

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

Sachs



BOOK NO.

ACCESSION

16 8058b⁴

243643

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

Form 37 10M 11-35

THE BEST BOOKS

A READER'S GUIDE AND
LITERARY REFERENCE BOOK

BEING A CONTRIBUTION TOWARDS SYSTEMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY

By

WILLIAM SWAN SONNENSCHN

(WILLIAM SWAN STALLYBRASS)

THIRD EDITION

Entirely Rewritten

PART IV

H: NATURAL SCIENCE

H*: MEDICINE AND SURGERY

I: ARTS AND TRADES

LONDON

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE AND SONS, LIMITED

1926

NOTE

This, the final edition of the late Mr. William Swan Sonnenschein's *The Best Books*, the first edition of which appeared in 1887, records some 150,000 works, with dates of the first and last editions, and price, size and publishers' names, English and American. It contains also Index, Synopsis of Classification, Table of Abbreviations, etc., and List of British Publishers, Learned Societies, etc.

16
5058 b 4
243643

CLASS H: NATURAL SCIENCE

I: Treatises in General Science

1: BIBLIOGRAPHY; COLLECTED ESSAYS; MEMOIRS; etc.

Bibliography

- BOLTON, H. C. Cat. of Sci. & Techn. Period's. [1665-1882] \$3.50 Smiths. Inst., Wgn. [85] 98
BRIT. MUS. Nat. Hist. Catal. of Books, MSS., Dwgs., 5 v. ea. 20/ Brit. Mus. 03-15
BRIT. SCIENCE GUILD Cat. of Brit. Scient. & Techn. Bks. 12/6 8° 6 John St., Lond. W.C. [21] 25
*ROY. SOC. OF LOND. Cat. of Sci. Pap.: 1800-83, 12 v. [\$51 Chic. U. P.] 211/6 4° Camb. Pr. 67-02
* " " The same: 1884-1900, 7 v. [Chic. U. P.] 642/ 4° Camb. Pr. 14-25
* " " The same: 1800-1900: Subj. Ind., i-iii (2) [Chic. U. P.] r 8° Camb. Pr. 08-14
i: *Pure Math*, 30/-; ii: *Mech's*, 26/-; iii (1): *Physics, H't, L't, S'd*. 31/6; (2) *Elect. & Magn.* 25/-, concl's the ser. undertaken by Roy. Soc. Contin. in *Intern. Cat. of Sci. Lit., inf.*
" " Cat. of Period. Pubns. in the Library 15/ (\$6) r 8° Ox. U. P. 12
" " Internat. Catal. of Scient. Literature, 17 v. £18 8° Harrison 03-20

Commences with liter. Jan. 1901: ea. country classifies its own liter. and whole is arrgd. in Lond. under (a) *Authors*, (b) *Subjs.* and pb. in annual vols., each with Schedule and Ind. (in Eng., Fch., Germ., Ital.), wh. (with Lat.) are the only langs. used in the lists without trs. Incls. bks., pamphs., mag.-arts., jls. of Soc. 14 v. pb. to 1920, when pb. suspended.

- | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| (A) <i>Math.</i> | (E) <i>Astron.</i> | (J) <i>Geogr.</i> | (N) <i>Zoology.</i> | (R) <i>Bacteriol.</i> |
| (B) <i>Mech's.</i> | (F) <i>Meteorol.</i> | (K) <i>Palaeont.</i> | (O) <i>Human Anat.</i> | List of Jls. and Suppl. |
| (C) <i>Physics.</i> | (G) <i>Mineral.</i> | (L) <i>Gen. Biol.</i> | (P) <i>Phys. Anthropol.</i> | List 2 v. |
| (D) <i>Chem.</i> | (H) <i>Geol.</i> | (M) <i>Botany.</i> | (Q) <i>Physiol.</i> | |

- LIBRARY ASSOC. Sub. Index to Period's: **K**: Science and Technol. 21/ Libr. Assoc. 25
SCUDDER, S. H. Catal. of Scient. Serials of All Countries [1633-1876] \$8 8° Harv. U. P. 79
SURGEON-GENERAL'S LIB., Wgtn. Index-Catal., 16 v.; Ser. II, i-xxi 4° Gov. Pr., Wgn. 80-16
World List of Scientific Periodicals: 1900-21, vol. i. 70/ 4° O. U. P. 25
Germany: MÜLLER (J.) Die wiss. Vereine Deutschl's i. 19 Jahrh. 66m. 4° Asher, Berl. 83-8

Miscellaneous Essays; Memoirs; etc.

- AVEBURY, L'D [= SIR JNO. LUBBOCK] Scientific Lectures 6/ (\$1.75) c 8° Macmillan 79
BOYLE LECTURES, vol. I [5 misc. lects., 1892-6] 6/ (2.40) 8° Oxf. U. P. 96
COLUMBIA UNIV. LECTURES: 20 lects.—in 1 v. \$5 m 8° Columb. U. P. 09
CORNISH, Prof. Vaughan Short Studies in Physical Science, ill. 6/ c 8° Low 96
DARWIN, Sir G. H. Scientific Papers, 4 v. [ea. ent. sep.; \$4.50 Macm.] ea. 15/ Camb. Pr. 08-16
GALL (J.) + ROBERTSON (D.) Popular Readings in Science: 56 diagrs. [1.50 Longm.] 5/ Const. 92
HELMHOLTZ, Prof. H. Pop. Lects. on Scien. Subjects [tr.], 2 Ser.; 68 ill. ea. 3/6 c 8° Longm. [73-81] 93
HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. Familiar Lectures on Scient. Subjects o.p. [pb. 6/] 8° W. H. Allen [66] 80
HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. Essays—ut **K** § 83
MACH, Prf. Ernst Popular Scient. Lect's [tr.]; 59 ill. 60 c. 12° Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. [95] 98
Forms of Liquids, Causes of Harmony, Why man has 2 eyes, Symmetry, Conserv. of energy, etc.
MOLLOY, Rev. Gerald Gleanings in Science [\$1.50 Benziger] 7/6 8° Macmillan 89
PROCTOR, R. A. Popular Science Essays [v. als. **H** § 21] ea. 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Longman, N.Y.
Familiar Science Studies. | Light Science for Leisure Hours, 2 Ser. | Pleasant Ways in Science.
Leisure Readings [w. o'r wr's]. | Nature Studies [w. o'r wr's]. | Rough ways made Smooth.
ST. ANDREWS UNIV. Memorial Vol. of Scientific Papers 8° Univ. of St. Andrews 11
SLOSSON, Prf. E. E. Chats on Science; ill. [6/ Bell] \$2 c 8° Century Co., N.Y. 24
SMITHELLS, Arth. From a Modern University: Aims of Science 12/6 (\$3.85) 8° Oxf. U. P. 21
STRONG, T. B. [ed.] Lectures on the Method of Science—ut **H** § 4

- SULLIVAN, J. W. N. Aspects of Science 6/ c 8° Cobden-Sanderson 23
 TYNDALL, Prf. Jno. Fragm's of Science for Unsci. People, 2 vol. [\$4 Appleton] 16/ Longman [71] 79
 " " New Fragments [\$2 Appleton] 10/6 c 8° Longman 92
 VAN BUSKIRK (E. F.) + SMITH (Edith) Science of Everyday Life ; ill. [7/ Const.] \$1.40 Hought., *Bost.* 19
 WALLACE, Dr A. Russel Studies, Scientific and Social, 2 v.—*ut* H § 43

Popular Errors (Scientific); Paradoxes

- ACKERMANN, A. S. E. Pop. Fallacies Explained and Corrected
 [1350 examples ; \$6 L'cott, P.] 12/6 Old Westm'r Pr. [07] 23
 BROWNE, Sir Thos. [1605-82] Inquiry into Vulgar Errors—*ut* K § 89
 DE MORGAN, Prf. A. Budget of Paradoxes, ed. D. E. Smith, 2 v. \$10 Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* [72] 15
 GORE, Dr J. Ellard —in *his* Astronomical Curiosities, *ut* H § 21
 HAMPSON, Dr W. Paradoxes of Nature and Science ; ill. 6/ c 8° Cassell 06
 Boomerang, Gyroscope, Bird-flight, Double Vis'n, Solids defying Gravity, Liquid Air, etc.
 HERING, Dr D. W. Foibles & Fallacies of Sci. ; 43 ill. [10/6 Routl.] \$2.50 Van Nostr., N.Y. 23
 Astrol., Almanacs, Transmut. of Metals ; Perp. Mot'n ; Divinat'n ; Prophecies ; etc.
 MACKAY, Chas. Mem'rs of Extraord. Popular Delus'ns [\$1.50 Dutton] 3/6 Routl. [41] 83
 PHIN, Jno. The Seven Follies of Sci. ; ill. [5/ Const.] \$1.25 c 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. [06] 12
 Squar'g Circle ; Duplic'n of Cube ; Trisect'n of Angle ; Perp. Mot'n ; Transmut. of Metals ; etc.
 SMITH, Hy. Bradford How the Mind Falls into Error \$1.25 8° Harper, N.Y. 23
 TIMBS, Jno. Things not Gen'lly Known : pop. errors, 2 Ser. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Lockw. [58-9] 62-9
 WHITE, Dr A. D. Warfare of Sci. [fallacies, superst'ns, etc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] H. S. King [76] 77
Perpetual Motion : JOLY (J.) in *his* Reminiscences & Anticipations 15/ 8° Unwin 20
 WATERDALE Waterdale Researches [hydrodynamic] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Chapman 92
Squaring the Circle —*v. also* H § 5, *s.v.* Math'l Recreations
Compos'n of Sci. P'p'rs : ALLBUTT (Sir T. C.) Notes on Comp. of Sci. P'p'rs 5/ Macm. [04] 22
Research (Scientific and Industrial) —*v. I* § 2*

2 : INTRODUCTION ; DICTIONARIES ; GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- Introduction** : AWDRY (Mrs. W.) Early Chap's in Sci. ; 200 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Murray 99
 BARBER, F. D. *etci* First Course in Gen. Science ; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 16
 " *etci* Science for Beginners ; ill. \$1.60 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 21
 CALDWELL (O. W.) + EIKENBERRY (W. L.) Elements of General Science \$1.60 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* [14] 24
 CLARK, B. M. Introduction to Science \$1.20 c 8° Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. 15
 COOLEY, W. F. Principles of Science \$1.25 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 12
 ELHUFF, L. General Science \$1.20 c 8° Heath, *Bost.* 16
 FABRE, J. H. C. Story-book of Science [tr.] ; ill. [7/6 Hodder] \$2 Century Co., N.Y. 17
 HILL, Alex Introduction to Science [Temple Pr. ; 35 c Dutton] 1/ Dent 00
 HODGSON, D. R. Elementary General Science ; ill. \$1.50 Hinds, N.Y. 18
 " Junior General Science ; ill. \$1.25 Hinds, N.Y. 20
 LAKE, C. H. General Science ; ill. \$1.75 c 8° Silver, N.Y. 17
 MIVART Dr St George Introd. to the Elements of Science—*ut* H § 4
 SIMMONS (A. T.) + GALE (A. J. V.) First Bk. of Gen. Sci. ; ill. [anim's ; pl'ts] 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Macm. 21
 SMITH (W. P.) + JEWETT (E. G.) Introduction to Study of Science \$1.40 (9/) Macmillan 18
 THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. Intro. to Science [Home U. Lib. ; 50 c Holt] 1/ Williams 11
Dictionaries —*v. also* I § 1

- BRANDE, W. T. Dict. of Sci., Liter., Art, ed. Sir G. W. Cox, 3 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] Longm. [42] 75
 *GLAZEBROOK, Dr R. T. [ed.] Dict. of Applied Physics, 5 v.—*ut* H § 10
 MAUNDER, Sam. Treasury of Knowledge 6/ [\$1.75] c 8° Longman [3-] 82
 Terms : GOULD (G. M.) Dict. of Medicine, Biol., etc.—*ut* H § 10
 HENDERSON, I. F. + W. D. Dict. of Scientific Terms [\$4.50 Van Nostr.] 18/ 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 20

- STORMONTH, J. Man'l of Sci. Terms [bot., chem., nat. hist., med.] 7/6 MacLachlan, *Ed.* [79] 89
- Scientific Societies** ; Year-Bk. of Sci. and Learned Soc's of G.B. & I. : 1922 15/ Griffin 8° *sqq.*, *ann.*
- General Description (Popular) : Systematic**
- BROWN, Dr R. [ed.] Science for All, 5 v. ; fully ill. *o.p.* [pb. 54/] 4° Cassell 81-3
- SCIENCE-HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSE, 10 v. ; ill. [\$8 Current Lit. Pb. Co.] 30/ Waverley Bk. Co. *n.d.*
- *THOMSON, J. A. [ed.] Outline of Science, 4 v. ; 840 ill. (40 col.)
[ea. \$4.50 Putn.] 63/ r 8° Waverley Bk. Co. 22
- WILLIAMS, Hy. S. The Story of Modern Science, 10 v. ; ill. \$5 16° Funk, N.Y. 23
- Scientific Societies ; Museums**
- BRIT. MUS. Hist. of Coll'n in Nat. Hist. Depts., 2 v. Brit. Mus. 04-6
- FLOWER, Sir W. H. Essays on Museums and other Subjects—*ut* G § 1 (p. 1577)
- Brit. Assoc. : HOWARTH (O. J.) The Brit. Assoc. ; ill. [1831-91] 7/6 *Burl. Ho.*, *Lond.* 22
- Royal Society : Celebration of 250th Anniversary of Royal Soc., Jy., 1912 5/ 8° Oxf. U. P. 13
- HUGGINS, Sir Wm. Roy. Soc. : Science in State and schools 4/6 Methuen 06
[\$1.40 Stechert] Selections fr. 4 addresses of the President, deliv. 1902-5. 25 illns.
- Record of the Royal Society : 1663-1912 ; 20 pl. [foundn., hist., Fellows] 15/ (\$6) Clar. Pr. [98] 12
- Signatures in 1st J'l-Bk. & Charter-Bk. of R.S. ; 88 pl. [1660-1911] 63/ (\$25.20) Clar. Pr. 12
- THOMPSON, Dr Thos. Hist. of Roy. Soc. fr. Instit. to end 18 Cent. *o.p.* 4° *Lond.* 12
- WELD, C. R. Hist. of Roy. Soc., 2 v. ; pl. [w. memr's of Pres'ts] *o.p.* [pb. 30/] Parker 48
- WHITE, Wm. —in *his* Journals, *ut* H § 3 [by the Assist. Sec. Roy. Soc.]
- Banks, Sir Jos.* [1743-1820 ; P.R.S.]—*v.* H § 48
- Royal Society, *Dublin* : BERRY (H. F.) Hist. of Roy. Dubl. Soc. ; ill. 15/ Longm. 15
- Smithsonian Inst., *Wgn.* : GOODE (G. B. ; ed.) Smiths. Inst. : 1846-96 Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 98
- Teaching of General Science** —*v.* D § 167 (pp. 783-4). Additions :—
- EIKENBERRY, W. L. The Teaching of General Science [12/ Camb. Pr.] \$2 Chic. U. P. 22
- SUMNER, G. C. Supervised Study in Math'cs & Science ; ill. \$1.40 c 8° Macmillan 22
- TRAFTON, G. H. Teaching of Science in Elementary School \$1.30 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 18
- WOODHULL, J. F. The Teaching of Science \$1.25 c 8° Macmillan 18

3 : HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF SCIENCE GENERALLY

- History** —*v.* also H § 10 ; for Hist. of Inventions *v.* I § 1
- BALL, W. W. Rouse —in *his* Short Account of Hist. of Math'cs, *ut* H § 5
- GIBSON, Chas. R. Romance of Scient. Discovery ; ill. [\$1.50 Lipp'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ Seeley 18
- „ Wonders of Scientific Discovery ; ill. 3/ c 8° Seeley [13] 19
- HOLLANDER, Dr. Bern. In Search of the Soul, 2 v.—*ut* H § 47*
- LIBBY, Walt. Introd. to Hist. of Science ; ill. [\$1.50 Houghton, *B.*] 5/ Harrap 18
- MARMERY, J. V. Progress of Science : orig., course, results 7/6 Chapman 95
Egyptns. & Chaldaans (B.C. 3000) to modern times. All dept's of science.
- ROUTLEDGE, Rob. Popular History of Science ; fully ill. *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] 8° Routledge 81
- SEDGWICK (W. T.) + TYLER (H. W.) Short Hist. of Science \$2.50 (12/6) Macmillan 17
- SHIELDS, Prf. C. W. —*his* Philosophia Ultima, vol. ii [*ut* H § 4] is hist. of sciences fr. philos. side
- SINGER, Dr C. [ed.] Studies in Hist. and Meth. of Sci., 2 v. ; ill.
[Macm.] i *o.p.* [pb. 21/] ; ii, 48/ (\$24) Camb. P. 17-21
- SNYDER, Carl The First Phase : the cosmic mechanism *o.p.* [pb. 9/] Longman 07
Mainly hist. review from age of prim. man thro' Gk. & mediev. philos'rs to mod. theories.
- THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. Science Old and New 9/ 8° Melrose 24
- THORNDIKE, Prf. Lynn Hist. of Magic & Experim. Sci. dur. 1st 13 Cents., 2 v. \$10 (42/) Macm. 23
- VAN WAGENEN, T. F. Beacon Lights of Sci. ; 6 pl. [Thales to Einstein] \$3 Crowell, N.Y. 24
- WHETHAM, W. C. + Cath. D. Science of the Human Mind 5/ (\$1.60) c 8° Longman 12
A critical & historical account of the development of natural knowledge.

- WHETHAM, W. C. + Marg. D. [eds.] *Cambr. Read'gs in Liter. of Sci.*; ill. [Macm., N.Y.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 24
 Connected story in form of an anthol. on cosmogony, atomic theories, evol'n.
- WHEWELL, Dr Wm. *History of the Inductive Sciences*, 3 v. o.p. [pb. 24/] 8° Parker [37] 57
 „ „ *Hist. of Sci. Ideas*, 2 v. = vols. i-ii of 3rd ed. of *Phil. of Induct. Sci.*, ut H § 4
- WOODRUFF, L. L. [ed.] *Development of the Sciences* [16/ O. U. P.] \$3.50 8° Yale U. P. 23
Tables: NICHOL (J.) *Tables of Eur. & Am. Hist., Lit., Sci.*, Art [200-1888]—ut F § 1 (p. 1073)
- Ancient*: CHALDÆA: JOHNSON (V. E.) *Our Debt to Past: Chald. Sci.* 2/6 Unwin 90
China: FORKE (Prf. A.) *The World-Conception of the Chinese* 16/ Probsthain 25
Egypt: JOHNSON (V. E.) *Eg. Sci. fr. Anc. Monuments & Bks.* o.p. [pb. 3/6] Griffith 91
Hindus: SARKAR (B. K.) *Hindu Achievem'ts in Exact Science* 5/ (\$1) Longm. 19
 SEAL, Brajendranath *Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus* 12/6 (\$4) Longman 15
- Medieval to Eighteenth Cent.*—for *Alchemy* v. H § 17
- ALBUTT, Dr T. C. *Science and Mediæval Thought* [75 c. Macm.] 2/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 01
 BOLTON, H. C. *Follies of Sci. at Ct. of Rudolph ii* [1576-1612] \$2 Midl. P. Co., *Columbus*, O. 04
 BURTT, Dr E. A. —in *his* *Metaphys. Foundations of Mod. Science*—ut H § 4
 Traces evol'n of science thro' COPERNICUS, KEPLER, GALILEO, DESCARTES, GILBERT, BOYLE, to NEWTON.
- Camb. Modern Hist.*, vol. v: *Age of Louis XIV*—ut F § 15 (p. 1131)
- GUNTHER, R. T. *Early Science in Oxford*, pt. i—v. H § 17; ii, v. H § 5; iii-iv, v. H § 10
- HALLIWELL-[PHILLIPPS], J. O. [ed.] *L's ill. of Progr. of Sci.* [1562-1682] *Hist. Soc. of Sci.* 41
 HASKINS, C. H. *Studies in Hist. of Mediæval Science* [28/ O. U. P.] Harv. U. P. 24
 LACROIX, P. *Science & Liter. in Mid. Ages & Ren'ce* [tr.]; ill. o.p. [pb. 15/] r 8° Virtue [78] 86
 STEELE, Rob. [ed.] *Mediæval Lore* [tr. fr. Barthol. Anglicus's *Encyclo.*]—ut B § 3 (p. 359)
- Nineteenth & Twentieth Centuries*
- AVEBURY, L'd [= Sir J. LUBBOCK] *50 Years of Science* [1830-80; Brit. Ass. Addr.] 2/6 8° Macm. [81] 90
 BRIT. ASSOC. F. ADVCMT. OF SCIENCE: *Advanc't of Science*: 1922 [addresses] 6/ Murray 22
- CALDWELL (O. W.) + SLOSSON (E. E.) [eds.] *Sci. Remak'g the World*; ill. \$2.50 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 23
- CRESSY, E. *Discovs. & Inventions of Twentieth Century*—ut I § 1
- DAVIS, J. R. A. [ed.] *Science in Modern Life*, 6 v.; ill. ea. 6/ 8 Gresham Pb. Co. 08-10
- DENDY, W. C. [ed.] *Problems of Modern Science* [\$3.50 Holt] 10/6 Harrap 22
Math.; *Astron.*; *Physics*; *Org. Chem.*; *Biol.*; *Bot'y*; *Physiol.*; *Anat.* By var. wrs.
- DUNCAN, C. S. *New Sci. & Eng. Liter. in Classical Period* \$1.25 8° Ohio Univ. 13
- FISKE, Jno. *A Cent. of Science, & [13] o'r Essays* [8/6 Macm.] \$2 Houghton, Bost. 99
- GIBSON, Chas. R. *Scientific Ideas of To-day* 6/ c 8° Seeley [08] 17
- HOULLEVIGUE, Prf. L. *The Evolution of the Sciences* [tr.] [1899-1909] 6/6 8° Unwin 09
- HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. *Progress of Science 1837-87*—in *his* *Coll. Essays*, vol. i, ut K § 83
- LAING, S. *Modern Science and Modern Thought*—ut A § 6 (p. 13)
- LANKESTER, Prf. E. Ray *The Kingdom of Man* [\$1.40 Holt] 3/6 c 8° Constable 07
- MERZ, J. T. —in *his* *Hist. of Europ. Thought in 19 Cent.*, 2 v., ut C § 4 (p. 402)
- MILLS, Jno. *Realities of Modern Science* 10/6 (\$2.50) 8° Macmillan 19
- SHAFER, Rob. *Progress & Science: essays in crit.* [12/ O. U. P.] \$2.50 Yale U. P. 22
- SLOSSON, Dr E. E. *Keeping up with Science*; ill. [pop.; 10/6 Cape] \$2.50 Harcourt, N.Y. 23
- SNYDER, Carl *New Conceptions in Science*; ill. \$2 (7/6) 8° Harper 03
- THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. *Progress of Science in the Century* 5/ Chambers [06] 06
- WALLACE, Dr A. Russel *The Wonderful Century*; ill. [\$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 Sonnenschein [98] 03
- WHETHAM, W. C. D. *The Recent Developm't of Physical Sci.*; ill. 9/ Murray [04] 24
- WILLIAMS, Dr H. S. *Story of Nineteenth Century Science*; ill. \$2.50 (9/) Harper [00] 02
 „ *Miracles of Science*; ill. [cont. of above] \$2 (7/6) Harper 13
 „ + E. H. *History of Science*; 11 v.; ill. \$22 Harper, N. Y. 04-10
- WINDLE, Sir B. C. A. *A Century of Sci. Thought; & o'r Ess.* [\$1.50 Benziger] 5/ Burns & O. 15
- WOODRUFF, L. L. [ed.] *Dvlpm't of Sci's*; 122 ill. [by 6 Am. Prof's.; 16/ O. U. P.] \$3.50 Yale U. P. 23
- YERKES, R. M. [ed.] *The New World of Science*—ut F § 31 (p. 1307)
- Edinburgh*: KNOTT (C. G.) *Edinb's Place in Scient. Progress* 6/6 Chambers 22
America: *A Cent. of Science in America* [by 14 wrs.; 17/ O. U. P.] \$4 8° Yale U. P. 18

- France : WIGMORE (J. H.; ed.) Science & Learning in France \$1.50 8° McClurg, Chicago 17
- Biography : Collective**
- CATELL, J. M. [ed.] American Men of Science \$5 8° Science Pr. [] 10
- Century Science Series, ed. Sir H. E. ROSCOE, 10 v. [biog's; ea. ent. sep.] ea. 2/6 Cassell 95 sqq.
- DARROW, F. L. Masters of Science & Invention; ill. \$2.25 c 8° Harcourt, N.Y. 23
- FLOWER, Sir W. H. —in his Essays on Museums & o'r Subj's, *ut* G § 1 (p. 1577)
- GALTON, Fcs. English Men of Science : nature & nurture—*ut* C § 71 (p. 453)
- „ + SCHUSTER (E.) Noteworthy Families : index to kinship [2 Dutton] 6/ Murray 06
- GIBSON, Chas. R. Heroes of the Scientific World 5/ c 8° Seeley 13
- HAMMOND, Mrs. D. B. Stories of Scient. Discov'y; ill. [\$2.40 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 23
- JORDAN, D. S. [ed.] Leading American Men of Science [7/6 Bell] \$1.75 Holt, N.Y. 10
- LODGE, Sir Oliver Pioneers of Science—*ut* H § 21
- RAMSAY, Sir Wm. —in his Essays, Biographical & Chemical, *ut* H § 17
- RIGAUD, S. P. [ed.] Corr'ce of Sci. Men in 17 Cent., 2 v. & Ind. o.p. [pb. 26/6] Clar. Pr. 41-62
- SCHUSTER (A.) + SHIPLEY (A. E.) Britain's Heritage of Sci.; ill. [\$5 Dutton] 14/ Constable [17] 21
- SPITZKA, E. A. Study of Brains of 6 Emin. Scientists & Scholars \$5 Am. Philos. Soc. 07
- WHITE, Wm. [Ass't Sec. Roy. Soc.] Journals [trivial] 6/ c 8° Chapman 98
- Women : 'MOZANS (H. J.)' Woman in Science [achievem'ts] \$2.50 (10/6) Appleton 14
- Astronomers—v. H § 21; Biologists, H § 42; Botanists, H § 48; Chemists, H § 17; Entomologists, H § 84; Geologists, H § 31; —
Inventors, I § 2; Mathematicians, H § 5; Physicists, H § 10; Zoologists, H § 70.

4: PHILOSOPHY, METHOD, CONNECTION, CLASSIFICATION OF SCIENCES

- ALIOTTA, Prf. A. The Idealistic Reaction Against Science [tr.] 12/ (\$3) 8° Macmillan 14
- ARNOLD, R. B. Scientific Fact & Metaphysical Reality 10/ (\$3.25) Macmillan 04
- BOUTROUX, Em. Contingency of Laws of Nature [tr.] \$1.50 Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. 16
- „ Natural Law in Science & Philos. [tr.] [7/6 Nutt] \$1.75 Macm. N.Y. 14
- BROAD, Prf. C. D. —in his Scientific Thought, *ut* H § 47*****, s.v. Metaphysics (p. 1878)
- BURTT, Dr E. A. Metaphys. Found'ns of Mod. Science [Harcourt] 14/ 8° Kegan Paul 25
- CAMPBELL, Dr N. R. What is Science? 5/ c 8° Methuen 21
- COLUMBIA ASSOC'TES IN PHILOS. Intro. to Reflective Thinking [10/6 Const.] \$2 Houghton, Bost. 23
- COMTE, Aug. [1793-1857] Philosophy of the Sciences [tr.]—*ut* C § 22 (p. 415)
- ELLIOT, H. S. Modern Science & Materialism 7/6 (\$3) c 8° Longman 20
- ENRIQUES, Prf. F. Probl's of Sci. [tr.] [surv. of methodology] \$2.50 Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. 14
- GUYE, Prf. C. E. Physico-chemical Evolution [tr.]; 4 ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen 25
- GUYOT, Arnold Earth and Man [tr.]—*ut* H § 25
- HENDERSON, Lawr. J. The Order of Nature : an essay \$1.50 8° Harvard U. P. 17
- HOBSON, Dr E. W. Domain of Nat'l Science [\$6.50 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 23
- HOFFMAN, Prf. F. S. Sphere of Science : nat. & meth. of sci. investig'n \$1.50 Putnam 98
- v. HUMBOLDT, Alex. [1769-1859] Cosmos [tr.]—5 v., *ut* C § 68 (p. 438) : still of value
- JEVONS, Prf. W. S. The Principles of Science—*ut* C § 68 (p. 436) [on logic & scient. meth.]
- KANT, Imm. [1724-1804] Prolegomena & Metaphys. Found'ns of Nat'l Sci. [tr.]—*ut* C § 40 (p. 422)
- KIDD, Thos. A Philosopher with Nature 6/ c 8° Methuen 21
- MILL, J. S. [1806-73] —bk. iii of Syst. of Logic [C § 68] : treats exhaus'ly of processes & laws of ind'n
- MIVART, Dr St Geo. Introd. to Elem'ts of Sci. [on conn. of sci.] o.p. [pb. 6/] Osgood 93
- „ Groundwork of Science [\$1.75 Putnam] 6/ c 8° Murray 98
- „ A diffuse book on the objects of science, its relation to language, etc.
- MÜNSTERBERG, Prf. H. Science & Idealism 85c. c 8° Houghton, Bost. 06
- NORTHROP, E. F. Laws of Physical Science : a reference book \$2 (8/6) Lippincott 17
- NUNN, T. P. Aim & Achievem'ts of Scient. Meth. [epistemological] 3/6 Macmillan 07
- OSTWALD, Prf. Willh. Natural Philosophy [tr.] 4/ c 8° Williams 11
- „ Ranges over whole field of Nat. science, proceedg. fr. logic & algebra—to biology.
- PEARSON, Prf. Karl The Grammar of Science ; 33 ill. 6/ c 8° Black [92] 11
- Interesting and suggestive (but not wholly sound) : its primary obj. is to criticize fundam. concepts of mod. science.

- PERRY, Prf. J. England's Neglect of Science [& 6 o'r ess.] 2/6 Unwin 00
 POINCARÉ, Henri Foundations of Science, tr. G. B. Halsted \$5 Science Pr. N.Y. [13] 21
Science and Hypothesis; The Value of Science; Science and Method.
 " Science & Hypothesis, tr. W. J. G. [\$1.50 Scrib.] 3/6 W. Scott 05
 " Science & Method [tr.] [\$1.50 Scribner] 6/ 8° Nelson *n.d.* [14]
 " Cont's a valuable ess. on *Math'l Discovery*; o'rs on science, radium, astron'y, etc.
 " The Value of Science [tr.] \$1.25 c 8° Teachers Coll. N.Y. 08
 RITCHIE, A. D. Scientific Method [\$3.50 Harcourt] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 23
 RUSSELL, Bertr. Mysticism & Logic 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Longman 18
 " Our Knowl. of Extern. World as Field f. Sci. Meth. 8/6 Allen & U. 21
 SANTAYANA, Prf. G. Reason in Sci. = vol. v. of Life of Reason, *ut* C 69 (p. 442)
 SHANN, Geo. The Criterion of Scientific Truth 1/6 c 8° Cassell 02
 SHIELDS, Prf. C. W. Philosophia Ultima: science of the sciences, 3 v.—*ut* A § 6 (p. 13)
 SMITHELLS, Arth. From a Modern University: aims of science 12/6 (\$3.85) 8° O. U. P. 21
 SODDY, Prf. F. Science and Life: Aberdeen addresses [\$4 Dutton] 10/6 8° Murray 20
 SOMERVILLE, M'y Connec'n of the Phys. Sciences, ed. Arab. B. Buckley 9/ p. 8° Murray [34] 77
 SPENCER, Herb. First Principles—*ut* C § 62 (p. 431)
 MORGAN (Prf. C. Lloyd) Spencer's Philosophy of Science 2/ (70 c.) O. U. P. 13
 SPILLER, G. A New System of Scientific Procedure 10/6 8° Watts 21
 STRONG, T. B. [ed.] Lectures on the Method of Science [by 9 wrs.] 7/6 (\$2.50) Clar. Pr. 06
 WELLS, H. G. The Discovery of the Future [a lecture] 2/ c 8° Unwin 09
 WESTAWAY, F. W. Scientific Method: its philos. and pract.; 24 ill. 10/6 Blackie [12] 24
 WHEWELL, Dr Wm. Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, 2 v. *o.p.* [pb. 30/] 8° Parker [40] 47
 The same: Third Edn., 4 v. [greatly enlarged] *o.p.* 8° Parker 58–60
 i–ii: *Hist. of Scient. Ideas*; iii: *Novum Organon Renovatum*; iv: *On the Philos. of Discovery*. Much more metaphysical than his
Hist. of Inductive Sciences [*ut* H § 3].
 WOLF, A. The Essentials of Scientific Method 5/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 25
 WOODS, Hugh On the Nature of Things [\$2.50 Wood] 10/6 8° Wright, *Brist.* 18
 Whole of phys. sci. can be built up w. no o'r assumpt'ns th. space, matter, motion, time.
Foundations of Geometry —v. H § 8
Classification of Sciences —for Philos. stdpt. v. C § 68 [*q.v.*], fr. Bibliogr. stdpt. K § 16
 AGASSIZ, Prf. Louis An Essay on Classification *o.p.* [pb. 12/] 8° Longman 59
 FLINT, Prf. R. Philosophy as Scientia Scientiarum and History of Classifications of Sciences
o.p. [pb. 10/] 8° Blackwood 04
 MIVART, Dr St George —in his *Introd. to Elements of Science, ut sup.*
 SOUTH KENS. MUS. Classif. f. Wks. on Pure & Appl. Science 10/ H. M. Stat. Off. [] 24
Discovery: GREGORY (Sir R. A.) Discovery: spirit & service of sci. 7/6 (\$2) Macm. 16
Limitations: MORE (L. T.) Limitations of Science [ethical] \$1.50 Holt, N.Y. 15
Science and Religion (Theology) —v. A § 6 (pp. 11–17). Additions:—
 WESTAWAY, F. W. Science and Theology: common aims and meth's 15/ 8° Blackie 21
 WINDLE, Sir B. C. Science & Morals, & other Essays 7/6 c 8° Burns & O. 19
Science in relation to Society
 CURTIS, W. C. Science & Hum. Affrs. fr. viewpt. of Biol.; ill. [\$3.50 Harc't] 15/ Bell 22
 MARVIN, F. S. [ed.] Science & Civilization [essays by var. wrs.] 12/6 (\$4.20) 8° O. U. P. 23
 SEWARD, A. C. [ed.] Science and the Nation [\$1.50 Macm.] 5/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 17
 Essays by Camb. Graduates on chem., physics, metals, bot'y, forestry, geol., flies, etc.
 WIGGAN, A. E. The New Decalogue of Science 7/6 c 8° Dent 25
 The social use & moral control of sciences—biol., psychol., anthropology.
 WILLIAMS, Hy. Smith Science and the Social Organism \$2.50 8° Goodhue, N.Y.
Forecasts
 HALDANE, J. B. S. Daedalus: science & the future [\$1 Dutton] 2/6 16° Kegan Paul [24] 25
 RUSSELL, Bertr. Icarus: future of science [\$1 Dutton] 2/6 16° Kegan Paul [24] 25
 SCHILLER, Dr F. C. S. Tantalus: future of man [\$1 Dutton] 2/6 16° Kegan Paul 24

Mathematical and Geometrical Metaphysics and Psychology —for Philos. of Arith. v. **H** § 3

- BERKELEY, H. Mysticism in Modern Mathematics 8/ (\$3.20) 8° Clar. Pr. 10
- BLEDSE, Alb. Philos. of Math's [geom. & infinitesimal meth.] \$2 L'cott, *Phila.* 75
- BOOLE, M'y E. Math'l Psychol. of Gratry & Boole [\$1.25 Putn.] 3/ c 8° Sonnenschein 97
- BROAD, Prf. C. D. Perception, Physics, & Reality [\$3 Macm.] 10/ 8° Camb. Pr. 14
- CLIFFORD, Prf. W. K. Com. Sense of Exact Sciences; 100 ill. [\$1.50 Applet.] 5/ Kegan Paul [85] 04
A clear and simple discuss'n (for non-math. readers) of ideas of number, space, quantity, position motion.
- COMTE, Aug. The Philosophy of Mathematics [tr.] o.p. [pb. \$1.50] c 8° Harper, N.Y. 71
- DE MORGAN, Prf. Aug. A Budget of Paradoxes, ed. D. E. Smith, 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 1
- EDGEWORTH, F. Y. Mathematical Psychics o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° Kegan Paul 81
- HATTON, J. L. S. Theory of the Imaginary in Geometry—*ut* **H** § 8
- LEWIS —in his Symbolic Logic, *ut* **H** § 47 ***** [gd. bibliography]
- MACH, Prf. E. Space & Geometry—*ut* **H** § 15 **
- RUSSELL, Bertr. Princ's of Math's, vol. i [v. Whitehead + Russell, *inf.*] o.p. [pb. 12/6] Camb. Pr. 03
Partly superseded, & often contradicted, by WHITEHEAD + RUSSELL, *inf.*
- " Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy [\$3 Macm.] 10/6 8° Allen & Un. 19
- SHAW, Jas. B. Lectures on the Philosophy of Mathematics \$1.50 c 8° Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. 18
- WHITEHEAD, Dr A. N. Enquiry conc. Principles of Nat'l Knowl. o.p. [pb. 12/6] Camb. Pr. 19
- " Mathematical Concepts of the Material World 2/6 4° Dulau 06
- " Axioms of Descriptive & of Projective Geom.—*ut* **H** § 8
- " + RUSSELL (Bertr.) Principia Mathematica, vols. i-iii o.p. [pb. 76/] r 8° Camb. Pr. 10-3
- New ed. of vol. i 42/ '25. An import. wk. by orig. thinkers—both philos'rs and math'ns.—seek'g to estab. the immense structure of math's on a set of axioms wh. wd. remain true even if there be no external world. Vol. i [partly superseding RUSSELL's *Princ's of Math. sup.*] deals w. *Math'l Logic & Proleg. to Cardinal Arith'*; ii, w. *Princ's of Arith.*; iii, w. *Theory of Series, Theory of Measurem't*; iv is to deal w. *Princ. of Geom.* For WHITEHEAD's *Universal Algebra* v. **H** § 8 **
- WITTGENSTEIN, L. Tractatus Logico-Philosophicus [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 47 ***** (p. 1878)
- Infinity*
- FULLERTON, G.S. Concept'n of Infinite & Sol'n of Math. Antinomies \$1 L'cott, *Ph.* 87
- HARDY, G. H. Orders of Inf'y : Infinitärcalcul of Du Bois-Reym. [60 c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 10
- HODGSON, Shadworth H. —in his Time and Space, *ut* **C** § 69 (p. 439)
- JOURDAIN [Miss] E. F. On Theory of Infinite in Modern Thought 2/ (75 c.) c 8° Longman 11
- KUHNS, Prf. O. The Sense of the Infinite [historical; 6/ Bell] \$1.50 Holt, N.Y. 08
- PROCTOR, R. A. —in his Mysteries of Time & Space, *ut* **H** § 15 **
- Number, Space, Time, Relativity* —v. **H** § 15 **
- Parallel Lines*
- DIXON, Edw. T. —in his Foundations [*ut* **H** § 8]
- DODGSON, C. L. Curiosa Mathematica, Pt. i; A New Theory of Parallels 2/ (75c.) Macm. [88] 90
- FRANKLAND, Rev. W. B. Theories of Parallelism [90 c. Macm.] 3/ Camb. Pr. 10
Criticizes about 40 geometricians dur. past 22 cents.—fr. EUCLID to DODGSON.
- LOBACHEVSKI, N. I. Geomet'l Researches on Theory of Parallels [tr.] \$1 c 8° Open C't Pb. Chic. 14
- Symmetry*
- JAEGER, F. M. Symmetry & its Applica'n to Nat. Sci.; ill. 20/ s 8° Camb. Pr. 19

II : Mathematics

5: TREATISES; HISTORY; COLLECTED PAPERS; 'RECREATIONS'

Bibliography —v. **H** § 1 (Intern. Cat. of Sci. Liter.)

- CARR, G. S. Synopsis of Elem. Results in Pure Math's
 [incl. index to papers in Brit. & for. j'ls; 900 pp.] 4/ 8° Hodgson 86
- ERLECKE, A. Bibliotheca Mathematica [German bks. only; to 1870] 15m. 8° Halle 73
- MILLER, Prf. G. A. Histofical Introd. to Mathem'l Literature \$1.60 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 16
- ROYAL SOC. OF LOND. —v. **H** § 1
- ZEITLINGER (H.) + SOTHERAN (H. C.) Bibl. Chemico-Mathematica—*ut* **H** § 17

- Dictionary :** DAVIES (C.) + PECK (W. G.) Math. Dict. & Cyclop. \$5 Barnes, N.Y. 03
- Introd. :** WHITEHEAD (Dr A. N.) Introd. to Math'cs [Home Univ. Lib. ; 50 c. Holt] 1/ Williams 11
- History :** *Generally*
- BALL, W. W. Rouse Primer of the History of Mathematics 2/ (65c.) gl. 8° Macmillan 96
- " " Short Account of Hist. of Mathematics 12/6 (\$3.25) Macmillan [88] 15
- CAJORI, Prf. Florian A History of Mathematics \$4 (21/) c 8° Macmillan [94] 19
- " " History of Elementary Mathematics \$1.75 (12/) 8° Macmillan [96] 17
- " " Hist. of Concept'ns of Limits & Fluxions \$2 Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. 19
- FINK, Dr KARL Brief History of Mathematics [tr.] \$1.50 c 8° Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. [00] 01
- SMITH, Dav. Eug. History of Mathematics, vol. i \$4 8° Ginn, Boston 23
- SULLIVAN, J. W. N. History of Mathematics in Europe 2/6 c 8° O. U. P. 25
- Ancient : Arabia*
- HILL (G. F.) Devel. of Arab. Numerals in Eur. ; 64 tables 7/6 (\$2.50) Clar. Pr. 15
- MUHAMMAD IBN MŪSA : ROB. of Chester's Latin Tract of Algebra of Khowarizmi ; Intro., notes, & tr. \$2 4° Mich. U. P. 15
- China ; Japan :* MIKAMI (Yoshio) Devel. of Math'cs in China & Japan 19/ Williams 13
[\$5.50 Stechert]. Confined to pure math'cs ; brings hist. down to introd. of Western civilization.
- SMITH (Dav. E.) + MIKAMI (Y.) History of Japanese Mathematics ; ill. \$3 8° Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. 14
- Egypt :* Rhind Math'l Papyrus : facs. ; Intro. Budge ; 21 pl. 18/ fo. Brit. Mus. 98
- Greece :* —v. also **K** § 196
- GOW, Dr Jas. Short Hist. of Gk. Math'cs ; ill. [\$4 Stechert '23] o.p. [pb. 10/6] Camb. Pr. 84
- HEATH, Sir T. L. History of Greek Mathematics, 2 v. 50/ (\$17) 8° Clar. Pr. 21
- " " Diophantus of Alexandria—ut **H** § 7
- HEIBERG, J. L. Math'cs & Phys. Sci. in Class. Antiq. [tr.] 2/6 (\$1) O. U. P. 22
- SMITH, Dav. E. Mathematics [Debt to Gr. & Rome ; \$1.50 Marsh. Jones] 5/ Harrap 15
- Archimedes* [B.C. 287–12] : HEATH (Sir T. L.) Archimedes [80 c. Macm.] 2/ S.P.C.K. 20
- India :* BRENNAND (W.) —in his Hindu Astronomy, ut **K** § 124 (xiv)
- KAYE, G. R. Indian Mathematics 3/ 8° Thacker, Calcutta 15
- SMITH (D. E.) + KARPINSKI The Hindu-Arabic Numerals ; facss. 17
- Modern*
- BALL, W. W. Rouse Hist. of Study of Mathem'cs at Cambridge o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Camb. Pr. 89
- GUNTHER, R. W. T. Early Science in Oxfd., Pt. ii ; ill. 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° O. U. Pr. 22
- v. LEIBNIZ, G. W. [1646–1716] Early Math'l MSS. [tr.] \$1.50 Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. 20
- RICHARDSON (R. P.) + LANDIS Fundam'l Concept'ns of Mod. Math'cs \$1.25 Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. 16
- SMITH, D. E. History of Modern Mathematics [4/6 Chapm.] \$1 8° Wiley, N.Y. [96] 06
Repr. of 11th (last) ch. of MERRIMAN + WOODWARD [eds.], *Higher Mathematics* [ut inf.] : a concise sketch.
- " " Prog. of Arith'c in Last Quarter of a Cent. 72 c. 8° Ginn, Bost. 23
- Arithmetic* —v. **H** § 6 ; *Algebra, Theory of Numbers*, **H** § 7 ; *Geometry* **H** § 8
- General Treatises on Pure Mathematics**
- BOON, F. C. Companion to Elementary School Mathematics 14/ Longman 24
- BOWLEY, A. L. Course of Pure Math. : Indices to Solid Anal. Geom. 7/6 (\$2.50) Clar. Pr. 13
- " " Mathem. Gr'dw'k of Econ'cs [complem. to ab.] 7/ Clar. Pr. 24
- CAPITO, C. A. A. Textbook of Mathem'cs & Mech'cs, 2 Pts ; ill. ea. 7/6 Griffin [13] 20
- HARDY, Prf. G. H. A Course of Pure Mathematics 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. [08] 21
- HUDSON, (R.) + LIPKA (J.) Manual of Mathematics [5/ Chapm.] \$1 Wiley, N.Y. 17
- LAGRANGE, J. L. Lectures on Elementary Mathematics [tr.] \$1 8° Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. [98] 01
- LODGE, Sir Oliver J. Easy Mathematics : chiefly arithmetic 4/6 (\$1.10) c 8° Macmillan [05] 06
- MAIR, Dav. B. School Course of Mathematics 3/6 (90 c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 06
- MERRIMAN (M.) + WOODWARD (R. S.) [eds.] Higher Mathematics \$5 Wiley, N.Y. [96] 97
- MORITZ, R. E. Short Course in College Mathematics \$2 (10/6) Macmillan 19

- MORITZ, R. E. Memorabilia Mathematica: philomath's quotation-bk. \$3 (12/6) Macm. 14
 SHORT (R. L.) + ELSON (W. H.) Introduction to Mathematics \$1 Heath, Bost. 16
Mathematical Analysis —v. H § 8**

Practical ; Applied

- BATES (E. L.) + CHARLESWORTH Pract. Math. & Geom., Pt. i: Prelim. 7/6 Batsford [10] 19
 CASTLE, F. R. Practical Mathematics for Beginners 3/6 (60 c.) gl. 8° Macmillan [01] 20
 " Elem. Prac. Math's f. Techn. Sch'ls 4/ (80 c.) gl. 8° Macmillan [99] 19
 " Manual of Practical Mathematics 7/ (\$1.50) gl. 8° Macmillan [99] 19
 " Workshop Mathematics, 2 Pts. ea. 1/9 (ea. 35 c.) gl. 8° Macm. [00-4] 20
 COX (O. H.) + GLOVER (E. P.) Math's of Business & Commerce 4/6 c 8° Hodder 20
 CRACKNELL, A. G. Pract. Math's; w. tables of logs & antilogs 5/6 Longman [] 20
 FORREST, S. N. Mathematics for Technical Students: Junior Course 7/6 c 8° Arnold 20
 GIBB, D. Course of Interpolation & Numerical Integration 3/6 c 8° Bell 15
 GRAHAM, Jas. Pract. Math's for Techn. Coll's & Sch'ls 3/6 Arnold 00
 GREGORY, O. G. Mathematics for Practical Men \$3 8° Baird, Phila. 03
 HALER (P. J.) + STUART Course of Math. f. Techn. Stud'ts, 2 Pts. 3/, 6/ Clive [14] 19-20
 HARVEY, Fcs. W. Everyman's Mathematics 4/ c 8° Methuen 20
 HOWE, Geo. Math's for the Practical Man; 42 ill. \$1.25 12° Van Nostrand, N.Y. [11] 12
 KNOTT (C. G.) + MACKAY Practical Mathematics [\$2 Van Nostr.] 4/6 Chambers [] 03
 LUCY, A. W. Exercises in Laboratory Mathematics 3/6 (90 c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 15
 MCLACHLAN, N. W. Practical Mathematics for Students 2/6 (80 c.) c 8° Longman 13
 MANN, H. Leslie Textbk on Pract. Math's [advanced] 7/6 (\$2.10) 8° Longman 15
 MARSH, H. W. Constructive Textbk of Pract. Math., 4 v. [41/ Chapm.] \$6.75 Wiley, N.Y. 13-4
 MILLIS, C. T. Technical Arithmetic and Geometry 5/ c 8° Methuen [12] 19
 MOYER, (J. A.) + SAMPSON (C. H.) Practical Trade Mathematics \$1.50 12° Wiley, N.Y. 20
 OBERG (E. V.) + JONES (F. D.) Shop Mathematics \$3 8° Industrial Pr., N.Y. 20
 PALMER, C. I. Practical Mathematics, 4 v. ea. \$1.25 12° McGraw [12-3] 18
 " Practical Mathematics for Home Study \$3 8° McGraw 19
 PERRY, Prf. Jas. Elem. Practical Mathematics; w. exercises 6/ (\$1.60) 8° Macmillan 13
 " Pract. Math's: summary of 6 lect's to workg men Eyre & Spottiswoode 99
 SANDON, F. Everyday Mathematics 4/6 c 8° Hodder 20
 SAXELBY, F. M. Course in Practical Mathematics 12/ 8° Longman [05] 13
 " Introduction to Practical Mathematics 4/ c 8° Longman [08] 19
 STERN (H. A.) + TOPHAM (W. H.) Practical Mathematics 6/ c 8° Bell [05] 20
 USHERWOOD (T. S.) + TRIMBLE. Pract. Math. f. Techn. Stud'ts i, 4/; ii, 8/6 Macm. [14-16] 19-16
 WEBBER, W. P. Elementary Applied Mathematics [7/6 Chapman] \$1.25 c 8° Wiley, N.Y. 20
Graphical Methods —v. H § 8
Mathematics for Agriculturists —v. I § 25; for Biologists, H § 42; for Chem. & Phys., H § 18;
 for Electricians, I § 13; for Engineers, I § 10; for Marine Engineers, I § 22

Mathematical Philosophy and Psychology —v. H § 4**Mathematical and Geometrical Recreations**

- ANDREWS, W. S. Magic Squares and Cubes; ill. \$1.50 Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. 08
 BALL, W. W. Rouse Mathem'l Recreations and Essays 10/6 (\$2.25) c 8° Macmillan [92] 20
 BOOLE, Mary E. Philosophy & Fun of Algebra 3/ c 8° Daniel 18
 " CAVENDISH " Recreations w. Magic Squares [8 Queen's problem] 2/6 12° De La Rue 94
 COLLINS, A. F. The Magic of Science \$1.25 c 8° Revell, N.Y. 17
 DODGSON, C. L. Curiosa Mathematica, Pt. i-v. H § 4, s.v. Parallel Lines
 " Curiosa Mathematica, Pt. ii: Pillow Problems 2/ (75 c.) c 8° Macm. [93] 93
 72 problems, 'solved in the head while lying awake at night,' some in, 'debatable land' wh. separates metaphysics and math.
 DUDENEY, H. E. Amusements in Mathematics 3/6 (\$1.75) 8° Nelson 17
 HAMPSON, W. Paradoxes of Nature and Science; ill. 6/ 8° Cassell 06

- HOBSON, Prf. E. W. "Squaring the Circle": hist. of problem [\$1 Macm.] 3/ Camb. Pr. 13
 KLEIN, Prf. F. Squar'g Circle—in Famous Probs of Chem. [tr.] 50 c. Ginn, Bost. 97
 LICKS, H. E. Recreations in Mathematics \$1.25 c 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. 17
 MACMAHON, Maj. P. A. New Mathematical Pastimes; ill. [\$4 Macm.] 12/ Camb. Pr. 21
Pastimes bas. on Simple Geomet. Forms ('generalized dominoes'); Design of Refracting Patterns.
 P., P.O. The Square Circled ['practically considered'] o.p. Livingstone, ed. 03
 PEPPER, J. H. Boy's Play-book of Science—*ut* H § 11
 PHIN, Jno. —in his The Seven Follies of Science, *ut* H § 1
 SCHUBERT, Herm. Mathematical Essays & Recreations [tr.] 75 c. c 8° Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. 98
Monism in Arith'c; Nature of Math. Knowl.; Magic Squares; Fourth Dimension; Hist. of Squar'g Circle.
 TISSANDIER, G. Popular Scientific Recreations [tr.] 7/6 r 8° Ward & Lock [82] 91
 WHITE, Wm. F. Scrapbook of Elem. Math'cs; ill. \$1 c 8° Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. 08
Familiar Tricks; Algeb. Fallacies; Geom. Puzzles; Labyrinths; Alice in Wonder'ld of Math., etc.
 WILLIS, Dr J. Easy Meth's of Constr'g Magic Sq'res & Cubes o.p. Lund 09

Instruments (Generally)

- HEATHER, J. F. Mathematical Instruments, 3 v.; ill. [Van Nostr.] ea. 1/6 c 8° Lockwood [42] 88
 HORSBURGH, E. M. [ed.] Modern Instrum'ts & Meth's of Calcl'n; ill. [\$1.90 Macm.] 6/ i 8° Bell 14
 STANLEY, W. F. Descrip. Treat. on Mathem. Drawing Instruments; ill. 5/ (\$1.75) c 8° Spon [66] 78
Balance; DOBBS (W. J.) Weighing & Measuring 2/ c 8° Methuen 10
 KRAYE, P. J. Use & Care of a Balance; ill. 75 c. 12° Chem. Pb. Co., Easton, Pa. 13
 WALKER, Jas. Theory & Use of a Physical Balance; lithos. 3/6 (90 c.) 8° Clar. Pr. 87
Calculating Machines: BABBAGE (Gen.) Babbage's Calculating Engines 21/ 4° Spon 89
 TURCK, J. H. V. Origin of Modern Calculating Machines; ill. \$5 8° Auth., N. Paulina St., Chic. 21
Ruler; Compasses: HUDSON (Hilda) Ruler & Compasses 6/ (\$1.80) Longman 16

Math'l & Geom'l Drawing —*v. also* I § 11, s.v. Design, etc.

- ADAMS, H. Theory & Practice of Designing; ill. 7/6 8° Constable 11
 BLYTHE, W. H. Geometrical Drawing, 2 Pts. [60 c., 50 c., Macm.] 2/6, 2/ Camb. Pr. 00
 KEAL (H. M.) + LEONARD (C. J.) Mathematics for Shop & Drawing Students \$1.60 Wiley, N.Y. 21
 LINDSAY, C. T. Geometrical Drawing; ill. 7/ 8° Chapman 03
 MINCHIN (G. M.) + DALE (J. B.) Mathem. Drawing —*ut* I § 11
 MORRIS, I. H. Geometrical Drawing for Art Students; ill. 3/ c 8° Longman 19
 SPANTON, J. H. Geometrical Drawing & Design; ill. 3/ (60 c.) Macmillan [02] 19
 „ Science & Art Draw'ng, 2 Pts. [geom.; persp.] 12/6 (\$3.25), 6/ (\$1.25) Macm. 95; 00
 SPOONER, H. J. Elements of Geometrical Drawing 4/6 (\$1.40) c. 8° Longman [01] 20
 VOSE, G. L. Elementary Course in Geometrical Drawing \$5 8° Lothrop, Bost.
 WATSON, J. Oblique & Isometric Projection; ill. 3/6 4° Arnold 05
 WILSON, Jno. C. On Traversing of Geometrical Figures 6/6 (\$2.15) 8° Clar. Pr. 05
Investigates circs. under wh. it is possible to trace out a given geom. fig. without removg. pen fr. paper.

Descriptive Geometry —*v. H* § 8; **Mechanical Drawing** —*v. I* § 11; **Perspective** —*v. I* § 104**Math'l and Physical Tables and Formulae** —*v. D* § 154 (p. 725). Additions:—

- ABBOTT, P. Mathematical Tables & Formulae 2/6 (65 c.) c 8° Longman 18
 BIDSCHOF (E.) + VITAL (A.) Five-place Math. & Astron. Tables \$2.50 Stechert, N.Y.
 CHAPPELL, E. Five-figure Mathematical Tables 5/ 8° Chambers 15
 CRACKNELL, A. G. [ed.] Mathematical Tables 2/3 8° Clive [] 19
 DALE, J. B. Five-figure Tables of Math'l Functions 4/6 Arnold 03
 DOMMETT (W. E.) + HIRD (H. C.) Mathematical Tables 4/6 c 8° Pitman 19
 ELIOTT, A. W. M. Rectangular Areas \$3 c 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. 20
 HALL, W. Tables & Constants to Four Figures 5/ 8° Camb. Pr. [05] 15
 HOUSTON (E. J.) + Kennelly Interpretation of Mathematical Formulae \$1.25 McGraw, N.Y. 03
 RUNNING, T. R. Empirical Formulae [Math. Monogr's; 7/6 Chapm.] \$1.40 Wiley, N.Y. 17
 SEAVER, E. P. Mathematical Handbook [formulae] \$2.50 McGraw, N.Y. 07
 SILBERSTEIN, L. Bell's Mathematical Tables 16/ 8° Bell 22

- SILBERSTEIN, L. Synopsis of Applicable Mathematics \$4.50 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. 23
- WORKMAN, W. P. Memoranda Mathematica [facts; formulæ] 5/ (\$1.75) c 8° Clar. Pr. 12
- Ready Reckoners* —v. **D** § 154 (p. 725). Additions:—
- CHADWICK, W. Calculator: Number, Weight, Fractional 25/ Lockwood. [] 21
- CRELLE, A. L. Calculating Tables: Eng. & Germ. ed. Seeliger [\$5 Stechert] 21/ Nutt [97] 07
- O'GORMAN, D. Compendious Calculator [\$1 Van Nostrand] 3/6 Lockwood [] 84
- ZIMMERMANN, H. Calc. Tables & Coll'n of Numerals [2 Stechert] 6/ Asher 04
- Multiplier*: GRISWOLD (J.) Tables of Constant Multipliers \$2 Spectator Co., N.Y.
- HAUFF, W. A. The American Multiplier \$5 Van Nostrand, N.Y.
- PETERS, J. Calculating Tables for Multiplication & Division \$5 Stechert, N.Y. 09
- Logarithms* —v. **H** § 7; *Interest Tables* —v. **D** § 154 (p. 723); *Products, Quotients* —v. **D** § 154 (p. 725)
- Reciprocals*: COTSWORTH (M. B.) Reciprocals fr. 1 to 10,000,000 \$5 fo. Van Nostr., N.Y. 17
- Squares; Cubes; Roots* —v. **D** § 154 (p. 725). Additions:—
- BARLOW, C. W. Tables of Sq's, Cubes, Sq-rts, Cube-rts, Recips 6/ (\$1.50) Spon 11
- BUCHANAN, E. E. Tables of Squares [ft., in., $\frac{1}{8}$ in. fr. $\frac{1}{8}$ to 50 ft.] 5/ (\$1.25) 16° Spon [05] 18
- TRICKEY, F. Table for Square Measurements \$2 Baker & T., N.Y. 18
- Traverse Tables* —v. **I** § 7
- Teaching; Study** —v. **D** § 167 (p. 778). Additions:—
- BRAUFORD, Benchara Study of Math'l Educ. —ut **D** § 167 (p. 778): n. ed. 7/6 (\$3.40) Clar. Pr. [08] 21
- CARSON, G. E. S. Essays on Mathematical Education 75 c. c 8° Ginn, Bost. 13
- KEYSER, C. J. Human Worth of Rigorous Thinking \$1.75 8° Columb. U. P. 16
- MANCHESTER, R. E. The Teaching of Mathematics \$1.60 c 8° Bardeen, Syracuse, N.Y. [13] 23
- MYERS, G. W., *etci.* Teacher's Manual of First Year's Mathematics 80 c. 8° Chicago U. P. 11
- PERRY, J. Brit. Assoc. Discuss'n of T'chg Math's. 2/ (70 c.) Macmillan 01
- ROGERS, A. L. Experim. Tests of Math. Ability—ut **H** § 47*, s.v. Intelligence Tests
- SCHULTZE, A. Teaching of Mathematics in Secondary Schools \$1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macm. 12
- Essays*: DAVISON (C.) Subjects for Mathematical Essays 3/6 (\$1.90) Macm. 15
- Arithmetic, Algebra* —v. **H** §§ 6, 7, respectively
- Collected Papers, Lectures, Series** —v. also **H** § 10
- ADAMS, Prf. Jno. Couch Scientific Papers, 2 v.—ut **H** § 21
- ANDREWS, Thos. Scientific Papers, ed. P. G. Tait + Crum Brown 18/ 8° Macmillan 89
- BARROW, Dr I. Math. Works, ed. Dr W. Whewell [\$2 Macm.] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. [1655–78] 60
- CAYLEY, Prf. Arth. Coll. Math. Papers, 13 v.
ea. 25/ (\$6.25); Index 7/6 (\$2.25) [Macm., N.Y.] 8° Camb. Pr. 89–99
- Cambridge Tracts in Math. & Math. Physics, vols. i–xx [Macm.] ea. 2/6 to 7/ Camb. Pr. 05 *sqg.*
- CLIFFORD, Prf. W. K. Mathematical Papers, ed. R. Tucker 30/ 8° Macmillan 82
- „ Lects. & Essays, ed. [Sir] Leslie Stephen + [Sir] F. Pollock 8/6 (\$3) Macm. [79] 01
- „ Mathematical Fragments *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] f° Macmillan 82
- DE MORGAN, Prf. A. —math. articles in Penny Cyclo. and English Cyclo. [still of value]
- GREEN, Prf. G. Math. Papers, ed. Rev. N. M. Ferrers *o.p.* [pb. 15/] 8° Macmillan 71
- HILL, Geo. W. Collected Math. Works, 4 v. ea. \$2.50 Carnegie Inst., Wgn. 05–7
- International Congress of Math'cns, 1893: Math. Papers *o.p.* Macmillan 94
- „ Camb. 1912, ed. E. W. Hobson + A. E. H. Love, 2 v. 30/ Camb. Pr. 13
- KELVIN, L'd [Sir Wm THOMPSON] Mathem. & Physical Papers, 6 v.—ut **H** § 10
- KLEIN, Prf. Felix Lectures on Mathematics [tr.] \$1.50 (6/6) 8° Macmillan 94
- KNOTT, C. G. [ed.] The Napier Centenary Memorial Volume 21/ (\$7) 4° Longman 15
- MACCULLAGH, J. Mathematical & other Tracts 15/ (\$4.80) 8° Longman 81
- McLAREN, S. D. Scientific Papers Camb. Pr. *in prep.*
- Mathematical Monographs: ed. M. Mansfield + R. S. Woodward, 21 v.
[ea. ent. sep.; Chapm.] Wiley, N.Y. *v.y.*
- New Haven Math. Colloquium. By E. H. Moore + E. J. Wilcaynski + M. Mason
[13/6 Clar. Pr.] \$3 Yale U. P. 10

NEWMAN, Prf. F. W. Mathematical Tracts, 2 Pts. *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] 8° Macmillan 88-9
 RAYLEIGH, L'd Scientific Papers, 4 v.—*ut* H § 10
 SMITH, Prf. H. J. S. Coll. Math. Papers & Mem'rs, ed. J. W. L. Glaisher, 2 v. 63/ (\$15.75) 4° Clar. Pr. 94
 Some 1000 quarto pp. by the Oxf. profr. of whom T. H. GREEN said that he might have been the best classical scholar in Oxf. if he had not preferred to be the best mathematician. (1) *Geom.*; (2) *Theory of Nos.*; (3) *Ellipt. Funct'ns.* 5 ests. of his character & powers occupy 50 pp. of vol. i.

STOKES, Sir G. G. Math. & Phys. Papers, 5 v. [ea. \$3.75 Macm.] ea. 15/ Camb. Pr. 80-05
 [, ,] Mem'rs pres. to Camb. Phil. Soc. on h. Jubilee; 25 pl. [\$6.50 Macm.] 21/ 4° Camb. Pr. 00
 SYLVESTER, Prf. J. S. Coll. Math. Pprs, ed. H. F. Baker, 4 v. [\$24 Macm.] 72/ Camb. Pr. 04-12
 VAN VLECK (E. B.) + WHITE (H. S.) + WOODS (F. S.) Lect's on Math'cs \$2 Macm., N.Y. 05
 YOUNG, J. W. A. [ed.] Monographs on Topics of Mod. Math'cs. 10/6 (\$3) Longman 11
Found'ns of Geom. (Prf. VEBLEN), *Fundam. Propos'ns of Algebra* (Prf. HUNTINGDON; and 7 o'r gd. essays).

Quotation-bk.: MORITZ (R. E.) Memorabilia Mathematica \$ 3 (12/6) Macmillan 14

Biography : Collectively

HART, Ivor B. Makers of Science: math'cs, physics, astron.; ill. 6/ (\$2.75) 8° O. U. P. 23
 MACFARLANE, A. Lect's on 10 Brit. Math'cns of 19 Cent. [5/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. 16
Peacock; De Morgan; Hamilton; Boole; Cayley; Clifford; Smith; Sylvester; Kirkham; Todhunter.

Individually

Boole, G. [1815-64]: HARLEY (Rev. R.) Life & Works of Boole—in Brit. Qtly. Rev., July, 1866
 de Morgan, A. [1806-71]: DE MORGAN (S. E.; wife) Mem'r of De Morgan *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Longm. 82
 Mrs. DE MORGAN's *Remin's* [*ut* F § 27] conts. l'rs to & fr. him, w. much ab. spirit manifest'ns, etc.

Descartes, René [1596-1650]—v. C § 25 (p. 417). Addition:—

ROTH, Dr L. Spinoza, Descartes, & Maimonides 7/6 8° O. U. P. 24

Hamilton, Sir W. R. [1805-65]: GRAVES (R. P.) Life of Sir W. Hamilton, 3 v.

45/ (\$14.40) 8° Longman 83-91

v. Leibnitz, G. W. [1646-1716]—v. C § 41 (p. 423). Addition:—

GERHARDT, C. I. [ed.] The Early Math. MSS. of Leibniz [tr. (fr. Lat.)] \$1.50 Op. C't P. C., Chic. 20
 Oughtred, W. [1575-1660]: CAJORI (F.) Oughtred: gt. 17 cent. teacher \$1 Op. C't P. C., Ch. 16
 Quételet, Ad. [1796-1874]: HANKINS (F. H.) Q. as Statistic'n—in Colomb. Univ. Studs. in Hist., 31, iv
 Stirling, J. [1692-1770]: TWEEDIE (C.) J. Stirling: life & works 16/ (\$5.35) O. U. P. 22
 Stokes, Sir G. G. [1819-1903]: LARMOR, (J.) Mem'r & Sci. Con. of Stokes, 2 v. 24/ Camb. Pr. 07
Pers. Memr. (50 pp.; by Mrs. HUMPHRY, his dau.), w. l'rs; & his scient. career; ii: Scient. Corr'ce.

5*: MENSURATION

BRIGGS (W.) + EDMONDSON. Mensur'n & Spher. Geom. 4/6; Key, 2/3 Clive [] 18
 CHIVERS, G. T. Elementary Mensuration .6/ (\$1.50) c 8° Longman [04] 17
 EDWARDS, R. W. K. Elementary Plane and Solid Mensuration 3/6 c 8° Arnold 02
 FERGUSON (D. F.) + PIGGOTT (H. E.) Areas and Volumes [\$1.60 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Constable 23
 GOYEN, P. Elementary Mensuration 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Macmillan 19
 LODGE, Alf. Mensuration for Senior Students *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] c 8° Longman 95
 STEVENS, F. H. Elem. Mens. 3/6 (90 c.); Mens. f. Begrs. 2/ (50 c.) Macm. [95] 19
 TODHUNTER, I. Mensuration for Beginners 3/ (\$1.90) Macm. [] 18

Mensuration for Engineers —v. I § 3

Square Measurements —v. H § 5, s.v. Squares; *Slide Rule*—v. H § 7

Weights and Measures; Metric System —v. D § 154 (p. 724). Additions:—

ALEXANDER, J. H. Universal Dict. of W'ts & Meas. \$3.50 Van Nostrand, N.Y. [50]
 CLAPHAM, C. B. The Metric System for Engineers [\$6 Dutton] 12/6 8° Chapman 21
 CLARK, L. Dict. of Metric & o'r Useful Measures 6/ (\$2) c 8° Spon 91
 DOMMETT, W. E. [ed.] Selwyn's Metric Conversion Tables 2/6 c 8° Pitm. 18
 Mapa del Sistema Metrico Decimal \$5 8° Appleton, N.Y. 17
 MOLESWORTH, Sir G. L. Metrical Tables 2/6 (75 c.) 16° Spon [80] 18

- MOLESWORTH, Sir G. L. Decim. Tables f. Engin'rs & Commec. Calc'ns 2/6 Spon 19
 NAT'L INDUST. CONF. B'D. Metric v. Eng. Syst. of W'ts & Meas. \$2.50 Century Co., N.Y. 21
 PEDDIE, A. Practical Measurer : for wood-merchants, etc. 7/6 c 8° Blackie *n.d.*
 ROBERTSON, J. Dict. for Internat. Commercial Quot'ns 147/ (\$66) 4° Oxf. U. P. 14-9
 i: *Brit. & Europ. Standards*, 63/ (\$28.50); ii: *Brit. & N. & S. Amer. Standards*, 84/ (\$38).
 SHEPPARD (T.) + MUSHAM. Money, Scales, & W'ts; ill. [numismatic] 10/6 Spink 24
 SLACK (J. E.) + DOREY (A.). 'At a Glance': 12 convers'n tables 7/6 Techn. Pb. Co. 18
 SMITH, R. H. Measurem't Convers'ns (Fch. & Eng.) [43 tables] 7/6 4° Griffin 95
 TAYLOR, T. Gauges at a Glance [metals, tin-plate, etc.] 6/ obl. Spon [95] 18
 TUTTLE, L. Theory of Measurements \$1.25 Auth., *Jefferson Med. Coll.*, Phila. 16
 History: HALLOCK (W.) + WADE. Evol. of W'ts & Meas's 10/ Macm. 06
Chemical Calculations and Physical Measurements —v. H § 18**

6: ARITHMETIC

- Bibliography**: DE MORGAN (A.) Arithm'l Books: Invent'n of Print'g to 1847 *o.p.* [pb. 5/] Layton 47
 SMITH, D. E. Rara Arithmetica, 2 v. \$20; Studt's ed. \$5.50 [bks. bef. 1601] Ginn, Bost. 09; 10
History: BARNARD (F. P.) Casting-counter and Count'g B'd—*ut* G § 20 (p. 1621)
 BROOKS, Ed. W. —*ut inf.* conts. short history of arith.
 CUNNINGTON, S. Story of Arithmetic: orig. & developm't; 7 ill. 3/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 04
 FINE, H. B. Number System of Algebra Treated Theoret. & Histor. \$1 12° Leach, Bost. 91
 PEACOCK, Prf. Geo. Hist. of Arithmetic [*repr. fr.* Encyclo. Metropol.] *o.p.* 4° 45
 SMITH, Dav. E. Progress of Arithmetic in Last Quarter of a Cent.—*ut* H § 5

- Early Writers**: BOËTHIUS [470-526] De Institutione Arith., etc., ed. Friedlein 5 *m.* Teubner, Lpz. 67
 STEELE, Rob. [ed.] The Earliest Arithmetics in English 15/ (\$6) 8° E. E. T. Soc. (O. U. P.) 23

Text-Books [*mere school-books omitted*]

- BEMAN (W. W.) + SMITH (D. E.) Higher Arithmetic [teacher's bk.] 80 c. Ginn, Bost. [97] 02
 DE CONDORCET, Marq. [1743-94] Arithmetic, tr. Dr Jos. Kaines *o.p.* c 8° Lond. 82
 DE MORGAN, Prf. A. Elements of Arithmetic [epoch-making in its time] *o.p.* [pb. 5/] Stanford [30] 76
 GOYEN, P. Advanced Arithmetic & Mensuration 5/ (\$1.30); Key 10/ Macm. 88-93
 SONNENSCHN (A.) + NESBITT (H. A.) The Science and Art of Arithmetic 5/6 Black [70]
 By pupils of DE MORGAN, along lines suggested by his bk. Still of consid. value for teachers.

- WORKMAN, W. P. Tutorial Arithmetic 6/6 c 8° Clive [02] 08

- Cardinal Numbers**: HOPKINS (M.) The Cardinal Numbers 2/6 Low 88
 Ea. number treated separately, w. curious inform'n as to hist., uses, signific'n, etc.

- Decimals**: CUSACK (J.) Arithmetic of the Decimal System 6/ Macmillan 20

- HUNTER, H. St J. Decimal Approximations 1/6 18° Macmillan 92

- Fractions**: HEDRICK (H. B.) Interpolation Tables \$5 Carnegie Inst., Wgn. 18

Philosophy and Psychology of Arithmetic

- BOOLE, M'y E. Lectures on the Logic of Arithmetic 2/ (50 c.) Clar. Pr. 03
 BROOKS, E. W. Philosophy of Arithmetic \$2 8° Penn Pub. Co., Phila. [] 95
 PARKS, Uriah. Lectures on the Philosophy of Arithmetic *o.p.* 8° Phila. 55
 THORNDIKE, E. L. Psychology of Arithmetic; ill. \$2 (9/) c 8° Macmillan 22

- Mathematical Tables**; **Metric System** —v. D § 154, H § 5; **Logarithms** v. H § 7

- Teaching of Arithmetic** —v. D § 167 (p. 771). Additions:—

- GRAY, J. C. Number by Developm't i, \$1.20; ii-iii, ea. \$1.60 Lippincott, Phila. 19
 HOWELL, H. B. Foundational Study in Pedagogy of Arithmetic \$1.25 (5/6) Macm. 14
 KLAPPER, P. The Teaching of Arithmetic \$1.45 c 8° Appleton 16
 LENNES, Prf. N. J. The Teaching of Arithmetic \$2 (10/) c 8° Macmillan 23
 LINDQUIST, T. Modern Arithmetic Methods & Problems \$1.25 Scott, Chic. 17
 SMITH, D. E. The Teaching of Arithmetic \$1 c 8° Ginn, Bost. 13

- SMITH, D. E. Topical Advanced Arithmetic : Teacher's Ed. 50 c. c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 12
 STAMPER, A. W. Textbook on the Teaching of Arithmetic \$1 c 8° Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 13
 THOMSON, Jeannie B. The Art of Teaching Arithmetic 6/ (\$1.35) c 8° Longman [17] 21
 " Experiments in Number Teaching 2/6 (80 c.) c 8° Longman 22
 THORNDIKE, Prf. E. L. New Methods in Arithmetic ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Rand, *Chic.* 21

7: ALGEBRA

- History :** FINE (H. B.) The Number System of Algebra—*ut* H § 6
 NORDGAARD, M. A. Hist. Surv. of Algebraic Methods \$1.50 8° Columbia U. P. 22
Arabic—*v.* H § 5
 Greek : HEATH (Sir T. L.) Diophantus of Alexandria [\$5.50 Macm.] 12/6 r 8° Camb. Pr. [85] 10
 Only Engl. vers'n of the Gk. algebraist. 2nd ed. (1910) based on new text of TANNERY.
 CARMICHAEL, Prf. R. D. Diophantine Analysis [7/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 15

Text-Books [*mere school-books omitted*]

- ALDIS, Prf. W. S. Text-book of Algebra 7/6 (\$1.90) c 8° Clar. Pr. 87
 BAKER (W. M.) + BOURNE. Elementary Algebra : Teachers' ed., 2 pts. ea. 2/6 Bell 04
 CHRYSTAL, Prf. G. Algebra : elem. text bk., 2 pts. [ea. \$4.25 Macm.] ea. 12/6 r 8° Black [86-9] 10-19
 An epoch-making book : for advanced students in colleges.
 " Introduction to Algebra 6/ c 8° Black [] 14
 HALL (H. S.) + KNIGHT (S. R.) Higher Algebra 8/6 (\$1.90) ; Key 12/6 (\$2.60) Macm. [87-9] 01
 SCHULTZE, A. Advanced Algebra \$1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macm. [] 08
 SMITH, Chas. Treatise on Algebra, 8/6 ; Solution to Examples, 12/6 c 8° Macm. [] 20 ; 14

Graphs ; Graphics —*v.* H § 8**Teaching**—*v.* D § 167 (p. 771). Additions :—

- NUNN, T. P. Teaching of Algebra, inclg. Trigon. 7/6 (\$2) c 8° Longman [14] 19
 SYMONDS, P. M. Special Disability in Algebra \$1.25 8° Columbia Univ. 23
 THORNDIKE, E. L., *etci.* The Psychology of Algebra \$2.40 (9/) c 8° Macmillan 23

Higher Algebra (Algebra of Quantics ; Algebra of Invariants)

- BOCHER, Prf. M. Introduction to Higher Algebra \$1.90 (8/) 8° Macm. 07
 BRIGGS (W.) + BRYAN. Tutorial Algebra : Advanced Course 6/6 Clive [98] 13
 CAYLEY, Prf. Arth. —*memoirs, in his* Coll. Math. Papers, 13 v., *ut* H § 5
 COOLIDGE, Prf. J. L. Geom. of the Complex Domain 21/ 8° Clar. Pr. 24
 On geom. probl. of represent'n of 'imaginary nos.' arising in algeb. analysis.
 DAVISON, Chas. Higher Algebra [Macm., *N.Y.*] 8/6 8° Camb. Pr. [12] 18
 DICKSON, Prf. L. E. Algebraic Invariants [7/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* [14] 21
 ELLIOTT, Prf. E. B. Introduction to Algebra of Quantics 15/ (\$5) 8° Clar. Pr. [96] 13
 GLENN, O. E. Treatise on the Theory of Invariants \$2.75 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 15
 KLEIN, Dr F. Lectures on the Icosahedron and Solutions of Equations of the 5th Degree [tr.]
 10/6 8° Kegan Paul [88] 13
 MACAULAY, F. S. Algebraic Theory of Modular Systems [\$1.10 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. 16
 MERRILL (Helen A.) + SMITH (Clara E.). 1st Course in Higher Algebra 6/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Macm. 17
 MILNE, W. P. Higher Algebra 8/6 c 8° Arnold 13
 " Homogeneous Co-ordinates 5/ c 8° Arnold 10
 SALMON, Prf. Geo. Lessons Introd. to Modern Higher Algebra 10/6 8° Hodges, *Dubl.* [59] 85
 SYLVESTER, Prf. J. S. —*memoirs, in his* Coll. Math'l Papers, vols. i-iv, *ut* H § 5
Algebra for Engineers —*v.* I § 10 ; *for Electrical Engineers*—*v.* I § 13

Curves —*for* Curve-tracing, *v.* H § 8

- HILTON, Har. Plane Algebraic Curves 28/ (\$12.60) 8° Oxf. U. P. 20
Infinite Series : BROMWICH (T. J.) Intro. to Theory of Inf. Series 15/ (\$4.50) Macmillan 08
 LEATHAM, Dr J. G. Elem's of the Math'l Theory of Limits 14/ 8° Bell 25

- MANNING, H. P. Irrat'l Numbers & Repres'n by Sequences & Series \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. 06
 OSGOOD, W. F. Introduction to Infinite Series *o.p.* [pb. 75 c.] 8° Harvard U. P. 10
 WHITTAKER (E. T.) + WATSON (G. N.) —in their Course of Modern Analysis, *ut* H § 8**

Determinants

- CULLIS, Prf. C. E. Matrices & Determinoids, vols i-ii [Macm., N.Y.] 66/ Camb. Pr. 13-8
 GRACE (J. H.) + YOUNG (A.) The Algebra of Invariants [\$3 Macm.] 10/ 8° Camb. Pr. 03
 HILTON, H. Homogeneous Linear Substitutes 12/6 (\$4) 8° Clar. Pr. 14
 KELVIN, L'd [prev. Sir Wm. THOMSON]. Introduction to Determinants 5/ 8° Thin, Ed. 89
 *MUIR, Sir Thos. Theory of Determ'ts in Hist. Order of Devel., vols. i-iv Macm. 90-23
 i (2 pts.): *Gen. & Spec. Determ'ts to 1841*, 21s. (\$5.50); ii: *Per. 1841-60*, 21/ (\$5.50); iii: *1861-80*, 35/ (\$10.50); iv: *1880-1900*, 40/ (\$13.25).
 SCOTT, R. Forsyth Theory of Determinants & Applic'ns [\$2.40 Macm.] 9/ Camb. Pr. [80] 04
 WELD, Prf. L. G. Short Course in Theory of Determinants \$1.90 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 93
 " Determinants [6/6 Chapman] \$1 c 8° Wiley, N.Y. 06
 WRIGHT, J. E. Invariants of Quadr. Differ. Forms [60c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 08

Equations (Algebraic) ; Theory of Equations

- BARTON, S. M. Elem. Treat. on Theory of Equations \$1.50 c 8° Heath, Bost. 99
 BROMWICH, T. J. I'A. Quadratic Forms & their Classif. [\$1.10 Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 06
 BURNSIDE (W. S.) + PANTON (Dr A. W.) Theory of Equations, 2 v. 12/6 Hodges, *Dubl.* [81] 18; 16
 CAJORI, F. Introduction to Modern Theory of Equations \$1.75 (7/6) Macmillan 04
 DICKSON, Prf. L. E. Elem. Theory of Equations [7/6 Chapm.] \$1.75 8° Wiley, N.Y. [03] 14
 " First Course in Theory of Equations; ill. \$1.75 8° Wiley, N.Y. 22
 " Introd. to Theory of Algebraic Equat'ns [5/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. 03
 FISHER (G. E.) + SCHWATT (I. J.) Quadratics & Beyond 90c. (4/) Macmillan 10
 MATHEWS, Geo. B. Algebraic Equations [Camb. Tracts; 60c. Macm.] 2/6 8° Camb. Pr. [07] 15
 MERRIMAN, Prf. M. The Solution of Equations [6/6 Chapm.] \$1 c 8° Wiley, N.Y. 06
 PIERPONT, Jas. Galois' Theory on Algebraic Equations 75c. 8° Harvard U. P. 14
 TODHUNTER, Is. The Theory of Equations *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] 8° Macm. [61] 80

Groups (Theory of)

- BLICHFELDT, H. F. Finite Collineation Groups \$1.50 8° Chicago U. P. 16
 " Theory of Collineation Groups \$1 8° Chicago U. P. 14
 BURNSIDE, W. Theory of Groups of Finite Order [\$4.50 Macm.] 15/ Camb. Pr. [97] 11
 CAMPBELL, Jno. E. Introductory Treatise on Lie's Theory of Finite Continuous Transformation Groups 14/ (\$4.75) 8° Clar. Pr. 03
 DICKSON, Prf. L. E. Linear Groups \$3 8° Stechert, N.Y. 01
 EASTON, B. S. Constructional Development of the Group Theory 75c. 8° Pa. Univ. 03
 HILTON, Har. Introd. to Theory Groups of Finite Order 14/ (\$4.75) 8° Clar. Pr. 08
 MANNING, W. A. Primitive Groups \$1.25 4° Stanford Univ., Calif. 31
 MILLER (G. A.) + BLICHFELDT + DICKSON. Theory & Applic'n of Fin. Gr'ps [17/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. 16
 MOORE, E. H. Subgroups of Theory of Gr'ps of Finite Order \$1 Chic. U. P. 03

Linear Algebra : DICKSON (L. E.) Linear Algebras [75c. Macm.] 3/ Camb. Pr. 14

Differential Equations —v. H § 9

Logarithms : Tables of Logs —v. D § 154 (p. 725). Additions:—

- BABBAGE, C. [1792-1871] Tables of 7-fig. Logs of Nat'l Nos. 1-108000 6/ (\$1.50) 8° Spon [26] 89
 BOTTOMLEY, J. T. M. Four-figure Math. Tables: log. & trigon. 3/ (70c.) Macmillan [] 20
 BREMIKER, K. Tables of Logs to 6 Places of Decim. [\$1.80 Stech.] 6/ Nutt 06
 BRESLICH, E. R. Logarithmic & Trig. Tables [3/6 Camb. Pr.] 75c. Chic. U. P. 17
 BRUHNS, K. C. New Manual of Logarithms [to 7 places; \$2.50 Stechert] 6/ Low [] 78
 CHAPPELL, E. Five-fig. Mathematical Tables \$2 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. 16
 FERGUSSON, J. C. Percentage Unit of Angular Measur'm't w. Logs. 63/ Longman 12

- GRAY, Pet. Tables f. Form'n of Logs. & Anti-logs. 21/ Layton [] 00
 HEDRICK, E. R. Logarithmic & Trigonometric Tables \$1.40 Macmillan, N.Y. 20
 HOBSON, Dr E. W. John Napier & Invent'n of Logs. : 1614 [35c. Macm.] 1/6 Camb. Pr. 14
 HOLMAN, Prf. S. W. Computation Rules & Logarithms \$1 (5/) i 8° Macmillan 96
 JONES, Prf. Geo. W. Logarithmic Tables [4/6 Macm.] \$1 8° Cornell U. P. [] 04
 MACDONALD, Wm. R. Notes on the Theory of Logarithms 2/6 8° C. & E. Layton
 MARSHALL, S. W. Logarithmic Tables of Measures of Length [8/ Const.] \$2 McGraw, N.Y. 02
 NAPIER, Jno., Bar. of Merchiston Constr'n of Wonderful Canon of Logs. [tr.] 15/ Blackwood 89
 Tr. of *Mirifici Logarithmorum Canonis Constructio*, by Rob. NAPIER, son of inventor, first pb. 1619; w. intro. & notes.
 SCHROEN, L. Seven-fig. Logarithms fr. 1-180,000. [\$3 Stechert] 9/ Williams [65]
 SCOTT, E. E. Tables of Logs & Anti-Logs to Five Places 5/ 8° Layton [] 12
 SHORTREDE, R. Log. Tables to Seven Places of Decim. 30/ Layton []
 " Log. Tables [1 to 120,000, .0 to 1-00000 to 7 pl.] 21/ Layton []
 SMOLEY, C. K. Parallel Tables of Logs & Squares \$4.50 Smoley, Scranton [09] 20
 " Combined Tables \$7 Smoley, Scranton, Pa. 20
 VEGA, G. Log. Tables of Nos. & Trigs. Fctns [tr.] [\$2 Stechert] 7/ Williams [] 23
 " Thesaurus Logarithmorum Completus [10-place logs.] \$12.50 4° Stechert, N.Y. [] 23
 WOODWARD, C. J. A B C Five-figure Logarithms for General Use 4/ (\$1.25) Spon [93] 09
 " A B C Five-figure Logarithms for Chemists 3/6 (\$1) Spon 11
Slide Rule
 BLAINE, R. G. Slide Rule as Aid in Calculating 3/6 (\$1.05) f 8° Spon [98] 21
 CAJORI, F. Hist. of Slide Rule & Allied Instruments \$1 8° Wiley N.Y. 09
 CHADWICK, J. The Slide Rule Instructor 2/ c 8° J. Heywood, Mancs.
 CLARK, J. J. Slide Rule \$1 c 8° McKay, Phila. 21
 " Slide Rule & Logarithmic Tables \$2 8° Drake, Chicago 21
 DUNLOP (H. C.) + JACKSON (C. S.) Slide-Rule Notes 2/6 (75c.) c 8° Longman 13
 HOARE, Chas. Slide Rule, and How to Use it [\$1 Van Nostr.] 4/ Lockwood [68] 18
 PICKWORTH, C. N. Slide Rule : pract. manual [\$1.50 Van Nostr.] 3/6 Emmott [] 19
 SHIREBY, R. M. Slide Rule appl. to Comm. Calc'ns 2/6 (85c.) Pitman 22
Logic : CORTURAT (L.) Algebra of Logic [tr.] 75c. Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. 24
Magic Squares : —v. H § 5, s.v. Mathematical Recreations
Method of Least Squares —v. also Errors (Theory of) inf.
 BARTLETT, D. P. Gen. Princ's of Meth. of Least Sq's \$3.25 MacLachlan, Bost. [00] 15
 BRUNT, Dav. Combination of Observations [\$2.50 Macm.] 8/ Camb. Pr. 17
 CHAUVENET, Wm. Method of Least Squares \$1.75 Lippincott, Phila. [68] 79
 COMSTOCK, G. C. Method of Least Squares \$1 c 8° Ginn, Bost. 03
 CRANDALL, C. L. Text-book on Geodesy & Least Squares \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. 07
 LELAND, O. M. Practical Least Squares ; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
 MERRIMAN, Prf. M. Method of Least Squares [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. 98
 WELD, Le Roy D. Theory of Errors & Least Squares—*ut inf.*
 WRIGHT, Prf. Thos. W. Adjustm't of Observ'ns by M. of L. Sq. [12/6 Const.] \$3 Van Nostr., N.Y. [] 06
Modular Sys'ts. : MACAULAY (F. S.) Algeb. Theory of Mod. Sys'ts. [60c. Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. 16
Permutations & Combinations ; Probability
 BOOLE, Geo. Investig'n of Laws of Thought on wh. are Founded Math. Theories of Logic and Probabilities o.p. [pb. 14/] 8° Macmillan [54] 72
 " Collected Logical Works, 2 v. 8° Open C't Pub. Co. 24 in prg.
 Vol. i to incl. pprs. on theory of probabilities, not pb. yet; ii: *Laws of Thought* [1854].
 CHRYSTAL, Geo. Some Fundam'l Principles in Theory of Prob. 1/ Layton
 COHEN, JOS. Chance : comparison of facts w. Theory of Prob. [\$1 Spectator] 2/ Layton
 DE MORGAN, Prf. A. Essay on Probabilities [Lardner's Cyclo.] o.p. [pb. 3/6] s 8° Longman 38
 " Theory of Probabilities [Encyclo. Metropolitana] o.p. [pb. 3/6] Griffin [40] 47

- FISHER, Prf. Arne Math. Theory of Prob's [tr. fr. Dan.], vol. i \$5 (24/) Macm. [15] 22
 " Elementary Treatise on Frequency Curves [tr.] \$4 (20/) c 8° Macmillan 23
 JOYCE, G. H. —in his Principles of Logic, *ut* C § 68 (p. 436)
 HOPKINS, M. Chance and Error: theory of evolution [3/3 Dutton] 7/6 Kegan Paul 23
 KEYNES, J. M. A Treatise on Probability 18/ (\$6) 8° Macmillan 21
 DE LAPLACE, Marq. [1749–1827]. Philos. Essay on Prob's [tr.] [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. 02
 LUBBOCK, J. W. Value of Annuities; w. treatise on Probability *o.p.* 8° Knight 44
 MACMAHON, Dr P. A. Intro. to Combinatory Analysis [2.60 Macm.] 8/6 Camb. Pr. 20
 " Combinatory Analysis, 2 v. [\$10 Macmillan] 33/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 15–6
 PEARSON, Prf. K. Monte Carlo Roulette—in his Chances of Death, &c., *ut* D § 125
 PEIRCE, C. S. —in his Chance, Love, & Logic [12/6 Kegan Paul] \$3.50 Harcourt, N.Y. 23
 POINCARÉ, Henri —in his Science and Method, *ut* H § 4
 Defines Chance as the perceptible effect of a cause too small, too distant, or too complex to be noticed.
 PROCTOR, R. A. Chance & Luck 2/6 (90c.) c 8° Longman [87] 02
 Chiefly on the laws underlying gambling risks & the fallacies of 'systems'.
 QUÉTELET, L. A. J. Letters on the Theory of Probabilities [tr.] *o.p.* [pb. 12/] 8° Layton 49
 " Calculation of Probabilities [tr.] *o.p.* [pb. 4/6] 12° Weale 39
 STREETER, T. E. Elements of Theory of Prob's [insurance-point-of-view] 3/6 Layton
 TODHUNTER, Is. Hist. of Math. Theory of Prob'y. [Pascal to Laplace] *o.p.* [pb. 18/ Macm. 65
 VENN, Prf. J. The Logic of Chance—*ut* C § 68 (p. 437)
 WHITWORTH, W. A. Choice & Chance; w. 640 examples & sol'ns *o.p.* [pb. 6/] Deighton, Camb. [6–] 01
 " Law of the Wager—in his Christ. Thought on Pres. Day Quest'ns. 4/6 (\$1.75) Macm. 06
 WOODWARD, R. S. Probability & the Theory of Error \$1 Wiley, N.Y. 06
Average (Theory of)
 THORNDIKE, E. L. Intro. to Theory of Mental & Social Measurements—*ut* H § 47*
 ZIZCK, F. Statistical Averages \$2.50 8° Holt, N.Y. 13
Errors (Theory of)
 AIRY, G. B. Algeb. & Numerical Theory of Errors of Observations *o.p.* [pb. 6/6] c 8° Macm. [61] 79
 DODD, E. L. Error-risk of Median cpd. w. Arithm. Mean 8° Texas Univ.
 JOHNSON, W. W. Theory of Errors & Meth. of L. Sq's [4/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. 03
 WELD, Prf. Le Roy D. Theory of Errors & Least Squares \$1.25 (10/6) Macmillan 16
 WOODWARD, R. S. Probability & the Theory of Errors \$1 c 8° Wiley, N.Y. 06
Gambling—for Ethical Aspect v. A § 113; Commercial, D §§ 115, 153; Hist. & 'Art' I § 146
- Theory of Numbers :**
 BARLOW (P.) —art. Theory of Numbers, in Encyc. Metrop. *o.p.* Griffin [18–11] 47
 BOWDEN, J. Elements of the Theory of Integers \$1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macmillan 03
 CANTOR, G. Contris to Found'g of Theory of Transfinite Numbrs [tr.] \$1.25 Open C't P. C., Chic. 15
 CARMICHAEL, Prf. R. D. Theory of Numbers [Math Monogr.; 6/6 Chapm.] \$1 Wiley, N.Y. 14
 CONANT, Levi L. The Number Concept \$2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 96
 A good bk. of special value to anthropologists & psychologists: based on wide survey of literature.
 DEDEKIN, Prf. R. Essays on the Theory of Numbers 75c. c 8° Open Ct Pb. Co., Chic. 01
 i: *Continuity & Irrational Numbers*; ii: *Nature & Meaning of Numbers*.
 DE MORGAN, Prf. A. —art. Theory of Numbers, in Encyclo. Metrop. *o.p.* Griffin [1811] 47
 DICKSON, Prf. L. E. Hist. of the Theory of Numbers, 2 v. \$15 4° Carnegie Inst., Washgn. 19–20
 " On Invariants & Theory of Numbrs—in Madison Colloquium
 \$2 Am. Math. Soc., N.Y. 14
 HARDY, Prf. G. H. Some Famous Probls of Th. of Nos. [esp. Waring's probl.] 2/6 (\$1.15) Clar. Pr. 20
 " + RIESZ (M.) General Theory of Dirichlet's Ser. [90c. Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 15
 LEFEVRE, Arth. Number & its Algebra \$1.25 c 8° Heath, Bost. 04
 MACLELLAN (J. A.) + DEWEY (J.) The Psychology of Number \$1.50 c 8° Appleton, N.Y. 09
 MATHEWS, G. B. The Theory of Numbers, Pt. i 12/ 8° Deighton, Camb. 92
 NICHOLS (H.) + PARSONS (W. E.) Our Notions of Number & Space \$1 Ginn, Bost. 94

- REID, Prf. Legh W. Elements of Theory of Algebraic Numbers \$3.50 (18s.) 8° Macmillan 10
 SMITH, Prf. H. J. S. —in his Coll. Mathem. Papers, *ut* H § 5
 Aggregates: HUNTINGTON (E. V.) Continuum & o'r Types of Serial Order \$1 8° Harv. U. P. [05] 17
 Incl's. an Introduction to CANTOR's transfinite numbers.
 FERMAT's theorem: DIOPHANTUS OF ALEX. —HEATH's bk. *sup.* conts. acc. of FERMAT's propos'ns
 in theory of numbers
 MCGINNIS, M. A. Proof of Fermat's Th. & McGinnis' Th. \$2 Hjorth, Meadowdale, U.S. 13
 MORDELL, L. J. Three Lect's on Fermat's Last Theorem [\$1.40 Macm.] 4/ 8° Camb. Pr. 21
 PIERCE, G. W. The Greater Fermat Theorem Proved \$5 8° Author, Boston, 14

8: GEOMETRY

History —*v. also* H § 5, *s.v.* History

- ALLMAN, Prf. G. J. Gk. Geom. fr. Thales to Euclid [\$3.40 Longman] 10/6 Dubl. U. P. 89
 BONOLA, Prf. R. Non-Eucl. Geom'y [tr.] [Posidonius to pres. day] \$2 Open C't P. C., Chic. 12
 Parallelism: —*v.* H § 4
 Euclid [*fl.* B.C. 300]
 FRANKLAND, W. B. Story of Euclid [75c. Wessels] 1/ 12° Hodder [02] 05
 SMITH, Prf. Thos. Euclid: his life & syst. [\$1.25 Scribner] 3/ Clark, Ed. 02

Foundations of Geometry —*v. also* H § 4

- BAKER, Dr H. F. Principles of Geometry, vol. i: Foundations (12/)—*ut inf.*
 CAURS, Dr Paul Foundations of Geometry 75c. c 8° Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. 08
 DIXON, EDW. T. The Foundations of Geometry 6/ 8° Deighton, Camb. 91
 ENRIQUES, Prf. F. —in his Problems of Science, *ut* H § 4
 HALSTED, G. B. Rational Geometry [bas. on Hilbert; 7/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. [] 07
 HILBERT, Dr Dav. The Foundations of Geometry [tr.] \$1 c 8° Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. 02
 RUSSELL, Bertr. Essay on Foundations of Geometry *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Camb. Pr. 97
 Survey, w. crit.-hist. sketch, of validity of non-Eucl. systs. (LOBACHEWSKY, GAUSS, RIEMANN, HELMHOLTZ, CAYLEY, etc.).
 YOUNG, Prf. J. W. Lects. on Fund. Concepts of Algebra and Geom. \$1.60 (7/) Macm. 11
 Axioms: HELMHOLTZ (H.) Axioms of Geom. [tr.]—in his Lects., vol. ii, *ut* H § 10

Pure Geometry

- ASKWITH, Dr E. H. Course of Pure Geometry [\$1.90 Macm.] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. [03] 17
 BAKER, Prf. H. F. Principles of Geometry, 3 v. [\$14 Macmillan] 42/ 8° Camb. Pr. 22–3
 i: *Found'ns*, 12/ (\$4); ii: *Pl. Geom., Conics, Circles, Non-Euc. Geom.*, 15/ (\$5); iii: *Solid Geom.* 15/ (\$5).
 BAKER (W. M.) + BOURNE (A. A.) Elementary Geometry, 5/6; Key, 8/6 4/6 c 8° Bell [03] 19; 17
 „ + „ A New Geometry 3/6 c 8° Bell [11] 19
 BARNARD (S.) + CHILD (J. M.) Elements of Geometry, 6 Pts 5/ c 8° Macmillan 19
 „ + „ A New Geometry for Schools 5/ c 8° Macmillan [04] 16
 BARRELL, F. R. Elementary Geometry, 3 Pts. in 1 v. 4/6 (\$1.40) c 8° Longman 03–4
 BARROW, Is. [1630–77] Geometrical Lectures [tr.] \$1.25 c 8° Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. 16
 BEMAN (Prf. W. W.) + SMITH (Prf. D. E.) New Plane & Solid Geometry \$1.25 Ginn, Bost. [95] 99
 BENNY, L. B. Plane Geometry; 151 ill. 10/6 c 8° Blackie 22
 DAVISON, Dr Chas. Elements of Plane Geometry [\$3.25 Macm.] 10/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 20
 „ + RICHARDS (C. H.) Plane Geometry for Schools [\$1 Macm.] 4/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 07
 DURRELL, C. V. Modern Geometry: str. line & circle 6/ (\$2.25) Macmillan 20
 „ A Concise Geometry 5/ Bell 21
 EGGAR, W. D. A Manual of Geometry 3/6 (90c.) c 8° Macmillan 06
 EUCLID [*fl.* B.C. 300] Opera Omnia, ed. Heiberg + Menge, 4 v. 17m. s 8° Teubner, Lpz.
 Euclid in Gk, Bk i; ed. Sir T. L. Heath; Intro. & n. [\$4 Macm.] 10/ Camb. Pr. 20
 The 13 Bks. of Eucl's Elem's, tr. Sir T. L. Heath, 3 v. [\$13.50 Macm.] 42/ Camb. Pr. 08
 Tr. fr. Heiberg's text; w. valuable critical & historical notes.
 Elements, Bks i–vi & xi (1–31), ed. J. Casey 5/ (\$1.40) Longman [82]
 The same, ed. H. S. Hall + F. H. Stevens [i–vi, xi–xii] 5/ c 8° Macm. [] 18
 The same, Bks i–iv, ed. Is. Todhunter + S. L. Loney 4/6 (75c.) Macm. [62] 12

- CASEY, J. Sequel to First Six Books of Euclid 4/ (\$1.10) Longman [84] 04
 ARCHIBALD, R. C. Euclid's Bk on Divis'ns of Fig's [\$1.50 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 15
 HILL, M. J. M. Contents of 5 & 6 Bks of Eucl. 6/ s 4° Camb. Pr. 08
 " The Theory of Proportion; ill. [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 8/6 Constable 14
 NIXON, R. C. J. Euclid Revised, 6/ (\$1.50) [=Bks i-vi]; Geom. in Space [xi-xii] 3/6 (90c.) Clar. Pr. [86] 15; 88
 SACCHERI, G. [b. 1667] Euclides Vindicatus [1733], ed. G. B. Halsted \$2 Op. C't Pb. Co., Chic. 20
 FERRERS, Rev. N. M. Trilin. Coord's, Meth. of Recipr. Polars, Theory of Projectors 6/6 Macm. [6-] 90
 FORD (Prf. W. B.) + AMMERMAN (C.). Plane & Solid Geometry \$1.60 (7/6) c 8° Macm. [13] 23
 GODFREY (C.) + SIDDONS (A. W.) Mod. Geom., 6/; Sol'ns, 5/6 [Macm., N.Y.] c 8° Camb. Pr. 08-9
 " + " Shorter Geometry, 4/6 (60c.); Sol'ns, 6/ (\$1.50) [Macm., N.Y.] Camb. Pr. 12; 19
 " + " Pract. Geom. & Theoret. Geom. [\$1.60 Macm.] 7/ Camb. Pr. 20
 " + " Theoretical Geometry [\$1 Macm.] 3/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 20
 HALL (H. S.) + STEVENS (F. H.) School Geometry, 5/; Key, 10/ Macmillan [03] 20
 LACHLAN, R. Elem. Treatise on Modern Pure Geometry 9/ (\$2.25) 8° Macm. 93
 RUSSELL, Jno. W. Elementary Treatise on Pure Geometry 9/ (\$3) c 8° Clar. Pr. [93] 05
 " Sequel to Elem. Geom., 6/ (\$1.50); Sol'ns, 3/6 (\$3.40) c 8° Clar. Pr. 07-8
 SCHULTZE (Dr A.) + SEVENOAK (Dr A. M.) Plane & Solid Geometry \$1.10 (6/) Macm. [01] 13
 THOMPSON, A. W. H. New Analysis of Plane Geom. [\$1.75 Macm.] 7/ Camb. Pr. 14
 WILSON, J. C. Traversing of Geom. Fig's 6/ (\$2) 8° Clar. Pr. 05
 WOODS, F. S. Higher Geom.: advanced meth's in anal. geom. \$5 8° Ginn, Bost. 22
 WORKMAN (W. P.) The School Geometry (Eucl. i-vi) 6/ c 8° Clive [09] 20
 " + CRACKNELL Geom. [Eucl. i-vi, xi], 3 Pts. 4s., 3/, 2/3 Clive [06] 11-9
Hyperbola: WOOD (P. W.) The Twisted Cubic [Math. Tr's; 75c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 13
Line; Circle; Curves; Roulettes & Glissettes; Surfaces
 BASSET, A. B. Elem. Treat. on Cubic & Quartic Curves [\$4.25 Macm.] 10/6 Bell 01
 " Treatise on Geometry of Surfaces 10/6 Bell 10
 BATEMAN, W. H. The Quartic Curve and its Inscribed Configurations 25c. J. Hopk. U. P. 14
 BESANT, W. H. Notes on Roulettes & Glissettes 5/ c 8° Bell [70] 90
 COOLIDGE, Prf. J. L. Treatise on the Circle & the Sphere 21/ (\$6.75) 8° Clar. Pr. 16
 DUNCAN, R. H. Practical Curve Tracing; ill. 5/ (\$1.60) 8° Longman 10
 EAGLES, T. H. Constructive Geometry of Plane Curves 12/ 8° Macmillan 85
 EISENHART, L. P. Treat. on Different Geom. of Curves & Surf's \$4.50 Ginn, Bost. 09
 " Transformations of Surfaces [20/ O. U. P.] \$4 Princeton U. P. 23
 FORSYTH, A. R. Lects. on Diff. Geom. of Curves & Surf's [\$7 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 12
 FOWLER, R. H. Elem. Diff. Geom. of Plane Curves [\$1.90 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 20
 GAUSS, K. F. [1777-1855] Gen. Investgns of Curved Surf's 1827, 1825 [tr.] \$1.75 Princet. U. P. 02
 HENDERSON, Dr A. The 27 Lines upon Cub. Surf. [\$1.50 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 11
 HUDSON, Dr R. W. T. Kummer's Quartic Surface [\$2.50 Macm.] 8/ 8° Camb. Pr. 05
 JESSOP, C. M. Quartic Surfaces w. Singular Points [\$3 Macm.] 12/ 8° Camb. Pr. 16
 McCLELLAND (W. J.) Treatise on Geometry of Circle 6/ (\$1.60) gl 8° Macmillan
 PROCTOR, R. A. Cycloid & All Forms of Cycloidal Curves 10/6 (\$3.75) Longman 78
 SCHWATT, I. J. Geometrical Treatment of Curves \$1 c 8° Heath, Bost.
Line-Complex: JESSOP (C. M.) Treat. on Line Compl. [\$3 Macm.] 10/ Camb. Pr. 03
- Non-Euclidean Geometry**
 Bibliog.: SOMMERVILLE (D. M. Y.) Bibliog. of Non-Euc. Geom. [\$3 Open C't] 5/ St Andr. U.P. 14
 ASSOC. FOR IMPROV. OF GEOM. Tchg. Elem's of Plane Geom.; figs. 4/6 Sonnenschein [83] 88
 CARSLAW, H. S. Elem's Non-Eucl. Pl. Geom. & Trig. 5/ (\$1.50) c 8° Longman 16
 COOLIDGE, Prf. J. L. Elements of Non-Euclidean Geometry 15/ (\$5) 8° Clar. Pr. 09
 DODGSON, C. L. Euclid and his Mod. Rivals, o.p. [pb. 6/]; Suppl. [pb. 1/] Macmillan [79] 85
 HENRICI, O. Elem. Geometry [non-Euclidean; conts. congruent figs.] 1/6 (50c.) Longman [79]

- SOMMERVILLE, D. M. Y. Elem's of Non-Eucl. Geom. [\$2 Open C't P. C.] 5/ Bell 14
- Conic Sections** —for Analytical Conics v. H § 8*
- APOLLONIUS OF PERGA: Treat. on Conic Sectns; ed. (Sir) T. L. Heath 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. 96
[\$5 Macm.] In mod. notat'n, w. Intros; incl. essay on earlier hist. of subj.
- BESANT, W. H. Conic Sections Treated Geometrically, 4/6; Sol'ns 5/ Bell [69]
- BRYAN (G. H.) + PINKERTON (R. H.) Elem's of Geom. of the Conic 3/6 Dent 07
- COCKSHOTT (A.) + WALTERS (F. B.) Treat. on Geom. Conics, 6/; Key, 6/6 Macmillan [89] 18; 14
- DREW, W. H. Geom. Treatise on Conic Sections [elementary] 5/ Macmillan [6-] 98
- MACAULAY, Dr F. S. Geometrical Conics [\$1.25 Macm.] 4/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. [] 06
- MILNE (J.) + DAVIS (R. F.) Geom. Conics [parab., centr. conic] 4/6 Macmillan 90
- PUCKLE, G. H. Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections 7/6 c 8° Macm. [54] 84
- SALMON, Prf. Geo. Treatise on Conic Sections 14/ 8° Dubl. U. P. [48] 17
Treat. on Higher Plane Curves [seq. to above] 12/ Dubl. U. P. [52] 73
- SMITH, Chas. Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections—ut H § 8*, s.v. Conic Sections
Geometrical Conics, 7/; solutions, 7/ Macmillan [94] 19; 04
- SMITH, J. Hamblin Geometrical Conic Sections 5/ c 8° Longman [87] 18
- TAYLOR, Dr Chas. Elementary Geometry of Conics o.p. [pb. 5/] c 8° Bell [72] 03
Intro. to Anc. & Mod. Geom. of Conics o.p. [pb. 15/] Bell 81
- TODHUNTER, Is. Conic Sections, 7/6; Key, ed. C. W. Bourne, 10/6 Macmillan [5-] 74; 87
- Descriptive Geometry**
- AMES (W. L.) + WISCHMEYER (C.) Descriptive Geometry \$1 McGraw, N.Y. [] 18
- ANTHONY (G. C.) + ASHLEY (G. F.) Descriptive Geometry \$2 c 8° Heath, Bost. 09
- BARTLETT, (F. W.) + JOHNSON (T. W.) Engineering Descr. Geom. & Dwg. \$5.50 Wiley, N.Y. [10] 19
- BLESSING (G. F.) + DARLING (L. A.) Elements of Descriptive Geom. \$2.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. [] 20
- CHURCH, A. E. Descriptive Geometry, 2 v. \$2.50 c 8° Am. Bk Co., N.Y. 02
,, + BARTLETT (G. M.) Elements of Descriptive Geometry \$2.25 c 8° Am. Bk Co., N.Y. 11
- CUTTER, L. E. Descriptive Geometry \$2.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
- GIESECKE (F. E.) + MITCHELL (A.) Descriptive Geometry \$1 8° Texas Univ. Pr. [] 19
- HALL, W. S. Descriptive Geometry, 2 v. \$2.50 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. [02] 22
- HIGBEE, F. G. Essentials of Descriptive Geometry \$2.25 8° Wiley, N.Y. [] 20
,, Descriptive Geometry Problems \$1.50 4° Wiley, N.Y. 21
- KENISON (E.) + BRADLEY (H. C.) Descriptive Geometry; ill. \$2.60 (13/) Macmillan [17] 23
- MACCORD, Prf. C. W. Elements of Descript. Geom.; 280 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 03
- MILLAR (A. V.) + MACLIN + MARKWARDT. Descript. Geom.; ill. \$2 Tracy, Madison, Wis. [13] 19
- MILLAR, J. B. Elements of Descriptive Geometry 6/ c 8° Macmillan [78] 13
- MILLER, H. W. Descriptive Geometry \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. [] 18
- O'BYRNE, J. F. Descriptive Geometry \$4.50 8° Scribner, N.Y. 20
- RANDALL, O. E. Elements of Descriptive Geometry \$2 c 8° Ginn, Bost. 05
- SEAGLE, W. C. H. Descr. Geometry, 6 Pts. 1, 3, 6 ea. \$1; 4, 5, ea. 75c. McGraw, N.Y. 12
- SMITH, W. G. Practical Descriptive Geometry \$2 McGraw, N.Y. [] 16
- TRACY, J. C. Descriptive Geometry [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 r 8° Wiley, N.Y. 14
- WARREN, Prf. S. E. Elements of Descriptive Geom., 2 v. [15/ Chapm.] \$3.50 Wiley, N.Y. 03
,, Probs., Theorems, Examples in Descr. Geom. \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y.
- WILLSON, F. N. Descriptive Geometry, Pure & Applied \$3 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. 03
- WOOLF, Prf. S. Elem. Course in Descr. Geom.; 289 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 03
- YOUNG (G.) + BAXTER (H. E.) Descriptive Geometry; ill. \$3.25 8° Macmillan 21
- Axioms*: WHITEHEAD (A. N.) Axioms of Descr. Geom. [60c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. [06] 14
- Inventional Geometry**: SPENCER (W. G.) Inventional Geom. o.p. [pb. 1/] Smith & Innes [60] 80
- Projective Geometry**; **Geometry of Position**; **Synthetic Geometry**
- CREMONA, Prf. Luigi Elements of Projective Geometry [tr.] 12/6 (\$3.10) 8° Clar. Pr. [85] 13
- DOWLING, L. W. Projective Geometry \$2 8° McGraw, N.Y. 17

- DUPUIS, Prf. N. F. Elementary Synthetic Geometry \$1.10 (4/6) gl 8° Macmillan 89
 „ Elements of Synthetic Solid Geometry \$1.60 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 94
 EMCH, Prf. A. Introduction to Projective Geometry [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 05
 FIELD, Pet. Projective Geometry; w. applic'ns to engineer'g; ill. \$2 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. 23
 FILON, Prf. L. N. G. Introduction to Projective Geometry 7/6 c 8° Arnold [08] 21
 GRAHAM, Rob. H. Geometry of Position; diagrs o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° Macmillan 91
 HALSTED, Prf. G. B. Elementary Synthetic Geometry; 275 ill. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y.
 HATTON, J. L. S. Princ's of Projective Geom. . . str. line & conic [3.50 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 13
 LING, G. H., *etci* Elements of Projective Geometry \$2.80 8° Ginn, Bost. 22
 MATHEWS, G. B. Projective Geometry 5/ (\$1.35) c 8° Longman 14
 MILNE, J. J. Elem. Treat. on Cross-ratio Geom. [\$2 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 11
 PICKFORD, A. G. Elementary Projective Geometry [\$1.25 Macm.] 4/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 09
 REYE, Prf. Theod. Lectures on the Geometry of Position [tr.], Pt. i o.p. [pb. 10/] 8° Macm. 98
 SMART, E. Howard First Course in Projective Geometry 7/6 (\$2) c 8° Macmillan 13
 VEBLEN (O.) + YOUNG (J. W.) Projective Geometry, 2 v. \$9.80 8° Ginn, Bost. 10-8
 WILCZYNSKI, E. J. Projective Differential Geometry \$3.50 8° Stechert, N.Y. 06
 WINGER, R. M. Intro. to Projective Geom. [\$4.40 Heath, Bost.] 12/6 Harrap 23
Axioms: WHITEHEAD (A. N.) Axioms of Project. Geom. [75c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. [06] 14
Imaginary in Geom.: HATTON (J. L. S.) Theory of Imag'y in Geom. [\$6 Macm.] 18/ Camb. Pr. 20

Practical Geometry; Graphics

- BATES (E. L.) + CHARLESWORTH. Pract. Geom. & Calculus [\$2 Van Nostrand] 4/ Batsford 12
 EVANS (T. J.) + PULLEN (W. W. F.) Pract. Plane & Solid Geom. 10/ Chapman 98
 GIBSON, Geo. A. Elem. Treatise on Graphs; w. appl'ns 3/6 Macmillan 04
 GODFREY, (C.) + SIDDONS (A. W.) Practical Geometry [\$1.60 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 20
 HARRISON (J.) + BAXANDALL (G. A.) Pract. Geom. & Graphs. [advanced] 7/ (\$1.50) 8° Macm. [13] 19
 KARSTEN, K. G. Charts & Graphs: intro. to graph. meth's.; ill. \$6 8° Prentice-Hall, N.Y. 23
 LIPKA, J. Graph. & Mechanical Comput'n, 2 v.; ill. [20/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. [18] 21
 LOW, Prf. D. A. Pract. Geometry & Graphics 8/6 8° Longman [12] 20
 MARSHALL, Wm. C. Graphical Methods; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
 MORRIS (I. H.) + HUSBAND (J.) Pract. Pl. & Sol. Geom. 4/ (80c.) Longman [90] 19
 PASSANO, L. M. Calculus & Graphs Simplified—*ut H* § 9
 RUNGE, C. Graphical Methods [6/6 O. U. P.] \$1.50 8° Columbia U. P. 12
 TURNER, G. C. Graphic Methods in Applied Mathematics \$1.25 (6/) Macmillan 08
for Engineers —v. I § 11, s.v. Graphic Statics
Curve-tracing: DUNCAN (R. H.) Pract. Curve Tracing 5/ (\$1.60) Longm. 10
 FROST, Dr Percival Elementary Treatise on Curve Tracing 12/6 8° Macmillan [72] 18
 JOHNSON, W. W. Curve Tracing in Cartesian Co-ordinates \$1 Wiley, N.Y. 04
Nomography
 BRODETSKY, S. First Course in Nomography [\$3 Op. C't Pb. Co., Chic.] 10/ Bell 20
 HEWES (L. I.) + SEWARD Design of Diagrs f. Eng'g Formulæ, &c. \$5 4° McGraw, N.Y. 23
Geometrical Drawing —v. H § 5 *Perspective* —v. I § 104

Solid Geometry

- ATKINSON, E. H. de V. Textbk of Practical Solid Geometry 7/6 (\$2.25) 8° Spon [99] 14
 DAVISON, Dr Chas. Elements of Solid Geometry [75c. Macm.] 4/ c 8° Camb. Pr. [05] 20
 FROST, Dr Percival Solid Geometry 16/; Sol'ns, 8/6 8° Macmillan [63] 86; 89
 „ Hints for Sol'n of Probl's in Solid Geom. 10/ 8° Macmillan
 GODFREY (C.) + SIDDONS Solid Geometry, 2/3 (45c.); Sol'ns, 7/6 (\$1.50) [Macm., N.Y.] Camb. Pr. [12] 20
 HEATH, R. S. Solid Geometry & Mensuration 4/ c 8° Rivington [91] 19
 SMITH, Chas. Elementary Treatise on Solid Geometry 10/6 (\$2.60) Macmillan [84] 17
 SMITH, Dav. Eug. Essentials of Solid Geometry \$1.24 c 8° Ginn, Bost. 24
 UNWIN, P. W. Practical Solid Geometry 4/6 c 8° Bell 09

Teaching and Study of Geometry —v. D § 167 (p. 775). Additions:—

HENDERSON, ARCH.	The Teaching of Geometry	50c. 8° N. Carol. Univ. 20
SMITH, D. E.	The Teaching of Geometry	\$1.25 c 8° Ginn, <i>Bost.</i> 11
STAMPER, A. W.	Hist. of Teaching of Elem. Geometry	\$1.15 c 8° Teachers' Coll., N.Y. 09

8*: ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY

BÖCHER, M.	Plane Analytic Geometry	\$1.60 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 15
BOYD, P. P., <i>etci</i>	Course in Anal. Geometry	\$2.40 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. 22
CASEY, Dr J.	Anal. Geom. of P't., Line, Circle, Conic Sectns.	12/ Hodges, <i>Dub.</i> [85] 93
DOWLING, (L. W.) +	TURNEAURE (F. E.) Analytic Geometry	\$1.60 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 14
GIBSON (Prf. G. A.) +	PINKERTON (Dr P.) Elem's of Anal. Geom., 3 Pts.	8/6 (\$1.60) Macm. [11] 19
JOHNSTON, W. J.	Elementary Treatise on Analytical Geometry	10/6 c 8° Clar. Pr. [93] 99
JONES, A. C.	Notes on Analytical Geometry	6/ (\$2) c 8° Clar. Pr. 03
LAMBERT, P. A.	Anal. Geom. for Techn. Sch'ls	\$1.50 (7/6) Macmillan 97
LOVE, C. E.	Analytical Geometry	10/6 (\$2.25) c 8° Macmillan 23
MILLS, C. N.	Intro. to Plane Anal. Geom. & Diff. Calc. ; ill.	\$1.50 Blakiston, N.Y. 22
MILNE, Jno.	Analytical Geometry of the Straight Line & Circle	5/ c 8° Bell 19
NEVILLE, Prf. E. H.	Prolegomena to Analytical Geometry	[\$10.50 Macm.] 30/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 22
OSGOOD (W. F.) +	GRAUSTEIN (W. C.) Plane & Solid Analytic Geom.	\$ (14/) Macm. 20
PALMER (C. I.) +	KRATHWOHL (W. C.) Analytic Geometry	\$2.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
PHILLIPS, H. B.	Analytic Geometry	[6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 c 8° Wiley, N.Y. 15
ROBERTS (Maria M.) +	COLPILLS (Julia T.) Analytic Geometry	[7/6 Chapm.] \$1.60 Wiley, N.Y. 18
SALMON, Prf. Geo.	Anal. Geom. of 3 Dimens's	i, 9/ (\$3) ; ii, 7/6 (\$2.25) [Longm., N.Y.]
		Dubl. U. P. [48] 14-5
SCHMALL, C. N.	First Course in Anal. Geom.	\$2.25 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. [05] 21
SCOTT, Dr Charl. A.	Mod. Ideas & Meth's in Pl. Anal. Geom.	10/ (\$2.50) Macm. 94
"	Cartesian Plane Geometry, Pt. i ; Anal. Conics	5/ c 8° Dent 07
SICELOFF, L. P., <i>etci</i>	Analytic Geometry : Complete Course ; ill.	\$2.48 8° Ginn, <i>Bost.</i> 22
SNYDER (V.) + SISAM	(C. H.) Analytic Geometry of Space	\$2.50 8° Holt, N.Y. 14
TODHUNTER, Is.	Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions	<i>o.p.</i> [pb. 4/] c 8° Macmillan 78
TOWNSEND, R.	Chaps. on Mod. Geom. of P't, Line, Circle, 2 v.	<i>o.p.</i> [pb. 22/6] <i>Dubl.</i> 63-5
TUCKEY (C. O.) +	NAYLER. Anal. Geom. : first course	[Macm., N.Y.] 8/ Camb. Pr [12] 18
WILSON (W. A.) +	TRACEY (J. I.) Analytic Geometry	[3/6 Harrap] \$1.20 Heath, <i>Bost.</i> 16
WOODS (F. S.) +	BAILEY (F. H.) Analytic Geometry & Calculus	\$3 8° Ginn, <i>Bost.</i> 17
ZIWET (A.) +	HOPKINS Anal. Geom. & Princ's of Algebra	\$1.60 (7/) Macmillan 14

Algebraic Geometry

BAKER, W. M.	Algebraic Geometry : anal. conic sect'ns	7/6 ; Key 8/6 Bell [06-7] 19 ; 07
DAVISON, Chas.	Elements of Analytical Conics	[Macm., N.Y.] 10/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 19
HILTON, H.	Plane Algebraic Curves	28/ (\$12.60) 8° Clar. Pr. 20
JONES, A. C.	Introduction to Algebraical Geometry	10/ (\$3) 8° Clar. Pr. 12

Conic Sections —v. also H § 8, s.v. Conic Sections

ASKWITH, E. H.	Anal. Geom. of the Conic Sect'ns	10/6 8° Black 18
DAVISON, C.	Elements of Analytical Conics	[Macm., N.Y.] 10/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 19
SMITH, Chas.	Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections by the Methods of Co-ordinate Geom.	8/6 ; Key 12/6 Macm. [82] 20 ; 15
SOMMERVILLE, D. M. Y.	Analytical Conics	[\$4.50 Van Nostr.] 15/ Bell 24

Co-ordinate Geometry

BELL, Rob. J. T.	Elem. Treat. on Co-ord. Geom. of 3 Dimens'ns	12/6 (\$3.25) Macm. [14] 18
BRIGGS (W.) +	BRYAN. Right Line and Circle (Co-ord. Geom.)	5/ ; Key 5/ Clive [] 18
" +	Worked Examples in Co-ordinate Geometry	2/3 Clive [91] 13
COLEMAN, P.	Co-ordinate Geometry : elementary course	3/6 (\$1.10) c 8° Clar. Pr. 13

- GRACE (H.) + ROSENBERG (F.). Co-ord. Geom. : str. line, circle, conic 6/6 Clive [08] 19
HIME, H. W. L. Anharmonic Co-ordinates 7/6 (\$3) 8° Longman 10
LONEY, Prf. S. L. Elems. Co-ord. Geometry ; 2 pts. 12/ ; Sol'ns, 7/6 Macm. [95] 24
SMITH, W. B. Co-ordinate Geometry \$2 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.*
TODHUNTER, Is. Treat. on Plane Co-ord. Geom., 7/6 (\$1.60) ; Sol'ns, 10/6 (\$1.80) Macm. [55] 80 ; 87
WOOD, D. Co-ordinate Geometry [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 8° Wiley, N. Y.

Co-ordinates

- BYERLY, W. E. Introd. to Use of Co-ords. in Mechcs & Physics \$1.25 Ginn, *Bost.* 16
Curves ; Surfaces —v. **H** § 8

8 **: FUNCTIONS; VARIABLES; QUATERNIONS; VECTORS

Functions; Variables; Analysis

- BAKER, Dr H. F. Abel's Theorem. & All'd Theory, incl. Theta F'n [\$8 Macm.] 25/ Camb. Pr. 97
" Intro. to Theory of Multiply-Period. Funct'ns [\$3.75 Macm.] 12/6 r 8° Camb. Pr. 07
BECKER (G. F.) + Van Ostrand (C. E.) Hyperbolic Functions \$3 4° Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* [] 11
BOCHER, Maxime. Intro. to Study of Integ. Eq'ns [60c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. [09] 14
BURKHARDT, Dr H. Theory of Funct'ns of Complex Variable [tr.] [12/6 Harrap] \$4 Heath, *Bost.* 14
CAYLEY, Prf. Arth. Elementary Treatise of Elliptic Functions o.p. [pb. 15/] 8° Bell 76
" Single and Double Theta-functions—in *his* Coll. Math. Papers, ut **H** § 5
CHILD, G. F. Properties of the Ellipsoid o.p. [pb. 10/6] 8° Macm. 61
DECKER, F. F. Symmetric Funct'n Tables of the Fifteenthic \$1.25 4° Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 11
DIXON, Alf. C. Elem. Properties of the Elliptic Functions 5/ gl. 8° Macmillan 94
DUREGE, H. Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable \$2 Macm., N. Y. 01
FISKE, T. S. Functions of a Complex Variable [6/6 Chapm.] \$1 Wiley, N. Y. [] 07
FORSYTH, Prf. A. R. Theory of Functions of Complex Variable [\$5.25 Macm.] 30/ Camb. Pr. [93] 18
" Lects intro. to Theory of Funct'ns of 2 Compl. Var's [\$2.50 Macm.] 10/ Camb. Pr. 14
GALE (A. S.) + WATKEYS (C. W.). Elementary Functions & Applications \$2.60 8° Holt, N. Y. 20
GOURSAT, Ed. Course in Mathem. Analysis [tr.], 2 v. (in 3 pts.) \$9.50 Ginn, *Bost.* 16-7
i, §4; ii (1): *Theory of Funct'ns of a Compl. Var.*, \$2.75; ii (2): *Theory of Diff. Eq'ns*, \$2.75.
GRAY (A.) + MATHEWS. Treatise on Bessel Funct'ns & Applic'ns 36/ (\$12) Macm. [95] 22
GREENHILL, Prf. [Sir] A. G. Applications of Elliptic Functions 12/ (\$3) 8° Macm. 92
GRIFFIN, F. L. Introduc. to Math. Analysis [\$2.75 Houghton, *Bost.*] 10/6 8° Harrap 21
HANCOCK, Prf. Harris Lects. on Theory of Ell. Funct'ns, v. i: Anal. [23/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N. Y. 10
" Elliptic Integrals [6/ Chapm.] \$1.25 8° Wiley, N. Y. 17
HARDY, Prf. G. H. Integr'ns of Funct'ns of Single Variable [75c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. [06] 16
" Orders of Infinity : infinitärcalcul of Du Bois-Reymond—ut **H** § 4
" —in *his* Course of Pure Mathematics, ut **H** § 5
" + RIESZ. Gen. Theory of Dirichlet's Series [90c. Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 15
HARKNESS (J.) + MORLEY (Fk.) Treat. on the Theory of Funct'ns o.p. [pb. 18/] 8° Macm. 93
" Introd. to Theory of Analytic Functions o.p. [pb. 12/6] Macmillan 98
HOBSON, Dr E. W. Theory of Functions of a Real Variable and the Theory of Fourier's Series
(2 v.), vol. i [\$15 Macm.] 45/ r 8° Camb. Pr. [07] 21
KENNELLY, A. E. Tables of Complex Hyperb. & Circ. F'ns [21/ O. U. P.] \$5 Harv. U. P. [14] 21
" Chart Atlas of Compl. Hyp. & Circ. F'ns [25/ O. U. P.] \$6 4° Harv. U. P. [14] 21
" Applic. of Hyperb. F'ns to Elect. Enging. Prob's—ut **I** § 13
KING, Prf. L. V. Direct Numer'l Calc'n of Ell.-F's & Integ's [Macm., N. Y.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. 24
KLEIN, Prf. Felix On Riemann's Theory of Alg. F's & Integrals [tr.] o.p. [pb. 4/6] Macm. 93
" Lects. on Icosahedron & Sol'ns of Eq'ns of 5th Degr. 10/6 K. Paul [88] 14
LEATHEM, J. G. Volume & Surf. Integrals used in Physics [Macm., N. Y.] 4/ Camb. Pr. [05] 22
MCCLENON, R. B. Introduction to the Elementary Functions \$1.80 c 8° Ginn *Bost.* 18
MACROBERT, T. M. Functions of a Complex Variable 12/ (\$3.25) 8° Macmillan 17
NEVILLE, E. H. Multilinear Funct'ns of Direction [\$2.90 Macm.] 8/6 8° Camb. Pr. 22

- PERNOT (F. E.) + WOODS. Logarithms of Hyperb. Funct'ns to 12 Figs. \$2 Calif. U.P. 18
- PIERPONT, Jas. Functions of a Complex Variable \$5 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 14
- " Lects on Theory of F'ns of Real Variables, 2 v. \$9.50 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 05-12
- V. SANDEN, Horst Practical Mathematical Analysis [tr.] [\$4.50 Dutton] 10/6 Methuen 23
- SLICHTER, C. S. Elementary Mathematical Analysis \$2.50 8° McGraw, *N. Y.* [14] 18
- TODHUNTER, Is. Elem. Treat. on Laplace's Funct'ns, Lamb's Funct'ns, Bessel's Funct'ns
[of small value only now] *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] Macm. 75
- TOWNSEND, E. J. Functions of a Complex Variable \$4 8° Holt, *N. Y.* 15
- VALIRON, Prf. G. Lects on General Theory of Int. Fluct'ns [tr.] 7/6 Deighton, *Camb.* 25
- VEBLEN (O.) + LENNES (N. J.) Introd. to Infinitesimal Analysis: functions of one real variable
\$2 8° Wiley, *N. Y.* 07
- VOLTERRA, Vito Theory of Permutable Functions [4/6 O. U. P.] \$1 Princeton U. P. 12
- WATSON, Dr G. N. Treat. on Theory of Bessel Functions [\$22.50 Macm.] 70/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 23
- " Complex Integration & Cauchy's Theorem [75c. Macm.] 3/6 8° Camb. Pr. 14
- WEBBER (W. P.) + PLANT Introd. Math'l Analysis [9/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, *N. Y.* 19
- WHITTAKER (E. T.) + WATSON (G. N.) Course of Mod. Analysis [\$12.50 Macm.] 40/ r 8° Camb. Pr. [02] 20
- YOUNG (J. W.) + MORGAN (F. M.) Elem. Mathematical Analysis \$2.60 (14/) Macmillan 17
- Fourier's Series*
- BOCHER, Maxime Introd. to Theory of Fourier's Series 75c. 8° Harv. U. P.
- BYERLY, W. E. Elem. Treatise on Fourier's Ser., and Spherical, Cylindrical, and Ellipsoidal
Harmonics \$3 8° Ginn, *Bost.*
- CARSLAW, Prf. H. S. Intro. to Theory of Fourier's Ser. & Integ'rs 30/ [\$10] Mcm., [06] 21
- HOBSON, Dr E. W. —in *his* Theory of Functions, etc., *ut sup.*
- Groups (Theory of)* —v. H § 7
- Harmonic Analysis & Functions*
- BYERLY, W. E. Harmonic Functions \$1 8° Wiley, *N. Y.* [] 06
- SCHWARTZ, G. F. Harmonic Analysis \$1 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 17
- TURNER, H. H. Tables for Facilitg Use of Harm. Anal. 1/ (40c.) c 8° O. U. P. 13
- WHITTAKER (E. T.) + WATSON (G. N.) —in *their* Course of Mod. Analysis, *ut sup.*
- Complex Numbers*: ARGAND (R.) Imaginary Quantities 50c. Van Nostrand, *N. Y.*
- Sets of Points*: YOUNG (W. H. + Grace) Theory of Sets of Points [\$3.75 Macm.] 12/ Cam. Pr. 06
- Tables*: DALE (J. B.) Five fig. Tables of Math. Funct'ns 10/6 Arnold [04]
- Quaternions; Octonions; Vectors**
- BAKER, A. L. Quatern's as Result of Algeb. Operat'ns \$1.25 Van Nostr., *N. Y.* 11
- COFFIN, J. G. Vector Analysis; 90 ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 8° Wiley, *N. Y.* [09] 11
- CRAMP (W.) + SMITH (C. F.) Vectors & Vector Diagrams 7/6 (\$2.50) Longman 09
- HAMILTON, Sir W. R. [inventor of Quaternions] Lectures on Quaternions *o.p.* [pb. 21/] 8° Whit'ker 53
- " Elem's of Quaternions, ed. Prf. C. J. Joly, 2 v. ea. 21/ (\$7) 4° Longm. [58] 99-01
- HARDY, Prf. A. S. The Elements of Quarternions [elementary] \$2 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* [81] 84
- HEAVISIDE, O. —in vol. iii of *his* Electromagnetic Theory, *ut* H § 16
- HENRICI (O.) + TURNER (G. C.) Vectors & Rotors [w. applic'ns; \$1.30, Longm.] 4/6 Arn. 03
- HIME, Lt.-Col. H. W. L. The Outlines of Quaternions 10/ (\$3) c 8° Longman 94
- JOLY, Prf. Chas. J. A Manual of Quaternions 10/ (\$3.25) 8° Macmillan 05
- KELLAND (P.) + TAIT (P. G.) Introduction to Quaternions, ed. C. G. Knott
[standard] *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] Macm. [73] 04
- MCAULAY, Prf. Alex. The Utility of Quaternions in Physics 5/ (\$1.60) 8° Macm. 93
- MACFARLANE, Alex. Vector Analysis & Quaternions [6/6 Chapm.] \$1 Wiley, *N. Y.* 02
- MURNAGHAN, F. D. Vect. Anal. & Theory of Relativity \$2.75 J. Hopk. U. P. 22
- RUNGE, Prf. C. Vector Analysis in 3 Dim'ns [tr.] [\$3.50 Dutton] 9/ Methuen 22
- SHAW, Jas. B. Vector Calcul'ns; w. applic'ns to physics; ill. [\$3.50 Van Nostr.] 14/ 8° Const. 22
- TAIT, Prf. P. G. Elementary Treatise on Quaternions *o.p.* [pb. 18/] 8° Camb. Prs. [73] 89
- WEATHERBURN, C. E. Elementary Vector Analysis [\$3.50 Op. C't Pb. Co., *Chic.*] 12/ Bell 21

- WILSON, E. B. Vector Analysis [bas. on J. W. Gibbs' lect's ; 21 O. U. P.] \$4 Yale U. P. 01
Octonions : McAULAY (A.) Treatise on Octonions o.p. [pb. 10/6] Camb. Pr. 98
- Linear Algebra** —v. H § 7
- Vectorial Algebra : Double Algebra**
- DE MORGAN, Prf. A. Trigonometry and Double Algebra o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° Taylor 49
HAYWARD, R. B. The Algebra of Co-Planar Vectors and Trigonometry 8/6 c 8° Macm. 92
SILBERSTEIN, Dr L. Elements of Vector Algebra 5/ (\$1.60) 8° Longman 19
" Vectorial Mechanics 7/6 (\$2.10) 8° Macmillan 13
" Projective Vector Algebra [\$1.75 Op. C't Pb. Co., Chic.] 7/6 Bell 19
- Tensors** : SHEPPARD (W.) From Determinant to Tensor 8/6 (\$2.85) Clar. Pr. 23
- Universal Algebra** : DICKSON (L. E.) Algebras & their Arith's \$2.25 Chic. U. P. 23
- WHITEHEAD, A. N. Treat. on Univ. Algebra, vol. i [\$7 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 98
 On Comparative Algebra, takg. the diff. Algebras separ., & expounding their spec. characteristics.

9: CALCULUS; DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Calculus

- BAKER, W. M. Calculus for Beginners [w. 750 examples] 3/6 Bell [12] 19
BARKER, A. H. Graphical Calculus 4/6 (\$1.20) c 8° Longman [96] 14
BAYLISS, R. W. A First School Calculus [\$1.20 Longman] 4/6 c 8° Arnold 14
BISACRE, E. F. P. Applied Calculus ; 17 ports & 106 ill. [\$3.75 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Blackie 21
BOOLE, Geo. Treat. on Calc. of Fin. Diff's, ed. J. F. Moulton o.p. [pb. 10/6] Macm. [60] 80
BREWSTER, G. W. Commonsense of the Calculus 2/ (70c.) 8° O. U. P 23
BYERLY, Prf. W. E. Elements of the Differential Calculus \$2.15 8° Ginn, Bost. [82] 03
" Elements of the Integral Calculus \$2.15 8° Ginn, Bost. [81] 02
CAIN, W. Brief Course in the Calculus \$1.75 c 8° Van Nostr. [] 11
CAMPBELL, D. F. Elem's of Diff. & Integr. Calculus \$1.90 Macmillan, N.Y. 04
CAREY, F. S. Infinitesimal Calculus, 2 pts. in 1 14/ (\$4.25) 8° Longman [17-8] 19
CARSLAW, H. S. Intro. to the Infinitesimal Calculus 6/6 (\$2) Longman [05] 19
CAUNT, G. W. Introduction to Infinitesimal Calculus 12/ (\$3) 8° Clar. Pr. 14
CREMONA, Prf. L. Graph. Statics : Calculus & Recip. Figures ; 143 figs. [tr.] 8/6 (\$2.25) Clar. Pr. 90
DAVIS (E. W.) + BRENKE (W. C.) The Calculus \$2.75 (14/) c 8° Macm. [12] 22
DAVISON, Chas. Differential Calculus for Colleges 6/ c 8° Bell 19
DE MORGAN, Prf. A. Elem. Illustr'ns of Diff. & Int. Calc. \$1 Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. [42] 99
EDWARDS, Jos. The Differential Calculus [w. applic'ns & exx.] 17/ (\$3.50) Macm. [86] 18
" Differential Calculus for Beginners [w. examples] 5/ (\$1.25) Macm. [93] 19
" Integral Calculus for Beginners 5/ (\$1.25) gl. 8° Macm. [94] 19
" Treatise on Integral Calculus, 2 v. £5 (\$32) 8° Macmillan 21-3
- GHEURY DE BRAY, M. E. J. Exponentials : story of 'Epsilon' 4/6 (\$1.75) Macm. 21
GIBSON, Prf. Geo. A. Elementary Treatise on the Calculus 8/6 (\$1.90) Macm. [01] 19
" Introduction to the Calculus 3/6 (90c.) c 8° Macmillan 04
GRANVILLE, W. A. Elements of Differ. & Integral Calculus \$2.50 Ginn, Bost. 11
GREENHILL, [Sir] A. G. Diff. & Integral Calculus [with applic'ns] o.p. [pb. 10/6] Macm. [86] 96
- GRIFFIN, F. L. —in his Introduction to Mathem. Analysis, ut H § 8**
- HALL, W. S. Elements of Diff. & Integral Calculus ; ill. \$2.75 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. [9-] 22
HARDY, Prf. A. S. Elem's of Diff. & Int. Calc. ; Meth. of Rates \$1.65 Ginn, Bost. 90
HARNACK, Prf. Axel Introd. to Study of Diff. & Int. Calc. [tr.] 10/6 Williams 91
HULBURT, Prf. L. S. Differential & Integral Calculus 9/ (\$2.25) c 8° Longman 12
JACKSON, C. S. Examples in Diff. & Int. Calc. ; ill. [w. answers] 10/6 (\$3.25) 8° Longm. 21
JOHNSON, Prf. W. W. Elem. Differ. & Elem. Integ. Calc. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. [83] 08
" Elem. Treat. on Integ. Calc. \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 07
JONES, Har. Syd. Calculus for Beginners ; ill. 6/ (\$2) c 8° Macm. 21

- LAMB, Prf. Hor. Elem. Course of Inf'l Calc. [Macm., N.Y.] 20/ Camb. Pr. [97] 24
- LODGE, Prf. Alf. Differential Calculus for Beginners 4/6 c 8° Bell [02] 13
- „ Integral Calculus for Beginners 4/6 Bell [] 11
- LOVE, Prf. A. E. H. Elems. of Differ. & Integr. Calculus [\$1.25 Macm.] 6/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. [09] 18
- LOVE, Dr Clyde E. Differential & Integral Calculus \$2.10 (9/) c 8° Macm. 16
- MCNEILE, A. M. + J. D. A School Calculus 9/ m 8° Murray 11
- MARCH (H. W.) + WOLFF (H. C.) The Calculus \$2 c 8° McGraw, N.Y. 17
- MAYO, C. H. P. Elementary Calculus 10/ c 8° Rivington 19
- MERCER, J. W. Calculus for Beginners, 8/; Exerc., 4/ [Macm., N.Y.] Camb. Pr. [10] 19
- MILNE (W. P.) + WESTCOTT. First Course in Calculus, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8/6 Bell [] 19-20
- MURRAY, Dan. A. Differential & Integral Calculus 7/6 (\$2) c 8° [08] 18
- „ First Course in Infin. Calculus 7/6 (\$2) c 8° Longman [03] 18
- NICHOLS, E. W. Differential & Integral Calculus \$2 c 8° Heath, Bost. [00] 18
- NORRIS (P. W.) + LEGGE. Mechanics via the Calculus; ill. 12/6 (\$3.75) Longman 23
- OSGOOD, Prf. W. F. Elementary Calculus \$2.40 (12/6) 8° Macmillan 21
- „ Introduction to the Calculus; ill. £2.90 (12/6) 8° Macmillan 22
- PASSANO, L. M. Calculus & Graphs Simplified; ill. \$1.75 (9/) c 8° Macmillan 21
- PHILLIPS, H. B. Differential Calculus [7/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 c 8° Wiley, N.Y. 16
- „ Integral Calculus [7/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 c 8° Wiley, N.Y. 17
- PIERPONT, J. Lects on Theory of Functions of Real Variables—*ut* H § 8**
- PRASAD, Prf. Ganesh. Textbook of Differential Calculus 5/ (\$1.50) 8° Longm. 99
- „ Textbook of Integral Calculus 5/ (\$1.50) 8° Longm. 10
- PRICE, Prf. Barth. Treatise on Infinitesimal Calculus, 4 v. 8° Clar. Pr. [48-62] 89
- i: *Diff. Calc. o.p.* [pb. 14/6]; ii: *Inf. Calc. Calc. of Var'ns, Diff. Eqns. o.p.* [pb. 18/]; iii: *Statics, Dynamics of Matl. Particle*, 5/ [\$1.25] iv: *Dyn'cs of Matl. Sys'ts.* 5/ [\$1.25].
- RICE (J. M.) + JOHNSON. Elem. Treat. on Diff. Calc. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y.
- ROBERTS, Ralph A. Treat. on Int. Calc., pt. i 10/6 c 8° Hodges, *Dubl.* 87
- RUTLEDGE, Geo. Fundam'l Topics in Diff. & Int. Calc.; ill. \$2.20 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 23
- SMITH, Prf. Wm. B. Infin. Analysis, vol. i: Real Variables \$3.25 (14/) 8° Macmillan 98
- SNYDER (V.) + HUTCHINSON (J. I.) Elem. Text-bk on Calculus \$2.20 c 8° Am Bk. Co., N.Y. 12
- TAYLOR, F. G. Introd. to Diff. & Integr. Cal. 10/6 (\$3) Longman [99] 16
- THOMAS, R. G. Applied Calculus \$3 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. 19
- THOMPSON, S. T. The Calc. Made Easy [*v. Gheury de Bray, sup.*] 3/ c 8° Macm. [] 21
- TODHUNTER, Is. Treat. on Diff. Calc. 10/6 (\$2.60); Key, 10/6 (\$2.60) Macm. [52] 19; 20
- „ Treat. on Int. Calc. & Applic's, 10/6 (\$2.60); Key, 10/6 (\$2.60) Macm. [57] 16; 13
- TOWNSEND, E. Functions of a Complex Variable—*v. H* § **
- „ + GOODENOUGH (G. A.) First Course in Calculus \$2.50 8° Holt, N.Y. 08
- „ + „ Essentials of the Calculus \$2 8° Holt, N.Y. 10
- VEBLEN (O.) + LENNES (N. J.) Introd. to Infinitesimal Calculus \$2 8° Wiley, N.Y. 07
- WANSBOROUGH, W. D. A B C of the Differential Calculus 3/6 Techn. Pb. Co. [] 12
- WEBB, Herb. A. Integral Calculus 7/6 s 8° Black 10
- WHITTAKER (E. T.) + ROBINSON. Calc. of Observ'ns: numer'l math'cs [\$6 Van Nostr.] 18/ Blackie 24
- WILLIAMSON, Benj. Elementary Treatise in Differential Calculus. 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Longm. [72] 18
- „ Elementary Treatise on Integral Calculus 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Longm. [74] 20
- Contains Prf. CROFTON's valuable essay on *Local Probability*.
- WILSON, E. B. Advanced Calculus \$2.75 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 11
- WOODS (F. S.) + BAILEY (F. H.) Elementary Calculus \$3 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 22
- „ „ Analytic Geometry & Calculus—*ut* H § 8*
- YOUNG, Dr W. M. Fundam. Theorems of Diff. Calc. [75c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 10
- Calculus for Engineers* —*v. I* § 3
- Elliptic Integrals*: HANCOCK (H.) Elliptic Integrals [6/ Chapm.] \$1.20 Wiley, N.Y. 17
- Maxima & Minima*: HANCOCK (H.) Theory of Maxima & Minima \$2.50 Ginn, *Bost.* [07] 17
- Calculus of Variations**: BOLZA (W.) Lects on Calc. of Var'ns \$4 Chic. U. P. 04

- BYERLY, W. E. Introd. to Calc. of Var'ns [3/6 O. U. P.] 75c. Harv. U. P. 17
 CARLL, L. B. Treatise on Calculus of Variations o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Macmillan 85
 HANCOCK, H. Lectures on the Calculus of Variations \$3 8° Cincinn. Univ. 04
Surfaces (Curved) —v. H § 8

Differential Equations

- AIRY, Sir G. B. Treatise on Partial Differential Equations o.p. [pb. 5/6] c 8° Macm. [73] 81
 BATEMAN, H. Differential Equations 16/ (\$4.50) 8° Longman 18
 BOOLE, Geo. Treatise on Diff. Equations o.p. [pb. 14/] c 8° Macm. [59] 72
 „ The Same, Suppl. [posthum.] Vol., ed. I. Todhunter o.p. [pb. 8/6] c 8° Macm. 65
 CAMPBELL, D. F. Short Course of Differential Equations 90c. (4/) c 8° Macm. 06
 COHEN, A. Elem. Treat. on Diff. Eq'ns [5/ Harrap] \$2 Heath, Bost. 06
 „ Intro. to Lie Theory of One-parameter Gr'ps [5/ Harrap] \$2 Heath, Bost. 11
 *FORSYTH, Prf. A. R. Treatise on Differential Equations (\$3.50); Sol'ns (\$3.25) Macm. [85] 14; 18
 * „ Theory of Differ. Eq'ns, 4 pts. (6 v.) [Macm., N.Y.] 8° Camb. Pr. 90-06
 Pt. i: *Exact Eq'ns & Pfaff's Probl.*, o.p. [pb. 10/]; ii: *Ordin. Eq'ns not Linear* 2 v., 20/ (\$5); iii: *Ord-Linear Eq'ns*, 12/6 (\$3.25);
 iv: *Partial Diff. Eq'ns*, 2 v., 25/ (\$6.50). Treated in histor. form, giv'g free ref'ces to sources of inform'n.
 GOURSAT, Ed. Theory of Differential Equations—ut H § 8**
 HADAMARD, J. S. Four Lectures on Mathematics 75c. 8° Columb. Univ. Pr. 15
 JOHNSON, Prf. W. W. Treat. on Ord. & Diff. Eq'ns [15/ Chapm.] \$3.50 Wiley, N.Y. [89] 04
 LE MESSURIER (T. A.) Key to Johnson's Differ. Eq'ns [7/6 Chapm.] \$1.75 Wiley, N.Y. 12
 MURRAY, Dan. A. Introd. Course in Differential Equations \$1.90 (4/6) c 8° Longm. [97] 19
 PAGE, Prf. Jas. M. Ordinary Differential Equations \$1.25 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 97
 PHILLIPS, Hy. B. Differential Equations, ill. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 c 8° Wiley, N.Y. 22
 PIAGGIO, H. T. H. Elem. Treat. on Diff. Eq'ns & Applic's [\$3.50 Op. Ct., Chic.] 12/ 8° Bell 20
For Engineers —v. I § 3

- Interpolation:** WHITTAKER (E. T.) + ROBINSON. Short Course in Interpol'n
 [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 5/ Blackie 24

9*: TRIGONOMETRY

- ABBOTT, P. Elementary Numerical Trigonometry 5/ (\$1.50) c 8° Longman 18
 BRIGGS (Wm.) + BRYAN (G. H.) The Tutorial Trigonometry 5/ c 8° Clive [97] 20
 BUCK, R. C. A Manual of Trigonometry 3/6 c 8° Griffin [98] 19
 CARSLAW, H. S. Plane Trigon. f. Second'y Sch's 5/ (\$1.10); Key 5/ (\$1.10) Macm. [14] 20; 15
 DAVISON, Chas. Class Book of Trigonometry [\$1 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. [10] 16
 „ Plane Trig'y f. Second'y Schools [Macm. N.Y.] 6/6 Camb. Pr. 19
 „ Elements of Plane Trigonometry [\$3.25 Macm.] 10/ Camb. Pr. 20
 GOODWIN, H. B. Plane & Spherical Trigonometry 10/6 8° Longman [86] 19
 GUNTHER, Chas. O. Integrat'n by Trigon & Imaginary Substitut'n 5/ 8° Constable 07
 HALL (H. S.) + KNIGHT (S. R.) Elem. Trig'y, 5/ (\$1.75); Sol'ns 10/ (\$2.25) Macm. [93] 20; [] 19
 HEATH, R. S. Textbook of Elementary Trigonometry 3/6 (90c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 13
 HEDRICK, E. R. Logarithmic & Trigonometric Tables—ut H § 7
 HOBSON, Dr E. W. Treatise on Plane Trigonometry [\$3 Macm.] 12/6 8° Camb. Pr. [91] 18
 „ + JESSOP, C. M. Elem. Treat. on Plane Trig'y [\$1.25 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. [92] 13
 JOHNSON, W. E. Treatise on Trigonometry [geometrical & algebraical] 8/6 c 8° Macm. 89
 JONES (G. W.) + WAIT + OLIVER. Textbk. on Trig'y 8° Cornell Univ. Pr.
 KENYON (A. M.) + INGOLD. Trigon'y, w. Cpl. Tables \$1.35 (6/); w. Brief Tables \$1 (4/6) Macm. 13
 „ + „ Log'ic & Trig. Tables, ed. Hedrick [to accomp. ab.] 60c. (2/6) Macm. 13
 KNOTT, C. G. [ed.] Napier Tercentenary Memorial Volume 21/ (\$7) 8° Longm. 16
 LAMBERT (P. A.) + FOERING. Plane & Spher. Trigon'y 60c. (2/6) Macmillan 05
 LANE, W. W. Spher. Trig'y, Theoret. & Pract. 3/ MacLehose, Gl. 98
 LEVETT (R.) + DAVISON (C.) Elements of Plane Trig. 6/6 (\$1.60) Macm. [92] 15

- LOCK, Rev. J. B. Treat. on Elem'y Trigon., 4/6 (\$1.10); Key, 8/6 Macm. [82] 18; [89] 10
 " Treat. on Higher Trigon. 4/6 (\$1) Macmillan [84] 19
 " Treat. on Elem. & Higher Trigonometry 7/6 (\$1.90) Macm. 84
 " The Trigonometry of One Angle 2/6 (65c.) c 8° Macm. [92] 97
 " + CHILD (J. M.) Trigonometry for Beginners 2/6 (60c.) Macm. 06
 " + New Trig'y f. Schools & Colleges 6/ Macm. 11
 LONEY, Prf. S. L. Elements of Trigonometry [90c. Macm.] 4/6 f 8° Camb. Pr. [05] 20
 " Plane Trigonometry, 10/; Solutions, 15/ [Macm., N.Y.] Camb. Pr. [93] 19
 MCCLELLAND (W. J.) + PRESTON (T.) Treat. on Spher. Trig., Pt. i, 4/6; ii 5/ c 8° Macm. [89] 09
 MARSH, H. W. Technical Trigonometry [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 c 8° Wiley, N.Y. 14
 MERCER, J. W. Numerical Trigonometry [75c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 12
 " Trigonometry for Beginners [\$1 Macm.] 4/ Camb. Pr. [06] 19
 MORITZ, Prf. R. E. Plane & Spher'l Trigon'y [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. [05] 10
 " Textbk of Spher'l Trigon'y [4/6 Chapm.] \$1 Wiley, N.Y. 13
 NEWMAN, Prf. F. W. The Higher Trig.: super-rationals of second order 6/6 8° Bowes, Camb. 92
 NICHOLSON, Prf. J. W. Elem's of Plane & Spher. Trig., w. Tables \$1.10 (5/) Macmillan 98
 PALMER, J. H. Practical Logarithms & Trigonometry 5/ gl 8° Macmillan 17
 PASSANO, L. M. Plane & Spherical Trigonometry \$1.25 c 8° Macmillan 18
 PENDLEBURY, C. Elem. Plane Trigon. [much-used schl.-bk] 4/6 Bell [95] 00
 PIGGOT, H. E. Elementary Plane Trigonometry 7/6 c 8° Constable 19
 PRICE, E. A. Introd. to Study of Numerical Trig. 3/6 c 8° Camb. Pr.
 REED, H. L. Plane Trigonometry 5/ c 8° Bell [15] 18
 SMITH, J. Hamblin Elem. Trigonometry, 4/6 (\$1.35); Key, 7/6 (\$2.25) Longman [68] 18; [81]
 TODHUNTER, Is. Trigonometry for Beginners, 2/6 (60c.); *Key, 8/6 (\$2.25) Macm. [6-] 73
 " Plane Trig., ed. R. W. Hogg, 5/ (\$1.30); Key, 10/6 (\$2.60) Macm. [55] 19; 11
 " Spher. Trig., rev. J. G. Leathem 8/6 (\$1.75) c 8° Macm. [59] 19
 YOUNG, (J. W.) + MORGAN F. M. Plane Trigonometry \$1.25 Macmillan 19
- Double Algebra; Vector-Algebra** v. H § 8**
- Imaginary (The):** HALL (J. L. S.) Trig'y of Imag'y —in Theory of Imag'y, ut H § 8
- Logarithmic and Trigonometrical Tables** —v. H § 7
- Nautical Trigonometry** —v. I § 19; *Geodesy, Surveying* —v I § 7
- Tables:** GIFFORD (Emma) Natural Sines to every Second of Arc \$10 Van Nostr., N.Y. 22
- Teaching:** NUNN (T. P.) —in his The Teaching of Algebra, inclg. Trig., ut H § 7
- Triangle:** GRIFFITHS (J.) Notes on Geometry of a Plane Triangle 4/ Parker 67
 " Notes on Recent Geom. of the Triangle 1/ 8° Simpkin 92
- OBERG, E. V. The Solution of Triangles \$1 8° Industrial Pr., N.Y. 21
- Trigonometry for Engineers** —v. I § 3; for Seamen, I § 19

III: Physics

10: PHYSICS GENERALLY (a): HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, COLLECTED WRITINGS

Bibliography —v. H § 1 (Intern. Catal. of Scienti. Liter.)

History: BROAD (C. D.) in his Scientific Thought, ut H § 4

CAJORI, Prf. Florian. History of Physics in its Elem. Branches \$1.60 (7/) Macmillan 99

GUNTHER, R. T. Early Science in Oxf'd, Pts. iii-iv: Physics, Survey'g O. U. P. 23

HARROW, Dr B. From Newton to Einstein: ill. \$1 Van Nostrand, N.Y. 21

O'NEILL, Jno. Cosmology: Intro. to Philos. of Matter, vol. i: Gks. & Aristol. Schlmn.

12/6 (\$4.20) Longm. 23

- SCHUSTER, Sir A. Progr. of Physics dur. 33 Yrs. ['75-'08] [\$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 11
- WHITTAKER, Dr E. T. Hist. of Theories of Æther & Electricity 12/6 8° Dubl. U. P. 10
[\$4.50 Longman, N.Y.] From Descartes to 1899.
- Cavendish Laboratory, Cambr.*: Hist. of the Cavendish Lab. [1871-90] 7/6 Longman 10
- Early Writers**: BOSCOVITCH (R. J.; 1711-97) Theory of Nat. Phil.: Lat., w. tr. \$20 Op. C't Pb. Co., Chic. [1763] 22
- NEWTON, Sir Is. Principia [1687] Bk. I, Sects. 1, 2, 3; ed. P. Frost 12/ (\$3) Macmillan [61] 00
- „ The same, ed. Sir W. Thomson + Prf. Blackburn 31/6 4° MacLehose, Glasg. 71
- „ The same: First 3 & 9th & 11th Sects., ed. J. H. Evans + P. T. Main 4/ Bell [63] 71
- TAIT (Prf. P. G.) Newton's Laws of Motion [52 pp.] 1/6 Black 00
- Dictionary**: *GLAZEBROOK (Sir R. T.; ed.) Dict. of Appl. Physics, 5 v.; ill. ea. 63/ (\$15) 8° Macm. 22-3
- The set £14 14/- (\$75). i: *Mechcs., Engineerg., Heat*; ii: *Electr.*; iii: *Meteorol. Metrol.*; iv: *Light, Sound, Radiol.*; iv, *Aeronautics Metall., Gen. Index.*
- The New Physics** —v. H § 15*-15***, 18**; Biophysics —v. H § 42
- Phys. & Chem. Measurem'ts, Calcul'ns, etc.** —v. H § 18**
- Series**: Monogr's in Physics: ed. Sir J. J. Thomson + Horton [ea. ent. sep.] v. pp. Longman. v. y.
- Collected Writings**
- AITKEN, Dr J. Collected Scientific Papers, ed. C. G. Knott 30/ 8° Camb. Pr. 23
- BOYLE LECTURES: del. at Oxford, vol. i [5 lects. 1892-6] 6/ (\$2.40) 8° O. U. P. 97
- BUCHANAN, J. Y. Scientific Papers, vol. i; ill. [\$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 13
- „ Comptes Rendus of Observation and Reasoning [\$2.25 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 17
- „ Accs. Rendered of Work Done & Things Seen 21/ 8° Camb. Pr. 19
- CAVENDISH, H. H. [1731-1810] Scientific Papers, 2 v.; 18 pl. [Macm., N.Y.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. [79] 21
- i: *Elec. Researches*, ed. J. C. MAXWELL, rev. LARMOR; ii: *Chem. & Dynam.*, ed. Sir E. THORPE, etc.
- DARWIN, Sir G. H. [1855-1912] Scientific Papers, 5 v. —ut H § 25
- FITZGERALD, G. F. [1851-1901] Scientific Writings, ed. Sir J. Larmor; w. hist. Intro. 15/ Dubl. U. P. 02
- GIBBS, Josiah W. [1839-1903] Scientific Papers, 2 v. \$9 (42/ 8° Longman 06
- HELMHOLTZ, H. [1821-94] Popular Scientific Lectures [tr.] 2 v. —ut H § 1
- „ Physical Memoirs [tr.] [Phys. Soc. of Lond.] Fleetway Pr.
- HENRY, Prf. Jos. [1797-1878] Scientific Writings, 2 Pts. \$6 8° Smithsonian Inst., Wgn. 86
- HOPKINSON, Prf. B. Scient. Prs., ed. Sirs J. A. Ewing + J. Larmor [\$20 Macm.] 63/ Camb. Pr. 21
- HOPKINSON, Dr Jno. [1849-98] Original Papers, ed. B. Hopkinson [son], 2 v. [7 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 01-3
- JOULE, J. P. [1818-89] Scientific Papers, 2 v. [Phys. Soc. of Lond.] 32/ Fleetway Pr. 84-7
- Includes his important works on thermodynamics and conservation of energy. For his life v. inf.
- KELVIN, L'd [= Sir Wm. THOMSON; 1824-1907] Pop. Lects. & Addresses, 3 v. ea. 7/6 (\$2) Macm. 89-94
- Vol. i: *Constit'n of Matter, o.p.*; ii: *Geol. and General Physics*; iii: *Navigat'l Affairs* [ut I § 19].
- „ Mathematical & Physical Papers, 6 v. [\$32.60 Macm.] 95/ Camb. Pr. 82-11
- Vol. i: [1841-53] 18/ (\$5.40); ii: [1853-6] 15/ (\$4.50); iii: *Elast., Heat, Electro-Magn.*, 18/ (\$6.40); iv: *Hydrodyn., Dyn'cs*, 18/ (\$6.40); v: *Thermodyn., Physics, Molcc. & Cryst. Theory, Electrodyn.*, 18/ (\$6.40); vi: *Voltaic Theory, Radioactiv., Electrons, Navig'n & Tides, Miscell.*, ed. Sir J. LARMOR, w. notes, 10/ (\$3.50).
- MAXWELL, Sir J. Clerk [1831-79] Scientific Papers, ed. W. D. Niven, 2 v.; ill. [20 Macm.] 63/ 4° Camb. Pr. 90
- POYNTING, Prf. J. H. Coll. Scient. Papers, ed. Shakespeare + Barlow [15 Macm.] 37/6 Camb. Pr. 20
- RAYLEIGH, 4th Bar. Scient. Papers, i-iv, ea. 15/ (\$5); v, 21/ (\$5); vi, 50/ (\$16) [Macm., N.Y.] Camb. Pr. 99-20
- REYNOLDS, Prf. O. [1842-1912] Pprs. on Mech'l & Phys'l Subj's, 3 v. [14.50 Macm.] 47/6 Camb. Pr. 00-3
- i: [1869-82] 15/ (\$5); ii: [1881-1900] 6 pl., 21/ (\$6); iii: *Sub-Mech'cs of Universe*, 10/6 (\$3.50).
- ROWLAND, Prf. A. H. Physical Papers; w. mem'r by Dr. Medenhall J. Hopkins U. P. 03
- RUMFORD, C't [1753-1814] Complete works; w. mem'r [1871] G. Ellis, 5 v. \$25 (94/6) 8° Macm. [76] 12

- SIEMENS, Sir C. W. [1823-83] Scientific Works, ed. E. F. Bamber, 3 v.; ill. ea. 12/ 8° Murray 89
 v. SIEMENS, Dr Werner [1816-92] Scientific Papers & Addresses, vol. i; ill. 14/ 8° Murray 92
 STEWART, Dr A. W. Some Physico-Chemical Themes; 42 ill. 21/ (\$7) 8° Longman 22
 STOKES, Prf. Sir G. G. [1819-1903] Mathematical & Physical Papers, 5 v. —*ut* H § 5
 TAIT, Prf. P. G. [1831-1901] Scient. Papers, 2 v.; 20 pl. [ea. \$13 Macm.] ea. 25/ 4° Camb. Pr. 98-00
 THOMSON, Jas. [1822-92] Coll. Papers, ed. Larmor + J. Thomson [\$4.50 Macm.] 15/ Camb. Pr. 12
 THOMSON, Sir Wm. [1824-1907] —*v.* Kelvin, *sup.*
Biography of Physicists: Collectively
 GARNETT, Dr Wm. Physicists [Heroes of Science] 4/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 86
 HART, Ivor B. Makers of Science—*ut* H § 5 [math's, physics, astron.]
 MACFARLANE, A. Lects. on Ten Brit. Physicists of 19 Cent. [7/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. 19
Individually: Brewster [Sir D.; 1781-1868] Home Life of. By his Dau. o.p. [pb. 6/] Douglas, Ed. [69] 70
 Croll, Jas. [1821-90] IRONS (J. C.) J. Croll: autob. sketch 12/ Stanford 96
 Curie, Mme.: CUNNINGHAM (Marie) Mme Curie & Story of Radium 1/ St. Cath. Pr. 17
 Faraday, Mich. [1791-1867] L's of F. & of Schönheim: 1836-62, ed. Kahlbaum + Darbishire; ports. [155 l'rs] Schwabe, Basle (13/ Williams) 99
 CROWTHER, J. A. Life & Discoveries of Faraday [\$1 Macm.] 2/ S.P.C.K. 18
 GLADSTONE, Dr J. H. Life of Michael Faraday o.p. [pb. 4/6] c 8° Macmillan [72] 73
 JONES, Dr Bence Life & Letters of Faraday, 2 v.; ill. o.p. [pb. 28/] 8° Longman [69] 70
 RANDALL, W. L. Michael Faraday 4/6 c 8° Parsons 24
 THOMPSON, Prf. Silv. P. Michael Faraday: life & work [\$1.25 Macm.] 2/6 Cassell [98] 01
 TYNDALL, Prf. Jno. Faraday as a Discoverer 3/6 8° Longman [68] 94
 v. Helmholtz, H. [1821-94]: HERTZ (H.) Helmholtz—in his Miscell. Papers, *ut* H § 16
 KOENIGSBERGER, Leo. Herman v. Helmholtz [tr.]; 3 ports. 16/ 8° Clar. Pr. 06
 MCKENDRICK, Dr J. G. Herm. L. F. von Helmholtz [Masters of Medicine] 3/6 Unwin 99
 Jones, J. V. [1856-1901]: JONES (Kath. V.; wife) Life of J. V. Jones 10/6 Smith & Elder 15
 Joule, J. P. [1818-89]; REYNOLDS (O.) Memoir of Joule 10/6 Mancs Lit. & Phil. Soc. 93
 Kelvin, L'd [Sir Wm. Thomson: 1824-1907]
 GRAY, Prf. A. Lord Kelvin: acc. of scient. wk. [\$1 Dutton] 2/6 Dent 08
 KING, Agn. G. [niece] Kelvin the man: biograph. sketch 7/6 c 8° Hodder 25
 KING, Mrs. Eliz. [sis.] Kelvin's Early Home: recoll'ns; ill. 8/6 8° Macmillan 09
 THOMPSON, Silv. P. Life of Bar. Kelvin, 2 v.; ill. 30/ (\$7.50) 8° Macmillan 10
 WILSON, D. A. Wm. Thomson, L'd Kelvin [by an ex-pupil] 2/ Smith, Glasg. 11
 Maxwell, Sir J. Clerk [1831-79]: CAMPBELL (L.) + GARNETT. Life & Corr. of Maxw. 7/6 Macm. [82] 84
 GLAZEBROOK, R. T. J. C. Maxwell & Modern Physics [\$1.25 Macm.] 2/6 Cassell [96] 01
 Newton, Sir I. [1642-1727]
 BALL, Sir R. S. Newton —in his Great Astronomers, *ut* H § 21
 BREWSTER, Sir Dav. Life of Sir Isaac Newton, ed. W. T. L. Gall 2/ Gale & Inglis [55] 93
 DE MORGAN, Prf. A. Newton, his Friend, and his Niece 3/6 c 8° Stock 85
 „ Essays on Life & Work of Newton \$1.25 Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. [14] 20
 Catal. of Portsm. Coll. of Bks. wr. by or belong'g to N. 5/ Camb. Press 88
 GRAY, C. J. Bibliog. of Wks. of N. [& o'rs ill. his wks] 5/ 4° Bowes, Camb. [88] 07
 LODGE, Sir Oliver Newton —in his Pioneers of Science, *ut* H § 21
 RIGAUD, S. P. Hist. Ess. on 1st Pb. of N's *Principia* [still in prt.] 4/ Clar. Pr. 38
 Paracelsus, P. T. [1493-1541] —*v.* A § 94, s.v. Biog. of Occultists. Addition:—
 STODDART, Miss A. M. Life of Paracelsus; ill. 10/6 8° Murray 11
 A vindic'n of the name and character of 'the greatest genius of the Germ. Renaiss'ce.'
 Poincaré, Henri [1854-1914]: HUDDLESTON (S.) Poincaré: biog. portrait 7/6 Unwin 24
 Rayleigh, 3rd Bar.: RAYLEIGH (4th Bar.; son) Life of L'd Rayleigh 25/ Arnold 24
 Rumford, C't [= Sir Benj. THOMPSON: 1753-1814]: ELLIS (G. E.) Mem'r of R—in vol. i of h. Wks. *ut* H § 16

- TYNDALL, Prf. Jno. Count Rumford —*in his* New Fragments, *ut* **K** § 83
Siemens, Sir C. W. [1823-83]: POLE (W.) Life of Sir C. W. Siemens 16/ Murray 88
Siemens, Dr Werner [1816-92] Personal Recoll'ns [tr.] [\$5 Appleton] 15/ Asher 93
Somerville, M'y [1770-1872] Personal Recoll'ns fr. Early Life *o.p.* [pb. 12/] Murray 73
Stokes, Prf. Sir G. G. [1819-1903] —*v.* **H** § 5
Tait, P. G. [1831-1901]: KNOTT (C. G.) Life & Wk. of Tait [\$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 11
Thompson, S. P. [1851-1916]: THOMPSON (Jane S. + Hel. G.) S. P. Thompson; life & l'rs 21/ Unw. 20
Young, Dr T. [1773-1829]: PEACOCK (G.) Life of Young *o.p.* [pb. 15] Murray 55
 TYNDALL, Prf. J. Thomas Young —*in his* New Fragments, *ut* **K** § 83

11: PHYSICS GENERALLY (*b*): TEXT-BOOKS; PHYSICAL TECHNIQS

Introductory

- BRIGGS, Dr W. Elements of Physical Science; ill. 5/6 c 8° Clive [10] 23
 HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. Introductory Primer; ill. [Sci. Pr's; 35c. Am. Bk. Co.] 1/ 18° Macmillan 80
 STEWART, Prf. Balfour Primer of Physics [Sci. Pr's; 35c. Am. Bk. Co.] 1/ 18° Macm. [81] 01

General Text Books

- ALDOUS, J. C. P. An Elementary Course of Physics 7/6 (\$2) c 8° Macmillan [04] 10
 AMES, J. S. Textbk. of General Physics [schl.- & coll.-bk.] \$3.50 Amer. Bk. Co., N.Y. 04
 ANTHONY (W. A.) + BRACKETT. Text-bk. of Physics [15/ Chapman] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. [] 04
 BARKER, Prf. G. F. Physics: Advanced Course \$3.50 8° Holt, N.Y. 92
 CALVERT, W. J. R. Physics, vol. i: Mech'cs, Heat; ill. [pop.] 3/6 Murray 24
 CAMPBELL, Dr N. R. Physics: The Elements [\$12.50 Macm.] 40/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 20
 CHRISTIANSEN, Prf. C. Elements of Theoretical Physics [tr.] 12/6 8° Macmillan 97
 CORBIN (H. E.) + STEWART Handb'k of Physics & Chemistry; ill. 12/6 8° Churchill [99] 20
 CREW, Prf. Hy. General Physics: ill. \$2.75 (12/) 8° Macmillan [08] 16
 „ Elements of Physics, ed. F. T. Jones \$1.10 (6/) c 8° Macmillan 09
 CULLER, J. A. Textbk. of Gen. Physics for College Students \$1.80 (7/6) Lippincott 14
 DANIELL, Dr Alf. Textbk. of Princ's of Physics; ill. [ref. bk.] 17/ (\$4) Macm. [84] 11
 DESCHANEL, Prf. A. P. Nat. Philos. [tr.], ed. Prf. J. D. Everett; fully ill. 7/6 8° Blackie [71-2] 13
 A classical popular (but not an elementary) textbook.
 DUFF, A. W. [ed.] Textbk. of Physics; 609 ill. [\$4 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 16/ Churchill [2 ed. 09] 21
 DULL, C. E. Essentials of Modern Physics; ill. [5/ Harrap] \$1.72 Holt, N.Y. 23
 DUNCAN (J.) + STARLING (S. G.) Textbk of Physics; ill. [\$5 Houghton, B.] 18/ Macm. [18] 20
 EARL, Alf. Elements of Natural Philosophy [\$1.50 Longman] 4/6 Arnold 00
 EDSER, E. General Physics for Students 7/6 (\$1.60) gl 8° Macmillan 13
 FERRY (E. S.) Gen. Phys. & its Appl'n to Indust. & Everyd. Life; 600 ill. [24/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. 21
 GANOT, Prf. Elem. Treat. on Physics: experim. & appl. [tr.]; ed. A. W. Reinold; 1,106 ill. & 8 col. pl. [pp. 1240] 15/ Longm. [73] 10
 „ Natural Philosophy for General Readers [tr.]; 632 ill. & 7 pl. 7/6 (\$2.50) Longm. [72] 01
 GRAY, Prf. Andr. Treat. on Physics, i: Dyn. & Prop's of Matter; ill. 15/ Churchill 01
 GREGORY (Sir R. A.) + HADLEY (H. E.) Class-Book of Physics; ill. 6/6 (\$1.10) Macm. [10] 20
 GUILLEMIN, Amédée The Forces of Nature [tr.]; ill. [popular] *o.p.* [pb. 21/] r 8° Macmillan [73] 80
 HADLEY, H. E. Everyday Physics 6/6 c 8° Macmillan 24
 HERING, D. W. Essentials of Physics f. College Students; ill. \$2.50 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. [12] 21
 HOUSTON, Prf. R. A. The Elements of Physics 6/6 (\$2.20) 8° Longman 19
 HURST (H. E.) + LATTEY Textbook of Physics; ill. [\$4 Van Nostrand] 11/6 Constable [10] 16
 JACKSON, C. E. First Year Physics 3/ c 8° Methuen 21
 „ Examples in Physics, 2 Pts. 1/6, 1/9 c 8° Methuen [05] 24
 JONES, D. E. Elem. Lessons in Heat, Light, Sound 3/ (70c.) gl 8° Macm. [] 20

- JUDE, Dr R. H. Physics, Experimental & Theoretical, vol. i [tr.]; ill. 12/6 8° Chapman 96
 KELVIN (L'd) [= Sir Wm. THOMSON] + TAIT (Prf. P. G.) Treat. on Nat. Philos., 2 Pts. Camb. Pr. [67] 79-83
 [MacM., N.Y.] Pt. i, 16/ (\$4); ii (incl. Elasticity), 18/ (\$4.50), Mathematical.
 „ + „ Elements of Natural Philosophy [\$2.50 Macm.] 9/ Camb. Pr. [73] 79
 Consists mainly of the non-mathematical part of the above classic.
 KIMBALL, A. L. College Textbook of Physics; ill. [\$2.75 8° Holt] 10/6 Bell [11] 23
 KNOTT, Dr C. G. Physics: an elementary textbook 7/6 c 8° Chambers [97] 13
 LEHFELDT, Prf. R. A. A Textbook of Physics; 112 ill. [\$2 Longman] 6/ c 8° Arnold 02
 LYNDE, Prf. C. J. Physics of the Household; ill. [popular] \$1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macmillan 14
 MAXWELL, Sir J. Clerk Matter and Motion, ed., Sir J. Lamor *ut* H § 15*
 MOORE, HARRY. Textbook of Intermediate Physics [\$9 Dutton] 22/6 8° Methuen 23
 NICHOLS (E. L.) + FRANKLIN (W. S.) Elements of Physics, 3 v., \$1.50, \$1.50, \$1.90
 (ea. 6/6) Macm. [96-7]
 PERKIN (W. H.) + LEAN (B.) Introduction to Chemistry & Physics—*ut* H § 18
 POYNTING (J. H.) + THOMSON (J.) Textbk. of Physics, 5 v.; ill. 1 8° Griffin [99 *sqq.*] 22-3
 i: *Props. of Matter*, 10/6; ii: *Sd.*, 8/6; iii: *Ht.*, 15/; iv: *El. & Magn.*, pts. i and ii, 10/6; v: *Light, in prep.* An extremely clear
 easy, up-to-date, and accur. work.
 RILEY, J. The Age of Power: energy [sources, uses] 4/ Sidgwick 21
 SOUTHERNS, L. An Outline of Physics; ill [\$2.50 Dutton] 6/6 c 8° Methuen 20
 SPINNEY, L. B. Textbook of Physics \$4 (18/) 8° Macmillan [11] 20
 STEWART, Prf. Balfour Lessons in Elementary Physics 4/6 (\$1.10) c 8° Macmillan [70]
 STEWART, R. W. Elem. Textbk. of Physics, 4 v. [\$1.25 to \$2 L'cott., P.] 3/ to 5/ Griffin [93 *sqq.*] 21
 „ + DON (J.) Matriculation Physics: Heat, Light, Sound 6/6 Clive [] 23
 “THOMSON & TAIT” —*v.* Kelvin, *sup.*
 WATSON, Prf. Wm. Textbk. of Physics, ed. H. Moss; 564 ill. 21/ (\$4.8) Longman [99] 23
 „ Intermediate Physics; ill. 10/6 8° Longman [12] 23
 WHITE, W. H. A Handbook of Physics 7/6 c 8° Methuen 12
 WILLOWS, Dr R. S. Textbook of Physics; ill. 9/ c 8° Arnold [11] 23
Physics for Engineers —*v.* I § 3; *for Medical Students* —*v.* H* § 10

Mathematical and Theoretical Physics

- BARLOW, C. W. C. Mathem. Physics: Electricity & Magnetism 4/6 c 8° Clive 13
 CAMPBELL, Dr N. R. Physics; the Elements [\$12.50 Macm.] 40/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 20
 Fundam'l concept'ns, proposit'ns, meth's of science of physics, attempt'g to do for physics what WHITEHEAD + RUSSELL (*v.* H. § 4)
 have done for central principles of mathematics.
 HAAS, A. Introduction to Theoretical Physics [tr.], vol. i 21/ r 8° Constable 24
 HOUSTON, Prf. R. A. Introduction to Mathematical Physics 9/ 8° Longman [12] 20
 MELLOR, Dr J. W. Higher Math's f. Stud'ts of Chem. & Physics —*ut* H § 18
 SILBERSTEIN, Dr L. Vectorial Mechanics —*ut* H § 8**
 WEBSTER, Prf. A. G. Dyn's of Particles & of Rigid, Elastic, & Fluid Bodies
 [mathem.; \$5 Stechert] Teubner, *Lpz.* [04] 11
Bessel Functions: applications to physics —*v.* H § 8** (GRAY + MATHEWS)

Practical Physics; Physical Technics; Laboratory Work

- ALLEN (H. S.) + MOORE (H.) Textbook of Pract. Physics 10/6 (\$2.60) c 8° Macmillan [16] 20
 BARTON (Prf. E. H.) + Black (Dr T. P.) Introd. to Practical Physics 5/ c 8° Arnold [12] 21
 BOWER (W. R.) + SATTERLY (J.) Pract. Physics [= Tutorial, Physics vi] 7/ c 8° Clive [06] 23
 BOWLING, G. S. Laboratory Aids in Pract. Mechcs. [elem.] 4/ c 8° Griffin 21
 BROWN, S. E. Experimental Science: Pt. i: Physics [\$1.10 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Camb. Pr. [13] 20
 BROWNELL, H. Laboratory Lessons in General Science 80c. c 8° Macmillan 16
 CALDWELL, O. W., *etci* Labor. Manual f. Work in Gen. Science 72c. Ginn, *Bost.* [15] 19
 CHAFFEE, E. L. Physical Laboratory Manual \$1.30 c 8° Harvard Univ. Pr. 15
 CLARK, B. M. Laboratory Manual for Introd. to Science 44c. Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. 17

- CREW (H.) + TATNALL (R. R.) Lab'y Manual of Physics 90c. (5/) Macmillan 02
- CROWTHER, J. A. Practical Physics; ill. [\$3.25 O. U. P.] 10/6 c 8° Frowde & H. 22
- DUNWOODY, H. H. C. Notes, Probs. & Lab. exercises [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Van Nostrand, N.Y. 17
- FISON, A. H. First Year's Course in Practical Physics; ill. 5/ c 8° Arnold 22
- FRICK, Dr J. Physical Technics: pract. instruction for experiments [tr.]; ill. \$3 Lippincott, Phila. 79
- FRANKLIN (W. S.) + MACNUTT Pract. Physics, 3 v. \$1.25 (5/6), \$1.25 (5/6), 90c. (4/) Macm. 08
- GLAZE BROOK, Sir R. T. H. + SHAW (W. N.) Practical Physics; ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) c 8° Longman [85] 18
- GREGORY (Sir R. A.) + SIMMONS (A. T.) Experimental Science: elem. course 3/ gl 8° Macm. 19
- „ Exercises in Pract. Physics, 2 Pts. ea. 2/6 gl 8° Macmillan [99-00] 15
- HADLEY, H. E. Manual of Practical Physics 3/ gl 8° Macmillan 16
- HOPKINS, Geo. M. Experimental Science, 2 v.; 918 ill. [18/ Spon] \$5, Munn, N.Y. [89] 14
- Val. corpus of inform'n on constr'n of appar. ill'g scient. facts in all depts. of pract. science.
- JOHNSON, Elbe H. Laboratory Physics \$1.75 c 8° Harcourt, N.Y. 23
- JONES, L. M. Practical Physics 3/ (\$1) 8° Longman 09
- KELSEY, W. R. Physical Determinations: laboratory instr'ns [\$1.50 Longm.] 4/6 Arnold [01] 07
- V. LOMMEL, Prof. E. Experimental Physics [tr]; ill. [\$3.75 L'cott Phila.] 15/ Kegan Paul 99
- LUCY, A. W. Laboratory Mathematics: exercises 3/6 (90c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 15
- LUPTON, Syd. Notes on Observations [quantitative] 3/6 c 8° Macmillan 98
- MCDOWALL, S. A. Laboartory Notebk. of Physics, 2 v. ea. 2/6 s 4° Dent 11
- MCLEAN, A. Pract. Physics f. Techn. Schls. & Colleges 7/6 8° Black 12
- NICHOLS, E. L. [ed.] Lab'y Man'l of Physics & Appl. Electr'y, 2 v.; ill. \$6.25 (26/) Macm. [94] 12
- NORRIS, A. H. E. Experimental Mechanics & Physics 2/6 c 8° Mills [] 22
- PICKERING, Prof. E. C. Elements of Physical Manipulation, 2 Pts.; ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Macmillan, N.Y. [74-6] 82-3
- PILE (S.) + JOHNSTON A Tested Method of Laboratory Organis'n; ill. 7/6 Witherby 23
- RINTOUL, D. Introduction to Practical Physics 3/ gl 8° Macmillan [98] 17
- SCHUSTER (Sir A.) + LEES Adv'ed Exercises in Pract. Physics [\$2 Macm.] 7/ 8° Camb. Pr. [96] 15
- „ + LEES (C. H.) Intermediate Course of Pract. Physics; ill. 5/ 8° Macm. [96] 18
- SEARLE, G. F. C. Experim'l Elasticity: man'l for lab'y [\$1.50 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 08
- „ Experim'l Harmonic Motion: man'l f. lab'y [\$1.10 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. 15
- STEWART (Prof. B.) + GEE (W. W. H.) Lessons in Elem. Pract. Physics, 3 Pts. c 8° Macm. [85-7] 12
- i: Gen. Phys. Processes, 6/- (\$1.50); ii: Elect. and Mag., o.p. [pb. 7/6]; iii (1) Pract. Acoustics (C. L. BARNES, 4/6, \$1.10).
- TORY (H. M.) + PITCHER (F. H.) Man'l of Lab'y Physics; 63 ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. 01
- WATSON, Prof. W. Elementary Practical Physics; ill. 4/ c 8° Longman [96] 19
- „ Textbk. of Pract. Physics, ed. H. Moss; ill. 12/6 (\$3.50) 8° Longm. [06] 22
- WILSON, Dr H. A. Experimental Physics; 235 ill. 14/ 8° Camb. Pr. [15] 20
- WORSNOP (B. L.) + FLINT (H. T.) Advanced Pract. Physics f. Stud'ts; ill. 21/ 8° Methuen 23
- Boy's Book: PEPPER (J. H.) Boy's Playbook of Science, rewr. by J. Mastin; 500 ill. [\$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Routledge [6-] 12
- Selenium:** BENSON (T. W.) Selenium Cells 7/6 8° Spon 19
- FOURNIER D'ALBE, Dr E. E. The Moon Element: wonders of selenium 10/6 Unwin 24
- Teaching and Study** —v. D § 167 (p. 784). Additions:—
- CAMP, H. L. Scales f. Meas'g Results of Physics Tchg. \$1 8° Iowa Univ. 21
- RUSK, R. D. How to Teach Physics; ill. \$1.80 c 8° Lippincott, Phila. 23
- Apparatus** —v. H § 5; **Glass-blowing**, H § 19; **Graphic Method and Statics**, I § 11; **Laboratories**, H § 17;
- Physical Measurem'ts, Constants, Calcul'ns, Tables**, H § 18**; **Weights, etc.**, H § 5*

12: MECHANICS; HYDROSTATICS; HYDRODYNAMICS

Bibliography —v. § H 1 (Intern. Catal. of Scientific Liter.)

Mechanics; Statics; Dynamics

- ANDERSON, W. B. Physics for Technical Students \$2 (8/6) c 8° McGraw 14
- ANDREWS, E. S. Elements of Graphic Dynamics 10/6 8° Chapman 19

- BAKER, W. M. Elementary Dynamics, 6/; Key 10/6 c 8° Bell [99] 23; 07
- BALL, Sir Rob. S. Experimental Mechanics; ill. [a course of lectures] 6/ c 8° Macmillan [71] 06
- BARNARD, R. J. A. Elem. Dyns. of Particle & Rigid Body 6/ c 8° Macmillan 16
- „ Elem. Statics of Two & Three Dimensions 7/6 c 8° Macmillan 21
- BARTON, Edwin H. Analytic. Mech's: kinetics, statics; ill. 21/ Longman [11] 24
- BESANT, Prf. W. H. Treat. on Dynamics, ed. A. S. Ramsey 12/ Deighton, Camb. [84] 14
- BORCHARDT, W. G. Elementary Statics, 5/; Key, 10/6 c 8° Rivington 15
- „ Statics, 7/6; School Dynamics, 7/6 Rivington [19] 22; [20] 21
- BREWSTER (G. W.) + WAGSTAFF (C. J. L.) School Statics 4/6 c 8° Heffer, Camb. 19
- BRIGGS (W.) + BRYAN (G. H.) Matriculation Mechanics, 5/; Key, 4/ c 8° Clive [] 23
- „ Tutorial Statics; Tutorial Dynamics ea. 5/ c 8° Clive [99] 22; [19] 23
- CAREY (F. S.) + PROUDMAN (J.) The Elements of Mechanics 8/6 8° Longman 25
- CASSELL & Co. [pbs.] —v. HASLUCK, *inf.*
- CLIFFORD, Prf. W. K. Elem's of Dynamic, Pt. i, bks. 1-3 7/6 (\$1.90); bk. 4, 6/ (\$1.75) Macm. 78-87
- COX, Prf. Jno. Mechanics; figs. & 4 pl. [\$2.75 Macm.] 9/ 8° Camb. Pr. [04] 19
- DOBBS, W. J. Treatise on Elementary Statics 7/6 c 8° Black [01] 15
- „ Elementary Geometrical Statics 8/6 gl 8° Macmillan 97
- DUNCAN, J. Mechanics and Heat 5/ (\$1) c 8° Macmillan [13] 20
- DUNKERLEY, S. Mechanism: for University & techn. colleges 14/6 8° Longman [05]
- FAWDRY, R. C. Statics, 6/; Dynamics, 6/ c 8° Bell [14] 21, [16] 21
- GIBBS, J. W. Elem. Princ's in Stat. Mech's [17/ O. U. P.] \$4 Yale U. P. [02] 14
- GLAZEBROOK, Sir R. T. Mechanics & Hydrostatics [\$1.50 Macm.] 9/ Camb Pr. [95] 18
- „ [ed.] Dict. of Applied Physics, vol. i, *ut* H § 10
- GOODEVE, T. M. Manual of Mechanics 2/6 (80c.) c 8° Longman
- „ The Elements of Mechanism 7/6 c 8° Longman [] 12
- GOODWILL, G. Elementary Mechanics 4/6 (\$1.10) c 8° Clar. Pr. 13
- GRAY, Prf. A. + J. G. Treatise on Dynamics 10/ (\$3.25) 8° Macmillan 11
- „ + MATHEWS (G. B.) Treat. on Bessel Funct'ns & Applic'ns to Physics—*ut* H § 8**
- GREAVES, Jno. Statics for Beginners 3/6 gl 8° Macmillan [89]
- „ Treatise on Elementary Statics 5/ c 8° Macmillan [86] 88
- GREGORY (Sir R.) + HADLEY (H. E.) Classbk. of Physics 5/6 (\$1.10) Macmillan [10] 15
- „ Manual of Mechanics & Heat 4/ c 8° Macmillan 18
- HASLUCK, P. N. [ed.] Cassell's Cyclopædia of Mechanics, 5 v.; ill. ea. 14/ r 8° Cassell [08] 14
- HEATH, R. S. Elementary Statics & its Applications 4/6 (90c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 13
- HERTZ, Heinr. Principles of Mechanics in a New Form [tr.] 10/ (\$3.25) Macmillan 99
- Bk. i: *Geom. & Kinematics of Material Syst's*; ii: *Mech's of Mat'l Syst's*. Pref. by HELMHOLTZ on HERTZ's wk.
- HICKS, Prf. W. M. Elementary Dynamics of Particles & Solids 7/6 c 8° Macmillan [90] 17
- JACKSON (C. S.) + MILNE (R. M.) A First Statics 4/ c 8° Dent 07
- „ + ROBERTS (W. M.) A First Dynamics 6/6 c 8° Dent [09] 13
- JAMES, Geo. O. Elem's of Kinematics of a Point & Rational Mech's of a Particle [Chapm. 8/6] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. 05
- JOHNS, F. D. Mechanisms & Mechanical Movements \$2.50 8° Industrial Pr., N.Y. 18
- JOHNSON, L. J. Statics by Algebraic & Graphic Methods \$2 8° Wiley, N.Y. [] 08
- KELVIN, L'd Papers, vol. iv [*ut* H § 10]
- LAMB, Prf. Hor. Statics [incls. hydrost. & theory of elast.] [\$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. [12] 16
- „ Dynamics [seq. to ab.; \$4.25 Macm.] 12/6 8° Camb. Pr. [14] 23
- „ Higher Mechanics [sequel to above; \$8 Macm.] 25/ 8° Camb. Pr. 20
- LOCK, Rev. J. B. Elementary Dynamics, 4/; Key [by G. H. Lock], 10/ Macmillan [87] 13
- „ Elementary Statics, 3/6 (\$1.10); Key 8/6 (\$2.25) c 8° Macmillan 88
- LODGE, Sir Oliver J. Elem. Mech's, ed. A. + S. C. LODGE [\$1.50 Van Nostr.] 4/6 Chambers [96] 24
- LONEY, Prf. S. L. Mech's & Hydrostatics f. Beg'rs 5/ Camb. Pr. [93] 20
- „ Elem's of Statics & Dyn's, 2 Pts. ea. 5/6; Sol'ns, 7/6 Camb. Pr. [91-2] 19.

- LONEY, Prf. S. L. Treat. on Elem. Dyn'cs. ; Sols. [ea. \$1.90 Macm.] ea. 7/6 Camb. Pr. [89-92] 17
 " Elem. Treat. on Statics [\$4 Macm.] 14/ 8° Camb. Pr. [12] 20
 " Elem. Treat. on Dyn'cs of a Particle & of Rigid Bodies [4 Macm.] 14/ 8° Camb. Pr. [09] 19
- LOUDON, W. J. Elem. Treatise on Rigid Dynamics \$2.25 (10/) 8° Macmillan 96
- LOVE, Dr A. E. H. Theoretical Mechanics [Macm., N.Y.] 30/ Camb. Pr. [97] 21
 " Some Probl's in Geodynamics —v. H § 31
- MACH, E. Science of Mechanics [tr.] [crit. & histor.] \$2 8° Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. [93] 03
- MACGREGOR, Prf. J. G. Elem. Treat. on Kinematics & Dynamics ; ill. 10/6 c 8° Macm. [87] 09
- McKAY, R. F. The Theory of Machines [\$6 Longm.] 20/ 8° Arnold [15] 20
- MAGNUS, Sir Pp. Lessons in Elementary Mechanics ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Longman [75] 20
- MARTIN, Louis A. Textbk. of Mechanics, 6 v. [also sep.] [59/ Chapman] \$9 8° Wiley, N.Y. 06-16
- MAURER, E. R. Technical Mechanics \$2.75 Wiley, N.Y. [2nd. ed. 04] 17
- MAXWELL, Sir J. Clerk —in his Scientific Papers, 2 v., ut H § 10
- MICHAELIS, D. M. L. The Dynamics of Surfaces [tr.] 4/ (\$1.25) 8° Spon 14
 An introduction to the study of biological surface-phenomena.
- MINCHIN, Prf. G. M. Treat. on Statics, w. Appl's to Physics, 2 v. ; ill. ea. 10/6 (\$2.60) Clar. Pr. [77] 17-15
 " Student's Dynamics : statics & kinetics [90c. Macm.] 3/6 Bell 00
- NORRIS (P. W.) + LEGGE (W. S.) Mechanics via the Calculus 12/6 8° Longman 23
- PARKER, G. W. Elements of Mechanics 6/6 (\$2) c 8° Longman [11] 21
- PARKINSON, S. Elementary Treatise on Mechanics 9/6 c 8° Macmillan [2 ed. 61] 81
- PIRIE, Prf. G. Lessons on Rigid Dynamics 6/ c 8° Macmillan 75
- PRESCOTT, J. Mechanics of Particles & Rigid Bodies 14/ (\$4.75) 8° Longman [13] 23
- PRICE, Prf. Barth. Treat. on Anal. Mech'cs = vols. iii-iv of his *Infin. Calculus*, ut H § 9
- PULLEN, W. W. F. Mechanics, Theoretical, Applied, & Experimental 4/6 (\$1.50) Longman 03
- RAYLEIGH, L'd —in his Scientific Papers, 6 vols.—ut. H § 10
- ROBINSON, J. L. Elements of Dynamics (kinetics, statics) 6/ (\$2) Longman [88] 11
- ROSS, J. F. S. Introd. to Principles of Mechanics 12/6 8° Cape 23
- ROUTH, Dr E. J. Treat. on Dyn'cs of a Syst. of Rigid Bodies, 2 Pts. o.p. [pb. 28/] Macm. [60-90] 13
 " Elementary Part of above 17/ 8° Macmillan [60] 05
 " Treatise on Dynamics of a Particle o.p. [pb. 14/] 8° Camb. Pr. 98
 " Treat. on Analytical Statics, 2 v. [ea. \$3.75 Macm.] ea. 14/ Camb. Pr. [91-2] 09
 " Stability of a Given State of Motion [Adams Prize Ess. 1877] o.p. [pb. 8/6] Macmillan 77
- SELBY, A. L. Elementary Mechanics of Solids and Fluids 3/6 (90c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 93
- SELLS, V. P. The Mechanics of Daily Life [Univ. Extens. Series] 2/6 c 8° Methuen 93
- SLATE, F. Principles of Mechanics, Pt. i \$1.90 (8/) c 8° Macmillan 00
 " Fundamental Equations of Dynamics \$1.50 8° Calif. U. P. 18
- SLOCUM, Prf. S. E. Theory & Pract. of Mechanics [15/ Constable] \$3 8° Holt, N.Y. 13
- SMITH, H. E. Mechanics, ill. \$3.60 8° U.S. Naval Inst., Annapolis 13
- STELFOX, S. H. The Laws of Mechanics : a supplementary textbook 6/ c 8° Methuen 20
- TAIT, Prf. P. G. Dynamics ; ill. [repr. fr. *Enc. Brit.* ; \$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Black 95
 " + STEELE (W. J.) Treat. on Dynamics of a Particle 12/ (\$3) c 8° Macm. [56] 00
- TAYLOR, J. E. T. Theoretical Mechanics 2/6 (80c.) c 8° Longman [12] 19
- THOMSON, Sir J. J. Appl'n of Dynamics to Physics & Chemistry 7/6 (\$1.90) Macm. 03
- THOMSON, Sir Wm. —v. KELVIN, *sup.*
- THORNTON, Arth. Theoretical Mechanics : Solids 4/6 (\$1.40) c 8° Longm. [94] 09
- TODHUNTER, Is. Mechanics for Beg'rs 4/6 (\$1.10) ; Key 6/6 (\$1.80) Macmillan [78] 04
 " Treat. on Anal. Statics & Applic's, ed. J. D. Everett ; ill. 10/6 (\$2.60) Macm. [53] 87
- TUCKEY (C. O.) + NAYLER (W. A.) Statics : first course ; 196 ill. 3/6 (90c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 16
- WEBSTER, Prf. A. G. Dynamics of Particles & of Rigid Bodies—ut H § 11
- WELLS, S. H. Practical Mechanics : elementary manual 5/ c 8° Methuen [98] 23

- WHITTAKER, E. T. Treatise on Analytical Dynamics of Particles & Rigid Bodies
[£4.50 Macm.] 15/ r 8° Camb. Pr. [04] 17
- WILLIAMSON (B.) + TARLETON Elem. Treat. on Dyn'cs; w. appl'cs to thermodyn.
10/6 (\$3.50) Longm. [85] 00
- WRIGHT, Dr T. W. Elements of Mechanics; ill. [10/6 Spon] \$2.50 Van Nostrand, N.Y. [96] 06
- ZIWET, Prf. Alex. Elem. Treatise on Theoretical Mechanics \$4.50 (21/) 8° Macmillan [93] 02
- Graphic Statics* —v. I § 11
- Mechanics for Engineers; Mechanics of Machinery* —v. I § 10; *Dynamics for Engineers*, I § 11; *Thermodyn'cs*, I § 12

Hydrostatics ; Hydrodynamics

- BARTON, Edwin H. Introduction to Mechanics of Fluids 6/ (\$1.75) c 8° Longman 15
- BASSET, A. B. Treatise on Hydrodynamics, 2 v. 10/6, 12/6 8° Deighton, Camb. 88
- „ Elementary Treatise on Hydrodynamics & Sound 7/6 c 8° Deighton, Camb. 90
- BESANT (Dr W. H.) + RAMSEY Treat. on Hydromech'cs, 2 Pts.
[hydrost., hydrodyn.] 12/, 15/ Deighton, Camb. [59] 19
- BOWSER, E. A. Elem. Treatise on Hydromechanics \$2.50 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. [04]
- BRIGGS (W.) + BRYAN (G. H.) Matriculation Hydrostatics, 4/; Key, 2/6 c 8° Clive [] 23
- „ + „ Intermediate Hydrostatics 5/ c 8° Clive [07] 20
- GREAVES, Jno. Treatise on Elementary Hydrostatics, 7/; Sol'ns, 6/ Camb. Pr. [94] 19
- GREENHILL, Prf. A. G. Treatise on Hydrostatics 7/6 (\$1.90) c 8° Macmillan 94
- LAMB, Prf. Hor. Hydrodynamics; diagrs. [Macm., N.Y.] 45/ r 8° Camb. Pr. [95] 24
- 5th ed. The 2nd (1896) was a sort of new ed. of his *Math. Theory of Motion of Fluids* (1879).
- LONEY, Prf. S. L. Elem's of Hydrostatics, 4/6 (\$1); Sol'ns, 5/ (\$1.25)
[Macm., N.Y.] Camb. Pr. [00] 18
- „ Mechanics & Hydrostatics for Beginners—*ut sup.*
- MACGREGOR, J. G. Elementary Treatise on Kinematics & Dynamics—*ut sup.*
- MINCHIN, Prf. G. M. Treatise on Hydrostatics, 2 v.; 137 ill. 4/6 (\$1.10), 6/ (\$1.50) Clar. Pr. [92] 12
- PARKER, G. W. Elements of Hydrostatics 2/6 (90c.) c 8° Longman 12
- PINKERTON, R. H. Hydrostatics & Pneumatics 4/6 c 8° Blackie *n.d.* (93)
- RAMSEY, A. S. Treat. on Hydromech'cs = vol. ii of BESANT + RAMSEY, *sup.*
- STOKES, Sir G. G. —in *his* Mathem. & Physical Papers, 5 v., *ut* H § 5
- DE VILLAMIL, R. ABC of Hydrodynamics 6/ (\$2) Spon 12
- „ The Motion of Liquids 7/6 (\$2.50) Spon 14
- History*: MACH (E.) Science of Mech'cs [tr.]; 259 ill. & facss. \$1.50 Op. C't P. C., Chic. [93] 03
- Suppl. vol. 50 c., 1915. Careful acc., fr. evol. p't-of-v., of rise [Archimedes] and growth of ideas of gt. investig'rs.

Elasticity (Theory of)

- ANDREWS, E. S. [tr.] Elastic Stresses in Structures [tr.] 5/ r 8° Scott, Greenwood 19
- Tr. of CASTIGLIANO's *Théorème de l'Equilibre des Systemes Elastiques et ses Applications*.
- IBBETSON, W. J. Mathematical Theory of Perfectly Elastic Solids 21/ 8° Macmillan 87
- KELVIN, L'd —in *his* Mathematical & Physical Papers, 6 v., *ut* H § 5
- „ + TAIT (Prf. P. G.) Elasticity—in Pt. ii of *their* Treat. on Nat'l Phil., *ut* H § 11
- LAMB, Prf. Hor. —in *his* Statics, etc., *ut sup.*
- LOVE, A. E. H. Treat. on Math. Theory of Elast. [Macm., N.Y.] 37/6 r 8° Camb. Pr. [93] 20
- RAYLEIGH, L'd —in *his* Scientific Papers, 6 v., *ut* H § 5
- DE SAINT VEANT, J. Barré [1737–1810] Elastical Researches, ed. Prf. Karl Pearson
o.p. [pb. 9/] 8° Camb. Pr. 89
- SEARLE, G. F. C. Experimental Elasticity—*ut* I § 11, *s.v.* Strength of Mat'ls
- TODHUNTER, Is. Hist. of Theory of Elasticity & of Strength of Mat'ls, ed. & cpl. Prf. Karl Pearson, 2 v. (3 Pts.) [£13.50 Macm.] 55/ 8° Camb. Pr. 86–93
- i: *Galileo* to *St. Venant* 25/ (\$6); ii: *St. Ven.* to *Kelvin*, 2 pts., 30/ (\$7.50). Long sect'n on progr. since 1850.
- WILLIAMSON, B. Introd. to Mathem. Theory of Stress & Strain of Elastic Solids; ill.
[chfly. for engineers] 5/ (\$1.50) Longman 94

YOUNG (A. W.) + ELDERTON (E. M.) + PEARSON (K.) On Torsion result'g fr. Flexure in Prisms w.
Cross-sect'ns of Uni-axial Symmetry [Draper Mem'rs] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 18

Strength of Materials —v. I § 11

Gyrostatics ; Rotation

BARNARD, J. G. Rotatory Motion as Applied to Spinning-top 50c. Van Nostrand, N.Y.
CORDEIRO, F. J. B. The Gyroscope ; ill. \$1.50 (6/6) 8° Spon 13
CRABTREE, Har. Elem. Treatm't of Theory of Spinning-tops ; ill. 9/ (\$2.25) Longm. [09] 23
GRAY, Prf. C. Gyrostatics & Rotational Motion : theory & Applic'ns 42/ (\$14) Macmillan 18
JOHNSON, V. E. The Gyroscope : experim. study [spinning-top to mono-rail] 1/6 (60c.) Spon 11
KLEIN, Prf. Felix Mathem. Theory of the Top [tr.] 75c. c 8° Scrubner, N.Y. 97
PERRY, Prf. Jno. Spinning Tops : ill. [popular 85c. ; Gorham] 2/6 S.P.C.K. [90] 19
SCHILOVSKY, P. P. The Gyroscope : pract. constr'n and applic'n ; ill. 14/ (\$4.20) Spon 24
WORTHINGTON, A. M. Dynamics of Rotation : introd. to rigid dynamics 6/6 Longman [92] 20
Balancing : CHATLEY, H. Practical Gyroscopic Balancing 2/9 Techn. Pb. Co. 12
Compass : CHALMERS (T. W.) Gyroscopic Compass [non-math.] ; \$5 Van Nostr. 11/ Constable 20

Movements ; Motion —v. H § 15* ; for Perpetual Motion v H § 1

Projectiles : Ballistics —v. also I § 17 : Gunnery

BASHFORTH, Fcs. Revised Acc. of Exp'ts w. Bashf. Chronograph [\$3 Macm.] 12/ Camb. Pr. [71] 90
Two Supplements were pubd. 1/6, 1900, 1/-, 1903.

CREHORE (A. B.) + SQUIER. The Polarizing Photo-chronograph ; ill.
[experim's ; 12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 07

INGALLS, Col. J. M. Interior Bullistics [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley N.Y. 12

MANN, Dr. F. W. Bullet's Flight from Powder to Target ; 188 pl. \$4 Munn., N.Y. [09] 14

PAYNE-GALLWEY, Sir R. Cross Bow ; and Hist. of Proj.-throw'g Engines—ut G § 15 (p.1613)

Screws : BALL (Sir R. S.) Treat. on Theory of Screws ; ill. [\$5.50 Macm.] 18/ Camb. Pr. 00
„ Dynamics & Modern Geometry [on screws] 2/ 4° Williams 87

Splashes ; Drops ; Soap-bubbles —for Waves, Ripples v. H § 15*

BOYS, Prf. C. V. Soap Bubbles : colours & forces ; ill. 5/ S.P.C.K. [91] 20

DARLING, C. R. Liquid Drops & Globules : formation, movem'ts 75c. (2/6) Spon 14

WORTHINGTON, Prf. A. W. A Study of Splashes ; 197 ill. 6/6 (\$2) m 8° Longman 08

„ The Splash of a Drop ; ill. [50c. Gorham] 1/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. 96

Aero-dynamics —v. I § 12** ; *Bird-flight*, H § 95 ; **Chemical Dynamics**, H § 18** ; **Dynamics of Living**

Matter, v. H § 18** ; **Electrodynamics**, H § 18** ; **Fire**, H § 18**, s.v. Combustion ; **Gases**, H § 18** ;

Geodynamics, H § 31 ; **Graphic Statics**, I § 11 ; **Mechanics for Engineers**, I § 10 ; **Thermodynamics**,

I § 12 ; **Vectorial Mechanics**, H § 8**

13 : SOUND (ACOUSTICS)

AIRY, Sir G. B. On Sound & Atmospheric Vibrations o.p. [pb. 9/] c 8° Macmillan [68] 82

BARTON, Prf. E. H. A Textbook of Sound ; ill. 10/ (\$3) 8° Macmillan [08] 19

BASSET, A. B. Elementary Treatise on Hydromechanics & Sound—ut H § 12

BRAGG, Sir Wm. World of Sound ; ill. [6 pop. lects. ; \$2 Dutton] 6/ Bell [20] 23

CAPSTICK, Dr J. W. Sound : elem. textbk. ; ill. [Macm., N.Y.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. [13] 22

CATCHPOOL, E. Textbk. of Sound [= Tutorial Physics, vol. i] 6/6 c 8° Clive [94] 22

DONKIN, W. F. Theoretical Acoustics 7/6 (\$1.90) c 8° Clar. Pr. [70]

DUNK, Jno. L. Hyperacoustics, 2 Div'ns 14/6 8° Dent 16-21

EVERETT, Prf. J. D. Vibratory Motion and Sound 7/6 (\$2) c 8° Longman 82

*GLAZEBROOK, Sir R. T. [ed.] Dict. of Applied Physics, vol. iv, ut H § 10

GURNEY, Edm. The Power of Sound 28/ 8° Smith & Elder (Murray) 80

HELMHOLTZ, H. L. F. Sensations of Tone [tr.]—ut I § 125

LAMB, H. The Dynamical Theory of Sound 18/ 8° Arnold [10] 25

- MAYER, A. M. Sound : a series of simple experiments : ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 12° Macm. [79] 81
 MICHIE, P. S. Elms. of Wave Motion rel. to Sound & Light—*ut* H § 14
 POYNTING (J. H.) + THOMSON (J. J.) Textbook of Physics : Sound—*ut* H § 11
 RAYLEIGH, L'd The Theory of Sound, 2 v. [mathematical] 24/ 8° Macmillan [77-8] 94-6
 —in *his* Scientific Papers, 6 v., *ut* H § 10
 SABINE, W. C. Coll'd Papers on Acoustics ; 132 ill. [17/ O. U. P.] \$4 Harv. U. P. 22
 SEYMOUR, Hy. Reproduction of Sound [mech. appliances & processes] 10/6 Tattersall 18
 STEWART, Dr R. W. The New Matriculation Sound 4/ c 8° Clive [07] 21
 STONE, Dr W. H. Elem. Lessons on Sound [for General Reader] 3/6 12° Macmillan 79
 TYNDALL, Prf. Jno. Sound ; 204 ill. [\$6 Appleton] 10/6 c 8° Longman [67] 93
Voice-Figures : HUGHES (Mrs. Watts) Voice Figures ; 24 pl. & ill. 2/ Hazell 91
 On discov's by CHLADNI, who some 100 yrs. ago was first to show intim. conn. bet. Sound and Form.
Musical Acoustics —*v.* I § 125 ; **Noise** —*v.* H* § 15 ; **Sound Waves** —*v.* H § 14

14 : OPTICS (GEOMETRICAL ; PHYSICAL)

- BARROWS, W. E. Light, Photometry, & Illumination \$3 (12/6) 8° McGraw 12
 ECCLES, J. R. Lecture Notes on Light, 7/ (\$1.65) ; Key 12/6 [Macm., N.Y.] 4° Camb. Pr. 17
 — Advanced Lecture Notes on Light [Macm., N.Y.] 7/6 4° Camb. Pr. 19
 EDSEER, Edwin Light for Students 6/ gl 8° Macmillan [02] 19
 EMTAGE, W. T. A. Light ; 231 ill. 6/ (\$1.50) Longman [96] 03
 GLAZEBROOK, Sir R. T. Light ; ill. [\$2 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Camb. Pr. [94] 19
 HASTINGS, C. S. Light \$2 8° Yale Univ. Pr. [01] 12
 HOUSTON, Dr R. A. A Treatise on Light ; ill. 12/6 (\$4) 8° Longman [15] 24
 LE CONTE, J. Sight [tr.] ; 132 ill. [Int. Scient. Ser. ; \$1.75 Applet.] 5/ Kegan Paul [81]
 MACLAURIN, R. C. Light [Jessup Lect. ; 6/6 Clar. Pr.] \$1.50 Columbia U. P. 09
 MANN, C. R. Manual of Advanced Optics [measurements] \$2 Scott, Chic. 02
 MAYER (A. M.) + BARNARD (C.) Light : simple experim'ts ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6], Macmillan 77
 PARKER, Geo. W. Elements of Optics [school-book] 2/6 (75c.) c 8° Longman 15
 PARKINSON, S. A Treatise on Optics 10/6 c 8° Macmillan [59] 84
 PERCIVAL, Archib. S. Optics : manual for students—*v.* H* § 35
 STEWART, Prf. Balfour. Radiant Light and Heat ; ill. [Nature Ser. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Macmillan [86] 89
 STEWART, Dr R. W. Textbook of Light [= Tutorial Physics, vol. iii] 6/6 Clive [90] 23
 — The New Matriculation Light 4/ c 8° Clive [07] 21
 STOKES, Sir G. G. On Light [Burnett Lectures (Aberdeen)] (\$2) c 8° Macmillan [84-5] 92
 (1) *Nat. of Light*, (2) *Light as Means of Investig'n*, (3) *Benefic. Effects of Light*. Vol. i of his *Papers* [ut H 5] conts. much on Undulatory Theory.
 TAIT, Prf. P. G. Light [repr. fr. *Encyc. Brit.* ; \$2 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Black [84] 04
 THOMPSON, Sylv. P. Light, Visible & Invisible ; ill. 8/6 (\$2) c 8° Macmillan [97] 19
 Ordinary light, invisible part of sunlight, cathode rays, Röntgen rays.
 TYNDALL, Prf. J. Lectures on Light ; ill. [popular ; but valuable] 5/ c 8° Longman [73] 86
Popular Books
 BIDWELL, Shelford Curiosities of Light & Sound ; 50 ill. 2/6 c 8° Sonnenschein 99
 HOUSTON, E. J. Wonder Book of Light ; ill. [\$1.50 Stokes] 3/6 Chambers 09
 JOHNSTON, Amy Sunshine ; profusely ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Macmillan 92
 On the phenomena of light, treated experimentally in the simplest fashion for children.
 WOOD, Sir H. Trueman Light ; 86 ill. [Lib. of Pop. Science] 2/6 c 8° Whittaker 91

Applied Optics ; Geometrical Optics

- ALDIS, Prf. W. S. Element Treat. on Geometrical Optics [Camb. Math. Ser.] 4/ c 8° Bell [85] 10
 *GLAZEBROOK, Sir R. T. [ed.] Dict. of Applied Physics, vol. iv—*ut* H § 10
 HEATH, Prf. R. S. Treatise on Geometrical Optics [mathematical] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Camb. Pr. [87]
 — Elementary Treat. on Geom. Optics [\$1.25 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. [88] 07

- HERMAN, R. A. Treat. on Geometrical Optics [3 Macm.] 10/ 8° Camb. Pr. 00
- NUTTING, P. G. Outlines of Applied Optics \$2 c 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 12
- PERCIVAL, A. S. Geometrical Optics; 53 ill. 4/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Longman 13
- RAMSEY, A. S. Elementary Geometrical Optics 8/ 8° Bell [14] 20
- SOUTHALL, Prf. J. P. C. Princ's & Meth's of Geom. Optics \$5.50 (25/) Macmillan [10] 13
- „ Mirrors, Prisms, & Lenses; ill. \$4.50 (20) 8° Macmillan [] 23
- STEINHEIL (A.) + VOIT (E.) Applied Optics: computn. of opt. syst. [tr.], ed. J. W. French
2 v.; 85 ill. (63 col.) 30/ Blackie [18-9] 22
- TAYLOR, H. Dennis System of Applied Optics 30/ (\$10) 4° Macmillan 06
A syst. of formulæ of 2nd order, and found'n of a syst. of 3rd order, w. exx. of pract. applic'n.
- Optics for Photographers* —v. I § 109
- Chemistry of Light** —v. § 109
- Colour** —v. also C § 71 (pp. 456-7), H § 47*, I § 103; Col.-blindness H* 35
- ABNEY, Sir Wm. de W. Researches in Colour Vision; ill. (some col.) 21/ (\$6) Longman 13
Substance of his communic'ns to the Royal Society during the past 25 years.
- EDRIDGE-GREEN, F. W. —v. H* § 35
- HOUSTON, DR R. A. Light & Colour; ill. (2 col.) [popular] 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Longman 23
- HURST, Geo. H. Hdbk. of Theory of Colour; 172 ill. (10 col.)
[3 Macm.] 7/6 Trade Papers P. C. [00] 16
- LOVIBOND, J. W. Introd. to Theory of Colour Phenomena 6/ (\$2) Spon 05
- „ Light & Colour Theories & Rel'n to Standardiz'n 6/ (\$2) Spon 15
- MAXWELL, Sir J. Clerk —in his Scientific Papers, 2 v., ut H § 5
- PARSONS, Sir J. H. Introd. to Study of Colour Vision [Macm., N.Y.] 25/ Camb. Pr. [15] 24
- PEDDIE, W. Colour Vision: phenom. & laws [\$4 Longm.] 12/6 8° Arnold 22
- RIDGWAY, Rob. Colour Standards & Colour Nomenclature; 53 col. pl. & 1,115 named colrs.
[35/ Wesley] U.S.A. 13
- Colour in rel. to Chem. Constit'n* —v. H § 18*** (WATSON), to Advertizing, I § 2*
- Colour-Music* —v. I § 125, s.v. Psychology
- Colour-Notation*: MUNSELL (A. H.) Colour Notation; ill. \$1.25 Ellis, *Bost.* [2 ed. 05] 16
- Soap-bubbles* —v. H § 12, s.v. Splashes, etc.
- Crystals (Optical Properties)** —v. H § 33
- Interference**: BARUS (C.) Displacem't Interferometry by Aid of Achrom. Fringes, 4 Pts.; ill.
Carn. Inst., *Wgn.*
- „ Displacement Interfer'y appl. to Acoustics & Gravit'n; ill. \$2.50 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 21
- „ Interferometer Experim's in Acoustics & Gravit'n; ill. \$1.75 8° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 23
- Luminescence**: HOUSTON, R. A. Studies in Light Production 5/ *Electrician* 13
- NAT'L RESEARCH COUNCIL. Topics on Luminescence \$2 Council, *Wgn.* 23
- Bioluminescence* —v. H § 42
- Physical Optics** —v. also H* § 35
- BASSET, A. B. A Treatise on Physical Optics 16/ 8° Deighton, *Camb.* 92
- CROSS, W. E. Elementary Physical Optics; 168 ill. 3/6 (90c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 13
- GLAZEBROOK, Sir R. T. Physical Optics; 183 ill. of applic. [mathematical] 6/ (\$2) Longman [83] 14
- LOMMEL, Dr E. Nature of Light [tr.]; 188 ill. [Int. Sci. Ser.] 5/ Kegan Paul [75] 04
- ROWLAND, Prf. A. H. —in his Phys. Pprs., ut H § 10 [determ. of wave-lengths, etc.]
- WOOD, Dr Rob. W. Physical Optics; ill. \$5.25 (28/) 8° Macmillan [05] 14
- „ Researches in Phys. Optics, Pt. i, *o.p.*, ii [6/6 O. U. P.] \$1.50 Columb. U. P. 19
- Physiological Optics; Optical Instruments**
- BRIT. OPT. INSTR. MANUF. ASS.: Dict. of Brit. Scient. Instr's.; 300 ill. 21/ Constable 21
- BURCH, G. J. Pract. Exercises in Physiol. Optics; 14 ill. 4/ (\$1.35) Clar. Pr. 12
- EMSLEY (H. H.) + SWAINE (W.) Theory of Mod. Optical Instr's 12/6 H.M. Stat. Off. 18
- FRAY, J. The Repairing Optician: a beginner's guide 8/6 s 8° Frowde & Hodder 20
- Geom. Investig'n of Form'n of Images in Opt. Instr's [tr. fr. Germ.] 45/ H.M. Stat. Off. 20

- GLEICHEN, Alex. Theory of Mod. Optical Instruments [tr.] ; ill. 12/6 8° H.M. Stat. Off. 18
 HYATT-WOLF, C. The Optical Dictionary [glossary of terms] 4/ 8° Hatton Pr. 04
 LAWRENCE, Lionel Simple Calcul'ns f. Studts. of Visual Optics 4/6 8° Hatton Pr. *n.d.* (19)
 " General & Practical Optics 21/ 8° Hatton Pr. [] 20
 " Visual Optics & Sight Testing 21/ 8° Hatton Pr. [] 20
 LEATHAM, Dr J. G. Elem. Theory of Symmetr. Opt. Instrmt. 75c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb Pr. 08
 MARTIN, Dr L. C. Opt'l Meas'g Instr's: constr., theory, use ; ill. 17/6 Blackie 24
 OPTICAL CONVENTION, 1912 : Proceedings, vol. i, , ii, 10/ ; ill. 4° Hodder 12-3
 ORFORD, H. Modern Optical Instruments [50c. Macm.] 2/6 c 8° Pitman [96] 19
 V. ROHR, M. [ed.] Geometrical Investigation of the Formation of Images in Optical Instruments 45/ 8° H.M. Stat. Off. 20

Vol. i of *Theory of Opt. Instr's*. Results of researches in German optical workshops.

- SHREINER, E. E. Scient. Tests of Coloured Glass f. Opt. Purposes \$1 McCoy, N.Y. 19
 STEINHEIL (A.) + VOIT (E.) Applied Optics [tr.] 2 v.—*ut sup.*
 WHITTAKER, E. T. Theory of Opt. Instr's [75c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. [07] 15
Illusions (Optical)
 CARR, Harvey. Visual Illusion. Motion dur. Eye-closure \$1.25 *Psych. Review, Lancaster* 06
 JUDD, C. H. [ed.] Yale Psychol. Studs., N. S., vol. i (1): Eye Movem't \$2.25 *Psych. Review, Lanc.* 05
 LUCKIESH, M. Visual Illusions: causes, characteristics, applic'ns ; 100 ill. [15/ Const.] \$3 Van Nostr., N.Y. 22
 WALLIN, J. E. W. Opt. Illusions of Reversible Perspective \$2.15 Auth., *Stanton, Ia.*
Astronomical Instr's —v. H § 21 ; *Microscope*, H § 46 ; *Ophthalmoscope*, H* § 13 ; *Spectacles*, H* § 35

Polariscope ; Polarimetry

- LANDOLT, Prf. H. Handbk. of Polariscope & Applic'ns [tr.] ill. o.p. [pb. 10/6] 8° Macm. 82
 " Optical Rotat'g Power of Organic Substances [tr.] 3/6 Williams [] 08
 ROLFE, G. W. Polariscope in the Chemical Laboratory ; ill. 8/ (\$1.90) 8° Macmillan 06
 SPOTTISWOODE, Dr W. Polarization of Light ; ill. [descr. & experim'l] o.p. [pb. 3/6] Macm. [74] 91

Practical Optics

- CLAY, Dr Reg. S. Treatise on Practical Light ; ill. 10/6 (\$3.50) Macmillan 11
 " Practical Exercises in Light ; ill. [lab. bk.] 2/6 (60c.) Macmillan [03] 14
 JOHNSON, B. K. Pract. Optics for Lab. & Workshop ; ill. [\$3.75 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Benn 22
 SEARLE, G. F. C. Experimental Optics [Macm., N.Y.] 16/ 8° Camb. Pr. 26
 SILBERSTEIN, L. Meth. of Trac'g Rays thro' Opt. Syst. of Lenses 5/ Longm. 18
 THOMPSON, S. P. Optical Tables & Data 6/ (\$2.50) 8° Spon [00] 07
 WRIGHT, Lewis Light: course of experiments ; ill. 7/6 (\$2) c 8° Macm. 82

Pressure of Light : POYNTING (J. H.) The Pressure of Light ; ill. 2/ S.P.C.K. 10

Projection (Optical) ; Lantern—v. I § 171

Radiation (Light)

- BOOTH, F. Radiant Energy & the Ophthalmic Lens ; ill. \$2.25 c 8° Blakiston, N.Y. 21
 BRACE, D. B. [ed.] Laws of Radiation & Absorption [5 mem'rs] \$1 Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. 02
 LUCKIESH, M. Ultra-violet Radiation ; ill. [21/ Lockwood] \$3.50 Van Nostrand, N.Y. 22
 STEINMETZ, C. P. Radiation, Light, & Illumination—*ut* I § 13

Reflexion ; Refraction—v. also H* § 35

- ALGER, E. M. Refraction & Mobility of the Eye ; 125 ill. \$2.50 8° Davis, *Phila.* [10] 20
 DONDEERS, F. C. Nat. & Consequences of Anomalies of Refract'n, ed. Oliver ; ill. [6/ Kimpton] \$1.25 Blakiston, *Phila.* 99
 DRUIFF, G. E. Refraction: simple & concise treatise ; 135 ill. 10/6 8° Kimpton [03] 07
 HARTRIDGE, G. Refraction of Human Eye ; ill. [\$2.25 Blakiston, P.] 6/ Churchill [84] 19
 OPTICAL SOC. The Making of Reflecting Surfaces [10 papers] 5/ Fleetway Pr. 21
 SCOTT, Kenneth Refraction & Visual Acuity \$1.75 Rebman, N.Y. 11
 THORINGTON, Jas. Refract'n & How to Refract ; ill. [7/6 Heinem.] \$1.50 Rebman, N.Y. [00] 15

- THORINGTON, JAS. Refraction of the Human Eye \$2.25 Blakiston, *Phila.* 16
 „ Retinoscopy in Determ'n of Refraction ; ill. (same col.)
 [5/ Kimpton] \$1 Blakiston, *Phila.* [97] 11
 TOLKOWSKY, M. Diamond Design : reflection & refraction 6/6 c 8° Spon 20
Soap-bubbles —v. H § 12

Spectra ; Spectroscope ; Spectrum Analysis

- Bibliog.* : TUCKERMAN (A.) Index to Liter. of Spectroscopy [to '87] [423 pp.] \$1.50 Smiths. In., *Wgn.* [88]
 „ The same : 1889–1900 inclusive \$1 8° Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 02
 BAKER, T. T. The Spectroscope : uses in general anal. chem.—v. H § 20
 BALY, Prf. E. C. S. Spectroscopy ; vol. i ; ill. [in 2 v.] 14/ (\$2.80) Longman [05] 24
 BOHR, N. Theory of Spectra & Atomic Constitution—ut H § 18**
 BRÜNINGHAUS, L. Données Numeriques de Spectroscopie \$2 4° Chicago Univ. Pr. 14
 CAMPBELL, N. R. Mod. Electr. Theory : Suppl. Chap. XV : Series Spectra, ut H § 16
 CAPRON, J. R. Photographed Spectra [136 photos. of metallic & gaseous spectra] 30/ 8° Spon 78
 FOWLER, Prf. A. Report on Series in Line Spectra [Phys. Soc. Lond.] 12/6 Fleetway Pr. 22
 GISSING, C. E. Spark Spectra of the Metals [21 pp.] 7/6 4° Bailliére 10
 HAGENBACH (A.) + KONEN Atlas of Emiss'n Spectra of Elements [tr.] ; 28 pl. 4° U.S.A. 05
 HICKS, Prf. W. M. Treatise on Analysis of Spectra [\$11 Macm.] 35/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 22
 HIGGS, Geo. Photogr. Atlas of Normal Sol. Spectrum [100 maps] Auth., W. Derby Rd., *L'pl.* 93
 LANDAUER, Dr Jno. Spectrum Analysis [tr.] ; ill. [12/6 Chapman] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. [98] 07
 LIVEING (G. D.) + DEWAR (Sir J.) Coll. Papers on Spect'copy ; ill. [\$9 Macm.] 30/ Camb. Pr. 15
 LOCKYER [Sir] J. N. Studies in Spectr. Anal. ; ill. [\$1.50 Appletn.] 6/6 Kegan Paul [78] 04
 „ Spectroscope & its Applic'ns ; ill. [*Nature Ser.*] o.p. [pb. 3/6] Macm. [73] 78
 „ Inorg. Evol'n as Studied by Spect. Anal.—ut H § 21 [chem. of stars]
 LYMAN, Prf. T. Spectroscopy of Extreme Ultra-Violet \$1.50 (5/) Longman 14
 MACMUNN, C. A. Spectrum Analysis appl. to Biology 5/ (\$1.75) 8° Longman 14
 NEWALL, Prf. H. F. The Spectroscope & its Work [85c. Gorham] 2/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. 10
 PROCTOR, R. A. The Spectroscope and its Work [popular] 2/ 12° S.P.C.K. 77
 ROSCOE (Prf. H. E.) + SCHUSTER (Sir A.) Spectrum Analysis ; ill. 21/ (\$6) m 8° Macm. [69] 85
 ROWLAND, H. A. Table of Stand. Value of Spectral Lines \$2 Am. Ac. of Arts, *Bost.* 96
 SCHELLEN, Dr H. Sp. Anal. in appl. to Terrestr. Sub's [tr.] ; ill. (some col.)
 o.p. [pb. 31/6] Longman [72] 85
 SILBERSTEIN, L. Report on the Quantum Theory of Spectra 3/6 8° Hilger 20
 TWYMAN, F. Wave-Length Tables for Spectrum Analysis 7/6 8° Hilger 23
 WATTS, W. M. Introd. to Study of Spectrum Analysis ; ill. 10/6 (\$3.20) 8° Longman 04
 „ Index of Spectra 13/6 Heywood, *Mancs.* 72
 ZEEMAN, Dr P. Researches in Magneto-Optics ; ill. 6/ (\$1.60) 8° Macmillan 13
 With special reference to the magnetic revolution of spectrum-lines.

Absorption Spectra

- COBLENTZ, W. W. Investigns. of Infra-red Spectra, 7 Pts. \$9.25 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 05–8
 DAVIS, P. B. [ed.] —in Studies on Solution, ut H § 18**
 JONES (H. C.) + ANDERSON (J. A.) Abs. Spectra of Sol'n's of Cert. Salts \$3.50 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 09
 „ + STRONG (W. W.) Abs. Spect. of Solns. as affected by Chemical Agents & by Temperature
 \$5 4° Camb. Inst., *Wgn.* 10
 MEES, C. E. K. An Atlas of Absorption Spectra 6/ (\$2) c 8° Longman 09
 UHLER (H. S.) + WOOD (R. W.) Atlas of Absorption Spectra \$1.50 4° Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 07
Astron. & Solar Spectra v. H §§ 22, 24 ; *Spectroscopy in Anal. Chem.*—v. H § 20 ; *in Medicine*, H* 13
Microspectroscopy in Mineralogy—v. H § 32

Theory and Nature of Light

- BOHR, N. Theory of Spectra & Atomic Constitution [\$3 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 22
 CAMPBELL, N. R. Mod. Electr. Theory : Suppl. ; Ser. Spectra—ut H § 16

- CURRY, Dr C. E. Electromagnetic Theory of Light, Pt. i. 12/ (\$4) 8° Macmillan 05
- DRUDE, Prf. Paul The Theory of Optics [tr.] ; 110 digrs. \$4 (15/) 8° Longman 03
- FERRARIS, G. Ferraris' Dioptric Instr'ts [tr.] [expos'n of Gauss' theory] \$3 Van Nostr., N.Y. 22
- MACLAURIN, Prf. R. C. Theory of Light : phys. optics, Pt. i. [\$2.25 Macm.] 9/ 8° Camb. Pr. 08
- MALLIK, Prf. D. N. Optical Theories [Calcutta lectures] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. [14] 21
- MAXWELL, Sir J. Clerk—*in his* Scientific Papers, 2 v., *ut* H § 10
- *PRESTON, Prf. Thos. The Theory of Light, ed. W. E. Thrift ; ill. 18/ (\$5) 8° Macmillan [90] 24
An accurate and connected account and digest of the more important optical researches fr. the earliest times.
- RAYLEIGH, L'd —*in his* Scientific Papers, 6 v., *ut* H § 10
- RIVERS, Dr W. H. R. —*art.* Vision [pp. 123] *in* Schaefer's Textbk. of Physiol., *ut* H* § 7
The most accurate and careful account of whole subject in the English language.
- SCHUSTER, Sir A. Introd. to Theory of Optics ; ill. [\$5.50 Longm.] 16/ Arnold [04] 24
- SILBERSTEIN, L. Elements of Electro-magnetic Theory of Light 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Longman 18
- „ Meth. of Tracg. Rays thro' Optical Syst. of Lenses, Prisms, Mirrors
5/ (\$1.75) c 8° Longman 18
- STOKES, Sir G. G. —*in his* Mathem. & Physical Papers, vol. iii, *ut* H § 5
- WALKER, Jas. Analytical Theory of Light [\$4.50 Macm.] 15/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 04
- Wave Theory of Light & Sound*
- AIRY, Sir G. B. Undulatory Theory of Optics *o.p.* [pb. 6/6] c 8° Macmillan [66] 77
- BATEMAN, Dr H. Mathem. Anal. of Electr. & Optical Wave-Motion—*ut* H § 16
- BRAGG, Sir W. H. Electrons & Ether Waves [ether of space] 1/ (45c.) O. U. P. 21
- HAVELOCK, T. H. —*in* Propag'n of Disturb'ces in Dispers. Media [90c. Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 14
- HUYGENS, Christiaan [1629-95] Treat. on Light, tr. Prf. S. P. Thompson 10/ s 4° Macmillan 12
- Tr. of famous *Traité de la Lumière*, "in wh. are expl'd the Causes of that wh. occurs in Reflexion and in Refraction, and partic. in the strange Refraction of Iceland Crystals." It conceived for first time the Undulatory Theory.
- KELVIN, L'd [= Sir Wm. THOMSON] Baltimore Lectures on Molecular Physics & Wave Theory of
Light ; w. 12 App. [\$4.50 Johns Hopk. U. P.] 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. 04
- LLOYD, Dr H. Elementary Treatise on Wave Theory of Light *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] 8° Longm. [49] 73
- MICHELSON, A. A. Light Waves & Tides ; 111 ill. (3 col.) \$1.50 8° Chic. U. Pr. 03
- „ Light Waves & their Uses \$1.50 8° Chic. U. Pr. 03
- MICHIE, P. S. Elem's of Wave-Motion rel. to Sound & L't ; ill.
[25/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. [82] 08
- RAYLEIGH, 4th Bar. Wave Theory of Light—*in his* Scient. Papers, 6 v., *ut* H § 10
- Eyeless Sight** : ROMAINS (J.) Eyeless Sight : extra-retinal vision & the paroptic sense [tr.]
5/ c 8° Putnam 24
- Single Vision** : WYLD (Dr R. S.)—*in his* Physics & Philos. of Senses *o.p.* [pb. 16/] 8° Kegan Paul 75
Propounds his theory of a single vision, anticip. (so far as priority of pubn. was concerned), by HELMHOLTZ.
- Microscope** —*v.* H § 46 ; **Photography**, I § 109 ; **X-rays**, H § 15***

15 : HEAT

- CALVERT, W. J. R. Heat [\$1.80 Longm.] 6/ c 8° Arnold [] 22
- ECCLES, J. R. Advance Lecture Notes on Heat [Macm., N.Y.] 10/6 4° Camb. Pr. 21
- EDSER, EDWIN Heat for Advanced Students 5/6 gl 8° Macm. [99] 20
- GARNETT, W. Elementary Treatise on Heat 4/6 c 8° Bell [86] 93
- GIBBS, Josiah W. —*in his* Scientific Papers, 2 v., *ut* H § 10
- GLAZEBROOK, Sir R. T. Heat ; ill. [Camb. Sci. Man'ls ; 75c. Macm.] 3/ Camb. Pr. [94] 19
- * [ed.] Dict. of Applied Physics, vol. i, *ut* H § 10.
- HART, IVOR B. A Students' Heat ; 254 ill. 5/6 c 8° Dent [16] 20
- NERNST, Prf. W. Theoret. Chem. ; and Exp. & Theor. Applic'ns, *ut* H § 18*
- PYE, D. R. Heat & Energy 5/ (\$1.70) c 8° Clar. Pr. 23
- SMITH, J. Hamblin Introduction to the Study of Heat 3/ c 8° Longman [81]
- STEWART, Prf. Balfour Elem. Treatise on Heat, ed. R. E. Baynes ; 86 ill. 8/6 (\$2.25) Clar. Pr. [71] 95

- STEWART, Dr R. W. Higher Textbk. of Heat [= Tutorial Physics, ii] 3/6 Clive [90] 17
 " The New Matriculation Heat 4/ c 8° Clive [07] 21
 " + SATTERLY (J.) Textbook of Heat: theor. & pract. 4/6 c 8° Clive [11] 17
 " + " Senior Heat 5/ c 8° Clive [] 21
 TAIT, Prf. P. G. Heat; ill. 6/ (\$2) c 8° Macmillan [84] 92
 TILLMAN, Prf. S. E. Elem. Lessons in Heat; 56 ill. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. [89] 07
 WRIGHT, Prf. Mark R. Advanced Heat; 136 ill. 6/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Longman [93] 19
Calculations: HANSEN (C. J. T.) Reform of Chem. & Phys. Calc'ns 8/6 Spon 97
 Deals spec. w. calc'ns of specific and latent heat, and heat combust'n of var. subst'ces. v. also H § 10.
Gases —v. H § 15*
Measurem't of Energy: GRIFFITHS (E. H.) Thermal Measurem't of Energy [50c. Macm.] 2/ Camb. Pr. 01
 ROYDS, Rob. Measurem't of Steady & Fluct'g Temperatures [16/ Const.] \$4 Van Nostr. N.Y. 21
Radiation (Heat): PLANCK (M. K.) Theory of Heat Rad'n \$2 Blakiston, Ph. 14
Temperature; Pyrometry
 BURGESS (G. K.) + Le CHATELIER. Measurem't of High Temperat's [tr.]; ill. [25/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. [9-] 12
 DARLING, C. R. Pyrometry: pract. treat. in meas. of high tempr.; ill. 10/6 c 8° Spon [20] 20
 FARADAY SOC. Pyrometers & Pyrometry: general discussion 12/6 8° Faraday Soc. 18
 " Meth's & Appliances f. Attainm't of High Temps. in Lab. 2/6 Far. Soc. 17
 GRIFFITHS, Dr Ezer Meths. of Measur'g Temp.; 81 ill. [\$2.75 L'cott, Ph.] 8/6 Griffin 18
 JONES, H. C. Freezing-pt., Boiling-pt., Conductivity Meth's \$1 Chem. Pb. Co., Easton, Pa. [98] 12
Theory of Heat —for Theory of Thermodyn'cs v. I § 12
 CARSLAW, Prf. H. S. Intro. to Math. Theory of Cond'n of H't in Solids, ill. 30/ (\$9) Macm. [06] 21
 CLAUSIUS, R. Mechanical Theory of Heat [tr.] [mathematical] *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] c 8° Macm. 79
 A previous translation was made (ed. by T. A. HIRST), *o.p.* [pb. 15/]. 8° Van Voorst '67.
 FOURIER, Jos. Analytic Theory of Heat [tr.]; w. notes [\$3.25 Macm.] 12/ 8° Camb. Pr. 78
 INGERSOLL (L. R.) + ZOBEL Introd. to Mathem. Theory of Heat Conduction \$1.60 Ginn, Boston 13
 KELVIN, L'd —in his Mathem. & Physical Papers, 6 v., *ut* H § 10
 MAXWELL, Sir J. Clerk Theory of Heat, ed. L'd Raleigh [historical] 7/6 (\$2) Longman [72] 21
 *PRESTON, Prf. Thos. The Theory of Heat, ed. J. R. Cotter 25/ (\$9) 8° Macmillan [94] 19
 A compreh. treatise, both experim. and theoret. of great value and gen. interest, whole subj. b'g throughout kept in view.
 RAYLEIGH, L'd —in his Scientific Papers, 6 v., *ut* H § 10

Thermometer

- BOLTON, H. C. Evol'n of Thermometer: 1592-1743; 6 ill. [4/6 Williams] \$1 Am. P. Co., Easton, Pa. 00

Hygrometric Tables: DOBERCK (W.) Hygrometric Tables 2/6 Williams 17

Thermo-chemistry —v. H § 18** ; **Thermodyn'cs**, v. I § 12 ; **Thermo-electr'y**, v. H § 16

15* : PROPERTIES OF THE MATTER ; MOLECULAR PHYSICS**Generally ; The New Physics**

- BARLOW, W. New Theories of Matter 12/ 8° Low 85
 BERTHOUD, A. The New Theories of Matter & the Atom [tr.] 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 24
 BORN, Max Constit'n of Matter: atom. & elect. theories [tr.]; ill. [\$2.50 Dutt.] 6 Meth. 23
 CARR, W. K. Matter & Some of Its Dimensions 2/6 (75c.) Harper 13
 COMSTOCK, D. F.) + TROLAND Nature of Matter & Electricity; ill. \$2 c 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. 17
 COX, Jno. Beyond the Atom [Camb. Man'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 13
 CROWTHER, J. A. Molecular Physics [\$2.50 Blakiston, Ph.] 7/6 Churchill [14] 23
 DOLBEAR, Prf. A. E. Matter, Ether, & Motion [popular] 5/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 99
 DUNCAN, Prf. Rob. K. The New Knowledge; ill. [physics; chem.; 6/ Hodder] \$2 Barnes, N.Y. [05] 07

- FARADAY, Mich. Various Forces of Nature & their Relations; ill. 4/6 c 8° Chatto [60] 74
 GIBSON, Chas. R. Scientific Ideas of To-day; 25 ill. 5/ c 8° Seeley [08] 09
 GLAZEBROOK [Sir] R. T. Laws & Properties of Matter; ill. [\$1 Appleton] 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 93
 GRIFFITHS, E. H. The Thermal Measurement of Energy—*ut* H § 15
 GROVE, Sir W. R. The Correlation of Physical Forces *o.p.* [pb. 15/] 8° Longman [46] 74
 HAAS, A. E. The New Physics: for laymen [tr.]; ill. [\$2.50 Dutton] 6/ Methuen 23
 HEYSINGER, Dr W. Spirit & Matter bef. Bar of Modern Science [popular] 15/ 8° Laurie 10
 HOLMAN, Prf. Silas W. Matter, Energy, Force, & Work *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] Macmillan 98
 JONES, Prf. Harry C. Electr. Nature of Matter & Radio act. [\$2 Van Nost.] 7/6 Constable [06] 10
 KELVIN, L'd —in his Popular Lectures & Addresses, vol. i, *ut* H § 10
 LE BON, Dr Just. The Evolution of Forces [tr.]; ill. [Int. Sc. Ser.] 5/ Kegan Paul 08
 „ The Evolution of Matter [tr.]; ill. [\$1.50 Scribner] 6/ W. Scott [07] 20
 LODGE, Sir Oliver J. Modern Views on Matter [Romanes Lec.] 1/ (35c.) Clar. Pr. [03] 07
 McEWEN, Prf. B. C. Properties of Matter; ill. 10/6 (\$3.50) c 8° Longman 23
 MERCER, Bp. J. E. Some Wonders of Matter [\$2 Macm.] 5/ S.P.C.K. 19
 OSEBORN, Dr H. F. Orig. & Evol. of Life—*ut* H § 42 [action, etc., of energy]
 OWEN, Dav. Recent Physical Research [experim. physics] 3/6 Electrician Pb. Co. 13
 PHILIP, Alex. The Dynamic Foundation of Knowledge 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 13
 POINCARÉ, Lucien New Physics, & its Evol'n [\$1.50 Appleton] 5/ Kegan Paul [07] 11
 POYNTING (J. H.) + THOMSON Prop's of Matter = vol. ii of Textbook of Physics—*ut* H § 11
 ROUGIER, L. A. P. Philos. & the New Physics [tr.]—*ut* H § 15**
 SHENSTONE, W. A. New Physics & Chem'y [ser. of pop. essays] *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] Smith & E. 06
 STALLO, J. B. Concepts & Theories of Modern Physics 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [80] 00
 TAIT, Prf. P. G. Lect's on Some Recent Advances in Phys. Science; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 9/] Macmillan [76] 85
 „ Properties of Matter, ed. Prf. W. Peddie [\$2.25 Macm.] 7/6 Black [85] 07
 THOMSON, Sir J. J. Applic'n of Dyn's to Physics & Chem'y [Mathem.] *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] Macm. 88
 „ Corpuscular Theory of Matter [\$2 Scribner] 7/6 8° Constable 07
 „ Electricity & Matter [\$1.25 Yale U. P.] 9/ c 8° Constable [04] 12
 TURNBULL, Arth. [ed.] The Life of Matter; ill. [17 essays; \$3 L'cott, Ph.] 7/6 Williams 19
 WAGSTAFF, C. J. L. Properties of Matter [= Tutorial Physics, vol. v] 5/ Clive [06] 20
 WHETHAM, W. C. D. The Recent Development of Physical Science; ill. 5/ Murray [04] 09
 „ Matter & Change: introd. to phys. & chem. sci.; 3 pl. 6/ Camb. Pr. 24
Allotropy : SMITS (Prf. A.) Theory of Allotropy [tr.]; ill. 21/ (\$7) Longman 22
Atom ; **Atomic Theory** —*v.* H § 18** : Physical Chemistry
Attraction : TARLETON (F. A.) Intro. to Math. Theory of Attr'n, 2 v 16/6 (\$5.50) Longman 99–13
 TODHUNTER, Is. Hist. of Math. Theories of Attraction—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Gravitation
Capillarity —*v.* H § 18** ; **Elasticity**, H § 12 ; **Electrons, Ions**, H § 18** ; **Elements**, H § 18
Energy ; **Force**
 ALLEN (Grant) Force & Energy [15c. Twent. Cent. Pr.] *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] Longman 88
 BÜCHNER, Ludw. Force & Matter [tr.]—*ut* A § 8, *s.v.* Materialism (p. 22)
 CREHORE, A. C. Mystery of Matter & Energy; 8 pl. \$1 c 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. 17
 GIBSON, A. H. Natural Sources of Energy [Camb. Man'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 13
 MACH, E. Hist. & Root of Princ. of Conserv. of Energy [tr.] \$1.25 Op. C't P. C., Chic. 11
 MAXWELL, Sir J. Clerk —in his Scientific Papers, 2 v., *ut* H § 10
 PERRY, Hor. Theories of Energy \$1.75 (7/6) c 8° Putnam 18
 PYE, D. R. Heat & Energy—*ut* H § 15
 SIEMENS, Sir C. W. On the Conservation of Solar Energy; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 5/] 8° Macmillan 83
 SODDY, F. Matter & Energy [Home Univ. Lib.; 50c. Holt] 2/6 Williams [12] 23
 STEWART, Prf. Balfour On the Conservation of Energy; 14 ill. 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [74] 09
 WEIR, J. The Energy System of Matter 6/ (\$2) c 8° Longman 12

Ether : BRAGG (Sir W. H.) Electrons & Ether Waves —*ut* H § 14

- DOLBEAR, Prf. A. E. Matter, Ether, & Motion ; ill. \$2 Lothrop, *Bost.* [99] 03
 „ The same, Engl. edn., ed. Prf. A. Lodge ; ill. 5/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 99
 FITZGERALD, G. F. —*in his* Scientific Writings, *ut* H § 10
 LARMOR, Prf. Jos. Æther & Matter [\$2.75 Macm.] 10/ 8° Camb. Pr. 00
 LODGE, Sir Oliver J. The Ether of Space ; ill. 2/6 (75c.) c 8° Harper 09
 „ Ether & Reality 3/6 c 8° Hodder 25
 MENDELÉEFF, Prf. D. A Chemical Conception of the Æther [tr.] 2/ (8° c.) Longman 04
 MICHELSON, A. A. Light Waves & their Uses \$1.50 8° Chicago U. P. 03
 VERY, F. W. Luminiferous Ether \$1 c 8° Four Seas Co., *Boston* 19
 WHITTAKER, Dr E. T. Hist. of Theories of Æth. & Elect. [Descartes to 1899] 12/6 (\$4.50) Longman 10
 WOODS, Dr Hugh Æther : theory of its nat. & place in universe 4/6 *Electrician* Co. 06
Wave-theory of Light —*v.* H § 14

Gases ; Air

- BOYNTON, W. P. Applic'ns of Kinetic Theory to Gases, Vapours, etc. 7/ (\$1.60) Macm. 04
 BURBURY, S. H. Treatise on Kinetic Theory of Gases [\$2 Macm.] 8/ 8° Camb. Pr. 99
 BURSTALL, F. W. The Energy-Diagram for Gas ; w. descr. text 5/ r 8° Constable 12
 CAVENDISH (H.) [1731–1810] Experiments on Air [40c. Chic. U. P. 93] 1/6 Clay, *Ed.* 93
 CLOWES, F. Detect'n & Measur'm't of Inflamm. Gas & Vap'r *o.p.* [pb. 5/] Lockw. 96
 EASON, A. B. Flow & Measur'm't of Air & Gases [\$7.50 L'cott, P.] 25/ Griffin 19
 FARADAY SOC. Occlusion of Gases by Metals : discussion ; ill. [2 Stechert] 8/6 Society 19
 GIBBS, Wm. E. Clouds & Smokes : properties & applic'ns ; ill. [\$3 Blakiston] 10/6 Churchill 24
 JEANS, J. H. Dynamical Theory of Gases ; ill. [\$10 Macm.] 30/ r 8° Camb. Pr. [05] 21
 KIMBALL, Prf. A. L. Physical Properties of Gases [5/ Heinem.] \$1.25 Houghton, *Bost.*, 90
 KLEEMAN, R. D. Kinetic Theory of Gases & Liquids [16/ Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 20
 MAXWELL, Sir J. Clerk —*in his* Scientific Papers, 2 v., *ut* H § 10
 MEYER, Prf. O. E. Kinetic Theory of Gases [tr.] ; ill. [chfly. experim'l] 15/ (\$4) 8° Longman 99
 RAMSAY, Sir Wm. The Gases of the Atmosphere ; ports. 6/ (\$2) c 8° Macm. [96] 15
 Discovs. of CAVENDISH, BOYLE, LAVOISIER, etc., lead'g up to pop. acc. (100 pp.) of author's and RAYLEIGH's disc. of Argon.
 RAYLEIGH, L'd —*in his* Scientific Papers, 6 v., *ut* H § 10
 TRAVERS, M. W. The Experimental Study of Gases ; ill. 10/ (\$3) 8° Macmillan 01
 WATSON, H. W. Treat. on Kinetic Theory of Gases [mathematical] 4/6 (\$1) Clar. Pr. [76] 93
Conductivity —*v.* H § 16 ; *Ionization*—*v.* H § 15**
Air —*for Chemistry v.* H § 18 ; *Compressed Air*, I § 11
Liquid Air —*for Compressed Air v.* I § 11, *s.v.* Pneum. Engineering
 CLAUDE, G. Liquid, Air, Oxygen, Nitrogen [tr.] *o.p.* [pb. 18/] 8° Churchill [13] *in prep.*
 FARADAY, Mich. [1791–1867] Liquefaction of Gases : Pprs. 1823–45 [50c. Chic. U. P.] 2/ Clay, *Ed.* 96
 HARDIN, Dr W. L. Rise & Developm't of Liquefactn. of Gases 6/ (\$1.50) Macmillan 99
 SLOANE, Dr T. O'Connor Liquid Air & Liquefact'n of Gases ; ill. [21/ Const.] \$3 Henley, *N.Y.* [99] 20
 Semi-pop. hist. of subj., over nearly 100 y'rs, fr. biograph. standpoint.
 WEBB, Harry W. Absorption of Nitrous Gases ; ill. [\$8.50 Longman] 25/ 8° Arnold 23
Argon ; Helium
 RAMSAY, Sir Wm. Position of Argon & Helium amg. Elements *o.p.* [pb. 1/] Clar. Pr. 96
 RAYLEIGH (L'd) + RAMSAY (Sir W.) Argon : new constit. of atmosph. \$1 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 96
Coal-gas (Chemistry & Anal.) —*v.* I § 54, *Manufacture*, I § 63
Hydrogen —*v.* H § 18**, *s.vv.* Atomic (BOHR) ; Catalysis (ELLIS)
 CLARK, W. M. Determination of Hydrogen Ions—*ut* H § 15**
 TAYLOR, Hugh S. Industrial Hydrogen ; ill. \$3.50 8° Chem. Catalogue Co., *N.Y.* 21
 TEED, P. L. Chem. & Manuf. of Hydrogen [\$3.40 Longm.] 10/6 Arnold 19
Nitrogen —*for Chem. of Nitrogen v.* H § 18
 KNOX, J. The Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen 75c. 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 14
 PARTINGTON (J. R.) + PARKER (L. H.) The Nitrogen Industry [\$6 Van Nostr.] 21/ Constable 23

- Oxygen*: PRIESTLEY (J.) [1733-1804] Discovery of Oxygen, Pt. i [Alembic Cl. Reprs.] 1/6 Clay, *Ed.* 94
Ozone —v. **H** § 18**
Gases in War —v. **F** § 31 (p. 1307). Additions:—
 FRIES (A. A.) + WEST (C. J.) Chemical Warfare; ill. \$3.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
 HALDANE, J. B. S. Callinicus: defence of chem. warfare [\$1 Dutton] 2/6 16° Kegan Paul 25
Gravitation —v. also **H** § 15**
 AIRY, G. B. Gravitation *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] c 8° Macmillan 84
 BARUS, Carl Displacem't Interferometry; and Interferometer Experim'ts—*ut* **H** § 14
 HOOPER, W. G. Æther & Gravitation; diagrs. ["a new theory"] 12/6 8° Chapman 03
 JORDAN, W. L. Essays in Ill. of Action of Astral Gravit'n *o.p.* [pb. 9/] (§3) Longman 00
 Theory of so-called Astral Gravit'n, prev. stated in his *Winds and their Story* (*ut* **H** § 30).
 SINGER (I.) + BERENS Some Unrecognized Laws of Nature; ill. [\$2.50 Applet.] 18/ Murray 97
 A new theory, expl'g everything by relative Excitat'n: Persist'ce, Resist'ce, Reciprocity, Equaliz'n.
 TODHUNTER, Is. History of Mathematical Theories of Attraction & the Figure of the Earth, 2 v. *o.p.* [pb. 24/] 8° Macmillan 73

Liquids; Viscosity; Plasticity; Fluids

- BARTON, E. H. Introd. to Mechanics of Fluids—*ut* **H** § 12
 BINGHAM, E. C. Fluidity & Plasticity; ill. \$4 (20/) 8° McGraw 22
 DAVIS, P. [ed.] Studies on Solution—*ut* **H** § 18** (p. 1748)
 DE VILLAMIL, R. Motions of Liquids 8/6 8° Spon 14
 DUNSTAN (A. E.) + THOLE (F. B.) Viscosity of Liquids 3/ (90c.) Longman 14
 JONES, Harry C. Conductivities & Viscosities in Pure & Mixed Solvents; ill. \$2 8° Carn. Inst., Wgn. [07] 15
 ,, *etci* Freez'g-pt. Lowering, Conductivity, & Viscosity of Solutions of Certain
 Electrolytes in Water \$2 7° Carn. Inst., Wgn. 13
 LE BAS, Gerv. Molecular Volumes of Liq. Chem. Comp'ds 7/6 (\$2.25) Longm. 15
 SWINDIN, NORM. Flow of Liquids in Pipes; ill. [\$1 Van Nostr.] 3/ Benn 23
Motion; Movement —for Animal Mechanism v. **H** § 73
 ARMSTRONG, L'd Electric Movement in Air & Water—v. **H** § 16
 BOND, W. N. An Introduction to Fluid Motion 5/ c 8° Arnold 25
 IBBETSON, W. J. Math. Theory of Elastic Solids & Visc. Fluids 21/ Macm. 87
 LAMB, H. Math. Theory of Motion of Fluids *o.p.* [pb. 12/] Camb. Pr. 79
 LAVERTY, W. H. The Laws of Motion [elementary] 5/ c 8° Rivington 89
 McDONALD, Rev. W. Motion: its origin & conservation 7/6 8° Burns & Oates 98
 MAXWELL, Sir J. Clerk Matter & Motion [excell. primer; \$2 Macm.] 5/ S.P.C.K. [76] 20
 SEARLE, G. F. C. Experim. Harmonic Motion: f. lab. [\$1.10 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. 15
 TAIT, Prf. P. G. Newton's Laws of Motion—*ut* **H** § 10, s.v. Newton
 TOLMAN, R. C. Theory of the Relativity of Motion—*ut* **H** § 15**
Motions of Liquids: DE VILLAMIL (R.) Motions of Liquids—*ut sup.*, s.v. *Liquids*
Splashes, Drops, Soap-bubbles—v. **H** § 12
Waves; Ripples —v. also **H** § 27; for Wave Theory of Light v. **H** § 14
 FLEMING, Dr J. A. Waves & Ripples in Water, Air, Æther; ill. [\$3 Macm.] 7/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. [02] 23
 KELVIN, L'd —in his Math. & Phys. Papers, vol. iv, *ut* **H** § 10
 ,, On Ship Waves—in his Popular Lectures, vol. iii, *ut* **H** § 10
 POYNTING, J. H. —in his Collected Scientific Papers, *ut* **H** § 10
Perpetual Motion —v. **H** § 1; *Electric Waves*—v. **H** § 16
Polarity: CLARK (A.) Polarity of Matter 3/6 Gall & Inglis 07
Potentials (Theory of)
 LEATHEM, J. G. Volume & Surface Integrals used in Physics [75c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 05
 PEIRCE, B. O. Elem's of Theory of Newtonian Potential Funct'n \$2.50 (12/) Ginn [] 02
 WEBSTER, A. G. —in his Dynamics of Particles, etc., *ut* **H** § 11

Vibration

- DAVIS, H. N. Longitudinal Vibration of Rubbed String 75c. Am. Ac. of Arts, *Bost.* 06
 EVERETT, Prf. J. D. Vibratory Motion and Sound—*ut* H § 13
 HOPKINSON, B. Vibr'n's of Syst's h'g 1 Degr. of Freedom [75c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 10

15** : RELATIVITY ; SPACE ; TIME ; EINSTEIN'S THEORY

- [ABBOTT, Dr E. A.] Flat Land [a romance] *o.p.* [pb. 4/6] 4° Seeley 85
 ALEXANDER, S. Space, Time, & Deity, 2 v. [Gifford Lects.] 36/ (\$14) Macmillan 20
 " Spinoza & Time 2/6 8° Allen & Unwin 21
 BALL, W. W. Rose —*in his* Math. Recreations and Prob's, *ut* H § 5 [*in support of hyper-space*]
 BERGSON, H. Time & Free Will [tr.]—*ut* H § 47*, *s.v.* Consciousness
 BIRD, J. Malc. [ed.] Relativity & Gravit'n [by var. wrs. ; \$2 Munn] 8/6 Methuen 21
 BIRKHOFF, G. D. Relativity & Modern Physics [18/6 O. U. P.] \$4 Harv. U. P. 23
 BLACK, F. A. Problems in Time & Space—*v.* H § 23
 BOLTON, LYNDON Introduction to Theory of Relativity ; ill. [\$2 Dutt. 5/] Methuen 21
 " Time Measurement : phys. & civil time 6/ Bell 24
 BORN, Max Einstein's Theory of Relativity [tr.] 12/ 8° Methuen 24
 BRAGDON, C. F. Primer of Higher Space ; fourth dim'n ; ill. \$2 Knopf, N.Y. [13] 23
 " Four Dimensional Vistas [6/6 Routledge] \$2 Knopf, N.Y. [16] 23
 BROAD, Prf. C. D. —*in his* Scientific Thought, *ut* H § 4
 BROWNE, R. T. The Mystery of Space [15/ Kegan Paul] \$3 8° Dutton, N.Y. 19
 CAMPBELL, N. R. Mod. Electr. Theory : Supplem. Chapter xvi : Relativity—*ut* H § 16
 CARMICHAEL, Prf. R. D. Theory of Relativity [7/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. [13] 20
 CARR, Prf. H. W. Gen. Principle of Relativity 7/6 (\$3) Macmillan [20] 22
 " A Theory of Monads : philos. of relat'y 15/ (\$5) Macmillan 22
 CARR, W. K. Matter & Some of its Dimensions 75c. (2/6) Harper 13
 CASSIRER, E. Subst'ce & Funct'n & Theory of Rel'y [tr.] \$3.75 Op. C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 23
 CONWAY, A. W. Relativity [80c. Stechert] 2/ 8° Bell 15
 CUNNINGHAM, Eben. The Principle of Relativity [\$2.50 Macm.] 9/ 8° Camb. Pr. 14
 " Relativity, Electron Theory, & Gravitation ; ill. 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Longman [15] 21
 DALTON, Prf. J. P. Rudiments of Relativity [lects. at Johannesb.] 5/ Wesley 21
 DENTON, F. M. Relativity & Common Sense [Macm., N.Y.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 25
 DINGLE, Herb. Relativity for all [v. simple ; no math'cs] 2/ Methuen 22
 *EDDINGTON, Prf. A. S. Space, Time, & Gravitation [\$5 Macm.] 15/ Camb. Pr. [20] 21
 * " Mathem. Theory of Relativity [\$6.75 Macm.] 20/ Camb. Pr. [23] 24
 Former expls. how the older concept'ns of physics had become untenable, and traces gradual descent to the ideas wh. must supplant them. Later formulates mathematically this new concept'n of the world, and follows out conseq's to fullest extent.
 " Rep't on Rel. Theory of Grav. [\$4.50 Van Nostr.] 6/ Phys. Soc. (Fleeway Pr.) [18] 20
 " Theory of Relat'y & Infl. on Sci. Thought 2/ (70c.) Oxf. U. P. 22
 EINSTEIN, Alb. Relativity : Special and General Theory [tr.] [\$2.50 Holt] 5/ c 8° Methuen [20] 21
 " The Meaning of Relativity [tr.] [\$2 Princet. U. P.] 5/ Methuen 22
 " Sidelights on Relativity [tr.] [\$1.50 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Methuen 22
 " Princ. of Relat'y : coll. of orig. mem'rs [tr.] 12/6 8° Methuen 23
 " + MINKOWSKI Princ. of Relat'y : orig. prs. [tr.] [209 pp.] Calc. Univ. 21
 ERIKSEN, R. Consciousness, Life, and Fourth Dimension [\$3.50 Knopf] 10/6 Gyldendal 23
 FOURNIER D'ALBE, E. E. Two New Worlds : infra-world, supra-world 3/6 Longman 07
 FREUNDLICH, E. Found'n's of Einstein's Theory of Gravit'n [tr.] [\$1.50 Putnam] 6/ Meth. [20] 24
 " Einstein's Theory of Gravitation [tr.] 75c. Stechert, N.Y. 22
 " Theory of Relativity : 3 lects. for chemists [tr.] 5/ Methuen 23

- HALDANE, Visc The Reign of Relativity [\$5 Yale U. P.] 21/ 8° Murray [21] 21
Rel'y in its philos. aspect not merely as interpreted in math. physics; biol., psychol., the State, religion.
- " Philos. of Humanism & of o'r Subj's [seq. to ab.; \$4 Y. U. P.] 12/ Murray 22
- HARROW, Dr B. From Newton to Einstein [2/6 Const.] \$1.20 Van Nostrand, N.Y. [20] 20
- V. HELMHOLTZ, H. —*articles in* Mind, vol. i, pp. 301-99 and vol. ii, pp. 212-99
- HENDERSON (A.) + HOBBS (A. W.) + LASLEY Theory of Relty. [11/6 O. U. P.] N. Carol. U. P. 24
- HINTON, C. Howard The Fourth Dimension 6/ c 8° Allen & Unwin [04] 12
- " Scientific Romances; Pts. 1-5, in 1 v. 6/; 6-8 ea. 1/ Sonnenschein 84-8
- " A New Era of Thought [fourth-dimensional] 4/6 Sonnenschein 88
- " An Episode of Flatland 3/6 c 8° Sonnenschein 07
- HODGSON, S. H. Time & Space—*ut* C § 69 (p. 439) [metaphysical]
- HYDE, E. W. Grassmann's Space Analysis [6/6 Chapm.] \$1 c 8° Wiley, N.Y. 02
- JASTROW, J. Time-Relations of Mental Phenomena 50c. 12° Hodges, N.Y. 90
- JOHNSTONE, Prf. J. Mechanism of Life in rel. to mod. phys. theory 15/ Arnold 21
- KOPFF, Prf. A. Mathem. Theory of Relativity [tr.] [\$3.20 Dutton] 8/6 Methuen 23
- LEPPER, G. H. From Nebula to Nebula \$3.50 8° Author, Pittsb'g. [13] 19
- LORENTZ, H. A., *etci* Princ's of Rel'y [tr.] [orig. mem'rs; \$4 Dodd] 12/6 Methuen 23
- MACH, Prf. E. Space & Geom. in the Light of Physical, Psychological, & Physical Inquiry
\$1 c 8° Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. 06
- MANNING, Prf. H. P. Geometry of Four Dimensions \$2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 14
- " [ed.] Fourth Dimen. Simply Explained; 82 diags.
[7/6 Meth.] \$1.50 Munn, N.Y. [10] 21
Coll. of essays by var. wrs. subm. to *Scientific American* prize compet'n; ea. ab. 3,000 words.
- MOSKOWSKI, A. Einstein the Searcher: his wk. expl'd. fr. dialogs. w. Einstein [tr.]
[\$5 Dutton; v. also Einstein, *sup.*] 12/6 Methuen 21
- MURNAGHAN, F. D. Vector Analysis & Theory of Relativity—*ut* H § 8**
- NEVILLE, Prf. E. H. The Fourth Dimension [\$1.60 Macm.] 5/ 8° Camb. Pr. 21
- NICHOLS (H.) + PARSONS (W. E.) Our Notions of Number & Space—*ut* H § 7
- NORDMANN, Chas. Einstein & the Universe [tr.] [\$2.50 Holt] 10/6 8° Unwin 22
- NUNN, T. P. Relativity and Gravitation: an elem. treatise 6/ c 8° Lond. U. P. 23
- OUSPENSKY, P. D. Tert. Organum: 3rd canon of th'ght [tr.] [20/ K. Paul] \$4 Knopf, N.Y. [20] 22
- " The Wisdom of the Gods [Knopf, N.Y.] 1 8° Kegan Paul *in prep.*
- PHYSICAL SOC. OF LOND. Report on Relat'y Theory of Gravit'n 8/6 Fleetway Pr. [] 20
- PIERCE, A. H. Studs. in Audit. & Visual Space Percept'n. 6/6 (\$2) c 8° Longman 02
- PLUMMER, H. C. —*in his* Dynamical Astronomy, *ut* H § 21
- POND, R. S. Collineations in Space of Four Dimensions 4° Kansas Univ. 13
- POOR, C. L. Gravit'n v. Reality; ill. [case "not proven"] \$2.50 (12/6) Putnam 22
- POYNTING, Prf. J. H. —*in his* Collected Scientific Papers, *ut* H § 10
- PROCTOR, R. A. Mysteries of Time & Space; 24 ill. 6/ c 8° Chatto [83] 89
- READE, W. H. V. A Criticism of Einstein & his Probl. 4/6 Blackwell, Oxon. 22
- RICE, Jas. Relativity: syst. treatm't of Einstein's theory 18/ (\$6) 8° Longman 23
- ROBB, Dr A. A. A Theory of Time & Space [\$2.60 Macm.] 10/6 r 8° Camb. Pr. 14
- " Absolute Relations of Time & Space [\$2 Macm.] 5/ 8° Camb. Pr. 21
- ROUGIER, L. A. Philosophy & New Physics [tr.] [6/ Routl.] \$1.75 Blakiston, Phila. 21
A good popular essay on the Relativity Theory and the Theory of Quanta.
- RUSSELL, Bertr. A B C of Relativity; ill. [v. lucid; Harper, N.Y.] 4/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 25
- SAMPSON, R. A. On Gravitation & Relativity [Halley Lect.] o.p. Clar. Pr. 20
- SCHLICK, Moritz Space & Time in Contemp. Physics [tr.] 6/6 [\$2.50] Clar. Pr. 20
- SCHMIDT, Dr Harry Relativity & the Universe [tr.] [\$2 McBride] 5/ Methuen 22
- SCHOFIELD, Dr A. T. Another World; the fourth dimension 4/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin [88] 24
- SILBERSTEIN, Dr L. The Theory of Relativity 25/ 8° Macmillan [14] 24

- SILBERSTEIN, Dr L. Theory of General Relat'y & Gravit'n [Toronto Lects.] \$2 Van Nostr., N. Y. 22
 —in *his* Vectorial Mechanics, *ut* H § 8**
- SLOSSON, Dr E. E. Easy Lessons in Einstein; ill. [5/ Routledge] \$1.35 Harcourt, N. Y. [20] 21
- SMITH, W. Whately Theory of Mechanism of Survival [\$2.50 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 20
- STEINMETZ, C. P. Four Lectures on Relativity & Space; ill. \$2 McGraw, N. Y. 23
- STURT, M'y The Psychology of Time [Harcourt, N. Y.] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 24
- TIERRING, Dr J. H. The Ideas of Einstein's Theory [\$2 McBride] 5/ Methuen [21] 22
- TOLMAN, R. C. Theory of the Relativity of Motion \$1.50 8° Calif. U. P. 17
- VASILIEV, A. V. Space, Time, Motion [tr. fr. Russ'n] 7/ c 8° Chatto 24
- WALTER, J. E. Nature & Cognition of Space & Time \$1.35 c 8° Johnston, W. Newton, Pa. 14
- WEYL, Hermann Space-Time-Matter [tr.] [\$7.50 Dutton] 21/ Methuen 22
- WHITEHEAD, A. N. Princ. of Rel. & Appl's to Phys. Sci. [\$3.50 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 22
- „ The Concept of Nature 4/ 8° Camb. Pr. 20
- „ The Organization of Thought, Educ. & Scientific 6/ 8° Williams 17
- WILLIAMS, C. L. Creative Involution \$1.50 c 8° Knopf, N. Y. 16
- Jewish Philos.*: EFROS (I. I.) Probl. of Space in Jew. Mediaev. Philos. \$1.50 Columb. U. P. 17
- Number* —v. H § 7

15*** : RADIO-ACTIVITY; X-RAYS

- BRAGG, Sir W. H. Studies in Radiography [Science Monogrs.] 5/ (\$1.50) c 8° Macmillan 12
- „ + W. L. X-Rays & Crystal Structure—*ut* H § 33
 On employment of a crystal as a "space-diffraction grating" for X-rays; an idea conceived by author.
- BRUCE, W. I. A System of Radiography: w. Atlas 8° H. K. Lewis 07
- CAMERON, A. T. Radio chemistry 2/6 c 8° Dent 10
- „ Radium & Radio-Activity; ill. [Romance of Sci.; \$1 Gorham] 2/6 S.P.C.K. 12
- CHADWICK, Dr J. Radio-activity & Radio-active Substances 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 21
- COLLINS (A. F.) + CARPENTER (O.) Radio Amateur's Handbook; ill. 7/6 Harrap 23
- COLWELL (H. A.) + RUSS. Radium, X-Rays, Living Cell 21/ Bell [] 24
- FAJANS, K. Radio-activity & Latest Devel's in Chem. [tr.]; ill. [\$3.50 Dutt.] 8/6 Methuen 23
- FARADAY SOC. Exam. of Mater'ls by X-Rays: gen. discuss'n 13/6 Soc. 19
- HAMMER, W. J. Radium & o'r Radio-active Substances; ill. \$1 Wiley, N. Y. [03] 04
- HYNDMAN, H. H. F. Radiation; ill. [\$1.60 Macm.] 6/ Sonnenschein 98
- JOLY, Prf. J. Radio-Activity & Geology; 8 ill. [\$3 Van Nostrand] 7/6 c 8° Constable 09
- JONES, Prf. Harry C. Electr. Nat. of Matter & Radiography [8/ Const.] \$2 Van Nost., N. Y. [06] 15
- KAYE, Dr G. W. C. X-Rays: intro. to study of Röntg. rays; ill. 16/ (\$5) Longman [14] 23
- KRAMER, J. B. Radiations from Slow Radium 12/6 8° Bailliére 21
- LIND, S. C. Chem. Effects of Alpha-particles & Electrons \$3 Chem. Catalog Co., N. Y. 21
- MAKOWER, Walt. Radio-act. Substances: props., behav. [\$1.75 Applet.] 5/ Kegan Paul 08
- „ + GEIGER, Dr H. Pract. Measur'm'ts in Radio-Activity; 61 ill. 5/ (\$1.60) Longman 12
- MEISSNER, B. F. Radio-dynamics—*ut* H § 16, s.v. Waves (Electric)
- MORTON, E. R. Textbk. of Radiology [\$4.50 Mosby, St. L.] 10/6 Kimpton [15] 18
- MOWAT, H. X-Rays: how to produce & interpret 8/6 [\$3 O. U. P.] Frowde & H. 15
- RAFFETY, C. W. Introd'n. to Science of Radio-Activity: 27 ill. 4/6 (\$1.25) Longman 09
- RAMSAY, Sir Wm. —in *his* Essays, Biographical & Chemical, *ut* H § 17
- RAYLEIGH, L'd Becquerel Rays & Prop's of Radium [\$2.40 Longm.] 8/6 Arnold [04] 06
- RICHARDSON, O. W. Emiss'n of Electricity fr. Hot Bodies—*ut* H § 18**, s.v. Electrons
- „ The Electron Theory of Matter—*ut* H § 18**
- RIGHI, Aug. Modern Theory of Physical Phenomena \$1.10 (5/) c 8° Macmillan 04
- ROENTGEN SOC. Amer. Atlas of Stereo-orentgenology, Pts. i-x; ill. \$35 c 8° Southworth, Troy, N. Y.
- ROLLINS, W. Notes on X-Light \$7.50 8° Van Nostrand, N. Y. 04

- RUSSELL, Alex. S. Chemistry of Radio-active Subst'ces; ill. [\$2 Macm.] 6/ Murray 22
- RUTHERFORD, Sir E. Radio-activity; ill. [\$4 Macm.] 12/6 8° Camb. Pr. [04] 05
- „ Radio-active Transformations; ill. [16/ Constable] \$3.50 Yale U. P. [06] 12
The Silliman Mem'l Lects. (Yale, 1905), superseded by bk. below.
- „ Radio-active Substances & their Radiations [\$4.50 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 13
- SCHOTT, Prf. G. A. Electromagn. Radiat'n & the Mechan. React'ns [\$4.50 Macm.] 18/ Camb. Pr. 12
- SODDY, Prf. F. Interpret'n of Radium & Structure of Atom; ill. [\$3.75 Putn.] 15/ 8° Murray [09] 20
- „ Radio-activity: elem. treatise; ill. 6/6 8° Benn Bros. 04
- „ Chemistry of Radio-Elements 5/6 (\$1.75) c 8° Longman [11] 14
- „ —in his Science & Life, *ut* H § 42
- STRUTT, Hon. R. J. Becquerel Rays & Prop's of Rad.; ill. [\$2.40 Longm.] 8/6 8° Arnold [04] 06
- THOMPSON, Prf. Silv. P. Light Visible & Invisible—*ut* H § 14
- THOMSON, Sir Jos. J. Electricity & Matter—*ut* H § 15*; Rays of Pos. Electr., H § 20 (p. 1757)
- TURNER, D. Radium: its physics & therapeutics [\$1.75 Dodd] 5/ c 8° Baillièrre [11] 13
- VENABLE, Prf. E. P. Brief Account of Radio-Activity [3/6 Harrap] c 8° Neath, *Bost.* 21
- Practical Radiography** —for Radiotherapy *v.* H* § 13; Dental H* § 32
- ADDYMAN, F. T. Practical X-Ray Work; 12 pl. 10/6 8° Scott, Greenwood 01
- ARTHUR (D.) + MUIR. Man'l of Pract. X-Ray Wk.; ill. [\$4 Rebman] 12/6 8° Heinemann [09] 19
- BAKER, Thos. T. Radiographic Technique; ill. [\$3.50 Wood] 15/ 8° Constable 21
- BOTTONE, S. R. Radiography & X-Rays; 47 ill. [\$1.10 Macm.] 3/6 Whittaker [98]
- COURSEY, P. R. Radio Experimenter's Handbook, 2 Pts. ea. 3/6 Wireless Pr. 22-3
- CROWTHER, J. A. Principles of Radiography; 55 ill. [3/6 Van Nostrand] 7/6 c 8° Churchill 22
- GLAZEBROOK, Sir R. T. [ed.] Dict. of Applied Physics, vol. iv, *ut* H § 10
- HIRSCH, I. S. Princ's & Pract. of Roentgenolog. Technique; ill. [60/ Lewis] \$10 X-ray P. Co., N.Y. 20
- KAYE, Dr G. W. C. Pract. Application of X-Rays; ill. [\$5 Dutton] 10/6 8° Chapman 22
- KNOX, A. V. General Practice & X-Rays; ill. 10/6 c 8° Black 21
- LESCARBOURA, A. C. Radio for Everybody, ed. R. L. Smith-Rose; 163 ill. 7/6 Methuen 22
- MUIR, J., *etci* Manual of Pract. X-Ray Work; ill. 31/6 Heinemann 24
- U.S. ARMY X-ray Manual [18/ H. K. Lewis] *pr. pr.* 8° Middleditch Co., N.Y. 17
- WENDELL, L. Systematic Development of X-Ray Plates & Films [12/ Kimpton] \$2 Mosby, *St. Louis* 19
- WRIGHT, Lewis Induction Coil in Pract. Wk., incl. X-Rays; ill. 4/6 (\$1.25) Macmillan 97
- Coolidge Tube*: PILON (H.) Coolidge Tube: scient. appl'ns 7/3 Baillièrre 20
- N-rays**: ABBOT, C. G. N-Rays of M. Blondlot [Rept. '03] Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 04
- „ BLONDLOT, Prf. R. P. "N" Rays: coll'n of papers [tr.] 3/6 (\$1.20) 8° Longman 05
- Uranium**: BREARLEY (H.) Analyt. Chem. of Uranium 2/ (75c.) Longm. 03
- Atoms; Electrons; Ions**—*v.* H § 18** ; **Isotones**—*v.* H § 15* ; **Radio-Telegraphy; Radio-Telephony**
—*v.* I § 13

16: PURE ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

Bibliography: Intern. Cat. of Sci. Lit., *ut* H § 1

- FROST, A. J. [ed.] Cat. of Bks. & Papers in Lib. of Sir F. Ronalds 16/ 8° Spon 80
- MAY, G. Bibliography of Electricity & Magnetism [1860-83] *o.p.* [pb. 5/] c 8° Trübner 84
- „ + SALLE (O.) The same, vol. ii [1876-85] *o.p.* [pb. 5/] c 8° Whittaker 86
- MOTTELAY, P. F. Bibl. Hist. of El. & Magn.: chron. arrg'd [\$15 Lipp., P.] 42/ Griffin 22
- Dictionaries** —*v. also* I § 13
- DRAKE, F. J. Electrical Dictionary, ed. P. E. Lowe [4/6 Spon] \$1 Drake, *Chicago* 15
- *GLAZEBROOK, Sir R. T. [ed.] Dict. of Applied Physics, vol. ii, *ut* H § 10
- HAWKINS, N. Electrical Dictionary \$3.50 8° Audel, N.Y. 10

- HOUSTON, E. J. Dict. of Electr. Words, Terms, Phrases \$7 (30/) McGraw [4 ed. 98] 04
 „ Pocket Dict. of El. Words, Terms, Phrases \$2.50 18° McGraw, N.Y. [98] 08
 PITMAN, I. Electrical Terms & Phrases 2/ (50c.) Pitman
 SLOANE, Dr T. O'Connor Standard Electrical Dict.; 390 ill. [21/ Lockw.] \$5 Henley, N.Y. [98] 20

History

- BENJAMIN, Dr Park The Intellectual Rise in Electricity; 28 ports. & ill. \$3 Appleton, N.Y. 95
 „ The Age of Electricity \$2 Scribner, N.Y. 08
 CAVENDISH, Hon. H. [1731-1810] Electr'l Researches [1771-81] = Sci. Papers, vol. i—*ut* H § 10
 FLEMING, Prof. J. A. Fifty Years of Electricity [1870-1920] 30/ (\$10) r 8° Wireless Pr. 21
 GIBSON, C. R. Electricity of To-day: its work & mysteries; ill. [1.50 L'cott, P.] 5/ c 8° Seeley [07] 15

- GILBERT, Wm. [1540-1603] On the Loadstone & Magnetic Bodies [tr.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. 93
 [17/6 Quaritch.] Tr. his *De Magnete*, wh. first theorized that earth is a great magnet, mark'g definite stage in evol. of phys. science.
 „ De Magnete: translation Gilbert Club 00

- BENHAM (C. E.) William Gilbert of Colchester 2/ 8° Benham, Colchester 02

- KELVIN, L'd [1824-1907] —*v.* H § 10

- MCCORMICK, W. H. Electricity; ill. [Romance of Reality; \$1.50 Stokes] 3/6 Jack, Ed. 15

- MARTIN (T. C.) + COLES (S. L.) [eds.] Story of Electricity; ill. \$25 4° Story of Elect. Co., N.Y. 19

- MENDENHALL, T. C. A Century of Electricity; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Houghton, Bost. [87] 90

- MUNRO, J. Story of Electricity; 100 ill. [Lib. of Usef. Stories] 1/ Hodder [96] 05

- PETRUS PEREGRINUS [13 cent.] Letters on the Magnet, A.D. 1269 [tr.] \$1.50 McGraw, N.Y. 04

- THOMPSON (S. P.) Pereg. & his Epist. de Magn. [Brit. Academy] 2/ (80c) O. U. P. 06

- V. RUMFORD, C't [Sir Benj. THOMPSON; 1753-1814] Compl. Wks., w. Memr. by G. Ellis, 5 v.; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 94/6] r 8° Macmillan 76

- SIEMENS, Sir C. W. [1823-83] —*v.* H § 10

- TESLA, Nikola: MARTIN (T. C.) Invent'ns, Researches, & Wr'ngs. of Tesla \$1 *El. Eng'r*, N.Y. 94

- WHITTAKER, Dr E. T. Hist. of Theories of Æther & Electricity—*ut* H § 15*

Biography —*v.* I § 13**Treatises; Textbooks, etc.**

- ATKINSON, Dr Pp. Elem's of Dynamic Electr. & Magn.; ill. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Lockwood [91]

- BARLOW, C. W. G. Math. Physics: Magn., & Electricity—*ut* H § 11

- BROOKS (E. E.) + POYSER (A. W.) Magnetism & Electricity; ill. 12/6 Longman [12] 24

- CHREE, Dr C. Studies in Terrestrial Magnetism; ill. 5/ 8° Macmillan 12

- EBERT, Prof. H. Magnetic Fields of Force, Pt. i [tr.]; 93 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] Longman 96

- FARADAY, Mich. [1791-1867] Experimental Researches in Electricity, 3 v. 40/ 8° (Quaritch) 39-55
 Reissue (1893) by Quaritch of orig. edn., fr. the stereotype plates; without alter'n of dates on title-pp. One of the pioneer wks. in mod. advance of electrical science.

- „ The same: Selections [35c. Dutton; Everym. Lib.] 1/ Dent 12

- FITZGERALD, Prof. G. F. [1851-1901] Scient. Wr'gs, ed. [Sir] J. Larmor [\$4.50 Longm.] 15/ Dubl. U.P. 02

- FOSTER (G. C.) + PORTER Elem. Treat. on Elect. & Magn.; ill. 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Longman [96] 13
 Based on *Traité Elem.* of Joubert (thoroughly recast): a good deal of fairly advanced theory.

- FRANKLIN (W. S.) + MACNUTT (B.) Elem. Electricity & Magnetism; ill. \$1.25 (5/6) Macmillan 14

- „ + „ Elements of Electricity & Magnetism; ill. \$1.60 (7/) Macmillan 08

- GLAZEBROOK [Sir] R. T. Electricity & Magnetism [\$1.50 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 04

- GORDON, J. E. H. Physical Treat. on Electr. & Magn., 2 v.; 385 ill. 42/ 8° Low [80] 91

- GRAY, Prof. A. Treat. on Magnetism & Electr. Pt. i; ill. 14/ (\$4.50) Macmillan 98

- GRAY, P. L. Principles of Magnetism & Electricity; 181 diagrs. 3/6 Methuen [01]

- GUILLEMINE, A. Electr. & Magn. [tr.]; ed. S. P. Thompson; 600 ill. [pop.] *o.p.* [pb. 31/6] r 8° Macm. 91

- HADLEY, H. E. Magnetism & Electricity for Beginners 3/6 c 8° Macmillan [00] 20

- „ Magnetism & Electricity for Students 7/ (\$1.40) c 8° Macmillan [05] 20

- HANSEL, C. W. Introductory Electricity & Magnetism 6/6 c 8° Heinemann 19

- HERTZ, Prof. H. [1857-92] Miscell. Papers [tr.] 10/ (\$3.25) Macm. 96

22 of his Mem'rs (13 on electr. subj's, 4 on elasticity, the last his eulogy of HELMHOLTZ).

- HOPKINSON, J. Original Papers, 2 v.—*ut* H § 10
- HUTCHINSON, R. W. Intermed. Textbk. of Magn. & Electr. 9/6 Clive [17] 24
 „ Advanced Textbk. of Magn. & Electr., 2 v. 12/6 Clive [17] 20
- JACKSON, D. C. + J. P. Elem. Bk. of Elect. & Magn. & Appl's \$1.90 Macm., N.Y. [02] 19
 „ Textbk. on Electromagn. & Constr. of Dynamos, 2 v. \$5.75 Macm. 04
- JAMIESON, A. Pract. Elem. Man'l of Magn. & Electr'y, ed. Andrews 5/ Griffin [] 20
- JUDE, R. H. School Magnetism & Electricity 5/ c 8° Clive [06] 21
 „ + SATTERLY (J.) Matriculation Magnetism & Electricity 6/6 c 8° Clive [10] 23
 „ + „ Senior Magnetism & Electricity. 6/6 c 8° Clive [] 23
- KAPP, Gisbert Electricity; ill. [Home Univ. Lib.; 50c. Holt] 1/ Williams 12
- KELVIN, L'd —in his Mathem. & Physical Papers, 6 v., *ut* H § 10
- KEMPSON, E. W. E. Introduction to Magnetism & Electricity 3/ (90c.) c 8° Longman 15
- KOLBE, Prf. Bruno Introd. to Science of Electr [tr.]; ill. [\$3 L'cott, *Ph.*] 10/6 Kegan Paul 08
- LYONS, Commr. T. A. Treat. on Electromagn. Phen'a [compass, etc.], 2 v. [50/ Chapm.] \$12 Wiley, N.Y. 01-3
 6/ c 8° H.K. Lewis [16] 19
- MAGILL, E. M. Notes on Galvanism & Faradism 6/ c 8° H.K. Lewis [16] 19
- MASCART (E.) + JOUBERT (J.) Treat. on Electr. & Magnetism [tr.], 2 v.; ill. [mathem.] 21/ De La Rue 83-8
- MAXWELL, Prf. J. Clerk Treat. on El. & Magn., rev. Sir J. J. Thomson, 2 v. 28/ (\$8) Clar. Pr. [73] 04
 „ Elem. Treat. on Elec., ed. Garnett; 58 ill. 7/6 (\$1.90) Clar. Pr. 81
 „ —in his Scientific Papers, 2 v., *ut* H § 10
- MAYCOCK, W. P. First Book of Electr. & Magn. [90c. Macm.] 2/6 Pitman [95] 13
- PIDDUCK, F. B. Treatise on Electricity; 369 ill. [Macm., N.Y.] 21/ Camb. Pr. [16] 25
- POINCARÉ, Lucien Electricity, Present & Future [tr.] 5/ c 8° Milner [08] 09
- POYSER, A. W. Magnetism & Electricity, Stage I 2/6 (80c.) c 8° Longman [] 20
 „ Advanced Magnetism & Electricity 7/6 c 8° Longman [92] 23
- RAYLEIGH, L'd —in his Scientific Papers, 5 v., *ut* H § 10
- RICHARDSON, S. S. Magn. & Elect. & Elect. Measurem't [\$2 Van Nostr.] 5/ Blackie [08] 14
 „ Emission of Electricity from Hot Bodies—*ut* H § 18**, *s.v.* Electrons
- ROBINSON, Wirt. Elem's of Electr'y; ill. [20/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. [2 ed. 14] 22
- SANDERSON, F. W. Electricity & Magnetism for Beginners 2/6 gl 8° Macmillan [97] 14
- SCHOTT, Dr G. A. Electromagn. Radiation & Reactions [\$5.75 Macm.] 18/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 12
- STARLING, S. G. Elementary Electricity; ill. 3/6 (\$1.10) c 8° Longman 23
 „ Electricity & Magnetism f. Adv'd Stud'ts; ill. 12/6 (\$4) Longman [] 24
- STEWART, R. W. Higher Textbk. of Magn. & Elect. 7/6 Clive [04] 20
- THOMPSON, Prf. Silv. P. Elem. Lessons in Electr. & Magn. 5/6 18° Macmillan [81] 19
 „ The Electro-Magnet & Electro-magnetic Mechanism 15/ 8° Spon 91
- TYNDALL, Prf. J. Lessons in Electricity; ill. [del. at Roy. Instit., 1875-6] 2/6 Longman 76
 „ Researches on Diamagnetism & Magneto-cryst. Act'n [\$1.50 Applet.] 12/ Longman [70] 88
- WAGSTAFF, C. J. L. A School Electricity; 189 ill. [\$1.25 Macmillan] 5/ 8° Camb. Pr. 14
- YORKE, J. P. Magnetism & Electricity 5/ c 8° Arnold [] 22
- Electricity for Engineers* —v. I § 13
- Popular Books; Electric-Toy Making*
- ATKINSON, Dr P. Electricity for Everybody; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Century Co., N.Y. 07
- AYLMER-SMALL, S. Boys' Bk. of Electricity; ill. \$2.50 Dutton, N.Y. 23
- BALLHATCHET, A. V. Electrical Apparatus Making for Beginners [80c. Spon] 2/ Marshall 16
- BROADBENT, F. Chats on Electricity; ill. [\$1.25 L'cott, *Ph.*] 3/6 Laurie 09
- GIBSON, C. R. Wonders of Modern Electricity [75c. McKay, *Phil.*] 2/ Seeley 12
 „ Our Good Slave Electricity [\$1 Lippincott, *Phil.*] 3/6 Seeley 14
 „ Romance of Modern Electricity; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 5/ Seeley [06] 08
 „ Electricity of To-day; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 5/ Seeley [07] 15

- GIBSON, C. R. What is Electricity ? ; ill. [\$2 Lipp'cott, *Phila.*] 6/ Seeley [10] 20
 Popular. 1st ed. (1910) was pb. *sub. tit. Autobiography of an Electron.*
- HALL, H. The Young Electrician ; ill. [\$1.50 Macm.] 5/ Methuen 10
- HOUSTON, Dr E. J. Magnetism ; ill. [\$1 McGraw] 2/6 c 8° Chambers [] 08
 Wonderbook of Magnetism ; ill. [\$1.50 Stokes] 3/6 Chambers 09
- JOHNSON, V. E. Electrical Recreations 5/ 8° Percival Marshall 22
- MCCORMICK, W. H. Electricity ; ill. [\$1.50 Stokes] 3/6 Jack. *Ed.* 15
- MORGAN, A. P. The Boy Electrician ; ill. [7/6 Harrap] \$2 8° Lothrop, *Bost.* 14
- PENROSE, H. E. Magnetism & Electricity for Home Study ; ill. 5/ (\$2.25) *Wireless Pr.* 18
- SEAUER, C. H. American Boys' Book of Electricity ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° McKay, *Phila.* 16
- SHAFFER, D. C. Harper's Everyday Electricity ; ill. \$1 (3/6) Harper 14
- SLOANE, T. O. Electric Toy-making for Amateurs ; ill. \$1 c 8° Henley, *N.Y.* [92] 14
- STARLING, S. C. Science in Service of Man : Electricity 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Longman 22
- WHYTE, A. G. The All-Electric Age 7/6 8° Constable 22
- WOODHULL, J. F. Electricity & its Everyday Uses ; ill. \$1 Doubleday, *N.Y.* [11] 16
- ZERBER, J. S. Electricity for Boys ; ill. 60c. c 8° N.Y. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 14

Practical and Experimental Electricity (Generally) ; Laboratory work —*v. also* I § 13

- ALLANACH, W. Elementary Experimental Magn. & Electricity 5/ (\$1.20) Longman [06] 20
- ARCHBOLD, M. J. Laboratory Course of Practical Electricity \$1.10 (5/) 4° Macmillan 17
- ASHE, Syd. W. Electricity Experimentally & Practically Applied : ill. \$2 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 12
- AYRTON, Prf. W. E. Practical Electricity, ed. Prf. J. Mather ; ill. [lab. wk.] 15/ Cassell [87] 21
- BROWN, S. E. Experim. Science, Pt. iii : Electr'y & Magn'm [\$1.60 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 22
- CROFT, T. W. Practical Electricity \$3 McGraw, *N.Y.* [17] 20
- CUMMING, Linnæus Electricity Treated Experimentally 4/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Longm. [86] 98
- DICKINSON, L. P. Easy Electrical Experiments [5/6 G. Parker] \$1 Drake, *Chicago* 18
- FINN, M. Experimental Electricity & Magnetism 4/6 c 8° Bell 15
- FLEMING, Dr J. A. [ed.] 'Electrical Laboratory Notes & Forms 12/6 8° *Electrician* Off. 95
- HENDERSON, Jno. Practical Electricity & Magnetism ; ill. 7/6 (\$2) c 8° Longman [98] 04
- JAMIESON, Andr. Pract. Elem. Man'l of Magn. & Elect. 5/ Griffin [90] 20
- NICHOLS, Prf. E. L. [ed.] —*in* vol. ii of *his* Lab. Man'l of Physics, *ut* H § 11
- NIPHER, F. E. Experimental Studies in Electricity & Magnetism \$1.25 Blakiston, *N.Y.* 14
- OGLEY, D. H. Elem. Course on Pract. Applied Elect. & Magn. 2/6 (90c.) Longman 11
- STARLING, S. G. Introduction to Technical Electricity ; ill. 3/6 (\$1.40) c 8° Macm. 21
- SWOOPÉ, C. W. Lessons in Pract. Electr'y ; ill. [12/6 Allen & U.] \$2.50 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [01] 20
- TERRY, E. M. Advanced Lab. Pract. in El'y & Magn. ; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
- WALMSLEY, R. M. Electricity in Service of Man, 2 v. ; ill. [\$5 Funk] 15/ Cassell 11-19
- Mathematics* : KOCH (E. H.) *Mathem'cs of Appl. Electr.* [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley 12
- RAETH, F. C. Applied Mathematics for Electricians \$2 25 Electro Force Pb. Co., *Milwaukee* 12
- SLOANE, T. C. Arithmetic of Electricity \$1.50 c 8° Henley, *N.Y.* [91] 20

Theory of Electricity and Magnetism

- BARNETT, S. J. The Elements of Electromagnetic Theory 12/6 (\$3) Macmillan 04
- CAMPBELL, N. R. Modern Electrical Theory [\$2.25 Macm.] 9/ Camb. Pr. [07] 13
- " The same : Suppl. Chap. xv : Series Spectra ; ill. [\$3.50 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 21
- " The same : Suppl. Chap. xvi : Relativity [\$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 23
- " The same : Suppl. Chap. xvii : Structure of Atom ; ill. [3.50 Macm.] 10/ Camb. Pr. 23
- CLAUSIUS, R. Mechanical Theory of Heat [tr.], vol. ii—*ut* H § 15
- COMSTOCK (D. F.) + TROLAND (L. T.) Nature of Matter & Electricity—*ut* H § 15*
- CUMMING, Linnæus Introduction to the Theory of Electricity [lgely mathem.] 8/6 c 8° Macm. [79] 94
- CURRY, Dr C. E. Theory of Electricity & Magnetism 8/6 (\$2.50) c 8° Macmillan 97
- " Electromagnetic Theory of Light, Pt. i—*v.* H § 14
- EMTAGE, W. T. A. The Math. Theory of El. and Magn. 7/6 (\$1.90) c 8° Camb. Pr. [91] 94

- EVERETT, J. D. Electricity = Pt. iii of Deschanel's Nat. Philos., *ut* H § 11
- FOURNIER D'ALBE, E. E. The Election Theory—*ut* H § 15**
- FRANKLIN (W. S.) + MACNUTT Advanced Theory of Electr. & Magn. ; ill. \$2 (8/6) Macm. 15
- HEAVISIDE, Oliver Electrical Papers, 2 v. 30/ (\$10) 8° Macmillan 92
- * „ Electro-Magnetic Theory, 3 v. [\$35 Van Nostr. 105/ 8° Benn [93–12] 22
- JEANS, Prf. J. H. Math. Theory of Electr. & Magn. [\$8 Macm.] 24/ Camb. Pr. [08] 21
- KELVIN, L'd [= Sir Wm. THOMSON]—*in his* Math. & Phys. Papers, 6 v., *ut* H § 10
- LARMOR, J. Æther & Matter—*ut* H § 15*
- LIVENS, G. H. Theory of Electricity ; 104 ill. [\$8.25 Macm.] 30/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 18
- LODGE, Sir Oliver Modern Views of Electricity ; ill. 6/ c 8° Macmillan [89] 07
- LORENTZ, H. A. Maxwell's Electro-magn. Theory [Rede Lect., 60/ Macm.] 1/6 Camb. Pr. 24
- „ Theory of Electrons & its Applic's to Light & Heat—*ut* H § 15***
- NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL : Theories of Magnetism [report] \$3 8° The Council, Wash'g'n 22
- POYNTING, Prf. J. H. —*in his* Collected Scientific Papers, *ut* H § 10
- RUSSELL, A. Treat. on Theory of Alternating Currents ; 2 v., *ut* I § 13
- RUTHERFORD, Sir E. Radio-active Substances & their Radiations—*ut* H § 15***
- SPRAGUE, J. T. Electricity : its theory, sources, & applications \$3 (15/) c 8° Spon [75] 14
- STEINMETZ, C. P. Theoret. Elements of Electr. Engineering—*ut* I § 13
- THOMSON, Sir J. J. Notes on Rec. Researches in El. & Magn. *o.p.* [pb. 18/6] Clar. Pr. 93
- A classic in electro-magn. liter. ; esp. for its treatment of electric and electro-magnetic waves.
- „ Elem's of Math. Theory of Electr. & Magn. ; ill. [\$8 Macm.] 25/ Camb. Pr. [95] 21
- „ Electricity & Matter—*v.* H § 15*
- THOMSON, Sir Wm. —*v.* Kelvin, *sup.*
- DE TUNZELMANN, G. W. Treat. on Electr. Theory & Probl. of Universe 15/ Griffin 10
- VOLTERRA (V.) + FREDA (E.) Flow of Elect'y in Magnetic Field \$1.25 Calif. U. P. 21
- WALKER, G. T. Outlines of Theory of Electromagnetism [\$1 Macm.] 3/ Camb. Pr. 10
- WATSON (H. W.) + BURBURY Math. Theory of Elect'y & Magn'm, 2v. ea. 6/ (\$1.50) Clar. Pr. [86–9] 03
- WEBSTER, Prf. A. G. Theory of Electricity & Magnetism \$3.50 (15/) 8° Macmillan 97
- WHEATSTONE, Sir C. [1802–75] Scientific Papers 15/ 8° Taylor & Francis 79
- WHETHAM, Dr W. C. D. Theory of Experimental Electricity [Macm., N. Y.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. [05] 23
- WHITTAKER (E. T.) Hist. of Theories of Æther & Electricity—*ut* H § 15*
- Aberration :** WALKER (G. T.) Aberration & o'r Problems 5/ Camb. Pr. 00
- Conductivity**
- FARADAY SOC. Electrode Reaction & Equilibria [discussion] 10/6 Soc. 24
- KRAUS, C. A. Prop's of Electrically Conducting Systems ; ill. \$4.50 Chem. Catal. Co., N. Y. 22
- THOMSON, Sir J. J. Conduct'n of Electr. thro' Gases [\$4 Macm.] 16/ Camb. Pr. [03] 06
- „ Discharge of Electricity thro' Gases ; ill. 4/6 Constable 98
- TOWNSEND, J. S. Electricity in Gases 14/ (\$4.75) 8° Clar. Pr. 14
- „ Theory of Ionization of Gases by Collision 4/6 c 8° Constable 10
- WILSON, H. A. Elect. Prop. of Flames & Incand. Solids [\$2.25 Doran] 6/ Lond. U. P. 12
- Measurēm'ts :** GRAY (A.) Absol. Measurēm'ts in El. & Magn. 42/ (\$14.50) Macm. [84] 21
- PALMER, A. R. Magnetic Measurements & Experiments 2/ c 8° Murby 18
- Movement :** ARMSTRONG (L'd) Electr. Movem'ts in Air & Water ; pl. *o.p.* [pb. 30/] Smith & E. [97] 99
- Waves (Electric)**
- BATEMAN, H. Math. Anal. of Electr. & Opt'l. Wave-mot'n [\$1.90 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 15
- FLEMING, J. A. Princ's of Electr. Wave Telegr'y & Teleph'y 30/ (\$14) Longman [16] 19
- „ Waves & Ripples in Water, Air, & Æther—*ut* H § 15*
- FRANKLIN, Prf. W. S. Electric Waves 10/ (\$3) 8° Macmillan 09
- HERTZ, Prf. H. Electric Waves [tr.] ; pref. L'd Kelvin ; ill. 10/ (\$2.50) 8° Macmillan 00
- MACDONALD, H. M. Electric Waves [Adams Prize Essay ; \$2.50 Macm.] 10/ Camb. Pr. 02
- MEISSNER, B. F. Radiodynamics \$2 c 8° Van Nostr., N. Y. 16

- PIERCE, G. W. Electric Oscillations & Electric Waves ; ill. \$5 (30/) McGraw, N.Y. 20
With special application to radiotelegraphy, telephony, and optics.
- PLANCK, M. K. Theory of Heat Radiation—*ut* H § 14
- POINCARÉ (H.) + VREELAND (F. K.) Maxwell's Theory & Wireless Telegraphy—*ut* I § 13
- Electrical Engineering**—*v.* I § 13 ; **Electro-chemistry**, **Electro-dynamics**—H § 18** ; **Electro metallurgy**—
I § 81 ; **Electrophysiol.**—H § 42, H* § 8, of Plants—H § 50 ; **Electrotherapy**—H* § 51 ; **Electrons**
Ions—H § 18** ; **Lightning Conductors**—I § 13 ; **Medical Electricity**—H* § 13 ; **Photo-Electricity**—
I § 109 ; **Terrestrial Magnetism**—H § 30.

IV: Chemistry

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY ; HISTORY ; DICTIONARIES ; BIOGRAPHY

Bibliography

- AMER. CHEM. SOC. Decennial Index to Chem. Abstracts, vols. i-x ; 1907-16, 4 v. \$15.50 Am. Ch. Soc., *Wgn.* 19
- BOLTON, H. C. Select Bibliog. of Chem. \$3.50 ; Suppl. i [to '97] \$1.50 ; ii [to '02] \$1.50
Smith Inst., *Wgn.* 93-04
- „ The same : Academic Dissertations \$1.50 Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 01
- Chemical Abstracts : Decennial Index, vols. i-x, 4 v., ea. \$15 ; Index \$1 Parsons, *Wgn.* 17-8
- CHEMICAL CATALOG CO. Catalog 1923 (8th ed.) \$10 4° Chem. Cat. Co., N.Y. [] *ann.*
- CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the Library 2/6 8° Gurney [86] 03
- FERGUSON, Jno. Bibliotheca Chemica, 2 v. ; 2 ports. 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 06
Catal. of alchem. chem., and pharmac. lib. of JAS. YOUNG, of Kerry and Durris. Notes to ea. writer.
- Internat. Catal. of Scientific Literature—*ut* H § 1
- VAN NOSTRAND'S Chemical Annual—*ut* *inf.*
- ZEITLINGER (H.) + SOTHERAN (H. C.) Bibl. Chemico.-Mathem., 2 v. ; 127 pl. 63/ Sotheran 21
- Dictionaries ; Cyclopaedias**—*for* Dicts. of Applied Chem. *v.* I § 52
- KINGZETT, C. T. Chemical Encyclopaedia ; ill. [\$8 Van Nostr.] 30/ 8° Baillière [19] 24
3rd ed. The 2 prev. eds. were entitled *The Popular Chemical Dictionary*.
- THORPE, Sir T. E. [ed.] Dictionary of Applied Chemistry —*v.* I § 1
- TURNER, F. M. [ed.] Condensed Chemical Dictionary \$5 8° Chem. Catalog Co., N.Y. 19
- WATTS, Hy. [ed.] Dict. of Chem., ed. M. M. P. Muir + H. F. Morley, 4 v. 136/6 (\$50) Longm. [74-81] 88-94
- Terms* : COUCH (J. F.) Dictionary of Chemical Terms \$3 Van Nostrand, N.Y. 20
- DOLT, M. L. Chemical French \$4 c 8° Chem. Pb. Co., *Easton* [18] 20
- GREENFIELD, E. V. Introduction to Chemical German \$1.80 c 8° Heath [18] 22
- KINGSETT, C. T. Vol. i of *his* Chem. Encyclo. [*sup.*] is devoted to Chem. Terms
- PATTERSON, Dr A. M. French-English Dict. for Chemists [18/ Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 21
- „ German-English Dict. for Chemists [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. [17] 25
- PHILLIPS, F. C. Chemical German : intro. to Germ. chem. lit. 8/6 Williams 14
- Year Books** : CHEM. SOC. Ann'l Rep'ts of Progr. of Chem., i-xix ea. 7/6 Gurney 04-22
- „ Collective Index, i-iv [1841-1902], 2/, 5/, 7/6, 10/ ; v [1903-12] 32/ ; vi [1913-22] 45 Gurney
- VAN NOSTRAND [pbs.] Chemical Annual, ed. J. C. Olsen, 5th ed. \$4 Van Nostr., N.Y. [07] 23
- History** : ARMITAGE (F. P.) History of Chemistry 7/6 (\$1.60) Longman [06] 12
- BAUER, Dr Hugo A History of Chemistry [tr.] [\$1 Longman] 3/6 8° Arnold 07
- BROWN, Jas. C. Hist. of Chem. fr. Earliest Times ; 107 ill. [\$6 Blakiston] 21/ Churchill [12] 20
- CUSHMAN, A. S. Chemistry & Civilization [15/ Livingstone, *Ed.*] \$2.50 8° Badger, *Bost.* 20
- FREUND, Ida The Study of Chemical Composition [\$5.50 Macm.] 18/ 8° Camb. Pr. 04
Deals w. its method and hist. develm't of theories reg. it ; w. many quot'ns fr. classical wks.
- HILDITCH, T. P. Concise Hist. of Chem. [\$1.50 Van Nostr.] 6/ Methuen [11] 22
- HOLMYARD, E. J. Chemistry to the Time of Dalton 2/6 O. U. P. 25
- LACHMAN, Dr A. The Spirit of Organic Chemistry [essays] \$1.50 (6/6) Macmillan [99] 05

- LETTIS, E. A. Some Fundam'l Probl's in Chem'y, Old & New; ill. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Const. 14
- LOWRY, Dr T. M. Historical Introduction to Chemistry; ill. 8/6 (\$2.50) c 8° Macmillan 15
- LUDLAM, E. B. Outlines of Inorg. Chem. [histor. developm't] 5/ c 8° Arnold [11] 24
- V. MEYER, Prf. Ern. History of Chemistry [tr.] 17/ (\$4.25) 8° Macmillan [91] 06
The standard history: fr. orig. in alchemy to pres. day; w. biog. & crit. sketches of chemists.
- MOORE, F. J. History of Chemistry 2.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 18
- MUIR, M. M. Pattison Hist. of Chemical Theories & Laws [\$4 Wiley] 10/ 8° Chapm. [07] 09
- PICTON, Har. W. The Story of Chemistry [Home Library] 3/6 c 8° Pitman [89] 92
- POPE, F. G. Modern Research in Organic Chemistry [\$1.50 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Methuen 12
- SCHORLEMMER, Prf. C. Rise & Developm't of Organic Chemistry 5/ Macmillan [79] 94
- THOMSON, Dr Thos. The History of Chemistry, 2 vols. o.p. 8° Glasgow 30-1
- THORPE, Sir T. E. Hist. of Chem., 2 v.; ill. [B.C. 2000 to date; \$1.50 Putn.] 7/; Ch. Ed. 1/ Watts [09] 20; 10
- „ Essays in Historical Chemistry 15 8° Macmillan [94] 22
- VENABLE, F. P. History of Chemistry [5/ Harrap] \$1.60 c 8° Heath, Bosl. [94] 22
- WURTZ, Ad. History of Chemical Theory [tr.] [since Lavoisier] o.p. [pb. 6/] Macm. 69
- Gases: RAMSAY (W.) Gases of the Atmosphere: hist. of discov.—*ut* H § 15*
- Ancient; Medieval; Alchemy—*v. also* A § 94 (p. 236)
- BOLTON, H. C. Follies of Science at C't of Rudolph II: 1576-1612—*ut* H § 3 [alchemy]
- COUNCELL, R. W. Apologia Alchymiaē [claims of alchemists in own wds.] 5/ Watkins 25
- GUNTHER, R. W. T. Early Science in Oxford, Pt. i: Chemistry; ill. 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Oxf. U. Pr. 20
- MERCER, Pfr. J. E. Alchemy: its science & romance; 4 ill. [\$3.50 Macm.] 9/ S.P.C.K. 21
- MUIR, M. M. Pattison The Alchemical Essence and the Chemical Element o.p. [pb. 4/6] 8° Longm. 94
- „ Story of Alch. & Beginn'gs of Chem. [35c. Applet.] 1/ Hodder [02] 14
- REDGROVE, H. S. Alchemy, Ancient & Modern; 16 pl. 7/6 8° Rider [10] 22
- RODWELL, G. F. The Birth of Chemistry; ill. [alchemy; *Nature* Ser.] o.p. [pb. 3/6] Macm. 74
- STILLMAN, J. M. The Story of Early Chemistry \$4 (18/) 8° Appleton 25
- THORNDIKE, Lynn Hist. of Magic & Experim. Sci. dur. 1st 13 Cents., 2 v.—*ut* H § 3
- Assyrian: THOMPSON (R. C.) On Chem'y of the Anc. Assyrians 25/ Luzac 25
- Hindu: RĀY (P. C.) Hist. of Hindu Chem. to 16 Cent. [tr.], 2 v. 21/ Beng. Chem. Wks. 07-9
- Modern; Contemporary
- ARMSTRONG, Dr E. F. [ed.] Chemistry in the Twentieth Century 15/ 8° Benn 24
Struct. of Atom. (E. N. DA C. ANDRADE), *X-ray Anal. of Crystals* (Sir W. BRAGG), *Chem. of Photography* (Sir W. POPE), etc.
- BULL, P. G. Chemistry of To-day; 150 ill. [popular; \$2.75 L'cott, Ph.] 7/6 Seeley 23
- DUNCAN, Prf. R. K. Some Chemical Problems of To-day; ill. 7/6 (\$2) c 8° Harper 11
- FOURNIER D'ALBE, Dr E. Contemporary Chemistry [\$1.25 Van Nostrand] 4/ c 8° Constable 11
- HALE, Harrison American Chemistry: a record of achievement \$2 c 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. 21
- HART-SMITH, J. Recent Discoveries in Inorganic Chemistry [\$1.40 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. 19
- JONES, Prf. Harry C. New Era in Chemistry [1887-1912; 8/6 Const.] \$2 Van Nostr., N.Y. 13
- LADENBURG, Prf. A. Lects. on Hist. of Devel. of Chem. since Lavoisier [tr.] [\$1.75 Chic. U. P.] 6/6 Clay 00
- MARTIN, Dr Geoff. Triumphs & Wonders of Mod. Chem.; ill. [\$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Low [10] 22
- „ Modern Chem. & its Wonders; ill. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Low [15] 23
- PHILIP, Dr Jas. C. Achievements of Chemical Science 1/6 (60c.) c 8° Macmillan 13
- „ Wonders of Modern Chemistry [75c. McKay, Phila.] 2/ Seeley 12
- „ Romance of Modern Chemistry; 29 ill. [Romance & Science] 5/ Seeley 10
- POPE, F. G. Modern Research in Organic Chemistry 7/6 c 8° Methuen [12] 19
- RUDOLF, Geo. Periodic Classif'n & Problem of Chem. Evolut'n 4/6 Whittaker 00
- SCHEELE, C. W. [1742-86] Chemical Essays [tr. fr. Swed.] 6/ 8° Scott, Greenwood [1786] 23
W. Mem'r of life & wk. of SCHEELE by J. G. MCINTOSH. Essays full of true spirit of scient. research.
- SCHORLEMMER, Prf. C. Rise & Development of Organic Chemistry o.p. [pb. 5/] Macm. [79] 94
- SHENSTONE, W. A. The New Physics & Chemistry—*ut* H § 15*
- SLOSSON, Dr E. E. Creative Chemistry; ill. [popular] [12/6 Univ. Lond. Pr.] \$2.50 C. Co., N.Y. 19

- STEWART, Prf. A. W. Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry 18/ (\$7.50) Longman [08] 20
 „ Recent Advances in Phys. & Inor. Chem.; pl. 18/ (\$6.50) 8° Longm. [09] 20
 „ Chemistry and its Borderland [recent developments] 5/ (\$1.50) 8° Longm. 14
 THOMSON, T. History of Chemistry, 2 v. [still of value] o.p. c 8° Colburn 30-31
 TILDEN, Sir W. A. Chem. Discov'y & Invent'n in 20 Cent.; ill. [\$5 Dutt.] 12/6 Routl. [16] 22
 „ Progr. of Scient. Chem'y in our Own Times 7/6 (\$2.25) Longm. [99] 13
 WILLIAMS, Hy. Smith Mod. Devel. of Chem. & Biol. Sciences \$2.50 8° Goodhue, N.Y.
America: SMITH (E. F.) Chemistry in America \$2.50 8° Appleton, N.Y. 14
Laboratories: MEADE (R. K.) Design & Equipm'ts of Chem. Lab's \$2 Chem. Eng'g, Chic. 08
 MUNBY, A. E. Laboratories: planning & fittings; ill. [\$6 Van Nostr.] 25/ Bell 21
 RUSSELL, T. H. Plann'g & Fitt'g up Chem. & Phys. Labs.; ill. 7/6 Batsford 03
 YATES, R. F. The Home Chemical Laboratory; ill. 4/6 c 8° Frowde & Hodder 20
Cavendish Lab. (Camb.): Hist. of Cav. Lab. By var. wrs.; ill. 7/6 (\$2.60) Longman 10
Daubeny Lab. (Mag. Coll., Ox.): GUNTHER (R. T.) Hist. of Daub. Lab. o.p. [pb. 5/] Clar. Pr. 04
Biography of Chemists and Physicists: Collectively
 ALLEN, J. Fenwick Some Founders of the Chemical Industry 5/ Sherratt, Mancs. 06
 Short biogr. sketches of 8 remarkable men who founded alkali trade and allied industries, chiefly in Lancs.
 CHAMBERS, Th. G. [ed.] Register of Assoc's of Old Stud'ts of Roy. Coll. of Chem., Roy. Sch. of Mines,
 Roy. Coll. of Science: ill. [w. biog. notices] 7/6 Hazell 96
 CHEMICAL SOC. Memorial Lects. deliv. 1893-1900; 14 ports. 7/6 Gurney 01
 FOSTER, Prf. Wm. —in his Introd. to General Chemistry, *ut* H § 18
 HARROW, Benj. Emin. Chemists of our-Time; ill. [11 biogrs.; 9/ Unwin] \$2.50 Van Nostr., N.Y. 20
 MUIR, M. M. Pattison Chemists [Heroes of Science; \$1 Gorham] 4/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 83
 RAMSAY, Sir Wm. Essays, Biograph. & Chemical [\$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Constable 08
Early Days of Chem., Gt. Lond. Chemists; Boyle & Davy, Cavendish & Graham, Black, Kelvin, Berthelot; How Discoveries are made; etc.
 ROBERTS, Ethel Life & Wk. of some Fam. Chemists [80c. Macm.] 2/6 G. Allen 11
 TILDEN, Sir Wm. A. Famous Chemists: the men & their work; ports. [\$5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Routl. 21
Individually: Bacon, Roger [1214-94] —v. A § 119 (p. 320). Additions:—
 BRIDGES, J. H. Life & Work of Roger Bacon 3/ c 8° Williams 14
 LITTLE, A. G. [ed.] Roger Bacon Essays [7th centen. vol.] 16/ (\$5.25) 8° Clar. Pr. 14
 REDGROVE, H. S. Roger Bacon, Father of Experim. Science 1/6 18° Rider 20
 SANDYS, Sir J. E. Roger Bacon [British Academy] 1/ (35c.) 8° Oxf. U. P. 14
Berzelius (Bar. J. J.; 1779-1848) L'rs (& of Schönbein), ed. Kahlbaum [tr.] 3/ Williams 00
Black, Dr Jos. [1728-99]: RAMSAY (Sir W. M.) Life & L'rs of Black—*ut* H* § 2
Boyle, Hon. Rob. ['Father of Chemistry'; 1627-91]
 LISMORE PAPERS (The), ed. Dr Grosart—*ut* F § 42 (p. 1,376)
 Conts. much rel. to BOYLE (whom GROSART sets himself to vindicate as an almost perfect man.)
 MASSON, Flora Robert Boyle: a biography 7/6 8° Constable 14
 TOWNSEND, Dorothea —in her life & L'rs of Gt. [= 1st] Earl of Cork [f'r of Boyle]—*ut* F § 23 (p. 1200)
Cavendish, Hy. [1731-1810]: Wilson (Dr G.) Life of Cavendish; w. extrs. fr. pprs.
 [pb. 7/] Cavendish Soc. 51
Dalton, Jno. [1766-1844]
 HENRY, Dr W. C. Mem'r of Life & Researches of J. Dalton o.p. 8° Cavendish Soc. 54
 MELDRUM, Dr A. N. Dalton & Avogadro 2/6 8° Aberdeen U. P. 04
 MILLINGTON, J. P. Dalton [Eng. Men of Science; \$1 Dutton] 2/6 Dent 06
 NEVILLE-POLLEY, L. J. John Dalton [Pioneers of Progr.; 80c. Macm.] 2/ S.P.C.K. 20
 ROSCOE, Sir H. E. Dalton & Rise of Mod. Chem. [\$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 Cassell 95
Davy, Sir Humphry [1778-1829]: DAVY (J.) Life of Sir H. Davy, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 28/] 8° Smith & Elder 39
 MAYHEW, H. Life of Sir Humphry Davy o.p. [pb. 3/6 c 8° Routledge] [56] 72
 THORPE (Sir) T. E. Humphry Davy, Poet & Philosopher 2/6 c 8° Cassell [96] 01
v. Liebig, J. [1803-73]: HOFMANN (A. W.) Liebig: life & wk. o.p. [pb. 5/] Macmillan 76
 SHENSTONE, W. A. Liebig: his life & work 2/6 c 8° Cassell [95] 01

- Lully, Raym.* [1235-1315] —v. **A** § 119 (p. 320). Addition :—
 WAITE, A. E. Raym. Lully, Illum'd Dr, Alchemist, Mystic 2/ Rider 22
Meldola, Ralph [1849-1915] : MARCHANT [Sir] J. [ed.] R. Meldola : reminisc's 5/ Williams 16
Metchnikoff, E. : METCHNIKOFF (Olga ; wife) Metchnikoff [tr.] [\$5 Hgtn., B.] 21/ Const. 22
Muspratt, E. K. [1793-1886] My Life & Work ; ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) Lane 16
Paracelsus [1493-1541] —v. **A** § 94 (p. 236). Addition :—
 STILLMAN, Prf. J. M. Theophrastus Bombastus v. Hohenheim \$2 Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. 20
 Regards P's influ. on chem'y as epoch-mak'g ; his influ. on medicine as over-rated.
Pasteur, L. [1822-95] DESCOUR (L.) Pasteur & his Wk. [tr.] [\$5 Stokes] 15/ Unwin 22
 DUCLAUX, Em. Pasteur : hist. of a mind [tr.] 21/ 8° Saunders 20
 FRANKLAND, P. + Mrs. P. Pasteur ; ill. [Cent. Sci. Ser.] 3/6 c 8° Cassell 98
 PRIESTLEY, Eliza, L'y —in her Story of a Lifetime 7/6 8° Kegan Paul 08
 VALLERY-RADOT, R. [son-in-law] Life of Pasteur [tr.] 10/6 r 8° Constable [01] 19
Playfair, L'd [1818-98] : REID (Sir Wemyss) Mem'r's & Corr. of Playfair 7/6 Cassell [99] 00
Priestley, Jos. [1733-1804] Mem'r's, by himself, w. cont. by Son o.p. [pb. 3/] Allenson [1809] 1917
 Scientific Correspee., ed. H. C. Bolton o.p. [pb. \$2.50] priv. prin. 93
 PEACOCK, D. H. Joseph Priestley [Pioneers of Progress ; 90c. Macmillan] 2/ S.P.C.K. 19
 RUTT, J. T. Life & Correspondence of Joseph Priestley, 2 v. o.p. 8° London 31-2
 SMITH, Edg. F. Priestley in America : 1794-1804 \$1.50 c 8° Blakiston, Phila. 20
 THORPE [Sir] T. E. Joseph Priestley [Engl. Men of Science ; \$1 Dutton] 2/6 Dent 06
Ramsay, Sir Wm. [1852-1916] : TILDEN (Sir W. A.) Ramsay's Life & Wk. 10/ (\$4) Macm. 18
Roscoe, Sir Hy. E. [1833-1915] Life & Exper'ces. By Himself ; ill. 12/ Macm. 06
 THORPE, Sir T. E. Rt. Hon. Sir H. E. Roscoe, biogr. sketch 7/6 Longman 16
Collected Writings ; Miscellaneous Essays —v. *also* **H** § 10
 ANDREWS, Prf. Thos. Scientific Papers, ed. P. G. Tait + A. Crum Brown o.p. [pb. 18/] Macm. 89
 BROWN, Prf. Jas Campbell Essays & Addresses 5/ 8° Churchill 14
 CAVENDISH, Hon. H. [1731-1810] Scientific Papers, vol. ii : Chem. & Dynamical—*ut* **H** § 10
 DUNCAN, Rob. K. Some Chem. Probl's of To-day ; ill. [lgely. pract.] \$2 (7/6) Harper 11
 LOEB, Morris [1863-1912] Scient. Work of : coll. pprs. \$2 Harvard U. P. 13
Lecture Charts : MARTIN (G.) Chem. Lecture Charts [36 sheets] 63/ 40 × 30 Low 22
Profession : PILCHER (R. B.) Profession of Chemistry [\$2 Van Nostrand] 6/6 Constable 19
Research —v. **I** § 2*
Teaching —v. **D** § 167 (pp. 783-4). Addition :—
 POWERS, S. R. Hist. of Tchg. Chem. in U.S. prev. to 1850 50c. Minn. Univ. 20
Chemistry in relation to Religion —v. **A** § 6 (p. 14)

18. TEXT-BOOKS OF CHEMISTRY (GENERAL). MONOGRAPHS

- ADLAM, G. H. J. Chemistry [Science for All] 3/6 c 8° Murray 21
 ATTFIELD, Prf. J. Chemistry, General, Med'l, pharmac'l. [\$2.50 Lea, Phila.] 15/ Gurney [67] 06
 BAILEY, G. H. Elementary Chemistry, ed. W. Briggs 6/6 c 8° Clive [] 22
 „ + BAUSOR (H. W.) Chemistry for Matriculation 8/6 c 8° Clive [10] 22
 „ + „ Senior Chemistry 6/6 c 8° Clive [11] 23
 „ + BRIGGS (W.) The Tutorial Chemistry, 2 Pts. 5/, 6/6 c 8° Clive [96-8] 23-4
 BASSETT, H. L. The Elements of Chemistry 5/ c 8° Lockwood [14] 23
 BLOXAM, Prf. C. L. Chemistry, ed. A. G. Bloxam + Lewis ; ill. [\$9 Blakist., P.] 36/ Churchill [67] 23
 BROWNLEE, R. B., *etci* First Principles of Chemistry \$1.25 c 8° Allyn, Boston [10] 15
 CADY, H. P. General Chemistry \$2.25 8° McGraw, N.Y. 20
 COPAUX, H. Introduction to General Chemistry [tr.] \$2 c 8° Blakiston, Phila. 20
 DEMING, H. G. General Chemistry [17/6 Chapman] \$3.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 23
 DONINGTON, G. C. Class-Book of Chemistry, 4 Pts. in 1 v. ; ill. 6/6 Macmillan [] 16-21
 DULL, C. E. Essentials of Modern Chemistry \$1.40 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 18

- EMERY, F. B. Elementary Chemistry ; ill. [629 pp.] 8/6 c 8° Williams 09
- FENTON, Dr H. J. H. Outlines of Chemistry, w. Pract. Wk., Pt. i [\$3 Macm.] 9/ Camb. Pr [09] 18
- FOSTER, Prf. Wm. Introduction to General Chemistry ; 175 ill. [17/6 O. U. P.] Princeton U. P. 24
- FOWNES (G.) + WATTS (H.) Man'l of Chemistry, 2 v. ; ill. [once standard] 18/6 8° Churchill [44] 77
- HALE, A. J. Mod. Chem., Pure & Appl., 6 v. ; ill. [\$24 Van Nostr.] 95/ Virtue 21-3
- HODGMAN, C. D., *etci* Hdbk. of Chemistry & Physics [21/ Chapm.] \$4 Chem. Rubber Co., Cleveland, O. [] 23
- HOLMES, Prf. H. N. General Chemistry ; ill. \$3.50 (16/) 8° Macmillan 21
- KINGSETT, C. T. Chemistry for Beginners & Schools [w. glossary] 5/ Baillière [] 22
- LEWES (V. B.) + BRAME (J. S. S.) Service Chemistry : chemistry & metallurgy 21/ 8° Arnold [89] 20
- LUFF (A. P.) + CANDY (H. C.) Manual of Chemistry [\$3 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 8/6 Cassell [00] 19
- MC COY (H. N.) + TERRY (E. M.) Introduction to General Chemistry \$3 (18/) 8° McGraw & Hill 20
- MCPHERSON (W.) + HENDERSON (W. E.) Course in General Chemistry \$3 8° Ginn, N. Y. [13] 21
- MELDOLA, R. Chemistry ; ill. [Home Univ. Lib., 50c. Holt] 1/ Williams 12
- MENDELÉEFF, D. Principles of Chemistry [tr.], 2 v. ; ill. [a classic] 32/ (\$10) Longm. [97] 05
- MICHAELIS, Prf. L. Pract., Phys., & Colloid. Chem. [tr.] 7/6 8° Heffer, Camb. 24
- MUIR, M. M. Pattison Treatise on Principles of Chemistry [\$3.75 Macm.] 15/ r 8° Camb. Pr. [85] 89
- „ The Elements of Chemistry 10/6 8° Churchill 04
- NOYES, Wm. A. Textbook of Chemistry ; ill. [10/6 Bell] \$2.25 c 8° Holt, N. Y. 14
- „ College Textbook of Chemistry ; ill. \$2 c 8° Holt, N. Y. 19
- OLDHAM, F. M. The Complete School Chemistry 6/ c 8° Methuen [07] 23
- OSTWALD, Prf. Wilh. Outlines of General Chemistry [tr.] 17/ (\$5.50) 8° Macmillan [90] 12
- „ Introduction to Chemistry [tr.] ; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N. Y. 11
- „ Conversations on Chem., 2 Pts. [tr.] ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$3.50 Wiley, N. Y. [] 05
- PARTRIDGE, W. Aids to Chemistry [\$2 Wood] 5/ f 8° Baillière 21
- PERKIN (W. H.) + LEAN. Introd. to Chemistry & Physics ; ill. ea. 3/ Macmillan [02] 17
- RAMSAY, Dr Wm. Modern Chemistry, 2 Pts. [Temple Prs. ; ea. 35c. Dutton] ea. 1/ Dent 00
- REMSEN, Prf. Ira College Textbk. of Chemistry [\$2.25 Holt] 10/ Macmillan [01] 12
- ROSCOE, Sir H. E. Lessons in Elementary Chemistry 6/ (\$1.25) s 8° Macmillan [66] 18
- * „ + SCHORLEMMER (C.) Treat. on Chem., 3 v. ; ill. [Van Nostr.] Macm. [77-89] v. y.
- The standard Eng. wk., thoroughly revised by ROSCOE + Dr. J. C. CAIN + Dr. A. HARDEN + B. M. JONES. I : *Non-metal. Elems.*, 30/ (\$9) '23 ; II : *Metals*, 40/ (\$15), '23 ; III : *Hydro-comp'ds & Derivs.*, pt. i, *not out*, ii, 21/, '90 ; iii : 18/, '91 ; vi, 21/, '92 ; o'rs not out.
- SMITH, ALEX. General Chem. for Colleges ; ill. [10/6 Bell] \$3.35 8° Century Co., N. Y. [08] 20
- „ Intermediate Chem., rev. Kendall + E. E. Slosson ; ill. [8/6 Bell] \$3.25 Century Co. N. Y. [19] 22
- „ Text-book of Elementary Chemistry ; ill. [5/ Bell] \$1.25 c 8° Cent. Co., N. Y. [14] 15
- STEWART, A. W. Chemistry and its Borderland 5/ (\$1.50) c 8° Longman 14
- THOMSON, Sir J. J. The Electron in Chemistry—*ut* H § 18**, *s.v.* Electrons
- TILDEN [Sir] Wm. A. Manual of Chemistry, Theoret. & Pract. ; 145 ill. 10/ Churchill 97
- „ Chemistry ; ill. [Scient. Primers ; 50c. Appleton] 2/ Dent [09] 20
- TILLMAN, Prf. S. E. Descriptive General Chemistry, 4th ed. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N. Y. [] 07
- TORREY, Jos., jun. Elementary Studies in Chemistry [6/ Constable] \$1.25 Holt, N. Y. 99
- WURTZ, Prf. A. Elements of Modern Chemistry [tr.] ; ill. \$2 (10/6) 8° Lippincott [79] 01
- Inorganic**
- CADY, H. P. Inorganic Chemistry \$2.50 (10/6) 8° McGraw 12
- CAVEN (R. M.) + LANDER (G. D.) Systematic Inorg. Chem. fr. the Standpoint of Periodic Law [3/ Van Nostr.] 9/ Blackie [06] 22
- DENHAM, Prf. H. G. An Inorganic Chemistry [4/ Longman] 12/6 c 8° Arnold 22
- DUPRÉ (Dr A.) + HAKE (Dr H. W.) Man. of Inorg. Chem. [3/ L'cott, Ph.] 6/ Griffin [86] 03
- ERDMANN, Prf. H. Introduction to Chemical Preparations [tr.] \$1.25 Wiley, N. Y. 00
- FRANCIS, Prf. F. Notes on Inorganic Chemistry 8/6 8° Arrowsmith, Brist. 21

- FRIEND, J. N. [ed.] Text-book of Inorg. Chem., 10 v. [L'cott, Ph.] v. pp. 8° Griffin 14-21 in *prg.*
 i: *Introd. to Mod. Inorg. Chem., Inert Gases*, 12/6 (\$3); ii: *Alkali Metals, in prep.*; iii: *Alkaline Earth Metals, i.p.*; iv: *Alumin., etc. incl. Rare Earth Metals*, 16/; v: *Carbon and Allies*, 15/; vi: *Nitrogen and Congeners, i.p.*; vii: *Sulphur and Congeners, i.p.*; viii: *Halogens and Allies*, 12/6 (\$3); ix: (1) *Cobalt, etc.*, 18/ (\$6), (2) *Iron*, 15/; x: *Metal Ammines, i.p.*
- GMELIN, Leop. Handbk. of Inorg. Chem. [tr.], 15 v. [standard] 203/ 8° Cavendish Soc. 48-61
- HOLLEMAN (A. F.) + COOPER. Textbk. of Inorg. Chem. [tr. (fr. Dutch)]; ill. \$3.50 Wiley, N.Y. [05] 21
- HOLMYARD, E. J. Inorganic Chemistry; ill. [\$2 Longman] 6/6 c 8° Arnold 22
- HOOTON, W. M. Inorganic Chemistry 5/ c 8° Arnold- [] 23
- HOWE, J. L. Inorg. Chem. f. Schools & Colleges \$4 Chem. Pb. Co., Easton [07] 21
- JAGO, W. Inorg. Chem., Theoret. & Pract., 4/6; Advanced, 6/ Longman
- JONES, H. C. Elements of Inorganic Chemistry \$1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macmillan 03
- " Principles of Inorganic Chemistry \$3 (17/) 8° Macmillan [03]
- KIPPING (F. S.) + PERKIN (W. H.) Inorganic Chemistry 7/6 Chambers 09-10
- LEWIS, E. I. Inorganic Chemistry [Macm., N.Y.] 9/ 8° Camb. Pr. [07] 21
- LOWRY, Prf. T. M. Inorganic Chemistry; ill. 28/ (\$9) 8° Macmillan 22
- MELLOR, Dr J. W. Introd. to Mod. Inorg. Chem.; 232 ill. 7/6 (\$1.30) Longman [14] 20
- " Modern Inorganic Chemistry; 334 ill. [advanced] 12/6 (\$3) Longman [13] 25
- * " Compreh. Treat. on Inorg. & Theoret. Chem., vols. i-v; ill. ea. 63/ (\$20) Longman 22-4 in *prg.*
- NEWH, G. S. Textbook of Inorganic Chemistry; 155 ill. 8/ (\$2.50) Longman [94] 23
- NORRIS, Jas. E. Textbook of Inorg. Chem. for Colleges; ill. \$3.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
- OSCROFT, P. W. Inorganic Chemistry for Upper Forms 7/6 c 8° Bell [15] 23
- OSTWALD, Prf. Wilh. Principles of Inorganic Chemistry [tr.]; 122 ill. 18/ (\$5) 8° Macm. [02] 14
- PARTINGTON, Prf. J. R. Textbk. of Inorg. Chem. for Univ. Students; ill. 25/ (\$8) 8° Macm. 21
- REMSEN, Prf. Ira Elements of Chemistry [2/6 Macmillan] 80c. f 8° Holt, N.Y. [88] 02
- " Textbk. of Inorg. Chem. [16/ Macmillan] \$3 m 8° Holt, N.Y. [98] 07
- " Introd. to Study of Chem.: Inorg. [6/6 Macmillan] \$1.25 Holt, N.Y. [86] 10
- V. RICHTER, Prf. V. Textbk. of Inorg. Chem. [tr.]; ill. [9/ Kegan Paul] \$1.75 Blakiston, Phila. [85] 09
- ROSCOE, Sir H. E. Primer of Chemistry 1/ 18° Macmillan [72]
- " + LUNT (Jos.) Inorg. Chem. for Beginners; 180 ill. 3/6 gl 8° Macmillan [93] 20
- " + HARDEN (A.) Inorg. Chem. for Advanced Students 5/ Macmillan [99] 20
- SCHWARZ, R. Chem. of Inorg. Complex Comp'ds [tr.]; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$1.75 Wiley, N.Y. 22
- SENER, G. A. Textbk. of Inorg. Chem. [\$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 c 8° Methuen [12] 22
- SHENSTONE, W. A. Elements of Inorganic Chemistry 6/6 c 8° Arnold [01] 19
- SMITH, Prf. Alex. Introd. to General Inorg. Chem. [10/6 Bell] \$2.60 Century Co., N.Y. [06] 17
- SPEAR, R. H. A Junior Inorganic Chemistry; 92 ill. 10/6 c 8° Churchill 20
- WALKER, Prf. Jas. Elementary Inorganic Chemistry 5/ c 8° Bell [01] 21
- WERNER, Prf. A. New Ideas on Inorg. Chem. [tr.] [valency, etc.] 7/6 (\$2.50) Longm. 11
- Practical Inorganic Chemistry and Laboratory Manuals—v. H § 19*
- Elements (Chemical)**
- BROWNING, Prf. P. E. Introduction to the Rarer Elements [7/ Chapman] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. [13] 17
- CAMPBELL, Dr N. R. Physics: the Elements—*ut* H § 11
- HOPKINS, B. S. Chemistry of the Rarer Elements; ill. \$4 (15/) 8° Heath 23
- LORING, F. H. The Chemical Elements; ill. [\$3.75 Dutton] 8/6 c 8° Methuen 21
- M. C. C. Chart of Elements [based on Mendeléeff's Periodic Law] 8/6 34 + 40 Metallic Comp. Co. 10
- MARTIN, G. Researches on Affinities of the Elements 16/ Churchill 05
- MUIR, M. M. Pattison Story of Chem. Elements [75c. Wessels] 1/ Hodder [97] 13
- RAMSAY, Sir Wm. Elements & Electrons—*ut* H § 15***
- TILDEN, Sir W. A. The Elements: Nature and Origin 2/6 (75c.) c 8° Harper 10
- TIMM, J. A. Charts of Chemical Reaction of Common Elements [10/ Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. 24
- Acids, Salts —v. I § 55; Metals, I § 81; Rare Earths, I § 81*
- Organic —v. also H § 18***; Biochemistry**
- ADIE, R. H. Introduction to the Carbon Compounds 2/6 c 8° Clive [99] 12

- ALEXEYEFF, Prf. P. General Principles of Organic Syntheses [tr.] [12/6 Chapm.] 8° Wiley, N.Y.
- ARMSTRONG, E. F. The Simple Carbo-hydrates and Glucosides 16/ (\$4) 8° Longman [10] 24
- BARNETT, E. de Barry Textbk. of Organic Chem.; ill. [\$5 Blakiston, P.] 10/6 Churchill 20
- „ Preparation of Organic Compounds; ill. [\$3.25 Blakiston, Ph.] 10/6 Churchill [12] 20
- BARRETT, Wm. H. Elementary Organic Chemistry 4/6 (\$1.50) c 8° O. U. P. 22
- BERNTHSEN, Prf. A. Textbk. of Org. Chem. [tr.], ed. Prf. J. J. Sudborough; ill. [3.75 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Blackie [96] 23
- CHAMBERLAIN, Prf. J. S. Textbk. of Organic Chem. [16/ Routledge] \$4 8° Blakiston, Phila. 22
- CLARKE, H. T. Introduction to Study of Organic Chem. 12/6 (\$3) c 8° Longm. [14] 20
- COHEN, Prf. Jul. B. Org. Chem. for Adv'c'd St'd'ts, 3 v. [ea. \$6 Longm.] ea. 18/ Arnold [07-13] 23
- „ Class-Book of Organic Chemistry ea. 18/ 8° Arnold [07-13] 23
- CUMMING, W. M., *etci* System. Org. Chem.: mod. meth's [\$6 Van Nostr.] 25/ Constable 23
- DUNSTAN, Dr A. E. First Year Course of Organic Chemistry 4/ Methuen [] 19
- THOLE (F. B.) Second Year Course of Organic Chemistry 4/6 Methuen 12
- HILDITCH (T. P.) Third Year Course of Organic Chemistry 7/6 Methuen 14
- FISCHER, Prf. E. Introd. to Prep'n of Org. Comp'ds [tr.] [\$1.50 Van Nostr.] 5/ Williams 22
- FOWNES (G.) + WATTS (H.) Manual of Chemistry: Carbon Compounds 10/ c 8° Churchill [44] 86
- GMELIN, Leop. Handbook of Organic Chemistry [tr.], 15 v. 178/6 8° Cavendish Soc. 48-61
- HAMMICK, D. L. Introd. to Organic Chemistry 5/ c 8° Bell 21
- HENRICH, F. A. K. Theories of Organic Chemistry [tr.] [30/ Chapm.] \$6 8° Wiley, N.Y. 22
- HEPWORTH, H. Chemical Synthesis [nat'l org. compounds] \$6.50 Van Nostrand, N.Y. 24
- HOLLEMAN, Prf. A. F. Textbk. of Org. Chem. [tr. (fr. Dutch)]; ill. [18/6 Chapm.] \$3.50 Wiley, N.Y. [02] 20
- KEANE, C. A. Modern Organic Chemistry; ill. 7/6 W. Scott [08] 20
- LEWIS, E. I. The Elements of Organic Chemistry 4/ c 8° Clive [09] 21
- MACCOLLUM, Prf. E. V. Org. Chem. for Students of Med. & Biol. \$4 (14/) Macmillan [16] 20
- MOLINARI, Prf. E. Gen. & Indust. Inorg. Chem. [tr.], Pts. i-ii; ill. [ea. \$8 Blakist.] ea. 30/ Churchill [13] 21-4
- MONREW, C. Fundamental Principles of Organic Chemistry [tr.] 12/6 p 8° Bell 21
- MOORE, F. J. Outlines of Org. Chem. [6/6 Chapman] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. [10] 14
- NEAVE (G. B.) + HEILBRON Identification of Organic Compounds • 4/6 Constable [] 20
- NORRIS, J. F. Principles of Organic Chemistry \$3 (10/6) 8° McGraw [12] 22
- NOYES, W. A. Textbook of Organic Chemistry [\$1.50 Holt] 6/ c 8° Bell [03] 10
- PAVY, Dr F. W. Physiology of the Carbohydrates 10/6 8° Churchill 94
- PERKIN (W. H.) + KIPPING (F. S.) Organic Chemistry 8/6 c 8° Chambers [00] 22
- PHILLIPS, T. G. Fundamentals of Org. & Biolog. Chem. \$2 (8/6) 8° Appleton 23
- POPE, F. G. Modern Research in Org. Chemistry 7/6 Methuen [] 19
- PORTER, C. W. Carbon Compounds: textbk. of Org. Chem. \$4 8° Ginn, Bost. 24
- REMSEN, Prf. Ira Introd. to Study of Comp'ds of Carbon [10/ Macm.] \$2.40 Heath, Bost. [85] 22
- V. RICHTER, Prf. V. Organic Chemistry [tr.], 3 v. [Blakiston, Phila.] 1 8° Kegan Paul [87] 19-22
- Very comprehensive. i: *Aliphatic Ser.*, 25/ (\$7); ii: *Carbocyclic Ser.*, 35/ (\$8); iii: *Heterocyclic Ser.*, 25/ (\$6).
- SCHMIDT, Prf. J. Text-Book of Organic Chemistry [tr.] 25/ r 8° Gurney 26
- SCHORLEMMER, Prf. C. Manual of Chemistry of Carbon Compounds; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 14/] 8° Macm. 74
- STODDARD, J. T. Introduction to Organic Chemistry \$1.50 Blakiston, Phila. [14] 19
- SUDBOROUGH, Prf. J. J. Textbook of Organic Chemistry —v. Bernthsen, *sup.*
- WADE, Jno. Introd. to Study of Org. Chem. 8/6 c 8° Allen & U. [97] 20
- Commercial Analysis* —v. I § 54; *Practical Org. Chem.*, H § 19; *Theoretical*, H § 18*
- Albumens*: SCHRUYVER (Dr S. B.) Chemistry of the Albumens [10 lects.] 7/6 8° Murray 06
- Arsenic; Antimony*: MORGAN (G. T.) Org. Comp'ds of Ars. & Ant. 16/ Longm. 18
- RAIZISS (G. W.) + GAVRON (J. L.) Organic Arsenical Compounds \$7 8° Chem. Cat. Co., N.Y. 24
- Carbon*: CRAVEN (R. M.) Carbon & its Allies \$5 Lippincott, Phila. 18
- PRICE, E. E. Atomic Form w. ref. to Config. of Carb. Atom. 5/ (\$1.75) Longm. 22

- Cyanogen Compounds*: WILLIAMS (H. E.) Chem. of Cyanogen Comp'ds 12/6 Churchill 15
Diazo-Compounds —v. also I § 61
 CAIN, J. C. Chem. & Technol. of Diazo-Compounds [\$4.20 Longm.] 12/6 Arnold [08] 20
Drugs—v. H* § 51 *Dye-stuffs*—v. I § 61 *Enzymes, Fermentation*—v. H § 18*** *Explosives*—v. I § 59
Hydrocarbons: BROOKS (B. T.) Chem. & Non-benzenoid H'carb's \$7 Chem. Cat. Co., N.Y. 22
Lecithin: MACLEAN (H.) Lecithin & All'd Subst'ces 7/6 (\$2.25) Longman 18
Metals: HALE (A. J.) Synthetic Use of Metals in Org. Chem. 6/ Churchill 14
Nitrogen: SIDGWICK (N. V.) Organic Chem. of Nitrogen 14/ (\$4.75) O. U. P. 10
 The high-water mark of org. synthesis is reached; a molecule, whose weight is 1213, has as name 1-leucyl-triglycyl-1-leucyl—triglycyl-1-leucyl-octoglycl-glycine.
Oils —v. I §§ 56-7
Radicles: MEYER (H.) Determin. of Rad's in Carb. Comp'ds \$1 Wiley, N.Y. [00] 03
Sugar: MACKENZIE (J. E.) Sugars & Simple Derivatives 7/6 Gurney 13
Terpenes: HEUSLER (F.) + POND. Chem. of Terpenes [\$ Blakiston, P.] 17/ Churchill [] 02
Vital Products: MELDOLA (R.) Chem. Synthesis of Vital Products and Inter-relations between Organic Compounds [\$6 Longman] 21/ r 8° Arnold 04
Zinc: WREN (H.) Organometallic Compounds of Zinc and Magnes. 2/6 Gurney 13
- Popular and Miscellaneous Books**
 BROWNLEE, R. B., *etci* Chemistry of Common Things \$1.50 c 8° Allyn, Boston 14
 COLLINS, A. F. The Amateur Chemist; ill. \$1.25 (5/) c 8° Appleton 19
 „ The Boy Chemist; ill. \$2 c 8° Lothrop, Bost. 24
 „ Wonders of Chemistry; ill. \$1.60 c 8° Crowell, N.Y. 22
 CZAPEK, Prf. F. Chemical Phenomena in Life [Lib. of Living Thought] 2/6 c 8° Harper 11
 FABRE, J. H. C. Wonder Book of Chemistry [tr.]; ill. [\$2.50 Cent. Co.] 10/ Unwin 23
 FINDLAY, Dr A. Chemistry in the Service of Man; 26 ill. 6/ Longman [16] 25
 GIBSON, Chas. R. Chemistry & its Mysteries; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, Phila.] 4/6 Seeley 19
 HENDRICK, E. Everyman's Chemistry; ill. [\$2 Harper] 8/6 8° London Univ. Pr. [18] 19
 „ Chemistry in Everyday Life: opportunities in chem. 3/6 Lond. Univ. Pr. 20
 KAHLBERG (Prf. L.) + HART (Prf. E. B.) Chem. & its Rel'ns to Daily Life; ill. \$1.25 (5/6) Macm. 13
 KNIGHT, Jas. Chemistry [Self-Educator Series] 2/6 c 8° Hodder 01
 LASSAR-COHN, Prf. Chem. in Daily Life [tr.] [\$1.25 L'cott, Ph.] 6/ Dulau [04] 16
 OSTWALD, Prf. Wilh. Convers'ns on Chem.: first steps [tr.], 2 v. \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. 05
 ROBINSON, W. Everyday Chemistry 3/6 c 8° Methuen 20
 SADTLER, S. Schmucker Chemistry of Familiar Things \$2.50 (10/6) Lippincott [15] 20
 SNELL, Prf. J. F. Elementary Household Chemistry; ill. \$1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macm. 14
 VIVIAN, Alf. Everyday Chemistry; ill. \$1.64 c 8° Amer. Bk. Co., N.Y. 20
 WEED, H. T. Chemistry in the Home; ill. \$1.20 c 8° Amer. Bk. Co., N.Y. [15] 18
 YATES, R. F. Boys' Playbook of Chemistry; ill. \$1.60 Century Co., N.Y. 23
- Mathematics**: MELLOR (J. W.) Higher Math. for St's of Chem. & Physics 21/ Longm. [02] 20

18*: THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY

- ARRHENIUS, Prf. Svante Theories of Chem., ed. T. S. Price [lects.] \$1.75 (5/6) Longman 07
 BIGELOW, Prf. S. L. Theoretical & Physical Chemistry [7/6 Duckworth] \$3 Century Co., N.Y. 12
 BRADBURY, R. H. Inductive Chemistry \$1.25 c 8° Appleton, N.Y. 12
 CAVEN, Prf. R. M. Found'ns of Chem. Theory; 46 ill. [\$4 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Blackie 21
 „ + LANDER (Dr G. D.) Systematic Inorg. Chem.—ut H § 18, s.v. Inorganic
 COHEN, J. B. Theoretical Organic Chemistry 7/ (\$2.50) 8° Macmillan [07] 20
 COOKE, Prf. J. P. The New Chemistry; 31 ill. [5/ Kegan Paul] \$1.50 c 8° Appleton [73] 03
 „ Elements of Chemical Physics \$4.50 8° Allyn, Bost. [60] 86
 „ Principles of Chemical Philosophy o.p. [pb. 16/] 8° Macmillan [69] 82
 DOBBIN (L.) + WALKER (J.) Chemical Theory for Beginners 2/6 (70c.) f 8° Macmillan 92

- GETMAN, Prf. F. H. Outlines of Theoret. Chemistry; ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$3.75 Wiley, N. Y. [13] 22
- GRAY, F. W. Chemistry Tangle Unravelled 6/ (\$2) c 8° Longman 23
System'n of chem'y on a new plan bas. on wks. of ABEGG, KOSSEL and LANGMUIR.
- HENRICH, F. A. K. Theories of Organic Chemistry [tr.] —v. H § 18, s.v. Organic
- JÖRGENSEN, Prf. S. M. The Fundamental Conceptions of Chemistry [tr.] 2/6 f 8° S.P.C.K. 08
- LASSAR-COHN, Dr Introd. to Mod. Scientific Chem. [tr.]; 58 ill. [pop. lects.] 6/ Grevel 00
- LETTIS, Dr E. A. Some Fundam. Problems in Chem., Old & New [\$2 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Const. 14
- MARTIN, G. Researches on Affinities of the Elements 16/ 8° Churchill 05
- MELLOR, Dr J. H. Compreh. Treat. on Inorg. & Theor. Chem. —ut H § 18
- MENDELÉEFF, Prf. D. Princs. of Chem. [tr. (fr. Russ.)] 2 v.; 110 ill. 32/ Longman [91] 04
- MEYER, Prf. Lothar Modern Theories of Chemistry [tr.] o.p. [pb. 18/] 8° Longman 88
- „ Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry 9/ (\$2.50) 8° Longman [92] 99
- MUIR, M. M. Pattison Treat. on Principles of Chem. [\$4.50 Macm.] 18/6 Camb. Pr. [84] 89
- NERNST, Prf. W. Theoret. Chem. fr. Stdpt. of Avogadro's Rule & Thermodynamics [tr.]; ill. \$7 (28/) Macmillan [95] 23
- „ Exper'l & Theor. Appl'ns of Thermodyn. to Chem. [tr.]—ut H § 18** (p. 1749)
- NOYES (A. A.) + SHERRILL. Advcd. Course in Chem. Principles; ill. \$4 (18/) 8° Macn. 22
- OSTWALD, Prf. Wilh. The Fundamental Principles of Chemistry [tr.] 7/6 (\$2.25) Longm. [09] 17
- „ Outlines of General Chemistry [tr.] (\$5.50) 17/ 8° Macmillan [91] 12
- RAMSAY, Sir Wm. Modern Chemistry: Systematic [35c. Dutton] 1/ Dent [00] 12
- „ Modern Chemistry: Theoretical [35c. Dutton] 1/ Dent [00] 17
- „ Experim. Proofs of Chem. Theory f. Beg'rs 3/ (60c.) 8° Macmillan 08
- SCOTT, Dr Alex. Introduction to Chemical Theory [\$2 Macm.] 5/ c 8° Black [91] 11
- STEWART, A. W. Chemistry and its Borderland 5/ c 8° Longman 14
- TILDEN, Prf. [Sir] W. A. Introduction to Study of Chemical Philosophy 5/6 (\$2 Longman [76] 12
- VAN 't HOFF, Prf. J. H. Chemistry in Space [tr.] 4/6 (\$1.10) c 8° Clar. Pr. 91
- „ Studies in Chem. Dynamics [tr.]; 49 ill. [10/6 Williams] Muller, *Amsterd.* 96
Course of Chem. Change; Infl'u. of Temperature on Chem. Change; Chem. Equilib.; Affinity.
- „ Lect's on Theoret. & Physical Chem. [tr.], 3 pts. [Longm., N. Y.] Arnold 00-01
Pt. i: *Chem. Dyn'cs*, 12/ (\$4); ii: *Chem. Statics*, 8/6 (\$3); iii: *Rel'ns betw. Properties and Compos'n*, 7/6 (\$2.50).
- WADMORE, J. M. Elementary Chemical Theory 5/ c 8° Methuen [11] 19
- Atomic Theory; Quantum Theory.** —v. H § 18 **; **Gases**—v. H § 15*
- Colour:** WATSON (E. R.) Colour in rel. to Chem. Constitution 12/6 (\$4) Longman 18
- Periodic Law (The)**
- CAVEN (R. M.) + LANDER (G. D.) System. Inorg. Chemistry —ut H § 18, s.v. Inorganic
- GARRETT, A. E. Periodic Law; ill. [Int. Sci. Ser.; \$1.75 Applet.] 5/ Kegan Paul 09
Facts illg. the periodic variations of props. of elements when consid. in ascend'g order of atomic wts.
- NEWLANDS, J. A. R. On Discovery of Periodic Law; atomic weights 3/6 Spon 84
- RUDOLF, Geo. Periodic Classif'n & Probl. of Chem. Evol.—ut H § 17
- VENABLES, Dr F. P. Devel. of Periodic Law [10/6 Williams] \$2 Chem. Pb. Co., *Easton* [97] 08
- „ + HOWE (J. L.) Inorg. Chem. acc. to Periodic Law: 2nd ed *sub tit.* Inorg. Chem. \$3 Chem. Pb. Co., *Easton* [07]
for Schools & Colleges

18** : PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

- BARRETT, Wm. H. Elementary Physical Chemistry [\$1.80 Longman] 6/ c 8° Arnold 23
- BIGELOW, Prf. S. L. Theoretical & Physical Chemistry—ut H § 18*
- COHEN, Prf. Ernst Physical Chemistry [tr.] [\$1.75 Holt] 6/ c 8° Bell 03
- DAKIN, Dr H. D. Oxidations & Reductions in Animal Body 6/ (\$2) Longman [12] 22
- EWELL, Dr A. Textbk. of Phys. Chem.; 102 ill. [9/6 Churchill] \$2.25 Blakiston, *Ph.* 09
- FENTON, H. J. H. Physical Chemistry for Schools [90c. Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 16
- FINDLAY, Alex. Physical Chemistry & its Applications 2/ (75c.) Longman 05

- HILDITCH, T. P. A First Year Physical Chemistry 2/ c 8° Methuen 12
 JAQUES, Arth. Complex Ions in Aqueous Solutions 4/6 (\$1.35) c 8° Longman 14
 JONES, Prf. Harry C. Elements of Physical Chemistry [non-mathematical] \$4 8° Macm. [03] 15
 " Introduction to Physical Chemistry \$1.60 Macmillan [10] 14
 VAN KLOOSTER, H. S. Lecture Demonstrations in Phys. Chem. ; ill. \$2 Chem. Pb. Co., *Easton* 19
 LEHFELDT, R. A. Textbook of Physical Chemistry [\$2.50 Longm.] 8/6 Arnold [99]
 LEWIS, Wm. C. McC. Syst. of Phys. Chem., 3 v. 8° Longman [16-9] 21-3
 i: *Kinetic Theory*, 15/ (\$5); ii: *Thermo-dynam.*, 15/ (\$5); iii: *Quantum Theory*, 7/6 (\$2.50).
 LINCOLN, A. T. Textbook of Physical Chemistry \$3.50 8° Heath, *Bost.* 18
 MELLOR, Dr J. W. Chem. Statics & Dynamics [change, catalysis, explos'ns, etc.] 6/6 Long. [04] 15
 MILLARD, E. B. Physical Chemistry for Colleges ; ill. \$3.50 8° McGraw, *N. Y.* 21
 MILLS, Jno. Realities of Modern Science ; ill. [popular] 10/6 (\$2.50) c 8° Macm. 19
 MORGAN, J. L. R. Elements of Physical Chemistry ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, *N. Y.* [99] 14
 PHILIP, Dr J. C. Phys. Chem. : bearing on Biol. & Med. ; 23 ill. [\$2.10 Longm.] 8/6 Arnold [10] 13
 PRIDEAUX, E. B. R. Problems in Physical Chemistry 18/ 8° Constable [12] 20
 RAMSAY, Sir Wm. Introd. to Study of Phys. Chem. *incl. in* Young, *Stoichiometry*, *ut inf.*
 REYCHLER, A. Outlines of Physical Chemistry [tr.] ; 52 ill. [\$1 Macm.] 4/6 Whittaker 99
 SENTER, Dr Geo. Outlines of Physical Chemistry ; ill. [\$1.75 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Methuen [09] 23
 SPEYERS, C. L. Textbook of Physical Chemistry \$2.25 8° Van Nostrand, *N. Y.* 98
 SMILES, Dr Saml. Rel's bet. Chem. Constit'n & Phys. Prop's 12/ (\$3.50) Longman [10] 15
 SODDY, F. Chemistry of the Radio-Elements—*ut* H § 15***
 STEWART, Prf. A. W. Some Physico-Chemical Themes ; 42 ill. 21/ (\$7) 8° Longm. 22
 " Recent Advances in Phys. & Inorganic Chemistry ; ill.—*ut* H § 17
 TAYLOR, H. S. [ed.] Treatise on Phys. Chem., 2 v. [a co-oper. wk.] \$12 Van Nostrand, *N. Y.* 24
 THOMSON, Sir J. J. Application of Dynamics to Physics & Chemistry 7/6 (\$1.90) Macm. 88
 VAN 't HOFF, Prf. J. H. Phys. Chem. in Service of Sciences [tr.] ; ill. \$1.50 Chic. U. P. 03
 " Lectures on Theoretical & Physical Chemistry—*ut* H § 18*
 WALKER, Sir Jas. Introduction to Physical Chemistry ; ill. 16/ (\$4.50) c 8° Macm. [99] 22
 WASHBURN, E. W. Introd. to Principles of Phys. Chem. ; ill. \$4 McGraw, *N. Y.* [15] 21
 WHITNEY, W. R. The Littlest Things in Chemistry 50c. 8° Columbia U. P. 20
 YOUNG, Syd. Stoichiometry : introd. to phys. chem.—*ut inf.*
Series : Textbooks of Physical Chem. : ed. Sir Wm. Ramsay ; ill. [ea. ent. sep.] *v.p.* Longm. *in prg.*
Physical Chemistry for Electrical Engineers —*v.* I § 13, *for Medical Students*, H * § 10
Practical
 FINDLAY, Dr Alex. Practical Physical Chemistry ; 104 ill. 7/6 (\$2.25) Longman [06] 23
 FIRTH, J. B. Practical Physical Chemistry [\$1 Van Nostr.] 2/6 c 8° Methuen 15
 GETMAN, Dr F. H. Lab'y Exercises in Phys. Chem. ; 115 ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, *N. Y.* [] 08
 GRAY, Dr Fcs. W. A Manual of Practical Phys. Chem. 4/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Macmillan 14
 PRING, J. N. Laboratory Exercises in Physical Chemistry 4/ (\$1.25) c 8° Longm. 12
 SPENCER, J. F. Experim. Course in Pract. Phys. Chem., 2 v. ea. 4/6 Bell [11-2] 21
Application of Dynamics to Chemistry—*v.* H § 12 (THOMSON)
Atomic Theory ; Atoms
 ANDRADE, E. N. da C. Structure of the Atom ; ill. [\$6 Harcourt] 16/ 8° Bell [23] 24
 BERTHOUD, A. New Theories of Matter & the Atom [tr.]—*ut* H § 15*
 BOHR, N. H. D. Applic'n of Quantum Theory to Atom. Structure 3/6 Camb. Pr. 24
 " Theory of Spectra & Atomic Constit'n [\$3 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. [22] 25
 Non-math. acc. of applic'n of Quant. theory to series spectra and atomic structure.
 BORN, Max —*in his* Constitution of Matter [tr.]—*ut* H § 15*
 BRAGG, Sir Wm. Concerning the Nature of Things ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Bell [25] 25
 CAMPBELL, N. R. Mod. Electr. Theory : Suppl. Chap. xvii : Struct. of Atom—*ut* H § 16
 COX, J. Beyond the Atom—*ut* H § 15*
 CREHORE, A. C. The Atom \$2 c 8° Van Nostrand, *N. Y.* 20

- CROWTHER, J. A. —in *his* Molecular Physics, *ut* H § 15*
- ERWIN, Marion The Universe and the Atom; ill. [8/6 Constable] \$2 Van Nostr., N.Y. 16
- FOUNDATIONS of the Atomic Theory [Alembic Club Reprints] 1/6 c 8° Clay, *Ed.* [1802–8] 93
- GRAETZ, Leo. Recent Devel's in Atomic Theory [tr.]; ill. [\$3.50 Dutton] 9/ Methuen 23
- KELVIN, L'd. —in *his* Popular Lectures, vol. i, *ut* H § 10
- KRAMERS (H. A.) + HOLST. Atom & Bohr Theory [tr.] [4 Knopf] 10/6 Gyldendal 23
- LEWIS, Gilb. N. Valence & Struct. of Atoms—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Valency
- LORING, F. H. Atomic Theories; 64 ill. [\$5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Methuen [21] 23
- LODGE, Sir O. J. Atoms & Rays: atomic structure and radiation 21/ 8° Benn 24
- MASSON, Prf. Jno. Atomic Theory of Lucretius [contrasted with mod. doctrs.] 9/ Bell 84
- MAXWELL, Sir J. Clerk —in *his* Scientific Papers, vol. ii, *ut* H § 10
- MELDRUM, A. N. Development of the Atomic Theory 1/6 (40c.) Clar. Pr. 20
- MILLS, Jno. Within the Atom: electrons & quanta; 31 ill. [6/ Routl.] \$2 Van Nostr., N.Y.
- MUIR, M. M. Pattison Story of Wander'gs of Atoms [75c. Wessels] 1/ Hodder [99]
- PERRIN, Jean B. Atoms [tr.] [\$2.50 Van Nostrand] 9/ 8° Constable [17] 23
- PRICE, Edw. E. Atom. Form w. ref. to Config. of Carbon Atom—*ut* H § 18, *s.v.* Carbon
- ROSCOE (H. E.) + HARDEN. New View of Orig. of Dalton's Atomic Theory 6/ (\$2) Macm. 96
- RUSSELL, Bertrand A B C of Atoms [best introd. bk.; \$2 Dutton] 4/6 Kegan Paul [23] 24
- SMITH, S. D. Main Chemistry & Atomic Structure 12/6 8° Benn 24
- SODDY, Prf. Fredk. —in *his* Interpret'n of Radium & Struct. of Atom, *ut* H § 15***
- SOMMERFELD, Prf. A. Atomic Struct. & Spectral Lines [tr.]; ill. [\$12 Dutt.] 32/ Methuen 22
- STOCK, A. E. The Structure of Atoms [tr.]; ill. [\$2.50 Dutton] 6/ Methuen 23
- SULLIVAN, J. W. N. Atoms & Electrons [\$1.25 Doran] 2/6 c 8° Hodder 24
- THOMSON, Sir J. J. The Atomic Theory [Romanes Lect.] 1/6 (50c.) 8° Clar. Pr. 14
- „ Corpusc. Theory of Matter; *and* Elect. & Matter, *ut* H § 15*
- VAN 't HOFF, Prf. J. H. The Arrangement of Atoms in Space [tr.] 6/6 (\$1.75) Longman [] 98
- „ Chem. in Space [tr.]—*ut* H § 18*
- VEITCH, Prf. J. Lucretius and the Atomic Theory *o.p.* [pb. 3/6] c 8° MacLehose, Glasg. 75
- VENABLES Dr T. C. Study of the Atom [8/6 Williams] \$2 Chem. Pb. Co., Easton 04
- WURTZ, Prf. A. The Atomic Theory [tr.] [\$1.50 Appleton; Int. Sci. Ser.] 5/ Kegan Paul [80] 10
- Weights: CLARKE (F. W.) Recalcul'n of Atom. W'ts 65c. Gov. Pr. Wgn. [] 20
- Electrons:** BORN (M.) —in *his* Constit'n of Matter [tr.], *ut* H § 15*
- BRAGG, Sir W. H. Electrons & Ether Waves—*ut* H § 14 *s.v.* Wave Theory
- CAMPBELL, N. R. —in *his* Modern Electrical Theory, *ut* H § 16
- CUNNINGHAM E. —in *his* Relativity, Electron Theory, & Gravit'n, *ut* H § 15**
- FOURNIER D'ALBE, Dr E. E. The Electron Theory: a popular introduction 7/6 Longman [06] 18
- LIND, C. S. Chem. Effects of Alpha-particles and Electrons—*ut sup.*
- LODGE, Sir Oliver Electrons: nature & properties; ill. [\$2.50 Macm.] 8/6 Bell [07] 23
- LORENTZ, H. A. Theory of Electrons & Applic'ns to Light & Heat [\$2.50 Stechert] Teubner, *Lpz.* [09]
- MILLIKAN, Prf. R. A. The Electron: isolation, measurement \$1.75 Chicago U. P. [17] 24
- RAMSAY, Sir Wm. Elements & Electrons [Lib. of Liv'g Thought] 2/6 (75c.) Harper 12
- RICHARDSON, Dr O. W. The Electron Theory of Matter [\$4.50 Macm.] 18/ Camb. Pr. [14] 16
- „ Emission of Electricity from Hot Bodies 16/ (\$5.25) Longman [16] 21
- THOMSON, Sir J. J. Electron in Chemistry; 41 figs. [\$1.75 Frankl. Inst., *Phila.*] 10/6 Chapm. 23
- „ Electricity Matter—*ut* H § 15* [electron theory of matter]
- Ions; Ionization** —*v. also* Electrolysis *inf.*
- BARÜS, C. Nucleation of the Uncontaminated Atmosphere \$1 Carnegie Inst., Wgn. 06
- CLARK, W. M. The Determination of Hydrogen Ions \$5 8° Williams, Baltimore 20
- CROWTHER, Dr. J. A. Ions, Electrons, & Ionising Radiations [\$4 Longm.] 12/6 Arnold [19] 24
- „ in *his* Molecular Physics—*ut* H § 15*
- FARADAY SOC. Present Position of Theory of Ionisation [Report] 12/6 8° Faraday Soc. 19
- JACQUES, Arth. Complex Ions in Aqueous Solut'ns [experimental] 6/ 8° Longman 14

- SANFORD, F. Electrical Charges of Atoms & Ions \$1 8° Stanford Univ. Pr. 19
 SCUDDER, H. Elect. Conductiv'y & Ioniz'n Constants of Org. Comp'ds [12/ Const.] \$3 Van Nostr., N.Y. 14
 THOMSON, Sir J. J. Discharge of Electricity thro' Gases; ill. [\$1 Scrib.] 4/6 c 8° Constable 98
 " Conduction of Electricity through Gases [\$4 Macm.] 16/ Camb. Pr. [03] 06
 TOWNSEND, Prf. J. S. Theory of Ioniz'n of Gases by Collis'n [\$1.25 Van Nostr.] 3/6 Const. 10
 " Electricity in Gases 14/ (\$4.75) 8° Oxford U. P. 14

Capillarity ; Surface-tension

- BASHFORTH (F.) + ADAMS. Attempt to Test Theories of Cap. Attr'n 21/ 4° Camb. Pr. 83
 BAYLISS, Sir W. M. Interfacial Forces & Phen'a in Physiol. [\$3 Dutton] 7/6 Methuen 23
 MACALLUM, A. B. Surface Tension and Vital Phenomena \$1 Toronto Univ. P. 12
 MICHAELIS, D. M. L. Dynamics of Surfaces [tr.]—*ut* H § 12, *s.v.* Mechanics
 WILLOWS, R. S. + HATSCHEK. Surf. tens'n & Surf. energy [\$1.75 Blakiston, P.] 6/6 Churchill [18] 23

Catalysis—*v. also inf., s.v.* Bio-Chemistry : Enzymes

- ELLIS, C. Hydrogenation of Oils, Catalyzers, & Catalysis & the Generation of Hydrogen [36/ Const.] \$7.50 Van Nostr., N.Y. [14] 19
 FALK, K. G. Catalytic Action \$2.50 8° Chem. Catalog. Co., N.Y. 22
 FARADAY SOC. Catalysis w. sp. ref. to Newer Theories 9/ Soc. 22
 HENDERSON, G. G. Catalysis [Monogrs. on Industr. Chem.] 9/ (\$3) Longman 19
 JOBLING, E. Catalysis & its Industrial Applications [\$2.25 Blakiston, P.] 7/6 Churchill [15] 20
 JOHNSON, J. M. Studies in Catalysis \$1 8° Johns Hopk. U. P. 07
 MAXTED, Dr E. B. Catal'c Hydrogen'n & Reduct'n; ill. [\$1.25 Blakiston, P.] Churchill 19
 RIDEAL (E. K.) + TAYLOR (Prf. H. S.) Catal. in Theory & Pract.; ill. 17/ (\$6) Macmillan 19
 SABATIER, P. Catalysis in Org. Chem. [tr.] [25/ Libr. Pr.] \$4 Van Nostr., N.Y. 23

Chemical Constitution ; Chemical Composition

- FREUND, Ida Study of Chem. Compos'n [\$4.50 Macm.] 18/ Camb. Pr. 04
 SMILES, Prf. Sam. Rel'n's bet. Chem. Const'n & some Phys. Properties 14/ (\$4) Longman 10

Chem. and Physical Measurements and Calcul'n's ; Physical Constants —*v. also* H § 5*

- ASHLEY, R. H. Chemical Calculations [8/6 Constable] \$2 c 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. [17] 18
 BAUSOR, H. W. Chemical Calculations, 2/6 ; Advanced Course, 1/8 c 8° Clive [14] 21; 14
 BAYLEY, T. Pocket-bk. Chemists, Chem. Manfrs., etc., ed. Ensoll 7/6 Spon [78] 22
 BILTZ, Hy. Pract. Meth's of Determ'g Molec. Wts.,; ill. [8/6 Williams] \$2 Am. B. Co., N.Y. [99] 08
 CASTELL-EVANS, J. Physico-chemical Tables, 2 v. 81/ 1 8° Griffin [02-8] 20
i: Chem. Engineering & Phys-chem., 36/-; ii: Phys. & Anal. Chem'y 45/-, very comprehensive.
 Chemists' Year Book, ed. Atack + Whinyates: 1820 sqq. [\$7 Longm.] 21/ Sherratt, Manx, ann.
 CLARK, L. A. Dict. of Metric & other Useful Measures 6/6 Spon 18
 CLARKE, F. W. [ed.] Phys. Const'ts of Nature, Pt. v : Atomic Wts. \$1.25 Smithson. Inst., Wgn. [] 10
 COWARD (H. F.) + PERKINS (W. H.) Exercises in Chemical Calculations 3/6 Arnold 19
 DARROW, F. L. Questions & Problems in Chemistry 3/6 c 8° Bell 23
 DUFF (A. W.) + EWELL Physical Measurements [\$1.50 Blakiston, Ph.] 7/6 Churchill [] 11
 EARL, Alf. Practical Lessons in Physical Measurement; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 5/] c 8° Macm. 94
 ENSOLL, R. Technical Chemists' Pocket Book 8/6 f 8° Spon 20
 EVERETT, Prf. J. D. C. G. S. Syst. of Units, w. Tables of Phys. Constants 5/ (\$1.25) Macm. [79] 20
 FERRY, E. S., *etci* Hdbk. of Physics Measurements, 2 v. [19/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. 18
 FOWLE, F. E. [ed.] Smithsonian Physical Tables \$2 Smithson. Inst., Wgn. [] 20
 GLAZEBROOK, Sir R. T. [ed.] Dict. of Applied Physics, vol. iii, *ut* H § 10
 GOODWIN, H. M. Elem's of Precision of Measurements \$1.60 McGraw, N.Y. [2 ed. 08] 20
 HACKH, I. W. D. Chemical Reactions and their Equations—*ut* H § 20
 HALE, W. J. Calculations in General Chemistry \$1 Van Nostrand, N.Y. 10
 HANSSSEN, C. J. T. Reform of Chemical & Physical Calculations—*ut* H § 15
 HOLMAN, S. W. Precision of Measurements \$2 8° Wiley, N.Y. 06

- INTERN. ASS. OF ACADEMIES : Annual Tables of Constants & Numer. Data : chem., phys., technol., vol. i [1910], 28/6 ; ii [11], 28/6 ; iii [12], 28/6 ; iv [13-6], 2 v. £7 Camb. Pr. 12-21
- JACKSON, L. d'A. Modern Metrology [metr. units & systs.] 12/6 c 8° Lockwood [82] 05
- KAYE (Dr G. W. C.) + LABY Tables of Phys. & Chem. Constants 14/ (\$4) Longman [11] 21
- KELSEY, W. R. Physical Determinations [\$1.50 Longm.] 4/6 c 8° Arnold 01
- KNOX, Dr Jos. Physico-Chemical Calculations [coll. of probl's] 4/6 Methuen [12] 20
- " Elementary Chemical Theory & Calculations 4/ c 8° Gurney [12] 20
- LUPTON, Syd. Numerical Tables & Constants in Elem. Science 2/6 f 8° Macmillan [84] 92
- " Elementary Chemical Arithmetic [w. 1,200 probl's] 5/ (\$1.10) Macm. [82] 20
- MALAN (H. L.) + ROBINSON Weigh'g & Meas'g of Chem. Subst's ; ill. [\$1 Van Nostr.] 3/ Benn 23
- MEADE, R. K. The Chemist's Pocket Manual \$3.50 Chem. Pb. Co., *Easton* [2 ed. 10] 18
- OSTWALD, Prf. Wilh. Manual of Physico-chemical Measurements [tr.] ; ill. 7/ Macmillan 94
- REDGROVE, H. S. On the Calculation of Thermo-Chemical Constants—*ut inf.*
- REED (J. O.) + GUTHE (K. E.) Manual of Physical Measurements \$1.60 Wahr, *Ann Arbor* [] 07
- SABINE, W. C. Studt's Manl. of Lab. Course in Phys. Measurements \$1.25 Ginn, *Bost.* 06
- SEETER, G. Outlines of Physical Chemistry 7/6 c 8° Methuen [09] 20
- SIDDONS (A. W.) + VASSELL (A.) Practical Measurements [45c. Macm.] 2/6 s 4° Camb. Pr. 12
- SMITH (A.) + MOORE Calcs. of Inorg. & Org. Chem. & Qual. Anal. \$1 Cent. Co., N.Y. 18
- Smithsonian Physical Tables \$3 Smithsonian Inst., *Wgn.* [08] 23
- STEVENS, Jas. S. Theory of Measurements [6/ Constable] \$1.25 c 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. [] 18
- WALDEN (A. F.) + MANLEY (J. J.) General Physical Measurements ; 76 ill. 3/6 c 8° Black 01
- WELLS, Prf. H. L. Chem. Calculation Tables f. Labor. Use \$1.35 Holt, N.Y. [03] 19
- " Textbk. of Chemical Arithmetic [5/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 12° Wiley, N.Y. 05
- WENDELL (G. V.) + SEVERINGHAUS (W.) Man'l of Phys. Measurem's \$4.50 8° Auth., Columb. Univ. 18
- WHITELEY, R. Lloyd Chemical Calcul'ns ; w. notes, probl's, ans'rs. 3/ (60c.) c 8° Longm. [92] 23
- WILSON (F. J.) + HEILBRON (I. M.) Chemical Theory & Calculations 4/6 c 8° Constable [12] 20
- ZELNY (A.) + ERIKSON (H. A.) Manual of Physical Measurements \$1.50 (6/6) 8° McGraw [] 12
- Specific Gravity* : CLARKE (F. W.) Table of Specific Gravities *o.p.* [pb. 12/6] Macmillan 89
- FREEMAN, N. H. Beaumé & Spec. Gravity Tables 2/6 c 8° Spon 14
- Time (Measurem't of)* —v. I § 72 (CUNNINGHAME) ; *Electrical*—v. H § 16
- Colloid Chemistry ; Colloid Theory**
- ALEXANDER, J. Colloid Chemistry : an introduction ; ill. \$2 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. [19] 24
- BANCROFT, W. D. Applied Colloid Chemistry : general theory ; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
- BAYLISS, Sir W. M. Coll'l State in Med. & Physiol. Aspects ; ill. 6, (\$2.15) Frowde & H. 23
- BECHHOLD, H. Colloids in Biol. & Medicine [tr.] [31/6 Constable] \$5 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. 19
- BOGUE, R. H. [ed.] Theory & Applic'n of Colloidal Behaviour, 2 v. ; ill. \$8 (40/) McGraw 24
- BRIT. ASS. F. ADVCMT. OF SCI. Repts. on Colloid Chem., i-iii, v, ea. 2/6 ; iv, 5/6 H. M. Stat. Off. 17-23
- BURTON, Eli F. Physical Prop's of Colloidal Sol'ns ; ill. 12/6 (\$4.25) Longm. [16] 21
- Chemistry of Colloids (The), Pt. i : Chem. of Colloids, by R. Zsigmondy [tr.] ; ii : Industr. Colloid Chem., by E. B. Spear [13/6 Chapman] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. 17
- CLAYTON, W. Theory of Emulsions & Emulsification 9/6 8° Churchill 23
- FARADAY SOC. Physics & Chemistry of Colloids [75c. Stechert] Faraday Soc. 21
- FISCHER, M. H., *etci.* Soaps & Proteins—*ut H § 18****
- FREUNDLICH, Prf. H. The Elements of Colloid Chemistry [tr.] [\$3 Dutton] 7/6 Methuen 24
- HATSCHKE, Emil Intro. to Physics & Chem. of Coll'ds ; ill. [\$2.25 Blakiston, P.] 7/6 Churchill [] 22
- " [ed.] The Foundations of Colloid Chemistry [9 early papers] 18/ 8° Benn 25
- HENDERSON, G. G. Catalysis in Industrial Chemistry 10/ Longman [] 21
- LOEB, Jacques Proteins & Theory of Colloid Behaviour, *ut H § 18****
- OSTWALD, Dr Wolfg. Hdbk. of Colloid Chem. [tr.] ; 93 ill. [15/ Churchill] \$3.50 8° Blakiston [15] 19
- " Intro. to Theor. & Appl'd Colloid Chem. : 'the World of Neglected Dimensions' [tr.] [12/6 Chapman] \$2.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. [17] 23

- PAULI, Wolfgang Colloid Chemistry of the Proteins [tr.]—*ut* H § 18***
- PÖSCHL, Victor The Chemistry of Colloids [tr.] 4/ c 8° Griffin [] 17
- ROHLAND, Dr Paul Colloid. & Crystalloidal State of Matter [tr.] [\$1.25 Van Nostr.] 4/ Const. 11
- SEARLE, Alf. B. Use of Colloids in Health & Disease [\$3.50 Dutton] 8/ Constable 20
- SPEAR, E. B. —*v.* Chemistry of Colloids, *sup.*
- SVEDBERG, Prf. Th. Formation of Colloids; 22 ill. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 7/6 c 8° Churchill 21
- „ Colloid Chemistry; ill. [Wisconsin Lects.] \$3 8° Chem. Catal. Co., N.Y. 24
- TAYLOR, W. W. Chem. of Colloids & Appl'ns; ill. [\$3.50 Longm.] 10/6 Arnold [15] 23
- YOUNG, S. W. Colloids & Colloidal React'ns—in Zinsser's Infection, *ut* H* § 22
- ZSIGMONDY, Prf. R. A. Chem of Colloids, 2 Pts. [tr.]; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 17
- Practical*: HATSCHKE (E.) Man'l of Elem. Colloid Chem. [\$2 Blakiston, P.] 7/6 Churchill 20
- HOLMES, H. N. Laboratory Manual of Colloid Chem.; ill. \$2 8° Wiley, N.Y. 22

Electrodynamics

- McLAREN, S. B. Scient. Papers on Electrodyn. & Nat'l Radiat'n [Macm., N.Y.] 8/6 Camb. Pr. 25
- PAGE, Prf. Leigh. Intro. to El'dyn'cs fr. St'pt of Electron Theory \$2 (1/0) Ginn 22

Electrolysis; Electro-Chemistry

- ABEGG, R. W. H. Electrolytic Dissociation Theory [tr.] [5/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. 07
- ALLEMAND, Prf. A. J. Principles of Applied Electro-Chemistry; 136 il. [\$8 Longm.] 25/ Arnold [] 20
- ARRHENIUS, Prf. S. Textbook of Electro Chemistry [tr.] *o.p.* [pb. 9/6] 8° Longman 02
- BLOUNT, Bertr. Electro-Chemistry; ill. [\$3.25 Macm.] 15/ 8° Constable [01] 06
- CLASSEN (A.) + CLOEREN (H.) Quantitative Analysis by Electrolysis [tr.]—*ut* H § 20
- DAVIS, P. [ed.] Studies on Solution in rel. to Light Absorpt'n, Conductivity, Viscosity, Hydrolysis \$2 Carnegie Inst., Wgn. 18
- ELBS, Dr Karl Electrolytic Preparations [tr.] [\$1.60 Longman] 4/6 8° Arnold 03
- HALE, A. J. Applications of Electrolysis in Chem. Industry 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Longman 18
- „ Manuf're of Chemicals by Electrolysis [\$2 Van Nostr.] 6/ Constable 19
- HOPKINS, Dr N. M. Experimental Electro-Chemistry; 130 ill. [12/6 Const.] \$3 Van Nostr., N.Y. 05
- JONES, Harry C. Outlines of Electro-chem. [phys. foundns. of el.-chem.] *o.p.* *Electr. Rev.* 01
- „ Theory of Electrolyt. Dissoc'n & Applic'ns \$1.60 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 00
- LE BLANC, Prf. Max Textbk. of Electro-Chemistry [tr.]; ill. \$2.60 (10/6) 8° Macm. [96] 07
- LEHFELDT (R. A.) + MOORE (T. S.) Electro-Chemistry, Pt. i: Gen. Theory 7/6 Longman [04] 20
- LOEB, Dr W. Electrolysis & Electrosynthesis of Org. Comp'ds [12/6 Chapman] Wiley, N.Y. [98] 06
- LÜPKE, Dr R. Elems. of El. Chem. [tr.] [experim.; \$2.50 L'cott, Ph.] 7/6 Grevel [97] 03
- NEUMANN, Dr B. Electrolytic Methods of Analysis; 36 ill. [\$3 Macm.] 10/6 Whittaker 98
- PERKIN, Prf. F. M. Practical Methods of Electro-Chemistry; 64 ill. 6/ (\$1.60) c 8° Longman 05
- SMITH, Edg. F. Electro-Analysis; ill. [10/6 Kegan Paul] \$2.50 8° Blakiston, N.Y. [] 18
- TALBOT (H. P.) + BLANCHARD (A. A.) Electrolyt. Dissociation Theory \$2 Macm. [2 ed. 07] 23
- THOMPSON, Prf. M. de Kay Applied Electro-Chemistry; ill. \$2.10 (16/) 8° Macmillan 11
- Corrosion* —*v.* I § 81; *Electro-metallurgy*, I § 81; *Electro-plating*, I § 81
- Ozone*: McEACHRON (K. B.) + GEORGE Prod'n of Nitr. Oxides & Oz.; ill. 75c. Purdue Univ. 22
- RIDEAL, E. K. Ozone: treatise of electro-chemistry 12/ 8° Constable 20
- VOSMAER, A. Ozone: its manufacture, properties, uses 10/6 Constable 17
- Quantit. Anal. by Electrolysis* —*v.* H § 20 (CLASSEN); *Solutions*—*v. inf.*
- Ferments; Enzymes** —*v.* H § 18 ***; **Gases; Air**, H § 15*
- Isotopes**; ASTON (F. W.) Isotopes [\$3 Longm.] 9/ Arnold 22
- Liquid Air** —*v.* H § 15*
- Liquids; Fluids** —*v.* H § 15*
- Mathematics**: HELM (G.) Princ's of Math'l. Chem. [tr.] 6/6 Chapman 97
- MELLOR, J. W. Higher Math'cs f. Stud's of Chem. & Physics 15/ (\$4) Longman [02] 13
- PARTINGTON, J. R. Higher Math'cs f. Chem. Stud'ts [\$2 Van Nostrand] 6/ Methuen [11] 20

Metallography —v. I § 81**Molecular Association** : TURNER (W. E. S.) Molecular Association

5/ (\$1.40) Longm. 15

Molecular Physics —v. H § 15***Osmosis** : FINDLAY (A.) Osmotic Pressure

6/ (\$1.80) 8° Longm. [13] 19

Optical Activity : FARADAY Soc. Opt. Rotatory Power

7/6 8° Faraday Soc. 14

LANDOLT, Prf. H. Opt. Activity & Chem. Comp'n

[\$1 Macm.] 4/6 Whittaker 99

Phase Theory and Rule BANCROFT (W. D.) Phase Rule*Jl. of Phys. Chem. Off., Ithaca, N.Y.* 97

CLIBBENS, Dr D. A. Principles of the Phase Theory; ill.

25/ (\$10) 8° Macmillan 20

FINDLAY, Alex. Phase Rule & its Applic'ns; 134 ill.

10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Longman [04] 23

RIVETT, A. C. D. Phase Rule & Heterogeneous Equilibria; ill.

10/6 (\$3.50) Oxf. U. P. 23

Photo-chemistry —v. I § 109**Quantum Theory**

JEANS, J. H. Report on Radiation & Quantum Theory [Phys. Soc. of Lond.] 7/6 Fleetway Pr. [14] 24

PLANCK, M. Orig. & Devel. of Quantum Theory [tr.]

3/6 (\$1.20) O. U. P. 22

REICHE, Fritz The Quantum Theory [tr.]

[\$2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Methuen 22

SILBERSTEIN, L. Report on Quantum Theory of Spectra—*ut* H § 14

SWINDLE, P. F. Quantum Reactions & Association; ill.

\$5 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 23**Solids** : BEILBY (Sir G.) Aggreg'n & Flow of Solids

[experim's] 20/ Macm. 21

NERNST, Prf. W. Theory of the Solid State [tr.]

2/6 c 8° Hodder 14

Solutions

ARRHENIUS, Prf. S. Theories of Solutions; diagrs. [10/6 Clar. Pr.] \$2.25 8° Yale U. P. [12] 13

FINDLAY, Dr A. Phase Rule & its Applications—*ut. sup, s.v.* Phase Rule

JONES, Harry C. The Nature of Solution; ill.

[\$3.50 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Constable 17

,, [ed. & tr.] Mod. Theory of Solution

[4 foreign memoirs] \$1 Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. 99

,, + ANDERSON (J. A.); JONES (H. C.) + STRONG (W. W.) —v. H § 14, *s.v.* Absorption Spectra,, *etci.* Hydrates in Aqueous Solution; ill.\$2.50 8° Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 07

OSTWALD, Prf. Wilh. Solutions [tr.]

o.p. [pb. 10/6] 8° Longm. 91

Classical wk. on subj., by investig'r whose researches to lge. extent founded the science.

WHETHAM, W. C. D. Solution & Electrolysis

o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° Camb. Pr. 95

,, Treatise on Theory of Solution

o.p. [pb. 10/7] 8° Camb. Pr. [03] *in prep.***Spectroscope** —v. H § 14**Stereochemistry** —v. *also sup.*; *s.v.* Atomic Theory

ASCH, W. + D. Silicates in Chem. & Commerce [tr.]

[\$6 Van Nostr.] 21/ Constable 13

HANTZSCH, A. Elem's of Stereochem. [tr.]; ill.

[6/6 Williams] \$1.50 Chem. P. Co., *Easton* 01LANDOLT, Prf. H. H. Optical Rotatg. Power of Organ. Sustces. [tr.]—*ut* H § 14

RICHARDSON, G. M. [tr.] Foundations of Stereochem.

[4 memoirs] \$1 Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. (1

ROBERTS, Charlotte F. Stereochemistry

\$1 c 8° Heath, *Bost.* 04

STEWART, Prf. A. W. Stereochemistry; 58 ill.

12/6 (\$4) c 8° Longman [07] 19

VAN T' HOFF, Prf. J. H. Arrangement of Atoms in Space [tr.]

6/6 (\$1.75) c 8° Longm. [] 98

,, Chemistry in Space—[tr.] *ut* H § 18***Stoichiometry** : YOUNG (S.) Stoichiometry; 93 ill.

12/6 (\$3.75) 8° Longman [08] 18

Thermochemistry —v. *also* I § 12, *s.v.* Thermodynamics

DUHEM, P. M. M. Thermodynamics & Chem.; ill.

[17/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. 03

LEWIS (G. N.) + RANDALL (M.) Thermodyn. & Free Energy in Chem. Subst's

\$5 McGraw, N.Y. 23

MUIR (M. M. P.) + WILSON (D. M.) Elements of Thermal Chemistry

o.p. [pb. 12/6] 8° Macmillan 85

NERNST, Prf. W. Experim. & Theoret. Applications of Thermodynamics to Chemistry [tr.]

[5/ Constable] \$1.25 Yale Univ. Pr [07] 12

,, Theoret. Chem. fr. Stdpt. of Avogadro's Rule—*ut* H § 18*

PARTINGTON, J. R. Chemical Thermodynamics

10/6 8° Constable 24

,, Textb. of Therm's, w. sp. ref. to Chem.

[\$4 Van Nostr.] 14/ 8° Const. 13

REDGROVE, H. S. Calculation of Thermochemical Constants

[\$1.70 Longm.] 6/ Arnold 09

SACKUR, Otto	Textbk. of Thermochem. & Thermodynam. [tr.]	12/ (\$3.50) Macmillan 17
THOMSEN, Prf. Jul.	Thermochemistry [tr.]	12/6 Longman [08] 20
<i>Combustion (Fire ; Candle ; Tinder-box)</i>		
FARADAY, Mich.	Chemical History of a Candle ; ill.	1/6 c 8° Dent [c. 40] 20
FRIEND, J. A. E.	Chemistry of Combustion	[\$1.25 Van Nostr.] 4/ c 8° Gurney 22
INGLE, H. + H.	Chemistry of Fire & Fire Prevention	9/ (\$2.50) Spon 00
MUIR, M. M. Pattison	Chemistry of Fire ; ill. [burning of a candle]	2/6 c 8° Methuen 93
ROCHLITZ, O. A.	Chemistry of Combustion	\$1.25 c 8° Spectator Co., N.Y.
TIDY, C. Meymott	Story of a Tinder-box ; ill.	[70c. Gorham] 2/ S.P.C.K. 89
<i>Constants : REDGROVE (H. S.) Calculation of Thermochem. Constants</i>		6/ Arnold 09
<i>Valency : FRIEND (J. N.) Theory of Valency</i>		5/ (\$1.60) c 8° Longman [09] 15
FARADAY SOC.	Electronic Theory of Valency	[discussion] 10/6 8° Faraday Soc. 23
FRY, Prf. H. S.	Electronic Concept'n of Valence & Constit. of Benzene ; ill.	16/ Longm. 21
LEWIS, Gilb. N.	Valence & Struct. of Atoms & Molecules ; ill.	\$3 Chem. Cat. Co., N.Y. 23
LORING, F. H.	Studies in Valency	2/6 8° Simpkin 13
Vital Phenomena : McCLENDON (J. F.) Phys. Chem. of Vital Phenomena		\$2 Princet. U. P. 17

18***: BIOCHEMISTRY; PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY; PLANT CONSTITUENTS.

ARMSTRONG, Dr E. F.	The Simple Carbohydrates & Glucosides	12/ (\$4) Longman [10] 19
ARRHENIUS, Prf. S.	Quantitative Laws in Biological Chemistry	[\$2 Macm.] 7/6 Bell 15
BARGER, Geo.	The Simpler Natural Bases	6/ (\$1.80) 8° Longman 14
BECHHOLD, H.	Colloids in Biology & Medicine [tr.]— <i>ut</i> H § 18**	
CZAPECK, F.	Chem. Phenomena in Life	[Lib. of Liv'g Th't] 75c. (2/6) Harper 11
FOWLER, Dr Gilb. J.	Introd. to Bacteriol. & Enzyme Chemistry— <i>ut</i> H § 42	
HARDEN, Dr A.	Alcoholic Fermentation— <i>ut</i> I § 60	
HILL, L. E. [ed.]	Recent Advances in Physiology & Bio-chemistry— <i>ut</i> H* § 73	
McCLENDON, J. F.	Physical Chemistry of Vital Phenomena— <i>ut</i> H § 18**	
MACLEOD, J. J. R., <i>etci</i>	Physiol'y & Biochem. in Mod. Medicine— <i>ut</i> H* § 7	
MOORE, Prf. Benj.	Biochemistry	[\$7.50 Longm.] 21/ Arnold 21
„	Origin & Nature of Life— <i>ut</i> H § 42, <i>s.v.</i> Origin of Life	
PHILLIPS, T. G.	Fundaments of Org. & Biol. Chem.— <i>ut</i> H § 18, <i>s.v.</i> Organic	
REICHERT, E. T.	Biochem. Basis f. Study of Problems of Taxonomy, Heredity, Evolution, etc. ; 34 pl.	\$18 4° Carnegie Inst., Wgn. 19
ROAF, Prf. H. E.	Biol. Chem. : applic. of chem. to biol. probl's ; ill.	10/6 Methuen 21
ROBERTSON, T. B.	Principles of Biochemistry ; 49 ill.	\$8 8° Lea, Phila. 20
SCHRYVER, Dr S. B.	Introduction to Biological Chemistry ; ill.	6/ c 8° Jack, Ed. 19
SNYDER, Prf. H.	The Chemistry of Plant & Animal Life	\$1.50 (12/6) Macmillan [03] 13
SOHN, C. E.	Dict. of the Active Principles of Plants, Alkaloids, Bitter Principles, Glucosides	10/6 obl 4° Bailliére 93
SPIEGEL, L. J.	Chem. Constit'n & Physiol. Action [tr.]	[\$1.25 Van Nostrand] 5/ Constable 16
TASHIRO, S.	The Chemical Sign of Life	\$1 c 8° Chicago Univ. Pr. 17
<i>Series : Monogr's on Bio-Chemistry : ed. PLIMMER + HOPKINS</i>		[ea. ent. sep.] Longm. <i>in prg.</i>
<i>Practical</i>		
BERTRAND (G.) + THOMAS.	Pract. Biolog'l Chem. [tr.] ; ill.	[\$3.75 Harc't] 10/6 Bell 20
FOLIN, O. K.	Laboratory Manual of Biological Chemistry ; ill.	\$3 (12/6) 8° Appleton [16] 22
MANDEL, Prf. J. A.	Hdbk. for Bio-Chem. Lab.	[6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. [96] 06
OSLOW, Muriel W.	Practical Plant Biochemistry	[\$6 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. [20] 23
OSBORNE (W. A.) + YOUNG (W. J.)	Elem. Pract. Biochemistry	12/6 Ramsay [] 24

- PLIMMER, Dr R. H. A. Practical Organic & Biochemistry—*ut* H § 19
 PRICE (T. S.) + TWISS. Course of Pract. Organ. Chem.; 35 ill. 6/6 (\$2.20) Longman [07] 22
 RAIMENT (P. C.) + PESKETT (G. L.) Lab'y Hdbk. of Bio-Chemistry 5/ Arnold 22
 STEEL, M. Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry \$1. 5 c 8° Wiley, N.Y. 16
 SUDBOROUGH (Prf. J. J.) + JAMES (T. C.) Practical Organic Chemistry 7/6 Blackie [10] 20
 TITHERLEY (A. W.) Laboratory Course of Organic Chemistry 6/6 c 8° Philip [06] 20
 WEST, Prf. A. P. Experim. Org. Chem. [\$3 World Bk. Co.] 7/6 Harrap 20
Practical Organic Chemistry for Medical Students —*v.* H* § 12

Chemical Calculations—*v.* H § 18**

Physiological Chemistry—*v.* also H* § 10, *s.v.* Chemistry

- ABDERHALDEN, Prf. E. Textbk. of Physiological Chemistry [tr.] [21/ Chapm.] \$5 8° Wiley, N.Y. 08
 v. BUNGE, G. Textbk. of Physiol. & Pathol. Chem. [tr.] [16/ Kegan Paul] \$3 Blakiston, Phila. [90] 02
 CHARLES, Dr T. C. Elem's of Physiol. & Pathol. Chemistry; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] Smith & E. 84
 CHITTENDEN, R. H. [ed.] Studies in Physiological Chemistry \$4 8° Yale U. P.
 GAMGEE, Prf. A. Textbk. of Physiol. Chem. of Anim. Body, 2. v. 8° Macmillan 80-94
 HALLIBURTON, Prf. W. D. Textbk. of Chem. Physiol. & Pathol.; 104 ill. 28/ (\$9.75) 8° Longm. 91
 „ The Essentials of Chemical Physiology; 74 ill. 8/6 (\$2.50) 8° Longm. [93] 22
 HAMMARSTAN (O.) + OLAF (S. G.) Textbk. of Physiol. Chem. [17/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. [] 14
 LOEB, Jacques Dynamics of Living Matter \$3 8° Lemcke, N.Y. 06
 LONG, J. H. Textbk. of Physiological Chemistry \$2.50 8° Blakiston, Phila. [] 09
 MACLEOD, J. J. R., *etci* Phys'y & Biochem. in Mod. Med. [42/ Kimpton] \$7 50 Mosby, St Louis [18] 20
 MATHEWS, Alb. P. Physiological Chemistry; ill. [\$6 Wood] 21/ 8° Baillière [16] 20
 PARSONS, T. R. Fundamentals of Biochem. in rel. to Hum. Phys. [3 Williams] 10/6 Heffer, Camb. [23] 25

ROBERTSON, Prf. T. B. Chemical Basis of Growth & Senescence —*ut* H § 42, *s.v.* Cytology

Practical; Laboratory Work

- COLE, S. W. Pract. Physiol. Chem.; 13 ill. [\$4 Williams, Balt.] 16/ Heffer, Camb. [04] 24
 CRAMER, W. Directions f. a Pract. Course in Chem. Physiol. 5/ (\$1.50) c 8° Longm. [12] 20
 HAWK, P. B. Pract. Physiol. Chem. [\$5 Blakiston, Ph.] 24/ Churchill [07] 23
 MILROY, J. A. + MORLEY (T. H.) Pract. Physiol. Chem.; 2 pl. 15/ 8° Green, Ed. [03] 21
 PELLEW, C. E. Manual of Pract. Medical & Physiol. Chem.; ill. \$2.50 8° Appleton, N.Y. 92
 PLIMMER, Dr R. H. A. Pract. Physiol. Chem. 6/ (\$1.80) Longman 10
 ROCKWOOD, E. W. Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chem.; pl. \$2 Davis, Phila. [99] 19
 SALKOWSKI, Prf. E. Lab'y Man'l of Physiol. & Path. Chem. [tr.]; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y.

Plant-Products; Botanical Chemistry

- HAAS (P.) + HILL (T. G.) Introd. to Chem. of Plant Products, 2 v. 23/6 (\$8) Longm. [13] 21-2
 SOHN, C. E. Dictionary of the Active Principles of Plants 10/6 obl 8° Baillière 93
 THATCHER, R. W. The Chemistry of Plant Life \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
Cellulose—*v.* also I § 55, *s.v.* Cellulose

- CROSS (C. F.) + BEVAN. Cellulose: Chem. of struct. elem's of pl'ts; 14 pl. 14/ (\$4.50) Longm. [95] 18
 „ + „ + DOREE. Researches on Cellulose: 1895-1900, 6/ (\$2); 1900-5, 7/6 (\$2.50);
 1905-10, 7/6 (\$2.50), 1910-21, 15/ (\$5) 8° Longm. 01; [06] 13; 12; 22

- WORDEN, E. C. Technology of Cellulose Esters, vol. i, \$40; viii, \$5; ill. Van Nostr., N.Y. 21; 10
 Other vols. in prep. Orig. hist., manuf., and anal. of products of acylation and alkylation of cellulose.

Pigments: WHELDAL (Muriel) Anthocyanin Pigments of Plants 15/ Camb. Pr. 16

Tannins: TRIMBLE (H.) Tannins: hist., prep., prop's, uses, 2 v. *o.p.* Libpct., Phila. 92-4

Alkaloids; Ptomaines; Leucomanes

- BROWN, A. M. Treat. on Anim. Alkaloids: cadaveric & vital 7/6 Hirschfeld [88] 90
 FARQUHARSON, A. C. Ptomaines and other Animal Alkaloids 3/6 c 8° Wright, Brist. 92
 HENRY, T. H. The Plant Alkaloids [\$5 Blakiston, Phila.] 18/ 8° Churchill 13

- PICTET (A.) + BIDDLE. The Veget. Alkaloids [tr.] [21/ Chapm.] \$5 8° Wiley, N.Y. 04
- STEPHENSON (C. H.) + PARKER (C. E.) Some Microchem. Tests f. Alk'oids [21/ Griff.] \$4 L'cott, Ph. 21
- Blood—v. **H*** 50* Cells—v. **H** § 42, s.v. Cytology
- Carbo-hydrates** : ARMSTRONG (E. F.) Simpler Carboh's & the Glucosides 5/ (\$1.50) Longm. [10] 14
- Cellulose Chemistry** : HEUSER (E.) Textbk. of Cellulose Chem'y [tr.] \$2.50 (12/6) McGraw 24
- Enzymes ; Ferments ; Fermentation ; Mycology**
- ABDERHALDEN, E. : Defensive Ferments of Anim. Organisms [tr.] [\$2.75 Wood] 7/6 Bale [] 14
- BAYLISS, Prf. W. M. Nature of Enzyme Action 9/ (\$2.50) 8° Longm. [08] 25
- BEATTY, Dr Jas. The Method of Enzyme Action [\$1.75 Blakiston, P.] 5/ Churchill 17
- COHNHEIM, Prf. O. Enzymes : six lectures \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. 12
- EFFRONT, Prf. Jean Biochem. Catalysts in Life & Industry [tr.] [25/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. 17
- „ Enzymes & their Applications, vol. i [tr.] [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. 02
- V. EULER-CHELPIN, H. General Chemistry of the Enzymes [tr.] [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 12
- FALK, K. G. The Chemistry of Enzyme Actions \$2.50 8° Chem. Catalog. Co., N.Y. 21
- FOWLER, G. J. Introd. to Bacteriolog. & Enzyme Chem.—ut **H** § 42
- GREEN, Prf. J. Reynolds The Soluble Ferments & Fermentations [\$3 Macm.] 12/ Camb. Pr. [99] 02
- HANSEN, Prf. E. C. Practical Studies in Ferment'n [tr.] [yeast-culture] 12/6 Spon 96
- HARDEN, Prf. A. Alcoholic Fermentation 6/6 (\$2.20) 8° Longman [11] 23
- JÖRGENSEN, A. P. C. Micro-organisms & Fermentation [tr.] ; 83 ill. \$4.50 Lippincott, P. [] 11
- KLÖCKER, A. Fermentative Organisms : lab'y hdbk. [tr.] ; 146 ill. 12/ (\$4.20) Longm. 03
- LAFAR, Dr FIZ. Technical Mycology, 2 v. —ut **I** § 53
- LISTER, L'd —in his Collected Papers, vol. i, ut **H*** § 3
- „ —in his Six Papers, ed. Sir R. J. Godlee 10/ 8° Bale 21
- MATTHEWS, C. G. Manual of Alcoholic Fermentation ; ill. [\$2.60 Longm.] 7/6 c 8° Arnold 02
- OPPENHEIMER, Dr C. Ferments & their Actions [tr.] o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° Griffin [01] in prep.
- PASTEUR, Louis Studies in Ferment'n & Diseases of Beer [tr.] ; ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Macmillan 79
- PLIMMER, Dr R. H. A. Chem. Changes & Products result'g fr. Ferment'ns 6/ (\$1.80) Longm. 03
- SCHÜTZENBERGER, P. Fermentation ; 28 ill. [tr.] [Int. Sci. Ser. ; \$1.50 Appleton] 5/ K. Paul [76] 03
- TAYLOR, A. E. Fermentation \$2 8° California U. P. 07
- VERNON, Dr H. M. Intracellular Enzymes [course of lects] 7/6 c 8° Murray 08
- Bacteriology* —v. **H** § 42 *Myxomycetes*, etc. —v. **H** § 56
- Fats** —v. **I** §§ 56-7 **Immunochemistry** —v. **H*** § 51*
- Metabolism**
- BARKER, L. F., *etci* [eds.] Endocrinology & Metabolism, 5 v.—ut **H*** § 19* [by 98 wrs.]
- BENEDICT, F. G. Study of Prolonged Fasting \$4 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 15
- „ + CARPENTER. Food Indigest'n & Energy Transform'ns \$3.50 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 18
- „ + „ Metabolism & Growth fr. Birth to Puberty \$2 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 21
- „ + CATHCART (E. P.) Muscular Work \$2.50 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 14
- „ + JOSLIN (E. P.) Study of Metabolism in Severe Diabetes \$1.25 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 13
- „ + MURSCHHAUSER (H.) Energy Transform'ns on Horizontal Walking \$1 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 15
- „ + RITZMAN (E. G.) Undernutrition in Steers \$3.50 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 23
- „ + TALBOT (F. B.) Gaseous Metabolism of Infants \$1.50 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 14
- „ + „ Physiology of the New-born Infant \$1.50 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 15
- „ *etci* Hum. Vitality & Effic'y und. prolonged restrict'd Diet \$9 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 19
- CATHCART, E. P. Physiol. of Protein Metabolism 12/6 (\$4.25) 8° Longman [12] 21
- V. FÜRTH, O., Ritter Probs. of Physiol. & Path. Chem. of Metab. [tr.] \$6 (25/) Lippincott 16
- HAAS (P.) + HILL (T. H.) Chem. of Plant Products, vol. ii [Metab. Processes]—ut *sup.*
- HARRIS (J. A.) + BENEDICT. Biometric Study of Metabolism in Man \$4 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 19
- JANEWAY, H. H. Metabolism \$1 c 8° Hoeber, N.Y. 15
- JOSLIN, E. P. Diabetic Metabolism w. High & Low Diets—ut **H*** § 21
- LEATHES, J. B. Problems in Animal Metabolism [lects. ; \$2 Blakiston, Ph.] 7/6 Murray 06
- PATON, D. N. Nerv. & Chem. Regulators of Metabolism 6/ (\$2) Macmillan 13

- SANBORN, F. B. [ed.] Basal Metabolism: its determ'n & applic'n \$6 B. H. Sanborn, *Bost.* 22
 SMITH, Hy. M. Gaseous Exchange, etc., for Level & Grade Walk'g; ill. \$6 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 22
 TAYLOR, A. E. Digestion & Metabolism \$3.75 8° Lea, *Phila.* 12
Laboratory: BOOTHBY (W. M.) + SANDIFORD. Lab. Man'l of Basal Metab. Rate Determ'ns. \$5 Saunders 20

Disorders of Metabolism —v. H* § 50

- Muscle ; Nerve** : HALLIBURTON (W. D.) Biochem. of Muscle & Nerve; ill. 7/6 Murray 05
Nucleic Acids : JONES (Walt.) Nucleic Acids; ill. 9/ (\$3.25) Longm. [14] 20
Oxidat'ns ; Reduct'ns : DAKIN (H. D.) Ox'ns & Red'ns in Anim. Body 6/ (\$2) Longm. [12] 22
 GRANGER, F. S. Oxidation & Reduction in Org. Chem. \$1 Columb. U. P. 20
Proteins ; Proteids
 BENNETT, H. G. Animal Proteins [Industr. Chem. ; \$3.75 Van Nostr.] 15/ 8° Baill. 21
 COHNHEIM, O. Chemistry of the Proteids [tr.] \$3.75 8° Macmillan, *N. Y.*
 FISCHER (G. D.) + HOOKER (M. O.) Soaps & Proteins: colloid. chem.; ill. [24/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, *N. Y.* 21

- GRIFFITHS, Dr A. B. Respiratory Proteids 6/ c 8° Lovell Reeve 97
 HINDHEDE, M. Protein & Nutrition \$3 8° Med. Bk Co., *Chic.* 13
 LOEB, Jacques Proteins in the Theory of Colloidal Behaviour; ill. \$3 McGraw, *N. Y.* 22
 McCAY, D. The Protein Element in Nutrition 10/6 (\$3) 8° Longman 12
 MANN, Dr Gustav Chemistry of the Proteids [tr.] 15/ (\$4.25) 8° Macmillan 06
 OSBORNE, Dr T. B. The Vegetable Proteins 9/ (\$3) 8° Longman [09] 24
 „ Proteins of the Wheat Kernel 75c. Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 07
 „ + MENDEL. Feed'g Experim'ts in Isolated Food-subst'ces, 2 pts. Carn. Inst., *Wgn.*
 PAULI, Wolfg. Colloid Chem. of Proteins [tr.] [\$2.25 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 8/6 Churchill 22
 PETERSEN, W. F. Protein Therapy & Non-specific Resist'ce \$4 50 (21/) Macmillan 22
 PLIMMER, R. H. A. Chem. Constit. of Proteins, pt. i 7/ (\$1.80), ii *o.p.* Longm. [08] 17
 ROBERTSON, T. B. Physical Chemistry of the Proteins \$5 (25/) 8° Longman 18
 SCHRYVER, Dr S. B. General Characters of Proteins 2/6 (80c.) Longman 09
 UNDERHILL, F. P. Physiology of the Amino Acids \$1.35 8° Yale Univ. Pr. 15
 VAUGHAN, V. C. Poisonous Proteins \$1 c 8° Mosby, *St. Louis* 17
 „ + V. C., jun. + J. W. Protein Split Products in rel. to Immunity & Disease \$3 Lea, *Ph.* 13

Protoplasm —v. H § 42

- Urea** : WERNER (E. A.) Chem. of Urea: constit'n, form'n 14/ (\$4.75) Longm. 23

19 : PRACTICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY ; LABORATORY WORK

- ABEGG (R.) + HERZ (W.) Practical Chemistry [tr.] 6/ c 8° Macmillan 01
 BAILEY (E. H. S.) + CADY. Lab. G'de to Study of Qualit. Anal. \$1.50 Blakiston, *Phila.* [] 16
 BAUSOR, H. W. Senior Practical Chemistry 4/ c 8° Clive [19] 23
 BLACK (N. H.) + CONANT (J. B.) Practical Chemistry: fundam. facts; ill. \$2 (11/) Macmillan 20
 BLANCHARD (A. A.) + PHELAN (J. W.) Synthetic Inorg. Chem. \$3 8° Wiley, *N. Y.* [] 22
 BLOXAM, Prf. C. L. Laboratory Teaching, ed. A. G. Bloxam; 80 ill. 6/6 c 8° Churchill [6-] 95
 BOWMAN (J. E.) + BLOXAM (C. L.) Introd. to Practical Chem.; 90 ill. 5/6 12° Churchill [48] 85
 BROWN, S. E. Experimental Science, pt. ii; Chemistry 4/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. [13] 20
 BRUCE (J.) + HARPER (H.) Practical Chemistry 3/ g1 8° Macmillan [10] 19
 BRYANT, V. S. Laboratory Textbook of Chemistry, pt. i 4/ 4° Churchill 13
 CHURCH (A. H.) + KINCH. Laboratory Guide [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 6/6 Gurney [64] 12
 CLOWES (F.) + COLEMAN. Elem. Pract. Chem. & Qual. Anal, 2 pts. ea. 7/6 8° Churchill [80] 20-1
 COOKE, Prf. Josiah P. Laboratory Practice \$1.12° Appleton, *N. Y.* 91
 COOPER, H. C. Laboratory Manual of Elementary Chemistry \$1.10 c 8° Wiley, *N. Y.* 17

- DULL, C. E. Laboratory Exercises in Chemistry \$1.24 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 20
- DUNNICLIFF, Prf. H. B. Practical Chemistry for Intermediate Classes; ill. 5/ Macmillan 18
- DUNSTAN, A. E. Elementary Experimental Chemistry 3/ c 8° Methuen [] 20
- „ + THOLE (F. B.) Senior Experimental Chemistry 7/6 c 8° Methuen [16] 21
- „ + „ Textbk. of Practical Chemistry 6/6 c 8° Methuen [19] 21
- FARADAY, Mich. [1791-1867] Experim. Researches in Chemistry & Physics 15/ 8° Taylor & Francis 59
- FOSTER, Prf. Wm. Laboratory Man'l in General Chem'y [10/ O. U. P.] Princet. U. P. 24
- FRANKLAND, Dr E. Experim. Researches in Pure, Appl., & Phys. Chem. 31/6 Van Voorst 77
- FREUND, Ida The Experimental Basis of Chemistry [\$9 Macm.] 30/ Camb. Pr. 20
- GREY, Dr E. C. Practical Chemistry by Micro Methods 4/6 8° Heffer, Camb. 25
- HARCOURT (A. G. V.) + MADAN (H. G.) Exercises in Pract. Chem. 10/6 (\$2.60) c 8° Clar. Pr. [69] 96
- HOLMES, H. N. Laboratory Manual of General Chem.; ill. \$1.60 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 21
- HOLMYARD, E. J. Practical Chemistry 4/ c 8° Bell 23
- HOOD (G. F.) + CARPENTER Textbk. of Pract. Chem.; ill. [\$5 Blakiston, P.] 21/ Churchill 21
- KELLAS, A. M. Introd. to Pract. Chemistry; 20 ill. [\$1.35 O. U. P.] 3/6 Frowde & H. 06
- KENT CHEM. LAB., Yale Univ. Research Papers, ed. F. A. Gooch, 2 v. [32/ O. U. P.] \$7.50 Yale U. P. 07
- LAMB, A. B. Lab. Man'l of General Chem. [6/ O. U. P.] \$1.45 Harv. U. P. 16
- McCOY (H. N.) + TERRY (E. M.) Labor. Outline of General Chem. \$1.25 McGraw, N.Y. 20
- MUIR, M. M. Pattison Course of Practical Chemistry, Pts. i-ii ea. 4/6 (\$1.50) Longman 95-8
- „ + CARNEGIE Pract. Chem.: course of lab. wk. [80c. Mac'm] 3/ Camb. Pr. 87
- MYERS (J. E.) + FIRTH Elem. Pract. Chem.; ill. [\$1.25 L'cott, Ph.] 4/6 Griffin [14] 19
- NEWTN, G. S. Chem. Lecture Experim'ts (non-metallic elems.); 230 ill. 9/ Longm. [92] 23
- „ Elementary Practical Chemistry; ill. 4/6 c 8° Longman [96] 23
- NORRIS (J. E.) + MARK (K. L.) Lab'y Exercises in Inorg. Chem.; ill. \$2 (10/) McGraw 22
- PILE (S.) + JOHNSTON (R. G.) Tested Meth. of Lab'y Organization 7/6 Witherby 23
- Inorganic**
- BILTZ, Heinn. Introd. to Experim. Inorg. Chem. [tr.]; ill. [5/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. 09
- „ + BILTZ (W.) Lab'y Meth's of Inorg. Chem. [tr.]; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 09
- JAGO, W. Introduction to Pract. Inorganic Chemistry 1/6 (45c.) c 8° Longman 88
- JONES, FCS. Junior Course of Practical Chemistry; ill. 2/6 (90c.) gl 8° Macm. [80] 96
- „ Pract. Inorganic Chem. for Advanced Students *o.p.* [pb. 2/6] gl 8° Macmillan 98
- KELLAS, A. M. Man'l of Pract. Inorg. Chem.; 51 ill. [\$1.50 O. U. P.] 6/ Frowde & H. 10
- PARRISH, S. Chem. for Organized Schls. of Science [experimental] 2/6 Macmillan 99
- PERKIN, F. M. Practical Methods of Inorganic Chemistry 2/6 12° Constable 06
- PRICE (T. S.) + TWISS (D. F.) Course of Pract. Org. Chem. 6/6 (\$2.20) 8° Longman [07] 22
- PRING, J. N. Laboratory Exercises in Physical Chemistry 4/ (\$1.25) c 8° Longman 12
- RICHARDS, P. A. E. Pract. Chem. incl. Volum. Anal. 5/ c 8° Baillière [04] 20
- RIGGS, Dr L. W. Elem. Man'l f. Chem. Lab'y [5/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. 04
- SHEFFIELD SCIENT. SCHL. LAB. (Yale Univ.): Studies. Ed. H. L. Wells, 2 v. \$7.50 Scribner, N.Y. 01
- SILVERMAN (A.) + HARVEY Labor. Direct'ns & Study Quest'ns \$2 Van Nostrand, N.Y. 19
- SIMON (W.) + BASE Manual of Chemistry: laboratory wk.; ill. \$5 8° Lea, Phila. [] 23
- SMITH, Prf. Alex. Experimental Inorganic Chemistry [3/6 Bell] \$1 Century Co., N.Y. [] 17
- „ Lab'y Outline of General Chem. [5/ Bell] Century Co., N.Y. [08] 18
- SMITH (H. R.) + MESS (H. M.) Laboratory Study of Chemistry \$1.20 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 18
- THRELFALL, Prf. R. On Laboratory Arts *o.p.* [pb. 6/] c 8° Macmillan 98
- VALENTIN, W. G. Lab'y Textbk. of Pract. Chem., rev. W. R. Hodgkinson 10/ Churchill [70] 08
- WHITE, G. F. Laboratory & Classroom Guide \$1.40 12° Van Nostrand, N.Y. [16] 20
- WOOLLATT, G. H. Laboratory Arts [materials; tools] 4/6 (\$1) c 8° Longm. [08]
- YATES, R. F. The Home Chemical Laboratory 4/6 c 8° Frowde & Hodder 20
- Apparatus*: Chemical Handicraft; 1,500 ill. 3/ r 8° Griffin []
- CHEM. CATALOG Co., N.Y. Chemical Engineering Catalog—*ut* H § 17

Glass-blowing

- BOLAS, B. D. Hdbk. of Lab. Glass-blow'g; ill. [\$1.50 Dutton] 3/6 Routl. [98] 21
 DUNNICLIFF, H. B. Laboratory Glassware Economy; ill. [renovations] 4/ Macmillan 19
 FRARY, F. C. Laboratory Manual of Glass-blowing; ill. 75c. (3/2) McGraw 14
 SHENSTONE, W. A. The Methods of Glass-Blowing; ill. 3/6 (80c.) Longman [86] 18
 WARAN, H. P. Elements of Glass-blowing; ill. [\$1 Van Nost.] 2/4 Bell 23
Laboratories
 —for Design and Hist. v. **H** § 17; for **Work**, **H** § 11. **Polariscope**—v. **H** § 14

Organic

- BARNETT, E. de B. Preparation of Org. Compounds [\$2.75 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 8/6 Churchill 12
 COHEN, Prf. J. B. Practical Organic Chemistry 6/6 gl 8° Macmillan [01] 24
 COOK, Ellen P. Laboratory Experiments in Organic Chemistry 35c. Blakiston, *Phila.* [15] 20
 FISHER, H. L. Laboratory Manual of Org. Chem. [12/6 Chapm.] \$2.25 8° Wiley, N.Y. 20
 GATTERMANN, Ludw. Practical Methods of Organic Chemistry [tr.] \$1.75 (7/6) Macmillan [96] 14
 HEWITT, Dr J. T. Organic Chemical Manipulation; 63 ill. 7/6 c 8° Whittaker 97
 HOLLEMAN (A. F.) + WALKER Lab. Man'l of Org. Chem. [4/6 Chapm.] \$1 Wiley, N.Y. [04] 13
 KELLAS, A. M. Introduction to Pract. Org. Chem.; 50 ill. 5/ Frowde & Hodder 10
 LASSAR-COHN, Dr Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry [tr.] \$2.25 (8/6) c 8° Macm. 95
 MULLIKEN, S. P. Identif'n of Pure Organic Comp'ds, 4 v. \$20 Wiley, N.Y. 04-22
 NEAVE (G. B.) + HEILBRON Identif'n of Org. Comp'ds; ill. [\$1.50 Van Nostr.] 4/6 Const. [12] 20
 NORRIS, J. F. Experimental Organic Chemistry \$1.25 8° McGraw, N.Y. 15
 NOYES, Prf. W. A. Org. Chem. f. Lab'y; ill. [6/6 Williams] \$3.50 Chem. P. Co., *Easton* [98] 20
 PLIMMER, Dr R. M. A. Practical Organic & Biochemistry; ill. 21/ (\$5.50) Longm. [15] 20
 PRICE (T. S.) + TWISS (D. F.) Course of Practical Organic Chemistry 6/6 (\$1.80) 8° Longm. [07] 22

20 : ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY (GENERALLY)

- BARNETT (E. de B.) + THORNE Organic Anal.: qual. & quant.; ill. [\$2.25 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Lond. U. P. 22
 CANDY, H. C. H. Introduction to Chemical Analysis 3/6 c 8° Churchill 05
 CASTELL-EVANS, Jno. Physico-Chemical Tables, vol. ii—*ut* **H** § 18**
 CLARKE, Hans T. Hdbk. of Org. Anal., Qual. & Quant. 6/6 Arnold [11] 20
 FREDERICK (R. C.) + FORSTER (A.) Public Health Chemical Analysis—*ut* **H*** § 56
 GARDINER, G. G. Chem. Analysis, Qual. & Quant. [\$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 8° Black 14
 HENDERSON (G. G.) + PARKER (M. A.) Introduction to Analytical Chemistry 5/ c 8° Blackie 19
 HILL, A. E. Brief Lab. G'de f. Qualit. Analysis \$1.25 Chem. Pb. Co., *Easton*, [] 21
 JOHNSON, Alf. E. Analyst's Laboratory Companion [coll. of Tables] 10/6 Churchill [88] 20
 LACEY, Prf. W. N. Course of Instr. in Instrum'l Meth's of Ch. Anal. \$1.50 (7/) Macm. 24
 LUCAS, A. Forensic Chemistry—v. **H*** § 54
 *LUNGE, G. —v. **I** § 54
 MUTER, Jno. Short Man'l of Anal. Chem., ed. J. Thomas 8/6 Ballière [2 ed. 79] 20
 NEWTH, Prf. G. S. Man'l of Chem. Anal., Qual. & Quant.; ill. 9/ Longman [99] 21
 „ Smaller Chemical Analysis 3/6 c 8° Longman [06] 23
 OSTWALD, Prf. Wilh. Scient. Found'ns of Anal. Chem. [tr.] 6/ (\$2) Macm. [96] 08
 SCOTT, Wilf. W. [ed.] Stan'd Meth's of Chem. Anal., 2 v. [52/6 Lockw.] \$10 Van Nost., N.Y. [17] 22
 SHERMAN, Hy. C. Methods of Organic Analysis; ill. \$2.40 (10/6) 8° Macmillan [05] 12
 THORPE (Jocelyn) + WHITELEY (Martha) Stud'ts Man'l of Org. Chem. Anal.; ill. 9/ Longm. 25
 TREADWELL, F. P. Analytical Chemistry, 2 v.; ill. \$4.50, \$5 Wiley, N.Y. [07-10] 19-21
Qualitative Analysis
 BAILEY (E. H. S.) + CADY (H. P.) Lab. Gde. to Study of Qual. Anal.—*ut* **H** § 19
 BASKERVILLE (C.) + CURTMAN Course in Qual. Chem. Anal. \$1.60 (6/) Macm. [10]
 BLISS, A. R. Labor. Manl. of Qual. Chem. Anal. \$2.50 Banta, *Menasha* [14] 23

- BÖTTGER, W. C. Principles of Qualitative Analysis [tr.] \$2 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 06
 BRIGGS (W.) + STEWART (A. W.) Qualitative Analysis 4/ c 8° Clive [98] 21
 CAVEN, R. M. Systematic Qualitative Analysis [inorganic] 5/ Blackie [19] 22
 CLOWES (Prf. Fk.) Qualitative Analysis and Practical Chemistry 12/6 Churchill [74] 20
 CROOKES, Sir Wm. Select Meths. in Chem. Anal., chiefly inorganic; ill. 21/ (\$8) 8° Long. [71] 05
 FENTON, Dr H. J. H. Notes on Qualitative Analysis [Macm., N.Y.] 8/6 4° Camb. Pr. [88] 23
 FRESSENIUS, C. R. Introd. to Chem. Qual. Anal. [tr.]; ill. [standard; \$8 Wiley] 36/ Chur. [46] 21
 GOOCH, Prf. F. A. [ed.] Methods in Chem. Anal. [Chapm.] \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. [12] 16
 „ + BROWING (P. E.) Outl's of Qual. Chem. Anal. [5/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. [06] 11
 HIGHTON, H. P. Introduction to Qualitative Analysis 4/ c 8° Rivington [00] 08
 HINDS, J. D. Qual. Chem. Anal.: solubilities, ioniz'n \$2.50 Chem. P. Co., *Easton* [10] 21
 HOOTON, W. M. Qualitative & Volumetric Analysis 3/ 8° Arnold 15
 KAMM, Oliver Qualit. Organic Anal.; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. 22
 KAY, Dr S. A. Textbk. of Qual. Anal. of Inorg. Substances 7/6 Oliver, *Ed.* 21
 LEAVENWORTH, Prf. W. S. Inorg. Qual. Chem. Anal. [6/6 Williams] \$1.50 Chem. P. Co., *Easton* 06
 MASON, Prf. W. P. Notes on Qualitative Analysis \$1 Chem. Pb. Co., *Easton* [] 21
 MENSCHUTKIN, Prf. N. Analyt. Chem.: Qualitative Anal. [tr.] \$2.25 (17/) Macmillan 96
 MORTON, JOSH. R. Qualitative Chemical Analysis \$1.25 (6/) c 8° Putnam 18
 NOYES, Prf. A. A. Course of Qual. Ch. An. of Inorg. Substs. \$2.25 (10/) Macm. [97] 22
 NOYES, Wm. A. Elements of Qualitative Analysis \$1.50 8° Holt [] 23
 PERKIN, Prf. F. M. Qual. Chem. Analysis, Org. & Inorg. 9/ Longman [01] 21
 PRESCOTT (A. B.) + JOHNSON (O. C.) Qualitative Chem. Analysis \$3.50 Van Nostr., N.Y. 16
 ROBERTSON (Prf. P.W.) + BURLEIGH Qual. Anal. in Theory & in Pract. 4/6 Arnold 20
 SCOTT, Wilf. W. Qual. Chem. Analysis: a lab. guide; ill. \$3 Van Nostrand, N.Y. [12] 21
 SEARS, G. W. Systematic Qual. Chem. Anal.; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$1.75 Wiley, N.Y. 22
 SEXTON, Prf. A. H. Outlines of Qualitative Analysis; ill. 3/6 c 8° Griffin [86] 03
 SHEPHERD, J. W. Qualitative Determination of Organic Compounds 6/6 c 8° Clive 13
 STANDING, H. Introd. to Qualit. Organic Anal. [tr.] 6/6 Gurney 25
 STIEGLITZ, J. Elements of Qual. Chem. Anal., 2 v. ea. 10/ 8° Bell [14] 22
 THORPE (Sir T. E.) + MUIR Qual. Chem. Anal. & Lab. Pract. 5/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Longman [94] 09
 VALENTIN, W. G. Course of Pract. Chem. or Qual. Anal., ed. W. R. Hodgkinson 10/ Churchill [73] 08
 VORISEK, A. Qualitative Chemical Analysis \$2 c 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 14
 WELLS, Prf. H. L. Lab. Guide in Qual. Chem. Anal. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. 98
 „ Short Course in Inorg. Qual. Anal. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. 98
 WESTON, F. E. Scheme f. Detect'n of Carbon Compounds 4/6 8° Longman [07] 23
Blowpipe: BUTLER (G. M.) Hdbk. of Blowpipe Anal.—*ut* H § 32
 CORNWALL, H. B. Manual of Blowpipe Analysis \$2.50 12° Van Nostrand, N.Y. [82] 04
 ENDLICH, F. M. Qualitative Blowpipe Anal. & Determinative Mineral; ill. \$4 Scient. Pb. Co., N.Y. 92
 GETMAN, F. H. Elements of Blowpipe Analysis 60c. (7/) c 8° Macmillan 99
 LANDAUER, J. Blowpipe Analysis [tr.]; ill. 4/6 (\$1.10) Macmillan [79] 01
 PLATTNER, C. F. Qual. & Quant. Anal. w. Blowpipe [tr.] \$4 Van Nostrand, N.Y. [44] 02
 ROSS, Lt.-Col. W. A. Blowpipe in Chem., Mineral., Geol.; ill. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 5/ Lockwd. [80] 88
Quantitative Analysis
 AULD, S. J. M. An Introduction to Quantitative Analysis 5/ c 8° Methuen 12
 BAILEY, G. H. Elements of Quantitative Analysis 4/6 (\$1) gl 8° Macmillan 05
 BLASDALE, W. C. Principles of Quantitative Analysis [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Constable [] 17
 BASSETT, Prf. Hy. Theory of Quant. Anal. & Practical Applic'n 15/ 8° Routledge 25
 BRIGGS (W.) + BAUSOR (H. W.) Elementary Quantitative Analysis 3/ Clive [12] 22
 CAIRNS, F. A. Quantitative Chemical Analysis, ed. Dr E. Waller \$2 Holt, N.Y. [96]
 CLASSEN, Alex. Quantitative Analysis [tr.] \$4 8° Wahr, *Ann Arbor* 02
 „ + CLOEREN Quant. Anal. by Electrolysis [tr.] [12/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. [87] 13

- CLOWES (Prf. Fk.) + COLEMAN (J. B.) Quantitative Chem. Anal. 18/ Churchill [91] 24
 CUMMING (Alex. C.) + KAY (S. A.) Textbk. of Quant. Chem. Anal. 15/ Gurney [13] 22
 DARLING, E. R. Inorganic Chemical Analysis \$1.25 c 8° Van Nostr., [19] 22
 FAY, Hy. Advanced Course in Quant. Anal. [8/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. [17] 20
 FRESSENIUS, C. R. Quant. Chem. Anal. [tr.], 2 v. [\$12.50 Wiley] [standard] 22/6 Churchill [46] 03
 GOOCH, F. A. Quantitative Chemical Analysis [5/6 Chapm.] \$1.75 Wiley, N.Y. [96] 11
 " Representative Procedures in Quant. Chem. Anal. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. 15
 HAMILTON (L. F.) + SIMPSON (S. G.) Calcul'ns of Quan. Chem. Anal. \$2 McGraw, N.Y. 22
 HIGHTON, H. P. Introd. to Practical Quantitative Analysis 4/ c 8° Rivington [98] 06
 KINGSCOTT (P. C. R.) + KNIGHT Meth's of Quant. Org. Anal. 6/6 (\$2) Longman [07] 14
 MELLOR, Dr J. W. Treat. on Quantit. Inorg. Analysis o.p. [pb. 30/] 8° Griffin [13] in prep.
 MENSCHUTKIN, Prf. N. —in his Analytical Chemistry: Qualitative Analysis [tr.], ut sup.
 MOODY, H. R. College Textbk. on Quantitative Analysis \$1.25 (5/6) Macmillan 12
 OLSEN, J. C. Textbk. of Quant. Chem. Anal. by Gravimetric Electrolytic, Volumetric, & Gasometric Methods \$3.50 Van Nostr., N.Y. [] 16
 POPOFF, Steph. Quantitative Analysis; ill. [\$2.25 Blakiston, Phila.] 10/ Camb. Pr. 24
 SCHOELLER (W. R.) + POWELL Anal. of Minerals & Ores of Rarer Elements 16/ Griffin 19
 SEXTON, Prf. A. H. Outlines of Quantitative Analysis; ill. 3/ c 8° Griffin [87] 07
 SMITH, Prf. G. McP. Introd. Course in Quant. Chem. Anal. \$2.25 (12/) Macm. [19] 21
 TALBOT, H. P. Introd. Course of Quant. Chem. Anal. \$2.25 8° Macmillan, N.Y. [] 21
Electricity: THOMSON (Sir J. J.) Rays of Positive Electricity & their Application to Chem. Anal.; ill. 16/ (\$5.25) Longm. [13] 21

Microscopy (Chemical)

- BEHRENS, Prf. H. Manual of Microchemical Analysis; 84 ill. 6/ (\$1.50) c 8° Macmillan 94
 CHAMOT, E. M. Elementary Chemical Microscopy [25/ Chapm.] \$4.25 Wiley, N.Y. [15] 21

Reagents; Reactions

- ADAMS, R., *etci* Organic Chemical Reagents, 2 v. \$1.25 8° Illinois Univ. Pr. 19–20
 COHN, A. I. Tests & Reagents, Chem. & Microscopical \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 03
 FALK, K. G. Chemical Reactions: theory & mechanism \$2.50 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. 20
 " Chemistry of Enzyme Actions—ut H § 18***
 HACKL, I. W. D. Chem. Reactions & their Equivalents; ill. [6/ Chapm.] \$1.75 Blakiston, Phila. 21
 KRAUCH, C. Testing of Chem. Reagents for Purity [tr.] 17/6 r 8° Scott & Greenwood [02] 19
 LASSAR-COHN, Dr Applic. of Some Gen. Reactions in org. chem. [tr.] [4/6 Chapman] \$1 Wiley N.Y. 04

- MURRAY, B. L. Standards & Tests for Reagent Chemicals [20/ Const.] \$2 Van Nostr., N.Y. 20
 TIMM, J. A. Charts of Chem. React'ns of Common Elem's [10/ Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. 24
 TOGNOLI, Prf. Edgardo Reagents & Reactions [tr.] [\$2 Blakiston] 6/ Churchill 18

Spectroscope: BAKER (T. T.) Spectroscope: in anal. chem.; ill. [\$3 Wood] 8/6 Baillière [07] 23

Volumetric Analysis: BERRY (A. J.) Volumetric Anal. [\$1.65 Macm.] 6/6 8° Camb. Pr. 15

BRIGGS (W.) + BAUSOR (H. W.) Senior Volumetric Analysis 2/ c 8° Clive 13

COPPOCK, J. B. Volumetric Analysis 3/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman [00] 20

HAMPSHIRE, C. H. Volum. Anal. f. Stud'ts of Pharm. & Gen. Chem. 7/6 Churchill [] 21

KNECHT (E.) + HIBBERT (Eva) New Reduct'n Meths. in Vol. Anal. 8/ Longm. [10] 25

RICHARDS, P. A. E. Pract. Chemistry, incl. Vol. Anal. & Toxicology—ut H § 19

RUSSELL (J. B.) + BELL (A. H.) Notes on Vol. Anal. [30c. Dutton] 2/ Methuen [98] 06

SCHIMPF, H. W. Essentials of Volumetric Anal. [6/6 Chapman.] \$1.60 Wiley, N.Y. [] 17

" Manual of Volumetric Analysis [21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. 09

SUTTON, Fcs. System. Hdbk. of Vol. Anal., ed. Sutton + Johnson 35/ Churchill [82] [04] 24

THORNTON (A.) + PEARSON (M.) Notes on Volumetric Analysis 3/6 8° Longman [98] 21

WILLS, G. S. V. Wills' Volumetric Analysis 4/ c 8° Wills & Woodroth [93] 20

Colorimetric; SNELL (F. D.) Colorim. Anal. [10/6 Lockw.] \$2 Van Nostr., N.Y. 21

Indicators : PRIDEAUX (E. B. R.) Theory & Use of Indicators [\$5 Van Nostr.] 12/6 8° Constable 17
Profession : FORSTER (Emily) Anal. Chem. as Profess'n f. Women 3/6 Griffin 20
Agric'l Anal. —v. **I** § 23; **Commercial**, **I** § 54; **Metallurgical** (& Assaying), **I** § 81; **Pharmaceutical**, **H*** § 52; **Public Health**, **H*** § 56; **Textile**, **I** § 78

IV: Astronomy and Cosmical Physics

21 : GENERAL ASTRONOMY : HISTORY ; BIOGRAPHY ; TREATISES

- Bibliography :** —v. **H** § 1: Intern. Catal. of Sci. Literature
ASTRON. SOC. (ROY.) : Catal. of Library [by W. H. Westley] 10/ 8° R. Astron. Soc. 86
HOUZEAU (J. C.) + LANCASTER (A.) Bibliographie Générale de l'Astronomie, 2 v. 8° Brussels 82-7
Dictionary : GORE (J. E.) Astronomical Glossary [\$1 Van Nostr.] 2/6 Lockwd. 93
HISTORY : BERRY (A.) Short Hist. of Astron.; ill. [\$1.50 Scribner] 6/ Murray 98
BRYANT, Walt. W. History of Astronomy; 35 ill. [pop.; \$3 Dutton] 7/6 8° Methuen 07
DREYER, Dr J. L. E. Hist. of Planet. Syst.: Thales to Kepler [\$3 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 06
FLAMMARION, C. —in his Dreams of an Astronomer [tr.], ut **H** § 47***
FORBES, Prf. Geo. History of Astronomy; ill. [75c. Putnam] 3/6 Watts [09] 21
GRANT, R. Hist. of Physical Astron. fr. Earliest Ages o.p. [pb. 16/] 8° Baldwin 52
PROCTOR, R. A. Old & New Astron., compl. A. C. Ranyard; ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] 4° Long. [88-92] 95
SNYDER, Carl —in his The World Machine, ut inf., s.v. Origin
Astrology —v. **A** § 94 (p. 237). Additions :—
COCKAYNE, T. O. —in his Leechdoms, Wortcunning, & Starcraft, 3 v.—ut **K** § 252
HARTMANN, F. Principles of Astrological Geomancy 2/6 c 8° Theosophic Co. 89
MAGNUS, H. Superstition in Medicine 4/ (\$1) c 8° Funk 05
MERCIER, Dr C. A. Astrology in Medicine 2/ (80c.) c 8° Macmillan 14
PROCTOR, R. A. —in his Myths, inf.; and Our Place am. Infinities, **H** § 24
ROBSON, V. E. Fixed Stars & Constellations in Astrology [\$2.50 L'cott, Ph.] 7/6 Palmer 23
 " Student's Textbk. of Astrology [\$2.50 Lippincott, Phila.] 6/ c 8° Palmer 23
WEDEL, T. O. Mediaev. Attitude tow. Astrol. [chfly. Engl.; 10/6 O. U. P.] \$2.50 Yale U. P. 20
Globes : STEVENSON (E. L.) Terrestr. v. Celestial Globes, 2 v.—ut **H** § 25
Ancient
LEWIS, Sir G. C. Hist. Surv. of Astron. of Ancients o.p. [pb. 15/] 8° Parker 62
LOCKYER, Prf. J. N. Stonehenge & o'r Monuments Astron. Consid.—ut **G** § 14 (p. 1,611)
Arabic : ULUGH BEG IBN SHAKRUKH [1393-1449] Catal. of Stars, ed. Knobel \$2 Car. Inst., Wgn. 17
Egyptian : LOCKYER (Sir J. N.) The Dawn of Astronomy; ill. [\$3 Macm.] 21/ 8° Cassell 94
 Study of temple worship and mythol. of anc. Egns. Claims the Eg. temples were built to secure observ'ns of sun and stars.
PTOLEMY [139-161] Ptolemy's Cat. of Stars, ed. Peters + Knobel [the *Almagest*] \$3.50 Carn. I., Wgn. 15
Greek ; Phœnician ; Babylonian ; Chaldean
ARISTARCHUS, of Samos [d. 264 B.C.] : HEATH (Sir T.) History of Greek Astronomy to Aristarchus; 34 figs. 18/ (\$5.75) 8° Clar. Pr. 13
 Incls. text and tr., w. notes of his *Treat. on the Sizes and Dist'ces of Sun and Moon*. He was first to suggest th. sun, not earth, was real centre of our syst.
HEATH (Sir T.) The Copernicus of Antiquity [Aristarchus] [\$1 Macm.] 2/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. 21
ARISTOTLE [384-322 B.C.] Meteorologica—ut **K** § 196
BROWN, Rob., jun. Researches into Origin of Primitive Constell'ns of Greeks, Phœnicians, Babylonians, 2 v. 21/ 8° Williams 99-00
CUMONT, F. V. M. Astrology & Religion am. Gks. & Romans [tr.] \$1.50 c 8° Putnam, N.Y. 12
WILDE, G. Chaldean Astrology \$3 8° Spenceley Pb. Co., N.Y. 13
Hebrew —v. **A** § 47, s.v. Natural Science (pp. 129-30)
Hindu —v. **K** § 124 (xiv)

- Irish*: CORTES (G.) An Irish Corpus Astronomiæ, ed. F. W. O'Connell + R. M. Henry [MS. version of the *Lunario* (1694)] 10/6 Nutt 15
- POWER, Maura [ed.] An Irish Astron. Tract, w. tr. & gloss.; ill. 10/6 Ir. Texts Soc. 14
- Fourteenth to Seventeenth Century*
- BRAHE, Tycho [1546–1601] Opera Omnia, ed. J. C. E. Dreher, vols. i–iv 8° Gyl dendal, *Copen.* 90–22
- CHAUCER, Geof. [1340–1400]: GRIMM (F. M.) Astronomical Lore in Chaucer 50c. Nebraska Univ. 19
- GALILEI, GALILEO [1564–1642] Dialogues conc. Two New Sciences [tr.] \$2 (8/6) Macm. 14
Intro. by Prof. A. FAVARO. There have been 2 prev. Eng. trs. by (1) THOS. SALUSBURY (1665), (2) THOS. WESTON (1730).
- MILTON, J. [1608–74]: ORCHARD (T. N.) Milton's Astron.: astr. of *Par. Lost* 7/6 (\$2.50) Longm. 13
- ORR, M. A. Dante & the Early Astronomers 20/ 8° Gall & Inglis 14
- Modern & Recent*
- CLERKE, Agn. M. Pop. Hist. of Astr. dur. 19th Cent., pl. 3/6 Black [85] 15
- FISON, Dr A. H. Recent Advances in Astronomy [Victorian Era Ser.] 2/6 c 8° Blackie 98
- FOWLER, A. Transactions of the Astron'l Union 15/ 8° Imp. Coll. Bookstall 22
- MACPHERSON, Hector, jun. A Century's Progress in Astronomy 6/ 8° Blackwood 06
- „ Romance of Modern Astron.; ill. 5/ c 8° Seeley 11
- TODHUNTER, Is. —in his Hist. of Mathem. Theories, 2 v., ut H § 12 [17–19 Cents.]
- TURNER, Prf. H. H. Mod. Astron.; ill. [last 25 yrs.; \$2 Dutt.] 2/6 Const. [01] 09
- „ Astronomical Discovery; diagrs. [3 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 04
- The following bks. [ut. inf.] cont. historical sketches: BALL, *Elements*; CHAMBERS, *Astron.* [Hutchinson] CONCISE KNOWL. LIB.; DYSON, *Astron. and Primer*; HINKS, *Astron.*; MAUNDER, *Heavens*.
- Anthology*: CLARK (C.; ed.) Astron'y in the Poets 5/ Sydenham, *B'mth* 22
- Astronomical Mythology** —v. B § 8 (p. 368). Addition:—
- OLCUTT, W. T. Sunlore of All Ages \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Putnam 14
- Roy. Astron. Soc.**: DREYER (J. L. E.) + TURNER (H. H.) [eds.] History of the Roy. Astronomical Society: 1820–1920 [258 pp.] R. Astr. Soc. (Wheldon) 24
- v. H § 24
- Atlases**
- Treatises, etc.:**
- AIRY, Sir G. B. Popular Astron.: ser. of lect's; ed. H. H. Turner; ill. o.p. [pb. 4/6] Macm. [49] 95
- BALL, Sir R. S. Elements of Astronomy; 136 figs., & diagrs. 8/ (\$2) Longman [77] 17
- „ In the High Heavens; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 5/ Pitman [93] 23
- „ In Starry Realms; ill. [\$1.50 Lippincott, *Phila.*] 5/ Pitman [92] 23
- „ Pop. G'de to Heavens: Atlas of 83 pl., w. l'r pr. [\$4.50 Van Nostr.] 15/ Philip [05] 10
- „ Primer of Astromony; 24 ill. & 11 pl. 3/ 8° Camb. Pr. [00] 18
- BÜRGE, Bruno H. Astronomy for All [tr.]; 300 ill. 10/6 (\$3) m 8° Cassell 11
- CHAMBERS, G. F. Astronomy; 8 col. pl. & 200 ill. [Pocket Nature Bks.] 6/ Hutchinson [12] 18
- * „ Hdbk. of Descr. Astron., 3 v.; 422 ill. 32/ (\$13.40) Clar. Pr. [61] 89–90
- Comprehensive. The best in popular language, i: *Sun, Planets, Comets*, ii: *Instrls. and Pract. Astron.*, iii: *Starry Heavens*, sold sep. 8/6 (\$3.40).
- „ Astronomy for General Readers; ill. 4/ c 8° Pitman [04] 18
- „ Pictorial Astronomy; ill. [Lib. of Pop. Science] 4/ c 8° Whittaker [91] 95
- „ —v. also SMYTH, *inf.*
- CHICAGO UNIVERSITY Investigations: Astronomy & Astrophysics \$6 8° Chicago U. P. 03
- Concise Knowl. Lib.: Astronomy; 104 ill. 5/ c 8° Hutchinson [98] 13
- Hist. of Astr.* (Agn. M. CLERKE); *Geomet. Astr.* (A. FOWLER); *Solar Syst.* (CLERKE); *Stellar Universe* (J. E. GORE). Gd. concise bk.
- DOLMAGE, C. J. Astronomy of To-day; 45 ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 7/6 c 8° Seeley [08] 19
- DYSON, Prf. F. W. Astronomy; ill. [Scient. Primers; \$1.25 Dutton] 2/ Dent [10] 16
- A rept., w. omissions, of his *Handy Manl. of Astronomy*. A useful little reference bk.
- FLAMMARION, Camille Marvels of Heavens [tr.]; 48 ill. [popular] o.p. [pb. 3/6] c 8° Bentley [74] 80
- „ Popular Astronomy [tr.]; 3 pl. & 288 ill. [\$4.50 Applet.] 10/6 Chatto [94] 07
- „ Astronomy for Amateurs [tr.] [1.50 Appleton] 6/ c 8° Unwin 05
- „ Astronomy; ill. [50c. Doubleday] 2/ c 8° Constable 14
- „ Urania [tr.]; ill. [fanciful suggestions] 5/ c 8° Chatto 91

- GIBERNE, Agn. Sun, Moon, & Stars; ill. [75c. Am. Tract Soc.] 5/ 8° Seeley [80] 10
 " This Wonderful Universe [\$2.50 Macm.; no ill.] 6/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. [96] 20
 GORE, Dr J. E. Astronomical Curiosities: facts & fallacies; 2 ill. 6/ c 8° Chatto 09
 " Astronomical Essays, Historical & Descriptive; ill. 6/ c 8° Chatto 07
 " Astronomical Lessons: elem. princ. & facts of astron. o.p. [pb. 3/6] c 8° Sutton 91
 " The Visible Universe: orig. & constr. of heavens; 18 pl. [\$3.75 Van Nostr.] 16/ Lockw. 93
 " The World of Space; ill. [popular astron. articles] o.p. [pb. 7/6] Innes 94
 " Studies in Astronomy; ill. 6/ c 8° Chatto 04
 GREGORY, Sir R. A. The Vault of Heaven; ill. [\$2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Methuen [94] 23
 GRIFFITH, C. J. The Romance of the Sky; ill. [popular] 1/ c 8° Routledge 08
 GUILLEMIN, A. The Heavens [tr.]: 200 ill. [popular; not v. trustw'y.] o.p. [pb. 12/] Bentley [66] 97
 HALE, Geo. E. The Depths of the Universe; ill. \$1.50 (7/6) c 8° Scribner 24
 " The New Heavens; ill. \$1.50 (7/6) c 8° Scribner 22
 HAWKS, Cpt. Ellison Astronomy; ill. 6/ Jack, Ed. 22
 " Boy's Bk. of Astron.; ill. (4 col.) [\$1.75 Stokes] 6/ 8° Richards 14
 HEATH, T. E. Tracks of Sun & Stars A.D. 1900 to 37,900 [fr. stereosc. dwgs.] 5/ Wesley 13
 HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. Outlines of Astronomy: pl. [advanced] o.p. [pb. 12/] Longman [49] 93
 " Familiar Lectures on Scientific Subjects [some astron'l.] o.p. [pb. 6/] W. H. Allen [66] 80
 HINKS, A. R. Astronomy [Home Univ. Lib.; 50c. Holt] 2/6 Williams [11] 19
 HOLLIS, H. P. Chats on Astronomy; ill. [\$1.25 L'cott, Phila.] 3/6 Laurie n.d. (10)
 HORNER, D. W. Easy Astronomy; ill. 5/ c 8° Brown, Glasg. 22
 HOWE, Prf. H. A. Study of the Sky; ill. [Chautauqua Gd.] \$1.25 Scribner, N.Y. [96]
 " Elem's of Descriptive Astron.; 200 ill. [7/6 Philip] \$1.25 Silver, N.Y. [97] 09
 v. HUMBOLDT, A. —in his Cosmos [tr.]; 5 v., ut C § 68 (p. 438)
 JACOBI, Prf. Har. Astronomy: popular hdbk.; ill. & 32 pl. \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Macmillan 13
 " Practical Talks by an Astronomer \$1 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 02
 JONES, Har. Spencer General Astronomy; 24 pl. [\$6 Longman] 21/ 8° Arnold 22
 LANGLEY, S. P. The New Astronomy; ill. \$5 8° Houghton, Bost. 87
 LEWIS, Isab. M. Splendours of the Sky; ill. [\$1.50 Duffield] 9/ Murray 20
 LOCKYER, J. Norman Elem. Lessons in Astron.; ill., 5/6 (\$3); Quests., 1/6 (40c.) Macm. [68] 19
 " Inorganic Evol'n as Stud. by Spect. Anal. [chem. of stars] 4/6 Macm. 00
 " Primer of Astronomy; ill. [35c. Am. Bk. Co.] 1/ Macmillan [75]
 LOOMIS, Prf. E. Treatise on Astronomy; ill. \$2 8° Harper, N.Y. [7-] 82
 " Elements of Astronomy; ill. \$1 c 8° Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. 03
 LUCKIESH, M. Book of the Sky: personal observ'ns; ill. [12/6 A. & U.] \$3.50 Dutton, N.Y. 22
 LYNN, Wm. T. Celestial Motions: handy book of astronomy; 5 pl. 2/ f 8° Stanford [84] 14
 MACPHERSON, Hector, jun. Romance of Mod. Astron.; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, Ph.] 5/ Seeley [11] 13
 " Wonders of Modern Astron.; ill. [75 c McKay, Phila.] 2/ Seeley 13
 MALLIK, D. N. The Elements of Astronomy; ill. [\$4.50 Macmillan] 14/ 8° Camb. Pr. 21
 MAUNDER, E. W. Astronomy without a Telescope; ill. 5/ c 8° Thacker [02] 04
 " + Annie The Heavens & their Story; ill. 4/ c 8° Epworth Pr. [09] 23
 MOULTON, Prf. F. R. Introduction to Astronomy; maps & ill. \$2.25 (10/) Macmillan [06] 16
 " Excellent elem. acc. of pres. state of the science, for those without mathem. or much scientific training.
 " Descriptive Astronomy; ill. \$2 c 8° Am. Techn. Soc., Chic. [12] 23
 NEWCOMB, Prf. S. Astronomy for Everybody; ill. [5/ Pitman] \$2 Doubleday, N.Y. [02] 23
 " Elements of Astronomy; ill. \$1 c 8° Amer. Book Co., N.Y. 00
 " Popular Astronomy; 5 maps & 116 ill. [\$1.30 Am. Bk. Co.] 8/6 c 8° Macm. [78] 10
 " Side-Lights on Astron. & Kindr. Fields [essays] \$2 (7/6) Harper 06
 NOBLE, Capt. Wm. Hours with Three-inch Telescope; 105 ill. 4/6 (\$1.50) Longman 87
 OLIVER, J. A. W. [ed.] Astronomy for Amateurs: a pract. man'l; ill. o.p. [pb. 7/6] Longman 88
 PARKER, Geo. W. Elements of Astronomy [w. exx. & exam.-prs.] 5/6 (\$2) Longm. [95] 16
 PARKES, S. H. Unfinished Worlds: study in astronomy; 10 ill. [popular] 5/ Hodder [88] 88

- PHILLIPS (T. E. R.) + STEAVENSON [eds.] Splendour of Heavens; vol. i, ill. 21/ Hutchinson 23 *in prg.*
 PRICE, Edw. W. Essence of Astron.: things everyone should know \$1 (3/6) Putnam 14
 PROCTOR, Rich. A. Essays on Astronomy; ill. [planets, meteors, sun, etc.] o.p. [*pb.* 12/] 8° Longm. 72
 " The Expanse of Heaven; ill. [Silver Lib.] 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Longman [73] 94
 " Half-hours with the Telescope; '7 pl. 5/ c 8° Longman [68] 26
 " Lessons in Elementary Astronomy 1/6 (60c.) 12° Longman 75
 " Light Science for Leisure Hours [essays] 6/6 c 8° Longm. [71-83] 19
 " Mysteries of Time & Space; 24 ill.—*ut* H § 15**
 " Myths & Marvels of Astronomy—*ut* B § 8 (p. 368)
 " Orbs around us; ill. [moon, planets, meteors, comets, sun] 3/6 (\$1.25) Longman [72] 94
 " The Poetry of Astronomy; ill. [*Knowledge Lib.*] o.p. [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Longm. [80] 84
 RIEGLER, G. A. The Amateur Astronomer [tr.]; 112 ill. [\$1.25 Dodd] 3/6 f 8° Unwin 10
 SELLEY, Rev. E. A. Astron. for Man in Street; ill. [\$1.50 Benziger] 5/ Sealy, *Dub.* 08
 SERVISS, Garrett P. Astronomy in a Nutshell; 47 ill. \$1.25 (5/) c 8° Putnam 12
 " Astronomy with Naked Eye; col. charts \$1.40 (6/) Harper 08
 " Astronomy with an Opera Glass; ill. \$1.50 (6/) Appleton, N.Y. 02
 " Curisoiities of the Sky; ill. \$1.40 c 8° Harper, N.Y. 09
 " Pleasures of the Telescope; ill. \$1.50 (6/) 8° Appleton 01
 SMYTH, Adm. W. H. Cycle of Celestial Objects, ed. G. F. Chambers 6/ (\$2) 8° Clar. Pr. [44] 81
 Incls. a full list of objects suitable for small telescopes. 52 ill. (1 col.).
 STIRLING, W. New Theories in Astronomy 6/ 8° Spon 06
 TANCOCK, E. O. Elements of Descriptive Astronomy; ill. 3/ (\$1.35) c 8° Clar. Pr. [13] 20
 TODD, Prf. D. P. Astronomy: science of the heavenly bodies; ill. \$3 Harper, N.Y. 22
 TURNER, Prf. Dav. P. A Voyage in Space; ill. [juvenile] 6/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 15
 WEBB, Rev. T. W. Celestial Objects for Common Telescopes; ill. ea. 7/6 (\$2.50) c 8° Longm. [6-] 17
 Improved (5th) ed. of a bk., ed. Rev. T. E. Espin, wh. is almost a *sine qua non* to amateurs.
 WHITE (C. J.) + BLACKBURN Elem's of Theor. & Descr. Astron.; ill. \$3 Wiley, N.Y. [69] 20
 YOUNG, Prf. C. A. Elements of Astronomy; ill. [no math. needed] \$2 (7/6) Ginn [90] 19
 " General Astronomy; 250 ill. [alg., geom., trig. needed] \$2.50 (12/6) 8° Ginn [88] 89
 " Lessons in Astronomy, incl. Uranography; ill. \$1.60 (5/) c 8° Ginn [91] 18
 " Man'l of Astron.; ill. [intermed. betw. *Elem.* & *Gen.*] \$2.25 (10/6) Ginn 02
- Mathematical and Dynamical Astronomy.**
 BARLOW (C. W. C.) + BRYANT (G. H.) Elem. Mathem. Astron'y; ill. 9/6 Clive [92] 23
 GODFRAY, Hugh A Treatise on Astronomy [mathematical] 12/6 (\$3.25) 8° Macmillan [66] 06
 LOVE, A. E. H. Some Problems of Geo-dynamics—*ut* H § 31
 MOULTON, Prf. F. R. Introduction to Celestial Mechanics; ill. \$3.50 (15/) 8° Macmillan [02] 14
 PLUMMER, H. C. K. Introductory Treat. on Dynamical Astron'y [\$5.50 Macm.] 18/ Camb. Pr. 18
- Spherical, Practical, Field, and Geodetic Astronomy**
 BALL, Sir Rob. S. Treatise on Spherical Astronomy [\$3.75 Macm.] 12/ Camb. Pr. 08
 BARTLETT, W. H. Spherical Astronomy; ill. \$3.50 8° Barnes, N.Y.
 CAMPBELL, W. W. Elements of Pract. Astronomy \$2 (8/6) 8° Macmillan [92] 99
 CHALLIS, Rev. Jas. Lects. on Pract. Astron. & Astron. Instr's o.p. [*pb.* 10/] 8° Bell 79
 CHAUVENET, Wm. Man'l of Spher. & Pract. Astron., 2 v.; ill. \$6 (31/6) Lippincott [63] 91
 DOOLITTLE, C. L. Treatise on Pract. Astron.; ill. [17/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. 05
 GREENE, D. Introd. to Spherical & Pract. Astronomy \$1.50 (7/6) Ginn 94
 HAYFORD, J. F. Textbook of Geodetic Astron'y; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 98
 HOLT, A. H. Field Astronomy [6/ Chapman] \$1.25 c 8° Wiley, N.Y. 16
 HOSMER, Prf. G. L. Textbook on Pract. Astron.; 78 ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. 10
 LOOMIS, Prf. E. Introduction to Practical Astronomy; ill. \$2 8° Harper, N.Y. [73] 89
 MAIN, Rob. Pract. & Spherical Astronomy [still of value] o.p. [*pb.* 14/] Bell 63
 MICHIE (P. S.) + HARLOW (F. S.) Practical Astronomy; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 05
 NEWCOMB, Prf. S. Compendium of Spherical Astronomy \$3 (12/6) 8° Macmillan 06

- STEWART, Louis B. Practical Astronomy & Geodesy \$1.50 Toronto Univ. [] 22
Astronomy for Surveyors, Geodesy —v. I § 7; *Nautical Astronomy* —v. I § 19
Gravity —v. H § 15*
Instruments: Sextant, Telescope
- BELL, Louis The Telescope: ill. \$3 (15/) 8° McGraw 22
- BRAINARD, F. R. The Sextant & o'r Reflecting Math. Instrs. 50c. Van Nostrand, N.Y. [91] 11
- GIBSON, F. M. Amateur Telescopic's Handbook; ill. 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Longman 94
- HASLUCK, P. N. Telescope Making; ill. 1/ (50c.) c 8° Cassell 05
- LOCKYER J. N. —in *his* Star-gazing, *ut* H § 24
- NOLAN, T. The Telescope; ill. 50c. c 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. 04
- PARTRIDGE, W. E. How to Make a Sextant \$1 Rudder Pb. Co., N.Y. 07
- RITCHIE, G. W. Mod. Reflect'g Telescope & Opt. Mirrors 75c. Smiths. Inst., Wgn. 04
- TAYLOR, H. D. Adjustm't & Test'g of Telescope Objectives 12/6 Cook, Troughton [] 21
- Astrolabe*: BALL (J.) Astrolabe Diagram 17½ × 11½ in. 12/6 Wesley 20
- „ + KNOX-SHAW (H.) Hdbk. of Prismatic Astrolabe; ill. 10/6 r 8° Wesley 20
- CHAUCER, Geoffr. [1340–1400] Treat. on Astrolabe, ed. A. E. Brae; w. notes
o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° J. R. Smith 70
- „ The same, ed. W. W. Skeat 8° E. Eng. Text Soc. 72
- Laboratory*: BYRD (Mary E.) Labor. Man'l. in Astron. \$1.25 (5/6) Ginn 99
- WILLSON, R. W. Laboratory Astronomy; ill. [6/6 O. U. P.] \$1.25 Ginn, Bost. [06] 23
- Photography (Astronomical)* —v. I § 109
- Collected Writings**
- ADAMS, J. C. [1819–92] Scientific Papers, ed. W. G. Adams & R. A. Sampson, 2 v. Camb. Pr. 96–00
- BRADLEY, Jas. [1693–1762] Miscell. Works & Corresp. [still in print] 17/ (\$4.25) 4° Clar. Pr. 32
- DARWIN, Sir Geo. H. —in *his* Scientific Papers, *ut* H § 1
- HILL, G. W. —in *his* Collected Mathematical Works, 4 v., *ut* H § 5
- HUGGINS OBSERVATORY Publications, vols. i–ii ea. 31/6 4° Wheldon 99–09
 i: *Atl. of Repres. Stellar Spectra* [ut. H § 24]; ii: Sir W. HUGGINS, *Scientific Papers*.
- NEWCOMB, S. Sidelights on Astron. & Kindred Fields \$2 (7/6) Harper 06
- Observatory Reports; History of Observatories** —v. also H § 29, s.v. Observations
- ANNALS OF SOLAR PHYSICS OBSERVATORY: ed. H. F. Newall Camb. Pr. *in prg.*
- Astronomical Observations at Camb., vols. i–xix, xxi–iii, ea. 15/; xxv 42/ [Macm.] r 4° Camb. Pr. 90–19 *in prg.*
- Cape of Good Hope Observ'ty Zone Catalogue of 20,843 Stars £5 4° Stat. Office 23
- „ Cape Astrographic Zones: Catal. of Rectangular Co-ordinates & Diameters of Star Images £4 10/ 4° Stat. Office 24
- GILL (Sir D.) Hist. & Descr'n of Roy. Observ., C. o. G.H. Stat. Office 13
- DEARBORN OBSERV., Northwest. Univ., Evanston, Ill.: Annals Northw. Univ., *Evanston, in prg.*
- DETROIT OBSERV., Michigan: Publications Michigan Univ., *in prg.*
- DUBLIN, TRINITY COLLEGE: Astron. Observations & Researches
- DUDLEY OBSERV., Albany: Zone Catalogues for Epoch, 1900 \$5 4° Carn. Inst., Wgn. 18
- GREENWICH OBSERV'Y Cat. of Stars for Epoch 1910-0 17/6 4° Stat. Office 20
- „ Astron., Magnet., & Meteorol. Observ'ns, 1919, 40/; 1921, 35/ 4° Stat. Office 19; 21
- „ Astronom. Results, 1918, 10/6; Magn. & Met. Res. 1922, 12/6 4° Stat. Office 22; 22
- „ Photo-Heliographic Results, 1919 17/6 4° Stat. Office 23
- „ Stereoscopic & Photographic Results, 1918 21/ 4° Stat. Office 22
- MAUNDER, E. W. Royal Observatory, Greenwich: hist. & wk.; ill. 5/ R. T. S. 00
- HARVARD Univ. Observ.: Catalogue of 16,300 Stars [12 in. photometer] \$2.50 Harv. Observ. 13
- „ Cat. of 36,682 Stars fainter th. Magn. 6.50 Harv. Observ. 08
- „ Revised Harvard Photometry \$2 Harv. U. P. 08
- SEARLE (A.) J'l of Zones obs. w. 8 in. Merid. Circle 1888–98, 2 v. ea. \$2.50 Harv. U. P. 11
- HUGGINS OBSERVATORY: —v. *sup.*, s.v. Collected Writings

- LICK OBSERV'Y, California : Bulletins, vols. i- ea. \$2.50 California Univ. Pr. 02 *sqg.*
 " Publications, vols. i- \$2.50 to \$5 8° California Univ. Pr. 87 *sqg.*
 TUCKER (R. H.) Merid. Circle Obsns. at Lick 1893-1906, 3 v. ea. \$3 California Univ. Pr. 00-7
 MT. WILSON SOLAR OBS'Y : HALE (G. E.) 10 Yrs. Wks. on a Mtn. Obs'y [*v. also his The New Heavens, sup.*] 75c. Carn. Inst., Wgn. 15
 OXFORD, RADCLIFFE OBSERV'Y : Astron. & Meteor. Observ'ns, vols. i- ea. 15/ 1 8° Clar. Pr. 42 *sqg.*
 " Astronomical Observations, ed. C. Pritchard, 4 v. 24/ (\$6.70) Clar. Pr. 78-94 *not cont.*
 " Results of Meteorol. Obs'ns 1911-15 15/ c 8° O. U. P. 16
 SUNDERLAND, West Hendon House Observatory
 BACKHOUSE (T. W.) Observations of Variable Stars : 1866-1904 4° Sunderland 05
 WASHINGTON, Smithson. Inst. : Annals of Astrophys. Observ'y, vols. i- 00 *sqg.*
 WESTMEATH, Mt Wilson Observ., Daramena : Astron. & Phys. Researches 15/ 4° Wesley 00
 WISCONSIN, Washbourn Observ'y. : Pbns., vols. i- Madison, Wis., in *prg.*
 YERKES OBSERV'Y : Decennial Pprs. on Astr. & Astrophysics ; 29 pl. \$6 4° Chic. U. P.
 Observations : BRUNT (D.) The Combination of Observations [\$2.25 Jacm.] 12/ Camb. Pr. 17
Aberration : LARMOR (J.) —in *his* Æther & Matter, *ut* **H** § 15*
 TURNER, H. H. —in *his* Astronomical Discovery, *ut sup.*
 WALKER, G. T. Aberration & Some Other Problems [\$1.50 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 00
Almanac ; Calendar —v. **F** § 1 (p. 1072)
Chronology —v. **F** § 1
Cycloids : PROCTOR (R. A.) Treat. on Cycloid & Cycl. Curves 10/6 Longm. 78
Eclipses
 AUBERTIN, J. J. —in *his* By Order of Sun to Chile, *ut* **E** § 61 [ecl. 1893]
 BUCHANAN, R. The Mathematical Theory of the Eclipses \$5 8° Lippincott, Phila. 04
 DE CAMPIGNEULLES, F'r V. Obs'ns at Dumraon, Behar, '98 10/6 4° Longman 99
 CHAMBERS, G. F. Story of Eclipses ; ill. [Lib. Usef. Stor. ; 35c. Applet.] 1/ Hodder [99] 09
 FOTHERINGHAM, J. K. Historical Eclipses [Halley Lecture] 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Clar. Pr. 21
 JOHNSON, S. J. Historical & Future Eclipses 4/6 c 8° Parker [74] 96
 LOCKYER, Sir J. Norman Recent & Coming Eclipses [1893, 1896, 1898] 6/ m 8° Macm. [97] 00
 LOOMIS, Prf. E. J. —in *his* Eclipse-Party in Africa, *ut* **E** § 46 (p. 990)
 LYNN, W. T. Remarkable Eclipses [solar & lunar ; anc. & mod.] 6d. Bagster [96]
 MAUNDER, E. W. [ed.] Rep't of Exped. Solar Eclipse, India '98 ; ill. 7/6 Hazell 99
 " [ed.] The Total Solar Eclipse ; 1900 o.p. Knowledge Office 01
 MITCHELL, S. A. Eclipses of the Sun ; ill. [25/ O. U. P.] Columb. U. P. [23] 25
 PENROSE, Fcs. C. Occultations of Stars & Solar Eclipses 12/6 4° Macm. [69] 02
 SEWELL, Rob. Eclipses of the Moon in India 10/6 4° Sonnenschein 98
 TODD, Mabel L. Corona & Coronet [Amherst Exp. to Jap.] \$2.50 Houghton, Bost. 98
 " Total Eclipses of the Sun [1842-1873] Little, Bost. [94] 00
Latitude ; Longitude ; Altitude ; Azimuth —v. **I** § 19
Orbits
 MOULTON (F. R.) + BUCHANAN (D.), *etci* Periodic Orbits ; ill. \$13 4° Carnegie Inst., Wgn. 20
 WHITTAKER, E. T. —in *his* Anal. Dynamics of Particles & Rigid Bodies, *ut* **H** § 12
Origin of Cosmic Systems ; Stellar Evolution ; Astrophysics
 ARRHENIUS, Prf. S. Worlds in the Making : evol. of universe [tr.] ; ill. \$1.60 (6/) Harper 08
 " Life of Universe [tr.], 2 v. [Lib. Liv. Th't.] \$1.50 (5/) c 8° Harper 09
 BALL, Sir R. S. Story of the Heavens ; ill. & 24 col. pl. 10/6 (\$3.50) r 8° Cassell [85] 10
 BICKERTON, Prf. A. W. Birth of Worlds & Sysys. [Lib. Liv. Th't.] 2/6 (75c.) Harper 11
 CLERKE, Agn. N. Probs. in Astro-Physics ; 31 pl. & 50 ill. [\$6 Macm.] 20/ 8° Black 03
 " Modern Cosmogonies [\$1.40 Macmillan] 3/6 8° Black 06
 CROLL, Dr Jas. Stellar Evoln. & Relns. to Geol. Time 5/ Stanford 89
 DAWSON, Sir J. W. [Canad.] Origin of the World [anti-evolutionist] 7/6 c 8° Hodder 77
 EDDINGTON, Prf. A. S. Stellar Movements & Struct. of Universe : ill. 6/ (\$1.50) c 8° Macm. 14

- GREEN, A. H. Birth & Growth of Worlds [35c. Gorham] 1/ 12° S.P.C.K. 90
 HALE, Prof. Geo. E. Study of Stellar Evolution; 104 pl. [recent research] \$4 8° Chic. U. P. 08
 HARROW, Dr B. From Newton to Einstein—*ut* H § 15**
 HELMHOLTZ, H. The Nebular Hypothesis—in *his* Popular Scient. Lectures [tr.], *ut* H § 1
 v. HUMBOLDT, A. [1769–1859] Cosmos [tr.], 5 v.—*ut* C § 68 (p. 438)
 JEANS, Dr J. H. Nebular Hypothesis & Mod. Cosmog.; 4 pl. 2/6 (85c.) Clar. Pr. 23
 „ Some Probl's of Cosmog. & Stell. Dynam.; 5 pl. [\$6.50 Macm.] 21/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 19
 JOLY, Prof. J. Birth-time of the World; & other Essays—*ut* H § 31
 LOCKYER [Sir] J. N. Meteoric Hypoth. of Orig. of Cosm. Syst.; ill. 17/ (\$5.25) Macmillan 90
 Reduces to one common denom. all varied orders of bodies wh. heavens present to view—all composed of meteorites. *V.* also *his* *Sun's Place*, H § 22.
 „ Inorg. Evol. as studied by Spect. Anal.; ill. 4/ Macm. 00
 LOWELL, Prof. P. The Evolution of Worlds; ill. \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Macmillan 09
 MACKENZIE, Prof. J. S. —in *his* Elem's of Construct. Philos. [\$3.50 Macm.] 12/6 Allen & U. 17
 NOLAN, Jas. Satellite Evol'n [pt. played by tidal frict'n] Robertson, *Melb.* 95
 SEE, Dr T. J. J. Researches on Evol'n of Stellar Systems, 2 v. 4° Nichols, *Lynn, Mass.* 97–11
 SHALER, Prof. N. S. Comparison of Features of Earth & Moon \$1.50 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 03
 SNYDER, Carl The World Machine: first phase, cosmic mechanism \$2.50 (9/) Longm. 07
 SPENCER, Herb. The Nebular Hypothesis—in *his* Essays, vol. i, *ut* C § 62 (p. 431)
 STANLEY, W. F. Notes on Nebular Theory; pl. & ill. *o.p.* [pb. 9/] i 8° Kegan Paul 95
End of the World —for Age of the World *v.* H § 23, *s.v.* Earth
 MCCABE, Jos. The End of the World; ill. [\$2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Routledge [20] 21
Plurality of Worlds —*v.* also H § 24, *s.vv.* Mars, Venus
 BREWSTER, Sir Dav. More Worlds than One—*ut* A § 6: later ed. 4/6 Chatto [70] 80
 FLAMMION, Camille Lumen [tr.] 3/6 c 8° Heinemann 97
 Imag. convers'ns w. a being called Lumen, once a denizen of earth, who knows something by experience of life on o'r worlds.
 MAUNDER, E. W. Are the Planets Inhabited? 75c. (2/6) 8° Harper 13
 PROCTOR, R. A. Other Worlds than Ours; ill. [Silver Lib.] 3/6 (\$1.25) Longman [70] 93
 SERVISS, G. P. Other Worlds: nature, possibilities, habitability; pl. \$1.20 Appl., *N.Y.* 01
 WALLACE, Dr A. Russel Man's Place in Universe *[\$1.50 Doubleday] 6/ Chapman [03] 04
 A systematic study of results of research in rel. unity of plurality of worlds.
Tables —*v.* H § 5 (BIDSCHOF + VITAL)
Astron'y and Natural Theology —*v.* A § 6 (p. 14); **Milit. Astron'y** I § 14, **Relativity**, H § 15**
Biography of Astronomers: Collectively
 BALL, Sir Rob. S. Great Astronomers; ill. [2–19 cents.; \$1.50 L'cott, *P.*] 5/ Pitman [95] 10
 BREWSTER, Sir Dav. The Martyrs of Science [Galileo, Tycho Brahe, Kepler] 4/6 Chatto [41] 77
 DUNKIN, E. Orbit. Notices of Astr'r's, Fellows & Assoc's of R. A. Soc.; [19c.] 6/6 Williams 79
 HART, Ivor B. —in *his* Makers of Science, *ut* H § 5 [Math'cs, physics, astron.]
 LODGE, Sir Oliver Pioneers of Science; 120 ill. [Copernicus to Newton] 6/ (\$2.50) Macm. [92] 04
 MACPHERSON, Hector, jun. Astronomers of To-day; 27 ports. [journalistic] 7/6 Gall, *Ed.* 05
 MORTON, E. J. C. Astronomers [Heroes of Science, popular] 4/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 82
Individually
 Adams, Prof. J. C. [1819–92]: GLAISHER (J. W. L.) Mem'r of Adams—in Adams' Scient. Papers, i, *ut* *sup.*
 Airy (Sir G. B.) [1801–92] Autobiography, ed. Wilf. Airy [son] *o.p.* [pb. 12/] 8° Camb. Pr. 96
 Ball, Sir Rob. [1840–1913] Reminisc'es & Letters. By his Son [\$5 Little, *B.*] 16/ Cassell 15
 Behaim, Mart. [1459–1506]: MORRIS (J. G.) Martin Behaim 50c. Maryl. Hist. Soc., *Baltim.* 55
 Brahe, Tycho [1546–1601]: Dreyer (J. L. E.) Tycho Brahe: scient. life & wk. 12/6 Black 90
 Croll, Dr J. [1821–90] Autobiog. Sketch; w. mem'r by J. C. Irons 12/ 8° Stanford 96
 Dee, Jno. [1527–1608]: HORT (G. M.) Dr J. Gee, Astrologer 2/ Rider 22
 Ferguson, J. [1710–76]: MAYHEW (H.) Peasant Boy Philosopher
 [early life of F.] *o.p.* [pb. 3/6] Routl. [54] 72
 Galilei, Galileo [1564–1642]: BRYANT (W. W.) Galileo [\$1 Macm.] 2/ S.P.C.K. 19

- FAHIE, J. J. Galileo : his life & work ; ill. [\$5 Pott] 16/ 8° Murray 03
 v. GEBLER, K. Galileo & the Roman Curia [tr.] o.p. [pb. 12/] 8° Kegan Paul 79
 Private Life of Galileo [chiefly fr. corresp'ce w. daughters] o.p. [pb. 7/6] Macm. 69
 WEGG-PROSSER, F. R. Galileo & his Judges : reply to recent criticisms 5/ Chapman 89
 By a Rom. Cath. A fair narr. of the case, w. excell. summary of the *Dialogue* wh. caused Galileo's condemnation.
 Hamilton, Sir W. R. [1805-65] : GRAVES (R. P.) Life of Sir W. R. Hamilton, 3 v.—ut H § 5
 Harriot, T. [1560-1621] : STEVENS (Hy.) Thos. Harriot Hercules Club, *Vermt.* 00
 Herschel, Sir W. [1738-1822], his sis. *Carol.* [1750-1848], & his son Sir J. F. W. [1792-1871]
 CLERKE, Agn. M. The Herschels & Mod. Astronomy [\$1.25 Macm.] 2/6 Cassell [95] 01
 HERSCHELL, Mrs. Memoir & Corresp'ce of Caroline Herschell 7/6 s 8° Murray [76] 79
 HOLDEN, E. S. Sir William Herschell : life & wks. [6/ W. H. Allen] \$1.50 Scribner, N.Y. [81] 04
 MACPHERSON, Hector Herschel [Pioneers of Progr. ; 80c. Macm.] 2/ S.P.C.K. 19
 SIME, Jas. Wm. Herschell & his Work [World's Epoch Makers] 3/ Clark, Ed. 00
 Horrocks, Jerem. [1617-41] : WHATTON (A. B.) Horrocks: mem'r. o.p. [pb. 3/6] Wertheim 59
 Huggins, Sir W. [1824-1910] : MAUNDER (E. W.) Sir W. H. & Spectroscopic Astron. 6d. Jack, *Ed.* 13
 Newcomb, S. [1835-1909] Reminisc's of an Astronomer [10/6 Harper] \$2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 03
 Pritchard, Prf. C. [1808-93] : PRITCHARD (Ada; dau.) Life & Wk. of C.P. 10/6 Seeley 96
 See, T. J. J. : WEBB (W. L.) Brief Biogr. of See ; 87 ill. [10/6 Wesley] N.Y. 14
 Sharp, Abrah. [1653-1742] : CUDWORTH W. Life & Corr. of Sharp ; ill. 26/ Low 89
 Somerville, M'y [1770-1872] Pers. Recoll'ns of. By her dau. [w. sel. fr. corr.] 12/ Murray 73

22 : SOLAR SYSTEM (SUN AND COMETS)

Solar System ; the Sun

- ABBOT, C. G. The Sun ; ill. \$2.50 (7/6) 8° Appleton 11
 ADAMS, W. S. Investigns. of Rotatn. Per. of Sun by Spectroscope \$3 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 11
 AIRY, Sir G. B. Explan. of Prin. Perturb'ns in Solar Syst. o.p. [pb. 7/6] Macmillan [82] 85
 BALL, Sir R. S. The Story of the Sun : 93 ill. 10/6 (\$2.50) r 8° Cassell [93] 01
 BIGELOW, F. H. Treat. on Sun's Radiation & o'r Solar Phenom'a \$5 Wiley, N.Y. 18
 „ Meteorol. Treat. on Circulation & Radiation—ut H § 30
 CARRINGTON, R. C. Observations on the Spots of the Sun o.p. [pb. 12/6] 4° Norgate 63
 CHAMBERS, G. F. The Solar Syst. ; ill. [Lib. Usef. Stories ; 50c. Appleton] 1/ Hodder [96] 13
 DARWIN, Sir G. Tides & Kindred Phenomena in Solar System—ut H § 27
 GIBERNE, Agnes Radiant Suns ; 16 ill. 5/ c 8° Seeley 95
 GUILLEMIN, A. The Sun [tr.] ; 50 ill. [popular] o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Bentley 70
 INTERNAL UNION FOR CO-OPER'N IN SOLAR RESEARCH : Trans'ns, vols. i-v ; ill. 8° Mancs. U. P. 06 *sqg.*
 KELVIN, L'd —on the age of the sun, in his Popular Lectures, ut H § 10
 LEDGER, E. The Sun, its Planets and their Satellites ; ill. 10/6 c 8° Stanford 82
 LOCKYER, [Sir] J. N. Contributions to Solar Physics ; ill. o.p. [pb. 31/6] r 8° Macmillan 74
 „ The Chemistry of the Sun ; ill. o.p. [pb. 14/] 8° Macmillan 87
 „ The Sun's Place in Nature 12/ 8° Macmillan 97
 LOWELL, P. The Solar System \$1.25 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 03
 NEWCOMB, S. Search for Fluctuations in Sun's Thermal Radiat'n \$5 Am. Ph. Soc., *Phila.* 08
 POOR, Prf. C. L. Solar System : Study of rec. observ'ns ; ill. [6/ Murray] \$2 Putnam, N.Y. 08
 PROCTOR, R. A. The Sun ; 9 pl. & 10 ill. o.p. [pb. 14/] (\$1.25) c 8° Longman [71] 76
 „ Other Suns than Ours ; ill. [suns old, yng., & dead] 3/6 (\$1.25) Longm. [87] 96
 „ Universe of Suns, and o'r [astron.] ess. [\$3.50 Longm.] 7/6 Chatto [84]
 SAMPSON, Dr R. A. The Sun ; 18 ill. [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 14
 SOLAR PHYSICS COMMITTEE : Publications Eyre & Spottisw.
 WHYTE, Rev. C. Our Solar Syst. & Stellar Universe : lects. ; ill. [\$4.50 L'cott, P.] 10/6 Griffin 23
 YOUNG, Prf. C. A. The Sun ; ill. [Int. Sci. Ser. ; 7/6 Kegan Paul] \$2 c 8° Appleton, N.Y. [82] 10
 Meteorology of the Sun : CLAYTON (H. H.) —in his World Weather, ut H § 29

Solar Energy

- F.R.A.S. [J. H. BROWN] The Maintenance of Solar Energy [20 pp.] 3/ 8° Southern Pb. Co. 99
 HEYSINGER, I. W. Source & Mode of Solar Energy \$1.50 Lippincott, Phila. [95] 06

Spectroscopy ; Spectra —v. also H § 14

- SCHREINER Astronomical Spectroscopy [tr.] ; ill. 21/ 8° Arnold 95
 —v. H § 21, s.v. Astronomical Mythology

Sunlore

- Sun-spots : DOUGLASS (A. E.) Climatic Cycles & Tree-growth \$2 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 19
 HUNTINGTON, E. Earth & Sun : hypo. of weather & sunspots ; ill. [23/ O.U.P.] \$5 Yale U.P. 23

Comets

- ARAGO, F. Popular Treatise on Comets [tr.] ; pl. o.p. [pb. 5/] 8° Longman 61
 BARNARD, E. E. Photogr's of Milky Way & Comets ; 129 pl. [Lick Obs.] \$5 f. Calif. U.P. 14
 CHAMBERS, G. F. Story of the Comets ; 29 pl. and 77 ill. 6/ (\$2) 8° Clar. Pr. [09] 10
 DOWNES, O. G. The Physical Constitution of Comets o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Layton 60
 GUILLEMIN, A. The World of Comets [tr.] ; ill. o.p. [pb. 12/6] r 8° Low [77] 81
 KEMPLAY, C. Comets : their constitution & phases o.p. [pb. 3/6] c 8° Longman 59
 LYNN, Wm. T. Remarkable Comets [facts in hist. of cometary astron.] 6d. 8° Stanford [93] 99
 SHAW, Fredk. G. Comets & their Tails & the Gegenschein Light 2/6 Bailliére 03
Halley's Comet : CHAMBERS (G. F.) Halley's Comet ; 20 ill. 1/ (35c.) Clar. Pr. 10
 TURNER, Prf. H. H. Halley's Comet ; 3 pl. 1/ (35c.) 8° Clar. Pr. [08] 10

Eclipses

—v. H § 21

Meteors ; Meteorites —for Meteoric Hypoth. v. H § 21, s.v. Orig. of Cosmic Systems.

- FARRINGTON, O. C. Cat. of Meteorites in Field Mus. Nat. Hist. 50c. c 8° Field Mus. 16
 „ Cat. of Meteorites of N. Amer. to 1909 85c. Gov. Pr., Wgn. 15
 „ Meteorites : struct., compos'n, terrest. rel'n's \$2 8° Author, Chic. 16
 FLETCHER, Sir L. Introd. to the Study of Meteorites 1/ 8° Brit. Mus. [] 14
 FLIGHT, Dr Walt. Chapter in Hist. of Meteorites ; ill. 12/6 8° Dulau 87
 MERRILL, G. Handbook to Meteor. Coll. in U.S. Nat. Mus. 55c. Wgn. 16
 ZURCHER (F.) + MARGOLLÉ Meteors, Aerolites, Storms, Atmosph. Phen'a \$1 Scribner, N.Y. 10

23. MOON ; LUNAR SYSTEM ; PLANETARY SYSTEM

- ADAMS, Prf. J. C. Lects. on Lunar Theory, ed. R. A. Sampson 5/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 00
 „ —in his Scientific Papers, 2 v., ut H § 21
 BROWN, Prf. Ern. W. Introductory Treatise on the Lunar Theory [\$3.75 Macm.] 15/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 96
 „ Inequalities in Motion of Moon due to Action of Planets [\$2 Macm.] 6/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 08
 „ + HEDRICK (H. B.) Tables of Motion of Moon, 3 v. & 6 sections [84/ O. U. P.] \$20 f° Yale U. P. 19
 ELGER, Thos. G. The Moon : full descr'n & map of its features 5/ r 8° Philip 95
 The map (the more import. portion) is in 4 quadrants, ea. form'g an opening of the bk.
 FAUTH, Joh. P. The Moon in Modern Astronomy [tr.] ; ill. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 10/ Owen 07
 GODFRAY, Hugh Elementary Treatise on the Lunar Theory 5/6 c 8° Macm. [5-] 85
 HILL, G. W. —in his Collected Mathematical Works, 4 v., ut H § 5
 MOREAU, Abbé Th. A Day in the Moon [tr.] ; 40 ill. [observ'ns on moon] 3/6 Hutchinson 13
 NASMYTH (J.) + CARPENTER (J.) The Moon ; pl. & 26 ill. [standard; \$2 Pott] 2/6 Murray [74] 16
 NEISON, E. Moon, and Cond'n & Config. of its Surf. ; pl. o.p. [pb. 31/6] Longman 76
 PICKERING, W. H. The Moon ; 100 pl. w. Atl. [42/ Murray] \$10 Doubleday, N.Y. 03
 PROCTOR, R. A. The Moon : motions, aspect, phys. condn. ; ill. 3/6 (\$1.25) Longm. [73] 16
 SERVISS, Garrett P. The Moon : a popular treatise ; ill. \$1.50 (6/) c 8° Appleton 07
 In conversational form, aft. plan of once-familiar FONTENELLE's *Convers'n on Plurality of Worlds*.

SHALER, Prf. N. S. Comparison of Features of the Earth & the Moon—ut inf.

Eclipses —v. H § 21 ; *Moonlore*, B § 8 (p. 368) ; *Tides*, H § 27**Planetary System ; Planets** : ADAMS (J. C.) —in his Scient. Papers, 2 v., ut H § 21

- CHEYNE, C. H. H. Elem. Treat. on Planetary Theory [math.] o.p. [pb. 7/6] Macmillan [6-] 83

- BLACK, F. A. Planetary Rotation Periods 3/6 c 8° Gale & Inglis 17
 DZIOBEK, O. Mathem. Theories of Planetary Motions [tr.] \$3.50 8° Wahr, *Ann Arbor*
 GORE, Dr J. E. Planetary & Stellar Studies [planets, suns, nebulae] 7/6 c 8° Roper 88
 HILL, G. W. —in his Collected Mathematical Works, 4 v., *ut* H § 5
 MARTIN, Martha E. The Ways of the Planets \$1.25 (5/) c 8° Harper 12
 MAUNDER, E. W. Are the Planets Inhabited?—*ut* H § 21, *s.v.* Plurality of Worlds
 PROCTOR, R. A. Other Worlds than Ours—*ut* H § 21, *s.v.* Plurality
Earth (The) —*v. also* H § 21, *s.v.* Orig. of Cosmic Syst.; and H § 25
 BALL, Sir R. S. The Earth's Beginning; ill. (4 col.) [\$1.80 Appleton] 7/6 Cassell [01] 09
 BERGET, A. The Earth: its Life and Death [tr.] \$1.75 (7/6) 8° Putnam [15] 22
 BLACK, F. A. Problems in Time & Space [earth, physically & astron.] 6/ Gall, *Ed.* 10
 CHAMBERLIN, Prf. T. C. Origin of the Earth; ill. [6/ Camb. Pr.] \$1.50 Chic. U. P. 16
 GIBSON, C. R. Great Ball on wh. we Live; ill. [\$1 L'cott, *Ph.*] 3/6 Seeley 13
 GREGORY, J. W. Making of the Earth [Home Univ. Lib.; 50c. Holt] 1/ Williams 12
 GREGORY [Sir] R. A. Planet Earth: astron. introd. to geogr. 2/ (60c.) Macmillan 94
 GREW, E. S. Growth of a Planet [the Earth]; ill. [\$2 Macm.] 6/ Methuen 11
 LULL, R. S. Evol'n of the Earth & Inhab'ts; ill. [10/6 O. U. P.] \$2.50 Yale U. P. 18
 PERRIER, Prf. E. The Earth before History [tr.]; maps [Knopf, N.Y.] 15/ Kegan Paul 25
 PROCTOR, R. A. Our Place among the Infinities—*ut* H § 24
 SHALER, Prf. N. S. Comparison of Features of Earth and Moon \$1.50 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 03
 SWAINE, A. T. The Earth: genesis & evolution; 64 ill. [\$2.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 7/6 Griffin 13
 WALLACE, A. RUSSEL Man's Place in the Universe—*ut* H § 21, *s.v.* Plurality
 Regards Earth a centre of Universe, essential to devel. of life on the earth.
Age of the Earth: HOLMES (A.) Age of the Earth; ill. 2/6 (75c.) Harper 13
 LOBLEY, Prf. J. L. The Age of the World 5/ c 8° Ashley 14
 SOLLAS, Dr W. J. Age of Earth—in his Age of Earth, etc.—*ut* H § 31
 Abp. USSHER's [1581-1656] chronol. (accepted till 19th cent.) allowed 6,000 years since Creat'n; L'd KELVIN, for physical reasons, estimated 26 million yrs.; geologists require 100 million yrs.; biologists (incl. LOBLEY) 450 million yrs. for evol'n of life.
Geodynamics —*v.* H § 31; *Terrestrial Magnetism*, H § 30; *Tides*, H § 27

24: STELLAR SYSTEM

- BALL, Sir Rob. S. In Starry Realms: wonders of the heavens: ill. 5/ 8° Pitman [92] 16
 Star-Land; 95 ill. [\$1.20 Ginn, *Bost.*] 7/6 c 8° Cassell [89] 99
 CAMPBELL, Wm. W. Stellar Motions; ill. [Silliman Lects.; 17/ O. U. P.] \$4 Yale U. P. 13
 CHAMBERS, G. F. Story of Stars; ill. [Lib. Usef. Stor.; 35c. Appleton] 1/ Hodder [95] 05
 CLARK (L.) + SADLER (H.) The Star Guide 5/ r 8° Macmillan 86
 CLERKE, Agn. M. System of the Stars; 38 ill. [\$6.50 Macm.] 20/ 8° Black [90] 05
 COLLINS, A. F. Book of Stars: their uses to boy-life \$1 (3/6) Appleton 15
 DARWIN, Sir G. H. —in his Scientific Papers, vol. iii, *ut* H § 1
 15 pp. on the fig. & movem'ts of an actual or an ideal planet or satellite, etc.
 DUNKIN, Edwin The Midnight Sky; ill. and 32 star maps 8/ i 8° R.T.S. [69] 91
 EDDINGTON, Prf. A. S. Stellar Movements & Structure of Universe—*ut* H § 21
 FURNESS, Carol. E. Introduction to Study of Variable Stars 8/6 r 8° Constable 16
 GIBERNE, Agn. Among the Stars; col. pl. [50c. Am. Tract Soc.] 5/ Seeley [85] 92
 The Starry Skies: first lessons [75c. Am. Tr. S.] 1/6 c 8° Seeley [94] 06
 GIBSON, Chas. R. The Stars and their Mysteries [\$1 Lippincott, *Phila.*] 3/6 Seeley 15
 GORE, J. Ellard Planetary and Stellar Studies: ill. [planets, stars, nebulae] 7/6 Roper 88
 Scenery of the Heavens; with stellar photos 6/ c 8° Roper [89] 93
 Star Groups: stud'ts guide; 30 maps & text [\$6 Van Nostr.] 5/ Lockwood 91
 The Stellar Heavens; intro. to stars & nebulae *o.p.* [pb. 2/] Chatto 03
 GRIFFITH, Alice M. M. The Stars and their Stories \$1.50 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 13
 HUGGINS, Sir Wm. —in his Scientific Papers, 2 v., *ut* H § 21

- IRVING, Edw. How to Know the Starry Heavens [8/6 Unwin] \$2 Stokes, N. Y. 04
 JEANS, H. W. Handbook for the Stars 5/ (\$1.50) 8° Longman [] 88
 KIPPAX, Dr J. R. The Call of the Stars; ill. [w. legendary lore] \$4.50 8° Putnam [14] 20
 LOCKYER (Sir J. N.) + SEABROKE (G. M.) Star-gazing, Past & Present; ill. [lects.] o.p. [pb. 21/] r 8° Macm. 78
 McCABE, Jos. Wonders of the Stars; ill. [1.75 Putnam] 3/ c 8° Watts 23
 McEWAN, D. Easy & Concise Guide to Starry Heavens; ill. 5/ Kegan Paul 09
 MCKREADY, K. Beg's Star-Bk.; 70 ill. [f. opera. gl., field-gl., telesc.] \$2.50 (9/) Putnam 12
 MITTON, G. E. Book of Stars for Young; ill. [\$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 Black [07] 13
 MURPHY, E. G. Beginner's Star-Book; 70 ill. \$5 4° Putnam, N. Y. [] 23
 NEWCOMB, Prof. S. The Stars: Study of Universe; ill. [6/ Murray] \$2 Putnam, N. Y. 02
 " Compendium of Spherical Astronomy \$3 (12/6) 8° Macmillan 06
 NORDMAN, Chas. Kingdom the Heavens: some star secrets [tr.] [\$3.50 Appleton] 12/6 8° Unwin 23
 OLCOTT, W. T. Field-Book of the Stars; ill. \$1 (3/6) 16° Putnam 07
 " In Starland w. Three-inch Telescope; ill. \$1 (3/6) Putnam 09
 " Book of the Stars for Young People; ill. \$3 (15/) 8° Putnam 23
 ORR, M. A. Stars of the Southern Skies 2/ (75c.) c 8° Longman [96] 15
 PARKES, S. H. Unfinished Worlds; ill. 5/ c 8° Hodder [87] 88
 PRITCHARD, Prof. C. Uranometria Nova Oxoniensis o.p. [pb. 8/6] r 8° Clar. Pr. 85
 A photometric determination of magnitudes of all stars visible by naked eye fr. Pole to 10 degs. S. of equator.
 PROCTOR, Mary Evenings with the Stars; 8 ill. & 22 charts 10/6 Cassell 24
 PROCTOR, R. A. Easy Star Lessons; ill. [\$2 Putnam] 3/6 c 8° Chatto [81] 15
 " Flowers of the Sky; 55 ill. 3/6 c 8° Chatto [79] 89
 " Our Place among Infinities; ill. [series of essays] 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Longm. [75] 08
 " Universe of Stars: new views resp. const'n of heavens; ill. 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Longm. [78] 78
 RUDAUX, L. How to Study the Stars [tr.]; 79 ill. [\$2 Stokes] 5/ c 8° Unwin 09
 SERVISS, Garrett P. Round the Year with the Stars; maps \$1 (3/6) Harper 10
 TODD, D. P. Stars & Telescopes; ill. [founded on Lynn's *Cel. Motns.*, H § 21] \$2 Little, Bost. [99] 00
Atlases, Charts, Maps
 BALL, Sir R. S. Atlas of Astron.; 72 maps, with notes [\$7.50 Van Nostr.] 15/ 4° Philip 92
 " Popular Guide to the Heavens—*ut* H § 21
 COTTAM, Arth. Charts of the Constellations 7/ 4° Stanford [89] 10
 HAGEN, J. G. Atlas Stellarum Variabilium [311 charts] 350/ 12 × 10 in.
 HEATH, T. E. Twentieth Cent. Atlas of Pop. Astron. [21 col. charts] 15/ Johnston [02] 22
 " Our Stellar Universe: Stereosc. Charts 10/ King & Sell 06
 KLEIN, Dr H. J. Star Atlas [tr.]; 18 maps [\$3.50 Gorham] 10/ r 4° S.P.C.K. [88] 01
 DE MIREMONT, C'mte Popular Star Maps [20 maps (10 col.)] 21/ 4° Philip [05] 22
 NORTON, Arth. P. Star-Atlas & Telescopic Handbook 10/6 Gall, Ed. [10] 21
 ORR, M'y A. Stars of the Southern Skies 3/6 (75c.) c 8° Longman 15
 PECK, W. The Observer's Atlas of the Heavens; 43 pl. 21/ 4° Gall, Ed. 98
 " Popular Handbk. & Atlas of Astronomy; ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] 4° Gall, Ed. 90
 PROCTOR, R. A. New Star Atlas for Library [12 circular maps] 5/ (\$1.75) Longman [66] 15
 " Large Star Atlas for Stud'ts & Observers [12 circular maps] 15/ (\$6) Longm. [70] 14
 " Star Primer: a starry sky, week by week [24 hourly maps] 2/6 r 8° Longm. 86
 " The Southern Skies o.p. [pb. 5/] 4° W. H. Allen 89
 " The Stars in their Seasons: 12 maps 5/ (\$2) 4° Longman [66] 88
 " Half-hours with the Stars: 12 maps 3/ (\$1) 4° Longman [69] 88
 TURNER, Prof. H. H. The Great Star Map [1 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Murray 11
 Brief pop. acc. of scope of internat. project kn. as the Astrographic Chart.
 UPTON, W. Star Atlas; with explan. text [16 maps] \$2 Ginn, Bost. 96
Catalogues; Photographs; Photometry —*v. also* H § 21, s.v. Observatory Reports
 BACKHOUSE, T. W. Catal. of 9,842 Stars . . . Conspicuous to Naked Eye Hills, *Sunderld.* 12

BURNHAM, S. W.	Measures of Proper-Motion Stars	\$4 4° Carn. Inst., <i>Wgn.</i> 13
KEELER, J. E.	Photos. of Nebulæ & Clusters w. Crossley Reflector	\$5 Cal. U. P. 08
KING, E. S.	Photographic Photometry: pt. of Hy. Draper Memorial	\$2.50 4° Harv. Observ. 12
LOCKYER, Sir J. N. [ed.]	Catalogue of 470 of the Brighter Stars	4° Wyman 02
PARKHURST, J. A.	Researches in Stellar Photometry	\$2 Carn. Inst., <i>Wgn.</i> 06
PICKERING, E. C.	Stellar Photography	\$1 8° Am. Ac. of Arts & Sci., <i>Bost.</i> 86
RAMBAUT, A. A.	Catal. of 1,772 Stars, Zone 85°-90° for 1900	15/ 4° O. U. P. 06
RITCHEY, G. W.	Ast. Photogr. w. 40 in. Refractor & 2ft. Reflector	75c. Chic. U. P. 04
ROBERTS, Dr Is.	Photogr's of Stars, Star-clusters, Nebulæ, 2 v.	£3 4° <i>Knowledge</i> Off. 00
TURNER, H. H. [ed.]	Astrographic Catal., 1900.O. Oxford Sect'n, Dec. + 24° to + 32°, vols. i-viii	£5 10/ 4° Wheldon 06-13

Double Stars : AITKEN (R. G.)	The Binary Stars ; ill.	\$3 McMurtrie, N.Y. 18
„	Measures of Double Stars, vols. i-xii [Lick Obs., 1895-1912] Calif. U. P.	<i>in prg.</i>
BURNHAM, S. W.	General Catalogue of Double Stars [Yerkes Obs'y]	\$4 Chicago U. P. 07
„	Gen. Cat. of Db. Stars within 121° of N. Pole, 2 v.	\$14 Carn. Inst., <i>Wgn.</i> 06
„	Measures of Double Stars	\$1 8° Chicago U. P. 02
COMSTOCK, G. C.	Observ'ns of Double Stars, vols. i-ii ('92-'06) ; iii ('92-'19)	Washb. Obs., Wis. Univ. 96-21

CROSSLEY (E.) + GLEDHILL (J.)	Handbk. of the Double Stars ; ill.	15/ Wheldon 80
JONCKHEERE, R.	Double Stars [Mem'rs R. A. Soc., v. lxi]	16/ 4° Wesley 17
STEBBINS, J.	Photometric Observations of Double Stars	75c. Illin. Univ. 07

Eclipses —v. H § 21

Parallaxes : FLINT (A. S.)	Meridian Obs'ns f. Stellar Parallax, 2 v.	Washb. Ob., Wis. U. 02-19
RAMBAUT, A. A. [ed.]	Determ'n of Stellar Parallaxes	20/ O. U. P. 23
RUSSELL, H. N.	Determinations of Stellar Parallax	\$2 Carn. Inst., <i>Wgn.</i> 11
SLOCUM, F., <i>etci</i>	Stellar Parallaxes fr. Photogr's [7/ Camb. Pr.]	\$1.50 Chic. U. P. 17
Spectra : CANNON (A. J.) + PICKERING	Draper Catal. 0 ^h , 1 ^h , 2 ^h , 3 ^h	\$2.50 Harv. Obs. 18
HALE, G. E., <i>etci</i>	Spectra of Stars of Secchi's 4th Type ; 8 pl.	4° Chic. U. P. 04
HUGGINS, Sir W.	Atlas of Repres. Stellar Spectra— <i>ut</i> H § 21, <i>s.v.</i> Coll. Wrgs.	
SILBERSTEIN, Dr L.	Report on Quantum Theory of Spectra	5/ Hilger 20

Star-lore

ARRHENIUS, Prf. S.	Destinies of the Stars [tr.] [star-worship]	\$1.50 (6/) c 8° Putnam 18
KIPPAX, Dr J. R.	— <i>in his</i> The Call of the Stars, <i>ut sup.</i>	
OLCOTT, W. T.	Star Lore of All ages ; ill.	\$3.50 (10/6) 8° Putnam 11

Star-names : ALLEN (R. H.)	Star names and their Meanings	\$5 Stechert, N.Y. 99
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------

Stellar Evolution	—v. H § 21, <i>s.v.</i> Origin of Cosmic Systems	
--------------------------	--	--

Variable Stars

BAILEY, S. I.	Variable Stars in Cluster Messier 3 ; ill.	\$1.25 4° Harvard Observ. 13
„	Variable Stars in Cluster Messier 15 ; ill.	\$1.25 4° Harvard Observ. 19
CAMPBELL, L.	Observ'ns of 323 Variable Stars : 1911-16	\$1.25 4° Harvard Observ. 18
FLEMING, W. P.	Observ'ns of Variable Stars : 1886-1905	\$1.25 Harvard Ubserv. 12
„	+ PICKERING. Photographic Study of Variable Stars	\$1.25 Harvard Observ. 07
FURNESS, Carol. E.	Observ'ns of Variable Stars : 1901-12 [219 pp.] 8° Vassar Coll. Observ., N.Y.	13
Mars : HOUSDEN (C. E.)	The Riddle of Mars ; 5 pl. (3 col.)	3/6 (\$1.20) Longman 14
JOLY, Dr J.	On the Origin of the Canals in Mars ; 2 pl.	1/ 4° Williams 97
LOWELL, Prf. Percival	Mars ; 24 pl. [canals, atmos., seas, oases]	\$2.50 Houghton, <i>Bost.</i> 96
„	Mars and its Canals ; ill. [further investig'ns]	\$2.50 (10/6) 8° Macm. 06
„	Mars as Abode of Life ; 73 ill. [Lowell Lects.]	\$2.50 (10/6) Macm. 09
MORSE, E. S.	Mars & its Mystery ; ill.	\$2 c 8° Little, <i>Boston</i> 06
TODD, D. P.	The Riddle of Mars	\$1.50 c 8° Small, <i>Boston</i> 11
WALLACE, Dr A. Russel	Is Mars Habitable ? ; map [crit. of Lowell (2)]	2/6 (60c.) Macm. 07
Saturn : PROCTOR (R. A.)	Saturn and its System ; 13 pl.	6/ Chatto [65] 05

- Venus** : FORBES (G.) The Transit of Venus ; ill. [Nature Ser.] 3/6 Macm. 74
 HOUSDEN, C. E. Is Venus Inhabited ? 1/6 (50c.) c 8° Longman 15
 PROCTOR, R. A. Transits of Venus, Past & Coming ; ill. [A.D. 1639-2012] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Longm. [74] 82
History of Planetary Systems ; Primitive Constellations —*v.* H § 21, *s.v.* Hist. of Astron.

V: Physiography and Meteorology

25 : PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY ; PHYSIOGRAPHY (GENERALLY)

- Elementary school-books are omitted. For Nature-Study v. H § 45**
Bibliography —*v.* H § 1 (Intern. Cat. of Scient. Lit.) ; E § 1 (p. 800)
History : BEAZLEY (C. R.) Dawn of Mod. Geog., 3 v., *ut* E § 9 (p. 812)
 JUKES-BROWNE, A. J. The Building of the British Isles—*ut* H § 35
 WRIGHT, Dr J. K. Geog. Lore of Time of Crusades Am. Geog. Soc., N.Y. 25
Generally —*v. also* H § 23, *s.v.* Earth (The)
 AITKEN, Dr Jno. Collected Scient. Papers, ed. C. G. Knott ; 5 pl. [Macm., N.Y.] 30/ Camb. Pr. 23
 BONNEY, Prf. T. G. Story of our Planet ; 6 col. pl. & 100 ill. 7/6 (\$2.75) Cassell [93] 02
 BROWN, Rob. Our Earth & its Story, 3 v. ; ill. 15/ 8° Cassell [88-9] 99
 BROWN (Rob. M.) + PRICE (G. M.) [ed.] Geog. & Geol., 2 Pts. ; ill. \$128 8° Am. Ed. Inst., *Phila.* 20
 CHAMBERLAIN, J. F. Geography : physical, econ., regional \$3.50 (15/) 8° L'cott 21
 FABRE, J. H. C. This Earth of Ours [tr.] ; ill. [\$2.50 Century Co.] 10/6 8° Unwin 23
 Talks about mountains, rivers, volcanoes, earthquakes, geysers, etc.
 FISHER, Rev. Osmond Physics of the Earth's Crust ; ill. 12/ 8° Macmillan [81] 89
 FRY, G. Cecil. Textbook of Geography ; maps 6/6 c 8° Clive [2d. ed. 11] 21
 GEIKIE, Sir Arch. Elem. Lessons in Phys. Geogr.—*ut* E § 2 : new ed., 5/ '19
 GEIKIE, Prf. Jas. Earth-Sculpture : orig. of land-forms ; 89 ill. [\$2 Putn.] 6/ Murray [98] 09
 „ Fragments of Earth Lore ; maps & ill. 12/6 8° Bartholomew, *Edin.* 93
 Together form more or less conn. wk. on orig. of pres. surface-feats. of world in general, and Scotl. in partic. Many p'prs are controversial.
 GOLDING, A. A. Introduction to General Geography ; ill. [\$1.25 Macm.] 4/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 15
 GREGORY, H. E., *etci* Physical & Commercial Geography \$3 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 10
 GREGORY, J. W. Geography : struct., phys., compar. 7/6 Blackie *n.d.* (08) 21
 „ Making of the Earth [Home U. L.; 50c. Holt] 1/ Williams 12
 GUYOT, Arnold Earth & Man : comp. phys. geogr. [tr.] ; ill. [1.75 Scrib. ; 1.60 Am. Bk. Co. N.Y.] 4/6 Chatto [59] 75
 Interpretg. Ritter's geogr. wk., discusses phys. geogr. v. lgly. in rel. to hist. and devel. of race.
 HAUGHTON, Rev. S. Six Lectures on Physical Geography del. [1876] 12/6 8° Dub. U. P. 80
 HEATON, E. W. The Senior Scientific Geography 5/ R. Holland 10
 HOBBS, Prf. W. H. Earth Features & their Meaning \$2 (12/6) 8° Macmillan 12
 „ Earth Evolution & its Facial Expression ; ill. \$3 (15/) Macmillan 21
 HUGHES (W.) + GREGORY (Sir R.) Class-Bk. of Phys. & Astron. Geogr. 3/6 Philip [90] *n.d.*
 HULL, Prf. E. Textbk. of Phys. Geog. ; maps [strictly geograph.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Deacon 89
 HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. Physiography, ed. Sir R. A. Gregory ; ill. 5/ gl 8° Macmillan [80] 19
 This classic wk., still one of the best school bks., uses Thames Basin to ill. study by observation and exper't.
 JEFFREYS, Har. The Earth : orig., hist., phys. const'n [Macm., N.Y.] 16/ Camb. Pr. 24
 Main probl's of geophysics, causes of Mtn.-formn., nature of isostasy, latitude, etc.
 JOHNSTON, A. Keith Phys., Hist., Polit., & Decr. Geog., rev. A. H. Keane 12/ Stanford [81] 08
 KERMAN (J.) + KLEIN + THOMÉ God's Glorious Creation [tr.] ; ill. 7/6 r 8° Ward & Lock 92
 LAKE, Pp. Physical Geography ; 20 pl., 162 ill., & 7 maps [Macm., N.Y.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. [15] 22
 LEE, Willis T. Face of Earth as seen fr. the Air ; ill. \$4 4° Am. Geog. Soc., N.Y. 23
 MACKAY, Rev. A. Manual of Modern Geography [math., phys., polit.] 7/6 Blackwood [70-1] 85

- MILL, Dr H. R. The Realm of Nature; ill. [\$1.50 Scribner] 7/6 Murray [92] 18
A good little bk. dealg. w. princ. of physiogr. and furnishing much inform'n in very readable form.
- NEWBIGIN, Marion I. Introduction to Phys. Geogr.; ill. 3/6 Dent 12
" Modern Geography [Home Univ. Lib.; Holt, N.Y.] Williams [11] 22
- PICKLES, H. The Surface of the Earth; 64 ill. & 34 maps [50c. Macm.] 2/ Camb. Pr. 15
- PIGGOTT (H.) + FINCH (R. J.) World Studies: intro. to general geog.; ill. 3/6 8° Dent 12
- POUCHET, Dr F. A. The Universe: the infinitely great and infinitely little [tr.], ed. J. R. A. Davis; 4 col. pl. & 273 ill. [good pop. survey] 7/6 Blackie [69] 06
- POYNTING, J. H. Earth: shape, size, wt., spin; ill. [40 c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 13
" Mean Density of the Earth; ill. [Adams Pr. Ess.] 12/6 Griffin 94
- READE, T. M. Evol'n of Earth Structure: theory of geomorphic changes; 40 pl. 21/ (\$7) Longm. 03
- RECLUS, Elisée The Earth [tr.]; 25 maps & 250 ill. [life of globe] 21/ Bickers [71] 86
- REYNOLDS, Prf. O. Sub-Mechanics of Universe = vol. iii of Papers, *ut* H § 10
- SALISBURY, Prf. R. D. Physiography; well ill. [21/ Murray] \$4 8° Holt, N.Y. [07] 19
" Physiography: Shorter Course; ill. [6/ Murray] \$1.50 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 09
" Elementary Physiography; ill. \$1.10 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 10
" *etc* Modern Geography for High Schools \$1.25 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 13
- SEE, Dr T. J. J. Temperature, Secular Cooling, & Contract'n of Earth \$1.50 Am. Phil. Soc., *Phila.* 07
- SHALER, Prf. N. S. Aspects of the Earth; 100 ill. \$4 r 8° Scribner, N.Y. [90] 04
" Sea & Land: features of coasts & oceans; ill. \$2.50 8° Scribner, N.Y. 94
" Collection of essays, partic. on config. of coasts, actions of tides, with ref. to life of man.
" Nature & Man in America; ill. \$1.50 12° Scribner, N.Y. 04
- Nat., orig. & perman'ce of continents, mtn.-bld'g., changes of fauna & flora, variat'ns of clim., etc. Last 3 chs. on pt. played by shape, climate, & rocks, in govern'g migr'ns of man, and mould'g his body and mind.
- " Outlines of Earth's Hist.; ill. [physiogr. & sociol.] \$1.75 Applet., N.Y. 98
" Man & the Earth [econ. forecast] \$1.50 c 8° Duffield, N.Y. 05
- SIMMONS, A. T. Physiogr. f. Beg'rs, 3/; f. Advcd. Stud'ts, 5/ Macm. [96] 19; [97] 01
" + STENHOUSE (E.) Class-Book of Physical Geog. 5/6 c 8° Macmillan 19
- SMALL, Evan The Earth: introd. to physiogr. [Univ. Extens. Ser.] 2/6 Methuen 94
- SMITH, Bern. Physical Geography 4/6 8° Black [11] 17
- SNYDER, Carl —in his The World Machine, *ut* H § 21
- SOMERVILLE, Mary Phys. Geog., ed. rev. J. Richardson [ranks w. Guyot] *o.p.* [pb. 9/] Murray [48] 77
- STRACHEY, Lt.-Gen. R. Lectures on Geography [deliv. at Cambridge] 4/6 c 8° Macm. 88
- SUESS, Eduard Face of the Earth [tr.], 5 v.; 16 maps & 168 ill. r 8° Clar. Pr. 04-24
Vols. i, ii, iv, ea. 25/ (\$5.75); iii, 18/ (\$5.75); v, [Index & Maps], 15/. An excell. tr. of the classical wk. *Das Anlitz der Erde*. An attempt to interpret the shaping of the salient phys. features of the earth, by applic'n of evol'y method to their study in their exist'g f'ms.
- TARR, Prf. R. S. New Physical Geography; ill. \$1 (4/6) gl 8° Macmillan [97] 04
" College Physiography; ill. \$3.50 (15/) 8° Macm. 14
- THORNTON, J. Elem. Physiog., 2/6 (80c.); Adv'cd. Physiog., 4/6 (\$1.40) Longm. [88] 17; [90] 11
" Elem. Pract. Physiogr., 2 Pts. ea. 4/ Longman [00] 06; [00] 04
- WALLACE, Dr A. Russel Island Life—*ut* H § 62
A fascinat'g wk., expl'g how geog. cond'ns affect distrib'n of life and how life-cond'ns may be rec'd as records of geog. change.
- WEGENER, A. Origin of Continents & Oceans [tr.] [new theory] 10/6 Methuen 24
- WILMORE, Alb. The Groundwork of Modern Geography 6/ c 8° Bell [20] 22
- WOOD, C. A. Physical & Economic Geography of the World 7/6 Normal Pr. [09]
- Caves** —v. G § 12
- Coasts: Erosion** —for Shore Protection v. I § 9
- ASHTON, W. Evol'n of a Coast Line [Barrow to Aberystwith & Isle of Man] 10/ 8° Stanford 20
- BONNEY, T. G. Work of Rain & Rivers [Camb. Man'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 12
- CHAMBERLAIN (T. C.) + SALISBURY (R. D.) —in their Geology, vol. i, *ut* H § 31
- CHAMBERS, R. Ancient Sea Margins *o.p.* [pb. 9/] 8° Chambers 48
- GREENWOOD, G. Rain & Rivers—*ut* H § 26
- WARD, E. M. English Coastal Evolution; maps & ill. 8/6 c 8° Methuen 22

- WILSON, Beckles Story of Lost England—*ut* **E** § 16 [p. 832]
Deserts —*for* Flora *v.* **H** § 62; *for* Irrigation *v.* **I** § 9
VAN DYKE, J. C. The Desert: further stud's in nat. appear'ces; ill. \$2 Scribner, N.Y. [01] 18
California: CHASE (J. S.) California Desert Trails; ill. \$3 Houghton, *Bost.* 19
Europe: COLE (G. A. J.) The Growth of Europe—*ut* **H** § 34*
LYDE, L. W. The Continent of Europe 7/6 (\$2) Macmillan 13
Scotland: GARDNER (A.) Peaks, Lochs, Coasts, of W. Highl'ds; 100 ill. 15/ Witherby 24
S. Africa: DU TOIT (A. L.) Phys. Geogr. f. S.A. Schools [\$1.40 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. 12
Australasia BARTON (C. H.) Outlines of Austr. Physiog. Alston, *Maryboro'*, *Queensld.* 95
' Taylor, Griffith ' [= Thos. GRIFFITH] Geography of Australasia 2/6 (40c.) Clar. Pr. [14] 18
,, Australia in its Physiograph. & Econ. Aspects; maps 3/6 (\$1.40) Clar. Pr. [11] 19
New Zealand: BAUGHAN (Blanche) Studies in N.Z. Scenery 4/6 Whitcombe, *Christch.* 17
Atlases of Physical Geography:
BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.) Physical Atlas, vols. i-v r f° Bartholomew, *Edin.* 9- to 11
,, Adv'd Atl. of Phys. & Pol. Geogr. [96 col. maps] 10/6 (\$3.80) f° O.U.P. 17
BERGHAUS, H. Physikalischer Atlas [75 col. maps] 82 m. f° J. Perthes, *Gotha*
FAUNTHORPE, Rev. J. P. Elementary Physical Atlas [16 col. maps] 4/ 4° Stanford [67] 75
JOHNSTON, W. & A. K. [pbs.] Atlas of Physical Geography [24 col. maps.] 12/6 4° Johnston [] 92
,, Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena [42 col. maps] 168/ i f° Johnston [48] 79
,, The Same: Reduced Edition [25 col. maps] 52/6 i 4° Johnston 79
Atlases of Meteorology —*v.* **H** § 29; *of Oceanography* —*v.* **H** § 27
Globes: HUES (R.: 1553-1632) Tractatus de Globis et Eorum Usu, ed. Sir C. R. Markham; w.
Intro. 20/ 8° Hakluyt Soc. 88
Describes the globes constructed by Emery MOLYNEUX and publ'd. in 1592.
STEVENSON, E. L. Terr. & Celest. Globes: hist., constr'n, 2 v.; ill. [50/ O.U.P.] \$12 Yale U.P. 21
Maps —*v. also* **E** § 4 (p. 807); *for* Geol. Maps *v.* **H** § 31
Bibliogr.: FORDHAM (Sir H. G.) Stud's in Cartobibliog. 6/ Clar. Pr. 14
BRYANT (V. S.) + HUGHES (T. H.) Map Work 5/ (\$2.50) m 8° Clar. Pr. 18
DALE, G. H. C. Map Reading 7/6 c 8° Macmillan 21
HINKS, A. R. Maps & Survey [Macm., N.Y.] 12/6 8° Camb. Pr. [13] 22
,, Map Projections; 20 figs. [Macm., N.Y.] 12/6 8° Camb. Pr. [12] 22
JONES, Prf. B. M. Aerial Survey'g by Rapid Meth's; ill. [Macm., N.Y.] 16/ Camb. Pr. 25
Result of experim'ts for constr'n of maps fr. aerial photos.
NEWBIGIN, Marion I. Ordnance Survey Maps: meaning & use 2/ f 8° Johnston [] 20
Cary, John [1754-1835; Cartographer]: FORDHAM (Sir H. G.; ed.) John Cary Camb. Pr. *in prep.*
Teaching and Study of Geography —*v.* **D** § 167 (pp. 774-5). Additions:—
BROWN, Rob. N. R., *etci* Scope of School Geography 5/6 (\$1.80) c 8° Clar. Pr. 22
KELTIE, Sir J. S. Position of Geogr. in Brit. Universities 2/6 (50c.) c 8° O. U. P. 21
SMITH, Edw. E. Teach'g Geog. by Problems; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 21
WALLIS, B. C. The Teaching of Geography [90c. Macm.] 6/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 16
Commercial and Economic Geography —*v.* **D** § 148, **E** § 2 resp. Additions.
BRIDGE, R. S. Geography of Commerce & Industry 4/6 c 8° Hodder 20
BROWN, R. N. R. The Principles of Economic Geography 10/6 8° Pitman 20
BRUNHES, Jean Human Geograpny: classification, principles [tr.]; ih. \$5 8° Rand, *Chic.* 20
BYGOTT, J. Eastern England: Aspects of its geogr.; ill. 6/ c 8° Routledge 23
CHAMBERLAIN, J. F. Geography: physical, economic, regional—*ut sup.*
*CHISHOLM, G. G. Hdbk. of Comm'l Geogr.—*ut* **D** § 148: new ed., 25/ (\$7.50) '22
,, + BIRRELL (J. H.) Smaller Comm'l Geogr.—*ut* **D** § 148: new ed., 5/ (\$1.50) '23
Commercial Geography of the World; ill. 4/6 (\$2) c 8° Pitman [99] 20
CUNDALL (L. B.) + LANDMAN (T.) Wales: an econ. geogr.; 52 ill. 6/ Routledge 25
CURR, A. L. Commercial Geogr.: intermed. textbk. [\$2.40 Macm.] 5/ Black [15] 21
FAIRGRIEVE (J.) + YOUNG. Gateways of Commerce: intro. to econ. geogr. 3/6 Philip 21

- HERBERTSON, Dr A. J. Commercial Geography of the World ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Chambers *n.d.* [04] 24
 HOWARTH, O. J. R. Commercial Geography of the World 4/ (\$1.80) c 8° Clar. Pr. [13] 20
 HUNTINGTON, E., *etci* Business Geography [13/6 Chapm.] \$2.75 8° Wiley, N.Y. 22
 JONES, Prf. L. Rodwell North England : an economic geography ; maps 6/ Routledge 21
 LYDE, L. W. Short Commercial Geogr. of World [90c. Macm.] 4/6 Black [03] 19
 MCFARLANE, Jno. J. Economic Geography ; ill. 10/6 (\$3) 8° Pitman [*n.d.* (14)] 23
 NEWBIGIN, Dr Marion I. Commercial Geography [Home U. Lib ; \$1 Holt] 2/6 Williams 24
 RADFORD, A. Industrial & Commercial Geography 3/6 c 8° Collins 22
 SMITH, J. R. Commerce & Industry \$1.72 c 8° Holt, N.Y. [16] 20
 STEFANSSON, V. The Northward Course of Empire 7/6 c 8° Harrap 22
 STEVENS, A. An Introduction to Applied Geography 6/ 8° Blackie 21
 THURSTON, C. B. Economic Geography of British Empire 5/ c 8° Lond. Univ. Pr. 19
 N. Amer. : COLLY (C. C.) Source-bk. f. Econ. Geogr. of N. Amer. \$3 Chic. U. P. [21] 22
Commercial Products ; Natural Resources —v. I § 26
Seaways : SARGENT (A. J.) Seaways of the Empire [\$3 Macm.] 7/6 Black 18
Ethnology —v. E § 3 ; **Evol'n of Earth**, H § 21 ; **Faunas, Floras, Geol. (local)**, H §§ 101-6, 62-9, 35-41
resp. ; **Influence of Environm't**, H § 43 *s.v.* ; **Environment** ; **Milit. Geogr.**,
 I § 18 ; **Regional Geog., etc.**, etc., E *passim* ; **Scient. Voyages**, H § 44 ; **Study**
of Scenery, E § 2 (p. 803), etc.

26 : GLACIAL PERIOD ; OROGRAPHY ; RIVERS ; etc.

Glacial Period ; Glacial Geology, etc.

- BAKER, F. C. Life of the Pleistocene or Glacial Per. ; ill. \$5 4° Illinois Univ. 20
 BALL, Sir Rob. S. The Cause of an Ice Age ; ill. [\$1 Appleton] 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul [91] 06
 BONNEY, Prf. T. G. Ice-work, Present & Past ; ill. [\$1.50 Appleton] 5/ Kegan Paul [96] 03
 CAMPBELL, J. F. Frost, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° *Edinb.* [60] 67
 DAWSON, Sir J. W. The Canadian Ice Age \$2 8° Dawson, *Montreal* 94
 GEIKIE, Prf. Jas. Great Ice Age, & its rel. to Antiq. of Man *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] Stanford [74] 94
 The recognized textbk of that (dominant) class of "glacialists" who magnify wk. of land-ice at expense of that of icebergs and sea-ice.
 This (3rd) edn. has two val. chs. by T. C. CHAMBERLIN on *Glacial Phenomena in N. America*. Maps & ill.
 " Pre-historic Europe : a geol. sketch ; maps & ill. 25/ Stanford 81
 " —in his *Fragm'ts of Earth Lore*, ut H § 25 [8 papers on Glacial Action, etc.]
 " Antiquity of Man in Europe [\$3 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Oliver, *Ed.* 14
 HOWORTH, Sir H. H. The Mammoth & the Flood ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Longman 87
 " The Glacial Nightmare & the Flood, 2 v. 30/ 8° Low 93
 " Ice or Water, vols. i-ii 32/ (\$12) 8° Longman 05
 Three "Appeals to Common Sense fr. Extravagance of some Recent Geol." [= theory of an Ice Age]. A monumental and clever con-
 trovers. wk., condens'g mass of material & form'g a cyclopædia of facts and argum'ts.
 LEWIS, H. C. Papers & Notes on Glacial Geol. of G.B. & Irel. 21/ (\$7) Longman 94
 MCCABE, Jos. Ice Ages : story of earth's revolutions 2/6 c 8° Watts 22
 PRESTWICH, Prf. J. On Certain Phenomena bel'g to Last Geol. Period & their Bear'g on Trad'n
 of Flood 2/6 8° Macmillan 95
 REID, Clement Submerged Forests [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 13
 WHEELER, J. T. The Zonal-belt Hypothesis \$2.50 (10/) 8° Lippincott 08
 WRIGHT, Prf. G. F. Man & Glacial Period ; ill. [5/ K. Paul] \$1.75 Appleton, N.Y. [92] 04
 " Ice-Age of America & Bear'g on Antiq. of Man—ut H § 100
 " + UPHAM (W.) —their Green'd Icef'ds [ut E § 69] *conts. disc'n on Gt. Ice-Age*
 WRIGHT, Wm. B. The Quaternary Ice-Age ; ill & maps \$5 (17/) 8° Macmillan 14
Glaciers —v. also H § 30, *s.vv.* Ice, Water ; I § 165 : Mountaineering
 AITKEN, Dr Jno. Glacier Motion —in his *Coll. Scient. Papers*, ut H § 25
 CHAMBERLIN, T. C. Contrib. to Theory of Glac. Motion ; 3 pl. 50c. Chic. U. P. 03

- FORBES, Prf. Jas. D. Occasional Papers on the Theory of Glaciers *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Black 59
 A classic. The mod. theory of movem'ts of glaciers is due to investig'ns & args. of FORBES.
- HOBBS, W. H. Characteristics of Existing Glaciers \$3.25 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 11
- HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. Structure & Motion of Glaciers —in *his* Scient. Mem'rs, 2 v., *ut* H § 42
- MARR, J. E. —in *his* Scientific Study of Scenery—*ut* E § 2 (p. 803)
- SHALER (N. S.) + DAVIS (W. M.) Ill'ns of Earth's Surface: Glaciers; maps & pl. \$10 Hough., Bost. 81
- TYNDALL, Prf. J. —in *his* Forms of Water, *ut* H § 30 [clouds & rivers; ice; glaciers]
- Arctic*: CONWAY (Sir W. M.) —in *his* With Ski & Sledge, *ut* E § 69 [obser's on glaciers]
- Europe*: COLE (G. A.) —in *his* The Growth of Europe 1/ Williams 14
- France*: BROWNE (G. F.) Ice-Caves of Fr'ce & Switz.; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Longm. 65
- FORBES, Prf. J. D. Travels thro' Alps of Savoy, ed. W. A. Coolidge; ill. 20/ Black [43] 20
- RENDU, Can. L. Theory of Glaciers of the Savoy [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Macm. 74
- Great Britain*: AVEBURY (L'd) Scenery of Engl. & its Causes—*ut* E 16 (p. 835)
- LEWIS, Prf. H. C. Papers & Notes on Glacial Geol. of Gt. Britain & Ireland, ed. Dr H. W. Crosskey \$7 (21/) 8° Longman 94
- Scotland*.
- GEIKIE, Sir Arch. Scenery of Scotland; and Landscape in Hist.—*ut* E § 2 (p. 803)
- Norway*: FORBES (J. D.) Norway & its Glaciers *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° Black 53
- Switzerland* —v. also *France* (Browne) *sup.*; also E § 28 *passim*
- AVEBURY, L'd [Sir J. LUBBOCK] The Scenery of Switzerland & its Causes—*ut* E § 28 (p. 929)
- GEORGE, H. B. The Oberland & its Glaciers—*ut* E § 28 (p. 929)
- TYNDALL, Prf. Jno. The Glaciers of the Alps 3/6 c 8° Longman [60]
 Narr. of his (early) ascents, and discuss'n of orig. of glaciers. Also 1/ [N.U.L.] Routl.; 1/ [Everym. Lib.] Dent.
- VIOLETT LE DUC, E. Mont Blanc [tr.]—*ut* E § 28 (p. 929)
- Asia: India*
- WORKMAN, Fanny B. + Wm. H. Peaks & Glaciers of Nun Kun 18/ r 8° Constable 09
- „ + „ Two Summers in Ice-wilds of E. Karakoram [\$8 Dutt.] 25/ Unwin 17
- Africa*: MEYER (H.) Across East Afr. Glaciers [tr.]—*ut* E § 47 (p. 994)
- America*: ANTEVS (E. W.) Recess'n of Last Ice Sheet in New Eng.; ill. \$3 Am. Geo. Soc., N.Y. 22
- RUSSELL, Prf. I. C. Glaciers of North America; maps & ill. \$2.10 (7/6) 8° Ginn 97
- WRIGHT, Prf. G. F. The Ice Age in N. America & Bearings on Antiq. of Man; 147 maps & ill. \$5. 8° Bibl. Sacra Co., Oberlin, O. [89] 11
- [21/ Kegan Paul]. One of the most import. bks. on post-glacial geol. of the most magnific. glaciated area in world.
- Alaska*: BURROUGHS (J.) *etci* Narr'n, Glaciers, Natives; ill. [Harrim. Ser.] \$4 Smiths. Inst., Wgn. 10
- GILBERT, G. K. Glaciers & Glaciation; ill. [Harriman Ser.] \$3 8° Smiths. Inst., Wgn. 10
- TARR (R. S.) + MARTIN (L.) Alaskan Glacier Studies \$5 8° Nat. Geog. Soc., Wgn. 14
- Gt. Lakes*: TAYLOR (F. B.) Glacial & Post-gl. Lakes of Gt. Lakes Reg'n; ill. Smiths. Inst., Wgn. 13
- Mt Rainier* (Wash.) MEANY (E. S.; ed.) Mount Rainier \$2.50 Macm., N.Y. 16
- Rocky Mts*: SHERZER (W.) Glaciers of Can. Rockies & Selkirks \$1.75 Smiths. Inst., Wgn. 07
- New Zealand* —v I § 165
- Antarctic*: Brit. Ant. Exp. ('10-3). Glaciology. By C. S. Wright + R. E. Priestley—*ut* H § 44
- Greenland*: JONES (T. R.) Nat. Hist. Geol. & Physics of Greenl.—*ut* E § 69 (p. 1064)
- Continents; Oceans**: WEGENER (A.) Origin of Continents & Oceans—*ut* H § 25
- Islands**
- VERRILL, A. H. Islands & their Mysteries; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Duffield, N.Y. 20
- WALLACE, Dr A. Russel Island Life—*ut* H § 62
- Lochs**: MURRAY (Sir J.) + PULLAR (L.) Bathymetr. Surv. of Fresh-water Lochs of Scotl., 6 v.; 134 col. maps r 8° Challenger Office, Ed. 10
- Mountains**—for Mountaineering v. I § 165; Volcanoes, H § 28
- CURTIS, O. A. Mountains, & other Nature Sketches \$1 c 8° Abingdon Pr., N.Y. 20
- GEIKIE, Prf. Jas. Mountains: orig., growth, decay; ill. [\$4 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Oliver, Ed. 13
- HUTCHINSON, Rev. H. N. Story of the Hills; ill. [\$1.50 Macmillan] 5/ c 8° Seeley 92

- JOLY, J. —in his *Birth-time of the World*, etc. [tr.]—*ut* H § 31
- MICHELET, Jules The Mountain [tr.]; 54 ill. [popular] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] r 8° Nelson 72
- PAGE, T. Physical Geography of Mountains & Rivers 1/ Moffat [83] 86
- READE, T. M. Origin of Mountain Ranges: experim., struct., dynam.; ill. 21/ 8° Taylor & Fr. 87
- RECLUS, Elisée History of a Mountain [tr.]; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Low 81
- THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. Mountains & Moorland—*ut* H § 45*
- VAN DYKE, J. C. The Mountain: impress'ns & appear'ces [6/ Laurie] \$1.25 Scribner, N.Y. 16
- Rivers; Lakes** —*v. also* I § 9 & E § 2 (p. 803)
- BONNEY, Dr T. G. Work of Rain & Rivers—*ut* H § 25, *s.v.* Coasts
- GREENWOOD, G. Rain & Rivers, *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6]; River Terraces *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Longman [66] 76; 77
- HINTON, M. A. C. Rivers and Lakes: story of development; ill. 6/ Sheldon Pr. 26
- HUNTER, W. I. Rivers & Estuaries; or Streams and Tides 2/6 (\$1) 8° Longman 13
- MACKAY, Rev. A. Man'l of Mod. Geogr.—*ut* H § 25: embraces compl. develop't of river-systs. of globe
- NAPIER, C. O. Groom Lakes & Rivers; ill. [popular] 2/6 s 8° S.P.C.K. 79
- PAGE, T. Physical Geogr. of Mountains & Rivers—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Mountains
- TYNDALL, Prf. J. —in his *Forms of Water*, *ut* H § 30
- VERRILL, A. H. Rivers & their Mysteries; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Duffield, N.Y. 22
- WHEELER, W. H. Tidal Rivers 16/ (\$5) 8° Longman 01
- America (N.):* RUSSELL (I. C.) Lakes of N. America; ill. \$1.65 (6/6) Ginn, 95
- „ River Devel. as ill. by Rivers of N. A.; ill. [7/6 Murray] \$2 Putn., N.Y. [98] 20
- Valleys; Fjords:** BONNEY (T. G.) Wk. of Rain & Rivers—*ut* H § 30
- GREGORY, Dr J. W. Nature & Origin of Fiords; 84 ill. [\$5 Dutton] 16/ 8° Murray 13
- KINAHAN, G. H. Valleys & Rel'n to Fissures, Fractures, Faults *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Trübner 75
- Waterfalls; Geysers:** GIBSON (J.) Great Waterfalls, etc.; ill. 2/6 Nelson 87
- Iceland:* FORBES (C. S.) Iceland, Volcanoes, Geysers, etc.—*ut* E § 23 (p. 911)

27: OCEANOGRAPHY

Vide also H § 44: Scientific Voyages

- AGASSIZ, Prf. A. —in his *A Contribution to Amer. Thalassography*, 2 v., *ut* H § 44, *s.v.* Blake
- AITKEN, Dr Jno. Ocean Circulation —in his *Coll. Scient. Papers*, *ut* H § 25
- BJERKNES, V. F. K., *etci* Dynamic Meteorology & Hydrography—*ut* H § 29
- BUCHANAN, Jno. Y. Scientific Papers; vol. i; maps [\$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 14
- CARPENTER (A.) + WILSON-BARKER (Sir D.) Nature Notes for Ocean Voyagers 6/ Griffin 15
- DITTMAR, Prf. W. Report on Composition of Ocean Waters 9/6 Eyre & Spottisw. 84
- [*Challenger Reports*]. Cf. also *Rept. on Temperature of Ocean Waters*, by Officers of the Exped., 8/6, id. '84.
- FIQUIER, Louis The Ocean World [tr.]; ill. 16/ 8° Chapman [68] 69
- FOWLER, G. H. [ed.] Science of the Sea—*ut* I § 153
- GIBERNE, Agn. Mighty Deep & What we Know of it; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, P.] 5/ Pearson 01
- „ Romance of the Mighty Deep; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, P.] 5/ Seeley
- *HERDMAN, Sir Wm. Founders of Oceanogr. & their work; ill. [\$7 Longman] 21/ Arnold 23
- HOWELL, G. C. L. Ocean Research & the Great Fisheries—*ut* I § 43
- *JENKINS, J. T. Textbook of Oceanography; ill. [\$6 Dutton] 15/ 8° Constable 21
- JOHNSTONE, Prf. J. An Introduction to Oceanography; ill. 15/ 8° L'pl. U. P. 23
- MACAULAY, Dr Jas. Sea Pictures; fully ill. [a picture-book] 8/ i 8° R. T. S. [82] 84
- MAURY, Lt. M. F. [1806-73] Phys. Geogr. of the Sea [tr.]—*ut* E § 2 (p. 803), *s.v.* Sea, Ocean
- MURRAY, Sir Jno. The Ocean [Home Univ. Lib.; 50c. Holt] 1/ Williams 13
- „ + HJORT (J.) Depths of the Ocean; maps and ill. 28/ (\$7.50) Macmillan 12
- Gen. acc. of mod. oceanogr., based l'y on researches of Norweg. str. *Michael Sars* in N. Atl.
- SHALER, Prf. N. S. Sea & Land—*ut* H § 25
- SHAW (Capt. F. H.) + ROBINSON [eds.] Sea & its Story; ill. 9/ (\$3.50) Cassell [95-6] 12
- THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. Haunts of Life—*ut* H § 45*

- THOMSON, Sir C. Wyville The Depths of the Sea—*ut* H § 44
- VAN DYKE, J. C. The Opal Set [essays; 6/ Laurie] \$1.25 Scribner, N.Y. 06
- VERRILL, A. H. The Ocean & its Mysteries \$1.25 c 8° Duffield, N.Y. 16
- WEGENER, A. Origin of Continents & Oceans [tr.]—*ut* H § 25
- WILD, J. J. Thalassa *o.p.* [pb. 12/] 8° Marcus Ward 77
Depth, temperature, currents, etc. By a member of civilian scient. staff of *Challenger*.
- WILLIAMS, A. The Book of the Sea; ill. (2 col.) [\$1.35 Sully] 3/6 Nelson 15
- Atlantic*: DEUTSCHE SEEWARTE Atlant. Ozean [atl. of 39 maps] 25 m. Friederichsen, Hbg. [] 02
- HULL, E. Monogr. on Sub-oceanic Physiogr. of N. Atlantic Ocean 21/ f° Stanford 12
- MURRAY (Sir Jno.) + HJORT (Dr J.) The Depths of the Sea—*ut sup.*
- THOMSON, Sir C. Wyville The Atlantic, 2 v., *ut* H § 44
- Indian Seas*: DALLAS (W. L.) + WALKER (G. T.) Meteorol. Atlas of Ind. Seas [34 charts of pressure, winds, currents, etc.; 17/6 Barthol., Ed.] 13rs. Meteorol. Dep., *Simla* 08
- Pacific*: FLINT (J. M.) Oceanography of Pacific Smithsonian. Inst., *Wgn.* 05
- Tides; Currents; Circulation** *v. also* I § 19: Art of Navigation
- ABBOTT, T. R. Elementary Theory of Tides [non-math.] 2/ c 8° Longman [89] 01
- BAIRD, A. W. Manual for Tidal Observations 7/6 8° Taylor and Francis 87
- BALL, Sir Rob. S. Time and Tide: romance of moon; ill. [85c. Gorham] 2/6 S.P.C.K. [89] 96
- CAREY (A. E.) + OLIVER (F. W.) Tidal Lands: shore problems —*ut* I § 9
- CHAMBERLIN, T. C., *etci* Tidal and other Problems \$1.50 Carn. Inst. *Wgn.* 09
- DARWIN, Sir G. H. Tides & Kindred Phen. in Solar Syst.; ill. [\$2 Houghton, B.] 7/6 Murray [98] 11
- „ Oceanic Tides & Lunar Disturb'ce of Gravity —*in* Sci. Papers, vol. i, *ut* H § 1
- „ Tidal Friction and Cosmogony —*in* his Scient. Papers, vol. ii, *ut* H § 1
- GALBRAITH (A.) + HAUGHTON (S.) Manual of Tides and Tidal Currents 3/ (\$1) 12° Cassell [81] 82
- HUNTER, W. H. —*in* his Rivers and Estuaries, *ut* H § 26
- JORDAN, W. L. The Ocean: ocean currents, tides and causes *o.p.* [p.b.] 21/ Longman [81] 91
- KELVIN, L'd —*in* his Math. and Phys. Papers, 6 v.; and Pop. Lect's, *ut* H § 10
- RADCLIFFE, C. B. Behind the Tides 4/6 8° Macmillan 88
- STOCKWELL, J. N. Ocean Tides \$5 8° Nichols, *Lynn, Mass.* 19
- STRUBEN, A. Tidal Power [Tech. Primers] 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 21
- Amazon*: TOMLINSON (H. M.) The Sea and the Jungle—*ut* F 75**** (p. 1574)
- Antarctic*: DARWIN (Sir G. H.) —*in* Nat. Antarct. Exp'n: Phys. Obs'ns, *ut* H § 44
- SIMPSON, Dr G. C. —*in* his Brit. Antarct. Exp.; Meteorol., *ut* H § 44
- Gulf Stream*: RIKER (C. L.) Power and Control of Gulf Stream \$2 Baker, N.Y., 12
- Waves; Ripples**
- CORNISH, Dr V. Waves of Sea & o'r Water Waves; ill. [\$2.50 Op. ct. P. C., CH.] 10/ Unwin 10
- „ Surface Waves of Sand and Snow and the Eddies wh. Produce them; 60 ill. [compan. to above] 10/ 8° Unwin 13
- FLEMING, Dr J. A. Waves & Ripples in Water, Air, and Æther, *ut* H § 15*
- SCOTT-RUSSELL, J. Wave of Transl'n in Oceans of Water, Air, Ether 12/6 Trübner 85
- Marine Zoology and Botany** —*v.* H § 45; Meteorology, Storms, Winds, etc., H §§ 29-30

28 : VOLCANOES ; EARTHQUAKES

Generally —*v. also* H § 26, *s.v.* Mountains

- ANDERSON, Dr Tempest Volcanic Studies in Many Lands; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 21] 4° Murray 03
Reprod'ns of photos. by author of over 100 actual objects, w. explanatory letterpress.
- „ Volcanic Studies, Ser. ii: text by Prf. T. G. Bonney 15/ 4° Murray 17
- BONNEY, Prf. T. G. Volcanoes: struct. & signif.; ill. [\$2 Putnam] 6/ Murray [99] 12
- BOSCOWITZ, Arnold Earthquakes [tr.]; 57 ill. [popular] *o.p.* [pb. 5/] c 8° Routledge 89
- DANA, Prf. Jas. D. Characteristics of Volcanoes; maps & ill. [18/ Low] \$5 r 8° Dodd, N.Y. 90
- DAVISON, Dr C. Origin of Earthqu's; ill. [Camb. M'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 12
- „ Study of Recent Earthquakes; 80 ill. [\$1.50 Scribn.] 6/ W. Scott [05] 10

- DAVISON, Dr C. Manual of Seismology ; 100 ill. [\$7 Macm.] 21/ 8° Camb. Pr. 21
 DUTTON, C. E. Earthquakes in Light of New Seismol. ; ill. [\$2 Putnam] 6/ Murray 04
 FISHER, O. —in his Physics of the Earth's Crust, *ut* H § 25
 HARKER, A. Nat. Hist. of Igneous Rocks—*ut* H § 32, *s.v.* Petrology
 HARTWIG, Dr G. Volcanoes & Earthquakes ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Longman [] 87
 HOBBS, Prf. Wm. H. Earthquakes : introd. to seismic geol. ; ill. \$2 (8/) 8° Appleton 08
 HOUSTON, E. J. Wonderbook of Volcs. & Earthqu's. ; ill. \$1.50 [Stokes] 3/6 Chambers 07
 HULL, Prf. Edw. Volcanoes, Past & Present ; ill. [\$1.50 Scribner] 3/6 W. Scott [92] 20
 v. HUMBOLDT, Bar. A. —in his Cosmos, 5 v. [tr.] ; & Views of Nature [tr.], *ut* E § 2 (p. 801)
 IDDIGS, Jos. P. The Problems of Volcanism ; 86 ill. [21/ O. U. P.] \$5 r 8° Yale U. Pr. 14
 JUDD, Prf. J. W. Volcanoes : what they are and what they teach ; 96 ill. 5/ Kegan Paul [81] 07
 KNEELAND, S. Volcanoes & Earthquakes ; ill. [popular] \$2.50 8° Lothrop, Bost. 88
 KNOTT, Dr C. G. The Physics of Earthquake Phenomena ; 44 ill. 14/ (\$4.75) 8° Clar. Pr. 08
 LOVE, A. E. H. —in his Some Problems of Geodynamics [\$4 Macm.] 12/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 11
 MILNE, Prf. Jno. Earthquakes & o'r Earth Movem'ts ; ill. [\$1.75 Appleton] 5/ Kegan P. [86] 13
 „ Seismology ; 55 ill. [\$1.75 Appleton] 5/ c 8° Kegan P. [98] 08
 PONTON, Mungo Earthquakes ; ill. [hist., phen'a, causes] 2/6 c 8° Nelson [68] 88
 PRESTWICH, Prf. Jos. —in his Collected Papers, *ut* H § 31

The fourth paper is on *The agency of water in volcanic eruptions and the primary cause of volcanic action.*

- REID, H. F. Mechanics of the Earthquake [San Francisco, 1906] \$2 Carn. Inst. Wgn. 10
 SCHWARTZ, Prf. E. H. L. —in his Causal Geology, *ut* H § 31
 SUESS, E. —in his The Face of the Earth [tr.], 5 vols., *ut* H § 25
 SWAINE, A. T. —in his The Earth : genesis & evolution, *ut* H § 23
 WALKER, G. W. Modern Seismology ; pl. & ill. 5/ (\$1.40) 8° Longman 13
 ZURCHER (F.) + MARGOLLÉ (E.) Volcanoes & Earthquakes, Anc. & Mod. [tr.] ; ill. 3/ Blackie [68] 74
Observatories : NAT'L RESEARCH C'CL. List of Seismol. Stat'ns of World \$2 Council, Wgn. 21

Europe

- France : SCROPE (G. P.) Geol. & Extinct Volc's. of Cent. F'ce; maps & ill. *o.p.* [pb. 15/] Longm. [58] 72
 Great Britain : DAVISON (C.) Hist. of Brit. Earthqu's ; 100 ill. [Macm., N.Y.] 25/ Camb. Pr. 24
 GRIKIE, Sir Arch. Ancient Volcanoes of Gt. Brit., 2 v. ; ill. 36/ (\$11.25) r 8° Macmillan 97
 Hereford : DAVISON (C.) Heref. Earthqu. of 17 Dec., '96 15/ Cornish, Biom. 98
 Scotland : PEACH (B. N.) Descr. of Arthur's Seat Volc. ; geol. map. 2/6 H.M. Stat. Office [10] 21

Iceland

- FORBES, Com. C. S. Iceland : its volcanoes, geysers, glaciers—*ut* E § 23

Italy ; Sicily

- JOHNSTON-LAVIS, Dr H. J. Bibliog. of Geol. of S. Italy, ed. B. B. Woodward 42/ Lond. U. P. 18
 „ [ed.] The South Italian Volcanoes ; 16 photos s 4° Naples 91
 PRELLER, C. S. du R. Ital. Mountain Geology [volcs. of Cent. & S. It.] 12/6 Wheldon 23
 Etna : MUNRO (H. A. J.) Ætna *o.p.* [pb. 3/6] 8° Bell 67
 RODWELL, G. F. Hist. of Etna : mtn. & erupt'ns ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 9/] Kegan Paul 78
 Messina (1908)
 BELKNAP, R. R. Amer. House-buildg. in Messina & Reggio \$2 c 8° Putnam, N.Y. 10
 ELLIOTT, M. Sicily in Shadow & in Sun [Am. relief-work] \$3 Little, Bost. 10
 MILLER, J. M. Story of Ital. Earthquake Horror \$1.50 8° Int. Pb. Co., Chic. 10
 Naples : GÜNTHER (R. T.) Bibl. of Topog. & Geol. Phlegæan F'lds 6/ R. G. S. 08
 „ Contribs. to Study of Earth Movem'ts in Bay of Napl. ; ill. 10/ 4° Parker, Oxon. 04
 JOHNSTON-LAVIS, Dr H. J. Monograph of Earthquakes of Ischia ; pl. [incl. 1881-3] 32/ f° Dulau 86
 MALLET, R. Great Neopolitan Earthquake of 1857, 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 63/] r 8° Chapm. 58
 Vesuvius : JOHNSTON-LAVIS Geological Map of Monte Somma & Vesuvius 42/ Philip 91
 LOBLEY, Prf. J. L. M't Vesuvius : descr., hist., geol. ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 12/6] Roper [68] 89
 PALMIERI, Prf. L. Eruption of Vesuvius ; 8 pl. [erupt'n of 1872] *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] 8° Asher 73
 PHILLIPS, Prf. J. Vesuvius ; 11 pl. & 25 diags. 10/6 (\$2.60) c 8° Clar. Pr. 69

- Asia; Japan:** KIKUCHI (D.) Recent Seismol. Investig's in Jap. [pp. 136] 8° *pr. pr.* (Tokyo) 05
 MILNE (J.) + BURTON (W. K.) Great Earthquake of Japan, 1891 [29 photos] f° Yokohama 92
 " + " Volcanoes of Japan, Pt. i: Fujisan; collotypes 21/ obl. f° Yokohama 91
 SEKIYA (S.) + KIKUCHI (D.) The Eruption of Bandai-San; 10 pl. 7/6 4° Tokio 89
 SEISMOLOGICAL SOC. OF JAPAN: Transactions, vols. i- ea. 10/6 r 8° Yokohama 80 *sqq.*
Malaya: ERNST (A.) New Flora of N. Isl. of Krakatau [tr.]—*ut* H § 65
 SYMONS, G. J. Eruption of Krakato & Subseq. Phenomena; ill. 30/ 4° Trübner 89
America (N.): RUSSELL (I. C.) Volcanoes of North America; 16 pl. \$4 (16/) Macmillan 97
California —*v. also* REID (H. F.), *sup.*
 JORDAN, D. S. Calif. Earthquake of 1906; ill. \$3.50 Robertson, San Francisco 07
 REED, S. A. The San Francisco Conflagration of 1906 \$3 8° Spectator Co., Chic. 06
 STATE EARTHQU. INVEST'N Comm. (1906): Report, 2 v. (3 Pts.) \$19 4° Carn. Inst., Wgn. 08-10
Charleston: DUTTON (E. C.) Charleston Earthq. [Aug. 31, '86]—*in* 9th Ann. Rep. of U.S. Geol. Surv.,
ut H § 39
Mexico: FARRINGTON (O. C.) Obs'n's on Popocatepetl & Ixtaccihuatl 50c. Field Mus., Chic. 97
Pacific Coast: HOLDEN (E. S.) Catal. of E'qks. on Pac. C't: 1769-1897 50c. Smiths. Inst., Wgn. 98
America (S.) DARWIN (C.) Geol. Obs'n's on Volc. Isles. of S. A.—*ut* H § 40
West Indies: *Martinique*
 HEILPRIN, Prf. A. Mont Pelée & Tragedy of Martinique; ill. \$4 8° Lippincott, Phila. 03
 " The Tower of Pelée \$3 8° Lippincott, Phila. 04
 " The Eruption of Pelée \$4 8° Geog. Soc. of Phila. 08
 KENNAN, Geo. The Tragedy of Pelée; ill. [personal experiences] \$1.50 Outlook Pb. Co., N.Y. 02
Polynesia: *Hawaii:* BRIGHAM, W. T. Volcanoes of Kilauea & Mauna Loa \$3.50 Bp. Museum Pr., Honolulu 10
 CUMMING, Miss C. F. G. Fire Fountains: kingdom of Hawaii, 2 v.—*ut* E § 64 (p. 1051)
 DUTTON, C. E. Hawaiian Volcanoes; 30 maps & pl. \$1.50 i 8° Govt. Pr., Wgn. 83
 HITCHCOCK, C. H. Hawaii & its Volcanoes; ill. \$2 8° Haw. Gazette, Honolulu 09
 WESTERVELT, W. D. Hawaiian Legends of Volcanoes \$1 Author, Honolulu 16

29: METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY (a): GENERALLY

- Bibliography** —*v.* H § 1 (Intern. Cat. of Scient. Lit.)
 METEOROL. SOC. (Roy.): Cat. of Library [By J. S. Harding; to 1890] 10/ Stat. Office 91
 RAMSAY, Alex. Bibliography, Guide, & Index to Climate *o.p.* [pb. 16/] 8° Sonnenschein 84
 " The Scientific Roll, 16 Pts. *o.p.* [pb. 1/ ea.] 8° O'Driscoll 93-8
Ancient —*v. also* K § 196
 ARATUS [3 c. B.C.] The Skies & Weather Forecasts [tr.] *o.p.* [pb. 3/6] Macmillan 80
Tr. of Phaenomena and Diosemeia. St. Paul is supposed to have quoted a pass'ge fr. former at Athens.
 ARISTOTLE [384-322 B.C.] Meteorologicorum libri quattuor—*v.* K § 196
 THEOPHRASTUS [372-287 B.C.] On Winds & on Weather Signs [tr.] *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] Stanford 94
Comprehensive Works; Treatises, etc.
 ABBE, Prf. Cleveland Aims & Meths. of Met. Wk.; ill. 4° J. Hopk. U. P. 99
 ABERCROMBY, Hon. R. Weather: nature of changes; 96 ill. [\$1.50 Applet.] 5/ Kegan Paul [87] 07
 " Seas & Skies in Many Latitudes; maps & ill. 18/ 8° Stanford 89
 BJERKNES, V. F. K., *etci* Dynamic Meteorology & Hydrography \$5 4° Carn. Inst., Wgn. 10
 BUCHAN, Prf. A. Handybook of Meteorology *o.p.* [pb. 8/6] c 8° Blackwood [67] 68
 " Introductory Textbook of Meteorology; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 4/6] c 8° Blackwood 71
 CHAMBERS, G. F. Story of Weather [40c. Appleton] 1/ s 8° Hodder [97]
 CHAPMAN, E. H. Study of the Weather; ill. & maps [\$1.10 Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 19
 CLAYTON, Hy. H. World Weather; ill. \$4 (18/) 8° Macmillan 23
Influence of Solar radiation on weather and of meteorology of the sun.
 CROLL, Dr J. Climate & Time in their Geol. Rel'n's; 11 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 12/] Stanford [75] 85
 " Discussions on Climate & Cosmol. [suppl. to above] 6/ Stanford [85] 89

- DAVIS, W. M. Elementary Meteorology ; maps \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Ginn 94
- DEXTER, E. G. Weather Influences : mental & physical \$2 (8/6) 8° Macmillan 04
- DICKSON, H. N. Meteorology : elements of weather & climate 2/6 c 8° Methuen 93
- " Climate & Weather [Home Univ. Lib. ; Holt, N.Y.] 2/6 Williams [12] 23
- DUBOIS, E. Climates of Geol. Past & Rel'n to Evol. of Sun 3/6 Sonnenschein 96
- FOWLER (J. S.) + MARRIOTT Our Weather ; 63 ill. [Temple Primers; 35c. Dutton] 1/ Dent 12
- GEDDES, Dr A. E. M. Meteorology ; 123 ill. (4 col.) [\$6 Van Nostrand] 21/ Blackie 21
- GIBERNE, Ag. Ocean of Air ; 16 ill. [75c. Am. Tract Soc.] 5/ c 8° Seeley [89] 90
- GLAZEBROOK, R. T. [ed.] —in his Dict. of Applied Physics, vol. iii, *ut* H § 10
- HANN, Prf. Jul. Handbook of Climatology, Pt. i : General [tr.] 12/6 (\$3) Macmillan 03
- HENKEL, F. W. Weather Science ; ill. [gen. princs., instrum'ts, etc.] 6/ c 8° Unwin 11
- HORNER, D. W. Meteorology for All : weather probl's explained ; ill. 6/ c 8° Witherby 19
- HUMPHREYS, Prf. W. J. Physics of the Air ; ill. [27/6 Stevens & B.] \$5 Franklin Inst., Phila. 21
- HUNTINGTON, Ellsworth Civilization & Climate [10/6 O. U. P.] \$2.50 8° Yale U.P. 15
- " —in his World-Power & Evolution, *ut* F § 2 (p. 1079)
- " + VISHER Climatic Changes : nature & causes [17/6 O. U. P.] \$3.50 Yale U. P. 22
- Introductory Meteorology [4/6 O. U. P.] \$1 m 8° Yale U. P. 18
- KENDREW, W. G. The Climates of the Continents 21/ (\$7) 8° O. U. P. 22
- LEMPFERT, R. G. K. Meteorology ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Methuen 20
- LOOMIS, Prf. Elias Treat. on Meteorol. ; w. coll. of met. tables ; ill. \$1.50 Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. [86] 88
- MCADIE, A. G. Making the Weather ; ill. \$1 (4/6) gl 8° Macmillan 23
- " Principles of Aerography ; ill. \$3 8° Rand, Chic. 17
- " Wind & Weather ; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Macm., N.Y. 22
- MCPHERSON, Dr J. G. Meteorology, or Weather Explained ; ill. 1/ c 8° Jack, Ed. 05
- MADSEN, C. L. Termo-Geographical Studies [30/ Williams] \$9 i 4° Steiger, N.Y. 97
- MARRIOTT, Wm. Hints to Meteorological Observers 1/6 r 8° Stanford [] 11
- METEOROL. OFF. The Observer's Handbook 7/6 r 8° Stat. Office 21
- " Bk. of Normals of Met. Elem's f. Brit. Isles 11/9 Stat. Office 23
- MILHAM, Prf. W. I. Meteorology : textbook on the weather \$4.50 (19/) 8° Macmillan 12
- MOORE, Sir J. W. Meteorology, Practical & Applied ; ill. [\$3 Rebman] 10/6 Heinem. [95] 18
- MOORE, Prf. Willis E. Descriptive Meteorology ; ill. & 45 charts \$3 (12/6) 8° Appleton 10
- " The New Air World : meteorol. simplified ; ill. \$3 8° Little, Bost. 22
- REDWAY, Jacques W. Hdbk. of Meteorol. f. Co-op. Observers ; ill. \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. 21
- RUSSELL, Thos. Meteorology, Weather, & Methods of Forecasting in U.S. ; 22 pl. \$4 (16/) Macm. 95
- SCOTT, Rob. H. Elementary Meteorology ; ill. [Int. Sci. Ser. ; \$1.50 Appl.] 5/ Kegan Paul [83] 18
- " Weather Charts & Storm Warnings 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul [76] 79
- SHAW, Sir W. Napier Manual of Meteorology, Pt. iv [Macm., N.Y.] 15/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 19
- " Only Pt. pb. so far : on *Relation of the Wind to the Distribution of Barometric Pressure*.
- " Air & its Ways ; 124 ill. [15 lects. & pprs. ; \$10.50 Macm.] 30/ Camb. Pr. 23
- STENHOUSE, E. Simple Lessons on the Weather 4/ c 8° Methuen 21
- WALDO, Prf. F. K. Elem. Meteorol. for High Schools & Colleges \$1.50 12° Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. 96
- " Modern Meteorology ; 112 ill. [Scribner, N.Y.] 5/ c 8° W. Scott [93] 20
- WARD, R. de Coucey Climate in relation to Man ; ill. [6/ Murray] \$2 Putnam [08] 18
- " Pract. Exercises in Elem. meteorology ; ill. \$1.12 (5/) c 8° Ginn 99
- WILLIAMS, A. F. Everyone's Book of the Weather ; ill. [\$1 Macm.] 2/6 Sheldon Pr. 23
- Atlases (General)** —*v. also* H § 25, *s.v.* Atlases
- BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.) + HERBERTSON Atlas of Meteorol. [= Bartholomew's Phys. Atl., vol. iii] ; 400 maps 63 f° Bartholomew 99
- [\$17.50 Lippincott., Phila.] Series of maps of temp., rainfall, winds, storms, clouds, sunshine, for all countries at all times of yr. Better than BERGHAUS [H § 25].
- Agricult. Meteorol.* —*v. I* § 27 ; *Nautical Meteorol.* —*I* § 19
- Climates (Geological)** : WALLACE (A. R.) —in his *Island Life*, *ut* H § 62
- SEWARD, A. C. Fossil Plants as Tests of Climate *o.p.* [pb. 5/] 8° Camb. Pr. 92

Climatic Control : BONACINA (L. C. W.) Climatic Control; ill.

3/6 Black [] 15

Climatic Cycles and Tree-growth —v. H § 22, s.v. Sun-spots

Instruments ; Barometer

CORDEIRO, F. J. B. Barometrical Determination of Heights

2/6 (\$1) 18° Spon [98] 17

PLYMPTON, G. W. The Aneroid Barometer; constr. & use

50c. Van Nostr., N.Y. []

SCOTT, Rob. H. Instruct'ns in Use of Meteorol. Inst's

[for Met. Office] 2/6 Eyre & Spott. 93

Weather & Weather Instruments; ill.

\$1 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. 09

WHYMPER, Edw. How to Use the Aneroid Barometer

2/6 8° Murray 92

WILLIAMSON, R. S. Use of Barometer on Surveys & Reconnaissances

\$15 Van Nostr., N.Y. 05

„ „ Pract. Tables in Meteorol. & Hyposmetry

\$2.50 Van Nostr., N.Y.

Lightning —v. H § 30 **Marine Meteorol.**, I § 19 **Meteors**, H § 22

Observations —v. H § 21, s.v. Observatory Reports

Palæoclimatology —v. also *Climates* (Geological), *sup.*

BROOKS, C. E. P. The Evolution of Climate

[\$3 Stechert] 8/6 8° Benn 22

HUNTINGTON (E.) + VISHNER. Climatic Changes; nature & causes

[17/ O. U. P.] \$3.50 Yale U. P. 22

Sun-spots and Weather —v. H § 23, s.v. Sun-spots (HUNTINGTON)

Tables : GUYOT (A.) Tables Meteor. & Phys., ed. Libbey

\$3.50 8° Smiths. In., Wgn. [62] 87

Temperature —v. H § 15

Weather-Lore (Proverbs, etc.) —v. B § 8 (p. 368). Additions:—

DEXTER, E. G. —in *his* Weather Influences: mental & physical, *ut sup.*

HUMPHREYS, W. J. Weather Proverbs & Paradoxes; ill.

\$1.50 c 8° Williams, Balt. 23

Europe : *Gt. Britain* : HAVILAND (A.) Geogr. Distrib'n of Disease—*ut H** § 14

STACEY, W. F. Pract. Exerc's on Weath. & Clim. of Br. Is. & N.-W. Eur. 2/6 Camb. Pr. 19

Lincolnshire : MERLE (W.) [14 c.] Consideraciones Temperiei pro 7 annis, ed. G. J. Symons 21/ Stan. 91

Photogr. transcript (w. tr. *en regard*) of earliest known j'l of weather; kept (and well kept) for 1337-44 by a Lincs. parson.

London : THORNTON (B.) Compar. Climatol. of Lond.

1/6 H. K. Lewis 91

Scotland : KILGOUR (W. T.) 20 yrs. on Ben Nevis [1883-1905]

2/6 Gardner, P'sly [05] 06

Glasgow : BECKER (L.) Climatol. of Glasgow

10/ Stat. Office 25

Russia : Atlas Climatologique de l'Empire de la Russie

f° St. Petersburg. 00

A magnificent wk., consist'g of 89 large meterol. maps and 15 graphical Tables. Ed. RYKACHEW.

Switzerland : BONNEY (Prof. T. G.) —*ch. on* Meteorology, *in his* Building of Alps, *ut H* § 37

Madeira : SMYTH (C. Piazzzi) Madeira Meteorologie; pl.

6/ 4° Douglas, Ed. 82

Asia : *East Indies* : VAN DER STOK (J. P.) Wind & Weather, Curr'ts, Tides, Tidal Streams in E. Ind.

Archip.; maps & pl.

45/ obl. f° Govt. of Neth. Ind. 97

India : BLACK (C. E. D.) Memoir of the Indian Surveys: 1875-90—*ut E* § 35

BLANDFORD, H. F. G'de to *Climates* & W'r of Ind., Ceyl., Ind. Seas

12/6 8° Macm. 89

CHAMBERS, Chas. Meteorology of the Bombay Presidency

30/ 4° Trübner

ELIOT, Sir Jno. Climatolog. Atl. of Ind. [36/ Bartholomew, Ed.]

27 rs. f° Ind. Met. Dept. 06

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, vols. i- , ed. Sir J. Eliot

4° Gov. Pr., Calc.

„ Rept. on Meteorol. of India, ed. Eliot: Years i [1875-]

4° Gov. Pr., Calc. 77 sqq.

„ Monthly Weather Reviews, ed. Eliot: Annual Summaries

4° Gov. Pr., Calc.

„ Cyclone Memoirs, nos. i-

4° Gov. Pr., Calc.

de SCHLAGINTWEIT, H. A. + R. Results of Scientific Mission [1854-8] to India & High Asia, 4 v.

& atl. of pl.

[astronomical, etc.] o.p. 4° Leipzig 61-6

Africa

KNOX, Alex. Climate of Continent of Africa; 13 maps

[\$7 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 11

Mauritius : CLAXTON (T. F.) Mauritius Magnet. Reductions: 1875-90

Roy. Alfred Observ., *Mauritius* 99

Somaliland : RAYNE (Maj. H.) —*in his* Sun, Sand, & Somals; ill.

12/6 8° Witherby 21

South Africa : BEATTIE (J. C.) Rept. on Magn. Surv. of S. A.

[\$6 Macm.] 20/ Camb. Pr. 09

America (N.) : BLODGETT (L.) Climatol. of U.S. of N. Amer.

\$5 Lippincott, Phila. 57

GREELY, Gen. A. W. American Weather; 24 charts & 32 ill.

\$2.50 p 8° Dodd, N.Y. 88

HENRY, A. J. Climatology of the United States

\$10 4° Govt. Pr., Wgn. 06

- HUNTINGTON, E., *etci* Climatic Factor as ill'd in Arid America \$5.50 4° Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 14
 LIVINGSTON (B. E.) + SHREVE (F.) Distribution of Vegetation in U.S.—*ut* H § 67
 MARTIN, E. C. Our Own Weather \$1.25 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 13
Chicago: COX (H. J.) Weather & Climate of Chicago [12/ Camb. Pr.] \$3 Chic. U. P. 14
Illinois: MOSIER (J. G.) Climate of Illinois; ill. [125 pp.] 8° Ill. Univ. 18
America (S.): *Brazil*: de CARVALHO (C. M.) Météorol. du Brésil 25/ Bale 17
Peru: BAILEY (S. I.) Peruvian Meteorol.; 2 v. (4 pts.) \$10 Harv. U. P. 07
Australasia: BONWICK (J.) Climate & Health in Australasia 7/6 Street 86
 HUNT (H. A.) + TAYLOR + QUAYLE Climate & Weather of Australia 5/ Gov. Pr., *Melb.* 13
 TAYLOR, Griffith Australian Meteorology: a textbook 12/6 (\$5.65) 8° Clar. Pr. 20
 TAYLOR, J. M. The Mother State; ill. [geol., climate, scenery, etc.] 3/6 c 8° Angus & R., *Sydn.* 12
Arctic; **Antarctic** —v. H § 44

30 : METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY (b) : SPECIAL TREATISES

Atmosphere —for Chemistry of Atmosphere v. I § 54

- ARCHIBALD, Dougl. Story of Atmosphere; 44 ill. [35c. Appleton] 1/ Hodder [97] 13
 BERRY, A. J. The Atmosphere [Camb. Man'ls; \$1 Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 13
 BIGELOW, F. H. Studies on Thermodynamics of Atmosphere 50c. Govt. Pr., *Wgn.* 07
 „ Meteor. Treat. on Circul'n & Radiat'n in Atmos. of Earth & Sun [21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, *N.Y.* 15
 BUCHAN, A. Circulation of Atmosph. —in *Challenger* Rep'ts: Physics, *ut* H § 44
 CAVE, C. J. P. Struct. of Atmosph. in Clear Weather; ill. [\$2.50 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 12
 Study of soundings w. pilot balloons, a new machinery for exam'g causes of surface-variati'n of air-currents.
 CORDEIRO, F. J. B. The Atmosphere: characteristics & dynamics \$1.50 (10/6) 4° Spon 10
 FLAMMARION, C. The Atmosphere [tr.]; cuts & col. ill. o.p. [pb. 30/] r 8° Low 73
 HARTWIG, Dr G. Aerial World; ill. [phenomena & life of atmosph.] o.p. [pb. 10/6] Longm. [74] 77
 HOUSTON, Prf. E. J. Wonder-book of Atmosphere; ill. [\$1.50 Stokes] 3/6 Chambers 07
 HUMPHREYS, W. J. Physics of the Air \$5 8° Franklin Inst., *Phila.* 20
 LEWES, V. B. Air & Water; ill. [University Extens. Ser.] 2/6 c 8° Methuen 92
 PHIPSON, T. L. Researches on Past & Present of Earth's Atmosph. [\$1 L'cott, *Ph.*] 2/6 Griffin 01
 RECLUS, Elisée —in *his* The Ocean, Atmosphere, & Life [tr.], *ut* E § 2 (p. 803)
 SHAW, Sir Napier The Air & its Ways; 100 ill.—*ut* H § 29
 SMITH, R. Angus Air & Rain: beginnings of chem. climatol. o.p. [pb. 24/] Longman 72

Weather-Charts & Records

- GALTON, Fcs. Meteorographica: meth's of mapp'g weather [diags.] o.p. [pb. 9/] 4° Macm. 63
 SCOTT, Rob. H. Weather Charts & Storm Warnings; ill. o.p. [pb. 3/6] c 8° Longm. [76] 87

Weather Prediction —v. also RUSSELL, *ut* H § 29

- ABERCROMBIE (Ralph) Princs. of Forecast'g by means of Weather-Charts 2/ 8° Eyre & Spott. 91
 CORY, F. W. How to Foretell the Weather w. Pocket Spectroscope; ill. 1/6 c 8° Chatto 84
 DIGBY, W. Natural Law in Terrestrial Phenomena; diagrs. 6/ Hutchinson 02
 DUNN, E. B. The Weather & Pract. Methods of Forecasting \$1.60 Dodd, *N.Y.* 02
 ELGIE, J. H. Weather Book for the General Reader 5/ (\$2) Wireless Pr. 20
 GRANGER, F. S. Weather Forecasting by Simple Methods 2/6 c 8° Saxton, *Nottingham* 09
 LEY, Rev. W. C. Aids to Study & Forecast of Weather 1/ 8° Eyre & Spottiswoode 92

His Cloudland [inf.] is a good aid towards forecasting weather from clouds.

- LONGSTRETH, T. M. Reading the Weather 70c. c 8° Outing Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 15

- MCADIE, A. G. Wind & Weather—*ut* H § 29

- METEOROL. OFFICE. Aids to Forecasting: types of pressure distribution 2/6 Stat. Office 20

- RICHARDSON, L. F. Weather Prediction by Numer. Process; ill. [\$10 Macm.] 30/ 4° Camb. Pr. 21

- *SHAW, Sir W. Napier Forecasting Weather: maps & charts [Van Nostr.] 36/ Constable [11] 24

Exhaust. investig'n of whole subj.: standard in character. By Director of Meteorol. Off., London.

- U.S. WEATHER BUREAU Weather Forecasting in the United States 85c. Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 16
Auroræ : CAPRON (J. R.) Auroræ : characters & spectra 42/ 4° Spon 79
 RAMSAY, Sir Wm. —in *his* Essays, Biographical & Chemical, *ut* **H** § 17
Aurora Borealis : ANGOT (A.) Aurora Borealis [tr.] ; 18 ill. 5/ Kegan Paul 96
- Clouds ; Aqueous Vapour**
 TROMHOLT, S. Under Rays of Aurora Borealis [tr.], 2 v.—*ut* **E** § 26 (p. 922)
 BARBER, Rev. Sam. Cloud World : features & significance ; ill. 7/6 Stock 03
 BROWN, J. C. Forests & Moisture 10/6 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 77
 CLARKE, G. A. Clouds : descr. illustr. guide-book ; 40 pl. 21/ 8° Constable 20
 CLAYDEN, A. W. Cloud Studies ; ill. [\$3.50 Dutton] 15/ 8° Murray [05] 25
 HOWARD, L. Modific'n of Clouds, ed. W. D. + E. Howard ; 6 pl. *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] Churchill [02] 65
 International Cloud Atlas Paris 96
 LEY, Rev. W. C. Cloudland : struct. & char. of clouds ; ill. (col.) 7/6 Stanford 94
 METEOROL. OFFICE Cloud Forms—in *The Observer's Handbook*, *ut* **H** § 29
 RUSKIN, Jno. —in *his* Modern Painters, *ut* **I** § 90
 SCOTT, Rob. H. Rep't on Cloud Nomenclature—in *Quart. Jl. R. Met. Soc.* 1895
 SIGSBEE, C. D. Illustrative Cloud Forms : 16 col. pl., with text U.S. Hydrograph Off. 97
 TYNDALL, Prf. J. —in *his* Forms of Water, *ut inf.*, *s.v.* Water
 WALTON, Elijah [artist] Clouds : forms & combinations ; 42 photos *o.p.* [pb. 73/6] r 8° Longm. [68] 73
- Dew** : PROCTOR (R. A.) —in *his* Pleasant Ways in Science 6/ Chatto [78] 80
Famines : WALFORD (Corn.) Famines of World, Past & Present 6/ Stanford 79
Ireland (1845, 1847) —*v.* **F** § 45 (p. 1384)
India— *v.* **E** § 35 (p. 952). Addition :—
 SCOTT, J. E. In Famine Land [India 1899–1900] \$2.50 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 04
- Frosts** : ANDREWS (W.) Famous Frosts & Frost Fairs in G. B. ; ill. [earliest to pres. time] 5/ Redway 87
 RIMBAULT, E. F. [ed.] Old Ballads ill'g Frost 1683–4—*ut* **F** § 24 (p. 1209)
- Glaciers ; Glacial Period** —*v.* **H** § 26
- Hail, Hail-storms**
 LLOYD, F. E. Struct. of Hail-stones of Except. Form & Size 50c. McGill Univ., *Montreal* 16
 RUSSELL, Rollo On Hail ; 2 photos [elab. monogr.] 6/ 8° Stanford 93
- Ice**
 —*v.* also **Glaciers**, **H** 26
 BARNES, H. T. Ice Formation [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 06
 BREND, W. A. Story of Ice in Pres. & Past ; ill. [75c. Wessels] 1/ s 8° Hodder [99]
 HOBBS, W. H. Characteristics of Inland Ice of Arctic Regions \$2 Am. Phil. Soc., *Phila.* 10
- Magnetism (Terrestrial)** : CHREE (C.) Stud's in Terr'l Magnetism ; ill. \$1.60 (6/) Macm. 12
Moisture : BROWN (J. C.) Forests & Moisture—*v.* **I** § 45
- Rainbow** : TYNDALL (Prf. J.) Rainbow and Congeners—in *his* New Fragments, *ut* **K** § 83
- Rain ; Rainfall ; Snowfall**
 BONNEY, T. G. Work of Rain & Rivers—*ut* **H** § 25, *s.v.* Coasts
 HERBERTSON, Dr A. J. Distribution of Rainfall over the Land ; 13 maps 5/ Murray 01
 Pb. for R. Geog. Soc. The set of maps shows distrib'n of rainfall for ea. month and for the year.
- SMITH, R. Angus Air & Rain : beginnings of chem. climatol.—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Atmosphere
 TYNDALL, Prf. J. —in *his* Forms of Water, *ut inf.*, *s.v.* Water
- Great Britain* : METEOR. OFFICE. Brit. Rainfall in 1923 15/ Meteorol. Office 25 *ann.*
 SALTER, M. de C. S. Rainfall of Brit. Isles ; ill. 6/ c 8° Hodder [21] 23
India : BLANDFORD (H. F.) Rainfall Chart of India [observations at 1300 stats.] 6/ Ind. Off. 83
Canada : Monthly & Ann. Rain & Snow Fall of Canada : 1903–13 4° Meteor. Service, *Ottawa* 14
America : United States
 BIGELOW, F. H. Daily Norm. Temp. & Precipitation in U.S. \$1.75 Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 10
 SCHOTT, C. A. Tables of Rain & Snow in U.S. \$6 4° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 81
California : MCADIE (A. G.) Rainfall of California \$1 4° Calif. U. P. 14
Rain-making : NEWCOMBE (S.) —in *his* Sidelights on Astron. & Kindr. Fields, *ut* **H** § 21

Sand-dunes

- REED, Earl H. [art.] The Dune Country ; with 60 ill. by author \$2 8° Lane, N.Y. 16
 " Voices of the Dunes & other Etchings ; 25 pl. \$6 4° Seymour, Chic. 12
 TOWNSEND, C. W. Sand Dunes & Salt Marshes ; ill. \$2 8° Estes, Bost. 13
 " Beach Grass ; 42 pl. [sand-dunes of Ipswich, co. Essex, U. S.] \$3.50 M. Jones, Bost. 23
Indiana : BAILEY (E. S.) Sand Dunes of Indiana \$1.75 McClurg, Chic. 17

Sea : Meteorology of —v. H § 27**Storms ; Winds** —v. also I § 19

- ABBE, C. Mechanics of Earth's Atmosphere, 3 ser. \$2.75 Smiths. Inst., Wgn. 91-10
 BIRT, W. R. Handbook of the Law of Storms 5/ 8° Philip 79
 BLASIUS, Wm. Storms : nature, classif'n laws : charts & pl. \$2.50 Winston, Phila. 75
 CHATLEY, H. The Force of the Wind 3/6 c 8° Griffin [09] 19
 COOPER, Alf. J. Solectrics : explaining causes of tempests, etc. 6/ r 8° Potter [10] 18
 DE PENNING, G. Meteorology & the Laws of Storms o.p. [pb. 7/] 8° Smith & Elder 64
 DOVE, H. W. The Law of Storms o.p. [pb. 10/6] 8° Longman 62
 FERREL, Prf. Wm. Popular Treatise on the Winds ; ill. [17/ Chapm.] \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. [89] 93
 FINLEY, J. P. Tornadoes : what they are & how to observe \$1 Spectator Co., N.Y. 12
 JORDAN, W. L. Winds & their Story of the World o.p. [pb. 5/] 8° Hardwick 77
 " Winds, Ocean Currents, & Tides o.p. [pb. 3/6] c 8° W. H. Allen [78] 85
 MARTIN, I. Theories of Horiz. Currents in Ocean & Atmosphere o.p. [pb. 3/] Stanford 74
 METEOROL. OFF. Hurricanes & Revolving Storms 12/6 4° Stat. Office 22
 ROSSER, W. H. The Law of Storms 5/ 8° E. Wilson 76
 SCOTT, R. H. Weather Charts & Storm Warnings—*ut* H § 29
 SHAW, Sir W. N. Man'l of Met. [*ut* H § 29], Pt. iv : Wind & Barom. Pressure
Europe : LEY (W. C.) Laws of Winds of Western Europe, vol. i 12/ Stanford 71
Asia : BERGHOLZ (P.) Hurricanes of Far East [tr.] [China Seas] Nössler, Bremen 01
 BLANFORD, H. F. —in his G'de to Climates & Weather, *ut* H § 29 [incls. storms]
 ELIOT, Sir J. Hdbk. of Cycl. Storms in Bay of Bengal, 2 v. 8° Calc. 00-1
 THOM, Alex. Nature & Course of Storms in Indian Ocean o.p. [pb. 12/] Smith & Elder 45
America : New Eng. : PERLEY (S.) Historic Storms of N. E. [1620-1890] \$1.50 Salem P. C. 91
S. Amer. : Chile : JEFFERSON (M. S. W.) Rainfall of Chile 75c. (3/6) O. U. P. 21
West Indies : FASSIG (O. L.) Hurricanes of the West Indies \$1.50 Washington 13
 HAMILTON, Alex. [1757-1804] —descr. of 1772 hurric. in A Few of H's L's, *ut* F § 74 (p. 1564)
Atlantic : METEOR. OFF. Trade Winds of Atlantic Ocean 3/ Stat. Office 10
Temperature —v. H § 15 ; Thermometer—v. H § 15 ; Tides, Currents—v. H § 27
Thunder ; Lightning : Flammarion (C.) Thunder & Lightn'g [tr.] ; ill. [\$1.25 Little, B.] 6/ Chatto 05
 DE FONVIELLE, W. Thunder & Lightning [tr.] ; 39 ill. o.p. [pb. 5/] c 8° Low 68
Water
 COLES-FINCH, W. Water : origin & use ; ill. [\$5 Van Nostr.] 21/ Rivers 08
 " + HAWKS (E.) Water in Nature ; ill. [\$2.50 Stokes] 4/6 Jack, Ed. 18
 MORGAN, Prf. C. L. Water & its Teachings 2/6 12° Stanford 82
 THOMPSON, J. M. Water Wonders every Child Should Know ; ill. \$1.10 Doubleday, N.Y. 07
 TISSANDIER, G. The Wonders of Water [tr.] ; ill. [\$1 Scribner] 5/ Cassell 72
 TYNDALL, Prf. J. Forms of Water ; ill. [clouds, rivers, ice, glaciers] 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [72]

VI: Geology and Palaeontology : Generally

31 : BIBLIOGRAPHY ; GENERAL TREATISES ; BIOGRAPHY

Bibliography : Intern. Catal. of Scient. Literature—*ut* H § 1

- AGASSIZ, Prf. Louis Bibliogr. Zoologiæ et Geol., ed. H. C. Strickland, 4 v. 8° Ray Soc. 48-54
 Geolog. Magazine : Index to 1864-1903. By Ellen S. Woodward 21/ 8° Dulau 05

Geolog. Record : 1874 to 1884

Taylor & Francis 75-88 ; *not cont.*

GEOLOG. SOC. OF LOND. : Catalogue of the Library. By Jas. Dallas

8/ 8° Geolog. Soc. [46] 81

MUSEUM OF PRACT. GEOL. : Cat. of Lib. of Geol. Surv. of U. K.

15/ Eyre & Spottiswood 78

Atlases ; Maps—*v. also* H § 35, § 25

DWERRYHOUSE, A. R. Geol. & Topogr. Maps : interpret. & use ; ill.

6/ Arnold [11] 19

ELLES, Gertr. L. Study of Geol. Maps ; 7 pl. & 64 ill.

[\$4 Macm.] 12/ 4° Camb. Pr. 21

HARKER, Alf.

Notes on Geological Map-Reading

3/6 8° Heffer, *Camb.* 20**History**

GREW, Edwin S.

Romance of Modern Geology ; ill.

[\$1.50 Lippincott, *Ph.*] 5/ Seeley 08

MERRILL, G. P.

First 100 Years of Amer. Geol.

[27/6 O. U. P.] Yale U. P. 24

Reprint, w. additions, of his *Contrib's to a Hist of Amer. Geol.* (1906).

WOODWARD, H. B.

History of Geology ; ill.

[75c. Putnam] 1/ c 8° Watts 11

v. ZITTEL, Prf. K. A.

Hist. of Geol. & Palæont.

[\$1.50 Scribner] 6/ W. Scott 01

Geol. Soc., Lond. : WOODWARD (H. B.) Hist. of Geol. Soc. of L.

7/6 Longman 08

Treatises ; Textbooks

BIRD, C.

Elementary Geology, 5/ ; Advanced Geology, 7/6

Longman [13] 21 ; 11

BISCHOFF, Dr G.

Elements of Chem. & Physical Geology [tr.], 3 v.

31/6 8° Cavendish Soc. 53-5

BONNEY, Prf. T. G.

The Story of our Planet—*ut* H § 25

BRIGHAM, Prf. A. P.

Textbk. of Geol. ; 295 ill.

[chfly. Amer.] \$1.40 Appleton, N.Y. 01

BROWN (Rob. M.) + PRICE (G. M.) [eds.]

Geography & Geology, 2 v.—*ut* H § 25

CHAMBERLIN (J. C.) + SALISBURY (R. D.) Geology, 3 v.

[ea. 21/ Murray] \$12 Holt, N.Y. [04] 09

Vol. i: *Processes and Results* ; ii: *Earth Hist.* ; iii: *Earth Hist.—Mesozoic—Cenozoic*. A compreh. textbk., on advanced lines. Fully ill.

,, + ,, Geology : Shorter Course ; ill.

[21/ Murray] \$3.50 8° Holt, N.Y. 09

,, + ,, Introductory Geology ; ill.

\$2 8° Holt, N.Y. 14

CLELAND, H. F.

Geology, Physical & Historical

\$3.50 8° Amer. Bk. Co., N.Y. 17

CROLL, Dr Jas.

Climate & Time—*ut* H § 29

DANA, Prf. J. D.

Manual of Geology ; 1,575 ill. [spec. ref. to Amer.] \$5 Am. B. C., N.Y. [65] 95

,, Revised Textbook of Geology ; ill.

\$1.40 8° Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. [64] 77

,, The Geological Story Briefly Told ; ill.

\$1.15 12° Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. [75] 03

DAWSON, Sir J. W.

[Canad.] The Meeting Place of Geology & History

5/ c 8° R. T. S. 95

DECKER, C. E.

Studies in Minor Folds

\$1.50 8° Chic. U. P. 20

DWERRYHOUSE, A. R.

Geology ; ill.

[Romance of Reality] v. \$2 Stokes 3/6 Jack, *Ed.* 17

FISHER, O.

Physics of the Earth's Crust—*ut* H § 25

GARDINER, C. I.

An Introduction to Geology ; ill.

2/6 c 8° Bell 14

,, Geology ; ill.

[Science for All] 3/6 c 8° Murray 23

GEIKIE, Sir Archib.

Classbook of Geology ; 225 ill.

7/6 c 8° Macmillan [86] 21

,, Textbook of Geology, 2 v. ; 508 ill.

[standard] 30/ (\$10) Macm. [82] 24

,, Student's Manual of Geology ; ill.

o.p. [pb. 12] 8° Macmillan 86

,, Primer of Geology ; ill.

1/ pott 8° Macmillan [73]

GEIKIE, Prf. Jas.

Outlines of Geology : for studts. & gen. readers ; 400 ill. 12/ Stanford [86] 10

,, Earth Sculpture ; and Fragm'ts of Earth Lore—*ut* H § 25,, Prehistoric Europe—*v.* H § 37 ; The Great Ice Age—*v.* H § 26

GIBERNE, Ag.

The World's Foundations ; ill.

[quite elementary] 5/ c 8° Seeley [82] 89

GRABAU, A. W.

Textbook of Geol., 2 v. ; 2,000 ill.

[64/ Harrap] \$6 8° Heath, *Bost.* 20-1

GREEN, Prf. A. H.

First Lessons in Modern Geology ; 42 ill.

3/6 (90c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 98

,, Physical Geol. : f. stud'ts. & gen. readers ; ill.

21/ (\$7.50) Longm. [76] 82

GREGORY, Prf. J. W.

Geology ; ill.

[Scientific Pr's ; 50c. Applet.] 1/ Dent 10

,, Geology of To-day ; ill.

[\$1.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 7/6 c 8° Seeley [15] 19

,, Making of the Earth ; ill.

[Home U. L. ; 50c. Holt] 1/ Williams 12

,, Primer of Geology ; ill.

2/ f 8° Dent 20

GREW, E. S.

Marvels of Geology ; ill.

[\$1.25 Lipp'cott, *Phila.*] 3/6 c 8° Seeley 17

- GREW, E. S. The Growth of a Planet—*ut* H § 23 [the earth]
 HEILPRIN, Prf. A. Earth & its Story; 64 pl. [good introd.] \$1 Silver, *Bost.* [96] 11
 HOBBS, Prf. W. H. Earth Features; and Earth Evol'n—*ut* H § 25
 HOUSTON, E. J. The Wonder Land of Geology; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Harper 12
 HULL, Prf. Edw. The World we Inhabit [sketch of geol. hist.] *o.p.* [pb. 3/6] Deacon 88
 HUTCHINSON, Rev. H. N. Autobiography of Earth; ill. [\$1.50 Applet.] 7/6 Stanford 90
 JEFFREYS, Har. The Earth—*ut* H § 25 (p. 1770)
 JUKES-BROWN, A. J. Student's Hdbk. of Physical Geol.; 184 ill. 12/ c 8° Bell [84] 02
 KINGSLEY, Can. Chas. Madam How & Lady Why; ill. [popular] 3/6 (\$1) c 8° Macm. [70] 89
 LAKE (Pp.) + RASTALL (R. H.) Textbook of Geology; 166 ill. [\$7.50 Longm.] 21/ 8° Arnold [10] 20
 LAPWORTH, Prf. C. Intermediate Textbook of Geology; ill. 5/ c 8° Blackwood [99] 20
 Based on PAGE's *Introd. Textbk. of Geology*, formerly a standard textbook.
 LE CONTE, Dr Jos. Elements of Geology: for colls. & gen. readers; ill. \$4 8° Appl., N.Y. [78] 03
 LEITH, C. K. Structural Geology; ill. \$4 c 8° Holt, N.Y. [13] 23
 " Economic Aspects of Geology; ill. [18/ Constable] \$5 8° Holt, N.Y. 21
 " + MEAD (W. J.) Metamorphic Geology; ill. \$2.50 8° Holt, N.Y. 15
 LYELL, Sir Chas. Principles of Geology; 2 v.; 600 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 32/] 8° Murray [30-2] 75
 Eds. prev. to 1858, when LYELL became a convert to the Darwinian theory, are of little value.
 " Student's Elements of Geology; ed. J. W. Judd; 600 ill.
 [The Student's Lyell'; \$2.25 Am. Bk. Co.] 7/6 Murray [38] 11
 MARR, Dr J. E. Introduction to Geology; 33 ill. [\$1 Macm.] 3/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 05
 MILLER, Hugh Sketch Book of Popular Geology 3/6 c 8° Nimmo, *Ed.* [59] 89
 PAGE, Dr Dav. Introductory Textbook of Geology—*v.* Lapworth, *sup.*
 PARK, Prf. Jas. Textbook of Geology; ill. and 71 pl. *o.p.* [pb. 15/] 8° Griffin [14] *in prep.*
 PIRSSON (L. V.) + SCHUCHERT (C.) Textbook of Geol., 2 Pts.; ill. \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. [15] 20-4
 Pt. i: *Physical Geology*, \$3; ii: *Historical Geol.* (SCHUCHERT), \$4.50.
 PHILLIPS, Prf. Jno. Man'l of Geol., Pt. i: *v.* Seeley, *inf.*; pt. ii: *v.* Etheridge, *inf.*
 PRESTWICH, Prf. Jos. Geology, 2 v.; maps & ill. 61/ (\$15.25) r 8° Clar. Pr. 86-8
 Vol. i: *Chem. and Phys.*, 25/ (\$6.25); vol. ii: *Stratigr. and Phys.*, w. Geol. Map. of Europe, 36/ (\$9).
 PRICE, Geo. M. The New Geology: f. colls. & sch'ls.; ill. \$3.50 8° Pacific Pr., *Mtn. View Cal.* 23
 READE, T. Mellard Evolution of Earth Structure—*ut* H § 25
 ROBERTS, R. D. The Earth's History: mod. geology; maps & ill. [\$1.50 Scrib.] 5/ Murray 93
 " Introduction to Modern Geology 6/ c 8° Murray 06
 RUSKIN, Jno. —*in his* Deucalion, vols. i-ii (Wks., xxvi), *ut* K § 89
 SCHUCHERT, Chas. Textbook of Geology, 2 pts.; ill. [17/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. 15
 SCHWARZ, Prf. E. H. L. Causal Geology; ill. [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 7/6 8° Blackie 10
 An orig. contrib'n to geol., esp. discuss'n of Planetismal Hypothesis of CHAMBERLIN.
 SCOTT, Prf. W. B. Introduction to Geology; ill. [chiefly Amer.] \$2.60 (11/) 8° Macm. [97] 07
 SEELEY, Prf. H. G. Physical Geol. & Palæontol.; ill. [based on Phillips, *sup.*] *o.p.* [pb. 18/] 8° Griffin 85
 " Story of Earth in Past Ages; ill. [35c. Appleton] 1/ Hodder [95] 15
 SHALER, Prf. N. S. First Book in Geology; ill. [*v. also* H § 25] 60c. 12° Heath, *Bost.* [84]
 SHERLOCK, Dr R. L. Man as a Geological Agent: account of his action on inanimate Nature;
 maps & ill. 20/ 8° Witherby 22
 SUSS, Eduard The Face of the Earth [tr], 5 v.—*ut* H § 25
 WATTS, W. W. Geology for Beginners; 310 ill. [good elem. Bk.] 3/6 gl 8° Macm. [98] 20
 WILLIS, Bailey Geologic Structures; ill. \$3.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
 WILMORE, Dr A. A First Book of Geology; ill. 1/6 (50c.) c 8° Macmillan 14

Geochemistry; Geodynamics

- CHAMBERLIN, T. C., *etci* —*in their* Tidal & Other Problems, *ut* H § 27, *s.v.* Tides
 DARWIN, G. H. —*in his* Scientific Papers, vol. iii, *ut* H § 1
 ELSDEN, Dr J. V. Principles of Chemical Geology [\$1.60 Macm.] 5/ c 8° Whittaker 10
 A survey of applic'n of equilibrium theory to geological problems.
 LOVE, Dr A. E. H. Some Problems of Geodynamics [\$4 Macm.] 12/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 11

Stratigraphical Geol. ; Palæontology :

- Bibliog.* : MARCOU (J. B.) Palæontological Bibliographies \$1 c 8° Smithsonian Inst., *Wgn.* 85
 DAVIES, Dr A. M. Introduction to Palæontology ; ill. [\$3.50 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Murby 20
 DAWSON, Sir J. W. [Canad.] Beginnings of Life in Dawn of Geol. Time 7/6 Hodder 96
 „ Chain of Life in Geol. Time ; ill. [success'n of anim's & pl'ts] 5/ R.T.S. [80] 88
 „ Relics of Primæval Life ; ill. [on pre-Camb. fossils] 6/ Hodder 97
 „ Story of the Earth & Man ; 20 ill. 7/6 c 8° Hodder [73] 80
 DEPERET, C. J. J. Transform'ns of Anim. World [tr.]—*ut* H § 43, *s.v.* Evolution
 EASTMAN, Prf. C. R. [ed.] Textbook of Palæontology —*v.* Zittel, *inf.*
 ETHERIDGE, Rob. Stratig. Geol. & Palæont. ; 36 pl. [based on Phillips, *sup.*] 34/ Griffin 85
 FLOWER, Sir W. H. Introd'n to Study of Mammals, Living & Extinct—*ut* H § 99
 GRABAU, A. W. Principles of Stratigraphy ; ill. \$7.50 8° Seiler, N.Y. 13
 „ Textbook of Geology, vol. ii—*ut sup.*
 JUKES-BROWN, A. J. Student's Hdbk. of Stratigraph'1 Geology—*ut* H § 35 (p. 1793)
 KAYSER, Prf. E. Textbk. of Comparative Geol. [tr.] ; 596 ill. [\$4.50 Macm.] 10/6 Sonnenschein [93] 95
 KNIPE, H. R. Evol'n in the Past ; ill. [\$3.50 Lipp'ct, *Phila.*] 12/6 4° Herbert & D. 12
 MANTELL, G. A. Petrifactions & their Teachings ; ill. [Bohn's Lib.] 5/ Bell 51
 MARR, J. E. Princs. of Strat. Geol. ; 25 ill. [\$1.60 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. [98] 05
 MILLER, W. J. Introduction to Historical Geology \$2 c 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. 16
 NICHOLSON, Prf. H. A. Anc. Life-Hist. of Earth ; 276 ill. [75c. Twent. Cent. P. C.] *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] Blackw. 78
 „ + LYDEKKER Man. of Palæont. f. Use of Stud'ts, 2 v. ; ill. 63/ Blackwood [72] 89
 OSBORN, H. F. Age of Mammals in Eur., Asia, N. Am.—*ut* H § 99
 OWEN, Sir Rich. Palæontology *o.p.* [pb. 16/] 8° Longman [60] 61
 The first system. summary of extinct anims. and their geol. rel'ns ; antiquated, but of hist. import'ce.
 PRESTWICH, Prf. Jos. Geology, vol. ii : Stratigraphical & Physical—*ut sup.*
 SEELEY, Prf. H. G. Physical Geology & Palæontology—*ut sup.*
 SHIMER, H. W. Introd. to Study of Fossils (pl'ts & anim's) ; ill. \$2.40 (17/) Macmillan 14
 SWINNERTON, H. H. Outlines of Palæontology ; ill. [\$10 Longm.] 30/ 8° Arnold 23
 WILLIAMS, Prf. H. S. Geolog. Biology : geol. hist. of organisms ; ill. \$2.80 Holt. N.Y. 95
 **v.* ZITTEL, Prf. K. A. Textbk. of Palæontol. [tr.], 2nd ed., ed. C. R. Eastman, vol. i [Invert.] ;
 1594 ill. [vol. ii, 1st ed. (1902), still avail., 12/6 (\$3)] 25/ (\$6.50) Macm. [00] 13
 „ The same, vol. iii : Mammalia, ed. Sir A. S. Woodward Macmillan *in prep.*
Invertebrata : HAWKINS (H. L.) Invert. Palæont'y 6/6 Methuen 20
 WOODS, Hy. Palæontology : Invertebrate ; 173 ill. [Macm., N.Y.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. [93] 19
Classification —*v.* H § 71 (NEWTON)
Footprints : LEA (Is.) Fossil Footmarks ; w. 1 pl. \$2 Ac. Nat. Sci., *Phila.* 11
Ripple-Marks : EPRY (C.) Ripple Marks [11 pp.] 8° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 14
Fossil Botany : Generally —*v.* H § 52 ; *Locally*, H §§ 35–41 ; *by Orders*, H §§ 53–69 *passim*
Fossil Zoology : Locally, *v.* H §§ 35–41 ; *by Orders*, *v.* H §§ 78–106 *passim* (*Extinct Monsters* § 94
Fossil Man § 100)
Practical Geology ; Field Geol. ; Economic Geol. —*v.* also H § 32
 COLE, Prf. G. A. J. Aids in Practical Geology ; ill. (1 col.) 10/6 Griffin [91] 19
 „ Open air Studies ; 12 pl. [\$2.50 L'cott P.] Griffin [95] 02
 ELSDEN, Dr J. V. Applied Geology, 2 pts. ; ill. *o.p.* 8° Quarry Pb. Co. 98–9
 FARRELL, J. H. Practical Field Geology ; ill. \$2.50 (10/6) 8° McGraw 12
 GEIKIE, Sir Arch. Outlines of Field Geology ; ill. 3/6 (\$1) gl 8° Macmillan [77] 12
 GEIKIE, Prf. Jas. Structural & Field Geology ; ill. [\$7.50 Van Nostr.] 24/ Oliver, *Ed.* [05] 20
 Ore-deposits, chars. of soils, geol. cond'ns of water-supply, map-making—not pract. geol. proper.
 HAMMAN, W. D. Practical Geology & Mineralogy \$2.50 8° Way Pr., N.Y. [11] 15
 HAYES, C. W. Hanbk. f. Field Geologists ; ill. [13/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. [13] 21
 HOLMES (T. V.) + SHERBORN (C. D.) [eds.] Geol. Excursions ; 1860–90 ill. ; 12/6 8° Stanford 09

- LAHEE, F. H. Field Geology ; ill. \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. [16] 23
 LEITH, C. K. The Economic Aspects of Geology 18/ 8° Constable 21
 MONCKTON (H. W.) + HERRIES (R. S.) [eds.] Geology in the Field, 4 pts. ; pl. ea. 5/ 8° Stanford 09
 PENNING, W. H. Textbook of Field Geology ; ill. & 1 col. pl. 6/ c 8° Baillière [76] 94
Sands : Crushed Rocks
 BOSWELL, P. G. H. Brit. Resources of Refractory Sands 8/6 Taylor & Francis 18
 SEARLE, A. B. Sands & Crushed Rocks, 2 v. ; ill. 52/6 (\$17.50) 8° O. U. P. 23
Agricultural, v. I § 27 ; *Building Stones*, I § 65 ; *Clay*, I § 65* ; *Coal*, I 80 ; *Geol. for Engineers*, I § 3 ;
Metals, I § 81 ; *Mining*, I § 79 ; *Oil*, I § 80 ; *Soils*, I § 31 ; *Water-Supply*, I § 9
Density of Earth : POYNTING (J. H.) Mean Density of Earth ; ill. 12/6 Griffin 94
Radio-Activity : JOLY (J.) Radio-Activity & Geology—*ut* H § 15***
Sea-bottom : LAUNAY (L. de) Geol. of Bottom of Seas [23 pp.] 8° Smiths. Inst., Wgn. 15
Scenery ; Landscape —v. E § 2 (p. 803)
Stalactites : BALCH (H. E.) Wookey Hole : cave & cave-dw'rs ; ill. 25/ 4° O. U. P. 14
 SMITH, Jno. Monogr. of Stalactites, etc., of Cleaves Cove, nr. Dalry—*ut* H § 36
Antiquity of Man —v. H § 100 ; **Flood (The)** H § 26 ; **Geol. Evid'ces of Evol'n**, H § 43, of **Religion**,
 A § 6 ; **Great Ice Age**, H § 26 ; **Meth's of Teach'g Geol.**, D § 167 ; **Military**
Geol., I § 18
Collected and Miscellaneous Essays
 AGASSIZ, Prf. J. L. R. Geological Sketches, 2 Ser. ea. \$1.50 c 8° Houghton, Bost. 03
 COLE, Prf. G. A. J. Common Stones : unconventional essays in geol. 3/6 Melrose [91] 21
 DAWSON, Sir J. W. [Canad.] Some Salient Points in Science of Earth ; 46 ill. 7/6 Hodder 93
Ex-parte statem't, in 18 ess., summ'g up conclus'ns of geologists of older schl. : dogmatically anti-evolutionist.
 GEIKIE, Sir Arch. Geological Sketches at Home & Abroad ; ill. 10/6 (\$1.50) Macmillan 82
 „ —in *his* Landscape in Hist., & o'r Essays, *ut* E § 2 (p. 803)
 HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. —in Discourses, *ut* H § 42 ; Scient. Mem'rs, 4 v., H § 42
 JOLY, Prf. J. Birth-time of World ; & o'r Essays ; ill. [\$3.50 Dutton] 10/6 Unwin 15
 KELVIN, L'd —in *his* Popular Lectures & Addresses, 3 v., *ut* H § 10
 LYDDEKER, R. Life & Rock : zool. & geol. essays [Knowl. Ser.] 5/ Universal Pr. 94
 MILLER, Hugh Sel'ns fr. W'gs of Hugh Miller, ed. W. M. Mackenzie 3/6 Gardner, Paisley 08
 PRESTWICH, Prf. J. Coll. Papers on Controverted Questions of Geol. o.p. [pb. 10/] Macmillan 95
 ROBERTS-AUSTEN, Sir W. C. [1843–1902] Addresses & Scient. Pprs., ed. S. W. Smith ; ill. 21/ Griffin 14
 SOLLAS, Dr W. J. Age of the Earth & Other Geol. Sketches ; ill. 6/ Unwin 05
 WALLACE, Dr A. Russel —geol. essays in vol. i of *his* Studies, 2 v., *ut* H § 43
Biography : Collectively
 DUNCAN, Prf. P. M. Botanists, Zoologists, & Geologists [Heroes of Science] 4/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 84
 GEIKIE, Sir Arch. Founders of Geology : ser. of lects. 10/ (\$3.25) Macmillan [97] 05
 Fr. Middle 18th cent. to 1820, show'g how geol. theories have been gradually worked out.
Individually
 Agassiz, Alex. [1835–1910] : AGASSIZ (G. R. ; ed.) L's & Recoll's of A. Agassiz ; ill. [14/ Const.] \$3.50 Houghton, B. 13
 Agassiz, J. L. R. [1807–73] : HOLDER (C. F.) Louis Agassiz ; ill. \$1.50 (5/) Putnam 93
 MARCOU, Jules Life, L's, & Wks. of L. Agassiz, 2 v. o.p. [pb. \$4] Macmillan 96
 BONNEY, Can. T. G. Memories of a Long Life [pp. 119] 8° Author 22
 BUCKLAND, W. [1784–1856] : GADON (Mrs.; dau.) Life & Corr. of W. B.—*ut* A § 62
 CROLL, J. [1821–90] Autobiog. Sketch ; w. memr. o.p. [pb. 12/] Stanford 96
 DANA, J. D. [1813–95] : GILMAN (D. C.) Life of Dana ; ill. \$3.50 (10/6) Harper 99
 DARWIN, Chas. [1809–82] —v. H § 70 (GEIKIE)
 FORBES, J. D. [1809–68] : SHAIRP (J. C.) + TAIT (P. G.) + REILLE (A. A.) Life & L's of Forbes
 o.p. [pb. 16/] Macm. 73
 [autobiogr.] 18/ Macm. 24
 Geikie, Sir Arch. [living] A Long Life's Work

- Geikie, Jas.* [1839-1915]: NEWBIGIN (M. I.) + FLETT. *Geikie, Man & Geologist* 7/6 Gurney 18
Gunn, Rev. J. [1801-90]: WOODWARD (H. B.) + NEWTON (E. T.) *Life of Gunn*; 13 pl.
 GUNN devoted himself during 60 yrs. to geol. of Norfolk. This bk. conts. suppl. notes to his *Sketch of Geol. of Norf.* [H § 36].
Home, D. M. [1805-90]: HOME, G. M. [dau.] *Biogr. Sketch of Home* 3/6 Douglas, *Edin.* 91
Logan, Sir W. S. [1798-1875]: HARRINGTON (B. J.) *Life of Logan* 12/6 Low 83
Lyell, Sir C. [1797-1875]: BONNEY (T. G.) *Lyell & Mod. Geol.* 3/6 Cassell 95
 LYELL, Mrs [sis.-in-law] *Life, L's, & J's of Sir C. Lyell*, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 30/] 8° Murray 81
Michell, Jno. [1724-93]: GEIKIE (Sir A.) *Mem'r of Michell* [90c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 18
Miller, Hugh [1802-56] *My Schools & Schoolmasters* [his educ'n] 2/6 Nimmo, *Ed.* [54] 89
 BAYNE, Pet. *Life & Letters of Hugh Miller*, 2 v.; ill. o.p. [pb. 32/] 8° Strahan 71
 MACKENZIE, W. M. *Hugh Miller: a critical study* 5/ 16° Hodder 05
Muir, Jno. [1838-1914] *Story of My Boyhood & Youth*; ill. \$2 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 13
 BADE (W.) *Life & Letters of John Muir*, 2 v.; ill. \$7.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 24
Murchison, Sir R. J. [1792-1871]: GEIKIE (Sir A.) *Sir R. M. & his Contemps.*, 2 v. 30/ Murray 75
Owen, Sir R. [1804-92]: OWEN (Rev. R.; g'son) *Life of O.*, 2 v. 24/ Murray [94] 94
 Conts. long ess. by HUXLEY on OWEN's position in anat. science. Bibliog. of OWEN's wrgs.
Pengelly, W. [1812-94]: PENGELLY (Hester; dau.) *Pengelly [w. summ. of wk.]* 18/ Murray 97
Prestwich, Sir J. [1812-96] *Life & L's, ed. his Wife* 21/ Blackwood 99
Ramsay, Sir A. C. [1814-91]: GEIKIE (Sir A.) *Mem'r of Ramsay* 12/6 Macmillan 95
 Life of late Dir'r Gen. (for 40 yrs.) of Geol. Surv. of G.B. and I. form'g pract. hist. of the survey and surveyors.
Sedgwick, A. [1785-1873]: CLARK (J. W.) + HUGHES *Life & L's of S.*, 2 v. 36/ Camb. Pr. 90
Shaler, Prf. N. S. [1841-1906] *Autobiography*; ill. [16/ Const.] \$4 Houghton, *Bost.* 09
Stow, G. W. [1822-82]: YOUNG (R. B.) *Life & Wk. of Stow* 3/6 Darter, *Cape Town* 08
Williamson, Prf. W. C. *Reminis'ces of a Yorksh. Naturalist* o.p. [pb. 5/] Redway 96

32: MINERALOGY; PETROLOGY

Mineralogy: Bibliography —v. H § 1 (Interm. Cat. of Sci. Liter.)

- BAUERMAN, H. *Systematic Mineral.*, ill.; *Seser. Mineral.*, ill. ea. 6/ (\$2) Longm. 81-4
 BAYLEY, Wm. S. *Descriptive Mineralogy* \$3.50 (15/) 8° Appleton 17
 „ *Minerals & Rocks* \$2 (6/) 8° Appleton 16
 BUTLER, G. M. *Hdbk. of Min'y, Blowp. Anal., Crystall.* [16/6 Chapm.] \$3.50 Wiley, N.Y. 18
 „ *Pocket Handbook of Minerals* \$3 Wiley, N.Y. [] 11
 COLE, G. A. J. *Outlines of Mineralogy f. Geolog. Stud'ts* 5/ (\$1.60) Longman 13
 COLLINS, J. H. *Mineralogy*, 2 v.; ill. [\$2 Putnam] 6/ p 8° Collins [72-3] 82; 76
 DANA, Prf. E. S. *Syst. of Mineral. of J. D. Dana*; 1400 ill. [52/6 Chapm.] \$12.50 Wiley, N.Y. [37] 92-9
 Fr. 6th ed. of his father's bk. on descr. mineral. (1st ed. 1837, 5th 1868), enlgd. and pract. rewrit. App. i (incl. above), *sep.* \$1 (4/6);
 App. ii \$1.50 (6/6) '09; App. iii: \$1.50 (6/6) '15.
 „ *Minerals & How to Study them*; 319 ill. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. [95]
 T'bk of Mineral., incl. Cryst., ed. W. E. Ford; ill. \$5 Wiley, N.Y., [77] 22
 DANA, J. D. *Manual of Mineral.*, ed. W. E. Ford; 367 ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. [49] 16
 FLETCHER, Sir L. *Introd. to the Study of Minerals* 1/6 8° Brit. Mus. [] 18
 „ *Introd. to the Study of Rocks* 1/ 8° Brit. Mus. [] 23
 HATCH, Dr F. H. *Mineralogy*; ill. [\$1.40 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Pitman [92] 16
 HUNT, Dr T. S. *Mineral Physiology & Physiography*; ill. \$5 8° Scient. Pb. Co., N.Y. 87
 A second series of his *Chemical and Geological Essays*, \$3 8°. Scient. Pb. Co., N.Y. [] 79.
 „ *Systematic Mineralogy*; ill. \$5 c 8° Scient. Pb. Co., N.Y. 91
 KRAUS, Prf. E. H. *Descriptive Mineralogy*; ill. \$2.75 8° Wahr, *Ann Arbor, Mich.* 11
 „ + HUNT (Dr W. F.) *Mineralogy*; ill. \$4.50 (27/) 8° McGraw 20
 MERRILL, G. P. *Non-metallic Min'ls: occur'ce, uses*; ill. [17/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. [] 10
 *MIERS, Sir Hy. A. *Mineralogy*; ed. H. L. Bowman; ill. o.p. [pb. 25/] 8° Macm. [02] *in prep.*
 Excell. text'bk on characters and prop's of min'ls. Pt. ii descr's more import. species.
 MOSES (A. J.) + PARSONS. *Elem's of Min'y, Crystallog., & Blowp. Anal.* \$3 Wiley, N.Y. [] 16

- PHILLIPS, Prf. A. H. Mineralogy; theoret. & pract. study; ill. \$3.75 (16/) Macmillan 12
 RICHARDS, R. W. Synopsis of Mineral Characters \$1.25 c 8° Wiley, N.Y. 07
 ROGERS, A. F. Introduction to Study of Mineralogy; ill. \$4 8° McGraw [12] 12
 ROWE, J. P. Pract. Mineralogy Simplified; ill. [5/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. 11
 RUTLEY, F. R. Elem's of Mineralogy, ed. H. H. Read; ill. 6/ Murby [74] 21
 SOLLY, R. H. Elementary Introduction to Mineralogy; ill. o.p. [pb. 15/] 8° Camb. Pr. 94
 TILLMAN, S. E. Textbook of Important Minerals & Rocks; ill. \$2 Wiley, N.Y. [] 08
 YALE UNIV. Contrib's to Min. & Petrol., ed. Penfield + Pirsson \$4 Yale U. P. 01

Determinative Mineralogy; Analysis; Tests —v. also I § 81

- BRUSH, G. J. Man'l of Determ. Min'y, ed. Penfield; ill. [17/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. [73] 03
 BUTLER, Prf. G. M. Pocket Hdbk. of Min'ls; 89 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. []
 CAMPBELL, Jos. Simple Tests for Minerals; ill. 3/6 Angus, Sydney [] 00
 CHESTER, Prf. H. H. A Catalogue of Minerals [5/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. []
 CLARKE, F. Analysis of Rocks & Minerals 40c. 8° U.S. Geol. Surv. 15
 EAKLE, A. S. Tables f. Det. of Mins. by Phys. Props. [5/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. 04
 ERNI, H. Min'y Simplified; ill. [blowp., spectrosc., chem. anal.] \$2.50 Baird, Phila. [86] 08
 EVANS, J. W. Determination of Min'ls under Microscope 8/ Murby 15
 FRAZER (P.) + BROWN (A. P.) Tables for Determination of Minerals \$2.50 Lippincott, Phila. [75] 10
 JOHANNSEN, A. Key to Det'n of Rock-form'g Min'ls; ill. [21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. [08] 14
 " Essentials for Determ'n of Rock-forming Minerals; ill. \$2 Chic. U. P. 22
 KITTO, B. T. Tested Methods of Mineral Analysis; ill. 7/6 c 8° Witherby 23
 KRAUS (E. H.) + HUNT (W. F.) Tables f. Determ. of Minerals \$2 McGraw, N.Y. 11
 LEWIS, J. V. Determinative Mineral.; w. tables [16/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. [] 21
 MCGRIGOR, G. D. Field Analysis of Minerals 3/6 c 8° Techn. Bookshop 15
 MCLEOD, A. Pract. Instr'n's in Search of & Det'n of Usef. M'ls \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. 14
 MOOR, C. G. The Recognition of Minerals 7/6 8° Mining Jl. Off. 09
 MURDOCK, Jos. Microsc. Determ'n of Opaque Min'ls [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. 16
 PROST, E. Man. of Chem. Anal. of Fuels, Ores, etc. \$4.50 Van Nostr., N.Y.
 ROSENBUSCH, Prf. H. Microsc. Physiogr. of Rock-mak'g Min'ls [tr.]; ill. 24/ r 8° Macm. 89
 " Petrogr. Tables f. Det'n of Rock-form'g Min'ls [tr.] 3/6 Allen & Un. [89] 20
 SMITH, H. G. Minerals of the Microscope: intro. to petrology 5/ c 8° Murby [14] 19
 TILLMAN, Prf. S. E. Textb'k of Import. Min'ls & Rocks; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] Wiley, N.Y. []
 WARREN, Chas. H. Manual of Determinative Minerals \$2 McGraw, N.Y. [] 22
 WASHINGTON, H. S. Man'l of Chem. Anal. of Rocks [8/6 Chapm.] Wiley, N.Y. [] 04
 WEISBACH, A. Tables f. Determ'n of Min'ls by Phys. Char'cs [tr.] \$2.50 Lippincott, P. [] 10
 WHERRY, E. T. The Microspectroscope in Mineralogy 10c. Smithson. Inst., Wgn. 15
 WILLIAMS, Edw. H., jun. Manual of Lithology [megascopic analysis] 8° Wiley, N.Y. 95
 WINCHELL, N. H. + A. N. Elements of Optical Mineralogy, pt. i; ill. \$3.50 Van Nostr., N.Y. [09] 22
 WÖHLER, F. Handbook of Mineral Analysis [tr.] \$3 12° Phila.

Assaying —v. H § 81; *Blowpipe*, H § 20; *Geol. of Metallif. Deposits*, I § 81

Economic Mineralogy —v. also I § 79

- CAHEN (E.) + WOOTTON (W. D.) Mineralogy of the Rarer Metals—ut I § 81
 CROOK, T. Economic Mineralogy: pract. g'de to usef. min'ls—ut I § 79
Metallography, Metallurgy —v. I § 81; *Ore Deposits*, I § 81 (Locally, H §§ 35-41 *passim*)

Popular Books

- ANSTED, D. T. In Search of Minerals; ill. 2/6 12° S.P.C.K. 80
 BRAUNS, Prf. R. Mineral K'gdom [tr.]; ill. (some col.) [\$16.50 L'cott, Ph.] 56/ 4° Williams 10
 An exhaust. wk. for stud't, miner, gen. merch't., petrologist, and collector.
 CROSBY, W. O. Common Minerals & Rocks; ill. 60c. c 8° Heath, Bost. 04
 GRATACAP, L. P. Popular Guide to Minerals; ill. \$3 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. 12
 HALL, C. A. Romance of the Rocks; ill. 10/6 c 8° Black 12
 HARTWIG, Dr Geo. The Subterranean World; ill. o.p. [pb. 10/6] 8° Longm. [71] 81

- KELLEY, J. G. The Boy Mineral Collector; ill. \$1.50 c 8° L'cott, *Phila.* 98
 NEIL, J. Steph. British Minerals & Where to Find Them 2/ 8° Murby 08
 ORTON, J. Underground Treasures; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Baird, *Phila.* 01
 SPENCER, L. J. The World's Minerals; 163 col. ill. [116 species] 12/6 Chambers [11] 20
Abrasives: JACOBS (F. B.) *Abrasives & Abrasive Wheels* \$3 8° Henley, N.Y. 19
 SEARLE, A. B. *Manuf. & Uses of Abrasive Materials* 2/6 (\$1) Pitman 22

Rocks; Petrology; Lithology

- ADYE, Dr E. Howard *Modern Lithology*
 [15 col. pl., w. descrns. & gloss.; \$4 Van Nostr.] 10/ 8° Johnston 07
 „ *Studies in Micropetrography*; pl. Sutton, 43 *The Exchange, S'wark Road, Lond.*, 07
 COLE, Prf. G. A. J. *Rocks & their Origins*; ill. [Camb. Man'ls, \$1.40 Macm.] 4/ Camb. Pr. [12] 22
 BARNES, C. L. *Rock History*; ill. [chiefly Engl. & Welsh] 6/ c 8° Stanford 84
 v. COTTA, Bernh. *Rocks Classified & Described* [tr.] o.p. [pb. 14/] c 8° Longman [66] 93
 CROSS (W.) + IDDIGS (J.) *etci Quantit. Classif'n of Ign. Rocks* \$1.75 Chic. U. P. 03
 DALY, R. A. *Igneous Rocks & Their Origin* \$4 (17/) 8° McGraw 14
 EDWARDS, M. G. *Introd. to Optical Mineral. & Petrography* \$3.50 8° Author, *Cleveled., Ohio* 12
 FINLAY, G. I. *Introduction to the Study of Igneous Rocks* \$2 McGraw, N.Y. 13
 HARKER, Prf. A. *Petrology for Students*; 100 ill. [Macm., N.Y.] 8/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. [95] 23
 „ *Natural History of Igneous Rocks*; ill. 12/6 8° Methuen [09] 24
 HATCH, Dr F. H. *Introd. to Study of Petrology*; 43 ill. [90c. Macm.] 3/6 Allen & Unwin [91]
 „ + RASTALL (R. H.) *Textbook of Petrology*, 2 v.; ill. [Macm., N.Y.] Allen & U. [92] 14-23
 i: *Igneous*, 7/6 (\$1.90) [92] 14; ii: *Sedimentary*, 12/6 (\$3.50) [92] 23.
 HOLMES, Dr Arth. *Petrogr. Meth's & Calcul'n's*, 3 v.; ill. Murby [21] 23
 i: *Spec. Grav., Separ'n, Determ'n*, 15/6; ii: *Thin Sect'ns*, 10/6; iii: *Chem. Math's & Calc'ns*, 8/6. In 1 v., 31/6.
 HUSSAK, Dr Eugen *Determination of Rock-forming Minerals* [tr.]; ill. \$3.8° Wiley, N.Y. 85
 IDDIGS, J. P. *Igneous Rocks*, 2 v.; ill. (some col.) [46/ Chapm.] \$11 Wiley, N.Y. 09-13
 „ *Rock Minerals: chem. & phys. char's* [21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. [] 11
 JANNETTAZ, E. *Guide to the Determination of Rocks* [tr.] \$1.50 12° Van Nostrand, N.Y. 77
 JOHANNSEN, A. *Manual of Petrographic Methods*; ill. \$6 (25/) 8° McGraw [14] 18
 KEMP, J. F. *Handbook of Rocks* \$1.50 c 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. [] 11
 LEOWINSON-LESSING, F. *Tables f. Det'n of Rk.-form'g Minls.* [tr. (fr. Russ.)] 4/6 (\$1.25) Macm. 93
 LOOMIS, F. B. *Field Bk. of Common Rocks & Min'ls*; 147 ill. (47 col.) \$3.50 Putnam, N.Y. 23
 MENNELL, F. P. *Introduction to Petrology* [bas. on obs'ns in S. Afr.] 8/ Gerrards [09] 10
 „ *Manual of Petrology* [based on above] 7/6 8° Chapman 10
 MERRILL, G. P. *Treat. on Rocks, Rock-weath'g, Soils*; ill. \$4 (17/) Macm. [97] 05
 MILNER (H. B.) + PART *Methods in Pract. Petrology* 2/6 Heffer, *Cmb.* 16
 „ + „ *Introduction to Sedimentary Petrography* 8/6 c 8° Murby 22
 PIRSSON, L. V. *Rocks & Rock-minerals*; 36 pl. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. 08
 RHODES, J. E. W. *Micropetrology for Beginners* 2/6 (90c.) c 8° Longman 12
 RUTLEY, F. *Study of Rocks: elem. textb'k of petrol.*; ill. 5/ (\$1.50) Longman [79] 09
 „ *Rock-forming Minerals* 7/6 8° Murby 88
 STOCKBRIDGE, Prf. H. E. *Rocks & Soils: orig. comp., char'cs* [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. 88
 SYMONS, B. *Genesis of Rocks & Ores*; map 8/6 8° *Min'g Jl.*
 WEINSCHENK, E. *Petrographic Methods* \$3.50 (15/) 8° McGraw 12
 „ *Fundamental Principles of Petrology* \$2.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 16
 WRIGHT, F. E. *Methods of Petrographic-Microscopic Research* \$2 Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 11
 ZIRKEL, Prf. F. *Microscopical Petrography* [tr.]; 12 col. pl. \$10 4° *Washington* 76
Collections: GRATACAP (L. P.) *Pop. G'de to Min'l Coll'ns*; 450 ill. \$3 Van Nostr., N.Y. 12

Metamorphism

- IRVING, Rev. A. *Chem. & Phys. Stud. on Metamorph. of Rocks* 5/ (\$1.25) Longm. 89
 VAN HISE, C. R. *Treatise on Metamorphism*; 43 ill. \$1.50 4° U.S. Geol. Surv., *Wgn.* 04

- Nomenclature :** CHESTER (A. H.) Dict. of Names of Minerals \$3.50 Wiley, N.Y. 96
 EGGLESTON, T. Catalogue of Minerals, & Synonyms \$2.50 4° Wiley, N.Y. 91
 HOLMES, Dr Arth. The Nomenclature of Petrology [\$3.50 Wiley] 12/6 c 8° Murby 20
 KINAHAN, G. H. Handy Book of Rock Names o.p. [pb. 4/] 12° W. H. Allen 73
- Local Mineralogy and Petrology** —v. H §§ 35-41; **Meteorites**, H § 22

33 : CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

- BARKER, T. V. Graph'l & Tabular Meth's in Crystallogr.; ill. [\$5 Van Nostr.] 14/ 8° Murby 22
 BAYLEY, W. S. Elementary Crystallography; ill. \$2 (8/6) McGraw 10
 BEALE, Sir W. P. Amateur's Introd. to Crystallography; ill. 4/6 (\$1.50) 8° Longman 15
 BELAIEW, Col. N. T. Crystallization of Metals—*ut* I § 81
 BRAGG, Sir W. H. + W. L. X-Rays & Crystal Structure 21/ 8° Bell [14] 24
 BUTLER, G. M. Handbook of Geometrical Crystallography \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. 18
 DANA, E. S. —in his Textbook of Mineralogy, *ut* H § 32
 EVANS (J. W.) + DAVIES (G. M.) Elementary Crystallography 9/6 c 8° Murby 14
 FOCK, Dr Andreas Introduction to Chemical Crystallography [tr.] 5/ (\$1.40) c 8° Clar. Pr. 95
 GROTH, Prf. P. H. F. Introd. to Chem. Crystallography [tr.] [\$1.25 Wiley] 4/ c 8° Gurney 06
 GURNEY, H. P. Crystallography [elementary] 1/ c 8° S.P.C.K. *n.d.* (78)
 HILTON, Har. Math'l Crystallogr. & Theory of Groups & Movem'ts. 14/ (\$4.75) Clar. Pr. 03
 HINRICHS, C. G. First Course in Micro-Chemical Analysis \$1.50 8° Columb. U. P. 04
 HINRICHS, G. D. Introduction to Crystallographic Chemistry \$1.50 8° Auth., *St. Louis* 04
 KELVIN, L'd The Molecular Tactics of a Crystal; 20 ill. 3/6 (90c.) 8° Clar. Pr. 94
 KRAUS, Prf. E. H. Essentials of Crystallography \$1.60 8° Wahr, *Ann Arbor, Mich.* 06
 „ + HUNT (Dr W. F.) —in their Mineralogy, *ut* H § 32: much attention to crystallography
 LEWIS, Prf. W. J. Treat. on Crystallography; 553 ill. [\$4.50 Macm.] 14/ 8° Camb. Pr. 99
 MIERS, Prf. [Sir] H. A. —in his Mineralogy, *ut* H § 32
 „ Growth of a Crystal [Boyle Lect.] o.p. [pb. 1/] 8° O. U. P. 11
 MILLER, Prf. W. H. Treat. on Crystallogr. [1st scient. treat.] o.p. [pb. 7/6] Deighton, *Camb.* [40] 62
 MOSES, A. J. The Characters of Crystals; ill. \$2 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. 09
 „ + PARSONS (C. L.) —in their Elements of Mineralogy, etc., *ut* H § 32
 ORD, Dr W. M. Influence of Colloids upon Crystalline Forms; ill. 8/6 8° Stanford 79
 RINNE, Prf. F. Crystals & Fine-Struct're of Matter [tr.]; 203 ill. 10/6 (\$4.20) Macm. 23
 RUSKIN, Jno. Ethics of the Dust [elements of crystallogr.] 2/ s 8° Allen & Un. [65] 08
 SPENCER, L. J. Données Numériques d. Cryst. et de Minér. 80c. Chic. U. P. 14
 STORY-MASKELEYNE, Prf. N. Crystallography: morphol. of crystals; 406 ill. 12/6 (\$3.25) Clar. Pr. 93
 TUTTON, Dr A. E. H. Crystall. Structure & Chem. Constit'n; ill. 5/ (\$1.60) Macmillan 10
 * „ Crystallogr. & Pract. Cryst. Measur'm't, 2 v.; ill. £5 (\$35) Macm. [11] 22
 „ Crystals; ill. [Int. Sci. Ser.; \$1.50 Appleton] 5/ Kegan Paul 11
 * „ Natural History of Crystals; fully ill. [\$5 Dutton, N.Y.] 15/ 8° Kegan Paul 24
 Rewritten ed. of prev. bk., brought down to date. Best semi-popular bk.
 WADSWORTH, M. E. Crystallography \$3 8° McVey, *Phila.* 09
 WALKER, T. L. Crystallography \$2 8° McGraw, N.Y. 14
 WILLIAMS, Prf. G. H. Elements of Crystallography; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Holt, N.Y. [90] 06
 WOODWARD, C. J. Crystallography for Beginners; 79 ill. 4/6 c 8° Simpkin 96
 WYCOFF, R. W. G. Anal. Express'n of Results of Theory of Space-groups \$3.25 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 22
Cryst.-drawing : REEKS (Marg.) Hints f. Crystal Draw'g; ill. 3/6 (\$1.10) Longm. 08
Feldspars : DAY (A. L.), *etci* Isomorphism & Therm. Props. of Felspars \$1.75 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 05
- Optical Characters of Crystals**
- FLETCHER, L. Optical Indicatrix & Transmiss'n of Light in Crystals; ill. 7/6 Clar. Pr. 92
 GROTH, P. H. Opt'l Prop's of Cryst's [tr.]; 123 ill. (2 col.) [15/ Chapm.] \$3.50 Wiley, N.Y. 10

34 : PRECIOUS STONES

Æsthetic Aspect and History —*v.* I § 115

- BAUER, M. Precious Stones [tr.]; 114 ill. [\$15 L'cott, *Phila.*] 42/ Griffin 03
 CATTELLE, W. R. Precious Stones \$5 (21/) 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 03
 FARRINGTON, O. C. Gems & Gem Minerals \$2.50 8° Mumford, *Chicago* 04
 GOODCHILD, W. Precious Stones; [w. chap. on artif'l stones] [\$2 Van Nonstr.] 6/ Const. 08
 HAMLIN, A. C. Leisure Hours among the Gems; ill. \$2 s 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 91
 MASTIN, J. Chemistry, Props., & Tests of Prec. Stones 2/6 (80c.) Spon 11
 SMITH, G. F. H. [ed.] Gem-Stones & Distinctive Char's; ill. (3 col.) [\$3 Brent.] 7/6 Methuen [12] 23
Diamond —*v.* also I § 115; I § 80 : Diamond Mining
 CATTELLE, W. R. The Diamond; ill. [the stone industry, etc.] 7/6 (\$2) c 8° Lane 11
 CROOKES, Sir Wm. Diamonds [Lib. of Liv'g Thought] 2/6 (75c.) c 8° Harper 09
 LEWIS, Prf. Hy. C. Pprs. & Notes on Genesis & Matrix of Diamonds, ed. Bonney 7/6 Longm. 97
 TOLKOWSKY, Marcel Diamond Design: reflect'n & refract'n; ill. \$2.50 Spon, *N.Y.* 20
Pearls : CATTELLE (W. R.) The Pearl: story, charm, value \$2 L'cott, *Phila.* 07
 DAKIN, W. J. Pearls; 12 ill. [Camb. Man'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 13
 STREETER, E. W. Pearls & Pearling Life; ill. 12/6 8° Bell 86
Turquoise : LAUFER (B.) Notes on Turquoise in East \$2 Field Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 13

LOCAL GEOLOGY, PALÆONTOLOGY, MINERALOGY, PETROLOGY

34* : GEOLOGY, ETC., OF EUROPE : GENERALLY

- COLE, G. A. J. Growth of Europe [Home Univ. Lib.; 50c. Holt] 1/ Williams 14

35 : GEOLOGY, ETC., OF BRITISH EMPIRE & G. B. & I.

BRITISH EMPIRE

- Geology** : REED (F. R. C.) Geol. of Brit. Empire; 25 maps [\$14 Longm.] 40/ Arnold 21
Mineralogy
 IMP'L INST. Monogr's on Min'l Resources, esp. Brit. Empire Murray 19 *sqg.*
Copper Ores, 7/6; *Silv. Ores*, 6/; *Manganese Ores*, 3/6; *Tin Ores*, 3/6; *Lead Ores*, 6/; *Mercury Ores*, 5/; *Potash*, 6/; *Platinum Metals*, 3/6; *Molybdenum Ores*, 5/; *Tungsten Ores*, 3/6; *Coal*, 6/; *Chromium Ores*, 3/6; *Nickel Ores*, 5/.
 IMP'L MIN'L RESOURCES BUREAU Rep'ts on Min'l Industry of Br. Emp. & For. Countries (War Per. 1913-19), 40 v. (on 40 min'ls) Stat. Office 20-3
 STOKES, R. S. G. Mines & Minerals of Brit. Empire 15/ 8° Arnold 08

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

- AVEBURY, L'd [Sir J. LUBBOCK] —*in his* Scenery of England, *ut* E § 16 (p. 835) 6/ Hodder 19
 DULY, S. J. Nat'l Wealth of Britain: orig., exploit'n 8/ Hodder 19
 GEOL. SOC. OF LOND. : Transactions; and Proceedings 4° Geol. Soc. 11 *sqg.*; 26 *sqg.*
 „ „ Quarterly Journal, vols. i- ea. 22/ 8° Geol. Soc. 45 *sqg.*
 GEOL. SURV. OF GT. BRIT. Rep'ts on Min'l Res'ces of Gr. Brit., 27 v. r 8° Stat. Office *v.y.*
 GEOL. SURV. OF U.K. : Memoirs (1846 *sqg.*) [more import. ent'd in H § 36]
 „ „ General Memoirs [1890 *sqg.*]—*v. inf., s.v.* Palæontology
 „ „ Records of Progress Stat. Office *ann.*
 Handbook of Geol. of Gt. Brit. By P. G. H. Boswell, A. M. Davies, C. Davison, A. Harker, O. Jones, P. E. Kendall, & others Murby *in prep.*
 HARRISON, W. J. Geology of the Counties of England & Wales 8/ 8° Kelly 82
 HOLMES (T. V.) + SHERBORN Record of Excursions; il. 12/6 8° Geol. Assoc. 92
 G'de to best localities, chiefly in Eng., but also Boulonnais, Belg., Fch., Ardennes, Italy.
 HULL, Prf. Edw. Contrib'n's to Phys. Hist. of Br. Isles; 27 maps 6/ Stanford [82] 95

- JUKES-BROWNE, A. J. Building of the British Isles ; ill. 12/ p 8° Stanford [88] 22
 History of constr'n and geograph. evolution of the British region.
- Student's Handbook of Stratigraphical Geology—*ut inf.*
- LEWIS, H. C. Papers & Notes on Glacial Geol. of G. B. & I.—*ut H* § 26
- RAMSAY, Sir A. C. Phys. Geol. & Geog. of Gt. Brit., ed. Woodward.—*ut E* § 16 (p. 380)
 Orig. (1863) consisted of 6 lects. to wkg. men. 5th ed. (1878) completely changed char. of bk.; its perfect proport'n's and felicitous brevity were lost by introd'n of mass of detailed matter foreign to orig. scheme. The new ed'r has cut out the 1878 excrescences. 3rd ed. [1872] is perhaps the best of this little classic.
- Victoria County Histories —*ut E* § 16 (p. 828)
- WOODWARD, H. B. Geology of England & Wales ; map & ill. 18/ 8° Phillip [76] 87
- Coasts** —*v. H* § 25 (ASHTON, WARD)
- Maps ; Atlas**
- GEIKIE, Sir Arch. New Geological Map of England & Wales Bartholomew, *Ed.* 98
- JOHNSTONE (Alex.) Geol. Map of Br. Isl., extended A. Johnstone [14 m. to 1 in.] Johnston, *Ed.* 96
- Mineralog. Geol. : to accomp. above ; 14 pl. 3/6 c 8° Johnston, *Ed.* 97
- GEOL. SURV. OF U.K. One-Inch Map : Geol. Ed. ; ab. 150 div'ns ea. 4/6 to 8/6 40 × 27 i. Stat. Office
- Horizontal Geol. Section : 138 sheets ea. 5/ 40 × 27 i. Stanford
- Vertical Geolog. Sections ; 72 sheets ea. 3/6 40 × 27 i. Stanford
- RAMSAY, Sir A. C. Geological Map of the British Isles 42/ 50 × 58 i. Stanford 78
- Geological Map of England & Wales [12 m. to 1 in.] 30/ 36 × 42 i. Stanford 79
- REYNOLDS & SONS [pbs.] Geol. Atl. of Gt. Br. [32 col. maps ; ind. to ea.] 15/6 c 8° Reynolds [65] 89
- WOODWARD, H. B. Stanford's Geol. Atl. of G. B. & I. 15/ c 8° Stanford [04] 20
 34 col. maps and 16 d'ble-p. pl. of fossils, w. 200 pp. of text, 20 sect'ns and views.
- Photographic Suppl. to above [108 photos] 4/ c 8° Stanford 14
- Mineralogy** —*v. also H* § 32
- GREG (R. P.) + LETTSON. Man'l of Mineral. of G. B. & I. ; ill. o.p. [pb. 15/] Van Voorst 58
- HALL, T. M. Mineralogist's Directory to United Kingdom o.p. [pb. 6/] p 8° Stanford 68
- Palæontology** —*v. also H* § 31, *s.v.* Stratigr. Geol.
- BAILY, W. H. Figs. of Charact. Brit. Fossils, v. i : Palæozoic ; 42 pl. 21/ ; col. 40/ Van Voorst 67-75
- BIGSBY, J. Thesaurus Devon.-Carbon. : flora & fauna 36/ 4° Van Voorst 78
- Thesaurus Siluricus : flora & fauna of Silur. period 18/ 4° Van Voorst 68
- CAMB. UNIV. GEOL. MUS. : Cat. of Cambr. & Sil. Fossils. By Salter [\$2 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 12
- WOODWARDIAN MUS. : Cat. of Type Fossils. By H. Wood. [Macm., N.Y.] 7/6 Camb. Pr.
- ETHERIDGE, R. Fossils of Br. Isl. : stratigr. arrgd., vol. i : Palæozoic 30/ (\$7.50) 4° Clar. Pr. 88
- GEOL. SURV. OF U.K. British Organic Remains, Decades 1-13 ; ea. 10 pl. ea. 2/6 8° Clar. Pr. 49-72
- Cretaceous Rocks of Britain ; 3 v., maps & ill. 29/ Stat. Office 00-4
- Jurassic Rocks of Britain, 5 v. ; maps & ill. 45/6 Stat. Office 92-5
- Pliocene Deposits of Britain, 2 pts. 9/6 8° Stat. Office 90-1
- Silurian Rocks of Britain, vol. i [South Scotl.] 15/ Stat. Office 99
- JUKES-BROWN, A. J. Stud'ts Hdbk. of Stratigr. Geol. ; ill. [Br. Isl.] 12/ Stanford [86] 12
 A new edn. of his *Student's Hdbk. of Historical Geology*.
- LOWRY Characteristic British Fossils 4/ 4° Stanford 81
- British Tertiary Fossils 4/ 4° Stanford 82
- MORRIS, Jno. Catalogue of British Fossils o.p. [pb. 10/] 8° Van Voorst 43
- MURCHISON, Sir Rod. Siluria : hist. of oldest known fossilif. rocks, 2 v. ; ill. 18/ 8° Murray [54] 72
 Salop, Heref., Radnor, Montgomery, Brecon, Monmouth, Gloucs., Worcs., Staffs., and other counties.
- PALÆONTOGRAPH. SOC. : Publications, vols. i *sqq.* [most ent. sep.] r 4° Society (Brit. Mus.) 47 *sqq.*
- STAMP, L. D. Introduction to Stratigraphy (Brit. Isles) ; 84 ill. 10 c 8° Murby 24
- WHIDBORNE, G. F. Devonian Fauna of South of England, vols. i-iii 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 89-07
- Petrology** —*v. also H* § 32, *s.v.* Petrology
- BARNES, Ch. Rock History ; ill. [chiefly English & Welsh] 6/ c 8° Stanford 84
- COLE, Prf. G. A. J. Common Stones ; ill. [Common Things Ser.] 6/ c 8° Melrose 21

SEDGWICK (A.) + MCCOY. Synopsis of Classif. of Br. Palæoz. Rocks ; 25 pl. 21/ 4° Camb. Pr. 51-5
 TEALL, J. J. H. Brit. Petrography ; rocks of Br. Isl. ; 47 pl. (some col.) 63/ Dulau 86-8
Coal ; Coalfields —v. **I** § 80 & **H** § 36, *passim* ; **Gold ; Gold Mines**, **I** § 81
Fossil Animals : *Invertebrata* —v. **H** § 72 ; *Vertebrata*, **H** § 91 ; *by Orders*, **H** §§ 78-106 *passim*
Fossil Plants —v. **H** § 52 ; *by Orders*, **H** §§ 53-69 *passim*
Glacial Geology —v. **H** § 26

36 : GEOLOGY, ETC., OF GT. BRITAIN AND IRELAND : ACCORDING TO COUNTIES

ENGLAND AND WALES

- Camb.** : BONNEY (T. G.) Cambridgeshire Geology 3/ 8° Deighton, *Camb.* 75
 PENNING (W. H.) + BROWNE (J.) Geology of Cambridgeshire [Geol. Surv. U.K.] 4/6 Stat. Office 81
 REED, Dr F. R. C. Hdbk. to Geol. of Cambs ; 12 ill. [\$2 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 97
 WHITTAKER, W., *etci* Geol. of Parts of Camb. & of Suffolk [Geol. Surv. U.K.] 2/ Stat. Office 91
Cambridge : ROBERTS (T.) Jurassic Rocks of Nbrhd. of Camb. [\$1 Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 92
Fenland —v. Lincolnshire, *inf.*
Upware ; Brickhill : KEEPING (W.) Fossils of Up. & Br. ; 8 pl. [\$2.75 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 80
Cornwall ; Devon
 CLAYDEN, A. W. Hist. of Devonshire Scenery : geogr. evolution 10/6 Chatto 06
 COLLINS, J. H. Hdbk. of Mineralogy of Cornwall & Devon *o.p.* [pb. 6/] Longman 71
 „ Observ'ns on W. of Eng. Min'g Region 21/ 4° Tech. B'kshop 12
 HENWOOD, W. J. Metalliferous Deposits of Cornwall & Devon *o.p.* [pb. 42/] 8° Trübner
 MOISSENET, L. Observations on the Rich Lodes of Cornwall [tr.] ; 8 pl. 7/6 8° *Truro* 77
 SYMONDS, Rev. W. S. Records of the Rocks ; ill. [S. Wales, Devon, etc.] *o.p.* [pb. 12/] Murray 72
Brent Tor : Geology of Brent Tor [Geol. Surv. of U.K.] 15/6 Stat. Office
 RUTLEY, Fk. Eruptive Rocks of Brent Tor & Neighbourhood ; 4 pl. 18/ 8° Longm. 78
Dartmoor : USSHER (W. A. E.) *ch. on* Geol. in Rowe, Peramb'n of Dartm'r—*ut* **E** § 17 (p. 846)
Exeter : USSHER (W. A. E.) Geol. of Country ar. Exeter [G.S.U.K.] 2/ Stat. Office 02
Cumberland ; Lake District
 HAVILAND, Alf. —*in his* Geograph. Distrib'n of Disease, *ut* **H*** 14 [of value for geol. of district]
Lake District : MARR, J. E. Geol. & Scen'y of Lake Dist. ; ill. [\$3.25 Macm.] 12/ Camb. Pr. 16
 WARD (J. C.) Geol. of North. Pt. of Lake Dist. [G.S.U.K.] 9/ Stat. Office 76
Mallerstang : DAKYNS (J. R. ; *etci*) Geol. of Country ar. Mallerstang [G.S.U.K.] 3/6 Stat. Office 91
Derbyshire : G.S.U.K. Geol. of N. Derbysh. 5/6 Stat. Office
 GREEN (A. H.) + STRAHAN (A.) Geology of Derbyshire [G.S.U.K.] 4/ Stat. Office [69] 88
 MELLO, Rev. J. M. Hdbk. to Geol. of Derbysh. ; map. & sect'ns 2/ Bemrose [66] 91
Peak : DALE (Eliz.) Scenery & Geol. of the Peak 6/ Low 00
Devon —v. Cornwall & Devon, *sup.*
Dorsetshire : DAMON, Rob. Hdbk. to Geol. of Weymouth, Portland, & Coast of Dorsetsh. ; ill. 5/ ; Suppl. [= 24 pl. of fossils] 7/6 Stanford [60] 84
 STRAHAN, A. Geol. of I. of Purbeck & Weym. [G.S.U.K.] 10/6 Stanford 98
Durham : WOOLACOTT (D.) Geology of N.E. Durham [popular] Hills, *Sunderland* 97
Essex ; Herts : G.S.U.K. Geol. of N.W. Essex and Herts 3/6 Stat. Office
Gloucs : ANSTIEY (J.) Coal Fields of Gloucs & Somerset 6/ Stanford
Bristol : REYNOLDS (J. H.) Geol. Excurs'n Hdb. f. Brist. Distr. 5/ Arrowsmith [] 21
Stroud : WITCHELL (E.) Geol. of Str. & Area dr'd by the Frome ; pl. *o.p.* Stroud 82
Hampshire —v. *also* Kent, *inf.* (TOPLEY)
 BRYDONE, R. M. Stratigraphy of the Chalk of Hants ; map & 3 pl. 10/6 8° Dulau 13
Ringwood : REID (Clem.) Geol. of Country ar'd Ringw. [G.S.U.K.] 1/ Stat. Office 02
Southampton : REID (Clem.) Geol. of Country ar'd S'hptn [G.S.U.K.] 1/6 Stat. Office 02
Isle of Man : LAMPLUGH (G. W.) Geol. of Isle of Man [G.S.U.K.] 12/ Stat. Office 03
Isle of Wight : Geol. of the I. of W., 8/6 ; Fluvio-Marine, 5/ [G.S.U.K.] Stat. Office

- HUGHES, Rev. J. C. Geological Study of Isle of Wight 5/ 8° Stanford 22
 MANTELL, Dr G. Geol. Excurs'ns thro' Isle of Wight; ill. o.p. [pb. 5/] 12° Bell 54
 WHITE, H. J. O. Short Acc. of Geol. of I. of W. [G.S.U.K.] 10/ Stat. Office 21
Kent: GEOL. SURV. OF U.K.: Kent Water Supply 8/6 Stat. Office
 RITCHIE, A. E. The Kent Coal Field: evol'n & developm't 7/6 *Iron & Coal Tr's Rev.* 20
 TOPLEY, W. Geol. of the Weald [Kent, Surr., Susv., Hants] [G.S.U.K.] 17/6 Stat. Office 75
Lancs: DE RANCE (C. E.) Geol. of Coasts of S.W.- Lancs [G.S.U.K.] 10/6 Stat. O. 77
Burnley: Geology of Burnley Coalfield [G.S.U.K.] 12/ Stat. Office
Liverpool: MORTON (G. H.) Geol. of Country ar'd L'pool 12/6 Philip [63] 91
 WEDD, C. B., *etci* Geol. of L'pool & Part of Flintshire [G.S.U.K.] 4/ Stat. Office 23
Prescot: HULL (E.) Geol. of Country ar'd Prescot [G.S.U.K.] 3/ Stat. Office [] 82
Leics: G.S.U.K. Geol. of Leics Coalfield 3/ Stat. Office 77
 FOX-STRANGWAYS, C. E. Geol. of Leics & S. Derb. Coalfield [G.S.U.K.] 6/ Stat. Office 07
 HARRISON, W. J. Sketch of Geol. of Leics & Rutland, 3/6; photos, 10/6 Simpkin 78
Lincs: G.S.U.K. Geol. of E. Lincs, 3/6; N., etc., 2/; S.W., 4/; Water Supply, 4/6 Stat. Office 85 *sqg.*
Fenland: MILLER (S. H.) + SKERTCHLY. The Fenland, Past & Present—*ut* **E** § 17 (p. 859)
 SKERTCHLY, S. B. Geology of the Fenland [Geol. Surv. U.K.] 36/6 8° Stat. Office 77
Middlesex; London; Thames Valley
 DAVIES, G. M. D. Geological Excursions round London 3/6 c 8° Murby 14
 DEWEY (H.) + BROMEHEAD (C. E.) Geology of South London 3/ r 8° Stanford 21
 ELSDEN (J. V.) + HOWE (J. A.) The Stones of London 6/ *Colliery Guardian* 23
 KINGSLEY, Chas. Town Geology [geolog. format'n of London] 5/ c 8° Macmillan [72] 79
 LONDON GEOLOG. FIELD CLASS: Handbook 4/ c 8° Philip 91
 PRESTWICH, Prf. J. Geol. Inquiry on Water-bear'g Strata ar'd Lond.; ill. 4/6 Gurney [51] 95
 WHITAKER, W. Geol. of Lond. & Pt of Thames Valley, 2 v. [G.S.U.K.] 11/ Stat. Office 89
 WOODWARD, H. B. Geology of London District [G.S.U.K.] 8° Stat. Office 09
Map: JORDAN (J. B.) Library Map of London, Geolog. Ill. 52/ Stanford 78
Hampstead: HAMPSTEAD SCIENT. SOC. Hampstead Heath: geol. & nat. hist.; ill. 10/6 Unwin 13
Thames Valley —*v. also* Oxfordsh. *inf.* (PHILLIPS)
 BONNEY, Dr T. G. Geol. of Thames Valley —*in* Beck's Rotherhithe, *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 869)
Norfolk; Suffolk: G.S.U.K.: Geol. of S.W.- Norf. 3/ Stat. Office
 GUNN, Rev. Jno. Sketch of the Geology of Norfolk
 Supplementary notes are cont. in the *Life of Gunn*, by E. T. Newton, *ut* **H** § 31.
 NEWTON, E. T. Vertebr's of Forest Bed Ser. of Norf. & Suff.; 19 pl. [G.S.U.K.] 7/6 Stat. Office 82
Norwich: G.S.U.K.: Geology of Norwich 7/ Stat. Office 81
Wash: WHITAKER (W.) + JUKES-BROWN Geol. of Borders of Wash [G.S.U.K.] 3/ Stat. Office
Northumberland: FORSTER (W.) Strata fr. Newc. to Cross Fell 8° Newc. [] 83
 LEBOUR, Prf. G. A. Geol. of Nthbrld. & Durh. [& N.-E. Yorks]; ill. 3/6 Newcastle [78] 87
Notts: CARR (J. W.) Contr. to Geol. & Nat. Hist. of Notts 2/ Bell, Nottingham 93
Oxfordshire
 PHILLIPS, Prf. Jno. Geol. of Oxford & Valley of Thames; 224 ill. 21/ (\$5.25) Clar. Pr. 71
Rutland —*v. also* Leicestershire, *sup.*
 JUDD, J. W. Geol. of R. & Pts. of Lincs, Leics, Northants 12/6 Stat. Office 76
Shropshire: EYTON (E. C.) Notes on Geol. of N. Shropshire o.p. [pb. 3/6] Hardwicke 69
 LA TOUCHE, J. D. Handbook of the Geology of Shropshire 4° 84
Somerset —*v. also* Gloucestershire, *sup.*
 Geology of E. Somerset & Bristol Coalfields [Geol. Surv. U.K.] 18/ 8° Stat. Office
 MORGAN, Prf. C. L. —*ch. on geol. in* Compton's A Mendip Valley, *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 878)
Staffordshire: G.S.U.K.: Geol. of N. Staffs Coalfield 6/ Stat. Office
 JUKES, J. B. On Geology of South Staffs Coalfield; ill. o.p. r 8° Lond. 53
Stoke: GIBSON (W.) + WEDD. Geol. of C'try ar'd St.-on-Tr. [G.S.U.K.] 1/6 Stat. Office 02
Suffolk —*v. Norfolk, sup.*

Surrey —*v. also* Kent, *sup.* (TOPLEY)

MATTHEWS, E. C. The Highlands of South-West Surrey; maps 5/ Black 11
Wimbledon: JOHNSON (W.) *Wimb. Common*: geol., antiqs., nat. hist.; ill. 5/ Unwin 12

Sussex —*v. also* Kent, *sup.* (TOPLEY)

DIXON, F., *etci* Geol. & Fossils of Tertiary & Cretaceous Formation of Sussex, ed. Jones; pl. 42/ 4° Smith, *Brighton* [50] 78

Warwickshire

Birmingham: LAPWORTH (C.) Sketch of Geol. of Birm. Distr. 2/ Cornish, *Birm.* 13

Worcestershire: SYMONDS (W. S.) Old Stones: rocks of Malvern 21/ Simpkin [55] 80

Yorkshire: *Bibliog.*: YORKS GEOL. SOC. *Bibliog. of Yorks Geol.*, 1534–1914 15/ Brown, *Hull* 16

BAKER, J. G. N. Yorks Studies in Botany, Geology, etc. *o.p.* [pb. 15/] Longman 63

BIRD, C. Geology of Yorkshire, ed. R. Etheridge 5/ c 8° Simpkin 81

DAVIS (J. W.) + LEES (F. A.) West Yorkshire—*ut* E § 17 (p. 885) [phys. geogr., geol., botany]

GREEN + FOSTER + DAKYNS Geol. of Carbonif. Limestone [of Yorks]; ill. *o.p.* 8° 69

„ + RUSSELL (A. H. + R.) Geol. of Yorkshire Coalfield [G.S.U.K.] 42/ Stat. Office 78

ELGEE, F. —*in his* Moorlands of N.-E. Yorks, *ut* H § 64

PHILLIPS, JNO. Illns. of Geol. of Yorks, 2 Pts.; 53 pl. & map. 60/ 4° Taylor & F. [35] 75–6

REED, F. R. C. Geol. Hist. of Rivers of E. Yorks; ill. 4/ 8° Camb. Pr. 01

SHEPPARD, THOS. Geological Rambles in E. Yorkshire 7/6 8° Brown, *Hull* 05

SIMPSON, Martin Fossils of Yorks Lias, descr. fr. Nature 6/6 *Whitby* [] 84

TATE (R.) + BLAKE (J. F.) The Yorkshire Lias; 19 pl. & map 28/ 8° Van Voorst (Gurney) 76

Craven: MIALL (M. C.) Geol. Nat. Hist. & Antiqs. of Craven 5/ *Leeds* 78

Scarborough: G.S.U.K. Geology of S. of Scarborough 4/6 Stat. Office

Swaledale: BRADLEY (L.) Mineral Veins of Swaledale *o.p.* [pb. 21/] Stanford 62

Wales: G.S.U.K.: General Mem'rs, vols. i, ii (1, 2); iii ea. 21/ Stat. Office

„ Geol. of S. Wales Coalfield, Pts. i–xiii [G.S.U.K.] 8d. to 2/6 S.O. 01–21 *in prg.*

RAMSAY, A. C. Geology of North Wales [Geol. Surv. U.K.] 21/ S.O.

Anglesey: GREENLEY (E.) Geol. of Anglesey, 2 v. [G.S.U.K.] 63/ Stat. Office 20

Carnarvon: HARKER (A.) Bala Volcanic Series of Rocks 7/6 Camb. Pr. 90

Pembrokesh.: OWEN (Geo. 1522–1613) —*in his* Desc'n of Pembrokesh., *ut* E § 18 (p. 892)

Snowdon: CARR (H. R.) + LISTOR (G. A.) [eds.] —*in* Mtns. of Snowdonia 25/ Lane 25

SCOTLAND

Generally:

CRAIG (S.) Secrets of the Hills [pop.] 3/6 Harrap 11

DRON, R. W. The Coalfields of Scotland 7/6 8° Smith, *Glasgow* [02] 21

GEIKIE, Sir Arch. Scenery of Scotland Viewed in Conn. w. its Phys. Geol.—*ut* E § 19 (p. 895)

GEIKIE, Prf. Jas. —*in his* Fragm'ts of Earth Lore, *ut* H § 25 [4 arts., of advanced character]

GEOL. SURV. OF SCOTL. Memoirs, Pts. i— H.M. Stat. Office, *Ed.* 99 *sqq.*, *in prg.*

Map: GEIKIE (Sir A.) Geol. Map of Scotl. w. text [10 m. to 1 in.] 21/ 33 × 28 Barth., *Ed.* 92

Mineralogy: *HEDDLE (F.) Mineral. of Scotl., ed. Goodchild, 2 v.; 103 pl. Douglas, *Ed.* 01

Palæontology:

ARMSTRONG + YOUNG + ROBERTSON Catalogue of Western Scottish Fossils; 4 pl. 5/ 8° *Glasgow* 76

Ayrshire

NICHOLSON (H. A.) + ETHERIDGE (R., jun.) Monog. of Silurian Fossils of Girvan 21/ r 8° Blackd. 81

REED, F. R. C. Lower Palæz. Trilobites of Girv. Dist., 3 Pts.; 20 pl. 20/ Palæont. Soc. 03–6

SMITH, J. Monogr. of Stalactites & Stalagmites of Cleaves Cove, Dalry; 36 pl. 7/6 Stock 94

„ Upland Fauna of Old Red Sandstone Formns. of Garrick; pl. r 8° Cross, *Kelwinning* 09

Caithness: LAING (S.) + HUXLEY (T. H.) Prehistoric Remains of Caithness; 150 ill. 9/ Williams 66

Fife; Midlothian

GEIKIE, Sir Arch. Geol. of Cent. & W. Fife & Kinross [G. S. Sc.] Ord. Surv., *S'ptn.* 00

„ The Geology of Eastern Fife [G. Surv. Sc.] 8/ 4° Ord. Surv., *S'ptn.* 02

- GEIKIE Sir Arch. + HOWELL + YOUNG Geology of East Lothian
 MACLAREN, C. Sketch of Geol. of Fife & Lothians; maps & ill. 7/6 Paterson, *Ed.* []
 MILLER, Hugh Old Red Sandstone [Everym. Lib.; 35c. Dutt.] 1/ Dent [41] 07
 „ Edinburgh & its Neighbourhood 3/6 c 8° Nimmo, *Edin.* [70] 89
Grampians: MACNAIR (P.) Geol. of Grampians & Strathmore, 2 v.; ill. 21/ MacLeh., *Gl.* 08
Hebrides & Western Islands
 MILLER, Hugh Cruise of the *Betsey* [fossilif. deposits of Hebr.] 3/6 Nimmo, *Edin.* [58] 89
 Skye: HARKER (A) Tertiary Ign. Rocks of Skye [G.S.U.K.] 9/ Stanford 04
 Staffa, Island of (Fingal's Cave) —v **E** § 19 (p. 899) (MACLEAN)
Highlands: PEACH (B. N.; *etc.*) Geol. Struct. of N.W. Highl. [G.S.U.K.] 10/6 Stanford 07
Lanark: BELL (D.) The Rocks Round Glasgow 4/ MacLehose, *Glasgow* [81] 85
Moray: DUFF (P.) Sketch of Geol. of Moray; ill. o.p. r 8° *Elgin* 42
Shetlands: GIBSON (G. A.) Old Red Sandstone of Shetl. 2/6 Williams 77

IRELAND

- COLE (G. A. J.) + HALLISSY (T.) Hdbk. of Geol. of Irel. 8/6 r 8° Murby 25
 HULL, Prf. Edw. Phys. Geol. & Geogr. of Irel.; 2 maps & 26 ill. 7/ Stanford [78] 91
 KILROE, J. R. Descr'n of Soil-Geol. of Irel. [chfly. agric.] 6/ Stat. Office, *Dublin* 07
 KINAHAN, G. H. The Geology of Ireland; ill. o.p. [pb. 15/] 8° Kegan Paul 78
Map: HULL (E.) Geol. Map of Ireland [8 m. to 1 in.] 30/ 31 × 38 i. Stanford 78
Palæontology
 GEOL. SURVEY OF IREL. Catal. of Coll'ns of Rocks & Fossils 9d. Stat. Office, *Dublin* 95
 GRIFFITH, Rich. Synopsis of Carbonif. Limestone Fossils of Irel. o.p. 4° *Dublin* 46
 MCCOY, F. Synopsis of Silurian Fossils of Irel., ed. w. Salter; 5 pl. 7/6 Williams [44] 62
 „ Fossils of Carboniferous Limestone of Irel.; ill. 25/ 4° Williams 62
Donegal: HULL (E.) North-West & Cent. Donegal [G. S. U. K.] 5/ Stanford 91
Londonderry: G.S.U.K. Geol. of Londonderry, etc. 24/ Stanford 78

37: GEOLOGY, ETC., OF THE CONTINENT OF EUROPE

- GEIKIE, Prf. Jas. Prehistoric Europe; maps & ill. 25/ 8° Stanford 81
 Outl. of the phys. changes since beg. of Pleistocene period, ea. exam. systematically.
Map
 JUKES-BROWNE, A. J. Stanford's Geol. Map. of Cent. Eur. [col'd] 5/ 20 × 14 in. Stanford 12
 PRESTWICH (J.) Geological Map of Europe —in his *Geology*, ut **H** § 31
Belgium —v. *inf.*, s.v. France: Ardennes (BONNEY)
France: *Paris*
 HARRIS (G. F.) + BURROWS Eocene & Oligoc. Beds of Paris Basin 5/ Geol. Assoc. 92
 Savoy: COLLINGWOOD (W. G.) Limestone Alps of Savoy 10/ Allen & Unwin 84
Germany: *Map*: LEPSIUS. Geol. Karte d. Deut. Reiches 46 mk. J. Perthes, *Gotha*
Italy: PRELLER (C. S. du R.) Ital. Mtn. Geol.; 16 pl. 5/ Dulau 17
Russia: GHAMBASHIDZE (D.) Min'l Res'ces of Georgia & Cauc'a [\$3 Macm.] 8/6 Allen & U. 19
 MURCHISON (Sir R.) + de VERNEUIL Geol. of Russia in Eur., 2 v.; pl. o.p. [pb. 168/] 4° Murray 45-6
Switzerland: AVEBURY (L'd) —in his *Scenery of Switz. & Causes*, ut **E** § 28 (p. 929)
 HEER, Prf. Primeval World of Switzerl. [tr.], 2 v.; 560 ill. 12/ 8° Longman [76] 78
 Alps —v. also **E** § 28, **I** §§ 165, 148*; for *Glaciers*, etc., **H** § 26
 BONNEY, Prf. T. G. Building of the Alps; 48 ill. [\$3.75 Scrib.] 12/6 Unwin 12
 Partly bas. on his *Alp. Regions of Switz.* (1868). Chs. on Meteorol., Veget'n, Wild Anim'ls, Alps in rel. to Man.
 Mont Blanc: VIOLET-LE-DUC (E.) Mt. Blanc [tr.]—ut **E** § 28 (p. 929) [chfly. geodesical & geolog.]

38: GEOLOGY, ETC., OF ASIA MINOR, ASIA, AFRICA

Asia Minor

- Armenia: OSWALD (F.) Treat. on Geol. of Armenia 21/ Auth., *Beeston, Notts* 06
 Cyprus: BELLAMY (C.) + JUKES-BROWN Geol. of Cyprus 3/6 Plymouth 05

- Euphrates*: AINSWORTH (W. F.) Personal Narrative of Euphr. Exped'n, 2 v.—*ut* **E** § 30 (p. 935)
Palestine, etc.: HUDDLESTON (W. H.) Geology of Palestine 1/6 Stanford
- DAWSON, Sir J. W. Modern Science in Bible Lands—*ut* **A** § 47 (p. 124)
 HULL, Prof. E. Mt Seir, Sinai, & W. Pal.; maps & ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 4° Bentley 86
 „ „ Geology of Palestine & Arabia Petraea—*ut* **A** § 47 (p. 124)
- Asia**
- Borneo*: POSEWITZ (T.) Borneo: geol. & min. res'ces [tr.]; ill. 14/ Stanford 92
Burma: MASON (Rev. F.) Burma: its people & products, 2 v. [vol. i: geol., mineral., zool.]
o.p. [*pb.* 60/] r 8° Trübner [64] 82–4
 31/6 8° Routledge 22
- PENZER, N. M. Mineral Resources of Burma; maps 31/6 8° Routledge 22
- Caucasus*: GHAMBASHIDZE (D.) Mineral Resources of Georgia & Caucasia—*ut* **H** § 37
- China*: *Bibliogr.*: WANG (C. Y.) Bibl. of Min'l W'lth & Geol. of Ch. 3/6 Griffin 12
- BLACKWELDER, E. Geol. Hist. of China & Influ. on People Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 13
- COLLINS, W. Mineral Enterprise in China 32/ Probsthain [18] 22
- MERZBACHER, Dr G. —in his Centr. Tian-Shan Mountains—*ut* **E** § 34 (p. 948)
- PUMPELLY, R. Geol. Researches in China, Mongolia, & Japan [1862–5] \$3.50 4° *Wgn.* 66
- Research in China, 3 v. in 4 Pts.; many ill. & pl. 4° Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 07–13
- i: *Topogr. and Geol.* (B. WILLIS + E. BLACKWELDER + H. R. SARGENT); *Petrogr. and Zool.* (BLACKWELDER), *Syllabary f. Transcr'n of Chin. Sounds* (F. HIRTH), \$8; ii: *Syst. Geol.* (WILLIS), \$2; iii: *Cambrian Faunas* (C. D. WALCOTT, etc.), \$5; iv: *Atlas* \$7.
- India*: *Bibliogr.*: LATOUCHE (T. H.) Bibl. of Ind. Geol., 2 Pts. 17–8
- OLDHAM (R. D.) Bibliography of Indian Geology 3/ 8° Calcutta 88
- BLACK, C. E. D. Memoir of Indian Surveys: 1875–90—*ut* **E** § 35 (p. 956)
- CARTER, H. J. [ed.] Geological Papers on Western India; maps & ill. 42/ r 8° W. H. Allen
- GEOL. SURV. OF IND. Memoirs, vols. i–; Records, vols. i– r 8° Govt. Pr., *Calc.*, in *prg.*
- THEOBALD (W.) Contents of First 2 Vols. of Mem'rs of G. S. I. [1859–83] Govt. Pr., *Calc.* 92
- MEDLICOTT (H. B.) + BLANFORD (W. T.) Man'l of the Geology of India, 2 v.; pl. 16/ r 8° Trübner [79] 93
- Compiled fr. the Geol. Surv. of India as also are Ball's *Economic Geology* [*inf.*] and Mallet's *Mineralogy* [*inf.*].
- VREDENBURG, E. W. Summary of the Geology of India [71 pp.] 3/ 8° Thacker, *Calc.* 07
- WADIA, D. N. Geology of India for Students; ill. 18/ (\$6.50) 8° Macmillan 19
- Econ. Geol.*: BALL (V.) *Econ. Geol. of India*; 10 pl. [G. S. I.] 10/ Govt. Pr., *Calc.* [81] 98
- Mineralogy*: BROWN, J. C. India's Mineral Wealth 3/ O. U. P. 23
- MALLET, F. R. Mineralogy of India [G. S. I.] 8° Govt. Pr., *Calc.* 87
- Palæontology*: G. S. I. *Palæontologia Indica*; in Ser. & Pts. Govt. Pr., *Calc.* 59 *sqq.*, in *prg.*
- Figures and descriptions from the Geological Survey.
- THEOBALD (W.) Index to Gen. & Spec. descr. in Pal. Ind. [to 1891] Govt. Pr., *Calc.* 92
- Chota Nagpore*: KING (W.) + POPE Gold, Copper, Lead in Chota Nagpore 10/ Calcutta 91
- Himalayas*: BURRARD (Col. S. G.) + HAYDEN Sketch of Geog. & Geol. of Him. & Tibet, 4 Pts. 14/ Govt. Pr., *Calc.* 07–8
- Kashmir**
- LAWRENCE, Walt. R. —in his Valley of Kashmfr, *ut* **E** § 35
- Punjab*: MEDLICOTT (H. B.) Sketch of Geology of Punjab 8° Calcutta 88
- Indo-China*; *East Indies*
- ROY, ASIATIC SOC. —in Miscell. Papers rel. to Indo-China, 4 v. Society 86–7
- Philippine Isls.*: SMITH (W. D.) Geol. of P. I.—in Blackwater's Regional Geol., *ut* **H** § 39
- Japan*: BRAUNS (D.) Geol. of Environs of Tokio; 6 pl. 15/ Tokio 81
- TSUNASHIRO WADA Minerals of Japan; 31 pl. 25/ 18° Kegan Paul
- Persia**
- BLANFORD, W. T. Zool. & Geol. of Persia = vol. ii of Persia Boundary Comm., Journeys, *ut* **E** § 38 (p. 975)
- Turkestan*: PUMPELLY, R. [ed.] Explorns. in Turkestan, 1904, 2 v. \$10 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 08
- RICKMERS, W. R. The Duab of Turkestan: physiographic sketch; ill. [30/ Camb. Pr.] \$9 i 8° Chic. U. P. 13

Africa—*for other pts. of Africa, v. E §§ 41-51, passim*

KNOX, Alex.

Notes on Geol. of Cont. of Afr.

3/ Stat. Office 05

Abyssinia: BLANFORD (W. T.) Geol. & Zool. of Abyss. ; col. pl.

[1867-8] 21/ 8° Macmillan 70

Brit. E. Africa: GREGORY (J. W.) The Rift Valleys & Geol. of E. Afr. [new ed. of Gt. Rift Valley],
ut **E** § 47 (p. 993) ; ill.

32/ Seeley [96] 21

Egypt

ANDREWS, Dr C. W. Descr. Catal. of Tertiary Vertebr. of Fayum ; 26 pl.

35/ 4° Brit. Mus. 06

HUME, W. F.

Prelim. Rept. on Geol. of E. Desert of Egypt ; 5 pl.

4/6 Probsthain 08

Morocco: MAW (G.) —*app. on Geol. of Morocco to Hooker + Ball's Morocco, ut E* § 45 (p. 988)*Nigeria*: FALCONER (J. D.) Geol. & Geog. of N. Nigeria ; ill.

10/ (\$3.25) Macmillan 11

Geol. Surv. of Nigeria : Geol. of West'n R'y : Iddo to Okuku

17/6 Crown Agents 21

S. Africa: CORNELL (F. C.) —*in his Glamour of Prospecting, ut I* § 81 [copper, gold, emeralds, dia's]

HATCH (F. H.) + CORSTORPHINO (G. S.) Geology of S. Africa

21/ 8° Macmillan [05] 09

SCHWARZ, Prf. E. H. L. South African Geology ; ill.

3/6 c 8° Blackie 12

Cape Colony: ROGERS (A. W.) Introd. to Geol. of Cape Colony

9/ (\$3) Longman 05

Orangia: JOHNSON (J. P.) Geol. & Archæol. Notes on Orangia—*ut G* § 9 (p. 1602)*Rhodesia*: STUDDT (F. E.) Geol. of Katanga & N. Rhod. ; 10 pl.

21/ Geol. Soc. S.Afr. 14

Transvaal: ALFORD (C.) Geol. Features of Transvaal ; maps & ill.

5/ 8° Stanford 91

DISTANT, W. L. —*in his Naturalist in the Transvaal, ut H* § 104**39 : GEOLOGY, ETC., LOCALLY : NORTH AMERICA, CANADA, NEWFOUNDLAND****W. Hemisphere** : SCOTT (W. B.) Hist. of Ld. Mammals in W. Hemisph.—*ut H* § 99**North America***Bibliogr.* : NICKLES (J. M.) Bibl. of N. Amer. Geol.[U.S.Geol. Surv.] *Wgn.*, ann.DARTON (N. H.) Cat. & Index of Contrib's to N. Am. Geol. : 1732-1891 60c. Govt. Pr., *Wgn.* 96

CASE, E. C. Perm.-carbonif. Red Beds of N. A.

[an index] \$4 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgn* 15

,,

Environ'm't of Vertebr. Life in Late Paleozoic in N.A.—*ut H* § 43*History* : MERRILL (G. P.) Contrib's to Hist. of Am. Geol.U. S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 04**Canada***Bibliogr.* : FERRIER (W. F. + J. D.) Annot. Cat. of Pbs. of Geol. Surv. Can. 1845-1917 *Ottawa* 20

CHAPMAN, E. J. Min'ls & Geol. of Cent. Can. [Ontario ; Queb.]

15/ *Toronto* 88

COLEMAN (A. P.) + PARKS Elem. Geol. : w. spec. ref. to Can. ; 200 ill.

15/ Dent 22

DAWSON, Sir J. W. Acadian Geology : structure, remains, minerals ; maps & ill.

21/ r 8° Macm. [55] 91

,,

Handbook of Canadian Geology

\$3 8° *Montreal* 89

,,

The Canadian Ice-Age—*ut H* § 26

GEOL. & NAT. HIST. SURV. OF CAN. : Reports, & maps of Surveys, etc.

r 8° *Montreal, in prg.*RICE, W. N. ; *etci* Problems of Amer. Geol. : Can. Shield & Cordilleras ; ill.

[17/ O. U. P.] \$4 Yale U. P. 13

STERNBERG, C. H. Hunt'g Dinosaurs in Red Deer River, Alberta

\$2 Auth., *Lawrence, Kan.* 17

,,

Life of a Fossil Hunter ; ill.

[W. Amer. ; 6/6 Bell] \$1.60 Holt, N.Y. 09

WRIGHT, Prf. G. F. Ice-Age of America—*ut H* § 100

YOUNG, G. A. Descr. Sketch of Geol. & Econ. Min'ls of Can.

4° Govt. Prg. Bur., *Ottawa* 10*Mineralogy* : DYER (E. J.) Routes & Min'l Res'ces of N.W. Can.

6/ Philip 98

Palæontology

DAWSON, P. Foss. Pl'ts of Dev. & Up. Sil. Form'n of Can., 3 pts. ; 2 pl.

10/ *Montreal* 71-82

,,

Foss. Pl'ts of Low. Carb. & Millstone Grit Form'n of Can. ; 10 pl.

5/ *Montr.* 73

GEOL. & NAT. HIST. SURV. OF CAN. : Contrib'n's to Canadian Palæontology, vol. i—

r 8° *Ottawa**Vancouver*: BURWASH (E. M.) Geol. of Vanc. & Vicinity

\$1.50 Chic. U. P. 18

Newfoundland : MURRAY (A.) + HOWLEY. Geol. Surv. of Newfoundland ; ill.

15/ Stanford 81

West Indies*Bermudas* : HEILPRIN (A.) —*in his Bermuda Islands, ut E* § 55 (p. 1016)

Cape Breton Isl.: BROWN (R.) Coal F'ds & Coal Trade of C. Bret. Isl.

7/6 Low 71

Labrador: PACKARD (Dr. A. S.) —in his *The Labrador Coast*, ut **E** § 55 (p. 1017)

United States and North America (Generally)

- Bibliogr.*: GEOL. SURV. U.S. Publications Govt. Pr., Wgn. [] 20
- AMER. MUSEUM OF NAT. HIST. —v. **H** § 72
- BLACKWELDER, Eliot Regional Geology of United States; ill. \$4 4° Stechert, N.Y. 10-2
- BOSWORTH, Dr T. O. Geol. of Mid-Continent Oilfields \$3 8° Macm., N.Y. 20
- DANA, J. D. —in his *Manual of Geology*, ut **H** § 31 [esp. American]
- GEOGRAPH. & GEOL. SURV. OF THE ROCKY MTS. 4° Gov. Pr., Wgn. 68 sqq.
- GEOGRAPH. & GEOL. SURV. OF THE TERRITORIES, vol. i- ; pl. Gov. Pr., Wgn. 67 sqq.
- GEOL. SURV. OF U.S. Annual Reports; ill. \$2.50 upw'ds r 8° Gov. Pr., Wgn. 80 sqq.
- „ Bulletins, i- 8° Gov. Pr., Wgn. 83 sqq.
- „ Monographs, vols. i- Gov. Pr., Wgn. 81 sqq.
- MILLER, S. A. North American Geology & Palæontology \$5 8° Clarke, Cincinnati 90
- MILLER, W. J. Intro. to Hist. Geol., w. spec. ref. to N. Amer.; ill. \$2 Van Nostr., N.Y. 16
- „ Introd to Phys. Geol., w. spec. ref. to N. A.; 351 ill. \$3 Van Nostr., N.Y. 24
- RICE, W. N., *etci* Problems of American Geol.: lects.; ill. [17/ Clar. Pr.] \$4 Yale U. P. 15
- U.S. ENGINEER DEPT. Report of Geol. Exploration of 40th Parallel, 7 v. Gov. Pr., Wgn. 70-80
- „ Wheeler's Survey, vol. iii, \$3; Suppl. 75c. Gov. Pr., Wgn. 75; 81
- WALCOTT, C. D. Cambrian Geology & Palæontology, vols. i-iv Smiths. Inst., Wgn. 10-8
- WILEY, W. H. + Sar. K. The Yosemite, Alaska, & the Yellowstone \$3 4° Wiley, N.Y. 93
- WILLIS, Bailey Index to Stratigraphy of North America \$2 8° Wgn. 12
- „ [ed.] Outl. of Geol. Hist. with ref. to N. Amer.; 18 maps \$1.50 Chic. U. P. 10
- WILLISTON, S. W. American Permian Vertebrates \$2.50 Chic. U. P. 11
- WRIGHT, G. F. Ice-Age in North America—ut **H** § 100
- Palæontol.*: BASSLER (R. S.) Bibliogr. Index of Amer. Ordov. & Silur. Fossils, 2 v. Gov. Pr., Wgn. 15
- GRABAU (A. W.) + SHIMER N. Amer. Index Fossils: Invertebr's, 2 v. \$12 Seiler, N.Y. 09-10
- LUCAS, F. A. Animals of the Past; ill. \$2 c 8° Doubleday, N.Y. [02]
- „ Animals before Man in N. America \$1.25 Appleton, N.Y. 02
- SMITH, Jas. P. Middle Triass. Marine Invert. F'a of N. Am.; 99 ill. 4° Gov. Pr., Wgn. 14
- STERNBERG, C. H. Life of a Fossil Hunter [6/6 Bell] \$1.75 Holt, N.Y. 09
- WILLISTON, S. W. American Permian Vertebrates \$2.50 Chic. U. P. 11
- Alaska*: BROOKS (A. H.) Geog. & Geol. of Alaska [G.S.U.S.] \$1 Gov. Pr., Wgn. 06
- EMERSON, B. K., *etci* Geol. & Palæont. (Harriman Alaska Ser., iv) \$3 Smithson. Inst., Wgn. 10
- Arizona*: DUTTON, C. E. Tertiary Hist. of Grand Canyon Distr., \$2; Atlas \$8 Gov. Pr., Wgn. 82
- Arkansas*: BROWN (B.) Conard Fissure: pleistoc. bone-deposits \$2.50 Am. Mus. N. H., N.Y. 08
- California* —v. also **H** § 105, s.v. California
- BLAKE, W. P. Report of Geol. Reconnaissance of California; ill. \$10 4° New York 59
- CLARK, B. L. San Lorenzo Series of Middle California \$1.85 8° Calif. U. P. 18
- WHITNEY, J. D. [ed.] Geological Survey of California, 2 v.; ill. \$10 r 8° New York 64-9
- Colorado*
- EMMONS, S. F. Geol. & Mining Industry of Leadville; w. Atl. \$8.40 Geol. Surv. U.S., Wgn. 86
- „ *etci* Geology of Denver Basin \$1.50 Geol. Surv. U.S., Wgn. 96
- HAYDEN, F. V. Geol. & Geog. Gov. Surv. Atl. of Col. [= 20 pl.] \$15 N.Y. [77] 81
- LINDGREN (W.) + RANSOME Geol. & Gold Deposits of Cripple Creek Dist. \$1.75 G.S.U.S., Wgn. 06
- SPURR, J. E. Geology of the Aspen Mining District \$3.60 Geol. Surv. U.S., Wgn. 98
- Dakota (North & South)*
- CASWELL, J. H. Microsc. Petrogr. of Black Hills; 8 col. pl. \$1.50 4° Smiths. Inst., Wgn. 89
- DOUGLASS, E. Geol. Recon'n'ce in N. Dak., Montana, Idaho \$1 Carn. Mus., Pittsburg.
- WILLARD, D. E. Story of the Prairies \$1.75 Auth., State Agric. Coll., Fargo [] 08
- Florida*: HEILPRIN (A.) Explor'n's on W. Coast of Florida [geol., zoology] \$3 N.Y. 87
- Georgia*: STEPHENSON (M. F.) Geol. & Mineral. of Georgia \$2 New Orleans

- Indiana; Michigan*: BAILEY (E. S.) Sand Dunes of Indiana—*ut* H § 30
 LEVERETT (F.) + TAYLOR Pleistocene of Ind. & Mich.; 32 pl. G.S.U.S., *Wgn.* 16
Illinois: BAYLEY (W. S.), *etci* Studs. fr. the Geol. Dept. 75c. Ill. Univ. 09
 CARMAN, J. E. Mississippi Valley between Savanna & Davenport Ill. Univ. 09
 GOLDTHWAIT, J. W. Physical Features of Des Plaines Valley Ill. Univ. 09
Iowa: IOWA GEOL. SURVEY: Annual Reports, vols. i— Iowa Geol. Surv., *Des Moines* 89 *sqg.*
 KEYES, C. R. Annot. Bibliog. of Iowa Geol. & Mining 95c. 8° Iowa Geol. Surv., *Des Moines* 13
 TILTON, J. L. Pleistocene Deposits in Warren County 50c. 8° Chic. U. P. 11
Kansas
 HAWORTH, Prf. E., *etci* Univ. Geol. Surv. of Kansas, vols. i—; pl. Kan. State Prg. Co., *Topeka*
Kentucky: GEOL. SURVEY, FRANKFORT: Reports, vols. i—
Lake Superior: AGASSIZ (L.) Lake Superior: phys. char'cs, veget'n, anims.; col. pl. *o.p.* Bost. 50
 VAN HISE (C. R.) + LEITH Geol. of Lake Superior Region; ill. \$2.50 4° *Wgn.* 11
Maine: STONE (G. H.) Glacial Gravels of Maine \$1.30 Geol. Surv. U.S., *Wgn.* 99
Maryland: MARTIN (G. C.) Geol. of Maryl'd Coal District 8° J. Hopk. U. P. 05
 MARYL'D GEOL. SURVEY Reports on Geol. & Palæont. ea. \$1 8° J. Hopk. U. P. 97 *sqg.*
 MILLER, B. L. Geol. of Prince George's County 50c. 8° J. Hopk. U. P. 12
 WILLIAMS (G. H.) + CLARK (W. S.) Geol. & Phys. Feat's of Maryl'd; ill. \$1 J. Hopk. U. P. 93
Massachusetts: CROSBY, W. O. Geol. of E. Mass.; ill. \$3.50 Bost. 80
 EMERSON, B. K. Geol. of Mass. & Rhodes Island 55c. 8° G.S.U.S., *Wgn.* 17
 „ Geol. of Old Hampshire County \$1.90 8° G.S.U.S., *Wgn.* 98
 PERRY (J. H.) + EMERSON (B. K.) Geol. of Worcester, Mass. \$1.50 8° Worcs. Nat. Hist. Soc. 03
 PUMPELLY, R., *etci* Geology of Green Mountains \$1.30 8° U.S. Geol. Surv., *Wgn.* 94
 SEARS, J. H. Phys. Geog., Mineral., Palæont. of Essex Co. \$5 8° Essex Inst., *Salem* 05
 WILSON, J. H. Glacial Hist. of Nantucket & Cape Cod; ill. \$2.50 Colum. U. P. 06
Philadelphia: HEILPRIN (A.) Town Geology: Phila. rocks \$2.25 Ac. of Nat. Sci., *Phila.* 85
Michigan
 LANE, A. C. Keweenaw Series of Michigan, 2 v.: ill. \$3 Geol. & Biol. Surv., *Lansing* 11
Missouri: Geol. Surv. of Missouri, vols. i— r 8° *Jefferson City*
 TARR, W. A. Barite Deposits of Missouri & Geol. of District \$1.25 Univ. of Mo. 18
Montana: DOUGLASS (E.) The Tertiary of Montana \$1 Carn. Mus., *Pittsbg.* 18
 WEED, W. H. Geol. & Ore Deposits of Butte District [U.S. Geol. Surv.] \$1.50 8° *Wgn.* 12
Nevada: BECKER (G. F.) Geol. of Comstock Lode & Washoe Distr. \$11 G.S.U.S., *Wgn.* 82
 HAGUE, A. Geology of the Eureka District; with Atlas \$5.25 G.S.U.S., *Wgn.* 92
 RUSSELL, I. C. Geological History of Lake Lahontan \$1.75 G.S.U.S., *Wgn.* 85
New Hampshire: HITCHCOCK (C. H.) Geol. of New Hampshire, 2 v.; pl. \$20 4° *Concord* 75–7
New Jersey: LEWIS (J. V.) + KÜMMEL Geol. of N. J. 8° N. J. Geol. Soc., *Trenton* 15
New England: ANTEVS (E. W.) Recess'n of Last Ice in N. E.—*ut* H § 26
New York: FULLER (M. L.) Geology of Long Island; ill. 80c. Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 14
 GABRIEL, R. H. Evolution of Long Island [10/6 O. U. P.] \$2.50 Yale U. P. 21
 GRATACAP, L. P. Geology of the City of New York \$2.50 8° Holt, N. Y. [] 09
 MILLER, W. J. Geological History of New York State 40c. c 8° State Univ., N. Y. 13
 „ Geology of the Lake Placid Quadrangle c 8° State Univ., N. Y. 19
Ohio: FOERSTE, A. F. Geol. of Dayton & Vicinity \$3 Rike-Kumler, *Dayton* 16
 ORTON, E. Geological Survey of Ohio \$1 12° Smythe, *Columbus*, O. 87
Oklahoma: OKLAHOMA GEOL. SURV. Bulletins, vols. i— 8° 08 *sqg.*
Oregon: CONDON (T.) Oregon Geology \$1.75 c 8° Gill, *Portland* [] 10
 SMITH, W. D. Salient Features of Geol. of O. 8° Oregon Univ. 19
 „ Salient Features of Geology of Oregon Cascades 8° Oregon Univ. 18
Pennsylvania: EYERMAN (J.) Mineralogy of Pennsylvania \$1 Auth., *Easton*, Pa. 11
 FONTAINE (W. H.) + WHITE (I. C.) Second Geol. Surv. of Pennsylvania: Reports; ill. 8° *Wgn.* 80
 ROGERS, H. D. Geol. of Pennsylvania, 3 v.; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 168/] 4° Blackwood 58

- Rocky Mountains* : EMMONS (S. F.) Geol. G'de-bk. of R. M. \$1.50 Wiley, N. Y.
Tennessee : SAFFORD (J. M.) + KILLEBREW Elementary Geology of Tennessee \$1 Tennessee 76
Texas : BAKER (C. L.) Orig. of Texas Red Beds Texas Univ., *Austin* 11
 SHUMARD, G. Le F. Geology of Western Texas \$1 8° Bur. of Econ. Geol., *Austin* 19
 UDDEN, J. A. Notes on Geology of Glass Mountains \$1 8° Texas Univ. 17
 „ *etci* Review of Geology of Texas \$1 8° Bur. Econ. Geol., *Austin* [16] 19
Virginias : ROGERS (W. B.) Annual Reports of Geol. of Virginias \$5 Appleton, N. Y. 85
 WEST VIRGINIA GEOL. SURV. Reports & Maps W. Va. Geol. Soc., *Morgantown, W. Va.*
Wisconsin : Geol. Surv. Atlas Madison, Wis. 76-82
 WIS. GEOL. & NAT. HIST. SURV. Biennial Reports, vols. i-
 LAWSON, P. V. Story of Rocks & Min'ls of Wis. \$2.50 Log Cabin Inn Bksh., *Menasha* 06
 OWEN, D. Dale Rept. of Geol. Surv. of Wis., Iowa, Minn., vols. i-iv *Phila.* 77-83
Wyoming : BOVEE (G. G.) Bibliog. & Index of Wy. Geol. 1823-1916 *Cheyenne* 18
Yellowstone : HAGUE (A.) *etci* Geol. of Y. Nat. Park, vols. i- ; G.S.U.S.; Atl. \$3.75 Wgn.

40 : GEOLOGY, ETC., LOCALLY : CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA ; MEXICO ; WEST INDIES

South America

- DARWIN, Chas. Geol. Observ'ns on Volcanic Isl's and Pts. of S. Am. ; ill.
 [Beagle 1832-9 ; \$2.50 Appleton] 12/6 c 8° Murray [44] 90
 Incls. *Geol. Ob'ns on S. Am.* ('46) and *Geol. Obs. on Volc. Isles vis. dur. voy. of "Beagle"* ('44).
 v. HUMBOEDT, Alex. —in his Pers. Narr. of Travels in S. Amer. [tr.], 3 v.—ut **E** § 60 (p. 1042)
 MILLER (B. L.) + SINGEWALD Mineral Deposits of S. Amer. ; maps & ill. \$5 8° McGraw, N. Y. 19
Maps (Geol.) : SULLIVAN (H. B.) Catal. of Geol. Maps of S. Amer. \$3 Am. Geog. Soc., N. Y. 22
Brazil ; Chile : CALVERT, A. F. Mineral Res'ces of Minas Geraes ; 127 pl. 6/ Spon 15
 BRANNER, J. C. Outl's of Geol. of Brazil to Accompany Geol. Map \$3.35 Geol. Soc. of Am., N. Y. 20
 HARTT, C. F. Geol. & Phys. Geog. of Brazil ; ill. o.p. [pb. \$5] Bost. 70
 WALLACE, Dr A. Russel —in his Travels on Amazon & Rio Negro [1848-52], ut **E** § 61 (p. 1044)
 WOODWORTH, J. B. Geol. Exped. to Brazil & Chile in 1908-9 \$2.75 Harv. U. P. 12
British Guiana : G.S.U.K. Geology of British Guiana 14/6 Stat. Office
 HARRISON, J. B. New Geol. Maps of Brit. Guiana \$2.75 Econ. Geol., *Urbana, Ill.* 19
Cordilleras : WADSWORTH (M. E.) Lithological Studies : rocks of Cord. ; 8 pl. \$6 Little, Bost. 84
Equador : WHYMPER, E. —in his Travels amongst the Great Andes, ut **E** § 61 (p. 1045)
Patagonia : LOOMIS (F. B.) Hunt'g Extinct Animals in Patag. Pampas \$1.50 Dodd, N. Y. 13
Peru ; Andes
 BOSWORTH, Dr T. O. Geol. of Tert. & Quat. Per's in N.-W. Peru ; pl. \$11.25 (45/) Macm. 22
 BOWMAN, L. The Andes of Southern Peru \$3 8° Holt, N. Y. 16
Mexico : Contributions to Geol. of Mexico \$3 8° New York 65
 GROTE (A.) + SALAZAR (S. L.) Min'g Industry of Mexico, 2. v. Econ. Geol., *Urbana*
West Indies : VAUGHAN (T. W.) Contrib's to Geol. & Pal. of W. I. \$3.50 4° Carn. Inst., Wgn. 19
Barbados : HARRISON (J. B.) + JUKES-BROWN Geol. of Barbados 10/6 Dulau 90
 An expl. of the Geol. map of Barbados by the same authors. Pub. by auth. of the Barbadian Legislature.
Jamaica : SAWKINS, J. G. Rep'ts on Geol. of Jam. ; ill. [G.S.U.S.] 9/ Stat. Office 69
Trinidad : Geology of Trinidad [G.S.U.K.] 12/ r 8° Stat. Office

41 : GEOLOGY, ETC., OF AUSTRALASIA ; POLYNESIA

- Australia** : *Bibl.* : ETHERIDGE (R., jun.) Cat. of Wks., etc., on Aust. Geol. 10/ Stanford 81
 CHAPMAN, F. Australian Fossils : student's textbk. ; ill. 10/ Robertson, *Melb.* 14
 DARWIN, Chas. —in his Observations on Volcanic Islands, ut **H** § 40
 ETHERIDGE, R., jun. Catalogue of Australian Fossils [\$2.50 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 78
 OWEN [Sir] Rich. Researches on Fossil Rem's of Extinct Mammals—ut **H** § 99

- Central Australia*: Horn Scient. Exp. to Cent. Australia, iii—*ut* H § 106
New South Wales: Geol. Surv. of New South Wales, vols. i—
 CLARKE, W. B. Mines & Mineral Statistics of N.S.W. s 4° Sydney
 7/6 Sydney 75
 CURRAN, Rev. J. M. Geol. of Sydney & Blue Mts.; 83 ill. 6/ Angus, *Sydn.* [99] 00
 LIVERSIDGE, Prf. A. The Minerals of New South Wales, etc. 18/6 r 8° Sydney 88
 SÜSSMILCH, C. A. Geology of N.S.W.; 100 maps & ill. 7/6 Angus, *Sydn.* [] 21
N. Australia: JACK (R. L.) —in his Northmost Australia, 2 v.; ill. 63/ Simpkin 22
Queensland: Queensland Mineral Index & Guide 42/ Gov. Pr., *Brisbane* 13
S. Australia: WOODS (J. E. T.) Geol. Observ'ns in S. A. o.p. [*pb.* 14/] Longman 62
Tasmania: JOHNSTON (R. M.) Syst. Acc. of Geol. of T. 63/ Gov. Office, *Hobart* 88
Victoria: MCCOY (F.) Prodrum of Palæont. of Vic.; ill. 12/6 *Melb.* 72
 MURRAY, R. A. F. Victoria: geology and physical geography *Melb.*
 SMYTH, R. B. Geological Survey of Victoria i 8° *Melb.* 76
 „ Goldfields and Mineral Districts of Victoria i 8° *Melb.* 79
W. Australia: CALVERT (A. F.) Mineral Resources of Western Australia 2/ Philip 94
New Zealand: GEOL. SURV. OF N. Z. Publications 4° Mackay, *Wellington*
 v. HAASST, Dr Julius Geology of Canterbury & Westland; ill. 21/ 8° Williams 79
 HOCHSTETTER, Dr F. New Zealand: geogr., geol., & nat. hist. [tr.]—*ut* E § 67
 MARSHALL, P. Geology of New Zealand; map & 115 ill. 4/ Gov. Pr., *Wellington* 13
 PARK, Prf. J. Geology of New Zealand; map, 27 pl., & 145 ill. 10/6 Whitcombe, *Christch.* 10
Islands: CHILTON (C.; ed.) Subantarctic Isls. of N. Z.; ill. Gov. Pr., *Wellington* 10
 Result of exp'n (1907) by N.Z. scientists to Campbell Is., Auckland, Snares, Bounties, Antipodes I., Macquarie I., Geophysics, Geol., Zool., Botany.
- Fiji**: GUPPY (H. B.) Obs'ns of a Naturalist in Pacific: 1896-9, v. 1: Vanua Levu—*ut* H § 68
Hawaii: BRYAN (W. A.) Nat. Hist. of H.; ill. [geol., flora, fauna, etc.] 4° *Honolulu* 15
New Guinea: THOMSON (J. P.) App. to his Brit. New Guinea, *ut* E § 64 (p. 1052)
Solomon Isles: GUPPY (H. B.) Phys. Char'cs & Geol. of Sol. Isles; maps 10/6 Sonnenschein 87

ARCTIC; ANTARCTIC—*v.* H § 44

VII: Biology

42: HISTORY; TEXTBOOKS; MONOGRAPHS; ETC.

- Bibliography** —*v.* H § 1 (Internat. Catal. of Scient. Liter.)
Dictionaries: CLARKE (W. E.) Gloss. of Biol. Terms 2/6 City of Lond. B. Depot 03
 DUNMAN, Thos. Gloss. of Anat. Physiol., & Biol. Terms o.p. [*pb.* 2/6] Griffith [78] 89
 GOULD, Dr G. M. Ill. Dict. of Medicine, Biol., & Allied Sciences—*ut* H* § 10
 HENDERSON, J. F. + W. D. Dictionary of Scientific Terms 18/ Oliver, *Ed.* 20
 Pron'n, deriv., defin. of terms in biol., bot., zool., anat., embryol., physiol.
 McNICOLL, D. Dict. of Nat. Hist. Terms [orders, genera, spec.] o.p. [*pb.* 12/6] L. Reeve 63
Directory: Naturalists' Directory [names, etc., of naturalists] \$5 12° Cassino, *Salem* 14
 1/ Hodder [98] 00
History: CONN (H. W.) Story of Life's Mechanism; ill. 10/6 Bell] \$2.75 8° Holt, *N. Y.* [08] 10
 LOCY, Dr W. A. Biology & its Makers [75c. Putnam] 1/ c 8° Watts 11
 MIAL, L. C. History of Biology \$2 (12/6) Scribner 04
 OSBORN, Prf. H. F. From the Greeks to Darwin 1/ (35c.) 8° Clar. Pr. 13
 THOMPSON, Darcy W. On Aristotle as a Biologist

- THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. The Science of Life [Aristotle to 1900] 2/6 Blackie *n.d.* (99)
 WILLIAMS, H. S. Mod. Development of Chem. & Biolog. Sciences—*ut* H § 17
 WINDLE, Sir B. C. [R.-C.] A Century of Scientific Thought—*ut* H § 3
 Greek : SINGER (Dr C.) Greek Biol. & Greek Medicine ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) O. U. P. 22
 " Greek Science & Modern Science [a lecture] 1/6 Hodder 20
 TAYLOR, Hy. O. Greek Biology & Medicine [£1.50 Marshall Jones] 5/ Harrap 22
- Biography :** *Botanists* —*v.* H § 48 ; *Geologists* —*v.* H § 31 ; *Zoologists* —*v.* H § 70
- Study and Teaching of Biology** —*v.* D § 167 (p. 783). Additions :—
 BIGELOW, Prf. M. A. Teacher's Manual of Biology 40c. c 8° Macmillan 12
 LLOYD (F. E.) + BIGELOW (M. A.) Teaching of Biology in Secondary School \$1.50 Longm. [07] 14
 MACLEOD, Jul. The Quantitative Method in Biol. 15/ (\$5) 8° Longman 19
- General Biology ; Textbooks**
 ABBOTT, Prf. J. F. Elementary Principles of General Biology ; ill. \$1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macm. 14
 BAILEY (L. H.) + COLEMAN (W. M.) First Course in Biology ; ill. \$1.25 Macm., N.Y. 09
 BAITSELL, G. A. Manual of Biological Forms \$2.50 (12/) 8° Macmillan 23
 BIGELOW, M. A. + Anna N. G. A. Introduction to Biology \$1.10 (6/) c 8° Macmillan 13
 BURLINGAME, L. L., *etci* General Biology ; ill. [21/ Cape] \$3.50 8° Holt, N.Y. 22
 CALKINS, G. N. Biology \$1.80 c 8° Holt, N.Y. [] 17
 CAMPBELL, Dr Hy. J. Textbk. of Elem. Biol. ; ill. [£1.60 Macm.] 6/ Allen & Unwin [92] 05
 DAVIS, Prf. J. R. A. Elem. Textbk. of Biol, 2 v. ; 236 ill. [£5 L'cott, P.] 19/ Griffin [88] 93
 DENDY, A. Outlines of Evolutionary Biology—*ut* H § 43 (p. 1816)
 DRIESCH, Prf. H. Sci. & Philos. of the Organism, 2 v. [Giff. Lects.; \$6 Macm.] 21/ Black 08
 " Hist. & Theory of Vitalism ; *and* Probl. of Individuality—*ut inf.*
 EARL, Alf. The Living Organism : introd. to problems of biol. 6/ Macmillan 98
 GEDDES (P.) + THOMSON (J. A.) Biology ; ill. [Home Univ. Lib., \$1 Holt, N.Y.] 2/6 Williams 25
 GIBSON, R. J. Harvey Textbk. of Elem. Biology ; 192 ill. [50c. Appleton] 6/ c 8° Longm. [89] 10
 " Biology ; ill. [Encycl. Primers] 1/ pott 8° Dent [08] 12
 GRUENBERG, B. C. Elementary Biology ; ill. \$1.56 c 8° Heath, Bost. 19
 HAECKEL, Prf. ERN. The Wonders of Life [tr.] [£1.50 Harper] 2/6 c 8° Watts [04] 06
 HANMAKER, J. I. The Principles of Biology \$1.50 c 8° Blakiston, N.Y. 13
 HOLMES, S. J. Elements of Animal Biology ; ill. [7/6 Pitman] \$1.35 Blakiston, Phila. 19
 HUNTER, G. W. The Elements of Biology ; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. 07
 " Essentials of Biol. presented in Problems \$1.25 c 8° Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. 11
 HUXLEY, Julian S. Essays of a Biologist—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Coll'd Writings
 KELLOGG, V. I. Human Life as the Biologist Sees It \$1.50 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 22
 KIRKALDY (J. W.) + DRUMMOND Introd. to Study of Biol. ; ill. 6/6 (\$1.60) Clar. Pr. 09
 LATTER, O. H. Biology ; ill. [Science for All] 3/6 Murray 23
 " Nat. Hist. of Some Common Animals ; 54 ill. [£1.50 Macm.] 6/6 Camb. Pr. 04
 Earthworm, leech, crayfish, cockroach, dragonfly, wasp, mussel, snail, frog, newt, etc.
 LETOURNEAU, Prf. C. Biology [tr.] ; 83 ill. [Lib. of Contemp. Science] 3/6 c 8° Chapman [77] 97
 LLOYD, R. E. Introd. to Biology : for students in India 9/ c 8° Longman [10] 21
 MCFARLAND, J. Biology, General & Medical \$2.50 8° Saunders, Phila. [10] 20
 MACKENNA, Rob. W. The Adventure of Life [£1.25 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Murray 19
 MACLEOD, J. The Quantitative Method in Biology—*ut sup.*
 MENGE, E. J. Beginnings of Science : biol. & psychol. consid. \$2 Badger, Bost. 18
 " General & Professional Biology \$6.50 Bruce, Milwaukee 22
 MINOT, C. S. Problem of Age, Growth, & Death—*ut inf.* (p. 1808)
 " Modern Problems of Biology \$1.25 c 8° Blakiston, Phila. 13
 MITCHELL (P. C.) + MUDGE (G. P.) Outlines of Biology ; ill. 7/6 Methuen [94] 20
 MOON, T. J. Biology for Beginners ; Lab'y Man'l to same ea. 5/ Harrap 22
 MORGAN, Prf. C. Lloyd Animal Biology—*ut* H § 72

- NEEDHAM, Prf. J. G. General Biology : for the gen. studt. ; 288 ill. \$2 8° Comstock, N.Y. 10
 PARKER, Prf. T. Jeffrey Lessons in Elementary Biology ; 80 ill. 12/6 c 8° Macmillan [91] 20
 PEABODY (J. E.) + HUNT Elem. Biology : plant, anim., hum. ; ill. \$1.25 (5/6) Macm. [12] 16
 RIGNANO, Dr E. Essays in Scientific Synthesis [tr.] \$2 8° Open Ct. Pb. Co., Chic. 18
 RUSSELL, Dr E. S. Form & Function ; ill. 15/ 8° Murray 16
 " The Study of Living Things [functional biol.] 5/ Methuen 24
 SEDGEWICK (W. T.) + WILSON (E. B.) General Biology ; ill. \$1.75 c 8° Holt, N.Y. [95] 96
 SHIPLEY, Sir A. Life : outline of biology ; 71 ill. [\$2.50 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 23
 SHULL (A. F.) + LA RUE (G.) + RUTHVEN (A.) Princ's of Anim. Biol. ; ill. \$3.50 McGraw, N.Y. 20
 SMALLWOOD, W. M. Textbk. of Biology ; 243 ill. (some col.) [10/6 Baillière] \$3.50 8° Lea, Phila. [13] 20
 " + REVELEY (Ida) + BAILEY Biology f. High Schools ; ill. \$1.40 Allyn, Bost. 20
 SPENCER, Herb. [1820-1903] Princs. of Biol., 2 v.—*ut* C § 62 (p. 431) [philosophical]
 TAYLOR, J. L. The Stages of Human Life ; ill. 18/ 8° Murray 21
 THESING, C. Lectures on Biology [tr.] [\$3.75 Stechert] 10/6 m 8° Bale 11
 THOMPSON, Darcy W. Magnalia Naturæ ; greater probls. of biol. [14 pp.] 8° Smiths. Inst., Wgn. 12
 THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. The Biology of the Seasons ; ill. [\$2.75 Holt] 10/6 Melrose [11] 15
 " System of Animate Nature, 2 v. [Giff. Lects. ; \$6 Holt] 30/ 8° Williams 20
 THOMSON, Wm. H. Some Wonders of Biology ; ill. [popular] \$1.50 c 8° Dodd, N.Y. 09
 THORNTON, J. Elementary Biology : descriptive & experimental 3/6 c 8° Longm. [] 07
 WASMANN, Fr E. [R.-C.] Mod. Biol. & Theory of Evol'n [tr.]—*ut* H § 43
 WELLS, H. G. Textbk. of Biology, 2 Pts. [cram-bk.] ea. 6/6 f 8° Clive 93
 WOODRUFF, L. L. The Foundations of Biology ; ill. \$3.50 (16/) 8° Macm. 22
 YOUNG, Rob. T. Biology in America ; ill. \$7.50 8° Badger, Bost. 22
Animal Biology —*v. als.* H §§ 72, 75 ; *Vegetable Biology* —*v. also* H §§ 49, 50
Practical and Experim. Biol. ; Laboratory Work—*v also* H § 74
 BIDGOOD, Jno. Course of Pract. Elem. Biol. ; 226 ill. 4/6 (\$1.50) Longman [92] 14
 BIGELOW (M. A. + Anna) Appl. Biol. ; elem. textbk. & lab. gde. \$1.40 (6/) Macm. 11
 DAVENPORT, Dr C. B. Experimental Morphology ; ill. \$3.50 (15/) 8° Macmillan [96] 08
 DODGE, C. W. Introd. to Elem. Pract. Biol. [lab. guide] \$1.80 Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. 94
 GARDINER (J. S.) + BORRADAILE Camb. Notebk. of Pract. Biol. (zool.) 5/ (\$2) Frowde & H. [] 19
 HARGITT, C. W. + G. T. Outlines of General Biology ; ill. \$2 8° Lea, Phila. [15] 22
 HARVEY, E. N. Nature of Animal Life [Monogrs. on Exp. Biol.] \$2.50 (10/6) L'cott. 20
 HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. The Crawfish—*ut* H § 82
 " + MARTIN (H. N.) Course of Practical Instruction in Elem. Biology, ed.
 G. B. Howes + D. H. Scott ; ill. 12/6 (\$2.60) Macmillan [75] 07
 JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV. BIOLOG. LAB. ; Memoirs, vols. i-v ea. \$5 to \$10 J. Hopk. U. P.
 MARSHALL, Prf. A. M. The Frog—*ut* H § 93
 MELL, P. H. Biological Laboratory Manual ; ill. \$1.60 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 02
 MEYERHOFF, Otto Chemical Dynamics of Life Phenomena (12/6) Lippincott 24
 MICHIGAN AGRIC. COLL. Laboratory Manual in General Microbiology \$2.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 16
 MONOGRAPHS ON EXPERIM. BIOL. & GENERAL PHYSIOL. [ea. ent. sep.] *v.p.* 12° L'cott. *in prg.*
 MOON, T. J. Laboratory Manual—*ut sup.*
 OSTERHOUT, W. J. V. Injury, Recovery, & Death, etc.—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Death
 PEARL, Raymond The Biology of Death—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Death
 SHANN, E. W. First Lessons in Practical Biology ; ill. 5/ c 8° Bell 22
 SHULL, A. F., *etci* Labor'y Directions in Princs. of Anim. Biol. \$1 McGraw, N.Y. 19
 SMALLWOOD, W. M., *etci* Practical Biology ; ill. \$1.25 Allyn, Bost. 16
Spectrum Analysis Applied to Biology —*v.* H § 14
Bio-Chemistry —*v.* H § 18*** ; Biology in rel. to Sociology, H § 43, *s.v.* Sociology
Biophysics : BURNS (D.) Introd. to Biophysics [\$5.50 Macm.] 21/ Churchill 21
 LILLIE, R. S. Protoplasmic Action & Nervous Action—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Orig. of Life

Microbiology —*v. also* Bacteriology, *inf.*

- DE BARY, Prf. A. Comp. Anat. & Biol. of Fungi, Mycetoz., Bact., [tr.]—*ut* H § 49
 GILTNER, W. Laboratory Manual of General Microbiology ; ill. \$3.50 Wiley, N.Y. [] 21
 JÖRGENSEN, A. P. C. Micro-organisms [tr.]—*ut* H § 18***, *s.v.* Enzymes, etc.
 LABOR, F. Manual in General Microbiology ; ill. [10/6 Chapman] \$2 c 8° Wiley, N.Y. 16
 MARSHALL, Prf. C. E. Microbiology : a textbk. ; ill. [\$4 Blakist., P.] 21/ Churchill [11] 21
 MICHIGAN AGRIC. COLL. Lab'y Manual in General Microbiology ; ill. \$3.50 Wiley, N.Y. [] 21
 MOORE, Dr Veranus Alba Principles of Micro-biology ; ill. \$4 (17/) 8° Macmillan 17
 Bacteria, fungi and protozoa pathogenic f. domesticated animals.
 TROUESSART, E. L. Microbes, Ferments, & Moulds [tr.] ; 107 ill. [\$1.50 Applet.] 5/ Kegan P. [86] 94
Enzymes Fermentation —*v.* H § 18*** ; *Microscopy* —*v.* H § 46

- Atlases :** HAWES (G. B.) Atlas of Elementary Biology 14/ 4° Macmillan 85
 MACALPINE, D. + A. N. Biological Atlas of Plants, etc. ; 423 ill. 7/6 4° Johnstone 80

Alternation of Generations

- ADLER, Dr H. Alternating Generations [tr.] ; 42 col. figs.
 [oak-galls & gall-flies] 10/6 (\$3.25) c 8° Clar. Pr. 94
 BOWER, F. O. Orig. of a Land Flora—*ut* H § 43 (p. 1822) [theory bas. on facts of altern'n]
 GEDDES (P.) + THOMSON (J. A.) —*in their* The Evolution of Sex, *ut* H § 47****
 STEENSTRUP, J. J. On the Alternation of Generations [tr.] ; pl. *o.p.* 8° Ray Society 45

Bacteriology—*v. also* H* § 27 ; *and* Microbiol., *sup.* ; H* § 49* ; I § 27

- Bibliography* *v.* H § 1 (Internat. Catal. of Scient. Literature)
Atlas : LEHMANN (K. B.) + Neumann. Atl. & Epit. of Bact. [tr.] , 2 v. ; 69 pl. : 21/ Saunders, Phila. 01
 SLATER (C.) + SPITTA (E. J.) Atlas of Bacteriology ; 111 ill. 7/6 8° Scient. Pr. 98
 ABBOTT, Alex. C. Principles of Bacteriology ; ill. (some col.) \$4 8° Lea, Phila. [92] 21
 ABDERHALDEN, Prf. E. Defensive Fermentat'n of Animal Organism [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Baillièrè [] 14
 BALL, M. V. Essentials of Bacteriology ; 127 ill. \$1.50 Saunders, Phila. [92] 19
 DE BARY, Prf. A. Lectures on Bacteria [tr.] ; 20 ill. 6/ (\$1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. [88] 98
 BASTIAN, Dr H. C. Mode of Origin of Lowest Organisms 4/6 c 8° Macmillan 71
 A biogenist point of view : contains a discussion of Pasteur's experiments.
 „ Beginnings of Life, 2 v. [nat., orig., transform'ns.] 28/ c 8° Macm. 72
 BINET, A. Psychic Life of Micro-organisms [tr.]—*ut inf.*, *sv.* Origin of Life
 BROWNING, Prf. C. H. Bacteriology [Home Univ. Lib. ; \$1 Holt, N.Y.] 2/6 Williams 25
 BUCHANAN, Estelle D. + R. E. Bacteriol'y f. Stud'ts in General ; ill. \$2.60 (21/) Macm. [] 21
 „ + „ Household Bacteriol. [food ; sanit'n ; hygiene] \$2.25 (10/) Macm. 13
 BURNET, Dr E'tienne Microbes & Toxins in Nature [tr.] ; ill. [\$2 Putnam] 5/ c 8° Heinemann 12
 CLEMESHA, W. W. Bacteriol. of Surface Water in the Tropics 7/6 Thacker 12
 CONN, H. W. Germ Life : Bacteria ; ill. [Lib. Usef. St. ; 50c. Applet.] 1/ 16° Hodder [97] 12
 „ Bacteria, Feasts, & Molds in the Home ; ill. \$1 Ginn, Bost. [03] 17
 „ + H. J. Bacteriology : in rel. to hum. welfare ; ill. \$4 Williams, Baltim. 23
 CROOKSHANK, Prf. E. M. Textbook of Bacteriology ; 30 pl. 21/ 8° H. K. Lewis [86] 96
 Reconstr'd ed. of his *Manual of Bacteriol.* [1886], which was based on KOCH. A standard bk.
 EISENBERG, A. A. Principles of Bacteriology ; ill. \$2.25 8° Mosby, St. Louis 23
 ELLIS, Dr D. Outlines of Bacteriology ; 134 ill.—*ut* I § 127
 FISCHER, Prf. Alf. Structure & Functions of Bacteria [tr.] ; 29 ill. 8/6 (\$2.50) Clar. Pr. 00
 FLÜGGE, Prf. C. Micro-Organisms [tr.] ; 144 ill. [w. spec. ref. to etiology] 8° New Sydenh. Soc. 90
 FOWLER, G. J. Introd. to Bact. & Enzyme Chem. [\$2.10 Longm.] 8/6 Arnold [11] 20
 FOX, H. Elementary Bacteriology & Proto-zoology 6/6 c 8° Churchill 13
 FRÄNKEL, Carl Textbook of Bacteriology [tr.] \$3.75 r 8° Wood, N.Y. 91
 FRANKLAND, Prf. P. Our Secret Friends & Foes ; ill. [\$1 Gorham] 3/ c 8° S.P.C.K. [] 97
 FRANKLAND, Mrs. Percy Bacteria in Daily Life [popular] 5/ (\$1.75) c 8° Longman 03
 FROST (W. D.) + McCAMPBELL (E. F.) Textbk. of General Bacteriol. ; ill. \$1.60 (7/) Macm. 10
 GROVES, W. B. Synopsis of the Bacteria & Yeast Fungi : 87 ill. 3/6 c 8° Chatto 84

- GURNEY-DIXON, S. The Transmutation of Bacteria [§4 Macm.] 10/ 8° Camb. Pr 19
 d'HERELLE, F. Bacteriophage: its role in immunity [tr.]; ill. \$4 8° Williams, *Baltim.* 22
 HERSEY, H. Our Friends and Foes of the Invisible World \$2.50 Neale, *N. Y.* 13
 HÜPPE, F. Principles of Bacteriology [tr.]; col. pl. \$1.75 c 8° Op. C't Pb. C., *Chic.* 99
 JORDAN, E. O. Textbook of General Bacteriology; ill. \$5 Saunders, *Phila.* [2 ed. 10] 21
 KENDALL, A. I. Bacteriology: general, pathol., intestinal; ill. \$6 Lea, *Phila.* [16] 21
 " Civilization & the Microbe; ill. \$2.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 23
 LIPMAN, J. G. Bacteria in rel. to Country Life; ill. \$1.50 (6/6) Macmillan 08
 LISTER, Sir J. L. —in his Collected Papers, 2 v., *ut* H* § 3
 LÖHNIS, F. Studies on Life Cycles of the Bacteria Nat. Acad. of Sciences, *Wgn.* 21
 MACKIE (T. J.) + MACARTNEY (J. E.) Introduction to Bacteriology 7/6 Livingstone, *Ed.* 24
 MORREY, C. B. Fundamentals of Bacteriology; ill. \$3.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [11] 23
 MUIR (R.) + RITCHIE Man'l of Bact'y; 225 ill. (25 col.) [§6.50 O. U. P.] 16/ Frowde & H. [97] 19
 NUTTALL, Prf. G. H. F. Blood Immunity & Blood Relationship [§4.50 Macm.] 15/ Camb. Pr. 04
 PITFIELD, R. L. Compend. on Bact.; ill. (4 col.) [§2 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 6/ Frowde & H. [07] 22
 PRUDDEN, Dr T. M. Story of Bacteria & rels. to Health & Disease \$1 Putnam [89] 17
 SCHENCK, Prf. S. L. Elements of Bacteriology [tr.]; 100 ill. (some col.) 10/ (§3) 8° Longman 93
 SCHOTTELIUS, M. Bacteria [tr.]; 43 ill. (10 col.) [§3.50 O. U. P.] 8/6 Frowde & H. 12
 STERNBERG, Surg.-Gen. G. M. Textbook of Bacteriology; ill. (some col.) \$5 8° Wood, *N. Y.* [93] 01
 WILLIAMS, H. U. Manual of Bacteriology \$2 c 8° Blakiston, *N. Y.* [] 08
 WINSLOW, C. E. A. + Anne Syst. Relnshps. of Coccaceæ [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, *N. Y.* 08
 WOODHEAD, Dr. Sims Bacteria & their Products; 20 ill. [§1.25 Scribner] 5/ W. Scott [91] 20
Practical Bacteriology
 ABEL, R. Laboratory H'dbk of Bacteriol. [tr.] [§1.50 O. U. P.] 5/ Frowde & H. [07] 13
 BESSON, Dr A. Practical Bacteriology, Microbiology, & Serum Therapy (medical and veterinary)
 [tr.]; 416 ill. (149 col.) 36/ (§10.50) r 8° Longman 13
 BOWHILL, T. Manl. of Bact. Technique & Spec. Bacteriol.; ill. \$4.50 Wood, *N. Y.* [98] 02
 BROWNING, C. H. [ed.] Applied Bacteriology [for labor. worker; \$2.60 O.U.P.] 7/6 Frowde & H. 18
 CROOKSHANK, Prf. E. M. Photography of Bacteria; 86 autotypes 21/ 8° H. K. Lewis [87] 87
 CURTIS, H. J. Essentials of Practical Bacteriology 9/ (§2.50) 8° Longman 00
 ELLIS, Dav. Pract. Bacteriology for Chemical Students; ill. 4/6 (§1.50) c 8° Longman 23
 EYRE, J. W. H. Elements of Bacteriological Technique; ill. \$3 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [02] 13
 FROST, W. D. Laboratory Guide in Elementary Bacteriology \$1.60 (7/) Macm. [] 04
 GORHAM, F. P. Laboratory Course in Bacteriology \$1.25 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 01
 HEINEMANN, P. G. A Laboratory Guide in Bacteriology \$1.50 12° Chic. U. P. [] 11
 KANTHACK (Dr. A. A.) + DRYSDALE (J. H.) Course of Elem. Pract. Bacteriology 4/6 Macm. 95
 MIGULA, Dr W. Introd. to Pract. Bacteriol. [tr.]; ill. [§1.60 Macm.] 6/ Sonnenschein 93
 MOOR (C. G.) + HEWLETT (R. T.) [eds.] Applied Bacteriology \$4.50 8° Wood, *N. Y.* [] 06
 " + PARTRIDGE (W.) Aids to Bacteriology \$1.25 c 8° Wood, *N. Y.* [] 16
 PEARMAIN (T. H.) + MOOR (C. G.) Applied Bacteriology; ill. (some col.) 12/6 Baillièrè [96] 98
 " + Aids to Bacteriol.; ill. [condens'n of ab.] 3/6 c 8° Baillièrè 97
 STITT, E. R. Pract. Bact'y, Blood-wk., Parasitol.; ill. [§5 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 21/ H. K. Lewis [09] 23
 SURG. GENERAL'S OFF., Wgn.: Laboratory Methods of U.S. Army; ill. \$1.50 12° Lea, *Phila.* [] 19
 THOINOT (L. H.) + MASSELIN Outlines of Bacteriology: pract. hdbk. [tr.] 10/6 Griffin 99
Agric. Bacteriol. —v. I § 27 (*Soils*, I § 31); *Brewing*, I § 60; *Dairy (Milk)*, I § 41; *Foods*, H* § 56;
Grouse Disease, I § 157; *Medical*, H* § 49* (*Nursing*, H* § 59); *Mycetozoa*, H § 56; *Pharmaceutical*
 H* § 49*; *Plant Diseases*, H § 50; *Public Health*, H* § 56; *Tropical*, H* § 14; *Veterinary*, I § 38
Bioluminescence; Phosphorescence —v. also H § 14, and H § 87 (Glow-worm)
 HARVEY, Prf. E. N. Nature of Animal Light; 35 ill. \$2.50 (10/6) Lippincott 20
 HOLDER, C. F. Living Lights: phosphorescent animals & vegetables; 24 ill. 8/6 Low 87
 PHIPSON, T. L. Phosphorescence o.p. [pb. 5/] 12° Lovell Reeve [62] 70
Biomathematics: FELDMAN (W. M.) Biomathematics; diagrs. [§8.50 L'cott, P.] 21/ Griffin 23

- Biometrics** : Biometrika : jl. f. statist. study of biol. probs. Camb. Pr. 02 *sqq. in prg.*
 Mathem. Contrib's to Theory of Evolution, Pts. i-vi ea. 5/ Camb. Pr.
- PEARL, R. Introduction to Medical Biometry and Statistics ; ill. \$5 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 23
 PEARSON, Prf. K. Long Bones of Eng. Skeleton, Pt. i (2 sects.), w. Atl. [B. L. P.] 70/ Camb. Pr.
 „ + DAVIN (A. G.) On Sesamoids of Knee-joint ; 37 pl. [Biom. Lab. Pbs.] 30/ Camb. Pr.
 „ [ed.] Tables f. Statisticians & Biometricians [\$2.50 Chic. U. P.] 15/ 4° Camb. Pr. 14
 „ *etc.* Albinism in Man, i, ii, iv ; Atl., i, ii, iv [Biom. Lab. Pbs.] 86/ Camb. Pr.
- Colour in Nature** —v. H § 43, *s.v.* Colour
- Cytology ; The Cell ; Cytomorphosis ; Growth**
- AGAR, Prf. W. E. Cytology : w. spec. ref. to metazoan nucleus ; ill. 12/ (\$3.75) Macm. 20
 BRENCHELEY, Winif. E. Inorganic Plant Poisons & Stimulants [\$1.25 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 14
 COLWELL (H. A.) + RUSS (S.) Radium, X-Rays, & Living Cell—*ut* H § 15***
 COOK, Sir Theod. A. —in *his* Curves of Life, *ut* I 83 [Phi progress'n governs vital growth]
 COWDRY, E. V. [ed.] Gen'l Cytology : cell'r struct. & funct'n [by var. wrs.] (37/6 Ca. Pr.) Chic. U. P. 24
 DONCASTER, Dr L. Introd. to Study of Cyt. ; 24 pl. & 31 ill. [\$6.50 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. [20] 24
 GODIN, P. Growth during School Age \$3 8° Badger, *Bost.* 20
 HAIG, H. A. Plant Cell : modific'ns & vital processes [\$2 L'cott, P.] 6/ Griffin 10
 HERTWIG, Prf. O. The Cell : anat. & physiol. [tr.] ; 166 ill. [\$2.25 Macm.] 7/6 Allen & Un. [95] 09
 HEGNER, Prf. R. W. The Germ-cell Cycle in Animals ; ill. \$1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 14
 HUMBERSTONE, C. E. Origin of Chem. Elements & of Cell-life \$3 8° Auth., *Newton Brook, Ontario* 14
 JANSSEN, M. Feebleness of Growth & Congenital Dwarfism 12/6 (\$5) O. U. P. 21
 LOEB, Jacques Dynamics of Living Matter—*ut* H § 18***
 „ —in *his* Studies in General Physiology, 2 Pts., *ut* H § 73
 MACFADYEN, A. Cell as Unit of Life, ed. R. T. Hewlett [\$3 Blakiston] 7/6 Churchill 08
 MEYERHOF, Prf. O. Chem'l Dynamics of Life Phenomena \$3 (12/6) Lippincott 24
 ROBERTSON, Prf. T. B. Chemical Basis of Growth & Senescence ; 45 ill. \$3 (12/6) L'cott 23
 RUSSELL, Sir E. J. Soil Conditions & Plant Growth 5/ (\$2) r 8° Longman [12] 17
 SHARP, Lester W. Introduction to Cytology ; ill. \$4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
 SHIVE, J. W. Study of Physiol. Balance in Nutrient Media 50c. 8° Johns. Hopk. U. P. 15
 THOMPSON, D'Arcy W. On Growth & Form ; 408 ill. [\$6.50 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 17
 TYSON, J. The Cell Doctrine \$1.50 c 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [] 11
 WALKER, Chas. E. The Essentials of Cytology ; ill. 7/6 8° Constable 07
 „ Hereditary Characters & Modes of Transmiss'n, *ut inf.*, *s.v.* Heredity
 „ Textbook of Cytology ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Constable
 WILSON, Prf. Edm. B. Cell in Development & Inheritance [15/ Macm.] \$3.50 Columb. U. P. [96] 19
 „ The Physical Basis of Life—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Origin of Life
- Blood-cells* : GRUNER (O. C.) Biology of Blood-cells—*ut* H* § 50*
Metabolism —v. H § 18*** (pp. 1752-3) ; Pathology, H* § 50
Old Age (Senescence) —for Medical Aspect v. H* § 25*
- CHILD, C. M. Senescence & Rejuvenescence \$4 8° Chicago U. P. 15
 HALL, G. S. Senescence : the last half of life \$5 (21/) 8° Appleton 22
 KAMMERER, Dr P. The Prolongation of Human Efficiency \$2 c 8° Boni & L., *N.Y.*
 METCHNIKOFF, E. The Nature of Man [tr.] [\$2 Putnam '10] 6/ Heinemann [03] 10
 „ Prolongation of Life [tr.] ; ill. [seq. to ab.; \$1.75 Putn.] 6/ Heine'n [07] 10
 MINOT, Prf. C. S. Problem of Age, Growth, & Death [\$2.50 Putn.] 6/ Murray 08
 MORGAN, T. H. Regeneration \$3 8° Columb. U. P. 01
 ZELNY, C. Factors Controlling the Rate of Regeneration \$1.25 8° Illinois U. Pr. 16
- Death (Physical)** —v. A § 128 (p. 340). Additions :—
 CARRINGTON, Hereward Death : its causes & phenomena \$3 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* [12] 21
 DASTRE, Prf. J. A. F. Life & Death [tr.] [\$1.50 Scribner] 5/ W. Scott 11
 FLAMMARION, C. Death & its Mystery [tr.]—*ut* H § 47***, *s.v.* Survival
 FOSTER, G. B. The Function of Death in Human Experience 25c. 8° Chicago U. P. 19

- MERCER, Bp. J. E. Why Do We Die? [\$2 Dutton] 4/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 19
 MUNK, W. Euthanasia: med. treatm. in aid of easy death 4/6 Longman 87
 OSTERHOUT, W. J. V. Injury, Recovery, Death in rel'n to Conductivity & Permeability; ill. 10/6 (\$2.50) Lippincott 22
 PEARL, Raymond The Biology of Death; 64 ill. 10/6 (\$2.50) L'cott 22
 THOMSON, Wm. H. Life, Death, & Immortality \$1 c 8° Funk, N.Y. 11
 WEBER, F. P. Aspects of Death in Art & Epigram; ill. 10/6 8° Unwin [10] 14

Survival —v. H § 47***

Electrophysiology —for Plants v. H § 50

- BAINES, A. E. Electrophysiol. physiol.: anim. & veg.; ill. (some col.) [\$5 Dutt.] 12/6 Routl. 18
 „ Germination in its Electr'l Aspect—ut H § 50, s.v. Electrophysiology
 BIEDERMANN, Prf. W. Electrophysiology [tr.], 2 v.; 285 ill. ea. 17/ 8° Macmillan 96-8
 ROBERTSON, Dr A. W. Studies in Electropathology; ill. [\$5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Routledge 18
 WALLER, A. D. Lect's on Physiol., Ser. i [Signs of Life fr. Electr. Asp.] [\$.25 Dutton] 7/6 Murray 03
 „ + SYMES (W. L.) Exerc's in Pract. Physiol., Pt. iii: Nervous Syst. 2/6 (90c.) Longman 02

Embryology —v. H § 75; **Fermentation**; Enzymes; H § 18***; **Fertiliz'n** (Plants), H § 50

Fertility: Elderton (E.; *etc*) Correl'n of Fert'y & Social Value 6/ Camb. Pr.

HERON, Dr D. Rel'n of Fert'y to Social Status *in sets only* Camb. Pr. 21

PELL, C. E. The Law of Births & Deaths 12/6 8° Unwin 21

A study of the variation in degree of anim. fertility under influence of environment.

Heredity; Genetics; Breeding —v. also H § 43, s.v. Species

- ADAMI, J. G. —in his Medical Contrib's to Study of Evol'n, ut H § 43
 BATESON, Prf. Wm. Mendel's Principles of Heredity; pl. & ill. [\$3.50 Macm.] 12/ Camb. Pr. [02] 13
 Included is a reprint of tr. of MENDEL's papers on Hybridism, *inf*.
 „ Methods & Scope of Genetics [50c. Macm.] 1/6 Camb. Pr. [08] 12
 „ Problems of Genetics; ill. Sillim. Lects.; \$3.50 Yale U. P. 21/ O.U.P. 13
 „ + SAUNDERS (E. R.) Rept. to Evol'n Comm. of Roy. Soc. 10/ Harrison 02
 BOWER (F. O.) + KERR (J. G.) + AGAR (W. E.) Lects. on Sex & Heredity—ut H § 47****
 BROOKS, Prf. W. K. The Law of Heredity; ill. \$1 12° Murphy, *Baltim.* [83] 06
 BUTLER, Saml. Unconscious Memory—ut H § 43
 CANNON, W. A. Studies in Heredity 75c. Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 09
 CASTLE, W. E. Heredity in Rel'n to Evolution \$1.50 c 8° Appleton, N.Y. 11
 CHURCH (Sir W. S.) + GOWERS (Sir W. R.) + LATHAM (Dr. A.) + BUSHFORD (Dr E. F.) Influence of Heredity on Disease [esp. tuberc., cancer, nerv. dis.] 4/6 (\$1.50) Longman 09
 CONKLIN, Prf. E. J. Hered'y & Environm't in Devel't of Man; ill. [11/6 O. U. P.] \$2.50 Princet. U. P. [15] 23
 COULTER, Merie C. Outl. of Genetics esp. Plants; ill. [7/6 Camb. Pr.] \$1.50 Chic. U. P. 23
 CUNNINGHAM, Jos. T. Hormones & Heredity, ut H § 43 s.v. Species
 DARWIN, Chas. Variation of Plants & Animals—ut H § 43
 DAVENPORT, C. B. Body-build & its Inheritance: ill. \$2.75 8° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 23
 DONCASTER, L. Hered'y in Light of Rec. Research; ill. [Camb. Man'ls; Macm.] 4/ Camb. Pr. [11] 21
 DRINKWATER, H. A Lecture on Mendelism 3/6 8° Dent 10
 EIMER, Prf. G. H. T. Organic Evolution as Result of Inheritance [tr.] 12/6 (\$3.25) 8° Macmillan 90
 FRETTS, G. P. Heredity of Headform in Man \$4.80 8° Lemcke, N.Y. 21
 GALTON, Sir F. [1822-1911] —v. C § 71 [Ch. eds. of *Hered. Genius* 5/ '14; Everym. Lib. 1/ '07]
 PEARSON (K.) Life, etc., of Galton—ut H § 70
 HART Dr D. B. Phases of Evolution & Heredity—ut H § 43
 HERBERT, Dr S. First Principles of Heredity 7/6 c 8° Black [] 20

- HERTWIG, Prf. Oscar The Biological Problem of To-day [tr.] 3/6 c 8° Heinemann 96
 'Pre-formation or epigenesis': array of facts opposed to Weismannism: *v.* also his *Cell, sup.*
- HILLIER, H. Croft Against Dogma & Free-Will, and for Weismannism 7/6 Williams 93
- HURST, C. C. Experiments in Genetics; 175 ill. [38 coll. papers by auth.; Macm., N.Y.] 50/ Camb. Pr. 26
- JENNINGS, H. S. Life & Death, Hered. & Evol. in Unitary Organisms \$2.50 Badger, *Bost.* 19
- KAMMERER, Dr P. Inherit'ce of Acquired Characteristics [tr.]; ill. \$4.50 Boni & L., N.Y. 24
- KELLOGG, V. L. Mind & Heredity [7/ O. U. P.] \$1.50 8° Princet. U. P. 23
- KIDD, Dr Walt. A. Initiative in Evolution; 80 ill. [\$4.50 Stechert] 15/ Witherby 20
- „ Use Inheritance Illustrated by Direction of Hair on Bodies of Animals [90c. Macm.] 2/6 Black 01
- LOCK, Dr R. H. Rec. Progr. in Study of Var'n, Hered., Evoln.—*ut* H § 43, *s.v.* Species
- LOEB, J. The Organism as a Whole, fr. physico-chem. viewpoint. \$2.50 Putnam 16
- MACBRIDE, Prf. E. W. Introd. to Study of Heredity [Home Univ. Lib.; Holt, N.Y.] 2/6 Williams 24
- MACFIE, R. C. Heredity, Evolution, & Vitalism [\$2.50 Wood] 6/ Wright, *Brist.* 12
- MAUDSLEY, Dr H. Heredity, Variation, & Genius 5/ c 8° Bale 08
- Incl's essay *Shakespeare 'testimonied in his own bringings forth'*, and an address on medicine.
- MORGAN, Prf. C. Lloyd Habit & Instinct [\$5.50 Longman] 16/ 8° Arnold 96
- „ —*in his* Experimental Zoology, *ut* H § 74 [hybridization]
- „ The Physical Basis of Heredity; 117 ill. 10/6 (\$2.50) Lippincott 19
- MORGAN, Thos. H. Genetic Evidence relating to Secondary Sexual Characters—*ut* H § 43*
- „ *etc* Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity; ill. [25/ Const.] \$5 8° Holt, N.Y. [15] 23
- ORR, Prf. H. B. A Theory of Development & Heredity—*ut* H § 43
- PATTEN, Prf. S. N. Heredity & Social Progress—*ut* D § 134
- PEARL, Raymond Modes of Research in Genetics \$1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macmillan 15
- POPENOE (P. W.) + JOHNSON (R. H.) Applied Eugenics—*ut* H § 43*
- POULTON, Prf. E. B. —*in his* Essays on Evolution, *ut* H § 43
- PUNNETT, Prf. R. C. Mendelism; 6 pl. & 35 ill. 8/6 (\$2.75) c 8° Macmillan [05] 20
- „ Heredity in Poultry; ill. 10/ (\$3.25) c 8° Macm. 23
- REDFIELD, C. L. Dynamic Evolution—*ut* H § 43
- „ The Control of Heredity \$2 c 8° Heredity Pb. Co., *Chic.* 19
- „ Human Heredity \$1.50 c 8° Heredity Pb. Co., *Chic.* 21
- REID, G. Archdall The Present Evolution of Man *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] 8° Chapman 96
- „ Principles of Heredity; with applications [\$3.50 Dutton] 12/6 8° Chapman 05
- „ The Laws of Heredity [\$5.50 Macm.] 21/ 8° Methuen 10
- In nature of revis'n of second bk., which was itself a sort of revis'n of first. Contests possibility of inher'ce of acquired characters in higher animals.
- „ Alcoholism: a study in heredity—*ut* H* § 16
- RIBOT, Prf. Th. Heredity [tr.] [psychological; \$2 Appleton] 9/ 8° Kegan Paul [75] 83
- RIGNANO, E. On Inheritance of Acquired Characters [tr.] \$3 Open C't P. C., *Chic.* 11
- ROMANES, Dr G. J. Examination of Weismannism [\$1 Op. C't P. C., *Chic.*] 6/ Longm. [93] 00
- A violent, tho' acute, attack on W.'s theories: *v.* also H § 43, *s.v.* ROMANES.
- SALEEY, Dr C. W. Heredity [50c. Stokes] 1/ c 8° Jack, *Ed.* 05
- SEMON, R. The Mneme [tr.]—*ut* H § 47*, *s.v.* Memory
- SYME, Dav. On the Modification of Organisms *o.p.* [pb. 5/6] c 8° Kegan Paul 91
- THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. Heredity; ill. (some col.) [Putnam, N.Y.] 21/ 8° Murray [08] 20
- DE VRIES, H. Intracellular Pangenesis [tr.] \$3 8° Op. C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 10
- WALKER, C. E. Hereditary Characters & Modes of Transmission 8/6 (\$2.40) Longman 10
- WALTER, Prf. H. E. Genetics: introd. to study of heredity; ill. \$2.25 (10/) Macmillan [13] 22
- Summarizes more rec. discussions on hered'y in biol. world; later pp. apply princ's to man.
- WARD, Prf. Jas. Heredity & memory—*ut* H § 47*, *s.v.* Memory
- WEISMANN, Prf. A. Essays upon Her'y & Kindr. Biol. Probls. [tr.], 2 v. 12/6 (\$3.30) Cl. Pr. [89] 91-2
- „ The Germ Plasm [tr.]; ill. [\$1.50 Scribner] 6/ c 8° Scott, [93] 13

- WEISMANN, Prof. A. Effect of External Influences upon Developm't [tr.] 2/ Clar. Pr. 94
 " Studies in Theory of Descent [tr.], 2 v. —ut **H** § 43
- WILSON, Jas. A Manual of Mendelism [\$1 Macm.] 2/6 c. 8° Black 16
- WOODS, Dr F. A. Heredity in Royalty ; and Influence of Monarchs—ut **F** § 2
- Laboratory : BABCOCK (E. B.) + COLLINS Genetics Lab. Man'l \$1 McGraw, N.Y. 18
- Miscegenation
- DAVENPORT, Dr C. B. Hered'y of Skin Color in Negro-White Crosses \$1.75 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 13
- DRACHSLER, Jul. Democracy & Assimilation \$3 (18/) 12° Macmillan 20
 On the blending of immigrant heritages in America.
- SCHULZ, A. P. Race or Mongrel \$2.50 c 8° Page, Bost. 08
- SMITH, W. B. The Color Line \$1.50 c 8° Doubleday, N.Y. [] 05
- Mulatto : REUTER (E. B.) Mulatto in U.S. \$2.50 Badger, Bost. 18
- Naval Off'rs : DAVENPORT (C. B.) + SCUDDER Nav. Off. : hered. & devel. \$3 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 19
- Royalty —v. **C** § 71, p. 453 (Woods)
- Use & Disuse : BALL (W. P.) Are Effects of Use & Disuse Inherited ? 3/6 (\$1) Macm. 90
- KIDD, Dr Walt. Use-inheritance [90c. Macm.] 2/6 8° Black 01
 Illustrated by the direction of hairs on bodies of animals.
- " Direction of Hair in Animals & Man ; ill. [\$2 Macm.] 5/ Black 04
- " Sense of Touch in Mammals & Birds ; ill. [\$1.90 Macm.] 5/ Black 07
- Tuberculosis, Phthisis ; Vision —v. **H** § 43*
- Educ'n & Hered'y —v. **D** § 163, Her'y and Sex, **H** § 47**** ; Marr'ge & Her'y, **D** § 133 ;
 Variation, **H** § 43
- Genius —v. **C** § 71 (p. 453). Additions :—
- CLARKE, E. L. Amer. Men of Letters : nature & nurture [6/ P. S. King] \$1.50 Columb. U.P. 16
- DOWNING, E. R. The Third & Fourth Generation 75c. 8° Chicago U. P. 18
- LARNED, J. N. The Study of Greatness in Men \$1.25 c 8° Houghton, Bost. 11
- LYNCH, Arth. Moments of Genius 10/6 c 8° Pp. Allan 19
- NISBET, J. F. The Insanity of Genius—ut **C** § 71 : new ed. [\$1.50 Scrib.] 5/ Stanley Paul '13
- SCHWARZ, O. L. General Types of Superior Men \$2.50 8° Badger, Boston 16
- SIDIS, Boris Philistine & Genius \$1 c 8° Badger, Boston [11] 17
- TERMAN, L. M., *etci* Genetic Studies of Genius, vol. i—ut **H** § 47*, s.v. Experim'l Psychol.
- TRÜCK, Dr Herm. The Man of Genius [tr.] [\$4 Macmillan] 12/6 8° Black 14
- WHITBY, C. J. Makers of Man : human initiative ; ill. \$3 8° Rebman, N.Y. 10
- Jews : FELDMAN (W. M.) The Jewish Child—ut **F** § 7 (p. 1101)
- Animals
- Canaries : DAVENPORT (C. B.) Inheritance in Canaries 80c. Carn. Inst., Wgn. 08
- Crayfish : PEARL (R.) + CLAWSON Variat'n & Correl'n in Crayfish \$1 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 07
- Guinea-pigs ; Rabbits ; Rats ; Mice
- ALLEN, G. M. Heredity of Coat Color in Mice \$1.25 8° Am. Ac. of Arts, Bost. 04
- CASTLE, W. E. Genetic Studies of Rabbits & Rats \$1 8° Carn. Inst., Wgn. 22
- " Heredity of Coat Characters in Guinea-pigs & Rabbits 50c. 8° Carn. Inst., Wgn. 05
- " Reversion in Guinea-pigs & its Explanation \$2 8° Carn. Inst., Wgn. 13
- " Studies of Hered. in Rabbits, Rats, Mice \$1.50 8° Carn. Inst., Wgn. 19
- " + PHILLIPS (J. C.) Piebald Rats & Selection 75c. 8° Carn. Inst., Wgn. 14
- " + WRIGHT (E.) Studies of Inheritance in Guinea-pigs & Rats \$2.50 8° Carn. Inst., Wgn. 16
- DETLEFSEN, J. A. Genetic Studies on a Cavy Species Cross \$2 8° Carn. Inst., Wgn. 14
- MACDOWELL, E. C. Size Inheritance in Rabbits 50c. 8° Carn. Inst., Wgn. 14
- MACCURDY (H.) + CASTLE (W. E.) Seln. & Cross-brg. in Rats & G.-p's 50c. Carn. Inst., Wgn. 07
- Hydra : LASHLEY (K. S.) Inher'ce in Asexual Reprod. of Hydra 50c. J. Hopk. U. P. 15
- Mice : COBURN (C. A.) Her'y of Wildness & Savagery in Mice [v. also **H** § 77] \$1 Williams, Balt. 22
- Pigeons : WHITMAN (C. O.) Posth. Wks., ed. Riddle, 3 v. ; ill. \$30 4° Carn. Inst., Wgn. 19
- i: Orthogen. Evol. in Pigeons ; ii: Inherit., Fertil. Domin'ce of Sex & Color in P. ; iii: Behaviour of P.

- Poultry*: DAVENPORT (C. B.) Inher'ce in Domestic Fowl \$4.50 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 09
 " Inheritance in Poultry \$1 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 06
 PUNNETT, R. C. Heredity in Poultry; ill. 10/ (\$3.25) c 8° Macmillan 23
Silk-worms: KELLOGG (V. L.) Inheritance in Silkworms \$1 Stanford Jr. Univ. 08
Plants: GEGER (C. S.) Hered'y & Evol. in Plants \$1 Stanford Jr. Univ. 08
 HENSLOW, Prf. G. Heredity of Acquired Characters in Plants; ill. 6/ c 8° Murray 08
Drosophila: BRIDGES (C. B.) + MORGAN Third-chromosome Group of Mutant Characters of Dros. Melanogaster: ill. \$3 8° Carn. Inst., Wgn. 23
 CARNEGIE INST., WGN.: Contrib's to Genetics of Dros. Melanogaster; ill. \$7 4° Wgn. 19
 LUTZ, F. E. Experim'ts w. Drosoph. conc. Evolution 50c. Carn. Inst., Wgn. 11
 METZ, C. W. *etci* Genetic Studies on Drosophila Virilis; ill. \$1.75 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 23
 MORGAN (C. L.) + BRIDGES Sex-linked Inher'ce in Drosophila \$1.75 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 16
Nicotiana: GOODSPEED (T.) Quantit. Studies of Inher. in Nic. Hybrids, 3 v. \$1.30 Cal. U. P. 12-5
 SETCHELL, W. A. *etci* Inheritance in Nic. Tabacum; ill. \$1.75 Calif. U. P. 22
Oenothera: GATES (R. R.) Mut'n Factor in Evol. Oenothera \$3.25 (10/) Macm. 15
 MACDOUGAL, D. T. *etci* Mutations, etc., of Oenotheras \$1 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 07
- Breeding**
 DARBISHIRE, A. D. Breeding & the Mendelian Discovery; ill. o.p. [pb. 7/6] Cassell 11
 " —in his Introd. to a Biology, & o'r Papers [2.50 Funk] 7/6 Cassell 17
 DAVENPORT, Eug. Principles of Breeding: treatise on thremmatology \$2.50 Ginn, Bost. [07] 13
 " Domesticated Animals & Plants \$1.25 c 8° Ginn, Bost. 10
 EAST (Dr E. M.) + JONES (D. F.) In-breeding & Out-breeding; 46 ill. \$2.50 (10/6) 12° L'cott 19
 KING, H. D. Studies on In-breeding \$3 8° Wistar Inst., Phila. 19
Animal-breeding —v. I § 39
Plant-breeding —v. also I § 25, s.v. Experim. Farm'g, and I § 31, s.v. Crops
- BABCOCK (E. B.) + CLAUSEN (R. E.) Genetics in rel. to Agric.; ill. \$3.50 McGraw, N.Y. 18
 BAILEY, L. H. Plant-breeding, ed. W. Gilbert; ill. \$2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan [95] 15
 BURBANK, Luther How Plants are Trained to Work for Man, 8 v.; ill. \$33 Collier, N.Y. [v.y.] 21
 i: *Fl't Br'g*; ii: *Graft'g, Budd'g*; iii: *Fruit Imp'ts*; iv: *Small Fr'ts*; v: *Gard'g*; vi: *Usef. pl'ts*; vii: *Fl'w'rs*; viii: *Trees, Biog.*
 Comments on Experiments of Nilsson & Burbank \$1.50 8° Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. 24
 HARWOOD (W. S.) New Creations in Plant Life; ill. 75c. 12° Macmillan [05] 22
 JORDAN (D. S.) + KELLOGG (V. L.) Scient. Aspects of B's Wk. \$1.75 Robertson, San Frisco. 09
 SLUSSER, E. Y., *etci* Stories of Burbank & his Plant School \$1.35 Scribner, N.Y. 20
 WHITSON, J. *etci* [eds.] Burbank: meth's, disc's, applic's, 3 v.; ill. ea. \$7.50 Burb. Pr., N.Y. 14-15
 WILLIAMS, H. S. Luther Burbank: his life & work \$2.50 8° Hearst, N.Y. 15
 COULTER, J. M. Fundamentals of Plant-Breeding \$1.50 (6/) c 8° Appleton 14
 " + M. C. Plant Genetics; ill. \$1.50 12° Chicago U. P. 18
 DE VRIES, Prf. Hugo Plant Breeding; 114 ill. \$1.50 8° Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. 07
 Comments on the experiments of NILSSON and of BURBANK.
- HAYES (H. K.) + GARBER (R. J.) Breeding Crop Plants; ill. \$3.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
 MENDEL, Abbot G. J. Orig. Papers on Hybridization [tr.] 4/ Camb. Pr. 02
 " Experiments in Plant Hybridization [tr.] \$1.50 Harvard U. P. 16
 NEWMAN, L. H. Plant-breeding in Scandinavia \$1 Can. Seed-gr'rs Ass., Ottawa 12
- Individuality**: CHILD (C. M.) Individuality in Organisms [5/ Camb. Pr.] \$1.25 Chic. U. P. 16
 " HUXLEY, J. S. Individ'l in Anim. Kgdm. [Camb. Man'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 12
- Irritability (Plants)**: —v. H § 50; **Metabolism**—v. H § 18***
- Light**: MAST (S. O.) Light & Behav'r of Organisms; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y.
- Origin and Mechanism of Life**; **Protoplasm**; **Bioplasm**, **Vitalism**
- ARISTOTLE [384-22 B.C.] On Coming-to-be and Passing Away: Text of De Generatione et Corruptione
 w. Introd. & comm. H. H. Joachim 32/ (\$9.70) Clar. Pr. 22
 " Transl. of same, by Joachim = Wks., vol. ii 10/ (\$3.75) Clar. Pr. 22
 BEALE, Dr L. Bioplasm: introduction to physiology & medicine; 22 pl. 6/6 Churchill 72

- BEALE, D. L. Protoplasm: life, matter, & mind; 8 col. pl. 10/6 Churchill [70] 92
- BERGSON, Henri Mind-energy: lects. & essays [tr.] [\$2.50 Holt] 10/ Macmillan 20
- BINET, A. Psychic Life of Micro-organisms [tr.]; ill. 30c. 8° Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 90
- BURKE, J. B. Origin of Life: phys. basis & definition 16/ Chapman 06
- BÜTSCHLI, Prf. O. Investig'n's on Microsc. Foams & Protoplasm [tr.]; 12 pl. 18/ Black 94
- DRIESCH, Prf. H. History & Theory of Vitalism [tr.] \$1.40 (5/) c 8° Macmillan 14
- " The Problem of Individuality [tr.] \$1 c 8° Macmillan 14
- DRYSDALE, Dr J. The Protoplasmic Theory of Life 6/ 8° Baillière [74] 82
- EWART, A. J. Physics & Physiol. of Protopl. Stream'g in Pl'ts; ill. 8/6 (\$2.90) O.U.P. 03
- FRY, Sir C. + Agn. Mycetozoa & the Questions they Suggest—*ut* H § 56
- HALDANE, J. S. Mechanism, Life, & Personality [\$2.50 Dutt.] 6/ Murray [13] 21
An acute examination of the mechanistic theory of life and mind.
- HARRIS, Dav. F. The Functional Inertia of Living Matter 5/ 8° Churchill 08
- " Life & Science [\$2.50 Appleton] 7/6 c 8° Melrose 24
- HARTOG, Prf. M. M. Problems of Life & Reproduction; ill. [\$2.50 Putnam] 7/6 Murray 13
- HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. On the Physical Basis of Life—in *his* Coll'd Essays, vol. i, *ut* K § 83
- JOHNSTONE, Prf. Jas. The Philosophy of Biology [\$2.75 Macm.] 9/ 8° Camb. Pr. 14
- " Mech'm of Life in rel. to Mod. Phys. Theory; ill. [\$5.25 Longm.] 15/ Arnold 21
- LE DANTEC, Prf. F. A. Nature & Orig. of Life [tr.] [6/ Hodder] \$2 Barnes, N.Y. 07
By a leading advocate of the mechanistic theory of life.
- LEDUC, Stephane The Mechanism of Life [tr.] \$2 (6/) 8° Rebman 11
- LILLIE, R. S. Protoplasmic Action & Nervous Action [15/ Camb. U. P.] \$3 Chic. U. P. 23
- LINVILLE, H. R. Biology of Man & other Organisms; ill. \$1.68 c 8° Harcourt, N.Y. 23
- LOEB, Dr Jacques Dynamics of Living Matter; ill. [12/6 Macm.] \$3 Columb. U. P. 96
- " The Mechanistic Concept'n of Life; 58 ill. [6/ Camb. Pr.] \$1.50 Chic. U. P. 12
- " Studies in General Physiology—*ut* H* § 73
- " The Organism as a Whole \$2.50 c 8° Putnam, N.Y. 16
- MACFIE, R. C. Heredity, Evolution, & Vitalism—*ut sup.*
- MOORE, Prf. Benj. Origin & Nature of Life [Home U. Lib.; Holt] 2/6 Williams [13] 21
- OLIVER, F. W. *etci* Life & its Maintenance [symposium on biol. probls.] 5/ Blackie 19
- OSBORN, Dr H. F. The Origin & Evolution of Life [25/ Bell] \$3 8° Scribner, N.Y. 18
- ITTER, Wm. E. Probable Infinity of Nature & Life \$1.25 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 18
- " Unity of the Organism: organismal concept'n of life, 2 v. \$5 Badger, *Bost.* 19
- " Unity of the Organic Species \$1.50 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 19
- SCHAEFER, Prf. E. A. Life: nature, orig., maintenance [Brit. Assoc addr.] 1/ (36c.) Longman 12
- SODDY, Prf. F. Science & Life: Aberdeen addresses [\$4 Dutton] 10/6 Murray 20
- STIRLING, Dr J. H. As Regards Protoplasm [philosophic aspect] 2/ 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 72
- WILSON, Edm. B. The Physical Basis of Life [7/ O. U. P.] \$1.50 Yale U. P. 23
- WINDLE, Sir B. C. [R. C.] Vitalism & Scholasticism
[= 2 ed. of What is Life?; \$3 Herder, *St. Louis*] 8/6 Sands [08] 20
- Abiogenesis (Spont. Gener'n); Archebiosis; Heterogenesis; Parthenogenesis*
- BASTIAN, Dr H. C. Models of Origin of Lowest Organisms *o.p.* [pb. 4/6] c 8° Macmillan 71
- " The Beginnings of Life, 2 v.; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 28/] 8° Macmillan 72
- Deals both with Heterogenesis—the process by wh. living things arise fr. the matter of pre-existing organisms belonging to a totally different species—and w. Archebiosis—the origin of living things fr. not-living mat'ls.
- " Evolution & the Origin of Life *o.p.* [pb. 6/6] c 8° Macmillan 74
- " The Evolution of Life [\$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 Methuen 07
- " Studies in Heterogenesis, 2 Pts.; 454 ill. ea. 7/6 r 8° Williams 01-3
- " Nature & Orig. of Liv. Matter; ill. [\$3.50 L'cott, P.] 12/6 Unwin 05
- " The Evolution of Life; 245 ill. [\$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 Methuen 07
- Devoted solely to archebiosis, and evid. he has accum'd in its favour since '72; w. acc. of his experim'ts.
- " The Origin of Life [\$1.50 Putnam] 3/6 4° Watts [11] 13
- Acc. of his experim'ts w. cert. superheated saline solut'ns in hermetically sealed vessels.

- DE VRIES, Hugo Intracellular Pangenesis [tr.] \$ (15/) 8° Open C't P. C. 24
 HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. —in his Critiques & Addresses, *ut inf.* [abiogenist point of view]
 LOEB, Dr Jacques Artific'l Parthenogen. & Fertiliz'n [tr.] [10/ Camb. Pr.] \$2.50 Chic. U. P. 13
 OWEN [Sir] Rich. On Parthenogenesis; 1 pl. *o.p.* [pb. 5/] 8° Van Voorst 49
 PASTEUR, Louis Studies on Fermentation [tr.]—*ut* H § 18*** [abiogenist]
 REDI, F. Experiments on Generation of Insects [tr.] \$2 Op. C't P. C., Chic. 09
 v. SIEBOLD, Carl On True Parthenog. in Moths & Bees [tr.]; 1 pl. *o.p.* [pb. 5/] Van Voorst 57
Osteogenesis: MACEWEN (Sir W.) Growth of Bone: experim'l [\$3.75 Macm.] 10/ MacLeh., Gl. 12
Proteins —*v.* H § 18
Religion of Biology: UNWIN (E. E.) Religion & Biology 6/ c 8° Swarthmore Pr. 22
Reproduction (Sexual); **Sex** —*v.* H § 47****; **Spectroscopy appl. to Biology**, H* § 13
Transmigration (Biol.): CHURCH (A. H.) Thalassiphyta & Subaer. Tr'n 3/6 (\$1.60) Cl. P. 19
Tropism (Animal): LOEB (J.) Forced Movements, Tropisms, & Anim. Conduct.; 42 ill. \$2.50 (10/6) L'cott 18
Collected and Miscellaneous Essays and Writings —*v.* also H § 43
 AVEBURY, L'd [Sir J. LUBBOCK] Scientific Lectures 6/ (\$2.50) 8° Macm. [79] 06
Flowers & Insects, Ants and Insects, Habits of Ants, Intro. to Prehist. Archaeol., etc.
 CALIFORNIA UNIV. Zoe, vols. i-v ea. \$2 Calif. Univ. Pr.
 FORBES, W. A. Coll. Scient. Writings; ill. [zool., physiol., biol.] 30/ Dulau 81
 GARROD, A. H. [1846-79] Collected Scientific Writings; 37 pl. 42/ r 8° Dulau
Anat. of kang., manatee, passerine birds, musk-deer, Chin. w'r birds, brain of hippot., etc.
 HALDANE, Dr J. S. The New Physiology; & o'r Addr's [\$2.75 L'cott, Ph.] 8/6 Griffin 19
 HUXLEY, Julian S. Essays of a Biologist [\$2.50 Knopf] 7/6 c 8° Chatto 23
 HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. Coll. Essays; Discourses; Lay Serms; Critiques; Sci. & Cult.; Am. Addr's—
ut K § 83
 „, Scient. Mem'rs, ed. M. Foster + E. R. Lankester, 4 v. & Supp. 107/6 Macm. 98-02; 03
 Huxley Memorial Lect's at Univ. of Birm., ed. Sir O. Lodge 5/ Cornish, Birm. 15
 KREIDEL, Geo. A. Notes of a Catholic Biologist \$1.50 c 8° Herder, St. Louis 22
 LANKESTER, Sir E. Ray The Advancement of Science [coll'n of papers] *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] Macmillan 90
 MARSHALL, Prf. A. Milnes Biological Lectures & Addresses [posthum. pub.] 6/ c 8° Nutt 94
 MIVART, Dr St George Essays & Criticisms, 2 v. *o.p.* [pb. 32/] 8° Osgood 92
Contents of vol. i, histor'l and misc.; of vol. ii relate mainly to biological philos.: I'gely controversial [R.-C. stdpt.].
 RITTER, Wm. E. Higher Usefulness of Science: & o'r Essays \$1 c 8° Badger, Bost. 18
 ROMANES, G. J. Essays [posth.], ed. C. Ll. Morgan [10 essays] 6/ (\$1.75) Longman 97
 SANDEMAN, Geo. Problems of Biology *o.p.* [pb. 6/] c 8° Sonnenschein 96
 SANDERSON, Prf. J. Burdon [ed.] Select Biological Memoirs, 2 v. *o.p.* [pb. 37/] 8° Clar. Pr. 88-9
Trs. for var. foreign wts. i: Ep'r [ed.], Physiol. of Nerve, Muscle, Elec. Organs [ut H § 73]; ii: WEISMANN, Hered. Probis. [ut sup.]
 WALLACE, A. Russel Tropical Nature, & other Essays *o.p.* [pb. 12/] 8° Macm. 78
 „, Studies, Scientific & Social, 2 v.—*ut* H § 43
 WILSON, Dr Andr. Leisure Time Studies [chfly. biological] 10/6 c 8° Chatto 78

43: EVOLUTION; DARWINISM

History—*v.* also H § 42

- BUTLER, Sam. Evolution Old & New [\$1.40 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Cape [79] 22
Comparison of views of BUFFON, ERASMUS DARWIN, LAMARCK w. that of DARWIN.
 CLODD, Edw. Pioneers of Evolution fr. Thales to Huxley 2/6 Richards [97] 03
 DAWSON, Marshall Nineteenth Cent. Evolution & After \$1.50 c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 23
 DELARGE (Y.) + GOLDSMITH (Marie) Theories of Evol'n [earlier wts.; 7/6 Palmer] \$2 8° Huebsch, N.Y. 11
Fifty Years of Darwinism: mod. aspects of evol'n [8/ Bell] \$2 Holt, N.Y. 09
Centennial addresses in hon. of DARWIN bef. Amer. Ass. for Advent of Science.
 JUDD, Dr J. W. The Coming of Evolution [Camb. Man'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 10

- LOCK, Dr R. H. Rec. Progr. in Study of Variat'n, Hered., Evol.; ill. [\$2 Dutt.] 6/ Murray [06] 16
- McCABE, Jos. The Story of Evolution; ill. 12/6 8° Hutchinson 11
- MASSON, Dr J. Atomic Theory of Lucretius—*ut* H § 18**
- OSBORN, Prf. H. F. From the Greeks to Darwin [8/6 Macm.] \$2.75 Columb. U. P. 94
- Biography :** *Botanists*, H § 48; *Geologists*, H § 31; *Zoologists*, H § 70
- General Treatises ; Miscellaneous Books**
- ADAMI, J. G. Medical Contrib'n's to Study of Evol'n [\$6 Macm.] 18/ Duckworth 18
- ALLEN, Grant Evolutionist at Large [15c. Twent. Cent. Co.] 6/ Chatto [81] 82
- " Vignettes from Nature—*ut* H § 45*
- ARGYLL, D'ke of Organic Evolution Cross-examined 5/ c 8° Murray 98
- By an early opponent of DARWIN, SPENCER, HUXLEY, WALLACE, here compromis'g by accept'g 'developm't' but not 'evol'n'.
- ARRHENIUS, S. Life of Universe as Conceived by Man [tr.], 2 v. \$1.50 (5/) Harper 09
- BAILEY, L. H. Survival of the Unlike \$2 c 8° Macm., N.Y. [96]
- BALDWIN, Prf. J. M. Developm't & Evol'n, incl. Psychophysical Evol., Evol. by Orthoplasia, & Theory of Genetic Modes \$2.60 (10/6) Macmillan 02
- BARRELL (J.) + SCHUCHERT (C.), *etci* Evol'n of Earth & Inhab'ts; ill. [lects.] Yale U. P. 19
- BASTIAN, Dr H. C. Evolution of Life & o'r wks.—*v.* H § 42, *s.v.* Orig. of Life
- BATEMAN, F. Darwinism tested by Language 6/ p 8° Rivington [77] 79
- BEECHER, C. E. Studies in Evolution \$5 8° Yale Univ. Pr. [01]
- BERGSON, Prf. H. L. Creative Evolution [tr.] [\$2.50 Holt] 12/6 8° Macmillan 11
- BERNARD, H. M. Some Neglected Factors in Evolution \$3 (12/6) 8° Putnam 11
- BIOMETRIC LABOR. Pbn's. (Univ. Lond.) Mathem. Contrib's to Theory of Evol., vols. i-v, vii of Biometric Ser. [Drapers' Co. Research Memrs.] Camb. Pr. *v.y.*
- BISHOP, T. B. Evolution Criticised 3/6 c 8° Oliphant, *Ed.* 18
- BONAVIA, Dr E. Studies in Evol. of Anims. ; 128 ill. [\$6 Longman] 21/ Constable 95
- BREE, Dr C. R. Fallacies in Hypoth. of Darwin; ill. [by ornithologist] *o.p.* [pb. 14/] Longm. 72
- BROOKS, Prf. W. K. Foundations of Zoology \$2.50 8° Columbia U. Pr. 00
- BUTLER, Sam. Life & Habit [\$1.50 Dutton] 7/6 Cape [77] 22
- " Luck or Cunning as the Main Means of Organic Evolution? 7/6 Cape [87] 22
- " Selections from Previous Works 7/6 c 8° Longman 90
- " Unconscious Memory [*ut* C § 71, p. 457] : new ed. [\$3 Dutton] 7/6 Cape [80] 22
- CALVERT, W. H. Further Evol'n of Man [attack on Darwin; \$1 Revell] 5/ Fifield 13
- CHAMBERLAIN, A. The Child : study in evol'n of man—*ut* C § 71 (p. 454)
- CLODD, Edw. Story of Creation; 77 ill. [excellent popular acc.] 3/6 (\$1.25) Longman [88] 16
- " Primer of Evolution; ill. [abgmt. of above] 1/6 (75c.) f 8° Longm. 95
- COE, C. C. Nature versus Natural Selection [opposes evol. theory] *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] Sonnenschein 95
- CONDER, Col. C. R. The Rise of Man—*ut* F § 5 (p. 1085) [evol. of civilization] [12/6 O. U. P.] \$2.50 Scribner, N.Y. [21] 22
- CONKLIN, E. G. Direction of Human Evolution [12/6 O. U. P.] \$2.50 Scribner, N.Y. [21] 22
- CONN, Prf. H. W. Evolution of To-day [historical & expository] \$1.75 8° Putnam, N.Y. 86
- " The Method of Evolution; ill. \$2 (7/6) c 8° Putnam 00
- COPE, Prf. E. D. Origin of the Fittest 12/6 8° Macmillan 87
- " Primary Factors of Org. Evol.; ill. [Neo-Lamarckian] \$2 c 8° Op. C't Pb. Co., Chic. [96] 04
- CRAMPTON, H. E. Doctrine of Evolution : basis & scope [6/6 O. U. P.] \$2 Columb. U. P. 11
- DARWIN, Chas. Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection [\$2 Appleton.] 7/6 Murray [59] 88; [88] 20
- The epoch-making work which practically laid the foundations of evolutionary biology.
- " Descent of Man, & Sel'n in rel. to Sex; ill. [\$3 Applet.] 9/ Murray [71] 13
- A large part of the work is devoted to the doctrine of Sexual Selection. Ch. Ed. 2/6.
- " Found'n's of Orig. of Species, ed. F. Darwin [son] [\$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. [09] 09
- Two essays (wr. 1842 & 1844), cont'g rough draft of his theory.
- " Variation of Anim'l's & Plants under Domestic'n, 2 v. [\$5 Applet.] 15/ Murray [68] 05
- Contains the detailed evidence on which the *Origin of Species* is based.

- DARWIN, Dr Leon. Organic Evol'n : diffic's & explan's [\\$1.60 Macm.] 4/ Camb. Pr. 21
- DAWSON, Sir J. W. Dawn of Life; ill. [oldest fossils in rel. to anim. devel.] 7/6 Hodder 75
- DELAKE, (Y.) + GOLDSMITH Theories of Evolution [tr.] [7/6 F. Palmer] \\$2 Huebsch, N.Y. 11
- DE MOOR (J.) + MASSART + VANDERVELDE Evol'n by Atrophy [tr.] [I. S. S.] 5/ Kegan Paul 00
- DENDY, Prf. A. Outlines of Evolutionary Biology; ill. 16/ Constable [12] 23
- „ The Biological Found'ns of Society 7/6 c 8° Cassell 24
- DEPÉRET, S. J. J. Transformat'ns of Anim. World [tr.] [I.S.S.; \\$1.75 Applet.] 5/ K. Paul 09
- DEWEY, J. Infl. of Darwin on Philos.; & o'r Essays \\$1.40 Holt, N.Y. 10
- DRIESCH, H. Science & Philos. of Organism [tr.], 2 v.—*ut* H § 42
- EIMER, Prf. G. H. T. Organic Evolution [tr.] *o.p.* [pb. 12/6] 8° Macmillan 90
- Evolution in the Light of Modern Knowledge. By 11 contributors 21/ 8° Blackie 25
- ' FIELD NATURALIST ' [= Rev. E. BELL] The Primrose & Darwinism—*ut* H § 50
- FISKE, Prf. J. Darwinism & other Essays \\$2 c 8° Houghton, Bost. [79] 07
- „ Excursions of an Evolutionist \\$2 c 8° Houghton, Bost. [84] 04
- FRANK, K. [R.-C.] Theory of Evol'n in Light of Facts [tr.] [\\$1.50 Herder, St. L.] 5/ Kegan Paul 12
- GASKELL, Dr W. H. The Origin of Vertebrates; 160 ill. 21/ (\\$6) r 8° Longman 08
- (1) Essent. factor for evol. is growth of brain-power; (2) ea. higher group evolved fr. prev. highest group.
- GEDDES (Prf. P.) + THOMSON (J. A.) Evolution [Home Univ. Lib.; 50 c. Holt] 1/ Williams 11
- GERARD, Rev. J. [R.-C.] The Old Riddle & the Newest Answer 2/6 (\\$1) c 8° Longm. 04
- GOLDSMITH, Wm. M. Laws of Life: evol'n, hered'y, eugenics; ill. \\$4 Badger, Bost. 22
- GOODRICH, E. S. Living Organisms: orig. & evol'n 6/ c 8° Clar. Pr. 25
- GRAY, Prf. Asa Darwiniana: essays & reviews pertaining to Darwin \\$2 Appleton, N.Y. 76
- HAECKEL, Prf. Ern. Hist. of Creation [tr.], ed. E. R. Lankester, 2 v.; ill. (some col.) [\\$5 Applet.] 25/ Kegan Paul [76] 14
- „ The Riddle of the Universe [tr.]—*ut* A § 8 (p. 22)
- „ Wonders of Life [tr.]—*ut* H § 42; Evol'n of man [tr.]—*ut* *inf.*
- LODGE (Sir O. J.) Life & Matter [crit. of *Riddle of Univ.*; \\$1.50 Putn.] 2/6 Williams 05
- MCCABE (J.) Haeckel's Critics Answered [30c. Truth Seeker Co.] 6d Watts [03] 10
- HAGEDOORN, A. L. + A. C. Relative Value of Processes caus'g Evol.; ill. \\$3.60 Lemcke, N.Y. 21
- HART, Dr D. B. Phases of Evol. & Heredity [5/ Heinem.] \\$2 Rebman 10
- HEADLEY, F. W. Life & Evolution; 98 ill. [\\$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 Duckworth [06] 20
- By an accomplished champion of DARWIN and WEISMANN and determined opponent of LAMARCK.
- „ Problems of Evolution; 14 ill. 8/ 8° Duckworth 00
- HERBERT, Dr S. First Principles of Evolution; 90 ill. [\\$2 Macm.] 7/6 Black [13] 19
- HIRD, Dennis An Easy Outline of Evolution 2/6 c 8° Watts 03
- „ A Picture-Book of Evolution 12/6 c 8° Watts [06-7] 20
- HOWISON, G. H. Limits of Evolution; & other Essays 8/6 Long [01] 05
- HUTTON, Cpt. F. W. Darwinism & Lamarckism, Old & New [\\$1 Putn.] 3/6 Duckworth 99
- HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. Darwiniana = Coll. Ess., vol. ii; Evol. & Ethics = vol. ix, *ut* K § 83: *v. also* H § 42
- INGE, Dn W. R. The Idea of Progress [Romanes Lect.] 2/ (90c.) 8° O. U. P. 20
- JORDAN, Prf. D. S. Factors in Organic Evolution [course of elem. lects.] \\$1.50 Ginn, Bost. 9-
- „ Footnotes to Evolution [popular addresses] \\$1.75 c 8° Appleton, N.Y. 98
- „ + KELLOGG (V. L.) Evol'n & Animal Life; 303 ill. (3 col.) \\$2.50 (10/6) Appleton 07
- JOSEPH, H. W. B. Concept of Evolution [Herb. Spencer Lect.] 2/ Clar. Pr. 24
- KELLOGG, Prf. V. L. Darwinism To-day: a discussion [7/6 Bell] \\$2 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 07
- KIDD, Benj. The Science of Power [\\$1.50 Putn.] 6/ c 8° Methuen 18
- KIDD, W. Initiative in Evolution 15/ 8° Witherby 20
- ' KLAATSCH, H. ' [= H. A. LUDWIG] Evol'n & Progress of Mankind [tr.]; ill. [\\$8.50 Stokes] 25/ Unwin 23
- KNIPE, H. R. Evolution in the Past—*ut* H § 31, *s.v.* Stratigr. Geol.
- „ Nebula to Man [\\$8 Dutton] 21/ 4° Dent 05

- LAMARCK, J. B. [1744-1829] Zoological Philosophy [tr.] 15/ (\$4) 8° Macmillan 14
1st Eng. tr. of the historical *Philos. Zoolog.* (1809), w. biogr. of L., and full discussion of bk. by Hugh ELLIOT.
- LOTS, J. P. Evolution by Means of Hybridization \$2 8° Lemcke, N.Y. 16
- LULL, R. S. Organic Evolution: a textbook \$3 (16/) c 8° Macmillan 17
- „ [ed.] Evolution of Earth & its Inhabs. [10/6 O. U. P.] \$2.50 8° Yale U. P. 18
- MCCABE, JOS. Story of Evolution; ill. [\$3.50 Small, *Bost.*] 7/6 8° Hutchinson 12
- „ Principles of Evolution [40c. Warwick, *Baltim.*] 1/ s 8° Collins 13
- „ The ABC of Evolution [\$1.50 Putnam] 2/ Watts 20
- MACFARLANE, J. M. Causes & Course of Organic Evolution \$4 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 18
- MACNAMARA, N. C. Evol. & Funct'n of Living Purposive Matter; ill. [I. S. S.] 5/ K. Paul 10
- MARSHALL, Prf. A. Milnes Lects. on the Darwinian Theory; 37 ill. 3/6 c 8° Nutt 94
- METCALF, M. M. Outline of Theory of Organic Evolution \$2.50 (10/6) Macmillan 04
- MITCHELL, Dr H. Winslow Evol. of Life: causes of change in anim. forms; ill. \$1.75 (7/6) Putn. 91
- MIVART, St George Lessons fr. Nature as manif. in Mind & Matter o.p. [pb. 15/] Murray 76
- „ Contemporary Evolution [metaphysical] 7/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 76
- MONTGOMERY, Prf. T. H. Analysis of Racial Descent of Animals [10/6 Bell] \$2.50 Holt, N.Y. 06
- MORGAN, Prf. C. Lloyd Emergent Evolution [Gifford Lects.; \$3.25 Holt] 15/ 8° Williams 23
- „ Animal Behaviour; and Habit & Instinct—*ut* H § 42, s.v. Heredity
- MORGAN, T. H. Critique of Theory of Evol'n; 96 ill. [6/6 O. U. P.] \$1.50 Princet. U. P. 16
- MORSE, H. Where Do We Come From? Is Darwin Correct? 7/6 8° Kegan Paul 11
- MOTTRAM, J. C. Controlled Natural Sel'n & Value Marking 3/6 (\$1.10) Longm. 14
- MÜLLER, Fritz Facts & Figures in Aid of Darwin [tr.]; ill. o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Murray 69
- V. NAEGELI, Carl Mechanico-physiol. Theory of Org. Evol. [tr.] 50c. Op. C't P. C., *Chic.* 98
- NEWMAN, H. H. [ed.] Readings in Evol'n, Genetics, Eug'cs; ill. [25/ Camb. Pr.] \$3.75 Chic. U. P. 21
- OGILVY, A. J. The Elements of Darwinism; ill. 2/6 c 8° Jarrold 01
- ORR, H. B. Theory of Development & Heredity \$1.50 (6/) c 8° Macmillan 93
- OSBORN, H. F. The Origin and Evolution of Life—*ut* H § 42 \$4.50 8° Blakiston, N.Y. 12
- PATTEN, Prf. W. The Evolution of Vertebrates & their Kin \$5 8° Badger, *Boston* 20
- „ The Grand Strategy of Evolution
- PAULIN, G. No Struggle for Exist'ce, no Nat'l Selection [\$1.75 Scrib.] 5/ Clark, *Ed.* 08
- PEARSON, Prf. K. Chances of Death & o'r Studs. in Evol'n—*ut* D § 125 (p. 634)
- „ —in his *The Grammar of Science*, *ut* H § 4
- PEARSON, Norman The Soul & its Story; pl. [\$3 Longman] 10/6 Arnold 16
- POULTON, Prf. E. B. Essays on Evolution: 1889-1907 12/ (\$4) 8° Clar. Pr. 08
- „ Chas. Darwin & the Origin of Species [addresses] 7/6 (\$3) 8° Longman 09
- REDFIELD, C. L. Dynamic Evol'n: evol. & degener'n \$1.50 (6/) Putnam 14
- ROLLESTON, T. W. Parallel Paths: study in biol., ethics, art 5/ c 8° Duckworth 08
- ROMANES, Dr G. Scientific Evid'ces of Organic Evol'n [Nature Ser.] 2/6 Macmillan 82
- „ Darwin & after Darwin, 3 Pts. [Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.*] Longm. [92-7] 00-5
- „ Pt. i: *The Darw. Theory*, 125 ill., 10/6 (\$4); ii: *Post-Darw. Questions; Heredity and Utility*, 6 ill., 10/6 (\$1.50); iii: *Do.; Isolation and Physiolog. Selection*, 5s. (\$1).
- „ Essays, ed. Prf. C. Lloyd Morgan—*ut* H § 42, s.v. Collected Essays
- ROYAL SOC.: Repts. to Evol'n Committee, i: *Experim's of Bateson & Miss E. R. Saunders* 10/ 8° Roy. Soc. 03
- RUSSELL, Dav. Evol'n of Continuity in Nat'l World; ill. 15/ Allen & U. 22
- SALSBY, Dr C. W. Evolution, the Master Key—*ut* C § 62 [on Spencer's theories] 1/ c 8° Jack, *Ed.* 05
- „ Organic Evolution
- SCHMIDT, Oscar Doctr. of Descent & Darw. [tr.]; ill. [I. S. S.] 5/ K. Paul [75] 05
- SCHMUCKER, S. C. The Meaning of Evolution; ill. 75c. c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. [13] 22
- SCOTT, W. B. Theory of Evol'n w. spec. ref. to Evidence \$1 (4/6) Macmillan 17
- SCOULLER, J. Darwinian Fallacies 3/6 c 8° Simpkin 05

- SCOULLER, J. Law of Evolution : its true philosophical basis 3/6 d 8° Simpkin [04] 05
- SELLARS, R. W. Evolutionary Naturalism \$2.50 (12/6) 8° Op. C't Pb. Co., Chic. 22
- 'SEMI-DARWINIAN, A.' Doubts about Darwinism 3/6 (\$1.25) 8° Longman 03
- SEMON, R. W. Mneme; and Mnemic Psychology [trs.]—*ut* H § 47*
- SLEEPER, GEO. W. Some Recent Lectures 8° W. M. Bense, printer, Boston 49
A prob. spurious pamph. (pr'd ? 1913), purport'g to have been pr't'd 1849. 'Anticipates' discuss. in con. w. evol'n germ-theory of disease, etc. (*v. Times* 26th May, 1914).
- SPENCER, Herb. Rejoinder to Weismann—*ut* H § 42 : for his bks. on evol. philos. *v.* C § 62
- STIRLING, Dr J. H. Darwinianism : Workmen & Work [\$3 Scribner] 10/6 8° Clark, Ed. 94
Acc. of Thos. Erasm., R.W., and Chas. DARWIN. Rejects D.'s theory, but admits a theory more 'acc. to HEGEL'.
- THOMAS, W. Cave Cosmic Ethics : mathem. theory of evol'n 10/6 8° Smith & E. 96
- THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. The Bible of Nature [Bross Lects.] 4/6 c 8° Clark, Ed. 09
- " Darwinism & Human Life ; ill. [lects ; \$2 Holt] 5/ Melrose [09] 19
- " —in his System of Animate Nature, 2 v., *ut* H § 42 [Gifford Lects.]
- " +GEDDES (Prf. P.) Evolution [Home University Lib., 50 c. Holt, N.Y.]
- TYNDALL, Jno. iAddress to British Association at Belfast : 1874 4/6 Longman [74]
- DE VARIGNY Dr Hy. Experimental Evolution [Nature Ser.] 5/ (\$1.50) c 8° Macmillan 92
- WALLACE Dr A. Russel Contrib's to Theory of Nat. Sel'n & Trop. Nat. 6/ (\$2) Macm. [91] 95
Repr., w. alter'n's, of *Contr's to Th. of Nat. Sci.* (1870) and *Tropical Nature* (1878) [2 ess. omitted], w. 2 new chs.
- " Darwinism : expos'n of theory of nat'l sel'n ; ill. 7/6 (\$2.25) Macm. [89] 12
- " Studies, Scientific & Social, 2 v. ; ill. 18/ (\$5) c 8° Macmillan 00
- Vol. i : *Earth-studies* (geolog. essays) ; *Descr. Zoology* ; *Plant-Distrib.* ; *Animal Distrib.* ; *Theory of Evol.* ; *Anthropol.* ; ii : (Social) *Educatl.* ; *Political* ; *Land Probl.* ; *Ethical* ; *Sociological*.
- " The World of Life ; ill. [\$3.50 Moffat] 6/ Chapman [10] 14
'Summarizes and completes my half-cent. of thought and wk. on the Darw. theory of evol'n.' Wr. in his 88th year : fresh, stimulating, clear.
- " Island Life, H § 62 ; Geogr. Distrib'n, H § 71 ; Malay Archip., H § 103
- WALSTON, Sir C. [WALDSTEIN] Harmonism & Conscious Evol'n [\$6 Macm.] 21/ Murray 22
- WASMANN, Fr E. [R.-C.] Mod. Biol. & Theory of Evol. [tr.] [Herder, *St. L.*] 21/ K. Paul [10] 23
- WATSON, J. A. S. Evolution ; ill. [grounds for belief in ; \$2 Stokes] 5/ Jack., Ed. 15
- WEISMANN, Prf. A. Studies in Theory of Descent [tr.], 2 v., 8 col. pl. 40/ Low 82
Shows w. gt. clearness how more promin. char'cs of cert. anim's may have devel. und. nat'l sel'n.
- " The Evolution Theory [tr.], 2 v. ; ill. [\$8.50 Longm.] 32/ r 8° Arnold 04
- WILEY, Prf. A. Convergence in Evolution ; ill. [\$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Murray 11
On indep. devel. in anim's along similar lines result'g in resemblances not due to ancestry.
- WILSON, Dr Andr. Chapters on Evolution ; 259 ill. [popular] 7/6 c 8° Chatto [81] 83
- Astronomy in relation to Evolution** —*v.* H § 21
- Colour in Nature ; Mimicry**
- BATESON, W. —in his Materials for Study of Variation, *ut inf.*, *s.v.* Species
- BEDDARD, Prf. F. E. Animal Coloration ; ill. & 4 col. pl. [\$3.50 Macm.] 10/6 8° Sonnenschein 92
- BONAVIA, Dr E. —in his Studies in Evol. of Animals, *ut sup.* [mainly on Col'n]
- HOGBEN, L. T. The Pigmentary Effector System ; 17 ill. 10/6 8° Oliver, Ed. 24
- NEWBIGIN, Dr Marion I. Colour in Nature : a study in biology 7/6 c 8° Murray 98
On devel. of colour in pl'ts & groups of anim's fr. protozoa to birds and beasts.
- POLLOCK, Sir Montagu Light & Water, ill. 10/6 8° Bell 03
A study of reflexion and colour in river, lake, and sea.
- POULTON, Dr E. B. Colours of Animals : meaning & use ; 66 ill. [I. S. S.] 5/ K. Paul [90]
- " —in his Essays on Evolution *ut sup.*
- STIGAND, Cpt. C. H. —in his Hunting the Elephant in Africa, *ut* I § 147
- THAYER, Ger. H. [art.] Concealing-color'n in Animal Kingdom ; ill. (25/) 4° Macm. [10] 18
Expos'n (fr. artist's pt. of view) of ABBOTT THAYER's views upon 'obliterative' coloration ; Beautifully ill. by col. pl. and photos.
- WALLACE, Dr A. Russel —in his Tropical Nature
- WATSON, E. R. Colour in rel. to Chem. Constit'n ; 66 ill. (1 col.)—*ut* H § 18***
- Nomenclature** : RIDGWAY (R.) Nomencl. of Colours f. Naturalists ; 17 pl. \$4 Best. 86

- Animals*: ROOSEVELT + HELLER—*in* Life Hist's of Afr. Game Anim's, *ut* H § 99
Octopus: COWDRY (E. V.) Color Ch'ges of Oct. Vulg.; 53 pl. \$1 Toronto U. P. 11
Guinea-pigs, Mice —*v.* H § 42, *s.v.* Heredity
Insects
 ELTRINGHAM, H. African Mimetic Butterflies; 10 col. pl. 50/ (\$15) r 4° O. U. P. 10
 Descr's and ill. of inst'ces of mimetic rhopalocera of Ethiop. reg'n, w. explan. of Müller and Batesian theory.
 ENTEMAN, W. M. Coloration in Polistes \$1 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 04
 HAASE, Dr Erich Researches on Mimicry as Basis of a Natural Classif. of the Papilionidae [tr.], 2
 Pts.; col. pl. 4° Nägele, Stuttgart 98—
 JOHNSON, R. H. Determine Evol. in Col.-patt. of Lady-beetles \$1 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 10
 MAYER, A. G. On Colour and Colour-patterns of Moths & Butterflies; 10 pl. 75c. U.S.A. 97
 „ Effects of Nat. Sel. on Col.-patt'ns of Lepid.; 2 pl. 75c. Inst. of Arts, Brookl. 02
 PUNNETT, R. C. Mimicry in Butterflies; 16 pl. (12 col.) [\$4.50 Macm.] 15/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 15
 SHELFORD, V. E. Color & Col.-pattern Mechanism of Tiger Beetles; 32 pl. (3 col.) \$2 4° Illin. U. P. 17
 TOWER, W. L. Devel. of Colors & Col. patt'ns of Coleoptera \$1 8° Chic. U. P. 03
 TUTT, J. W. Melanism & Melano-chroism in Brit. Lepidoptera o.p. [pb. 2/6] Sonnenschein 91
 VAN WATTENWYL, B. Observation on the Coloration of Insects [tr.] Engelmann, Lpz. 97
 Nine beautifully col. pl. (118 figs.), w. brief l'rpr by an emin. orthopterist, cont'g his observ'ns, classified. Finds laws wh. have no connection w. care for preserv'n of species.
Flowers: ALLEN (Grant) Colour of Flowers in Br. Flora 3/6 Macm. 82
 DELITSCH, F. The Iris: colour & flowers [tr.] 6/ 8° Edin. 89
 HERVEY, E. W. Obs'ns on Colors of Flowers & Leaves 40c. Auth. New Bedford, Mass. 99
Evol'n of Bird-song —*v.* H § 95, of Consciousness, H § 47*; Degeneration, H § 43*; Disease and Evol., H* § 49
Environment: —*v.* also F § 2 (p. 1079)
 ADAMI, J. G. —*in* his Med'l Contrib's to Study of Evol., *ut sup.* [adaptation]
 ADAMSON, J. E. The Individual & his Environ'm't [educ. adjustm't] 14/ (\$4.50) Longm. 21
 BORRADALE, Dr L. A. The Animal & its Envr.; 430 ill. (4 cols.) [\$5 O. U. P.] 18/ Frowde & H. 23
 BRISTOL, L. M. Social Adaptation: as a theory of soc. progr. \$2 Harv. U. P. 15
 BUXTON, Dr P. A. Animal Life in Deserts: fauna in rel. to envrt.; ill. 10/6 Arnold 23
 CONKLIN, Prf. E. G. Heredity & Environ'm't in Devel. of Man—*ut* H § 42, *s.v.* Heredity
 CRILE, G. W. Man—an Adaptive Mechanism \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Macmillan 16
 DAVIES, G. R. Social Environment 50c. c 8° McClurg, Chicago 17
 DIXON, Prf. R. B. Racial History of Man; ill. \$6 (25/) 8° Scribner 23
 FEBVRE (L.) + BATAILLON Geog. Introd. to History [tr.]; maps [Knopf, N.Y.] 16/ K. Paul 25
 HALDANE, Dr J. S. Organism & Environ'm't as ill. by Physiol. of Breath'g
 [5/6 O. U. P.] \$1.25 Yale U. P. 17
 HENDERSON, Prf. L. S. The Fitness of Environment \$1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 13
 An inquiry into the biological significance of the properties of matter.
 HOWARD, O. J. R. The World About Us: study in geog. envirt 2/6 (\$1) O. U. P. 22
 HUNTINGDON, Ellsworth Character of Races: modif'n by envirt; ill. (25/) Scribner 24
 „ + CUSHING (S. W.) Principles of Human Geography—*v. inf.*
 KIRCHHOFF, Prf. A. Man & Earth [tr.]—*ut* E § 2 (p. 802)
 KOLLER, A. H. The Theory of Environment, Pt. i \$1 8° Banta Pb., Menasha, Wis. 18
 MORGAN, Prf. C. L. Eugenics & Environment—*ut* H § 43*
 NEWBIGIN, Dr Marion I. Frequentated Ways; ill. [\$3.50 Houghton, B.] 15/ 8° Const. 22
 Land-forms, climates, veget'n of W. Europe in relation to life of man.
 OSBORN, H. F. Continuous Origin of Cert. Unit Characters [palaeontological] \$1 L'cott, Phila. 12
 „ Orig. & Evol'n of Life—*ut* H § 42 [action, reaction, interaction of energy]
 PELL, C. E. The Law of Births & Deaths—*ut* H § 42, *s.v.* Fertility
 RITCHIE, Jas. Influence of Man on Animal Life in Scotland—*ut* H § 102
 SEMPER, Karl Nat. Cond's as they Affect Anim. Life; ill. [I. S. S.] 5/ K. Paul [81] 99
 SHALER, Prf. N. S. Nature & Man in America—*ut* H § 25

- SUNDSTROEM, E. S. Stud's on Ad'n of Man to High Altit's, 6 Pts. 95c. Calif. U. P. 19
 THOMSON, H. M. Environment & Efficiency 2/ (75c.) c 8° Longman 13
 THORPE, M. R. [ed.] Organic Adaptation to Envir't; ill. [by 8 wrs.; 18/ O. U. P.] \$4 Yale U. P. 24
 VON ENGELN, O. D. Inheriting the Earth: geog. factor in nat'l dev't \$2 (9/) Macmillan 22
 WALLACE, A. Russel Social Environment & Moral Progress [\$1.25 Funk] 3/6 Cassell 13
 „ —in his Island Life, *ut* H § 62 [v. note there]
 WOODRUFF, C. E. Effects of Tropical Light on White Men \$2.50 8° Rebman, N.Y. 05
Palaeozoic: CASE (Ermine C.) Environment of Vertebrate Life in the Late Palaeozoic in N. America; ill. \$3 4° Carnegie Inst., Wgn.19
Adaptation —v. Species, *inf.*; *Frontiers*—v. F § 2 (p. 1078)

Anthropogeography (Human Geography)

- BRUNHES, Jean Human Geography [tr.]; 146 ill. & 77 maps [\$5 Rand, Ch.] 21/ Harrap [20] 24
 FAIRGRIEVE (J.) + YOUNG Human Geographies, Bks. i-iii [schl.-bks.] 2/9, 3/, 3/6 Philip
 FEBVRE (L.) + BATAILLON Geogr. Introduction to History [tr.]—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Environment
 HUNTINGTON (E.) + CUSHING. Princ's of Human Geogr. [21/ Chapm.] \$3.50 Wiley, N.Y. [20] 22
 LYDE, L. W. Man in Many Lands: geogr. control [65c. Macm.] 2/6 Black 10
 NEWBIGIN, Dr Marion I Human Geography: chfly. Mediterr. lands 5/ Christopher 24
 SKEATS, E. G. Principles of Geography, Physical & Human 6/6 c 8° Clar. Pr. 23

Ethical and Theistic Bearings; Teleology —v. A § 6 (p. 15), § 131; C § 70. Additions:—

- BONNEY, Prf. T. G. Present Rel'ns of Science & Religion [\$1.50 Revell] 5/ R. Scott 13
 BOSANQUET, Dr B. The Meaning of Teleology 1/ (40c.) 8° O. U. P. 06
 BURROUGHS, J. Accepting the Universe [11/ Constable] \$2 Houghton, Bost. 20
 COULTER, J. M. + M. C. Where Evolution & Religion Meet \$1.25 c 8° Macmillan 24
 DRIESCH, H. Hist. & Theory of Vitalism [tr.]—*ut* H § 42, *s.v.* Origin of Life
 FAWCETT, G. Dougl. Divine Imagining: first princ's of philos. 15/ (\$5) Macmillan 21
 GELEY, Gust. From the Unconscious to the Conscious [tr.]—*ut* H § 47*
 HARDWICK, J. C. Religion & Science: fr. Galileo to Bergson [\$3 Macm.] 8/ S.P.C.K. 20
 HENDERSON, T. L. The Order of Nature [6/6 O. U. P.] \$1.50 8° Harvard Univ. Pr. 17
 HILL, O. A. Psychology & Natural Theology \$3.50 Macmillan, N.Y. 21
 HOBHOUSE, Prf. T. L. Development & Purpose 10/ (\$3.25) 8° Macmillan 13
 KIDD, Dr Walt. Design in Nature's Story [teleological] 3/6 Nisbet 00
 KIMBALL, J. C. [Unit.] The Ethical Aspects of Evolution \$1.25 c 8° Am. Unit. Ass., Bost. 13
 „ Romance of Evol. & Relation to Religion \$1.25 Am. Unit. Ass., Bost. 13
 LANE, Hy. H. Evolution & the Christian Faith [9/ O. U. P.] \$2 Princet. U. P. 23
 LEE, J. W. The Religion of Science \$1.50 c 8° Revell, N.Y. 12
 LODGE, Sir Oliver The Making of Man [optimistic evol'n!] 3/6 Hodder [24] 24
 McDOWALL, Rev. S. A. Seven Doubts of a Biologist 1/ (40c.) 8° Longman 17
 „ Evol. & Need of Atonem't, 4/6; Evol. & Spirit. Lib. 6/ Camb. Pr. [12] 14; 15
 „ Evolution & Doctrine of the Trinity 9/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 18
 „ Evolution, Knowledge, & Revelation [Macm., N.Y.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 24
 MERZ, J. T. Religion & Science [\$1.75 Scribner] 5/ 8° Blackwood 16
 MUCKERMANN, H. [R.-C.] Attitude of Catholics tow. Darwinism [tr.] — \$1 Herder, St. Louis [06] 19
 OSBORN, Prf. H. F. Evolution & Religion 75c. c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 23
 PETTIGREW, Prf. J. Bell Design in Nature, 3 v.; 2,000 ill. 63/ (\$16) Longman 09
 By one 'wholly opposed to the theory of irritability and its ally, extraneous stimulation, as applied to plants and animals'. Deals also w. psychol., physics, and chemistry; and sees Design everywhere.
 SHEARMAN, J. N. Natural Theology of Evolution [\$3.50 Dutton] 10/6 Allen & Unwin 15
 SHEBBEARE, C. J. Challenge of the Universe [teleological; \$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 S.P.C.K. 18
 SLATER, Thos. [R.-C.] Christ & Evolution [\$2 Herder, St. L.] 5/ c 8° Burns & O. 23
 TYRRELL, Geo. [1861-1909] —in his Letters, ed. Maude Petre [\$7 Dutton] 16/ Unwin 20
 UNWIN, ERN. E. Religion & Biology [\$1.75 Doran] 6/ c 8° Swarthmore Pr. 22
 WALLACE, Dr A. Russel —in his The World of Life, *ut* H § 42

- WINDLE, Sir Bertr. C. [R.-C.] Science & Morals & Other Essays [\$2.75 Kenedy] 7/ Burns & O. 20
 ZAHM, J. A. Evolution & Dogma \$2 8° Daleiden Co., Chic.
 " Science & the Church \$1.50 8° Daleiden Co., Chic.

Expression ; Physiognomy

- BELL, Sir Chas. Anat. & Philos. of Expr'n [in conn. w. fine arts, Bohn's Lib.] 5/ Bell [06] 77
 CLELAND, Prf. J. Evolution, Expression, & Sensation 5/ c 8° Macmillan 81
 DARWIN, C. Express'n of Emot'ns in Man & Anim's, ed. F. Darwin; ill. 2/6 Murr. [72] 04
 FOSBROKE, G. E. Character Qualities Outlined & Related; ill. \$2.50 (12/6) Putnam 23
 " Character Revelations of Mind & Body; ill. \$2.50 (12/6) Putnam 22
 KRETSCHMER, Dr E. —in his Physique & Character [tr.], ut **H** § 47*, s.v. Behaviour
 LAVATER, J. C. Essays on Physiognomy [tr.]; 103 pl. [abridged] 12/6 Ward & Lock [1793] 82
 MANTEGAZZA, P. Physiognomy & Expression [tr.]; ill. [\$1.25 Scrib.] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott [90]
 STANTON, M'y O. Encyclopædia of Face & Form Reading; ill. \$7 Davis, Phila. [90] 22
 First ed. (1890) pb. sub tit. 'A System of Pract. and Scientific Physiognomy'.
 STEWART, A. Our Temperaments 15/ 8° Lockwood [86] 87
 WARNER, Dr Fcs. Physical Express'n: modes & principles [I. S. S.] 5/ Kegan Paul [85] 85
 VIVANTE, L. Intelligence in Expression [tr.] 10/6 8° Daniel 25

Man : Descent (Evolution) of —v. also **A** § 6 (pp. 15-6)

- ARMITAGE, F. P. Diet & Race: anthropological essays: diagrs. 7/6 (\$2.25) 8° Longm. 22
 BAITSELL, G. A. [ed.] Evolution of Man [ser. of lects.; 15/ O. U. P.] \$3 8° Yale U. P. 22
 CALDERWOOD, Prf. H. Evolution & Man's Place in Nature 10/ (\$3.25) 8° Macmillan [93] 96
 CHURCHWARD, A. Orig. & Evol'n of Hum. Race; ill. [\$12.50 Macm.] 45/ Allen & Unwin 22
 CONKLIN, E. G. Direction of Human Evolution [12/6 O. U. P.] \$2.50 8° Scribner, N. Y. 21
 DARWIN, Chas. Descent of Man & Sel'n in rel. to Sex—ut sup.
 DUCKWORTH, Dr W. L. H. Morphology & Anthropology, v. i [\$3 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. [04] 15
 GASKELL, Dr W. H. The Origin of Vertebrates 21/ (\$6) 8° Longman 08
 HAECKEL, Prf. Ern. Hist. of Evol [tr. Im Thurn], 2 v.; ill. (some col.)

[\$5 Appl.] 32/ Kegan Paul [79] 83

- " The same [tr. J. McCabe], 2 v.; 28 pl. & 512 ill. [\$5 Putn.] 42/ r 8° Watts [05] 10
 Latter is tr. fr. 5th Germ. (1'gely revised) ed. Vol. i: deals w. hist. of subj. and forms compend. of embryol.; ii discusses evol. of race in light of compar. anat. and paleont., w. chs. on evol'n. of partic. organs (of sense, reprod'n, nerve, etc.).

- " The same, vol. i: Human Embryol. [tr. McCabe]: Pop. Ed. [378 pp.] 2/6 Watts 23

- " The Last Link [tr.] [\$1 Macmillan] 2/6 c 8° Black [99] 99

- LODGE, Sir Oliver J. The Making of Man 3/6 c 8° Hodder [24] 24

- MIVART, St. George Man & Apes: quest's on affinity & origin; ill. o.p. [pb. 6/] W. H. Allen 73

- MORRIS, Chas. Man & his Ancestor \$1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macmillan 00

- NORDAU, Max Morals & the Evol'n of Man [tr.] [morality is biological] 10/6 Cassell 22

- READ, Carveth The Origin of Man & of his Superstit'ns [\$6 Macm.] 18/ 8° Camb. Pr. 20

Diff'ces bet. man and apes traceable to his adopt'n of flesh-diet. Four-fifths of bk. on Magic, totemism, etc.

- REICHARDT, Dr E. N. The Significance of Ancient Religions in rel. to Human Evol'n & Brain Development; 7 pl. [\$4 Dodd] 12/6 G. Allen 12

- REID, G. G. Archdall Present Evolution of Man—ut **H** § 42 [chfly. organic]

- SCHMIDT, Oscar —in his Mammalia in rel. to Primeval Times [tr], ut **H** § 99

- SMITH, Prf. G. Elliot The Evolution of Man; 19 ill. 8/6 8° O. U. P. 24

- SONNTAG, C. F. Morphol. & Evol'n of the Apes & Man—ut **H** § 100

- TYLER, Prf. J. M. The Whence & Whither of Man \$1.25 (6/) c 8° Appleton 09

- WIEDERSHEIM, Prf. R. Structure of Man: index to past hist. [tr.]; 105 ill. 8/ (\$2) 8° Macm. 95

- Antiquity of Man —v. **H** § 100; *Anthropoid Apes*, **H** § 99; *Primitive Man*, **F** § 5 (pp. 1085 sqq.)

Matter : Evolution of —v. **H** § 15****Mental Evolution** —v. **C** § 71 (p. 455). Additions—v. also **H** § 77, **H** § 47*, s.v. Intelligence

- HOBHOUSE, Prf. L. T. The Mind in Evolution—ut **C** § 71 (erroneously prtd. 'and' for 'in'): new ed. 10/ Macm. [01] 15

- " Morals in Evolution 10/6 Chapman [06] 15

- MIVART, St George The Origin of Human Reason 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 90
- Plant-life (Evolution of)** —*for Fossil Botany v. H § 52*
- BEWES, Dr J. W. Plant Forms & their Evol'n in S. Africa; ill. 12/6 8° Longman 25
- BOWER, Prf. F. O. Origin of a Land Flora; ill. [aquatic ancestry] 18/ (\$5.50) Macm. 08
- CAMPBELL, Prf. D. H. Lectures on the Evolution of Plants \$1.25 (4/6) c 8° Macmillan 99
- " Plant Life & Evolution: ill. \$1.60 c 8° Holt, N. Y. 11
- HENSLOW, Rev. G. Orig. of Floral Structures; ill.—*ut H § 50, s.v. Fertilization*
- KEEBLE, F. Plant-animals—*ut inf., s.v. Symbiosis*
- MASSEE, Geo. Evolution of Plant Life: Lower Forms; ill. 2/6 c 8° Methuen 91
- REID, Clement The Origin of the British Flora [palaeontological] 8° 99
- SCOTT, Dr D. H. Evolution of Plants; ill. [Home Univ. Lib.; 50c. Holt] 1/ Williams 11
- " Extinct Plants & Probl's of Evolution; 64 ill. 10/6 (\$4) Macmillan 24
- SEWARD, A. C. Links w. the Past in the Plant World—*ut H § 52*
- Fruits*: BAILEY (L. H.) Sketch of Ev. of our Nat. Fruits \$2 Macm., N.Y. 98
- Heredity in Plants* —*v. H § 42, s.v. Heredity*
- Sex; Love** —*v. H § 47*****
- Sociology (Evolution and Biology in rel. to)** —*v. D § 125 (p. 635). Additions:—*
- ALEXANDER, F. M. Man's Supreme Inheritance—*ut H § 47*, s.v. Consciousness*
- CARR-SAUNDERS, A. M. Population Problem: study in human evol'n—*ut H § 43*
- CHAPIN, F. S. Introd. to Study of Social Evolution \$2 Century Co., N.Y. 13
- CHAPIN, H. D. Heredity & Child Culture [6/ Routledge] \$2.50 c 8° Dutton, N.Y. 22
- CONN, H. W. Social Heredity & Social Evolution \$1.50 Abingdon Pr., N.Y. 14
- CURTIS, W. C. Science & Human Affairs: fr. pt. of v. of biol. 15/ 8° Bell 22
- DENDY, Dr A. Animal Life & Human Progress 10/6 Constable 19
- " Biological Foundations of Society; ill. 7/6 Constable 24
- FORD, H. J. Natural History of the State \$1 Princeton Univ. Pr. 15
- HILL, G. C. Heredity & Selection in Sociology 12/6 8° Black 07
- HOLMES, S. J. Trend of the Race: study of pres. tendencies in biol. developm't of civilized mankind 18/ 8° Constable 22
- HUNTINGTON, Ellsworth World-Power & Evol'n—*ut F § 2 (p. 1079): new ed. \$3 (12/6)*
- KELLER, A. G. Societal Evolution \$1.50 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 15
- KROPOTKIN, Pr'ce P. A. Mutual Aid: a factor in evol'n—*ut D § 126 (p. 645)*
- LLURIA, E. Super-Organic Evolution: nature & social probl. 7/6 Williams 10
- MCKIM, W. D. Heredity & Human Progress \$1.50 (6/) c 8° Putnam 20
- MAUDSLEY, Dr H. Organic to Human: psychological & sociological—*ut H § 47**
- MONSARRAT, K. W. Health & the Human Spirit: a biol. study 5/ Murray 23
- PARKER, G. H. Biology & Social Problems \$1.10 c 8° Houghton, Bost. 14
- PEABODY (J. E.) + HUNT (A. E.) Biology & Human Welfare; ill. (8/) Macmillan 24
- WALLACE, Dr A. R. Social Environm't & Moral Progress [\$1.25 Funk] 3/6 Cassell 13
- Species (Origin of); Variation; Groups; Adaptation** —*v. also H § 42, s.v. Heredity*
- ALLEN, J. A. Ontogenetic & other Variations in musk-oxen; ill. r 4° Am. Mus. N. Hist. 14
- BATESON, Wm. Materials for the Study of Variation 21/ (\$6.50) 8° Macmillan 94
- " Mainly on discontinuity in orig. of species, upon wh. theory the bk. is an attack.
- " —*in his Problems of Genetics, ut H § 42, s.v. Heredity*
- CUNNINGHAM, J. T. Hormones & Heredity: evol'n of adaptations & of species; ill. (some col.) [\$6 Macm.] 24/ 8° Constable 21
- DARWIN, Chas. The Origin of Species; and Variation, *ut sup.*
- DAVENPORT, C. B. Statist. Meth's w. spec. ref. to Var'n [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley N.Y. [99] 13
- DEPÉRET, C. Transform'ns of Anim. World [tr.] [I.S.S.; \$1.75 Applet.] 5/ Kegan Paul 09
- DEWAR (D.) + FINN The Making of Species; 15 ill. [anti-Darwinian] 7/6 \$2.50 Lane 09
- HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. On the Origin of Species [\$1 Appleton] 1/ 12° Dent [] 06
- LLOYD, Prf. R. E. Growth of Groups in Anim. K'gdom; 2 col. pl. 5/ (\$1.75) c 8° Longman 13

- LLOYD, Prf. R. E. What is Adaptation ? 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Longman 15
 LOCK, Dr R. H. Recent Progr. in Study of Var'n, Heredity, Evol. 7/6 Murray 06
 MASTERS, Dr M. T. Vegetable Teratology—*ut* H § 50
 MIVART, St George On the Genesis of Species *o.p.* [pb. 9/] c 8° Macmillan [71] 71
 MORGAN, T. H. Evolution & Adaptation \$3 (12/6) 8° Macmillan 03
 PASCOE, Fcs. P. The Darwinian Theory of the Origin of Species 5/ p. 8° Gurney 91
 RODWAY, Jas. —in *his* In the Guiana Forest, *ut* E § 61 (p. 1045)
 VERNON, Dr H. M. Variation in Anims. & Plants [I. S. S.] \$1.75 Applet.] 5/ Kegan Paul 03
 WALLACE, Dr A. Russel —in *his* Contrib's to Theory of Nat'l Selection, *ut sup.*
 WEISMANN, A. On Germin. Sel'n as Source of Definite Variat'n [tr.] 50c. Op. C't P. C., *Chic.* 96
 WILLIS, J. C. Age & Area : geogr. dist. & orig. of species—*ut* H § 71
 Mutation : DE VRIES (H.) Species & Varieties [tr.] \$5 Op. C't Pb. Co., *Ch.* [05] 24
 „ Mut'n Theory : experim's & obs'ns [tr.], 2 v. ; col. pl. [36/ K. Paul] \$8 Op. C't P. C., *Chic.* 09
 FROST, H. B. Mutation in Matthiola \$1.50 4° Calif. U. P. 19
 GATES, Dr R. Ruggles Mut'n Factor in Evol. w. ref. to Oenothera —*ut* H § 42, *s.v.* Heredity
 „ Mutations & Evolution [\$3.25 Macm.] 6/ Wheldon [15] 21
Natural Selection ; Survival of Fittest
 BAILEY, Prf. Liberty H. The Survival of the Unlike \$2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 96
 Coll. of terse addresses devoted to Domestic Plants : vegetables, flowers, fruits (esp. tomato, strawberry).
 COPE, Prf. E. D. The Origin of the Fittest : essays on evolution ; ill. \$3 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 86
 MOTTRAM, J. C. Controlled Natural Selection & Value Marking 3/6 (\$1.10) c 8° Longman 14
 PAULIN, George No Struggle for Existence : No Nat'l Selection 5/ Clark, *Ed.* 08
 PYCRAFT, W. P. The Courtship of Animals—*ut* H § 77
 SPENCER, Herb. Rejoinders to Weismann [on nat. sel'n] 1/ c 8° Williams 94
 WALLACE, Dr A. R. Social Environment & Moral Progress—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Sociology
Cladocera : BANTA (A. M.) Sel'n in Clad. on basis of Physiol. Char'r \$2.50 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 21.
Symbiosis ; Co-operation
 CLARKE, Jno. M. Organic Dependence & Disease ; ill. [12/6 O. U. P.] \$3 8° Yale U. P. 21
 KEEBLE, F. Plant-Animals ; ill. [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 10
 REINHEIMER, H. Evolution by Co-operation [\$1.25 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 13
 „ Evolution at the Crossways 6/ c 8° Daniel 24
 „ Survival of Reproduction 7/6 8° Watkins 10
 „ Symbio genesis : the universal law of evol'n 10/6 8° Knapp, *Kingst.-o-T.* 15
 „ Symbiosis : socio-physiol. : study of evol'n 15/ Headley 20
 „ Symbiosis v. Cancer 5/ c 8° Headley 22
Teeth ; Vertebrae
 BALKWILL, F. H. [dentist] Testimony of Teeth to Man's Place in Nature [theistic] 6/ c 8° K. Paul 93
 GREGORY, W. K. Orig. & Evol'n of Human Dentition ; ill. \$6.50 8° Williams, *Baltim.* 22
 OSBORN, Prf. H. F. Evolution of Mammalian Molar Teeth ; ill. \$2.75 (14/) Scribner 08
 STARR, Dr O. Lamarck-Darwinism & Dental Disease ; 12 ill. 21/ r 8° Routledge 25
 WILLISTON, S. W. The Evolution of Vertebrae 50c. Chicago U. P. 18
Use and Disuse (Effects of) —*v.* H § 42, *s.v.* Heredity

43* : EUGENICS

- Bibliography* : HOLMES (S. J.) Bibliogr. of Eugenics [30/ Wheldon] \$5 Calif. U. P. 24
 ALDRICH, M. A., *etci* Eugenics : twelve university lectures \$2 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 14
 BAILEY, E. H. The Prenatal Epoch \$3 8° McKay, *Phila.* 18
 BAKER, L. H. Race Improvement \$1 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 12
 BATESON, W. Biological Fact & the Structure of Society 1/ (35c.) Clar. Pr. 12
 BEALE, O. C. [ed.] Racial Decay [opposed to birth control] 5/ 4° Fifield 12

- CASTLE, W. E. Genetics & Eugenics : f. studts. & breeders ; ill. [O.U.P.] \$3 Harv. U. P. [16] 21
 „ *etci* Heredity & Eugenics ; 98 ill. [by 5 wrs. ; 10/ Camb. Pr.] \$2.50 Chic. U. P. 12
 CHESTERTON, G. K. Eugenics & other Evils 6/ c 8° Cassell 22
 CONN, H. W. Social Heredity & Social Evolution—*ut* H § 42
 DAVENPORT, Dr C. B. Heredity in rel. to Eugenics [*v. also* H § 47*, *s.v.* Crime] \$2 Holt, N.Y. 11
 BIOMETRIC LAB. [Univ. Coll., Lond.] Draper Research Mem'rs [most ent. sep.]
 „ *v. pp.* Camb. Pr. *in prg.*
 For Biometrical vols. *v.* H § 42, *s.v.* Biometrics.
 EUGENICS LAB. PUBS. [Univ. Coll., Lond.] [most ent. sep.] *v. pp.* Camb. Pr. 12 *sqq.*, *in prg.*
 Nos. 1-31, 5/ to 45/ ; *Lecture Series*, 1-13, mostly 1/6.
 FORBUSH, W. B. The Coming Generation \$1.50 (6/) c 8° Appleton 12
 GALTON, Sir Fcs. Essays in Eugenics [addresses 1901-8] Eugenics Educ. Soc. 09
 „ Probability the Foundation of Eugenics [Spencer lect. 1907] 1/ (35c.) Clar. Pr. 07
 „ —*in* Sociological Soc's Sociol. Papers, vols. i-ii, *ut* D § 125
 PEARSON (Prf. K.) Life of F. Galton [1822-1911], vol. i [\$6.25 Macm.] 31/ Camb. Pr. 14
 GATES, R. Ruggles Heredity & Eugenics 21/ (\$4.80) 8° Macmillan 23
 HAYCRAFT, Prf. J. B. Darwinism & Race Progr.—*ut* D § 125 (p. 635) [discusses 'survival of unfit']
 HERON, D. Mendelism & Mental Defect, Pt. i [75c. Stechert] 2/ Dulau 13
 HOLMES, Prf. S. J. The Trend of the Race [18/ Constable] \$4 8° Harcourt, N.Y. 21
 „ Studies in Evol'n & Eugenics [12/6 Routledge] \$3 Harcourt, N.Y. 23
 By a convinced (but cautious) eugenist : marked by ripe knowl. and exact statem't.
 INGE, D'n W. R. Eugenics—*in his* Outspoken Essays Ser. ii, *ut* K § 83
 INTERN. EUGENICS CONGR. Probls. in Eugenics, v. i-ii ea. \$2.75 8° Eugenics Rec. Off., Long Isl. 12-3
 „ Scientific Papers, 1921, 2 v. ; ill. *together* \$11 8° Williams, Baltim. 23
 i: *Eugenics, Genetics, and the Family*, \$6 ; ii: *Eugenics in Race, and State*, \$6.
 JEWETT, F. The Next Generation : physiol. of inheritance 75c. (3/6) Ginn 14
 KELLICOTT, Prf. W. E. The Social Direction of Human Evolution \$1.50 c 8° Appleton, N.Y. 11
 KEY, Ellen The Century of the Child \$1.50 (6/) c 8° Putnam 09
 KEY, Wilhelmina M. Heredity & Social Fitness ; ill. \$1.50 4° Carnegie Inst., Wgn. 20
 A study of differential mating in a Pennsylvania family.
 McDougall, Prf. Wm. National Welfare & National Decay 6/ c 8° Methuen 21
 „ Is America Safe for Democracy? [6 lects.] \$1.75 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 21
 MARCH, Norah H. Towards Racial Health ; ill. [\$1.25 Dutton] 4/6 c 8° Routledge [15] 18
 An excellent manual f. training of boys and girls in eugenics, by a leading authority.
 MARCHANT, Sir J. [ed.] Claims of Coming Generation [by var. wrs. ; [\$2.50 Dutton] 6/6 Kegan P. 23
 MORGAN, Prf. C. L. Eugenics & Environment 2/ c 8° Bale 19
 NEWMAN, H. H. [ed.] Readings in Evol'n Genetics & Eugenics—*ut* H § 43
 PEARSON, Prf. K. Darwinism, Medical Progress, & Eugenics 1/ 8° Dulau 12
 POPENOE (P. B.) + JOHNSON (R. H.) Applied Eugenics ; ill. \$2.10 (14/) Macm. 18
 RENTOUL, R. R. Race Culture or Race Suicide ? 7/6 c 8° W. Scott 06
 Enlarged ed. of his *Proposed Steriliz'n of cert. Mental and Physical Degenerates*.
 RHODES, F. A. The Next Generation \$1.50 c 8° Badger, Boston 15
 ROPER, A. G. Ancient Eugenics [Arnold Pr. Ess. ; 85c. O. U. P.] 2/6 Blackwell, Ox. 13
 SADLER, Wm. S. Race Decadence : causes in U.S. [10/6 Routledge] \$2.50 McClurg, Chic. 22
 SALEEBY, Dr C. W. Parenthood & Race Culture [\$2.50 Moffat] 7/6 c 8° Cassell 09
 „ Woman & Womanhood [\$2.50 Kennerley] 10/ 8° Heinemann 12
 „ The Progress of Eugenics [\$1.50 Funk] 5/ c 8° Cassell 14
 „ The Eugenic Prospect : national & racial [\$4 Dodd] 12/6 8° Unwin 21
 SCHARLIEB, Dr Mary Womanhood & Race-regeneration [50c. Moffat] 6d c 8° Cassell 12
 SCHUSTER, Edg. Eugenics [pp. 264] 1/ 12° Collins 13
 SIEMENS, Dr H. W. Race Hygiene & Heredity [tr.] \$2 (5/) c 8° Appleton 24
 SMITH, Edw. J. Race Regeneration 2/6 P. S. King 18
 STAINER, E. Hereditary Transmission of Defects in Man 2/ O. U. P. 10

- Treasury of Human Inheritance, Pts. i-viii [by var. wrs.] 4° Camb. Pr. 12 *sqq.*
i-ii: (Various diseases) 14/; iii: (ditto) 6/; iv: (ditto) 10/; v-vi: *Hæmophilia*, 15/; vii-viii: *Dwarfism*, 57 pl., 15/. Vol. i (8 pts.), w. ref. and indices, 56/6.
- WALTER, H. E. —in his *Genetics* [ut H § 42]: later pp. apply the princ's to man
- WHETHAM, W. C. D. + Cath. D. Heredity & Society [incl's birth-rate] 6/ (\$2) Longm. 12
" + " Family & the Nation: nat'l inher'ce & soc. responsib. 7/6 (\$2.50) Longm. 09
" + " Introduction to Eugenics 1/ (35c.) c 8° Macmillan 12
- Ability**: SCHUSTER (E.) + ELDERTON Inher'ce of Ability [Eug. Lab. mem'rs] 4/ Camb. Pr. 07
- Alcoholism**: BARRINGTON (A.) + PEARSON Extreme Alc'm in Adults [E.L.M.] 4/ Camb. Pr.
ELDERTON (Ethel) + PEARSON (K.) Influ. of Parental Alcoh'm [E.L.M.] 4/ Camb. Pr. [10] 10
HERON, D. Second Study of Extr. Alc'm in Adults [E.L.M.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 12
PEARSON (K.) + ELDERTON Second Study of Parental Alc'm [E.L.M.] 4/ Camb. Pr. 10
- Babies' Weights**: Weight Charts f. Babies: 2 charts [E.L.M.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. [] 22
- Consanguinity**
ARNER, G. B. L. Consang. Marriages in the Amer. Population 75c. Longman, N.Y. 08
GIFFORD, E. W. Californian Kinship Terminology \$4 California Uu. Pr. 22
- Group-marriage, etc.*: *Australia, etc.* —v. F § 5 (pp 1092-3)
Cousins (First): ELDERTON + PEARSON Resembl'ce of 1st Cousins [E.L.M.] 3/6 Camb. Pr.
- Degeneration** —v. H § 47*, s.v. Crime; Delinquency; Vice
- Birth-control**
BARRETT, L'y Conception Control & Effects on Indiv. & Nation [\$1 Dutt.] 2/ Murray 22
BEALE, Dr G. C. Wise Wedlock [on birth-control] 6/ c 8° Health Promotion, Ld. 22
BUREAU, Paul Towards Moral Bankruptcy [tr.] [strongly anti] 16/ 8° Constable 25
DAY, Hy. C. [R.-C.] The New Morality [anti-control] 3/6 c 8° Health, Cranton 24
DRYSDALE, C. Y. Small Family System: is it injurious or immoral? \$1.50 Huebsch, N.Y. 17
" + ELLIS (Havelock) Small or Large Families \$1.50 Cosmop. Pr., N.Y. 21
ELLIS, Havelock —in his *Essays in War-Time*, ut F § 31 (p. 1317)
- HAIRE, Dr Norman Man'l of Contraceptive Technique; ill. Allen & Unwin *in prep.*
INTERNAT. NEO-MALTHUSIAN & BIRTH CONTROL CONF.: Fifth Report 12/6 Heinemann 23
- MARCHANT, Sir Jas. [ed.] The Control of Parenthood [by var. wrs.] 6/ (\$2.50) Putnam 20
- PAUL, Eden + Cedar [eds.] Population & Birth-Control [by var. wrs.] \$3 8° Cosmop. Pr., N.Y. 17
- 'PRIEST OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND (A.)' The Morality of Birth Control [pro-control] 10/6 Bale 24
- ROBINSON, Wm. J. Birth Control: limitation of offspring \$2 8° Cosmop. Pr., N.Y. 22
- ROUT, Ettie A. Safe Marriage: return to sanity [preventive measures] 3/6 Heinemann 22
'At present marriage is easily the most dangerous of all our social institutions.'
- " The Morality of Birth Control 5/ c 8° Lane 25
- SANGER, Marg. H. Woman & the New Race \$2 c 8° Brentano, N.Y. 20
" The Pivot of Civilization [6/ Cape] \$2 c 8° Brentano, N.Y. 22
- SMITH, Wm. H. Children by Chance or by Choice \$4 8° Badger, Bost. 20
- STOPES, Marie C. [D.Sc.] Married Love [ed. W. J. Robinson, \$3 Truth P. C.] 6/ Putn. [18] 25
" Wise Parenthood [seq. to above] 6/ c 8° Putnam [18] 24
" Radiant Motherhood 6/ c 8° Putnam [20] 23
" Contraception (Birth Control): theory, hist., practice; 4 pl. 12/6 Bale 23
- MAUDE (Aylmer) Authorized Life of M. C. Stopes; 12 ill. 5/ Williams 24
- SUTHERLAND, Dr H. G. Birth Control: Xtn. doct. [\$1.75 Kennedy] 6/ Harding 22
" Birth Control Exposed 6/ c 8° Palmer 25
- THOMSON, Prf. J. A. The Control of Life [\$2.50 Holt] 7/6 c 8° Melrose 21
- Fertility** —v. H § 42, s.v. Fertility
- Degeneration** —v. H § 47*, s.v. Crime, etc.; **Heredity**; **Genetics**, H § 42
- Insanity**: HERON (D.) Statist's of Insan'y & Inher'ce [E.L.M.] 3/ Camb. Pr.
- Marriage and Heredity**
DULBERG, Dr J. Marriage & Disease [tr.], ed. Senator + Kaminer \$2.50 Hoeber, N.Y. 09
FAY, Edw. A. Marriages of the Deaf in America \$5 8° Volta Bureau, Wgn. 98

- GULICK, L. H. Morals & Morale \$1 c 8° Assoc. Pr., N.Y. 18
 HERICOURT, Jules —in Our Social Diseases [tr.] [\$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Routl. 20
 MORROW, P. A. Social Diseases & Marriage—*ut* D § 133 (p. 675)
 NISBET, J. F. Marriage & Heredity o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° Ward & Dorney [89] 90
 STRAHAN, Dr S. A. K. Marriage & Disease —*ut* C § 71 (p. 453)
Population ; Birth-rate—*v.* D § 121 (p. 612). Additions :—
 BISSET-SMITH, G. T. The Census & some of its Uses [cens. Act '20] 10/6 8° Green, *Ed.* 21
 CARR-SAUNDERS, A. M. The Population Question : study in hum. evol'n 21/ (\$7) 8° O. U. P. 22
 " Population 2/6 c 8° O. U. P. 25
 COX, Har. The Problem of Population [\$2.50 Putnam] 6/ c 8° Cape 23
 EAST, Prf. E. M. Mankind at the Crossroads [alarmist: a starved world] \$3.50 (16/) Scribner 23
 ELDERTON, E. M. Rep't on Eng. Birth-rate, Pt. i [Eug. Lab. Mem'rs] 9/ Camb. Pr. 14
 HUBBARD, A. J. —in *his* The Fate of Empires—*ut* F § 4 (p. 1082)
 INGE, D'n W. R. The Birth-rate—in *his* Outspoken Essays, Ser. i, *ut* K § 83
 ISAACSON, Edw. The Malthusian Limit 3/6 c 8° Methuen 12
 MARCHANT [Sir] Jas. Birth-rate & Empire 7/6 8° Williams 17
 NAT'L BIRTH-RATE COMM'N The Declining Birth-rate 10/6 8° Chapman 16
 " Problems of Popul'n & Parent'h'd [\$10 Dutton] 25/ 8° Chapman 20
 " Youth & the Race—*ut* H § 47****, *s.v.* Popular Books
 NEWMAN, Dr G. Infant Mortality : a social problem—*ut* D § 121 (p. 614)
 PELL, C. E. The Law of Births & Deaths—*ut* H § 42, *s.v.* Fertility
 REUTER, E. B. Population Problems \$2 (8/6) c 8° Lippincott 23
 SECEROV, S. —in *his* Econ. Phenomena bef. & aft. War—*ut* F § 31 (p. 1306)
 WEBER, A. P. —in *his* Growth of Cities in the 19th Cent. [16/ P. S. King] \$3.50 Columb. U.P. 99
 WHETHAM, W. C. D. + Cath. D. W. The Family & the Nation—*ut* *sup.*
 YULE, G. Udny Fall of the Birth-rate [\$1.60 Macm.] 4/ 8° Camb. Pr. 20
Vital Statistics —*v.* D § 151 (p. 716)
Sterilization
 ADAIR, Mrs. B. A. Human Steriliz'n : social & legisl. aspects \$2.50 Oregon State Lib. 22
 GODDARD, Dr H. H. Sterilization & Segregation [11 pp.] *gratis* Russell Sage Found'n, N.Y. 12
 LAUGHLIN, H. H. Eugenical Sterilization in U.S. ; ill. [a report] \$5 Munic. C't, Chic. 22
Tuberculosis ; Phthisis —*for* Medical Treatises, etc., *v.* H* § 18
 PEARSON, Karl 1st Study of Statistics of Pulm. Tuberc. *in sets only* Camb. Pr. 07
 POPE, E. G. 2nd Study of Statistics of Pulm. Tuberc. 3/ Camb. Pr. 08
 ELDERTON (W. P.) + PERRY (S. J.) 3rd Study of Stat. of Pulm. Tub. 3/ Camb. Pr. 10
 " + " 4th Study of Stat'cs of Pulm. Tub. 3/ Camb. Pr. 14
 GORING, Dr C. Inher'ce of Diathesis of Phthisis & Insan'y 3/ Camb. Pr. 09
 The above 5 books are pub. for the Biometric Laboratory, Univ. Coll., Lond.
Vision : BARRINGTON + PEARSON Inher'ce of Vision [E. L. Mem'rs] 4/ Camb. Pr.

44 : SCIENTIFIC VOYAGES

- Vide also* E § 7 (pp. 809-12). *For* Arctic & Antarctic *v. also* E §§ 68-70 (pp. 1061-5)
Adventure ; Beagle Narr. of Voys. ; 4 v. ; pl. [S. Am. & rd. world] o.p. 8° Murray 39
 i: *First Exped.* (Cpt. P. P. KING), 1826-30 ; ii, iii: *Second Exped.* (Cpt. R. FITZROY), 2 v. ; iv: *Journal* 1832-6 (C. DARWIN) [*v. inf.*].
Alabama [1909-12] : MIKKELSEN (E.) Lost in the Arctic \$5 Doran, N.Y. 13
Albatros : Repts. on Explor'n off W. Coasts of Mex., Cent. & S. Am., & Galapagos Isls. und. Alex.
 Agassiz, Pts. i— Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard 9—
Alert (H.M.S.) [*v.* E § 69] Cruise. By R. W. Coppinger ; 16 pl. [1878-82] 6/ 8° Sonnenschein [83] 86
 Account of four years' dredging operations in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene waters.
 " Rept. on Zool. Coll'ns Indo-Pacific Voy. of *Alert* [1881-2] ; 54 pl. 30/ 8° Br. Mus. 84
Aurora [1911-4] : DAVIS (J. K.) With *Aur.* in Antarctic 18/ r 8° Melrose 19

Australian Antarctic Exped'n [1911-4]

- MAWSON, Sir D. The Home of the Blizzard, 2 v.; ill. 36/ 8° Heinemann 15
Beagle [1832-6] —v. also *Adventure*, *sup.*

- DARWIN, Chas. J'l of Naturalist dur. a Voyage r'd World: ill. 21/ Murray [39] 90
 A handsome ed. of one of the most fascinating books of the kind ever written. Cheap ed. at 7s 6d by Murray.

- Blake [1877-80]: AGASSIZ (Prf. A.) Three Cruises of the *Blake*: contrib'n's to marine thalassography, 2 v.—ut **E** § 7

- British Antarctic Exped.* (H.M.S. *Discovery*) [1907-9]—ut **E** § 70 (p. 1065)

- British Antarctic Exped.* (*Terra Nova*) [1910-3]

- BRIT. MUS. Reports on Br. Ant. Exped.; pl. and ill. 4° Br. Mus. 14-24 in *prg.*
Botany, Pts. 1-3, 9/, '17-23; *Geol.*, Pts. 1-6, 32/6, '14-24; *Zool.*, Pts. 1-38 (8 v.), 255/, '14-24.

- EVANS, E. R. G. R. South with Scott; ill. 10/6 8° Collins 21

- PONTING, H. G. The Great White South; ill. [\$3 McBride] 7/6 8° Duckworth [22] 23

- PRIESTLEY, R. E. Antarctic Adventure: Scott's northern party; ill. 15/ 8° Unwin 14

- Scott's Last Expedition: 2 v.; 30 pl. (18 col.) & 260 ill. 42/ r 8° Smith & Elder 13

Vol. i: Cpt. R. F. Scott's J'l; ii: *Rep'ts of J'y's and Scient. wk.*, ed. Leon HUXLEY. Pop. ed. 7/6 Murray [\$3 Dodd] 23.

- SIMPSON, Dr G. C. The British Antarctic Exped'n: 1910-3; pl. Harrison v.y.

Determinat's of Gravity. C. S. WRIGHT, 7/6, '21.

Glaciology, WRIGHT and R. E. PRIESTLEY 30/, '22.

Meteorology. G. C. SIMPSON, 30/, '24.

Observations in the Aurora, WRIGHT, 7/6, '21.

Physiogr. of McMurdo Sound, G. TAYLOR, 24/, '22.

Terrestrial Magnetism. C. CHREE, 30/, '21.

Zoology, vol. i. C. T. REGAN, 10/6, Brit. Mus. 14.

Other vols and Parts in *prg.*

- Challenger* (H.M.S.) [1872-6] Rep't of Scient. Results of Voy. und. [Sir] G. Nares + Cpt. F. T. Thomson, ed. Sir C. Wyville Thomson & Dr J. Murray [Atlantic] v.p. r 4° Stat. Off. 81-95

Boty., 2v., 55/; *Deep Sea Deposits*, 42/; *Narr. of Voy.* 2v, 138/6; *Meteorol. and Magn.*, 30/; *Physics and Chem.*, 2v, 42/; *Zool.*, 32v, 25/ to 90/.

„

Summary of Scient. Results. By Dr J. Murray, 2 v.; ill. 80/ Stat. Off. 95
 This import. wk. closes the huge ser. of *Rep'ts*, nine-tenths of which are devoted to biology.

- CAMPBELL, L'd G. Log Letters from the *Challenger*; map 6/ c 8° Macm. [76] 77

- MOSELEY, H. N. Notes by the Naturalist on board *Challenger*; ill. 9/ Murray [79] 92

Does for the voyage of the *Challenger* what DARWIN's famous *Naturalist's Voyage* r'd the World does for the *Beagle*.

- SPRY, W. J. J. Cruise of the *Challenger*; ill. [popular] 7/6 c 8° Low [77] 81

- THOMSON, Sir C. Wyville Depths of the Sea; 8 maps & 100 ill. o.p. [pb. 31/6] 8° Macm. [73] 73

Acc. of prel'm. voys. [1868-70] und. direction of W. B. CARPENTER, Gwyn JEFFREYS, and AUTHOR, success of wh. led to despatch of *Challenger*.

„

The Atlantic: prelim. acc. of voy. of *Challenger*, 2 v. 45/ 8° Macm. 77

- WILD, Dr J. J. At Anchor; ill. & 13 col. pl. [narrative of voyage] 73/6 i 4° Marcus Ward 78

- CHILTON, Prf. C. [ed.] Sub-Antarctic Isl's of New Zeal., 2 v. 42/ 4° Phil. Inst., *Canterb.*, N.Z. 10

Exhaustive; well-ill. Rept. on geol., fauna, flora of these islds. Expd. of 1907.

- Curaçoa* (H.M.S.) [1865] Cruise of. By J. L. Brenchley [South Sea Islands] 42/ r 8° Longm. [73] 73

Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes, Mollusca, Insects; with 50 col. pl.

Endeavour (1768-71)

- BANKS, Sir Jos. J'l dur. Cook's 1st Voy.: 1768-71, ed. Sir J. D. Hooker 17/ Macm. 96

„ + SOLANDER (D.) Ill'n's of Boty. of Cook's Voy. rd. Wld., 3 v. 85/ f° 320 pl. Br. Mus. 00-1

Here first pb. *Terra del Fuego*, *Otahite*, *N.Z.*, *Australia*, *Dutch E. I.*, etc. Incl. 's life of SOLANDER.

- Erebus and Terror* (H.M.S.S.) Voyage of, und. Sir J. C. Ross, 7 v.

[Antarctic; 1839-43] o.p. 4° Lovell Reeve 44-47

Boty., 2v.; *Beasts, Rept., Shells, Birds, Crustacea, Fishes, Insects*.

- GOLDER, F. A. Russian Expansion on the Pacific: 1641-1850 21/ 8° Allen & Unwin 14

- GUPPY, Dr H. B. Observ'n's [1896-9] of Naturalist in Pacific, 2 v.; ill. 36/ Macm. 03-6

i: *Vanua Levu, Fiji, phys. and geol. char's*, 15/; ii: *Plant Dispersal*, 21/.

- HEDIN, Dr Sven [ed.] Geograph.—Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse: 1894-7 00

„ Scient. Results of Jy. in Centr. Asia: 1899-1902 £15 4° Stockh. (Dulau) 04-7 in *prg.*

i: *Tarim River* (EDR.); ii: *Lop Nor* (EDR.); iv: (1a) *Meteorologie* (N. ECKHOLM); vi (1): *Zoologie* (W. LECHE), maps, vols. i-ii.

- Herald* (H.M.S.) —v. **E** 70, p. 1064, s.n. Richardson

- RICHARDSON, Sir J. [1787-1865] Zool. of Voy. und. Kellett [N.W. Am.; 1841-5] o.p. L. Reeve 52

- [HORN, W. A.] Horn Scientific Exped'n to Cent. Australia, 4 Pts. —ut **H** § 106

- International Polar Exped.* (1882-3): Report. By P. H. Ray \$4 4° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 85

Ethnog. (Ray) *Mammals, Birds, Fishes, Insects Invert.* (Murdoch); *Mollusca* (DALL.) *Plants* ASA GRAY. *Meteorology* (SCHLOTHT).

- Investigator*: ALCOCK (A.) A Naturalist in Indian Seas; ill. 18/ Murray 02
 Acc. of 4 yrs' wk. w. R. Ind. Marine Surv. ship. Especially deep-sea fauna.
- Marchesa*: GUILLEMARD (F. H.) Cruise of March. to Kamschatka & N. Guinea—ut **E** § 64
- MARKHAM, Sir C. R. Lands of Silence, ed. Guillemard, 2 v.; ill. [\$18 Macm.] 45/ Camb. Pr. 21
 A full hist. of the gradual revealing of the Arctic and Antarctic regions to our ken.
- National Antarctic Exped'n.* [1901-4]
 BRIT. MUS.: Nat. Ant. Exped'n: Nat. Hist., vols. i-vi; pl. (some col.) 4° Brit. Mus. 07-10
 i: *Geol.*: 30/; ii: *Zool.* (vertebr. moll., crust.) 60/; iii: *Zool.* (invert.) and *Boty.* 50/; iv: *Zool.* (invert.) 35/; v: *Zool. and Boty.* 30/; vi: *Zool. and Boty.*, Index to i-vi, 16/.
- ROYAL SOC. National Antarctic Expedition: 4° Roy. Soc. (*Dulau*) 07 sqq.
Album of Photos. 31 6; *Meteorol.* pt. i, 31 6; *Phys. Observ's* 15 6; *Magnetic Observ's* 21/.
- MACMILLAN, D. B. Four Years in the White North \$4 8° Harper, N.Y. 18
- Michael Sars —v. MURRAY + HJORT, Depths of the Sea, ut **H** § 27
- NICOLL, Mich. J. Three Voyages of a Naturalist; 56 pl. [*Valhalla* R.Y.S.] 7/6 With'y [08] 09
 E. coast of S. Am., acr. S. Pacif., W. Ind., Ind. Oc., isl's of S. Atl.
- Norweg. Aurora Polaris Exped.* (1902-3), vol. i (1), 22/ (\$7); (2) 30/ (\$10); pl. 4° Longm. 09-14
- Porcupine and Lightning*—v. *Challenger*, sup., s.n. THOMSON
- Samarang* (H.M.S.) *Zool. of Voy. of, und.* Sir E. Belcher; 54 pl. (some col.) [1843-6] 36/ L. Reeve 48
- Scotia*, S.Y. [*Scottish Natl. Antarct. Exp.*, 1902-4; und. Dr W. S. Bruce]—v. **E** § 70 (p. 1065).
 Report of the Scientific Results; fully ill. 4° Scott. Oceanogr. Labor., Ed. 07-12
 i: *Narr. of Voy.*—ut **E** § 70; ii: *Physics* pts. 1-3 23 6 '07; iii: *Bot., Geol., Cartogr.*, 23 6, '12; iv: *Zool. Log.*, 13/6, '08;
 v: *Zool.* (1); 23/6, '08.
- SHACKLETON, Sir E. H. South; Shackleton's Last Exp. [1914-7]; ill. [\$4.50 Macm.] 25/ Heinemann 19
- WILD, Comr. F. Shackleton's Last Voyage: story of the quest 30/ r 8° Cassell 23
- Southern Cross* [Newnes Exp., 1898-1900] —v. **E** § 70 (p. 1065)
- BORCHGREVINK, C. E. Magn. & Met'l Obs'ns, *S. Cross*; ill. 8/ Harrison 03
- Rep't on the Coll'ns of Nat. Hist.; 53 pl. (some col.) 40/ Brit. Museum 02
- STEFANSSON, V. The Friendly Arctic; ill. 15/ (\$6) 8° Macmillan 21
- Sulphur* (H.M.S.) [v. **E** § 7]; Botany & Zoology of Voy. By R. B. Hinds, 2 v.; col. pl. 4° Smith & E. 43-5
- Thule Exped.*: RASMUSSEN (K.) Greenland, along the Polar Sea; pl. [\$12 Stokes] 36/ Heinemann 21
- Tomas Barrera* [Cuba & Colorado reefs]
- HENDERSON, J. B. Cruise of the *Tomas Barrera*; ill. \$2.50 (12/6) 8° Putnam 16
- United States Explor. Exp.* [1838-42], ed. C. Wilkes, 28 v. [Polyn. & Antarctic] 4° & f° Govt. Pr., *Wgr.* 45-74
- i-v: *Narr. of Exp.* (C. WILKES); vi: *Ethnog. and Philol.* (H. HALE); vii: *Zoophytes* (J. D. DANA); viii: *Mammal and Ornith.* (J. CASSIN); ix: *Races of Man, etc.* (C. PICKERING); x: *Geol.* (DANA); *Meteor.* (WILKES); xi: *Mollusca* (A. A. GOULD); xiii-xiv: *Crust.* (DANA); xv: *Phanerog.* (A. GRAY); xvi-xvii: *Cryptog.* (BRACKENRIDGE+GRAY); xx: *Herpetol.* (S. F. BAIRD+C. GIRARD) *Hydrog.* (WILKES); xviii, xix, xxiii, xxiv-xxviii, never pub.
- WILKES (Chas.) Narr. of U.S. Expl'g Exp., 5 v.; ill. [i-v, of ab.] i 8° New York [45] 56
- Vega* —v. **E** § 69 (p. 1064)
- WILLEY, Dr. A. *Zool. Results fr. New Brit., N. Guin., Loyalty Isls., etc., coll. 1895-7*, 6 Pts. ea. 12/6 to 21/ 4° Camb. Pr. 90-02
- Nature Notes**: CARPENTER (Cpt. A.) + WILSON-BARKER (Capt. D.) Nature Notes f. Ocean Voy'rs; ill. [fishes, birds, waves, etc.; \$1.75 L'cott, P.] 5/ Griffin 15

45: MARINE AND FRESHWATER BIOLOGY: COLLECTIVELY INCLUDING POND LIFE; AQUARIUM; VIVARIUM

- AGASSIZ, Eliz. C. [=Mrs. A.] + A. Seaside Studies in Mass. Bay; ill. [radiates] \$3 Houghton, Bost. [65] 08
- BOULENGER, G. A. + C. L. Animal Life by Sea-shore; ill. [\$1.75 Scribner] 5/ Country Life 14
- BULLEN, Fk. T. Creatures of Sea; 40 ill. [birds, beasts, fishes] 7/6 c 8° R.T.S. [04] 14

- CARNEGIE INST. Papers fr. Dept. of Marine Biol., vols. i-xviii; ill. \$1.50 to \$3.25 8° Wgn. 08-22 in *prg.*
- CHUMLEY, J. Deep Sea Deposits of Atlantic Ocean [R. G. S., Ed.] 25/ Grant, *Ed.* 24
- CROWDER, W. Dwellers of the Sea & Shore; ill. [popular] \$2.25 c 8° Macmillan 23
- DUNCAN, Peter M. Denizens of the Deep; ill. 5/ (\$1.75) 8° Cassell 07
- DUNCAN, F. Martin Animals of the Sea; ill. [Romance of Reality] 6/ Jack, *Ed.* 22
- „ The Seashore; ill. [\$1.75 Stokes] 6/ 8° Richards 12
- „ - L. T. Wonders of the Sea; ill. 3/6 (40c.) c 8° O. U. P. 13
- „ + „ Wonders of the Shore; ill. 1/ (40c.) c 8° O. U. P. [12] 15
- „ + „ Life in the Deep Sea; ill. 1/ (40c.) c 8° O. U. P. 12
- „ + „ Rambles by the Shore 2/ 12° O. U. P. 13
- ELMHIRST, R. The Naturalist at the Seashore; ill. [55c. Macm.] 1/6 Black 13
- FIGUIER, Louis The Ocean World [tr.]; ill. 3/6 c 8° Cassell [68] 82
- *FLATTELY (F. W.) + WALTON Biology of Seashore; ill. [\$5 Macm.] 16/ Sidgwick 22
- FORBES, Prf. Edw. Natural History of European Seas *o.p.* [pb. 5/] 12° Van Voorst 59
- FURNEAUX, W. S. The Seashore; 300 ill. & 8 col. pl. 6/6 c 8° Longman [03] 22
- GOSSE, P. H. Manual of Marine Zoology of British Isles; 2 Pts. ea. 7/6 12° Van Voorst 55-6
- „ A Year at the Shore; 36 col. pl. *o.p.* [pb. 9/] c 8° Daldy [65] 77
- „ A Naturalist's Rambles on Devon Coast *o.p.* [pb. 21/] Van Voorst 53
- HARTWIG, Dr G. The Sea & its Living Wonders; 12 pl. & 303 ill. 7/ (\$3) Longm. [60]
- HARVEY, Prf. W. H. The Seaside Book; 83 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 5/] 12° Van Voorst 49
- HEILPRIN, Angelo Animal Life of our Seashore; ill. [New Jersey Coast] \$1.25 L'cott, *Phila.* 88
- HICKSON, Syd. J. The Fauna of the Deep Sea; ill. 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 94
- „ Story of Life in the Seas; ill. [Useful Stories] 1/ 12° Newnes 98
- JOHNSTONE, Jas. Conditions of Life in Sea [\$3 Macm.] 9/ 8° Camb. Pr. 08
- „ Life in the Sea [Camb. M's; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 11
- JONES, Prf. T. Rymer Aquarian Naturalist: man'l for the seaside; col. pl. *o.p.* [pb. 18/] V. Voorst 58
- KENT, W. Saville The Great Barrier Reef—*ut* H § 79 [Queensland] 3/6 8° Macmillan [55] 90
- KINGSLEY, Can. Chas. Glaucus: wonders of the seashore; col. pl. [quite popular] 3/6 c 8° Nelson [70] 06
- KIRBY, Mary + Eliz. The Sea & its Wonders; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 6/6] c 8° Blackwood [58] 60
- LEWES, G. H. Seaside Studies at Ilfracombe 8° Dobb, *L'pl.* 99 *sqg.*
- LIVERPOOL MARINE BIOL. COMM.: Mem'rs on Mar. Plts. & Anims. 8° Dobb, *L'pl.* 99 *sqg.*
- McINTOSH, Dr W. C. The Resources of the Sea—*ut* I § 43
- „ Marine Invertebrates & Fishes of St Andrews—*ut* H § 92
- MARINE BIOL. LAB., Woods Hole, Mass.: Biol. Lects.: 1893, 4, 5, 6-7, 8, 9 ea. \$2 to 2.75 8° Ginn, *Bost* 94-9
- MILLER, M'y R. The Brook Book; thro' the year; ill. 5/ Heinemann 02
- MURRAY (Sir J.) + HJORT (J.) —in Depths of the Ocean, *ut* H § 27
- NEEDHAM (J. G.) + LLOYD (J. T.) The Life of Inland Waters; ill. \$3 Comstock Pb. Co., *Ithaca, N.Y.* 16
- NEWBIGIN, Dr Marion Life by the Seashore; 93 ill. 2/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin [01] 07
- PITT, Fces. Waterside Creatures; 54 ill. 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin 25
- PYCRAFT, W. P. The Seashore [Nature Lover's Ser.] 4/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. 20
- SHIPLEY, A. E. Pearls & Parasites; ill. 7/6 8° Murray 08
- SINEL, Jos. Outline of Nat. Hist. of our Shores; 123 ill. 7/6 Allen & Unwin 06
- SOWERBY, Commr. A. de C. A Naturalist's Holiday by the Sea; ill. [Penzance] 7/6 Routledge 23
- STEP, Edw. By the Deep Sea; 122 ill. 3/6 c 8° Jarrold [96] 09
- STRAIN, E. H. Elmslie's Drag Net [Aberspendie fishing village] 6/ Methuen 00
- TANDON, Moquin World of Sea [tr.]; ill. [corals, algæ, molluscs, etc.] 6/ Cassell [69] 82
- TAYLOR, Dr J. E. Half-hours at the Seaside; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 2/6] c 8° W. H. Allen [72] 80
- THOMSON, Sir C. Wyville The Depths of the Sea—*ut* H § 44, *s.n. Challenger*
- THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. Haunts of Life; ill. [\$2.50 Harcourt] 9/ c 8° Melrose 21

- WARD, Fcs. Animal Life under Water; ill. [§3 Funk] 9/ c 8° Cassell 19
 WARD (H. B.) + WHIPPLE (G. C.) Freshwater Biology; ill. [28/ Chapm.] \$6 8° Wiley, N. Y. 18
 WESTELL, W. P. The Story of the Sea & Seashore; ill. (8 col.) 5/ m 8° Culley 09
 WOOD, Rev. J. G. Common Objects of the Seashore; ill. (some col.) 3/6 c 8° Routledge [5-]
 „ Half-hours of a Naturalist: rambles near shore; ill. o.p. [pb. 3/6] Isbister 85
 „ The Brook & its Banks; ill. 3/6 c 8° R.T.S. [89] 10

Aquarium

- BATEMAN, Rev. G. C. Bk. of Aquaria: constr., mgmt., etc.; ill. [\$1.40 Scrib.] 5/6 U. Gill [89] 98
 „ Fresh-Water Aquaria: constr., mgmt., etc.; ill. 3/6 U. Gill 98
 BENNETT, R. A. R. Marine Aquaria: constr., etc.; ill. 2/6 c 8° U. Gill 89
 BOULENGER, E. G. The Aquarium Book; ill. 10/6 8° Duckworth 25
 EGGEING (O.) + EHRENBURG (F.) Freshwater Aq. & its Inhabitants; ill. \$2 Holt, N. Y. 08
 GOSSE, P. H. Handbook of the Marine Aquarium; ill. o.p. [pb. 2/6] 12° V. Voorst [54] 56
 OSBURN, R. C. Care of Home Aquaria; ill. [63 pp.] 8° N. Y. Zool. Soc. 14
 SAMUEL, Mark The Amateur Aquarist; ill. \$1 16° Baker T., N. Y. 00
 SOWERBY, G. B., jun. Popular History of the Aquarium; ill. o.p. [pb. 5/] 16° Routledge [57] 65
 TAYLOR, Dr J. E. The Aquarium: inhabits., struct., mgm't; ill. o.p. [3/6] W. H. Allen [76] 84
 WOOD, Rev. J. G. Fresh-water & Salt-water Aquarium: 126 col. ill. o.p. [pb. 3/6] c 8° Routl. 68
 Goldfish: INNES (W. T.) Goldf. Varieties & Trop. Aq. Fishes; ill. \$4 Innes, Phila. [17] 21
 HODGE (A. E.) + DERHAM (A.) Goldfish Culture for Amateurs; ill. 5/ Witherby 26
 WOLF, W. H. Goldfish Breeds & o'r Aq'm Fishes; ill. \$3 Innes, Phila. 08
 Microaquarium: SCHERREN (H.) Ponds & Rock Pools; ill. 2/ R. T. S. 94
 Hints for collecting brachioni, vorticellæ, amoebæ, etc.; w. dir'ns . aquarium.

Plankton (Marine & Freshwater)

- ALLEN, W. E. Quant. & Stat. Study of Pl. of San Joaquin River \$3 Calif. U. P. 20
 JOHNSTONE, Dr J., etc. Marine Plankton: f. stud'ts & amat'rs; 19 pl. 12/6 L'pl. U. P. 25
 REIGHARD, J. Meths. of Plankton Investgn. in rel. to Pract. Probs. U.S. Fisheries 98
Pond-life: BAMFORD (M'y E.) Up & Down the Brooks; ill. 75c. Houghton, Bost. [89] 04
 COOKE, Dr M. C. Ponds & Ditches; ill. [Natural Hist. Rambles] 2/6 f 8° S.P.C.K. 80
 DUNCAN, F. M. + L. T. Insect Life in Pond & Stream; ill. 1/ 12° Frowde 13
 EWALD, C. The Pond [tr. (fr. Danish)] 6/ pott 4° Th. Butterworth 22
 FURNEAUX, W. S. Life in Ponds & Streams; 8 col. pl. & 331 ill. 6/ (\$1.50) Longm. [96] 19
 SLACK, H. J. The Marvels of Pond Life; ill. [insects & plants] 3/6 c 8° Newman [71] 91
 UNWIN, E. E. Pond Problems; 49 ill. [50c. Macm.] 2/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 14
 WOOD, Rev. J. G. The Brook & its Banks; ill. & 16 pl. 3/6 c 8° R. T. S. [] 08
 Aquatic Insects: MIALI (L. C.) Nat. Hist. of Aquat. Insects; ill. 3/6 Macm. [95] 03
 Pond Weeds (Potamogetons) —v. H § 61

- Tide-levels:** JOHNSON (D. S.) + YORK Rel'n of Plants to Tide-levels \$2.50 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 15
Vivarium: BATEMAN (G. C.) The Vivarium: pract. guide; ill. [§3 Scrib.] 7/6 L. U. Gill 97
 HODGE, A. E. Vivarium & Aquarium Keeping; ill. 5/ c 8° Witherby 24
Corals —v. H § 79; **Mollusca**, H § 90; **Scient. Voyages**, H § 44; **Fisheries**, I § 43

45* : NATURE-STUDY ; COUNTRY LIFE**MISCELLANEOUS POPULAR BOOKS**

For books of a more directly pedagogic nature —v. D § 167 (p. 780), s.v. Nature-study

History—v. also H § 70, Ancient

- BIESE, A. Devel. of Feelg. f. Nature in Med. & Mod. Times [tr.] 6/ Routledge 05
 LÖWY, E. Nature in Early Greek Art [tr.] 5/ 4° Duckworth 07
 MARTINENGO-CESARESCO, C'ess Outdoor Life in Gk. & Rom. Poets 6/ Macmillan 11
 THOMSON, Jas. A. K. Gk. Country Life—in his The Greek Tradition 5/ Allen & Unwin 15

Great Britain—*v. also* H § 76

- ALLEN, Grant Colin Clout's Calendar ; Vignettes fr. Nature ea. 6/ Chatto [81] 01 ; [81] 82
 " Flashlights on Nature ; 150 ill. F. Enock 6/ c 8° Newnes 99
 " In Nature's Workshop ; 100 ill. F. Enock 3/6 c 8° Newnes 01
 " Moorland Idylls [flora & fauna of Surrey uplands] 6/ c 8° Chatto 96
 " Science in Arcady [popular sketches ; evolutionist] 3/6 Routl. [92] 04
 ATKINSON, Can. J. C. Walks, Talks, Travels, & Exploits of Two Schoolboys ; ill. 3/6 (\$1.25) Macm. [59] 92
 " Playhours & Half-Holidays ; ill. 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Macmillan [60] 92
 AVEBURY, L'd [Sir J. LUBBOCK] The Beauties of Nature ; ill., 7/ ; Ch. Ed. 2/ Macm. [92]
 B., E. V. [=E. V. BOYLE] The Peacock's Pleasaunce 5/ c 8° Lane 08
 BENSUSAN, S. L. A Countryside Chronicle ; ill. 7/6 8° Heinemann 07
 " Wild Life Stories ; 8 pl. R. H. Buxton 6/ c 8° Hutchinson 07
 BRIGHTWEN, Eliza Inmates of my House & Garden ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Unwin 95
 " Last Hours with Nature ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Unwin 80
 " More About Wild Nature ; ill. 5/ c 8° Unwin [92] 97
 " Rambles with Nature Students ; 130.ill. 2/6 c 8° R. T. S. [99] 05
 " Wild Nature Won by Kindness ; ill. 1/6 c 8° Unwin [90] 95
 BUCHAN, Jno. Scholar Gipsies [in praise of open-air life] 5/ c 8° Lane 96
 BUCKLAND, Fcs. T. Curiosities of Natural History, 4 Series ; ill. ea. 2/6 c 8° Macmillan [58] 00
 i: *Rats, Serp'ts, Fishes* ; ii: *Bears, Wolves, Eagles* ; iii: *Wild Ducks, Fishing, Lions, Tigers* ; iv: *Giants, Mermaids, Salmon*.
 " The same ; ill. H. B. Neilson 3/6 c 8° Methuen [58] 03
 " Log-Book of a Fisherman & Zoologist 5/ Chapman [75] 75
 " Notes & Jottings from Animal Life ; ill. o.p. [pb. 5/] c 8° Smith & E. [85] 87
 BUCKLEY, Arab. [Mrs Fisher] Eyes & No Eyes ; ill. & 48 col. pl. [schl.-book] 3/6 Cassell 02
 " The Fairyland of Science—*ut* H § 76
 " Through Magic Glasses & o'r Lects. ; ill. [\$1.50 Applet.] 6/ c 8° Stanford 90
 Sequel to above, deal'g w. marvels revealed by telescope, microscope, and camera.
 DE BUNSEN, Victoria. Old & New in the Countryside 9/ 8° Longman 20
 BURGESS, W. V. Birds & Flowers in Fact & Fancy 3/ 8° Sherratt, *Mancs.* 07
 " Hand In Hand with Dame Nature 3/6 c 8° Sherratt, *Mancs.* 00
 CASSELL & Co. [pbs.] The Nature Book ; 3 v. ; ill. & col. pl. 36/ 4° Cassell 03-9
Love of Nature (Walt. CRANE) ; *Birds* (Rev. M. H. C. BIRD) ; *Trees* (Hy. IRVING) ; *Animals* (D. ENGLISH) ; *Wild Flowers* (Rev. H. FITZGERALD) ; *Clouds* (Prof. J. S. LOCKYER).
 CLAXTON, W. J. Round the Year with Nature ; ill. & 24 col. pl. 7/6 Routledge 11
 " Methodical Nature Study ; ill. 6/ 8° Blackie 11
 " Lessons fr. Nature's Workshop ; ill. [\$1 Crowell] 1/ Harrap 12
 CONNOLD, E. T. Gleanings from the Fields of Nature ; 25 pl. 3/6 c 8° R.T.S. 08
 COWARD, T. A. Life of the Wayside & Woodland ; ill. 10/6 8° Warne 23
 When, where, and what to observe and to collect.
 CRAWFORD, J. H. From Fox's Earth to Mountain Tarn ; ill. 10/6 (\$3.50) Lane 06
 DAVIES, G. Christopher Rambles & Advents. of Schl. Field Club ; ill. 3/6 Kegan Paul [75] 81
 DEWAR, Geo. A. B. The Airy Way [on 'Nature's aviation'] 6/ c 8° Chatto 11
 " The Faery Year 7/6 c 8° Rivers 06
 " The Glamour of the Earth 6/ c 8° Allen 04
 " This Realm, this England 2/ c 8° Chatto [13] 15
 EDWARDES, Tickner An Idler in the Wilds ; ill. [largely bird-life] 6/ 8° Murray 06
 " Side-lights of Nature in Quill & Crayon [18 essays] 3/6 Kegan Paul [98] 07
 FABRE, J. H. The Story Book of the Fields [tr.] 8/6 c 8° Hodder 21
 *FARMER, Prf. J. B. [ed.] The Book of Nature Study, 6 v. ; ill. ea. 8/6 8° Caxton Pb. Co. 09-10
 By a staff of expert naturalists ; an excellent guide for parents and teachers.
 FEASEY, J. E. Garden & Playground Nature Study ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 11
 FINN, F. K. Ornithological & other Studies ; ill. 10/6 (\$5) 8° Lane 07

- FURNEAUX, W. S. Outdoor World: y'g collr's hdbk.; 567 ill. (16 col.) 6/ Longm. [93] 12
 " A Nature Study Guide 3/6 (\$1.35) c 8° Longm. [12] 18
 " Countryside Rambles, 3/6; School Edn., 2/6 c 8° Philip 20; 20
 HAINES, F. M. The Changing Year 3/6 8° Wadsworth [] 24
 HALL, Chas. A. The Open Book of Nature [lgely. geol.; \$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 Black [11] 20
 HALSHAM, Jno. Idlehurst: j'l kept in the country o.p. [pb. 5/] Smith & Elder [98] 08
 " Lonewood Corner [sequel to above] o.p. [pb. 5/] Smith & E. 07
 HARTING, J. E. Recreations of a Naturalist; 81 ill. 15/ 8° Unwin 06
 HEWETT, Rev. G. M. A. The Open-air Boy; ill. [\$2 Longm.] 6/ c 8° Geo. Allen 01
 HEWLETT, M. In a Green Shade 6/ c 8° Bell 20
 HUDSON, W. H. Afoot in England [\$3.50 Knopf.] 6/ Dent [09] 24
 " Book of a Naturalist [\$3 Dutton] 10/6 8° Hodder [19] 21
 " Nature in Downland; 12 pl. & 14 ill. [\$3 Dutton] 6/ Dent [00] 23
 " Shepherd's Life: S. Wilts Downs [\$3 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Methuen [10] 24
 HUTCHINSON, H. G. Nature's Moods & Tenses; 32 ill. 7/6 c 8° Smith & Elder (Murray) 07
 JEFFERIES, Rich. After London, or Wild England 3/6 c 8° Duckworth [85] 08
 " The Amateur Poacher—*ut* I § 157
 " Bevis: story of a boy [\$1.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Duckworth [82] 13
 " Field & Hedgerow [posthumous essays, coll. by his widow] 6/ (\$1.25) Longman [89] 94
 " The Gamekeeper at Home—*ut* I § 157
 " Greene Ferne Farm 7/6 c 8° Smith & Elder [80]
 " The Hills & the Vale 2/6 c 8° Duckworth [09] 11
 " Hodge & his Masters 7/6 c 8° Smith & Elder [80] 90
 " Life of the Fields; 12 pl. [\$1 Scribner] 5/ c 8° Chatto [84] 07
 " Nature near London [75c. Crowell] 5/ c 8° Chatto [83] 08
 " The Open-air; 12 col pl. [\$1 Crowell] 1/ c 8° Dent [85] 14
 " Red Deer; 17 ill. [Silver Library] 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Longman [84] 92
 " Round about a great Estate 6/ c 8° Murray [80]
 " Story of My Heart [autobiography] 3/6 c 8° Longman [83]
 " The Toilers of the Field 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Longman [92]
 " Wild Life in a Southern County [\$2 Little, Bost. '03] 1/ Nelson [79] '08
 " Wood Magic 6/ (\$1.25) c 8° Longman [81] 93
 BESANT, Sir Walt. Eulogy of Richard Jefferies 6/ c 8° Chatto 88
 Pocket Richard Jefferies (The) [nature passages] 2/ 16° Chatto 05
 RICKETT, A. A Vagabond in Literature [\$1.50 Dutton] 4/6 Dent
 SALT, H. S. Richard Jefferies, 2/6, f. 8°; Ill. Ed., 10/6 8° o.p. Sonnenschein [93] 97
 THOMAS, E. Richard Jefferies: his life & work 1/ Dent [09] 11
 JESSE, Edw. Gleanings in Natural History 3/6 c 8° Murray [32-5] 69
 JOHNSON, Clifton Among English Hedgerows 8/6 (\$2) c 8° Macmillan [99] 07
 JOHNSON, Walt. Talks with Shepherds; 4 pl. 5/ c 8° Routledge 25
 KEARTON, Cherry Wild Life Across the World; ill. 20/ 8° Hodder 13
 KEARTON, Rich. The Fairy Land of Living Things; ill. 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Cassell 08
 Birds, mammals, snakes, lizards, amphibians, insects, wonders of plant-life, etc.
 " Adventures of Jack Rabbit; ill. 6/ (\$1.50) c 8° Cassell 11
 " Nature Pictures; ill. & col. pl. by R. + C. Kearton 15/ 4° Cassell 10
 " Wild Life at Home: how to study & photo it; ill. 6/ 8° Cassell 99
 " Wild Nature's Ways; 200 ill. fr. photos 10/6 8° Cassell 03
 " With Nature & a Camera; 180 ill. fr. photos [St. Kilda Isl., etc.] 5/ 8° Cassell [97] 11
 " + Cherry Kearton's Nature Pictures, 2 v. [excell. ill., some col.] ea. 15/ Cassell 10-1
 KNIGHT, Fcs. A. By Leafy Ways: By Moorland & Sea; ea. ill. ea. 5/ Stock 89; 93
 " Idylls of the Field; ill. 3/6 c 8° Stock 89

- KNIGHT, Fcs. A. The Rambles of a Dominie ; steel pl. 5/ c 8° Wells Gardner 91
- LESLIE, G. D. [R.A.] Riverside Letters—*ut* I § 92
- LODGE, R. B. The Story of Hedgerow & Pond ; col. pl. 5/ c 8° Kelly 06
- 'LOOK ABOUT YOU' NATURE BOOK : by T. W. Hoare & Others ; ill. 5/ Jack, *Ed.* 07
- LULHAM, Rosalie Introd. to Zool. thro' Nat. Study ; ill. 10/ (\$3.25) Macmillan [23] 24
- 'MACLEOD, Fiona' [= Wm. SHARP] Where the Forest Murmurs : nature essays 6/ Newnes 06
- MADDEN, Jno. The Wilderness & its Tenants, 3 v. 42/ 8° Simpkin 97
- A series of experiences and observations, illustrative of life in a wild country.
- MAETERLINCK, M. Hours of Gladness : 8 nature ess. [tr.] ; 20 col pl. 21/ 4° G. Allen 12
- MAXWELL, Sir Herb. Memories of the Months, Ser. i-v, ea. 7/6 (\$2.50), vi-vii, ea. 10/6 (\$3.75) [Longman, N.Y.] c 8° Arnold 97-22
- MIALL, Pfr. L. C. House, Garden, Field : nature studies ; ill. [\$2 Longm.] 6/ c 8° Arnold 04
- " Round the Year : short nature-studies ; ill. 3/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Macm. [96] 02
- MICHELET, Mme. Nature : poetry of earth & sea ; [tr.] ; 200 ill. 6/ Nelson [71] 94
- MILNER, Geo. Country Pleasures : chron. of a yr. in garden 3/6 Longman [81] 93
- Natural History Rambles, 8 v. ea. 2/6 12° S.P.C.K. 79-80
- Nature-Lovers' Handbook (The) [by R. Kearton & 5 o'rs] 2/6 f 8° Cassell 11
- 'OWEN, J. A.' [= Mrs VISGER] + BOULGER (G. S.) Country Month by Month ; ill. 6/ Duckworth [94] 14
- " [ed.] —v. 'Son of the Marshes (A.)', *inf.*
- PALMER, C. A. Wild Life in the Woods and Streams ; 33 ill. 3/6 c 8° Black 14
- PHILIP, J. B. Nature Study Lessons ; 23 ill. [65c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 16
- PHILLPOTTS, Eden Dance of the Months ; 12 col. pl. 12/6 4° Gowans, *Ed.* 11
- PIKE, Oliver G. Woodland, Field, & Shore ; ill. (2 col.) 3/6 c 8° R.T.S. 01
- " Hillside, Rock, & Dale ; ill. 6/ c 8° Hutchinson 02
- PITT, Fces. Woodland Creatures : wild life studies ; ill. 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin 22
- PROCTOR, R. A., *etci* Nature Studies [Silver Library] 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Longman 93
- PULBROOK, E. C. The English Countryside ; 100 ill. 7/6 c 8° Batsford 15
- RAWNSLEY, Mrs W. Country Sketches f. City Dwellers ; 16 col. pl. [\$3 Macm.] 7/6 Black 08
- REID, Cpt. Mayne The Naturalist in Siluria ; ill. [posthumous] 3/6 c 8° Sonnenschein 89
- Covers same ground as MURCHISON, in his *Siluria*, i.e. district on wh. anc. Silures roamed—S. Wales, Mon., Heref., Salop, Worcs., Gloucs.
- ROBINSON, E. Kay At Home w. Nature : field & hedgcrow Hodder 24
- " The Country Day by Day ; 24 pl. [E. Anglia] 12/6 8° Heinemann [05] 20
- " My Nature Notebook 2/6 c 8° Isbister (Pitman) 03
- Record, wk. by wk., of nature-happen'gs ob'ved amg. birds, trees, flowers, insects.
- ROBINSON, Phil In Garden, Orchard, & Spinney 6/ Isbister (Pitman) 97
- " The Poet's Birds ; The Poets' Beasts [sequel] ea. 7/6 c 8° Chatto 83 ; 85
- " The Poets & Nature : reptiles, fishes & insects 6/ c 8° Chatto 93
- " Some Country Sightings & Sounds 6/ c 8° Unwin 93
- RODWAY, Jas. Story of Forest & Stream ; ill. [Lib. Usef. Stor. ; 40c. Applet.] 1/ Hodder [96] 08
- ROPE, G. T. Country Sightings & Sounds 3/6 c 8° Constable 15
- ST MARS, F. On Nature's Trail : wonderbk. of the wild ; ill. 6/ Nisbet 12
- SEDGWICK, S. N. British Nature Book ; 40 pl. [comprehensive] 12/6 Jack, *Ed.* 22
- SHAND, A. I. Mountain, Stream, & Covert ; ill. 12/6 8° Seeley 97
- SHEPHEARD-WALWYN, H. W. Nature's Nursery ; ill. 6/ c 8° Hutchinson 05
- " Nature's Riddles ; ill. [\$1.25 Longm.] 3/6 Cassell [03] 05
- " Lay of the Brown Wren ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) 4° Longman 05
- " Pictures from Nature's Garden ; ill. 6/ c 8° Longman 07
- SHOWN TO THE CHILDREN SERIES : ea. w. 48 col .pl. & simple text ea. 2/6 c 8° Jack, *Ed. v.y.*
- 'SON OF THE MARSHES (A.)' Annals of a Fishing Village, ed. 'J. A. Owen' 3/6 Blackwood [91] 92
- Author [Denham JORDAN] was a working naturalist in Surrey ; all his bks. are full of orig., often shrewd, observ'ns.
- " Drift from Long Shore [Thames estuary] 6/ Hutchinson 98
- " Forest Tithes, & o'r Studies, ed. 'J. A. Owen' o.p. [pb. 5/] Smith & E. 93
- " From Spring to Fall, ed. 'J. A. Owen' 3/6 c 8° Blackwood 94

- 'SON OF THE MARSHES (A.)' In the Green Leaf and the Sere, ed. 'J. A. Owen' 7/6 Kegan Paul 96
 " On Surrey Hills, ed. 'J. A. Owen' 3/6 c 8° Blackwood [91] 91
 " Wild-Fowl; and Within an Hour of Lond. Town—*ut* H § 96
 " With the Woodlanders & By the Tide, ed. 'J. A. Owen' 3/6 c 8° Black'd 93
 " Woodland, Moor, & Stream, ed. 'J. A. Owen' 2/ Murray [89]
 STENHOUSE, E. First Book of Nature Study; ill. 1/6 (50c.) c 8° Macm. 13
 " Introduction to Nature Study; ill. 3/6 c 8° Macmillan 15
 STEP, Edw. Introduction to Wild Life of British Isles 5/ c 8° Jarrold [] 18
 " Sketches of Country Life; and o'r papers; 64 pl. 3/6 c 8° Low [10] 12
 TAYLOR, Dr J. E. The Playtime Naturalist: 366 ill. 5/ c 8° Chatto 89
 THOMAS, Edw. The Woodland Life 6/ r 16° Blackwood [97]
 " [ed.] Brit. Country Life in Spring & Summer; col. pl. 8/6 Hodder 07
 THOMAS (W. B.) + COLLETT (A. K.) The English Year, 4 v. [the 4 seasons] ea. 10/6 Jack, *Ed.* 13-4
 THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. *The Biology of the Seasons—*ut* H § 42
 " *The Haunts of Life; ill. [Roy. Inst. Lects.] 9/ c 8° Melrose 21
 " Mountain & Moorland; ill. 6/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 21
 " Natural History of the Year; ill. 3/6 c 8° Melrose 96
 " *The Wonder of Life; ill. 15/ 8° Melrose [14] 20
 TUTT, J. W. Woodside, Burnside, Hillside, & Marsh; ill. 3/6 c 8° Deane [94] 19
 WARD, Jno. J. Some Nature Biographies; ill. 5/ c 8° Lane 07
 WATSON, Jno. Nature & Woodcraft; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 3/6] c 8° Innes [90] 92
 " Sylvan Folk: bird & animal life in Britain 3/6 c 8° Unwin 89
 " + WINDER (Blanche) Woodlanders & Field Folk; ill. 5/ Unwin 07
 WESTELL, W. P. The Boys' Own Nature Book; 2 col. pl. & 150 ill. 6/ c 8° R.T.S. [08] 20
 " The Circling Year: record of rambles; ill. 6/ c 8° Nelson 12
 " Fifty-two Nature Rambles; 5 col. pl. & 100 ill. [journalistic] 6/ c 8° R.T.S. [01] 20
 " The Young Observer's Handbook; 150 ill. 10/6 8° Philpot 21
 " [ed.] The Book of Nature; ill. 5/ c 8° Frowde & Hodder 13
 " + TURNER, H. E. [eds.] 'Open-air' Nature Study Books, 6 v.; ill. ea. 1/ c 8° Dent 09
 WHETHAM, Cath. D. + W. C. D. Studies in Nature & Country Life 1/ Bowes, *Camb.* [03] 12
 WILLIAMS, E. M. The Seasons in Wood & Valley 6/ c 8° Duckworth 24
 WILLIAMS, Graeme [ed.] Wonders of Land & Sea, 2 v.; ill. 21/ 4° Cassell 14-5
 WITCHELL, Chas. A. Nature's Story of the Year 5/ c 8° Unwin 04
 WOLSELEY, Visc'ess The Countryman's Log-Book; 22 ill. & facss. 15/ 8° Lee Warner 15
 WOOD, Rev. J. G. Common Objects of the Country; ill. [\$1.50 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Routledge [5-]
 " Homes without Hands; ill. [habitations of animals] 10/6 8° Longman [66] 83
 " Nature's Teachings; 750 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] 8° Routledge [77] 87
 Obj. is to show th. there is scarcely an invention of man wh. has not its prototype in nature.
 YOUNGHUSBAND, Sir Fcs. The Heart of Nature: quest for natural beauty 12/ 8° Murray 21
Nature Books for Boy & Girl Scouts —v. I § 15
- Calendar; Records**
 BLOMEFIELD (L.) Naturalist's Calendar at Swaffham Bulbed 3/6 Camb. Pr. [03] 22
 ROBERTS, Chas. The Naturalist's Diary [for records] *o.p.* [pb. 1/] 8° Sonnenschein 00
 STEWARD, Can. The Nature Student's Notebook [arrgd by mos.] 2/ Constable 03
- Teaching of Nature-Study —v. D § 167 (p. 780). Addition:—**
 COLONIAL OFFICE Nature-teaching for Use in Schools 2/6 H.M. Stat. Off. 18
Cornwall: HUDSON (W. H.) Land's End: naturalist's impress'ns—*ut* E § 17 (p. 841)
East Anglia: DUTT (W. A.) Wild Life in E. Anglia; & o'r bks.—*ut* E § 17 (p. 871)
Hampshire: HUDSON (W. H.) Hampshire Days—*ut* E § 17 (p. 850)
 WHITE, Gilb. [1720-93] Natural Hist. & Antiq's of Selborne—*ut* H § 102
Herts: THOMAS (W. B.) From a Hertfordshire Cottage 3/6 Rivers 08
London: HALL (Kate) Nature Rambles in Lond.; ill. 3/6 Hodder 08

Somerset : THOMAS (E.) In Pursuit of Spring ; 6 ill.

5/ Nelson 14

Sussex : HUDSON (W. H.) Nature in Downland—*ut sup.*

Thames : CORNISH (C. J.) Naturalist on the Thames—*ut E* § 16 (p. 834)

Wilts : HUDSON (W. H.) Shepherd's Life—*ut sup.*

Scotland : CRAWFORD (J. H.) Wild Life of Scotl. ; ill.

o.p. [*pb.* 8/6] Macqueen 96

America

ABBOTT, Dr Chas. C. Clear Skies & Cloudy : recent rambles, 2 v. ; ill. \$3 (14/) Lippincott [98] 06

" Days out of Doors ; ill. \$1.50 12° Appleton, N.Y. [89] 90

" Naturalist's Rambles about Home ; ill. \$1.50 12° Appleton, N.Y. [84] 87

" Notes of the Night & other Outdoor Sketches \$1.50 Century Co., N.Y. 96

" Outings at Odd Times \$1.50 12° Appleton, N.Y. 90

" Rambles of an Idler [5/ Stanley Paul] \$1.50 Jacobs, Phila. 06

" Recent Rambles : in touch w. nature ; ill. \$1 Lippincott, Phila. [92] 06

" Travels in a Tree-top [5/ Mathews] \$1 Lippincott, Phila. [94] 06

" Upland & Meadow [animal & vegetable life] \$1.50 c 8° Harper, N.Y. [86] 01

BEARD, D. C. Boy Pioneers, Sons of David Boone \$2 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 09

" New Ideas for out of Doors \$2 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 06

" The Outdoor Handy Book \$2 16° Scribner, N.Y. [05] 11

BEEBY, C. W. The Log of the Sun ; ill. [register of the year] \$6 8° Holt, N.Y. 06

BURROUGHS, JNO. Works: New 16m° Ed., [ea. 4/6 Dent] ea. \$1.25 Houghton, Bost. 96 sqq.

<i>Birds and Poets, etc.</i>	<i>Indoor Studies</i>	<i>Locusts and Wild Honey</i>	<i>Riverby</i>	<i>Wake-Robin</i>
<i>Fresh Fields</i>	<i>Light of Way (The)</i>	<i>Refraction, and o'r Sketches</i>	<i>Signs and Seasons</i>	<i>Winter Sunshine</i>
			[Whitman: A Study]	

" Far & Near : birds & o'r animals [5/ Const.] \$1.10 Houghton, Bost. 04

" Leaf & Tendril [4/6 Const.] \$1.50 12° Houghton, Bost. 08

" Ways of Nature [5/ Constable] \$1.50 16° Houghton, Bost. 05

" Year in the Fields ; 20 ill. [8 selns. fr. B.] \$1.50 Houghton, Bost. 96

CHAMBERS, R. W. Forest-Land ; Garden-Ld. ; Mtn.-Ld. ; Orchard-Ld. ; Outdoor-Ld.

ea. \$1.50 c 8° Appleton 02-7

COMSTOCK, Anna B. The Handbook of Nature Study ; 1,000 ill. \$3.25 8° Comstock, N.Y. 11

DOWNING, E. R. Field & Lab. G'de in Nat. St. ; ill. [4/6 Camb. Pr.] \$1 Chic. U. P. 18

" Field & Lab. G'de in Phys. Nat. St. ; ill. [6/ Camb. Pr.] \$1.20 Chic. U. P. 20

" Source Bk. of Biol'l Nat. St. ; ill. [13/ Camb. Pr.] \$3 Chic. U. P. 19

" Source-Bk. of Phys. Nat. St. ; ill. [13/ Camb. Pr.] \$3 Chic. U. P. 23

GIBSON, W. H. Eye Spy ; My Studio Neighbours ; Pastoral Days ; Sharp Eyes ; ill.

ea. \$2.50 8° Harper 04-8

GRAYSON, D. Adventures in Contentment [5/ Melrose] \$1.20 Doubleday, N.Y. [07] 11

GRINNELL, M. Neighbors of Field, Wood, & Stream ; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Stokes, N.Y. 01

HIGGINSON, T. W. Procession of Flowers & Kindr. Papers \$1.25 Houghton, Bost. 97

HODGE, Prf. C. F. Nature Study & Life ; ill. \$1.80 (7/) c 8° Ginn 02

INGERSOLL, ERN. Nature's Calendar ; 12 ill. \$1.50 c 8° Harper, N.Y. 00

" Wild Life of Orchard & Field ; ill. \$1.50 (7/6) c 8° Harper, N.Y. 02

" Wild Neighbours : outdoor studies ; ill. \$1.50 (6/) Macmillan 97

" The Wit of the Wild—*ut H* § 77

KIRKHAM, S. D. North & South : a summer camp & winter home ; ill. \$1.75 (7/6) Putnam 13

KNOWLES, Jos. Alone in the Wilderness [5/ Longm.] \$1.20 Small, Bost. 14

Author, an artist, entered a virgin forest of Maine, naked and unequipped in August, 1913 ; he emerged from it two months later clothed and in his right mind.

LONG, W. J. Beasts of the Field ; School of the Woods, ea. \$1.50 ; Fowls of the Air, \$1.30 :

Whose Home is the Wilderness, \$1.25 ; ea. ill. Ginn, Bost. 01-7

MCCOOK, Dr H. C. Tenants of an Old Farm ; 140 ill. [6/ Hodder] \$1.50 Jacobs, Phila. [88] 02

ROBERTS, C. G. D. Children of the Wild, 33 pl. (1 col.) [6/ Cassell] \$1 Macm. N.Y. [12] 21

The Engl. edn. is pub. *sub tit.* 'Babes of the Wild'.

" The Hunters of Silences ; ill. [6/ Duckworth] \$2 Page, Bost. 07

- ROBERTS C. G. D. In the Morning of Time ; ill. [6/ Dent] \$1.90 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 22
 " Kindred of the Wild ; ill. [2/ Nelson '23] \$2 Page, *Bost* [02] 05
 " They who walk in the Wilds ; ill. [6/ Dent] \$2 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 24
 " Wisdom of the Wilderness : ill. [6/ Dent] \$1.75 Macm., *N.Y.* 22
 " Nature Books [ea. 2/6 Ward & Lock] ea. \$1 Macm., *N.Y.* v. yy.
Backwoodsmen, Feet of the Furtive, Hoof and Claw, House in the Water, Kings in Exile, More Kindred of Wild, Neighbours Unknown.
 ROE, E. P. Nature's Serial Story ; ill. [3/6 Low] \$1.25 Dodd, *N.Y.* [83] 89
 THOREAU, H. D. Works—v. **K** § 90
 " Walden : or life in the woods [Every. Lib., Dutton] 1/ Dent [54] 08
 VAN DYKE, Prf. J. C. Nature for its Own Sake [7/6 Low] \$1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 98
 " The Open Spaces \$2 (9/) c 8° Scribner 22
 WEED, Clarence M. Seeing Nature First \$2 c 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 13
New Engl : BOILES (F.) Chron's of a Stroller in N.E.—ut **E** § 57 (p. 1029)
 POTTS, Wm. From a New England Hillside 75c. (3/) c 8° Macmillan 95
 ROBINSON, R. E. In New England Fields & Woods \$1.25 12° Houghton, *Bost.* 96
 WRIGHT, Mabel O. The Friendship of Nature : N.E. birds & flowers 75c. (3/) Macmillan 94
Australasia : EDQUIST (A. G.) Nature Studies in Australasia 2/6 c 8° Simpkin 16
 MACK, Amy E. Bush Days ; 39 ill. 3/6 c 8° Angus & R., *Sydney* 11
 " A Bush Calendar 3/6 c 8° Angus & R., *Sydney* [10] 14
 OGILVIE, Will H. My Life in the Open 5/ c 8° Unwin 08

46 : MICROSCOPE ; MICROSCOPY

Bibliography

- COLE, Arth. C. —in his Studies in Microsc. Science, ut inf.
 DEBY, Julien Bibliography of Microscope—in Mill's Diatomaceæ, ut **H** § 54
 BEALE, Dr Lionel S. How to Work w. Microscope ; 100 pl. [\$6.50 Spectator Co.] 21/ Harrison [58] 86
 BECK, Conrad The Microscope, Pt. i, 2/6 ; ii [advanced] 7/6 8° R. & J. Beck 21-3
 BEHRENS, J. W. The Microscope in Botany [tr.] ; ill. \$5 8° Cassino, *Bost.* 85
 BÜHM (A. A.) + DAVIDOFF (M.) Textbook of Histol., incl. Micr. Technic—ut **H*** § 9
 BUCKLEY, Arab B. [= Mrs. FISHER] Through Magic Glasses—v. **H** § 45*
 CARPENTIER, Dr W. B. The Microscope & its Revelations, ed. Rev. W. H. Dallinger ; 821 ill. (21 col.)
 [\$8 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 26/ 8° Churchill [68] 01
 CLARK, C. H. Practical Methods in Microscopy ; ill. \$ (10/6) c 8° Heath [] 25
 COLES, Dr A. C. Critical Microscopy ; 8 ill. [manip., access's ; \$2.25 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Churchill 21
 " [ed.] Studies in Micros. Science, vol. i, 27/6 ; ii-iv, ea. 31/6 [w. pl. (some col.)] Baillièrre 83-5
 " Methods of Micros. Research ; 1 pl. [Suppl. to above] 6/ Baillièrre [85] 96
 COLLINS, A. F. Book of the Microscope ; ill. [popular] \$1.50 (6/) c 8° Appleton 23
 COLMAN, W. S. Section Cutting & Staining [normal & morbid specs.] 3/ c 8° H. K. Lewis 88
 COOKE, Dr M. C. One Thousand Objects for Microscope ; 500 ill. 2/6 (\$1) Warne [68] 00
 CROSS (M. I.) + COLE Mod. Microscopy, ed. Angus ; ill. [\$3.50 Chic. Med. Co.] 10/6 Baillièrre [93] 22
 DAVIS, G. E. Practical Microscopy ; 311 ill. (1 col.) o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° W. H. Allen [82] 89
 EALAND, C. A. Romance of the Microscope ; ill. [\$2 L'cott, *Phila.*] 6/ Seeley 21
 FLATTERS, A. Methods in Microscopic Research 21/ 4° Sherratt, *Mancs.* 05
 FREY, Prf. H. Technology of the Microscope [tr.] ; ill. \$6 8° Wood, *N.Y.* [72] 80
 GAGE, Prf. S. H. The Microscope : intro. to meth's & histol. ; ill. \$3 Comstock, *N.Y.* [17] 21
 GOSSE, P. H. Evenings at Microscope, ed. F. Jeffrey Bell ; ill. 5/ S.P.C.K. [6-] 95
 GRIFFITH, J. W. Elem. Textbk. of Microscope ; 12 col. pl. (451 figs.) 7/6 p 8° Gurney 64
 " + HENFREY Micrographic Dict., ed. M. J. Berkeley + T. R. Jones ; 3,000 figs. 52/6
 Gurney [56] 83
 GUYER, F. Animal Micrology : microtechnique ; ill. [9/ Camb. P.] \$2 Chic. U. P. [06] 17
 HAWKS, Cpt. Ellison The Microscope : shown to the children ; ill. 4/ Jack *Ed.* 20

- HEATH, C. E. Beginner's Guide to the Microscope ; ill. [75c. Spon.] 1/6 P. Marshall [13] 22
HOGG, Jabez Microscope : hist., const'n, applic. ; 900 ill. (some col.) 10/6 Routl. [54] 83
HOOKE, Dr R. [1635-1702] Extracts fr. Micrographia [Alembic Club Reprs.] 1/6 Clay, Ed. [1665] 94
KERR, Rich. Nature through Microscope & Camera ; 65 ill. 6/ 8° R.T.S. 05
" Hidden Beauties of Nature ; 59 ill. R.T.S. [95] 01
LANKESTER, E. Half-hours with the Microscope ; ill. 1/6 12° Pearson [63] 18
MARSH, Dr S. Microscopical Section Cutting ; ill. [chiefly animal] 3/6 12° Churchill [78] 82
MARTIN, J. H. Manual of Microscopic Mounting ; ill. [chiefly medical] 7/6 8° Churchill [72] 78
" Microscopic Objects Figured & Described ; 194 ill. o.p. [pb. 14/] 8° Van Voorst 70
NÄGELI (C.) + SCHWENDENER (S.) Microscope : theory & practice ; 210 ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] Sonn. 87
QUEKETT, J. Pract. Treatise on Use of Microscope o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Baillièrre [2 ed. 52] 65
PENDLEBURY, C. Lenses & Systems of Lenses [manner of Gauss] 5/ c 8° Bell 86
SCALES, F. S. Practical Microscopy ; ill. [\$1.50 Eger, Chic.] 5/ c 8° Baillièrre [] 09
SCHACHT, H. Microscope & its Application [tr.] ; ill. [chfly. veget.] o.p. [pb. 6/] Churchill 55
SCHERREN, Hy. Through a Pocket Lens ; 90 ill. [arthropods] 2/6 c 8° R.T.S. 97
SPIERS, F. S. [ed.] The Microscope : design, constr., appl. ; ill. [\$5.50 L'cott, P.] 21/ Griffin 20
SPIERS, W. Nature through the Microscope ; ill. 7/6 8° Culley 09
*SPITTA, E. J. Microscopy : const., theory, use ; 258 ill. 25/ Murray [07] 20
SQUIRE, P. W. Meth's & Formulæ f. Anim. & Veg. Tissues 3/6 Churchill 92
STOKES, Dr A. C. Aquatic Microscopy f. Beginners ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.25 Wiley, N. Y. [87] 18
VAN HEURCK, Prf. H. Microscope : const. ; mgmt. [tr.] ; ill. [\$7.50 Van Nostr.] 18/ Lockwood 93
WALLIS, T. E. Analytical Microscopy : aims & meth's [2 Longman] 6/ Arnold 23
WARD, Jno. J. Minute Marvels of Nature ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Pitman [03] 07
" Peeps into Nature's Ways ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Pitman 05
WOOD, Rev. J. G. Common Objects of Microscope ; ill. [\$1.50 Dutton] 2/6 Routledge [2d ed. 00]
WRIGHT, Sir Almroth E. Principles of Microscopy ; ill. (some col.) [\$6.50 Macm.] 21/ Const. 07
WRIGHT, Lewis The Microscope, ed. A. H. Drew ; ill. 5/ c 8° R.T.S. [95] 22
ZIMMERMANN, A. W. Botan'l Microtechnique [tr.] ; ill. [12/ Const.] \$2.50 Holt, N. Y. 96
- Photo-micrography ; Photo-microtomy**
BAGSHAW, Walt. Elementary Photo-micrography 2/6 c 8° Iliffe [02] 15
BARNARD, J. E. Practical Photo-micrography [\$4.20 Longman] 18/ 8° Arnold [11] 26
BOUSFIELD, E. C. Guide to Science of Photo-micrography ; 35 ill. 6/ Churchill [] 92
*HIND (H. LL.) + RANDLES Hdbk. of Photo-microg. ; 44 pl. (8 col.) & 83 ill. [2.50 Dutt.] 7/6 Routl. 14
- JENNINGS, I. H. Photo-micrography : how to photograph micros. objects ; ill. 3/ c 8° Piper 86
MALLEY, A. C. Microphotography : wet collodion, gel. brom. proc. ; ill. 7/6 H. K. Lewis [83] 85
PRINGLE, Andr. Practical Photo-micrography ; ill. 3/ 4° Iliffe [94] 02
SPITTA, E. J. Photo-micrography ; 41 pl. & 63 ill. 12/ 4° Scient. Pr. 99
STERNBERG, Dr G. M. Photo-micrographs & How to Make Them ; 47 ill. \$3 Osgood, Bost. 84
WALMSLEY, W. H. ABC of Photo-micrography ; ill. [\$1.25 Tennant] 5/ Routledge 02
WEST, Geo. Pract. Princ's of Plain Photo-microgr. ; ill. 4/6 Auth., Dundee Univ. 16
- Ultra-microscope :** BURTON (E. F.)—*in his* Phys. Prop's of Colloid Sol'ns, *ut* H § 18
Microscope in Bacteriology —v. H § 42 ; **Botany**, H § 50 ; **Brewing**, I § 60 ; **Chem'y**, H § 20 ; **Food-**
Analysis, H* § 56 ; **Medicine (Histology)**, H* § 9, 13 ; **Metallogr'y**, I § 81 ; **Petrology**, H § 32 ;
Water-Anal., I § 54. **Microaquarium**, H § 44, *s.v.* **Pond-Life** ; **Microbiology**, H § 42.

47 : TAXIDERMY ; PRESERVATION OF NATURAL OBJECTS

- BATTY, J. H. Practical Taxidermy & Home Decoration ; ill. \$1 12° Orange Judd, N. Y. [80]
BRITISH MUSEUM Handbook of Instructions for Collectors ; 76 ill. 5/ c 8° Brit. Mus. [] 21
BROWN, Cpt. Thos. Practical Taxidermy ; ill. [Eng. ed. o.p.] \$1.25 f 8° Putnam, N. Y. [3-] 84
BROWNE, A. Montagu Practical Taxidermy ; 56 ill. [\$3 Scribner] 7/6 c 8° Upcott Gill [79] 88

- BROWNE, A. Montagu *Taxidermy & Modelling, Artistic & Scientific; 22 pl. 21/ 16° Black [] 96
 DAVIE, A. Methods in Art of Taxidermy; 90 pl. (500 figs.) \$2.50 i 8° McKay, *Phila.* [94] 00
 DAVIS, W. J. Bird & Animal Preserving & Mounting 5/ c 8° Stock 07
 FARNHAM, A. B. Home Taxidermy for Pleasure & Profit; ill. \$1.10 Harding, *Columbus O.* 16
 GREEN, G. C. Collections, etc., of Natural History; ill. 7/6 c 8° Lovell Reeve 86
 HORNADAY, W. T. Taxidermy & Zoological Collecting; 24 pl. & 104 ill. \$2.50 Forest & Str., *N.Y.* [91]
 MAYNARD, C. J. Manual of Taxidermy; ill. [birds; mammals] \$1 12° Forest & Str., *N.Y.* [83] 01
 NEWHOUSE, S. —in his *Trapper's Guide*, ut **H** § 99 [skins of fur-bear'g anim's]
 PRAY, L. L. Taxidermy; ill. 70c. c 8° *Outing* Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 13
 ROWLEY, Jno. Art of Taxidermy; ill. \$2 12° Appleton, *N.Y.* 98
 TAYLOR, Dr J. E. [ed.] Notes on Coll'g & Preserv'g Nat. Hist. Obj's; ill. 2/6 Gibbings [82] 00
 WARD, ROWLAND Sportsman's Handbk. to Collecting, Preserving, etc.; ill. 3/6 Rowl. Ward [80] 11
 WATERTON, C. —in his *Wanderings in S. America*, ut **E** § 60 (p. 1042)
 WOOD, Rev. J. G. + Theo. Field Naturalist's Handbook; ill. 2/6 c 8° Cassell [82] 93
Birds
 —v. also **H** § 95 (Coles)
 CHRISTY, Miller Bird-Nesting & Bird-Skinning 1/ f 8° West & Newman [90] 92
 HARTING, J. E. —in his *Shore Shooting* [ut **I** § 154]; and *Essays on Sport* [**I** § 154]
 NEWMAN, Edw. Bird-skinning & Bird-stuffing; ill. 1/ c 8° Unwin [61] 88
Insects
 —v. **H** § 84
Mammals
 HORNADAY, W. T. How to Collect Mammal Skins f. study & mount'g 50c. Smith. Inst., *Wgn.* 91
 —for Horn-measurements, etc., v. **H** § 99
Deer

47* PSYCHOLOGY

History

—v. **C** § 71 (p. 448). Additions:—

- BRETT, G. S. The History of Psychology, 3 v. [ea. \$4.50 Macm.] ea. 16/ 8° Allen & Unwin 12-21
 DESSOIR, M. Outlines of the History of Psychology \$1.60 (10/6) Macmillan 12
 DOWDEN, Prf. E. Elizabethan Psychology —in his *Essays*, Mod. & Elizab., ut **K** § 18
 HALL, Prof. G. Stanley Founders of Mod. Psychol. [19-20 cents.] \$2.50 Applet., *N.Y.* 12
 HOLLANDER, Dr Bern. In Search of the Soul & Mechanism of Thought, Emot'n, Conduct, 2 v. [20 Dutton] 42/ r 8° Kegan Paul 20
 i: *Hist. of Philos. and Sci. fr. Anc. Times to Pres. Day*; ii: *Orig. of Ment. Capacities and Dispositi'ns.*
 MERCIER, Bp D. J. [R.-C.] Origins of Contemp. Psychol. [tr.] [\$2.25 Kenedy] 6/ Washbourne 18
 MURRAY, E. R. Froebel as a Pioneer in Mod. Psychology \$1.25 Warwick, *Balt.* 14
 RAND, Benj. [ed.] Classical Psychologists [sel'ns: Anaxagoras to Wundt] \$3.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 12
 STRATTON, G. M. Theophrastus & Gk. Physiological Psychology before Aristotle [2.25 Macm.] 8/6 8° Allen & Unwin 17
 VEAZIE, W. Empedocles' Psychol. Doctrine in Orig. & Trad'l Sett'g \$1 Columb. U. P. 22
 WARREN, Prf. H. C. Hist. of Assoc'n Psychol. [Gks. to date; 16/ Const.] \$3.50 Scrib., *N.Y.* 21

Biography

- James, Wm. [1842-1910]: BOUTROUX (W.) William James 3/6 (\$1) Longman 12
 JAMES, Hy. Notes of a Son and Brother; ill. [12/ Macm.] \$2.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 14
 TURNER, J. E. Exam. of W. James' Philosophy [popular] 4/6 c 8° Blackw., *Oxon.* 19
 William James & Other Essays on Philosophy of Life 6/6 c 8° Macmillan 11
 Sully, Jas. My Life & Friends: a psychologist's memories 12/6 Unwin 18
Treatises, etc.
 —v. **C** § 71 (pp. 448-51). Additions:—
 ANGELL, J. R. Chapters from Modern Psychology 6/ (\$1.35) c 8° Longm. 12
 " Introduction to Psychology \$1.32 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 18
 ANGLIER, R. P. [ed.] Yale's Psychological Studies \$1.75 *Psychol. Rev.*, Princeton 17
 BAILLIE, Jas. B. Studies in Human Nature [\$5 Harcourt] 15/ 8° Bell 21
 BENTLEY, M. The Field of Psychology [a system. review] (15/ 8° Appleton 24

- BRACKENBURY, L. A. Principles of Psychology 2/ f 8° Murray 19
 BREESE, B. B. Psychology; ill. \$2 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. [17] 21
 BRIFFAULT, Rob. Psyche's Lamp: reval'n of psych. princ's [tr.] [\$4.50 Macm.] 12/6 Allen & U. 21
 BRIERLEY, S. S. An Introduction to Psychology [\$2 Dodd] 5/ c 8° Methuen [21] 23
 BROAD, Prf. C. D. The Mind & its Place in Nature [\$5 Harcourt] 16/ Kegan Paul 25
 BROWN, Dr Wm. Psychology & Psychotherapy—*ut H* § 15**
 „ [ed.] Psychology & the Sciences [by 7 wrs.] 7/6 c 8° Black 24
 CALKINS, M'y W. First Book in Psychology \$1.60 (7/) c 8° Macmillan [10] 14
 CAMPION, G. G. Elements in Thought & Emotion 7/6 8° Lond. Univ. Pr. 23
 DRESSER, Dr H. W. Psychology in Theory & Application \$3.50 8° Crowell, N.Y. 24
 DUNLAP, K. Elements of Scientific Psychology 18/ r 8° Kimpton 22
 FREEMAN, F. N. Psychology of the Common Branches; ill. \$1.25 Houghton, Bost. 16
 FULLER, Sir Bampfylde Life & Human Nature 9/ (\$3) 8° Longman 14
 „ Man as he is: essays in a new psychol. [\$2.50 Stokes] 7/6 Murray 16
 „ The Science of Ourselves [\$6.50 O. U. P.] 16/ Frowde & H. 21
 „ —in his Causes & Consequences [\$5 Dutton] 12/ 8° Murray 23
 GENTILE, Giov. Theory of Mind as Pure Act [tr.] 15/ (\$4) 8° Macmillan 22
 GODDARD, H. H. Psychol. of Normal & Subnorm.; ill. [25/ K. Paul] \$5 Dodd, N.Y. 19
 GORDON, Dr H. Laing Popular Explanation of the New Psychology 7/6 Laurie 22
 GREEN, Geo. H. Mind in Action: study of hum. interests [\$2 Putnam] 3/6 Lond. U. P. 23
 GRIFFITH, Prf. C. R. General Introduction to Psychology \$2.50 (12/) 8° Macmillan 23
 HALL, Prf. G. Stanley Recreations of a Psychologist \$2.50 (12/6) 8° Appleton 20
 „ Life & Confessions of a Psychologist \$5 Appleton 23
 HARVARD UNIV. Harvard Psychological Studies, 3 v. *n. pp.* 8° Harv. U. P. 03–14
 HAYWARD, C. W. Re-creating Human Nature: mak'g of psych'y [\$3.50 Knopf] 10/6 Parsons 24
 „ What is Psychology? [incls. suggestion; \$2.50 Knopf] 7/6 Allen & U. 23
 HEGEL, G. W. F. Phenomenology of the Mind [tr.], 2 v. [\$5.50 Macm.] 21/ Sonnenschein 10
 HOCKING, W. E. Human Nature & its Re-making [18/ O. U. P.] \$4 Yale U. P. [] 23
 HOERNLE, Prf. R. F. A. Matter, Life, Mind, & God 6/ c 8° Methuen 23
 HUMPHREY, Geo. Story of Man's Mind; ill. [pop.; 10/6 Routledge] \$3 Small, Bost. 23
 HUNTER, W. S. General Psychology; 59 ill. [10/ Camb. Pr.] \$2 Chic. U. P. [19] 23
 INTERN. CONGR. OF PSYCH'Y (Seventh) Proc'gs & Papers, ed. C. S. Myers [Macm., N.Y.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 24
 JAMES, Prf. Wm. Memories & Studies \$1.75 (6/6) 8° Longman 11
 „ Collected Essays & Reviews \$3.75 (16/) 8° Longman 20
 JUDD, C. H. Psychology \$1.50 c 8° Ginn, Bost. [07] 15
 LAIRD, Prf. J. Problems of the Self 12/ (\$3) 8° Macmillan 17
 LLOYD, Dr R. E. Life & Word: an essay in psychology 7/6 8° Longman 24
 LOVEDAY (T.) + GREEN (J. A.) Intro. to Psychol. [chfly. f. tchrs.] 3/6 (\$1.15) O. U. P. [12] 15
 LYNCH, Arth. Psychology: a new syst., 2 v. [of small value] *o.p.* [pb. 21/] 8° Swift 12
 „ Principles of Psychology 21/ 8° Bell 23
 McCURDY, Dr J. T. Problems in Dynamic Psych'y [\$2.50 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 23
 'Dynamic psychology' covers the study of instincts, motives, emot'ns, and imaginative (artistic) thinking as oppos. to the more static funct'ns of attention, perception, memory, and similar conscious processes. Deals w. *Freudian Formulations, Psycho-anal., and Suggest'n, Pre-conscious Phase, Instincts.*
 MACDOUGALL, Rob. General Problems in Psychology \$5 8° N.Y. Univ. Pr. 22
 MACDOUGALL, Prf. Wm. An Outline of Psychology; ill. [\$2.50 Scribner] 12/ 8° Methuen 23
 „ Physiological Psychology [Temple Primers; 35c. Dutt.] 1/ Dent [05] 21
 „ Body & Mind: hist. & def'ce of animism [\$2.75 Macm.] 10/6 Methuen 11
 MAUDSLEY, Dr Hy. Organic to Human: psychological & sociological 12/ (\$3.75) 8° Macm. 16
 MOORE, Jared S. Foundations of Psychology; ill. [12/6 O. U. P.] \$3 8° Princet. U. P. 21
 MOORE, Dr T. V. Dynamic Psych'y: mod. psych. theory & pract. (15/) Lippincott 25
 MÜNSTERBERG, Prf. H. Psychology, General & Applied [experimental] \$1.75 (6/) Appleton 14

- OGDEN, C. K. A B C of Psychology ; ill. [Harper, N.Y.] 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 26
- OGDEN, Prf. R. M. Introduction to General Psychology \$1.25 (5/) c 8° Longman 14
- PILLSBURY, W. B. The Fundamentals of Psychology ; ill. \$2.75 (12/6) Macmillan [16] 22
- PLATT, Chas. Psychology of Thought & Feeling [pop. ; 7/6 Kegan Paul] \$2.50 Dodd, N.Y. 21
- RICHET, Prf. C. Idiot Man : the follies of mankind [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Laurie 25
- Man (both civilized and unciv'd) is more stupid, in regard to own welfare, than animals.
- ROBINSON, E. S. + Flor'ce [eds.] Readings in General Psychol. [22/6 Camb. Pr.] \$4.50 Chic, U. P. 23
- RUSSELL, Hon. Bertr. The Analysis of Mind [\$4.50 Macm.] 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin [21] 22
- SEASHORE, Prf. C. E. Introduction to Psychology ; ill. \$2.25 (10/6) c 8° Macmillan 23
- SIDIS, Dr Boris Found'ns of Norm. & Abnorm. Psychol. [\$2.50 Badger, B.] 7/6 Duckw. 14
- STEWART, H. L. Quest'ns of the Day in Philos. & Psychol. 10/6 (\$3) Longman 12
- TANSLEY, A. G. The New Psychol. & its Rel'n to Life [\$4 Dodd] 10/6 Allen & Unwin [20] 22
- TITCHENER, E. B. The Beginner's Psychology \$1 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 15
- WARD, Prf. Jas. Psychological Principles [\$6.50 Macm.] 21/ r 8° Camb. Pr. [18] 20
- WARREN, Prf. H. C. Human Psychology [12/ Constable] \$2.75 8° Houghton, Bost. 19
- „ Elements of Human Psychology ; ill. \$2.25 c 8° Houghton, Bost. 22
- WOODWORTH, Prf. R. S. Dynamic Psychology [6/6 O. U. P.] \$1.50 c 8° Columbia U. P. 18
- „ Psychology : study of mental life ; ill. [8/6 Methuen] \$3 Holt, N.Y. 22
- WUNDT, Prf. W. Introduction to Psychology [tr.] [90c. Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 12
- Applied Psychology (generally)* —v. **I** § 2*, s.v. Psychology (Industrial)
- Adolescence** —v. **H** § 47****
- Amidexterity** —v. **C** § 71 (p. 452). Additions :—
- GOULD, G. M. Right-handedness & Left-handedness \$1.25 c 8° Lippincott, Phila. 08
- MACNAUGHTEN-JONES, H. Amidexterity & Mental Culture 2/6 f 8° Heinemann 14
- Animal Psychology** —v. **H** § 77
- Art** (Graphic ; Literary) ; **Aesthetics** —v. also **C** § 72, **I** § 83, s.v. Aesthetics
- BAUDOUIN, Prf. C. Psycho-analysis & Aesthetics [tr.] [\$4 Dodd] 16/ 8° Allen & Unwin 24
- A study of the poetic symbolism in the works of VERHAEREN.
- FRY, Roger The Artist & Psycho-Analysis [20 pp.] 2/6 c 8° Hogarth Pr. 24
- GORDON, Jan —in his Modern French Painters—ut **I** § 95
- GRAHAM, Dav. Common-sense & the Muses 15/ 8° Blackwood 25
- MARSHALL, H. R. The Beautiful 15/ (\$6) 8° Macmillan 24
- „ Pain, Pleasure, & Aesthetics 8/6 (\$3) 8° Macmillan 94
- PFISTER, Dr O. R. Expressionism in Art [tr.] ; 11 pl. [\$3 Dutton] 6/6 Kegan Paul 23
- PRESCOTT, Prf. P. C. The Poetic Mind \$2 (9/) c 8° Macmillan 22
- Rel'ns of lit'y compositions to dreams, reveries, subconsc. states. Uses Freudian psychol.
- Association of Ideas** —v. **C** § 71 (p. 452). Additions :—
- CRANE, H. W. Study in Association, Reaction, & React'n Time 75c. *Psych. Rev., Princet.* 15
- FREUD, Prf. S. —in his Psychopathology of Everyday Life, ut *inf.*
- WARREN, Prf. H. C. History of the Association Psychology—ut *sup.*, s.v. History
- WASHBURN, M. F. Movement & Mental Imagery [8/6 Constable] \$1.75 Houghton, Bost. 16
- Word-Association* —v. **H** § 47***
- Attention ; Concentration** —v. also **C** § 71 (p. 452), **D** § 162 (pp. 763–5), 163 (p. 766)
- ARPS, G. F. Work w. Knowl. of Results v. Wk. without 65c. *Psych. Rev., Princet.* 20
- EVANS, J. E. Effect of Distraction on Reaction Time \$1 Science Pr., N.Y. 16
- LEVY, J. M. Experiments on Attention and Memory 40c. 8° Calif. Univ. Pr. 16
- MCQUEEN, Dr E. N. Distrib'n of Attention [Br. Jl. Psych. Monogr's] 5/ Camb. Pr. 17
- VAN HISE, C. R. Concentration & Control \$2 (8/6) Macmillan 14
- WOODROW, H. The Measurement of Attention \$1.50 8° *Psychol. Rev., Princeton* 14
- Behaviour ; Character** —v. also **A** § 113 (p. 296), **D** § 163 (pp. 765–6)
- ELLIOT, Hugh Human Character 7/6 (\$2.50) c 8° Longman 22
- GIVLER, R. C. Psychology : the science of human behaviour ; ill. \$3 (12/6) c 8° Harper 22

- HADFIELD, J. A. Psychology & Morals : anal. of character [2 McBridge] 6/ Methuen 23
- HALL, Prf. G. Stanley Morale : supreme standard of life & conduct \$3 (15/) Appleton 20
- JASTROW, Joseph Character & Temperament \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Appleton 15
- KRETSCHMER, E. Physique & Character [tr.] ; 32 ill. [\$5 Harcourt] 15/ 8° Kegan Paul 25
- MCDougALL, Prf. W. Psychology : study of Behaviour [Home U. L.; \$1 Holt] 2/6 Williams [12] 23
- MEYER, M. F. Fundam. Laws of Human Behaviour \$2 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 11
- PARMELEE, M. The Science of Human Behaviour \$2 (8/6) 8° Macmillan 13
- PATON, Dr Stewart Hum. Behav'r : rel. to educ., soc., eth. prob's [21/ Allen & U.] \$7.50 Scrib., N.Y. 21
- " Signs of Sanity \$1.50 (7/6) c 8° Scribner 22
- Both above give clear acc. of mech'm of body and mind, and dwell on necess'y of regard'g them as single corpor'n.
- PIERCE, Edgar The Philosophy of Character [20/ O. U. P.] 8° Harvard U. P. 25
- ROBACK, Dr A. A. Behaviorism & Psychology \$3.50 8° Univ. B'kstore, *Camb., Mass.* 23
- " Character & Inhib'n—*in* [Prince] Probl's of Personality, *ut inf.*
- SAXBY, Dr Ida B. Education of Behaviour—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Educational
- SEVERN, Elizab. Psychology of Behaviour : practical study [\$1.50 Dodd] 8/6 c 8° S. Paul 20
- SHAND, A. F. Foundations of Character 20/ (\$6.50) 8° Macmillan [14] 20
- SMITH (S.) + GUTHRIE (E. R.) General Psychol. : in terms of behav'r ; ill. \$2.50 (12/6) Appleton 22
- THORNTON, L. S. Conduct & the Supernatural 7/6 (\$2.25) r 8° Longman 15
- VAN DER HOOP, J. H. Character & the Unconscious [\$3.50 Harcourt] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 23
- An admirable critical exposition of the psychologies of FREUD and of JUNG.
- WATSON, Jno. B. Behavior ; introd. to comp've psychol. \$1.75 8° Holt, N.Y. 14
- " Psychology fr. Standp't of a Behaviorist \$2.50 (12/6) Lippincott [19] 24
- " Behaviorism [12/6 Kegan Paul] \$3 8° People's Inst., N.Y. [25] 25
- A revised statem't that psychology can be scientifically studied only in Behaviour.
- WEBB, Dr Ed. Character & Intelligence : attempt at an exact study [Br. Jl. Ps. Monog's] 5/ Camb. Pr. 15
- WELLS, Fredc. L. Pleasure and Behavior \$2.50 (10/6) c 8° Appleton 24
- WHITE, W. A. Mechanisms of Character Form'n [psycho-anal.] \$1.75 (7/6) Macm. 16
- WOODWORTH, R. S. Dynamic Psychology—*ut sup.*
- Animal Behaviour* —v. H \$ 77
- Brain ; Mind** —v. C § 71 (p. 452), D § 163 (p. 765), H* §§ 8, 15*
- Child (Educ'l) Psychology** —v. C § 71 (p. 454), D § 162 (pp. 762-5). Additions :—
- ADAMSON, J. E. The Individual & the Environment 14/ (\$4.50) 8° Longman 21
- ALEXANDER, F. M. Constructive Conscious Control of the Individual [\$3 Dutt.] 10/6 Methuen 23
- ANGLO-SAXON MOTHER (AN) Hindu Mind Training 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Longman 17
- AVERILL, L. A. An Elementary Psychology for Teachers 7/6 c 8° Harrap 22
- BAKER, Edna D. Parenthood & Child Nurture \$1.50 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 22
- BETTS, G. H. The Mind & its Education ; ill. \$1.90 (7/6) c 8° Appleton [06] 23
- BOLTON, Prf. F. E. Everyday Psychology for Teachers \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Scribner 23
- BONSER, F. G. Reasoning Ability in Children \$1.15 Teachers' College, Columb. Univ.
- BRUCE, H. A. B. Handicaps of Childhood [7/6 Kegan Paul] \$1.50 c 8° Dodd, N.Y. 17
- " Psychology & Parenthood [7/6 Heinemann] \$1.25 c 8° Dodd, N.Y. [15] 19
- CABOT, E. The Seven Ages of Childhood [12/6 Kegan Paul] \$2.75 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 21
- CAMERON, Edw. H. Psychology & the School ; ill. \$2 8° Century Co., N.Y. 21
- CAMERON, H. C. The Nervous Child—*ut* H* § 48
- CHAPIN, Dr H. D. Heredity & Child Culture [6/ Routledge] \$2.50 Dutton, N.Y. 22
- CLAPARÈDE, E. Exp'l Pedag'y & Psychol. of Child [tr.] [\$1.40 Longm.] 5/ Arnold 11
- COLVIN, S. S. The Learning Process \$1.25 c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 11
- DARROCH, A. Place of Psychol. in Training of Teacher 2/ (75c.) Longman 11
- DEWEY, Prf. J. Interest & Effort in Education 60c. Houghton, *Bost.* 13
- DREVER, Dr Jas. Introduction to Psychology of Education [\$2 Longm.] 6/ Arnold 22

- DRUMMOND, Marg. Dawn of Mind : introd. to child-psych. [\$1.10 Longm.] 3/6 Arnold [18] 19
 „ Five Years Old or Thereabouts [\$1.80 Longm.] 5/ Arnold [20] 21
 „ Some Contributions to Child Psychol. [\$1.50 Longm.] 4/6 Arnold 23
 „ Psychology & Teaching of Number [\$1.30 World Bk. Co.] 3/6 Harrap 23
 DUNN, C. Natural History of the Child [\$2 Lane, N.Y.] 7/6 c 8° Low 19
 EVANS, Elida Problem of Nervous Child [12/6 Kegan Paul] \$2.50 Dodd, N.Y. 20
 FEDER'NF. CHILD STUDY : Outlines of Child Study \$1.80 (9/) c 8° Macmillan 22
 FOX, Chas. Educ'l Psychol'y : problems & methods [Harcourt, N.Y.] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 25
 FRASER, D. K. The Psychology of Education 6/ c 8° Methuen 23
 GATES, Arth. I. Psychology for Students of Education ; ill. \$2.50 (12/) Macm. 23
 GODIN, P. Growth during School Age \$3 8° Badger, Boston 20
 GORDON, Kate Educational Psychology \$1.35 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 17
 GREEN, Geo. H. Psycho-analysis in the Classroom [\$1.75 Putnam] 6/ Lond. U. P. [21]
 GROSZMANN, M. P. E. [ed.] The Exceptional Child [symposium] \$2.50 8° Scribner, N.Y. 17
 HALL, Prf. G. Stanley, *etci* Aspects of Child Life & Education \$2 (10/6) Appleton 21
 HARRISON, Elizab. Misunderstood Children \$1.25 Macmillan, N.Y. [10] 22
 HARTLEY, Mrs Gasquoine The Mind of the Naughty Child 2/6 c 8° Philpot 23
 „ Mother & Son 7/6 c 8° Nash 23
 HARTMAN, Gertr. The Child & his School [\$3 Dutton] 7/6 8° Dent 22
 HOLLINGWORTH, Leta A. Psychology of Subnormal Children \$1.80 (10/) c 8° Macmillan 20
 „ Special Talents & Defects : signif. f. educ. ; ill. \$1.60 (7/6) Macm. 23
 „ + WINFORD Psych. of Spec'l Disab'y in Spell'g \$1 Columb. Un. Tch. Coll. 18
 v. HUG-HELMUTH, H. Study of Mental Life of a Child [tr.] [psycho-anal.] \$2 N. Dis. P. Co., N.Y. 19
 JENNINGS, H. S., *etci* Suggest'ns of Mod. Science conc. Educ'n \$1 (5/6) Macmillan 17
 JOHNSON, Prf. B. J. Mental Growth of Children [in rel. to bodily growth] \$3.50 Dutton, N.Y. 24
 JONES, Dr Ern. —in his Papers on Psycho-Analysis, *ut* H § 47***
 KING, Irving The Psychology of Child Development [5/ Unwin] \$1.50 Chicc. U. P. [03] 06
 KIRKPATRICK, E. A. Fundamentals of Child Study \$1.30 (11/) Macmillan 17
 *KOFFKA, Prf. K. Growth of the Mind : child psychol. [\$4.50 Harc't] 15/ Kegan P. [25] 25
 LAY, Dr Wilf. Child's Unconscious Mind [psycho-anal. ; 10/6 K. Paul] \$2 Dodd, N.Y. 19
 LHOZKY, H. The Soul of Your Child [tr.] 3/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 24
 LOTHIAN, A. J. D. Outline of Psychology for Educators 5/ c 8° Bell 23
 MATEER, Flor. Child Behavior : crit. & experim. study \$2 c 8° Badger, Bost. 18
 MEREDITH, Christab. Bear'gs of Mod. Psych. on Ed. Theory & Pract. 1/6 Constable 16
 „ Psychology of the Free Child 5/ c 8° Constable 24
 MEUMANN, E. The Psychology of Learning [tr.] \$2 c 8° Appleton, N.Y. 13
 MILLER, Dr H. Crichton The New Psychology & the Parent 7/6 c 8° Jarrold 22
 „ The New Psychology & the Teacher [\$1.60 Seltzer] 6/ Jarrold 21
 MORGAN, Barbara S. The Backward Child \$1.25 (6/) c 8° Putnam [14] 17
 MOTT, Sir F. Nature & Nurture in Mental Development 6/ c 8° Murray 14
 MUMFORD, Edith E. R. The Dawn of Character 5/6 (\$1.20) c 8° Longman [15] 23
 „ Dawn of Religion in Mind of Child 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Longman [16] 21
 NIEMEYER, Nannie Children & Childhood [w. bibliogr.] 5/ (\$2.50) 8° Oxf. U. P. 21
 NORSWORTHY (Naomi) + WHITLEY Psychology of Childhood \$1.60 (10/) Macmillan 18
 O'SHEA, Prf. M. V. Mental Development & Education \$2.40 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 21
 OWEN, Dor. E. T. Child Vision : ment. devel. & expression [\$2.50 Longm.] 6/6 Mancs. U. P. 20
 PFISTER, Dr O. R. Psycho-anal. in Service of Educ. [tr.] [\$2 Dodd] 6/ Kimpton 22
 PYLE, W. H. Outlines of Educational Psychology \$1.25 c 8° Warwick, Baltimore 12
 „ The Psychology of Learning \$1.80 c 8° Warwick, Baltimore 21
 RASMUSSEN, Vilhelm Child Psychology [tr.], 3 v. [\$5 Knopf] 3/6, 5/6, 4/ Gyldendal 20-1
 RUSK, Rob. R. Introduction to Experimental Education (\$2.50) c 8° Longman [12] 19
 SANDIFORD, P. Mental & Physical Life of School Children 6/ (\$1.50) Longm. [13] 24

- SAXBY, Dr Ida B. Education of Behaviour [for teachers] 6/ c 8° Lond. U. P. [21]
 STARCH, D. Educational Psychology \$2.40 (14/) c 8° Macmillan 19
 STERN, Prf. W. Psychology of Early Childhood [tr.] 16/ 8° Allen & Unwin 24
 STRATTON, Prf. G. M. Developing the Mental Power 80c. c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 22
 STRONG, E. K. Introductory Psychology for Teachers; ill. \$2.20 Warwick, *Baltim.* [20] 22
 " Brief Introductory Psychology for Teachers \$1.60 Warwick, *Baltim.* 22
 THOMSON, Prf. G. H. Instinct, Intelligence, Character [educational] 10/6 Allen & Unwin 25
 THORNDIKE, Prf. E. L. Educational Psychology, 3 v. [63/ Kegan Paul] 1 8° Teachers' Coll., Columb. U. 13-4
 i: *Orig. Nature of Man*; ii: *Psych. of Learning*; iii: *Mental Fatigue: diff'ces, causes.*
 " Educational Psychology: Briefer Course [18/ Kegan P.] \$2 Teach. Coll., Columb. U. [03] 14
 " Notes on Child Study \$1 Teacher's Coll., Columb. Univ. [03]
 VALENTINE, Prf. C. W. Introd. to Exper. Psych. in rel. to Educ. [2/6 Clive] \$1.10 Warwick, *Baltim.* 15
 WADDLE, C. W. Introduction to Child Psychology \$1.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 18
 WALLIN, J. E. Mental Health of the School Child [8/6 O. U. P.] \$2 Yale Univ. Pr. 14
 WATTS, F. R. Abnormal Psychology and its Educ'l Applic'ns 7/6 Allen & Unwin [18] 20
 Lst. publ. (1918) *sub tit. Echo Personalities.* A good book for teachers.
 WEEKS, A. D. Psychology for Child Training (7/6) c 8° Appleton 25
 WELTON, J. The Psychology of Education 7/6 (\$2.40) 8° Macmillan 11
 WEST, Michael Education & Psychology 5/ (\$1.50) c 8° Longman 14
 WOODROW, H. H. Brightness & Dullness in Children \$1.40 (6/) Lippincott 19
 Dolls: HALL (G. S.) + ELLIS (A. C.) Study of Dolls 25c. Barnes, N.Y. 10
 Dreams —v. *inf.* (KIMMINS)
 Jewish —v. F § 7 (p. 1101)
 Intelligence Tests —v. *inf.*, s.v. Experimental
Clothing: DEARBORN (G. V.) Psychology of Clothing \$1.15 Psych. Rev., *Princet.* 18
 HEARD, G. Narcissus: anatomy of clothes; ill. [\$1 Dutton] 2/6 K. Paul 24
 PARSONS, Fk. A. Psychol. of Dress: life expressed in clothes; ill. [30/ Batsfd.] \$5 Doubled., N.Y. 20
Comparison: FERNBERGER (S.) Intros. Anal. of Process of Comp. \$2.40 Ps. Rev., *Princet.* 19
Conscientious Objection: PARRY (C. E.) Psychol. of Conscientious Objection 3/6 Daniell 20
Consciousness
 ALEXANDER, F. M. Constructive Conscious Control of the Individ'l 10/6 Methuen 25
 " Man's Supreme Inheritance 7/6 Methuen 25
 Urges ever-increasing, deliberate control of subconscious functioning and of instincts now maladjusted.
 BERGSON, H. L. Time & Free Will: immediate data of consciousness [tr.] [2/6 8° Sonnenschein 10
 [\$2.75 Macm.] 10/6 8° Sonnenschein 10
 BURNS, L. The Physiology of Consciousness \$4 8° Still, *Chicago*
 CARPENTER, Edw. Art of Creation: ess. on self & its powers 3/6 c 8° Allen & U. [04] 08
 Evol. of world fr. Universal Self, w. acc. of the 3 Stages of Consciousness (simple, self, cosmic).
 CLAPARÈDE, E. Consciousness in the Light of Biology [tr.] 25c. Duffield, N.Y.
 ERIKSEN, Dr R. Consciousness, Life, & the Fourth Dimension [tr.] 10/6 Gylndental 23
 GELEY, G. From the Unconscious to the Conscious [tr.]—*ut inf.*
 HOLT, E. B. The Concept of Consciousness \$3.25 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 14
 LAVRIN, Janko Nietzsche & Modern Consciousness: psycho-crit. study 6/ c 8° Collins 22
 MCKERROW, J. C. The Appearance of Mind 6/ (\$2) c 8° Longman 23
 " Aberrations of Life [sequel to above] 6/ (\$2) c 8° Longman 23
 MARSHALL, H. R. Consciousness 17/ (\$4) 8° Macmillan 09
 RIGNANO, E. —in his Essays in Scientific Synthesis [tr.] \$2 Op. C't P. Co., *Chic.* 18
 RITTER, Wm. E. Organismal Theory of Consciousness \$1.25 c 8° Badger, *Boston* 19
 Repr. of pts. of his *The Unity of the Organism*, at H § 42.
 STRONG, Prf. Chas. A. The Origin of Consciousness 12/ (\$4.25) 8° Macmillan [18] 20

- TILBY, A. Wyatt The Evolution of Consciousness 15/ 8° Unwin 22
- VARENDONCK, Dr J. Evolution of the Conscious Faculties [\$4.25 Macm.] 12/6 Allen & U. 23
- "A thought is adaptat'n of revived memories to pres. situation und. influ. of affect or will." Animal thought also.
- Crime ; Delinquency ; Vice ; Penology** —v. D § 123 (pp. 618 *sqq.*). Additions :—
- AMER. ACAD. OF MEDICINE The Physical Bases of Crime \$4 8° Am. Ac. Med., Easton, Pa. 14
- BARTON, C. E. Re-education : institutional syst. of U.S. \$1 c 8° Houghton, Bost. 17
- COTTON, Dr H. A. The Defective Delinq't & Insane ; ill. [12/6 O. U. P.] \$3 Princeton U. P 22
- DARROW, Clarence Crime, its Cause & Treatment [observations] 10/6 8° Harrap 23
- DEVON, Jas. The Criminal & the Community 3/6 (\$1.75) c 8° Lane 11
- DILNOT, G. Celebrated Crimes 12/6 8° Stanley Paul 25
- DOUGHERTY, G. S. The Criminal as a Human Being (8/6) 8° Appleton 24
- GILLIN, J. L. Poverty & Dependency : relief & prevent'n \$4 8° Century Co., N.Y. 21
- GOODWIN, Jno. C. Insanity & the Criminal [\$3.50 Doran] 18/ Hutchinson 23
- " Sidelights on Criminal Matters [\$6 Doran] 18/ Hutchinson 23
- " The Soul of a Criminal [superficial] 18/ 8° Hutchinson 24
- *GORING, Dr C. The English Convict : statist'l study [Biomet. Lab. Pb.] 9/ Camb. Pr. 13
- " The same : Abgd. Edn. ; Introd. K. Pearson 3/ 8° H.M. Stat. Off. [16] 19
- HEALY, Wm. The Individual Delinquent : textbk. [21/ Heinem.] \$5 Little, Bost. 15
- " Mental Conflicts & Misconduct [12/6 Kegan P.] \$2.50 Little, Bost. [17] 20
- " Honesty : causes & the treatm. of dishon'y am. childr. \$1 Bobbs-Merrill, Indianap. 15
- " Cases of Mentally & Morally Abnorm. Types [4/6 O. U. P.] \$1 Harv. U. P. 12
- " + M. T. Pathological Lying, Accusation, Swindling \$2.50 8° Little, Bost. 15
- " + BRONNER (A. F.) Judge Baker Found'n Case Studies, 1-20 \$2.50 Baker F'n, Bost. 23
- HOAG (E. B.) + WILLIAMS (E. H.) Crime, Abnorm. Minds, & the Law \$3.50 Bobbs, Indianap. 23
- HOBHOUSE, L. T. —chs. 5 & 6 of his Elem's of Social Justice [10/6 Bell] \$2 Holt, N.Y. 22
- HOLLANDER, Dr B. Psychology of Misconduct, Vice, Crime 7/6 Allen & Unwin 22
- JERVIS, Rev. E. Twenty-five Years in Six Prisons 12/6 8° Unwin 25
- MACBRAYNE (L. E.) + RAMSAY One More Chance : experim't in human salvage \$1.50 Small, Bost. 16
- MCCONNELL, R. M. Crim. Responsibility & Social Constraint [\$1.75 Scribn.] 9/ Murray 12
- MERCIER, Dr Chas. Crime & Criminals 10/ Lond. U. P. 18
- The jurisprudence of crime. Medical, biological, and psychological.
- MÜNSTERBERG, H. On the Witness Stand : ess. on psych. & crime \$3 Boardman, N.Y. [08] 23
- PARMELEE, Dr Maur. Criminology \$2 (12/) 12° Macmillan 18
- POYNTER, C. W. M. Study of Cerebral Anthropology 75c. 8° Nebraska Univ. Pr. 12
- ROBINSON, N. L. —in his Christian Justice 15/ 8° Swarthmore Pr. 21
- SMITH, M. H. Psychology of the Criminal [\$2 McBride] 6/ c 8° Methuen 22
- SULLIVAN, Dr W. C. Crime & Insanity [by Med. Super't Broadmoor Asyl.] 12/6 Arnold 24
- SUTHERLAND, E. H. Criminology (15/) 8° L'cott 25
- WILSON, Alb. Unfinished Man [the human degenerate] 10/6 8° Greening 10
- WILSON, Wm. E. —in his The Christian Ideal 5/ c 8° Swarthmore Pr. 19
- WINSLOW, Dr L. Forbes The Insanity of Passion & Crime 10/6 Ouseley 12
- History : Ives (G.)* Hist. of Penal Methods 10/6 Stanley Paul 14
- Girls ; Women*
- BRONNER, A. F. Comp. Study of Intell. of Delinquent Girls \$1 c 8° Teachers' Coll., Columb, Univ. 14
- FERNALD, M. R., *etci* Study of Women Delinquents in New York \$5 Century Co., N.Y. 20
- WELDENSALL, Jean The Mentality of the Criminal Woman \$1.75 Warwick, Baltimore 16
- Juvenile*
- BARNETT, M'y Young Delinquents : reform'y & ind'l schls. [\$1.25 Dutton] 5/ Methuen 13
- BRECKENRIDGE (S. P.) + ABBOTT (E.) Delinquent Child & the Home \$2 Russell Sage Fndn., N.Y. 12
- BRONNER, Augusta F. Compar. Study of Intell'ge of Delinq. Girls \$1 Columb. U. P. 14
- BURT, Prf. Cyril The Young Delinquent ; 24 ill. [psychological] 17/6 8° Lond. U. P. 25
- ELIOT, Dr T. D. The Juvenile Court & the Community \$1.25 (5/6) Macmillan 14

- FLEXNER (A.) + BALDWIN Juvenile Courts & Probation [10/6 Richards] \$1.25 Century Co., N.Y. 14
 GEORGE, W. R. The Junior Republic \$1.50 (6/) c 8° Appleton 10
 GODDARD, Dr H. H. Juvenile Delinquency [3/6 Kegan Paul] \$1.50 8° Dodd, N.Y. 22
 HALL, W. Clarke The State & the Child [\$1 Stokes] 2/ c 8° Headley 17
 HOYT, F. C. Quicksands of Youth \$1.75 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 21
 Internat. Year Book of Child Care & Protection, ed. E. Fuller 7/6 c 8° Longman 25
 KELYNACK, Dr T. N. [ed.] Defective Children [by 27 writers; \$3 Wood] 7/6 8° Bale 15
 LAPAGE, Dr C. P. Feeble-mindedness in Children of School Age 5/ Manx U. P. 11
 LEESON, C. The Probation System 4/ 8° P. S. King 14
 MANGOLD, G. B. —in his Problems of Child Welfare 8/6 (\$2) c 8° Macmillan 14
 PEPLER, Dougl. Justice & the Child 3/6 c 8° Constable 15
 SCHOFF, Hannah K. The Wayward Child: causes of crime \$1 Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianap.* 15
 SPIELMAN, M. A. The Romance of Child Reclamation 5/6 8° Reformatory Union 20
 TRAVIS, T. The Young Malefactor \$1.50 c 8° Crowell, N.Y. 08
 VAN WATERS, Dr Miriam Youth in Conflict [delinquency in America] c 8° Republic Pb. Co., N.Y. 25
 WILLIAMS, J. Har. Intellig'ce of Delinq. Boy [*J'l of Del. Monogr's*] \$1 Whittier State Schl. 19
Tests of Intelligence —v. H § 47*, s.v. Experim. Psychology
Law (Administration of) —v. also D § 32 (p. 493-6)
 ALEXANDER, G. G. Adm. of Justice in Crim. M'rs [Eng. & W.] [\$2 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 15
 JEUDWINE, J. W. English Criminal Law & Procedure 2/6 8° P. S. King 20
 MAGISTRATE OF MIDDLESEX (A.) Justice of Peace & h. Functions 2/6 c 8° Dent 11
 PARRY, Judge E. A. The Law & the Poor [\$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Smith & Elder 14
 " Law & the Woman 1/ c 8° Pearson 16
Murder: BRIGGS (L. V.) Manner of Man that Kills [3 types] \$5 Badger, *Bost.* 21
 JESSE, F. T. Murder & its Motives [6 types of murderers] 8/6 Heinem. 24
 MCKERNAN, Maureen Crime & Trial of Leopold & Loeb; ill. 8/6 Allen & Unwin 25
Police Court: WADDY (H. T.) Police Court & its Work 7/6 Butterworth 25
Prisons —v. D § 123 (pp. 622-4). Additions:—
 GORDON, Dr M'y Penal Discipline; ill. [\$3 Dutton] 7/6 8° Routledge 22
 HOBHOUSE (S.) + BROCKWAY English Prisons To-day [defence] 25/ (\$8.50) Longman 22
 OSBORNE, T. Mott Society & Prisons [6/6 Oxf. U. P.] \$1.35 Yale U. P. 16
 " Within Prison Walls \$1.50 (8/6) c 8° Appleton 15
 RUGGLES BRISE, Sir E. The English Prison System [attack] 7/6 (\$3) c 8° Macmillan 21
 SALT, H. S. The Flogging Craze 2/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 16
 WEBB, Sid. + Beatr. English Prisons under Local Government 15/ (\$5) 8° Longman 22
Daily Life (Psychology of)
 BLIGH, S. M. Applic'ns of Psych. to Everyd. Life, 3 v. ea. 3/ (\$1) O. U. P. [] 11-2
 DREVER, Dr Jas. The Psychology of Everyday Life [\$2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Methuen [21] 23
 FREUD, Prf. S. Psychopathol. of Everyday Life [tr.] [psych.-anal.; 12/6 Unwin] \$4.50 Macm., N.Y. [14] 20
 LYNCH, Arth. Moods of Life: psych. studs. of affrs. of every day 6/ c 8° Cassell 22
 SEASHORE, C. E. Psychology in Daily Life \$1.50 (6/) c 8° Appleton 14
 STEKEL, Dr W. —4 bks. in H § 47**, s.v. Popular Books [psycho-analytical]
Defectives; Feeble-minded —v. D § 169 (p. 794): for Medical treatises v. H* § 15 (Children, H* § 48)
 BALFOUR, A. J. Decadence [H. Sidgwick Mem'l Sect.] 1/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 12
 BARR (Dr M. W.) + MALONEY (Prf. E. F.) Types of Mental Defectives; 188 ill. \$3 8° Blakiston, N.Y. [04] 20
 BINET (A.) + SIMON (Th.) Mentally Defective Children [tr.] [\$1 Longm.] 2/6 c 8° Arnold 14
 " + " Intelligence of the Feeble-minded [tr.]; ill. \$2 8° Vineld. Trg. Sch., N.J. 16
 BRIDGMAN, O. L. Experimental Study of Abnormal Children 75c. 8° Calif. U. P. 18
 DANIELSON (F. H.) + DAVENPORT Hill Folk: community of hered. defectives 75c. *Eugenics Rec., Lg. Isl., N.Y.* 12

- DAVENPORT, C. B. Feebly Inhibited : Nomadism or Wander'g Impulse 50c. Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 15
 " Feebly Inhibited : violent temper & its inheritance 15c. *Eugenics Rec.* 15
 " + LAUGHLIN (H. H.) How to Make a Eugenical Family Study 10c. *Eugenics Rec.* 15
 FREEMAN, R. A. Social Decay & Regeneration : introd. Hav. Ellis 18/ 8° Constable 21
 GODDARD, Dr H. H. Feeble-mindedness : its causes & consequences \$4 (17/) 8° Macm. 14
 " Human Efficiency & Levels of Intelligence \$1.50 8° Princeton U. P. 20
 " School Training of Defective Children 90c. 8° World Bk. Co., N.Y. 14
 HOLLANDER, Dr Bern. Abnormal Children ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 16
 " Psych. of Misconduct, Vice, Crime [\$2.75 Macm.] 7/6 Allen & Unwin 22
 KELYNACK, Dr T. N. [ed.] Human Derelicts : medico-social. studies 5/ c 8° C. H. Kelly, 14
 LANGE, Fr. Degeneration in Families : observ'ns in lun. asyl. 3/6 Kimpton 07
 LAPAGE, C. Paget Feeble-mindedness in Children of School Age—*ut D* § 169 : new ed. 10/6 (\$4) 20
 MCKIM, W. D. —in *his* Heredity & Human Progress, *ut H* § 42
 MACMURCHY, Hel. Almonds : study of the feeble-minded \$1.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 19
 MINER, J. B. Deficiency & Delinquency \$2.25 c 8° Warwick, *Baltimore* 18
 NORSWORTHY, N. Psychology of Mentally Deficient Children \$1 c 8° Science Pr., N.Y. 06
 Physical Deterioration [Rept. of Inter-Departm. Comm.] 1/2 Wymann 04
 SHERLOCK, E. B. The Feeble-minded : study & practice 8/6 (\$3) Macmillan 11
 SMYTH [Mrs.] A. W. Physical Degeneration : causes & cure [\$2 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Murray 04
 SPAULDING, Edith R. Experim'l Study of Psychopathic Women \$2.50 Rand, *Chic.* 23
 TALBOT, Prf. E. S. Degeneracy : causes, signs, results ; ill. [\$1.50 Scribner] 6/ W. Scott 98
 WALLIN, J. E. W. Experimental Studies of Mental Defectives \$1.25 c 8° Warwick, *Baltim.* 12
 " Problems of Sub-normality 15/ 8° Harrap 18
 YOUNG, Meredith The Mentally Defective Child [\$1.40 Hoebner] 3/6 H. K. Lewis 16
The Jukes ; Nam Family ; Dack Family ; Kallikak Family
 DUGDALE, R. L. The Jukes—*ut D* § 123 (p. 618)
 ESTABROOK, A. H. The Jukes in 1915 \$2.50 8° Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 16
 " + DAVENPORT (C. B.) Nam Family : study in cacogenics \$1 *Eugenic Rec.*, *Long Isl.*, N.Y. 12
 FINLAYSON, A. W. Dack Family : hered. lack of emot. control 15c. *Eug. Rec.*, N.Y. 16
 GODDARD, H. H. Kallikak Family : hered'y of feeble-mindedness \$1.50 (6/6) Macm. 12
- Dreams ; Day-dreams ; Sleep** —*v. A* § 94 (p. 239), **C** § 71 (pp. 452-3). Additions :—
- ABRAHAM, K. Dreams & Myths : study in rice-psychol. [tr.] \$1 8° *Nerv. Dis.* P. C., N.Y. 13
 ARNOLD-FOSTER, Mary Studies in Dreams [\$2 Macmillan] 8/6 8° Allen & Unwin 21
 BERGSON, Prf. H. L. Dreams [tr.] [2/6 Unwin] 60c. c 8° Huebsch, N.Y. 14
 CONSTABLE, F. C. Myself, & Dreams [\$2.50 Dodd] 6/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 19
 GORIAT, Dr I. H. The Meaning of Dreams [5/ Heinemann] \$1 c 8° Little, *Boston* 15
 " Repressed Emotions—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Repression
 CRAIG, Kath. T. The Fabric of Dreams [popular ; 10/6 Kegan Paul] \$2.50 Dutton, N.Y. 18
 ELLIS, H. Havelock The World of Dreams [7/6 Constable] \$2 Houghton, *Bost.* 11
 FREUD, Prf. S. Delusion & Dream [12/6 Allen & Unwin] \$3 Dodd, N.Y. [17] 21
 A psycho-analytical interpretation of Wilh. JENSEN's novel *Gradiva*. Intro. Dr. Stanley HALL.
 " The Interpretation of Dreams [tr.] [15/ Allen & U.] \$4 8° Macmillan [13] 22
 " On Dreams [tr.] [3/6 Heinemann] \$1 c 8° Rebman, N.Y. 14
 GRAVES, Rob. The Meaning of Dreams 6/ c 8° Palmer 24
 HOW, Marjorie N. Dreams & Visions in English Poetry 2/ 8° Univ. of Lond. Pr. 16
 LONG, Const. E. —in *her* Collected Papers, *ut inf.*, *s.v.* Phantasy
 MAEDER, A. E. The Dream Problem [tr.] 60c. c 8° *Nerv. Dis.* Pb. Co., N.Y. 16
 NICOLL, Maur. Dream Psychology [\$2 O. U. P.] 7/ c 8° Frowde & Hodder [17] 20
 PEAR, T. H. —in *his* Remembering & Forgetting, *ut inf.*, *s.v.* Memory
 PRESCOTT, F. C. Poetry & Dreams \$1 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 12
 PRINCE, Dr Morton The Mechanism & Interpretation of Dreams \$1.25 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 12

- RATCLIFF, A. J. J. Hist. of Dreams : evol. of dream theories [\$2.50 Small, *Bost.*] 7/6 Richards 23
 *RIVERS, Dr W. H. R. Conflict & Dream [\$3.75 Harcourt] 12/6 8° Kegan Paul 23
 „ Dreams & Primitive Culture [40c. Longm.] 1/ Mancs. U. P. 18
 STEKEL, Dr W. Sex & Dreams : lang. of dreams [tr.] [psych. anal.] \$6 *pr. pr.* (Badger, *Bost.*) 22
 TRIDON, Audré Psycho-analysis, Sleep, & Dreams [7/6 Kegan P.] \$2 c 8° Knopf, *N. Y.* 21
 TURNER, Julia Dream on the Anxiety Hypothesis 2/ c 8° Kegan Paul 23
 „ Psychol. of Self-consciousness [\$2.50 Moffat] 6/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 23
 „ Human Psychology as Seen through the Dream 6/6 Kegan Paul 24
 VALENTINE, Prf. C. W. Dreams & the Unconscious [psycho-anal. ; \$1.50 Macm.] 4/6 Christophers 21
 WALSH, W. S. The Psychology of Dreams [12/6 Kegan Paul] \$3 8° Dodd, *N. Y.* 20
Children's Dreams : KIMMINS (Dr C. W.) *Children's Dreams* 5/ (\$1.60) Longman 20
Day-dreams : GREEN (G. H.) *The Daydream : a study* 6/ Lond. U. P. 25
 VARENDONCK, J. The Psychology of Day-dreams [tr.] [\$6 Macm.] 18/ 8° Allen & Unwin 21
 GREEK : MESSER (W. S.) *Dream in Homer & Gk. Tragedy* \$1.25 Columb. U. P. 18
 SLEEP BIGELOW (J.) *Mystery of Sleep* [6/ Unwin] \$1.50 Harper, *N. Y.* 03
 DE MANACEÏNE, Dr Marie *Sleep : physiol., path'y, psych'y* [tr. fr. Russ.] 3/6 W. Scott 97
 SHEPARD, J. F. *Circulation & Sleep* \$2.50 8° Macmillan, *N. Y.* 14
 SIDIS, Boris *Experimental Study of Sleep* \$1 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 09
Emotions ; Feeling —*v. also* **C** § 71 (p. 453), **D** § 163 (p. 766)
 BROWN, W. L. *Sympathetic Nervous System in Disease*—*ut* **H*** § 15
 CAMPION, G. G. *Elements in Thought & Emotion* 7/6 8° Lond. U. Pr. 23
 CANNON, W. B. *Bodily Changes in Pain, Hunger, Fear, Rage* \$3 (15/) Appleton [15] 20
 CRILE, G. W. *Origin & Nature of the Emotions* \$3 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 15
 DARWIN, Chas. *Expression of the Emotions*—*ut* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Expression
 DESCARTES, R. [1596-1650] *Passions of the Soul* [tr.]—*in his* *Philos. Wks.*, vol. i [3.50 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 11
 KELLOGG, C. E. *Alternation & Interference of Feelings* \$1 8° *Psych. Rev.*, *Princet.* 15
 KEMPF, E. J. *Autonomic Functions & the Personality*—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Personality
 LANGE, C. G. *The Emotions* [tr.] [new tr. of *Ueber Gemüthsbewegungen*] \$3 Williams, *Baltim.* 22
 Added are reprints of W. James, *What is an Emotion?* and *Emotions fr. Princ's of Psychol.*
 MCCURDY, Dr J. T. *Psychology of Emotion : morb. & norm.* [\$7.50 Harcourt] 25/ Kegan P. 25
 RASHDALL, Hastings *Is Conscience an Emotion?* [\$1 Houghton, *Bost.*] 4/6 Unwin 14
 SHAND, A. F. —*in his* *Foundations of Character*, *ut sup.*, *s.v.* Behaviour
 SLADE, T. K. *Our Phantastic Emotions* [psycho-analytical] 6/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 23
 SMITH, W. Whately *The Measurem't of Emotion*—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Experimental
 ANGER : RICHARDSON (R. F.) *Psychol. & Pedag. of Anger* \$1.25 Warwick, *Balt.* 17
 STRATTON, Prf. G. M. *Anger : relig. & moral signif.* [\$2.25 Macm.] 8/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 23
 FEAR —*v. C* § 71 (p. 453). Additions :—
 FRINK, Dr H. W. *Morbid Fears & Compulsions* [psycho-anal.; 21/ K. Paul] \$6 Dodd, *N. Y.* [18] 21
 KING, Basil *The Conquest of Fear* [8/6 Allen & Unwin] \$2 Doubleday, *N. Y.* 21
 MORTON, G. F. *Childhood's Fears* [inferiority-fear complex] 7/6 Duckworth 25
 WILLIAMS (E. H.) + HOAG (E. B.) *Our Fear Complexes* [\$2 Bobbs, *Indianap.*] 7/6 Allen & U. 23
 WILLIAMS, Tom A. *Dreads & Besetting Fears : causes, cure* \$1.75 Little, *Bost.* 23
 JOY —*v. C* § 71 (p. 455) ; *Laughter*—*v. inf.*
 LOVE —*v. C* § 71 (p. 456), **D** § 133 (p. 673). Additions :—(*v. also* **H** § 47****)
 ELLIS, H. Havelock *Little Essays of Love & Virtue* [\$1.50 Doran] 6/ Black 22
 DE GOURMONT, Rémy *The Natural Philosophy of Love* [tr.] 4° Casanova Soc. 26
 HERFORD, C. H. *Shakespeare's Treatm't of Love & Marriage, etc.*—*ut* **K** § 24
 ROSENBAUM, Dr J. *Plague of Lust in Classical Antiquity* [tr.], 2 v. 105/ Carrington, *Paris*
 SALTUS, E. E. *Historia Amoris* \$1.75 (7/6) c 8° Brentano 22
 PLEASURE ; PAIN ; PLEASURE-PAIN —*v. C* § 71 (p. 455). Additions :—
 ADAM, Dr Jas. *Anc. Gk. Views of Pain*—*in* *Vitality of Platonism, etc.* 9/ Camb. Pr. 11

- BEHAN, R. J. Pain: orig., conduct'n, percept'n, signif.; ill. \$8 8° Appleton, N.Y. [14] 20
- BOUSFIELD, Dr Paul Pleasure & Pain [Dutton, N.Y.] 7/6-8° Kegan Paul 25
- EVERETT, Caroline The Privilege of Pain \$1 c 8° Small, Bost. 20
- FREUD, Prof. S. Beyond the Pleasure Principle [tr.] 6/ 8° Int. P.-A. Pr. 22
- A closely reasoned acc. of the Pleasure-Principle, its modification by the Reality-Principle (enabling us to acquiesce in postponement of pleasure), and the Repetition-Compulsion (shell-shocked patients, children's play, etc.).
- McKEAG, A. J. Sensat'n of Pain & Theory of Specific Sense Energies \$1 Psych. Clinic, Phila.
- MARSHALL, H. R. Pain, Pleasure, & Æsthetics 8/6 (\$3) 8° Macmillan [94] 08
- MOORE, H. T. Pain & Pleasure; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Moffat, N.Y. 17
- ORTNER, N. —in his Clinical Symptomatology [tr.], 2 v., ut H* § 10
- WELLS, F. L. Pleasure & Behavior—ut sup., s.v. Behaviour
- WOHLGEMUTH, A. Pleasure-Unpleasure: exper. invest'n [Br. J. Psych. Monog's] 14/ Camb. Pr. 19
- Sympathy: JONES (J. W. L.) Sociality & Sympathy 75c. Psychol. Rev., Lancaster, Pa. 04
- Experimental; Physiological** —v. also I § 2*, s.v. Psychology
- DERCUM, Dr F. X. Essay on the Physiology of Mind \$1.75 8° Saunders, Phila. 22
- FOSTER, Wm. S. Experim'ts in Psychol'y; w. notes f. instructor. \$2 Holt, N.Y. 23
- LANGFELD (H. S.) + ALLPORT (F. H.) Elem. Labor. Course in Psych. \$1.75 Houghton, Bost. 16
- MYERS, Dr C. S. Textbk. of Experim. Psychol., 2 Pts.; ill. 16/ Camb. Pr. [09] 25
- „ Introd. to Exp'l Psych.; ill. [Camb. M'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. [11] 14
- SANFORD, E. C. Course in Experim. Psychology—ut C § 71 (p. 456)
- SCHULZE, R. R. Experim. Psychology for Teachers [tr.]; ill. [\$3.75 Macm.] 16/ Allen & U. 07
- STARCH, Dan. Experiments in Educational Psychology \$1 (6/) c 8° Macmillan 17
- STRATTON, G. M. Experim. Psych. & its Bearing upon Culture \$2 (8/6) Macmillan 03
- TITCHENER, Prof. E. B. Lect's on Exper. Psych. of Thought-processes \$1.25 (5/) Macmillan 09
- Intelligence & Ability Tests*
- BALDWIN, B. T., etci Studies in Experimental Education \$1.25 8° Johns Hopk. U. P. 20
- BALLARD, P. B. Group Tests of Intelligence 6/ c 8° Hodder [] 22
- „ Mental Tests; ill. 6/ 8° Hodder [20]
- „ The New Examiner 6/ c 8° Hodder 23
- BERNSTEIN E. Quickness & Intelligence [gen'l speed-factor; Macm., N.Y.] 7/ Camb. Pr. 24
- BINET (A.) + SIMON Meth. of Measur'g Devel. of Intell. in Childr. [tr.] \$1 Med. Bk. Co, Chic. [] 15
- BOOK, W. F. Intelligence of High School Seniors [Indiana] \$2.40 (11/) Macmillan 22
- BRIGHAM, C. C. Study of American Intelligence [16/ O. U. P.] \$3.50 8° Princeton U. P. 23
- „ Two Studies in Mental Tests \$2.50 8° Psychol. Rev., Princeton 17
- BROOKS, S. S. Improv'g Sch'ls by Standardized Tests [Harrap] \$1.75 Houghton, Bost. 22
- BROWN (Dr W.) + THOMSON Essentials of Ment. Measur't [\$7 Macm.] 17/6 Camb. Pr. [11] 25
- BURT, Cyril Handbk. of Tests for Use in Schools 3/6 r 8° P. S. King 23
- „ Mental & Scholastic Tests: 3 memoranda; ill. 21/ P. S. King [22] 22
- CAROTHERS, Flor. E. Psychol. Examin's of College Students \$1.25 Archives of Psychol., N.Y. 22
- COMMITTEE ON PSYCHOL. TESTS: Report 2/ H.M. Stat. Off. 24
- COURTIS (S. A.) Standard Arithmetic Tests 5/ Harrap 22
- DEWEY, E., etci Methods & Results of Testg. Sch'l Children \$5 8° Dutton, N.Y. 20
- DICKSON, Virgil E. Mental Tests & Classroom Teacher [7/6 Harrap] \$1.80 World Bk. Co., N.Y. 23
- DOLL, E. A. Growth of Intelligence—ut inf., s.v. Intelligence
- DOWNY, June E. The Will-Temperam't & its Test'g [7/6 Harrap] U.S.A. 25
- FRANZ, S. I. Handbook of Mental Examination Methods \$2 c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. [12] 19
- FRETWELL, E. K. Studies in Educational Prognosis \$1.30 8° Columb. U. Pr. 19
- GODDARD, Dr H. H. Human Effic'y & Levels of Intellig'ce [6/6 O. U. P.] \$1.50 Princet. U. P. 20
- GRAY, C. T. Types of Reading Ability \$1.25 Chicago U. P. 17
- GREGORY, C. A. Fundamentals of Educ. Measurem't & Statist. Meth. \$2.25 (8/6) Appleton 22
- GRIFFITHS, Prof. C. H. Fundamentals of Vocational Psychology—ut I § 2*
- HAINES, T. H. Mental Measurements of the Blind \$1 8° Psychol. Rev., Princet. 16

HERRING, J. P.	Herring Revis'n of Binet-Simon Tests	5/ 8° Harrap 23
HINES, H. C.	Guide to Educational Measurements	\$1.90 c 8° Houghton, <i>Bost.</i>
"	Measuring Intelligence [3/6 Harrap]	\$1 20 16° Houghton, <i>Bost.</i> 23
HOLLINGWORTH, H. L.	Judging Human Character; ill.	\$2 (7/6) 8° Appleton 22
IRWIN (Elis. A.) + MARKS (L. A.)	Fitting the School to the Child; ill.	\$2 (10/) Macm. 24
JONES, E. S.	Influ. of Age & Exper'ce on Mental Tests	\$1.25 Warwick, <i>Baltimore</i> 17
KELLOGG V. L.	—in his Mind & Heredity, <i>ut</i> H § 42, <i>s.v.</i> Heredity	
KOHS, S. C.	Intellig'ce Measurem't: psych. & statist. study; ill.	\$3 (14/) Macm. 23
KUHLMANN, F.	Handbook of Mental Tests	\$2 c 8° Warwick, <i>Baltimore</i> 22
MCCALL, Wm. A.	How to Experiment in Education	\$2.60 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 23
"	How to Measure in Education; ill.	\$3.25 (15/) 8° Macmillan 22
McFARLANE, Marg.	A Study of Pract. Ability	[tests] 7/ 8° Camb. Pr. 25
MELVILLE, N.	Meth. of Test'g Juv. Mentality [Binet-Simon scale]	\$3 L'cott, <i>Phila.</i> [17] 20
MONROE, W. S.	Introduction to Theory of Educ'l Measurem'ts	\$2 Houghton, <i>Bost.</i> 23
" <i>etci</i>	Educ. Tests & Measurem'ts [6/ Const.]	\$1.50 Houghton, <i>Bost.</i> 17
NETERER, I. M.	Crit. Study of Measures of Ment. Ability	\$1.80 Warwick, <i>Baltim.</i> 23
Otis Group Intelligence Scale	[3/6 Harrap]	\$1.50 World Bk. Co., N.Y. 20
PETERSON, Jno. C.	Higher Mental Processes in Learning	\$1.80 <i>Psych. Rev.</i> , <i>Princeton</i> 20
PETERSON, J.	Compar. Abil's of White and Negro Children	\$2.25 Williams, <i>Balt.</i> 23
PINTNER, Rud.	Intelligence Testing: methods & results	\$2 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 23
"	Mental Survey	\$2 (7/6) 8° Appleton 18
" ANDERSON (Marg. M.)	Picture Competition Test; ill.	\$1.25 Warwick, <i>Baltimore</i> 17
" + CUNNINGHAM	Pintner-Cunningham Primary Ment. Test	\$1.45 World Bk. Co., N.Y. 23
" + PATERSON (D. G.)	Learn'g Tests w. Deaf Children; charts	75c. <i>Psy. Rev.</i> , <i>Princet.</i> 16
" + "	Scale of Performance Tests; ill.	\$2 (8/6) 12° Appleton 17
PRESSEY, S. L. + L. W.	Introd. to Use of Standard Tests; ill.	\$1.80 World Bk. Co., N.Y. 22
PYLE, Wm. H.	Laboratory Man'l in Psychol. of Learning; ill.	\$1.50 Warwick, <i>Baltim.</i> 23
REAMER, J. C.	Mental & Educ'l Measurem'ts of Deaf	\$2 <i>Psych. Rev.</i> , <i>Princet.</i> 21
RICHARDSON, C. A.	Methods & Experiments in Mental Tests	3/6 c 8° Harrap 22
ROGERS, A. L.	Exp'l Tests of Math. Abil. & Prognost. Value	\$1 Columb. U. P. 18
ROOT, W. T.	Socio-psychol. Study of 53 Supernormal Childr.	\$2.75 <i>Psych. Rev.</i> , <i>Princet.</i> 21
ROSANOFF, A. J., <i>etci</i>	Higher Scale of Ment. M't. & Applic. to Insan.	\$1.50 <i>Ps. Rev.</i> , <i>Princet.</i> 18
RUGG, H. O.	Statistical Methods Applied to Education	\$1.25 c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 16
SCHMITT, C.	Standardization of Tests for Defective Children	\$1.75 8° <i>Psychol. Rev.</i> , <i>Princet.</i> 15
SKAGGS, E. B.	Elementary Test-book of Mental Measurements	\$1.60 Wahr, <i>Ann Arbor</i> 23
SMITH, W. Whately	The Measurem't of Emotion [3/50 Harcourt]	10/6 Kegan Paul 22
STARCH, Dan.	Educational Measurements	\$1.25 (10/) 8° Macmillan 16
STEACY, F. W.	Interrelations of Mental Abilities	\$1.50 Teach. Coll., Columb. Univ. 19
STERN, L. W.	Psychol. Methods of Testing Intelligence	\$1.25 Warwick, <i>Baltimore</i> 15
TAYLOR, Grace A.	Invent'y of Minds of Indiv's of 6-7 Ment. Age	\$1.75 Tch'rs Coll., Col. U. 23
TERMAN, L. M.	The Measurement of Intelligence [7/6 Harrap]	50c. Houghton, <i>Bost.</i> [16] 22
"	Intelligence of the School Child [8/6 Harrap]	\$1.75 Houghton, <i>Bost.</i> 21
"	Group Test of Ment. Ability: spec. set [2/ Harrap]	World Bk. Co., N.Y. 21
"	The same: Grades 7-12 [3/6 Harrap]	\$1.60 World Bk. Co., N.Y. 20
"	Test Material for Measurem't of Intell'ce [3/6 Harrap]	World Bk. Co., N.Y. 19
" <i>etci</i>	Genetic Studies of Genius, vol. i: Mental & Physical Traits of 1,000 Gifted Children	[648 pp.] 8° Stanford U. P. 25
" <i>etci</i>	Stanford Revision & Extension of Binet-Simon Scale	\$1.40 Warwick, <i>Balt.</i> 17
THORNDIKE, E. L.	Introd. to Theory of Ment. & Soc'l Measurem'ts	\$2.50 Col. U. P. [04] 13
TRABUE, Marion R.	Measuring Results in Education	\$2 c 8° Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. 24
" + STOCKBRIDGE (F. P.)	Measure Your Mind	\$3 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 20
VALENTINE, C. W.	Introd. to Exper'l Psych. in rel. to Educ.	4/ Clive [] 22

- WOODY, C. Measur'em'ts of some Achievem'ts in Arith. 75c. Teach. Coll., Col. U. 16
- WOOLLEY (H. B.) + FISCHER Ment. & Phys. Measur'em'ts of Work'g Childr. \$2.50 *Psych. Rev., Princet.* 14
- YERKES, R. M. [ed.] Psychol. Examining in U.S. Army; ill. \$1.75 Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 21
- " + FOSTER Point Scale for Measur'g Mental Ability \$2 Warwick, *Baltim.* [15] 23
- YOAKUM (C. S.) + YERKES (R. M.) [eds.] Army Mental Tests [6/ Sidgwick] \$1.50 Holt, *N.Y.* 20
- Reaction-time* —v. also Association of Ideas, *sup.*
- BREITWIESER, J. V. Attention & Movement in Reaction Time 50c Science Pr., *N.Y.* 11
- EVANS, J. E. Effect of Distraction on Reaction Time \$1 c 8° Science Pr., *N.Y.* 16
- JOHNSON, B. J. Experim. Study of Motor Abilities of Children 75c. J. Hopk. U. P. 17
- MOORE, T. V. Study in Reaction Time & Movement 75c. *Psych. Rev., Princeton* 05
- POFFENBERGER, A. T., jun. Reaction Time to Retinal Stimul'n 70c. Science Pr., *N.Y.* 12
- TODD, J. W. Reaction to Multiple Stimuli 60c. Science Pr., *N.Y.* 12
- WELLS, G. R. Infl'u. of Stimulus Durat'n on Reaction Time 75c. *Psych. Rev., Princeton* 13
- Expression : (Verbal)** SHAW (E. E.) Imaginal Factors influ'g Verb. Expr. \$2 *Ps. Rev., Princet.* 19
- Fatigue ; Rest** —v. **I** § 2* ; Fighting Instinct, *inf., s.v.* War
- Folk-Psychology ; Ethnic Psychology ; Prim. Psychol.** —v. also **B** § 2
- BARTLETT, F. C. Psychology & Primitive Culture [\$2.75 Macm.] 8/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 22
- BOAS, Franz The Mind of Primitive Man—ut **F** § 5 (p. 1084)
- BRADLEY, R. N. Duality : psycho-anal. of race [\$2.50 Moffat] 6/6 c 8° Routledge 23
- BRINTON, Prf. D. G. The Basis of Social Religions—ut **D** § 125 [ethnic psychology]
- CHAMBERLAIN, Dr A. F. The Child—ut **F** § 5 (p. 1084)
- CLODD, Edw. Magic in Names & in Other Things 12/6 8° Chapman 20
- FREUD, Prf. S. Totem & Taboo : psychic lives of savages & neurotics [10/6 Kegan Paul] \$4 Dodd, *N.Y.* [18] 19
- GEHRING, A. Racial Contrasts \$1.50 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 08
- LAWRENCE, Edw. Spiritualism among Civilized & Savage Races ; ill. 5/ Black 21
- LÉVY-BRUHL, Prf. L. Primitive Mentality [tr.] [\$5 Macm.] 16/ 8° Allen & Unwin 23
- MARETT, R. R. Psychology & Folk-lore [\$2.75 Macm.] 7/6 Methuen 20
- " The Threshold of Religion—ut **A** § 4 (p. 9)
- OESTERLEY, Dr W. O. E. The Sacred Dance [\$3 Macm.] 8/6 Camb. Pr. 23
- READ, Prf. Carveth The Origin of Man & of his Superstitions [\$6 Macm.] 18/ Camb. Pr. 20
- RIVERS, Dr W. H. R. Medicine, Magic, & Religion [\$3.75 Harcourt] 10/6 Kegan Paul 24
- " —in his Psychology & Politics, *ut inf., s.v.* Social Psychol.
- SMITH, Prf. G. Elliot The Psychology of Myths [Harcourt, *N.Y.*] 8° Kegan Paul *in prep.*
- WUNDT, Prf. W. M. Elements of Folk Psychology [tr.] [\$6 Macm.] 15/ 8° Allen & Unwin [16] 21
- Negro* : FERGUSON (G. O.) Psychology of the Negro \$1.25 Science Pr., *N.Y.* 16
- Genius —v. **H** § 42, *s.v.* Heredity
- Group-Psychology** —v. **D** § 125 (p. 636). Additions :—
- CHRISTENSEN, Arth. Politics & Crowd Morality [\$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Williams 15
- CONWAY, Sir Martin The Crowd in Peace & War 6/ (\$1.25) c 8° Longman 15
- FAGUET, E. The Dread of Responsibility [tr.]—ut **F** § 50 (p. 1418)
- FREUD, Prf. S. Group Psychol. & Anal. of the Ego [tr.] [psych.-anal.] 7/6 r 8° Int. Psych.-An. Pr., 22
- LE BON, Gust. The Psychology of Revolution [tr.] [\$2.50 Putnam] 10/6 8° Unwin 13
- LEE, Gerald S. Crowds : study of genius of democracy [\$1.35 Doubleday] 6/ c 8° Methuen 13
- MCDUGALL, Prf. Wm. The Group Mind [\$5 Macmillan] 18/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 20
- MARTIN, E. D. The Behavior of Crowds \$2 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 20
- TROTTER, W. Instincts of Herd in Peace & War [\$2.50 Macm.] 8/6 c 8° Unwin [16] 23
- WEBB, C. C. J. Group Theories of Religion & the Individual 5/ 8° Allen & U. 16
- Mormons* : ERICKSEN (E. E.) Psychological & Ethical Aspects of Mormon Group Life [8/6 Camb. Pr.] \$1.50 8° Chic. U. P. 22

National Psychology and Social Psychology —*v. inf.*

Habit

—*v. also* **D** § 163 (p. 766) ; *and* Behaviour, *sup.*

- BROWN, Warner Habit Interference in Sorting Cards 50c. 8° Calif. Univ. Pr. 14
 BUTLER, Saml. Life & Habit—*ut* **H** § 43
 DEWEY, Prf. J. —*in his* Human Nature & Conduct, *ut inf.*, *s.v.* Social Psychology
 JAMES, Prf. Wm. Habit 50c. c 8° Holt, N.Y. 14
 MEYER, M. F. Fundamental Laws of Human Behavior—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Behaviour
 MORGAN, Prf. C. Lloyd Habit & Instinct—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Instinct

Hypnotism ; Magnetism ; Mesmerism

(A) *Pre-scientific Period*

- ASHBURNER, Jno. Notes & Studies in the Philosophy of Animal Magnetism & Spiritualism
o.p. [pb. 12/6] 8° Baillière 67
 COLQUHOUN, J. C. Isis Revelata : inquiry into origin, progress, & present state of animal magnetism
o.p. 8° London 36
 ELLIOTSON, Dr Jno. Surgical Operations in Mesmeric State without Pain *o.p.* [pb. 2/6] Baillière 43
 ESDAILE, Dr Jas. Natural & Mesmeric Clairvoyance *o.p.* [pb. 4/6] 12° Baillière 52
 " Mesmerism in India *o.p.* 8° Calcutta 42
 Report of operations performed under mesmeric influence by the author in Bengal.
 GREGORY, Dr W. Animal Magnetism ; mesmerism & its phenomena *o.p.* [pb. 6/] Redway [4-] 96
 Introd. Rev. W. S. MOSES. 'A good first book for the new student of Mesmerism to take up.'—A. P. Sinnett.
 " Letters to a Candid Inquirer on Animal Magnetism *o.p.* [pb. 9/6] f 8° Taylor 51
 LEE, Dr Animal Magnetism & Magnetic Lucid Somnambulism *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] s 8° Longman 66
 MARTINEAU, Harriet Letters on Mesmerism *o.p.* [pb. 1/] f 8° Moxon 45
 v. REICHENBACH, Bar. C. Physico-Physiol. Researches in Magnetism, Electr., etc. [tr.]
o.p. [pb. 12/6] 8° Taylor 50

With 3 pl. and 23 ill. In this work is set forth the doctrine of Odyllic Force.

- Report of Com. of Med'l Sect'n of [Fch.] Roy. Ac. of Sci. on Mesmerism [tr.] 8° London 83
 TOWNSHEND, C. H. Facts in Mesmerism *o.p.* [pb. 9/] 8° Baillière [39] 44

With claims for a dispassionate inquiry into the whole subject.

- Mesmer (F. A. ; 1734-1815) : INCE (R. B.) Mesmer : life & teaching 1/6 Rider 20
 Somnambulism —*v. also inf.* (Tuke)

- BRAID, Dr Jas. Hypnotism or Neurhypnology, ed. A. E. Waite *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] Redway [43] 99
 'The rationale of sleep-walking in rel. to animal magnetism.' By the inventor of the word 'hypnotism.'
 FAHNESTOCK, W. B. Statuvolism : artificial somnambulism \$1.50 Religio-Phil. Pb. H., Chic. [69] 71
 WEINHOLD, Dr Arnold Seven Lectures on Somnambulism [tr.] *o.p.* f 8° Edinburgh 45

(B) *Scientific Period* —*v. also* Suggestion, *inf.* ; *and* **H*** § 15

- BERNHEIM, Prf. H. Suggestive Therapeutics [tr.] [nature & use of hypnotism] \$3.50 Putnam [89] 95
 BINET (A.) + FÉRÉ (C.) Animal Magnetism [International Scientific Series] 5/ c 8° Kegan P. [88] 94
 BOIRAC, E. Psychic Science [tr.] ; *and* Psychol. of Future [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 47**
 BRAMWELL, Dr J. M. Hypnotism : history, practice, theory 12/6 Rider [03] 13
 BROWN, Haydn Advanced Suggestion (Neuro-induction) [\$2.50 Wood] 10/6 Baillière [18] 21
 DE DUBOR, G. The Mysteries of Hypnosis [tr.] 5/ c 8° Rider 22
 FOREL, Prf. A. Hypnotism : suggestion & psychotherapy [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 06
 HEIDENHAIN, R. Hypnotism, or Animal Magnetism [tr.] 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul [80] 92
 HILGER, W. Hypnosis & Suggestion : nature, action, etc. [tr.] \$2.50 8° Rebman, N.Y. 12
 JAMES, Prf. Wm. —*his* Principles of Psychology, *ut* **C** § 71 (p. 449)
 KINGSBURY, Dr G. C. The Practice of Hypnotic Suggestion [for doctors] 6/ 8° Wright, Bristol [91]
 v. KRAFFT EBING, Dr R. Experimental Study in Domain of Hypnotism [tr.] \$1.25 Putn, N.Y. [90] 93
 LAPPONI, Prf. G. [R.-C.] Hypnotism & Spiritism [tr.] *o.p.* [pb. 5/] c 8° Chapman 07
 MASON, R. C. Hypnotism & Suggestion 6/ c 8° Kegan Paul 01
 MILLER, H. C. Hypnotism & Disease : plea f. rational psycho-therapy \$1.50 Badg., Bost. 12
 MOLL, Dr Alb. Hypnotism [tr.] [\$1.25 Scribner] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott [90] 94

- PODMORE, Fk. Mesmerism & Christian Science—*ut* **A** § 94 (p. 238) \$2 (7/6) Harper 08
- QUACKENBOS, Dr J. D. Hypnotic-Therapeutics in Theory & Practice [**\$3** Dodd] 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 23
- SATOW, Louis Hypnotism & Suggestion 2 c 8° Page, *Bost.* 17
- SEXTUS, C. Hypnotism : facts, theories, phenomena 8° Baillière [89] 21
- TUCKEY, Dr C. Lloyd Treatment by Hypnotism & Suggestion \$1.75 Blakiston, *Phila.* 5/ 8° Churchill 84
- TUKE, D. H. Sleep-walking & Hypnotism [**\$1.75** Scribner] 5/ Kegan Paul [93] 97
- VINCENT, R. H. Elements of Hypnotism 7/6 Baillière [10] 20
- WINGFIELD, H. E. Introd. to Study of Hyp'm : experim'l & therap. 5/ 8° Fowler 07
- Self-hypnotism* : COATES (J.) Self-Reliance 3/6 c 8° Routledge [05]
- WHITE, Geo. Practical Course of Instruction in Personal Magnetism, Telepathy, and Hypnotism \$2 Nerv. Dis. P. C., N.Y. 20
- Somnambulism* : SADGER (I.) Sleep-Walking & Moon Walk'g
- Hysteria** —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 454), and **H*** § 15
- Psychological & psycho-analytical*
- FREUD, Prf. S. —*in his* Selected Papers on Hysteria & o'r Psychoneuroses, *ut* **H** § 47**
- JANET, Prf. Pierre The Mental State of Hystericals [tr.] \$3.50 (15/) 8° Putnam 02
- „ The Major Symptoms of Hysteria [tr.] \$2.75 (15/) 8° Macmillan [07] 20
- JONES, Dr Ern. —*in his* Treatment of the Neuroses, *ut* **H** § 47**
- RIXON (C. H. L.) + MATTHEW (D.) Anxiety Hysteria : mod. views ; ill. \$1.50 Hoeber, N.Y. 21
- Imagination** —*v.* also **C** § 71 (p. 454), **D** § 163 (p. 766)
- BENSON, A. C. Train'g of Imag'n—in *Cambr. Essays on Educ'n* 7/6 Camb. Pr. 17
- BETTS, G. H. Distrib'n & Functions of Mental Imagery 75c. Teach. Coll., Columb. U. 09
- FERNALD, M. R. Diagnosis of Mental Imagery \$1.50 8° *Psych. Rev.*, Princeton 12
- GORE, W. C. Imagination in Spinoza & Hume 35c. 8° Chicago Univ. Pr. 02
- GREENWOOD, F. Imagination in Dreams [**\$1.75** Macm.] 5/ c 8° Lane 95
- McMILLAN, Marg. Education through the Imagination [**\$2** Appleton] 6/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 24
- Imitation** —*v.* **D** § 163 (p. 766) ; **Individuality**—*v.* **Personality**, *inf.* ; **Immortality**, **H** § 47***, *s.v.* **Survival** ; **Indust. Psychology**, **I** § 2*
- v.* also **Habit**, *sup.* For animal instinct—*v.* **H** § 77
- Instinct in Man**
- BOVET, Pierre The Fighting Instinct [tr.]—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* War
- BUTLER, Sam'l Life & Habit ; and Unconscious Memory—*ut* **H** § 43
- CHADBOURNE, P. A. Instinct—*ut* **H** § 77
- DREVER, Dr Jas. Instinct in Man : contrib'n to psych. of educ. [**\$3** Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. [17] 21
- HOCKING, W. E. Human Nature & its Re-making—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Social Psychol.
- JOSEY, C. C. The Social Philosophy of Instinct—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Social Psychol.
- MACNAMARA, N. C. Instinct & Intelligence ; ill. [**\$2** Oxf. U. P.] 7/6 c Frowde & Hodder 15
- MARSHALL, H. R. Instinct & Reason [21/ Macm.] \$3.50 8° Duffield, N.Y. 09
- MORGAN, Prf. C. Lloyd Habit & Instinct ; and Instinct & Experience—*ut* **H** § 77
- RIVERS, Dr W. H. R. Instinct & the Unconscious : biol. theory of psycho-neur. [Macm., N.Y.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. [20] 24
- A brilliant contrib'n: instincts are suppressed primitive mental activities which may be either held entirely in check or in part used.
- THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. —*in his* Secrets of Animal Life, *ut* **H** § 77
- Intelligence ; Intellect** —*for* Intelligence-tests *v. sup.*, *s.v.* Experimental
- BERNSTEIN, Dr E. Quickness & Intelligence : a general speed factor 7/ Camb. Pr. 24
- BINET (A.) + SIMON (Th.) Developm't of Intell'ce in Childr. [tr.] ; ill. \$2 Vineld Trg. Sch., N.J. 16
- DOLL, E. A. Growth of Intelligence \$2 8° Psychol. Rev., Princeton 20
- MEAD, C. D. Rel'n of Intell'ce to Cert. Mental & Phys. Traits \$1.50 Teach. Coll., Columb. U. 16
- 'ROSTREVEOR, G.' [= G. R. HAMILTON] Bergson & Future Philosophy : scope of intell'ce 7/6 (**\$3**) Macmillan 21
- SMITH, G. Elliot Evol'n of Intelligence —*in* [Prince] Probl's of Personality, *ut inf.*
- SPALDING, Prf. K. J. Desire & Reason : orig. & devel. of int'l princ's [**\$3.50** Dutt.] 8/6 K. Paul 22
- SPEARMAN, C. E. Nature of Intell'ce & Princs. of Cognit'n 15/ (**\$5**) Macm. 23

- THURSTONE, L. L. Nature of Intelligence ; ill. [\$3.75 Harcourt] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 25
Animal Psychology —v. H § 77
- Intemperance ; Psychol. Effects of Alcohol** —v. also D § 131 (pp. 663-6)
- DODGE (R.) + BENEDICT (F. G.) Psychological Effects of Alcohol \$2.50 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 15
- PARTIDGE, G. E. Studies in the Psychology of Intemperance \$1.25 (8/) c 8° Macm. [12] 20
- Interest** —v. D § 163 (p. 766)
- Judgment** : HOLLINGWORTH (H. L.) Exp'l Studies in Judg't \$1.25 Sci. Pr., N.Y. 13
- Intuition** : BERGSON (H.) —ut H § ***** (p. 1876) ; LOSSKY (p. 1880)
- JOAD, Dr C. E. M. —in his Common-sense Ethics [psychological ; \$2.50 Dutton] 6/ Methuen 21
- LUCE, A. A. Bergson's Doctrine of Intuition [Donellan Lects. ; \$1.75 Macm.] 4/6 S.P.C.K. 23
- Laughter ; Wit ; Comedy** —v. C § 71 (p. 454). Additions :—
- BERGSON, H. L. Laughter : essay on meaning of the comic [tr.] 4/6 (\$1.25) Macm. 11
- EASTMAN, M. The Sense of Humor \$2 (10/6) Scribner 21
- FREUD, Prf. S. Wit & its Rel'n to Unconscious [tr.] [12/6 K. Paul] \$4 Dodd, N.Y. [16] 22
- GREGORY, J. C. The Nature of Laughter [Harcourt, N.Y.] 10/6 8° K. Paul 24
- GREIG, Prf. J. Y. T. The Psychology of Laughter & Comedy [\$4 Dodd] 12/6 Allen & Unwin 23
 With examples drawn fr. rec'ds of child-life : ARISTOPH., SHAKESP., MOLIÈRE, LABICHE, FABLIAUX, jest-bks., etc.
- PATRICK, G. T. —in his Psychology of Relaxation, ut I § 2*
- SIDIS, Boris The Psychology of Laughter \$2 (7/6) c 8° Appleton 13
- Bibliogr.* : *Psyche* [magazine], vol. iv, No. 2 (Oct. '23) in art. 'Nature of Lght'r' [55 ref'ces]
- Leadership** ; MAJID (Abdul) The Psychology of Leadership 2/6 Unwin 15
- Meaning** : McDONOUGH (A. R.) Developm't of Meaning \$1.35 *Psych. Rev.*, Princet. 19
- ODGEN (C. K.) + RICHARDS (I. A.) The Meaning of Meaning [\$3.75 Harcourt] 12/6 Kegan Paul 23
- Medicine** —v. H § 15*
- Memory ; Forgetting** —v. C § 71 (pp. 454-5), D § 163 (pp. 766-7)
- ARISTOTLE [384-22 B.C.] De Memoria—ut K § 194
- BALLARD, Pr. B. Obliviscence & Reminiscence [Br. Jl. Psych. Monog's] 4/ Camb. Pr. 14
- „ Mental Tests—ut sup., s.v. Experimental : Intelligence Tests
- BERGSON, H. L. Matter & Memory [tr.] [\$2.75 Macm.] 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin [11] 19
- BUTLER, Sam. Unconscious Memory—H § 43
- CROSLAND, H. R. Qual. Anal. of Process of Forgetting \$2.25 8° *Psych. Rev.*, Princeton 21
- EBBINGHAUS, Dr H. Memory : contrib. to experim. psychol. [tr.] \$1 Teach. Coll., Columb. U. 13
- EDGELL, Dr Beatrice Theories of Memory 7/6 c 8° Clar. Pr. 24
- FREUD, Prf. S. —in his Psychopathology of Everyday Life [tr.], ut sup.
- HERING, Ewald Memory : specific energies of nerv. syst. \$1 Open C't P. C., Chic. [3 ed. 03] 13
- HINSHELWOOD Letter, Word, & Mind Blindness 3/ c 8° H. K. Lewis 00
- JANET, Prf. Pierre On Too-Real Memories [tr.]—in [Prince] Psychol. of Personality, ut inf.
- KJERSTAD, C. L. Form of Learn'g Curves for Memory \$1.35 *Psych. Rev.*, Princeton 19
- LILJENCRANTS Memory Defects in Organic Psychoses \$1.25 *Psych. Rev.*, Princeton 22
- LUH, Chih Wel Conditions of Retention \$1.50 *Psych. Rev.*, Princeton 22
- MOORE, T. V. Image & Meaning in Memory & Perception 75c. *Psych. Rev.*, Princeton 19
- PEAR, Prf. T. H. Remembering & Forgetting [3 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Methuen 22
- RIGNANO, Prf. E. Biological Memory [tr.] [Harcourt] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 26
- *SEMOM, Rich. The Mneme [tr.] [\$4.50 Macm.] 18/ 8° Allen & Unwin 21
- * „ Mnemic Psychology [tr.] ; Introd. 'Vernon Lee' [\$5 Macm.] 14/ 8° Allen & Unwin 23
- Former is a brilliant (tho' highly contro'ld) wk. by one who is primarily a biologist, a believer in racial memory and in transmiss'n of acquired charact'cs. Latter applies his biol. doct'r's to probl's of sensation and of memory.
- STEPHEN, Karin The Misuse of Mind [\$2 Harcourt] 6/6 8° Kegan Paul 22
- VARENDONCK, J. —in his Evol'n of the Conscious Faculties [tr.]—ut sup., s.v. Consciousness
- WARD, Prf. Jas. Heredity & Memory [H. Sidgwick Lect. ; 30c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 13
- WASHBURN, M. F. Movement & Mental Imagery [8/6 Constable] \$1.75 Houghton, Bost. 16
- Motives** : PUTNAM (Prf. J. J.) Human Motives \$1 c 8° Little, Boston 15
- Music** —v. I § 125

Myths; Witchcraft; Magic

- RIVERS, Dr W. H. R. *Medicine, Magic, & Religion* [\$3.75 Harcourt] 10/6 Kegan Paul 24
 TAYLOR, Dr E. W. *Med'l Aspects of Witchcr.—in* [Prince] *Probl's of Personality, ut inf.*
*Psycho-analytical Interpretation —v. H § 47**, s.v. Literature, etc.*

National Psychology —*v. also Folk-Psychol., and Group-Psychol., sup.*

- LE BON, G. *The Psychology of Peoples* [tr.]—*ut D § 125* (p. 636)
 „ *The World in Revolt* [tr.] [\$4 Macm.] 12/6 8° Unwin 21
 McDougall, Prf. W. *National Welfare & Decay* 6/ c 8° Methuen 22
 PARSONS, J. H. *Mind & the Nation: applied psychology* 7/6 8° Bale 18
 PARTRIDGE, G. E. *Psychology of Nations: contrib'n to philos. & hist.* \$2.50 (14/) Macmillan 19
 PILLSBURY, W. B. *The Psychology of Nationality & Internationalism* \$2.50 (12/6) Appleton 19
 YOUNG, C. *Military Morale of Nations & Races* \$2 c 8° Hudson, *Kansas* 12
American: BRIGHAM (C. C.) *Study of Amer. Intellig'ce* [16/ O. U. P.] \$3.50 Princet. U. P. 23

Number

Old Age (Senescence) —*v. H § 42, s.v. Cytomorphosis* (HALL), *and H* § 25*** (Diseases)

Personality; Individuality *v. C § 69. Additions:—*

- ARMSTRONG, C. W. *The Mystery of Existence* 6/ c 8° Richards [09] 20
 BERMAN, Dr Louis *The Glands Regulating Personality* \$3.50 (18/) 8° Macmillan 22
Incl's med'l biogs. of Napoleon, Cæsar, Nietzsche, Flor. Nightingale, Oscar Wilde.
 BOSANQUET, Dr B. *Principle of Individuality & Value* 10/ (\$3.25) 8° Macmillan 12
 „ *Value & Destiny in the Individual* 10/ (\$3.25) 8° Macmillan 13
 CARR, H. W. [ed.] *—in Life & Finite Individuality*
[by J. S. Haldane, D'A. W. Thompson] 6/ Williams 19
 CHILD, C. M. *Individuality in Organisms—ut H § 42, s.v. Individuality*
 COFFIN, Jos. H. *Personality in the Making* [15/ Hutchinson] \$2.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 23
 CONSTABLE, F. C. *Personality & Telepathy—ut H § 47**, s.v. Telepathy*
 DRIESCH, H. A. E. *The Problem of Individuality* [tr.] 4/6 (\$1) c 8° Macmillan 14
 HALDANE, Dr J. S. *Mechanism, Life, & Personality—ut H § 42, s.v. Orig. of Life, etc.*
 HEATH, A. G. *Moral & Soc'l Signif. of Concept'n of Personality* 7/6 (\$3.75) O. U. P. 21
 HUXLEY, J. S. *Individual in Anim. Kgd'm.* [Camb. Man'l; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 12
 JEVONS, F. B. *Personality* [\$1 Putnam] 2/6 c 8° Methuen 13
 JONES, W. Tudor *The Making of Personality—ut sup., s.v. Behaviour, etc.*
 KEMPF, E. J. *Autonomic Functions & Personality* [psycho-analyt.] \$2 *Nerv. Dis.* Pb. Co., N.Y. 18
 LADD, G. T. *The Secret of Personality* \$1.50 (7/6) 8° Longman 18
 LAIRD, Prf. J. *—in his Problems of the Self* \$3 (12/) 8° Macmillan 17
 LOOSMORE, W. C. *The Gain of Personality* ['pract. g'de'; \$2.50 Dutt.] 6/ Murray 21
 MERRINGTON, E. N. *The Problem of Personality* [\$1.30 Macm.] 5/ c 8° Methuen 16
 MYERSON, Abr. *Foundations of Personality* \$2.25 8° Little, *Bost.* 21
 PARMELEE, Dr M. *Personality & Conduct* [psycho-analytical; 12/6 Kegan Paul] \$3 Dodd, N.Y. 19
 PEARSON, Norman *The Soul & its Story* [\$3 Longman] 10/6 8° Arnold 16
 PRINCE, Dr Morton *The Unconscious—ut inf., s.v. Unconscious*
 [PRINCE, Morton] *Problems of Personality: essays in honour of Morton Prince, ed. A. A. Roback*
[by var. wrs.; \$6 Harcourt] 18/ Kegan P. 25

P'pts. by ELLIOT SMITH, CLAPARÉDE, JANET, McDougall, Etn. JONES, ROBACK, T. W. MITCHELL, HART, C. S. MYERS, Wm. BROWN, McCURDY, JUNG, GODDARD, etc.

- SHAW, Chas. G. *The Ego & its Place in the World* 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin 13
 TAGORE, Rabindranath *Personality; ill.* 5/ (\$1.35) c 8° Macmillan 17

THOMSON, W. H. *Brains & Personality—ut C § 71* (p. 452)

Multiple Personality; Mental Dissociations —*v. C § 71* (p. 455). *Additions:—*

- MITCHELL, Dr T. W. *—in his Medical Psychology & Psychical Research, ut H 47***
 PRINCE, Dr Morton [ed.] *My Life as a Dissociated Personality; by B. C. A.* \$1 Badger, *Boston* 09
 SIDIS, Boris *Psychopath. Researches in Mental Dissoc'n; 10 pl.* [8/6 Rider] \$3 Badger, *Bost.* 02
 „ + GOODHART (S. P.) *Multiple Personality* \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Appleton 04

Double Consciousness —v. **C** § 71 (p. 452)

Sufism: NICHOLSON (R. A.) Idea of Person'y in Sufism

[\$2 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 23

Persuasion: MACPHERSON (W.) Psychol. of Persuasion

[\$2.50 Dutton] 6/ Methuen 20

Phantasy

LONG, Const. E.

Coll. Papers on Psychol. of Phantasy

[\$4 Dodd] 10/6 Baillière 20

Play; Games

—v. **C** § 71 (p. 455). Additions:—

APPLETON, L. E.

Comp. Study of Play Activ's [adult savgs. & civil. childr.] 50c. Chic. U. P. 10

COOK, Hy C.

Play Way: essay in educ'l method; ill.

[\$3 Stokes] 8/6 Heinemann 17

CURTIS, H. S.

Education Through Play

\$1.50 (5/6) c 8° Macmillan 15

"

The Play Movement & its Significance

\$1.50 (8/) c 8° Macmillan 18

"

Practical Conduct of Play

\$2 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 15

PALMER, L. A.

Play Life in the First Eight Years

\$1.20 c 8° Ginn, Bost. 16

PATRICK, G. T.

—in his Psychology of Relaxation, *ut* **I** § 2*

REANEY, Mabel J.

Psych. of Organized Group-game

[Br. Jl. Psych. Monogr's] 5/ Camb. Pr. 16

SIES, Alice M.

Spontaneous & Supervised Play in Childh'd; ill.

\$2 Macmillan, N.Y. 22

Pleasure—Pain Principle

—v. *sup.*, *s.v.* Emotions; **Psychopathology**; **Psychotherapy**—v. **H*** § 15*

Preaching: GARDNER (C. S.) Psychology & Preaching

\$2 (10/6) Macm. 18

Reasoning: PILLSBURY (W. B.) The Psychology of Reasoning

\$1.50 (6/) Appleton 10

RIGNANO, Prf. E. Psychology of Reasoning [tr.]

[\$4.50 Harcourt] 14/ 8° Kegan Paul 24

Recognition: FEINGOLD (G. A.) Recognition & Discrimination

\$1.25 Psych. Rev., Princeton 15

OWEN, R. B.

Recognition: logical & experimental study

\$1.50 8° Psych. Rev., Princeton 15

Religion; Belief

—v. **A** § 4. Additions:—

AMES, E. S.

The Psychology of Religious Experience

\$2.50 8° Houghton, Bost. 10

BERGUET, G.

Aspects of Life of Xt: fr. psych. & ps.-an. pt. of -v. [tr.]

15/ Williams 23

BICKNELL, E. J.

Xtn. Idea of Sin & Orig. Sin in Light of Mod. Knowl.

6/ (\$2) Longm. 22

BRUCE, Dr W. S.

Psychology of Xtn. Life & Behaviour

[\$2.75 Scribner] 7/6 c 8° Clark, Ed. 23

BUNDY, Prf. W. E.

The Psychic Health of Jesus

\$3 c 8° Macmillan 22

BURR, A. R.

Religious Confessions & Confessants [10/6 Constable]

\$2.50 Houghton, Bost. 14

COE, G. A.

The Psychology of Religion

\$1.50 8° Chicago U. P. 16

COHEN, Chapman

Religion & Sex: pathol. of relig. develm't.

6/ 8° Foulis, Ed. 20

CUTTEN, G. B.

Psychological Phenomena of Christianity

\$2.50 8° Scribner, N.Y. 08

DAVIDS, Mrs C. A. F.

Buddhist Psychology: anal. & theory of mind

2/6 c 8° Bell 15

FLETCHER, M. S.

Psychology of the New Testament

[\$1.50 Doran] 6/ c 8° Hodder 12

FLOWER, J. Cyril

Psychological Studies of Religious Questions

7/6 c 8° Williams 24

HILL, O. A.

Psychology & Natural Theology

\$3.50 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 21

HOCKING, W. E.

The Meaning of God in Human Experience

[10/6 O. U. P.] \$3 Yale U. P. 12

HOWLEY, Fr J. F. W.

[R.-C.] Psychology & Myst. Exp.

[\$2.50 Herder, St. L.] 10/6 8° Kegan P. 20

HUDSON, Cyril E.

Recent Psychol. & the Christian Relig'n

[\$1.35 Doran] 3/6 Allen & Unwin 23

JAMES, Prf. Hm.

Varieties of Religious Experience—*ut* **A** § 4 (p. 9)

"

The Will to Believe, & other Essays—*ut* **C** § 69 (p. 441)

JASTROW, Jos.

The Psychology of Conviction

[10/6 Constable] \$2.50 Houghton, Bost. 18

JOYCE, G. C.

The Inspiration of Prophecy

3/6 (\$1.40) c 8° O. U. P. 10

KING, Irving

The Development of Religion

\$1.75 c 8° Macm., N.Y. 10

"

Differentiation of the Religious Consciousness

75c. 8° Ps. Rev., Lanc., Pa. 05

LE ROY, Mgr A.

The Religion of the Primitives [tr.]

10/ c 8° Burns & Oates 23

LEUBA, Prf. J. H.

Psychology of Religious Mysticism

[\$5 Harcourt] 15/ Kegan Paul 25

"

Psychol. Origin & Nature of Religion

40c. c 8° Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. 09

"

Psychol Study of Relig.: orig., funct., future

\$2 Macmillan, N.Y. 12

"

Belief in God & Immortality

\$2.50 Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. [16] 21

LLOYD, A. H.

The Will to Doubt

[\$1.25 Macm.] 4/6 c 8° Sonnenschein 08

MATTHEWS, Rev. W. R. The Psychological Approach to Religion

3/ c 8° Longman 25

MICKLEM, E. R.

Miracles & the New Psychology—*ut* **H** § 47**** (p. 1873)

- MOSES, I. Pathological Aspects of Religion \$1.50 c 8° Stechert, N.Y. 06
 POVAH, Maj. J. W. The New Psychology & the Hebr. Prophets 6/ c 8° Longman 25
 PRATT, Prf. J. B. The Religious Consciousness; a psychol. study \$2.50 (12/) 8° Macm. [20] 21
 „ Matter & Spirit: mind & body in rel. to spirit. life
 [7/6 Allen & U.] \$1.50 Macm., N.Y. 22
 PYM, Rev. T. W. Psychol'y & the Christian Life [\$1.50 Doran] 4/ Stud't Xt. Movem't 21
 DE SANCTIS, Sante Psychology of Religious Conversion [tr.] [Harcourt] 8° Kegan Paul 26
 SANTAYANA, G. Scepticism & Animal Faith [12/ Constable] \$3.50 8° Scribner, N.Y. 23
 SAUNDERS, K. J. Advent's of the Xtn Soul: psych. of relig. [\$1.10 Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 16
 SCHILLER, Dr F. C. S. Problems of Belief 3/6 c 8° Hodder 24
 SELBIE, Rev. W. B. Psychology of Religion [Oxf. Hdbks. of Theol.] 12/6 8° O. U. P. 24
 STALKER, Rev. J. Christian Psychology [\$1.25 Doran] 5/ c 8° Hodder 14
 STEVEN, G. Psychology of the Christian Soul [\$1.50 Doran] 6/ Hodder 11
 STRATTON, G. M. Psychology of the Religious Life \$3.50 8° Macmillan. N.Y. [11] 18
 SWISHER, Rev. W. S. Relig. & New Psychol. [psych.-anal.; 10/6 K. Paul] \$2 Marshall Jones, N.Y. 20
 „ Anger: relig. & moral significance—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Emotions
 STRICKLAND, Prf. F. L. Foundations of Christian Belief \$1.50 8° Abingdon Pr. 15
 „ Psychology of Religious Experience 8° Abingdon Pr. 24
 THOULESS, R. H. Introd. to Psychology of Religion [\$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 23
 UNDERHILL, Evelyn Life of the Spirit; and The Mystic Way, *ut H* \$ 47*****
 WATSON, J. Interpret'n of Relig. Exp'ce, 2 v. [\$6 Macm.] 20/ MacLeh., Gl. 12
 WATERHOUSE, Prf. E. S. The Philosophy of Religious Experience 6/ 8° Epworth Pr. 24
 Religious Revivals: DAVENPORT (F. M.) Prim. Traits in Rel. Rev's \$1.50 (6/6) Macm. 05
Senses (Psychology and Physiology) —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 456). Additions:—
 ARISTOTLE [384–22 B.C.] De Sensu & De Memoria—*ut K* § 194
 DELL, J. A. The Gateways of Knowledge; 51 ill. [popular; 75c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 12
 GREENWOOD, M. Physiology of the Special Senses 8/6 (\$2.40) c 8° Longman 10
 HERBART, J. F. [1776–1841] The ABC of Sense Perception [tr.] \$1.50 Appleton, N.Y. 06
 HURST, Dr A. F. Psychology of the Special Senses [\$5 O. U. P.] 12/6 8° Frowde & Hodder 21
 LUCIANI, Luigi Human Physiology, vol. iv: Sense Organs [tr.]—*ut H** § 8
 MACH, E. Anal. of Sens'ns & Rel. of Phys. to Psychical [tr.] \$1.50 Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. 14
 MCKENDRICK (J. G.) + SNODGRASS Physiol. of the Senses; ill. [\$1.50 Scribn.] 4/6 Murray [93] 08
 PARKER, G. H. Smell, Taste, & Allied Senses in Vertebrates; ill. \$2.50 (10/6) L'cott 22
 WATT, H. J. The Sensory Basis & Structure of Knowledge 8/6 8° Methuen 25
 Colour; Vision —*for* Theory of Sight & Colour *v.* **C** § 71 (pp. 456–7), **H** § 14
 PARSONS, Sir J. H. Introd. to Study of Col'r Vis'n; ill. [Macm., N.Y.] 25/ Camb. Pr. [15] 24
 RHODES, Hylda The Psychology & Tradition of Colour 3/6 c 8° Daniel 25
 VILLEY, P. The World of the Blind [psychological] 5/ c 8° Simpkin 22
 WOHLGEMUTH, Dr A. After-Effect of Seen Movement [Br. Jl. Psych. Monogr's] 7/ Camb. Pr.
 Illusions —*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 454); *Optical*, **H** § 14
 Smell: MCKENZIE (Dr D.) Aromatics & the Soul 7/6 Heinemann 23
 'By an authority on diseases of the throat, nose, ear.' His powers of 'olfaction', however, are not so devel'd as those of COLERIDGE
 who was able in Cologne to count 'two and seventy stenchs, all well defined, and several stinks.'
 Sound; Music; Hearing —*v.* also **I** § 125
 OGDEN, Prf. R. M. Hearing [15/ Cape] 8° Harcourt, N.Y. 24
 Touch: HAYNES (M. H.) Study of Cutaneous Aftersens'n's \$1 Psych. Rev., Princet. 12
 KIDD, W. Sense of Touch in Mammals & Birds; 164 ill. 5/ c 8° Black 07
 Hearing (Sound) —*v.* **I** § 125; *Pain*, *sup.*, *s.v.* Emotions
 —*v.* **H** § 47****; *Sleep*—*v.* *Dreams*, *sup.*
Sex —*v.* **D** § 125 (p. 636). Additions:— (*v.* also Group Psychol., *sup.*)
Social Psychology —*v.* **D** § 125 (p. 636). Additions:— (*v.* also Group Psychol., *sup.*)
 ALLPORT, F. H. Social Psychology; ill. \$2.50 8° Houghton, Bost. 24
 BALZ, A. G. A. The Basis of Social Theory \$2.50 c 8° Knopf, N.Y. 24
 BENKEY, I. M. [ed.] Stud's in Soc. & General Psych. fr. Univ. of Ill. \$1 Psych. Rev., Princet. 16

- BURNS, C. D. Contact betw. Minds : a metaphys. hypothesis 7/6 (\$2.40) Macmillan 23
- CAMPAGNAC, E. T. Society & Solitude [Macm., N.Y.] 8/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 22
- COFFIN, J. H. Personality in the Making—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Personality
- COOLEY, C. H. Human Nature & the Social Order \$1.75 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. [02] 22
- " Social Organization \$1.50 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 09
- DEWE, J. A. Psychology of Politics & History—*ut F* § 2 (p. 1077)
- DEWEY, Prf. J. Experience and Nature [P. Carus Mem'l Lects.] \$3 Open Ct. Pb. Co., Chic. 24
- " Human Nature & Conduct [10/6 Allen & Unwin] \$2.25 Holt, N.Y. 22
- DICKINSON, Z. C. Econ. Motives : psych. fndns. of econ. theory [12/6 O. U. P.] \$2.50 Harv. U. P. 22
- EDMAN, I. Human Traits & their Social Significance \$3.75 Houghton, Bost. [20] 22
- ELLWOOD, C. A. Sociology in its Psychological Aspects \$3 8° Appleton, N.Y. 12
- " Introduction to Social Psychology \$2 (8/6) 8° Appleton 17
- FOLLETT, M'y P. Creative Experience 12/6 (\$3) 8° Longman 24
- GAULT, R. H. Social Psychology : bases of behaviour called social \$2 Holt, N.Y. 23
- GINSBERG, MORRIS The Psychology of Society [\$2.50 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Methuen 21
- GROVES, ERN. R. Personality & Social Adjustment \$1.40 (7/6) c 8° Longman 23
- " The Rural Mind & Social Welfare [10/6 Camb. Pr.] \$2 Chic. U. P. 22
- HOBHOUSE, L. T. Social Development : nature & cond'ns [3 Holt] 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin 24
- " —in his Elements of Social Justice 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 22
- HOCKING, W. E. Human Nature & its Remaking [18/ O. U. P.] \$4 Yale U. P. [18] 23
- HOWARD, G. E. Social Psychology 50c. Nebraska Univ. 10
- JONES, Sir Hy. Social Powers [environm't ; press ; pulpit ; \$1 Macm.] 2/6 MacLeh., Gl. 13
- JOSEY, Prf. C. C. Social Philosophy of Instinct \$2 (8/6) c 8° Scribner 22
- KING, IRVING The Development of Religion—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Religion
- KOLNAI, AUREL Psycho-analysis & Sociology [tr.] [\$2.25 Harcourt] 7/6 Allen & Unwin 21
- LEOPOLD, L. Prestige : study of soc. estimates [3 Dutton] 10/6 Unwin 13
- LIPPMANN, W. Public Opinion [3 Harcourt] 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin 22
- LOWELL, A. L. Public Opinion in War & Peace [10/6 O. U. P.] \$2.50 Harv. U. P. 23
- MCDougALL, Prf. Wm. Introduction to Social Psychology [\$1.75 Luce, Bost.] 8/6 Methuen [11] 20
- MECKLIN, J. M. Introduction to Social Ethics [18/ Kegan Paul] \$2 Harcourt, N.Y. 20
- MÜNSTERBERG, Prf. H. Psychology & Social Sanity [5/ Unwin] \$1.25 c 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 14
- PARTRIDGE, G. E. The Psychology of Nations \$2.50 (14/) 8° Macmillan 19
- PATRICK, G. T. W. The Psychology of Social Reconstruction \$2 c 8° Houghton, Bost. 20
- PILLSBURY, W. B. The Psychology of Nationality & Internationalism \$2.50 (12/6) Appleton 19
- PLATT, Dr Chas. Psychology of Social Life [12/6 Allen & Unwin] \$2.50 Dodd, N.Y. 22
- RIVERS, Dr W. H. R. Psychology & Politics [3.75 Harcourt] 12/6 8° Kegan Paul 23
- ROBINSON, Jas. H. The Mind in the Making [on soc. reform] \$2.50 (8/6) 8° Harper 21
- ROPER, R. E. The Individual & the Community 8/6 8° Allen & Unwin 22
- WALLAS, Graham The Great Society : psychol. analysis 10/ (2) Macmillan [14] 19
- " Human Nature in Politics [3 Knopf] 12/ 8° Constable [08] 20
- " Our Social Heritage [3 Yale U. P.] 12/6 8° Allen & U. 21
- WARMINGTON, Rev. E. J. Comparative Humanology 12/6 8° Jarrold 23
- WILLIAMS, Jas. M. Foundations of Social Science \$6 8° Knopf, N.Y. 20
- " Principles of Social Psychology [25/ Allen & U.] \$5 8° Knopf, N.Y. 22
- WOLFE, A. B. Conservatism, Radicalism, & Scient. Method \$3.50 Macm. 22
- Suggestion** —*v. also D* § 163 (p. 767), **H*** § 16, and Hypnotism, *sup.*
- BAUDOUIN, Prf. C. Suggestion & Auto-suggestion [tr.] [3.50 Dodd] 10/6 Allen & Unwin [20] 23
- " A psychol. and pedagogical study bas. on investig'ns of the new Nancy School.
- " The Power Within Us [tr.] [\$1.50 Dodd] 3/6 Allen & Unwin 23
- " + LESTCHINSKY (A.) The Inner Disciple [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 24
- BENNETT, R. A. Suggestion & Common sense [2.25 Wood] 6/ Wright, Brist. 22
- BOSFIELD, Dr Paul The Omnipotent Self [2 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 23

- BROOKS, C. H. Pract. of Auto-sugg'n by Meth. of Coué [\$1.25 Dodd] 3/6 Allen & Unwin 22
 BROWN, Dr Haydn Advanced Suggestion (Neuro-induction) [\$2.50 Wood] 10/6 Bailliére [18] 21
 BROWN, Dr Wm. Suggestion & Mental Analysis [\$1.50 Doran] 3/6 c 8° Lond. U. P. 22
 COUÉ, Emil Self-Mastery thro' Conscious Auto-Sugg'n [\$1 Am. Lib. Serv.] 2/6 Allen & U. [22] 23
 " My Method (tr.) [\$1.75 Dodd] 5/ c 8° Heinemann [23] 23
 " + ORTON (J. L.) Conscious Auto-Suggestion 6/ c 8° Unwin 24
 DAVID, Alb. E. Hypn'm and Treatm. by Sugg'n [\$2 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 5/ Putnam [18] 23
 DERCUM, Dr. F. X. Rest, Suggestion and o'r Therapeutic Measures—*ut*. H* \$15
 DOLONNE, A. Self-Healing by Auto-Suggestion [\$1.50 Dutton] 3/6 Dent 23
 DUCKWORTH, J. H. Auto-Sugg'n and its Personal Applic'n [\$2 McCann] 6/ Unwin 23
 FIELDING, W. S. Health & Self-Mastery through Ps.-An. & Auto-sugg'n \$2 Lothrop, Bost. 23
 HAYWARD, Dr Chas. What is Psychology? w. sect'ns on Sugg'n & Auto-sug. 7/6 Allen & U. 23
 JACOBI, G. W. Suggestion & Psycho-therapeutics \$1.50 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 12
 JONES, Dr Ern. Nature of Auto-Sugg'n—in 3rd ed. of his Papers on P.-A., *ut* H § 47**
 ["narcissistic"]
 OCHOROWICZ, Prf. J. Mental Suggestion [tr.] \$2.50 8° Twent. Cent. Pb. Co., N.Y. 91
 SIDIS, Boris The Psychology of Suggestion \$1.75 c 8° Appleton, N.Y. [98] 10
 TAPLIN, A. Betts Hypnotic Suggestion & Psycho-therapeutics 10/6 c 8° Simpkin 18
Sex-differences: BROWN (Warner) Indiv. & Sex Diff'ces in Suggestibility \$1.50 Calif. U. P. 16
Time (Psychology of) —*v*. H § 15**
Unconscious: Subconscious (The) —*v*. C § 71 (p. 457). Additions:—
 ALEXANDER, F. M. Conscious Constr've Control of Indiv'l [\$3 Dutton] 10/6 Meth. [9-] 24
 " Man's Supreme Inheritance [\$2 Dutton] 7/6 Methuen [10] 21
 BRADBY, M. K. Logic of the Unconscious Mind [\$6.40 O. U. P.] 16/ Frowde & H. 20
 " —in his *Abnormal Psychology*, *ut* H § 47**
 CORIAT, I. H. Wit & its rel. to the Unconscious [tr.]—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Laughter
 FREUD, Prf. S. From Unconscious to Conscious [tr.]; ill. [\$3 Harper] 17/6 Collins 20
 GELEY, Gust. The Unconscious Mind: psych.-anal. survey [\$2.25 Macm.] 6/ Black 23
 HERBERT, Solomon Psychology of the Unconscious [tr.] [21/ K. Paul] \$7 Dodd, N.Y. [16] 17
 *JUNG, Dr C. G. Psycho-analysis & the Unconscious [5/ Secker] \$1.50 Seltzer, N.Y. 21
 LAWRENCE, D. H. Fantasia of the Unconscious—*ut* H § 47****, *s.v.* Popular
 " Man's Unconscious Spirit—*ut* H 47**, *s.v.* Popular
 LAY, Dr Wilf. The Child's Unconscious Mind—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Child-Psychology
 " The Unconscious: introd. to Freudian psychol. [\$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Parsons 23
 LEVINE, Isr. Modern Theory of the Unconscious 8/6 8° Kegan Paul 24
 NORTHBRIDGE, Dr Our Unconscious Mind & How to Use It 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 22
 PIERCE, F. The Unconscious, Fundamentals of Hum. Person'y \$3 (16/) Macm. [14] 21
 PRINCE, Dr Morton Body & Spirit: inq. into the subconscious \$1.50 (6/) Harper 16
 QUACKENBOS, J. D. Instinct & the Unconscious—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Instinct
 *RIVERS, Dr W. H. R. Character & the Unconscious—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Behaviour
 VAN DER HOOP, J. H. *Sub-consciousness in Animals* —*v*. H § 77 (NEWLAND)
Value: DIBBLEE (G. B.) The Psychological Theory of Value [\$4 Houghton, B.] 12/6 8° Constable 24
 RICHARDS, I. A. —in his *Principles of Criticism*, *ut* K § 17
 URBAN, Dr W. M. Valuation: its nature and laws [Macm., N.Y.] 16/ 8° Allen & Unwin
War (Psychology of); Fighting Instinct
 BOVET, Prf. Pierre The Fighting Instinct [tr.] [\$4 Dodd] 10/6 8° Allen & U. 23
 LÉRI, A. Commotions & Emotions of War 7/6 c 8° Lond. U. P. 19
 PLAYNE, C. E. The Neuroses of Nations [lead'g to war] 16/ Allen & Unwin 25
 " —*v*. F § 31 (pp. 1321-2). Additions:—
 World-War (1914-8) Psychoneuroses of War & Peace [\$4 Macm.] 10/ 8° Camb. Pr. 20
 CULPIN, Millais The Psychology of the War 2/6 c 8° Heinemann 17
 MACCURDY, J. T. Psychol. Retrospect of the Gr. War [\$2 Macm.] 6/ Allen & Unwin 23
 MAXWELL, Rev. W. N.

War Neuroses

—v. H* § 15, s.v. Shell-shock, etc.

- Will :** ALEXANDER (A.) Theories of the Will in Hist. of Philos. \$1.50 Scribner, N.Y. 98
 HAZLITT, H. The Way to Will Power 4/6 c 8° Dent 22
 LÉVY, P. E. Rational Education of the Will : therap. value [tr.] 3/6 Rider 13
 RIBOT, T. A. Diseases of the Will [tr.] 30c. Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. [] 03
 ROBACK, Dr A. A. Interference of Will-impulses \$1.75 Psych. Rev., Princet. 18
 WOOD, M'y H. Plato's Psych. in its Bear'g on Devel. of Will—ut C § 8 (p. 406)
Freedom of the Will —v. A § 127 (p. 338). Additions :—
 BENETT, W. Religion & Free Will 7/6 (\$3) 8° Clar. Pr. 13
 BERGSON, H. L. Time & Free Will [tr.]—ut sup., s.v. Consciousness
 D'ARCY, C. F. God & Freedom in Human Experience 10/6 (\$3) 8° Longman 15
 HERRMANN, J. Criticism of some Deterministic Systems 75c. 8° Princeton U. P. 15
 JOHNSON, W. H. The Free-will Problem in Modern Thought 75c. 8° Columb. U. P. 03
 McTAGGART, J. M. E. Free Will—in his Some Dogmas of Religion, ut A § 121 (p. 327)
 SOLL, J. R. Free Will & Determinism 2/6 c 8° Constable 22
Wit —v. Laughter, sup.

47** : PSYCHO-ANALYSIS

History

- BJERRE, P. History & Practice of Psychoanalysis \$4 8° Badger, Bost. [16] 20
 FERENCZI (S.) + RANK (O.) Devel. of Psycho-Analysis [tr.] \$2 Nerv. Dis. Co., N.Y. 25
 FREUD, Prf. S. Hist. of the Psycho-analytical Movement [tr.] \$1 Nerv. Dis. Co., N.Y. 17
Professional books —v. also H* § 16. Monographs are classed thro' H § 47*
 ADLER, Dr Alf. The Neurotic Constitution [tr.] [16/ Kegan Paul] \$5 Dodd, N.Y. [17] 18
 „ Organ Inferiority & its Psych. Compens'n [tr.] \$1.50 Nerv. Dis. Co., N.Y. 17
 „ Individual Psychology [tr.] [\$6.50 Harcourt] 18/ 8° Kegan Paul 24
 BAUDOUIN, Prf. C. Stud's in Ps.-An. [tr.] [27 cases, w. theory ; \$4 Dodd] 12/6 Allen & U. 22
 BOUSFIELD, Dr Paul Elements of Practical Psycho-Analysis [\$5 Dutton] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul [20] 23
 BOUSFIELD, W. K. [K.-C.] A Neglected Complex 4/6 8° Kegan Paul 24
 Indictm't of the materialistic and deterministic complex fr. wh. FREUD and some of his disciples suffer !
 BRADBY, M. K. Psycho-Anal. & its Place in Life [\$5.50 O. U. P.] 8/6 Frowde & H. [19] 20
 BRILL, Dr A. A. Psych.-analysis : theory & applic'n \$5 8° Saunders, Phila. [2 ed. 14] 22
 „ Fundam'l Concept's of Psycho-Anal. [12/6 Allen & U.] \$2.50 Harcourt, N.Y. 21
 BROWN, Dr Wm. —in his Psychology & Psychotherapy, ut H* § 15*
 CORIAT, Dr I. H. Abnormal Psychology [10/6 Kegan Paul] \$4 8° Dodd, N.Y. 21
 FAY, D. W. Psychoanal. Study of Psychoses w. Endocrines \$2.50 Nerv. Dis. P. C., N.Y. 22
 FERENCZI, S. Contributions to Psycho-Analysis \$3 c 8° Badger, Bost. 16
 FORSYTH, Dr D. Technique of Psycho-Analysis [10/6 Kegan Paul] 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 22
 FREUD, Prf. Sigm. Collected Papers, 2 v., 21/ ; iii : Case Histories, 30/ Hogarth Pr. 24-5
 „ Sel. Pprs. on Hyst. & o'r Psychoneur's [tr.] \$3 Nerv. Dis. Co., N.Y. [09] 20
 „ General Introd. to Psycho-analysis [tr.] \$4.50 8° Boni, N.Y. 20
 „ Introductory Lects. on Psycho-Analysis [tr.] 16/ 8° Allen & Unwin [22] 23
 „ Leonardo da Vinci [tr.] ; ill. [12/6 Kegan Paul] \$5 16° Dodd, N.Y. 16
 „ Wit & its Rel'n to the Unconscious [tr.] [12/6 K. Paul] \$2.50 Dodd, N.Y. 16
 „ S. FREUD : personality, teach'gs, school [tr.] 10/6 Allen & Unwin 24
 WITTELS (F.) Clinical & Psychoanalytic Studies \$1.65 8° Psychol. Rev., Princeton 19
 FURFEY, P. H., etc. Mental Conflicts & Misconduct—ut H § 47*, s.v. Crime
 HEALY, W. Freud's Theories of the Neuroses [10/6 Kegan Paul] \$3 Dodd, N.Y. [13] 17
 HITSCHMANN, E. Technique in Psycho-analysis \$2.50 8° Nerv. Dis. Pb. Co., N.Y. [18] 21
 JELLIFFE, Dr S. E. Papers on Psycho-Analysis (3rd edn.) [\$8 Wood] 25/ r 8° Baillière [13] 23
 JONES, Dr Ern. Treatment of Neuroses [\$3.50 Wood] 10/6 8° Baillière 20
 „ Essays in Applied Psycho-Analysis 18/ 8° Int. Psych.-Anal. Pr. 23
 „ [ed.] Social Aspects of Psycho-Anal. [6 lects. by var. wrs.] 7/6 Williams 24

- JUNG, Dr C. G. *Psychological Types, tr. H. G. Baynes [\$7.50 Harcourt] 25/ Kegan P. [23] 24
 Psychology of the Unconscious [tr.]—*ut* H § 47*, s.v. Unconscious
 Coll'd Papers on Analytical Psychol. [tr.] [\$10 Dodd] 20/ Baillière [16] 20
 Theory of Psycho-Analysis [tr.] \$1.50 Nerv. Dis. P. C., N.Y. 15
 Psycholog. Types—in [Prince] Probls. of Personality, *ut* H § 47*
 KEMPF, E. J. Psychopathology; 97 ill. [63/ Kimpton] \$9.50 Mosby, St. Louis 20
 McBRIDE, Dr. P. Psycho-Analysts Analysed [adverse criticism] 3/6 c 8° Heinemann 24
 McCURDY, Dr J. T. —in *his* Problems in Dynamic Psychology, *ut* H § 47*
 PFISTER, Dr O. R. Psycho-Analytic Method [tr.] [21/ Kegan Paul] \$6 Dodd, N.Y. [15] 17
 Some Applications of Psycho-Analysis [tr.] [\$5 Dodd] 16/ 8° Allen & U. 23
 Love in Children & its Aberr'ns [tr.] [\$7.50 Dodd] 24/ Allen & Unwin 24
 Psycho-anal. in Service of Educ'n [tr.]—*ut* H § 47*, s.v. Child Psychol.
 PUTNAM, Dr J. J. Addresses on Psycho-Anal. [\$2.50 Stechert] 12/6 Int. P.-A. Pr. 21
 RANK (O.) + SACHS Signif'ce of P.-A. f. Ment. Sciences [tr.] \$1.50 Nerv. Dis. P. C., N.Y. 16
 SOMERVILLE, H. Practical Psycho-Analysis: introd. hdbk. [\$2.50 Wood] 6/ Baillière 22
 STEKEL, Dr W. Condit'ns of Nerv. Anxiety & Treatm't [\$7.50 Dodd] 25/ Kegan Paul 23
 Nervous Obsessions & their Treatment [tr.] \$6.50 Dodd, N.Y. 22
 Peculiarities of Behaviour [tr.], 2 v. 30/ 8° Williams 25
 Wandering mania, dipsomania, kleptomania, pyromania, and allied impulsive acts.
 STODDART, Dr W. H. B. The New Psychiatry—*ut* H* § 16
 WHITE, Dr W. A. Introd. to the Study of Mind \$2 N. & M. D. P. Co., N.Y. 24
 Mechanisms of Character Formation—*ut* H § 47*, s.v. Behaviour
 WOHLGEMUTH, A. Critical Examination of Psycho-Analysis [\$3.50 Macm.] 10/6 Allen & U. 23
 Maintains th. FREUD argues continuously in a circle, supplies no proof, and traverses known facts.
Glossary: JONES (E.; ed.) Gloss. of [Psycho-anal.] Terms 2/6 Baillière 25
- Popular Books**
 BARBOUR, D. N. Psycho-analysis & Everyman 6/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 23
 BOUSFIELD, Dr Paul The Omnipotent Self [\$2 Dutton] 5/ Kegan Paul 23
 CORIAT, Dr I. H. What is Psycho-Analysis? [3/6 Kegan Paul] \$1.50 Dodd, N.Y. [17] 19
 FIELDING, Wm. J. The Caveman Within Us [10/6 K. Paul] \$3 8° Dutton, N.Y. 23
 GORDON, Dr H. L. Popular Explanation of the New Psychology [psycho-anal.] 7/6 c 8° Laurie 22
 HINGLEY, R. H. Psycho-Analysis [\$2.25 Dodd] 6/ c 8° Methuen 22
 HINKLE, Dr Beatr. M. Re-creating the Individual [18/ Allen & Unwin] \$4.50 Harcourt, N.Y. 23
 JACKSON (Josephine A.) + SALISBURY (H.) Outwitting our Nerves [7/6 K. Paul] \$2.50 Cent. Co., N.Y. [22] 23
 LAY, Wilf. Man's Uncons. Conflict: pop. expos. of psych.-an. [7/6 K. Paul] \$1.50 Dodd, N.Y. [17]
 Low, Barbara Psycho-analysis [\$1.50 Harcourt] 6/ c 8° Allen & U. [20] 20
 PIERCE, Fredk. Our Unconscious Mind & How to Use it [10/6 K. Paul] \$3 Dutton 22
 PLATT, Dr Chas. Psychology of Thought & Feeling [\$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 c 8° Kegan P. 21
 STEKEL, Dr W. The Beloved Ego [tr.] [essays; \$2.50 Dodd] 6/6 Kegan Paul 21
 Depths of the Soul [tr.] [essays; \$2.50 Dodd] 6/6 Kegan Paul 21
 Disguises of Love [tr.] [essays; \$2.50 Dodd] 6/6 Kegan Paul 22
 Psycho-analysis & Suggestive Therapy [tr.] [\$2 Dodd] 6/6 Kegan Paul 23
 TRIDON, A. Psycho-anal.: hist., theory, pract. [7/6 K. Paul] \$2 Huebsch, N.Y. 19
 Psycho-analysis & Behaviour [10/6 Kegan Paul] \$2.50 Knopf, N.Y. 20
 —v. H* § 47*; **Dementia Praecox**, H* § 16; **Education**, H § 47*, s.v. Child
- Daily Life**
Family: FLÜGEL (J. C.) Psy.-anal. study of Family 10/6 Int. Psych.-Anal. Pr. 22
Literature; Drama; History; Myth
 BRINK, Louise Women Characters in Wagner \$2 Nerv. Dis., P. C., N.Y.
 COLLINS, Jos. The Doctor Looks at Literature 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin 23
 Psycho-anal. studies of JOYCE, PROUST, DOSTOIEVSKY, D. H. LAWRENCE, BARBELLION, etc.
 CORIAT, Dr I. H. —in *his* Repressed Emotions, *ut inf.*, s.v. Repression

- JELLIFFE (S. E.) + BRINK (Louise) Psycho-Analysis & Drama \$3 Nerv. Dis. P. Co., N.Y. 24
- MORDELL, Alb. The Erotic Motive in Literature [10/6 Kegan Paul] \$1.75 Boni, N.Y. 19
- " The Literature of Ecstasy [naïve views; 7/6 Melrose] \$2.50 Boni, N.Y. 21
- RANK, Otto Myth of the Birth of the Hero [tr.] \$1 Ment. Dis. P. Co., N.Y. 14
- RICKLIN, Frz. Wish Fulfilment & Symbolism in Fairy Tales [tr.] \$18° N.D.P.C., N.Y. 15
- SCARBOROUGH, Dorothy The Supernatural in Mod. Eng. Fiction \$2 (10/6) 8° Putnam 17
- SLOSSON (Dr E. E.) + DOWNEY (J.) Plots & Personalities [7/6 Allen & U.] \$1.75 Cent. Pub. Co., N.Y. 22
- On the creative faculty and psychol. principles of plot-making and character creation.
- WHITMORE, C. E. The Supernatural in Tragedy [7/6 O. U. P.] \$1.75 Harv. U.P. 15
- Christ: HALL (G. S.) Jesus the Christ in Light of Psych., 2 v. [30/ Allen & U.] \$7.50 Applet. 21
- A reinterpret'n (!) fr. pt. of v. and in terminol. of extreme psycho.-anal. school.
- Dostoevsky: LAVRIN (J.) Dostoevsky: psycho-crit. study 7/6 Collins 20
- Ibsen: LAVRIN (J.) Ibsen & his Creation 7/6 c 8° Collins 21
- Nietzsche: LAVRIN (J.) Nietzsche: psycho-crit. study 6/ c 8° Collins 23
- Poe (E. A.): ROBERTSON (J. W.) E. A. Poe: psychopathic study \$3.50 (17/6) Putn. 23
- Shakespeare: CORIAT (I. H.) Hysteria of Lady Macbeth \$1.25 Four Seas Co., Bost. 20
- " JONES, Dr E. Psycho-anal. study of 'Hamlet' Int. P.-An. Pr. 22
- Strindberg: UPPVALL (A. J.) Strindberg: psych.-anal. study \$2.50 Nerv. Dis. P. Co., N.Y. 20
- Tolstoy: LAVRIN (J.) Tolstoy: psycho-crit. study 6/ Collins 24
- Love —v. H § 47****, H § 47*, s.v. Love; Medical Psychology, H* § 16
- Phobias; Compulsions—v. H § 47*, s.v. Emotions
- Repression: BOSE (G.) Concept of Repress'n [13/6 K. Paul] 10r s. Bose, Calcutta 21
- CORIAT, Dr I. H. Repressed Emotions [7/6 Allen & Unwin] \$2 c 8° Bretnano 21
- Incl's long acc. of GONTCHAROV's novel *Oblomor*: study of dream as symb. manifest'n of repressed wishes.
- Sex; Homosexuality —v. also C § 71 (p. 456: KRAFFT-EBING) [17/ S. Phillips]
- BOUSFIELD, Dr P. Civilization & Sex [Dutton, N.Y.] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 24
- FERENCZI, S. Sex in Psycho-Analysis [tr.] \$5 c 8° Badger, Bost. [] 20
- FREUD, Prf. S. Three Contributions to Theory of Sex [tr.] \$2 8° Nerv. Dis. P. Co., N.Y. [10] 18
- ROBIE, W. F. Bi-sexual Love: the homosex. neurosis \$6 Badger, Bost. 22
- STEKEL, Dr W. Bi-sexual Love [tr.] \$6 Badger, Bost. 22
- " Homo-sexual Neuroses [tr.] \$6 Badger, Bost. 22
- " Twelve Essays on Sex & Psycho-anal. [tr.] \$3 Cosmop. Pr., N.Y. 22
- 'WERTHER, R.' [=E. LIND] Autobiography of an Androgyne; ill. \$4 8° Med.-legal J'l, N.Y. 19
- " Female Impersonators [sequel to above] \$3 8° Med.-legal J'l, N.Y. 22
- Whitman, Walt.: RIVERS (W. C.) Whitman's Anomaly 2/6 Allen & U. [13] 25
- Unconscious (The) —v. H § 47*; War-neuroses, H* § 16
- Wish (The)
- HOLT, E. B. The Freudian Wish & its Place in Ethics \$1.25 Holt, N.Y. [15] 21
- RICKLIN, Frz. Wish Fulfilment & Symbolism in Fairy Tales—*ut sup.*, s.v. Literature
- Wit —v. H § 47*, s.v. Laughter, Wit, Comedy
- Word-association; Word-blindness
- HINSHELWOOD, Jas. Congenital word-blindness; ill. 4/ c 8° Lewis 17
- JONES, Dr Ern. Practical Value of Word-Association—in his Papers, *ut sup.*
- JUNG, Dr C. G. Studies in Word-Association [tr.] [\$8 Dodd] 25/ r 8° Heinemann 18
- LORING, M. W. Meth's of Study's of Controlled Word-associations 50c. J. Hopk. U. P. 20

47***: PSYCHIC RESEARCH; SPIRITUALISM

—v. A § 94 (pp. 241–4). Additions:—

- BALFOUR, Ger. W. The Ear of Dionysius \$1.75 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 20
- BARRETT, Sir Wm. F. On the Threshold of the Unseen [\$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Kegan Paul [17] 18
- " Psychical Research [Home Univ. Lib.; 50c. Holt] 1/ s 8° Williams 11

- CHEVREUIL, L. Proofs of the Spirit World [tr.] ; ill. \$3 8° Dutton, N.Y. 20
 DOYLE, Sir A. Conan The New Revelation [\$1 Doran] 2/6 c 8° Hodder [18] 19
 " The Wanderings of a Spiritualist 12/6 8° Hodder 21
 DRESSER, H. W. The Open Vision : study of psychic phenomena [7/6 Harrap] \$2 Crowell, N.Y. 20
 HENSLOW, Rev. G. Proofs of Truth of Spiritualism ; ill. [\$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 Kegan Paul [19] 19
 JONES, Lt. E. H. The Road to En-Dor—*ut* F § 31 (p. 1321)
 'M.A., Oxon.' [= Rev. Stanton Moses] —*ut* A § 94 (p. 243)
 MAETERLINCK, M. Mountain Paths [tr.] [\$1.75 Dodd] 6/ c 8° Methuen 19
 ROBBINS, Anne M. Past & Present with Mrs. Piper ; ill. \$2 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 21
 STOBART, Mrs. St. C. Anc. Lights : Bible, Church, & Psychic Sci. [\$3.50 Dutt.] 7/6 K. Paul 23
 " Torchbearers of Spiritualism 7/6 8° Allen & Unwin 25
 WICKLAND, Carl A. Thirty Years among the Dead \$3 Los Angeles Nat. Psych. Inst. 25
 WOODMAN (P.) + STEAD (Estelle) The Blue Island : commic' ed. by W. T. Stead 3/6 Hutchinson 22
 Purports to have been writ. in 1921 by W. T. Stead, who was drowned in *Titanic* in 1912.

Biography

- Home, D. D. [1833-66] Life & Miss'n—*ut* A § 94 : new ed. Sir A. C. Doyle
 [\$3.50 Dutt.] 9/ K. Paul [63-72] 21

- DUNRAVEN, (Earl of) Experiences in Spiritualism with Horne 7/6 Simpkin [71] 24
 Moses, W. S. [1840-92] : TRETHEWY (A. W.) 'Controls' of Stainton Moses 12/6 Hurst 23
 Palladino, Eusapia [b. 1854] : CARRINGTON (H.) Palladino & her Phenom'a \$2 Rickey, N.Y. 09
 Stead, W. T. [1849-1912] : HARPER (Edith) Stead the Man ; introd. Sir A. E. Turner 5/ Rider 19
 STEAD (Estelle) My Father : personal & spiritual reminis'ces [\$2.50 Doran] 10/ Heinem. 13
 WHYTE, Fredc. The Life of W. T. Stead, 2 v. ; ill. 36/ 8° Cape 25

Contra

- CLODD, Edw. Occultism 2/ c 8° Watts 22
 CULPIN, Millais Spiritualism & the New Psychology [\$2 Longm.] 6/ c 8° Arnold 20
 LAY, Wilf. Man's Unconscious Spirit : ps.-anal. of Spiritism [10/6 K. Paul] \$2 Dodd, N.Y. 21
 McCABE, Jos. Spiritualism : a popular history fr. 1847 15/ 8° Unwin 20
 MASKELEYNE, J. N. Fraud of Mod. 'Theosophy' Exposed 6d. c 8° Routledge 13
 O'DONNELL, Elliot The Menace of Spiritualism [\$1.50 Stokes] 5/ Laurie *n.d.* (19)
 RAUPERT, J. G. F. [R.-C.] The Dangers of Spiritualism [75c. Herder, St. L.] 2/6 Kegan Paul [06] 14
 SUMMERS, A. L. The Fallacies of Spiritualism 2/6 c 8° Philpot 22
 TUCKETT, I. L. Evidence for the Supernatural [\$3 Dutton] 7/6 8° Kegan Paul 11
 WEATHERLY, L. A. The Supernatural ; w. ch. by J. N. Maskeleyne 3/6 Arrowsmith 18
 WILKINS, Rev. H. J. False Psychic Claims of *Gate of Rememb'ce* 2/6 Arrowsmith, Brist. 22
 WYNN, Walt. In Defence : reply to attacks on Bible & evangelical Xty. by Sir A. C.
 Doyle & other Spiritualists 6/ c 8° Unwin 22

Apparit'ns ; Halluc'ns ; Illus'ns :—*v.* A § 94 (pp. 241-4, *passim*), C § 71 (p. 454)

- CARRINGTON, Hereward [ed.] True Short Stories \$1.75 c 8° Dodd, N.Y. [15] 20
 FLAMMARION, Prf. C. —*in* vols. ii-iii of his Death & its Mystery [tr.], *ut inf.*, *s.v.* Survival
 GREGORY, L'y A. Visions & Beliefs of W. of Ireland, 2 Ser. 22/6 c 8° Putnam 20
 JAMES, M. R. [ed.] Ghost Stories of Antiquary—*ut* A § 94 : n. ed. 5/ Arnold [\$1.75 Longm.] 19
 " More Ghost Stories [\$1.75 Longm.] 5/ c 8° Arnold 19
 " The Thin Ghost & Others [\$1.50 Longman] 4/6 c 8° Arnold 19
 " A Warning to the Curious, & o'r Ghost Stories 5/ Arnold 25
 LYNCH, Bohun [ed.] A Muster of Ghosts 7/6 c 8° Palmer 24
 MAETERLINCK, Maur. The Unknown Guest [tr.] [\$1.50 Dodd] 5/ c 8° Methuen 14
 MIDDLETON, Jessie [ed.] The Grey Ghost Book 3/6 c 8° Nash 15
 " Another Grey Ghost Book 3/6 c 8° Nash 15
 O'DONNELL, Elliot Ghosts, Helpful & Harmful [ghost-stories] 5/ c 8° Rider 24
 PARISH, E. Hallucinations & Illusions \$1.50 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 10
 PODMORE, F. K. Apparitions & Thought Transference—*ut* C § 71 (p. 457) : new ed. 6/, 15

- PODMORE, F. K. Telepathic Hallucinations: the new view of ghosts [50c. Stokes] 1/ Milner 09
 SCARBOROUGH, Dorothy [ed.] Famous Modern Ghost Stories \$2 (8/6) c 8° Putnam 21
 „ [ed.] Humorous Ghost Stories \$2 (8/6) c 8° Putnam 21
 SEYMOUR (St. J. D.) + NELIGAN (H. L.) [eds.] True Irish Ghost Stories 3/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Oxf. U. P. 15
 STEAD, W. T. [ed.] Real Ghost Stories—*ut* A § 94 (p. 244): new ed. 5/ [\$2 Doran] '21
 TWEEDALE, Viol. Ghosts I have Seen & o'r Psych. Exper'ces [\$2 Stokes] 7/6 c 8° Jenkins 20
 „ Phantoms of the Dawn 7/6 c 8° Long 24
Angels of Mons—*v.* F § 31 (p. 1322); *Lourdes*; *Treves*—*v.* A § 132 (pp. 349–50). Additions:—
 MCCABE, Jos. The Lourdes Miracles: a candid inquiry [rationalist] 2/6 Watts 25
 OXENHAM, Jno. The Wonder of Lourdes; 16 ill. 2/6 f 8° Longman 25
Aura (Human): KILNER (W. J.) The Human Aura; ill. [\$5 Dutton] 10/6 Kegan Paul [] 20
Automatic Writing:
 BOND (F. Bligh) The Hill of Vision [\$1.50 Marshall Jones] 7/6 8° Constable 19
 „ The Gate of Remembrance—*ut sup.*
 CORNILLIER, P. E. Survival of the Soul [tr.]—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Survival
 'KING'S COUNSEL, A' [E. P. HEWITT, K.C.] 'I heard a Voice' [\$2.50 Dutton] 5/ Kegan Paul [17] 23
 „ 'So Saith the Spirit' [\$3.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Kegan Paul [19] 23
 „ Bear Witness 7/6 c 8° Hutchinson 25
 WINGFIELD, K. [medium] Guidance from Beyond 5/ P. Allan 23
Christian Science; Faith Healing:—*v.* A § 94 (p. 238). Additions:—
 DRESSER, H. W. Spiritual Health & Healing [7/6 Methuen] \$2 c 8° Crowell, N.Y. 22
 EDDY, Mrs. M. B. G. [1821–1910] First Church of Xt, Scientist, & Misc. \$4 Xtn. Sci. Pb., Bost. 14
 „ Miscellaneous Writings: 1883–96 \$2.25 8° Xtn. Sci. Pb., Bost. 12
 „ Science & Health, w. Key to Scriptures \$3.50 Xtn. Sci. Pb., Bost. [] 17
Eddy, Mrs. [1821–1910]: WILBUR (S.) Life of M. B. Eddy \$3 Xtn. Sci. Pb., Bost. 13
 HENSON, Bp. H. H. Notes on Spiritual Healing 6/ c 8° Williams 25
 QUIMBY, P. P. [1802–66] Quimby MSS., ed. Dresser; w. Life [18/ Laurie] \$3 Crowell, N.Y. 21
 Q. was a pioneer of mental healing, and Mrs. EDDY's indebtedness to him was the subject of much controversy.
Clairvoyance:—*v.* A § 94 (p. 239). Additions:—
 BOIRAC, E. —in his Psychology of the Future [tr.], *ut sup.*
 PANCHADASI, Swami Clairvoyance & Occult Powers 9/ 8° Fowler 16
Haunted Houses: FLAMMARION (C.) Haunted Houses [tr.] [\$2.50 Appleton] 12/6 Unwin 24
 HARPER, C. G. Haunted Houses: tales of supernat'l; ill. 12/6 8° Palmer 24
Divining Rod:—*v.* E § 3 (p. 359). Additions:—
 TOMPKINS, B. Springs of Water & How to Find Them 5/ c 8° Hurst 25
Materialization; Levitation; Ectoplasm
 BRACKETT, E. A. Materialized Apparitions [\$1.25 Badger, B.] 4/6 Rider 86
 CRAWFORD, W. J. The Reality of Psychic Phenomena [\$2 Dutton] 4/6 Watkins 17
 „ Experiments in Psychical Science [\$2 Dutton] 6/ Watkins 19
 „ Further Experiments with Psychic Phenomena [\$2 Dutton] 6/ Watkins 19
 „ Psychic Structures at Goligher Circle; ill. [\$5 Dutton] 10/6 Watkins 21
 FOURNIER, D'ALBE, Dr. E. E. The Goligher Circle: 1921 [an 'exposure'] 7/6 8° Watkins 22
 **v.* SCHRENCK-NOTZING, Freih. A. P. Phenomena of Materialization: contrib. to investig'n of
 mediumistic teleplastics; 225 large ill. [\$15 Dutton] 21/ i 8° K. Paul [20] 23
 A monumental wk., describing minutely the amazing phenomena at the Munich experiments.
Slate-writings: PRINCE (W. F.) Survey of Amer. Slate-wr'g: pp. 315–92 of Procs. Am. Soc. f. Psych.
 Research; 21 pl. \$8 1 8° Am. Soc. Ps. Res. 22
Spirit-photography: COATES (J.) Photographing the Invisible; 80 photos. 10/6 Fowler [] 21
 DOYLE, Sir A. Conan Case for Spirit Photography, w. evid.; ill. [\$1.50 Doran] 2/6 Hutchinson 22
 PATRICK (C. V.) + SMITH (W. W.) Case against Spirit Photography 2/ 1 8° Kegan Paul 21
Survival; Immortality:—*v.* A § 128 (pp. 339–43). Additions:—
 ARENDZEN, Dr. J. F. [R.-C.] What becomes of the Dead? 6/ c 8° Sands 25

- BJÖRKLUND, G. Death & Resurr. fr. pt.-o.-v. of Cell-theory [tr.] \$1 Op. C't P. C., Chic. 10
 BROAD, Prf. C. D. —in his The Mind & its Place in Nature, *ut* H § 47*
 After elab. judicial surv. of evidence, concludes in fav. of exist'ce of a 'psychic factor'.
- CABOT, Pp. The Sense of Immortality [Ingersoll Lect. 4/6 O. U. P.] 50c. Harv. U. P. 24
 CARPENTER, Edw. The Drama of Love & Death 5/ c 8° G. Allen 12
 CARRINGTON (H.) + MEADER (J. R.) Death : causes & phenomena [8/6 Rider] \$3 Dodd, N.Y. [11] 21
 CLODD, Edw. The Question : ' It a Man die, shall he live again ? '
 [exam. of mod. spiritualism ; \$2 Clode] 10/6 Richards 17
- CORNILLIER, P. E. Survival of Soul & Evol. aft. Death [\$5 Dutton] 10/6 Kegan Paul 21
 FRAZER, Sir J. G. Belief in Immortality, vol. i, *ut* F § 5 ; ii 18/ (\$7.25) '22
 GALLOWAY, Rev. G. Idea of Immortality [Baird Lect.] 9/ c 8° Clark, Ed. 19
 HAYNES, E. S. P. The Belief in Immortality 7/6 Richards [13] 25
 HEUZE, Paul Do the Dead Live ? [tr.] 5/ c 8° Murray 23
 HOLT, H. Cosmic Relations & Immortality, 2 v. \$10 8° Houghton, Bost. [14] 20
 v. HÜGEL, Bar. F. Eternal Life : implications & applic'ns [tr.] 8/ 8° Clark, Ed. 12
- HUME, Dav. [1711-76] Essay on Suicide & Immortality—in his Essays, *ut* C § 38 (p. 420)
 JAMES, Prf. Wm. Human Immortality : supposed objections [1/ Dent] \$1 Houghton, Bost. [98] 17
 LAKE, Kirsopp Immortality & the Modern Mind [4/6 Oxf. U. P.] \$1 f 8° Harvard U. P. 22
 LEUBA, Jas. H. The Belief in God & Immortality—*ut* H § 47*
 LODGE, Sir Oliver J. —v. *inf.*
- LUTOSLAWSKI, Prf. W. The World of Souls [tr.] 10/6 Allen & Unwin 24
 MACKINTOSH, H. R. Immortality & the Future [\$1.50 Doran] 3/6 c 8° Hodder 15
 McTAGGART, J. M. E. Human Immortality & Pre-existence [90c. Longm.] 2/6 c 8° Arnold 15
 MARCHANT, Sir J. [ed.] Survival : death not the end [by var. wr's] 7/6 (\$1.75) Putnam 24
 „ [ed.] Life after Death : acc. to Xty. & Spiritualism [by var. wr's] 6/ Cassell 25
 MATTHEWS, W. R. [ed.] King's College Lectures on Immortality 6/ Lond. U. P. 20
 MONTEITH, Mary E. The Fringe of Immortality [\$2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Murray 20
 MYERS, F. W. H. Human Personality & its Survival, 2 v. 52/6 (\$15) ;
 Abgd. 6/6 (\$2.50) Longm. [03-7] 19
- OESTERLEY, W. O. E. Immortality & Unseen World [Old Test. ; \$5 Macm.] 12/6 S.P.C.K. 21
 OSLER, Sir Wm. Science & Immortality 1/3 c 8° Constable [18] 18
 PRINGLE-PATTISON, Prf. A. Seth The Idea of Immortality [Gifford Lects.] 12/6 (\$3.25) 8° O. U. P. 23
 SMITH, W. Whately Theory of Mechanism of Surv'l [4th dimens. ; \$2.50 Dutt.] 5/ Kegan Paul 20
 STREETER, Can. B. H., *etci* Immortality : scient., psychol., & Bibl. research 10/6 (\$2.25) Macm. 17
 STRONG, Mrs. Arth. Apotheosis and After Life—*ut* I § 85
 THOMAS, Rev. C. D. Some New Evid'ce of Human Survival [\$5 Dutton] 10/6 Collins 22
 TSANOFF, Prf. R. A. Problem of Immortality : personality & virtue 12/6 Allen & U. 25
 TWEEDALE, C. L. Man's Survival after Death 10/6 8° Richards [09] 25
 TYRRELL, Geo. Essays on Faith & Immortality 5/ c 8° Arnold 14
 WOOD, C. T. Death & Beyond [Hebr. & Xtn concept'ns] 4/6 (\$1.75) Longm. 20
- Greeks : FARNELL (L. R.) Gk. Hero-cults & Ideas of Immort'y 18/ \$7.20 Oxf. U. P. 21
 *ROHDE, Dr. E. Psyche : cult of Souls & Belief in Imm'y [tr.] [H'ct] 25/ K. Paul 25
 Spiritualistic Explanations : CHAMBERS (A.) Our Life after Death 3/6 Taylor [94] 02
- DRESSER, H. W. On the Threshold of the Spiritual World—*ut* F § 31 (p. 1322)
 FLAMMARION, Prf. C. Death & its Mystery [tr.], 3 v. [ea. \$3 Cent. Co.] ea. 10/6 8° Unwin 21-3
 i : Before Death ; ii, At the Moment of Death ; iii, After Death.
- HENSLOW, Rev. Geo. Religion of Spirit World [\$2 Dodd] 6/ Kegan Paul 20
 HILL, J. Arth. Psychical Investigations [survival ; \$2 Doran] 6/ c 8° Cassell 17
 HUDSON, T. J. Evolution of the Soul ; & o'r Essays [7/6 Putn.] \$1.50 McClurg, Chic. [04] 18
 „ Scientific Demonstr'n of Future Life [7/6 Putn.] \$1.50 McClurg, Chic. [] 18
 HYSLOP, Dr J. H. Life after Death [10/6 Kegan Paul] \$2 Dutton, N.Y. 18
 „ Psychical Research & the Resurrection \$1.50 c 8° Small, Bost. 08

- HYSLOP, Dr J. H. Science & a Future Life [6/ Putnam] \$1.50 Small, *Bost.* 05
 LODGE, Sir Oliver J. Survival of Man: an unrecogn. faculty [\$3 Doran] 7/6 Methuen [09] 20
 " Raymond, or Life & Death; 18 ill. [\$2.50 Doran] 10/6 Methuen [16] 22
 " Raymond Revised [abgd.; 2 new chs. added] 6/ c 8° Methuen 22
 " Man & Universe [new ed. of *Man & Immort.*; \$3 Doran] 7/6 Methuen [08] 20
 Reason & Belief [\$2 Doran] 2/ c 8° Methuen [10] 20
 COOK, Walt. Reflections on 'Raymond' 2/6 c 8° Richards 17
 MERCIER, Dr C. A. Spiritualism & Sir O. Lodge 4/6 Mental Cult. Enterprise 17
 OWEN, Rev. G. Vale Life Beyond the Vale, 4 v. [ea. \$2.50 Doran] ea. 7/6 Th. Butterworth 20-1
 " The Outlands of Heaven & The Childr. of Heav. [pts. of ab.] 4/6 Hutch. 23
 " + DALLAS (H. A.) The Nurseries of Heaven [children's survival] 5/ K. Paul 20
 SMYTH, J. Paterson The Gospel of the Hereafter [\$1 Revell] 4/ c 8° Hodder [10] 21
Telepathy; Thought-transference :—v. C § 71 (p. 457). Additions :—
 BOIRAC, E. —in his *Psychic Science* [tr.], *ut* H § 47**
 CONSTABLE, F. C. Personality & Telepathy 7/6 8° Kegan Paul 11
 HOLT, H. —in his *On the Cosmic Relations*, 2 v., *ut sup.*
 HYSLOP, Dr J. H. Contact with the Other World [25/ Laurie] \$5 Century Co., N.Y. 19
 LODGE, Sir Oliver J. —in his *Survival of Man*, *ut sup.*, s.v. Survival
 SAVAGE, M. J. Can Telepathy Explain? \$1 (3/6) c 8° Putnam 02
 SKRINE, J. H. Survival of Jesus: divine telepathy 5/ c 8° Constable 17
 TISCHNER, R. Telepathy & Clairvoyance [tr.]; ill. [\$3.50 Harcourt] 10/6 8° K. Paul 25

47 **** : SEX

Sex; Reproduction

- DE BALZAC, Honoré [1799-1850] Physiology of Marriage, tr. F. Macnamara 30/ 4° Casanova Soc. 25
 BATESON, W. —ch. x [Heredity & Sex] of his *Mendel's Princ's of Heredity*, *ut* H § 42
 BELL, W. Blair The Sex-Complex: rel'ns of internal secret'ns to fem. characteristics & funct'ns in health & disease [\$6 Wood] 21/ r-8° Baillière [16] 20
 CAMPBELL, H. Diff'ces in Nervous Organiz'n of Man & Woman 15/ H. K. Lewis 91
 CUNNINGHAM, J. T. Sexual Dimorphism in the Animal Kingdom; 32 ill. 12/6 8° Black 00
 " A theory of evol'n of second'y sexual characters, w. a Lamarchian interpretation.
 Hormones & Heredity—*ut* H § 42, s.v. Heredity
 DARWIN, Chas. —in his *Descent of Man & Sel'n in Rel. to Sex*, *ut* H § 43
 ELLIS, H. Havelock Man & Woman—*ut* C § 71 (p. 456)
 ERCOLANI, G. B. The Reproductive Process [tr.], 2 v; w. atlas \$6 Houghton, *Bost.* [84] 84
 ELLIS, H. Havelock Studies in the Psychology of Sex, 6 v. 8° Davis, *Phila.* [97-10]
 i: Modesty, Sexual Periodicity, Auto-Erotism; ii: Sexual Inversion; iii: Anal. of Sex'l Impulse, Love, and Pain, Sex'l Impulse in Women; iv: Sex'l Sel'n in Man; v: Erotic Symbolism, Mech'm of Delusiveness, Psychic State in Pregnancy; vi: Sex in rel. to Society. Tho' by an Englishman, pb. in Amer. i-v, ea. \$2.50, vi, \$4. Eng. importers, S. Phillips.
 " —in his *Little Essays*, *ut* H § 47*; and *Essays in War Time*, *ut* F § 31 (p. 1317)
 GEDES (Prf. P.) + THOMSON (Prf. J. A.) Evolution of Sex; ill. [\$1.50 Scribner] 6/ W. Scott [89] 01
 " + " Sex [Home Univ. Lib.; Holt] 2/6 Williams [14] 23
 " + " —in their *Evolution* [Home Univ. Lib.], *ut* H § 43
 DE GOURMONT, Remy The Natural Philos. of Love [tr.] Casanova Soc. *in prep.*
 GROOS, Prf. Karl —in his *The Play of Animal* [tr.], *ut* C § 71 (p. 455)
 HARTOG, Prf. M. M. Problems of Life & Reproduction—*ut* H § 42
 HERBERT, S. Intro. to Physiol. & Psychol. of Sex [\$1.25 Macm.] 5/ Black [17] 18
 HOOKER, Edith The Laws of Sex [Rat'l Sex Ser.] \$5 8° Badger, *Bost.* 21
 HUXLEY, Julian Sex Biol. & Sex Psychol.—in his *Essays of a Biologist*, *ut* H § 42
 LAY, Dr Wilf. Man's Unconscious Passion [psycho-anal.; 10/6 K. Paul] \$2 Dodd, N.Y. 20

- LIPSCHÜTZ, Prf. A. Internal Secret'ns of Sex Glands ; 140 ill. [Williams, *Baltim.*] 21/ Heffer, Camb. 24
On the problem of the ' Puberty Gland '. Wr. in Eng. and ed. F. H. A. MARSHALL. Biblio. to ea. chap.
- MALCHOW, Chas. W. The Sexual Life [18/ Kimpton] \$3 8° Mosby, *St. Louis* [] 20
- *MARSHALL, Fcs. H. A. Physiology of Reproduction ; ill. 36/ (\$12) Longman [10] 22
- * " Introduction to Sexual Physiology ; ill. 7/6 8° Longman 25
- MITCHELL, Chas. —in his *Childhood of Animals*, ut **H** § 77
- MORGAN, Prf. C. L. —in his *Habit and Instinct ; and Anim. Behav'r*, ut **H** § 77
- NYSTRÖM, A. K. Natural Laws of Sexual Life [tr. fr. Swed.] \$2 c 8° Mosby, *St. Louis* 06
- PEARSON, Prf. Karl Variation in Man & Woman—in his *Chances*, vol. i, ut **D** § 125 (p. 634)
- PYCRAFT, W. P. The Courtship of Animals—ut **H** § 77 [excell. coll. of facts]
- REED, Thos. E. Sex : its origin & determination \$3 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* 13
- Acc. of various theories of sex, w. a new theory of a sex-rhythm in the germ-cells.
- SILBERER, Prf. H. —in his *Problems of Mysticism & its Symbolism* [tr.], ut **H** § 47****
- SPENCER, Herb. —in his *Principles of Biology*, ut **C** § 62 (p. 431)
- STARKWEATHER, G. B. Law of Sex : offspring in Man & Animals 16/ Churchill 83
- DE VRIES, H. Intracellular Pangenesis [tr.]—ut **H** § 43, s.v. Heredity
- WALLACE, Dr A. Russel —in his *Darwinism*, ut **H** § 43
- Sex in Plants*—v. **H** § 50, s.v. Sex ; *Parthenogenesis*, **H** § 42
- Sociological ; Ethical* —v. also **C** § 71 (p. 456 : Love)
- BLOCH, Iwan. Sex'l Life of our Time in rel. to Mod. Civ'n [tr.] [\$7 Rebm.] 21/ Heinem. 08
- BOUSFIELD, Dr P. Sex & Civilization [Dutton] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 24
- ELLIS, H. Havelock Sex in Relation to Society \$3 8° Davis, *Phil.* 10
- FINOT, Jean The Problem of the Sexes [tr.] \$2 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 13
- FORÉL, Prf. Aug. Sexual Question [tr.], adapted C. F. Marshall [\$6 Rebm.] 8° Heinem. [08] 22
- " Sexual Ethics [tr.] 1/ 8° New Age, *Pr.* 08
- KNIGHT (M.) + PETERS (I. L.) + BLANCHARD (P.) Taboo & Genetics
[sex probl. in social relationships ; 10/6 Kegan Paul] \$3 Moffat, *N.Y.* 20
- MICHELS, Rob. Sexual Ethics : study of borderl'd questions [\$1.50 Scribn.] 6/ W. Scott 14
- THOMAS, W. I. Sex & Society : stud's in social psych. of sex \$1.50 Chic. U. P. 07
- VAERTING, Mathilde + Mathias The Dominant Sex [tr.] [\$3 Doran] 10/6 Allen & U. 23
- Biolog. diff'ces betw. the sexes negligible so far as they affect social status, wh. is determ'd by ideas prevalent at time. Results of
'Monosex'l dom'ce' exam'd thro' myth, literature, history.
- Pathological*—for Homosexuality, v. **H** § 47** (p. 1861) ; Sterility, **H** * § 40
- FREUD, Prf. S. —in his *Sel'd Papers on Hyteria & o'r Topics* [tr.], ut **H*** § 15
- " Three Contrib'ns to Sexual Theory \$2 New Dis. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* [10] 20
- MOLL, A. The Sexual Life of the Child [tr.]—ut **D** § 123 (p. 620) ; new ed. 12/6 Allen & U. '23
- PFISTER, Dr O. Love in Children & its Aberr'ns [tr.] [psycho-qual. ; \$7.50 Dodd] 24/ Allen & U. 24
- THOINOT (L. H.) + WEYSSE (A.) Medico-legal Aspects of Moral Off'ces [tr.] ; ill.
[17/ S. Phillips] \$3 Davis, *Phila.* [11] 16
- Psycho-Analytical* —v. also **H** § 47* (esp. FREUD, FRINK, JUNG)
- Popular Books ; Sex-Instruction** : —v. also **D** §§ 133, 167 (p. 778)
- ADLER, Dr Felix Marriage & Divorce 50c. (2/6) 8° Appleton [15] 16
- BAIRD, Mona Matrimony ; Womanhood ea. 2/6 c 8° Health Promotion, *Ld.* 22
- BARNETT, Avrom Foundations in Feminism : a critique \$2.50 c 8° McBride, *N.Y.* 21
- BEALE, Dr G. C. The Realities of Marriage : guidance for Adults 6/6 c 8° Health Prom. *Ld.* 22
- BIGELOW, Maur. A. Sex-education [ser. of lectures] \$1.25 (5/) c 8° Macmillan 16
- BLOUNT, L'y Origin & Nature of Sex 2/6 c 8° Health Promotion, *Ld.* 22
- BROWN, Dr Haydn Sex Problems & their Solution 5/ c 8° Mills 23
- BRUCE, H. A. Psychology & Parenthood 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 19
- DE CRESPIGNY, Rose Champion The Mind of a Woman [\$2.50 Longm.] 7/6 Arnold 22
- FIELDING, Wm. J. Sanity in Sex [10/6 Kegan Paul] \$1.75 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 20
- FINCK, H. T. Primitive Love & Love-Stories \$3 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 99
- FOERSTER, Prf. F. W. Marriage & the Sex Problem [tr.] [\$1.35 Stokes] 5/ Wells Gardner 13

- GALLICHAN, W. M. The Psychology of Marriage [\$1.50 Stokes] 7/6 c 8° Laurie [18] 22
 „ Textbk. of Sex Edn. f. Par'ts & Childr. [\$2 Small, B.] 7/6 Laurie [19] 22
 „ Youth & Maidenhood : sex-knowl. f. y'g people 2/6 Health Promotion 20
 GAMBLE, Eliza B. The Sexes in Science & History \$1.50 (7/6) c 8° Putnam [16] 17
 A revised edn. of her *The Evolution of Woman*.
 GRAY, A. H. [D.D.] Men, Women, & God [\$1.50 Doran] 4/ Stud't Xtn Movem't 25
 HARRISON, Jane E. —in her Alpha & Omega : essays 3/6 c 8° Sidgwick 15
 HARTLEY, Cath. G. Sex Education & National Health [\$1.75 Small, Bost.] 6/ Parsons 20
 „ Motherhood & Relations of Sexes 7/6 c 8° Nash 17
 „ The Truth about Women 7/6 8° Nash 13
 HEATON, W. Temperament & Sex in Life & Art \$2 c 8° Badger, Bost. 19
 HERBERT, Fanny [= Mrs. S. Homon] Sex Lore ; c'tship, marr'ge, parenth'd ; ill. [3 Macm.] 7/6 Bl'k 18
 HERBERT, Solomon Introd. to Physiol. & Psychol. of Sex [\$1.25 Macm.] 3/ Black [17] 18
 „ Fundamentals in Sexual Ethics [\$4.50 Macm.] 12/6 Black 20
 HUTTON, Dr Isab. E. The Hygiene of Marriage 6/ 8° Heinemann 23
 KENEALY, Arab. Feminism & Sex Extinction [\$5 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Unwin [20]
 Thesis : Key of hyman perfect'n lies in accentuat'n of sex differ'ces, phys. and mental.
 KEY, Ellen Love & Ethics [tr.] 50c. c 8° Huebsch, N.Y. 11
 „ Renaiss'ce of Motherh'd [tr.] \$1.25 (5/) ; Younger Gener'n [tr.] \$1.50 (6/) Putn. 14
 LAWRENCE, D. H. Fantasia of the Unconscious [10/6 Secker] \$2.25 Seltzer, N.Y. 22
 LOEWENFELD, Dr L. Conjugal Happiness : exper'ces of med'l man [tr.] 7/6 Bale 13
 LONG, Harland W. Sane Sex Life & Sane Sex Living \$5 8° Badger, Bost. [19] 22
 „ Motherhood : a practical guide \$3 8° Badger, Bost. 21
 MAGIAN, Dr A. C. Sex-Problems in Women [partly historical] 12/6 8° Heinemann 22
 MARCH, Norah H. Towards Racial Health—*ut* H § 43*
 NAT'L BIRTH-RATE COMM. Youth & the Race, ed. Sir J. Marchant [\$6 Dutton] 15/ Kegan Paul 23
 Devel. and educ. of yg. for worthy parenth'd. 4th Rept. and Evid'ce of Nat'l Birthrate Com'n.
 NICHOLSON, D. H. S. The Marriage-craft 6/ c 8° Sanderson 24
 PUTNAM, Helen C. Sex Instruction in Schools 75c. 8° Chic. U. P. 09
 REID-HEYMAN, S. [Mrs. L. PARSONS] Life : how it comes ; ill. [elementary] 5/ 8° Blackwell, Ox. 21
 ROBIE, Walt. F. The Art of Love [Rat'l Sex Ser.] \$7.50 8° Badger, Bost. 21
 „ Rational Sex Ethics : physiol. & psychol. \$7 8° Badger, Bost. 20
 „ Sex & Life \$6 8° Badger, Bost. [] 20
 ROBINSON, Wm. J. Married Life & Happiness \$2 Cosmopolitan Pr., N.Y. 22
 „ Sex Knowledge for Men & Boys \$2 Cosmopolitan Pr., N.Y. [16] 22
 „ Sex Knowledge for Women & Girls \$2 Cosmopolitan Pr., N.Y. 22
 „ Sexual Problems of To-day \$2 8° Cosmopolitan Pr., N.Y. 21
 „ Woman : her sex & love life \$3 8° Cosmopolitan Pr., N.Y. 22
 „ *etci.* Sex Morality, Past, Present, & Future \$2 8° Cosmopolitan Pr., N.Y. 22
 „ [ed.] Sexual Truths versus Sexual Lies \$4 8° Cosmopolitan Pr., N.Y. [19] 22
 ROYDEN, Agn. Maude Sex & Common Sense [\$2.50 Putnam] 4/6 c 8° Hurst 21
 „ The Problem of the Sexes 4/6 c 8° Hurst 21
 „ Sex Problems in Women 12/6 8° Heinemann 22
 SCHARLIEB, Dr M'y What it Means to Marry [\$1 Funk] 2/6 c 8° Cassell 14
 „ How to Enlighten our Children [\$1 Revell] 3/6 c 8° Williams 18
 „ [ed.] Sexual Problems of To-day [by 7 wrs.] 7/6 8° Williams 24
 Sexual Physiology ; ill. [popular] 9/ c 8° Health Promotion, Ld.
 'STENDHAL, DE' [= M. H. BEYLE] On Love [tr.] [\$2 Brentano] 7/6 8° Duckworth 14
 STEPHENS, Marg. Woman & Marriage [physiological] 6/ c 8° Unwin [10] 21
 STOPES, Marie C. —v. H § 43*, s.v. Birth-Control
 STOWELL, W. L. Sex for Parents & Teachers, ill. \$3 (17/) 8° Macmillan 21
 SWEDENBORG, E. [1689-1772] Conjugal [*sic*] Love [tr.] [v. A § 93] \$2 Swedenb. Bk. Store, Bost. 23

- THOMPSON, Dr Hel. B. The Mental Traits of Sex 6/ c 8° Unwin 05
 WILE, Ira S. Sex Education 7/6 c 8° Melrose 13
 WILLIAMSON, F'r B. [R.-C.] The Triumph of Love [\$3 Herder, *St L.*] 10/6 Kegan Paul 23
History, etc. —v. D § 133 (pp. 673-5); F § 5 (pp. 1092-3). Additions:—
 AINSWORTH, D. [ed.] Curiosities of Matrimony \$1.25 c 8° Appleton, N.Y. 23
 HERBERT, Dr & Mrs. S. Sexual Life of Primitive People 5/ Black 21
 JACKSON, Dav. P. Story of Man & Woman: the sexual relation \$2 Dorrance, *Phila.* 23
 LUCKA, Emil Eros: devel. of sex rel'n thro' ages [tr.] \$1.75 Putnam, N.Y. 15
 " The Evolution of Love [tr.] 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 23
Adolescence: ANDREWS (C. B.) Intro. to Study of Adol. Educ'n \$1.50 Rebman, N.Y. 12
 BLANCHARD, Dr Phyllis Care of the Adolescent Girl [7/6 Kegan Paul] \$2.50 Dodd, N.Y. 20
 DAVENPORT, Fces. I. Adolescent Interests of young women \$1.25 Archives of Psychol., N.Y. 24
 HALL, Prf. G. Stanley Adolescence, 2 v.—ut C § 71 (p. 451)
 " —in his Educational Problems, 2 v. \$7.50 8° Appleton, N.Y. 11
 " —in his Youth: its education, regimen, etc. \$1.50 c 8° Appleton, N.Y. 07
 MACKIE, R. A. Education during Adolescence [bas. on Hall] \$2 c 8° Dutton, N.Y. 20
 MUDGE, Evelyn L. Psychology of Early Adolescence [teacher's-book] 60c. Abingdon Pr., N.Y. 22
 PAGET, Steph. Adolescence [50c. Dutton] 1/3 c 8° Constable 17
 PRINGLE, Ralph W. Adolescence & High-School Problems \$1.60 (7/6) c 8° Heath 22
 SLAUGHTER, J. W. The Adolescent [50c. Macm.] 2/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin [11] 15
 STARR, Louis Adolescent Period: feat's & managem't [4/6 Lewis] \$1 c 8° Blakiston, N.Y. 16
 TRACY, Fredk. Psychology of Adolescence \$1.50 c 8° Macmillan [20] 22
Autoerotism: MENZIES (Rev. K.) Autoerotic Phenomena [\$1.50 Hoeber] 4/6 H. K. Lewis [19]
 MEAGHER, Dr J. F. Study of Mast'n & Reputed Sequelæ [6/ Baill.] \$1.50 Wood, N.Y. 24
Birth-control: —v. H § 43*
Determination (Causation) of Sex
 DAWSON, E. R. Caus'n of Sex in Man; 22 ill. [7/6 Lewis] \$2.40 Chic. Med. B. Co. [09] 22
 Rt. ovary produces ovum giv'g male child; left, female; rt. larger, yield'g more ova. Rt. fallopian tube larger, theref. more receptive.
Decubitus in Eur. races assists fertil'n of rt.-side ova.
 DONCASTER, Dr L. Determin. of Sex; 23 pl. (1 col.) [anim's; man; \$2 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 14
 ERSKINE, Mrs Monteith Sex at Choice 7/6 8° Christopher [25] 25
 GOLDSCHMIDT, Prf. R. Mechanism & Physiol. of Sex Det'n [tr.]; 113 ill. [\$6 Doran] 21/ Meth. 23
 REED, T. E. Sex, its Origin & Determination—ut sup.
 SCHENCK, Dr Leop. Theory & Determination of Sex [tr.] \$1.50 Saalfeld, *Akron, O.* 97
Disease and Marriage: —v. H § 43*, s.v. Marriage
Feminism: —v. also C § 132 (pp. 666-73)
 ANTHONY, Kath. S. Feminism in Germ'y & Scandinavia \$1.25 8° Holt, N.Y. 15
 LUDOVICI, A. M. Woman: a vindication [\$3 Knopf] 12/ 8° Constable 23
 " Lysistrata: woman's future & fut. wom. [\$1 Dutton] 2/6 16° K. Paul 25
 DE MAULDE LA CLAVIÈRE, R. Women of the Renaissance [tr.]—ut F § 53
 RUSSELL, Mrs Bertr. Hypatia: woman and knowledge [\$1 Dutton] 2/6 16° Kegan Paul [25] 25
 WADIA, Prf. A. R. The Ethics of Feminism [\$3.50 Doran] 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 23
 Wr. fr. pt.-of-view of Indian conception of family. Incls. criticism of other theorists.
 WRIGHT, F. A. Feminism in Gk. Literature [\$2.50 Dutton] 6/ Routledge 23
Heredity and Sex
 BOWER (F. O.) + KERR (J. G.) + AGAR (W. E.) Lectures on Sex & Heredity 5/ (\$2) Macm. 19
 MORGAN, Thos. H. Heredity & Sex; ill. [Jesup Lects.; 7/6 O. U. P.] \$1.75 Columb. U. P. [13] 15
 " Genetic & the Operative Evidence rel. to Secondary Sexual Characters; pl. \$7 4° Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 19
 MORGAN, Prf. C. Lloyd —in his Experimental Zoology—ut H § 74
Illegitimacy
 KAMMERER, P. G. The Unmarried Mother [500 cases; 12/6 Heinem.] \$3 Little, *Bost.* 18
 MANGOLD, G. B. Children born out of Wedlock \$1.50 Univ. of Mo. 21

- WERNER, O. H. The Unmarried Mother in Germ. Literature. \$1 Columbia U. P. 17
- Infibulation** : DINGWALL (E. J.) Male Infibulation [historical] 10/6 Bale 25
- Intermediate Sex ; Alternate Sex**
- CARPENTER, Edw. The Intermediate Sex 5/ c 8° Allen & Unwin [09] 16
- " Intermed. Types am. Primitive Folk [\$2 Kennerley] 4/6 Allen & Unwin 14
- LELAND, C. G. The Alternate Sex \$1 c 8° Funk, N.Y. 04
- Monogamy** : LAY (W.) A Plea for Monogamy [10/6 Routl.] \$4 Boni, N.Y. 23
- SPENCER, Anna G. —in her The Family & its Members \$2 (8/6) 8° Lippincott 23
- Polygamy** : —for Mormonism, v. A § 85 (pp. 220–1)
- GALLICHAN, W. M. Woman under Polygamy ; ill. [\$2.50 Dodd] 16/ 8° Holden 14
- Population ; Birth-rate** : v. H § 43*
- Prostitution** : —v. D § 133 (p. 675). Additions :—
- CATHOLIC SOCIAL GUILD Prostitution 2/ 8° P. S. King
- ELLIS, Havelock Task of Social Hygiene [\$2.50 Houghton, Bost] 8/6 Constable 12
- FLEXNER, Abrah. Prostitution in Europe 7/6 8° Richards 14
- FUNK, J. C. Vice & Health : problems—solutions \$1.50 (6/) c 8° Lippincott 21
- GORDON, Dr M'y L. —in her Penal Discipline, ut H § 47*, s.v. Crime : Prisons
- LOFTHOUSE, W. F. Purity & Racial Health 3/6 c 8° Epworth Pr. 21
- MARCHANT [Sir] Jas. The Master Problem [\$2 Dodd] 5/ c 8° Stanley Paul 17
- MIRRELES, Hope Madeline : one of love's Jansenists 7/ c 8° Collins 19
- STRINGER, H. L. The Moral Evil in London 7/6 c 8° Chapman 24
- THOMAS, Wm. I. The Unadjusted Girl [15/ Routledge] \$3 Little, Bost. 23
- Analysis of causes (indiv. and social) which lead to demoraliz'n among girls, w. many 'cases'.
- WOOLSTON, H. B. Prostitution in the United States, vol. i \$2.50 8° Century Co., N.Y. 21
- Religion and Sex** : COHEN (C.) Religion & Sex : pathol. of rel. devel.—ut H § 47*
- NORTHCOTE, Hugh Christianity & Sex Problems 15/ 8° Minerva Co. [] 22
- Senses and Sex** : Van TESLAAR (J. S.) Sex & the Senses \$6 Badger, Bost. 23
- Sex-antagonism** : HEAPE (W.) Sex-antagonism [7/6 Constable] \$1.50 Putnam, N.Y. 13
- Sex-Symbolism ; Phallic Worship** : —v. B § 6 (pp. 365–6). Additions :—
- BASEDOW, Dr Herb. —in his The Australian Aboriginal 30/ 4° Preece, Adelaide 25
- BROWN, Sanger Sex Worship & Symbolism ; ill. \$5 8° Badger, Bost. [16] 22
- HANNAY, J. B. Christianity : Sources of its tchg. & symbolism o.p. [pb. 16/] Griffiths 13
- " Sex Symbolism in Religion, 2 v. ; pl. o.p. [pb. 31/6] 8° Relig. Evol'n Soc. 22
- " Rise & Fall of Roman Religion ; pl. [Dingwall, N.Y.] 12/6 Rel. Evol'n Soc. 25
- WALL, O. A. Sex & Sex Worship ; ill. [phallic] \$7.50 Mosby, St Louis 19
- Twins** : NEWMAN (H. H.) Biol. of Twins (Mammals) ; ill. [7/6 Camb. Pr.] \$1.25 Chic. U. P. 17
- " Physiology of Twinning ; 71 ill. [8/9 Camb. Pr.] \$1.75 Chic. U. P. 23
- STOCKARD, C. R. Developmental Rate and Structural Expression—ut H § 75 (p. 1925)

47 **** : MYSTICISM ; OCCULTISM

Mysticism : v. A § 119 (p. 321). Additions :—

- ADDISON, C. M. Theory & Practice of Mysticism \$1.50 c 8° Dutton, N.Y. 18
- " What is Mysticism ? man's search for God 75c. 12° Macm., N.Y. 23
- BENNETT, Prf. C. A. A Philosophic Study of Mysticism [12/6 O. U. P.] \$2.50 8° Yale U. P. 23
- BERKELEY, H. Mysticism in Modern Mathematics—v. H § 4
- BOEHME, Jac. [1575–1624] Confessions [tr.] ; Intro. E. Underhill [\$2 Knopf] 5/ Methuen 20
- " Signature of All Things [tr.] [Everym. Lib. ; 35c. Dutton] 1/ Dent 12
- " Six Theosophic Points, & o'r Wr'gs [tr.] [\$3 Knopf] 10/6 Constable 19
- " The Forty Quest'ns of the Soul, and the Clavis [tr.] 10/6 Watkins 11
- " The Threefold Life of Man [tr.] 12/6 8° Watkins [] 09
- BUCKE, R. M. Cosmic Consciousness : evol. of hum. mind \$6 8° Dutton, N.Y. [05] 23

- BUTLER, E. C. Western Mysticism [§5 Dutton] 18/ 8° Constable 23
The teachings of AUGUSTINE, GREGORY, and BERNARD on the contemplative life.
- DAWKINS, M. Mysticism an Epistemological Problem \$2 c 8° Tuttle, *New Haven* 16
- DURRANT, C. S. [R.-C.] Link betw. Flem. Mystics & Eng. Martyrs 15/ Burns & O. 25
- ECKHART, Meister [1260-1327] Works, tr. C. de B. Evans [v. well tr.] 20/ 8° Watkins 25
- GARDNER, Edm. G. [ed.] The Call of Self-knowledge [§1.85 O. U. P.] 5/ Chatto 22
[Mediev. Lib.] Seven early Eng. mystical treatises prtd. by HV. PEFWELL in 1521; w. Intro. and notes.
- GEBHARDT, Emile Mystics & Hereticks in Italy at End of Middle Ages [tr.] [§4 Knopf] 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin 22
- HARE, Wm. L. Mysticism of East & West: studies [§2.75 Harcourt] 10/6 Cape 23
- HERMAN, E. The Meaning & Value of Mysticism 6/ 8° Clarke 15
- HODGSON, Geraldine E. English Mystics [§2.75 Morehouse, *Milwauk.*] 7/6 c 8° Mowbray 22
- HOWLEY, F'r J. F. W. [R.-C.] Psychology & Mystical Experience—*ut* H § 47*, *s.v.* Religion
- HUBBARD, H. L. Self-training in Mysticism [§2 Dutton] 4/6 c 8° Christophers 22
- *V. HÜGEL, Bar. F. Myst. Elem. in Rel. [tr.]—*ut* A § 119: new ed. 35/ Dent [§12 Dutton] '23
- " Essays & Addr's on Philos. of Relig. [tr.] [§6 Dutton] 15/ Dent 21
- INGE, Dn R. W. Chr'n Myst'm; and Stud's in Eng. Mystics—*ut* A § 119: new eds. 7/6, 7/6 *resp.*
- JONES, Dr Rufus M. Spiritual Reformers in 16 & 17 Cents. 10/6 (§3) 8° Macmillan 14
- KEYSERLING, Ct. H. —in his Travel Diary of a Philosopher [tr.], 2 v. [§10 Harc't, N.Y.] 36/ Cape 25
- LEHMANN, Dr E. Mysticism in Heathendom & Christendom [tr.] 5/ c 8° Luzac 10
- LOUISMET, S. [R.-C.] Divine Contemplation for All [§1.80 Kenedy] 5/6 Burns & Oates 20
- " The Mystery of Jesus [§2 Kenedy] 5/6 c 8° Burns & Oates 22
- " The Mystic Initiation [§2 Kenedy] 5/6 c 8° Burns & Oates 24
- LUCIE CHRISTINE [1870-1908] Spiritual Journal: 1870-1908 [tr.] [§1.50 Herder, *St L.*] 5/ Kegan Paul 15
- LULLI, Ramon [1235-1315] Book of Lover & Beloved [tr. fr. Catalan] \$1.25 Macmillan 23
- MEAD, G. R. S. Quests Old & New [§2.25 Macm.] 7/6 8° Bell 13
- " Doctrine of the Subtle Body in Western Tradition 6/ Watkins 19
- OSMOND, P. H. Mystical Poets of the English Church [§5 Macm.] 12/6 S.P.C.K. 19
- OUSPENSKY P. D. Tertium Organum; and Wisdom of the Gods [trs.]—*ut* H § 15**
- 'PETRI G.' [= Gerlach PETERSEN; 1377-1411] Divine Soliloquies [tr. fr. Lat.] 3/6 (§1.40) Longm. 20
- POULAIN, F'r A. Graces of Interior Prayer [tr.] [§3 Herder, *St L.*] 15/ Kegan Paul [10]
- REDGROVE, H. S. Purpose & Transcendentalism [§2.25 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 20
A clear exposition of SWEDENBORG's philos. doctrines in rel. to mod. thought [v. also A § 93].
- ROBINSON, Gert. In a Mediaeval Library [§1.50 Herder, *St L.*] 4/ Sands, *Ed.* 18
A valuable study in Pre-Reformation religious literature.
- RUSSELL, Bertrand —in his Mysticism & Logic, & o'r Essays, *ut* H § 4
- VAN RUYSBROECK, J. [1293-1381] Kingdom of Lovers of God [tr.] [§2 Dutton] 3/6 Kegan Paul 19
- " Adornm't of the Spirit'l Marr'ge [tr.] [§1.75 Dutton] 4/6 Dent 16
- SHARPE, A. B. [R.-C.] Mysticism: nature and true value 5/ c 8° Sands 10
- SILBERER, Dr H. Probl's of Mysticism & its Symbolism [tr.] [25/ K. Paul] \$5 Dodd, N.Y. 17
- SNEATH, E. H. [ed.] At one w. the Invisible: studies in mysticism \$3 Macmillan, N.Y. 21
- SPURGEON, C. F. Mysticism in Eng. Literature [Camb. M'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 13
- STEINER, Reed Christianity as a Mystical Fact [tr.] \$1.25 (7/6) c 8° Putnam [14] 22
- " East in the Light of the West [tr.] 7/6 (§2.75) c 8° Putnam 22
- " Gates of Knowledge [tr.] [§1.25 Putnam] 3/6 Theos. Pb. Co. 12
- " Investigations in Occultism [tr.] \$2 (12/) c 8° Putnam 20
- " Knowledge of Higher Worlds & Attainment [tr.] 6, c 8° Putnam 24
A new ed. of his *Way of Initiation* [1909] & *Initiation and its Results* [1911].
- " Mystics of the Renaissance [tr.] [§1.25 Putn.] 4/6 Theosoph. Pb. Co. 11
- " Outline of Occult Science [tr.] [§1.50 Rand, *Chic.*] 7/6 Theos. Pb. Co. 14
- " Philosophy of Spiritual Activity [tr.] 12/6 c 8° Putnam 22
- " A Road to Self-knowledge [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Putnam 22

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| STEINER, Reed | Theosophy : intro. to super-sensible knowl. [tr.] | [\$1 Rand, <i>Ch.</i>] 6/6 Kegan Paul [10] 22 |
| " | The Threefold State [tr.] | 5/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 20 |
| BOLDT (E.) | From Luther to Steiner [tr.] | [\$3 Dutton] 7/6 Methuen 23 |
| SVAMIN, A. G. | A Metaphysique of Mysticism | 12/6 8° Watkins 25 |
| UNDERHILL, Evelyn | The Mystic Way : psych. study in Xtn origins | [\$3.50 Dutton] 12/6 Dent 13 |
| " | Mysticism : nat. & devel. of spir'l consciousness | [\$3.50 Dutt.] 15/ Meth. [11] 12 |
| " | Practical Mysticism : for normal people | [\$1.50 Dutton] 2/6 Dent [14] 18 |
| " | Essentials of Mysticism & o'r Essays | [\$3 Dutton] 8/6 Dent 20 |
| " | Life of the Spirit & Life of To-day | 7/6 c 8° Methuen 22 |
| DE UNAMUNO, M. | Tragic Sense of Life in Men & Peoples [tr.] | 17/ 8° Macmillan 21 |
| WAITE, A. E. | Lamps of Western Mysticism | [\$5 Knopf] 15/ 18° Kegan Paul 23 |
| " | The Way of Divine Union | 7/6 8° Rider 15 |
| WATKIN, E. I. | The Philosophy of Mysticism | [\$5 Harcourt] 21/ 8° Richards 20 |
| WILLIAMSON, F'r B. [R.-C.] | Supernatural Mysticism | [\$2.75 Herder, <i>St. Louis</i>] 10/6 8° Kegan P. 21 |
| Islamic : NICHOLSON (R. A.) | Studies in Islam. Mysticism | [\$10 Macm.] 24/ Camb. Pr. 21 |
| Spanish : PEERS (E. A.) | Spanish Mysticism | [\$5 Dutton] 12/ Methuen 25 |
| Boehme, J. : BAILEY (M. L.) | Milton & Jakob Boehme— <i>ut</i> K § 24 | |
| PENNY, Mrs A. J. | Studies in Jacob Böhme | 6/ 8° Watkins 12 |
| Dante : GARDNER (E. G.) | Dante & the Mystics— <i>ut</i> K § 39 | |
| Francis of Assisi : NICHOLSON (D. H. S.) | Mysticism of St. F. of A. | [\$3.50 Small, B.] 12/6 Cape 23 |
| Juliana, L'y [1343-1413] : THOULESS (R. H.) | The Lady Julian | 4/6 S.P.C.K. 25 |
| Lulli, R. [1235-1315] : WAITE (A. E.) | Raymond Lull | 2/ Rider 22 |
| Ruysbroeck [1293-1381] : UNDERHILL (Evel.) | Ruysbroeck | [\$1 Macm.] 2/6 Bell 15 |
| Wautier d'AYGALLIERS, A. | Ruysbroeck the Admirable [tr.] | 15/ 8° Dent 25 |
| Occultism ; Theosophy : —v. A § 94 (pp. 234-44) ; B § 5 (pp. 362-4). Additions :— | | |
| Bibliog. : CAILLET (A. L.) | Manuel Bibl. d. Sci's Psychiques ou Occultes, 3 v. | Dorbon, <i>Paris</i> 13 |
| BAILEY, Alice A. | Consciousness of the Atom | [lectures] \$2 8° Lucifer Pb. Co., <i>N.Y.</i> 22 |
| " | Initiation, Human & Solar | \$3.50 8° Lucifer Pb. Co., <i>N.Y.</i> 22 |
| " [ed.] | Letters on Occult Meditation | \$4 8° Lucifer Pb. Co., <i>N.Y.</i> 22 |
| FRAZER, Sir J. G. | The Golden Bough— <i>ut</i> F § 5 : Abgd. Ed. ; ill. 18/ (\$5) '23 | |
| HERING, D. W. | — <i>in his</i> Foibles & Fallacies of Science, <i>ut</i> § H 1 (p. 1682) | |
| JACOLLIOT, Louis | Occult Science in India [tr.] | [\$1.50 Theos. Pb. Co.] 7/6 8° Rider 19 |
| JINARAJADASA, C. [ed.] | Early Teachings of the Masters : 1881-3 ; ill. | \$2.75 Theosoph. Pr., <i>Chic.</i> 23 |
| KENILWORTH, W. W. | Practical Occultism | \$2.50 8° Badger, <i>Bost.</i> 21 |
| LEADBEATER, C. W. | Talks on At the Feet of the Master | \$4.25 8° Theosoph. Pr., <i>Chic.</i> 23 |
| MAETERLINCK, M. | The Great Secret [tr.] | [\$2 Century Co.] 7/6 c 8° Methuen 22 |
| OESTERREICH, Prf. T. K. | Occultism & Modern Science [tr.] | \$2 c 8° McBride, <i>N.Y.</i> 23 |
| " | Occultism at the Present Day [tr.] | 7/6 c 8° Methuen 22 |
| SHIRLEY, Ralph | Occultists & Mystics of All Ages ; ill. | 4/6 c 8° Rider 20 |
| SINNETT, A. P. | Collected Fruits of Occult Teaching | [\$3.75 L'cott, <i>Ph.</i>] 15/ 8° Unwin 20 |
| BARKER [A. T. ; ed.] | Mahatmas Letters to Sinnett | [\$7.50 Stokes] 21/ Unwin 23 |
| Transcribed fr. fr's by Mahatmas M. & K. H., teachers of Mme. BLAVATSKY. | | |
| " [ed.] | Letters of H. P. Blavatsky to A. P. Sinnett | 21/ 8° Unwin 25 |
| Theosophical Movement (The) : a history & a survey | | \$5 18° Dutton 25 |
| TRUMAN, Olivia M. | A B C of Occultism | [\$1.60 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 20 |
| WAITE, A. E. | The Occult Sciences | [\$2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Kegan Paul [91] 23 |
| Encyclo. SPENCE (L.) | Encyclo. of Occultism ; ill. | [\$8 Dodd] 25/ 4° Routledge 20 |
| A very useful reference bk., covering a wide field. | | |
| Alchemy : —v. H § 17 ; Astrology : —v. H § 21 | | |
| Crystal-gazing : —v. A § 94 (p. 239). Additions :— | | |
| DE LAWRENCE (G.) + DE JONG (C.) | Mysteries of Crystal Gazing | \$3 4° Caspar, <i>Milwaukee</i> 22 |

- JONES, C. R. S. Crystal Vision through Crystal Gazing ; ill. \$2 8° Yogi Pb. Soc., *Chic.* 23
 MELVILLE, Jno. Crystal Gazing, Elem'y & Advanced ; ill. \$1 Regan Pb. Co., *Chic.* [] 24
Kabbala : —v. **A** § 12 (p. 35). Additions :—
 ABELSON, J. —in his Jewish Mysticism [\$1 Macm.] 2/6 c 8° Bell 13
 BRIT. MUS. Margoliouth's Hebr. & Samaritan MSS., Pt. iii—*ut* **K** § 118
 GEWURZ, Elias Hidden Treasures of the Ancient Qabalah \$1 Yogi Pb. Soc., *Chic.* 22
 " Mysteries of the Qabalah \$1 Yogi Pb. Soc., *Chic.* 22
 GINSBURG, Dr C. D. The Kabbalah—*ut* **A** § 12 : new ed. [\$2.25 Bloch] 7/6 Routledge [65] 25
 PICK, Berah. The Cabala : influence on Judaism & Xty. 50c. Op. C't P. C., *Chic.* 13
 SEPHER YETZIRAH, or Bk. of Formation [tr.] [pt. of *Kabbala*] 6/ Rider 23
 WAITE, A. E. Secret Doctr. in Israel [the Zohar & connect'ns] 10/6 Rider 13
Magic ; Sorcery
 LEVI, E. [= A. L. CONSTANT] Transcendental Magic—*ut* **A** § 94 (p. 240) : new ed.
 25/ Rider '23 [\$7.50 McKay, *Phila.*]
 ROHMER, Sax The Romance of Sorcery [\$2 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Methuen [15] 23
 THORNDIKE, Lynn History of Magic, 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 17
Jewels (Magic of) —v. **I** § 115, *passim*
Miracles : —v. **A** § 132 (pp. 348-9). Additions :—
 HEADLAM, Rev. A. C. Miracles of the New Testament [\$1.75 Scribner] 6/ c 8° Murray 14
 MICKLEM, E. R. Miracles & the New Psychology [New Test.] 7/6 (\$2.50) c 8° O. U. P. 22
 THOMPSON, J. M. Miracles in New Test. : study of evid. 3/6 c 8° Arnold 11
 WENDLAND, Prf. J. Miracles & Christianity [tr.] [\$1.50 Doran] 5/ c 8° Hodder 11
Palmistry : —v. **A** § 94 (p. 241). Additions :—
 CROOKSHANK, Dr F. G. —in his Mongol in our Midst ; ill. [\$1 Dutton] 2/6 K. Paul 24
 JONES, F. Wood —in his Principles of Anat. as seen in the Hand, *ut* **H** * § 6
Rosicrucianism : —v. **A** § 94 (p. 244). Additions :—
 HEINDEL, M. Gleanings of a Mystic \$2 Rosicr. Fellowsh., *Oceanside, Cal.* 22
 " Rosicrucian Cosmo-conception \$2 Rosicr. Fellowsh., *Oceanside* [10] 22
 " Rosicrucian Mysteries \$1.50 Rosicr. Fellowsh., *Oceanside*, [11] 22
 " Rosicr. Philosophy in Quest'ns & Ans'rs \$2 Rosicr. Fellowsh., *Oceanside* [10] 22
 MONTFAUCON DE VILLARS [1635-73] Comte de Gabalis [tr.], ed. L. Dudley ; ill. \$3 Macoy, N.Y. 22
 PLUMMER, G. W. Rosicrucian Fundamentals ; ill. \$3 8° Flame Pr., N.Y. 20
Súfism : NICHOLSON (R. A.) Personality in Súfism—*ut* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Personality
Witchcraft : —v. **B** § 5 (pp. 363-4). Additions :—
 FISKE, Jno. Witchcraft in a Salem Village ; ill. 90c. c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [] 23
 MURRAY, Marg. A. Witchcraft in Western Europe 16/ (\$5.65) 8° O. U. P. 21
 *RIVERS, Dr W. H. R. Medicine, Magic, & Religion—*ut* **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Folk Psychol.
 *SUMMER, Montague History of Witchcraft ; ill. [Knopf, N.Y.] r 8° Kegan Paul 26
 * " Geography of Witchcraft ; ill. [Knopf, N.Y.] r 8° Kegan Paul 26
 TAYLOR, E. W. Some Med'l Aspects of Witchcr.—in [Prince] Prob's of Personality, *ut* **H** § 47**
 WICKWAR, J. W. Witchcraft & the Black Art 8/6 c 8° Jenkins 25

47***** : PHILOSOPHY

Chief books published since those in Lists in **C** §§ 1-72 (pp. 397-459)

C § 1 (p. 397) **Introductions, etc.**

- CARR, Prf. H. W. The Scientific Approach to Philosophy 12/ (\$4) 8° Macmillan 24
 FAGUET, Emile Initiation into Philosophy [tr.] [\$1.25 Putnam] 2/6 Williams 14
 FLETCHER, O. O. Introduction to Philosophy \$1.60 c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 13
 JEVONS, F. B. Philosophy : What is it ? [\$1 Macm.] 1/6 12° Camb. Pr. 14

- JOAD, Dr C. E. M. Introduction to Modern Philosophy 2/6 (\$1) c 8° O.U.P. 24
 PATRICK, G. T. W. Introduction to Philosophy \$2.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 24
 WINDELBAND, W. An Introduction to Philosophy [tr.] [\$4 Holt] 21/ 8° Unwin 21
- Collected Essays ; Readings*
 AVEY, A. E. [ed.] Readings in Philosophy \$3 8° Appleton, N.Y. [21] 24
 [CREIGHTON, J. E.] Philos. Essays in Honor of Creighton, ed. G. H. Sabine \$2 Macmillan 17
 OXFORD LECTURES ON PHILOSOPHY : 1910-23 12/6 (\$4.20) 8° Oxf. U. P. 24
 [ROYCE, Josiah] : PHIL. REV. Papers in Honor of Royce \$1.50 Longm. 16
Method : RUSSELL (Bertr.) Sci. Method in Philos'y 2/ (50c.) O. U. P. 15
 STEWART, H. L. Quest'ns of the Day in Philos. & Psychol. 10/6 (\$3) Longman 12
- C § 2** (p. 400) : **Hist. of Philosophy (Generally)**
 BEVAN, J. D. Hdbk. of Hist. & Devel't of Philosophy 5/ Chapman 16
 BOUTROUX, E. Historical Studies in Philosophy [tr.] 8/6 (\$2.50) 8° Macm. 12
 CUSHMAN, H. E. Beginner's Hist. of Philosophy, 2 v. ea. \$2 Houghton, *Bost.* [10] 18-9
 HOLLANDER, Dr. B. In Search of the Soul, 2 v.—*ut* H § 47* \$2 (12/6) c 8° Macmillan [] 13
 ROGERS, A. K. Student's History of Philosophy \$2 Badger, *Bost.* 13
 SCHUYLER, A. Critical History of Philosophical Theories \$3.50 Harv. U. P. 18
 SHELDON, W. H. Strife of Systems & Productive Duality 10/6 (\$3.75) Longm. 12
 STÖCKE, A. Hdbk. of Hist. of Phil. [tr.], vol. i : Pre-schol. & Scholastic 10/6 (\$3.75) Longm. 12
 THILLY, Fk. The History of Philosophy [\$2.50 Holt] 10/6 c 8° Bell 14
 WEBB, C. C. J. History of Philosophy [Home Univ. Lib. ; \$1 Holt] 2/6 Williams [15] 22
- Free Thought* : ROBERTSON (J. M.) Short Hist. of Free Thought, 2 v. [pp. 1043] 10/ Watts 20
- C § 3** (pp. 401-2) : **Hist. of Ancient Philosophy : Greek**
 APPLETON, R. B. Elements of Gk. Phil'y : Thales to Aristotle 6/ Methuen 22
 BENN, A. W. History of Ancient Philosophy ; ill. [75c. Putnam] 1/ c 8° Watts 12
 BURNET, Jno. Greek Philosophy, Pt. i : Thales to Plato 10/ (\$2.50) Macmillan 14
 CORNFORD, F. M. Gk. Rel. Thought fr. Homer to Alex'r [\$2 Dutton] 5/ Dent 23
 FULLER, B. A. G. Hist. of Gk. Phil. : Thales to Democ. [12/6 Cape] \$3.50 Holt, N.Y. 23
 SIKES, E. E. The Anthropology of the Greeks 5/ c 8° Nutt 14
 STACE, W. T. Critical History of Greek Philosophy 7/6 (\$2.40) Macmillan 20
 TAYLOR, H. O. —*v.* F § 4 (p. 1083)
Hellenistic : MORE (P. E.) Hellenistic Philosophies [13/6 O. U. P.] \$4 Princet. U. P. 23
 BURY, J. B., *etci* —*in* Hellenistic Age : civiliz'n [\$2.40 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 24
Indian —*v.* also K § 124
- DAS GUPTA, S. History of Indian Philos., vol. i [in 2 v. ; \$12.50 Macm.] 40/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 22
 RADHAKRISHNAN, S. Indian Philosophy, vol. i [in 2 v. ; \$6 Macm.] 21/ Allen & Unwin 23
- C § 4** (pp. 402-3) : **Hist. of Medieval and Mod. Philosophy**
Medieval
 HEARNshaw, F. J. C. [ed.] Soc'l & Pol. Ideas of Gt. Med. Thinkers [\$3.50 Holt] 10/6 Harrap 23
 REDGROVE, H. S. Bygone Beliefs : excurs'ns in byways of thought 10/6 Rider 20
 DE WULF, Prf. M. Philosophy & Civiliz'n in Mid. Ages [tr.] [12/6 O. U. P.] \$3 Princet. U. P. 22
 " Mediaev. Phil. ill. fr. Syst. of Aquinas [tr.] [8/6 O. U. P.] \$1.75 Harv. U.P. 22
 " History of Mediaeval Philosophy [tr.], vol. i [to Aquinas] 15/ 8° Longm. 25
 Tr. fr. 5th ed. ; that in C § 4 (p. 403) was tr. fr. the 2nd. Now recast and enlarged.
- Arabic*
 O'LEARY, Dr De L. Arabic Thought & its Place in History [\$5 Dutton] 10/6 Kegan Paul 22
Jewish : HUSIK (I.) Hist. of Mediaev. Jew. Philos. [21/ K. Paul] \$3 Macm., N.Y. 16
- Modern and Contemporary (Generally)*
 BENN, A. W. History of Modern Philosophy ; ill. [75c. Putnam] 1/ c 8° Watts 12
 EUCKEN, R. Main Currents of Modern Thought [tr.] [\$4 Scribner] 12/6 8° Unwin 12
 HOERNLE, Prf. R. F. A. Matter, Life, Mind, and God [\$2 Harcourt] 6/ Methuen 23
 HÖFFDING, H. Modern Philosophers ; & Lect's on Bergson [tr.] 5/ (\$1.40) Macmillan 15

- HÜFFDING, H. Brief History of Modern Philosophy [tr.] 6/ (\$1.50) Macmillan 12
 MARVIN, W. T. History of European Philosophy \$1.60 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 17
 *MERZ, J. T. Hist. of Eur. Thought in 19 Cent., v. iii-iv [\$6, \$8 Scrib.] 15/, 20/ Blackw. 12-4
 PERRY, R. B. Present Philosophical Tendencies 10/6 (\$2.60) 8° Longman 12
 A critical survey of naturalism, idealism, pragmatism, and realism.
 RADHAKRISHNAN, S. The Reign of Religion in Contemp. Philosophy 12/ (\$4.50) Macmillan 20
 DE RUGGIERO, Guido Modern Philosophy [tr.] [\$5.25 Macm.] 16/ 8° Allen & Unwin 21
 SANTAYANA, G. Winds of Doctrine: studies in contemp. opin. [6/ Dent] \$1.75 Scrib., N.Y. 13
 SINGER, E. A. Modern Thinkers & Present Problems \$2.50 8° Holt, N.Y. 23
 Bruno, Spinoza, Hume, Kant, Schopenhauer, Nietzsche, etc.

British

- FORSYTH, T. M. English Philosophy: meth. & general devel't [\$1.75 Macm.] 4/6 Black 10
 MUIRHEAD, Prf. J. H. [ed.] Contemporary British Philosophy, ser. i [\$4.50 Macm.] 16/ Allen & U. 24
 Pers. statem'ts by J. B. Baillie, C. D. Broad, B. Bosanquet, H. W. Carr, Visc. Haldane, L. T. Hobhouse, W. R. Inge, J. Laird, J. S. Mackenzie, J. E. McTaggart, C. L. Morgan, J. H. Muirhead, C. Read, B. Russell, F. C. S. Schiller, W. Temple.
 ROGERS, A. K. Brief Introduction to Modern Philosophy \$1.25 (10/6) s 8° Macmillan 99
 Eng. & Amer. Philos. since 1800: crit. survey \$3.50 (16/) Macmillan 22
 SETH [PRINGLE-PATTISON], J. Engl. Philosophers & School of Philos'y [\$1.50 Dutton] 7/6 Dent 12
 SORLEY, Prf. W. R. History of English Philosophy [\$5 Macmillan] 20/ 8° Camb. Pr. 20
 Phil's of 18 Cent. in vol. x, of 19 Cent. in xi of Camb. Hist. Eng. Lit., *ut* K 18
 American: 'RILEY (W.)' [= I. WOODBRIDGE] Amer. Thought fr. Puritanism to
 Pragmatism & Beyond \$2 c 8° Holt, N.Y. [15] 23
 SANTAYANA, G. Character & Opinion in the U.S. [10/6 Constable] \$3.50 Scribner, N.Y. 20
 Philosophical Opinion in America [Brit. Acad.] 40c. (1/) Oxf. U. P. 18

French

- GUNN, J. A. Modern French Philosophy [devel. since Comte; \$5 Dodd] 21/ Allen & U. 22
 German: FICHTE (J. G.) Addresses to Germ. Nation [tr.] \$2 Op. C't P. C., Chic. 22
 KÜLPE, O. Philosophy of the Present in Germany [tr.] [\$1 Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Allen & U. 13
 SANTAYANA, G. Egotism in German Philosophy [5/ Dent] \$1.50 Scribner, N.Y. 16
 Russian: MASARYK (T. G.) —in his Spirit of Russia, 2 v., *ut* F § 31 (p. 1338)
 Scholastic (Mod.): BASCHAB (C. R.) Man. of Neo-Schol. Phil. \$2.25 Herder, St L. 23
 MERCIER, Bp D. C. Man'l of Mod. Schol'c Phil. [tr.], 2 v. [\$7 Herder] 25/ K. Paul [16-7] 19
C § 6 (p. 404): **Sophists**
 PHILOSTRATUS [172-250] & EUNAPIUS [347-414] Lives of the Sophists: text & tr., ed. W. C. Wright
 [Loeb Lib.; \$2.50 Putn.] 10/ Heinemann 22

C § 8 (pp. 404-6): **Plato**

- ADAM, Jas. Vitality of Platonism & o'r Essays [\$2.50 Macm.] 9/ Camb. Pr. 11
 ADAM, Adela M. Plato: Moral & Pol'l Ideals [Camb. M'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 13
 MORE, P. E. Platonism [7/6 Oxf. U. P.] \$1.75 8° Princeton U. P. 17
 The Religion of Plato [10/6 Oxf. U. P.] \$2.50 8° Princeton U. P. 21

C § 9 (pp. 406-8): **Aristotle**

WORKS: tr. by var. hands, ed. J. A. Smith + W. D. Ross. New vols. 8° Clar. Pr. 10 *sqq.*, in *prg.*

- De Caelo, De Generatione*, 10/ (\$3.35). *De Partibus Animalium*, 5/ (\$1.75).
De Coloribus, De Audibilibus, Physiognomica, De Plantis, De Historia Animalium, 12/6 (\$4.75).
Mirabilibus Auscult., Mechanica, De Lineis, Ventorum Situs, Magna Moralia, Ethica Eudem., De Virtutibus et Vitiis, 5/ (\$1.75).
De Melisso Xenophane Gorgia, 5/ (\$1.75). *Meteorologica*, 7/6 (\$2.50).
De Generatione Animalium, 7/6 (\$2.50). *Oeconomica, Athen. Respub.*, 5/ (\$2.25).
De Motu Animalium, 2/. *Politica* (Jowett, revised), 12/6 (\$6.75).
De Mundo, De Spiritu, 2/

C §§ 11, 13 (pp. 408-10): **Stoics; Sceptics**

- ARNOLD, E. V. Roman Stoicism [\$3.50 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 11
 BEVAN, E. R. Stoics & Sceptics: four lectures 4/6 (\$1.50) 8° Clar. Pr. 13
 HICKS, R. D. Stoic & Epicurean [epochs of Phil.; \$1.50 Scribn.] 7/6 Longman 10
 MURRAY, Gilb. Stoic Philosophy [75c. Putnam] 9d. c 8° Watts 15
 SEDGWICK, H. D. Marcus Aurelius: biogr. [ch'fly l'rs] [11/6 Oxf. U. P.] \$2.75 8° Yale U. P. 21

- C § 12** (pp. 409-10): **Epicureans**: TAYLOR (A. E.) Epicurus 1/6 Constable 11
- C § 15** (pp. 411-2): **Neopythagoreans**; **Neoplatonists**; **Jewish Alexandrians**
- DODDS, E. R. [tr.] Select Passages ill'g Neoplatonism [\$1.75 Macm.] 5/ S.P.C.K. 24
- PLOTINUS. Ethical Treatises, tr. S. MacKenna, vols. i-ii [4. v.] 37/ (\$13.25) Medici Soc. 17-21
- FULLER (B. A. G.) Problem of Evil in Plotinus [\$2.25 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 12
- INGE (Dn W. R.) Philosophy of Plotinus, 2 v. [Gifford Lects.] 16/ (\$5) 8° Longm. [19] 23
- C § 18** (p. 414): **Bentham**: DAVIDSON (W. L.) —in his *Utilitarians, inf., s.v.* Mill
- C § 18***: **Bergson** (Henri)
- BERGSON, Prf. H. L. Creative Evolution [tr.]—ut **H § 43** (p. 1815)
- " Introduction to Metaphysics [75c. Putnam] 2/ c 8° Macmillan 13
- " Matter & Memory [tr.]—ut **H § 47*** (p. 1853)
- " Mind-energy [tr.] [\$2.50 Holt] 10/ 8° Macmillan 20
- " Time & Free Will [tr.]—ut **H § 47***, *s.v.* Consciousness
- Criticism, etc.*: BALSILLIE (D.) Exam. of Bergson's Philosophy 5/ Williams 12
- CARR, Prf. H. W. The Philosophy of Change: phil'y of Bergson 1/3 Jack, *Ed.* [14] 19
- CUNNINGHAM, G. W. Study in the Philosophy of Bergson 5/ (\$1.25) c 8° Longman 16
- ELLIOT, H. S. R. Modern Science & the Illusions of Bergson 5/ (\$1.60) Longman 12
- GUNN, J. A. Bergson & his Philosophy [\$2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Methuen 20
- HAMILTON, G. R. ['G. ROSTREVOR'] Bergson & Future Phil'y—ut **H § 47***, *s.v.* Intelligence
- HERMANN, E. Eucken & Bergson: signif'ce f. Xtn Thought 2/6 J. Clarke 12
- HÖFFDING, H. —in his *Modern Philosophers* [tr.], *ut sup.*
- KITCHIN, D. B. [ed.] Bergson for Beginners; w. notes 5/ Allen & Unwin 13
- LEROY, Edouard A New Philosophy: Henri Bergson [tr.] [\$1.25 Holt] 5/ Williams 13
- LINDSAY, A. D. The Philosophy of Bergson [\$1.50 Doran] 5/ c 8° Dent 11
- LUCE, A. A. Bergson's Doctrine of Intuition [\$1.75 Macm.] 4/6 S.P.C.K. 22
- RUHE (A.) + PAUL (Nancy) H. Bergson: his life & philosophy 5/ (\$1.50) Macmillan 14
- RUSSELL, Bertrand Philos. of Bergson; w. reply by Carr 1/ Macmillan 14
- STEPHEN, Karin The Misuse of Mind: study of Bergson's attack on intellectualism
- [2 Harcourt] 6/6 Kegan Paul 22
- STEWART, J. McK. Critical Exposition of Bergson's Philosophy 6/6 (\$1.60) Macm. [12] 13
- TURQUET-MILNES, G. Some Mod. F'ch Writers: study in Bergsonism [\$2.50 McBride] 10/ Muirh. 22
- C § 19** (p. 414): **Berkeley**
- JOHNSTON, G. A. Development of Berkeley's Philosophy [Shaw Lect's] 8/6 (\$3) Macm. 23
- SORLEY, Prf. W. R. Berkeley & Contemp. Phil'y—in *Camb. Hist. of Eng.*, *ut K § 18*
- C § 24***: **Croce** (Benedetto)
- Æsthetics as Science of Expression* [tr.] —ut **C § 72**: new ed. 21/ (\$7)
- The Conduct of Life [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Harrap 25
- Historical Materialism & Economics of Marx [tr.] 6/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 14
- Logic as the Science of the Pure Concept [tr.] 14/ (\$3.50) 8° Macmillan 17
- Philosophy of the Practical: economic & ethic [tr.] 12/ (\$3.25) Macmillan 13
- Criticism, etc.*: BOSANQUET (B.) Croce's *Æsthetic* [Br. Acad.] 2/ (90c.) Oxf. U. P. 19
- CARR, Prf. H. W. The Phil'y of Croce: probl. of art & crit'm 7/6 (\$2.25) Macmillan 17
- PICCOLI, R. B. Croce: intro. to his Philosophy [2 Harcourt] 8/6 Cape 22
- C § 25** (p. 417): **Descartes**
- Discourse on Method [tr. Veitch] —ut **C § 25**: new ed. [Everym. L.; 35c. Dutton] 1/ Dent 12
- Philosophical Works, tr. E. S. Haldane + G. R. Ross, 2 v. [\$7 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 11
- KAHN (Lina) Metaphysics & Supernat'l ill. by Descartes [4/6 Oxf. U. P.] \$1 Col. U. P. 18
- SMITH (N. K.) Studies in the Cartesian Philosophy \$1.40 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 14
- C § 26** (p. 417): **Diderot**, Early Philos. Works [tr.] \$1.25 Op. C't P. C., *Chic.* 16
- CRU (R. L.) Diderot as Disciple of Eng. Thought [8/6 Oxf. U. P.] \$2 Columbia U. P. 13
- C § 26***: **Eucken** (R.), Christianity & New Idealism [tr.] 2/6 (75c.) Harper 09
- Collected Essays [tr.] [\$4 Scribner] 10/6 8° Unwin *n.d.* (14)

- Ethics & Modern Thought [tr.] [\$1 Putnam] 3/ c 8° Williams 13
 Knowledge & Life [tr.], 5/; Present-day Ethics [tr.] [\$1.50 Putn.] 3/ Williams, 13; 13
 Life of Spirit [tr.], 5/; Truth of Rel'n [tr.] 12/6 (\$3.50) [Putn.] Williams 08-11
 Life's Basis & Life's Ideal [tr.] [\$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 8° Black 11
 Main Currents of Modern Thought [tr.] —*ut sup.*
 Meaning & Value of Life [tr.] 5/ c 8° Black [09] 16
 Problem of Human Life [tr.] [Plato to pres. time; \$2 Scribn.] 10/6 Unwin [09] 14
Criticism, etc.
- BOOTH, M. Eucken: his philosophy & Influence* [\$1.25 Scribner] 3/6 Unwin 13
 GIBSON, W. R. B. Rudolf Eucken's Philosophy of Life 5/ Black [07] 15
 HÖFFDING, H. —in his Modern Philosophers [tr.], *ut sup.*
 JONES, W. T. An Interpretation of Eucken's Philosophy [\$1.50 Putn.] 5/ Williams 12
 " Eucken [Philosophies Anc. & Mod.; 50c. Dodge] 1/ Constable 14
 WIDGERY, A. G. Eucken's Life's Basis & Life's Ideals 10/6 Black [] 18
C § 32 (pp. 419-20): **Hegel**, Formal Logic [tr.]; and Phil. of Art [tr.], *ut inf.*
 CROCE, B. What is Living & What Dead in Phil'y of H. [tr.] 7/6 (\$2) Macm. 15
 CUNNINGHAM, G. W. Thought & Reality in Hegel's System \$1.25 c 8° Longman, N.Y. 10
 McTAGGART, J. McT. E. Commentary on Hegel's Logic [\$2 Macm.] 8/ Camb. Pr. 10
 REYBURN, H. A. The Ethical Theory of Hegel 8/6 (\$3.85) c 8° Clar. Pr. 21
 STACE, W. T. The Philosophy of Hegel: syst. exposition 18/ (\$6) 8° Macmillan 24
C § 36 (p. 420): **Hobbes**
 SORLEY, Prf. W. R. Hobbes & Contemp. Phil'y—in Camb. Hist. of Eng. Liter., *ut K* § 18
C § 40 (pp. 421-3): **Kant**
 BOWNE, B. P. Kant & Spencer: crit. exposition [12/6 Const.] \$3 Houghton, Bost. 12
 EWING, Dr A. C. Kant's Treatment of Causality 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 24
 SMITH, N. K. Commentary on Kant's *Crit. of Pure Reason* 21/ (\$6) Macmillan 18
 WARD, Prf. Jas. A Study of Kant [\$4 Macm.] 12/6 8° Camb. Pr. 23
 " Immanuel Kant [Brit. Acad.] 1/6 (50c.) O. U. P. 23
C § 44 (p. 424): **Locke**: GIBSON (J.). Locke's Theory of Knowl., *ut inf.*, s.v. Epistemology
 LAMPRECHT, S. P. Moral & Political Philosophy of Locke \$1.50 Columb. U. P. 18
C § 49 (pp. 425-6): **Mill (J. S.) and Utilitarians**
 DAVIDSON, W. L. Utilit'ns fr. Beuth. to Mill [Home U. L.; \$1 Holt] 2/6 Williams 15
C § 51*: **Nietzsche**:— v. also **F § 31** (pp. 1332-3): Brandes, Carus, Halévy, Mügge, Stewart, Wolf
 CHATTERTON-HILL, Georges Philosophy of Nietzsche: expos'n & apprec'n 7/6 Ouseley 12
 FÖRSTER-NIETZSCHE, Frau Young Nietzsche [tr.]; The Lonely Nietzsche [tr.]; ill.
 ea. 15/ r 8° Heinemann 12; 15
- HÖFFDING, H. —in his Modern Philosophers [tr.], *ut sup.*
 LUDOVICI, A. M. Nietzsche & Art 4/6 c 8° Constable 11
 MENCKEN, H. L. The Philosophy of Nietzsche \$1.50 c 8° Luce, Bost. [08] 13
C § 54*: **Pomponazzi (Pet.)** [1462-1525]
 Philosophy & Psychology, ed. C. Douglas + R. P. Hardy [\$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 10
C § 59 (p. 430): **Schopenhauer**, Basis of Morality [tr.] [\$1.25 Macm.] 6/ Allen & Unwin [03] 15
C § 60: **Shaftesbury**, Second Char'rs or Lang. of Forms, ed. B. Rand [\$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 14
C § 65: **Vico**: CROCE (B.) Philos. of Vico [tr.] [\$2.60 Macm.] 10/6 Latimer 13
C § 68 (pp. 434-8): **LOGIC**
 BOOLE, Geo. Collected Logical Wks., vol. ii: Laws of Thought \$3 Open C't P. C., Chic. [54] 16
 BOSANQUET, Dr B. Implication & Linear Inference 7/6 (\$2.75) c 8° Macmillan 20
 BRADBY, M. K. Logic of the Unconscious Mind—*ut H* § 47* (p. 1858)
 BRADLEY, F. H. Princ's of Logic—*ut C* § 68: new ed., 2v. 36/ (\$9.35) Clar. Pr. 22
 COFFEY, P. The Science of Logic 2 v. ea. 10/ (ea. \$2.50) 8° Longm. [12] 18
 CROCE, B. Logic as the Science of Pure Concept [tr.] 14/ (\$3.50) Macmillan 17
 DEWEY, Prf. J. Essays in Experimental Logic \$1.75 Chic. U. P. 16

- ENRIQUES, Prf. F. Problems of Science, pp. 101-72 of *his* Problems of Science, *ut* H § 4
- HEGEL, G. W. F. Doctrine of Formal Logic [tr. of Sect. i of Subjective Logic], w. Intro. & notes
H. S. Macran 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° O. U. P. 12
- JOHNSON, W. E. Logic, 3 Pts. [Macm., N. Y.] 16/ (\$5), 14/ (\$4.50), 12/6 (\$4.25) Camb. Pr. 21-4
- LEWIS, C. I. Survey of Symbolic Logic [w. bibliogr.] *n.p.* 4° Calif. U. P. 18
- PEIRCE, C. S. S. Chance, Love, & Logic [12/6 Kegan Paul] \$3.50 Harcourt, N. Y. 23
- RUGE (A.) + WINDELBAND (W.), *etci* Logic [tr.] [vol. i of the Encyclop. of the Philosoph'1 Sciences],
ed. Sir H. Jones 10/ (\$2.50) 8° Macmillan 13
- Articles by EDRS., ROYCE, COUTURAT, CROCE, ENRIQUES, and LOSSKY.
- RUSSELL, Bertr. Mysticism & Logic & o'r Essays—*ut* H § 4
- RUSSELL, L. J. Intro. to Logic : fr. stdpt. of educ'n 3/6 (90c.) Macmillan 21
- SCHILLER, Dr F. C. S. Formal Logic : a scient. & social problem 10/ (\$3.25) Macmillan 12
- SIDGWICK, Alf. The Application of Logic 6/6 (\$1.60) c 8° Macmillan 10
- " Elementary Logic [90c. Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 14
- WELTON, J. The Groundwork of Logic 5/ c 8° Clive [] 21
- " + MONAHAN (A. J.) Intermediate Logic [\$2.25 Warwick, Balt.] 10/6 Clive [11] 23
- WITTGENSTEIN, L. Tractatus Logico-Philosophicus : Germ., w. Eng. tr.
[\$3.50 Harc't] 10/6 Kegan Paul 22
- History* : ADAMSON (R.) Short Hist. of Logic 5/ Blackwood 11
- Indian* —*v.* K § 124
- C § 69** (pp. 438-42) : **METAPHYSICS**
- ADAMS, G. P. Idealism & the Modern Age [10/6 O. U. P.] \$2.50 Yale U. P. 19
- ALEXANDER, H. B. Nature & Hum. Nature : essays metaphys. & hist. \$3 (15/) Op. C't P. Co. 23
- BALDWIN, Prf. J. M. The Genetic Theory of Reality \$2 (7/6) 8° Putnam 15
- BALFOUR, Rt. Hon. A. J. Essays Speculative and Political [\$3 Doran] 12/6 8° Hodder 20
- SHORT (W. M.) Balfour as Philosopher & Thinker—*ut* F § 27 (p. 1232)
- BOODIN, J. E. The Realistic Universe \$3.25 8° Macmillan, N. Y. 16
- BOSANQUET, Dr Bern. Distinction betw. Mind & its Objects 1/6 (50c.) Longman 13
- " Meeting of Extremes in Contemporary Philosophy 8/6 (\$2.60) Macmillan 21
- " Principle of Individuality & Value [Giff. Lect's] 10/ (\$3.25) 8° Macmillan 12
- " Three Chapters on Nature of Mind 6/ (\$2) c 8° Macmillan 23
- " Value & Destiny of the Individual [Gifford Lect's] 12/6 (\$4.25) Macmillan [13] 23
- " What Religion is 3/6 (\$1.40) c 8° Macmillan 20
- BRADLEY, F. H. Essays on Truth & Reality 12/6 (\$4.15) 8° Clar. Pr. 14
- RASHDALL (H.) Metaphysic of F. H. Bradley [Brit. Acad.] 1/6 (60c.) O. U. P. 12
- BROAD, Prf. C. D. Scientific Thought [\$5 Harcourt] 16/ Kegan Paul 23
- An illuminat'g anal. of some fundam'l concepts in light of rec. physical devel'ts.
- " The Mind & its Place in Nature [Harc't] 16/ Kegan Paul 25
- Takes acc. of the diff't kinds of matter, rel'n bet. mind & body, the Unconscious, Survival, etc.
- " Perception, Physics, & Reality [\$3 Macm.] 10/ Camb. Pr. 14
- BURNS, C. D. Contact betw. Minds : metaphys. hypothesis—*ut* H § 47*, *s.v.* Social Psychol.
- BURTT, Dr E. A. Metaphys'1 Foundations of Modern Science—*ut* H § 4 (p. 1685)
- BURY, J. B. Idea of Progress : its origin & growth 14/ (\$5.50) Macmillan 20
- CALKINS, M'y W. Persistent Problems of Philosophy \$2.50 (10/6) Macmillan [07] 17
- CLUTTON-BROCK, A. The Ultimate Belief [\$1 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Constable [16] 20
- DEWEY, Prf. J. Reconstruction in Philosophy [7/6 Hodder] \$2.50 Holt, N. Y. 20
- FAWCETT, E. D. The World as Imagination, Ser. i 15/ (\$5) 8° Macmillan 16
- " Divine Imagining : ess. on first princ's of phil'y 15/ (\$5) Macm. 21
- GENTILE, G. Theory of Mind as Pure Act [tr.] 15/ (\$4) 8° Macmillan 22
- HALDANE, VISC. Philosophy of Humanism, & of Other Subjects [\$4 Yale U. P.] 12/ Murray 22
- HOERNLE, Prf. R. F. Studies in Contemp. Metaphysics [16/ Kegan Paul] \$2 Harc't, N. Y. [20] 23
- HOLT, E. B., *etci* The New Realism \$2.50 (10/6) c 8° Macmillan 12

- HULME, T. E. Speculations : humanism & phil. of art [\$3.75 Harc't] 10/6 Kegan Paul 24
- JOACHIM, H. H. The Nature of Truth 6/ (\$2) 8° O. U. P. 06
- JOAD, C. E. M. Common-sense Theology 21/ 8° Unwin 22
- " Essays in Common-sense Philosophy [\$2 Harcourt] 8/6 Headley 20
- KEARY, C. F. The Pursuit of Reason [\$2.75 Macm.] 9/ 8° Camb. Pr. 10
- LAIRD, Prf. Jno. Problems of the Self 12/ (\$3) 8° Macmillan 17
- " A Study in Realism [\$5.50 Macm.] 14/ 8° Camb. Pr. 20
- LINDSAY, J. The Fundamental Problems of Metaphysics 4/ c 8° Blackwood 10
- " Great Philosophical Problems 10/6 c 8° Blackwood 22
- " A Philosophical System of Theistic Idealism 15/ 8° Blackwood 17
- MACDOWALL, A. S. Realism : a study in art & thought—ut **I** § 83
- MACKENZIE, Prf. J. S. Elements of Constructive Phil'y [\$3.50 Macm.] 16/ Allen & U. [17] 19
- McKERROW, J. C. The Appearance of Mind 6/ (\$2) c 8° Longman 23
- MALEBRANCHE, N. [1638-1715] Dial's on Metaph'cs & Rel. [tr.] [\$4.50 Macm.] 16/ Allen & U. 23
- MARVIN, Prf. W. T. First Book in Metaphysics \$1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 12
- MERZ, J. T. A Fragment on Human Mind [\$4.50 Scribner] 12/6 Blackwood 19
- MOORE, Dr G. E. Philosophical Studies [\$4 Harcourt] 15/ 8° Kegan Paul 22
- Refut'n of Idealism ; Obj's of Percept'n ; James' 'Pragmatism', Hume's Phil'y ; Status of Sense-data ; Concept'n of Reality ; Judgm'ts of Percept'n ; Nature of Moral Phil'y ; etc.*
- PARKER, De W. H. Self & Nature [8/6 O. U. P.] \$2 8° Harvard U. P. 17
- PRATT, Prf. Jas. B. Matter & Spirit [7/6 Allen & Unwin] \$1.50 Macm., N.Y. 23
- ROYCE, Prf. J. Fugitive Essays [17/ O. U. P.] \$4 Harvard U. P. 20
- " Lectures on Modern Idealism [12/6 O. U. P.] \$3 8° Yale U. P. 19
- RUSSELL, Bertrand Our Knowledge of the External World—ut **H** § 4 (p. 1686)
- " The Probl's of Phil'y [Home Univ. Lib. ; 50c. Holt] 1/ Williams [12] 19
- SANTAYANA, G. Scepticism & Animal Faith [12/ Constable] \$3.50 Scribner, N.Y. 23
- " The Unknowable [Herb. Spencer Lect.] 2/ (70c.) O. U. P. 23
- SCHILLER, F. C. S. Humanism : philosophical essays 10/ (\$3.25) 8° Macm. [03] 12
- " Riddles of the Sphinx : phil'y of humanism 10/ Sonnenschein [91] 10
- SELLARS, Prf. R. W. Evolutionary Naturalism—ut **H** § 43
- A contributive attempt at the metaphys. devel. of the 'new pluralism'.
- " Critical Realism \$2 8° Rand, Chicago 16
- SETH [PRINGLE-PATTISON], Prof. A. Idea of God in Light of Mod. Phil'y. [Giff. L's] 12/6 (\$3.50) Clar. Pr. 17
- SHAW, C. G. The Ego & its Place in the World [\$3.75 Macm.] 12/6 Allen & U. 13
- SINCLAIR, May A Defence of Idealism : quest'ns & conclusions 12/ (\$2) 8° Macmillan 17
- " The New Idealism 14/ (\$3) 8° Macmillan 22
- SPALDING, Prf. K. J. Desire & Reason 8/6 Kegan Paul 22
- Account of the origin and development of intellectual principles.
- SPAULDING, E. G. The New Rationalism \$3.50 8° Holt, N.Y. 18
- TAGORE, Sir Rabindranath Creative Unity [misc. essays] 7/6 (\$1.75) c 8° Macm. 22
- TAYLOR, H. O. —v. F. § 4 (p. 1083)
- THALHEIMER, A. Mean'g of Terms Exist'ce & Reality [4/6 O.U.P.] \$1 Princet. U. P. 20
- THOMAS, Evan E. Lotze's Theory of Reality 15/ (\$5) 8° Longm. 21
- VAHINGER, Dr. H. The Philosophy of 'As If' [tr.] [\$7.50 Harcourt] 25/ Kegan Paul 24
- Thought can no longer be accepted as the standard of actuality, all theories bg. based on fiction.
- VANCE, J. G. Reality & Truth 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Longman 17
- VARISCO, B. The Great Problems (tr.) [\$2.75 Macm.] 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 14
- " Know Thyself [tr.] [\$2.75 Macm.] 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 15
- VIVANTE, L. Intelligence in Expression [tr.] 10/6 c 8° Daniel 25
- Thesis : relation of spirit to material world is akin to rel'n of the artist to his work.
- WHITEHEAD, A. N. Inquiry conc. Principles of Nat'l Knowledge—ut **H** § 4
- " The Concept of Nature [Tanner Lects. ; \$4 Macm.] 16/ Camb. Pr. 20

Causation

- LINDSAY, Jas. —in *his* Fundamental Problems of Physics 4/ c 8° Blackwood 10
 MERCIER, C. A. On Causation 4/ (\$1.40) c 8° Longman 16
 RUSSELL, Bertrand The Notion of Cause—in *his* *Mysticism & Logic*, *ut* H § 4

Mathematical & Geometrical Metaphysics —v. H § 4*Monism* —v. A. § 8 (p. 22). Addition:—

- HAECKEL, Prf. Ern. —in *his* The Evolution of Man [tr.]—*ut* H § 43
 ONTOLOGY: COFFEY (P.) Ontology or Theory of Being \$3 (10/6) Longman 14
 MCTAGGART, J. Mc. T. E. The Nature of Existence, vol. i [\$7.50 Macm.] 22/6 Camb. Pr. 21
 SLESSER, H. H. The Nature of Being: essay in ontology 10/6 Allen & U. 19

Epistemology (Theory of Knowledge) —v. C § 69. Additions:—

- AVELING, Dr Fcs. Consciousness of the Universal & the Individual 5/ (\$1.60) Macmillan 12
 BAILLIE, J. B. —in *his* Studies in Human Nature [\$5 Harcourt] 15/ Bell 21
 BALDWIN, Prf. J. M. Thought & Things—*ut* C § 68; vol iii, Pt. i: Genetic Epistemol.
 BEARE, J. I. Greek Theories of Elementary Cognition—*ut* C § 3 (p. 401)
 BOSANQUET, Dr B. Distinction betw. Mind & its Objects [50 c. Longm.] 1/6 Mancs. U. P. 13
 COFFEY, P. Epistemology, 2v ea. \$3.75 (12/6) r 8° Longman 17
 DRAKE, D., *etci* Essays in Critical Realism: a co-operative study of the problem of knowledge 10/ \$3) 8° Macmillan 20
 EUCKEN, Prf. R. C. Knowledge & Life [tr.] [\$1.50 Putnam] 5/ c 8° Williams 13
 GENTILE, G. Theory of Mind as Pure Act [tr.] 15/ (\$4) 8° Macmillan 22
 GIBSON, Jas. Locke's Theory of Knowledge [\$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 17
 LOSSKY, N. O. The Intuitive Basis of Knowledge [tr.] \$5.75 (16/) 8° Macmillan 19
 MACKINTOSH, D. C. The Problem of Knowledge \$2.50 8° Macmillan N.Y. 15
 PHILIP, Alex. Dynamic Foundation of Knowledge [\$2 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Kegan Paul 13
 " Essays tow. a Theory of Knowledge [\$1 Dutton] 2/6 Routledge 15
 REID, L. A. Knowledge and Truth: epistemol. essay 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Macmillan 23
 ROGERS, A. K. What is Truth?: ess. in th. of Knowl. [10/6 O. U. P.] \$2.50 Yale U. P. 23
 RUSSELL, Bertrand A. Knowledge by Acquaintance—in *his* *Mysticism & Logic*, *ut* H § 4

" —in *his* Analysis of Mind, *ut sup.*, *s.v.*, Metaphysics

- SELLARS, Prf. R. W. Critical Realism \$2 c 8° Rand, Chicago 16
 SHANN, Geo. The Evolution of Knowledge 4/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Longman 22
 SMITH, Norm. K. Proleg'a to Idealist Theory of Knowledge 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Macmillan 24
 SPEARMAN, C. E. Nature of Intell'ce & Princ's of Cognition—*ut* H § 47* (p. 1852)

Pluralism —v. C § 69 (p. 441). Additions:—

- BLOOD, B. P. The Pluriverse: ess. in phil. of plur'm [10/6 Kegan Paul] \$2.50 Marsh. Jones, N.Y. 20
 RICHARDSON, C. A. Spiritual Pluralism & Recent Phil'y [\$4.50 Macm.] 14/ Camb. Pr. 19
 " The Supremacy of Spirit [\$1.50 Moffat] 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 22
 ROGERS, A. K. Religious Conception of the World \$1.50 (6/) c 8° Macm. 07
 SLESSER, H. H. The Nature of Being 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 19
 WAHL, Jean Pluralist Philosophies of England & America \$3 (12/6) 8° Open Ct. Pb. Co. 25
 WARD, Dr. Jas. Realm of Ends: plur'm & theism [Giff. L's; Macm., N.Y.] 21/ Camb. Pr. [11] 20

Pragmatism —v. C § 69 (p. 441). Additions:—

- BAWDEN, H. H. The Principles of Pragmatism [6/ Constable] \$1.50 Houghton, Bost. 10
 CALDWELL, W. Pragmatism & Idealism [\$2 Macm.] 6/ 8° Black 13
 DEWEY, J. *etci* Creative Intelligence \$2 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 17
 DRISCOLL, Rev. J. T. Pragmatism & the Problem of the Idea 6/ (\$1.50) c 8° Longman 15
 JAMES, Prf. Wm. Essays in Radical Empiricism \$1.25 (4/6) 8° Longman 12
 " Collected Essays & Reviews \$3.75 (16/) 8° Longman 20
 " Some Problems of Philosophy, ed. H. M. Kallen \$1.25 (4/6) Longman 11
 " Selected Papers on Philosophy [Everym. Lib. 1/ Dent] 60 c Dutton N.Y. 18
 FLOURNOY (T.) The Philosophy of William James \$1.30 c 8° Holt N.Y. 17

- KALLEN (H. M.) William James & Henri Bergson \$1.50 Chic. U. P. 14
 PERRY (R. B.) Annotated Bibliogr. of Wr'gs of W. James \$2.25 (10/6) Longman 20
 SANTAYANA (G.) —in his Character & Opinion in U.S., *ut sup.*, s.v. Modern History
 TURNER (J. E.) Exam'n of Wm. James' Philosophy \$1.50 (4/6) Longman 19
 JOURDAIN, E. F. On the Theory of the Infinite in Modern Thought—*ut* H § 4
 'LEE, Vernon' [=Viol. PAGET] Vital Lies; varieties of recent obscurantism, 2 v. 10/ (\$3) Lane 12
 MOORE, A. W. Pragmatism & its Critics \$1.25 c 8° Chicago U. P. 10
 MOORE, Prf. G. E. —in his Philosophical Studies, *ut sup.*
 O'CALLAGHAN, J. Dual Evolution 12/ 8° Bell 21
 An attempt to reconcile idealism and realism fr. viewpt. of humanism.
 PEIRCE, C. S. S. Chance, Love, and Logic [12/6 Kegan Paul] \$3.50 Harcourt, N.Y. 23
 RUSSELL, Bertrand Pragmatism—in his Philosophical Essays 6/ (\$2) Longman 10
 SINCLAIR, May A Defence of Idealism—*up sup.*
 STEBBING, L. Susan Pragmatism & French Voluntarism [60 c. Macm.] 2/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 14
Scientific Method
 STRONG, Chas. A. The Theory of Knowledge [\$2 Macmillan] 6/ 8° Constable 23
 STURT, H. C. Principles of Understanding [\$1.25 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 15
 TEMPLE, W. Men's Creatix 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Macmillan 17
 VANCE, J. G. Reality & Truth—*ut inf.*
 WALSTON [WALDSTEIN], Sir C. Harmonism & Conscious Evol. [\$6 Macm.] 21/ Murray 22
 WALKER, L. J. Theories of Knowledge: absolutism, pragmatism, etc. 9/ (\$2.75) Longm. 10
 WHITEHEAD, A. N. Inquiry conc. Principles of Human Knowledge—*ut* H § 4
C § 70 (pp. 442–8): **ETHICS**
 BOSANQUET, B. Some Suggestions in Ethics 6/ (\$1.90) c 8° Macmillan [18] 19
 BOUTROUX, Prof. E. Education & Ethics [tr.] [\$1.50 Macm.] 5/ c 8° Williams 13
 CROCE, B. Philosophy of the Practical [tr.], *ut* C § 24*
 CRONIN, M. [R.-C.] Science of Ethics 2 v. [\$12 Benziger] 27/6 Gill, *Dubl.* 09–17
 DRAKE, D. Problems of Conduct: intro'y Surv. of ethics \$2.50 Houghton, *Bost* [14] 21
 EUCKEN, Rud. Ethics & Mod. Thought [tr.] & Probl. of Hum. Life—*ut sup.*, s.v. Eucken
 EVERETT, W. G. Moral Values: principles of conduct \$2.50 8° Holt, N.Y. 18
 FIELD, G. C. Moral Theory: introd. to ethics [\$2.50 Dutton] 6/ Methuen 21
 FULLERTON, G. S. Handbook of Ethical Theory \$2 12° Holt, N.Y. 22
 GIBSON, R. W. The Morality of Nature \$3 8° Putnam, N.Y. 23
 GIVLER, R. C. The Ethics of Hercules \$2.50 12° Knopf, N.Y. 24
 'A study of man's body as the sole determinant of ethical values'.
 HANDYSIDE, J. Historical Method in Ethics; & o'r essays 5/ 8° Constable 19
 HAYES, E. C. Sociology as Ethics: facts of social life \$3 (15/) c 8° Appleton 20
 HILL, Owen A. Ethics General & Special \$3.50 8° Macmillan 20
 HOBHOUSE, L. T. Elements of Social Justice [\$2 Holt] 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 22
 Rational Good [\$2 Holt] 8/6 8° Allen & Unwin 21
 HOLT, E. B. The Freudian Wish & its Place in Ethics—*ut* H § 47**
 JOAD, Dr. C. E. M. Common-sense Ethics [\$2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Methuen 1
 JOHNSTON, G. A. Introd. to Ethics for Training Colleges 3/6 (\$1) Macmillan 15
 KROPOTKIN, Pr'ce Ethics: origin and development [tr.] 12/6 8° Harrap 25
 DE LAGUNA, Th. de L. Introduction to the Science of Ethics \$1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 14
 LAING, B. M. A Study in Moral Problems [\$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 8° Allen & U. 22
 McDUGALL, Prf. W. Ethics & Some Modern World Problems [\$2.50 Putn.] 7/6 Methuen 24
 MACKENZIE, Prf. J. S. Lect's on Humanism, w. sp. ref. to sociol. 4/6 Sonnenschein 07
 Outlines of Social Philosophy [\$2.60 Macm.] 10/6 8° Allen & U. [18] 21
 MOORE, G. E. Ethics [Home Univ. Lib., 50 c., Holt] 1/ Williams 12
 MOORE, J. H. Ethics and Education [\$1 Macm.] 3/ c 8° Bell 12
 Savage Survivals—*ut* F § 5 (p. 1086)

- MUIRHEAD, Prf. J. H. German Phil'y in rel. to the War—*ut* F § 31 (p. 1317)
- PLOTINUS [A.D. 205–70] Ethical Treatises [tr.]—*ut sup.*
- ROBERTSON, J. M. A Short History of Morals 12/6 8° Watts 20
- ROGERS, A. K. The Theory of Ethics \$1.50 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 22
- SCHOPENHAUER, A. The Basis of Morality [tr.]—*ut* C § 59
- SCHWEIZER, A. Philosophy of Civilization, 2 pts. [Dale Mem'l L's ; Macm.] 8° Black 23
i: *Decay and Restor'n of Civilization*, 5/ (\$1.50) ; ii: *Civilization and Ethics*, 10/6 (\$4).
- SORLEY, Prf. W. R. Moral Values & Idea of God [Giff. L's ; \$7.50 Macm.] 22/6 Camb. Pr. [18] 21
- STURT, H. C. Human Value : an ethical essay [\$1.40 Macm.] 3/6 s 8° Camb. Pr. 23
- TURNER, J. E. The Philosophic Basis of Moral Obligation 12/6 (\$4) Macmillan 24
- WARD, Steph. The Ways of Life : a study in ethics 6/6 (\$3.25) 8° O. U. P. 20
- WHITE (A. K.) + MACBEATH. The Moral Self : nat. & devel. [\$2 Longm.] 6/ Arnold 23
- WHITTAKER, T. The Theory of Abstract Ethics [\$1.35 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. 16
- WITHERSPOON, J. Lectures on Moral Philosophy [6/6 O. U. P.] \$1.50 Princet. U.P. 12
- History* : MYERS (P. V.) History of Past Ethics \$1.50 Ginn, Bost. 13
- ROGERS, R. A. P. Short Hist. of Ethics, Gk. and Mod. 4/6 (\$1.10) c 8° Macm. 11
- Indian* —*v. also* K § 124
- MACKENZIE, M. Hindu Ethics : hist. & crit. essay 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° O.U.P. 23

VIII: Botany

48: BIBLIOGRAPHY ; HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY ; TERMINOLOGY

Bibliography —*v. also* H § 1 (Int. Catal. of Scient. Liter.).

- JACKSON, B. D. Guide to the Literature of Botany 31/6 s 4° Index Soc. 81
- „ Vegetable Technology : contrib. to bibl. of econ. botany 18/ s 4° Index Soc. 82
- KEW, ROY. BOT. GARDENS. Cat. of Lib. ; & Suppls. [no subj.-indexes] 1 8° Kew Grdns. 99 *sqq.*
- „ Index Kewensis—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Classification
- LINNEAN SOC. Catalogue of the Library 8° Linnean Soc. [] 96
- PRITZEL, G. A. Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanicae 44m. 4° Brockhaus, *Leipzig* [47–51] 72–7
- „ Iconum Botanicarum Index Locupletissimus, 2 Pts. 30m. 4° Nicolai, *Berl.* [55] 61–6
- REHDER, Alf. Bradley Bibliography, 5 v.—*ut* I § 45

Dictionaries ; Encyclopaedias

- LINDLEY (J.) + MOORE (T.) Treasury of Botany, ed. S. Maunder, 2 Pts. ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 12/] c 8° Longman [66] 70
- LOUDON, J. C. Encyclopædia of Plants ; 12,000 ill. [Great Britain] *o.p.* [pb. 42/] 8° Longm. [29] 66
- PAXTON, Sir Jos. Botanical Dictionary, ed. Hereman [Great Britain] 25/ r 8° Bradbury [40] 68
- WILLIS, Dr J. C. Dict. of The Flowering Plants & Ferns—*ut* H § 61

Terms

- ARTSCHWAGER (E. F.) + SMILEY Dict. of Bot. Equiv'ts [Fch.-Eng. ; Germ.-E.] \$2 W'ms, N.Y. 21
- CROZIER, A. A. A Dictionary of Botanical Terms \$2.40 8° Holt, N.Y. 92
- JACKSON, Benj. D. Glossary of Bot. Terms [w. deriv's ; \$3 L'cott, P.] 7/6 Duckworth [00] 16

History

- GREEN, Prf. J. Reynolds Hist. of Botany : 1860–1900 [cont. of Sachs] 9/6 (\$3.15) Clar. Pr. 09
- „ Hist. of Botany in U.-K. to 1900 [\$3.75 Dutton] 10/6 Dent 14
- GREENE, E. L. Landmarks in Bot. Hist., Pt. i [to 1562] 65c. Smiths. Inst., Wgn. 09
- HARVEY-GIBSON, R. J. Outlines of the History of Botany [\$4 Macmillan] 12/6 8° Black 19
- PICKERING, Dr Chas. Chronological History of Plants \$15 4° Little, Bost. 79

V. SACHS, Prf. J. Hist. of Botany [tr.], ed. I. B. Balfour [1530-1860] 10/ (\$3.25) Clar. Pr. [92] 06
Assyr.—v. **F** § 9 (BONAVIA); *Gk.*—v. **K** § 196 (Theophrastus); *Lat.*—v. **K** § 214 (Virgil : SERGEAUNT)
Modern

ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Botany of To-day; 27 ill. [recent discov's] 5/ Seeley 09
Cultivated Plants (Origin & History)

DE CANDOLLE, A. Origin of Cultiv. Plants [tr.] [physiol. & histor.] 5/ Kegan Paul [84] 86

HEHN, Vict. The Wanderings of Plants & Animals [tr.], ed. J. S. Stallybrass—*ut* **B** § 7 (p. 366)

Erudite acc. of migrat'ns of plants and anim's fr. East to Eur.: combin. of compar. philol. and comp. bot.

Flower-lore ; Plant-lore : —v. **B** § 7 (p. 367). Additions:—

BEALS, Kath. Flower Lore & Legend \$1.25 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 17

BERGEN, Fanny D. [ed.] Animal & Plant Lore [Am. Folklore Soc.] \$3 8° Stechert, N.Y. 99

FRAZER, Sir J. G. —in *his* The Golden Bough, Pt. vii, *ut* **F** § 5 (p. 1085)

FRIEND, Rev. Hilderic Flowers & their Story; ill. [\$2 Estes, Bost.] 3/6 Meth. Bk. Rm. [10] 11

HARRIS, J. Rendel —in *his* The Ascent of Olympus 5/ (\$1.75) 8° Longman 17

SKINNER, C. M. Myths & Leg's of Fl's, Trees, Fruits \$1.50 Lippincott, Phila. 11

Herbaria ; Botanic Gardens

Chelsea, Botanic Garden : DREWITT (A. C.) Romance of Apothecaries Gard. 7/6 8° Chapman 22

Kew : BEAN (W. J.) The Royal Bot. Grdns., Kew; ill. 20/ (\$7.50) 4° Cassell 08

MONCRIEFF, A. R. Hope Kew Gardens; ill. T. M. Martin [\$2.50 Macm.] 6/ Black 08

Oxford : DRUCE + VINES. Acc. of the Herbarium, 2 Pts. in 1 v. 2/6 (\$1.85) Clar. Pr. 97-19

Dillenian Herbaria (Oxon.) : DRUCE (G. C.) Dillenian Herbaria [acc. of] 12/6 (\$4.15) Clar. Pr. 07

Morisonian Herbarium (Oxon.) : VINES (S. H.) + DRUCE. Morr. Herbar.; 5 pl. 15/ (\$5) Clar. Pr. 14

Hortus Siccus ; Plant-collections

BLAKE, S. F. Dir'ns f. Collect'g Flwg. Pl's & Ferns 5c. U.S. Dep. Agric., Wgn. 20

COLEY, May Wild Flower Preservation; 29 ill. (1 col.) [\$1.35 Stokes] 3/6 Unwin 13

THOMPSON, H. S. How to Collect & Dry Flwg. Pl'ts & Ferns 7d s 8° Routledge 17

WARD, F. K. Romance of Plant Hunting—*ut* **H** § 65, *s.v.* China

Leaves : NEWHALL (C. S.) Leaf-Coll'r's Hdbk. & Herbarium; ill. \$2 (7/6) Putnam 91

Classification : —for Phanerogams, v. **H** § 61, *s.v.* Classification

BENTHAM (G.) + HOOKER (Sir J. D.) Genera Plant. in Herb. Kew. servata definita

r 8° Lovell Reeve 62-83

Vol. I, 50/ [pt. i, 21/; ii, 14/; iii, 15/]; II, 56/ [pt. i, 24/; ii, 32/]; III, 50/ [pt. i, 24/; ii, 32/]

DURAND (T.) Index Generum Phan. in Bentham & Hooker [to 1887] 20m. Borntr., Berl. 88

GOEBEL, Prf. D. K. Outlines of Classif'n & Morph. of Plants [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 49

HALL (H. M.) + CLEMENTS (F. E.) Phylogenetic Meth. in Taxonomy; ill. \$6.75 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 23

INDEX KEWENSIS, ed. B. D. Jackson, 2v. & 5 Suppl's £17 12/ (\$140) 4° Clar. Pr. 95-21

Dict. of names of all kn. flow'g plants w. authors' names, wks. in which first pb., native countries, synonyms. Based on plan sugg'd by DARWIN shortly bef. his d., and pb. out of fund left by him for purpose.

REICHERT, E. T. Biochemic Basis, 2v.—*ut* **H** § 18*** (p. 1750)

WARMING, Prf. E. Hdbk. of System. Bot'y [tr.]; 610 ill. [\$3.75 Macm.] 18/ Allen & Unwin [95] 20

Illustrations

HOOKER, Sir W. J.; later Prf. D. OLIVER [ed.] Icones Plantarum, 4 Ser.; 3100 pl.

[Kew] £150 8° Dulau 37-22

OLIVER, Prf. D. Ill's of Prc. Nat'l Orders of Veg. Kgdm.; 109 col. pl. 16/ Chapman [74] 93

Nomenclature ; Dictionaries of Plant-names *Scientific ; Popular*

ALCOCK, R. H. Botanical Names for English Readers 6/ 8° Lovell Reeve 76

AMER. J'T COMM'EE ON HORTIC. NOMENCL'RE : Standardized Pl't Names \$5 Salem, Mass. 23

BRITTEN (J.) + HOLLAND (R.) Dict. of Plant Names, 3 Pts. [Eng.] ea. 8/6 Eng. Dialect Soc. 78-86

DE CANDOLLE, A. Laws of Botanical Nomenclature [tr.] o.p. [pb. 2/6] 8° Lovell Reeve 68

EARLE, Prf. Jno. English Plant Names o.p. [pb. 5/] 16° Clar. Pr. 80

FRIEND, Rev. Hilderic —in *his* Flowers & Flower Lore, *ut* **B** § 7 (p. 367)

HARVEY-GIBSON, Prf. R. J. British Plant-Names & Deriv'ns [\$1 Macm.] 2/6 Black 23

HENDERSON, J. F. + W. D. —in *their* Dict. of Scientific Terms, *ut* **H** § 42

- HENSLow, Rev. Geo. Medical Works of Fourteenth Century—*ut* **H*** § 53
- JACKSON, B. D. Plants named after Darwin—in *his* Darwiniana *priv. prin. (Camb.)* 10
- LINDSAY, T. S. R. Plant Names [**\$1** Macmillan] 2/6 c 8° Sheldon Pr. 23
- LYONS, A. B. Plant Names, Scientific & Popular \$2.50 8° Nelson, *Detroit* [03] 07
- MARFELDE [MIRFIELD; 14c.] Simonima Barotolomei, ed. Mowat [Anal. Ox.] 3/6 Clar. Pr. 82
- MILLER, W. Dict. of Eng. Names of Plants [Lat.-Eng. & E.-L.] 12/ Murray 84
- PRIOR, Dr R. C. Pop'r Names of Brit. Plants [etymology weak] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] p 8° Norgate [63] 79
- SMITH, Jno. Dict. of Popular Names of Economic Plants *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Macmillan 82
- TURNER, W. [16 cent.] The Names of Herbes [1548], ed. J. Britten 6/6 8° Eng. Dialect Soc. 81
- WARBURTON, G. E. Names & Synonyms of British Plants 3/6 f 8° Bell 89
Collates nomenclat. of *Lond. Cat.*, SOWERBY'S *Eng. Bot'y*, BABINGTON'S *Man'l*, BENTHAM'S *Flora*, HOOKER'S *Stud'ts Flora*.
- VAN WIJK, H. L. Gerth Dictionary of Plant Names, 2v. 8° Nijhoff, *Hague* 11-6
- ZIMMER, G. F. Pop. Dict. of Bot. Names & Terms [**\$2** Dutt.] 3/6 Routledge [12] 23
- Devon*: FRIEND (Rev. H.) Gloss. of Dev. Plant Names Eng. Dial. Soc. 82
- Gaelic*: CAMERON (J.) Gaelic Names of Plants: Scottish & Irish 7/6 Blackwood 83
- Oriental*: WATSON (J. F.) Index to Native & Sci. Names of Ind. & East. Econ. Pl'ts 31/6 Trüb. 68
- Biography, Collectively** —*v. also* **H** § 70
- BRITTEN (J.) + BOULGER (G. S.) Biogr. Index of Brit. & Irish Botanists [1825 botanists] 9/6 West, Newman 93
- GRAY, Asa —in *his* Scient. Papers, *ut* **H** § 49 [38 biogr's, 1841-83]
- OLIVER, F. W. [ed.] Makers of Brit. Bot'y; 26 pl. [1683-1911] [**\$3** Macm.] 9/ Camb. Pr. 13
- Individually*
- Babington, Prf. C. C. [1808-95] Mem'ls J'l Bot. Corresp'ce; 2 Parts 10/6 Bowes, *Camb.* 97
- Banks, Sir J. [1743-1820] J'l. dur. Cook's 1st Voy. [1768-71]; ed. Sir J. D. Hooker; ill. 17/ 8° Macmil'an 96
- MAIDEN, J. H. Sir J. Banks, Father of Australia [Banksiana] 6/ Gullick, *Syd.* 09
- SMITH, Edw. Life of Sir Joseph Banks 12/6 (**\$4**) 8° Lane 11
- Bentham, G. 1800-84]: JACKSON (B. D.) George Bentham 2/6 Dent 06
\$1 Dutton, *n.f.* Rectifying entry in **C** § 18. [English Men of Science.]
- Bose, Sir J. C.: GEDDES (Patr.) Life & W'k of Bose; ill. 16/ (**\$5.50**) Longm. 20
- Burbury, Sir J. F. [1809-86]: Life of B., ed. Mrs. Lyell [sis.-in-l.], 2v. 30/ Murray 07
- Burbank, Luther [b. 1849] —*v.* **H** § 42, *s.v.* Breeding (p. 1812)
- Commerson, *Philiber* [1727-73]: OLIVER (Cpt. S. P.) Life of Commerson 10/6 8° Murray 09
Ed. G. F. Scott ELLIOT. Life of the Fch. naturalist and collector who accomp. BOURGAINVILLE rd. world.
- Darwin, Chas. [1809-82], *v.* **H** § 70
- Darwin, Erasm. [1731-1802]: KRAUSE (E.) Life of E. Darwin [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Murray [79] 87
- Douglas, Wm. [early 19 cent.] Journal [21/ Wesley] 8° New York 15
- Duncan, Jno. [weaver; 1794-1881] JOLLY (W.) Life of Duncan 9/ Kegan Paul 83
- Fothergill, Dr. J. [1712-80]: Fox (R. H.) Fothergill & his Friends 21/ (**\$7.50**) Macm. 19
- Gray, Prf. Asa [1810-88] Letters ed. Jane L. Gray, 2 v. **\$4** Houghton, *Bost.* 93
- Henslow, J. S. [1796-1861]: JENYNS (L.) Mem'rs of Henslow *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Van Voorst 62
- Hooker, Sir J. D. [1817-1911]: Life & L'rs, ed. L. Huxley, 2 v.; ill. [**\$12** Applet.] 36/ Murray [18]
- BOWER, F. O. J. D. Hooker [8c c. Macm.] 1/ S.P.C.K. 19
- Hooker, Sir W. [1785-1865]: HOOKER (J. D.) Life of Sir W. Hooker 2/6 Clar. Pr. 03
- Hume, Allan Octavian [1829-1912]—*v.* **F** § 62 (p. 1496)
- Linnæus, Carl [1707-78]
- CADDY, Flor. Through the Fields of Linnæus, 2 v.; 2 maps and 6 ill. 16/ Longm. 87
- JACKSON, Dr. B. D. Linnæus: story of his life; pl. 25/ 8° Witherby 25
- STOEVEr, D. H. Life of Linnæus, tr. J. Trapp [standard] *o.p.* 8° London 1794
- Macintosh of Inver, C. [d. 1922] COATES (H.) A Perthshire Naturalist 18/ 8° Unwin 23
- North, Marianne —*v.* **E** § 7 (p. 811)
- Wallace, A. Russel [1823-1913] —*v.* **H** § 70
- Youmans, E. L. [1821-87]: FISKE (J.) L. Youmans, Interpreter of Sci. **\$2** Appleton, *N.Y.* 94

49: MORPHOLOGICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY (GENERALLY); PRACTICAL

- ARBER, Agn. Monocotyledons = Mrph. study ; 161 ill. [Macm., N.Y.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 25
- ATKINS, W. R. G. Recent Researches in Plant Physiol. [\$2.40 Macm.] 7/6 Whittaker 16
- BAILEY, Prof. L. H. Botany for Secondary Schools, ill. \$1.25 c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. [00] 13
- CAMPBELL, Prof. D. H. University Textbook of Botany ; ill. \$4 (23/) 8° Macmillan [02] 07
- COOK, M. T. College Botany ; 226 ill. \$3 (12/6) 8° Lippincott 20
- COULTER (J. M.) + BARNES + COWLES. Textbook of Botany, 2 v. ; ill. \$4.75 Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. 10-1
- CURTIS, Dr. C. C. Nature and Development of Plants \$2.50 8° Holt, N.Y. [07] 14
- DARWIN, Sir Fcs. The Elements of Botany ; 94 ill. [\$1.25 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. [95] 96
- DE BARY, Prf. A. Comp. Anat. of Veget. Organs of Phanerog's & Ferns [tr.] ; ill. 21/ (\$6.75) Cl. P. 84
- " Comp.-Morph. & Biol. of Fungi, Mycet. Bact. [tr.] ; ill. 22/6 (\$7.75) Cl. P. 87
- DENSMORE, Prf. H. D. General Botany f. Univ's & Sch's ; 289 ill. \$2.96 (12/6) Ginn 20
- DUGGAR, Prf. B. M. Plant Physiol. ; w. spec. ref. to pl't prod'n \$1.60 (14/) Macmillan 11
- FRITCH (F. E.) + SALISBURY Intr. to Struct. & Reprod'n of Plants 15/ Bell 20
- GANONG, Prf. W. F. Testbook of Botany for Colleges ; ill. \$2.50 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 15
- GARLICK, Constance Fruit & Flowers : intro. to botany ; ill. 21/ Daniel 24
- GOEBEL, Prf. D. K. Outl's of Classif. and Spec. Morph. of Plts. [tr.] ; ill. 31/6 (\$9.25) Cl. P. 87
- " Organography of Plants [tr.] 2 Pts. ; ill. 31/ (\$10) Clar. Pr. 00-5
- Esp. Archegoniatae and Spermatophyta. Pt. i : *General Organography*, 130 ill., 10/ (\$3.25) ; ii : *Spec. Organography*, 417 ill., 21/ (\$6.75).
- GOODALE, Prf. G. L. Physiological Botany ; ill. \$2 c 8° Am. Bk. Co. ; N.Y. [85]
- GRAY, Prf. Asa. New Manual of Botany—v. H § 67
- " + GOODALE (G. L.) New Botanical Textbook, 2 ; ill. ea. \$2 Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. [79-90]
- GREEN, Prf. J. Reynolds Manual of Botany, 2 v. ; c. 1,200 ill. 17/6 8° Churchill [95]
- " Introd. to Veget. Physiol. ; 182 ill. [\$3 Blakiston] 10/6 Churchill [00] 11
- HABERLANDT, Dr. G. Physiological Plant Anatomy [tr.] ; ill. 25/ (\$6.50) 8° Macm. 14
- HOLMAN (R. M.) + ROBBINS (W. W.) Textbk. of General Botany ; ill. \$4 Wiley, N.Y. 24
- HOOKE, Sir J. D. Botany ; ill. [Science Primers ; 35c. Am. Bk. Co.] 1/ Macm. [76] 79
- JOST, Dr. L. Lect's on Pl't Phys. [tr.] ; ill. 21/ (\$6.75) ; supp. 2/6 (85c.) Cl. P. 07 ; 13
- MANSFIELD, Wm. Botany, Developmental & Descriptive ; ill. \$2.50 8° Lea, Phila. 22
- OLIVER, Prf. D. Elementary Lessons in Botany ; ill. 4/6 f. 8° Macm. [69]
- PALLADIN, V. I. Plant Physiology [tr.] ; ill. \$4 8° Blakiston, Phila. [18] 23
- PFEFFER, Prf. W. Physiology of Plants [tr.] ; 3 v. ; 170 ill. 55/ (\$17.75) 8° Cl. Pr. 00-6
- On the metabolism and sources of energy in plants : i, 23/ (\$7.25) ; ii, 14/ (\$4.75) ; iii, 18/ (\$5.75).
- SACHS, Prf. Julius Textbk. of Botany [tr.] ed. Prf. S. H. Vines ; ill. o.p. [pb. 31/6] r 8° Cl. P. [75] 82
- " Lects. on Physiol. of Plants [tr.] ; 455 ill. 31/6 r 8° Clar. Pr. 87
- SCOTT, Dr. D. H. Introd. to Struct. Bot., 2 pts. ; ill. [ea. \$1 Macm.] ea. 3/6 Black [94-6] 08
- SINNOTT, E. W. Botany ; principles & problems \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
- SMITH, G. M., *etci* Textbk. of General Botany ; ill. \$3.50 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 24
- SORAUER, Dr. P. Popular Treatise on Physiol. of pl'ts [tr.] ; 33 ill. 9/ (\$3) Longman 95
- STEVENS, Wm. C. Plant Anatomy ; ill. \$2.50 Blakiston, N.Y. [07] 16
- *STRASBURGER, Prf. E. *etci* Textbk. of Botany [tr.] ; 833 ill. (some col.) 31/6 (\$7) Macm. [98] 21
- Valuable advanced bk. on morphol. and physiol. of plants, fr. bacteria to composites.
- THODAY, D. Botany : for sen. stud'ts ; 230 ill. [Macm., N.Y.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. [15] 19
- TRANSEAU, E. N. General Botany : introd. text bk. ; ill. \$4 8° World Bk., N.Y. 23
- VINES, Prf. Syd. H. Stud't's Textbk. of Bot. ; 483 ill. [\$3.75 Macm.] 16/ Allen & U. [94-5] 20
- " Elem. Text bk. of Bot'y ; 397 ill. [\$2.25 Macm.] 9/ Allen & U. [98] 10
- " Treatise on the Physiology of Plants ; ill. [\$5 Macm.] 21/ 8° Camb. Pr. 86
- WOODHEAD, T. W. The Study of Plants ; bot. & ecol. ; 200 ill. 5/6 (\$1.40) Clar. Pr. 15
- YAPP, Prf. R. H. Botany ; 159 ill. [elem. sch.-bk. ; \$1.20 Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 23
- Atlas :** MCALPINE (D + A.N.) Biological Atlas of Plants ; 423 figs. 7/6 4° Johnston 80
- Ecology and Life-history of Plants** —for Geog. Distrib. —v. H §§ 62-9
- AVEBURY, L'd. [= Sir J. LUBBOCK] Notes on Life-Hist. of Brit. Flow'g. Pl'ts. ; ill. 15/ (\$5) Macm. 05

- BEVIS (J. F.) + JEFFERY (H. J.) British Plants: biol. & ecology; ill. 7/6 Methuen [11] 20
 BOWER, Prf. F. O. Botany of the Living Plant; ill. 25/ (\$5.50) r 8° Macmillan [19] 23
 CLEMENTS, Prf. F. Plant Physiology & Ecology; ill. [10/6 Constable] \$2 8° Holt, N.Y. 07
 " Research Methods in Ecology; ill. \$3 8° Nebraska Univ. Pb. Co. 05
 COULTER, J. M. + M. C. Plant Genetics; ill. [7/ Camb. Pr.] \$1.50 c 8° Chic. U. P. 18
 FARMER, Prf. J. B. Plant Life; ill. [Home Univ. Ser.; 50 c. Holt] 1/ s 8° Williams 13
 GANONG, Prf. W. F. The Living Plant; ill. [popular; 15/ Constable] \$3.50 8° Holt, N.Y. 13
 HALL, Chas. Alb. Plant Life; 74 pl. (50 col.) [popular; \$6 Macm.] 20/ Black 15
 HORWOOD, A. R. Story of Plant Life in Brit. Isles, 30.—*ut* H § 61
 JONES (W. N.) + RAYNER (M. C.) Textbook of Plant Biology; ill. 7/ c 8° Methuen 20
 KNIGHT (A. E.) + STEP (E.) The Living Plant; ill. 12/6 r 8° Hutchinson *n.d.* (04)
 SKENE, Dr. M. Biology of Flowering Plants; ill. [\$6 Macm.] 16/ 8° Sidgwick 24
 TANSLEY, A. G. Elements of Plant Biology; ill. [\$4 Dodd] 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 22
 TAYLOR, Norm. Botany: the Science of plant life; ill. \$3 c 8° Harper, N.Y. 22
 TIMIRJAZEV, K. A. Life of the Plant [tr. fr. Russ'n]; ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Longman 12
 WARMING, Prf. Eug. Ecology of Plants [tr.] [pl't communities] 15/ Clar. Pr. [09] 25
 Roots: WEAVER (J. E.) Ecol. Relations of Roots; ill. \$3 Carn. Inst., *Wgt.* 19
 " Root Development in Grassland Formation; ill. \$4 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgtn.* 20
 " Devel't & Activ's of Roots of Crop Plants; ill. \$2 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgtn.* 22

Evolution of Plant-life: —*v.* H § 43 (p. 1822)

Practical; Experimental; Laboratory work

- BALLARD, C. W. Elements of Vegetable Histology; ill. [17/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 21
 BOWER, Prf. F. O. Course of Practical Instruction in Botany *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] c 8° Macm. 85-7
 " + GWYNNE-VAUGHAN (D. T.) Prac. Bot. for Beginners; ill. [abgt. of ab.] 3/6 Macm. [94] 02
 CAVERS, Dr. F. Practical Botany; ill. 4/6 c 8° Clive 16
 CHAMBERLAIN, C. J. Methods in Plant Histology; ill. [16/6 Cam. Pr.] \$3.25 Chic. U. P. [01] 24
 COX, Lucy E. Experimental Plant Physiol. f. Beginners; ill. 2/ (60c.) c 8° Longman 15
 DARWIN (Sir Fcs.) + ACTON Pract. Physiol. of Plants; 45 ill. [\$1.25 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. [94] 08
 DIXON, Dr. Hy. H. Practical Plant Biology; ill. 6/ (\$1.75) c 8° Longman 22
 ELLIOT, Prf. G. F. Scott First Course in Practical Botany; ill. 3/6 c 8° Blackie 12
 GAGER, C. S. Laboratory Guide for General Botany; ill. \$1 12° Blakiston, *Phila.* [16] 19
 KEEBLE (F.) + RAYNER (M. C.) Prac. Plant Physiol.; ill. [90c. Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Bell 11
 KRAEMER, Hy. Applied & Economic Botany—*ut* I § 28
 PHILIP, J. B. Experiments with Plants; ill. [schl.-bk.] 2/6 (\$1.35) c 8° O. U. P. 19
 SOLEREDER, Dr. H. Syst. Anat. of Dicotyledons [tr.], 2 v.; 186 ill. 48/ (\$15.50) Clar. Pr. 08
 STRASBURGER, Prf. W. H'dbk. of Pract. Bot.; 150 ill. [\$2.50 Macm.] 10/6 Sonnenschein [87] 11
 TRANSEAU (E. N.) + SAMPSON Lab'y & Fld. Wk. in Gen. Bot'y \$1.20 World Bk. Co., N.Y. 24

Field Botany: —*v.* also H § 45*: Nature-study

- HORWOOD, A. A. Practical Field Botany; ill. [\$1.75 L'cott, *Phila.*] 5/ c 8° Griffin 14
 " The Outdoor Botanist; ill. 18/ 8° Unwin 20
 TANSLEY, A. G. Practical Plant Ecology; field study [\$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 c 8° Allen & U. 23

Collected Essays; Papers; Serials

- ANNALS OF BOTANY: ed. D. H. Scott, *etci*, vols. i-xxxiv £55 r 8° Clar. Pr. 87-20, *in prg.*
 Indexes to above, by T. G. Hill, vols. i-x, 10/; xi-xx, 10/ r 8° Clar. Pr. 01; 07
 Botanical Memoirs, i-xii [most entered sep.] *v. pp.* r 8° Clar. Pr. 19-21 *in prg.*
 CURTIS, Wm. [ed.] Bot. Mag., ed. Dr. O. Stapf, vol. 148; 48 col. pl. 63/ r 8° Witherby, 22 *in prg.*
 Commenced in 1787. All plts in cult. in Gt. Brit. are figured. New vols. figure new introductions. Vols. 1-70, *o.p.* (1787-1844);
 71-147 (1845-1920) in print.
 GRAY, Asa Scientific Papers, sel. C. P. Sargent, 2 v. \$6 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 89
 MIERS, J. Contributions to Botany, 3 v.; 153 pl. 117/ 4° Williams 51-71
 Minnesota Botanical Studies, vols. i- 8° Minn. Univ. 11 *sqq.*
 PENNSYLVANIA UNIV.: Pubns.: Botany, vols. i- Appleton, N.Y., *in prg.*

50: SPECIAL TREATISES; PHYSIOLOGICAL, MORPHOLOGICAL, ECOLOGICAL, ETC.**Breeding, Propagation** —v. H § 42; **Botanical Chemistry**, H § 18*****Buds**: AVEBURY (L'd) On Buds & Stipules; 340 ill.

5/ Kegan Paul 99

Cells —v. H § 42, *s.v.* Cytology; **Cellulose**, H § 18***; **Colour of Flowers**, H § 43**Chlorophyll**: CANNON (W.) Topography of the Chlorophyll75c. Carn. Inst. *Wgn.* 08GRIFFITHS, Dr. H. B.—in his *Respir'y Proteids*, *ut* H § 42 [on Nat. & functions of chlorophyll]**Circulation**: PETTIGREW (J. B.) *Physiol. of Circ'n in Pl'ts, Lower Anim's & Man*; ill. 12/ Macmillan 74**Cultivated Plants** —v. I § 28; *for History*, v. H § 48**Diffusion**: LIVINGSTON (E. B.) *Diff. & Osmotic Press're in Pl'ts*, 2 Pts.

\$1.50 Chic. U. P. 03

Diseases of Plants and Trees (Phytopathology) —v. *also* I § 28BENNETT, F. T. *Outlines of Fungi & Plant Diseases*; ill.

7/6 (\$2.50) Macm. 24

BUTLER, E. J. *Fungi & Disease in Plants*25/ r 8° Thacker, *Calcutta* 18COOK, Dr. M. T. *Diseases of Tropical Plants*; ill.

\$2.75 (8/6) 8° Macmillan 13

DUGGAR, B. M. *Fungous Diseases of Plants*\$2 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 09HARSHBERGER, J. W. *Mycology & Plant Pathology*; ill.

15/ c 8° Churchill 18

MASSEE, G. *Diseases of Cultiv'd Pl'ts & Trees*; ill

[\$2.25 Macm.] 7/6 Duckworth 10

,, *Textbk. of Pl't Dis. caused by Crypt. Parasites*; ill.

[\$1.60 Macm.] 5/ Duckw. [99] 07

MILBURN, T. *Fungoid Diseases of Farm & Garden Crops*; ill.

2/ (65c.) Longman 15

SMITH, Erwin F. *Bacteria in rel. to Plant Diseases*, 3 v.\$14 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 05-14

An import. and compreh. wk., mainly results of author's own researches; 450 ill. and 100 plates (8 col.); and bibliographies.

,, *Introduction to Bacterial Diseases of Plants*; ill.\$10 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 20STEVENS, F. L. + HALL (J. G.) *Diseases of Economic Plants*

\$3.90 (12/) c 8° Macm. [10] 21

,, *The Fungi which Cause Plant Disease*

\$4 (17/) Macmillan 13

v. TUBEUF, Carl, Freic. *Dis. of Pl'ts. induced by Crypt. Parasites* [tr.]; 330 ill. 18/ (\$5.50) Longm. 97WARD, Prf. H. Marshall *Disease in Plants*

[for gardeners] 7/6 (\$1.60) c 8° Macmillan 01

,, *Diseases of Plants*; ill.[Romance of Science] 2/6 p 8° S.P.C.K. *n.d.* (81),, *Timber & Some of its Diseases*; ill.

6/ (\$1.75) c 8° Macmillan 89

WHETZEL, H. H. *Outline of Hist. of Phytopathology*; 22 pl.\$1.75 W. B. Saunders, *Phila.* 18*Diseases of Fruit*, v. I § 50, *of Trees* H § 60; *Spraying*, I § 46*Galls, Vegetable (Cecidology)*ADLER, Dr. H. *Alternat'g Generat'ns*; biol. study of oak galls and flies; ill.

10/6 (\$3.25) Cl. Pr. 94

CHITTENDEN, F. J. *The Garden Doctor*; pl'ts in health and disease7/6 c 8° *Country Life* 20CONNOLD, E. T. *British Vegetable Galls*; 157 ill.

10/6 i 8° Hutchinson 01

FELT, E. P. *Key to American Insect Galls*

50c. State of N.Y. Univ. 18

STEBBINS, F. A. *Insect Galls of Springfield*\$1.50 Mus. N. Hist., *Spfd., Mass.* 18SWANTON, E. W. *British Plant-Galls*; 16 col. pl.

7/6 c 8° Methuen 12

Myxomycetes, Mycetozoa, Slime Fungi, etc.—v. H § 56; *Bacteria*, H § 42**Distribution (Geographical)** —v. H §§ 62-9**Electrophysiology of Plants; Irritability; Response**BAINES, A. E. *Germination in its Electr. Aspect.*; ill.

[\$6 Dutton] 12/6 Routledge 21

,, *Electrophysiology . . . animal & vegetable—ut* H § 42, *s.v.* ElectrophysiologyBOSE, Sir J. C. *Response in the Living & the Non-living*; ill.

10/6 (\$3.50) Longm. [02] 10

,, *Plant Response as Means of Physiol. Investig'n*; ill.

21/ (\$7) Longman 06

,, *Comparative Electrophysiol.*: physico-physiol. study

15/ (\$5.75) 8° Longman 07

Carries further the important line of experimental research embodied in the above books.

,, *Researches on the Irritability of Plants*; ill.

7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Longman 13

,, *Plant Autographs & their Relations**n.p.* 8° Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 14,, *Life Movem'ts in Pl'ts*, i (1-2), 15/; ii, 20/ (\$6); iii-iv, 20/ (\$6) 8° Longman 19-23,, *Transmission of Excitation in Plants*; ill.8° Longman *in prep.*VERWORN, Prf. Max *Irritability*: physiol. anal. of general effect of stimuli on living substances; 63 ill.

[15/ O. U. P.] \$3.50 Yale U. P. 13

Fermentation ; Enzymes : —*v.* H § 18*** (p. 1752)

Fertilization ; Pollination ; Germination ; Seedlings

AVEBURY, L'd [= Sir J. LUBBOCK] Contrib'n to Knowledge of Seedlings, 2 v. ; ill.

o.p. [pb. 36/] 8° Kegan Paul 92

„ On Seedlings ; 95 ill. [abgmt. of above] 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 96

„ On Brit. Wild Flowers in rel. to Insects ; ill. 4/6 (\$1.25) Macmillan [75] 82

BAINES, A. E. Germination ; and Electrophysiology—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Electrophysiology

CLEMENTS (F. E.) + LONG (F. L.) Experimental Pollination : flowers & insects ; ill.

\$4 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 23

DARWIN, Chas. Effects of Cross & Self-Fertiliz'n in Veg. Kgdm. 9/ Murray [76] 88

An exhaustive defence of the maxim that 'Nature abhors perpetual self-fertilization'.

„ Different Forms of Flowers in Plants of same Species 7/6 Murray [77] 88

„ Various Contriv's by wh. Orchids are Fert'd by Insects ; ill. 7/6 Murray [62]

EDGEWORTH, M. P. Pollen ; 446 microscopical figs. *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] 8° Hardwicke [77] 79

GUPPY, H. B. Studies in Seeds & Fruits ; ill. 15/ 8° Williams 12

'FIELD NATURALIST, A.' The Primrose & Darwin ['self-fertil'n the nat'l cond'n'] 6/ Richards 02

HARPER, R. A. Sexual Reproductions in Certain Mildews 75c. Carn. Inst., Wgn. 05

HENSLOW, Rev. G. Orig. of Floral Struc's thro' Insect & o'r Agencies ; ill. 5/ K. Paul [88]

„ Orig. of Pl't Struct's by Self-Adapt'n ; ill. 5/ Kegan Paul 95

Extension of above : 'Natural Selection plays no part in the Origin of Species.'

KERNER, Dr A. Flowers & their Unbidden Guests [tr.] ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 9/] 8° Kegan Paul 78

KNUTH, Dr Paul Handbook of Flower Pollination [tr.], 3 v. ; ill. 81/ (\$24.25) Clar. Pr. 06-8

LOVELL, J. H. The Flower & the Bee ; ill. [10/6 Const.] \$2 Scribner, N.Y. 19

MOTTIER, D. M. Fecundation in Plants \$1 Carnegie Inst., Wgn. 04

MÜLLER, Prof. H. Fertilization of Flowers [tr.] ; pref. C. Darwin ; ill. 21/ c 8° Macmillan 83

Floral Mechanism : CHURCH (A. H.) Floral Mechanism [angiosperms], Pt. i ; ill. (some col.)

21/ 4° Clar. Pr. 08

Form : CLARK (E. E.) Hdbook of Plant Form ; ill.

5/ Batsford 04

KIRKWOOD, E. J. G. Plant & Flower Forms 7/6 c 8° Sidgwick 23

MIDGLEY (W.) + LILLEY (A. E. V.) Bk. of Studies of Plant-Form : 200 ill. 4/ c 8° Chapman [96] 01

TAYLOR, Dr J. E. Flowers : origin, shape, etc. ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] c 8° W. H. Allen [78] 78

Fragrance : BROCK (Kate U.) The Fragrance of Flowers [\$1.25 Doran] 3/6 Hodder 11

Growth (Plants) —*v.* also H § 42, *s.v.* Cytology

DOUGLASS, A. E. Climatic Cycles & Tree-growth—*v.* H § 22, *s.v.* Sun-spots

HILDEBRANDT, F. M. Climatic Cond'ns of Maryland—*ut.* H § 67, *s.v.* Maryland

MACDOUGALL, Dr D. J. Hydration and Growth, 52 ill. \$3 4° Carnegie Inst., Wgn. 20

„ Growth in Trees ; ill. 50 c 8°, Carnegie Inst., Wgn. 21

THOMSON, R. B. The Megaspore-Membrane of the Gymnosperms \$1 Toronto Univ. 05

Hybridization : —*v.* H § 42 (p. 1812), *s.v.* Breeding

Insectivorous Plants : DARWIN (C.) Insectivorous Plants, ed. F. Darwin ; ill. 2/6 Murray [75] 88

Leaves : —*v.* H § 60 ; **Medical Botany**, H* § 53 ; **Microbiology**, H § 46

Movements ; Climbing Plants —*v.* also Electrophysiol., *sup.*

DARWIN, Chas. Movements & Habits of Climbing Plants ; ill. 2/6 p 8° Murray [65] 06

„ Power of Movement in Plants ; ill. \$2 Applet. 15/ p 8° Murray 80

DARWIN, Sir Fcs. Movements of Plants—in his Rustic Sounds, etc., *ut.* H § 76

WATSON, Wm. Climbing Plants \$1 c 8° Stokes, N.Y. 16

Heliotropism

MAST, S. O. Light & the Behaviour of Organisms ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. 11

Nervation : HEATH (F. G.) Nervation of Plants ; ill. [popular] 3/6 Williams 12

Nutrition : JOHNSON (S. W.) How Crops Feed—*ut.* I § 31

LAURIE, A. P. The Food of Plants ; ill. 1/ (35c.) 8° Macmillan 93

Parasites (Vegetable) : —*v.* H* § 25, H § 56 ; **Phosphorescence**, H § 42 (p. 1807) ; **Poisonous Plts**, I § 28

- Photosynthesis** : BOSE (Sir J. C.) Physiology of Photosynthesis ; ill. 16/ (\$5.50) Longman 24
 SPOEHR (H. A.) + MCGEE (J.) Plant Respiration & Photosynthesis \$1.50 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 23
 STILES, Prf. Walt. Photosynthesis : assim. of carbon by green pl'ts 16/ Longman 25
Phyllotaxis : CHURCH (A. H.) Interpret. of Phen'a of Phyllotaxis ; ill. 3/6 (\$1.10) O. U. P. 20
Plant Indicators CLEMENTS (F. E.) Plant Indicators ; ill. \$7 4° Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 20
 On the relation of plant-communities to process and practice.
Protoplasmic Streaming : EWART (A. J.) Physics & Physiol. of Protop. Stream'g ; ill. 8/6 (\$2.90) O. U. P. 03
Respiration : SPOEHR (H. A.) + MCGEE Plant Respiration, etc.—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Photosynthesis
Sap ; Transpiration
 BOSE, Sir J. C. Physiology of the Ascent of Sap ; 95 ill. 16/ (\$5.50) 8° Longman 23
 DIXON, Prf. H. H. Transpiration & Ascent of Sap in Plants ; ill. 5/ (\$1.40) 8° Macmillan 14
Scent : HAMPTON (F. A.) The Scent of Flowers and Leaves 6/ c 8° Dulau 26
Sex ; Reproduction : —*v.* also H § 47****
 BOWER (F. O.) + KERR (J. G.) + AGAR (W. E.)—*in* Lects. on Sex & Heredity, *ut* H § 47****
 CHURCH, A. H. Elem. Notes on Reproduction of Angios perms 2/ (90 c.) O.U.P. 20
 COULTER, J. M. Evolution of Sex in Plants [4/ Camb. Pr.] \$1 Chic. U. P. 14
 HARTOG, Dr M. —*in his* Problems of Life & Reproduction, *ut* H § 42
 JOHNSON, Dunc. S. Hist. of Discovery of Sexuality in Plants [33 pp.] 8° Smith. Inst., *Wgn.* 14
 SHREVE, E. B. Daily March of Transpiration—*ut* H § 62
Stomata : LOFTFIELD (J. V. G.) Behavior of Stomata ; ill. \$1.50 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 21
Symbiosis : —*v.* H § 43 (p. 1823)
Teratology (Monstrosities)
 MASTERS, Dr M. T. [1833-1907] Vegetable Teratology 8° Ray Society 69
 Author's main wk. wr. at time when DARWIN's ideas of evol'n were triumph'g over antagonists. Shows that monstrosities may be starting-pt's of new forms, & therefore (b'g inherited) of new races, & then species.
 WORSDELL, W. C. Principles of Plant Teratology, 2 v. ; pl. 50/ 8° Ray Society 15-6
Variations ; Mutation : —*v.* H § 43, *s.v.* Species (pp. 1822-3)
Vegetable Mould
 DARWIN, Chas. Form'n of Veg. Mould thro' Act'n of Worms ; ill. 2/6 Murray [81] 04

51 : DESCRIPTIVE AND POPULAR BOTANY : GENERALLY

—*vide also* H § 45* : Nature-Study ; H § 61 : Wild Flowers

- ALLEN, Grant Story of Plants [Lib. Usef. Stor. ; 40c. Applet.] 1/ s 8° Hodder [95] 15
 BAILLON, Prf. H. Natural History of Plants [tr.], 8 v. ; ill. ea. 21/ r 8° Lovell Reeve 71-88
 A useful wk. of standard reference value. No more vols. of the English translations were published.
 BOWER, Prf. F. O. Plant-life on Land ; 27 ill. [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 11
 BRIGHTWEN, Eliza Glimpses into Plant Life ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Unwin 97
 DIXON, Royal Human Side of Pl'ts ; ill. [' marvels ' of plt.-life ; 7/6 Rich.] \$1.50 Stokes, N.Y. 14
 DUNCAN, F. M. Wonders of Plant Life ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Frowde & H. 16
 „ + L. T. Curiosities of Plant Life ; ill. 2/ c 8° Frowde & H. 15
 „ + „ The Life of the Plants ; ill. 2/ c 8° Frowde & H. 15
 DYMES, T. A. Nature-study of Pl'ts. : theory, pract. ; 53 ill. [\$2.40 Macm.] 6/ S.P.C.K. 20
 ELLIOT, Prf. G. F. Scott Romance of Plant Life ; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 5/ c 8° Seeley 06
 „ Nature Studies (Plant Life) 3/6 c 8° Blackie 12
 „ Romance of Pl't Life, 5/ ; Wonders of Pl. Life, 2/ Seeley 06-9
 „ The Wonder Book of Plant Life [tr.] ; ill. 15/ c 8° Unwin 24
 FURNEAUX, W. S. Field & Woodland Plants ; ill. (8 col.) 6/ (\$1.50) c 8° Longman 09
 GIBERNE, Agn. The Garden of Earth ; plant life, etc. ; ill. 6/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. 21
 HALL, Chas. A. [Art.] Plant Life : ill. in col. & fr. photos. [\$6 Macm.] 20/ 8° Black 15
 HENSLOW, Rev. Geo. Floral Rambles in Highways & Byways ; ill. 6/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 15

- KERNER v. MARILAUN, Prf. A. Nat. Hist. of Plants [tr.], 2 v.; 2,000 ill.
 [Holt] 30/ Blackie [94-5] 02
 An excell. popular scient. wk.—General survey of forms, growth, reprod'n, & distrib.
- KNIGHT (A. E.) + STEP Hutchinson's Pop. Bot'y, 2 v.; 18 col. pl. & 741 ill.
 [Holt] 15/ Hutchinson 12
- LEMAOUT (L.) + DECAISNE (E.) General System of Botany [tr.]; 5,500 ill.
 o.p. [pb. 31/6] 4° Longman [75] 76
- POUCHET, F. A. —in his The Universe [tr.], ut H § 25 (p. 1771)
- PRAEGER, R. R. Aspects of Plant Life [Brit. flora]; ill. 6/ c 8° S.P.C.K. '21
- SARGENT, F. L. Flowers & their Uses: introd. to botany 5/ c 8° Constable 14
- 'SON OF THE MARSHES (A)' On Surrey Hills; etc.—ut H § 45* (pp. 1833-4)
- TAYLOR, Dr J. E. The Sagacity & Morality of Plants; ill. 3/6 c 8° Routledge [84] 04

52: FOSSIL BOTANY (PALÆOBOTANY): GENERALLY

- For Palæontology (Generally) —v. H § 31; Fossil Bot'y Locally, H §§ 35-41, by Orders, H §§ 53-69
passim
- ARBER, E. A. N. Devonian Floras: orig. of cosmophyta; 47 ill. [\$7 Macm.] 17/6 8° Camb. Pr. 20
- BALFOUR, Prf. J. H. Introd. to Study of Palæont'l Botany; ill. 7/6 8° Black 72
- BINNEY, E. W. Obs'ns on Struct. of Fossil Pl'ts in Carbonif. Strata 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 68-75
- BRITISH MUSEUM: Catal. of the Palæozoic Pl'ts [R. Kidston] 5/ 8° Brit. Mus. 86
- " Catal. of Mesozoic Pl'ts, Pts. i-ii: Wealden Flora, 25/; iii-iv: Jur. Fl., 30/;
 v-vi: Cret. Fl. 33/; Glossopteris Flora of India, 12/6 8° Brit. Mus. 94-15
- DAWSON, Sir J. W. Geological History of Plants; 80 ill. 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 88
- GARDNER (J. S.) + ETTINGSHAUSEN Brit. Eocene Flora, 2 v.
 [filices, conif.] 36/ 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 79-86
- KIDSTON, Rob. Foss. Pl'ts of Carb. Rocks of Gt. Br., vols. i-ii; 122 pl.
 [G. Surv. Br.] H.M. Stat. Off. -25
- KNOWLTON, F. H. Relations of Palæobotany to Geology Smithsonian. Inst., Wgn. 13
- LINDLEY (J.) + HUTTON (W.) Illustr'ns of Fossil Flora of Gt. Britain; 3 v.; 230 pl.
 25/ r 8° Longm. [31-7] 88
- REID, C. Origin of British Flora—ut H § 43, s.v. Plant-life (Evol'n of)
- SCOTT, Dr D. H. Studies in Fossil Bot'y, 2 v.; 213 ill. [Macm., N.Y.] Black [00-4] 20-2
 The new eds. (esp. vol. II: Spermatophyta) are largely rewr. vol. I, 21/ (\$8); II, 21/ (\$7.25).
- " Struct. & Affin's of Foss. Pl'ts of Pal. Rocks, i-v [Phil. Trans.] 15/6 4° Dulau 97 sqq.
- " Extinct Plants & Problems of Evolution—ut H § 43
- SEWARD, Prf. A. C. Fossil Plants: textbk., 4 v.; 822 ill.
 12/ (\$3); 15/ (\$5); 18/ (\$5.50); 21/ [Macm.] Camb. Pr. 98-19
- " Fossil Plants as Tests of Climate—ut H § 29
- " Links w. Past in Plant World [Camb. M'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 11
- SHIMER, H. W. —in his Introd. to Study of Fossils, ut H § 31
- ZU SOLMS-LAUBACH, H., Graf Fossil Botany [tr.], ed. I. B. Balfour; 49 ill. 18/ (\$5) r 8° Clar. Pr. 91
- STOPES, Dr Marie C. Ancient Plants: past vegetation of earth; ill. 4/6 8° Blackie 10
- WILLIAMSON, Prf. W. C. Organiz'n of Foss. Pl'ts of Coal Measures, Pts. i-xv
 [Phil. Trms.] ea. 7/6 Roy. Soc. 79-89
- America: GATES (M. C.) Ancient Plants; ill. \$2 Van Nostrand, N.Y. 10
- NEWBERRY, J. S. Later Extinct Floras of N. Amer. \$1.25 U.S. Geol. Surv., Wgn. 98
- WARD, L. F., etc. Status of Mesozoic Floras of U.S. \$2.25 U.S. Geol. Surv. 05
- Dakota: LESQUEREUX (L.) Flora of Dakota Group \$1.10 U.S. Geol. Surv. 91
- Missouri: WHITE (D.) Foss. Flora of Lower Coal Meas. of Miss. \$1.25 U.S. Geol. Surv. 99
- Montana: JENNINGS (O. E.) Foss. Pl'ts fr. Volc. Ash nr. Missoula \$2.50 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 21
- New Engl.: HOLLICK (C. A.) Cret. Flora of S. New Yk. & N. Eng. \$1 U.S. Geol. Surv. 06

- Virginia* : FONTAINE (W.) Contrib's to Knowl. of Older Mesozoic Flora of V. \$1.05 U.S. G. S. 83
 Potomac, or Younger Mezoic Flora \$2.50 U.S. Geol. Surv. 89
S. America : BERRY (E. W.) Contr's to Palæbot. of Peru, Bol., Chile \$1.50 J. Hopk. U. P. 22
Evolution of Plant-life : —v. H § 43, s.v. Plant-life

53 : CRYPTOGRAMIA (GENERALLY)

- BASTIN, S. L. Flowerless Plants : how & where they grow ; ill. [\$1.75 Funk] 6/ Cassell 13
 BENNETT, A. W. Handbook of Cryptogamic Botany ; 378 ill. 16/ (\$5) 8° Longman 89
 BERKELEY, Rev M. J. Cryptogamic Botany ; 126 ill. o.p. [pb. 20/] 8° Baillièrè 57
 COOKE, Dr M. C. Romance of Low Life among Plants ; ill. 4/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 93
 HARVARD UNIV. CRYPTOG. LABORATORY : Contributions to Crypt. Botany, Nos. 1-64
 Harv. Univ. 83-07
 HOFMEISTER, Dr W. Germin., Devel., Fructif'n of Higher Cryptog. [tr.] ; 65 pl. 8° Ray Soc. 62
 NAVE, Joh. Coll'rs Hdybk. of Algae, Diatoms, Desmids, Fungi, Lichens, Mosses, etc. ;
 114 ill. [tr.] 3/6 Routl. [96] 05
 SCOTT, Dr D. H. Introduction to Structural Botany, Pt ii—ut H § 49
Scotland : GREVILLE (R. K.) Scott. Crypt. Flora, 6 v. ; 360 col. pl. [chfly. fungi] o.p. r 8° Ed. 23-5
America :
Alaska : CARDOT, J. *etc.* Crypt. Boty. —in Harrim. Ser. \$3 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 10
Antarctic : HOOKER (Sir J. D.) Crypt. Bot. of Voy. of 'Erebus' & 'Terror'—ut H § 44
Bacteria —v. H § 42 ; *Marine Botany*, H § 45

54 : DIATOMS ; DESMIDS

- EDWARDS, A. M. Sketch of Nat. Hist. of Diatomaceæ ; 3 pl. o.p. *Concord* 74
 HABIRSHAW, F. Catalogue of the Diatomaceæ, 4 Pts o.p. 4° Hitchcock, N.Y. [77] 81-2
 MILLS, F. W. Introduction to Study of the Diatomaceæ o.p. [pb. 12/] 8° Iliffe 93
 VAN HEURCK, Dr H. Treat. on Diatomaceæ [tr.] ; 36 pl. (917 figs.) & 290 ill. 50/ r 8° Wesley 96
 Descrs. and figures every species fd. in North Sea and c'tries border'g on it ; w. introd. remarks.
Atlas : SCHMIDT (Ad.) Atlas of d. Diatomaceenkunde, Pts 1-79 ; 316 pl. [in Germ.] 4° Lpz. 74-1914
Catalogue : HABIRSHAW (F.) Catalogue of Diatomaceæ, 4 Pts \$1.25 8° Hitchcock, Wgn. 81-2
Collecting : NAVE (J.) Collector's Hdbk. of Algæ, Diatoms, Desmids, etc. [tr.] —ut H § 53
Great Britain : COOKE (M. C.) British Desmids ; 66 col. pl. 52/6 8° Williams 86-7
 RALFS, J. British Desmidiæ ; col. pl. o.p. [pb. 36/] r 8° L. Reeve 48
 SMITH, W. Synopsis of British Diatomaceæ, 2 v. ; 69 pl. (some col.) o.p. [pb. 51/] i 8° Van Voorst 53-6
 WEST, Wm. + G. S. Monograph of British Desmidiaceæ ; vols. i-iv ; pl. 8° Ray Soc. 04-12
Belgium : VAN HEURCK (H.) Synopsis des Diat. de Belg., 3 v. ; 132 pl. 4° *Antwerp* 80-4
America
 WOLLE, Rev. Fcs. Diatomaceæ of North America ; ill. \$6.75 Morav. Bk. St., *Bethlehem*, Pa. 94
 Desmids of the United States ; 1100 col. figs. \$6.75 *Bethlehem*, Pa. [84] 92
 His *Freshwater Algae* [ut H § 59] contains 9 additional col. pl. of desmids.
Microscopy (Generally) ; —v. H § 46 (pp. 1836-7) ; *Scientific Voyages*, H § 44 (pp. 1826-8)

55 : FERNS

- ATKINSON, G. F. Study of Biol. of Ferns by Collodion Meth. 8/6 Macmillan 94
 BAKER, Jno. Gilb. Hdbk of Fern-Allies o.p. [pb. 5/] 8° Bell 87
 Summary of New Ferns discov. or descr. since 1874, o.p. [pb. 5/] r 8° Clar. Pr. 92
 Forms a supplement to HOOKER + BAKER, *Synopsis Flicum*, ut. inf.
 DE BARY, Prf. A. Comp. Anat. of Veget. Organs of Phanerog's and Ferns [tr.], ut H § 49
 *BOWER, Prf. F. O. Ferns (Filicales) Treated Comparatively, vol. i ; 309 ill.
 [Macm., N.Y.] 30/ Camb. Pr. 23

Vermont : VERM. BOT. CLUB Flora of Vermont

8° Burlington 15

Falkland Isls. ; VALLENTIN (Mrs. E. F.) Flow'g Pl'ts & Ferns of Falkl. Is.—*ut* H § 61

Australasia : New Zealand

DOBBIE, H. B. New Zealand Ferns ; ill. [gd. pop. bk.] 42/ Whitcumbe, *Christch.* 21

FIELD, H. C. Ferns of New Zealand & Immediate Dependencies 4° Wanganui 90

56 : FUNGI (MYCOLOGY)

Generally : —*v. also* H § 50, *s.v.* Diseases of Plants

BULLER, Prf. A. H. R. Researches on Fungi, 3 v. ill. ; 12/6 (\$4), 25/ (\$8.50), 30/ (\$10) Longm. 09-24

COOKE, Dr M. C. Fungi : nature, influence, uses, ed. Berkeley ; ill. 5/ Kegan Paul [75] 86

„ Introduction to the Study of the Fungi ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 14/] 8° Black 95

„ Mycographia, seu Icones Fungorum, vol. i ; 113 col. pl. 80/ r 8° Williams 75-9

„ + QUELET (L.) Clavis Synopt. Hymenomycet. Europ. *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] W. H. Allen 78

DE BARY, Prf. A. Comp. Morphol. & Biol. of Fungi, Mycet., Bacteria [tr.]—*ut* H § 49

FRIES, E. Systema Mycologicum, 3 v. ; Elenchus Fungorum, 2 v. *Greifswald* 1821-32 ; 28

*GWYNNE-VAUGHAN, Prf. Helen Fungi : ascomyc., ustilag., uredin. ; 197 ill.

[12 Macm.] 35/ Camb. Pr. 22

GREVILLEA ATLAS : ed. Dr M. C. Cooke ; 37 col. pl. of fungi 10/6 8° Williams 82

HARSHBERGER J. W. Textbk. of Mycol. & Pl't Path. ; ill. [15/ Churchill] \$3 Blakiston, *Ph.* 17

LAFAR, Dr Ftz. —*in his* Technical Mycology, 2 v., *ut* I § 53

MASSEE, Geo. Textbk. of Fungi ; 110 ill. [2 Macm.] 6/ 8° Duckworth 06

OUDEMANS, C. A. Enumeratio Systematica Fungorum, 5 v. \$75 8° Stechert, *N. Y.* 19-24

ROLFE, R. T. + F. W. Romance of the Fungus World ; ill. 12/6 8° Chapman 25

SACCARDO, P. A. [ed.] Sylloge Fungorum Omnium Hucusque Cognitorum, 22 Pts. r 4° Padua 82-12

SAUNDERS (W. W.) + SMITH + BARNETT Mycolog'l Ill'ns ; 48 col. pl. *o.p.* i 8° 72

Europe : MASSEE (G.) Europ. Fungus Flora : Agaricaceæ 6/ Duckworth 02

Great Britain

BADHAM, Dr C. D. Esculent Funguses of England, ed. F. Curry ; 12 col. pl.

12/ c 8° Lovell Reeve [47] 63

BERKELEY, Rev. M. J. Outl. of Br. Fungol. ; 24 pl., 15/ col. 21/ : Suppl. G. W. Smith

6/ L. Reeve [60] 91

BRIT. MYCOLOG. SOC. Trans'ns, vols. i-viii ; ill. [Chic. U. P.] 30/ to 79/ Camb. Pr. 97 *sqq.*, now *qrt'y.*

BRITTEN, Jas. Popular British Fungi ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Upcott Gill 77

COOKE, Dr M. C. Brit. Edible Fungi : how to disting. & cook ; 12 col. pl. 7/6 c 8° K. Paul 91

„ Catal. & Field Bk. of Brit. Basidiomycetes 2/6 4° Wheldon 09

„ Edible & Poisonous Mush'ms ; 18 col. pl. [\$1.25 Gorham] 3/6 S.P.C.K. [94] 14

„ Handbook of British Fungi, 2 v. ; 93 ill. 8/ 8° Williams [70-1] 85-8

„ Illustrations of Brit. Fungi, 8 v. ; 1198 col. pl. *o.p.* [pb. £25. 17/6] 8° Williams 82-91

„ Plain & Easy Account of British Fungi ; 40 col. ill. *o.p.* [pb. 6/] c 8° W. H. Allen [62] 97

HAY, W. DE LISLE Elementary Textbk. of British Fungi ; 100 pl. 15/ m 8° Sonnenschein 87

„ Fungus-Hunter's Guide & Field Memoranda Bk. ; ill. 3/6 Sonnenschein 87

HUSSEY, Mrs. T. J. Illustrations of British Mycology, 2 Ser. ; 140 col. pl. *o.p.* [pb. £12. 2/6] 55

MASSEE, Geo. British Fungi : Phycomycetes and Ustilagineæ ; 8 pl. 6/6 c 8° Lovell Reeve 91

„ British Fungus Flora, 4 v. ; ill. [ea. 2 Macm.] ea. 7/6 8° Bell 92-5

* „ British Fungi ; w. ch. on lichens ; 61 pl. (40 col.) 7/6 8° Routledge 12

[3 Dutton]. A first-rate man'l on fungi of temper. climates, spec. useful for identif'n and classif'n.

MURRAY, Andr. Monograph of the Family of Nitidulariæ ; 5 col. pl. *o.p.* [pb. 10/] 4° Williams 64

PHILLIPS, Wm. Manual of British Discomycetes ; 12 pl. 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 88

FLOWRIGHT, C. B. Monogr. of Brit. Uredineæ & Ustilagineæ ; ill. 12/ 8° Kegan Paul 89

RAMSBOTTOM, Jas. Handbook of the Larger British Fungi 7/6 8° Brit. Mus. 23

Based on the Guide to Sowerby's *Models* [200] of *Brit. Fungi in Brit. Mus.*, by Worthington G. SMITH.

- REA, Carleton Brit. Basidiomycetæ: larger Brit. fungi [\$10 Macm.] 30/ 8° Camb. Pr. 22
 SOWERBY, J. Coloured Figures of Engl. Fungi, w. Suppl., 4 v.; 440 col. pl. o.p. f°. London 1790-1897
 STEP, E. Toadsts. & Mushr's of Countryside; 136 ill. (8 col.) [\$1.50 Stokes] 5/ Hutch'n 13
 STEVENSON, Rev. J. British Fungi (Hymenomycetes), 2 v.; ill. o.p. [pb. 25/] 8° Blackwood 86
 SWANTON, E. W. Fungi & How to Know Them; 200 ill. (same col.) 6/ c 8° Methuen 09

Italy: SACCARDO (P. A.) Fungi Italici Autographice Delineati, 38 Pts. 152/ 4° Padua 77-86

Asia: Ceylon: GREEN (E. E.) Coccidæ of Ceylon, 4 Pts.; ill. £5 Dulau 97 sqq.

America

- Bibliog.*: FARLOW (W. G.) Bibl. Index of N. Am. Fungi, vol. i, Pt. 1 \$2 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 05
 „ + TRELEASE (W.) List of Wks. on N. Am. Fungi 80c. 8° Harv. U. P. 87
 ATKINSON, G. F. Studies of American Fungi; col. pl. \$3 8° Holt, N.Y. [] 03
 BURLINGHAM, G. S. Study of Lactariæ of U.S. \$1.25 Torrey Bot. Club, N.Y. 08
 COKER, W. C. Clavarias of U.S. & Canada; ill \$8 N. Carolina Univ. 24
 COLE, Emma L. T. Guide to the Mushrooms; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 10
 ELLIS (J. B.) + EVERHART (R. M.) The N. Am. Pyrenomycetes; ill o.p. r 8° 92
 GIBSON, W. H. Our Edible Toadstools & Mushrooms; 87 ill. (50 col.) \$3.50 8° Harper, N.Y. [95] 03
 HARD, M. E. The Mushroom, Edible & Otherwise; ill. \$4.75 Mushroom Pb. Co., Columbus, O. 08
 McDougall, W. B. Mushrooms; ill. [popular] \$3 12° Houghton, Bost. 25
 McILVAINE (C.) + MACADAM (R. K.) One Thousand Am. Fungi; ill. \$5 4° Bobbs, Indianop. [] 12
 MARSHALL, Nina L. Mushroom Book; col. ill. [chiefly edible] \$3 Doubleday, N.Y. 05
 MOFFATT, W. S. Higher Fungi of the Chicago Region \$1 8° Acad. of Sci., Chicago 09
 MURRILL, W. A. Edible & Poisonous Mushrooms: a hdbk.; ill. \$2 Auth., Bronxwd. Ph., N.Y. 16
Australia: McALPINE (D.) Syst. Arrgmt. of Austr. Fungi 10/ 4° Brain, Melb. 95

Myxomycetes (Mycetozoa, Myxogasters): Slime-fungi

- BRITEN, Jas. Dry-rot in Timber 7/6 (\$2) p 8° Spon 75
 COOKE, Dr M. C. Rust, Smut, Mildew, and Mould; 269 col. ill. o.p. [pb. 6/] W. H. Allen [65] 97
 GROVE, W. B. Brit. Rust Fungi (Uredinales): biol. & classif.; ill. [\$4.50 Macm.] 14/ Camb. Pr. 13
 LISTER, Arth. Monograph of Mycetozoa in Brit. Mus.; ill. (some col.) op. [pb. 30/] 8° Brit. Mus. [94] 11
 MASSEE, Geo. Monograph of the Myxogasters; 12 col. pl. 18/ r 8° Methuen 92
 „ + I. Mildews, Rusts, & Smuts; ill. 7/6 8° Dulau 13
 TROUËSSART, E. L. Microbes, Ferments, & Moulds [tr.]; ill. 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 86
 UNDERWOOD, Prf. L. M. Moulds, Mildews, & Mushrooms; 10 pl. \$1.50 12° Holt, N.Y. 99
America: MACBRIDE (T. A.) N. Am. Slime-Moulds, etc.; ill. [list] \$3 Macm., N.Y. [99] 22
Parasitic Fungi: COOKE (M. C.) Vegetable Wasps and Plant Worms; ill. 5/ S.P.C.K. 92
Pyrenomycetes: ELLIS (J. B.) + EVERHART. N. Am. Pyrenomycetes; 41 pl. \$5 (Stechert, N.Y.) 92
 SACCARDO, P. A. Genera Pyrenomycetum Schematicè Delineata; 14 litho. pl. 8° Padua 83
Bacteria; **Yeast-fungi**: —v. H § 42; **Galls**, H § 50; **Plant Diseases**, H § 50, I § 28

57: GRASSES

- *BOOTT, T. F. Illustrations of the Genus Carex, 4 Pts.; 600 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 210/] f°. Pamplin 58-67
 HACKEL, P. E. The True Grasses [tr.]; ill. & Glossary [10/6 Constable] \$1.50 Holt, N.Y. [90] 96
 HITCHCOCK, A. S. Textbook of Grasses; ill. [esp. U.S.] \$1.50 (6/6) Macmillan 14

Great Britain

- GORDON, W. J. Manual of British Grasses; col. ill. of ea. species 6/ Simpkin 07
 HUTCHINSON, Wm. Handbk. of Grasses; 40 ill. [75c. Macm.] 2/6 c 8° Sonnenschein [95] 06
 KNAPP, J. L. Gramina Britannica; 118 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 76/] 4° Longman [04] 42
 LOWE, E. J. Nat. Hist. of Brit. Grasses; 74 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 21/] r 8° Routledge [58] 91
 MCGILL, J. F. [ed.] British Grasses; 55 pl. 21/ r 8° McGill, Ayr, 20
 PARNELL, R. Grasses of Britain; pl. o.p. [pb. 42/] r 8° Blackwood 44-5

- PLUES, Marg. British Grasses: 100 ill., 6/; w. 16 col. pl. 10/6 Lovell Reeve [67] 14
 PRATT, Anne Grasses, Sedges, and Ferns of Gt. Brit.; 76 col. pl. 15/ m 8° Warne [59] 89
 SOWERBY (J. E.) + JOHNSON (C.) Grasses of G. B.; 144 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 26/] r 8° Van Voorst [57-9] 68
 WARD, Dr H. M. Grasses: hadbk. of field & laby.; 81 ill. [\$1.50 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 01
Scotland: PARNELL (R.) Grasses of Scotland o.p. [pb. 20/] r 8° Blackwood 42
Europe: Russia: GRISEBACH (A.) Gramina Rossica
Asia: India: ACHARIYAR (R.) Hbk. of S. Ind. Grasses 7/6 Madras 21
 COLDSTREAM, W. Illustrations of Grasses of S. Punjab; 38 col. pl. f° 89
 SYMONDS, T. J. The Grasses of the Indian Peninsula; 61 pl. 8° Madras 84
Africa: BEWS (J. W.) Grasses of South Afr.; ill. 9/ (Wesley) 18
America
 BEAL, Prof. W. J. Grasses of N. Am., 2 v.; well ill. [largely agricultural] \$7.50 8° Holt, N.Y. 87-96
 CHASE, Agn. First Book of Grasses; ill. [structure of grasses] \$1.25 (6/) c 8° Macmillan 22
Pacific Coast: VASEY (G.) Grasses of Pacific Slope, 2 Pts.; 100 pl. Gov. Prg. Off., Wgn. 92-3
South-West: VASEY (G.) Grasses of South West, Pt. 1; 50 pl. Govt. Prg. Off., Wgn. 90
Australasia: TURNER (F.) Australian Grasses & Pasture Plants 21
 N.S.W.; MAIDEN (J. H.) Man'l of Grasses of N.S.W.; pl. 8° Gullick, Sydn. 98
New Zealand: BUCHANAN, (Jno.) Indigenous Grasses of N.Z.; 64 pl. 15/ i 4° Wellgtn. [78-80] 91
 Fodder-Grasses: —v. I § 32; Weeds, I § 28

58: LICHENS; LIVERWORTS (HEPATICÆ); MOSSES

Lichens

- SCHNEIDER, Alb. Guide to the Study of Lichens; ill. \$2.50 8° Caldwell, Bost. 05
 SMITH, Annie L. Lichens; 135 ill. [\$17.50 Macm.] 55/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 21
Great Britain: BRIT. MUS.: Handbk. of British Lichens [A. Smith] 6/6 B. M. 21
 BR. MUS. Monogr. of Br. Lich's. By J. M. Crombie + A. L. Smith, 2 v.; 59 pl. 50/ 8° B. M. [94] 18; 11
 LEIGHTON, Rev. W. A. Lichen Flora of G. B., Irel., & Chann. Isles 21/ Shrewsb. [71] 79
 " Brit. Anglo-Carp. Lichens, ill. by Sporidia; 30 col. pl. 8° Ray Soc. 51
 MUDD, W. Manual of Brit. Lichens; 130 ill. o.p. r 8° Gt. Ayton 61
 Words: BAGNALL (J. E.) Mosses & Hepatics—in Amphlett + Lea, ut H § 64
Scotland, Perthsh.: WHELDON (J. A.) + WILSON. Lichens of Perthsh. 15
Europe: Italy: JATTA (A.) Monog. Lichenum It. Merid.; 9 col. pl. 15 l. 4° Turin 90
America: MARSHALL (Nina L.) Mosses & Lichens; ill. \$4 Doubleday, N.Y. 07
New England: HOWE (R. H. + M. H.) Lichens of New Eng., 5 Pts. \$2.50 Clarke, Bost.
Canada: PEARSON (W. H.) List of Canadian Hepaticæ [Geol. & N. H. Surv.] Montreal 90
Australasia
 CHEEL, Edwin Bibliogr. of Austral., N.Z., & S. Sea Islands Lichens. 10/6 8° R. Soc. N.S.W. 06

Liverworts (Hepaticæ)

- GOTTSCHKE + LINDENBURG + NEES v. ESENBECK Synopsis Hepaticarum
 " + RABENHORST (L.) Hepaticæ Europæ, Pts. 1— [in Germ.] Dresden 63 sqq.
Great Britain
 CARRINGTON, Dr B. Brit. Hepaticæ: desc'ns & figures, 12 Pts.; nat'l spec's 4° Mancs. 70 sqq.
 COOKE, Dr. M. C. Handbook of British Hepaticæ; 7 pl. [w. bibliogr.] o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° W. H. Allen 93
 PEARSON, W. H. Hepaticæ of Brit. Isles, 2 v.; 288 pl. 150/; col. 222/6 L. Reeve 03
 RUSSELL, T. H. Mosses & Liverworts; 11 pl. (1 col.) [collector's bk.] 4/6 8° Low [09] 10
America: HOWE (M. A.) Hepat. & Anthocerotes of Cal. \$3 Torrey Bot. Cl., N.Y. 99
South: SPRUCE (R.) Hepaticæ of Amazon, Andes of Peru, Ecu.; 22 pl. \$4 8° (U.S.A.) 86
 Mosses
 BRAITHWAITE, Dr R. Sphagnaceæ: Peat Mosses of Eur. and N. Am.; 29 col. pl.
 o.p. [pb. 25/] i 8° W. H. Allen 80

- CAMPBELL, Prof. D. H. Struct. & Devel. of Mosses & Ferns (Archegon.); ill. \$4.50 (18/6) Macm. [95] 18

- HOOKER (Sir W. J.) + TAYLOR (D. T.) Musci Exotici, 2 v.; col. pl. *o.p.* 8° London 18-20
 MAYNARD, C. J. Meth's in Moss Study; pl. \$1.25; col. \$3.75 Auth. W. Newton, Mass. 05
 RABENHORST, L. Bryotheca Europea, Pts. 1-25; 800 nat. specs. 4° Dresd. 58-73
 SCHIMPER, W. F. Synop. Muscorum Europ., 2 v.; 8 pl. 28m Schweizerbart, Stuttg. [64-6] 76
 „ + BRUCH (P.), etc. Bryologia Europæa, 6 v.; 681 pl. r 4° Stuttgart 33-66
- Great Britain*
 BERKELEY, Rev. M. J. Handbook of Brit. Mosses; 24 pl. 15/; col. 21/ 8° Lovell Reeve [63] 95
 BRAITHWAITE, Dr R. The British Moss Flora, 3 v.; 128 pl. 48/ r 8° Lovell Reeve [80] 05
 DIXON (H. N.) + JAMESON (H. G.) Students' Hdbk. of Brit. Mosses; 65 pl. 18/6 8° Wheldon [96] 04
 FRY, Sir Edw. British Mosses; 50 ill. 2/6 c 8° Witherby [92] 08
 HOBKIRK, Chas. P. Synopsis of the British Mosses 6/6 c 8° Lovell Reeve [73] 84
 HOOKER (Sir W. J.) + TAYLOR (D. T.) Bryologia Britannica, ed. W. Wilson; pl. *o.p.* [pb. 42/; col. 84/] 8° Longman [18] 55
 New edition of their *Musculologia Britannica*. Gives localities of rarer mosses.
 „ British Jungermannia *o.p.* [pb. 31/6; col. 63/] 4° Bohn [16] 46
 TRIPP, F. E. British Mosses, 2 v.; w. col. fig. of ea. species 50/ i 8° Bell [68] 88
- America* —v. also BRAITHWAITE, *sup.*
 BARNES, C. R. Anal. Keys to Genera & Spec. of N.A. Mosses Wisc. Univ. 97
 DUNHAM, E. M. How to Know the Mosses; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Houghton, Bost. 16
 GROUT, Abel J. Mosses with Hand-Lens & Microscope, 6 Pts. \$6.25 Auth., New Dorp, N.Y. 03
 MARSHALL, Nina L. Mosses & Lichens—*ut sup.*, s.v. Lichens
 SULLIVANT, W. S. Icones Muscorum [of N. Am.], \$20; Suppl. \$10 4° Sever, Camb., Mass. 64; 74
 TUCKERMAN, E. Synopsis of A. American Lichens, 2 v. \$10 8° (Stechert, N.Y.) 82-8
Pennsylv.: JENNINGS (O. E.) Man'l of Mosses of W. Pa. \$2.75 Carn. Mus., Pittsb. 13
 PORTER, T. C. Catalogue of Bryophyta & Pteridophyta in Pa. \$1 Ginn, Bost. 04

59 : SEaweEDS ; FRESHWATER-WEEDS (ALGÆ)

Vide also H § 45 : Marine Zoology & Botany

- AGARDH, J. G. Species Genera et Ordines Algarum, vols. i- 8° Lund 48 sqq.
 AGASSIZ, A. —in his Contrib. to Amer. Thalassography, 2 v., *ut* H § 44, s.v. Blake
 BRIT. MUS. : Phycological Memoirs, ed. R. M. Murray, Pts. i-iii; pl. ea. 7/6 8° Brit. Mus. 92
 COOKE, Dr M. C. Introduction to Fresh-water Algæ; 13 pl. 5/ c 8° K. Paul [90]
 DE-TONI, J. B. Sylloge Algarum omnium hucusque Cognit., vols. i-v 222/ Patavii 89-07
 MURRAY, Geo. Introd. to Study of Seaweeds; 96 ill. (8 col.) 7/6 (\$1.75) c 8° Macmillan 95
 *WEST, Prf. G. S. Algæ, vol. i; 271 ill. [\$7.50 Macm.] 25/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 16
- Great Britain*
 *COOKE, M. C. British Fresh-water Algæ, 2 v.; 130 col. pl. 90/ 8° Williams 82-4
 GATTY, Mrs. A. Brit. Seaweeds, 2 v.; 80 col. pl. (384 figs.) *o.p.* [pb. 50/] r 8° Bell [63] 72
 GRAY, S. O. British Seaweeds; 16 col. pl. 10/6 c 8° Lovell Reeve 67
 HARVEY, Prf. W. H. Phycol. B. : hist. of Br. swds., 4 v.; 300 pl. 63/; col. 126/ r 8° Reeve [46-51] 71
 „ Man. of Brit. Algæ; 27 pl. [marine & f.-w'r] 21/; col. 31/6 8° Van Voorst [41] 57
 HASSALL, A. H. Hist. of Brit. Fresh-water Algæ, 2 v.; 103 col. pl. *o.p.* [pb. 42/] 8° Taylor [45] 52
 JOHNSTONE (W. G.) + CROALL (A.) Nature-Printed Brit. Seaweeds, 4 v.; 200 col. pl. *o.p.* [pb. 105/] r 8° Bradbury [59-60] 70
- WEST, Prf. G. S. Treat. on Brit. Fresh-water Algæ; ill. [\$3.50 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 04
Charophyta: GROVES (J.) + BULLOCK-WEBSTER. Brit. Charoph., 2 v.; 45 pl. 50/ Ray. Soc. 17-24
Europe: MIGULA (W.) Synopsis Characeorum Europ.; ill. Lpz. 98
Asia: Burma: WEST (W. + G. S.) Fresh-w. Algæ of Burma 4° Calc. 07
America; Atlantic; Pacific
 COLLINS, F. S. Green Algæ of N. Am., & 2 Suppl's [no ill'ns] \$5.50 Tufts Coll. Pr. Medford, Mass. 09
 FARLOW, W. G. Marine Algæ of New England \$1.50 12° Bates, Salem, Mass. 81

- GARDNER, N. L. Genus *Fucus* on Pacific Coast of N. Am. \$2.25 8° Cal. U. P. 22
 HARVEY, W. H. Nereis Boreali-Amer., 3 Pts. ; 50 col. pl., Atl. & Pac. Coasts 40/ 4° Van Voorst 52-8
 HAZEN, T. E. Ulothricaceæ & Chætophoraceæ of U.S. \$1.75 Torrey Bot. Club, N.Y. 02
 HERVEY, A. B. Manual of American Sea-Mosses ; col. pl. \$2 12° Bates, Salem, Mass. 81
 MURRAY (J.) + HJORT (J.) —in their Depths of the Ocean, *ut* H § 27
 SETCHELL (W. A.) + GARDNER (N. L.) Algæ of N.W. Amer. \$2.25 Calif. U. P. 03
 „ + „ Phycological Contributions 1 to 6, \$1.50 ; 7, 50c. r 8° Calif. U. P. 20-2
 „ + „ Marine Algæ of Pacif. C't of N. Am., 2 Pts. ; pl. \$5.25 Calif. U. P. 19-20
 WOLLE, Rev. Fcs. Fresh-water Algæ of U.S., 2 v. ; 2,300 col. figs. \$10.25 8° Morav. Bk. St., Bethl., Pa. 87
 WOOD, H. C., *jun.* Fresh-water Algæ of N. Am. ; 21 pl. (some col.) \$7.50 r 4° Smiths.-Inst., Wgn. 74
 Minnesota : TILDEN (Josephine E.) Minnesota Algæ, vol. i ; 2 pl. 8° Minn. Univ. 10
 W. Indies : BORGESSEN (F.) Marine Alg. of Dan. W. I., 2 v. ; 435 ill. Copenhagen 15-20
 Australia : HARVEY (W. H.) Phycologia Australis, 5 v. ; 300 pl. 63/ ; col. 130/ Reeve 58-63
 Antarctic : —v. H § 44 ; Desmids, Diatoms., v. H § 54 ; Marine Botany, H § 45

60 : TREES ; SHRUBS

See also I § 45 : Forestry ; I § 49 : Landscape Gardening

Bibliogr. : REHDER (A.) —vols. i-ii, v of Bradley Bibliogr (5 v.), *ut* I § 45

- DIXON (R.) + FINCH (F. E.) The Human Side of Trees \$1.60 c 8° Stokes, N.Y. 17
 GROOM, Dr Percy Trees & their Life Histories : 112 pl. & 400 ill. 25/ (\$10) 4° Cassell 07
 HEMSLEY, W. B. Handybook of Hardy Trees and Shrubs ; ill. 12/ r 8° Longman [73] 77
 LEVISON, J. J. Studies of Trees ; ill. [7/ Chapm.] \$1.60 Wiley, N.Y. 14
 MAXWELL, Sir. Herb. Trees : woodl'd notebk. ; 57 pl. (18 col.) [\$6 Macm.] 21/ 4° MacLeh. Gl. 14
 PHYTHIAN, J. E. Trees in Nature, Myth, & Art—*ut* B § 7 (p. 367)
 WARD, Dr H. Marshall Trees : hd'bk of forest bot., 5 v. ; 763 ill. [ea. \$1.50 Macm.] ea. 4/6 Camb. Pr. 04-9
 i: Buds and Twigs ; ii: Leaves [o.p.] ; iii: Flowers ; iv: Fruits ; v: Form, Habit.

Great Britain

- BEAN, W. J. Trees & Shrubs in the Br. Isl., 2 v. ; ill. [\$15 Dutton] 42/ 8° Murray 14
 BOULGER, G. S. Familiar Trees, 3 Ser. ; ea. w. 40 col. pl. ea. 6/ (\$1.50) 16° Cassell [86-8] 07
 COLE, Rex Vicat [art.] Brit. Trees Drawn & Descr., ed. Kempe, 2 v. ; ill. 34/ 4° Hutchinson 07
 COOPER (C. S.) + WESTELL Trees & Shrubs of B. Is., 2 v. ; 86 ill. (16 col.) \$7 Dutt. [21/ 4° Dent 09
 *ELWES (H. J.) + HENRY (A.) Trees of Gt. Brit. & Irel., 5 v. in 6 £21 4° *pr. pr.*, Ed. (Quar.) 06-13
 GILPIN, Rev. W. Forest Scenery, ed. F. G. Heath ; ill. o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° Low [1791] 78
 GREGSON, Marg. M. Story of our Trees ; 75 ill. [60c. Macm.] 2/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 12
 GRINDON, L. H. Trees of Old Engl. : aspects, assoc'ns, uses ; ill. o.p. [pb. 28/] 8° Pitman 68
 HEATH, F. G. Our British Trees & How to Know Them ; 250 ill. 6/ Hutchinson [08] 18
 „ Our Woodland Trees ; 8 col. pl. & ill. 12/6 8° Low 78
 „ Sylvan Spring ; ill. 12/6 ; Sylvan Winter ; ill. 14/ 8° Low 80 ; K. Paul 86
 „ British Woodland Trees 3/6 c 8° C. H. Kelly 13
 JOHNS, Rev C. A. Forest Trees of Britain, ed. E. T. Cook ; 97 ill. (24 col.) [3 Dutt.] 7/6 Routl. [49] 20

With Appendix (peculiar to this ed.) by EDR. on *Finer Shrubs fr. Gard. and Woodl'd.* Interesting pop. wk. ; trustworthy.

- „ The same, ed. G. S. Boulger 10/ c 8° S.P.C.K. [49] 20
 LOUDON, J. C. Arboretum : trees & shrubs of Gr. Brit., 8 v. ; pl. o.p. [pb. £10] 8° Bohn 38
 MENZIES, W. Forest Trees and Woodl'd Scenery as Descr. by Poets ; col. pl. 105/ 4° Longm. 75
 NISBET, Jno. Our Forests & Woodlands ; ill. [Haddon Hall Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Dent [00] 09
 ROBSON, Forster Our Wayside Trees, & How to Know them ; 180 ill. 7/6 s 8° Th. B'worth 21
 SELBY, P. J. Hist. of Brit. Forest Trees ; 200 ill. o.p. [pb. 28/] 8° Van Voorst 42
 STEP, Edw. Wayside & Woodland Trees ; 225 ill. 6/ (\$2.25) 16° Warne [04] 12
 STRUTT, J. G. Sylva Britannica [= 50 engrav'gs of forest trees] 189/ *red.* to 42/ r f° Reeves & Turner 26
 TOWNLEY, Houghton English Woodlands & their Story ; 100 ill. [\$5 Dutton] 15/ Methuen 11

- WRIGLEY, M. [art.] Studies of Trees & Flowers; text Annie L. Smith 15/ s 4° Methuen 11
London: WEBSTER (A. D.) *London Trees*; ill. 15/ 8° Swarthmore Pr. 20
Asia: *Burmah*: KURZ (S.) *Flora Forest of B. Burm.*, 2 v. 30/ *Calc.* 77
India —v. also I § 45
 BEDDOME, Maj. R. H. *Flora Sylvatica*, 2 v.; ill. r 4° *Madras* 69-73
 BRANDIS, Sir D. *Flora Forest of N.-W. and Cen. Ind.* [w. Atl. of pl.] 58/ 8° W. H. Allen 76
 " *Indian Trees, Shrubs, Climbers, Bambos, Palms, etc.*; ill. 40/ *Const.* [06] 20
 CHURCH, A. H. *Introd'n to Systematy of Indian Trees* 2/6 (\$1.15) 8° O. U. P. 21
 TALBOT, W. A. *Forest Flora of Bomb. Pres. & Sind*, 2 v. Govt. Pr. *Madras*. 09-11
Madras: LUSHINGTON (A. W.) *Vernac. dist. of Trees, etc. in Madr. Pres.*, 2 v. 7rs. Gov. Pr., *Madras*. 15
Japan —v. also I § 45
 SARGENT, Prof. C. S. *The Forest Flora of Japan* \$7.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 05
America; Canada: —v. also I § 45
 APGAR, Prof. A. C. *Trees of the United States*; ill. \$1.50 12° Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. [92] 10
 BLAKESLEE (A. F.) + JARVIS (C. D.) *Trees in Winter*; ill. \$2 8° Macmillan 13
 BRITTON (N. L.) + SHAFER (J.) *North American Trees* \$7 8° Holt, N.Y. 08
 BROWNE, D. J. *Trees of America: native and foreign* \$5.50 8° Harper, N.Y. 7-
 COLLINS (J. F.) + PRESTON (H. W.) *Ill. Key to Trees of N.-E. U.S.* \$1.35 Holt, N.Y. 12
 DOUGLAS, Dav. —in his *J'l of Travels in N. Am. 1823-7*, ed. Wilks, ut H § 67 (oaks; pines)
 ELLIOTT, S. B. *Important Timber Trees of United States*; ill. \$2.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 12
 GIBSON, H. H. *American Forest Trees*, ed. H. Maxwell; ill. *subscr.* \$6 4° *Hardwood Record, Chic.* 13
 'GOING, Maud' [=Ellen MAUD] *Our Field & Forest Trees*; ill. \$1.50 8° McClurg, *Chic.* 16
 HOUGH, R. B. *Am. Woods*; illus. & text, 12 Pts. ea. \$5 Auth., *Lowville, N.Y.* 88-13
 " *Handbook of Trees of Northern States & Canada* \$8 Hough, *Lowville, N.Y.* 08
 KEELER, Harriet L. *Our Native Trees & How to Identify them*; 350 ill. \$2 Scribner, N.Y. 00
 " *Our Northern Shrubs; & how to Identify*; ill. \$2 Scribner, N.Y. 03
 LEVISON, J. J. *Studies of Trees*; ill. \$1.60 8° Wiley, N.Y. 14
 MACFARLAND, J. H. *Getting Acquainted with the Trees*; ill. 75c. c 8° Macmillan [04] 22
 MATHEWS, F. S. *Familiar Trees & their Leaves*; 200 ill. \$1.75 12° Appleton, N.Y. [96] 11
 " *Field-Book of Amer. Trees & Shrubs*; ill. \$2 (7/6) c 8° Putnam 13
 MICHAUX, F. A. *N. Amer. Sylva*, 5 v.; col. pl. [U.S., Can., Nova Scotia] \$75 4° Lipp'ct., *Phila.* 65
 NEWHALL, Chas. S. *Trees & Shrubs of N.-E. Amer.*; ill. [incl. *Canad.*] \$2 8° Putnam, N.Y. [90-3] 04
 ROGERS, J. E. *Tree Book*, \$4; *Tree Guide*, \$2; ea. ill. Doubleday, N.Y. 05; 09
 *SARGENT, Prof. C. S. *Silva of North America*, 14 v.; pl. \$350 4° Houghton, *Bost.* 89-02
 A highly important wk. Includes all the N. Continent exc. Mexico, and descrs. 422 species (not incl. varieties).
 * " *Manual of Trees of N. Am.*; 783 ill. [45/ Cons.] \$12.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [05] 22
 * " [ed.] *Trees & Shrubs, vols. i-ii*; ill. ea. \$20 4° Houghton, *Bost.* 02-13
 SCHAFFNER, J. H. *Field Man'l of Trees*; ill. [incl. S. Canada] \$2 16° Adams, *Columbus, O.* [14] 22
 WEED, C. M. *Our Trees, & How to Know them*; photos \$3.50 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [08] 18
 WILSON, E. H. *Romance of our Trees*; ill. from Photos. \$10 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 20
Canada: HAMILTON (W. W.) *Canad. Trees*; ill. \$2.50 Domin. Bk. Co., *Tor.* 15
California: JEPSON (W. L.) *Silva of Calif.* [42/ Unwin] \$10 Calif. U. P. 10
 " *Trees of California*; 124 ill. \$3.50 Sather Bk. Shop, *Berkeley, Cal.* [09] 23
Carolina: COKER (W. C.) + TOTTEN. *Trees of N. Carolina* \$1.05 Coker *Chapel Hill, N.C.* 16
Florida: SMALL (J. K.) *The Shrubs of Florida* \$1.10 8° J. K. Small, N.Y. 13
 " *Florida Trees: native and naturalized* \$1.10 8° J. K. Small, N.Y. 13
Mass.: EMERSON (G. B.) *Trees & Shrubs of Mass.*; 2 v., 150 pl. \$12 *Little Bost.* [75] 87
 SIMMONS, J. R. *Historic Trees of Massachusetts* \$3 Marsh. Jones, N.Y. 19
Minnesota: CLEMENTS (F. E.), *etci.* *Minnesota Trees & Shrubs*; ill. \$1 8° Minn. U. P. 12
New Eng.: DAME (L. L.) + BROOKS. *Hdbk. of Trees of N. Eng.* \$1.50 Ginn, *Bost.* 05
N. Jersey: HARSHBERGER (J. W.) *Veget'n of N. J. Pine-barrens* \$5 Sower, *Phila.* 16
Texas: LEWIS (I. M.) *Trees of Texas*; ill. [169 pp.] Texas U. P. 15

Australasia : —*v. also* I § 45

- BAKER, R. T. Cabinet Timbers of Austr.; ill. & 68 col. pl. [31/6 K. Paul] obl. 4° Gov. Pr. Syd. 13
 " Hardwoods of Austr. & th. Econ'cs; 134 col. pl. & 174 ill. [42/ K. Paul] 4° Syd. 19
New Zealand: KIRK (T.) Forest Flora of N. Z.; 156 pl. 12/6 f° Wellgn. 89
Polynesia: *Hawaii*: ROCK (J. F.) Indig. Trees of Hawaii; ill. 25/ 4° Brown, Hon. 13
 " Ornamental Trees of Hawaii; ill. (1 col.) 15/ 8° Brown, Honolulu 17
Acacia: v. MÜLLER (Sir F.) Iconog. of Aust. Acacia, etc. 6 Pts. 18/ 4° Melb. 86-9
Bamboo: GAMBLE (J. S.) Bambuseæ of Brit. India; vols. i-vii 4° Calc. 96 sqq.
Beech: HEATH (F. G.) Burnham Beeches—*ut* E § 17 (p. 840).
Cistus: SWEET (R.) Cistineæ or Rock Rose; col.-pl. [scarce] r 8° Ridgway, 25-30
Conifers: CHURCH (A. H.) Elem. Notes on Conifers 2/ (90c.) Clar. Pr. 20
 " Form Factors in Coniferæ [Bot. Mem'rs] 2/ (90c.) r 8° Oxf. U. P. 20
 *CLINTON-BAKER, H. Illustrations of Conifers, vols. i-iii; 231 pl. 4° pr. pr., Herts. (Quaritch) 09-13
 COLTMAN-ROGERS, C. Conifers and their Characteristics; ill. [\$7.50 Macm.] 21/ 8° Murray 20
 DALLIMORE (W.) + JACKSON (A. B.) Hdbk. of Coniferæ; 150 ill. [\$14 Longm.] 42/ Arnold 23
 HORNIBROOK, M. Dwarf & Slow-growing Conifers; ill. [\$3.50 Scrib.] 10/ c 8° Country Life 23
 MOSHER, Edith R. Studies of our Cone-bearing Trees; ill. \$2 Barden, Syrac., N.Y. 10
 VEITCH, J. Manual of the Coniferæ; pl. 20/ r 8° Simpkin [81] 00
Larch: MICHIE (C. V.) The Larch: culture and management; ill. 7/6 Blackwood 82
Pine: BAKER (R. T.) Research on Pines of Australia; ill. 25/ 4° Gov. Pr., Syd. 10
 GORDON, G. Pinetum: synopsis of all coniferous plants, ed. Bohn; ill. op. [pb. 18/] 8° Bohn [58-62] 75
 *LAMBERT, A. B. Description of the Genus Pinus, 3 v.; 97 col. pl. op. atl. f° Weddell [03-37] 28-37
 LE CORBEAU, Adrien The Forest Giant [tr.] [Calif. pine; 6/ Cape] \$2 Harper, N.Y. 24
 RAVENSCROFT, E. [ed.] Pinetum Britannicum, 3 v.; 53 col. pl. & 643 ill. 546/ r f° Ed. 66-84
 SENILES, Joh. Pinaceæ: handbook of firs and pines o.p. [pb. 10/6] 8° London 66
 SHAW, G. R. The Genus Pinus; 39 ill. [52/6 Wesley] 4° U.S.A. 14
Yew: LOWE (J.) Yew-trees of Gt. Brit. & Irel.; 22 pl. 10/ Macmillan 97
Japan: MURRAY (Andr.) Pines & Firs of Japan; 200 ill. 5/ 8° Williams 63
 WILSON, E. H. Conifers & Taxads of Japan; ill. \$5 Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain 16
Mexico: SHAW (G. R.) Pines of Mexico; ill. \$25 Sargent, Jamaica Plain, Mass. 09
Australia: BAKER (R. T.) + SMITH (H. G.) A Research on the Pines of Australia; pl. [30/ Kegan Paul] 4° Sydney

Eucalyptus

- BAKER (R. T.) + SMITH (H. G.) Research on Eucalyptus, esp. in reg. to their Essential Oils; ill. & 202 pl. (82 col.) [70/ Kegan Paul] r 4° Sydney [] 20
 GRIMWADE, R. Anthology of the Eucalyptus; 79 pl. 42/ 4° Angus, Sydney, 21
 MILWARD, R. C. Among the Eucalyptus; 16 pl. [Austral., S. Afr.] 5/ f° Wesley 17
 MÜLLER, Sir F. Eucalyptographia: descr. atlas of eucalypts of Aust. 50/ 4° Melb. 79-82
Evergreens: BAILEY (L. H.; ed.) Cultivated Evergreens; ill. \$7.50 (31/6) 8° Macm. 23
 DALLIMORE, W. Holly, Yew, & Box; 175 ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) c 8° Lane 08
Magnolia: KING (G.) Magnoliaceæ & Myristica of B. Ind. 4° Calc. 91
Oak, Maple
 MOSLEY, Chas. The Oak: nat. hist., antiq., folk-lore; ill. 5/ c 8° Stock 11
 WARD, Dr H. M. The Oak: pcp. introd'n to forestry; ill. 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 92
Amer.: MOSHER (B. R.) Our Oaks & Maples; ill. \$2 Bardeen, Syrac., N.Y. 10
Palm: RODRIGUES (J. B.) Sertum Palmarum Brasil., 2 v.; 174 col. pl. £30 f° (Dulau) 03
Rhododendron: HOOKER (Sir W.) Rhodod's of Sikkim-Himal.; 30 col. pl. f° Reeve 49
 MILLAIS, J. G. Rhododendrons; 31 pl. (17 col.) col. pl. 168/ (\$60) Longman 17
 " The same, Ser. ii; 31 pl. (17 col.) & ill. 210/ (\$70) 4° Longman 24
Rubus: ROGERS (Rev. W. M.) Hdbk. of Br. Rubi [103 species] 5/ Duckworth 00
Sequoia: LE CORBEAU (A.) The Forest Giant; rom'ce of a tree [tr.] [\$2 Harper] 6/ Cape 24
Walnut: BABCOCK (E. B.) Studies in Juglans, 3 Pts. \$1.05 Cal. U. P. 13-6

Fruits : —*v.* also **I** § 50. *For* Evol. of Fruits *v.* **H** § 49

AVEBURY, L'd [=Sir J. LUBBOCK] Flowers, Fruit, & Leaves—*ut* **H** § 61

BEHRENS, C. Blossom & Fruit : facs. reprod'ns fr. nature

\$12 Hessling, N.Y. 02

GUPPY, H. B. Studies in Seeds and Fruits

15/ 8° Williams 12

Great Britain

HULME, F. E. Wild Fruits of Countryside ; 61 ill. (36 col.)

6/ Hutchinson [02] 18

Amer. : BAILEY (L. H.) Of Evol. of our Native Fruits ; ill.

\$2 Macm., N.Y. 98

MOSHER, Edith R. Stud's of Fruit & Nut-bearing Trees ; ill.

\$2 Bardeen, *Syrac.*, N.Y. 08

PETERSON, M. G. How to Know Wild Fruits ; ill.

\$1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 05

STEVENS, G. T. Ill. Gde. to Fl. Plts. of Mid. Atl. & N. Eng.

\$2.50 Dodd, N.Y. 10

Wild Fruits ; ill.

[Pocket Nature Bks.] \$1.50 12° Stokes, N.Y. 14

Leaves :— *for* Coll. & Preserv'n *v.* **H** § 48, *s.v.* Hortus Siccus

AVEBURY, L'd [=Sir Jno. LUBBOCK] Flowers, Fruit, & Leaves—*ut* **H** § 61

BEHRENS, C. Leaf Forms : facs. reprod'ns fr. nature

\$16 Hessling, N.Y.

CHURCH, A. H. On Interpret'n of Phenomena of Phyllotaxis—*ut* **H** § 50, *s.v.* Phyllotaxis

HEATH, F. G. Autumnal Leaves ; ill.

o.p. [pb. 6/] 8° Low [82] 85

All about Leaves ; 80 ill. & 4 col. pl.

4/6 c 8° Williams 14

Arboriculture, Sylviculture (incl. Diseases) *v.* **I** § 45 ; **Artistic Anatomy** **I** § 102

Diseases of Trees—*v.* **H** § 50, **I** § 28

Fossil Trees BERRY (E. W.) Tree Ancestors ; ill.

\$3 Williams, *Baltim.* 23

61 : PHANEROGAMS (FLOWERING PLANTS) ; WILD FLOWERS

See also **H** § 51 : Descriptive Botany ; **H** § 45* : Nature Study ; **H** §§ 62-9 *passim* ; **I** § 47

ALLEN, Grant Flowers and their Pedigrees ; ill. [popular] 7/6 c 8° Longman [83] 86

AVEBURY, L'd [=Sir J. LUBBOCK] Flowers, Fruits, & Leaves ; ill.

4/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Macm. 86

BONNIER, Prf. Gaston Name this Flower [tr.] ; 372 col. ill.

7/6 s 8° Dent 17

DE CANDOLLE (A. + C.) Monographiæ Phanerog. Prodromi Continuatio, v. 1—

Masson, *Paris*, 78 *sqq.*

HENSLOW, Rev. Geo. How to Study Wild Flowers ; 57 ill.

2/6 c 8° R.T.S. [96] 20

MAETERLINCK, Maur. Life & Flowers [tr.]

5/ c 8° G. Allen 07

„ Old-fashioned Flowers [tr.] ; ill.

[\$1.20 Dodd] 3/6 G. Allen 06

„ News of Spring, & o'r Nature Studies [tr.]

\$3 Dodd, N.Y. [] 17

RUSKIN, Jn. Proserpina, vols. i-ii—*ut* **K** § 89 [studies of wayside flowers]

SPARKES, J. C. L. + BURBIDGE, F. W. Wild Flowers in Nature and Art—*ut* **I** § 102

Dict. : WILLIS (J. C.) *Dict. of Fl'g. Plts. & Ferns* ; ill.

[\$9 Macm] 20/ Camb. Pr. [97] 25

Great Britain

ADAMS, H. Isab. [art.] Wild Flowers of Brit. Isles, 2 v. ; 137 col. pl.

60/ 4° Heinemann 07-10

ARMFIELD, Const. S. The Flower Book ; 20 col. ill.

[\$2.50 Warne] 5/ Chatto [10] 14

AVEBURY, L'd. Notes on Life Hist. of Brit. Flg. Plts.—*ut* **H** § 49

BLANCHAN, N. Nature's Garden : wild fl'rs & insect vis'rs ; ill. (some col.)

12/6 Heinem. 00

CHURCH, Dr A. H.

Floral Mechanism, Pt. i : Types 1-12 ; ill. (52 col.) 21/ (\$6.75) r 4° Clar. Pr. 08

CLARKE, W. A.

First Rec'ds of Brit. Fl'g Pl'ts [fr. 1538 downw'ds] 4/ West, Newm. [97]

CORKE, H. S. [photogr.] Wild Fl'rs as they Grow, 7 Ser. ; col. photos.

ea. 5/ s 4° Cassell 11-4

FURNEAUX, W. S. Field & Woodland Plants

6/ (\$1.50) c 8° Longman 09

GORDON, W. J. Our Country's Flowers, and How to Know them ; 33 col. pl.

3/6 Simpkin [91] 13

GRAVESON, Wm.

British Wild Flowers : haunts & assoc'ns ; ill. 6/6 Swarthmore Pr. [17] 20

HENSLOW, Rev. G.

Brit. Wild Flowers in Nat'l Col'r's & Form ; 230 col. ill. 8/ S.P.C.K. 09

„

Floral Rambles in Highways & Byways ; ill. (some col.) 6/ S.P.C.K. 15

HOGG (R.) + JOHNSON (G. W.) Wild Flowers of Gr. Brit., 11 v. ; ill.

o.p. Cott'ge Grd. Off. 63-80

HORWOOD, A. R.

A New Brit. Flora : Brit. Wild Flowers in Nat'l Haunts, 6 v. ; 64 col. pl.

[semi-popular] ea. 12/6 r 8° Gresh. Pb. Co. 19-21

„

Story of Plant Life in Brit. Isles, 3 v. ; ill.

ea. 6/6 c 8° Churchill 13-5

- HULME, F. E. Familiar Wild Flowers; 9 ser.; col. pl. ea. 3/6 (\$1.25) i 16° Cassell [78-85] 09-11
 " Wild Flowers in their Seasons; 80 col. pl. 3/6 (\$1.75) c 8° Cassell [07] 09
 JOHNS, Rev. C. A. Flowers in the Field, ed. Clarence Elliott; 245 ill. & 92 col. pl. (268 figs.)
 [\$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Routledge [51] 25
 " The same, ed. G. S. Boulger; 64 col. pl. 7/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. [51] 10
 The best popular bk. for identification purposes; very pleasantly written. Former is the better edn.
 LANKESTER, Mrs P. Wild Flowers Worth Notice; 108 col. ill. 5/ c 8° Routledge [79] 05
 NUTTALL, G. C. Wild Flowers as they Grow, 7 Ser.; col. pl. [ea. \$1.25 Funk] ea. 5/ Cassell 94-17
 PERRIN, Mrs Hy. British Flowering Plants, 4 v.; 300 col. pl., w. l'rpr. 315/ 4° Quaritch 12-4
 PRATT, Anne Fl'g Pl'ts of Gr. Brit., ed. Step, 4 v.; 319 col. pl. [v. H § 64] 42/ r 8° Warne [54-7] 05
 " Wild Flowers, 2 v.; col. pl. [popular] 8/ 16° S.P.C.K. [80] 98
 PRAEGER, R. L. Aspects of Plant Life [Brit. flora] 5/ c. 8° Sheldon Pr. 21
 " Open Air Studies in Bot.; 12 pl. [Br. wildfl'rs] 6/ Griffin [97] 10
 RAMSAY, F. M. Everybody's Flower-Books; ill. 5/ c 8° Simpkin 18
 ROBSON, Forster Our Wild Flowers, and How to Know them; 13 pl. (1 col.) 6/ Th. B'worth 21
 SALT, Hy. S. The Call of the Wild Flower 6/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 22
 SKENE, Macgregor Common Plants; 26 pl. [Common Things Ser.] 6/ c 8° Melrose 21
 SOWERBY (J. E.) + Johnson (C. P.) British Wild Flowers; col. pl. 63/ r 8° Gurney [58-60] 21
 STEP, Edw. Wayside & Woodland Blossoms, 2 Ser.; 257 col. ill. 12/ (\$4.50) 16° Warne [97-9] 05
 " Wild Flowers Month by Month, 2 v.; 354 ill. 21/ 8° Warne [05] 23
 " The Romance of Wild Flowers; 200 ill. 6/ (\$2) Warne 99
 TYNAN (Kath.) + MAITLAND (Fces.) The Book of Flowers [by seasons] 6/ c 8° Murray 09
 Scotland: CRAWFORD (J. H.) Wild Flowers of Scotl.; ill. o.p. [pb. 6/] Macqueen 97
 Austria: v. ETtingshausen + Pokorny Physiotypia Plant. Austr., 6 v.; 500 pl. Vienna 55-6
 France; Italy; Riviera: —v. H § 63
 Switzerland: —v. H § 63
 Madeira: DU CANE (Flor.; art.) Flowers & Gardens of Mad.; 24 col. pl. [\$2 Macm.] 7/6 Black 09
 Asia; Asia Minor
 India: DRURY (W.) Hob. of Ind. Flora, 3 v. [phanerog.] 8° Travancore 64-9
 Lowis, Lena Familiar Indian Flowers; 30 col. pl. 31/6 4° Lovell Reeve 78
 Nairne, Rev. A. K. The Flowering Plants of Western India o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° W. H. Allen 94
 Japan: DU CANE (F.; art.) F'rs & Grd's of Jap.; col. pl. [\$6 Macm.] 20/ sq 8° Black 08
 Palestine: GREENE (H. B.) Wild Flowers from Palestine; ill. o.p. Arnold 00
 Africa: HENSLOW (G.) S. African Flow'g Plants—ut H § 66
 EVANS, J. B. Pole (ed.) The Flow'g Pl'ts of S. Afr., Pts. i- ; col. ill. ea. Pt. 66/ Dulau 24 qrtly.
 America: Canada
 ARMSTRONG (Marg.) + THORNBEE (J. J.) Fieldbook of Western Wildflowers \$2 (7/6) Putnam 15
 'BLANCHAN, Neltje' Nature's Garden; ill (some col.) [12/6 Heinemann] \$3 r 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 00
 BURGESS, T. W. Burgess Flower Bk. for Children; ill. \$3 c 8° Little, Bost. 23
 CHAMBERLAIN, Mrs [art] Canadian Wild Flowers: 30 col. ill., w. l'rpr. \$6 Briggs, Toronto [] 98
 CREEVEY, Carol. A. Flowers of Field, Hill, & Swamp; 150 ill [Atlantic States] \$1.75 Harper 97
 " Harper's Guide to Wild Flowers; ill. \$1.75 12° Harper, N.Y. 12
 GOODALE, Dr G. L. Wild Flowers of America; 51 col. pl. by Sprague, 2 v. \$40 4° Estes, Bost. [77] 87
 HAMILTON, D. W. Canadian Wild Flowers; ill. \$1 c 8° Dominion Bk. Co., Toronto 15
 HENSHAW, Julia W. Mountain Wild Flowers of Am.; 99 pl. \$2 8° Ginn, Bost. 06
 " Wild Flowers of North America; ill. \$2.50 8° McBride, N.Y. 15
 HIGGINSON, Col. T. W. The Procession of the Flowers \$1.25 c 8° Houghton, Bost. 97
 MATHEWS, F. S. Field-Book of American Wildflowers; ill. \$2.25 (7/6) Putnam [02] 12
 MEEHAN, T. Native Flowers and Ferns of U.S., 2 v.; col. pl. \$14 4° Praag. Bost. 78-9
 MILLER (Ellen) + Whiting (M. C.) Wild Flowers of N.-E. States; 309 ill. \$3 4° Putnam 95
 PARSONS, F. T. According to Season; ill. \$1.50 Scribner, N.Y. [02] 24
 " How to Know the Wild Flowers; ill. \$2 Scribner, N.Y. 00

- REED, C. A. Wild Flowers East of the Rockies; ill. \$2.50 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 10
 WRIGHT, Mabel O. Flowers, Ferns, & their Haunts; ill. \$2 c 8° Macmillan [01] 07
Honey-plants —v. I § 42
 Calif: PARSONS (M'y E.) Wild Flowers of Calif. \$2 Cunningham, San Fran. [98] 07
 RICE, B. M. + R. Popular Studies of Cal. Wild Flowers; ill. \$2.50 Auth., Sarat 20
 SAUNDERS, C. F. Flowers & Trees in Col.; col. ill. [7/6 Richards] \$2.50 McBride, N.Y. 14
 Colorado: RAMALEY (F.) Wild Flow'rs & Trees of Col. \$1.25 Greenman, Boulder 09
 Nantucket: ALBERTSON (A.) Nantucket Wild Flowers; ill. \$2.50 Putnam 21
 New York: HOUSE (H. D.) Wild Flow'rs of N.Y., 2 Pts.; 263 col. pl. \$7 4° N.Y. State Univ. 13-8
 Rocky Mtns.: BROWN (S.) Alp. Flora of Canad. Rockies \$3 Putnam, N.Y. 07
 CLEMENTS, F. E. + E. G. Rocky Mtn. Flowers: 47 pl. (25 col.) \$3 Wilson, N.Y. 14-7
 CLEMENTS (Edith G.) Flowers of Mountain & Plain; 25 col. pl. \$2.75 Wilson, N.Y. [15] 20
 CLEMENTS, F. E. + E. G. Rocky Mountain Flowers; 47 pl. (25 col.) \$3 Wilson, N.Y. 17
 HENSHAW, J. W. Mountain Wild Flowers of Amer.; 101 pl. \$2 (8/6) Ginn 06
 " Wild Flowers of N. Amer. Mtns.; ill. [10/6 Philpot] \$2.50 McBride, N.Y. 15
 SCHAEFFER, Mrs. C. Alpine Flora of Can. Rock. Mts.; 80 ill. (30 col.) \$3 Putnam, N.Y. 08
 South America: STANDLEY (P. C.) Tropical Am. Phanerogams U.S. Nat. Mus., Wgn. 14-6
 Falkland Isls.: VALLENTIN (Mrs. E. F.; art.) Illustrations of Flowering Plants & Ferns of Falkland
 Isl.; 64 col. pl; w. l'rpr. 63/ 4° Lovell Reeve 25
Australasia
 N.S.W.: SULMAN (Flor.) G'de to Wild Fl'rs of N.S.W., 2 v.; 123 ill. 12/ Angus, Syd. 13-4
 Queensl'd: ROWAN (Mrs.) Fl'r-hunter in Qu. & N.Z.; ill. 14/ Murray 98
 New Zealand
 FEATON, E. H. + Mrs. Art Album of N.Z. Flora, vol. i; 40 col. pl. 63/ 4° Wellington 89
 HETLEY, Mrs. Chas. Native Flowers of New Zealand, 3 Ser.; 36 col. pl. 63/ i 4° Low 87-8
 SULMAN, Flor. Wild Flowers of N.S.W., 2 v.; 133 pl. [4/6 6/, O. U. P.] c 8° Angus, Sydney, 13-14
 WALKER, [Miss] A. F. Flowers of New South Wales; col. pl. 50/ 4° Sydney 87
 Tasmania: MEREDITH (Louisa A.; art.) My Bush Friends in Tasmania—ut H § 68
 Polynesia: Hawaii: SINCLAIR (Isab.) Indig. Fl'rs of Hawaii; 44 col. pl. 31/6 4° Low 85
Classification: —v. also H § 48, s.v. Classification
 GROVE, W. B. Pocket Synopsis of Families of Brit. Fl'rg Pl'ts 1/ 12° Longman 15
 RENDLE, Dr A. B. Classification of Flow. Plants, vol. i; 187 ill. [\$3.50 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 04
 SOWERBY (J. E.) + JOHNSON Key to Nat'l Orders of Brit. Flowers; 112 col. ill. 7/6 Gurney 65
 Colour: —v. H § 43; Fertilization, H § 50; Flower lore, B § 7, H § 48; Fragrance, H § 50
 Leaves —v. H § 60; Preservation, H § 51, s.v. Hortus Siccus
 Aconite: STAPF (O.) Aconites of India 4° [Annals R. Bot. Grdn. Calc.] 05
 Allionaceæ; STANDLEY (P. C.) Allionaceæ of Mexico & Cent. Am.; Allionaceæ of U.S. [Smith's
 Inst.] U.S. Nat. Mus., Wgn. 09; 11
 Amaryllidæ BAKER (J. G.) Handbk. of the Amaryllidæ [systematic] 5° 8/ Bell 88
 Angosperms ARBER (Agn.) Water Plants; aquat. ang's; 172 ill. [\$10 Macm.] 31/6 Camb. Pr. 20
 CHURCH, A. H. Elementary Notes on Reprod'n of Angiosperms 2/ (90c.) O. U. P. 20
 " Elementary Notes on the Systematy of Angiosperms 3/6 (\$1.60) r 8° O. U. P. 21
 COULTER, J. M. Morphology of Angiosperms, 2 Pts. \$2.50 (18/) 8° Appleton 03
 " Phylogeny of Angiosperms 25 c. Chic. U. P. 03
 Bromeliaceæ: BAKER (J. G.) Handbook of the Bromeliaceæ [systematic] 5/ 8° Bell
 Cactaceæ: —for Culture v. I § 47, s.v. Cactus
 BRITTON (N. L.) + ROSE (J. N.) Cactaceæ: descrn's & illustrations, 4 v.; 1,185 ill. (137 col.)
 \$75 4° Carnegie Inst., Wgn. 19-23
 Compositæ: CLARKE (C. B.) Compositæ Indicæ Descriptæ et Ordinatæ 8° Calcutta 76
 Crocus: MAW (G.) Monogr. of Genus Crocus; 71 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 157/6] 4° Dulau
 Euphorbiaceæ: MILLESPAUGH (C. F.) Cont'rs to N. Am. Euphorb., 6 v. Field Col. Mus. 10-6
 Gymnosperms: COULTER (J. M.) + CHAMBERLAIN. Morph. of Gymnosperms; ill. \$5 Chic. U. P. [01] 17

- PENHALLOW, D. P. Manual of N. Am. Gymnosperms \$4.50 8° Ginn, Bost. 07
- Hieraciæ** : HANBURY (F. J.) Monog. of Brit. Hierac., 5 Pts. ; 15 col. pl. 4° *pr. pr.* 80-91
- LINTON, W. R. Account of the British Hieracea 2/6 8° West, Newman [05] 24
- Irideæ** : BAKER (J. G.) Handbook of the Irideæ [systematic]*5/ Bell 92
- DELITSCH, F. The Iris : colour & form [tr.]—*ut* H § 43, *s.v.* Colour
- *DYKES, W. R. Genus Iris ; 48 col. pl. & 30 ill. [\$37.50 Chic. U. P.] 126/ f° Camb. Pr. 12
The life-size col. dwgs (F. H. ROUND) add considerable value. Gd. cult. direct'ns incl. grow'g fr. seeds.
- LYNCH, R. Irwin Book of the Iris ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 04
- MIYOSHI, M. The Japanese Iris : album of 105 col. ill., 4 v. 126/ s f° Tokyo 21
- Lilium** : *for* Culture *v.* I § 47, *s.v.* Lilies
- ELWES, H. J. Monography of the Genus Lilium ; 48 col. pl. [subsc. 147/] i f° *pr. pr.* 77-80
- WILSON, E. H. The Lilies of Eastern Asia ; 16 ill. 25/ Dulau 25
- Menispermaceæ** : MIERS (J.) Monogr. of Menisp. = vol. iii. of *hil* Contrib'n's, *ut* H § 49
- Orchidaceæ** : —*v.* I § 47, *s.v.* Orchids
- Potamogetons** : *FRYER (A.) + BENNETT Potamog's of Br. Isl. ; 60 pl. 75/ ; col. 105/ 4° L. Reeve 13
- Primulaceæ** : MACWATT (J.) Primulas of Eur. ; ill (8 col.) \$4.50 Scrib.] 12/6 *Ctry Life* 25
'FIELD NATURALIST' [=Rev. E. BELL] Primrose & Darwin—*ut* H § 50, *s.v.* Fertilization
- Rosa**—*for* Culture *v.* I § 47, *s.v.* Roses
- WILLMOTT, Ellen The Genus Rosa ; ill. Alf. Parsons, 25 Pts. ea. 21/ Murray 10-4
- WOLLEY-DODD, Col. A. H. The Roses of Britain [cat. of 170 wild roses] 5/ Francis & T. 24
- Violaceæ** : GREGORY (Mrs. E. S.) Brit. Violets : monogr. ; ill. 6/ r 8° Heffer, Camb. 13

62 : LOCAL FLORAS: COMPREHENSIVE

Several books in CLASS E deal incidentally with Local Floras. Numerous foreign books are included in §§ 62-7 where no other literatures cover the ground.

Geographical Distribution of Plants

- BAKER, J. G. Elementary Lessons in Botanical Geography 3/ c 8° Lovell Reeve
- BOULGER, G. S. Plant Geography [Temple Primers ; 35c. Dutton] 1/ s 8° Dent 12
- DE CANDOLLE, A. —*in his* Origin of Cultivated Plants, *ut* H § 48
- HARDY, M. E. Introduction to Plant Geography 2/6 (90c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 13
The Geography of Plants ; 114 ill. 7/6 (\$3) c 8° Clar. Pr. 20
- HEHN, Victor Wanderings of Plants & Animals [tr.]—*ut* B § 7 (p. 366)
- MEYEN, F. I. F. Outlines of the Geography of Plants [tr.] *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] 8° Ray Soc. 46
- PICKERING, Dr Chas. Geog. Dist. of Animals & Pl't's [U.S. Expl. Exp. '38-42] 4° Bost 54
The same, Pt. ii : Plants in their Wild State Bost. 76
- SCHIMPER, A. F. W. Plant Geogr. on Physiol. Basis [tr.] ; 497 ill. *op.* [pb. 42/] Clar. Pr. 03
- WILLIS, J. C. Age & Area—*ut* H § 71
- Desert Flora** : CANNON (W. A.) Root Habits of Desert Plants \$1.50 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 11
- „ Botanical Features of the Algerian Sahara \$2.50 Carnegie Inst., Wgn. 13
- „ The Topography of Chlorophyll 75c. Carnegie Inst., Wgn. 08
- „ Pl't Habits & Habitats in Arid Port'n's of S. Austral. ; ill \$2.75 Carn. I., Wgn. 21
- „ Gen'l & Physiol. Feat's of Arid S. Africa ; 31 pl. Carn. Inst., Wgn. 24
- CHASE, J. S. Californian Desert Trails—*ut* H § 25. Our Araby \$1.50 8° Auth., Palm Springs, 20
- MACDOUGAL, D. T. Botanical Features of N. American Deserts \$1.75 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 08
- „ + SPALDING, E. S. The Water-balance of Succulent Plants \$1 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 10
- SHANTZ (H. L., + MARBUT (C. F.) Veget'n & Soils of Africa ; ill. \$5 Am. Geog. Soc., N.Y. 23
- SHREVE, E. B. Daily March of Transpirat'n in a Desert Perennial 75c. Carn. Inst., Wgn. 14
- „ Vegetation of a Desert Mountain Range \$2 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 15
- SPALDING, V. M. Distribution & Movements of Desert Plants \$2 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 09

Insular Floras

- HEMSLEY, W. B. Present State of Knowl' of Insular Floras [Challenger Rep'ts] 2/ Eyre & S. 85
 REID, Clement The Origin of the British Flora Dulau 99
 *WALLACE, Dr A. Russel Island Life : phenomena & causes of insular floras and faunas ; maps. & ill.
 6/ (\$2) Macm. [80] 11

Revised ed. of this import. standard wk., bro't down to date, more esp. w. reg. to Glacial Epoch.

Marine Flora : —v. H § 45, H § 44

63: FLORA OF THE CONTINENT OF EUROPE

- GANDOGHER, M. Flora Europæ Terrarumque Adjacentium, 3 v. 8° Paris 83-4
 „ Novus Conspectus Floræ Europæ 20 fr. 8° Paris 10
 LECOQ, H. Etudes sur l. Géog. Bot. de l'Eur., 9 v. r 8° Paris 54-8
 NEWBIGIN, Marion L. in her Frequented Ways ; ill. [Western Europe] 15/ 8° Constable 22
 NYMAN, C. F. Conspectus Floræ Europææ, 4 Pts., & 2 Suppls. 30/ 8° Orebro 78-90
Ardennes : CALLAY (A.) Flore d. Ardennes 8° Soc. d'Hist. Nat. d. Ard., Charleville 98
Balkans : ADAMOVIE (L.) Vegetationsverhältnisse d. Balkanländer ; 60 ill. & 6 maps 40/ 8° Lpz. 09
Bulgaria : VELENOVSKY (J.) Flora Bulgarica 20 m. 8° Rivnac, Prague 91
Romania : GRECESCU (Prf. D.) Conspectul Florei României Tip. Dreptatea, Bucharest 98
 Supersedes BRANZA's *Prodromul Florei Romaniei*, wh. records 2,100 species agst. G.'s 2,450 and 550 var's.
Corsica : BRIQUET (J.) Flore d. l. Corse, vols. i-ii (1) 12/6 8° (Dulau) 10-4
Denmark : OEDER (G. C.) Flora Danica, 8 v. ; 1,200 col. pl. f° Copenh. 1764-99
 LANGE (J.) Nomenclator *Floræ Danicæ* [index to above] 15/ f° Copenh. 87
Farøe Isls : WARMING (E.; ed.) Bot. of Faeroe Isl., 3 Pts. ; 226 ill 36/ Dulau 01-8
France : BONNIER (G.) Flore Complète de la France, de la Suisse, de la Belgique ; 420 col. pl.
 [9 Dulau] 4° Paris 11-24
 „ + DE LAYERN Flore Compl. Portative Fr., Suisse, Belg. 12/6 8° Paris
 COSTE, Abbé H. Flore Descr. de l. France et la Corse, 3 v. 63/ 8° Paris 01-6
 CUSIN (L.) + ANSBERQUE Herbier de la Flore Franç., 14 v. ; 4,759 pl. 4° Lyons 67-76
 GRENIER (C.) + GODRON Flore de la France, 3 v. 8° Paris 48-56
Germany : FRANCÉ (R. H.) Pflanzenleben Deutschlands, 2 v. 06-7
 HEGI, Gust. Illust. Flora v. Mittel-Europa, vols. i-iii s 4° Munich 06-12
 KOCH, W. D. J. Synopsis d. Deutschen u. Schweizer Flora, Pts. i-xii Gebhardt, Lpz. [] 92 sqq.
 *REICHENBACH (L. + H. G.) Icones Floræ Germ. et Helv., 22 v. ; 2,500 col. pl. o.p. [pb. £60] Abel, Lpz. 37-68 sqq.
 THOMÉS, O. W. Flora v. Deut. Oest., u. Schweiz, 4 v. ; 616 col. pl. 50 m. Gera [86-9] 03-5
 WEBER, J. C. —v. *inf.*, s.v. Switzerland
Greece : DE HALACSY (E.) Conspectus Floræ Græc., 3 v. & Supp. 63 m. Lpz. 01-8
 SIBTHROP (J.) [1758-96] Flora Græca ed. Sir J. E. Smith + Lindley, 12 v. ; 1,000 col. pl. o.p. [pb. £63] f° Bohn [06-40] 45-6
 A grand wk. : product'n cost £30,000 (proceeds of estate left for purpose by author). Only 30 copies (subscr. £225) are said to have been sold, and 40 of Bohn's re-issue.
 SMITH, Dr [Sir] J. E. Prodromus Floræ Græca, 2 v. [still in print] 21/ 8° Clar. Pr. 1806-13
 A descr'n of all the known plants belonging to the *Flora Græca* whether figured therein or not.
Iceland : ROSENVIINGE (L. K.) + WARMING Bot'y of Icel'd, Pts. i-ii (1) ; pl. 27/6 Wheldon 12-20
Italy : BERTOLONI. Flora Italica
 DOHRN, Dr Anton Flora & Fauna des Golfes v. Neapel ; ill. 4° Naples 80 sqq.
 FIORI, D. A. Nuova Flora Analitica d'Italia, vol. i, Pts. i-v 52/6 8° Florence [96-09] 23-4
 SUCCARDO, P. A. Cronologia della Flora Italiano 15 l. i 8° Seminario, Padua 09
Riviera ; Marit. Alps : BICKNELL (Clar.) Fl'g Pl'ts & Ferns of Riv. & Nbg. Mts. ; 350 col. figs. o.p. [pb. 63/] r 8° Kegan Paul 85
 BURNAT, Emile Flore d. Alpes Maritimes, vols. i-iv ; [no ill.] 92-06
 CHAMBERLAIN, Ida + Hilda Common Obj's of Riv. ; 8 col. pl. (47 figs.) [\$1.25 Dutt.] 3/6 Routl. 12

- FLAHAULT, C. —in his *Nouv. Flore Color. d. Alpes*, 3 Ser., *ut inf.*
- GRANGER, P. *Les Fleurs du Midi*; ill. 8° Baillière, *Paris* 02
- MOGGRIDGE, J. T. *Contributions to the Flora of Mentone*; 99 col. pl. 63/r 8° Lovell Reeve [66] 74
- Riviera Nature Notes By C. C.; 32 pl. & 93 ill. 10/6 8° Quaritch [] 03
- STRASBURGER, Prf. E. —in his *Rambles on the Riviera* [tr.], *ut E § 14* (p. 822)
- THOMPSON, H. Stuart *Flowering Plants of the Riviera*; 24 col. pl. & 16 ill. 10/6 (§3) 8° Longman 14
- La Mortola*: BERGER (A.) *Hortus Mortolensis*: catal. of pl'ts 4/ West, Newman 12
- Russia**: LEDEBOUR (C. F.) *Flora Rossica*, 4 v. 78 m. 8° Schweizerbart, *Stuttgart* 41–52
- V. TRAUTVETTER, E. R. *Flora Rossica* 8° St. Petersburg 80
- PAX, P. *Grundzüge d. Pflanzenverbreit'g in d. Karpathian*, 2 v.; ill. (30/ Dulau) 98–08
- Sardinia**: BARBEY (W.) *Floræ Sardæ Compendium*, 7 pl. 4° 84
- MORIS, J. H. *Flora Sardoia*, 3 v.; 114 pl. 4° 37
- Spain and Portugal**: GADOW (Hans) —in his *In North. Spain*, *ut E § 27* (p. 924) *
- COLMEIRO, M. *Enum. de las Plantas de Hisp.-Lusit.*, 5 v. r 8° Madrid 85–9
- V. HOFFMANSEGG (J. C.) + LINK *Flore Portugaise*, 23 Pts.; 114 pl. (111 col.) f° Berl. 09–40
- LANGE, J. *Descriptiones Plantarum Floræ Hispan.*; 35 col. pl. Lpz. 64–8
- WILLKOMM, M. *Illustr. Floræ Hispanicæ*, 2 v. 87 m. 60 8° Schweizerbart, *Stuttgart*, 81–92
- + LANGE (J.) *Prodromus Floræ Hispanical*, 3 v. 67 m. 60 8° Schweizerbart, *Stut.* 61–80
- Azores**: GODMAN (F. D.) *Nat. Hist. of Azores* 9/ 8° Van Voorst 70
- Gibraltar**: FRERE (B. H. T.) *G'de to Flora of Gib. & N. Crhd.* Garrison Lib., *Gib.* 10
- KELAART, Dr E. F. *Flora Calpensis* o.p. [pb. 10/6] 8° Van Voorst 46
- WOLLEY-DOD, Maj. A. H. *Flora of Gibraltar* [Suppl. to J'l. of Botany, v. lii] 5/ 8° 14
- Madeira**: DU CANE (Flor.) *art Flowers & Gardens of Madeira—ut H § 61*
- LOWE, R. T. *Flora of Madeira & its adjacent islands* 15/ 8° Van Voorst 68
- TAYLOR, Ellen M. —in her *Madeira* [ut E § 27, p. 926]: trees, flowers, ferns, seaweeds
- Pyrenees**: BUBANI (P.) *Flora Pyrenæa*, ed. O. Penzig, vol. i 16 m. 8° Milan 97
- Switzerland; Alpine Plants** —for Cultivation, v I § 47
- ARBER, Dr E. A. N. *Plant Life in Switzerland*; 48 pl. & 30 figs. 7/6 c 8° Murray 10
- BENNETT, Prf A. W. *Flora of the Alps*, 2 v.; 120 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 15/] 8° Nimmo 96–00
- BONNEY, Prf T. G. —ch. on Vegetation, in his *Building of Alps*, *ut H § 37*
- *CORREVEON, H. *Atlas de la Flore Alp.*; w. 5 v. of col. pl. (500) £3 Club Alpin, *Geneva*
- " *Les Plantes des Alpes*; *Les Fougères Rustiques* *Geneva* 85; 90
- " *Plantes des Montagnes et des Rochers*; ill. 7 fr. 50 s 8° *Geneva* 14
- * " + ROBERT (P.) *The Alpine Flora* [tr.] 18 col. ill. 16/ c 8° Methuen 12
- FARRER, N. *Among the Hills*; 24 ill. (some col.) [for o'r bks. v. I § 47] 10/6 Hedley 11
- FLAHAUT, C. *Nouv. Flore Color. d. Alpes & Pyr.*; 3 Ser., 455 ill. (280 col.) s 8° 06–12
- FLEMWELL, G. [art.] *Alpine Fl'rs & Gardens*: 20 col. pl. [\$2 Macm.] 7/6 Black 10
- " *Flower Fields of Alp. Switz.*; 32 col. pl. [\$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 s 4° H'son 11
- GREMLI, A. *Alpine Flora for Tourists and Field Botanists* [tr.] 7/6 Zürich 89
- HASTINGS, Somerville *Summer Flowers of High Alps*; 39 col. ill. [\$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 s. 4° Dent 10
- HOFFMANN, Dr Jul. *Alpine Flora for Tourists* [tr.]; 283 col. ill. 12/6 8° Longman [03] 25
- HULME, F. E. *Familiar Swiss Flowers*; 100 col. pl. 7/6 (\$2.75) c 8° Cassell 08
- KOCH, W. D. J. *Syn. Floræ Germ. et Helv.—ut sup.* [omits Piedm't & W. Alps]
- MARRETT, Léon *Les Fleurs des Montagnes*; 96 col. pl. 8/6 8° Paris 25
- REICHENBACH, L. + H. G.—in their *Icones Floræ Germ. et Helvet.*, *ut sup.*
- RIVIER, Mlle. S. *Fleurs d. Champs et d. Bois, Haies, Murs* Kündig, *Geneva* 11
- SALISBURY, F. S. *Rambles in Vaudese Alps*; ill. [\$1 Dutton] 2/6 Dent 16
- SEBOTH, Julius *Alpine Pl'ts painted fr. Nature*, 4 Ser.; 100 col. pl. o.p. [pb. £5] Sonnenschein 79–84
- THOMÉS, O. W. *Flora v. Deutschl., Oesterr., u.d. Schweiz—ut sup.*
- THOMPSON, H. Stuart *Alpine Pl'ts of Europe*; 64 col. pl. (311 figs.) [\$3 Dutt.] 7/6 Routl. 11
- " *Sub-Alpine Plants*; 32 col. pl. G. Flemwell [\$3 Dutton] 7/6 8° Routl. 12

- WEBER, J. C. Alpenpflanzen Deutschlands u. d. Schweiz, 4 v.; 400 col. pl.
30 m. 16° Kaiser, *Munich* [46-56] 80
Dolomites: FARRER (R.) The Dolomites; col. pl. E. H. Compton 7/6 8° Black 13
 THOMSON (F. M.) Flora of Dol's—in Davidson Gates of Dolomites; ill. 5/ (\$1.50) Lane 12

64: FLORA OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

- BABINGTON, Prf. C. C. Manual of Brit. Bot., ed. A. J. Wilmott 16/ c 8° Gurney [43] 22
 *BENTHAM (G.) + HOOKER Handbook of British Flora, ed. A. B. Rendle 12/ c 8° Reeve [58] 24
 FITCH (W. H.) + SMITH (W. G.) Illustrations of the Brit. Flora; 132 ill. 12/ c 8° Reeve [79] 24
 Former is an authoritative and widely used man'l; latter, an ill. compan. to it and other floras.
 BEVIS (J. F.) + JEFFERY (H. J.) Brit. Plants: biol. & ecology; 115 ill. 7/6 8° Methuen [11] 20
 BONNIER, Gaston British Flora [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Dent 25
 *Cambridge Brit. Flora: ed. C. E. Moss; ill. Hunnybun, vols. ii-iii [Macm.] f° Camb. Pr. 14-20 in *prg.*
 i not pb. yet. Will occupy ab. 10 v. ea. in 2 pts. (text, pl.), ii, 50/ (\$12.50); iii, 135/ (\$45). Engler's classif'n.
 CARTER, H. G. Genera of British Plants [Engler's classif'n] 4/ c 8° Camb. Pr. [] 13
 CURTIS, W. Flora Londin. ed. Graves + W. J. Hooker, 5 v; col. pl. o.p. [pb. £30] f° Bohn [1777 sqq.] 35
 HAYWARD, W. R. Botanists Pocket Bk., ed. G. C. Druce [char'cs of Brit. pl'ts] 4/6 Bell [72] 10
 HOOKER, Sir J. D. Student's Flora of the British Isles 10/6 gl 8° Macmillan [70] 84
 HORWOOD, A. R. New British Flora, 6 v.; and Story of Plant Life—ut H § 61
 London Catalogue of British Plants 10d. 8° Bell [44] 25
 PRATT, Anne F'lgs Pl'ts, Grasses, Sedges, Ferns of G. B., 3 v. 60/ 8° Warne [54-7] 89
 SOWERBY (J.) Eng. Bot., ed. Dr T. Boswell + N. E. Brown, 12 v. & Suppl. £21 [1799-1814] 02
 Full, accur., semi-pop. descr. & life-size dwg. of every Brit. pl't; w. 2,000 col. pl.
 GARRY (F. N.) Notes on Dwgs. for Sowerb. Eng. Bot'y 6/ West, Newman 03-4
 TANSLEY, A. G. [ed.] Types of Brit. Veget'n; 57 ill. [£2 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 11
 Victoria County Histories —ut E § 16 (p. 828)
 WATSON, H. C. Topographical Botany of English Plants; col. map 16/ 8° Quaritch [74] 83
 WATTS, W. M. A School Flora; 205 ill. 4/6 c 8° Longman [15] 23
 WILLIAMS, F. N. Prodromus Floræ Britannicæ, Pts. i-x 25/ 8° Dulau 01-12
 Alien Flora: DUNN (S. T.) Alien Flora of Britain 5/ 8° West, Newman 05
 Nomenclature —v. H § 48; Origin, H § 43 (p. 1822), Weeds, I § 28
 Berkshire: DRUCE (G. C.) The Flora of Berkshire 16/ (\$5.25) 8° Clar. Pr. 97
 Cambridgeshire: BABINGTON (C. C.) Flora of Cambridgeshire 7/6 12° Van Voorst 60
 MARR (Dr J. E.) + SHIPLEY (A. E.) Handbk. to Nat. Hist. of Camb.—ut H § 102
 MILLER (S. H.) + SKERTCHLY (S. B.) —in their The Fenland, ut E § 17 (p. 859)
 Cheshire: DE TABLEY (L'd) The Flora of Cheshire 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Lonm. 99
 Cornwall; Scilly Is. DAVEY (F. H.) Flora of Corwn. & Sc. I. 21/ Chegwiddden, Penryn 09
 THURSTON (E.) + VIGURS (C. C.) Supplement to above 6/ 8° 22
 Land's End: HUDSON (W. H.) —in his The Land's End, E § 17 (p. 843)
 Cumberland: HODGSON (W.) Flora of Cumberland 7/6 Meals, Carlisle 99
 Derbyshire: LINTON (Rev. W. R.) Flora of Derbyshire; 2 maps 12/6 8° Bemrose 08
 PAINTER, Rev. W. H. Contribution to Flora of Derbyshire; map 7/6 8° Clulow, Derby 89
 Peak: MOSS (C. E.) Veget'n of Peak Dist.; 36 ill. 12/ Camb. Pr. 13
 Devon: GORDON (D.) —in his Wild Life in Devon; ill. 7/6 c 8° Murray 23
 Dartmoor: ROWE (S.) —in Perambulation of Dartmoor, ut E § 17 (p. 846)
 Plymouth: BRIGGS (T. R. A.) Flora of Plymouth 12/6 8° Gurney 80
 Torquay: STEWART (Rob.) Handbook of Torquay Flora 2/ 12° Iredale, Torquay 60
 Dorsetsh: MANSELL-PLEYDELL (J. C.) Flora of Dorsetsh. 14/ 8° Dorchester [74] 95
 Essex: EPPING: BUXTON (E. N.) —in his Epping Forest, ut E § 17 (p. 849)
 Gloucs.: Bristol: WHITE (J. W.) Flora of Bristol 12/6 Bristol [] 14

Hampshire ; Isle of Wight

- TOWNSEND, F. Flora of Hants & I. of W. ; ill. (some col.) 12/ s 8° Lovell Reeve [83] 13
Bournemouth : LINTON (E. F.) Flora of Bournem. 5/6 8° Commin, *B'mouth* [00] 19
Selborne : VAUGHAN (J.) Wild Fl's of Selb. ; and o'r paprs. 5/ (\$1.50) Lane 06
Isle of Wight : BROMFIELD (W. A.) Flora Vectensis o.p. [pb. 21/] S. Pamplin 56
 MOREY, F. [ed.] Guide to Nat. Hist. of Isle of Wight 8/6 8° County Pr., *Newport* 09
 O'BRIEN (C.) + PARKINSON (C.) Wild Flowers of the Under Cliffe 7/6 c 8° Lovell Reeve 81
Herefordshire : PURCHAS (W. H.) + LEY (A.) Flora of Herefordshire 21/ Jakeman, *Hereford* 89
Hertfordshire : PRYOR (A. R.) Flora of Herts, ed. B. D. Jackson 14/ 8° Gurney 87
Jersey : LESTER-GARLAND (L. V.) Flora of Jersey 6/ West, Newman 03
Kent : FIELDING (C. H.) —his Mem's of Malling [ut E § 17, p. 855] conts. g'd flora of Kent
 HANBURY (F. J.) + MARSHALL (E. S.) Flora of Kent [a good bk.] 12/6 F. J. Hanbury 99
Lessness : MARRIOTT (St. J.) Brit. Woodlands : Lessness Woods 2/6 Routledge 25
Tunbridge Wells : DEAKIN (R.) Flow'g Pl'ts of Tunb. Wells ; ill. 10/6 Groombridge 71
Lancashire : GRINDON (L. H.) Flora of Manchester ; ill. o.p. [pb. 12/6] 8° White 59
Liverpool : DICKINSON (J.) Flora of Liverpool & Suppl. o.p. [pb. 5/] Van Voorst 51-5
 GREEN, C. T. [ed.] Flora of Liverpool District ; 800 ill. 5/ Marples, *L'pool* 02
Leics. : MOTT (E. T.) + COOPER Flora of Leics. ; incl. cryptogams 15/ 8° Williams 86
Lincolnshire : MILLER + SKERTCHLEY —in their *The Fenland*, ut E § 17 (p. 859)

Middlesex ; London

- TRIMEN (H.) + DYER (W. T.) Flora of Middlesex, w. phys. geog. & climate o.p. [pb. 12/6] Allen 69
 MELVILLE, J. C. Flora of Harrow, ed. W. M. Hind o.p. [pb. 4/6] c 8° Longman [64] 76
 DE CRESPIGNY, E. C. New London Flora o.p. [pb. 5/] i 8° W. H. Allen 77

Monmouth

- Chepstow* : SHOOLBRED (W. A.) Flora of Chepstow 10/6 Taylor & F. 20

Norfolk ; East Anglia

- FARROW, E. P. Pl't Life on E. Angl. Heaths ; 46 ill. [experim'l] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 25
 LUBBOCK, Rev. Rich. Observations on the Flora of Norfolk 6/ c 8° Jarrold, *Norwich* [45] 79
 NICHOLSON, W. A. [ed.] Flora of Norfolk 8° Norw. Nat'ts' Soc. 14
 TRIMMER, Rev. Kirby Flora of Norfolk, 6/ : Supplement 5/ c 8° Jarrold, *Norwich* 66 ; 79
Northbrld. ; Durh. : BAKER (J. G.) + TATE Flora of Northbrld. & Durham 7/6 Williams 68
Oxfordshire : CHURCH (A. H.) Intrs. to Pl't life of Oxf. Distr., i ; ill. 3/6 (\$1.20) O. U. P. 23
 DRUCE, G. C. Flora of Oxfordshire o.p. [pb. 10/] 8° Parker, *Oxon* 86
Shropshire : LEIGHTON (W. A.) Flora of Shropshire ; 20 pl. o.p. *Shrewsbury* 41
 PHILLIPS, W. Guide to the Botany of Shrewsbury 8° *Shrewsbury* 78

Somersetshire : COMPTON (T.) —in his *A Mendip Valley*, ut E § 17 (p. 878)

- MOSS, C. E. Geogr. Distrib. of Veget'n in Somerset [R.G.S.] 5/ r 8° Stanford
 MURRAY, R. P. Flora of Somserst : map 16/ 8° Barnicott, *Taunton* 96
 MARSHALL (E. S.) Suppl. to Flora of Somerset 7/6 Somers. Arch. Soc., *Taunton* 14

Staffordshire : BAGNALL (J. E.) Flora of Staffs. 2/ West, Newman 01

- GARNER, Rob. Natl. Hist. of County of Stafford ; ill. o.p. [pb. 10/] Van Voorst 44
 MOSLEY, Sir Oswald Nat. Hist. of Tutbury [incl. Burton-on-Trent] 21/ Van Voorst 63

Suffolk : HIND (W. M.) + BABINGTON (C.) Flora of Suffolk 12/ Gurney 89**Surrey** : BREWER (J. A.) Flora of Surrey 7/6 Van Voorst 63**DUNN**, S. T. Flora of South-West Surrey 3/ c 8° West, Newman 93**SALMON**, J. D. Flora of Surrey : compiled fr. MS. by J. A. Brewer 7/6 12° Van Voorst 63*Epsom* : SMITH-PEARSE (T. N. H.) Flora of Epsom 3/6 Andrews, *Epsom* 18**Sussex** : ARNOLD (Rev. F. H.) Flora of Sussex 5/ Author, *Emsworth* [87] 07**ROPER**, F. C. C. Flora of Eastbourne [Cuckmere district] 4/6 p. 8° Van Voorst 75**Warwickshire** : BAGNALL (J. E.) + GROVE Flora of Warwickshire 21/ Gurney 91

- Birmingham* : AUDEN (Dr. G. A. ; ed.) Hdbk of Birm. & Nbrhd. Cornish, *Birm.* 13
 Prep. for meeting of Brit. Assoc. Fourteen writers deal with flora and fauna of the district.
- Westmoreland* : BAKER (J. G.) Flora of English Lake District 7/6 8° Bell 85
- Wiltshire* : PRESTON (Rev. T. A.) Flowering Plants of Wilts 8° Wilts Arch. Soc. 88
- Worcestershire* : AMPHLETT (J.) + REA Botany of Worcestershire 25/ Cornish, *Birm.* 09
- KNAPP, J. L. J'l of a Naturalist [flora, fauna ; W. Gloucs.] *o.p.* [pb. 9/6] Murray 38
- LEES, Edwin Bot'y of Worcs, *o.p.* ; Bot'y of Malv. Hills *o.p.* *Malvern* 67 ; [43] 68
- Yorks* : BAKER (J. G.) N. Yorks Studies in Bot'y, Geol., etc. 15/ Longman 63
- DAVIS (J. W.) + LEES (F. A.) —in their West Yorkshire —ut **E** § 17 (p. 885)
- ELGEE, Fk. Moorl'ds of N.-E. Yorks : nat. hist. ; ill. 12/6 Brown, *Hull* 12
- LEES, F. A. Flora of W. Riding of Yorks : climatol. lithol. 21/ 8° Lovell Reeve 88
- ROBINSON, J. F. Flora of East Riding of Yorks 7/6 8° Brown, *Hull* 02
- Halifax* : CRUMP (W. B.) + CROSSLAND Flora of Parish of Halifax 8° *Halifax* 04

WALES

- Carnarvon* : GRIFFITH (J. E.) Flora of Anglesey & Carnarvonsh. 10/6 Simpkin 95

SCOTLAND

- GREVILLE, R. K. Scottish Cryptogamic Flora, 6 vols. ; 360 col. pl. *o.p.* 8° *Edinb.* 23-8
- ST. JOHN, C. W. G. —in his Wild Sports and Nat. Hist. of the Highlands, ut **I** § 147
- Dumfries* : SCOTT-ELLIOT (G. F.) Flora of Dumfriesshire Maxwell, *Dumfries* 96
- Edinburgh* : SONNTAG (C. O.) Pocket Flora of *Edinb.* & Dist. 3/6 Williams 94
- Perthshire* : WHITE (F. B. W.) Flora of Perthshire 7/6 Blackwood 98

IRELAND

- MORE, A. G. Contr's to a Cybele Hibernica, ed. Colgan + Scully 10/6 Ponsonby, *Dubl.* [] 98
- PRAEGER, R. L. Tourist's Flora of W. of Irel. ; ill. 3/6 Hodges, *Dubl.* 09
- STEWART (S. A.) + CORRY (T. H.) Flora of N.-E. of Irel., 5/6 ; Suppl. i-ii Macm., *Camb.* 88 ; 23
- Systematic Lists of Flora, Fauna, Palæont. & Archæol. of North of Ireland 3/6 Belfast Nat. Club 88
- Cork* : ALLIN (Rev. T.) Flow'g Plants & Ferns of Co. of Cork 3/6 8° *Weston-super-Mare* 83
- Donegal* : HART (Hy. C.) Flora of County Donegal 7/6 Sealy, *Dublin* 98
- Dublin* : COLGAN (N.) Flora of County of Dublin 12/6 Hodges, *Dubl.* 04
- Howth* ; *Aran* ; HART (H. C.) Flora of Howth 3/6 Hodges, *Dubl.* 88
- Kerry* : SCULLY (R. W.) Flora of County Kerry 12/6 r 8° Hodges, *Dubl.* 16

65 : FLORA OF ASIA MINOR AND ASIA

- BOISSIER, Edm. Flora Orientalis, 5 v. & Suppl. 140 fr. 8° *Basle* 72-88
- Arabia* : BLATTER (E.) Flora of Aden *Calc.* 14-6
- Asia Minor* : —v. **A** § 47 (pp. 129-30)
- Afghanistan* : AITCHISON (J. E.) Bot. of Afgh. Delimit. Comm'n ; 48 pl. [Trm's] 72/ 4° Linn. Soc. 88
- Assyria* : (Ancient) BONAVIA (E.) Flora of Assy. Monum'ts—ut **G** § 8 (p. 1594)
- Central Asia* : *Pamirs*
- PAULSEN, Lt. Ove Studies in Veg't'n of Pamir ; 79 ill. 5/ 4° Gyldendal 20
- „ Veg'n of Trascasp. Lowlds. [both 2 Dan Pamir Exp.] 7/6 Gyld. 21
- China* ; *Tibet* : —v. also **E** § 34 (pp. 943-50)
- BENTHAM, Geo. Flora Hong-Kongensis, 18/ ; Supp. by Hance, 2/6 8° Lovell Reeve 61 ; 64
- BRETSCHNEIDER, Dr. E. Botanicon Sinicum, 3 Pts. [notes fr. native sources] *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] Trübner 82-5
- „ Early European Researches into Flora of China 7/6 8° Trübner 81
- „ Hist. of Europ. Botan. Discov's in China, 2 v. 30/ Low 98

- FARRER, Reg. J. —in his *Rainbow Bridge*; ill. [\$7.50 Longm.] 21/ 8° Arnold [21] 22
 A continuation of his *On the Eaves of the World*, 2 v., 30/, 8° Arnold [\$9 Longman], 17.
- FORBES (F. B.) + HENSLEY Enum'n of All Pl'ts Rn. from China Proper, Formosa, Corea, Luchu Archip., Hong-Kong, 3 v.; 24 pl. 189/ 8° Linn. Soc. 86-10
- LAUFER, Berth. —in his *Sino-Iranica*, ut **F** § 64 (p. 1503)
- SARGENT, Prf. C. S. *Plantæ Wilsonianæ*, 3 v. \$22.50 Arnold Arb. *Jamaica Plain, Mass.* 13-7
 Enumeration of the woody plants coll. in W. China for Arnold Arb., Harv. Univ., 1907-10.
- WARD, Cpt. F. K. *Romance of Plant Hunting* [Tibet, etc.; \$4.20 Longman] 12/ 6 8° Arnold 24
 " —in his *Mystery Rivers of Tibet*; 22 ill. [\$5 L'cott, Ph.] 21/ Seeley 23
- WILSON, E. H. —in his *Naturalist in Western China*, 2 v.; ill.—ut **H** § 103
- Corea: MORI (T.) Enum. of Pl'ts known fr. Korea; 5 pl. 21/ Gov. of *Chosen* 22
- Formosa: HAYATA (Bunzo) *Icones Plantarum Formos.*; vols. i-x r 8° *Taihoku* [] 21
 " *Enumeratio Plantarum Formosanarum*; and *Flora Montana Formosa*
- HENRY, Augustine *Plants from Formosa* Trns. of Asiatic Soc. of Japan 96
- Hong-Kong*: BENTHAM (G.) *Flora Hong Kongensis*; w. Suppl. 21/ 8° L. Reeve 02
- SEEMAN, B. —in his *Botany of Voyage of 'Herald'*, ut **H** § 67, s.v. *Panama*
- Manchuria*
- SOWERBY, A. de C. *Naturalist in Manchuria*, vol. i; 60 ill. (3 col.) i 8° *Tientsin Pr., Tientsin* 22
Tibet
- WARD, F. K. —in his *The Land of the Blue Poppy*; 40 pl., 5 maps [\$4 Macm.] 12/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 13
- India; Ceylon:**
- BEDDOME, Maj. R. H. *Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis*, Pts. 1-15 ea. 6/ 6 r 4° Van Voorst 69-74
- BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. Records, vols. i-viii *Calcutta* 93-19 in prg.
- CALCUTTA ROY. BOTANIC GARDEN Annals, vols. i- ; ill. f° *Calcutta* 87 sqq.
- DRURY, Col. Heber *Handbook of the Indian Flora*, 3 v. 120/ r 8° Higginbotham, *Madras* 64-9
- " *Useful Plants of India* o.p. [pb. 16/] r 8° W. H. Allen [58] 73
- GARCIA DA ORTA [16c.] *Colloquies on Simples and Drugs of India*, tr. Sir Cl. Markham; w. Intro. & Notes; ill. 42/ 4° Sothorn 13
- Conts. first descrns. of many Indian pl'ts used by Eur. physicians. Bot. notes Sir G. BRIDWOOD. The 1st edn. of Portug. orig. (1563) was the first bk. of secular character issued by the Press in India.
- HOOKE, Sir J. D., etc. *Flora of British India*, 7 v. ea. 63/ 8° Lovell Reeve 75-97
- " *Sketch of the Flora of British India* 1/ (35c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 04
- LAWSON (J. M.) + WILLIS (M.) *Textbk. of Botany: Ind. Edn.* 8/ 6 Clive [13] 19
- V. MIGUEL, F. A. G. *Flora Indiæ Bataviæ*, 3 v. in 4; pl. & maps o.p. r 8° *Amsterdam* 55
- OLIVER, Prf. D. *First Book of Indian Botany*; ill. 6/ 6 f 8° Macmillan [69] 01
- WIGHT, Rob. *Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis*, 6 v.; 2,113 pl. o.p. 4° *Madras* 39-56
- CLEGHORN (H.) *Gen. Indes to above* 42/ 4° Quaritch [] 20
- " *Illustrations of Indian Botany*, 2 v.; 205 col. pl. 4° *Madras* 41-50
- Bihar; Orissa*: HAINES (H. H.) *Bot. of B. & O.*, Pts. 2-5 [1 not pb. yet] 65/ 3 12° (Dulau) 21-4
- Bombay*: COOKE (T.) *Flora of Pres. of Bombay*, 2 v. (8 Pts.) 73/ Taylor & F. 01-8
- Himalayas*: DUTHIE (J. F.) *Flora of Upp. Gangetic Plain*, 3 v. Gov. Pr., *Calc.* 03-20
- HOOPE, Sir J. D. *Ill'ns of Himalayan Plants*: 25 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 105/] f° L. Reeve 55
- " —in his *Himalayan J'ls*: notes of a naturalist; ill. 2/ Ward & L. [54] 05
- Kashmir*: LAWRENCE (W. R.) —in his *Valley of Kashmir*, ut **E** § 35 (p. 960)
- Kumaon*: STRACHEY (Sir R.) + DUTHIE *Cat. of Pl'ts of Kumaon* 5/ 8° Lovell Reeve 06
- Madras*: GAMBLE (J. S.) *Flora of Pres'y of Madras*, Pts. i-iv 36/ *Calc.* 15-21
- Nilgiri*: FYSON (P. F.) *Flora of Nilg. & Pulney Hill-tops*, 3 v. 25 rs. Gov. Pr., *Madras* 21
- Simla*: COLLETT (Sir H.) *Flora Simlensis*; ill. 30/ Thacker, *Calc.* [02] 21
- Ceylon**: TENNENT (Sir J. E.) *Ceylon*, 2 v.; and *Nat. Hist. of Ceyl.*—ut **E** § 35 (p. 964)
- THWAITES (G. H.) + HOOKE (Sir J. D.) *Enumeratio Plantarum Zeylanicæ* 25/ 8° Dulau 60-4
- TRIMEN, H. *Hdbk. to Flora of Ceyl.*, 5 v. & *Atl. of 100 col. pl.* o.p. [pb. 63/] Dulau 93-11
- WILLIS, J. C. *Endemic Flora of Ceylon* 2/ 4° Dulau 15

Indo-China ; East Indies

- BLUME, C. L. Rumphia : comm. bot. de plant. Ind. Orient ; 200 col. pl. r f° *Leyden* 35-48
 WALLICH, N. Plantæ Asiat. Rariores, 3 v. ; 295 col. pl. [in Eng.] [pb. £36] i f° 30-2
 Borneo : BECCARI (O.) —in his Wanderings in Borneo, ut **E** § 36 (p. 965)
 MERRILL, E. D. Bibliog. Enumerat'n of Bornean Pl'ts [Str. Br., J.R.A.S.] 30/ *Singap.* 22
 Burma : KURZ (S.) Forest Flora of British Burma, 2 v. 30/ *Calcutta* 77
 MASON, Rev. F. Burma : people & production, 2 v.—ut **H** § 38 [v. ii = Botany, ed. W. Theobald]
 STAMP, Prof. L. D. Veget'n of Burma, fr. Ecological Standpt. r. 7 Thacker, *Calcutta* 25
 WARD, Cpt. F. K. —in his In Farthest Burma ; ill. [\$6 L'cott, *Ph.*] 25/ 8° Seeley 21
 Celebes : HICKSON (S. J.) —in his North Celebes, ut **H** § 103 (fauna, flora, ethnol.)

Java

- BLUME, C. L. Flora Javæ, 3 v. ; 249 col. pl. ; New Ser. ; 70 pl. (orch.) o.p. [pb. £25] *Brussels* 27-30, 58
 HORSFIELD, Dr T. Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores ; 50 pl. (47 col.) o.p. [pb. 63/ ; col. 105/] Allen 38-52
 Krakatau : ERNST (A.) New Flora of K. [tr.] ; 13 ill. [\$1.25 Macm.] 4/ Camb. Pr. 08
 Malaya : RIDLEY (H. N.) Flora of Malayan Penin., 5 v. 231/ Reeve 91-25
 " Materials for a Flora of Malay Peninsula, 3 Pts. 30/ 8° L. Reeve
 Manila : MERRILL (E. D.) Flora of Manila [12/6 Wesley] Bur. of Sci., *Manila* 13
 Philippine Isls. : BLANCO, M. Flora de Filipinas, 2 v. ; 478 col. pl. *Manila* 77-8
 MERRILL (E. D.) Species Blancoanæ \$2.25 Bur. of Sci., *Manila* 18
 VIDAL Y SOLER, D. S. Sinopsis de Plantas Lenosas d. Filipinas ; 100 pl. f° *Manila* 83
 Siam : CRAIB (W. G.) Contrib'ns to Flora of Siam, Pts. 1-2 8/6 8° Wesley 13

Japan

- DU CANE, Flor. [art.] Flowers & Gardens of Japan—ut **H** § 61
 FRANCHET (A.) + SAVATIER. Enumeratio Plant. in Jap. Sponte Cresc., 2 v. r 8° *Paris* 74-9
 INUMA, Y. Iconogr. of Plants of Japan, vols. i-iv ; pl. ea. 16/ 8° *Tokyo* -13
 ITO, Tokutaro Icones Plantarum Japonicarum, Pts. i-vi ; col. pl. 4° (Dulau) -24
 MATSUMARA, J. Index Plantarum Japonicarum, 2 v. 18/ 8° *Tokyo* 05
 " [ed.] Icones Plant. Koisikavenes ; col. ill [Jap. & Lat. text] 15/ *Tokyo* 11-4
 MIYOSHI, M. Atlas of Japanese Vegetation ; pl. 4° *Tokyo*
 PIGGOTT, F. T. Garden of Japan : a y'r's diary of fl'rs ; pl. (some col.) 15/ 4° G. Allen 92
 v. SIEBOLD, P. F. Flora Japonica, 2 v. ; 151 pl. o.p. i 4° *Leyden* 35-70
 Persia : BLANFORD (W. T.) Zool. & Geol. of Persia = v. ii of J'y's of Pers. Bound. Comm., ut **H** § 103
 LAUFER, Berth. —in his Sino-Iranica, ut **F** § 64 (p. 1503)
 Siberia : BUSCH (N.) Flora Siberiæ et Orient. Extremi, Fasc. 1- 3/6 Luzac 14 sqq.
 PRINTZ, H. Veget'n of Siberian-Mongolian Frontiers ; 129 ill. 50/ 4° *Trondjhem* 21
 TURNER, S. Siberia : record of travel, etc.—ut **E** § 39 (p. 978) [Altai Mtns.]

66 : FLORA OF AFRICA

- BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Afr. Plts. coll. by F. Welwitsch [1853-61], 6 Pts. 33/6 8° Brit. Mus. 96-01
 DURAND (T.) + Schinz H.) Conspectus Floræ Afric., vol. i (2), v [all pb.] 20/ 8° *Brussels* 95-8
 OLIVER, Prof. D. Bot'y of Exp. of Speke & Grant, 3 Pts. ; 136 pl. o.p. [pb. 138/] 4° 72
 THONNER, F. Flwg. Plts. of Afr. : key to genera of phanerogs. ; 150 pl. 15/ Dulau 15
 Egypt : MUSCHLER (R.) Manuel Flora of Egypt, 2 v. 8° *Berl.* 12
 Cairo : CROWFOOT (Grace) Desert Fl'rs coll. nr. Cairo ; ill. 5/ Wesley 14

Abyssinia ; Somaliland

- RAYNE, Maj. H. Sun, Sand, and Somals ; 12 pl. 12/6 8° Witherby 21
 RICHARD, A. Tentamen Floræ Abyss. = Pt. iii of Lefebvre (T.) Voy-en. Abyssinie 8° *Paris* 45-54

Barbary States : *Algeria ; Morocco ; Tripoli ; Tunis*

- CANNON, W. A. Botanical Features of the Algerian Sahara—*ut* H § 62
 COSSON, M. Compendium Floræ Atlanticæ, vols. i-ii [Alg., Tun., Mor.] *Paris* 80
 DURAND (T.) + BARATTE. Floræ Libycæ Prodromus ; 20 pl. [in Fch.] 32/ 4° *Geneva* 10
 GUBB, A. S. The Flora of Algeria 5/ r 8° *Baillière* 09
 HOOKER (Sir J. D.) + BALL (J.) —in their Tour in Morocco and Great Atlas, *ut* E § 45 (p. 988)

West Africa

- Liberia* : STAFF (O.) Flora of Liberia—in Johnston's Liberia, *ut* E § 46 (p. 991)
Nigeria : BRIT. MUS. Cat. of P'ts coll. in Oban District ; ill. 9/ Brit. Mus. 13
 HOOKER (Sir J. D.) + BENTHAM (G.) Flora Nigritiana ; 52 pl. o.p. 8° *London* 49
St. Helena : MELISS (J. C.) *St. Helena* —*ut* E § 46 (p. 992)

Eastern Equatorial Africa

- Brit. East Africa* : GREGORY (J. W.) Great Rift Valley—*ut* E § 47 (p. 993)
Delagoa Bay : MONTEIRO (Rose) Delagoa Bay : natives and nat. hist.—*ut* E § 47 (p. 995)
Sokotra : FORBES (H. O.) Nat. Hist. of Sok. & Abd-el-Kuri ; ill. 30/ 4° *Young, L'pl.* 03
Central Africa : ELLIOTT (G. F. Scott) —in his Naturalist in Mid Africa, *ut* E § 48 (p. 995)
 WOLLASTON, A. F. R. —in his From Ruwenzori to the Congo, *ut* E § 48 (p. 998)
Congo : DURAND (T. + H.) Sylloge Floræ Congolanæ [phanerogams only] 18/ 8° *Brussels* 02

South Africa

- BEWS, J. W. Plant Forms & their Evol'n in S. Africa ; 32 ill. (12/6 *Dulau*) 25
 BOLUS HERBARIUM : Annals, vols. i-xvii ; ill. r 8° (Camb. Pr.) 14-20 *in prg.*
 CANNON, W. A. Gen'l & Physiol. Feat's of Veget'n of Arid. S. Afr.—*ut* H § 62
 EDMONDS (H. +)MARLOTH (R.) Elem. Botany for S. Africa 4/6 *Longman* [97] 19
 EVANS J. B. Pole [ed.] The Flowering Plants of S. Afr., v. i-iii ; col. pl. ea. 66/ 4° L. Reeve 20 *in prg.*
 HARVEY, W. H. Genera of S. Afr. Plants, ed. J. D. Hooker o.p. [pb. 18/] 8° *Longman* [38] 68
 „ Thesaurus Capensis ; ill'ns of S.A. flora, 2v. ; 200 pl. o.p. [pb. 42/] 8° *Van Voorst* 59-63
 „ + SONDER Flora Capensis : syst. descr. of pl'ts of S.A., 3 v. 8° L. Reeve 59-65
 Contin., ed. Thistleton-Dyer, iv, 45/, v (1), 34/, (3) 17/ ; vi, 24/ ; vii, 33/ 94-13 *in prg.*
 HENSLOW, G. South African Flowering Plants ; ill. 5/ \$1.50 c 8° *Longman* [03] 14
 MARLOTH, Dr K. Flora of S. Afr., 4 v. ; 280 pl. (180 col.) 168/ 4° *Darter, C. T.* 13-5
 OLIVER, Prf. Dan. Flora of Tropical Africa, vols. i-viii ea. 42/ 8° *Lovell Reeve* 68-19
 Contin., ed. Sir W. T. Thistleton-Dyer, iv, 57/ ; v, 25/6 ; vi (1) 48/ ; vii, 27/6 ; viii, 25/6
 8° L. Reeve -02 *in prg.*
 PHILLIPS, E. P. Contrib'n to Flora of S. Afr. ; 6 pl. 9/ r 8° S. A. Mus. (Wesley) 14
 SCHEULAND, S. Summary of Distribn. of S. Afr. Flor'g Pl'ts 15/ r 8° (Wesley) 18
 SOUTH AFRICAN MUSEUM : Annals, vols. i- r 8° *Capetown* (Wesley) *in prg.*
 STONEMAN, Bertha Plants & their Ways in S. Africa ; ill. 5/ (\$1.50) *Longman* [06] 15
 STOREY (F. W.) + WRIGHT (K. M.) South African Botany : 121 ill. (6 col.) 6/6 c 8° *Dulau* [] 22
Basutoland PHILLIPS (E. P.) Flora of Leribe Plateau 27/6 S. A. Mus. (Wesley) 17
Natal : BEWS (J. W.) Intro. to Flora of Nat. & Zulul'd 15/ *Pietermaritzbg.* 21
 WOOD, J. M. Handbook to Flora of Natal 5/ s 8° *Kegan Paul* 07
 „ + EVANS (M. S.) Natal Plants, vols. i-vi ; 575 pl. (168/ *Dulau*) 4° 99-11
Rhodesia : EYLES (F.) Recd. of Pl'ts coll. in Rhodesia 12/6 r 8° (Wesley) 16
Swazild. : DAVY (J. B.) Man'l of Fl'g Pl'ts & Ferns of Swazil., 4 Pts. 50/ *Longm.* 25-6
Transvaal : DISTANT (W. L.) —in his A Naturalist in Transvaal, *ut* H § 104
 BURTT-DAVY, J. First Check-list of Fl'g Pl'ts and Ferns of Tr. & Swazil'd 5/ (Wesley) 13
Madagascar : BAILLON (H.) + DRAKE. Hist. Nat. d. Plantes de Madagascar : Atlas, vol. ii (3 Pts.),
 iii (Nos. 1-2) : 194 pl. [no more pb.] 168/ (*Dulau*) 89-95
 BAKER, J. G. Contrib'ns to Flora of Madagascar ; 16 pl.—J'l *Linnean Soc.* '82-88
Mauritius : BAKER (J. G.) Flora of Mauritius & the Seychelles 24/ 8° *Lovell Reeve* 77

67 : FLORA OF THE AMERICAN CONTINENT

NORTH AMERICA

North America : Generally

GRAY, Prf. Asa, *etci* Synop'l Flora of N. Am., 2 Pts. ; Gamopetalæ, 2 Pts.

\$5.20 Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. [] 12

HARSCHBERGER, J. W. Phytogeographic Surv. of N. Am. ; 50 ill. [\$12.75 Stechert] 8° *Lpz.* 17North American Flora (30 v.) : in Pts. ea. Pt. \$2 Botan. Grdn., N.Y. *in prg.*

SAUNDERS, C. F. Useful Wild Pl'ts in U.S. & Can. ; ill. \$3 McBride, N.Y. 20

" Finding the Worth While in South West ; ill. \$1.25 16° McBride, N.Y. 18

'SULPHUR,' H. M. S. Bot'y of Voy. under Belcher (1836-42)—*ut* H § 44 (p. 1828)

British North America ; Canada

BRITTON, Prf. N. L. Man'l of Flora of N. States & Can. \$2.50 8° Holt, N.Y. 01

" BROWN (A.) Illustrated Flora of Northern U.S., Canada, & British Possess'ns,

3 v. ; 4,000 ill. \$12, Index \$1 i 8° Scribner, N.Y. 96

Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada —*ut* H § 39HOOKER, Sir W. J. Flora Boreali-Americana, 2 v. ; 240 pl. *o.p.* [pb. £12 12/] r 8° Bohn 29-40

Compiled principally from the plants collected by Richardson and Drummond during the Northern Expeditions under Franklin.

MACOUN, Jno. Catalogue of Canadian Plants, 7 Pts. [23/ Dulau] 8° Ottawa 83-02

RUSSELL, F. Explorations in the Far West —*ut* E § 55 (p. 1016)

Coasts : DENYS (Nic.) Descr'n & Nat. Hist. of Coasts of N. Amer., ed. W. F. Ganong ; w. tr.

4° Champlain Soc., Toronto [1672] 08

W. Memoir of auth. [1598-1690], a Fch. adventurer, who ended a gt. man.

Rocky Mtns. : COULTER (J. M.) Man'l of Bot'y of R'y Mtns. \$2.50 Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. [85] 09

FARR, Edith M. Contrib. to Catal. of Flora of Can. Rockies \$2 Pennsylv. Univ.

RYDBERG, P. A. Flora of the Rocky Mountains \$4.75 Author, N.Y. [17-19] 22

Bermuda (Somers' Isls.) : BRITTON (N. L.) Flora of Bermuda \$4.50 Scribner, N.Y. 18

HEMSLEY, W. B. Botany of the Bermudas, etc., 3 Pts. [Challenger Reports] 38/ Eyre & S. 85

HURDIS, J. H. Rough Notes rel. to Nat. Hist. of Bermudas *o.p.* Porter 98Ed. by his dau. Notes made daily fr. 1841 onw'ds. Much was contained in JONES, *inf.*JONES, J. M. A Naturalist in Bermuda *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] 8° Lovell Reeve 59

Brit. Columbia : HENRY (J. K.) Flora of Southern B. C. & V. Isl. \$2 Gage, Toronto 15

Labrador : PACKARD, Dr A. S. —*in his* The Labrador Coast, *ut* E § 55 (p. 1017)

Nova Scotia : NICHOLS (G. E.) Veget'n of N. Cape Breton Is. \$2.40 Yale U. P. 18

United States

BAILEY, L. H. Man'l of Cultivated Plants of U.S. & Canada—*ut* I § 26

BRITTON, N. L. Ill. Flora of Northern U.S. & Can., 3 v. ; fully ill. \$9 r 8° Scribner, N.Y. 96-8

" Manual of Flora of N. U.S. & Canada ; ill. \$2.50 8° Holt, N.Y. 01

CHAPMAN, A. W. Flora of the Southern United States \$4 8° Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. [60] 01

GRAY, Prf. Asa New Manual of Bot'y, ed. Robinson + Fernald ; 1036 ill.

\$2.50 Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. [48] 08

LIVINGSTON (B. E.) + SHREVE (F.) Distrib'n of Vegetation in U.S. ; 74 ill. \$9 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 21

SMALL, J. K. Flora of the South-eastern United States \$4 8° J. K. Small, N.Y. [03] 13

California : ABRAMS (L.) Flora of Los Angeles \$2.50 8° Stamford Univ. [04] 17

CHASE, J. S. Cal. Desert Trails ; and Our Araby—*ut* H § 62

COOPER, W. S. Broad-sclerophyll Vegetation of California ; ill. \$2 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 22

HALL, H. M. Compositæ of Southern California \$3 8° Calif. U. P. 07

JEPSON, W. L. Flora of Economic Plants of Cal. \$2 Ass'd Stud'ts Store, Berkeley, Cal. 24

" Flora of Western Middle California \$2.50 8° Cunningham, S. Fran. [03] 11

MILLSPAUGH (C. F.) + NUTTALL (L. W.) Flora of Santa Catalina Isl. ; ill. \$4.50 Field Mus., Chic. 23

SMILEY, F. J. Rep't on Boreal Flora of Sierra Nevada of Cal. ; 4 pl. 8° Berkeley Univ. 22

Colorado : DANIELS (F. P.) Flora of Boulder & Colorado \$1.50 Minnes. Univ. 11

RYDBERG, P. A. Flora of Colorado Agric. Exper. Sta., Fort Collins, Col. 06

- Dakota** : LESQUEUX (L.) Flora of Dakota Group ; 66 pl. [U.S.G.S.] \$1.40 4° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 93
Florida : SMALL (J. K.) Flora of Florida Keys \$2.15 J. K. Small, N.Y. 13
 " Flora of Miami \$2.15 8° J. K. Small, N.Y. 13
Lake Superior
 AGASSIZ, Prf. L. Lake Superior : phys. char., veget'n, anims. ; col. pl. o.p. r 8° *Bost.* 50
Maryland : HILDEBRANDT (F. M.) Clim'c Cond'ns of M. meas. by Pl't Growth \$2.75 Williams, *B.* 21
Mass. : JACKSON (J.) Cat. of Fl. Pl'ts & Ferns of Worcester Co. \$1 N. H. Soc., *Worc.* 09
 ROBINSON, J. Flora of Essex County \$1 Essex Inst., *Salem* 06
Minnesota : MACMILLAN (C.) Minn. Bot. Studies, 3 v. ; ill. ea. \$1.50 Minn. Univ. 00
 " Minnesota Plant Life ; 244 ill. o.p. *St Paul, Minn.* 99
Missouri : DANIELS (F. P.) Flora of Columbia Missouri \$1.25 Missouri Univ. 07
Montana : RYDBERG (P. A.) Cat. of Flora of Mont. & Yellowst. Pk. \$2 Bot. Grd., N.Y. 00
Nebraska : PETERSEN (N. F.) Flora of Nebraska \$1 Auth., *Plainview, Neb.* [12] 23
New Mexico : WOOTON (E. O.) + STANDLEY Flora of New Mex. \$1 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 15
New York : Flora of the State of New York, 2 v. \$15 Bardeen, N.Y.
 Natural History of New York State : Botany —ut H § 105
 TAYLOR, N. Flora of the Vicinity of New York ; 9 pl. \$2 Bot. Grdns., N.Y. 15
Pacific States : ABRAMS (L.) Ill'd Flora of Pac. St's, vol. i ; ill. \$9 Stanf. Univ. 23
 RATTAN, V. West Coast Botany : analytical key \$1 Whitaker, *San Franc.* 98
Pennsylvania : PORTER (T. C.) Flora of Pennsylvania \$2 Ginn, *Bost.* 03
 SMALL (J. K.) + CARTER (J. J.) Flora of Lancaster County, Pa. \$2.25 8° J. K. Small, N.Y. 13
Virginia (West) : MILLSPAUGH (C. F.) + NUTTALL Flora of W. Virg. \$2 F'd Mus. N. H., *Chic.* 96
Wyoming : Yellowst. Pk. : THONE (F. E.) Trees & Fl's in Y. Pk. ; ill. \$1.50 Haynes, *St Paul, Minn.* 23

CENTRAL AMERICA ; MEXICO

- GADOW, Hans —in his Through Southern Mexico, ut E § 57* (p. 1036)
 GODMAN (O.) + SALVIN (F. D.) Biologia Cen. Am.: Bot. Sec., 5 v. ; 110 pl. (17 col.) £17 17/ Porter 79–88
 PITTIER, H. New Plts. fr. Columbia & C. A. [Smiths. Inst.] U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 09–17
 ROSE, J. N. Mexican & Central American Plants U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 97–11
 " Useful Plants of Mexico U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 99

WEST INDIES

- GRISEBACH, A. H. R. Flora of the British West Indies [tr.] 42/ r 8° Lovell Reeve, 59–64
Bahamas : BRITTON (N. L.) + MILLSPAUGH Bahama Flora \$6.25 Bot. Gdn., N.Y. 20
 MILLSPAUGH, C. F. Prænuñciæ Bahamenses, 2 Pts. Field Columb. Mus. 06–9
Bermuda —v. *sup.*, s.v. British North America
Jamaica : FAWCETT (W.) + RENDLE Flora of Jam., vols. i, iii, iv ; ill. 50/6 Br. Mus. 10–20

SOUTH AMERICA

- Amazon**
 BATES, H. W. [1825–92] Naturalist on the Amazon ; ill. 18/ 8° Murray [63] 73
 Cheap edn. 1/ [New Universal Lib.] pott 8° Routledge [50 c. Dutton].
 HUBER, J. Arboretum Amazonicum, 4 v. ; 40 pl. 70/ r 4° *Para* 00–6
 MIERS, J. Illustrations of S. American Plants, 2 v. ; 87 pl. o.p. 4° London 40
 SPRUCE, Dr R. Notes of Botanist on Am. & Andes, 2 v. 21/ (\$6.50) Macmillan 08
 Recds. of travel 1849–64, ed. A. R. WALLACE ; full of val. observ'ns, 71 ill.
Bolivia : RUSBY (H. H.) Plants coll. in B. by M. Bang, 3 Pts. \$2.50 Torrey Bot. Cl., N.Y. 95–6
Brazil : v. MARIUS (C. F. P., *etci*) Flora Brasiliensis, 40 v. f° *Munich* 40–06
 POHL, J. M. Plantarum Brasiliæ Icones, 2 v. f° *Vienna* 27–31
Dutch Guiana : *Surinam* : PULLE (A.) Enum'n of Vasc. Pl'ts fr. Sur. ; 17 pl. U.S.A. (15/ Wesley) 06
Falkland Isles : SKOTTSBERG (C.) Bot. Surv. of Falk. Isls. ; ill. 11/6 4° (Wesley) 14

- VALLNTINE, Mrs. E. [art.,] Ill. of Fl. Pl'ts, & Ferns of F. I. ; 64 c. pl. 63/ 4° Reeve 21
La Plata : HUDSON (W. H.) —in *his* Naturalist in La Plata, *ut* H § 105
Panama : SEEMAN (B.) Bot'y of Voy. of 'Herald', 2 v. ; 100 pl. *o.p.* [pb. 110/] 4° Reeve 52-7
 Western Esquimaux Land ; Isth. of Panama ; N.-W. Mexico ; Hong-Kong.
Peru : WEBERBAUER (A.) Pflanzenwelt d. Peruv. Anden ; 103 ill. 8° Lpz. 11

68 : FLORA OF AUSTRALASIA AND OF POLYNESIA

- BANKS (Sir J.) + SOLANDER Ill's of Bot'y of Cook's Voy., 2 Pts.—*ut* H § 44 (p. 1827)
 BARTON, C. H. —in *his* Outlines of Australian Physiography, *ut* H § 25
 BENNETT, Geo. Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australasia ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] 8° Van Voorst 60
 BENTHAM (G.) + MULLER (F.) Flora Australiensis, pl'ts of Austral. terr'y, 7 v. ea. 42/ L. Reeve 63-78
 GUILFOYLE, W. R. Australian Botany [by keeper of Melb. Bot. Gardens] 8/6 8° Melb. 78
 HOOKER, [Sir] J. D. On Flora of Australia ; orig. affin., distrib., etc. *o.p.* [pb. 10/] Lovell Reeve 59
 LEE, Ida —in *her* Early Explorers in Australia ; 34 ill. [esp. Allan Cunningham] 21/ 25
 MAIDEN, J. H. Useful Native Plants of Australia *o.p.* [pb. 12/6] 8° K. Paul 89
 V. MÜLLER, F. Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ, 11 v. *o.p.* 8° Melb. 58-81
New South Wales
 DIXON, W. A. The Plants of N. S. W., 49 ill. [3/6 O. U. P.] s 8° Angus, Syd'n. 06
Queensland : BAILEY (F. M.) Compreh. Catal. of Qu'd Pl'ts ; 992 ill. (16 col.) 31/6 Brisb. 09
South Australia : (CANNON W. A.) Plant Habits in Arid Portions of S.A.—*ut* H § 62
Tasmania : HOOKER ([Sir] J. D.) Flora of Tasmania ; 200 pl. 250/ ; col. 350/ 4° L. Reeve 56-60
 MEREDITH, [Mrs] L. A. My Bush Friends in Tas. [col. pl. of pl'ts & insects] *o.p.* [pb. 42/] f° Day 59
 „ Tasmanian Friends & Foes ; col. pl. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] 4° Marcus Ward 80
 „ Bush Friends in Tas. : Last Ser. [flowers, fruit, insects] 52/6 f° Macm. 91
New Zealand : CHEESEMAN (T. F.) Man'l of N.Z. Flora 10/ Wellington [07] in prep.
 „ Illustrations of New Zealand, 2 v. ; 250 pl. 50/ 4° Wellington 14
 CHILTON, C. [ed.] —in *his* Subantarctic Islands of N.Z., *ut* H § 41
 COCKAYNE, L. New Zealand Plants & their Story ; 113 ill. 7/6 Wellington 19
 „ Vegetation of New Zealand ; 76 ill. & 2 maps [\$5 Stechert] 8° Lpz. 21
 HAMILTON, A. List of Genera & Species of N.Z. Plants 8° Wellington, N.Z. 99
 HOCHSTETTER, F. New Zealand : geog., geol., nat. hist. [tr.]—*ut* E § 67 (p. 1059)
 HOOKER, [Sir] J. D. Handbook of the Flora of New Zealand, 2 Pts. 42/ r 4° L. Reeve 64-7
 „ Flora Novæ Zeal., Pt. i, *o.p.* ; ii : Cryptog. ; 130 col. pl. 150/ L. Reeve 53-5
 KIRK, Prf. Thos. The Forest Flora of New Zealand ; pl. [12/6 Eyre & Sp.] f° Wellington 89
 „ Student's flora of N.Z. & Islands [a fragm't.] r 8° Wellington, N.Z. 99
 LAING (R. M.) + BLACKWELL (E. W.) Plants of N.Z. ; 160 ill. 12/6 8° Whitcombe, Christch. 07
 Naturalization : THOMSON (G. M.) Nat'z'n of Anims. & Pl'ts in N.Z., *ut* H § 106

POLYNESIA

- Fiji** : SEEMAN (B.) Flora Vitiensis ; 100 col. pl. *o.p.* [pb. 105/] 4° L. Reeve 65-73
Hawaii : BRYAN (W. A.) —in *his* Nat. Hist. of Hawaii—*ut* H § 41
 CAMPBELL, D. H. Derivation of the Flora of Hawaii 50c. 8° Stanford Univ. 19
 HILDEBRAND, Dr Wm. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands ; 4 maps 25m. 8° Heidelberg 88
 SINCLAIR, Mrs F., jun. Indigenous Flowers of Hawaiian Islands—*ut* H § 61
New Guinea : THOMSON (J. P.) App. to *his* Brit. New Guin. [ut E 64] conts. contris. on flora
 Arfak Mtns. : GIBBS (L. S.) Phytogeogr. & Flora of Arfak Nt. ; ill. 12/6 Taylor & Fr. 17
Pacific : GUPPY (H. B.) Observ'ns of Naturalist in Pacific, 2 v. [1896-9] 36/ Macm. 03-6
 Made 1896-9. i : Vanua Levu, Fiji : physical and geol. features, 15/ ; ii : Plant Dispersal, 21/.
Samoa : SETCHELL (W. A.) American Samoa 3 Pts. ; 36 pl. [veget'n] \$3.50 Carn. In., Wgn. 24

69 : FLORA OF ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Generally

—*v. also* E §§ 68-9 : Polar Voyages (pp. 1061-5)BRIT. ANTARCTIC EXPEDS. 1907-9 ; 1910-13 —*ut* H § 44 (p. 1827)

CANAD. ARCTIC EXPED. Reports : Botany

Ottawa in *prg.*HOOKER [Sir] J. D. Flora Antarctica, 2 v. ; 198 pl. [*Erebus ; Terror*, 39-43]—*ut* H § 44 (p. 1027)NATIONAL ANTARCT. EXPED. : 1901-4, vol. iii, v-vi, *ut* H § 44 (p. 1828)PEARSON, H. J. —*in his* Beyond Petsora Eastward [App. on bot'y]

22/6 Porter 99

Greenland : ORTH (S. P.) Flora of Grld.—*in Miranda*, *ut* E § 69 (p. 1063)

IX : Zoology

70 : BIBLIOGRAPHY ; HISTORY ; BIOGRAPHY ; &c.

Bibliography

AGASSIZ, Prf. Louis Bibliographia Zool. et Geol., ed. H. C. Strickland, 4 v.—*ut* H § 31 (p. 1783)

BRIT. MUS., NAT. HIST. Catalogue of Bks., etc., vols. i-vi £7 15/ 4° Brit. Mus. 03-22

CONCILIUM BIBLIOGRAPH. : Bibliog. Zoolog., vol. i-xxxii Swiss Soc. of Nat. Sc., *Zur.* 96-23 in *prg.*ENGELMANN, W. [ed.] Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis [lit. of 1700-1846] 11m. 8° Engelm., *Lpz.* 46,, + CARUS (J. V.) The same, Supplement, 2 v. [lit. of 1846-60] 33m. 8° Engelm., *Lpz.* 60-1,, The same, Supplement ii, 2 v. [lit. of 1861-80] 39m. 8° Engelm., *Lpz.* 86-90ROYAL SOCIETY : Catalogue of Scientific Papers, etc. —*ut* H § 1 (p. 1681)

ZOOLOGICAL SOC. : Catal. of the Library 6/ 8° Zoolog. Soc. [54] 02

* ,, Zoological Record—*v.* H § 1, *s.v.* Royal Soc., Intern. Catal. of Scient. Lit.Generally —*v. also* H § 3 (pp. 1683-5)

BUCKLEY, Arab. B. [= Mrs FISHER] Short Hist. of Nat. Science ; ill.

[popular] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Macm. [76] 94Ancient ; Greek ; Roman —*v. also* H § 45* (p. 1830), and K §§ 196, 222 *resp.*CLARKE, Jno. [tr.] Physical Science in Time of Nero—*v.* K § 218 (*s.n.* Seneca)

GEIKIE, Sir Arch. Love of Nature am. Romans

9/ Murray 12

HOUGHTON, Rev. W. Gleanings fr. Nat. Hist. of Ancients ; ill.

7/6 8° Cassell 79

Chiefly Egyptian and Assyrian, w. references to Grecian and Roman. Derived principally fr. monuments, coins, gems.

LOWY, Prf. Emanuel Nature in Greek Art [tr.] ; 44 pl.—*ut* I § 85OSBORN, H. F. From the Greeks to Darwin—*ut* H § 42 (p. 1803)ROYDS, T. F. The Birds, Beasts, & Bees of Virgil—*ut* K § 212, *s.v.* VirgilTURNER, Dr Wm. [16 cent.] On Birds—*ut* H § 95 [Pliny, Aristotle]

WATKINS, Rev. M. G. Gleanings fr. Nat. Hist. of Ancients ; ill. [Antiquary's Lib.] 3/6 Stock [85] 96

Medieval LACROIX (P.) Science & Lit. in Mid. Ages [tr.]—*ut* H § 1 (p. 1684)STEELE, Rob. [ed.] Mediaeval Lore [tr. fr. Bartholomew Anglicus' *Encyclo.*]—*ut* B § 3 (p. 359)

Sixteenth-Seventeenth Centuries

PHIPSON, Miss E. Animal Lore of Shakespeare's Time *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] p 8° Kegan Paul 83

SEAGER, H. W. [ed.] Nat. Hist. in Shakespeare's Time [extrs. fr. contemp. wrs.] 8/6 Stock 97

SHIPLEY, A. E. Zoology in Time of Shakespeare—*in his* Studies, *ut* H § 84Modern —*v. also* H § 3 (p. 1684-5)LOCY, W. A. Main Currents of Zoology [*w. bibliogr.*] \$1.35 c 8° Holt, N. Y. 18

Brit. Mus. : GÜNTHER (A.) Gen. Hist. of Dept. of Zool. 1856-95 5/ Brit. Mus. 12

,, Hist. of Coll'ns in Nat. Hist. Dep'ts, 2 v. & Appendix 50/ 8° Br. Mus. 04-12

Zool. Soc., Lond. : SCHERREN (Hy.) Zool. Soc. of Lond. ; ill. (some col.) 30/ (£12) Cassell 05

- Animals in Mythology** —*v.* B § 7 (pp. 366–8). Additions :—
 GASTER, Dr M. Rumanian Bird & Beast Stories : transl. [Folk. Soc.] 10/6 Sidgwick 15
 HOLBROOK, R. T. Dante and the Animal Kingdom 8/6 8° Macmillan 02
 MARKS, Anne The Cat in Hist., Legend, & Art—*ut* I § 145
 MARTINENGO-CESARESCO, C'ess E. M. Animals in Human Thought—*ut* H § 70
 NASSAU, R. H. Where Animals Talk [W. African tales] 5/ c 8° Duckworth 14
Biography of Naturalists : *Collectively* —*v.* also H § 3 (p. 1685)
 AVERY, Marg. Six G't Scientists [Darw., Wallace, Mendel ; 3 o'rs] 2/6 Methuen 23
 BOLTON, S. K. Famous Men of Science [popular] \$1.50 c 8° Crowell, N.Y. 89
 BUTLER, Sam. —*in his* Evolution Old & New, *ut* H § 43 [Buffon, E. Darwin, Lamarck]
 CATTELL, J. M. [ed.] American Men of Science : biog. directory [4000] \$5 Sci. Pb. Co., N.Y. 06
 CLODD, Edw. Pioneers of Evolution from Thales to Huxley—*ut* H § 43 (p. 1814)
 DUNCAN, Prf. P. M. Botanists, Zoologists, & Geologists [\$1 Gorham] 4/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 84
 FLOWER, Sir W. H. —*in his* Essays on Museums & o'r Subj's, *ut* G § 1 (p. 1577)
 GALTON, Dr Fcs. English Men of Science: nature & nurture—*ut* C § 71 (p. 453) [heredity pt. of view]
 GRAY, Prf. Asa —*his* Scient. Papers, v. ii, 38 biog. sk's of naturalists [1841–86], 2 v. \$6 Houghton, Bost. 89
 JORDAN, Prf. D. S. [ed.] Leading American Men of Science ; 17 ports. [7/6 Bell] \$1.75 Holt, N.Y. 10
 LOCY, Prf. W. A. Biology & its Makers ; ports. & ill. [10/6 Bell] \$2.75 Holt, N.Y. 08
 LODGE, Prf. Oliver Pioneers of Science—*ut* H § 21 (p. 1764) [Copernicus to Newton]
 MCGILLIVRAY, W. Lives of Zoologists [Aristotle to Linnæus] o.p. [pb. 3/6] Nelson [34] 39
 McRAE, Chas. Fathers of Biology 3/ c 8° Rivington 90
 MIALl, Prf. L. C. The Early Naturalists : lives & work [1530–1789] 10/ Macmillan 12
 NICHOLSON, Prf. H. A. Lives & Labours of Leading Naturalists [British] 2/6 Chambers [] 90
 OSBORN, Dr H. F. Impressions of Great Naturalists ; ill. \$2.50 (12/6) 8° Scribner 24
 RIGAUD, Rev. J. [ed.] Corresp. of Scient. Men of 17th Cent., 2 v. 18/6 8° Clar. Pr. 41–62
 WRIGHT, Henrietta C. Story of Great Scientists ; 8 ports. [pop'r] o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Ward & D. 89
 YOUNG, Dr W. J. Pioneers of Science in America [c. 50 scientists] \$4 Appleton, N.Y. 96
Series
 ENGLISH MEN OF SCIENCE : ed. Dr J. R. Green [ea. ent. sep.] [ea. \$1 Dutton] ea. 2/6 Dent 06 *sqq.*
 HEROES OF SCIENCE [ea. ent. sep.] ea. 4/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 83 *sqq.*
 LEADERS IN SCIENCE [ea. ent. sep.] ea. \$1.50 (5/) c 8° Putn. 91 *sqq.*
Individually
 Agassiz, Alex. [1835–1910] L'rs & Reco'lls, ed. G. R. Agassiz ; ill. [14/ Const.] \$3.50 Houghton, B. 13
 Agassiz, Prf. L. [1807–73] Life & Corr., ed. Eliz. C. Agassiz [wife], 2 v. ; ill. \$2.50 Houghton, B. [85] 04
 COOPER, Prf. Lane Louis Agassiz as a Teacher \$1 c 8° Comstock, N.Y. 17
 HOLDER, C. F. Louis Agassiz : his life & work ; ill. \$1.50 (7/6) c 8° Putnam 92
 MARCOU, Jules [his sec.] Life, L'rs, & Wks. of L. Agassiz, 2 v. \$4 (17/) Macmillan 96
 Aristotle [384–22 B.C.] —*for other works*, v. C § 9, K § 194
 LEWES, G. H. Aristotle : a chapter fr. history of science—*ut* C § 9 (p. 407)
 THOMPSON, D'Arcy W. On Aristotle as a Biologist 1/ (35c.) 8° Clar. Pr. 13
 Audubon, J. J. [1780–1851] : AUDUBON (Lucy) Audubon \$1.50 (6/) Putnam 00
 AUDUBON, Maria R. Audubon & his Journals, 2 v. ; ill. \$7.50 8° Scribner, N.Y. [93] 04
 BUCHANAN, Rob. Life & Adventures of Audubon [Every. Lib. ; 1/ Dent] 75c. s 8° Dutton, N.Y. [68] 12
 BURROUGHS, Jno. John James Audubon [Beacon Biogs.] 75c. c 8° Small, Bost. 02
 BUTTERWORTH, H. In the Days of Audubon ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Appleton, N.Y. 01
 Avebury, L'd [Sir J. Lubbock ; 1834–1913] : HUTCHINSON (J. G.) Life of A., 2 v. ; ill. 30/ Macm. 14
 DUFF, Mrs A. Grant Life-wk. of L'd Avebury [7 ess. by var. wrs.] 5/ Watts 24
 Baird, Spencer F. [1823–87] : DALL (W. H.) S. F. Baird ; ind. corresp. \$3.50 (15/) L'cott 15
 Banks, Sir Jos. [1743–1820] : MAIDEN (J. H.) Sir J. Banks ; maps & ill. 6/ Gullick, Sydney 09

- Brightwen, Mys.* [1830–1906]: CHESSON (W. H.; ed.) Eliza Brightwen 5/ c 8° Unwin 09
- Brooke, Sir Victor* [1843–91] —v. I § 147
- BUCKLAND, F. [1826–80] BOMPAS (G. C.) Life of Buckland [by his bro-in-law] 5/ Smith & E. [85] 88
- WALPOLE, Spencer Buckland—in *his* Essays, *ut* F § 1 (p. 1075)
- Darwin, Chas.* [1809–82] Life & L's, ed. Fsc. Darwin [son], 3 v. 36/ 8° Murray [87] 88
- „ The same: abgd. [chfly personal portns.] 2/ c 8° Murray [92] 02
- „ More Letters of C. Darwin, ed. F. Darwin + A. C. Seward, 2 v. 32/ Murray 03
- ALLEN, Grant Darwin [English Worthies] 1/ c 8° Longman [85] 88
- BAIN, W. De Vi Physica et Imbecillitate Darwiniana o.p. Parker, Oxon. 02
- BALDWIN, Prf. J. M. Darwin & the Humanities [Ethical Lib.] 3/ 8° Allen & Unwin [10] 11
- BETTANY, G. T. Life of Charles Darwin [Great Writers Series] 1/ 16° Walter Scott 87
- CADMAN, Dr S. P. Chas. Darwin & o'r Eng. Thinkers [ethics, religion] 5/ c 8° J. Clarke 12
- CLODD, Edw. —in *his* Pioneers of Science, *ut* sup.
- DEWEY, J. Influ. of Darw. on Philos.; & o'r Essays [6/ Bell] \$1.40 Holt, N.Y. 10
- GEIKIE, Sir Arch. Darwin as Geologist [Rede Lect.; 75c. Macm.] 2/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 09
- HOLDER, C. J. Life of Darwin; ill. [Leaders in Science] \$1.50 (5/ c 8° Putnam 91
- JONES, Hy. Festing Charles Darwin & Samuel Butler 1/ Fifield 11
- Vide Ch. iv of Butler's *Unconscious Memory* [ut H § 47*] for the disagreement, here partly reconciled.
- LINNEAN SOC. Darwin-Wallace Memorial Volume; ports. Linnean Soc. 09
- Memorial Notices of Darwin [Nature Series] 2/ 6 c 8° Macmillan 82
- POULTON, Prf. E. B. Chas. Darwin & Theory of Nat. Sel'n 3/ 6 c 8° Cassell 96
- „ Chas. Darwin & Origin of Species 7/ 6 (\$3) c 8° Longman 09
- RUTHERFORD, W. H. Catalogue of Library of Chas. Darwin 1/ 8° Camb. Pr. 08
- SEWARD, Prf. A. C. Darwin & Mod. Science; 5 pl. [commem. ess.; \$5 Macm.] 18/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 09
- Darwin, Emma*: LITCHFIELD, Henrietta [dau.; ed.] Emma Darwin: family l'rs 1792–1896, 2 v.; ill. 21/ 8° Murray [04] 15
- Darwin, Dr Erasmus* [1731–1802]
- BUTLER, Sam. —in *his* Evolution Old & New, *ut* H § 43 (p. 1814)
- KRAUSE, Ern. Life of Erasmus Darwin [tr.] [pref. by Chas. Darwin] 7/ 6 Murray 79
- Edward, Thos.* [1814–86]: SMILES (S.) Life of a Scotch [Banff] Naturalist 6/ Murray [76] 82
- Fabre, J. H.* [1823–1915] —v. H § 84
- Flower, Sir W. H.* [1831–99]: CORNISH (C. J.) Sir W. H. Flower: pers. mem'r 8/ 6 Macm. 04
- LYDDEKER, R. Sir William Flower [Eng. Men of Science; \$1 Dutton] 2/ 6 c 8° Dent 07
- Forbes, Edw.* [1815–54]: WILSON (G.) + GEIKIE (Sir A.) Mem. of Forbes o.p. [14/] Macm. 61
- Galton, Fcs.* [1822–1911] Memories of my Life 10/ 6 Methuen 08
- PEARSON, Karl Life, L's, & Lab'rs of Galton, vol. i [1822–53], 72 pl.; ii [Researches], 56 pl. [Macm., N.Y.] 21/, 15/ Camb. Pr. 14; 24
- Gosse, P. H.* [1810–88]: GOSSE (Edm.) Life of P. H. Gosse 6/ Heinemann [90] 96
- GOSSE, Edm. Father & Son: study of two temperaments 2/ c 8° Heinemann [07] 09
- Haeckel, E. H.* [1834–1919] Story of the Developm't of a Youth: letters to his parents: 1852–6 [tr.] \$3 8° Harper, N.Y. 23
- BÖLSCHKE, W. Haeckel: Life, wk. [tr.]; ill. [\$4 Jacobs, Ph.] 15/ Unwin 06
- Hudson, W. H.* [1862–1922] Far Away & Long Ago: my early life 15/ Dent 18
- v. Humboldt, Alex.* [1769–1859] —for *his* narr. of *his* travels, v. E § 60 (p. 1942)
- Letters to Varnhagen von Ense [tr.] [1827–58] 12/ 8° Trübner 60
- LOEWENBERG, J., *etci* Life of A. v. Humboldt, ed. Prf. K. Bruhns [tr.], 2 v. o.p. [pb. 36/] 8° Longman 73
- SCHWARZENBERG, F. A. Alexander von Humboldt o.p. [pb. 6/] p 8° Hardwicke 66
- v. Humboldt, Wilh.* [1767–1835]: SCHLESIER (B.) Life of W. v. H. [tr.] o.p. [pb. 3/6] Ingram 52
- Hume, Allan Octavian* [1829–1912]—v. F § 62
- Huxley, Prf. T. H.* [1825–95] Autobiography—in *his* Collected Writings, vol. i, *ut* K § 83
- CLODD, Edw. Thomas Henry Huxley [Mod. Eng. Wrs.] 2/ 6 c 8° Blackwood 02

- DAVIS, Prf. J. R. A. Huxley [Engl. Men of Sci. ; \$1 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Dent 07
 HUXLEY, Leon [von] Life & Letters of T. H. Huxley, 3 v. ; ill. 12/ c 8° Macmillan [00] 03
 " Thomas Henry Huxley : a character sketch 3/6 c 8° Watts 20
 MITCHELL, P. C. Thomas Henry Huxley : sketch of life & work 1/ Methuen [00] 13
 JORDAN, D. S. The Days of a Man, 2 v. ; ill. [autob. ; 63/ Harrap] \$40 World Bk. Co., N.Y. 22
 LAMARCK, J. B. P. [1744-1829]
 PACKARD, Prf. A. S. Lamarck, Founder of Evol. : life & wk. ; ill. 9/ (\$2.40) Longman 01
 60 pp. of biog., and ab. 400 of appren. and expositn., by a billigerent Neo-Lamarckian.
 LODER, Sir Edm. : PEASE (Sir A. E.) Edmund Loder 18/ Murray 23
 MACGILLIVRAY, Wm. [1796-1852] : MACGILLIVRAY (Wm.) Life of MacGillivray ; ill. 10/6 Murray 10
 MORE, A. G. : MOFFAT (C. B. ; ed.) Life & L's of A. G. More Hodges, Dublin 98
 NEWTON, Alf. [1829-1907] : WOLLASTON (A. F. R.) Life of Newton ; ill. 18/ 8° Murray 21
 OKEN, Lorenz [1779-1851] : ECKER (A.) Life of Oken o.p. [pb. 6/] Kegan Paul 82
 OWEN, Sir Rich. [1804-92] : OWEN (R. ; gr'son) Life of Owen, 2 v. ; ill. 24/ 8° Murray 94
 PARKER, W. K. [1823-90] : PARKER (T. J., son) W. K. Parker 4/ Macmillan 93
 PASTEUR, Louis [1822-95] : DESCOUR (L.) Pasteur & his Work [tr.] 15/ 8° Unwin 22
 PAGET, Steph. Pasteur, & after Pasteur 3/6 c 8° Black 14
 VALLERY-RADOT, R. [son-in-law] Life of Pasteur [tr.] 7/6 8° Constable [85] 10
 RAY, Jno. [1627-1705] Correspondence of Ray 8° Ray Soc. 48
 LANKESTER (E. ; ed.) Memorials of Ray [Life by Derham ; notices, etc.] 4/ 8° Ray Soc. 46
 ROBERTSON, Dav. : STEBBING (T. R.) The Naturalist of Cumbrae 6/ Kegan Paul 91
 ROMANES, G. J. [1848-94] Life & L's, ed. his Wife ; 2 ill. 5/ Longman [96] 96
 SPENCER, Herb. [1820-1903] —v. C § 62 (p. 432)
 WALLACE, A. Russel [1823-1913] My Life : a record 6/ c 8° Chapman [05] 08
 HOGBEN, L. T. Alfred Russel Wallace [Pioneers of Progr. ; \$1 Macm.] 1/ S.P.C.K. 18
 MARCHANT, Sir Jas. A. R. Wallace : l's & remins., 2 v. 25/ r 8° Cassell 16
 WHITE, Gilb. [1720-93]
 HOLT-WHITE, R. [gr. gr.neph.] Life & L's of White of Selb., 2 v. ; ill. 32/ 8° Murray 01
 SHELLEY, H. C. Gilbert White & Selborne ; ill. 6/ c 8° Laurie 09
 WRIGHT, J. C. ' Saint Gilbert ' : story of White & Selborne o.p. c 8° Stock 10
 WILLIAMSON, Prf. W. C. [1816-95] Reminiscences of a Yorkshire Naturalist—ut H § 31 (p. 1788)
 WOOD, Rev J. G. [1827-89] : WOOD (Rev. Th. ; son) J. G. Wood : life & labrs. 5/ Cassell [90] 91
 YOUNMANS, E. L. [1821-87] ; FISKE (Prf. J.) Life & L's of Youmans 8/ Chapman 94
 ASTRONOMERS —v. H § 21 ; BIOLOGISTS, H § 42 ; BOTANISTS, H § 48 ; CHEMISTS AND PHYSICISTS, H § 17 ;
 ENTOMOLOGISTS, H § 48 ; GEOLOGISTS, H § 31 ; MATHEMATICIANS, H § 5 ; ORNITHOLOGISTS, H § 95

71 : CLASSIFICATION ; NOMENCLATURE ; GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

Classification ; Nomenclature

- AGASSIZ, Prf. Louis Nomenclator Zoologicus, 12 Pts. [recent & fossil] 72/ r 4° Soloduri 42-7
 " Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 12/ 8° Soloduri 46-8
 MARSCHALL (A. D.) Nomenclator Zoologicus [contin. of above] 8m. 8° Vienna 73
 ALLEE, W. C. Synopt Key to Phyla, Classes, Orders [3/9 Camb. Pr.] 75c. Chic. U. P. 23
 BRONN, H. G. [ed.] Klassen u. Ordnungen d. Thierreichs ; ill. 1 8° Winter, Lpz. in prg.
 i : Protozoa ; ii : Rotifera ; iii : Coelent. ; iv : Vermes ; v : Arthropods ; vi (1) : Pisces, (2) Amphibia, (3) Reptilia, (4) Aves, (5) Mammalia.
 Completer than any wk. in Engl. Excellent illns.
 GADOW, Dr Hans A Classification of Vertebrata, Recent & Extinct 3/6 8° Black 98
 GREGORY, W. K. Orders of Animals \$5 8° Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y. 10
 HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. Introduction to Classification of Animals : ill. o.p. [pb. 6/] 1° Churchill 69
 INTERNAT. COM. ON ZOOL. NOMENCLATURE : Opinions, vols. i-v 25c. Smiths. Inst., Wgn. 10-6
 LANKESTER, Prf. E. Ray Notes on Embryology & Classification—ut H § 75
 LINNAEUS, C. [1707-78] Systema Naturæ, ed. x [1758] cura Soc. Zool. Germ. 10m. Engelm., Lpz. 94

- MARTIN, G. Synoptic Classification of Animal Kingdom \$1.35 Auth., *Monmouth, Ill.* 19
 NICHOLSON, Prf. H. A. Synopsis of Classif. of Anim. Kingdom ; 106 ill. o.p. [pb. 6/] 8° Blackwood 82
 PASCOE, E. P. Zoological Classification 12/ s 8° Van Voorst [77] 80
 „ Classes, Orders, etc., of the Animal Kingdom 3/6 8° Taylor & Francis 86
 ROLLESTON, Prf. G. Forms of Animal Life—*ut* H § 73
 SCUDDER, S. H. Nomenclator Zoologicus o.p. [pb. \$3] 8° Wgn. 82-4
 SHERBORN, C. D. Index Generum et Spec. Animalium : 1758-1800 [\$8 Macm.] 25/ Camb. Pr. 02-22
 List of all gen. and sp. names fr. 12th ed. of LINNAEUS' *Syst.* to 1800, w. date of ea. quotn.
 „ The same : Sectio Secunda : 1801-50 95/ 8° Brit. Mus. 22-5

Geographical Distribution of Animals

- BEDDARD, F. E. Textbk. of Zoogeography ; 5 maps [\$1.50 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 95
 GADOW, Dr Hans Wanderings of Animals [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 13
 HEHN, Victor The Wanderings of Plants & Animals [tr.]—*ut* H § 48
 HEILPRIN, Prf. A. Geogr. & Geol. Distrn. of Anim. [\$2 Applet.] 5/ K. Paul 87
 LYDDEKER, R. Geograph. Hist. of Mammals ; ill. [\$2.60 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 96
 MURRAY, A. Geographical Distribution of Mammals o.p. [pb. 63/] 4° Day 66
 NEWBIGIN, Marion I. Animal Geography ; 37 pl. [Oxford Geogr.] 4/6 (\$1.10) c 8° Clar. Pr. 13
 SCHARFF, Dr R. F. Europ. Anim's : geol. hist. & geog. dist. ; ill. [\$2.50 Dutt.] 7/6 Constable 07
 „ Distrib. & Origin of Life in America ; 21 maps. 10/6 8° Constable 13
 SCLATER, W. L. + P. L. The Geography of Mammals ; 50 ill. 12/ 8° Kegan Paul 99
 THOMSON, Geo. M. Naturalization of Anim's & Pl'ts in New Zeal.—*ut* H § 106
 WALLACE, A. Russel Geograph. Distribution of Animals, 2 v. ; ill. & maps 42/ 8° Macmillan 76
 The standard wk., incl. study of liv'g and ext. faunas as elucid'g past changes in earth's surface.
 „ Island Life—*ut* H § 62
 WILLIS, J. C. *etci* Age & Area : geog. dist. & orig. of spec. ; ill. [\$5 Macm.] 14/ Ca. P. 22
 Area occupied is lgly. dependent on age ; and age is thus a v. import. factor in distrib'n.
Atlas : BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.) *etci* Atlas of Zoogeography 63/ f° Bartholomew, *Ed.* [11] 23
 Over 200 maps and 36 pl., deal'g w. mamm., birds, rept., amphib., fishes, molluscs, insects.

Anthropogeography —*v.* H § 100

72 : SYSTEMATIC AND MORPHOLOGICAL ZOOLOGY (GENERALLY)

- BOAS, Dr J. E. V. Textbk. of Zoology [tr.] ; 427 ill. 21/ Longman 96
 BORRODAILE, L. A. Man'l of Elem. Zool. ; 441 ill. [\$7.20 O. U. P.] 18/ Frowde & H. [12] 23
 BROOKS, Dr W. K. The Foundations of Zoology \$2.50 8° Columb. U. P. [99] 07
 BRUCKER, Prf. E. Zoology [Thresholds of Sci. ; 50c. Doubleday] 2/ c 8° Const. 13
 BUCHANAN, Gwynneth Elements of Animal Morphology ; ill. 8° Lothian Bk. Co., *Melbourne* 21
 *CAMB. NAT. HIST. : ed. S. F. HARMER + A. E. Shipley, 10 v. ; ill.
 [ea. ent. sep.] ea. 17/ (\$3.25 to \$4.25) Macm. [97-08]
 Vol. i : *Protozoa to Edinodermata, v. wrs.* ; ii : *Worms to Polyzoa, v. wrs.* ; iii : *Molluscs to Brachiopods, v. wrs.* ; iv : *Crustacea to Pycnogonids, v. wrs.* ; v : *Peripatus to Insects, pt. i, v. wrs.* ; vi : *Insects, pt. ii, D. SHARP* ; vii : *Hemichordata to Fishes, v. wrs.* ; viii : *Amphibia, Reptiles, H. GADOW* ; ix : *Birds, A. H. EVANS* ; x : *Mammals, F. E. BEDDARD*. An excell. 'Natural History'—a combin'n of pop. treatm't w. scient. and up-to-date meth., form'g a guide to outdoor wk., in wh. external morphol., system. classif., life-hist., and bionomics are main features.
 CLAUS (C.) + SEDGWICK (A.) Elementary Textbk. of Zoology, 2 v. ; 706 ill. o.p. [pb. 37/] Sonnenschein [84-5] 97
 COCKERELL, T. D. A. Zoology ; ill. [\$3 World Bk. Co., *Chic.*] 7/6 8° Harrap 20
 DAKIN, W. J. Elements of Animal Biology 6/ c 8° Macmillan 18
 DAVENPORT, Prf. C. B. Introduction to Zoology ; ill. \$1.10 c 8° Macmillan [07]
 „ + J. C. Elements of Zoology ; ill. \$1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macmillan 11
 GALLOWAY, T. W. First Course in Zoology, ed. P. S. Welch \$2.75 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [06] 22
 GUYER, M. F. Animal Micrology—*ut* H § 46
 HEGNER, R. W. Introduction to Zoology ; ill. \$1.90 c 8° Macm., *N.Y.* 10
 „ College Zoology ; ill. \$2.60 (11/) 8° Macmillan 12

- HERTWIG, Prf. Rich. General Principles of Zoology [tr.] ; ill. \$1.75 Holt, N.Y. 96
 " Manual of Zoology [tr.] [12/6 Bell] \$3 8° Holt, N.Y. [02] 12
 HOLMES, S. J. Elements of Animal Biology ; ill. [7/6 Pitman] \$1.35 Blakiston, Phila. 19
 JOHNSTONE, Prf. Jas. Mech'm of Life in rel. to Mod. Physical Theory—*ut* H § 42, s.v. Origin of Life
 JORDAN (Dr D. S.) + HEATH (H.) Animal Forms : textbk. of zool. ; ill. \$1.10 Appleton, N.Y. 02
 " + KELLOGG (V. L.) Animal Life : first bk. of zool. ; 180 ill. \$1.20 Appleton, N.Y. 00
 " *etci* Animal Studies : textbk. of zoology ; ill. \$1.80 Appleton, N.Y. 02
 KINGSLEY, Prf. J. S. Elements of Comparative Zoology ; 148 ill. \$1.35 c 8° Holt, N.Y. [97] 04
 " Textbook of Vertebrate Zoology ; ill. [12/ Bell] \$3 8° Holt, N.Y. [99] 01
 *LANKESTER, Sir E. R. [ed.] Treatise on Zoology, 9 Pts. ; ill. [ea. ent. sep.] ea. 20/ ; paper 15/ [i \$5.25, rest \$5.50 Macm.] Black 00-9
 An authorit. systematic treat., marked by 3 chief char's, lucidity of the spec.-drawn. illns., careful expos'n of histor. develop. of life-forms, biogs. on each branch of the subj. Vols. vi, viii not pb. yet.
 LATTER, O. H. Elementary Zoology, 2 Pts. ; 113 ill. [\$4 Dutton] 12/ 8° Methuen 24
 " Natural History of Some Common Animals [\$1.50 Macm.] 5/ Ca. Pr. [04] 13
 LULHAM, Rosalie Introd. to Zoology thr'o Nature Study—*ut* H § 45*
 MACALISTER, Prf. A. Introd. to Syst. Zool. & Morph. of Verteb's ; ill. 10/6 Hodges, *Dubl.* 78
 MASTERMAN, A. T. Elementary Textbk. of Zoology ; 411 ill. 12/ c 8° Livingstone, *Ed.* [01] 02
 MORGAN, Prf. C. Lloyd Animal Biology : elem. textbk. ; ill. 9/6 Longman [87] 11
 MUDGE [Miss] G. P. A Textbk. of Zoology ; ill. [\$2.50 Longman] 7/6 c 8° Arnold 01
 NEWMAN, Prf. H. H. Outlines of General Zoology ; ill. \$3.50 (16/) Macmillan 24
 " Vertebrate Zoology [' axial gradient theory '] \$3 (16/) Macm. 20
 NICHOLSON, Prf. H. A. Manual of Zoology for Students ; 555 ill. 18/ 0. 8° Blackwood [70] 87
 " Textbk. of Zool. ; ill., 6/ ; Introd. Textbk. ; ill. 3/ Blackw. [70] 94 ; [73] 88
 PACKARD, A. S., jun. Zoology for High Schools & Colleges ; 545 ill. \$2.50 8° Holt, N.Y. [81] 86
 PARKER (T. J.) + HASWELL (W. A.) Manual of Zoology ; ill. 10/6 (\$1.60) Macmillan [99] 18
 " + " Textbk. of Zoology, 2 v. ; fully ill. 50/ (\$12.50) m 8° Macmillan [97] 21
 PEARSE, A. S. General Zoology ; ill. \$2 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 17
 RUSSELL, E. S. Form & Function : hist. of anim. morph. [\$4 Dutton] 16/ Murray 16
 SCHMEIL, Dr O. Textbk. of Zool., [tr.], ed. J. T. Cunningham, Pts. i-iii ; ill. [\$4 Macm.] 10/6 Black 01
 A more or less pop. acc. of anim. life fr. pt. of view of outdoor naturalist. Obsolete nomenclature.
 SEDGWICK, Prf. Ad. Student's Textbk. of Zool., 3 v. ; ill. [Macm., N.Y.] ea. 16/ Sonn. 98-06
 A monumental textbook, and of cardinal value for reference purposes.
 SHIPLEY (A. E.) + MACBRIDE (E. W.) Zoology : elem. textbk. ; ill. [Macm., N.Y.] 20/ Camb. Pr. [01] 20
 SHULL, A. F. *etci* Principles of Animal Biology ; ill. \$3.50 (21/) 8° McGraw 20
 THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. Outlines of Zoology ; 424 ill. [\$6 O. U. P.] 15/ c 8° Frowde & H. [92] 21
 THOMSON, Jno. S. The Animal Kingdom ; ill. [\$2 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Sheldon Pr. 23
 WELLS (H. G.) + DAVIES (A. M.) Textbk. of Zool., ed. J. T. Cunningham ; ill. 9/6 Clive [98] 23
 WEYSSE, A. W. Synoptic Textbk. of Zoology ; ill. \$2.25 8° Macmillan [] 09
 —for Fossil Invertebr. v. H §§ 78-90 *passim*
Invertebrata
 MACALISTER, Prf. A. Syst. Zool. & Morph. of Invert's ; ill. 10/6 Hodges, *Dubl.* [76] 82
 " Zool. of Invert. An's, 1/6 ; Zool. of Vert. An's, 1/6 Longman [78] 85
 McMURRICH, J. P. Textbook of Invertebrate Morphology \$3 8° Holt, N.Y. 95
 PETRUNKEOVITCH, A. The Morphology of Invertebrate Types ; ill. \$1.40 (6/) c 8° Macmillan 16
 PRATT, H. S. Man'l of Common Invert. Anim's (excl. Insects) ; ill. \$3.50 McClurg, *Chic.* 16
 SCHERREN, Hy. Nat. Hist. of Lower Anims. (Invert.) ; ill. 3/6 c 8° R.T.S. 04
 SHIPLEY, A. E. Zoology of the Invertebrata ; 263 ill. [\$6.25 Macm.] 18/ 8° Black 93
 VAN CLEAVE, H. J. Invertebrate Zoology ; ill. \$3 (15/) 8° McGraw 24
Practical
 —v. H § 74 ; *Psychology & Behaviour*, H § 77
Atlas : MACALPINE (D.) Zool. Atlas : Vert. 10/6 ; Invert. 7/6 Johnston, *Ed.* 81

- SMITH (W. R.) + NORWELL Ill. of Zool. ; 70 pl. [invert. & vert.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] s 4° Pentl., *Ed.* 89
Anthropology : DUCKWORTH (W. L.) Morphol. & Anthropol., vol. i [\$3 Macm.] 10/6 Ca. Pr. [04] 15
Biology —*v.* H § 42 ; **Economic (Agric.) Zool.** —*v.* I § 29
Individual (The) : HUXLEY (J. S.) Individual in An. Kgd. [Camb. M's ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 12
Diet. of Terms —*v.* H § 42 ; **Zool. f. Med'l Stud'ts**, H* § 10
Collected Essays and Works : AMER. MUS. OF NAT'L HIST. : Publications N.Y., *in prg.*
 CALIFORNIA UNIV. Publications in Zoology, vols. i-x, ea. \$3.50 ; xi, \$5 8° Calif. U. P. 08-14
 CAMB. MORPHOL. LAB'Y Studies from, vols. i-vi 7/6 to 15/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 21-5 *in prg.*
 CARNEGIE INST., WGN. Papers fr. the Tortugas Laboratory, vols. i- Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 08 *sqg.*
 HARVARD, MUS. OF COMP. ZOO. Bulletins, vols. i- Harvard U. P. *in prg.*
 „ Memoirs, ed. A. Agassiz, vols. i- 4° Harvard U. P. *in prg.*
 INTERN. CONGR. OF ZOO. Proc'gs of 4th Congress, ed. A. Sedgwick ; ill. 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. 99
 LANKESTER, PRF. E. Ray *etci* Zool. Articles contrib. to *Encyclo. Brit.* [9th ed.] ; ill. 12/6 4° Black 91
 [MARK, E. L.] Mark Anniv. Vol. by Pupils, ed. G. H. Parker \$15 Holt, N.Y. 03
 MAYNARD, C. J. Contrs. to Science, i-ii, \$5 ; col. pl. \$9 ; iii (1) \$1 Auth., W. Newton, Mass.
 ROLLESTON, PRF. G. Scientific Papers & Addresses, 2 v.—*ut* H § 73
 ROMANES LECTS. Decennial Issue, i : 1892-1900, *o.p.* ; ii [02-10] 18/ (\$6.75) Clar. Pr. 00 ; 10
 ROTHSCHILD, Hon. Walt. [ed.] Novitiates Zoologicae, vols. i-viii [Tring Mus.] *priv. prin.* —01
 WALLACE, A. Russel Studies, vol. i—*ut* H § 43 (p. 1818)

73 : ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

Bibliogr. : WISTAR INST. Bibl. of Anat. & Biol. \$5 Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 22
 Arts. in *Jls. of Morph.*, *of Comp. Neurol.*, *Am. J. of Anat.*, *Anat. Rec'd.*, *J. of Exp. Zool.*, *Am. Anat. Memrs.*

Comparative

- AGASSIZ, PRF. LOUIS Lectures on the Structure of Anim. Life; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. [66] 74
 BELL, PRF. F. Jeffrey Comparative Anatomy & Physiology ; ill. 7/6 12° Cassell 85
 BOURNE, G. C. Introd. to Study of Comp. Anat. of Anim's, 2 v. ; ill. [2.50 Macm.] 10/6 Bell [00] 09 ; 02
 DUCKWORTH, W. L. H. Morphology & Anthropology, vol. i ; *ut* H § 100
 EDDY, W. H. Textbk. in General Physiol. & Anatomy \$1.20 c 8° Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. 07
 GARROD, A. H. —*in his* Collected Scientific Papers ; 33 pl. (some col.) 42/ r 8° Dulau 81
 On anatomy of kangaroo, manatee, musk-deer, hippopotamus, etc. ; also of birds.
 GEGENBAUR, PRF. C. Elements of Comparative Anatomy [tr.] ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° Macm. 78
 HUXLEY, PRF. T. H. Manl. of Anat. of Vert. Anims. ; ill. [\$2.50 Applet.] 12/ 12° Churchill 71
 „ Man'l of Anat. of Invert. Anims. ; ill. [\$2.50 Applet.] 16/ 12° Churchill 77
 KINGSLEY, PRF. J. S. Comp. Anat. of Vert. [12/ Murray] \$2.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [13] 19
 „ The Vertebrate Skeleton fr. Developm't Stdpt. ; 324 ill. [21/ Murray] r 8° (U.S.A.) 26
 LANG, PRF. ARNOLD Textbk. of Compar. Anat. [tr.], 2 v. [inverteb.] ea. 17/ (\$5.50) Macm. 91-6
 McMURRICH, PRF. J. Playfair Textbk. of Invertebrate Morphology ; ill. \$4 8° Holt, N.Y. [94] 96
 MIVART, St George Elementary Lessons in Anatomy ; 400 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] i 8° Macmillan [73] 78
 PARKER, PRF. W. K. Comp. Anat. of Verteb's ; ill. [bas. on Gegenbaur] *o.p.* Macmillan [86] 08
 ROLLESTON, PRF. GEO. Forms of Animal Life, ed. W. H. Jackson ; ill. 36/ (\$9) r 8° Clar. Pr. [70] 88
 „ Scientific Papers & Addresses, ed. W. Turner, 2 v. ; ill. 18/ (\$6) Clar. Pr. 84
 80 ess. and discuss'ns, 1st sect. devoted to anat. and phys., incl. well-kns. ppr. on prehist. Crania.
 WIEDERSHEIM, R. Elem. of Comp. An. of Verteb's [tr.] ; 270 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Macm. [86] 07
Birds : BEDDARD (F. E.) Structure & Classif'n of Birds—*ut* H § 95, *s.v.* Classification
 BEEBEE, C. W. The Bird : form & function ; 370 ill. [14/ Const.] \$3.50 s 4° Holt, N.Y. 06
 EYTON, T. C. Osteologia Avium, w. Supplements ; 186 pl. 105/ r 4° Williams 61-9 ; 79
 GARROD, A. H. —*in his* Collected Scientific Papers, *ut sup.*
 HEADLEY, F. W. Structure & Life of Birds ; 78 ill. 7/6 (\$1.75) c 8° Macmillan 95
 Claims to supply 'good evidence' of devel. of birds fr. reptilian ancestors and to make clear main principles of Flight.

- SHUFELDT, R. W. The Osteology of Birds 50c. 8° State Educ. Dept., N.Y. 09
 WOOD, C. A. Fundus Oculi of Birds; 206 ill. (61 col.) \$15 4° H. A. Fox, Chic. 17
Penguin: WATSON (M.) Anat. of Spheniscidae; 19 pl. [Challenger Rep'ts] 13/6 4° Eyre & Sp. 83
Petrel: FORBES (W. A.) Anat. of Petrel; 7 pl. [Challenger Rep'ts] 4° Eyre & Sp. 82
Raven: SHUFELDT (R. W.) Myology of Raven; 80 ill. o.p. [pb. 13/] 8° Macmillan 90
Cat —v. also H § 99
 BROWN, Jno. C. Studies in Mamm. Anat. [cat] \$2 H. W. Wilson, N.Y. 11
 DAVISON, A. Mammalian Anat., w. spec. ref. to Cat. \$2.50 Blakiston, Phila. [03] 23
 HUNTINGTON, G. S. Anat. & Develop. of Lymph. Vessels of Cat \$4 Wistar In., Phila. 11
 JAYNE, Prf. Hor. Mammalian Anatomy, Pt. i: Cat.; 500 ill. \$5 i 8° Lippincott, Phila. 98
 MIVART, St George The Cat: introd. to study of vert's; 200 ill. [\$3.50 Scrib.] 30/ 8° Murray 81
 NEWTON, E. T. Typical Parts in Skeleton of Cat, etc. 3/ 8° Chapman 75
 REIGHARD (J. E.) + JENNINGS (H. S.) Anatomy of the Cat \$4 8° Holt, N.Y. 01
 WILDER (B. G.) + GAGE (S. H.) Anat. Technol. Appl. to Cat \$3.60 Barnes, N.Y. [83] 11
 WILLIAMS, H. S. Anatomy of Cat: g'de to study of vert's, 2 v.; pl. \$6 4° Putnam, N.Y. 75
Dog —v. also H § 99, I § 38
 BRADLEY, O. C. Guide to Dissection of the Dog; ill. 10/6 (\$3) 8° Longman 12
 COLLINGE, W. E. Skull of the Dog [w. gloss. of osteol. terms] 5/ Cornish, Birm. 96
 PIESSE, Alec C. The Dog: external & internal organization 3/6 obl 4° Philip 99
Domesticated Animals —v. also H § 76, I § 145
 CHAVEAU, J. B. A. Comp. Anat. of Domest. Anim. [tr.]; ill. [\$7 L'cott, P.] 31/6 Churchill [73] 05
 MCFADYEAN, J. Comp. Anat. of Domest. Anims., Pt. i 18/ 8° Johnston 88
 SMITH, Rob. Meade Physiology of Domesticated Animals \$3 8° Eger, Chic. 04
Atlas: LEISERING (A.) Atl. of Anat. of Horse & o'r Dom. An's, 2 v. \$12.50 Eger, Chic. 06
Fishes: KINDRED (J. E.) Skull of Amiurus; ill. \$1.25 8° Illinois U. P. 19
Fowl: BRADLEY (O. C.) Structure of Fowl; ill. [\$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 Black 15
Horse —for Artistic Anat. v. I § 105
 BRADLEY, O. C. Topograph. Anat. of Limbs of Horse; ill. [\$5 Wood] 21/ Green, Ed. 22
 " Top. Anat. of Thorax and Abdom. of Horse; ill. [\$5 Wood] 21/ Green, Ed. 22
 CLARK, B. Foot of the Horse: nature, structure, etc. o.p. [pb. 10/6] 4° Routledge 70
 DITTRICH, Herm. The Horse: pictorial g'de to anat.: 110 dwgs. 30/ 4° Unwin 07
 DUHOUSSET, Lt.-Col. E. Gaits, Exterior, Proport'ns of Horse [tr.] 6/ Percy Young 96
 GOUBAUX (A.) + BARRIER (G.) Exterior of the Horse [tr.]; ill. \$3.50 8° Lippincott, Phila. [92] 05
 HOPKINS, G. S. Diss'n of Cranial Nerves & Bl. Vess. of Horse; ill. \$2 Cornell Univ. 22
 JONES, J. T. S. Surgical Anatomy of the Horse, 4 Pts.; ill. ea. \$5 Jenkins, N.Y. 07 sqq.
 MCBRIDE, J. A. Anatomical Outlines of the Horse 8/6 c 8° Baillière [67] 88
 MCFADYEAN, J. Anat. of the Horse; 99 ill. (48 col.) [dissection g'de] 30/ Johnst., Ed. [84] 22
 SHARE-JONES, J. T. Surgical Anat. of the Horse, 2 v.; ill. (some col.) 31/6 4° Baillière [14] 23
 " Life-size Models of Horse: 4 Models £21 Williams
 STUBBS, Geo. [R. A.; 1724-1803] Anat. of the Horse in 18 Tables 42/ f° Gibbings 99
Teeth: CLARKE (W. H.) Horses' Teeth; ill. \$2.50 8° Jenkins, N.Y. [] 05
Human —v. H* §§ 4-6
Insects: BETTS (A. D.) Pract. Bee Anatomy 3/6 Apis Club 23
 COMSTOCK (J. H.) + KELLOGG Elem's of Insect Anat. [lab. man'l] \$1 Comstock, Ithaca [] 04
 SNODGRASS, R. E. Anatomy & Physiology of the Honey Bee \$ (17/6) 8° McGraw 25
Wings: COMSTOCK (J. H.) Wings of Insects; 427 ill. \$3.75 Comstock, Ithaca, N.Y. 18
Mollusca: PAUL (P.) Anat. of Deep Sea Moll.; 4 pl. [Challenger Rep'ts] 2/6 Eyre & Sp. 83
Rabbit: BENSLEY (B. A.) Pract. Anat. of Rabbit \$2.50 Blakiston, Phila. [10] 18

Animal Mechanics —for Flight v. also H § 95

- HOUGHTON, S. Principles of Animal Mechanics; ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Longman [73] 73

McKENDRICK, Prf. J. G. Life in Motion : the animal machine ; ill.

[6 pop. lect's] 2/6 c 8° Black [92] 94

MAREY, Prf. E. J. Animal Mechanism: terrest. & aerial locom. [tr.] ; 117 ill. 5/ K. Paul [74] 81

" Movement [tr.] ; 200 ill. [\$1.75 Appleton] 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 95

MUYBRIDGE, Eadweard Animals in Motion 20/ obl 4° Chapman 99

An electro-photographic investigation of consecutive phases of progressive movements.

PETTIGREW, Dr J. B. Anim. Locomot'n : walk'g, swimming, flying ; ill. 5/ Kegan Paul [73] 82

THURSTON, Prf. R. H. Animal as Machine & Prime Mover [4/6 Chapm.] \$1 Wiley, N.Y. 08

WARNER, F. Three Lectures on the Anatomy of Movement o.p. [pb. 4/6] c 8° Kegan P. 87

Ear : GRAY (A. A.) Labyrinth of Anim's, 2 v. ; 45 stereosc. photos 46/ Churchill 07-8

WADA, Tokujiro Growth of Inner Ear of Albino Rat ; ill. \$4 Wistar Inst., Phila. 23

Eye : JOHNSON (Dr G. L.) Contributions to Comp. Anat. of Mammalian Eye Royal Soc. 01

Foramen : SWANBERG (H.) Intervertebral Foramen \$3 Chic. Sci. Pb. Co. 14

An atlas and histol. desc. Suppl. *Intervert. Foramen in Man*, \$1.75 Chic. Scient. Pb. Co., 15.

Mammary Apparatus : BRESSLAU (E.) Mammary Apparatus of Mammalia 7/6 Methuen 20

Nervous Syst. : EDINGER (L.) Anat. of Cent. Nerv. Syst. of Mam. & Vert's \$3 Davis, Ph. 99

JOHNSON, J. B. Nervous System of Vertebrates ; ill. 18/ m. 8° Murray 08

Osteology —for Human Osteology, v. H* § 6

COLL. OF SURGEONS OF ENG. Osteolog. Catal. of Vertebrate Animals, vols. i— Taylor & F. v.y.

FLOWER, Prf. W. H. Introduction to Osteology of Mammalia ; ill. o.p. [pb. 10/6] c 8° Macm. [70] 85

HUXLEY (T. H.) + HAWKINS (B. W.) Elem. Atlas of Comp. Osteol. ; 12 pl. o.p. [pb. 25/] i 4° Norgate 64

REYNOLDS, Prf. S. H. The Vertebrate Skeleton ; ill. [\$3 Macm.] 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. [97] 13

Skull : MIALL (L. C.) Comparative Anatomy, 2 Pts. [crocodile ; eleph.] o.p. [pb. 5/] Macmillan 77-8

PARKER, Prf. W. K. Skull in the Mammalia, 3 Pts. ill. [Phil. Trns.] 4° Royal Soc. 86

" + BETTANY (G. T.) Morphology of the Skull ; ill. o.p. [pb. 10/6] c 8° Macm. 77

Snake : PARKER (W. K.) Skull of Common Snake [Phil. Trns.] 7/6 4° Roy. Soc. 79

Teeth —v. also Horse, *sup.* (CLARK)

OSBORN, H. F. Evolution of Mammal Molar Teeth—ut H § 43 (p. 1823)

OWEN, [Sir] R. Odontography : comp. an. of teeth, 2 v. [ii=168 pl. (verteb's)] o.p. [pb. 210/] Baill. 40-5

STARR, Dr. Oran —in his Lamarck-Darwinism & Dental Disease ; pl. 21/ r 8° Routledge 25

TODD, T. W. Introduction to Mammalian Dentition ; ill. \$3 Mosby, St Louis 18

TOMES, C. S. Man'l of Dental Anat., Human & Comparative—ut H* § 32

Comparative Physiology and Biology —v. also H* §§ 7-9

CLELAND, Prf. J. Animal Physiology ; ill. [elementary] 2/6 p 8° Collins 79

HILL, L. E. [ed.] Recent Advances in Physiol. & Biochemistry [\$5 Longm.] 18/ Arnold 03

" [ed.] Further Advances in Physiology [\$4.20 Longm.] 15/ 8° Arnold 09

HOGGEN (L.) + WINTON Intro. to Recent Advances in Comp. Phys. 25/ Collins 25

KELLOGG, V. L. Animals & Man \$1.25 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 11

LAMARCK, J. B. [1744-1829] Zoological Philosophy [tr.]—ut H* § 43

LE CONTE, Jos. Outls. of Comp. Physiol. & Morphol. of Anims. \$2 Appleton, N.Y. 99

LOEB, Dr. J. Comp. Physiol. of Brain & Comp. Psychol. \$1.75 Putnam, N.Y. 00

" Studies in General Physiology, 2 Pts. \$7.50 Colum. U. P. 05

MARTIN, Prf. H. N. Physiological Papers [mammal. heart ; respir'n] J. Hopk. U. P. 95

MAXWELL, Prf. S. S. Labyrinth & Equilibrium ; 11 ill. \$3 (10/6) 12° Lippincott 23

Study of the equilibrial reactions of vertebr's and the mechanism thro' wh. they are produced.

SANDERSON, Prf. J. B. [ed.] Physiol. of Nerve, Muscle, & Elect. Organs—ut H § 42

SHERRINGTON, C. S. Mammalian Physiol. : pract. exercises ; 57 ill. (9 col.) 12/6 (\$6.25) Clar. Pr. 19

VERWORN, Max General Physiol. : outl. of sci. of life [tr.] ; ill. o.p. [pb. 15/] Macmillan 99

Invertebrata : GRIFFITHS (A. B.) Physiol. of Invertebrata ; 81 ill. [\$4 Appleton] 15/ L. Reeve 92

Blood : BURNETT (S. H.) Clin. Pathol. of Bl'd in Domest. An's \$2.25 Macm., N.Y. [08] 17

Circulation : PETTIGREW, J. B. Physiol. of Circ. in Pl'ts, Lower Anim's, Man ; ill. 12/ 8° Macm. 74

Colour of Animals —*v.* H § 43 (pp. 1818-19)

Glands : COLUMB. UNIV. Cocker Fd., vol. iv : Saliv. Gland in Mammalia, *ut* H* § 3

GODBILLE, P. Lymphatic Glands in Meat-producing Animals \$2 Jenkins, N.Y. 15

HUNTINGTON, G. S. Anal. & Devel. of Syst. Lymph. Vessels in Cat \$4 Wistar Inst., Phila. 11

MCCLURE, C. F. W. Development of Lymph. System in Fishes \$2.50 Wistar Inst., Phila. 15

SABIN, F. R. Origin & Development of Lymph. Syst. \$2 Johns Hopk. U. P. 13

Nervous System

CLARKE, R. H. Investigation of Central Nervous System ; ill. \$5 Johns Hopk. U.P. 20

PARKER, Prf. G. H. The Elementary Nervous System ; 53 ill. \$2.50 (10/6) 12° Lippincott 19

Respiration —*v.* H* § 8

Histology —*v.* H* § 9, H § 46 ; **Human Physiol.**, H* §§ 7-8 ; **Veterinary Physiol.**, I § 38

74 : PRACTICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL ZOOLOGY ; LABORATORY

Generally —*v.* also H § 42 (p. 1805)

ATWOOD, W. H. Comparative Vertebrate Dissection ; ill. \$2.25 8° Blakiston, Phila. 23

BALFOUR, Prf. F. M. Studies fr. the Morphological Laboratory, Cambridge *o.p.* [pb. 5/] Will'ms 80

BEDDARD, Fk. E. Elementary Practical Zoology ; 93 ill. [elementary] 4/6 c 8° Longm. [98] 23

CURTIS (W. C.) + DODDS (G. S.) Labor'y Directions in General Zoology \$1.25 Univ. Bkst., Columb. 19

HEGNER, R. W. Practical Zoology ; ill. \$1.40 c 8° Macmillan 15

„ Directns. f. Lab. & Field-wk. in Zool. 40c c. 8° Macmillan 15

„ Laboratory Outlines in College Zoology 60c. c 8° Wahr, Ann Arbor, Mich. 15

HYMAN, Libbie H. Lab'y Man'l f. Comp. Vertebr. Anatomy \$2.50 Chic. U. P. 22

HYMAN, L. H. Labor'y Man'l f. Elem. Zool. [7/ Camb. Pr.] \$1.50 Chic. U. P. 19

IMMS, A. D. Lab'y Sketch-bk. of Zool. for Indian Students 10/6 4° Longm. 11

LEE, A. B. The Microtomists' Vade-mecum 8/6 8° Churchill 85

MARSHALL, Prf. A. M. Junior Course in Prac. Zool., ed. F. W. Gamble ; ill. 12/ Murray [87] 20

„ The same, ed. f. Indian Stud'ts, ed. B. L. Bhatia 21/ c 8° Macmillan 21

MARTIN (Prf. H. N.) + MOULE Hdbk. of Verteb. Dissection, 3 Pts. i-iii \$2.10 12° Macm., N.Y. 81-3

MORGAN, Thos. H. Experimental Zoology ; ill. \$2.75 (12/) 8° Macm. 07

PARKER, Prf. T. J. Course of Instruction in Zootomy ; 74 ill. [vertebrata] 8/6 (\$2.25) Macm. 84

„ + PARKER (W. N.) Elem. Course in Pract. Zool. ; ill. 15/ Macm. [00] 20

„ + „ Elem. Text-bk. of Zool. f. Ind'n Stud'ts ; ill. [adapted fr. abd.] 15/ Macm. [98] 22

WILDER, Inez Laboratory Studies in Mammalian Anatomy [no ill.] \$1.25 Blakiston, Phila. [14] 23

Atlas : HOWES (G. B.) Atlas of Pract. Elem. Zootomy ; 24 pl. 10/ (\$3.50) 4° Macm. [85] 02

Invertebrata : BROOKS (W. K.) Hdbk. of Invert. Zool. ; 200 ill. \$3 Cassino, Salem 82

DREW, G. A. Laboratory Manual of Invertebrate Zoology ; ill. \$2.25 c 8° Saunders, Phila. [07] 20

LULHAM, R. Introd. to Zool. and Pract. Work : Invertebrates \$1.60 Macm., N.Y. 13

PRATT, H. S. Course in Invertebrate Zoology ; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Ginn, Bost. [02] 15

„ Course in Vertebrate Zoology ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Ginn, Bost. 05

Crayfish : HUXLEY (T. H.) Crayfish : introd. to zool. ; 82 ill. [\$1.75 Applet.] 5/ c 8° K. Paul [79] 06

Dog : BRADLEY (O. C.) G'de to Dissect'n of Dog 10/6 (\$3) Longm. 12

Fowl : KAUPP (B. F.) Anat. of Domestic Fowl ; ill. \$3 Saunders, Phila. 18

Horse —*for* Artistic Anatomy *v.* I § 105

Experim. Morph. —*v.* H § 42 ; **Pract. Physiol.** H* § 9 ; **Pract. Zool. f. Med'l Stud'ts**, H* § 10 ;

Vivisection, A § 113

75 : EMBRYOLOGY

BAILEY (Dr F. R.) + MILLER (A. M.) Textbk. of Embryol. ; ill. \$6 8° Wood, N.Y. [09] 21

BALFOUR, Prf. F. M. Treatise on Comparative Embryology, ill ; vol. i, 18/ ; vol. ii, 21/

[*for* Works *v.* H § 72] 8° Macmillan [80-1] 85

- CARNEGIE INST. Contrib'n's to Embryology, vols. i-xv \$3 to \$7 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 15-24 in *prg.*
 FOSTER (Prf. N.) + BALFOUR (F. M.) Pract. Embryology, ed. A. Sedgwick; ill. 10/6 Macm. [74] 83
 „ + „ Elements of Embryology, ed. A. Sedgwick + W. Heape; ill. 10/6 (\$2.60) Macm. [74] 98
 o.p. [*pb.* 18/] 8° Griffin 87
- HADDON, Prf. A. C. Introd. to Study of Embryology; 190 ill. o.p. [*pb.* 18/] 8° Griffin 87
 —in *his* Problems of Life, *ut* H § 42 (p. 1813)
- HARTOG, M. —in *his* Problems of Life, *ut* H § 42 (p. 1813)
- *HEAPE, Walt. [ed.] Textbook of Embryology, vols. i-ii; ill. m 8° Macmillan 14-9
 i: *Invertebr.* (E. W. MACBRIDE), 31/6 (\$6); ii: *Vertebr.* (J. G. KERR), 31/6 (\$11.50); iii: *Mamm. in prep.*
- HEGNER, R. W. The Germ-cell Cycle in Animals—*ut* H § 42 (p. 1808)
- JENKINSON, Dr J. W. Experimental Embryology [essay; not a textbk.] 12/6 (\$4.15) Clar. Pr. 09
 „ Three Lectures on Experimental Embryology; 21 ill. 7/6 (\$3) 8° Clar. Pr. 16
- KELICOTT, Prf. W. E. Textbk. of General Embryology [10/6 Constable] \$2.50 Holt, N.Y. 13
- LANKESTER [Sir] E. Ray Notes on Embryology & Classification o.p. [*pb.* 2/6] 8° Churchill 77
- LILLIE, Prf. F. R. Problems of Fertilization; ill. [7/ Camb. Pr.] \$1.75 12° Chic. U. P. 19
- [MARK, E. L.] —in Anniversary Vol., ed. G. H. Parker, *ut* H § 72
- MINOT, Prf. C. S. Laboratory Textbook of Embryology; ill. \$3.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [] 10
- PACKARD, A. S. Outlines of Comparative Embryology; ill. \$2.50 Holt, N.Y. 07
- PATERSON, A. M. Manual of Embryology; 304 ill. 12/6 (\$2.75) c 8° Frowde & H. 15
- PRENTISS, C. W. Laboratory Manl. & Textbk. of Embryol.; ill. \$4 Saunders, *Phila.* 17
- PRZIBRAM, Dr Hans Experimental Zool., vol. i: Embryogeny; 16 pl. [\$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. 08
- RUSSELL, E. S. Form & Function: anim. morphol.; ill. 10/6 8° Murray 16
- STOCKARD, C. R. Developmental Rate & Structural Expression; ill. \$3 Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 21
 Experim. study of twins, d'ble monsters, single deformities, interact'n among embryonic organs.
- Invertebrata (Generally)**
- KORSCHULT (E.) + HEIDER (E.) Textbk. of Emb. of Inver's [tr.], 4 v.; ill. [\$14.25 Macm.] 59/ Allen & Unw. 95-00
- MACBRIDE, Prf. E. W. Embryology of the Invertebrata = Heape, vol. i, *sup.*
- Cœlenterata* —v. also H § 79
- FEWKES, J. W. Embryol. of Acalephs; & Polyps, *by* Mark; 13 pl. [Emb. Monog's] \$3 4° Camb., Mass. 84
- Echinodermata* —v. also H § 80
- AGASSIZ, Prf. A. Embryology of Echinodermata; 15 pl. [Embryol. Monogr's] \$3 4° Camb., Mass. 83
- Arthropoda*
- BROOKS, Dr W. K. Obs'n's on Embryol. of Insects & Arachnids; 6 col. pl. \$3.50 4° Baltim. 87
- FAXON, W. Embryology of the Crustacea; 14 pl. [Embryol. Monog's] \$3 Camb., Mass. 82
- Insecta*: BRUCE (A. T.) Obs'n's on Embr. of Insects & Arachn's \$3 J. Hopk. U. P.
- REDI, F. Experiments on the Generation of Insects [tr.]—*ut* H § 42 (p. 1814)
- Bees*: NELSON (J. A.) Embr. of Honey Bee; ill. [8/6 O. U. P.] \$2 Princet. U. P. 15
- Mollusca*
- LANKESTER, E. R. Contrib's to Devel. Hist. of Mollusca; 13 col. pl. o.p. [*pb.* 10/] Trübner 75
- MARK, E. L. Maturation, Fecundation, etc., of *Limax Campestr.* Binney; 5 pl. \$7.50 8° Camb., Mass. 81
- Vertebrata; Chordata (Generally)**
- JENKINSON, Dr J. W. Vertebrate Embryology; 162 ill. 12/6 (\$4.15) 8° Clar. Pr. 13
- KELICOTT, Prf. W. E. Outlines of Chordate Development [10/6 Constable] \$2.50 8° Holt, N.Y. 13
- KERR, Prf. J. Graham Embryology of Vertebrata (exc. Mammalia) = HEAPE, vol. ii, *sup.*
- McEWEN, R. S. Vertebrate Embryology; ill. \$4.75 8° Holt, N.Y. 23
- MARSHALL, Prf. A. Milnes Vertebrate Embryology; 225 ill. [\$6 Putnam] 21/ 8° Smith & Elder 93
- MINOT, Prf. C. S. Laboratory Textbk. of Embryology; ill. \$3.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [03] 10
- REESE, A. M. Introduction to Vertebrate Embryology; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Putnam, N.Y. [] 09

Pisces

- AGASSIZ (A.) + WHITMAN Devel. of Osseous Fishes, Pt. i; 10 pl. (some col.) \$7.50 *Camb., Mass.* 85
 BALFOUR, Prf. F. M. Monograph of Development of Elasmobranch Fishes; pl. 21/ 8° Macm. 78
 DEAN, Bashford Chimæroid Fishes & their Development \$4 Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 06
 McCURE, C. F. W. Development of Lymphatic System in Fishes \$2.50 8° Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 15
Amphibia: Frog: MORGAN (T. H.) Development of Frog's Egg; ill. \$1.60 (7/) Macmillan 97
Reptilia: DAVENPORT (G. A. + C. B.) Primitive Streak & Notochordal Canal in Chelonia \$1.25 Ginn, *Bost.* 03

- Aves: Chick*: LILLIE (F. R.) Devel. of Chick; ill. [16/ Bell] \$4 Holt, *N.Y.* [08] 19
 PATTEN, B. M. Early Embryology of the Chick; 182 ill. \$2.25 8° Blakiston, *N.Y.* 20

Mammalia: Man

- ASSHETON, R. Growth in Length: embryol. essays [75c. Macm.] 2/6 *Camb. Pr.* 16
 BALLANTYNE, J. W. Antenatal Pathology & Hygiene, 2 v. [\$10 Wood, *N.Y.*] 42/ Churchill 02-4
 BANDLER, S. Uterine & Tubal Gestation \$1.50 c 8° Wood, *N.Y.* 03
 BRYCE, T. H. *etc* Contribs. to Study of Early Devel. & Imbedd'g of Human Ovum; pl. [4 Macm.] 12/6 4° McLehose, *Glasg.* 08
 FELDMANN, W. M. Princ's of Ante-Natal & Post-Natal Child Physiol.—ut H § 8
 HAECKEL, Etn. The Evolution of Man [tr.], 2 v.—ut H § 43
 HEISLER, J. C. Textbook of Embryology \$3 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [99] 07
 HERTWIG, Prf. O. Textbk. of Embryol.: Man & Mammals [tr.]; ill. [\$5.25 Macm.] 24/ Allen & Unwin [92] 12

- KEIBEL (F.) + MALL (F. P.) [eds.] Manual of Human Embryol., 2 v.; ill. \$20 L'cott, *Phila.* 10-2
 KEITH, Sir Arth. Human Embryology & Morphology; ill. [\$10.50 Longm.] 30/ Arnold [02] 21
 LEOPOLD, G. The Very Young Ovum in situ \$3.50 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 08
 McMURRICH, Prf. J. P. Development of the Human Body \$3.25 Blakiston, *Phila.* [02] 23
 MALL, F. P. Fate of Human Ovum in Tubal Pregnancy \$5 8° Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 15
 MINOT, Prf. C. S. Human Embryology; ill. \$6 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* [92] 97
 SATTERLEE, G. R. Outlines of Human Embryology; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 06

Cat

- v. SCHULTE, H. Early Stages of Vasculo-genesis of Cat \$1.50 Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 14

Rats: Mice

- HUBER, G. C. Development of the Albino Rat \$2.50 8° Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 15
 LONG, (J. A.) + MARK (E. L.) Maturation of Egg of Mouse \$1.50 Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 11
 MARK (E. L.) + LONG (J. A.) Early Stages in Devel. of Rats & Mice 30c. Calif. U. P. 12
Embryology for Students of Medicine —v. H* § 10; Sex; Reproduction, H § 47****

76: DESCRIPTIVE AND POPULAR ZOOLOGY

Systematic Works

- CASSELL & Co. [*pbs.*] Cassell's New Nat. Hist. By Dr P. M. Duncan, 6 v. in 3; 2,000 ill. 18/ 4° Cassell [77-82] 97
 „ Cassell's Nat. Hist. By the same; ill. [\$2.50 Funk] 9/ 4° Cassell 13
 „ Cassell's Concise Natural History. By Dr E. P. Wright; ill. 7/6 Cassell 85
 „ Cassell's Nat. Hist. for Young People. By E. Bonsor; ill. 6/ 8° Cassell 05
 CONCISE KNOWLEDGE Nat. Hist., ed. A. H. Miles; 530 ill. [\$2 Appleton] 5/ Hutchinson 97
 CORNISH, C. J. [ed.] Living Animals of World, 2 v.; ill. [by var. wrs.] 21/ 4° Hutchinson 02
 DAVIS, Prf. J. R. A. Natural History of Animals, 8 v.; ill. 56/ r 8° Gresham Pb. Co. 03
 A good popular book, well illd. (incl. col. pl.): of special use to teachers of Nature Study.
 HARMSWORTH, C. B. Natural History; profusely ill. o.p. 4° Harmsworth
 JARDINE, Sir Wm. Naturalist's Library, ed. Dr R. B. Sharpe, 40 v.; over 1,000 col pl., o.p. [pb. 4/6 ea.] f 8° W. H. Allen [33-43] 94-6
Mammalia, 13 v.; *Ornithology*, 14 v.; *Entomology*, 7 v.; *Ichthyology*, 6 v. New ed., bro't down to its date, w. add'l pl.
 KERR, J. G. Primer of Zoology; ill. 1/ s 8° Dent 12

- KINGSLEY, Prf. J. S. Popular Natural History, 2 v. ; fully ill. \$9 8° Cotes, *Bost.* 90
 „ [ed.] Riverside Nat. Hist., by Am. Wr's, 6 v. ; 2,300 ill. \$30 Houghton, *Bost.* 88-9
 „ [ed.] Standard Nat. Hist., by Am. wrs., 6 v. ; ill. \$30 Cassino, *Bost.* 85
 LATTER, O. H. Natural Hist. of Some Common Animals ; ill. \$1.50 Putnam, *N.Y.* 04
 LINDSAY, B. Story of Anim. Life; ill. [Lib. Usef. Stories; 35c. Appleton] 1/ Newnes [02] 15
 *LYDDEKER, R. [ed.] Royal Nat. Hist., 6 v. ; profusely ill. (some col.) 105/ Warne [93-6] 22
 A handsome 'household bk.'—mixture of sci. and pop. inform'n. Ill. fr. BREHM's *Tierleben*.
 * „ Wild Life of the World, 3 v. ; 720 ill. (120 col.) 84/ 4° Warne [19] 23
 PIIT, Fcs. Wild Creatures of Garden & Hedgerow; ill. [\$4 Dodd] 12/ Constable 20
 *PROTHEROE, Ern. New Ill. Nat. Hist. of World ; 315 ill. (24 col.) 7/6 Routledge [11] 20
 An excellent popular one-vol. wk., w. good illns. fr. life-photos by W. S. BERRIDGE.
 SCHERREN, Hy. Popular Natural History ; ill. 3/6 (\$1.25) 8° Cassell [06] 13
 V. SCHUBERT, Prf. A. Nat. Hist. for Yg. People [tr.], 3 Pts. ; ill. (some col.) 21/ f° S.P.C.K. 90
 TALBOT, E. Story Natural History ; ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Nelson 19
 THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. The New Nat. Hist. ; fully ill. (some col.)
 in ab. 20 Pts., ea. 1/3 4° Newnes 25 *sqq.*
 WOOD, Rev. J. G. Routledge's Larger Natural History, 3 v. ; 1,500 ill.
o.p. [pb. 31/6] r 8° Routledge [59-63] 89
 „ New Illustrated Natural History ; 700 ill. (8 col.) 21/ i 8° Routledge [73] 23
 „ Popular Natural History ; 600 ill. 6/ 8° Routledge [66]
 „ Boy's Own Book of Natural History ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Routledge [60] 94
 WOOD, Rev. Theod. Nat. Hist. for Yg. People ; ill. [\$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 Nister 05
 ZWANGIGER, Dr Animal Kingdom in 27 Col. Plates [tr.] [\$3.40 Macm.] 8/6 S.P.C.K. 13
Miscellaneous Books —v. also H § 45* : Nature Study & H § 102
 AFALO, F. G. Book of the Wilderness & Jungle 3/6 c 8° Partridge [] 15
 AITKEN, E. H. ['EHA'] Concerning Animals & Other Matters ; ill. 6/ 8° Murray 14
 ALL ABOUT ANIMALS ; ill. [400 gd. photos by Gambier Bolton, etc.] 10/6 4° Newnes 00
 ATKEY, Bertram Folk of the Wild ; ill. 6/ 8° Richards 07
 BATTEN, H. M. Prints from Many Trails 12/6 8° Jenkins 24
 „ Romances of the Wild ; ill. [v. also H § 102] 10/6 Blackie 22
 BEAVAN, A. H. Animals I Have Known 1/ c 8° Unwin [05] 15
 BERRIDGE, W. S. Animal Curiosities ; ill. [\$2 Small, *Bost.*] 7/6 8° Th. Butterworth 22
 „ Marvels of Animal World ; 45 ill. [\$2 Small, *Bost.*] 7/6 Th. Butterworth 21
 „ Wonders of Animal Life ; photos 6/ 8° Simpkin [15] 19
 BLOMEFIELD, Leon. Naturalist's Calendar, ed. Sir Fcs. Darwin 3/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. [03] 22
 BOLTON, Gambier Book of Beasts & Birds ; photos fr. life 5/ 16° Newnes 03
 BREHM, Dr A. E. From North Pole to Equator [tr.] ; ill. 21/ r 8° Blackie 96
 Excell. studies of wild life and scenery, by auth. of the famous *Tierleben*, 10 v. (Bibl. Inst., Leipzig).
 „ The Life of Animals ; fully ill. \$5 8° Marquis, *Chic.* 11
 BUCKLEY, Arab. B. [Mrs FISHER] Life & her Children ; ill. [invertib.; \$1.5 Applet.] 6/ Stanf. [80] 83
 „ Winners in Life's Race ; ill. [higher anim's ; \$1.5 Applet.] 8/6 Stanf. [82] 92
 „ The Fairyland of Science ; 74 ill. 6/ p. 8° Macm. [79] 89
 BURROUGHS, Jno. Accept'g the Universe : essays in naturalism [11/ Const.] \$2 Houghton, *Bost.* 20
 CHAPMAN, W. G. Green-timber Trails ; ill. [Upper Fur Country] \$1.60 Century Co., *N.Y.* 19
 COLLINS, A. F. + V. D. Wonders of Natural History ; ill. \$2.25 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 20
 CORNISH, C. J. Animal Artisans & o'r Studs. of Birds & Beasts ; 12 ill. 6/6 c Longman 07
 „ Animals at Work & Play ; ill. 6/ c 8° Seeley 96
 „ Animals of To-day : their life & conversation ; ill. 6/ c 8° Seeley 98
 COUPIN (H.) + LOA (J.) Romance of Animal Arts & Crafts ; ill. [Lib. of Romance] 5/ Seeley 06
 DARWIN, Sir Fcs. Rustic Sounds & Other Studies 6/ c 8° Murray 17
 DENDY, Prf. Arth. [ed.] Animal Life & Human Progress—*ut* H § 43 (p. 1822)
 DONALD, C. H. Companions, Furred, Feathered, Scaled ; ill. 7/ (\$2) Lane 20

- DUNCAN, F. M. How Animals Work ; ill. [Rom'ce of Real'y ; \$2.75 Stokes] 6/ Nelson 19
 „ + L. T. Wonders of Animal Life, 6 v. ; ill. ea. 1/3 (60c.) s 8° O. U. P. 20
 DYOTT, G. M. Silent Highways of the Jungle ; ill. 25/ 8° Chapman 22
 FABRE, J. H. Animal Life in Field & Garden [tr.] ; ill. \$2.50 8° Century Co., N.Y. 21
 „ Field, Forest, & Farm [tr.] ; ill. \$2 c 8° Century Co., N.Y. 19
 „ Marvels of Animal Life [tr.] ; ill. 6/ Th. Butterworth 24
 „ Secret of Everyday Things [tr.] ; ill. \$2.50 c 8° Century Co., N.Y. 20
 „ Story Book of Birds & Beasts [tr.] ; ill. [v. also H § 84] 7/6 c 8° Hodder 19
 „ Story Book of the Fields [tr.]—ut H § 45* (p. 1831)
 „ Story Book of Science [tr.] ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Hodder 19
 FINN, Fk. Wild Animals of Yesterday & To-day ; ill. 6/ c 8° Partridge 13
 „ Wild Beasts of World ; ill. (100 col.) [\$3.75 Stokes] 21/ Jack, Ed. [09] 16
 GAMBLE, Dr F. W. Animal Life ; 63 ill. [\$2 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Smith & Elder 08
 „ Animal World ; ill. [Home Univ. Lib., 50c. Holt] 1/ Williams 11
 GASK, Lilian The Hundred Best Animals ; ill. [7/6 Harrap] \$2 Crowell, N.Y. [14] 20
 GOLDING, Harry [ed.] Wonder-book of Animals ; ill. 6/ r 8° Ward & Lock [15] 19
 GORDON, Seton Wanderings of a Naturalist ; 78 ill. 15/ 8° Cassell 21
 HUDSON, W. H. The Book of a Naturalist—ut H § 45* (p. 1832)
 INGERSOLL, Ern. Wild Neighbors : studies in U.S. ; ill. 75c. c 8° Macm. [97] 22
 JEFFERIES (Rich.) ; and JESSE (Edw.) —v. H § 45* (p. 1832)
 KEARTON, Rich. At Home w. Wild Nature ; ill. fr. photos 7/6 Cassell 22
 „ Wonders of Wild Nature ; ill. [v. also H § 45*, § 96] 6/ Cassell 14
 „ + KEARTON (C.) Pictures from Nature [portf. of photos] 10/6 (\$3.75) Cassell 05
 LANKESTER, Sir E. R. Diversions of a Naturalist ; ill. (1 col.) [\$1.75 Macm.] 7/6 Methuen [15] 19
 „ Great & Small Things ; ill. [\$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 c 8° Methuen 23
 „ Science from an Easy Chair ; 84 ill. \$1.75 Macm.] 7/6 c 8° Methuen [10] 22
 „ More Science from an Easy Chair ; ill. [\$2 Holt] 7/6 c 8° Methuen [13] 22
 „ Secrets of Earth & Sea 8/6 (\$3.50) 8° Methuen [20] 23
 LONG, Wm. J. Beasts of the Field ; ill ; Fowls of Air ; ill. ea. \$1.75 Ginn, Bost. [01] 02
 „ The School of the Woods ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Ginn, Bodt. 02
 „ Woodfolk Comedies : anim. life on nat'l stage ; ill. \$3 (12/6) Harper 20
 „ Mother Nature : study of anim. life & death ; ill. \$3 (12/6) Harper 23
 LYDEKKER, Rich. Animal Portraiture ; 50 pl. by W. Kuhnert 75/ i 4° Warne [13] 22
 „ Life & Rock : zool. & geolog. essays o.p. [pb. 5/] Universal Pr. 94
 „ Phases of Animal Life, Past & Present ; 82 ill. 6/ (\$1.50) c 8° Longman 92
 „ Wild Life of the World, 3 v. ; 120 col. pl. & 600 ill. 72/ 4° Warne 15
 An excellent pop. descriptive survey of geogr. distrib'n of animals. Very well got up.
 LULHAM, Rosalie Introd. to Zoology through Nature Study—ut H § 45* (p. 1833)
 MASSINGHAM, H. J. [ed.] Dogs, Birds, & Others [ess. fr. *Spectator*] 8/6 c 8° Unwin 21
 „ [ed.] Untrodden Ways : advent's on Eng. coasts, heaths, marshes [sel'ns fr. W. H. Hudson, Geo. Crabbe, etc.] [\$4 Dutton] 10/6 Unwin 23
 MILLS, Enos A. Adventures of a Nature Guide ; ill. \$3.50 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 20
 „ Waiting in the Wilderness ; ill. \$2.50 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 21
 „ Watched by Wild Animals ; ill. [7/6 Nash] \$2.50 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 22
 „ Wild Animal Homesteads ; ill. [7/6 Nash] \$2.50 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 23
 MIVART, Dr St Geo. Types of Animal Life ; 102 ill. \$2 c 8° Little & Brown, Boston [93] 93
 Amer. (= orig.) ed. pb. sub tit. *Amer. Types of An. Life*, opossum, turkey, bull-frog, rattlesnake, bat, bison, racoon, sloth, sea-lion.
 MORGAN, Prf. C. Lloyd Animal Sketches ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Arnold [91] 93
 RENSHAW, Graham Animal Romances ; ill. 7/6 8° Sherratt, Mancs. 06
 „ More Animal Romances ; ill. [reconstr'ns of pre-hist. scenes] 6/ Sherratt, Mancs. 12
 „ Nat. Hist. Essays ; More N.H. Ess. ; both ill. ea. 6/ Sherratt, Mancs. 04-6
 „ Final Natural History Essays ; ill. 6/ 8° Sherratt, Mancs. 07

- ROBERTS, Chas. G. D. *Earth's Enigmas*; ill. 5/ c 8° Duckworth 04
 " *The Heart of the Ancient Wood*; ill. 3/6 c 8° Methuen [00] 02
 " *The Hunters of the Silences*; ill. [New Brunsw.] 6/ Duckworth 07
 " *The Kindred of the Wild* 6/ c 8° Duckworth [02] 03
 " *The Watchers of the Trails*; ill. 6/ c 8° Duckworth 04
 " *Under the Roof of the Jungle*; ill. [*v. also* H § 77] 6/ Duckworth 11
 ST MARS, F. *People of the Wild*; ill. 3/6 c 8° Laurie 13
 " *The Prowlers*; ill. [animal wild-life] 6/ c 8° Nisbet 13
 SCOVILLE, Sam. *Wild Folk*; ill. \$2 8° *Atlantic Mthly.*, Bost. 22
 SELOUS, Edm. *Romance of Anim. World*; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, Ph.] 5/ Seeley 05
 " *The Wonders of Animal Life* 2/6 c 8° Seeley 17
 'SETON-THOMPSON, E. E.' [= E. THOMPSON SETON] *Animal Heroes*
 [8/6 Const.] \$2 Scrib., N.Y. [05] 20
 The histories of a cat, a dog, a pigeon, a lynx, two wolves, and a reindeer.
 " *Life-histories of Northern Animals*, 2 v.; ill. [70/ Const.] \$18 4° Scribner, N.Y. 09
 " *Lives of the Hunted*; ill. [6/ Nutt] \$2 8° Scribner, N.Y. 01
 " *Monarch the Big Bear of Tallac* [7/6 Constable] \$1.25 Scrib., N.Y. [04] 20
 " *Rolf in the Woods*; 200 ill. by author [6/ Constable] \$1.75 Doubleday, N.Y. 11
 " *The Trail of the Sandhill Stag* [6/ Hodder] \$1.50 Scribner, N.Y. [99] 20
 " *Wild Animals at Home*; ill. [Yellowstone Pk.; 6/ Hodder] \$1.50 Doubleday, N.Y. 13
 " *Wild Animal Ways*; ill. \$1.50 Doubleday, N.Y. 16
 " *Wild Animals I have Known* [6/ Hodder] \$2 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. [98] 17
 " *Woodland Tales*; 100 ill. [8/6 Hodder] \$2 c 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 21
 STEP, Edw. *Messmates*: bk. of strange companionships; ill. 6/ c 8° Hutchinson 13
 The curious assoc'ns betw. different species of animals (ants and aphides, crabs, and sponges, etc.).
 " *Little Folks' Picture Nat. Hist.*; ill. [*v. also* H § 102] 4/ (\$2.25) Warne 02
 TALBOT, Ethel *The Story of Natural History*; ill. 7/6 r 8° Nelson 19
 THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. [*v. also* H § 45*] *Natural Hist. Studies*; ill. [\$2 Holt] 7/6 Melr. 20
 " *Nature All the Year Round*; ill. 12/6 8° Pilgrim Pr. 21
 " *Study of Animal Life*; 80 ill. [univ. ext. Man'ls; \$1.50 Scribn.] 6/ Murray [92] 17
 WESTELL, W. P. *Every Boy's Book of Brit. Nat. Hist.*; 109 ill. [*v. also* H § 45*] 3/6 R.T.S. 06
 " *My Life as a Naturalist*; ill. 7/6 8° Palmer & Howe, *Mancs.* 18
 " *The Young Naturalist*; ill. [British animal-life] 7/6 8° Methuen [09] 19
 WHITE, Gilb. [1720-93] *Natural Hist. & Antiqs. of Selborne*—*v. H § 102*; *Life*, *v. H § 70*
 WOOD, Rev. J. G. *Strange Dwellings*; ill. 3/6 c 8° Longman [71] 90
 On the habitations of animals. Abridged fr. author's *Homes without Hands* [1886 -ut H § 45*].
 'WOODMAN, A.' *Wild Nature & Country Life*, ed. H. J. Massingham 6/ c 8° Unwin 22
 WRIGHT, Dr E. P. *Animal Life Described & Illustrated*; ill. 7/6 8° Cassell [79] 82
Atlas: BUCKLEY (A. B., ed.) *Animals fr. Life*; 255 col. ill. 10/6 4° Stanford 87
Dictionary: MAUNDER (S.) *Treasury of Natural History*; ill. 6/ Longm. [48] 82
Animals in relation to Mankind—*v. also* I § 29: *Economic Zoology*
 CESARESCO, C'ess Martinengo *Place of Animals in Human Thought* 12/6 8° Unwin 09
 Greece, Rome, Hebrews, Persia, India, Horse as Hero, Modern Ideas, 33 pl. fr. pt'gs and sculpture.
 KELLOGG, V. L. *Animals & Man* \$1.25 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 11
 SHALER, Prf. N. S. *Domesticated Animals in their Relation to Man and to his Advancem't to Civilization*; ill. \$2.50 8° Scribner, N.Y. [95] 04
 WOOD, Carol. D. *Animals: rel'n & use to man*; ill. 60c. c 8° Ginn, Bost. 12
Conservation; Protection —*for Birds v. H § 95*
 HEWITT, C. G. *Conservation of Wild Life in Canada*—*ut* I § 147
 HORNADAY, W. T. *Our Vanishing Wild Life* [exterm'n; preserv'n] \$1.50 Scribner, N.Y. 13
 " *Wild Life Conserv'n in Theory & Pract.*; ill. [6/6 O. U. P.] \$1.50 Yale U. P. 14

- Domesticated Animals** —*for* Live-Stock *v.* **I** § 39
- DARWIN, Chas. Variation of Plants & Animals under Domestication—*v.* **H** § 43 (p. 1815)
- FABRE, J. H. Our Humble Helpers [tr.] \$2 8° Century Co., N.Y. 18
- HEHN, Prf. Victor Wanderings of Plants & Animals [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 48
- KIPLING, J. L. Beast & Man in India—*ut* **H** § 193
- MONCRIEFF, R. H. Beasts of Business; ill. [\$1.50 Macm.] 3/6 Black 09
- ROBINSON, Dr Louis Wild Traits in Tame Animals; ill.—*ut* **H** § 77
- ROLLESTON, Dr G. —*in his* Scientific Papers, vol. ii, *ut* **H** § 73
- DE VOGT, G. Our Domestic Animals \$3.50 8° Ginn, Bost. 07
- Animals in Art**: D'ARDENNE DE TIZAC (J. H.) Anim's in Chinese Art—*ut* **I** § 85
- COLLIER, V. W. F. Dogs of China & Japan in Nature & Art—*ut* **I** § 150
- HOWE, W. N. Animal Life in Italian Painting; ill. 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin 12
- ZWANGIGER, Dr The Animal Kingdom [tr.]—*ut sup.*
- Anim's in Folklore** —*v.* **B** § 7; **Bible Nat. Hist.** **A** § 47; **Nature Study** **H** § 45*; **Woodcraft**, **I** § 148 **
- Zoological Gardens**; **Menageries**; *Generally*:
- BEDDARD, Fk. E. Nat. Hist. in Zool. Grdns.; ill. [\$1.75 L'cott, P.] 3/6 Constable [05] 09
- HAGENBECK, Carl Beasts & Men [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 77
- PEEL, C. V. A. Zool. Gardens of Europe; ill. [36 'Zoos'] *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] Robinson 03
- London: AFLALO (F. G.) A Walk through the Zoo; ill. 3/6 Sands 00
- BARTLETT, A. D. Wild Animals in Captivity; ill. [acc. of the 'Zoo'] 7/6 c 8° Chapman [98] 99
- CORNISH, C. J. Life at the Zoo; ill. 6/ c 8° Seeley [94] 97
- GOLDING, Harry Zoo Days; ill. 6/ 8° Ward & Lock 19
- MAINLAND, L. G. The Marvels of the Zoo; ill. 3/6 c 8° Partridge 24
- NOTT, J. F. Wild Animals Photographed & Described: phototypes 35/ r 8° Low 86
- PARKER, Eric A Book of the Zoo; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen 09
- POCOCK, Const. I. Highways & Byways of Zool. Grdns; ill. [\$1.75 Macm.] 5/ Black 13
- ROBINSON, H. P. Of Distinguished Animals; ill. 6/ c 8° Heinemann 10
- New York: GASK (L.) Wonders of the Zoo \$1.25 Dodge, N.Y. 08
- VELVIN, Ellen From Jungle to Zoo; 39 ill. [6/ Stanley Paul] \$2 Moffat, N.Y. 15
- „ Portraits at the Zoo; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Doran, N.Y. 15

77: ANIMAL PSYCHOLOGY, INTELLIGENCE, INSTINCT

v. also **H** § 47*, *s.v.* Instinct; **C** § 71 (p. 455), many bks. in **I** § 147 are of value here

- BAGG, H. J. Individ. Diff'ces & Fam. Resemb'ces in An. Behaviour \$1 *Arch. of Psych.*, N.Y. 20
- BASCOM, Jno. Compar. Psychol.: growth & grades of intelligence—*ut* **C** § 71 (p. 448)
- BÜCHNER, Prf. L. Mind in Animals, tr. Annie Besant 5/ c 8° Freethought Pub. Co. 80
- BUTLER, San. Life & Habit; and Unconscious Memory—*ut* **H** § 43 (p. 1,815)
- CHADBOURNE, Dr P. A. Instinct: its office in anim. kgdm. & rel'n to higher powers of man \$2.50 8° Putnam, N.Y. [72] 06
- COUCH, Jon. Ill'ns. of Instinct Derived fr. Habits of Animals *o.p.* [pb. 8/6] Van Voorst 47
- DERIEUX, Sam. A. Animal Personality; ill. [\$2 Doubleday] 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 23
- DIXON, K. The Human Side of Animals \$1.75 c 8° Stokes, N.Y. 18
- EALAND, C. A. Anim. Ingenuity of To-day; ill. [\$2.25 L'cott, Ph.] 8/6 Seeley 20
- FABRE, Jules —*v.* **H** §§ 83, 84, 87, 88
- GENTRY, Dr T. G. Intelligence in Plants & Animals—*ut* **A** § 6 (p. 15)
- HAWKINS, T. S. The Soul of an Animal [birds; animals] 6/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 21
- HIBBERD, Shirley Anecdotes of Clever Dogs, Horses, etc. *o.p.* [pb. 5/] Partridge 68
- HOLMES, Prf. S. J. Evolution of Animal Intelligence [12/ Bell] \$2.75 8° Holt, N.Y. 11
- „ Studies in Animal Behavior \$2.50 8° Badger, Bost. 16
- HORNADAY, W. T. Mind & Manners of Wild Animals; ill. \$2.50 (12/6) 8° Scribner 22

- INGERSOLL, Ern. The Wit of the Wild ; 16 pl. [6/ Routledge] \$2 Dodd, N.Y. [06] 21
 " Life of Animals : the mammals \$2 c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. [] 07
- JENNINGS, H. S. Behavior of Lower Organisms ; 144 ill. [12/6 O. U. P.] \$3 8° Columb. U. P. 06
 " Contrb's. to Study of Behav. of Lower Orgs. \$1 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 04
- KIDD, Benj. A Philosopher with Nature [\$2 Doran] 6/ c 8° Methuen 21
- KINDERMANN, Henny Lola : thought & speech of anims. [tr.] [dogs, horses] [\$2.50 Dutt] 6/ Methuen 22
- KIRBY, W. Hist., Habits, Inst. of Anims., 2 v. [Bridgew. Treat. ; Bohn's Lib.] 10/ Bell [35] 52
- LEROY, G. Intelligence & Perfectibility of Animals, tr. [Mrs Congreve ; recommended by Comte] o.p. [pb. 7/6] Chapman 70
- LINDSAY, W. L. Mind in the Lower Animals, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 32/] 8° Kegan Paul 79
- LOEB, Dr J. Forced Movements : tropism & anim. conduct—*ut* H § 42 (p. 1814)
- LONG, Wm. J. Brier-Patch Philosophy ; ill. \$2 c 8° Harper, N.Y. [06] 23
 Wr. fr. a v. detached stand'p't Impugns accuracy of MAETERLINCK'S *Life of Bee* [H § 88].
- " How Animals Talk ; ill. [v. also H § 76] \$1.75 (6/) Harper [19] 22
- MILLS, ENOS A. —in *his* Waiting in the Wilderness, *ut* H § 76
- MILLS, Prf. T. Wesley Nature & Devel't of Animal Intelligence \$2 Macmillan, N.Y. 98
- MORGAN, Prf. C. Lloyd Animal Life and Intelligence ; 40 ill. o.p. [pb. 16/] 8° Arnold [90] 91
- " Habit & Instinct ; ill. [Lowell Lects. ; \$5.50 Longm.] 16/ 8° Arnold 96
- " Animal Behaviour [on instinct ; \$2.50 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold [00] 08
- " Instinct & Experience [\$1.50 Macmillan] 5/ c 8° Methuen 12
- " —in *his* Introd. to Compar. Psychol., *ut* C § 71 (p. 450)
- MORRIS, Rev. F. O. The Sagacity & Character of Animals o.p. [pb. 5/] c 8° Longman 67
- MURPHY, J. J. Habit & Intelligence : laws of life & mind ; ill. [evolutionist] 16/ Macm. [69] 79
- NEWLAND, C. B. What is Instinct ? telepathy & subconsciousness in animals
 [\$2 Stokes] 6/ c 8° Murray 16
- ROBERTS, Chas. G. D. They that Walk in the Wild 6/ Dent 24
- " Wisdom of the Wilderness ; ill. [anim. stories ; \$1.75 Macm.] 6/ Dent 22
- ROBINSON, Dr Louis Wild Traits in Tame Animals ; ill. 10/6 8° Blackwood 97
- ROMANES, Dr G. J. Animal Intelligence [Int. Sci. Ser. ; \$1.75 Applet.] 5/ c 8° K. Paul [81] 92
- " Mental Evolution in Animals—*ut* C § 71 (p. 455)
- " The Darwinian Theory of Instinct—in *his* Essays, *ut* H § 43 (p. 1814)
- " —in *his* Mental Evolution in Man : orig. of hum. faculty—*ut* C § 71 (p. 455)
 On the origin of language treated as part of the Darwinian controversy.
- ' SETON-THOMPSON, E. E.—*ut* H § 76
- SHEPHEARD-WALWYN, H. W. The Spirit of the Wild ; 40 ill. 12/6 s 4° Lane 24
- SMITH, E. M. Investig'n of Mind in Animals ; ill. [Macm., N.Y.] 6/ c 8° Camb. Pr. [15] 23
 A careful acc. of the phenomena, fr. protozoa to the Elberfeld horses.
- SPECTATOR (The) Cat & Bird Stories ; Intro. by St Loe Strachey 5/ c 8° Unwin 96
 Added are anecs. of horses, donkeys, cows, apes, bears, and other animals.
- " Dogs, Birds, and Others ; Intro. H. J. Massingham [3 Dutton] 8/6 Unwin 21
- STRONG, Prf. Chas. A. The Wisdom of the Beasts [\$1.50 Houghton, Bost.] 5/ Constable 21
 Philos. fables showg. what beasts think ab. BERGSON, EINSTEIN, infinity, the will to believe, etc.
- THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. Secrets of Animal Life ; ill. [\$2.50 Holt] 7/6 c 8° Melrose 19
- " —in *his* The Wonders of Life [& o'r books], *ut* H § 76
- THORNDIKE, E. L. Animal Intelligence : experim. studies [7/ Macm.] \$1.60 c 8° Columb. U. P. 11
- " Mental Evolution of the Monkey 50c. 8° *Psychol. Rev.*, Princeton
- " —in *his* Studies, vol. i, *ut* H § 43 (p. 1818)
- WALLACE, A. Russel The Animal Mind \$1.90 c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. [08] 17
- WASHBURN, Marg. F. Comp. Stud's in Psych. of Ants & Higher Anim's [tr.] [\$1 Herder] 4/6 Sands 05
- WASMANN, Dr E. Instinct & Intelligence in Animal Kingdom [tr.] \$1 Herder, St Louis [] 03
- " Animal Education \$1.25 8° Chicago U. P. 03
- WATSON, Dr Jno. B. Reasoning Power in Animals 9/ c 8° Lovell Reeve 67
- WATSON, J. S. Dawn of Reason : ment. traits in lower anims. \$1.25 (6/) Macmillan 99
- WEIR, Jas., jun.

- WILSON, Dav. Anecdotes of Big Cats & o'r Beasts [felidae; Burma] 6/ Methuen 10
 WOOD, Rev. J. G. Man & Beast: here & hereafter o.p. [pb. 6/6] c 8° Daldy [74] 75
 WUNDT, Prf. Wilh. Lectures on Human & Animal Psychology [tr.]—*ut* C § 71
Communities —*v. also inf. s.v.* Insects (McCook)
 SHELFORD, V. E. Anim. Communities in Temperate Am. [12/ Camb. P.] \$3 Chic. U. P. 13
Conduct: LOEB (J.) Forced Movem'ts, Tropisms, & Anim. conduct \$2.50 (10/6) Lippinc. 18
Courtship: LANKESTER (Sir E. R.) —*in his* Divers'ns of a Naturalist, *ut* H § 76 (4 chaps.)
 PYCRAFT, W. P. The Courtship of Animals: 40 pl. 6/ c 8° Hutchinson [13] 15
 Beasts, birds, fishes, reptiles, and insects.
- Immortality**
 BUCKNER, Dr E. D. The Immortality of Animals [\$1.25 Jacobs, Phila.] 5/ c 8° Moring 08
 MOOR, Rev. J. F. [ed.] Thoughts reg. Fut. State of Anim. [extrs. fr. var. sources] 2/ Warren, Wincs. 93
 PEARSON, N. —*in his* Problems of Existence [\$2.10 Longm.] 7/6 Arnold 07
- Industries; Arts and Crafts**
 CORNISH, C. J. Animals at Work & Play: activities & emotions; 12 ill. [\$1.75 Macm.] 6/ Scoley 96
 Animal Artizans; & o'r Studies; ill. 6/6 (\$1.25) Longman 07
 COUPIN (H.) + LEA (J.) Romance of Anim. Arts & Crafts; ill. 5/ Seeley 06
 Spinning, weaving, sewing, aeron'cs, raft-bldg., road-making, etc.
 HOUSSAY, F. Industries of Animals; 44 ill. [Cont. Sci. Ser.; \$1.50 Scrib.] 3/6 W. Scott 93
 Meth's of hunting and fishing, wars and exped'ns, defence, harvests, prov'ns. for young, etc.
- McCOOK, Dr H. C. Nature's Craftsmen—*ut* H § 84
- Infancy; Childhood (Animal)**
 McNALLY, G. M. The Babyhood of Wild Animals; ill. \$2 c 8° Doran, N.Y. 17
 MITCHELL, P. Chalmers Childhood of Animals; ill. (some col.) [\$2.50 Stokes] 10/ Heinemann 12
 PYCRAFT, W. P. Infancy of Animals; ill. [\$1.75 Holt] 6/ c 8° Hutchinson 12
 Mammals, birds, reptiles, frogs, fishes, crabs, caterpillars, etc.
- Instinct in Man** —*v.* H § 47* (p. 1852)
- Passions**: THOMPSON (E. P.) The Passions of Animals o.p. [pb. 10/6] c 8° Chapman 51
- Play** —*v.* C § 71 (p. 455: GROOS). Addition:—
 LONG, Wm. J. Wood-folk Comedies—*ut* H § 76
- Senses** —*v.* H § 47*, *s.v.* Senses
- Training of Animals**: CONKIN (G.) Ways of the Circus—*ut* I § 136** [lion-taming]
 COOPER, Courtney R. Under the Big Top; ill. \$2.50 c 8° Little, Bost. 23
 HAGENBECK, Carl Beasts & Men [tr.]; ill. fr. photos 6/ (\$2) 8° Longman [09] 11
 Abgd. tr. of the exper'ces for 50 years of author, founder of Gardens at Stellingen.
 VELVIN, E. Behind the Scenes with Wild Animals \$2 c 8° Moffat, N.Y. 06
 Wild Animal Celebrities \$1 c 8° Moffat, N.Y. 07
- Apes; Monkeys**: *Speech of Monkeys* ['Simian Language']
 GARNER, R. L. The Speech of Monkeys [small scient. value; 7/6 Heinem.] \$1 c 8° Webster, N.Y. 92
 Apes & Monkeys—*ut* H § 99, *s.v.* Primates
 KEARTON, Cherry My Friend Toto; 22 ill. [chimpanzee] 5/ c 8° Arrowsmith, Brist. 25
 *KÖHLER, Dr W. The Mentality of Apes [tr.]; 28 ill. [\$4.50 Harc't] 16/ Kegan Paul 25
 Acc. of v. important experim'ts at Teneriffe. App. on psychol. of chimpanzees.
 THORNDYKE, Prf. E. L. Mental Life of the Monkey 50c. 8° Psychol. Rev., Princeton
 YERKES, Dr R. M. Mental Behavior of Monkeys & Apes \$1.50 8° Behaviour Monogr's, Camb., Mass. 16
- Beaver** —*v.* H § 99 (DUGMORE)
- Birds**: FINN (F.) Bird Behaviour: psych. & Physiol.; 44 ill. [\$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 Hutchinson 19
- Dogs** —*v. also* I § 156, *s.v.* Anecdotes of Dogs
 JOHNSON, H. M. Audition & Habit Formation in the Dog \$1 Behavior Mongrs., Camb., Mass. 13
 KINDERMANN, Henny Lola: thought & speech of anim's [tr.] [Airedale; \$2.50 Dutt.] 6/ Methuen 22
 KNOX, Col. T. W. Dog Stories & Dog Lore; ill. o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Cassell 87
 LONDON, Jack The Call of the Wild [\$1.25 Macm.] 8/6 c 8° Heinemann [03]
 White Fang [\$1.25 Macm.] 7/6; *also* 2/6 Methuen [07]

- RICHARDSON, Lt.-Col. E. H. British War Dogs—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1307)
- SLAUGHTER, Fces. 'One' Dog & 'the Others' [5 dog-biog's] 5/ (\$1.50) Longman 07
- SPECTATOR (The) Dog Stories from; Intro. by St. Loe Strachey [\$1.75 Macm.] 5/ Unwin [95] 96
- Fishes**
- PARKER, G. H. Crit. Survey of Sense of Hearing in Fishes \$1.50 Am. Philos. Soc., *Phila.* 18
- REEVES, Cora D. Discrimination of Light by Fish \$1.25 8° Behav. Monogrs., *Baltimore*
- Fox** —*v.* **H** § 99
- Guinea Pig**; **Cavy** —*for* Heredity, *v.* **H** § 42 (p. 1811)
- Hare** —*v.* **H** § 99
- Horses** —*v.* also **H** § 99
- MARTINENGO-CESARESCO, C't E. Psychol. & Training of the Horse—*ut* **I** § 152
- PFUNGST, O. Clever Hans [tr.] [von Osten's horse] \$1.50 Holt, *N.Y.* 11
- Horses of Elberfeld*: CARRINGTON (Herew.) —*in his* Mod. Psychic Phenom'a, *ut* **H** § 47***
- MAETERLINCK, M. —*in his* The Unknown Guest [tr.] [\$1.50 Dodd] 5/ Methuen 14
- SMITH, E. M. —*in his* Investig'n of Mind in Animals, *ut sup.*
- Insects** —*for* Mimicry, *v.* **H** § 43 (p. 1818)
- *AVEBURY, L'd [= Sir J. LUBBOCK] Senses, Instincts, Intell'ce of Anim's; ill. [v. also **H** § 88] 5/ Kegan Paul [89]
- BOUVIER, E. L. The Psychic Life of Insects [tr.]; ill. [8/6 Unwin] \$2 Century Co., *N.Y.* 22
- BUGNION, E. Orig. of Instinct: war bet. ants & termites—*in* 'Psyche', Oct. '25 (5/ K. Paul)
- *FABRE, J. H. Social Life in the Insect World [tr.]; ill. [\$3 Cent. Co.] 10/6 Unwin 12
- * „ Wonders of Instinct [tr.]; ill. [v. also **H** § 84] [\$4 Cent. Co.] 10/6 8° Unwin [18] 20
- FOREL, Prf. Aug. Ants & some other Insects [tr.] 55c. c 8° Open Ct. Pb. Co., *Chic.* [04] 12
- „ The Senses of Insects [tr.]; 2 pl. 10/6 8° Methuen 08
- * „ The Social World of Ants [tr.], 5 v.; ill. Putnam, *in prep.*
- HOWES, P. G. Insect Behavior; ill. \$6 4° Badger, *Bost.* 20
- McCOOK, Dr H. C. Nature's Craftsmen: ants & other insects; ill. \$2 (7/6) c 8° Harper 07
- „ Ant Communities & How Governed \$2 (7/6) c 8° Harper 09
- WASMANN, C. Comparative Studies in Psych. of Ants, etc.—*ut sup.*
- WHEELER, Wm. M. Social Life among the Insects; ill. [16/ Constable] \$4 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 23
- Mice**; **Rats**
- ARLITT, A. H. Effect of Alcohol on Behav. of White Rat 75c. *Psych. Rev.*, *Princeton* 19
- BROCKBANK, T. W. Red Integr'n in Albino Rat \$1 *Jl. of Anim. Behav.*, *Camb., Mass.* 19
- GREENMAN (M. J.) + DUHRING Br'g & Care of Albino Rat f. Research; ill. \$3 Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 24
- HERON (W. T.) + HUNTER (W. S.) Reliab'y of Problem Box & Maze \$1 Williams, *Baltim.* 22
- HUBBERT, H. B. Effect of Age on Habit Form'n in Albino Rat 50c. Behav. Monog's, *Camb., Mass.* 15
- LITTLE, C. C. Inher. of Color in Mice —*in* Castle, Rever'sn in G'a-pig—*ut* **H** § 42
- RICHARDSON, F. E. Study of Sensory Control in Rat \$1.25 8° *Psychol. Rev.*, *Prctet.* 09
- RICHTER, C. P. Behavioristic Study of Activity of Rat; ill. \$1 Williams, *Baltim.* 22
- ULRICH, J. L. Distrib. of Effort in Learning in White Rat 65c. Behavior Monogrs., *Camb., Mass.* 15
- WILTBANK, R. T. Transfer of Tra'n'ng in White Rats \$1 *Jl. of Anim. Behav.*, *Camb., Mass.* 19
- WYLIE, H. H. Transfer of Response in White Rat \$1 *Jl. of An. Beh.*, *Camb., Mass.* 19
- YARBROUGH, J. U. Infl. of Time Interval on Rate of Hear'g in White Rat 75c. *Ps. Rev.*, *Pr.* 21
- YERKES, Dr R. M. The Dancing Mouse [Anim. Behavior Ser.] \$1.25 (5/) Macmillan 07
A detailed study of the Japanese dancing mouse, w. bibliogr. of the subject (considerable).
- Pigeons**: WHITMAN (C. O.) Behavior of Pigeons = vol. iii of Works, *ut* **H** § 42
- Porcupine**: SACKETT (L. W.) Canada Porcup.: learn'g process \$1.15 Beh. Monog's, *Camb., Mass.* 13
- Snail**: THOMPSON (E. L.) Anal. of Learn'g Process of Snail \$1.25 Beh. Mgs., *Camb., Mass.* 17

78 : PROTOZOA

Bibliography

- THOMPSON, D'Arcy W. Bibliogr. of Bks. & Papers on Protozoa, Cœlenterata, Worms [incls. Polyzoa, Brachiop., Tunic.]: 1861-83 [\$3 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 85

Generally —*v. also* H § 42, *s.v.* Bacteriol. ; H* § 25 ; H § 46

VAN BENEDEN, P. J. Animal Parasites & Messmates [tr.]—*ut* H* § 25

BRIT. ANTARCTIC EXPED. [1910-3] Zoological Rep'ts : Protozoa—*ut* H § 44 (p. 1827)

CALKINS, G. N. The Protozoa ; ill. [12/6 Macm.] \$3 8° Columb. U. P. 01
Protozoology ; ill. \$3.25 8° Lea, *Phila.* 09

*CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HIST.—*ut* H § 72 : vol. i : Protoz. [by M. Hartog] to Echin.

CLARKE, J. J. Protozoa & Disease—*ut* H* § 27, *s.v.* Cancer

DOBELL (C.) + O'CONNOR (F. W.) The Intestinal Protozoa in Man ; ill. 15/ r 8° Bale 22

FANTHAM (H. B.) + PORTER (Annie) Some Minute Anim. Parasites ; ill. 5/ Methuen 14

*HICKSON, S. J., *etci* Introd. and Protozoa = vol. i of Lankester [ed.] Treat. on Zool., *ut* H § 72

JENNINGS, H. S. —in *his* Behaviour of the Lower Organisms, *ut* H § 77

MINCHIN, Prf. E. A. Introd. to Study of Protozoa ; ill. [\$4 Longm.] 21/ 8° Arnold 12
Classification and life-history. With special reference to parasitic forms.

Amœba : DOBELL (C.) Amœbæ Living in Man 7/6 r 8° Bale 19

WILSON, C. W. Life-History of a Soil-Amœba ; 6 pl. 60c. r 8° Calif. Univ. 16

Foraminifera : *Bibliog.* SHERBORN (C. D.) Bibl. of Foram. : rec. & foss. [1565-1888] 5/ 8° Dulau 88
WILLIAMSON, W. C. —in *his* Recent Foraminifera, *ut inf.*

BRADY, H. B. Report of Foraminifera ; w. vol. of 115 pl. [Challenger Rep'ts] 63/ 4° Eyre & Sp. 84
CARPENTER (W. B.) + PARKER (W. K.) + JONES (T. R.) Introd. to Study of Foram. ; 22 pl.

CHAPMAN, Fredk. Foraminifera : introd. to study of protozoa ; ill. f° Ray Soc. 62

CUSHMAN, J. A. Foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean, 2 Pts. 50c. Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 18-20

” Foraminifera of N. Pacific Ocean, 6 Pts. 8° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 10-7

” Foraminifera of Philippine & Adjac. Seas 75c. Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 21

FLINT, J. M. Recent Foraminifera ; 80 pl. [*Albatross* voy.] 75c. Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 00

HERON-ALLEN, E. Bionomics & Reprod. Processes of Foraminifera 5/6 4° Royal Soc. 15

WILLIAMSON, Prf. W. C. On Recent Foraminifera of Gt. Brit. ; 204 ill. f° Ray Society 58

Fossil : BRADY (H. B.) Carbonif. & Permian Foraminifera ; pl. 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 76

BRIT. MUS. Catalogue of Fossil Foraminifera 5/ 8° Brit. Mus. 82

JONES, Prf. T. R., *etci* Foraminifera of the Crag 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 66-97

Infusoria : *KENT (W. S.) Man'l of Infusoria, 3 v. ; 51 pl. [incl. sponges] 84/ W. H. Allen 80-2

PRITCHARD, And. Hist. of Infusoria, 40 col. pl. [inc. desmids & diatoms]
o.p. [pb. 36/ ; col. 50/] 8° Whittaker [41] 61

Flagellata : CHURCH (A. H.) Bldg. of an Autotrophic Flagellate 2/ (90c.) O. U. P. 19

Americia : STOKES (A. C.) Contrib. tow. Hist. of Freshw'r Inf. of U.S. ; 13 pl. \$1.50 *Trenton* 88

Radiolaria : HAECKEL (E.) Rep't on Radiol., 2 v. ; 140 pl. [Chall. Rep'ts] 110/ Eyre & S. 87

Rhizopoda ; Heliozoa

CASH (J.) + HOPKINSON Brit. Freshw'r Rhizop. & Helioz., vols. i-v ; pl. ea. 12/6 8° Ray Soc. 05-21

America : LEIDY (J.) Freshwater Rhizop. of N. Am. ; 48 col. pl. [G. S. of Territ.] \$10 4° *Wgn.* 79

Bacteria —*v.* H § 42 ; **Diatoms, Desmids**, H § 54 ; **Mycetozoa**, H § 56

79 : COELENTERATA (ZOOPHYTES)

Bibliography : THOMPSON (D. W.) Cat. of Bks. & Papers—*ut* H § 78

Generally

CAMB. NAT. HIST.—*ut* H § 72, vol. i : Protoz. to Echin. [by C. J. Hickson]

DANA, Prf. J. D. Struct. & Classif. of Zoophytes, w. Atl. [U.S. Expl. Exp.] \$4 4° *Phila.* 46-9

KENT, W. Saville —in *his* Manual of Infusoria, 3 v., *ut* H § 78

*MINCHIN, Prf. E. A. Porifera & Coel. = vol. ii of Lankester [ed.], Treat. on Zool., *ut* H § 72

Embryology —*v.* H § 75

Nervous System : PARKER (G. H.) —in *his* Elem. Nervous System ; ill. \$2.50 (10/6) L'cott 19

British

- DALZELL, J. G. Rare & Remark. Anim's of Scotl., 2 v. [zoophytes] *o.p.* [*pb.* 126/] 4° Van V. 47-8
 DANA, Prf. J. D. Structure & Classif. of Zooph. ; w. 61 col. pl. [U.S. Exp. Exp.] §4 4° *Phila.* 46-9
 JOHNSTON, Geo. Hist. of Brit. Zoophytes, 2 v. ; 74 pl. [= ill. of ea. species] 42/ 8° Lovell Reeve [38] 46-7

- PENNINGTON, A. S. Nat. Hist. of Brit. Zooph. [Hydroida, Actin., Polyz.] ; 24 pl. 9/ L. Reeve 85
Fossil : ELLES (G. L.) + WOOD Monogr. of Brit. Graptolites, Pts. i- Dulau

- Spongia** : BOWERBANK (J. S.) Monogr. of Brit. Spongiadae, 4 v. ; 146 pl. 8° Ray Soc. 64-82
 „ On Anat. & Physiol. of Spongiadae, 3 Pts. ; 17 pl. r 4° Ray Soc. 59-62

- CRESSWELL, E. J. J. Sponges : nat., varieties, cultiv'n ; ill. [Comm. Commod's] 3/ (\$1) Pitman 22

- IJIMA, Isao Studies on the Hexactinellida, Pts. i- ; pl. [Japan seas] Tokio Univ. 01 *sqg.*

- JOHNSTON, G. Hist. of Brit. Sponges & Lithophytes ; 25 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Van V. 42

- V. LENDENFELD, R. Monograph of the Horny Sponges ; 50 pl. 60/ 4° Royal Soc. 89

- NORMAN, Rev. A. M. Monograph of the Spongiadae ; ill. 8° Ray Society 82

- RIPLEY (S. O.) + DENDY (A.) Report on the Monaxonida ; 51 pl. [Chall. Rep'ts] 30/ r 4° Eyre & S. 87

- SCHULZE, Prf. F. E. Report on Hexactinellida, w. atl. (104 pl.) [Chall. Rep'ts] 70/ r 4° Eyre & S. 87

- SOLLAS, Prf. W. J. Report on the Tetractinellida ; 44 pl. [Chall. Rep'ts] 42/ r 4° Eyre & S. 88

- Asia* : *India* : ANNANDALE (N.) Freshwater Sponges—*ut* H § 103 [Blanford's Fauna]

- Antarctic* : Nat'l Antarct. Exped. (1901-4), Nat. Hist., iii-iv—*ut* H § 44 (p. 1828)

- Fossil* : BRIT. MUS. CAT. of Fossil Sponges ; 38 pl. [by G. J. Hinde] 30/ 4° Brit. Mus. 83

- HINDE, Dr G. J. Monograph of British Fossil Sponges ; Pt. i, 8 pl. 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 87

- Actinozoa (Anthozoa ; Corals, etc.)** : GOSSE (P. H.) Actinologia Britann.—*ut inf.*

Corals ; Coral Reefs

- AGASSIZ (A.) + POURTALES (L. F.) Monograph of Corals of Florida ; pl.

i 8° Mus. Comp. Zool. Camb., Mass. 71

- *BR. MUS. CAT. of Madrep. Corals, 6 v. ; 170 pl. [G. Brook + Bernard] 141/ 4° B.M. 93-06

- CROSSLAND, Cyril —in his Desert & Water Gard's of Red Sea [\$3.50 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 14

- DANA, Prf. Jas. D. Corals & Coral Islands ; maps, 4 col. pl. and cuts \$5 New York [72] 90

- DARWIN, Chas. Structure & Distribution of Coral Reefs ; 3 pl. 10/6 c 8° Murray [42]

- „ The same, ed. J. W. Williams ; ill. [Camelot Ser.] 1/ 16° W. Scott [42] 91

- „ The same, ed. Prf. W. Judd ; ill. [Minerva Lib.] 2/ c 8° Ward & L. [42] 92

- *HICKSON, Prf. S. J. Introd. to Study of Recent Corals ; 110 ill. [\$8.50 Longm.] 25/ Mancs U. P. 24

- MOSELEY, Prf. H. N. Report on the Corals ; 32 pl. [Chall. Rep'ts] 15/ 4° Eyre & S. 81

- QUELCH, J. J. Report on Reef Corals ; 12 pl. [Chall. Rep'ts] 8/6 4° Eyre & S. 86

- WOOD-JONES, Dr F. Coral & Atolls ; ill. [Keeling-Cocos ; sediment'n theory] 15/ L. Reeve 10

- Fossil* : DUNCAN (P. M.) Brit. Fossil Corals ; 49 pl. [supp. to next below] 4° Palæ. Soc. 66-72

- MILNE-EDWARDS (H.) + HAIME Tertiary, Oolitic, Devon, & Silur. Corals of Eng., 5 Pts.

4° Palæont. Soc. 49-54

- NICHOLSON, Prf. H. A. Tabulate Corals of Palæozoic Period ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° Blackwood 79

- Monticulipora* : NICHOLSON (H. A.) Struct. & Affin. of Montic. & Sub-genera ; pl. 18/ Blackw. 81

Australia : Queensland

- *KENT, W. Saville G't Barrier Reef of Australia *o.p.* [*pb.* 73/] 4° W. H. Allen 93

Fine photo-views of coral-reefs of various construction ; w. 16 fine col.-pl. and 48 mezzotints.

- Hawaii* : VAUGHAN (T. W.) Recent Madrep. of Haw. Isls. \$1.25 U.S. Nat. Mus., Wgn. 07

- Alcyonaria** : NUTTING (C. C.) Rep't on Alcyonaria ; 6 pl. 2/6 Univ. Pr., Aberd. 05

- THOMSON, Prf. J. A., *etci* Alcyonarians & Antipatharians ; 21 pl. *n.p.* Univ. Pr., Aberd. 07

- „ *etci* Studies on Alcyonarians & Hydroids ; 16 pl. *n.p.* Univ. Pr., Aberd. 09

- „ *etci* Studies on Alcyonarians : Fourth Ser. ; 9 pl. *n.p.* Univ. Pr., Aberd. 10

- WRIGHT (E. P.) + STUDER (Th.) Report on the Alcyonaria ; 49 pl. [Chall. Rep'ts] 32/ Eyre & Sp. 89

Actinozoa

- HERTWIG, Prf. R. Rep't on Actiniaria ; 14 pl. 12/ ; Suppl., 4 pl. 4/ [Chall. Rep'ts] r 4° Eyre & Sp. 82-8

Hydrozoa (Polypomedusæ) ; Ctenophora

- AGASSIZ, Prf. Alex. Embryology of the Ctenophoræ ; 5 pl. Mus. Comp. Zool. *Camb., Mass.* 74
 „ Ill. Catal. of N. Amer. Aculephæ ; 360 ill. \$4 Mus. Comp. Zool. 65
 „ Prf. Louis Contrib. to Nat. Hist. of Am. Aculephæ, 3 Pts. ; pl. 4° Little, *Bost.* 49-62
 „ E. C. [= Mrs. A.] + A. Seaside Studies [radiata of Mass. Bay] \$3 8° Little, *Bost.* [65] 82
 ALLMAN, Prf. G. J. Monograph of Gymnoblasic Hydroids ; 23 col. pl. f° Ray Society 71-2
 „ Rep't on Hydroids ; 34 pl. [De Pourtales' Expl. of Gulf Str.] \$5 4° *Camb., Mass.* 77
 „ Rep't on Hydroids, 2 Pts. ; 59 pl. [Chall. Rep'ts] 34/ r 4° Eyre & Sp. 83-8
 „ Life-History of the Hydromedusæ ; 8 pl. \$4 4° *Bost.* 86
 BROOKS, Dr W. K. Lucernariæ & their Allies ; 11 pl. (149 figs.) \$5 4° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 78
 CLARK, H. J. The Cubomedusæ ; 8 pl. \$4 4° Johns Hopkins Univ. 98
 CONANT, F. S. Monogr. of Brit. Naked-eyed Medusæ ; 13 col. pl. f° Ray Soc. 48
 FORBES, Prf. E. Actinologia Britann. : sea-anems. & corals ; 12 col. pl. 21/ 8° Van Voorst 60
 GOSSE, P. H. Report on the Deep-sea Medusæ ; 32 pl. [Chall. Rep'ts] 20/ 4° Eyre & Sp. 82
 HAECKEL, Prf. E. Report on the Siphonophoræ ; 50 pl. [Chall. Rep'ts] 31/6 4° Eyre & Sp. 88
 „ Hist. of Brit. Hydroid Zoophytes, 2 v. ; 67 pl. o.p. [pb. 42/] 8° Van Voorst 68
 HINCKS, Rev. T. Memoir on Anatomy & Affinities of Medusæ—in Phil. Trans. '49
 HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. The Oceanic Hydrozoa ; 150 figs. [Rattlesnake ; 1846-50] 31/6 4° Ray Soc. 59
 „ —in the Zoological Articles repr. fr. Encyclo. Brit. (9th ed.), ut H § 72
 LANKESTER, Prf. E. Ray Descriptive Catalogue of Medusæ of Australian Seas ; 2 Pts. 8° *Sydney* 87
 V. LENDENFELD, R. The Medusæ of the World, 3 v. ; 76 pl. & 428 ill. ea. \$6 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 10
 *MAYER, Alf. G. Ctenophores of Atlant. Coast of N. Am. \$2.75 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 12
 „ Medusæ of the Bahamas \$1 Brooklyn Inst., *Brooklyn, N.Y.* 04
 „ American Hydroids, Pts. i-iii ; ill. ea. 50c. i 4° U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 00-15
 NUTTING, C. C. Jelly-fish, Star-fish, & Sea-urchins—ut H § 80
 ROMANES, Dr G. J. Man'l of Sea Anems. of Eng. Coast ; col. pl. 7/6 p. 8° Van Voorst 56
 TUGWELL, Rev. G. Cat. of Madrep. Corals, vol. i ; 35 pl. 24/ 8° Brit. Mus. 93
 Fossil : BROOKE (G.) British Stromatoporoids ; pl. 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 86-92
 NICHOLSON, H. A. Fossil Medusæ \$1.50 U.S. Geol. Surv., *Wgn.* 98
 WALCOTT, C. D.

80 : ECHINODERMATA

Bibliography : THOMPSON (D. W.) Catal. of Bks. & Papers—ut H § 78

- Generally :** AGASSIZ (A.) Revision of Echini, 2 v. ; pl. \$40 4° Mus. Comp. Zool., *Camb., Mass.* 72-74
 „ + POURTALES (L. F.) Echini, Crinoids, Corals ; ill. \$3 4° Mus. Comp. Zool., *Camb.* 74
 *BATHER, F. A., *etci* Echinodermata = vol. iii of Lankester [ed.] Treat. on Zool., ut H § 72
 BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Species of Star Fish ; ill. [Dr J. E. Gray] 7/6 i 4° Brit. Mus. 67
 „ Cat. of the Brit. Echinoderms ; 16 pl. (2 col.) [F. J. Bell] 12/6 8° Brit. Mus. 92
 *CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY—ut H § 72, vol. i : Protozoa to Echinod. [E. W. MacBride]
 CHAPMAN, F. Foraminifera : introd. to study of protozoa ; ill. 9/ 8° Longman 02
 DUNCAN (P. M.) + SLADEN (W. P.) Memoir of Echinodermata of Arctic Sea ; 6 pl. 10/6 r 4° Van V. 81
 „ A research on primitive nervous systems. [Int. Sci. Ser.] 5/ c 8° K. Paul [85] 87
 „ + EWART Locomotor System of Echinodermata [Phil. Trns.] 10/6 4° Royal Soc. 82
 THÉEL, Prf. Hjalmar Development of Echinocyamus Pusillus : a monograph ; 9 pl. 4° *Upsala* 92
 Embryology —v. H § 75
 Fossil : CLARK (W. B.) + TWITCHELL Mesozoic & Cenozoic Ech. of U.S. \$1.50 Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 15
 FORBES, Prf. Edw. Monogr. of Echinodermata of Brit. Tertiaries ; 4 pl. 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 52
 WRIGHT, Dr Thos. Brit. Fossil Echinod. of Oolitic Format'ns, 2 v. ; 65 pl. 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 57-80
 „ Cretaceous Echinodermata [Echinoidea] 10 Pts. ; 87 pl. 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 64-82

- Norway: SARS + KOREN Fauna Litt. Norweg., 2 Pts.; 22 pl. *o.p.* 4° Christ.; 46 Bergen 56
 Torres Strait: CLARK (H. L.) Echinoderm Fauna of Torres Str. \$16.50 4° Carn. Inst., Wgn. 21
Crinoidea: CARPENTER (P. H.) Rep't on Crinoidea, 2 Pts.; 132 pl. [Challenger Rep'ts] 70/6 Eyre & S. 84-8
 CLARK, Austin H. Monograph of Existing Crinoids, Pts. i-ii; 74 pl. \$2.10 4° Govt. Pr., Wgn. 16-21
 " Sea-Lilies & Feather-Stars; 16 pl. 35c. 8° Smithson. Inst., Wgn. 21
 " Various Papers on Crinoids *n.p.* U.S. Nat. Mus., Wgn. 0-
 KOEHLER, René Contrib. to Study of Ophiurans of U.S. Nat. Mus.; 18 pl. Govt. Pr., Wgn. 14
 LYMAN, Theodore Report on the Ophiuroidea; 48 pl. [Challenger Rep'ts] 38/ r 4° Eyre & S. 82
 MORTENSEN, Th. Studies in Development of Crinoids; 28 pl. & 10 ill. \$6 4° Carn. Inst., Wgn. 20
Fossil: BRIT. MUS.: Cat. of Blastoidea; 20 pl. [by R. Etheridge, *jun.* + P. H. Carpenter] 25/ 4° Brit. Mus. 86
Echinoidea (Sea-urchins)
 AGASSIZ, Prf. Alex Report on the Echinoidea; 45 pl. [Challenger Rep'ts] 36/ r 4° Eyre & S. 81
 BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Recent Sea-urchins; 12 pl. [H. L. Clark] 17/6 Brit. Mus. 25
 CLARK, H. L. Synapta Vivipara: morph'y of echinoderms; 5 pl. Johns Hopk. Univ. 98
 RATHBUN, R. Catal. of Coll'n of Recent Echini U.S. Nat. Mus., Wgn.
Fossil: BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Blastoidea; 20 pl. [Etheridge + Carpenter] 25/ 4° Br. Mus. 86
Holothuroidea: CLARK (H. L.) Apodous Holothurians \$1.75 Smiths. Inst., Wgn. 07
 THÉEL, Hjalmar Report on the Holothuroidea, 2 Pts.; 62 pl. [Challenger Rep'ts] 36/ Eyre & S. 82; 86
 Hawaii: FISHER (W. K.) Holothurians of Hawaiian Is.; ill. & 49 pl. U.S. Nat. Mus., Wgn. 06
Asteroidea (Star-fishes)
 AGASSIZ, Prf. A. N. Amer. Star Fishes; 20 pl. & 20 ill. 4° Mus. Comp. Zool, Camb., Mass. 77
 FISHER, W. K. Asteroidea of the North Pacific, Pt. i U.S. Nat. Mus., Wgn. 11
 Forbes, Prf. Edw. Hist. of Br. Starfishes & other Echinodermata; 120 ill. 15/ 8° Van Voorst 41
 GRAY, Dr J. E. Synopsis of the Species Star-fish *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] 8° Quaritch 67
 SLADEN, W. P. Report of the Asteroidea; 118 pl. [Challenger Reports] 90/ r 4° Eyre & S. 89
 VERRILL, A. E. Shallow-water Starfishes of N. Pac. Coast; 110 ill. \$6 Smiths. In., Wgn. 14
Embryol.: AGASSIZ (A.) Emb. of Star Fish [Contr's to Nat. Hist. of U.S.] \$12 4° Bost. 64
Philippine Isl.: FISHER (W. K.) Starfishes of Phil. Seas.; ill. \$1.10 8° Smiths. Inst., Wgn. 19
Ophiuroidea: KOEHLER (R.) Contrs. to Study of Oph. 50c. Smiths. Inst., Wgn. 14
Marine Zoology (Popular Books) —v. H § 45 (pp. 1828-30)

81 : VERMES (WORMS)

- Bibliography*: THOMPSON (D'A. W.) Bibliogr. of Books & Papers—ut H § 78
 *BENHAM, Prf. W. B. Platyhelminia, Mesozoa, Nemertini, vol. iv of Lankester [ed.] Treat. on Zool, ut H § 72
 *CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY—ut H § 72, vol. ii: Worms to Polyzoa
Platyhelmintha: COLE (W. R.) Nemerteans; ill. [Harriman-Alaska Ser.] \$3 8° Smiths. Inst., Wgn. 10
 HUBRECHT, Dr A. A. W. Report on the Nemertea; 16 pl. [Challenger Rep'ts] 10/6 4° Eyre & S. 87
Convoluta: KEEBLE (F.) Plant-animals—ut H § 43, *s.v.* Symbiosis
Turbellaria: V. GRAFF (L.) Planarians—in Zool. Articles repr. fr. Enc. Brit. (9th ed.), ut H § 72
Nemathelmintha: BASTIAN (H. C.) Monogr. of Anguillulidæ, or Free Nematoids 64
 HUBRECHT, A. A. W. Nemertea—in Zool. Articles repr. fr. Encyclo. Brit. (9th ed.), ut H § 72
Annelida
 V. GRAFF, Prf L. Rep't on Myzostomida; 16 pl., 10/6; Suppl. 5/6 [Challenger Rep'ts] Eyre & S. 84
 MCINTOSH, Prf. W. C. Report on Annelida Polychæta; 94 pl. [Challenger Rep'ts] 60/ Eyre & S. 85
 * " Monogr. of Brit. Marine Annelids, 4 v., ea. 2 Pts; pl. ea. Pt. 25/ to 50/ f° Ray. Soc. 73-23
 TREADWELL, A. L. Polychætons Annelids of Pacific Coast 65c. 8° Calif. U. P. 14
Chætopoda: BRIT. MUS. Chætop. in B.M., Pt. i: Arenicolidæ [J. H. Ashworth] 27/6 Br. Mus. 12

Hirudinea (Leeches)

- GEE, W. Behavior of Leeches w. ref. to Modifiability \$1 8° Calif. U. P. 13
 MACCALLUM (W. G. + G. A.) On Anat. of Ozobranchus Branchiatus 60c. Am. Mus. N. Hist., N.Y. 18
 NACHTRIEB, H. F. The Leeches of Minnesota \$1 8° Minn. U. P. 12

Lumbricus (Earthworm)

- BEDDARD, Fk. E. Earthworms & Allies; ill. [Camb. Man'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 12
 BENHAM, W. B. Studies on Earthworms; 3 pl. 8/6 8° *priv. prin.* 86
 DARWIN, C. Form'n of Veget. Mould thr' Act'n of Worms; ill. 7/6 Murray [81] 88
 SAMUELSON (J.) + HICKS (J. B.) Earthworm & Common House-fly; 8 pl. 5/ 8° Gurney [] 60
Oligochæta: *BEDDARD (F. E.) Monogr. of Oligochæta; 5 ill. 42/ (\$12.75) Clar. Pr. 95
 EISEN, G. Enchytræids; ill. [Harriman-Alaska Ser.] \$3 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 10

Rotatoria: *Rotifera*

- BOURNE, G. G. Rotifera—in Zool. Articles repr. fr. Encyclo. Brit. (9th ed.), *ut* H § 72
 *HUDSON (C. T.) + GOSSE (P. H.) The Rotifera, 2 v.; 34 pl. (30 col.) [w. bibliog.] 84/ 4° Longm. 86-9
 NOYES, Bessie Experim. Study on Life-hist. of a Rotifer 36c. J. Hopk. U. P. 22
Polyzoa (**Bryozoa**) —v. H § 90

82 : ARTHROPODA : (a) CRUSTACEA**Generally ; Great Britain**

- BATE, C. Spence Report on the Crustacea Macrura, 2 v.; 157 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 90/ Eyre & S. 88
 BRIT. MUS. Catal. of Spec's of Amphib. Crust.; 58 pl. [C. Spence Bate] 25/ 8° Brit. Mus. 62
 CALMAN, Dr W. T. The Life of Crustacea; 117 ill. [\$2 Macmillan] 6/ c 8° Methuen 11
 * „ Crustacea = vol. vii of Lankaster [ed.] Treat. on Zool., *ut* H § 72
 *CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY—*ut* H § 72, vol. iv: Crustacea to Pycnogonids
 HANSEN, H. J. Studies in Arthropoda, Pt. i; 4 pl. [arthropods generally] 8/ 4° Glyndendal 21
 NORMAN (A. M.) + SCOTT (T.) Crustacea of Devon & Cornwall; 24 pl. 24/ 8° Wesley 06
 STEBBINGS, Rev. T. R. R. History of Crustacea; ill. [Intern. Scient. Ser.] 5/ K. Paul 93
 WHITE, Adam British Crustacea; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 5/] c 8° Routledge [57] 66
Embryology —v. H § 75
South Africa: BERNARD (K. H.) Contr. to Crust. Fauna of S. A. 12/6 Wesley 16
 STEBBING, R. R. South African Crustacea, Pts. 1- ; ill. r 8° Annals S.A. Mus. (Wesley) *in prg.*
America: RATHBUN (M'y), *etci* Crustaceans; ill. [Harriman-Alaska Ser.] \$3 Smiths. In., *Wgn.* 10
Arctic, Antarctic

Fossil: BRIT. MUS.: Cat. of Brit. Fossil Crust.

[H. Woodward] 5/ Brit. Mus. 77

- Cirripedia**: DARWIN (C.) Monog. on Cirripedia, etc., 2 v.; 40 pl. *o.p.* 8° Ray Soc. 51-4
 HOEK, P. P. C. Rep't on the Cirripedia, 2 Pts.; 23 pl. [*Challenger* Rp'ts] 14/ 4° Eyre & S. 84
 PILSBRY, H. Sessile Barnacles (Cirrip.) in U.S. Nat. Mus.; 76 pl. r 8° *Wgn.* 16
Apodidæ: BERNARD (Hy. M.) The Apodidæ: morphological study; 71 ill. 7/6 Macm. 92

Entomostraca

- BAIRD, W. Nat. Hist. of Brit. Entomostraca; 36 pl. (some col.) 8° Ray Soc. 50
Fossil

- BRADY, Dr G. S., *etci* Post-Tertiary Entomost. of Scotl., Eng., Irel.; 16 pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 74
 JONES, Prf. T. Rupert Monogr. of Tert. Ent. of Eng.; Suppl. Sherborn 4° Palæont. Soc. 56; 89
 „ Monog. of Cretaceous Entomostraca of Engl.; Suppl. Hinde; pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 49; 90
 „ *etci* Carboniferous Entomostraca of England 4° Palæont. Soc. 74-84
 „ + KIRBY (J. W.) + BRADY (G. S.) Fossil Bivalved Entomost; Pt. i Palæont. Soc. 47-84

Copepoda; *Cladocera*; *Phyllopoda*; *Eurypterida*

- BRADY, Dr G. S. Report on the Copepoda; 55 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 24/ 4° Eyre & S. 84
 „ Monog. of Free & Semiparas. Copep. of Brit. Isl., 3 v.; 95 pl. (some col.) 8° Ray Soc. 78-80
 ESTERLY, C. O. Pelagic Copepoda of San Diego Region \$1.25 Calif. U. P. 05
 HANSEN, Dr H. J. The Choniostomatidæ: copepoda parasites on Malacostraca Host, *Copenh.* 98

- HERRICK, C. L. Report on Crustacea of Minnesota : Cladocera & Copepoda \$2.50 *Minneap.* 84
 SCOTT T. + A. Brit. Parasitic Copep., 2 v.; 74 pl. [paras. on fishes] 40/ 8° Ray Soc. 13
 THOMPSON, W. C. Copepoda of Liverpool Bay ; 20 pl. [in *Transns.*] L'pl Biolog. Soc. 93
Lepadidæ : DARWIN (C.) Monog. on Fossil Lepadidæ of G. B., 3 Pts. ; ill. 4° Palæont. Soc. 51-8
Ostracoda
 BRADY, Dr G. S. Report on the Ostracoda ; 44 pl. (*Challenger Rep'ts*) 15/ 4° Eyre & S. 80
 „ *etci* Monograph of the Ostracoda of the Antwerp Crag ; 8 pl. 20/ 4° Zool. Soc. 77
Phyllopoda : PACKARD (A. S.) Monogr. of Phyllopod Crustacea of N. Am. ; 39 pl. \$4 8° 83
Estheriæ : JONES (T. R.) Fossil *Estheriæ* ; 5 pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 62
Trilobita ; *Xiphura*
 BURMEISTER, Dr H. Organization of Trilobites [tr.] ; 6 pl. f° Ray Soc. 46
Fossil : CLARKE (J. M.) + RUEDEMANN Eurypterida of N.Y., 2 v. ; ill. \$4 N.Y. Educ. Dept., *Albany* 12
 JONES (T. R.) + WOODWARD (H.) British Palæozoic Phyllopoda 4° Palæont. Soc. 88-9
 RAYMOND, P. E. Notes on Ordovician Trilobites, 4 Pts. \$1.30 8° Carnegie Mus., *Pittsb.*
 „ Trilobites of the Chazy Limestone ; ill. \$1 8° Carnegie Mus., *Pittsb.*
 REED, F. R. Cowper Lower Palæoz. Trilobites of Girvan, *o.p.* ; Suppl. ; ill. 8/ 4° Dulau ; 14
 SALTER, J. W. Monograph of British Trilobites, 5 Pts. ; 30 pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 64-83
 WALCOTT, C. D. Cambrian Trilobites, 2 Pts. \$1.20 8° Field Mus. Nat. Hist., *Chic.* 13
 WOODWARD, Dr H. Monog. of Br. Foss. Crust. : Merostomata, 5 Pts. ; 36 pl. 4° Pal. Soc. 66-78
 „ British Carboniferous Trilobites ; pl. 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 83-4
Edriophthma (Malacostraca)
 BATE (C. S.) + WESTWOOD (J. O.) Hist. of Brit. Sessile-eyed Crustacea, 2 v. ; ill 60/ 8° Van Voorst 63-8
 BELL, Tho. Hist. of Brit. Stalk-eyed Crustacea ; 174 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] 8° Van Voorst 53
 YOUNG, Dr Chas. G. Stalk-eyed Crust. of Br. Gui., W.L., Berm. 12/6 Watkins 01
Amphipoda : STEBBING (T. R.) Rep't on Amphipoda ; 212 pl. [*Challenger Rep'ts*] 90/ 4° Eyre & S. 88
Isopoda ; *Woodlice*
 BEDDARD, F. E. Report on the Isopoda, 2 Pts. ; 35 pl. [*Challenger Rep'ts*] 21/ 8° Eyre & S. 84 ; 86
 BUDE-LUND, G. Crustacea Isopoda Terrestr. descripta 8/6 8° *Copenhagen* 85
 RICHARDSON, Harriet Monograph on Isopods of N. Amer. ; 740 ill. U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 05
 WEBB (W. M.) + SILLEM (C.) The British Woodlice ; 86 ill. 6/ Duckworth 06
Podophthalma : LEACH (W. E.) Malacos Podoph. Brit., 19 Pts. ; 54 col. pl. 4° 15-75
Decapoda
 ANDREWS, E. A. Young of Crayfishes *Astacus* & *Cambarus* ; ill. Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 07
 DUNCAN, F. M. + L. T. The Lobster & his relations ; ill. 1/ (40c.) 12° O. U. P. 12
 HAGEN, H. A. Monog. of the N. Am. Astacidæ ; 11 pl. [*Crayfish*] \$4 8° *Cambridge, Mass.* 70
 HERRICK, F. H. The Am. Lobster : habits & development \$1.25 8° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 95
 „ Natural History of American Lobster 50c. 8° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 11
 HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. The Crayfish : introduction to study of Zool.—*ut* H § 74
 „ Classif. & Distrib. of Crayfish—in Scient. Mem'rs, iv, *ut* H § 42 (p. 1814)
 LORD, W. B. Crab, Shrimp, & Lobster Lore *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] c 8° Routledge 67
 PEARL (R.) + CLAWSON (A. B.) Variatn. & Correln. in Crabs \$1 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 07
 RATHBUN, M'y J. The Grapoid Crabs of America ; ill. \$1.10 8° Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 18
 SCHMITT, W. L. Marine Decapod Crustacea of California ; ill. \$5 4° Calif. U. P. 21
 STEELE, M. I. Regeneration of Crayfish Appendages 75c. 8° Univ. of Ma. 04
 VERRILL, A. E. Decapod Crustacea of Bermuda, 2 Pts. ; ill. \$5.25 Conn. Acad. of Arts 22-3
Brachyura : MIERS (E. J.) Rept. on Brachyura ; 29 pl. [*Challenger Rep'ts*] 19/ 4° Eyre & S. 86
Cumacea : SARS (G. O.) : Rep't. on Cumacea ; 11 pl. [*Challenger Rep'ts*] 8/6 4° Eyre & S. 87
Macrura : BROOKS (W. K.) Embryol. & Metamorph. of *Macrura* ; 57 pl. 4° Smiths. In., *Wgn.* 93
Stomatopoda : BROOKS (W. K.) Rep't on Stomatopoda ; 16 pl. [*Challenger Rep'ts*] 9/ 4° Eyre & S. 86
 SARS, Prf. G. O. Rep't on Schizopoda ; 38 pl. [*Challenger Rep'ts*] 25/ 4° Eyre & S. 85
Podosomata : *Pycnogonidæ* : HOEK (P. P.) Rep't on Pycnogon. ; pl. [*Challenger Rep'ts*] 14/ 4° Eyre & S. 81

83 : ARTHROPODA : (b) ARACHNIDA (SPIDERS), ETC.

- *CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY —*ut* H § 72, vol. v.; Peripatus to Insects, Pt. i
- COMSTOCK, Prf. J. H. The Spider Book ; 771 ill. \$4 4° Doubleday, N.Y. 12
- DUNCAN, F. M. + L. T. Spiders & Scorpions ; ill. 1/ (40c.) 12° O. U. P. 13
- ELLIS, R. A. Spiderland ; ill. 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Cassell 12
- FABRE, J. H. Life of Spider [tr.] [\$1.50 ; ill. \$3 Dodd] 6/ Hodder [12] 13
- HANSEN (H. J.) + SORENSEN (W.) Two Orders of Arachn. [Opiliones ; ricinulei] ; 9 pi. [5 Macmillan] 15/ 4° Camb. Pr. 04
- HIRST, Stanley Studies of Acari, i : Genus Demodex, Owen ; 17 ill. 10/ Brit. Mus. 19
- MURRAY, Gilb. The Airplane Spider ; ill. [\$1 Little, Bost.] 2/6 Black 21
- PATERSON, A. J. The Spinner Family ; ill. \$1.25 c 8° McClurg, Chic.
- THOMAS, Rose Haig Spiderland [juvenile] 5/ c 8° Richards 99
- WARBURTON, C. Spiders ; ill. [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 12
- Embryology* —*v.* H § 75
- Acari* ; *Tyroglyphidæ* ; BRIT. MUS. Stud. of Acari, No. 1. By S. Hirst ; ill. 10/ r 8° Br. Mus. 19
- Ixodoidea* : NUTTALL (G. H.) *etci* Ticks : a monograph, 3 Pts. 30/ (\$9.60) ; Bibliogr., 2 Pts. 10/6 (\$3.75) [Macm.] r 8° Camb. Pr. 08-15
- Europe** : THORELL (T.) Remarks on Synonyms of European Spiders [in Eng.] 17/ 4° Upsala 70-3
- " Description of European & North African Spiders [in Eng.] 14/ 4° Upsala 75
- Great Britain*
- *BLACKWALL, Jno. Hist. of Spiders of G. B. & Irel., 2 v. ; 29 col. pl. f° Ray Soc. 61-4
- ASH, E. C. British Spiders : lives, loves, tragedies 2/ s 8° Holden 24
- *MICHAEL, A. D. Brit. Oribatidæ, 2 vols., 54 pl. (mostly col.) [microsc. mites] Ray Soc. 84-8
- " British Tyroglyphidæ, 2 v. ; col. pl. [cheese-mites] Ray Soc. 01-3
- MOGGRIDGE, J. T. Harvesting Ants & Trap-door Spids., w. Suppl. ; ill. 17/ 8° L. Reeve 73-4
- STAVELEY, E. F. British Spiders : introd. to araneidæ ; 16 col. pl. & 44 ill. 7/6 L. Reeve 66
- Dorset* : CAMBRIDGE (Rev. O. P.) Spiders of Dorset, ed. Buckman, 2 v. ; 6 pl. 8° Sherborne 79
- Italy* : BERLESE (A.) Acari, Myriap., Scorp. in It., Pts. i- ea. 4/ r 8° Padua 82 sqq.
- Asia** : BURMA : BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Spiders of Burma [Thorell] 10/6 Brit. Mus. 95
- India* : POCKOCK (R. I.) Arachnida—*ut* H § 103 [Blanford's Fauna]
- Africa** : HEWITT (J.) Scorpion Fauna of S.A. [Jrns. Roy. Soc. S. A.] 32/ (Wesley) 18
- America** : BANKS (N.) Red Spiders of U.S., 8 Pts. ; 16 ill. (U.S.A.) 00
- " Treatise on the Acarina (Mites) of U.S. n.p. U.S. Nat. Mus., Wgn. 04
- BOHLMAN, C. H. Myriapoda of North America U.S. Nat. Mus., Wgn.
- EMERTON, J. H. Structure & Habits of Spiders ; 67 ill. \$1.50 12° Cassino, Bost. 83
- " Common Spiders of U.S. ; photos \$1.50 (6/6) Ginn 02
- HENTZ, Dr N. M. The Spiders of the United States ; 21 pl. \$3 8° Bost. 75
- *MCCOOK, Dr H. C. Amer. Spiders & their Spinning Work, 3 v. ; ill. \$40 Blakiston, Phila. 88-93
- PECKHAM, G. W. + Eliz. G. Ant-like Spiders of Fam. of Attidæ ; pl. 75c. N. Hist. Soc. Wis., Mad. 92
- " + ,, Spiders of Fam. Attidæ fr. Cent. Am. & Mex. 75c. N. Hist., Soc. Wis., Mad. 96
- " + ,, Spiders of Homalattus Group of Attidæ ; pl. 75c. N. Hist., Soc. Wis., Mad. 95
- " + ,, Spiders of Marptusa Group of Attidæ ; pl. 75c. N. Hist., Soc. Wis., Mad. 94
- Illinois* : EWING (H. E.) Syst. & Biol. Study of Acarina of Ill. \$1 Univ. of Ill. 10
- New England* : EMERTON (J. H.) New England Spiders : various papers Yale U. P. v. yy.
- Canada** : EMERTON (J. H.) Canadian Spiders, 2 Pts. \$1.50 Yale U. P. 15
- Cent. Amer.** : PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE (O. + F. O.) Arachnida-Araneida, 2 v. —*in* Godman + Salvin, H § 105
- S. Amer.** : CHAMBERLIN (R. V.) Arach. of Yale Peruv. Exp. 1911 \$1 Harv. U. P. 16
- Hawaii** : Fauna Hawaiensis—*ut* H § 106
- Economic Arachnidology** —*v.* I § 29 (esp. OSBORN)

84 : ARTHROPODA : (c) INSECTA : (a) GENERALLY

Bibliography

- ENTOMOL. SOC. : Cat. of Lib. By G. C. Champion + R. McLachlan + D. Sharp 9/ c 8° Ent. Soc. 92
 HAGEN, H. A. Bibliotheca Entomologica, 2 v. [to 1862] ea. 11m. 8° Engelmann, *Leips.* 62-3
 U.S. DEPT. OF AGRIC. Catal. of Library. By Josephine A. Clark [pp. 562] 8° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 06
Dictionaries : JARDINE (N. K.) Dict. of Entomology 6/ 8° West, Newman 13
 SMITH, J. B. Explan. of Terms used in Entomology 2° 8° Stechert, N.Y. 06
- Generally**
 BADENOCH [Miss] L. N. Romance of Insect World ; ill. [w. gloss. of terms] 2/6 c 8° Macm. [93] 06
 „ True Tales of the Insects ; 45 ill. 12/ r 8° Chapman 99
 BASTIN, Har. Insects : life-histories & habits ; ill. 3/6 8° Jack, *Ed.* [13] 15
 BRIT. MUS. Catalogues of Insecta—ea. ent. separately
 *CAMBRIDGE NAT. HIST.—*ut* H § 72, vols. v-vi : Peripatus [A. Sedgwick] to Insecta [D. Sharp]
 CARPENTER, Prf. G. H. Insects : their structure & life ; ill. (some col.) 10/6 c 8° Dent [99] 24
 „ Life-story of Insects [\$1 Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 13
 COMSTOCK, Prf. J. H. Introd. to Entomol'y, Pts. i-ii ; ill. ea. \$2.50 Comstock, *Ithaca, N.Y.* [88] 18-20
 „ Insect Life ; \$1.75 Appleton, N.Y. [97] 01
 „ + COMSTOCK (A. B.) Manual for Study of Insects ; 6 pl. & 797 ill. \$3.75 Comstock, *Ithaca* [95] 17
 DUNCAN, F. M. Wonders of Insect Life ; ill. 3/6 c 8° O. U. P. 15
 EALAND, C. A. Insect Life ; 74 ill. (50 col.) [\$12 Macm.] 30/ 8° Black 21
 „ Insects & Man—*ut* H* § 11 [harmful ; beneficial]
 FABRE, J. Henri Book of Insects [tr.] ; 12 col. ill. [\$5 Dodd] 21/ 4° Hodder 21
 Selns. fr. the *Souvenirs Entomologiques* (10 v.). Sacr. beetle ; praying mantis ; glow-worm ; wasp ; cricket ; locust.
 „ Insect Adventures retold by Louise S. Hasbrouck ; ill. [\$2 Dodd] 8/6 c 8° Hodder [17] 20
 * „ Insect Life : souvenirs of a naturalist [tr.] ; ill. 6/ c 8° Macm. 01
 A classic (tho' poorly tr., and w. many errors).
 * „ Life & Lore of the Insect [tr. fr. *souv. ent.*] [\$1.75 Macm.] 7/6 8° Black [11] 18
 * „ Social Life in Insect World [tr.] ; 23 ill. [\$3 Cent. Co.] 8/6 8° Unwin [12] 22
 * „ The Wonders of Instinct [tr.]—*ut* H § 77
 FOLSOM, Dr J. W. Entomology ; 308 ill. [ecological aspects] 21/ 8° Murray [06] 23
 FOOT, Const. M. Insect Wonderland ; ill. [\$1.25 Lane] 3/6 c 8° Methuen 10
 HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. —in his Scientific Memoirs, 4 v., *ut* H § 42 (p. 1814)
 KAPPEL (A. W.) + KIRBY (W. E.) Beetles, Butterfls., Moths & o'r Insects ; 12 col. pl. 3/6 Cassell 92
 KIRBY (Wm.) + SPENCE (W.) Introd. to Entomol., 2 v. [of hist. value] *o.p.* [pb. 31/6] 8° Longm. [1815-26] 43
 KIRBY, W. E. Elem. Textbk. of Entom. ; 87 pl. (650 figs.) [\$3 Macm.] 10/6 4 8° Sonn. [85] 92
 LEFROY, H. M. Man'l of Entom. ; ill. [esp. economic ; \$11.75 Longm.] 35/ 8° Arnold 23
 PACKARD, Prf. A. S. Textbk. of Entomology ; 654 ill. \$4.50 m 8° Macmillan [98] 03
 Anat., physiol., embryol., metamorphoses ; for use in agri. and technical colleges, Bibliogrs.
 „ Guide to the Study of Insects ; ill. [largely economic] \$5 r 8° Holt, N.Y. [69] 89
 „ Half-hours with Insects [habits, modes of life, etc.] \$2.50 12° Estes, *Bost.* 80
 „ Entomology for Beginners [largely economic] \$1.50 12° Holt, N.Y. [88] 99
 RILEY, C. V. Handbook of Entomology ; ill. [largely economic] \$3 8° *Bost.* 83
 SANDERSON, E. D. Elementary Entomology ; ill. \$2 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 12
 „ + PEAIRS (L. M.) School Entomology ; ill. [7/ Chapm.] \$1.50 c 8° Wiley, N.Y. 17
 SELOUS, Edm. Romance of Insect Life ; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ c 8° Seeley 06
 „ Wonders of the Insect World ; ill. [75c. L'cott, *Ph.*] 2/ Seeley 10
 SHIPLEY, A. E. Studies in Insect Life ; & o'r Essays [\$3.50 Dutton] 10/6 8° Unwin 17
 STANLEY, H. G. Insect Life : its why and wherefore ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Pitman 13

- STEP, Edw. *Marvels of Insect Life* : 512 ill. (12 col.) [\$3.50 McBride] 10/6 4° Hutchinson 14
 Insect Artisans & their Work ; ill. [\$2 50 Dodd] 7/ c 8° Hutchinson 19
 SWINTON, A. H. *Insect Variety* : its propagation & distribution ; 7 col. pl. 7/6 8° Cassell 80
 THEOBALD, F. V. *Insect Life* ; ill. [Univ. Ext. Man'ls] 2/6 c 8° Methuen [96]
 WARD, Jno. J. *Insect Biographies* : w. pen & camera ; ill. [\$2 Stokes] 6/ Jarrold 13
 WOOD, Rev. J. G. *Insects Abroad* ; ill. [non-English] 10/6 (\$3) 8° Longman [74] 83
 *WYTSMAN, P. *Genera Insectorum*, vols. i-xxii ; finely ill. 1° Auth., *Brussels* 02-13 in *prg.*

Classification

- BALFOUR-BROWNE, F. *Keys to Orders of Insects* ; 13 digrs. [\$3 Macm.] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. 20
 SKINNER, H. *Synonymic Catal. of N. Amer. Rhopalocera* \$1 Am. Ent. Soc., *Phila.* 98
 WESTWOOD, J. O. *Introduc. to Mod. Classif'n of Insects*, 2 v. ; col. pl. o.p. [pb. 47/] Longm. 39-40

Collection ; Preservation

- BANKS, Nathan *Direct'ns f. Coll'g & Pres'g Insects* 8° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 09
 GREENE, Rev. Jos. *The Insect Hunter's Companion*, ed. A. B. Farr 1/6 12° West, Newman [63] 07
 HARVARD TRAVELLERS CLUB *Handbook of Travel*, ed. G. M. Allen ; ill. \$2.50 s 8° Harv. U. P.

Generation : REDI (F. ; 1626-98) *Experim'ts in Generation of Insects* [tr.]—*ut* H § 42 (p. 1814)

Metamorphosis

- AVEBURY, L'd [= Sir J. LUBBOCK] *Origin & Metamorphoses of Insects* ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Macm. [73] 74
 CARPENTER, Prf. G. H. *Insect Transformation* ; ill. [\$5 Dodd] 12/6 8° Methuen [21] 23
 DUNCAN, Dr P. M. *Transformations or Metamorphosis of Insects* ; ill. 3/6 8° Cassell [70] 82
Fossil : *Bibliog.* : SCUDDER (S. H.) *Bibliogr. of Fossil Insects* 75c. *Cambridge, Mass.* 82
 BOLTON, Herb. *Fossil Insects fr. Commentry, France* 3/ 8° Mancs. U. P. 18
 Insects fr. Coal Measures of Commentry ; 22 ill. 5/ 8° Brit. Mus. 25
 BRODIE, P. B. *Hist. of Foss. Ins. in Sec'y Rocks of Eng.* ; 11 pl. 9/ Van Voorst 45
 GOSSE, P. H. *The Geological Antiquity of Insects* o.p. [pb. 5/] 8° Gurney [80] 00
 SCUDDER, Dr S. H. *The Fossil Insects of North America*, 2 v. ; 62 pl. \$20 (90/) 4° Macm. 91
 Syst. Review of Pres. Know. of Fossil Insects 75c. 8° *Wgn.* 86
 Fossil Butterflies \$2 8° *Salem, Mass.* 75
 Insects from Palæont. Point of View \$2 4° *Bost.* 85
 SELLARDS, E. H. *Description of Permian Insects—in Case, Amphibia, etc., ut* H § 92
 TILLYARD, Dr R. J. *British Liassic Dragonflies—ut* H § 85*

Great Britain : BASTIN (H.) *Brit. Insects & How to Know Them* 1/6 Methuen 17

- BATH, W. H. *Hdbk. of Ants, Bees, Drag.-flies, Earwigs, Flies* ; ill. 2/ Allen & Unwin [] 12
 BUTLER, E. A. *Our Household Insects* ; 120 ill. 3/6 c 8° Longman [93] 96
 Pop. life-hists. and purposes of beetles, ants, wasps, moths, cockroaches, crickets, midges, etc.

- CRABTREE, J. H. *Wonders of Insect Life* ; ill. [\$2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Routledge 20
 CURTIS, Jno. *British Entomology* : illns. & descrns., 8 v. ; 770 col. pl. £24 r 8° L. Reeve [24-40] 62

- STAVELEY, E. F. *British Insects* : form, structure, habits ; 16 col. pl. 10/6 8° L. Reeve [71] 14
 STEP, Edw. *British Insect Life* : pop. introd. to entom. ; 221 ill. 10/6 8° Laurie 21
 STEPHENS, J. F. *Ill'ns of Brit. Entomol.*, 12 v. & Suppl. ; 95 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 252/] 1 8° Bohn, 28-46

- WALKER, Fcs. *Insecta Britannica*, 4 v. ; ill. o.p. [pb. 25/ ea.] 8° Van Voorst 44-51
 WESTWOOD, J. O. *Thesaurus Entomologicus Oxoniensis* ; pl. 150/ 4° Clar. Pr. 74
 WOOD, Rev. J. G. *Common British Insects* ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Longman 82
 Insects at Home : ill. 10/6 (\$3) 8° Longman [71] 83

London : PIGOTT (T. D.) *London Birds & London Insects—ut* H § 96

Asia : *China* : DONOVAN, E. *Nat. Hist. of Insects of China*, ed. J. O. Westwood ; 50 col. pl.

o.p. [pb. 45/] 4° Bohn [1800] 42

India

DONOVAN, E. *Nat. Hist. of Insects of India*, ed. J. O. Westwood ; 58 col. pl.

o.p. [pb. 45/] 4° Bohn [1800] 42

- FLETCHER, T. B. Some S. Ind. Insects & o'r anim's [economic] 6 rs. Gov. Pr., *Madr.*
 KINGSTON, R. W. G. A Naturalist in Himalaya; ill. 18/ 8° Witherby 20
 Patient and fascinat'g observ'ns, chiefly on spiders, ants, and lepidoptera.
 *MAXWELL-LEFROY (H.) + HOWLETT Indian Insect Life; ill. & 84 col. pl. 30/ Thacker 09
 The best bk. on Ind. entomology, w. excell. ill. by native staff of Pusa Institute.
Africa: ENTOM. RESEARCH COMM. Trop. Afr.) Bulletin (Longman)
 Transvaal: DISTANT (W. L.) Insecta Transvaaliensia; ill. (some col.) 63/ Wheldon 00-24
America
 HOWARD, Dr L. O. Insect Bk.; 48 col. pl. & 264 ill.
 [excls. lep. & col.; 16/ Hutch.] \$3 Doubled., N.Y. 01
 *KELLOGG, Prf. V. L. American Insects; ill. [21/ Constable] \$4 sq 8° Holt, N.Y. [08]
 " Insect Stories; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Holt, N.Y. [08] 23
 LUTZ, Fk. E. Fieldbk. of Insects; 800 ill. (some col.) [N.-E. U.S.] \$3.50 c 8° Putn., N.Y. [18] 21
 MCCOOK, Dr H. C. Tenants of an Old Farm; ill. [6/ Hodder] \$1.50 Jacobs, *Phila.* [85] 02
 PACKARD, Prf. A. S. Our Common Insects; ill. [v. also sup.] \$1.50 12° Estes, *Bost.* [73] 77
 SAY, Thos. American Entomology, ed. J. L. Leconte, 2 v.; 54 col. pl. \$15 r 8° *Bost.* [24-8] 69
 WEED, Prf. C. M. Life Histories of Amer. Insects; ill. & 21 pl. \$1 c 8° Macmillan [97] 17
 Alaska: ASHMEAD (W. H.) *etci* Insects, 2 Pts. [Harriman, Alaska Exp.] \$6 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 10
 Connecticut: BRITTON (W. E.; ed.) Gde. to Insects of Conn., Pts. i- Conn. Surv., *Hartfd.*
 Kansas: KANSAS UNIV. Studies in Kansas Insects; ill. \$1 Kansas U. P. 17
Centr. Amer. —in GODMAN + SALVIN, Biol. Centr.-Amer., *ut* H § 105
Australasia: *Australia*
 FROGGATT, Gladys H. The World of Little Lives; 50 ill. [26 papers] 6/ 4° Angus, *Sydney* [19] 21
 New Zealand: HUDSON (C. V.) Elem. Man'l of N. Z. Entomol.; 21 col. pl. 14/ West, *Newman* 92
Hawaii: *Fauna Hawaiiensis—*ut* H § 106
Biography of Entomologists
 Fabre, J. H. [1823-1915]: Life of Fabre, the Entomologist [tr.] [\$2.50 Dodd] 15/ Hodder 21
 BICKNELL, P. F. The Human Side of Fabre; ill. [\$2.50 Century Co.] 10/6 8° Unwin 23
 LEGROS, Dr C. V. Fabre, Poet of Science [tr.] 8/6 8° Unwin [13] 21
 Life of auth. of *Souvenirs Entomol.* (10 v.), a mine of observ'n and rec'd of instances confirm'g evol. theories. DARWIN called
 FABRE 'that inimitable observer'.
 Kirby, Rev. W. [1759-1850]: FREEMAN (J.) Life of Kirby; col. pl. o.p. [pb. 15/] 8° Longman 52
 Ormerod, Elean. A. [1828-1901] Autobiogr. & Corresp., ed. Rob. Wallace; ill. 21/ 8° Murray 04
 v.d. Osten-Sacken, C. R. [1818-1906] Rec'd of my Life-wk. in Entomol. 8° Camb., Mass. 03
Anatomy—v. H § 73; **Aquatic Insects**, H § 45; **Coloration (Protective)**, H § 43; **Embryol.**, H § 75;
Fertiliz'n of Plants, H § 50; **Injurious Insects**, I § 29; **Parasites**, H* § 25; **Parthenogenesis**,
 H § 42 (p. 1813); **Psychology**, H § 77

85 : ARTHROPODA : (c) INSECTA (β) : HEMIPTERA ; ORTHOPTERA, ETC.

- CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY—*ut* H § 72, vols. v-vi: Peripatus [A. SEDGWICK] to Insecta [D. SHARP]
Collembola; **Thysanura**
 AVEBURY, L'd [= Sir Jas. LUBBOCK] Monog. of Collembola & Thysanura; pl. (some col.) f° Ray Soc. 73
Hemiptera (Rhynchota). (Bugs)
 BRIT. MUS. List of Specimens of Hemipt., 2 Pts.; 15 pl. [W. S. Dallas] o.p. 12° Br. Mus. 51-2
 Asia: India: DISTANT (W. L.) Rhyncota, 6 v.—*ut* H § 103 [Blanford's Fauna]
 America: VAN DUZEE (E. P.) Check List of Hemipt. of N. Am. \$1.50 Ent. Soc., N.Y. 16
 " Cat. of Hemipt. N. of Mexico \$5 8° Calif. U. P. 17
 Texas: BARBER (H. G.) Hemiptera of S.-W. Texas 50c. Inst. of Arts, *Brooklyn* 06
 Jamaica: VAN DUZEE (E. P.) Notes on Jamaica Hemiptera 75c. Soc. Nat. Sci., *Buffalo*
 Aphididae (Froghoppers; grass-flies) DAVIDSON (J.) List of Brit. Aphides 12/6 Longman 25

- *BUCKTON, G. B. Monogr. of Brit. Aphides, 4 v. ; 144 pl. (134 col.) 97/6 f° Ray Soc. 76-83
- SCHMIEDEKNECHT, H. L. O. Apidæ Europ. per genera spec. et var. descr., 2 v. ; 17 pl. 42m. Berl. 82-6
- America : SWAIN (A. F.) Synopsis of Aphididæ of Calif. \$2.25 Cal. U. P. 19
- Coccidæ (Scale-insects)
- MACGILLIVRAY, A. D. Coccidæ : tables for identification \$6 8° Scarab Co., Urbana 21
- *NEWSTEAD, R. Monogr. of Coccidæ of Br. Isls., 2 v. ; ill. Ray Soc. 01-3
- PUTNAM, J. D. Biological & other Notes on Coccidæ 60c. Acad. of Sci., Davenport, Ia.
- Ceylon : GREEN (E. E.) Coccidæ of Ceylon, 5 Pts. ; pl. 60/ r 8° L. Reeve 97
- Amer. : FERRIS (G. F.) Contrib. to Knowl. of Cocc. of S.W. U.S. ; ill. \$1 Stanf. U. P., Cal. 19
- " Rept. on Coll. of Coccidæ fr. Lower Cal. ; ill. \$1 Stanf. U. P., Cal. 21
- " Scale Insects of Santa Cruz Peninsula ; ill. \$1 Stanf. U. P., Cal. 20
- Heteroptera : BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Specim's of Het. Hemipt., 8 Pts. o.p. 12° B. M. 67-73
- BUTLER, E. A. Biology of Brit. Hemiptera-Heteroptera ; ill. (some col.) 63/ r 8° Witherby 23
- DOUGLAS (J. W.) + SCOTT. Brit. Hemiptera, Pt. i : Hemi. Heteropt. ; pl. (some col.) 21/ Roy. Soc. 65
- SAUNDERS, Edw. Hemiptera Heteroptera of Brit. Isles ; 31 col. pl. 48/; col. 75/ 8° L. Reeve 92
- Amer. : Iowa : STONER (D.) Scutelleroidea of Iowa ; pl. \$1 8° Iowa U. P. 20
- Arctic : BANKS (N.) Cat. of Nearctic Hemipt. Heteropt. \$1 Am. Ent. Soc., N.Y. 10
- REUTER, O. M. Revisio Synon. Heteropt. Palæarct., 2 Pts. (in Lat. & Germ.) 22/6 4° Helsingfors 88
- Homoptera : BRIT. MUS. List of Specimens of Homopt., 5 Pts. [F. Walker] o.p. 12° Brit. M. 50-8
- " Synonymic Catalogue of Homopt., Pt. i : Cicadidæ 5/ 8° Brit. Mus. 06
- EDWARDS, J. Hemipt. Homopt. of Br. Isl. ; 2 pl., 12/ ; w. 28 col. pl. 43/ 8° L. Reeve 94-6
- Cicadæ : *BUCKTON (G. B.) Monog. of Brit. Cicadæ, 2 v. ; 82 col. pl. 42/ 8° Lovell Reeve 90-1
- Membracidæ : *BUCKTON (G. B.) Monog. of Membr. ; 60 col. pl. 135/ 4° L. Reeve 03
- Mallophaga : Pediculus (Louse)
- LLOYD, Ll. Lice & Their Menace to Man ; 13 ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Frowde & H. 19
- Psyllidæ : CRAWFORD (D. L.) Monogr. of Jump'g Plant-lice ; 30 pl. 25c. U.S. Nat. Mus., Wgn. 14
- Orthoptera (Cockroach ; grasshopper) —for Colour v. H § 43 (p. 1818) : van Wattenwyl
- BRIT. MUS. : Synon. Catal. of Orthoptera, 3 v. By W. F. Kirby 45/ 8° Brit. Mus. 04-10
- " Cat. of Orthopt., Pt. i : Phasmidæ ; 48 pl. By Westwood 60/ 4° B.M. 59
- FABRE, J. H. —in his Social Life in the Insect World, ut H § 84
- British : LUCAS (W. J.) Monogr. of Brit. Orthopt. ; 25 pl. 25/ 8° Ray Soc. 20
- Asia : India : KIRBY (W. F.) Orthoptera—ut H § 103 [Blanford's Fauna]
- America
- BLATCHLEY, W. S. Orthoptera of North-Eastern America ; ill. \$5 8° Nat. Pb. Co., Indianap. 20
- SCUDDER, Dr S. H. Catal. of Described Orthopt. of U.S. & Can. \$1.25 Ac. of Sci., Davenport, Ia.
- " Gde. to Genera & Classif. of Orth. in N. Mex. \$1 Wheeler, Camb., Mass. 97
- Hawaii : HEBARD (M.) Dermapt. & Orthopt. of Hawaii ; ill. \$1 Bp. Mus., Honolulu 22
- Blattidæ ; Cockroach
- LAING, Fredk. The Cockroach 6d. British Museum 21
- MIALl (Prl. L. C.) + DENNY (A.) Struct. & Life-hist. of Cockroach ; 125 ill. 7/6 Leeds (L. Reeve) 86
- Amer. : HEBARD (M.) Blattidæ of N. A. ; ill. \$4.50 4° Am. Ent. Soc., Phila. 17
- " Blattidæ of Panamá ; ill. \$2.50 4° Am. Ent. Soc., Phila. 19
- Malaya : HANITSCH, R. Malayan Blattidæ ; 7 col. pl. 6/ (Wesley) 16
- Dermaptera [earwigs] : BR. MUS. : Cat. of Derm. Saltat., Pts. ii-v o.p. [pb. 20/6] 8° B. M. 69-70
- India : BURR (M.) Dermaptera—ut H § 103 [Blanford's Fauna of India]
- Grasshopper ; Locust
- FABRE, J. Henri Life of the Grasshopper [tr.] [\$1.50 Dodd] 7/6 c 8° Hodder 17
- HUBBARD, Dr S. H. Revision of Group Melanopli, esp. Amer. ; 26 pl. U.S. Nat. Mus., Wgn. 98
- MORLEY, Marg. W. Grasshopper Land \$1.25 c 8° McClurg, Chic. 07
- MORSE, A. P. Researches on N. Amer. Acridiidæ, 2 v. \$1 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 04-7
- America : SCUDDER (S. H.) Revis'n of the Melanopli ; 26 pl. U.S. Nat. Mus., Wgn. 98

85* : ARTHROPODA (c) ; INSECTA (γ) : NEUROPTERA (DRAGONFLIES, ETC.)

- BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Neuroptera, 4 Pts. [by Fcs. Walker] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] 12° Brit. Mus. 52-3
America : BANKS (N.) Cat. of Neuropteroid Insects of U.S. [omits odonata] 50c. Am. Ent. Soc., N.Y. 07
HAGEN, Herman Synopsis of the Neuroptera of North America \$1.50 8° Wgn. 61
New Zealand : HUDSON (G. V.) New Zeal. Neuroptera ; 11 col. pl. [West, Newm.] 10/6 *Wellington* 04
Fly-fishing Entomology —v. I § 159
Ephemeridae : *EATON (A. E.) Revis'1 Monogr. of Recent Ephem. ; 65 pl. 108/ 4° Linn. Soc. 84-8
PICTET, F.-J. Hist. Nat. d. Neuroptères : ephem., 2 v. ; 47 pl. (some col.) 8° *Geneva* 45
Isoptera : *Termites* (White Ants)
BANKS (N.) + SNYDER (T. E.) Revis'n of Nearctic Termites ; 105 ill. *n.p.* U.S. Nat. Mus., Wgn. 20
Libellulinae : DE CHARPENTIER (T.) Libell. Europeæ ; col. pl. [fine] 48m. 4° Voss, *Lpz.* 40
Odonata (Dragonflies)
KIRBY, W. F. Synonymic Catalogue of Neuroptera Odonata *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Gurney 90
LUCAS, W. J. British Dragon Flies ; 27 col. pl. & 57 ill. 31/6 8° Upcott Gill 00
MUNZ, P. A. Venational Study of Zygoptera ; ill. \$1.50 4° Am. Ent. Soc., *Phila.* 19
TILLYARD, Dr R. J. Biology of Dragon Flies ; ill. [\$4.50 Macmillan] 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. 17
WALKER, E. M. N. Amer. Dragon Flies of Genus *Æshna* \$2 8° Toronto Univ. 12
Amer. : HOWE (R. H.) Man'l of Odon. of N. Eng., 6 Pts. \$1.25 Auth., *Concord* 17-20
Fossil : BR. MUS. Brit. Liassic Dragon Flies ; 19 ill. [R. Tillyard] 5/ Brit. Mus. 25
Pulides : PICTET (F.-J.) Hist. Nat. d. Neur. : Pulides, 2 v. ; 53 pl. (s. col.) *Geneva* 41
Trichoptera (Caddis-flies)
McLACHLAN, R. Monogr. Rev. & Syn. of Trich. of Eur. ; 59 pl. 70/ ; Suppl. 7 pl. 8/ Gurney 74-80 ; 84
" Trichopt. Britannica : monogr. ; 14 pl. [of small value] *o.p.* 8° Van Voorst 65
MOSELY, Martin E. —in his Dry-Fly Fisherman's Entomology, ut I § 159
Phryganeidæ : PICTET (F.-J.) Recherches s. l. Phryganides ; 2 col. pl. r 4° *Geneva* 34
Ichneumonidae —v. H § 88

85 : ARTHROPODA (c) : INSECTA (δ) : DIPTERA (FLIES)**

- BRIT. MUS. List. of Spec's of Dipt., 7 Pts. *o.p.* [*pb.*] 12° Brit. Mus. 48-55
FABRE (J. H.) Life of the Fly [tr.] [\$1.50 Dodd] 6/ Hodder 13
Conts. all the essays on flies in the *Souvenirs entomologiques* w. the purely autobiogr. essays.
GRAHAM-SMITH, G. S. Flies in rel. to Disease : non-bloodsuck'g ; ill. [\$3.75 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. [13] 14
KERTESZ, Dr C. Catal. Dipterorum hucusque Descrip., 7 v. £11 8° *Lpz.* 02-10
PEARCE, Ethel K. Typical Flies : photogr. atlas
i, 5/ (\$1.50) ; ii, 15/ (\$4.50) [Macm.] r 8° Camb. Pr. 15-21
Great Britain
THEOBALD, F. V. Account of British Flies (Diptera), vol. i ; ill. 10/ 8° Stock 92
*VERRALL, G. H. Brit. Flies, vol. v : Stratiomydæ & Brachycera ; 407 ill. 31/6 r 8° Gurney 09
* „ Brit. Flies ; vol. viii, Platypezidæ, Pipunculidæ, Syrphidæ ; 458 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] Gurney 01
Denmark : LUNDBECK (W.) Diptera Danica : Pts. i-vi ; 700 ill. [text in Eng.] 102/ r 8° *Copenh.* 07-22
France : MACQUART (J.) Insectes Diptères d. l. Fr'ce, 5 Pts. ; 21 pl. 8° *Lille* 26-33
Asia : BIGOT Catal. of Diptera of the Oriental Region—in J'l R. As. Soc. Beng., 91-2
BRUNETTI, E. Diptera Nematocera—ut H § 103 [Blandford's Fauna of India]
VAN DER WULP, Prf. F. M. Cat. of Described Dipt. fr. S. Asia [2,889 species] Nijhoff, *Hague* 96
America : ALDRICH (J. M.) Cat. of N. Am. Diptera \$1.25 Smiths. Inst., Wgn. 05
" Sarcophaga & Allies in N. Amer ; pl. \$3 8° Say Found'n, *Madison* 16
KNOBEL, E. Mosquitoes, Gnats, Crane-flies, Midges & Flies of the Northern States ; ill. 75c. 18° Knight, *Bost.* 97
LOEW (H.) + SACKEN (R. O.) Monogr's of Dipt. of N. Amer. ; 4 Pts. ; pl. 8° Smiths. Inst., Wgn. 62-9

- MALLOCH, J. R. The Chironomidae of Illinois \$1 Illinois State Lab'y, *Urbana* 15
Asilids : MELIN (D.) Biol. etc. of Swedish Asilids ; ill. [in Eng.] 16/ *Uppsala* 23
Blood-sucking Flies (*Gnats, Mosquitoes, Tsetse-flies*)
AUSTEN, E. E. Hdbk. of Tsetse-Flies : genus glossina ; 34 ill. (10 col.) o.p. [pb. 5/6] B. Mus. 11
" Ill'ns of Brit. Blood-suck'g Flies ; 34 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 25/] Brit. Mus. 06
" Ill'ns of Afr. Bl.-suck'g Flies o'r th. Mosq. & Tsetse ; 13 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 27/6] B. M. 09
* " Monogr. of Tsetse-Flies (Glossina) ; 25 ill. (7 col.) o.p. [pb. 15/] 1 8° B. M. 03
" + HEGH (E.) Tsetse-Flies : char'cs, distr., bionomics 7/6 Imp. Bur. of Entom. 22
BOYCE, Sir R. W. Mosquito or Man ? ; conquest of trop'l world 10/6 8° Murray [09] 10
BRUES, Prf. C. T. Insects and Human Welfare ; ill. [17/ O. U. P.] \$2.50 8° Harv. U. P. 20
CAMPBELL, Dr C. A. R. Bats, Mosquitoes, and Dollars \$3 8° Stratford Co., *Bost.* 25
CARPENTER, G. D. H. —in his Naturalist on Lake Victoria, ut H § 104 [tsetse-fly]
CHRISTY, C. Mosquitos & Malaria ; 6 pl. [incls. nat. hist. of mosq's] 6/ 8° Lond. 00
DOANE, R. W. Insects & Disease ; ill. [8/ Constable] \$1.50 Holt., N.Y. 10
DOTY, A. H. The Mosquito ; ill. 75c. c 8° Appleton, N.Y. 12
EALAND, C. A. Insects & Man : harmful & beneficial ; ill. 12/ 8° Richards 15
GILES, Lt.-Col. G. M. Hdbk. of the Gnats & Mosquitoes ; ill. & 17 pl. [\$7.50 Wood] 23/6 Bale [05]
HINDLE, Edw. Flies & Disease : blood-suck'g Flies ; 88 ill. [\$3.75 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 15
HOWARD (L. O.) + HARRISON (G. D.) + KNAB (F.) The Mosquitoes of North & Central America
& West Indies, 4 v. ; 164 pl. \$10 8° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 13-7
LANG, Wm D. Handbook of British Mosquitoes ; 137 ill. 20/ 4° Brit. Mus. 20
MITCHELL, Evelyn G. Mosquito Life ; ill. \$2 (9/) 8° Putnam 07
ROSS, Edw. H. Mosquito Brigades & How to Organize them 3/ Philip 02
" The Reduction of Domestic Mosquitos ; ill. 5/ 8° Murray 11
*THEOBALD, F. Y. Monog. of Culicidae, 5 v. & Atl. ; 1,150 ill. (37 col.) o.p. [pb. 141/6] 8° Br. M. 02-10
Sleeping-sickness (Encephalitis)—v. H* § 14
Blow-Fly
*LOWNE, B. T. Anat., Phys. Morph. & Devel. of Blow-Fly, 2 v. ; 160 ill. 63/r 8° Porter [70] 90-5
Bombyliidae : BEZZI (M.) Bombyl. of Ethiop Region ; 46 ill. 32/6 8° Brit. Mus. 24
Crane-Fly : ALEXANDER (C. P.) The Crane-flies of South Africa, Pt. i ; ill. 8/6 S.A. Mus. (Wesley) 17
Drone-Fly : BUCKTON (J. B.) Nat. Hist. of Eristalis tenax ; 9 pl. (some col.) 8/ Macmillan 95
Flea : RUSSELL (H.) The Flea ; 9 ill. [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 13
Harlequin-Fly
MIALL (L. C.) + HAMMERID (A. R.) Struct. & Life-hist. of Harl. Fly ; 130 ill. 7/6 (\$1.90) Clar. Pr. 00
House-Fly (*Musca domestica*)
AUSTEN, Maj. E. E. The House-Fly : life-hist. & suppression 1/6 8° Brit. Mus. 20
FITZSIMMONS, F. W. The House Fly : a slayer of men 1/ (35c.) c 8° Longman 15
HARDY, Maj. G. H. Bk. of the Fly : fly-plague & its cure ; pl. 2/6 c 8° Heinemann 15
HEWITT, Dr G. G. The House-Fly : structure, habits, devel., rel. to disease, control ; 104 ill. (3 col.)
[\$4.50 Macm.] 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. 14
" House-Flies & Disease ; 20 ill. [Camb. M'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Cam. Pr. 12
HOWARD, L. O. The House-Fly : disease carrier ; ill. 6/ 8° Murray 12
ROSS, Edw. H. The Reduction of Domestic Flies ; ill. 5/ 8° Murray 13
TOWNSEND, C. H. T. Taxonomy of Muscoidean Flies ; ill. 8° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 08
Syrphidae : BRIT. MUS. Syrphidae of Ethiop. Reg'n ; 28 ill. [M. Bezzi] 6/ B.M. 15
WILLISTON, Dr S. W. Synop. of the N. Am. Syrphidae [387 pp.] \$1 8° Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 86

86 : ARTHROPODA (c) : INSECTA (ε) : LEPIDOPTERA (BUTTERFLIES ; MOTHS)

- *BRIT. MUS. Ill. of Typ. Specs. of Lep. Heteroc., Pts. i-ix ; 176 col pl. o.p. [w. £24] 4° Br. Mus. 77-93
* " Cat. of Lepid. Phalaenæ, v. i-xiii, & 2 Suppl's ; [Sir G. F. Hampson] 8° Br. Mus. 98-20
Ea. 15/ to 20/ ; Atlas (12 to 30 col. pl.) to ea. vol., 15/ to 20/. Suppl. i, 25/ ; Atl. 33/6 ; ii, 30/ ; Atl. 32/6.

- BROWN, H. Rowland Butterflies and Moths at Home and Abroad; ill. and 21 col. pl. 7/6 4° Unwin 12
A gd. bk. w. poor illns. Chs. on breeding and rearing, distrib'n, collect'ng, protective powers, etc.
- BUTLER, A. G. Lepidoptera Exotica; 64 col. pl. o.p. [pb. £5] 4° Janson 69-74
- *CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY—*ut* H § 72, vols. v-vi: Peripatus [A. SEDGWICK] to Insecta (D SHARP)
- DOUBLEDAY (E.) + WESTWOOD + HEWITSON Genera of Diurnal Lepid., 2 v.; 85 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 315/] 1° Longman 46-52
- ELTRINGHAM, H. Butterfly Lore; ill. [life-history] 4/6 (\$1.50) c 8° O. U. P. 23
- GROSE-SMITH (H.) + KIRBY (W. F.) Rhopalocera Exotica: new, rare, & unfig. b'flies, 3 v.; 180 col. pl. (1,000 hd.-col. figs.) 360/ 4° Gurney 87-08
Forms a useful suppl. to HEWITSON's *Exotic Butterflies and Illns. of Diurnal Lepidoptera*.
- HEWITSON, W. C. Illustrations of Diurnal Lepidoptera, 2 v.; 108 col. pl. 195/ 4° Gurney 62-78
,, + SAUNDERS (W. W.) Exotic B'flies: ill. of new species, 5 v.; 300 col. pl. £26 5/ Gurney 56-76
- HÜBNER, J. Samml. Exot. Schmetterlinge, 4 v.; 663 col. pl. 450/ 4° Wytzman, *Brussels* [1806-18] 94-12
- KIRBY, W. F. Hdbk. to Order of Lepidoptera, 5 v.—*in* Jardine, Nat. Lib. *ut* H § 76
,, B's & Moths in Rom'ce & Reality; ill. (28 col.) [\$2 Gorh.] 5/ S.P.C.K. 13
References to passages in poetry in which mention is made of butterflies or moths.
,, Synonymic Cat. of Diurnal Lepid., 21/; Suppl. 21/ 8° Van Voorst 71; 78
,, Synon. Cat. of Lepid. Heteroc., Pt. i [sphinxes, combyces] 42/ Gurney 92
- LONGSTAFF, Dr G. B. Butterfly-Hunting in Many Lands; ill. & 7 col. pl. 21/ (\$7) Longman 12
Added are trs. of pprs. by FRITZ MÜLLER on scent-organs of butterflies and moths.
- RIPPON, R. H. F. Monogr. on Genus Ornithoptera, 20 Pts.; 100 pl. (some col.) ea. 7/6 4° Porter 89 *sqg.*
- SCUDDER, S. H. Butterflies: structure, changes, and life-histories; ill. \$1.50 8° Holt, N.Y. 81
,, The Life of a Butterfly \$1 16° Holt, N.Y. 93
- SMITH (H. G.) + KIRBY (W. F.) Rhopalocera Exotica, 3 v.; 180 col. pl. £21 4° (Wheldon) 87-02
- STAUDINGER (E.) + SCHATZ (O.) Exotische Schmetterlinge, 2 v. in 3; col. pl. 36m 4° Löwensohn, *Fürth* 88-92
- TWIDLE, Arth. Beautiful Butterflies of Tropics: how to collect; ill. [\$6 Stokes] 12/ 4° R.T.S. 20
- WEEKS, F. B. Diurnal Lepidoptera; col. pl.
- WEISMANN, A. —*in his* Studies in Theory of Descent [tr.], *ut* H § 43
Larvæ —*v. also inf., s.vv.* England; America
- FABRE, J. H. Life of the Caterpillar [tr.] [\$1.50 Dodd] 6/ c 8° Hodder 17
- FRACKER, S. B. Classification of Lepidopterous Larvæ \$1.50 8° Illinois U. P. 15
Coloration, Mimicry —*v.* H § 43
- Europe**
- KANE, W. F. de V. Europ. Butterflies; pl. [on copper fr. photos.] o.p. [pb. 10/6] c 8° Macm. 85
- KAPPEL (A. W.) + KIRBY (W. F.) Brit. & Eur. B's & Moths; 30 col. pl. [macrolep.] o.p. [pb. 25/] 4° Nister 95
- KIRBY, W. F. Butterflies & Moths of Europe; ill. & 54 col. pl. 21/ (\$7.50) 4° Cassell [82] 03
- *LANG, Dr Hy. C. The Butterflies of Europe, 2 v.; 82 col. pl. 78/ r 8° Lovell Reeve 80-4
Gt. Britain: *BARRETT (C. G.) Lepid. of Brit. Isl., 11 v., £6 12s.; *L.P.*, w. 504 col. pl. £33 13/ 1 8° L. Reeve [84] 93-07
- COLEMAN, W. S. British Butterflies; 15 col. pl. [popular] 5/ c 8° Routledge [60] 97
- DAGLISH, E. F. Our Butterflies & Moths; ill. 4/ s 8° Th. Butterworth 23
- DUNCAN, F. M. + L. T. Butterflies & Moths; ill. 1/ (40c.) s 8° O. U. P. 13
- *FROHAWK, F. W. Nat. Hist. of Brit. Butterflies, 2 v.; 60 col. pl. 126/ 4° Hutchinson 25
Ea. of the 68 species described and ill'd. Unique in completeness of life-histories.
- FURNEAUX, W. Butterflies & Moths (Brit.); 12 col. pl. & 241 ill. 6/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Longm. [94] 19
- GORDON, W. J. Our Country's B's & Moths; 33 col. pl. [gd. coll's bk.] 3/6 Simpkin [96] 13
- HODGE, A. E. Guide to Butterfly & Moth Collecting; ill. 2/6 c 8° Pearson 19
- HULME, F. E. Butterflies & Moths of Countryside; 35 col. pl. 8/6 Hutchinson 03
- JOHNSON, Theo. [art.] Illustrations of Brit. B'flies & Larvæ; col. pl. s 4° *priv. prin.* 92

- KIRBY, F. W. Butterflies & Moths of Unit. Kgdm. ; 70 col. pl. 7/6 8° Routledge [09]
Gd. bk. for collector and student. Full descr. of families, genera, species ; index (70 cols.).
- " Familiar B'flies & Moths ; 18 col. pl. (216 figs.) 6/ (\$2.25) 4° Cassell 01
- LUCAS, W. J. Book of British Butterflies ; ill. [\$1.40 Scribner] 3/6 c 8° Upcott Gill 93
- MEYRICK, Edw. Hdbk. of Brit. Lepid. [w. new classific'n] 10/6 (\$3.75) Macm. 95
- MORRIS, Rev. F. O. Hist. of Brit. Butterflies ; 79 pl. (col. by hand) [standard] 25/ r 8° Routl. [53] 04
- " Nat. Hist. of Brit. Moths, 4 v. ; 132 pl. (col. by hand) 70/ r 8° Routl. [71] 03
- MOSLEY, S. L. Ill'ns of Varieties of Brit. Lepid., Ser i-ii ; col. ill. ea. 30/ Hudersfd. Mus.
- NEWMAN, Edw. Nat. Hist. of Brit. B'flies & Moths ; ill. o.p. [pb. 25/] r 8° W. H. Allen [69-71] 99
- RYE, Bertr. G. Handbk. of Brit. Macro-Lepidoptera, Pts. 1-5 ; 10 col. pl. 12/6 Ward & Foxlow 95-6
The illustrations (hand-coloured) are by Maud HORMAN-FISHER. The ill. figure all known species and the majority of varieties.
- SOUTH, Rich. B'flies of the Br. Isles ; 450 col. figs. 7/6 (\$2.25) 16° Warne [06] 21
- " Moths of Br. Is., 2 Ser. ; col. figs. [gd. pkt. g'des] ea. 7/6 (\$3) Warne [07-8] 22
- STANTON, H. T. Brit. B'flies & Moths ; 16 col. pl. [a good introd'n.] 10/6 Lovell Reeve [67] 12
- " Manual of Brit. B'flies & Moths, 2 v. ; ill. 10/ 12° Van Voorst 57-9
- STAVELEY, E. F. Brit. Insects : a familiar descr. ; 16 col. pl. [not v. good] 14/ c 8° L. Reeve 71
- Thomas, E. [ed.] Brit. B'flies & Insects ; col. pl. [\$2 Doran] 6/ r 8° Hodder 08
- TUTT, J. W. Nat. Hist. of Br. Lep., v. i-v, viii-xi ; ill. [all pl.] ea. 20/ Sonnenschein 99-08
A treasure-house of information, by a working entomologist.
- " British Moths ; col. pl. [a beginner's book] 3/6 c 8° Routledge 96
- WESTWOOD, J. O. Brit. Butterflies ; Brit. Moths, 2 v. ; 124 col. pl. o.p. 4° Van Voorst 45 ; 51
- " B'flies of Gt. Brit., with Transformations ; 20 col. pl. 10/6 r 8° Routl. [48] 88
- WOOD, W. Index Entomologicus, ed. Westwood ; 1,944 col. figs. [Br. lep. only] 84/ Sotheran [33-8] 54
- Log-book : SCORER (A. G.) Entomologist's Log-Bk. [\$2 Dutt.] 7/6 Routledge 13
Dictionary of life-histories and food-plants of the British macrolepidoptera. Interleaved.
- Larvæ : *BUCKLER, Wm. Larvæ of Brit. B'flies & Moths, 9 v. ; 164 col. pl. ea. 25/ 8° Ray Soc. 86-01
- DAVIS, W. The Larvæ Collector's Guide & Calendar [90 pp.] J. & W. Davis Dartfd.
- WILSON, Owen S. Larvæ of Brit. Lepidoptera & Food Plants ; 40 col. pl. 63/ r 8° L. Reeve 80
- Ireland : KANE (W. F. de V.) Catal. of Lepid. of Irel'd 4/6 West, Newman
- Switzerland : WHEELER (G.) Butterflies of Switzerland & Alps 5/ Stock 03
- Asia : China ; Japan
- LEECH, J. H. B'flies fr. China, Jap., Corea, 3 v. ; 43 col. pl. £12 4° Porter 92-4
- NAWA, Y. Icones Japonic. Insectorum, v. i ; ill. [in Lat. & Jap.] o.p. [w. 65/] f° Gifu 04
- PRYER, H. Rhopalocera Nihonica, 2 Pts. ; 6 col. pl. [Eng. & Jap. texts] ea. 21/ 4° Yokohama 86-8
- Hongkong : KERSHAW (J. C.) B'flies of Hongkong ; 24 pl. (20 col.) 65/ 4° (Wheldon) 07
- India ; Further India
- *BINGHAM, Lt.-Col. C. T. Ind. Butterfls., 2 v.—ut H § 103 [Blanford's Fauna]
- COTES (E. C.) + SWINHOE (Col. C.) Catal. of Moths of India, 2 v. 36/ 8° Calcutta 87-9
- GROTE + HEWITSON + MOORE Descr. of New. Ind. Lepid. fr. Coll. of W. S. Atkinson, 3 Pts. ; 8 col. pl. (196 figs.) 37/6 4° Calc. 79-88
- *HAMPSON, Sir G. F. Moths, 4 v.—ut H § 103 [Blanford's Fauna of Brit. India]
- MARSHALL (G. F. L.) + de NICEVILLE B'flies of India, Burma, Ceyl., 3 v., pl. (some col.) £8 r 8° Calc. 82-90
- MOORE (F.) + SWINHOE (C.) Lepidoptera Indica ; 10 v. ; ea. w. 96 col. pl. £94 10/ 8° L. Reeve 90-13
- DE NICEVILLE, Lion. B'flies of India, Burmah, & Ceylon, vol. i-iii ea. 42/ 8° Calcutta 90
- Ceylon : *MOORE (F.) Lepidoptera of Ceylon, 3 v. ; 215 col. pl. 252/ 4° Lovell Reeve 80-7
- ORMISTON, W. Butterflies of Ceylon ; ill. (some col.) [suppl. to above] 30/ 4° Cave, Columbo 25
- Java : SIEPERS (M.) + SNELLEN Rhopalocera of Java, Pts. i-iv ; 27 col. pl. 235/ 4° Hague 09-18
- Malaya : DISTANT (W. L.) Rhopalocera Malayana ; 46 col. pl. 136/6 4° West, Newman 82-6
- SWINHOE, Col. C., etc. Cat. of East. & Aus. Lep. Heteroc., 2 Pts. ; col. pl. 63/ (\$15.75) 8° Clar. Pr. 92-00
Orient. and Austral. moths in Oxf. Mus. : chiefly spec's coll. by A. R. WALLACE dur. h. voy. to Malaya.
- Africa : Ethiopia : ELTRINGHAM (H.) Afr. Mimetic Butterflies—ut H § 43 (p. 1819)

- SEITZ, A. Macrolepid of Ethiop. Region [tr.], nos. 1-34; 66 col. pl. 50/ 07-14
South Africa: MEYRICK (E.) Descr'ns of S. Afr. Microlepidoptera 10/6 S.A. Mus. (Wesley) 17
 TRIMEN (R.) Catalogue of South African B'flies o.p. [pb. 18/] 8° Cape Town 62-6
 " + BOWKER S. Afr. B'flies: extra trop. spec., 3 v.; 12 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 52/6] Trübner 87-9
Teneriffe: HOLT-WHITE (A. E.) B'flies & Moths of Teneriffe; 4 col. pl. (34 figs.) 7/6 L. Reeve 93
Transvaal: DISTANT (W. L.) —in his A Naturalist in the Transvaal, ut H § 104
- America (North)**
 BALLARD, Julia P. Among Moths & Butterflies [new ed. of Insect Lives (1880)] \$1.50 Put., N.Y. 90
 COMSTOCK, J. H. + Anna B. How to Know B'flies; 361 figs. (312 col.) \$2.25 Applet., N.Y. 04
 DENTON, S. F. Moths & B's of U.S. E. of Rocky Mt's, 2 v. \$100 Millet, Bost. 03
 [f20, Jack] Ill. w. 56 nature-prints (scales of wings bg. transferred to the paper) and 400 photos.
 DICKERSON, M'y C. Moths & Butterflies; ill. \$1.50 (10/6) 8° Ginn [01] 05
 EDWARDS, Wm. H. The Butterflies of North America, 3 v.; 152 col. pl. \$135 Hought., Bost. 74-97
 FRENCH, G. H. Butterflies of Eastern United States; 93 ill. \$2 c 8° Lippincott, Phila. [86] 14
 HOLLAND, Dr W. J. Butterfly Bk. of N. Amer.; ill. (48 col.) [16/ Hutch.] \$3 Doubled., N.Y. [98] 05
 " The Moth Book; ill. & 48 col. pl. \$4 4° Doubleday [] 03
 Both excellent popular bks., with which HOWARD's *Insect Book* (ut H § 88) is uniform.
 " The Butterfly Guide; ill. \$1 c 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 15
 MILLER, Ellen B. Butterfly & Moth Book; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 12
 *SCUDDER, Dr S. H. Butterf's of East. U.S. & Can., 3 v.; 96 pl. (40 col.) \$75 4° Houghton, Bost. 89
 " Brief G'de to Common B'flies of U. S. & Can.; ill. \$1.50 Holt, N.Y. 93
 " Everyday Butterflies; ill. \$2 c 8° Houghton, Bost. 99
 " Frail Children of the Air; 9 pl. [31 pop. pprs.] \$1.50 Houghton, Bost. 95
 SEITZ, A. Macropelid. of Amer. Region [tr.], Nos. 1-59; 119 col. pl. \$5 07-14
 WEED, C. M. Butterflies Worth Knowing; ill. \$1.60 c 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 17
Larvæ: ELIOT (I. M.) Caterpillars & Moths; ill. \$2 Cent. Co., N.Y. 02
Indiana: STRATTON-PORTER (G.) Moths of the Limberpost [10/6 Hodder] \$2.50 Doubled., N.Y. 12
 A coll'n of fine moth-photos (some col.), w. popular letterpress.
New England: MAYNARD (C. J.) Butterflies of New England; 8 col. pl. \$7 4° Whidden, Bost. 86
Central America; Mexico: GODMAN + SALVIN, Biol. Centr.-Amer.—ut H § 105
- America (South)**
 SCHAUS, W. Descriptions of New S. Amer. Moths, 2 v. U.S. Nat. Mus., Wgn.
Australasia: Australia: SWINHOE (C.) Cat. of East. & Austral. Lep., ut sup., s.v. Malaya
 RAINBOW, W. Guide to Study of Australian Butterflies; 7 pl. (1 col.) o.p. 8° Melb. 07
 SCOTT, Alex. W. Australian Lepidoptera & their Transformations, 2 v.; col. pl. f° Aust. Mus., Sydn. 64-90
- WATERHOUSE (G. A.) + LYELL B'flies of Australia; 43 pl. (4 col.) [42/ O.U.P.] 4° Angus, Syd. 14
 [\$12.75 Oxf. U. P., N.Y.] Figs all 332 species recognized—all nat'l size. Also scheme of struct'l classif.
N. Zeal.: HUDSON (G. V.) N. Z. Moths & B'fs.; 13 pl. (11 col.) [macrolep.] 25/ 4° 98
New Guinea; Solomon Islands
 MEEK, A. S. —in his A Naturalist in Cannibal Land; 32 ill. 10/6 8° Unwin 13
 The coll'ns of insects were made for Hon. Walter [now L'd] ROTHSCHILD's museum at Tring.
- Lapland**: ZETTERSTEDT (J. W.) Insecta Laponica descripta, 6 Pts. 27m. 4° Voss, Lpz. 38-40
Palæarctic Region
 BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Leech Coll'n. By R. South 20/ 4° Brit. Mus. 02
 SEITZ, A. Macrolepid. of Palæarct. Fauna, vols. i-iv; col. pl. [excl. rhopaloc.] 4° Stuttgart 04-14
 STAUDINGER (O.) + REBEL (H.) Catalog. d. Lepidopteren d. Palæarct. Faunengebieten, 2 Pts. [9,719 species] 15m. 8° Friedländer, Berl. [61] 01
- Catocalidae**
 BARNES (W.) + McDUNNOUGH (J.) Illus. of Am. Species Catocala; ill. \$9 f° Am. Mus. N. H., N.Y. 18
- Geometridae**
 JOHNSON, T. [art.] British Lepidopt.: the geometrae; 52 col. pl. [only 12 prtd.] r 8° pr. pr. 78
 PACKARD, Dr A. S. Monogr. of Geometrid Moths of U.S.; 13 pl. \$2.50 4° Gov. Pr., Wgn. 76

- PROUT, L. B. Genera of Geometridæ, 6 Pts. ; pl. P. Wytsman, *Tervueren* (Belg.) 10 sqq.
Hesperiidae : LINDSEY (A. W.) Hesperioidea of Amer. N. of Mex. \$1 Iowa Univ. 21
Lycenidae : BRIT. MUS. Spec. of Cat. of Lycæn. ; 8 col. pl. [W. C. Hewitson] 21/ 4° B. M. 62
Noctuidae : GROTE (A. R.) Ill. Essay on Noct. of N. Am. ; 4 col. pl. 10/6 Van V. [68] 82
SMITH, Dr J. B. + DYAR Contribs. tow. Monogr. of Noct. of N. A. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 99
TUTT, J. W. The British Noctua & their Varieties, 4 v. 28/ 8° Sonnenschein 91-2
Bombicidae —v. *Zygaenidae*, *inf.*
Pterophoridae : TUTT (J. W.) Monogr. of Brit. Pterophorina, 6 Pts. 3/ Robson, *Hartlep.* 93-4
WALSINGHAM, L'd Pterophoridae of California & Oregon o.p. [pb. 5/] r 8° Van Voorst 80
Pyalididae : LEECH (J. H.) Brit. Pyralides, inc. Pterophoridae ; 18 col. pl. 16/ Porter 86
Sesiidae : BEUTENMÜLLER (W.) Monogr. of Sesiidae N. of Mex. \$5 Am. Mus. N. Hist., N.Y. 01
Sphingidae :
JOHNSON, Theo. [art.] Ill'ns of Brit. Hawk Moths & Larvæ : 36 ill. [11 prtd.] *pr. pr.* 74
LUCAS, W. J. The Book of British Hawk Moths ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Upcott Gill 95
Tineidae : CLEMENS (B.) Tineina of N. Amer., ed. H. T. Stainton 12/6 Van Voorst 72
STANTON, H. T., *etci* Nat. Hist. of Tineina, 13 v. ; 104 col. pl. 162/6 8° Van Voorst 55-73
In 4 languages (Eng., Fch., Germ., Latin) in parallel columns.
Tineina of Southern Europe, 16/ ; Tineina of Syria, 4/ 8° Van Voorst 69 ; 69
Tortrices : WILKINSON (S. J.) British Tortrices ; 4 pl. o.p. [pb. 25/] 8° Van Voorst 59
Zygænidæ
PACKARD, A. S. Monogr. of Bomb. Moths of N. Am., 3 v. ; 223 col. pl. £6 Nat. Ac. Sci., *Wgn.* 95-14
STRETCH, R. H. Report upon Zyg. & Bomb. of N. Am. : pl. 4° Washington 72-3

87 : ARTHROPODA (c) : INSECTA (ζ) : COLEOPTERA (BEETLES)

- BRIT. MUS. Ill'ns of Typical Specis. of Coleopt., Pt. i [Lycidæ] ; 18 col. pl. 16/ 8° B.M. 79
,, Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects, 9 Pts. [A White, *etci.*] o.p. [w. 70/] 12° B. M. 47-56
*CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY—*ut* H § 72, v. v-vi : Peripatus [A. SEDGWICK] to Insecta [D. SHARP].
FABRE, J. Henri The Glow-worm & other Beetles [tr.] [\$1.75 Dodd] 8/6 c 8° Hodder 19
,, The Sacred Beetle & Others [tr.] [\$1.60 Dodd] 7/6 c 8° Hodder 18
,, More Beetles [tr.] [\$2.50 Dodd] 8/6 c 8° Hodder 22
GEMMINGER (M.) + HAROLD (B. de) Catalogus Coleopterorum synon. et system., 12 v. 116m. 8° Ackermann, *Munich* 68-76
SCHIÖDTE, J. C. De Metamorphosi Eleutheratorum Observationes, 2 v. ; 86 pl. 84/ 8° *Copenhagen* 61 ; 83
WYTSMAN, P. Genera Insectorum Coleoptera, Fasc. 1-175 ; col. pl. r 4° Wytsman, *Brussels*, 02-21
Colour —v. H § 43 (p. 1819), *s.v.* Colour
Europe : HOFFMANN (E.) Y'g Beetle Coll'rs, Hdbk. ; 20 col. pl. 4/6 Allen & U. [97] 02
STEIN (J. P.) + WEISE (J.) Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ 4m 8° Nicolai, *Berl.* [68] 77
Great Britain
COX, H. E. Hdbk. of Coleopt. of G. Brit. & Irel., 2 v. o.p. 8° London 74
CURTIS, Jno. British Beetles, ed. Johnson ; pl. o.p. [pb. 18/ ; col. 31/6] 4° Bell 63
DUNCAN, F. M. + L. T. Beetles & Flies, ill. 1/ (40c.) s 8° Oxford U. P. 13
*FOWLER, Can. W. W. Col. of Br. Isl., 5 v. ; 180 col. pl. £14 ; sm. ed. 2 pl. £4 8° L. Reeve 87-91
*,, + DONISTHORPE (H. St. J.) The same, vol. vi : Supplement ; 20 col. pl. 18/ 8° L. Reeve 13
PASCOE, F. P. Student's List of British Coleoptera 4/6 8° Taylor & Francis 82
RYE, E. C. British Beetles, ed. Can. W. W. Fowler ; 16 col. pl. 10/6 Lovell Reeve [66] 89
SHARP, W. E. Common Beetles of our Countryside ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Partridge 15
SHUCKARD, W. E. British Coleoptera Delineated ; 94 pl. o.p. 8° London [40] 61
WOOD, Rev. J. G. Common British Beetles ; ill. o.p. [pb. 3/6] 12° Routledge 80
Suffolk : MORLEY (C.) Coleoptera of Suffolk 3/6 Keys, *Plymouth* 99

- Scotland : MURRAY (A.) Catal. of Coleopt. of Scotl. 2/6 Blackwood 53
 WILSON + DUNCAN Entomologia Edinensis [coleoptera of Edinburgh] 12/ 8° Edinb. 84
 Madeira : WOLLASTON (T. V.) Insecta Maderensia ; col. pl. 42/ r 4° Van Voorst 54
 Asia : India : STEBBING (E. P.) Indian Forest Insects—*ut* I § 29
 GAHAR (C. J.) + JACOBY Coleoptera, 3 v.—*ut* H § 103 [Blanford's Fauna]
 MAXWELL-LEFROY, H. Life Hist's of Ind. Insects : Coleoptera 3/ 4° Thacker 10
Africa and Islands
 FAHRÆUS, O. J. Coleopt. Caffrariæ annis 1838-45 a J. A. Wahlberg collecta, 7 Pts. 16/ 8° Stockh. 70-2
 MURRAY, And. List of Coleoptera, fr. Old Calabar ; 4 pl. [W. Coast of Afr.] 8/ 8° Williams 78
 WOLLASTON, T. V. Coleoptera Sanctæ Helenæ 9/ 8° Van Voorst 78
 " Coleopt. Atlantidum [Madeiras, Salvages, Canaries] 21/ 8° Van Voorst 65
 " Coleoptera Hesperidum [Cape Verde Islands] 10/ 6 8° Van Voorst 67
 Mimetic Beetles —*v.* H § 43, *s.v.* Colour, Mimicry
America
 HAYWARD, R. Classif'n of Coleopt. of Am. North of Mex. 50c. Am. Ent. Soc., N.Y. 09
 LECONTE + HORN Classif'n of Coleopt. of N. Amer. [Smithson. Coll.] \$2 8° Gov. Pr., Wgn. 83
 LENG, C. W. Cat. of Coleopt. of N. Am. North of Mex. \$10 4° Sherman, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 20
 Indiana : BLATCHLEY (W. S.) Coleoptera of Indiana ; ill. \$7.50 Nature Pb. Co., Indianap. 20
 Canada : SWAINE (J. M.) Can. Bark Beetles ; ill. [143 pp.] 4° Cornell U. P. 18
 Centr. Amer. : GODMAN + SALVIN, Biol. Centr.-Amer.—*ut* H § 105
 S. Amer. : WHYMPER (E.)—*in* Travels am. Gt. Andes, Suppl., *ut* E § 61 (p. 1045)
New Zealand
 BROWN, T. Descrns. of New Geneva & Species of Coleopt., Pts. i— N.Z. Inst., Ch. Ch. 14
Hawaii : *Fauna Hawaiiensis—*ut* H § 106
Bookworm [various species of Coleoptera so called]
 BLADES, Wm. Enemies of Books 1/6 12° Stock [80] 02
 O'CONOR, Rev. J. F. X. Facts about Bookworms *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] c 8° Suckling 98
Chrysomelidae (Potato-beetle)
 TOWER, W. L. Investigation of Evol'n of Chrysom. Beetles \$5.25 8° Carn. Inst., Wgn. 06
Dytiscidae : SHARP (D.) On Aquatic Carniverous Coleopt. ; 12 pl. 35/ 4° Roy. Dubl. Soc. 82
Halticidae : BRIT. MUS. Cat. of the Halticidae, Pt. i [H. Clark] 7/ 8° Br. Mus. 60
Hispidae : BRIT. MUS. Cat. of the Hispidæ, Pt. i [J. S. Baly] 6/ 8° Br. Mus. 58
Lampris (Glow-worm) : FABRE (J. H.) The Glow-worm, etc. [tr.]—*ut sup.*
 GADEAU DE KERVILLE, H. Insectes Phosphoresc., 2 v. Paris 81-7
Lucanidæ : LEUTNER (F.) Monograph of the Odontolabini ; 14 pl. 42/ 4° 85
Rhyncophora : FABRE (J. H.) Life of Weevil [tr.] [\$2.50 Dodd] 8/6 Hodder 22
Scarabaeidæ —*for* Archæology of the Scarab, *v* G § 9 (p. 1601)
 FABRE, J. H. The Sacred Beetle & Others [tr.]—*ut sup.*
Tenebrionidae : CASEY (T.) Revisn. of Am. Tenebr. Subfam. Tentyriinae \$1.50 Ac. of Sci., Wgn. 07

88 : ARTHROPODA : (c) INSECTA (η) HYMENOPTERA (BEES, ANTS, ETC.)

- ASH, E. C. Ants, Bees, Wasps : lives, loves, tragedies 2/ Holden 24
 AVEBURY, L'd (=Sir J. LUBBOCK) Ants, Bees, and Wasps ; ill. (5 col.) 6/ K. Paul [82] 15
 A valuable rec'd of observ'ns ; much attention pd. to mentality and psychol. of the insects.
 BRIT. MUS. Catal. of Hymenoptera, Pt. i [Bees] ; 11 pl. [F. Smith] 6/ 8° Brit. Mus. 91
 " Descr. of New. Species of Hymenoptera [F. Smith] 10/ 8° Brit. Mus. 79
 " List of Hymenopt., vol. i ; 16 col. pl. [W. F. Kirby] *o.p.* [pb. 38/] 8° Br. Mus. 82
 BUCKHURST, A. S., *etci.* British Hymenoptera ; ill. [\$3 Longman] 9/ r 8° Arnold 23
 Cambridge Nat. Hist.—*ut* H § 72, vols. v-vi : Peripatus [A. SEDGWICK] to Insecta [D. SHARP]

- CAMERON, P. Monogr. of Brit. Phytophagous Hymenopt., 4 v.; pl. (some col.) 8° Ray Soc. 81-93
 " Hymenoptera Orientalia, 9 Pts.; 9 pl. 45/ 8° (Wheldon) 89-03
 " Descri. of New Species of Parasitic Hymenoptera 7/6 r 8° S. Afr. Mus. (Wesley) 06
 V. DALLA TORRE, K. W. Catal. Hymenopt. hucusque descript., v. i-ix 8° Engelmann, *Lpz.* 94 sqq.
Asia: India: BINGHAM (Lt.-Col.) + MORLEY Hymenoptera, v. i-iii—*ut* H § 103 (Blandford's Fauna)
Fossil: BRIT. MUS. Brit. Foss. Hymenopt., etc.; 6 pl. 6/ Brit. Mus. 58
- Bees (Apidae); Wasps (Vesipidae): Generally; Great Britain**
- BEUSUSAN, S. L. The Children's Story of the Bee 5/ c 8° Mills 09
 BEVAN, E. The Honey Bee: nat'l hist., etc., ed. W. A. Munn *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] Van V. [38] 70
 BONSELS, W. Advent's of Maya, the Bee [tr.]; ill. [\$3 Seltzer] 7/6 Hutchinson 22
 COWAN, T. W. Honey Bee: nat. hist., anat., physiol.; 136 ill. 2/6 Houston [90] 04
 DUNCAN, F. M. + L. T. Bees, Wasps, & Ants; ill. 1/ (40c.) O. U. P. 13
 EDWARDES, E. Tickner The Lore of the Honey Bee; ill. [\$3.50 Dutton] 2/6 Methuen [08] 23
 A pleasant bk. on bees and bee-keeping, 'the oldest craft under the sun.'
- " The Bee-master of Warrilow 7/6 c 8° Methuen [06] 20
 EVRARD, Eug. Mystery of the Hive [tr.] [\$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 c 8° Methuen 23
 FABRE, J. Henri Bramble Bees and Others [tr.] [\$1.50 Dodd] 6/ c 8° Hodder [15] 17
 " The Mason-Bees [tr.] [\$1.50 Dodd] 7/6 c 8° Hodder [14] 20
 Incls. all his essays on the Chalcidomæ, ess. on Red Ants, and *Story of My Cats*.
 " The Mason-Wasps [tr.] [\$1.75 Dodd] 7/6 c 8° Hodder *n.d.* (19)
 " Hunting Wasps [tr.] [\$1.50 Dodd] 6/ c 8° Hodder [16] 19
 " More Hunting Wasps [tr.] [\$2.50 Dodd] 8/6 c 8° Hodder 21
 " The Wild Bee [tr.] \$1.50 c 8° Dodd, N.Y. 14
 LATTE, O. H. Bees & Wasps [Camb. Man'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 13
 MACE, Herb. A Book about the Bee; 24 ill. [\$2 Dutton] 4/ c 8° Hutchinson 21
 MAETERLINCK, M. Life of the Bee [tr.] [\$1.75 Dodd] 2/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin [01]
 " The same; w. 13 col. pl. E. J. Detmold [\$4 Dodd] 21/ 4° Allen & Unwin 11
 Charm'g present'n of life-hist of bee, w. philos. reflect'ns and comparisons w. human life.
 " Children's Life of the Bee [tr.]; ill. [selns.; \$2 Dodd] 8/6 Allen & U. 19
 MORLEY, Marg. W. The Honey-Makers; ill. \$1.25 c 8° McClurg., *Chic.* 99
 " The Bee People; ill. [founded on ab.; 3/6 Methuen] 50c. McClurg., *Chic.* 07
 " Wasps & their Ways; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Dodd, N.Y. 00
 ORMEROD, E. L. British Social Wasps; ill. [anat., phys., nat. hist.] *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] Longm. 68
 PECKHAM, G. W. + Eliz. G. Wasps, Social & Solitary; ill. [6/ Constable] \$1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 05
 A charm'g monogr. by genuine observers, similar in char. and qual. to FABER's bks.
 " + " Instincts & Habits of Solitary Wasps; pl. \$2 Wis. Geol. Surv., *Madison* 98
 RAU, P. + N. Wasp Studies Afield; ill. \$2 8° Princeton Univ. Pr. 18
 SAUNDERS, Edw. Hymen. Aculeata of B. Isl.; 3 pl. 16/; *L.P.*, w. 51 col. pl. 68/ L. Reeve 96
 " Wild Bees, Wasps, Ants, etc.; ill. (4 col.) 3/6 Routledge 07
 SHARP, D. L. The Spirit of the Hive \$ (7/6) 8° Harper 25
 SHIPLEY, A. E. The Honey-bee—in his Studies, *ut* H § 84
 SHUCKARD, C. K. Natural History of British Bees; 16 col. pl. 9/ c 8° Lovell Reeve 66
 SLADEN, F. W. L. The Humble-Bee: life hist. & domestic'n; ill. (5 col.) 10/ (\$3.25) Macm. 12
Anatomy —*v.* H § 73; *Bee-Keeping*, I § 42; *Embryology*, H § 75; *Fertiliz'n of Flowers*,
 H § 50
- Suffolk**: MORLEY (C) Hymenopt. of Suffolk, Pt. i: Aculeata 2/6 Keyes, *Plym.* 99
India: BINGHAM (C. I.) + MORLEY Hymenopt., vols i-iii—in Blandford's Fauna, *ut* H § 103
America
 HOWARD, Dr L. O. The Insect Book; 47 pl. (some col.) & 264 ill. \$3 Doubleday, N.Y. 11
 Excell. pop. bk. on bees, wasps, ants, grassh's, flies, and o'r N. Am. insects.
 DE SAUSSURE, H. Synopsis of American Solitary Wasp; 4 col. pl. \$2 8° Washington 75
 SWENK, M. H. Studies of North American Bees, 2 v. ea. 75c. 8° Nebraska Univ. 12-4
Connecticut: VIERECK, H. L., *etci* Hymenopt. of Conn. \$2 State Surv., *Hartf.* 17

Ants (Formicidae) —*v. also sup., s.n.* AVEBURY

AVEBURY, L'd [Sir J. LUBBOCK] Ants & Insects; Habits of Ants—in his *Scient. Lects.*, *ut* H § 42 (p. 1814)

- *DONISTHORPE, H. St. J. K. British Ants: life-hist. & classif'n; 110 ill. 25/ 8° Routledge 15
 MOGGRIDGE, J. T. Harvesting Ants & Trap-door Spiders; 12 pl. (4 col.) 12/ 8° L. Reeve 73
 STEP, Edw. Go to the Ant; ill. 18/ 8° Hutchinson 24
 *WHEELER, Prf. Wm. Ants: struct., devel., behav'r; 286 ill. [21/ O. U. P.] \$5 Columb. U. P. 10
 WHITE, Rev. W. F. Ants & Their Ways; ill. [w. list of Br. species] 5/ R.T.S. 83
Psychology; Instinct—v. H § 77

Africa: ARNOLD (J.) Monograph of Formicidae of S. Africa, Pts. i—r 8° S.A. Mus. (Wesley) -20

Amer.: MCCOOK (H. C.) Honey Ants of Gard. of Gods & Am. Plains; 13 pl. \$2.50 L'cott, *Ph.*

„ Nat. Hist. of Agric. Ant of Texas; 24 pl. \$4 L'cott, *Ph.* 80

„ Ant Communities; and Nature's Craftsmen—*ut* H § 77

SIMKINS, J. D. Ants & the Children of the Gardens \$1.50 c 8° Wagner, *S. Frisco*. 22

WHEELER, Prf. Wm. Fungus-grow'g Ants of N. Amer. \$1.50 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y. 07

Galapagos Isl.: WHEELER (W. M.) Ants of Galap. Isl'ds 25c. Ac. of Sci., *Cal.* 19

Chalcididae: BR. MUS. Cat. of Chalcidides, 2 Pts. 4/ 12° Brit. Mus. 46-8

Cynipidae (Gall-flies)—*v.* H § 50

Ichneumonidae

ASHMEAD, W. H. Classif'n of Ichneumon Flies U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 00

BRIT. MUS. Revis'n of Ichneum'æ. By C. Morley, 4 Pts.; ill. (4 col.) 21/ 8° Br. Mus. 12-5

MORLEY, Claude Ichneumons of Gt. Brit., 5 v.; ill. ea. 26/ 8° 03-14

VIREECK, H. L. Type Species of Genera of Ichn. Flies; and Suppl. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 14; 21

89 : MOLLUSCA ; CONCHOLOGY

Classification: PFEIFFER (L.) Nomenclator Heliceorum Viventium 24m. 8° Cassel 81

Dispersal: KEW (H. W.) Dispersal of Shells; ill. [means of dispersal] 5/ Kegan Paul 93

Generally

ADAMS, H. + A. Genera of Recent Mollusca, 3 v.; 138 pl. 90/; col. 180/ 8° Gurney 53-8

*Camb. Nat. Hist.—*ut* H § 72, vol. iii: Molluscs [A. H. COOKE] to Brachiopods [A. E. SHIPLEY]

GRAY, Maria E. Figures of Molluscous Animals, 5 v.; pl. o.p. 8° Longman 42-57

HANLEY, Sylvanus Catalogue of Recent Bivalve Shells; 960 figs, 21/; w. col. pl. 52/6 8° Williams 45-56

„ Conchological Miscellany; 40 pl. 26/; col. pl. 50/ 4° Williams 54-8

JOHNSTON, G. Introduction to Conchology; 102 ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Van Voorst 50

LISTER, M. [1638-1712] Hist. sive Synops. Meth. Conch., ed. Dillwyn; 1196 ill. 52/6 (\$15.75) Cl. Pr. 23

*PILSENEER, Dr P. Mollusca: vol. v. of Lankester [ed.] Treat. on Zool., *ut* H § 72

RAFINESQUE, C. S. Compl. Writgs. on Recent & Fossil Conchol. \$1 Ac. Nat. Sci., *Phila.*

REEVE, Lovell Conchologia Iconica: figs. & descr's., 20 v.; 2727 col. pl. £178 4° L. Reeve 41 sqq.

„ Elements of Conchology, 2 v.; 62 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 56/] r 8° L. Reeve [46-9] 60

ROGERS, J. E. The Shell Book; ill. \$4 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 08

SOWERBY, G. B. A Conchological Manual; 29 pl. o.p. [pb. 18/; col. 36/] 8° Bohn [39] 52

„ Conchological Illustrations, 6 v.; pl. o.p. [pb. £15] 8° Bohn 41-5

„ + G. B. jun. Thesaurus Conchyliorum, Pts. i-xliii; 506 col. pl. ea. 25/ i 8° Van V. 42-86

TAYLOR, Monogr. of L'd & Freshw'r Mollusca, Pts. 1-24; col. pl. 156/6 r 8° 94-21

TRYON, G. W., jun. Structural & Systematic Conchology, 3 v. in 1; pl. \$12; col. \$33 Tryon 82-4

„ Man'l of Conch'y, ser. I, 17 v.; pl. [plates poor] ea. \$12; col. \$20 8° Ac. Nat. Sci., *Ph.* 79-85

„ + PILSBRY (H. A.) The same, ser. II, vols. i-xx ea. \$12; col. \$20 8° Ac. Nat. Sci., *Ph.*

WOOD (W.) + HANLEY Index Testatologicus: cat. of all shells; 46 col. pl. 73/6 r 8° Sotheran [25] 56

- WOODWARD, S. P. Manual of Mollusca ; 300 ill. [§3 Van Nostrand] 6/6 12° Lockwood [51-6] 89
 WOODWARD, B. B. The Life of the Mollusca ; 32 pl. 6/ 8° Methuen 13
Anatomy --v. H § 74 ; *Embryology*, H § 75 ; *Shells (as evid. of early culture)*, F § 4 (p. 1084)

Great Britain

- ADAMS, L. E. Coll's Man'l of Br. Land & Freshw. Shells ; ill. 8/ ; col. 10/6 Tayl'r, *Leeds* [84] 96
 BROWN, Cpt. T. Land & Freshw'r Conch. of G. B. & I. ; 27 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 63/] 4° Smith & Elder 45
 FORBES (E.) + HANLEY Hist. of Brit. Moll. & Shells, 4 v. ; 196 pl. 130/ ; col. £13 8° Gurney 50-3
 GORDON, W. J. Our Country's Shells ; 33 ill. [gd. coll'rs bk.] 6/ c 8° Simpkin 01
 HARTING, J. E. Rambles in Search of Shells ; 9 col. ill. [land & freshw'r] 7/6 Gurney 75
 JEFFREYS, J. Gwyn British Conchology, 5 v. ; 147 pl. 42/ ; col. 63/ p. 8° Van Voorst 62-9
 " Land & Freshw'r Shells of Gt. Brit. ; ill. [= v. i of ab.] 7/6 c 8° Gurney 04
 LOVELL, M. S. Edible Mollusks of G. B. & I. ; 12 col. pl. [w. cookery] 9/ L. Reeve [67] 84
 REEVE, Lovell A. Mollusks of the British Isles ; ill. 10/6 c 8° Lovell Reeve 63
 RIMMER, R. Land & Freshw'r Shells of British Isles ; 10 pl. o.p. [pb. 10/6] W. H. Allen 80
 SOWERBY, G. B., jun. Popular British Conchology ; 20 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 5/] c 8° Routledge [53] 66
 " Illus. Index to Brit. Shells ; 26 col. pl. [700 figs.] 35/ i 8° Simpkin [59] 87
 STEP, Edw. Shell Life : introd. to Brit. Moll. ; 600 ill. 6/ (§2) c 8° Warne [01] 17
Somerset : SWANTON (E. W.) Mollusca of Somerset 8° Som. Arch. Soc. *Taunton* 12

Asia : India

- *GODWIN-AUSTEN, Lt.-Col. H. H. Land & Freshw'r Mollusca of Ind. = *ut* H § 103 [Blanford's Fauna]
 HANLEY (S.) + THEOBALD (W.) Conchologica Indica : l'd & f'w. shells of B. Ind. ; 160 col. pl.

- 165/ 4° L. Reeve 70-6
 " Suppl., by H. H. Godwin-Austen, 2 v. ; 104 col. pl. 8° & 4° L. Reeve -14
Japan : DUNKER (W.) Index Mollusc. Maris Jap. ; 16 col. pl. 80m. 4° Cassel 82
 PILSBRY, H. A. Catalogue of Marine Mollusca of Japan ; 11 pl. \$1 8° Stearns, *Detroit* 95
 STEARNS (F.) + PILSBRY (H. A.) Ill. Cat. of Jap. Marine Mollusca \$2.50 Ac. Nat. Sci., *Phila.*
Africa : CONNOLLY (M.) Notes on S. A. Moll. ; ill. 7/6 S. A. Mus. (Wesley) 15
 SOWERBY, G. B. Marine Shells of South Africa : 5 pl. by author [poor] 12/ i 8° Sowerby 92
America : *Bibliography* : BINNEY (W. G.) Bibl. of N. Am. Conch., 2 Pts.

- [to 1860] \$5 Sm. Inst., *Wgn.* 63-4
 TRYON, G. W., jun. List of American Writers on Recent Conchology \$2 8° *Bost.* 62

Generally

- BINNEY, W. G. Terrestrial Air-breath'g Moll. of U.S., 5 v. ; 237 pl. (some col.)
 [w. £6] 8° *Camb., Mass.* 51-92
 " + BLAND (T.) + TYRON (G. W., jun.) L'd. & Freshw. Shells of N.A., 4 Pts.
 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 65-80
 CONRAD, T. A. Monograph of Urioniadæ of North America ; ill. o.p. [pb. \$8] 4 *Bost.* 40
 DALL, W. H. Cat. of Shell-bear'g Moll. of S.-E. Coast U.S. ; ill. \$3 8° Smith. In., *Wgn.* 89
 HALDEMAN, S. S. Freshw. Univalve Moll. of U.S., ed. Tryon, 2 v. ; pl. \$18 S. I., *Wgn.* 40-71
 LEA, H. C. Synopsis of the Freshwater Bivalves ; ill. \$5 i 4° Lea, *Phila.*
 SAY, THOS. Conchology of the United States ; pl. 72/ 8° *New York* [30-4] 59
 TRYON, G. W., jun. American Marine Conchology ; pl. [Atlantic Coast of U.S.] \$20 4° *Phila.* 73
 " Monogr. of Terr. Moll. of U.S. ; pl. \$8.50 ; col. \$13.50 8° Ac. Nat. Sci., *Ph.*
 " Monograph of Strepomatidæ of United States ; ill. \$2 8° Ac. Nat. Sci., *Ph.* 73
Alaska : DALL (W. H.) Land & Fr.-wat. Molls. ; ill. [Harriman Exp.] \$3 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 05
Calif. : PACKARD (E. L.) Mollusc. Fauna of S. Frisco Bay ; ill. \$3.25 Calif. U. P. 18
Illinois : BAKER (F. C.) Moll. Fauna of Big Vermilion River \$1.25 Univ. of Ill. 22
West Coast : KEEP (J.) West Coast Shells \$2 Whitaker, *San Fr'sco* 11
Centr. Amer. : --in Godman + Salvin, Biol. Cent.-Amer., *ut* H § 105
Atlantic : WOLLASTON (T. D.) Testacea Atlantica : land & freshw'r shells 21/ 8° L. Reeve 78
Australia ; Polynesia : *Hawaii* : Fauna Hawaiiensis--*ut* H § 106
Loyalty Islands : MANCS. MUS., Owen's Coll. Catal. of Hadfield Coll'r of Shells, 3 Pts. *Mancs.* -98

New Zeal.: SUTER (H.) *Man'l of N.Z. Moll.*, 2 v.; pl.

20/ Govt. Pr., *Christch.* 13

Arctic; Antarctic

NAT. ANTARCTIC EXPED. (1901-4), *Nat. Hist.*, vols. ii-iv—*ut* H § 44 (p. 1828)

SARS, G. O. *Mollusca Regionis Arcticæ Norvegicæ*

8° *Christiana* 78

Fossil

- BLAKE, J. F. *Monogr. of Brit. Foss. Cephalopoda*, Pt. i [Silurian]; 31 pl. 31/6 4° Van V. 82
- BÖSE, E. *Permo-carb. Ammonoids of Glass Mts., W. Texas* \$2.50 Texas Univ. 18
- BRIT. MUS. *Cat. of the Fossil Cepal.*, 3 Pts., 283 ill. [A. H. Foord] 38/ 8° B. M. 88-97
- " *Cat. of the Tert'y Mollusca*, Pt. i [Australian] [G. F. Harris] 10/ 8° B. M. 97
- " *Syst. List. of Edwards Coli. of Brit. Oligoc. & Eoc. Moll.* 6/ B. M. 91
- BROWN, Cpt. T. *Illns of Foss. Conch. of Gt. B. & I.*; 98 col. pl. 63/ 4° *Sonnenschein* [49] 89
- BUCKMAN, S. S. *Inferior Oolite Ammonites of Br. I., vol. i, & Atl. i*; 128 pl. 4° Pal. Soc. 87-07
- " *Type Ammonites*, vols. i-iii; pl. r 8° Wheldon -23
- " *Yorkshire Type Ammonites*, 2 v.; pl. r 8° Wesley 13-
- CONRAD, T. A. *Fossil Shells of Tert. Form'ns of N.A., Pts. i-iii*; 20 pl. \$4 Gov. Prg. Off., *Wgn.* 93
- EDWARDS (F. E.) + WOOD (S. V.) *Eocene Cephal. & Univalves*; 34 pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 49-77
- FOORD, A. H. *Monogr. of Carbonif. Cephalopoda of Ireland*; 49 pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 97-03
- HARMER, F. W. —*v. Wood, inf.*
- HIND, W. *British Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata*, 2 v.; pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 96-05
- HUDLESTON (W. H.) + WILSON (E.) *Monogr. of Inferior Oolite Gasteropoda*; 44 pl. 4° Pal. Soc. 87-96
- KING, Pfr. *Fossils of the Permian Formation*, 2 Pts.; pl. 4° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 49-54
- LINDSTROEM, G. *On Silurian Gastropoda & Pteropoda of Gotland*; 21 pl. 20/ 4° *Stockholm* 84
- LYCETT, Dr J. *British Fossil Trigonæ*; w. Suppl., 2 Pts.; 45 pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 72-83
- MORRIS (J.) + LYCETT (J.) *Mollusca fr. Gt. Oolite*; w. Suppl., 3 Pts.; 45 pl. 4° Palæ. Soc. 54
- PACKARD, E. L. *New Neocene Fossils fr. Atlant. Coastal Plain* 8° Cornell Univ. 14
- PHILLIPS, J. *British Belemnitidae*; ill. 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 65
- REED, F. R. C. —*in* *Cambr. Natural History*, vol. iii, *ut* H § 72
- SHARPE, D. *Descrn's of Upper Cretaceous Cephalopoda*, 3 Pts.; pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 53-5
- SOWERBY, Jas. *Mineral Conch. of G. B.*, 6 v., w. Suppl.; 648 col. pl. [*w.* £40] 8° Sowerby 12-46
- WHIDBORNE, Rev. G. F. *Devonian Fauna of S. of Eng.*, 3 v.; pl. 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 89-07
- WHITFIELD, Rob. P. *Gasterop. & Cephalop. of N.J.*; 50 pl. \$1 4° Gov. Ptg. Off., *Wgn.* 93
- WOOD, S. V. *Crag Mollusca*, 2 v. & 3 Suppls.; pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 48-82
- HARMER, F. W. *Pliocene Mollusca of Gt. Br.*: Suppl. to ab., Pt. i; ill. 24/ 4° Ray Soc. 14
- " *Monogr. of Eocene Bivalves of Eng.*, vol. i and Suppl.; 27 pl. 4° Pal. Soc. 61-77
- WRIGHT, Dr T. *Lias Ammonites of Brit. Isles*, 8 pts.; 91 pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 78-86

Brachiopoda —*v.* H § 90

Cephalopoda: HOYLE (W. E.) *Rep't on Cephalopoda*; 33 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 18/ Eyre & Sp. 86

Ammonites: HYATT (A.) *Genesis of Arietidae* Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 89

Octopus: COWDRY (E. V.) *Color Changes of Oct. Vulg.*—*ut* H § 43 (p. 1819)

LEE, H. *Aquarium Notes: Octopus: fact & fiction* 3/ c 8° Chapman 75

Gastropoda

ALDER (J.) + HANCOCK (A.) *Monogr. of Brit. Nudibranch Moll.*, 3 v.; 82 col. pl. f° Ray Society 45-10

" + " *The same*, Pt. viii (Suppl.). By Sir C. Eliot; 8 col. pl. 25/ f° Ray Soc. 10

BERGH, Dr Rud. *Report on Nudibranchiata*; 14 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 10/ r 4° Eyre & Sp. 84

HENDERSON, Jno. B. *Monogr. of East Amer. Scaphopod Mollusks*; 20 pl. r 8° Nat. Mus., N.Y. 20

HORSLEY, Can. J. W. *Our British Snails*; ill. 1/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 15

WATSON, Rev. R. B. *Rep't on Scaphopoda & Gasteropoda*; 53 pl. [*Chall. Repts.*] 45/ Eyre & S. 86

Psychology —*v.* H § 77

Chiton

BERRY, S. S. *Notes of West Amer. Chitons*, 2 v. 65c. 8° Acad. of Sci., *Calif.* 17-9

Lamellibranchiata: SMITH (E. A.) *Rep't on Lamellibr.*; 25 pl. [*Chall. Rep'ts*] 21/ 4° Eyre & Sp. 85

- Mytilus* (*Mussel*): ORTMANN (A. E.) S. Amer. Naides; ill. \$5 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 21
Ostrea (*Oyster*) BROOKS (W. K.) The Oyster: pop. summ'y; 16 pl. \$1 12° J. Hopk. U. P. [91] 05
 EYTON, T. C. Hist. of Oyster & Oyster Fisheries; 6 pl. 5/ 8° Gurney 61
 HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. —in his Scientific Memoirs, vol. iv, *ut* H § 42 (p. 1814)
 PHILPOTS, Dr J. R. Oysters & all about them, 2 v. 21/ 8° Richardson, *Leics.* 90-1
 1370 pp. of scraps fr. all sources, anc. and mod., good and bad: all are oysters that come to the author's net.
Pearls —v. H § 34
Unio: LEA (Is.) Observ'ns on Genus *Unio*, 13 v.; pl. \$60 4° Ac. Nat. Sci., *Phila.* 29-74
 " Synopsis of the Genus *Unio* \$5 8° Ac. Nat. Sci., *Phila.* []
Pisidium: BR. MUS.: Cat. of Brit. Spec. *Pisid.*; 30 pl. [H. Woodward] 10/6 Brit. Mus. 13
Tunicata; —v. H § 90; **Marine Zoology (Popular Books)** —v. H § 45

90: MOLLUSCOIDEA: POLYZOA AND BRACHIOPODA. TUNICATA

Polyzoa (Bryozoa)

- ALLMAN, Prf. G. J. Monogr. of Freshw. Polyzoa; 11 pl. (10 col.) f° Ray Soc. 56
 BOURNE, C. G. Polyzoa—in Zoological Articles repr. fr. Encyclo. Brit. (9th ed.), *ut* H § 72
 BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Marine Polyzoa, 3 Pts.; 162 pl. [G. Busk] o.p. 8° Brit. Mus. 52-75
 *Cambridge Nat. Hist.—*ut* H § 72, vol. ii: Worms [F. W. GAMBLE] to Polyzoa [S. F. HARMER]; Vol.
 iii: Molluscs [A. H. COOKE] to Brachiop. [A. E. SHIPLEY; F. R. C. REED]
Gt. Britain: HINCKS (T.) Hist. of Brit. Marine Polyzoa, 2 v.; 83 pl. 63/ 8° Van Voorst 80-2
 PENNINGTON, A. S. Nat. Hist. of Brit. Zoophytes—*ut* H § 79
America: ROBERTSON (A.) Bryozoans; ill. [Harriman-Alaska Ser.] \$3 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 10
Atlantic: BUSK (Dr Geo.) Rep't on Polyzoa; Pt. i, 36 pl., 20/; ii, 10 pl., 6/
 [Challenger Rp'ts] r 4° Eyre & Sp. 84-6

Brachiopoda: CAMB. NAT. HIST.—*ut* H § 72, vol. iii: Molluscs & Brachiopods

- DAVIDSON, T. Monograph of Recent Brachiopoda, 3 Pts.; 30 pl. 68/ r 4° Linn. Soc. 86-8
 " Rep't on Brachiopoda [Challenger Rep'ts] 4° Eyre & Sp. 80

Fossil

- DAVIDSON, Thos. Brit. Fossil Brachiopoda, 6 v.; pl. [vi is bibliog.] 4° Palæont. Soc. 51-86
 WALCOTT, C. D. Cambrian Brachiopoda, 2 Pts.; 104 pl. \$4 4° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 12
 WELLER, S. Miss. Brach. of Miss. Vall. Basin, 2 v.; pl. \$1.50 Geol. Surv., *Urbana* 14

Tunicata; Ascidioida

- Bibliog.*: HOPKINSON (J.) Bibliog. of Tunicata: 1469-1910 15/ 8° Ray Soc. 12
 ALDER (J.) + HANCOCK (A.) Brit. Tunicata [posth.] ed. J. Hopkinson, 4 v.; pl. 50/ 8° Ray S. 05-12
 AUSTRAL. MUS., Sydney Descr. Cat. of the Tunicata. By Dr W. A. Herdman *Sydney* 00
Amphioxus: HERDMAN (W. A.) Rep't on Tunicata, 3 Pts.; 97 pl. [Chall. Rep'ts] 70/ 4° Eyre & Sp. 82-8
 " Tunicata—in Zoological Articles repr. fr. Encyclo. Brit. (9th ed.), *ut* H § 72
 " Ascidians & Amphioxus—in Camb. Nat. Hist., vol. vii, *ut* H § 72
 HATSCHKE (B.) Amphioxus [tr.]; ill. 6/ Sonnenschein 93
 LANKESTER, Prf. [Sir] E. R. Contrib's to Knowl. of Rhabdopleura & Amphioxus; 10 pl.
 12/6 4° Churchill 89
 WILLEY, Arth. Amphioxus & Ancestry of Verteb's; 35 ill. [10/6 Macm.] 8° Columb. U. Pr. 94
Thaliacea: BROOKS (W. K.) Genus *Salpa*, 2 v.; 57 col. pl. \$7.50 J. Hopk. U. P. 93
Fossil: BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Jurassic Bryoz.; 33 ill. [W. Gregory] 10/ B. M. 96
 " Cat. of Fossil Bryoz., vols. i-iv; ill. [J. W. Gregory + W. D. Lang] 91/6 8° B. M. 99-22
 BUSK, Dr Geo. Fossil Polyzoa of the Crag; 22 pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 59
 DAVIDSON, Thos. Brit. Fossil Brachiopoda, 6 v.; 234 pl. [vol. vi = bibliog.] 4° Palæ. S. 51-86
 WALCOTT, C. D. Cambrian Brachiopoda, 2 v. [ii = 104 pl.] \$4 4° U.S. Geol. Surv., *Wgn.* 12

91 : VERTEBRATA : GENERALLY

- COPE, Prf. E. D. Syllabus of Lectures on the Vertebrata \$1 8° Pa. U. P. 98
- GASKELL, Dr W. H. Origin of Vertebrates—*ut* H § 43
- GOODRICH, E. S. Vertebrata Craniata = vol. ix of Lankester [ed.] Treat. on Zool., *ut* H § 72
- NEWMAN, H. H. Vertebrate Zoology ; ill. \$3 (16/) 8° Macmillan 20
- PATTEN, W. Evolution of the Vertebrata & their Kin—*ut* H § 43
- WILLISTON, S. W. The Evolution of Vertebræ—*ut* H § 43
- Classification :** GADOW (H.) Classif'n of Vertebr., Recent & Extinct 3/6 Black 98
- Great Britain**
- JENYNS, L. Manual of British Vertebrate Animals *o.p.* [pb. 13/] 8° Longman 36
- America :** JORDAN (D. S.) Man'l of Vert. of Northern U.S. \$2 McClurg, Chic. [76]
- PRATT, Hy. S. Land & Freshw'r Vert. An's of U.S. ; ill. [no birds] \$6 Blakiston, Phila. 23
- Fossil** —*v. also* H §§ 35-41 *passim*
- ANDREWS, Dr W. C. Cat. of Tert'y Vert. of Fayûm ; 120 ill. 35/ 4° Br. Mus. 06
- EIGENMANN, C. H. Cave Vertebrates of America ; ill. \$5 4° Carnegie Inst., Wgn. 09
- FRICK, C. Extinct Vert. Faunas of Badlands & S. Cal. \$2.25 Calif. U. P. 21
- WILLISTON, S. W. American Permian Vertebrates ; 38 pl. \$2.50 8° Chic. U. P. 11
- WOODWARD (A. S.) + SHERBORN Cat. of Brit. Verteb. 1/ Camb. Pr. 14
- In MORRIS' famous *Catal.* [*ut* H § 35] vertebrata occupied 30 pp. Here there are nearly 400.
- Anatomy** —*v.* H § 73 ; **Distribution**, H §§ 101-6 ; **Embryol.**, H § 75 ; **Origin**, **Evol'n**, H § 43 ; **Senses**, H § 47* *s.v.* Senses ; **Zoology**, H § 72 (Popular), H § 76

92 : PISCES ; ICHTHYOLOGY

- Bibliography :** BOSGOED (D. M.) Bibliotheca Ichthyologica et Piscatoria 7/6 *Haarlem* 74
- *DEAN, B. Bibliography of Fishes, 3 v. \$15 8° Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y. 16-23
- JORDAN, Dav. S. —*in his* Guide to the Study of Fishes, *inf.*
- LICHTENFELT, H. Literatur zur Fischkunde : eine Vorarbeit [pp. 148] 8° Hagel, Bonn 06
- Classif'n :** JORDAN (D. S.) Classif'n of Fishes \$2 4° Stanf. Univ., Cal. 23
- Generally :** BR. MUS. Cat. of Fishes, 8 v. ; ill. [Günther] 68/ [*some o.p.*] B. M. 59-70
- „ The same, Sec. Ed'n, vol. i [Perciform] ; ill. [G. A. Boulenger] 15/ 8° B. M. 95
- *CAMBRIDGE NAT. HIST.—*ut* H § 72, vol. vii : Hemichordata [S. F. HARMER] to Fishes [T. W. BRIDGE]
- DEAN, Dr Bashford Fishes, Living & Fossil [10/6 Macmillan] \$2.50 Columb. U. P. 95
- GOODE (G. B.) + BEAN (T. H.) Oceanic Ichthyology, 2 v. ; ill. [poor] \$2 Smiths. Inst., Wgn. 95
- GÜNTHER, Dr Alb. Introduction to Study of Fishes ; 320 ill. 12/6 8° Black [80] 94
- HICKSON, Prf. S. J. Story of Life in the Seas ; ill. 1/ 16° Newnes 98
- HOLDER, Dr C. F. Game Fishes of the World ; ill. [20/ Hodder] \$5 4° Doran, N.Y. 13
- HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. —*in his* Scientific Memoirs, 4 v. & Suppl., *ut* H § 42 (p. 1814)
- JOHNSTONE, Jas. Cond'ns of Life in the Sea ; ill. [\$3 Macm.] 9/ Camb. Pr. 08
- „ Life in the Sea ; ill. [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. P. 11
- JORDAN, Dav. S. Guide to Study of Fishes, 2 v. ; 429 ill. (2 col.) [50/ Const.] \$12 Holt, N.Y. 05
- „ Fishes ; 691 ill. (some col.) \$ (31/6) 4° Appleton [07] 24
- „ Genera of Fishes, Pts. i-ii [nomenclature] ea. \$1 Stanford Univ., Cal. 19-20
- „ + HUBBS (C. L.) Studies in Ichthyology \$6 8° Stanf. Univ., Cal. 19
- KYLE, Harry M. The Biology of Fishes ; ill. 16/ 8° Sidgwick 26
- LYDEKKER, R., *etci* Reptiles, Amphibia, Fishes, etc.—*ut* H § 94
- MACFARLANE, J. M. Evolution & Distribution of Fishes ; ill. \$5.25 (25/) 8° Macmillan 24
- „ Fishes the Source of Petroleum—*ut* I § 80
- McINTOSH, W. C. Resources of the Sea—*ut* I § 43

- PYCRAFT, W. P. Story of Fish Life ; 18 ill. [75c. Wessels] 1/ 16° Newnes 01
 WARD, Dr Fcs. Marvels of Fish Life : revealed by camera ; 64 ill. [\$2 Funk] 6/ 8° Cassell 11
Migrations : MEEK (A.) Migrations of Fish ; ill. [\$4.50 Longm.] 16/ Arnold 16
Europe : SEELEY (H. G.) The Freshw'r Fishes of Eur. ; 214 ill. 7/6 Cassell [86] 87
Great Britain & Ireland —v. also **I** § 159
 AFLALO, F. G. British Salt-water Fishes ; col. pl. 12/6 Hutchinson 04
 BEAVAN, Arth. H. Fishes I have known 1/ c 8° Unwin [05] 15
 BUCKLAND, F. Natural History of British Fishes ; ill. 3/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. [73] 80
 COUCH, Jno. Hist. of Fishes of B. I., 4 v. ; 252 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 84/] Routledge [61–5]
 CUNNINGHAM, J. T. Nat. Hist. of Marketable Marine Fish of B. Is. 7/6 Macmillan 96
 DAY, Dr Fcs. Fishes of Gt. Brit. & Irel., 2 v. ; 179 pl. 115/6 i 8° Williams 80–4
 GORDON, W. J. Our Country's Fishes ; col. ill. of ea. spec. 3/6 Simpkin [02]
 HOUGHTON, Rev. W. Brit. Freshw'r Fishes ; col. fig. of ea. species o.p. [pb. 7/6] Greening [79] 00
 JENKINS, J. T. The Fishes of Brit. Isles ; ill. [fresh & salt w'r] 12/6 Warne 25
 MCINTOSH (W. C.) + MASTERMAN Life-hist's of Br. Marine Food-fishes [\$10 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 97
 MAXWELL, Sir Herb. British Freshwater Fishes ; 12 col. pl. 12/6 8° Longman 04
 " British Freshwater Fishes ; 24 col. pl. [popular] 5/ 8° Hutchinson 12
 PENNELL, H. C. Angler-Naturalist : hist. of Br. freshw'r fish ; ill. o.p. [pb. 3/6] Routl. [63] 84
 REGAN, C. Tate Freshwater Fishes of British Isles ; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen 11
 YARRELL, Wm. Hist. of Brit. Fishes, ed. Richardson, 2 v. ; 522 ill. 63/ ; Suppl. i, 7/6 ; ii, 5/
 Gurney [35–39] 59

Wales : FORREST (H. E.)—in his Fauna of N. Wales, ut **H** § 102
Scotland : MCINTOSH (W. C.) Marine Invertebrates & Fishes of St. Andrews ; ill. 21/ Taylor & F. 75
 " Resources of the Sea—ut **I** § 43
Madeira : LOWE (R. T.) Fishes of Maderia ; col. pl. o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° Van V. 43
Scandinavia : FRIES (B.) + EKSTRÖM + SUNDEVALL Hist. of Scand. Fishes, 2 v. ; ill. 4° 93–5
 Ed. F. A. SMITT, w. 52 delicately col. pl. (200 fishes) by W. v. WRIGHT and 300 ill. in text.
 SUNDMAN, Gösta [art.] Fishes of Finland ; col. pl., w. Eng. text, Pts. i–x f° Helsingfors 83 sqq.
Asia : *India* ; *Ceylon* ; *Burma* ; *Malabar*
 BEAVAN, Cpt. R. Handbook of the Freshwater Fishes of India ; 12 pl. 10/6 8° Lovell Reeve 77
 *DAY, Dr Fcs. Fishes of Ind., Burm., Ceyl., 2 v. ; 198 pl. 252/ ; Suppl. 5/6 4° Williams 78–88
 " Fishes of Brit. India, 2 v.—ut **H** § 103 [Blanford's Fauna]
 Practically an abridgement of the larger work w. ill. taken from it.
 " Fishes of Malabar ; 20 pl. 42/ ; col. 84/ 4° Quaritch 65
INDIA MUS. Descr. Catal. of Indian Deep-sea Fishes India Mus., Calc. 99
Japan : GILBERT (C. H.) Lantern-fishes of Japan \$1.50 Carn. Mus., Pittsb. 13
 JORDAN (D. S.) + THOMPSON Rec'd of Fishes obt'd in Japan 1911 \$3.50 Carn. Mus., Pittsb. 14
Corea : JORDAN (D. S.) Fishes of Corea \$2.25 Carn. Mus., Pittsb. 15
 " + METZ (C. W.) Catal. of Fishes fr. Waters of Korea \$2.25 Carn. Mus., Pittsb. 13
FORMOSA : JORDAN (D. S.) + RICHARDSON. Cat. of Fishes of Formosa \$1.25 Carn. Mus., Pittsb. 09
Philippines : GILBERT (C. H.) + HUBBS Macrouroid Fishes of Phil. & E. Ind. ; ill. 8° Nat. Mus., N.Y. 20
Africa : BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Freshw. Fishes of Afr., 4 v. ; 1,198 ill. [Boulenger] 152/6 i 8° B. M. 09–16
 BUDGETT, J. S. [1872–1903] Work of, ed. J. I. Kerr ; pl. [\$7 Macm.] 25/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 07
 The pprs. deal w. life-hist. of Af. fishes, esp. polypterus and gymнарchus.
 GILCHRIST (J. D. F.) + THOMPSON (W. W.) Freshw. Fishes of S. Afr. ; 110 ill. 25/ r 8° S.A. Mus. (Wesley) 13
Congo : NICHOLS (J. T.) Freshw. Fishes of Congo Basin \$1.50 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y. 17
Nile : BOULENGER (G. A.) Fishes of Nile, 2 v.—ut **H** § 104
S. Afr. : Marine Investig'ns in S.A., vols. i– ; pl. (some col.) Dep. of Agric., C.T. 02 sqq.
Zanzibar : PLAYFAIR (Col. R.) + GÜNTHER Fishes of Zanzibar ; 21 pl. (16 col.) 63/ 4° Van V. 66
America —v. also **I** § 159
 GIRARD, Chas. Ichthyology of the Mexican Boundary Survey 4° Washington 59

- GOODE, G. B. American Fishes—*ut* **I** § 159
- HARRIS, Wm. C. Fishes of America caught on Hook & Line ; 80 col. pl.
\$60 f° Harris Pb. Co., N.Y. 91 *sqq.*
- HENSHALL, J. H. Bass, Pike, Perch, & o'r Game Fishes of Amer. ill. \$2.75 Stewart, *Cinc.* [03] 19
- HOLDER, Dr C. F. Big Game Fishes of the U.S. ; ill. \$1.75 Macmillan, N.Y. [03] 24
" Big Game at Sea \$2 *Outing* Pb. Co., N.Y. 08
- JORDAN (D. S.) + EVERMANN Fishes of N. & Middle Amer., 4 Pts. & Atl. Smiths. Ins., *Wgn.* 96-00
- " + " American Food & Game Fishes ; ill. (some col.) \$5 4° Doubled., N.Y. [02] 23
- " + GILBERT (C. F.) Synopsis of Fishes of N. America \$2.50 8° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 83
- PERRY, W. A., *etci* Amer. Game Fishes : habits, peculiarities [mainly angling] \$4 8° Rand, *Chic.* 92
- RIDGWAY (J. L.) + DENTON (S. F.) Game Birds & Fishes of N. Amer.—*ut* **H** § 95
- California : HOLDER (C. F.) Channel Islands of Calif. \$2 McClurg, *Chic.* 10
- Colorado : ELLIS (M. M.) Fishes of Colorado 50c. 8° Colorado Univ. 14
- Florida : TURNER (J. T.) Giant Fish of Florida ; ill. [tarpon] \$3.50 Lippincott, *Phila.* 02
- New Engl. : JOHNSON (F. M.)—*in his* Forest, Lake, & River, 2 v., *ut inf.*, s.v. Canada
- New York : BEAN (T. H.) Cat. of Fishes of N.Y. \$1 State Educ. Dept., *Albany* 03
- NICHOLS, J. T. Fishes of Vicinity of N.Y. City 50c. Am. Mus. N. Hist., N.Y. 18
- Nicaragua : MEEK (S. E.) Synopsis of Fishes of Gt. Lakes of N, 50c. Fld. Mus. N.H. *Chic.* 07
- Ohio : RAFINESQUE SCHMALTZ (C. S.) Ichthyol. Ohiensis \$4 Burrows, *Cleved.* 99
- Canada**
- JOHNSON, F. M. —*in his* Forest, Lake, & River, 2 v. & portf° Auth., *Bost.* 02
- Central America** : GODMAN + SALVIN Biologia Centr.-Amer.—*ut* **H** § 105
- GÜNTHER Fishes of Central America ; 25 pl. o.p. 4° London 68
- Costa Rica : MEEK (S. E.) List of Fishes of Costa Rica 50c. Fd. Mus. N. Hist., *Chic.* 14
- Panama : MEEK (S. E.) + HILDEBRAND Fishes of Freshw'rs of Pan. \$2.50 Fd. Mus. N. H., *Chic.* 16
- " + " Marine Fishes of Panama ; ill. \$4 Fd. Mus. N. H., *Chic.* 23
- West Indies**
- Bermudas : BEAN (T. H.) Catal. of Fishes of Bermudas \$1 Fd. Mus. N. Hist., *Chic.* 06
- Trinidad : VINCENT (H.) Sea Fish of Trinidad \$1.50 Shakespeare Pr., N.Y. 10
- South Amer.** : EIGENMANN (C. & R.) Cat. of Freshw. Fishes of S. Am. U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.*
- EIGENMANN, C. H. Fishes of Western South America ; ill. \$8 Carn. Mus., *Pittsb.* 22
- Brazil : STARKS (E. C.) Fishes of Standford Exped. to Brazil 50c. Stfd. Univ., *Calif.* 13
- British Guiana
- EIGENMANN, C. H. Freshwater Fishes of Brit. Guiana ; ill. \$10.75 f° Carn. Mus., *Wgn.* 11
- Atlantic** : GÜNTHER (Sir A.) Rep'ts on Shore Fishes, 32 pl., 10/ ; on Deep-sea Fishes, 73 pl., 50/
Pelagic Fishes, 6 pl. [Chall. Rep'ts] 4° Eyre & Sp. 80-9
- Australasia**
- Tasmania : SMITH (G. W.)—*in his* Naturalist in Tasm. ; ill. [chfly fishes] 7/6 Cl. Pr. 09
- New Zealand : HUTTON + HECTOR Fishes of New Zealand 8° Wellington 72
- Polynesia ; South Pacific**
- SEALE, A. Fishes of the South Pacific 5/ Bishop Mus., *Honolulu* 06
- Hawaii : JORDAN (D. S. + E. K.) List of Fishes of Hawaii ; ill. \$2 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 22
- " + EVERMANN Aquat. Resources of H. Is., 3 Pts. \$8.75 Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 05-6
- Samoa : JORDAN (D. S.) + SEALE Fishes of Samoa ; ill. (16 col.) \$1.25 Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 06
- Antarctic** : Nat. Antarctic Exp. (1901-4), Nat. Hist., vol. ii—*ut* **H** § 44 (p. 1828)
- Fossil**
- BRIT. MUS. : Catal. of Fossil Fishes, 4 Pts. ; 208 ill. [A. S. WOODWARD] 84/ 8° Brit. Mus. 89-01
- CASE, E. C. Revis'n of Amphib. & Pisces of Permian of N. Am. \$4 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 11
- DEAN, Bashford Studies on Fossil Fishes \$3.50 Am. Mus. N. Hist., N.Y. 09
- EASTMAN, C. R. Catal. of Fossil Fishes in Carnegie Mus., 3 Pts. \$6.50 Carn. Mus., *Chic.* 11-5
- HUSSAKOFF, L. Studies on the Arthrodira \$3 Am. Mus. N. Hist., N.Y. 06
- JORDAN, D. S. Fish Fauna of Californian Tertiary \$1 Stanford U.P. *Cal.* 21

- JORDAN, D. S. Fossil Fishes of California 50c. Calif. U. P. 07
 „ + GILBERT (J. Z.) Fossil Fishes of Lompoc, California \$1 Stanford U. P., Cal. 20
 „ „ Fossil Fishes of Southern California \$1 Stanford U. P., Cal. 19
 LANKESTER (E. R.) + TRAQUAIR Fishes of Old Red Sandst. of Brit., Pts. i- 4° Dulau 14 sqq.
 MACFARLANE, J. M. —in *Evol. of F's, ut sup.*; & Fishes Source of Petrol., I § 80
 MIAL, L. C. The Sirenoid Ganoids, etc.; ill. 4° Palæontogr. Soc. 78-07
 NEWBERRY, J. S. Palæozoic Fishes of North America \$1 U.S. Geol. Surv., Wgn. 89
 „ Fossil Fishes & Pl'ts of Triass. Rks. of N. J. & Conn. Vall.; 26 pl. \$1 4° Gov. Pr., Wgn. 88
Anatomy —v. H § 73; **Embryol.**, H § 75; **Marine Zool. (Generally)**, H § 45; **Marketable Fishes, Fisheries**, I § 43; **Fishing**, I § 159; **Psychol.**, H § 77; **Sporting Fishes**—v. also I § 159
Elasmobranchii: DANIEL (J. F.) Elasmobranch Fishes; ill. \$5.50 4° Calif. U. P. 22
Leptocardii (Acrania): *Amphioxus*—v. H § 90
Cyclostomi: *Myxinoidea*
 SANDERS, A. Researches in the Nerv. Syst. of Myx. Glutinosae 10/6 Williams 94
Teleostei: *Bass*
 HARRIS (W. C.) + BEAN (T. H.) The Basses, ed. & ill. L. J. Rhead \$2.50 Stokes, N.Y. [] 10
 HENSHALL, J. A. Bk. of Black Bass; and More about Bl. Bass—ut I § 159
 LOUDON, W. J. The Small-mouthed Bass; ill. \$1 8° Auth., Univ. of Toronto 11
Cheirodontinae: EIGENMANN (C. H.) Cheirodontinae; ill. [S. Amer.] \$3 f° Carn. Mus., Pittsb. 15
Clupea harengus: MITCHELL (J. M.) The Herring: hist. & import'ce 12/ 8° Longm. 64
Gymnotus (Electric eel)
 ELLIS, M. M. Gymnotid Eels of South America; ill. \$3 Carn. Mus., Pittsb. 13
Salmonidae (Salmon, Salmon-trout, Trout)—v. also I § 159, s.v. Fly-fishing
 CALDERWOOD, Prf. W. L. Life of a Salmon; ill. [esp. Scotl.; \$2.50 Longm.] 7/6 Arnold 07
 CHAYTOR, A. H. —in his Letters to a Salmon Fisher's Sons—ut I § 159
 DAHL, Knut, *etci* Age & Growth of Salm. & Trout in Norway 5/ 8° Fishmonger's Hall 11
 DAY, Dr Fcs. British & Irish Salmonidae; 12 col. pl. [standard] 42/ i 8° Williams 87
 GAYTHORNE-HARDY, A. E. Salmon; ill. [Fur, Feather, & Fin Ser.] 5/ (\$1) c 8° Longm. 98
 GRANBY, Marq. of Trout; ill. [Fur, Feather, & Fin Ser.] 5/ (\$1) c 8° Longm. 98
 HALFORD, F. M. —v. I § 159, s.v. Dry-fly
 HEWITT, E. R. Secrets of the Salmon; ill. \$7.50 (42/) 8° Scribner 22
 JARDINE, Sir Wm. British Salmonidae; 12 col. pl. [very good] o.p. atl. f° Highley 39-41
 MALLOCK, P. D. Life-Histories & Habits of Salmon, Sea-trout, trout, etc.; 239 ill. [\$3.50 Macm.] 10/6 4° Black 10
 MENZIES, W. J. M. The Salmon: its life-history; ill. 21/ 8° Blackwood 25
 MOSELY, Martin, E. —v. I § 159
 QUACKENBOS, J. D. Geneal. Ancestors of Brook Trout; ill. \$3.50 8° T. A. Wright, N.Y. 16
 RHEAD, L. [ed. & ill.] Speckled Brook Trout; ill. [by var. writers] \$2.50 Stokes, N.Y. [02] 10
 SAGE, D. *etci* Salmon & Trout; ill. \$1.75 (8/6) 8° Macmillan [02] 24
 STONE, L. Domesticated Trout; ill. \$2.50 8° Forest & Stream Pb. Co., N.Y.
 TRAHERNE, Maj. The Habits of the Salmon; ill. 3/6 c 8° Chapman 89
 WILLIS-BUND, J. W. Salmon Problems [life-history] o.p. [pb. 3/6] c 8° Low 85
Grayling: PRITT (T. E.) Book of Grayling—ut I § 159
Solea (Sole)
 CUNNINGHAM, J. T. Treat. on Common Sole; 18 pl. (some col.) [incl. fishery] 25/ 4° Mar. Biol. Ass., Plym. 90

93: AMPHIBIA

*Cambridge Nat. Hist.—ut H § 72, vol. viii: Amphibia & Rept. [H. GADOW]

Batrachia (Frogs; Toads)

BOULENGER, E. G. Reptiles & Batrachians—ut H § 94

- BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Batrachia Gradientia; 9 pl. [G. A. Boulenger] 9/ 8° Brit. Mus. [58] 82
 " Batrachia Salientia; 30 pl. [G. A. Boulenger] 30/ 8° Brit. Mus. [58] 82
 ECKER, Dr Alex. Anatomy of the Frog. [tr.]; 263 ill. (2 col.) 18/ (\$5.25) m 8° Clar. Pr. 89
 HOLMES, S. J. Biology of the Frog \$1.60 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 06
 LYDEKKER, R. *etci* Reptiles, Amphibia, Fishes, etc.—*ut* H § 94
 MARSHALL, Prf. A. M. The Frog, ed. F. W. Gamble; ill. 5/ (\$1.25) c 8° Macmillan [85] 19
 MIVART, St George The Common Frog; ill. [Nature Series] 3/6 c 8° Macmillan [74] 81
 PARKER, Prf. W. K. Struct. & Devel. of Skull in Batrachia, 3 Pts.; ill. [Trns.] 4° Royal Soc. 71-81
 Frog-culture: COOMBES (S. C.) Frog Culture \$5 Auth., San Mateo Co., Cal. 03
 Embryology —*v.* H § 75; Popular Books, H § 45 *s.v.* Pond-Life
Europe: BOULENGER (G. A.) Tailless Batr'n's of Eur., 2 v.; ill. (some col.) 42/ Ray Soc. 97-8
Asia: India —*in* Blanford [ed.] Fauna of Brit. India—*ut* H § 103
Africa: Egypt: ANDERSON (J.) Reptilia & Batrachia of Egypt—*ut* H § 104
America: COPE (E. D.) Batrachia of N. Amer.; ill. \$3 8° Smithson. Inst., Wgn. 89
 " N. American Batrachians and Reptiles 8° Smithson. Inst., Wgn. 78
 DICKERSON, M. C. Frog Book: North Amer. toads & frogs; ill. \$4 Doubleday, N.Y. 06
 STEJNEGER (L.) + BARBOUR. Check List of N. Am. Amphib's & Rept's [O.U.P.] \$2.50 Harv. U.P. [17] 23
Fossil: BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Fossil Reptilia & Amphibia—*ut* H § 94
 CASE, E. C. Amphibia & Pisces of N. Amer.—*ut* H § 92
 MOODIE, R. L. Coal Measure Amphibia of N. Amer.; ill. \$5.50 f° Carneg. Inst., Wgn. 16

94 : REPTILIA (REPTILES)

- BASKETT (J. N.) + DITMARS (R. L.) Story of Amphibia & Reptiles—*ut* H § 93
 BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians, Crocodiles [Boulenger] 50/ B. M. [] 89
 *Cambridge Natural History —*ut* H § 72, vol. viii: Amphibia & Reptiles [H. GADOW]
 BOULENGER, E. G. Reptiles & Batrachians; 200 ill. [\$6 Dutton] 16/ m 8° Dent 14
 CUNNINGHAM (J. T.) + LYDEKKER. Rept's, Amphib., Fishes, Low'r Chord. 12/6 Methuen 12
 DITMARS, R. L. Reptiles of the World; 200 ill. \$6 (18/) r 8° Macmillan [10] 22
 " The Reptile Book \$4 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 07
 LYDEKKER, R. *etci* Reptiles, Amphibia, Fishes, etc.; ill. 10/6 8° Methuen 12
 WILLISTON, S. W. Water Reptiles Past & Present; 131 ill. [12/ Camb. Pr.] \$3 8° Chic. U. P. 14
 " Phylogeny & Classification of Reptiles 25c. 8° Chicago U. P. 17
Great Britain: BELL (T.) Hist. of British Reptiles; 50 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 12/] 8° Van Voorst [39] 49
 COOKE, Dr M. C. Our Reptiles & Batrachians; col. ill. of every species *o.p.* [pb. 6/] W. H. Allen [65] 93
Europe: CLERMONT (L'd) G'de to Quadrupeds & Reptiles of Europe—*ut* H § 99
Asia: India: BOULENGER (G. A.) Reptilia & Batrachia—*ut* H § 103 [Blandford's Fauna]
 GÜNTHER, Dr. Alb. Reptiles of British India; 26 pl. f° Ray Society 64
 THEOBALD, W. Descr. Catal. of Reptiles of Brit. India, w. 2 App. —76
Japan: STEJNEGER (L.) Herpetology of Japan; ill U. S. Nat. Mus., Wgn. 07
Malay: BOULENGER (G. A.) Reptilia & Batrachia—*ut* H § 103 (Blandford's Fauna)
Asia: India —*in* Blanford [ed.] Fauna of Brit. India, *ut* H § 103
Africa
 Egypt: ANDERSON (J.) Reptilia & Batrachia of Egypt—*ut* H § 104
 S. Afr.: BOULENGER (G.) Revised List of S. Af. Rept's & Batr. 4/ S. Afr. Mus. (Wesley) 11
America: BELL (T.) Reptilia of *Beagle* voyage; pl. *o.p.* r 4° 43
 CASE, E. C. Revision of Pelycosauria of N. America \$3 4° Carn. Inst., Wgn. 07
 COPE, E. D. Crocodilians, Liz's, Snakes of N. Am.; 36 ill. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wgn. 00
 " N. American Batrachians & Reptiles—*ut* H § 93
 GARMAN, S. Reptiles & Batrachians of North America; ill. \$4 8° Cincinnati 83

- STEJNEGER (L.) + BARBOUR (T.) North American Amphibians & Reptiles—*ut* H § 93
Central Amer.: GODMAN + SALVIN—in *Biologia Centr.-Amer.*, *ut* H § 105
- Australasia : Solomon Islands**
 BOULENGER, G. A. Reptiles & Batrachia of Solomon Isl.; 7 pl. [27 pp.] 16/ *Trns. Zool. Soc.*, vol. xii, 86
- Crocodylia** —for Anatomy of Skull, *v.* H § 73; *s.v.* Osteology
 REESE, A. M. The Alligator & its Allies; 93 ill. \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Putnam 15
Amer. COPE (E. D.) Crocodilians & Snakes of N. Amer. 8° Nat. Museum 98
- Lacertilia**: BR. MUS. Cat. of Lizards, 3 v.; 96 pl. [Boulenger] 106/ 8° B. M. [] 85-7
 BOULENGER, G. A. Monograph of the Lacertidæ, 2 v. £5 8° Br. Mus. 20-1
Brit. Isl.: LEIGHTON (G. R.) Life-hist. of Br. Liz's & Distrib.; ill. 5/ *Ed.* 03
America: BRYANT (H. C.) Horned Lizards of Cal. & Nevada 75c. Cal. U. P. 11
Australia: GRAY (Dr J. E.) Lizards of Australia and New Zealand 7/6 4° Quaritch 67
- Ophidia** (Snakes) —for Snake-poison *v.* H* § 54; for anat. of skull *v.* H § 73
 BRIT. MUS. Catal. of Snakes, 3 v.; 90 pl. [Boulenger] 64/6 8° Brit. Mus. 93-6
 HOPLEY, Cath. C. Snakes: curiosities & wonders of serpent-life; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 16/] Griffith 82
 NICHOLS, Arth. Zoological Notes on Snakes, Marsupials, Birds; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 5/] Upcott Gill 89
Adder: MORRISON (N.) The Life-Story of the Adder 6/ Gardner, Paisley 25
Europe; *Gt. Britain*: BOULGER (G. A.) The Snakes of Europe; ill. 6/ Methuen 13
 LEIGHTON, G. R. Life-Hist. of Br. Serp'ts and Distrib.; ill. 5/ Blackwood 01
Asia : India
 EWART, Prf. Jos. The Poisonous Snakes of India; 21 pl. (19 col.) 31/6 4° Churchill 78
 With remedies for snake-bites. Intended for the use of (and used by all) Indian officials.
- FAYRER, Sir Jos. Thanatophidia of India: descr. of venom. snakes; 31 pl. (21 col.) 147/ 1° Churchill [72] 73
 14/ 8° Madras
- NICHOLSON, E. Indian Snakes
 WALL, Maj. F. Poison. Snakes of Brit. Ind., inc. Ceyl.; ill. 4/ Nat. Hist. Soc., Bomb. [08] 13
Japan: STEJNEGER (L.) Herpetology of Japan & Adjac. Terr's U. S. Nat. Mus., Wgn. 07
Africa: FITZSIMMONS (F. W.) Snakes of S. Afr. ill. [\$4.50 Longm.] 35/ Miller, C.T. [] 21
America —*v. also* COPE, *sup.*, *s.v.* Crocodilia
- GIRARD, C. Herpetology of U. S. Exploring Exped., 2 v.; pl. \$30 4° Phila. 38-42
 HOLBROOK, J. E. North American Herpetology, 5 v.; 147 col. pl. *o.p.* 4° Phila. 36-42
 VAN DENBURGH (J.) + SLEVIN (J. R.) Garter-snakes of W. North Amer. 75c. Acad. of Sci., Phila. 18
 „ + „ Gopher-snakes of Western North America 30c. 8° Acad. of Sci., Phila. 19
Cent. Am.: *Galapagos*: VAN DENBURGH (J.) Snakes of Gal. Isls. 50c. Cal. U. P. 12
Mexico: GADOW, Dr Hans —in *his* Thro' Southern Mexico, *ut* E § 57* (p. 1036)
South Amer.: Catal. of Snakes of S. America \$2 Carnegie Mus., Pittsburg. 16
- Australia*: KREFFT (G.) Snakes of Australia; ill. & descr. cat.; 12 pl. 12/6 4° Sydn. 69
 'SUNDOWNER' Tale of a Serpent [habits, etc.] 2/ c 8° Chatto 02
- Testudo**: BR. MUS. Gigantic Land Tort's; 55 pl. [inc. extinct; Günther] 30/ 4° B. M. 77
 SOWERBY, J. On Tortoises, Terrapins, and Turtles; pl. *o.p.* 4° Sotheran 72
- Fossil**
 BRIT. MUS. Cat. of the Fossil Rept. of So. Afr.; 70 pl. [Sir R. Owen] 147/ 4° B. M. 76
 „ Cat. of Fossil Rept. & Amph., 4 Pts.; 273 ill. [R. Lydekker] ea. 7/6 8° B. M. 88-90
 „ Cat. of Marine Rept. of Oxford Clay, 2 Pts.; 25 pl. [C. W. Andrews] 50/ 4° B. M. 10-3
 CASE, Ermine C. New Reptiles fr. Upper Triassic of W. Texas; ill. Carn. Inst., Wgn. 22
 LEIDY, Prf J. Cretaceous Reptiles of Unuted States; 20 pl. *o.p.* [pb. \$4] 4° Wgn. 65
 MERRIAM, J. C. Triassic Ichthyosauria \$3 8° Calif. U. P. 08
 OWEN, Sir Rich. Hist. of British Fossil Reptiles, 4 v.; 268 pl. 70/ 4° Gurney 49-84
 „ Reptilia of Cret. Formations of Eng., 5 Pts.; 59 pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 51-64
 „ Reptilia of Wealden & Purbeck Form'ns, 8 Pts.; 64 pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 53-64
 „ Reptilia of Liassic Formations; 50 pl. [5 Pts.] 4° Palæont. Soc. 61-81
 „ + BELL (T.) Reptilia of London Clay, vol. i, ii (1); pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 49-80

Extinct Monsters —*v. also* H § 95, *s.v.* Extinct Birds

HAWKINS, T. Book of the Great Sea Dragons; 30 pl. *o.p.* i f° Pickering 40
 HUTCHINSON, Rev. H. N. Extinct Monsters & Creatures of o'r Days

[£3 Appleton] 10/6 8° Chapman [92; 94] 10

" Prehistoric Man & Beast; 10 pl. *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] s 8° Smith & Elder 96

KNIPE, H. R. —in his Evolution in the Past—*ut* H § 31 (p. 1786)

LANKESTER, Sir E. Ray Extinct Animals; 218 ill. [\$1.75 Holt] 3/6 8° Constable [05] 09

LUCAS, F. A. Animals of the Past 75c. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y. [01] 22

LULL, R. S. Sauropod Dinosaur Barosaurus Marsh; ill. \$2.50 f° Yale U. P. 19

LYDEKKER, R. —in his Phases of Animal Life, Past & Present; and Life & Rock, *ut* H § 76

OPPER, F. Our Antediluvian Ancestors; 50 ill. 7/6 8° Pearson 02

RIGGS, E. S. Struct. & Relationsh. of Opisthocœlian Dinosaurs, 2 Pts. \$1 Fld. Mus. Nat. Hist., Chic. 03-4

SEELEY, Prf. G. H. Dragons of the Air; 80 ill. [flying reptiles] 6/ c 8° Methuen 01

SMITH, G. S. Primitive Animals; ill. [Camb. Man'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 11

WILLISTON, S. W. North American Pleisiosaurs, Pt. i \$1 Fld. Mus. Nat. Hist., Chic. 03

Birds —*v. also* H § 95

Dinosauria: STERNBERG (C. H.) Hunting Dinosaurs in Red River—*ut* H §§ 39-40

Mammoth: HOWORTH (Sir H. H.) Mammoth & the Flood—*ut* H § 26 (p. 1773)

SOUTHALL, J. C. The Epoch of the Mammoth; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 8/6] p 8° Trübner 78

95 : AVES AND ORNITHOLOGY (a) : GENERALLY. MONOGRAPHS, ETC.**Bibliography**

MULLENS (W. H.) + SWANN (H. K.) Bibliog. of Brit. Ornith., & Suppl. 43/ 8° Wheldon 17-23

" + JOURDAIN (F. C.) Geogr. Bibliogr. of Brit. Ornithol. 36/ 8° Wheldon 20

Dictionary: GIEBEL (C. G.) Thesaurus Ornithologiæ, 3 v. *o.p.* [pb. 48 m.] 8° Leipzig 72-7

*NEWTON, Prf. A. Dictionary of Birds; 340 ill. & map [\$10 Macm.] 16/ 8° Black [93-6] 99

History; Early Works: GURNEY (J. H.) Early Annals of Ornith. [to 18c.] 12/6 Witherby 21

McClymont, J. R. Essays on Early Ornithol. & Kindred Subjects 6/ 8° Quaritch 20

TURNER, Dr Wm. [16 cent.] Short Hist. of Princ. Birds noticed by Pliny & Aristotle, ed. A. H. Evans;
 w. Introd. & notes [\$1.80 Macm.] 6/ 8° Camb. Pr. [1544] 03

Greek Poets: BORASTON (J. M.) The Birds of Homer—in J'l of Hellen. Studies, vol. 31

Latin Poets: MARTIN (E. W.) Birds of the Latin Poets \$1 Leland Stanf. Univ., Cal. 14

Shakespeare: GEIKIE (A.) Birds of Shakespeare [\$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 c 8° MacLehose, Glasg. 16

Generally

BREHM, A. E. Bird Life: structure, habits, etc. [tr.]; 10 col. pl. *o.p.* [pb. 25/] r 8° Van V. 75

" From North Pole to Equator [tr.]; 83 ill. 21/ r 8° Blackie 96

*BRIT. MUS. Cat. of the Birds, vols. i-xxvii; col. pl. [many *o.p.*] 16/ to 36/ B. M. 74-95

" Hand-list of Gen. & Spec. of Birds, i-iv, *o.p.* [pb. 40/], v, 20/ [Sharpe] B.M. [69-71] 99-09

" The same: General Index, by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant 10/ 8° B. M. 12

*CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY—*ut* H § 72, vol. ix: Birds [A. H. EVANS]

Challenger (H.M.S.) Rept. of Scient. Results: Zool., vols. ii, iv, vii—*ut* H § 44

CHAPMAN, Fk. O. Camps & Cruises of an Ornithologist; 250 ill. 12/ 8° Hodder 09

CORY, C. B. Beautiful & Curious Birds of World, 7 Pts.; col. pl. £12 12/ f° Porter

DUGMORE, Maj. A. R. Nature and the Camera—*ut* I § 109

FABRE, J. H. Story Book of Birds & Beasts [tr.]; ill. 7/6 c 8° Hodder 19

FINN, Fk. The World's Birds: 55 ill. 5/ c 8° Hutchinson 08

" Wildfowl of the World; ill. 4/6 c 8° Hutchinson 23

" Ornithological & other Studies—*ut* H § 45* (p. 1831)

GORDON, Seton P. —in his Wanderings of a Naturalist; ill. 15/ r 8° Cassell 21

GOULD, Jno. Icones Avium [universal] *o.p.* [w. £15] f° *priv. prin.* 37-8

- GROSET, Hor. G. New Book of Birds [$\$2.50$ Estes, *Bost.*] 7/6 8° Melrose [11] 19
- HUDSON, W. H. Birds & Man [Argent., Gt. Brit., etc.; $\$2.50$ Knopf] 7/6 Duckworth [01] 23
- KUSER, J. D. The Way to Study Birds; ill. $\$1.25$ (6/) c 8° Putnam 17
- MIVART, Dr St Geo. Birds: the elements of ornithology; 174 ill. 10/6 c 8° Porter 92
- PITT, Fces. Wild Creatures of Garden & Hedgerow [$\$4$ Dodd] 12/6 8° Chatto 20
- PYCRAFT, W. P. A History of Birds; ill. (2 col.) [evolutionary] 10/6 8° Methuen 10
- SELOUS, Edm. Bird Watching; ill. 7/6 8° Dent 01
- SHARPE, Dr R. Bowdler Wonders of the Bird World; ill. [$\$2.50$ Stokes] 6/ Wells Gardner 98
- SMITH, R. Bosworth Bird Life & Bird Lore; ill. [$\$3$ Dutton] 10/6 8° Murray 05
- STANLEY, Bp. Edw. Familiar History of Birds; ill. [still useful] 3/6 ($\$1.25$) c 8° Longm. [35] 90
- [STRICKLAND, H. E.] Cat. of his Coll. of Birds. By O. Salvin [$\$5$ Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 12
- WILBUR, Harriette Bird Gossip; 28 col. ill. $\$3$ 8° Jacob, *Phila.* 20
- Anatomy, Osteology** —v. **H** § 73; **Anthologies** —v. **K** § 64
- Biology**: THOMSON (Prf. J. A.) Biology of Birds; ill. [$\$5$ Macm.] 16/ 8° Sidgwick 23
- Birdlore** —v. **E** § 7 (pp. 366-7). Addition:—
- INGERSOLL, Ern. Birds in Legend, Fable, & Folklore $\$3$ (12/6) 8° Longman 23
- Bird-song; Vocal Organs**
- CHENEY, Simeon P. Wood Notes Wild; notat'ns of bird-music [New Eng.] $\$2$ Lothrop, *Bost.* 91
- FUERTES, L. A. Impress'ns of Voices of Tropical Birds [24 pp.] 8° Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 16
- GARSTANG, Prf. W. Songs of the Birds; ill. 6/ c 8° Lane [22] 23
- Orig. and devel. of music fr. bird-songs, w. repro'ns of songs set to human consonants and music.
- HAGEMAN, M. Bird-Songs Translated into Words Brooklyn, N.Y. 87
- HAWARD, Jane M. Bird Notes; ill. 6/ ($\$1.75$) 8° Longman 95
- KEARTON, R. Nature's Singers—*ut* **H** § 96
- MATHEWS, F. S. Field Bk. of Wild Birds & their Music; ill. [U.S.] $\$3.50$ Putnam, N.Y. [04] 21
- MORRIS, Stanley Bird-Song: for field-naturalists; ill. 6/ c. 8° Witherby 25
- MURPHY, Louise Little Book of Bird Song 3/ ($\$1$) c 8° Longman 12
- OLDS, W. B. Twenty-five Bird Songs for Children $\$1.25$ Schirmer, N.Y. 16
- PORTER, Gene S. The Music of the Wild; ill. [12/ Hodder] $\$2.50$ Meth. Bk. Co., N.Y. 10
- WITCHELL, C. A. Cries & Call-Notes of [Brit.] Wild Birds [100 cries] 1/ Upct. Gill 99
- ” The Evolution of Bird Song [$\$1.75$ Macm.] 5/ Black 96
- Observ'ns in Gloucs. over 15 years. First system. attempt to deal with the subj.
- Birds in World-War (1914-18)**: GLADSTONE (H. S.) Birds & the War—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1304)
- Classification**: BEDDARD (F. E.) Structure & Classification of Birds; 252 ill. 21/ ($\$6$) Longman 98
- Highly technical, deal'g w. struct. in so far as it bears on classif'n.
- FINN, Fk. —in *his* The World's Birds, *ut sup.*
- GRAY (G. R.) + MITCHELL (D. W.) The Genera of Birds, 3 v. in 4; 350 col. pl. *o.p.* [$\$31$ 10/] i 4° Longman 44-9
- Generic characters, a notice of habits of ea. genus, and list of species ref'd to their several genera.
- HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. Classif. of Birds—in *his* Scient. Memoirs, vol. iii, *ut* **H** § 42
- SEEBOHM, H. Classification of Birds; w. Suppl. *o.p.* [$\$b.$ 6/] r 8° Porter 90-5
- SHARPE, Dr R. Bowdler Review of Recent Attempts to Classify Birds 7/6 r 8° Porter 91
- ” Hand-list of Genera & Species of Birds—*ut sup.*
- SUNDEVALL, C. J. [1801-75] Methodi Naturalis Avium Disponendarum Tentamen [tr.] 16/ 8° Porter 89
- Latin text, wh. appeared Stockholm in 1872-3; w. Intro. in Swed. and Fch.; rest in Lat. Notes.
- SWANN, H. K. Dict. of Eng. & Folk-names of Brit. Birds 10/ 8° Witherby 13
- WATERHOUSE, F. H. Index Genera Avium 12/6 8° Porter 89
- Colours (Nomenclature of)** —v. **I** § 103; **Concealing Coloration**, **H** § 43 (p. 1818)
- Conservation; Protection; Bird-houses** —v. *also* **H** § 76, *s.v.* Conservation
- BAXTER, L. H. Boy Bird-House Architecture; ill. $\$1$ c 8° Bruce, *Milwaukee* 20
- BAYNES, E. H. Wild Bird Guests; ill. $\$2$ c 8° Dutton 15
- FORBUSH, E. H. Useful Birds & their Protection $\$1.25$ Massa. Bd. Agric., *Bost.* [] 13
- HIESEMANN, M. How to Attract & Protect Wild Birds [tr.]; ill. 1/6 Witherby [08] 17

- JOB, H. K. The Propagation of Wild Birds \$2 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 15
 LADD, N. M. How to Make Friends with the Birds; ill. \$1 c 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 16
 LOYD, Lewis R. The Protection of Birds: an indictment 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Longman 24
 MASSINGHAM, H. J. Sanctuaries for Birds & How to Make them; ill. 6/- Bell 24
 PATTESON, S. L. How to Have Bird Neighbours 75c. c 8° Heath, Bost. 17
 PEARSON, T. G. Bird Study Book; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 17
 SELOUS, Edm. Beautiful Birds; ill. [attack on wearing plumes] 4/6 c 8° Dent 01
 SMITH, H. H. Aigrettes & Birdskins: their coll'n & export 5/ 8° Bale 10

Economic Ornithology; Foods —v. I § 29**Eggs** —for British v. H § 96; American, H § 97

BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Birds' Eggs, 5 v.; 79 col. pl. [Oates + Ogilvie-Grant] 162/6 8° Brit. Mus. 01-12
 [WOLLEY, J.; 1823-59] Ootheca Wolleyana: cat. of coll. of J. Wolley, 2 Pts.; col. pl.

r 8° Porter 64; 02

Feathers: CHANDLER (A. C.) Study of Structure of Feathers

\$2 Cal. U. P. 16

Flight; Wings —v. also H § 73, s.v. Anim. Mech'cs; I § 12**, s.v. Flight

- CHATLEY, H. The Problem of Flight—ut I § 12**
 DEWAR, J. A. B. The Airy Way [\$1.75 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Chatto 10
 HANK, E. H. Animal Flight: record of observ'ns; ill. 12/6 8° Iliffe 14
 HEADLEY, F. W. The Flight of Birds; ill. [\$1.75 Scribner] 5/ c 8° Witherby 12
 „ —in his Structure and Life of Birds, ut H § 73, s.v. Birds
 LILIENTHAL, Otto Birdflight as Basis of Aviation [tr.]—ut I § 12**
 PYCRAFT, W. P. Birds in Flight; col. pl. 15/ c 8° Gay & Hancock 22

Incubation: BERGTOLD (W. H.) Study of Incub. Per. of Birds

\$1.50 Kendrick, Denver 17

Migration: BARRINGTON (R.) Migration of Birds at Irish Lighthouses [1881-97] 25/ 8° 00
 BRIT. ORNITH. CLUB Reports 1905-1911; maps ea. 6/ Witherby 06-12

- CLARKE, W. Eagle Studies in Bird Migration, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 18/] sq 8° Oliver, Ed. 12
 COWARD, T. A. Migration of Birds; 4 maps [Camb. Man'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 12
 DIXON, Chas. The Migration of Birds; col. maps 10/6 8° H. Cox [92] 97
 „ The Migration of British Birds o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° Chapman 95
 GÄTKE, Heinr. Heligoland as an Ornitholog. Observatory [tr.] 30/ r 8° Douglas, Ed. 95

Photography of Birds —v. also Monographs, inf., passim

- BEETHAM, Bentley Photography for Bird Lovers; 16 pl. [\$1.75 Scrib.] 5/ Witherby 11
 BORASTON, J. M. Birds by Land & Sea; photos. fr. nature 10/6 8° Lane 04
 CHAPMAN, F. M. —ut H § 97
 CORDIER, A. H. Birds: their photographs & home-life; ill. \$4 8° Dorrance, Phila. 23
 GLADSTONE, J. S. Photographic Analysis of a Feather; ill. 7/6 4° Sotheran 18
 HERRICK, F. M. The Home Life of Wild Birds; 141 ill. \$2.50 (10/) i 8° Putnam [01] 05
 JOB, Herb. K. —v. H § 97
 KEARTON, Rich. —ut H § 96

*KNIGHT, Cpt. C. W. R. Wild Life in the Tree Tops; 53 photos. [\$5 Doran] 21/ 4° Th. Butterw. 21
 Excell. photos of habits, etc., taken und. difficult cond'ns; w. intimate observ'ns.

- LODGE, G. E. Bird Hunting through Wild Europe—ut H § 96
 REED, C. A. Camera Studies of Wild Birds in their Homes—ut H § 97
 WHITMAN, F. N. Familiar Studies of Wild Birds; ill. \$3 8° Badger, Bost. 20

Psychology; Behaviour —v. H § 77; **Taxidermy**, H § 47

Territory: HOWARD (H. E.) Territory in Bird Life; ill. [breed'g haunts; \$8 Dutt.] 21/ Murray 20

Collected Writings

- LILFORD, L'd On Birds: coll. of his wrgs., ed. A. Trevor-Battye; 13 ill. 16/ Hutchinson 03
 ROWLEY, G. D. Ornithol. Miscellany, 14 Pts.; 115 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 203/6] 4° Trübner 76-78
 TWEEDDALE, Mar. of Ornithological Works, ed. R. G. Ramsay; 11 col. pl. [w. 50/] 4° priv. prin. 81
 WILLUGHBY Soc.: Pub'ns, 12 Pts. [reprs. of rare ornith. wks.] 84/ 8° or 4° Willughby Soc. 80 sqq.

Biography and Bibliography of Ornithologists

- Audubon, J. J.* [1780-1851] *Life & Journals*. Ed. by his Widow \$2 Putnam, N.Y. [67] 69
AUDUBON, Maria [gr'dau.; ed.] A. & his J's, ed. Coues, 2 v.; ill. \$7.50 Scribner, N.Y. 98
Gould, Jno. [1804-81]: *SHARPE* (R. B.) *Index to Gould's Wks.*; w. memoir 36/ Sotheran 93
Lilford, L'd [d. 1896]: *HIS SISTER* [Hon. Mrs. DREWITT] Lord Lilford: mem'r; ill. 10/6 Smith & E. 01
MacGillivray, W. [1796-1852]: *MACGILLIVRAY* (W.) *Life of MacG.*; ill. 10/6 Murray 10
Morris, Rev. F. O. [1810-93]: *MORRIS* (Rev. M. C. F.; son) F. O. Morris: mem'r
Sclater, P. L. [1844-96] *Bibliogr. of Pbd. Wrgs.* By G. B. Goode Smithson. Inst., Wgn. 98
Tegetmeier, W. B. [1816-1912]: *RICHARDSON* (E. W.) *Life & Wk. of Tegetmeier* 10/ 8° Wither'y 16
Fossil: Br. Mus. Cat. of Fossil Birds; 75 ill. [Lydekker] 10/6 8° B. M. 91
MARSH, O. C. *Odontornithes: extinct toothed B'ds of N. A.*; 34 pl. & 40 ill.
 4° Peab. Mus., Wgn. 80
OWEN [Sir] Rich. *Mem's of Extinct Wingless Birds of N. Zeal.*, 2 v.; pl. 126/ 4° Van Voorst 79
 " *British Fossil Mammals & Birds*; 237 ill. o.p. [pb. 31/6] 8° Van Voorst 49
SHUFELDT, R. W. *Fossil Birds in Marsh Coll'n of Yale* \$1.10 Yale U. P. 15
Extinct and Vanishing Birds —v. also H § 94, s.v. *Extinct Monsters*
DIXON, C. *Lost & Vanishing Birds*; 10 pl. o.p. [pb. 7/6] Macqueen 98
HUDSON, W. H. *Rare, Vanishing, & Lost Br. Birds*; 25 col. pl. [\$4 Dutt.] 10/6 Dent 23
ROTHSCHILD, Hon. Walt. *Extinct Birds*; ill. & 45 fine col. pl. £25 i 4° Hutchinson 07
 Short acc. of birds that have become extinct within historic times and of a few nearly extinct.
New Zeal.: **OWEN** (R.) *Extinct Wingless Birds of N.Z.*, 2 v.; pl. 126/ 4° Van Voorst 79
Auk: **GRIEVE** (S.) *The Great Auk*; hist., remains; ill. (2 col.) 25/ 4° 85
Dodo: **NEWTON** (A.) *The White Dodo*; pl. (1 col.) 4° n.d. (67)
OWEN [Sir] Rich. *Memoir on the Dodo*; pl. (2 col.) o.p. 4° 66
STRICKLAND (H. E.) + **MELVILLE** *The Dodo & its Kindred*; pl. (some col.) 21/ 4° L. Reeve 48

MONOGRAPHS ON SPECIAL ORDERS, FAMILIES, ETC.

- Barbets**: **MARSHALL** (C. H. T. + G. F. L.) *Monog. Capitonidæ*; 73 col. pl. [w. £15] 8° pr. pr. 70-1
Bee-Eaters: **DRESSER** (H. E.) *Monogr. of Meropidæ*; 34 col. pl. 120/ i 4° Porter 84-6
Birds of Paradise; Bower-birds
ELLIOT, D. G. *Monograph of the Paradiseidæ*; 37 col. pl. o.p. [w. £20] i f° pr. pr. 73
SHARPE, Dr R. B. *Monogr. on Birds of Parad. & Bower-b'ds*; 80 col. pl. £25 4/ i f° Sotheran 93-7
 A supplement to GOULD's *Birds of New Guinea*, ut H § 97. Only 350 printed.
WALLACE, Dr A. Russel —in his *Malay Archipelago*, ut H § 103
Birds of Prey (Accipitres; Striges)
BRIT. MUS. *Catalogue of the Accipitres*; 14 col. pl. [R. B. Sharpe] o.p. [pb. 19/] 8° B. M. 74
 " *Cat. of the Striges*; 14 col. pl. [R. B. Sharpe] o.p. [pb. 16/] 8° Br. Mus. 75
GURNEY, J. H. *Catal. of Birds of Prey (Accipitres; Striges)* o.p. Porter 96
 " *List of Diurnal Birds of Prey* 4/6 8° Gurney
VENNOR, H. G. [Canad.] *Our Birds of Prey*; ill. [eagles, hawks, & owls of Canada] 63/ 4° Low 76
Buzzard: **BROOK** (A. B.) *The Buzzard at Home*; 12 pl. 3/6 8° Witherby 20
Eagles: **FOX** (A. W.) *Haunts of the Eagle*; ill. 7/6 Methuen 24
MACPHERSON, H. B. *Home Life of a Golden Eagle*; 32 pl. & l'rpr. 5/ c 8° Witherby 09
Falcons—v. also I § 158: *Falconry*
BRODRICK, W. *Falconer's Favourites* [col. ill. of British falcons] 42/ f° Van Voorst 65
HATHERLEY, Dr F. *Peregrine Falcon at the Eyrie*; ill. [\$3 Scrib.] 5/ 4° *Country Life* 13
LILFORD, L'd —in his *On Birds*, ut sup., s.v. *Collected Writings*
Harriers: **JESPERSEN** (P.) + **TANING**. *Life of the Harrier* 12/6 4° Wheldon 23
Hawks; Owls:
FISHER, A. K. *Hawks & Owls of U. S. in rel. to Agric.*; 25 col. pl. Dept. of Agric., Wgn. 93
OBERHOLSER, H. C. *Genus Chordeiles Swainson*; 6 ill. r 8° Smithson. Inst., Wgn. 14

- SWANN, H. K. A Synopsis of the Accipitres, 24/; w. 22 col. pl. 63/ 8° Wheldon [19-20] 22
Osprey: ABBOT (C. G.) Home Life of Osprey; 32 photos 7/6 4° Witherby 11
Bustards, etc.: LOW (G. C.) Literature of Charadriiformes [1894-1924] 12/6 Witherby 24
Cage Birds —v. I § 145
- Cranes**: BLAAUW (F. E.) Monograph of Cranes; 22 col. pl. o.p. 4° 97
 BLYTH, E. Nat. Hist. of the Cranes, ed. W. B. Tegetmeier; 20 ill. (1 col.) o.p. r 8° [] 81
Cuckoo: CHANCE (Edg.) The Cuckoo's Secret; ill. [egg-laying habits] 7/6 s 8° Sidgwick 22
 FIELD, Jno. E. Myth of the Pent Cuckoo 7/6 8° Stock 13
 Seeks to establ. and expl. conn. bet. cuckoo-pens of Thames Valley and story of Wise Men of Gotham.
- Diving Birds**: DEWAR (J. M.) The Bird as a Diver 10/6 8° Witherby
 BENT, A. C. Life Hist's of N. Am. Div'g Birds: Pygopodes; ill. \$1 U. S. Nat. Mus., Wgn. 19
- Ducks; Geese; Waterfowl** —v. also Gulls, *inf.*
- HUBBARD, ROSE Ornamental Waterfowl; ill. [acclimatiz'n] 6/ Walsall Pr., Walsall [88] 08
 *MILLAIS, J. G. Nat. Hist. of Brit. Surface-feed'g Ducks 126/ (\$40) 4° Longman 02
 A splendid monogr., its keynote b'g the changes of plumage; 66 pl. (41 col.) and 6 photograv's.
- " British Diving Ducks, 2 v.; 74 pl. (39 col.) 252/ (\$90) i 4° Longman 13
 *PHILLIPS, Dr. Jno. C. Nat. Hist. of Ducks, 4 v.; col. pl. [ea. \$50 Hought., B.] ea. 290/ 4° Longm. 22-3
 SANFORD, L. C. *etci* The Water-fowl Family; ill. [Am. Sptsm. Lib.] \$1.75 Macm., N.Y. [03] 24
 SHAW (L. H. de V.) + POPE (W. H.) + SHAND (A. I.) Wild Fowl [Fur & Feather Ser.] 5/ Longm. 05
India: BAKER (E. C. S.) Indian Ducks & Allies; 30 col. pl. o.p. i 8° Witherby 08
 WRIGHT (R. G.) + DEWAR (D.) The Ducks of India; 22 col. pl. 63/ r 8° Witherby 25
America: BAIRD (S. F.; *etci*) Water Birds of N. A., 2 v.; pl. \$24; col. \$60 Little, Bost. 81
 ELLIOT, Prf. D. G. Wild Fowl of U. S. & Brit. Possess'ns; 63 ill. \$2.50 Fcs. P. Harper, N.Y. 98
-
- Coots*: BR. MUS. Cat. of the Fulicariæ; 9 col. pl. [R. B. Sharpe] 20/ 8° B. M. 94
Geese: Alphéraky (S.) Geese of Eur. & Asia [tr.]; 25 col. pl. 63/ 4° Rowl. Ward 05
 BRIT. MUS. Cat. of the Chenomorphæ; 19 col. pl. [T. Salvadori] 32/ 8° Br. Mus. 95
Gannet (Solan Goose): GURNEY (J. H.) The Gannet; ill. (some col.) 27/6 Witherby 13
- Finches**: BARTLETT (E.) Monogr. on Ploceidæ & Fringillidæ—*ut inf.* Weaver-Birds
 BUTLER, A. G. Beautiful Foreign Finches; 60 pl. 25/ i 8° Upcott Gill [94-6] 04
 MAYNARD, C. J. The Bahama Fruit Finch \$3 Auth., W. Newton, Mass.
- Fowl (Chick)** —*Anatomy v. H* § 73; Embryology, **H** § 75
- Game Birds** —v. also **I** § 157
- BRIT. MUS. Cat. of the Game Birds; 8 col. pl. [W. R. Ogilvie-Grant] 26/ 8° Brit. Mus. 93
 DIXON, Chas. Game Birds & Wild Fowl of Br. Isls.; 44 col. pl. 63/ i 8° Pawson, Sheff'd. [93] 00
 HARTING, J. E. Brit. Game Birds & Wild Fowl; ill. (some col.) 210/ Lond & Co's Pr. Ass. 12
 KIRKMAN (F. B.) + HUTCHINSON (H. G.) [ed.] Brit Sporting Birds; 53 pl. (31 col.) 30/ Nelson 24
 MATHESON, D. British Game Birds; ill. 10/6 r 8° Griffiths 19
 MILLAIS, J. G. Game Birds & Shooting Sketches; 36 pl. (16 col.) 105/ i 4° Sotheran 92
 " The same: Second Edn.; 57 ill. 18/ 8° Sotheran [92] 97
- * " Nat. Hist. of Game Birds; 18 col. pl., 17 photogravs. 168/ (\$60) 4° Longm. 09
 A sumptuous wk. on black grouse, caperc., red grouse, ptarm., pheasants, part., quail.
- * " Game Birds & Wild Fowl of G. B. & I.; 30 col. pl. 105/ i 4° Longm. 23
 MORRIS, Dr B. R. Br. Game Birds & Wild Fowl, ed. W. B. Tegetmeier; 60 col. pl. 30/ i 8° Routledge [73] 95
- OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R. Handbk. to the Game Birds, 2 v.; col. pl. (poor) o.p. [pb. 12/] W. H. Allen 95-7
- THORBURN, A. Game Birds & Wild Fowl of G. B. & I.; ill. 105/ (\$35) f° Longm. 23
 TRUMBULL, G. Names & Points of Birds wh. interest Gunners \$2.50 Harper, N.Y. 05
Sweden: LLOYD (L.) Game Birds & Wild Fowl of Swed.; 48 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 42/] Day 67
Asia: India; Burma; Ceylon
- FINN, J. Indian Sporting Birds; 100 col. ill. [fr. Hume, *inf.*] 30/ 4° Fcs. Edwards 14
 HUME, A. O. Game-birds of India, Burma, Ceyl., 3 v.; 150 col. pl. 120/ 8° Calc. 79

- LEMESSURIER, Col. A. Game, Shore, & W'r Birds of India ; 121 ill. (birds' heads) 21/ Thacker, *Calc.* [] 04
 STUART-BAKER, E. C. Game Birds of Ind., Burma, Ceyl., 2 v. 33/6 Bale [] 21
- South Africa*
 HARRIS, Cpt. W. C. Portraits of Game & Wild Animals of S.A. ; 31 pl. o.p. [pb. 210/] i f° Bohn 43
 HORSBURGH, Maj. Boyd Game Birds & Waterfowl of S. A. ; 67 col. pl. 94/ 4° Witherby 12
America : DOUBLEDAY (Nellie B.) Game Birds ; ill. [170 spec.] \$2 Doubleday, N.Y. 14
 ELLIOT, D. G. Wild Fowl of U.S. & Brit. Poss'ns ; 63 pl. \$10 8° Harper & Lathrop, N.Y. [9-] 98
 „ Gallinaceous Game Birds of N. Am. ; 46 ill. \$2.50 ; col. \$10 f° Harper & L., N.Y. 97
 HUNTINGTON, D. W. Our Feathered Game : N. Am. game birds \$2 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 03
 „ Our Wild Fowl & Waders ; ill. \$2 Am. Sports Pb. Co., N.Y. 11
 POPE, A. Game Birds & Water Fowl of U. S. ; 20 col. pl. £6 ob. 8° Scribner, N.Y. 78
 RICH, W. H. Feathered Game of the North-East ; ill. \$3 8° Crowells, N.Y. 07
 RIDGWAY (J. L.) + DENTON Game Birds & Fishes of N. Amer. portf° \$10 Univ. Soc., N.Y. 14
 SANDYS (E.) + VAN DYKE (Th. S.) Upland Game Birds ; ill. \$1.75 8° Macmillan [02] 24
 VAN DYKE, Th. S. Game Birds at Home ; ill. \$1.50 12° Fords, N.Y. 95
California : GRINNELL (J. ; *etci*) Game Birds of Cal. ; ill. \$6 Cal. U. P. 18
New England
 MINOT, H. D. Land-birds & Game Birds of N. Eng., ed. Brewster ; ill. \$3.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [76] 05
 RICH, W. H. Feathered Game of New England ; 87 pl. [15/ Harrap] \$3 Crowell, N.Y. 08
-
- Capercaillie* : BROWN (J. A. H.) Capercaillie in Scot'l'd ; etchgs. 8/6 Douglas, *Ed.* 79
Grouse—for Grouse Disease, etc., v. I \$ 157
 ELLIOT, D. G. Monograph of the Tetraonidæ ; 27 col. pl. o.p. i f° New York 64-5
 STUART-WORTLEY (A. J.) + MACPHERSON + SAINTSBURY. Grouse ; ill. [Fur & F'thr] 5/ c 8° Longm. 94
Partridges : GOULD (J.) Monog. of Odontophorinæ [of Am.] ; 32 col. pl. 210/ f° Sotheran 44-50
 STUART-WORTLEY (A. J.) + MACPHERSON + SAINTSBURY The Partridge ; 12 ill. [Fur & Feather] 5/ c 8° Longm. [94] 12
- Pheasants*
 BEEBE, Wm. Monogr. of Pheasants, 4 v. ; 88 col. pl. [£50 Witherby] \$250 N.Y. Zool. S.18-22
 ELLIOT, D. G. Monograph of the Phasianidæ, 2 v. ; 81 pl. (79 col.) o.p. (w. £75) i f° N.Y. 70-2
 STUART-WORTLEY (A. J.) + SHAND The Pheasant ; ill. [Fur & Feather] 5/ c 8° Longman 96
- Gulls ; Terns ; Skuas ; Petrels ; Albatrosses ; Shore-birds**
 BICKERTON, W. Home Life of Terns ; 32 pl. 7/6 Witherby 12
 BRIT. MUS. : Cat. of Gaviæ & Tubinares ; 8 col. pl. [Saunders + Salvin] 21/ 8° B. M. 96
 LOWE, P. R. Our Common Sea Birds : ill. [\$6 Scribner] 15/ 4° *Country Life n.d.* (13)
 RUBOW, C. [photogr.] Life of the Common Gull : 20 photos. 1/6 4° Witherby
 SEEBOHM, H. Geograph. Distrib'n of Charadriidæ, 200 ill., 52/6 ; w. 21 col. pl. 105/ 4° Sotheran 88
 WARD, Fcs. —in his Animal Life under Water, ut **H** \$ 45
- America* : BENT (A. C.) Life Hists. of Am. Gulls & Terns ; 93 pl. \$1.25 8° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 21
Herons ; Storks : BR. MUS. Cat. of Plataleæ, etc. ; 14 col. pl. 25/ 8° B. M. 98
Hornbills : ELLIOT (D. G.) Monog. of Bucerotidæ ; 61 pl. (59 col.) £11 11/ i f° Dulau 77-82
Humming-birds : BOUCARD (A.) The Humming Bird, 5 v. ; Genera of H'g B'ds o.p. Lond. 91-5
 ELLIOT, D. G. Classif. & Synopsis of Trochilidæ ; 127 ill. o.p. 4° Washington 79
 *GOULD, Jno. Monogr. of Trochilidæ, 5 v. ; 360 col. pl. ; Suppl. By R. B. Sharpe ; 58 col. pl. £21 i f° Sotheran 61-87
 „ Introduction to the Trochilidæ o.p. 8° 50-61
 MARTIN, W. C. L. History of the Trochilidæ ; 15 col. pl. o.p. [w. 3/6] 12° 52
 With special reference to GOULD's collection, afterwards in the Gardens of the Zoological Soc. of London.
 RIDGWAY, Rob. The Humming Birds ; 46 pl. U.S. Nat. Mus., N.Y. 90
- Jacamars ; Puff-Birds**
 SCLATER, P. L. Monograph of the Jacamars & Puff-Birds ; 55 col. pl. ea. 21/ f° Porter 79-82

- Kingfishers** : SHARPE (R. B.) Monograph of Alcedinidæ ; 120 col. pl. [w. £18] r 4° *pr. pr.* 68-71
- Marsh-birds**
- TURNER (Emma) + BAHR Home-Life of some Marsh-Birds ; 32 pl. 2/6 Witherby 07
- Ocean Birds** : GREEN (J. F.) Ocean Birds ; 6 col. pl. 21/ 4° Porter 87
- Ostriches** —v. I § 44 : Ostrich Farming
- Parrots ; Parrakeets, etc.** —for Parrots as Cage Birds, v. I § 145, s.v. Cage Birds
- BRIT. MUS. Cat. of the Psittaci ; 18 col. pl. [T. Salvadori] 30/ 8° Brit. Mus. 91
- LEAR, EDW. Illustrations of the Psitticidæ ; 42 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 126/] i f° Boone 32-8
- MIVART, St George Monogr. of Lories (Brush-tongued Parrots) ; 61 pl. (33 col.) o.p. [pb. £7] 4° 96
- SETH-SMITH, D. Parrakeets : hdbk. to imported species ; 20 col. pl. o.p. 8° 03
- Kea** : MARRINER (G. R.) The Kea : a New Zealand problem 7/6 8° Williams 09
Acc. of degener'n fr. a vegetarian to a sheep-wound'g bird of the ill-famed N.Z. m't'n parrot.
- Passeres** : BR. MUS. Cat. of Passeriformes, 13 v. ; col. pl. 14/ to 28/ 8° B. M. 77-90
- BUTLER, A. G. Birds of G. B. & Irel. : Order Passeres, 2 v. ; 115 col. pl. 168/ 4° Caxton Pb. Co. [98] 08-9
Chfly fr. avicult. pt. of v. : mainly repr. fr. h. *Brit. Birds, w. Nests and Eggs*. Chf. val. the excell. col. pl.
- WYATT, C. W. British Birds : col. ill. of resid't passer. species ; col. pl. 70/ 4° Wesley 94-9
- Penguins**
- ANTARCTIC EXPED. (1901-4), Nat. Hist., vol. ii.—ut H § 44 Arctic & Antarctic
- LEVICK, G. M. Antarctic Penguins : study of social habits ; ill. 6/ 8° Heinemann 14
- Petrels** : BENT (A. C.) Life-hist's of N. Am. Petrels & Pelicans 80c. Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 22
- GODMAN, F. du Cane Monogr. of Petrels (Tubinares), 5 Pts. ; 100 col. pl. 315/ r 4° Witherby 08-9
- Picariæ** : BR. MUS. Cat. of the Picariæ, 4 vols. ; 59 col. pl. 25/ to 36/ 8° B. M. 90-2
- Pigeons ; Doves**
- BRIT. MUS. Cat. of the Columbæ ; 15 col. pl. [T. Salvadori] 30/ 8° B. M. 93
- India : BAKER, E. C. S. Indian Pigeons & Doves ; 26 col. pl. 50/ i 8° Witherby 13
- America : ROBINSON (J. H.) —in his *Our Domestic Birds* \$1.35 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 13
- Rollers** : DRESSER (H. E.) Monogr. of Coraciidæ, 27 col. pl. f° *Farnborough* 93
- Shore Birds ; Plovers ; Sandpipers ; Snipe**
- SHAW (L. H. de V.) + USSHER (R. J.) + SHAND (A. I.) Snipe & Woodcock ; ill. [Fur & Feath.] 5/ c 8° Longman 03
- America : ELLIOT (D. G.) N. Amer. Shore Birds ; ill. \$2.50 ; col. \$10 F. P. Harper, *N.Y.* [95] 99
- Sparrow** —v. I § 29 : Economic Zoology
- Spoonbill** : BEETHAM (B.) Home Life of Spoonb., Stork, Heron ; 32 ill. 5/ Witherby 10
- Sun Birds** : SHELLEY (G. E.) Monogr. of Nectariniidæ, 12 Pts. ; 121 col. pl. \$16 4° Dulau 76-80
- Swallows** : SHARPE (R. B.) + WYATT (C. W.) Monogr. of Hirundinidæ ; 129 col pl. £14 4° Sotheran 85-94
o.p. 4° *pr. pr.* 57
- Tanagridæ** : SCLATER (P.L.) Monogr. of Genus *Calliste* ; 45 col. pl. 4° L. Reeve 98-03
- Teracolus** : SHARPE (E. M. BOWDLER) *Teracolus* : monogr. ; col. pl. 4° L. Reeve 98-03
- Thrushes, etc.** : ELLIOT (D. G.) Monograph of the Pittidæ ; 51 col. pl. [w. £15] i f° *N.Y.* [61-2] 93-5
- GOULD, Jno. Monogr. of Pittidæ, Pt. i, & 20 pp. of Pt. ii ; 10 col. pl. 84/ i f° Sotheran 80-1
- SEEBOHM, Hy. Monogr. of Turdidæ, ed. R. B. Sharpe, 2 v. ; 149 col. pl. £27 6/ 4° Sotheran 98-03
- Toucans** : GOULD (J.) Monogr. of Rhamphastidæ ; & Suppl. ; 51 col. pl. £12 12/ f° Soth'n 34-8 ; 55
- Trogons** : GOULD (J.) Monograph of Trogonidæ ; 47 col. pl. o.p. [pb. £12 12/] f° Sotheran 35-8
- Waders** : ARNOLD (E. C.) British Waders ; 51 col. pl. [\$24 Macm.] 70/ 4° Camb. Pr. 24
- BRIT. MUS. Cat. of the Wading Birds ; 7 col. pl. [R. B. Sharpe] 25/ 8° Brit. Mus. 96
- Warblers** : HOWARD (H. E.) British Warblers, 2 v. ; 86 pl. (35 col.) 210/ 4° Porter 07-14
- America : CHAPMAN (F. M.) Warblers of North America \$3 Appleton, *N.Y.* 07
- MAYNARD, C. J. Warblers of New England \$4 Auth., *W. Newton, Mass.* 05
- Marsh Warbler** : FOWLER (W. W.) Marsh Warbler in Oxfordsh. & Switz. 1/ Blackwell, *Ox.* 93
- Weaver-Birds** : BARTLETT (E.) Monogr. on Ploceidæ & Fringillidæ ; col. pl. s 4° Auth., *Maidst.* 88 sqq.
- Woodpeckers** : ECKSTORM (F. H.) Woodpeckers \$1 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 01

96 : AVES & ORNITHOLOGY (*b*) : LOCALLY (*a*) : EUROPE & GREAT BRITAIN

- Europe** : BACKHOUSE (J.) Handbook of European Birds 10/6 c 8° Gurney 90
 BREE, Dr C. R. Hist. of Birds of Europe [non-Engl.], 5 v.; 238 col. pl. 105/ r 8° Bell [57-63] 75-6
 *DRESSER (H. E.) + SHARPE (R. B.) Hist. of Birds of Eur., 9 v.; 633 col. pl. £56 r 4° Wheldon 71-96
 *GOULD, Jno. The Birds of Europe, 5 v.; 449 col. pl. £100 i f° Sotheran 32-7
 LILFORD, L'd Notes on European Ornithology; 2 col. pl. 8° *priv. prin.* 67
 LODGE, G. E. Bird Hunt'g thro' Wild Eur.; 116 ill. [\$2.50 Applet.] 7/6 Culley 08
 RAMSAY, Col. R. G. W. Birds of Europe & N. Africa 12/6 8° Gurney 23
 Eggs : DRESSER (H. E.) Eggs of the Birds of Eur., 2 v.; col. pl. £9 9/ 4° Wheldon 10
- Great Britain** —for Bibliography *v.* H § 95, Game-Birds, H § 95
 AFLALO, F. G. Birds in the Calendar 3/6 c 8° Secker 14
 ARNOLD, E. C. A Bird Collector's Medley; 20 ill., 20 pl. (12 col.) 10/6 West, Newman 07
 The author's coll'n is deposited in Eastbourne Museum. Useful bk. for shore-shooters.
 ARNOLD, E. L. L. Bird life in England; ill. 6/ p 8° Chatto 87
 ASTLEY, Rev. H. D. My Birds in Freedom & Captivity; 22 ill. 12/6 m 8° Dent 00
 BATTEN, H. M. Inland Birds: northern observations; 36 ill. 12/6 8° Hutchinson 23
 BEAVAN, A. H. Birds I Have Known; ill. 1/ c 8° Unwin [05] 15
 BEWICK, Thos. [1753-1828] Hist. of Brit. Birds, 2 v.; woodcuts by Bewick. 8° *Newc.-on-T.* [1797] 47
 BOND, J. W. Field-Studies of Some Rarer Brit. Birds 7/6 8° Witherby
 BONNOTE, Lewis [art.] Birds of Britain & Eggs: 100 col. ill. [\$4 Macm.] 10/6 sq 8° Black [07] 23
 BOOTH, E. T. Rough Notes on Birds, 3 v.; 112 col. pl. £12 12/; col. £21 r 4° Porter 81-7
 By the famous coll'r (and sportsman) of Brit. birds, who left his magnif. coll'n to Brighton.
 BORASTON, J. M. Birds by Land & Sea; ill. 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Lane 04
 „ British Birds & Their Eggs; 133 col. pl. 10/6 c 8° Chambers [08] 21
 BRIT. ORNITH'L UNION List of British Birds 7/6 B. O. U. 3 *Hanover Sq., Lond.* [83] 15
 BUTLER, A. G., *etci* British Birds, w. Nests & Eggs; 318 pl. & 24 (eggs) col. 105/ 4° Brumby 96
 CHAPMAN, Abel Bird Life on the Borders: sport & nat. hist.; 54 ill. 14/ Gurney [89] 07
 COLLETT, A. Handbook of Brit. Inland Birds; 10 pl. (some col.) 6/ (\$1.75) Macm. 06
 COWARD, T. A. Birds of Br. Is., & Eggs, 2 v.; 589 ill. (455 col.) [gd. pkt. g'de] 25/ (\$10) Warne 19-20
 „ Bird Haunts & Nature Memories; 42 pl. 7/6 c 8° Warne 22
 „ Birds & Their Young; ill. 10/6 Gay & Hancock 23
 DEWAR, G. A. B. The Birds in our Wood; 8 col. pl. [42 common b'ds] *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] Lawr. & B. 02
 „ Wild Birds Through the Year; 8 pl. 5/ c 8° Jenkins 13
 DIXON, Chas. Among the Birds in Northern Shires; ill. (1 col.) 7/6 Blackie 00
 „ Annals of Bird Life: a year of Brit. ornithol.; ill. C. Whymper 7/6 c 8° Chapm. 90
 „ Birds of our Rambles: companion for country; ill. 7/6 c 8° Chapman 91
 „ Open-air Studies in Bird Life; ill. 7/6 c 8° Griffin 03
 „ Rural Bird Life: essays on ornithology 7/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Longman 80
 „ Story of the Birds; front [sketches of bird-life] 5/ c 8° G. Allen 00
 ELMS, E. F. M. Our Resident Birds & How to Know Them; ill. 6/ c 8° Th. Butterworth 21
 „ Our Migrant Birds & How to Know Them; ill. 6/ c 8° Th. Butterworth 22
 EVANS, A. H. Birds of Britain: distribution & habits; ill. [\$1.25 Macm.] 4/ Camb. Pr. 16
 FINN, Fk. Birds of the Countryside; 118 ill. (12 col.) 5/ c 8° Hutchinson [07] 10
 „ Talks about Birds; 16 col. pl. [\$1.75 Macm.] 6/ 8° Black 11
 „ Ornithological & Other Oddities—*ut* H § 45* (p. 1831)
 FOWLER, W. Warde A Year with the Birds; ill. 3/6 c 8° Macmillan [86] 89
 „ Tales of the Birds; ill. 3/6 c 8° Macmillan [88] 89
 „ More Tales of the Birds; ill. Fces. L. Fuller 3/6 (\$1) c 8° Macmillan 02
 „ Summer Studies of Birds & Books 6/ (\$1.75) c 8° Macmillan 95
 GORDON, W. G. Our Country's Birds; col. ill. 6/ c 8° Simpkin [92] 01
 *GOULD, J. The Birds of Gt. Britain, 5 v.; 367 col. pl. [w. £50] r f° Sotheran 62-73

- HALLIDAY, W. The Book of Migratory Birds 5/ 8° Ouseley 10
 " Wild Birds & their Haunts ; 31 ill. 15/ 8° Heath, Cranton 22
 HARTERT, E., *etci* Hand List of Brit. Birds, w. Distrib'n 7/6 Witherby 12
 HARTING, J. E. Hdbk. of British Birds ; col. pl. [\$15 Estes, *Bost.*] 42/ 1 8° Routl. [72] 01
 HAVILAND, M. D. Wild Life on the Wing ; 58 ill. 5/ c 8° Black 13
 HAYWARD, Jane M. Bird Notes, ed. Emma Hubbard ; 16 ill. [observ'ns] 6/ (\$1.75) Longm. 95
 HORSFIELD, H. K. English Bird Life ; 100 photos. *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] c 8° Everett 08
 " Sidelights on Birds : bird-life ; ill. [\$4 Appleton] 12/6 Heath, Cranton 23
 HUDSON, W. H. Adventures am. Birds ; ill. [\$4 Dutton] 10/6 8° Hutchinson [13] 20
 " Birds in Town & Village ; ill. [\$4 Dutton] 10/6 8° Dent [92 ; 93] 19
 " British Birds ; 8 col. pl. & 103 ill. [life-histories] 6/ (\$2) Longm. [95] 22
 JOHNS, Rev. C. A. British Birds in their Haunts, ed. J. A. Owen ; 256 col. ill. [\$3 Dutton] 10/6 8° Routl. [62] 25
 " The same ; 16 col. pl. 12/ 8° S.P.C.K. [62] 18
 KEARTON, Rich. Adventures of Cock Robin & his Mate ; ill. 6/ (\$2) c 8° Cassell [04] 23
 " Baby Birds at Home ; ill. (some col.) 6/ (\$1.25) c 8° Cassell 12
 " Nature Pictures, 2 v. ; ill. 30/ 4° Cassell 10
 " Nature's Carol Singers ; ill. 3/6 (\$2) c 8° Cassell [06] 12
 " Our Bird Friends ; ill. [a chatty bk.] 6/ (\$1.75) c 8° Cassell [00] 23
 " Wild Life at Home : how to study & photogr. ; 100 ill. 6/ Cassell [99] 07
 " Wild Nature's Ways ; photos. 10/ 8° Cassell 03
 " With Nature & a Camera ; 181 photos. 7/6 8° Cassell [97] 02
 Above 3 are delightful, breezy bks., w. photos *in situ* fr. nature by his bro., Cherry KEARTON.
 " Wonders of Wild Nature ; ill. 6/ c 8° Cassell 15
 KELSO, Dr J. E. H. Notes on Some Common & Rare Brit. Birds ; 130 ill. 15/ Bennett 13
 KIDD, B. —in *his* A Philosopher with Nature—*ut* H § 76
 KIRKMAN, F. B. [ed.] British Bird Book, 4 v. ; ill. & 200 col. pl. 144/ 4° Jack, *Ed.* 11-3
 KNIGHT, F. A. By Leafy Ways—*ut* H § 45* (p. 1832)
 *LILFORD, L'd [ed.] Col. Fig's of Birds of Brit. Isl., 7 v. ; 421 col. pl. £17 r 8° Porter [85-97] 91-7
 GLADSTONE (Hugh S.) Handbook to above 12/6 4° Bickers 17
 LODGE, R. B. Birds & Their Story ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Meth. Bk. Room [05] 11
 " Pictures of Bird Life ; 200 ill. 10/6 8° Bousfield [03] 04
 LYDEKKER, R. Sportsman's British Bird Book ; ill. 30/ r 8° Rowl. Ward 08
 MACGILLIVRAY, W. History of British Land Birds, 3 v. ; ill. [stand.] *o.p.* [pb. 36/] 8° Orr 37-40
 MASSINGHAM, H. J. Some Birds of the Countryside [\$5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Unwin 21
 " Untrodden Ways : coasts, heaths, marshes—*ut* H § 96
 MEYER, H. L. Col. Ill'ns of Brit. Birds & Eggs, 7 v. ; 322 col. pl. *o.p.* [pb. £11 0 6d] 8° Sotheran [42-50] 53-7
 MORRIS, Rev. F. O. Hist. of Brit. Birds, 6 v. ; 400 col. pl. 90/ r 8° Routledge [51-7] 03
 OGILVIE, Dr F. M. Field Observ'ns on British Birds, ed. H. Balfour ; pl. 25/ 4° Selwyn 20
 OWEN, J. A. [= Mrs. VISGER ; ed.] Birds in their Seasons ; col. pl. 2/6 sq 8° Routledge 04
 " + BOUGLER (G. S.) —in *their* The Country Month by Month, *ut* H § 45* (p. 1833)
 PATTEN, Prof. C. J. The Aquatic Birds of Britain & Ireland ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 25/] 06
 PIKE, Cpt. O. G. Advent's in Bird-L'd, ill. ; B'rd-L'd Stories, ill. ea. 6/ R. T. S. 07 ; 21
 " Bird Biographies, & o'r Bird Sk's ; ill. [\$2 Stokes] 6/ Jarrold 14
 " Home Life in Bird Land ; 84 ill. (4 col.) 6/ 8° R.T.S. 05
 " Through Bird-Land Byways ; ill. [\$2 Stokes] 6/ 8° Jarrold 10
 RUSKIN, Jno. Love's Meinie [Eng. robin, swallow, dabchick] 5/ Allen & U. [82] 07
 SALTER, Dr J. H. Bird Life Throughout the Year ; ill. [mo. by mo.] 7/6 8° Headley 13
 *SAUNDERS, How. Illustr. Man'l of Brit. Birds ; 384 ill. & 3 maps 21/ 8° Gurney [89] 99
 By far best bk. of moderate size. Very well ill. Follows classific'n of last ed. of YARRELL.
 *SEEBOHM, Hy. Hist. of Brit. Birds, 4 v. ; col. ill. & 68 col. pl. of eggs 126/ r 8° Routl. [83-5] 98
 One of the most important bks. on Brit. ornithol. ; at its time the most original since MACGILLIVRAY.

- SELBY, P. J. Illustrations of British Ornithology, 2 v.; 218 col. pl. (350 life-size figs.)
[w. £20] f° Bohn [21-32] 33-41
- SELOUS, Edm. Bird-Life Glimpses; ill. [Icklingham, Suffolk] 6/ c 8° G. Allen [01] 05
- SHARP, Granville Birds in the Garden; 100 photos. 7/6 c 8° Dent 02
- SHARPE, Dr R. Bowdler A Chapter on Birds; 18 col. pl. [18 rare Brit. birds] 3/6 S.P.C.K. 95
- " Hdbk. to Birds of Gt. Br., 4 v.; 128 col. pl. [poor]
[Jard. Nat. Lib.] o.p. [pb. 24/] W. H. Allen 96-7
- " Sketch-Book of British Birds; ill. (some col.) [\$5 Young] 14/ 4° S.P.C.K. 98
- 'SON OF THE MARSHES (A.)' [D. JORDAN] Wild-Fowl & Sea-Fowl, ed. 'J. A. Owen'; ill.
14/ Chapman 96
- 25 popular anecdotal chaps. For his other bks. v. H § 45* (pp. 1833-4).
- *STONHAM, Chas. The Birds of the British Isles, 5 v.; 318 ill. £9 r 4° Richards 06-11
- SWAYSLAND, W. Familiar Wild Birds, 4 Ser.; col. pl. ea. 3/6 (\$1.25) 16° Cassell [82-9] 01-2
- THOMAS, Edw. The Woodland Life [in diary-form] o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Blackwood 97
- " [ed.] Some Brit. Birds; 12 col. pl. [by 6 contribrs.; \$2 Doran] 6/ 8° Hodder 08
- THOMAS (W. B.) + COLLETT (A. K.) Birds Through the Year; ill. 7/6 f° Jack 17
- THOMSON, A. L. Britain's Birds & Their Nests; 132 col. ill. [\$7.50 L'cott, Ph.] 21/ Chamb's n.d. (10)
- *THORBURN, A. Brit. Birds (4 v.), vols. i-ii; col. pl. ea. 16/ Longm. 15-8
- " A Naturalist's Sketch-Bk.; 60 pl. (24 col.) 126/ (\$50) r 4° Longman 19
- WALPOLE-BOND, J. Field Stories on some Rarer Brit. Birds 7/6 8° Witherby 14
- WESTELL, W. P. Bird Studies; 50 ill. [Camb. Nat. Study Ser.] 2/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 14
- " The Young Ornithologist; ill. 5/ c 8° Methuen 11
- WITHERBY, H. F. [ed.] Pract. Hdbk. of Brit. Birds, 2 v. in 3; 30 col. pl. 90/ 8° Witherby 19-24
- WOOD, Can. Theod. Birds One Should know: benefic. & mischiev.; 24 ill. (8 col.) 10/6 4° Gay 21
- WYATT, C. H. Brit. Birds, w. some ref'ce to plumage, 2 v.; 67 col. pl. £7 4° Wesley 94-99
- YARRELL, W. Hist. of Brit. Birds, ed. Newton + Saunders, 2 v.; 522 ill. 63/ Gurney [39-43] 71-5
- Dictionary: MONTAGUE (Col. G.) Dict. of Brit. Birds, ed. E. Newman o.p. [pb. 7/6] Sonn. [1802] 89
- Folklore & Folk Names —v. B § 7 (pp. 366-7). Additions:—
- HETT, C. L. Dict. of Bird Notes [local & obsol. synonyms] 2/6 Jackson, Brigg [98] 99
- " Gloss. of Pop. Local Names of Br. Birds [extr. fr. ab.] 1/ Jackson, Brigg 02
- SWANN, H. Kirke Dict. of Eng. & Folk-names of Brit. Birds [c. 5,000 names] 10/ Witherby 13
- Eggs; Nests** —v. also H § 95, s.v. Eggs
- ATKINSON, Can. J. C. British Birds' Eggs & Nests; col. pl. 3/6 8° Routledge [62] 03
- BUTLER, A. G. Birds' Eggs of the British Isles; 24 col. pl. 10/6 i 8° Brumby [86] 09
- DAGLISH, E. F. Our Birds' Nests & Eggs; ill. 4/ c 8° Th. Butterworth 24
- DIXON, Chas. Nests & Eggs of British Birds; 157 ill. of eggs 15/ c 8° Chapman 94
- " Birds' Nests: introd. to Oology; ill. 6/ c 8° Richards 02
- FINN, Fk. Eggs & Nests of British Birds; ill. & 20 col. pl. 5/ c 8° Hutchinson 10
- GORDON, W. J. Eggs of Native Birds of Britain; 300 col. ill. 3/6 c 8° Simpkin 05
- *HEWITSON, W. C. Col. Ill'ns of Eggs of Brit. Birds, 2 v.; 137 col. pl.
o.p. [pb. 94/6] 8° Van Voorst [31-8] 56
- KEARTON, Rich. Birds' Nests, Eggs, & Egg-Collecting; 16 pl. 3/6 (\$1.75) c 8° Cassell [90] 13
- " *British Birds' Nests: How, where, & when to find & identify them; 421 ill. (15
col. pl. of eggs) 14/ (\$6) 8° Cassell [95] 13
- " Our Rarer Brit. Breed'g Birds—incorp. in above o.p. [pb. 3/6] Cassell [00] 04
- LEE, O. A. J. Among Brit. Birds in Nest'g Haunts, 4 v.; 160 photos. 168/ f° Dougl., Ed. 96-9
- LYDON, A. F. [art.] Brit. Birds' Eggs; 20 col. pl. [Supp. to Sharpe's Sk. Bk., sup.] 5/ S.P.C.K. 10
- MORRIS, Rev. F. O. Nests & Eggs of Br. Birds, ed. Tegetmeier, 3 v.; 248 2 v.; col. pl. 45/ Routl. [53-6] 96
- POYNING, Fk. Eggs of Brit. Birds: Limicolæ, 4 Pts.; 54 col. pl. subsc. £5 4° Porter 95-6
- Eggs and breeding-habits of the Plovers, Snipes, Sandpipers, etc.: admirable col. plates.
- *SEEBOHM, Hy. Col'd Figs. of Eggs of Birds; 60 col. pl. 63/ r 8° Pawson, Sheffid. 96
- WOOD, Rev. J. G. Wonderful Nests; ill. o.p. [pb. 3/6] c 8° Longman 87

- Migrants* : ELMS (E. F. M.) Our Migrant Birds & How to Know Them—*ut sup.*
 HALLIDAY, W. Book of Migratory Birds—*ut inf.*, s.v. Northumberland
 HARTING, J. E. Our Summer Migrants ; 36 ill. by Bewick *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Sonnenschien [75] 01
England —var. vols. of *Victoria County Hist.* [*ut E* § 17] cont. avifaunas
Berks ; *Bucks* : KENNEDY (A. W.) Birds of Berks and Bucks 7/6 8° Eton 68
 HARTERT (E.) + JOURDAIN Birds of Bucks & Tring Reservoirs ; 2 pl. 8/6 r 8° Wheldon 20
Channel Isls. : SMITH (A. Cecil) Birds of Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, etc. 7/6 Porter 79
Cheshire : COWARD (T. A.) + OLDHAM Birds of Cheshire ; 6 ill. 25/ Sherratt, *Mancs.* 00
Cornwall ; *Scilly* : RODD (H.) Birds of Cornw. & Scilly, ed. Harting *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Trübner 80
Cumberl. ; *Westmorel.* : MACPHERSON (H. A.) + DUCKWORTH Birds of Cumb. & Westmorel. 6/*Carlisle* 86
Derbysh. : WHITLOCK (F. B.) Birds of Derbysh. ; 6 pl. (1 only a bird) 10/6 Bemrose 93
Devon : DIXON (C.) Bird Life in a Southern County ; 10 pl. 6/ W. Scott 99
 D'URBAN (W. S.) + MATHEW The Birds of Devon, 2 v. ; pl. (some col.) 21/ 8° Porter [92] 95
 PIDSLEY, W. E. H. Birds of Devonshire, ed. H. A. Macpherson ; col. pl. 15/ 8° Gibbings 91
Dorset : MANSEL-PLEYDELL (J. C.) Birds of Dorsetshire ; ill. 7/6 8° Case, *Doncaster* 88
Essex : CHRISTY (Miller) Birds of Essex ; 162 ill. 15/ 8° Durrant, *Chelmsford* 90
Gloucs. : MELLERSH (W.) Treatise on the Birds of Gloucs. ; 6 pl. r 8° 02
Hampshire ; *Isle of Wight*
 KELSALL (Rev. J. E.) + MUNN (P. W.) Birds of Hampshire & Isle of Wight ; ill. 15/ Witherby 05
New Forest : WITHERBY (H. F.) Forest Birds : haunts and habits ; ill. 2/6 Kegan Paul 95
Herefordsh. : BULL (H. G.) Notes on Birds of Heref. 7/6 Woolhope Club, *Heref.* 88
Isle of Man : RALFE (P. G.) Birds of the Isle of Man ; ill. 18/ 8° 05
Kent : BALSTON (Dr R. J.) + SHEPHERD (Rev. C. W.) + BARTLETT (E.) Notes on the Birds of
 Kent ; map & 9 pl. [notes on 300 birds] 20/ 8° Porter 07
 TICEHURST, Dr N. F. History of the Birds of Kent ; 24 pl. 21/ Witherby 09
Rainham : PRENTIS (W.) Notes on Birds of Rainham 3/6 c 8° Gurney 94
Lancashire : MITCHELL (F. S.) Birds of Lancashire, ed. H. Saunders ; 12 ill. 10/6 8° Gurney [85] 92
Middlesex ; *London*
 HARTING, J. E. Birds of Middlesex *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] p 8° Van Voorst 66
Harrow : BARRETT-HAMILTON (G. E. H.) Harrow Birds Wilbee, *Harrow* 94
London
 DIXON, Chas. The Bird-Life of London ; ill. (some col.) [116 species] 6/ Heinemann 09
 HUDSON, W. H. Birds in London ; ill. [\$2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Dent [98] 24
 PIGOTT, T. Digby London Birds & o'r Sketches ; 7 pl. [\$2.50 Longm.] 7/6 r 8° Arnold [92] 02
 'SON OF THE MARSHES' [D. JORDAN] Within an Hour of London Town [birds] 3/6 Blackwood [92] 94
 TRISTRAM-VALENTINE, J. T. London Birds & Beasts [excell. essays] 3/6 Hor. Cox 96
 VOS, Dr G. H. Birds & their Nests & Eggs ; photos in situ 3/6 Routledge 09
Norfolk : BROWNE (Sir T. ; 1605-82) Notes on Birds of Norf.—*in his Works*, *ut K* § 89
 DUTT, W. A. —*in his Wild Life in East Anglia*, *ut E* § 17 (p. 871)
 PATTERSON, A. H. —*in his first 3 books ent'd in E* § 17 (p. 872)
 STEVENSON, H. Birds of Norfolk, cont. by T. Southwell, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] *Norf. Chron. Co., Norw.* 66-90
Northants : LILFORD (L'd) Notes on Birds of Northants, 2 v. ; 50 ill. 42/ r 8° Porter 95
Northumberland ; *Durham* ; *Holy Island*
 BOLAM, Geo. Birds of Northumberland & Eastern Borders ; pl. 12/ 8° 12
 CHAPMAN, Abel Bird Life of the Borders ; ill. 14/ 8° Gurney [89] 07
 HALLIDAY, W. Book of Migratory Birds : Holy Isl. & N'b'l: Coast ; ill. 5/ Ouseley 09
 HANCOCK, J. Cat. of Birds of Northumberland & Durham ; 14 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Will'ms 74
Notts : STERLAND (W. J.) + WHITAKER (J.) Birds of Nottinghamshire [descr. list] 7/6 Lovell Reeve 79
Sherwood Forest : STERLAND (W. J.) Birds of Sh. Forest ; 3 col. pl. 7/6 Lovell Reeve 69

- Oxfordsh.*: APLIN (O. V.) Birds of Oxfordshire 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Clar. Pr. 89
- FOWLER, Can. W. W. Marsh Warbler in Oxf'sh. & Switzerl.—*ut* H § 95, *s.v.* Warblers
- in his* Kingham Old & New [birds & flowers] 5/ 16° Blackw., *Oxon.* 13
- Rutland*: HAINES (C. R.) Notes on Birds of Rutl.; 7 pl. (1 col.) 8° 07
- Somerset*: SMITH (Cecil) Birds of Somersetshire 7/6 Van Voorst 69
- Suffolk*: BABINGTON (C.) Catal. of Birds of Suffolk; 7 pl. 10/6 8° Gurney 86
- Ogilvie, Dr F. M. —*in his* Field Observations, *ut sup.* [Sizewell]
- SELOUS, Edm. —*in* Bird-Watching, and Bird-Life Glimpses, *ut sup.* [Icklingham]
- Surrey*: BUCKNILL (J. A.) The Birds of Surrey; photographs. 21/ Porter 00
- Sussex*: BORRER (W.) The Birds of Sussex; 6 col. pl. 15/ 8° Porter 91
- KNOX, A. E. Ornithological Rambles in Sussex *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] 12° Van Voorst [49] 55
- Wiltshire*: SMITH (Rev. A. C.) The Birds of Wiltshire [w. 10/] 8° *pr. pr.* 87
- Yorks*: CORDEAUX (Rev. J. P.) Birds of the Humber District 6/ p 8° Van Voorst 72
- NELSON (T. H.) + CLARKE (W. E.) + BOYES (F.) Birds of Yorks, 2 v.; 200 ill. 25/ Brown, *Hull* 07
- Ackworth*: ARUNDEL (Maj. W. B.) Ackworth Birds 4/6 Gurney 98
- Wales**: FORREST (H. E.) —*in his* Vert. Fauna of Wales, *ut* H § 102
- WALEPOLE-BOND, J. A. Bird-Life in Wild Wales; 59 ill. 1/ c 8° Unwin [03] 15
- Brecon*: PHILLIPS (E. C.) Birds of Breconshire; 2 ill. 7/6 8° Davies, *Brecon* 99
- Pembrokesh.*: MATHEW (M. A.) Birds of Pembrokeshire; pl. 10/6 s 4° Porter 94
- Scotland**
- GORDON, Seton P. Birds of Loch & Mountain; ill. 7/6 8° Cassell 07
- Hill Birds of Scotland; ill. [\$3.50 Longm.] 12/6 8° Arnold 15
- *in his* Charm of the Hills 10/6 (\$3.75) r 8° Cassell 12
- GRAY, Rob. Birds of W. of Scotland, & Outer Hebr. *o.p.* [w. 45/] 8° *Glasg.* 71
- MILLAIS, J. G. —*in his* The Wildfowler in Scotland, *ut* I § 147
- Arysh.*: Wigtownsh.: GRAY (Rob.) + ANDERSON Birds of Arysh. & Wig'sh. *o.p.* 8° *Glasg.* 69
- Berwickshire*: MUIRHEAD (G.) Birds of Berwickshire, 2 v. 30/ 8° Douglas, *Ed.* 89-95
- Dumfriessh.*: GLADSTONE (H. S.) Birds of Dumfriessh.; 24 pl. 10/ Dumfries Nat. Hist. Soc. [11] 23
- Forfarsh.*: Bell Rock: CAMPBELL (J. M.) Notes on Nat. Hist. of Bell Rock 3/6 Douglas, *Ed.* 04
- Inverness-sh.*: BLACKBURN (Mrs. H.) Birds fr. Moidart & Elsewhere; 87 ill. 15/ Douglas, *Ed.* 95
- Iona*: MULL: GRAHAM, H. D. Birds of Iona & Mull, & o'r Notes, 1852-70; ill. 21/ Douglas, *Ed.* 90
- Posth. ed. J. A. HARVIE-BROWN, form'g 3rd vol. of *Verteb. Fauna of Scotl.* [ut H § 102], wh. cont. notes on ornith. of other counties.
- Shetland*: SAXBY (H. L.) Birds of Shetland; pl. (tinted) 21/ MacLachlan, *Ed.* 74
- SELOUS, Edm. The Bird-Watcher in the Shetlands 10/6 8° Dent 05
- Ireland**: SLATER (H. H.) Man'l of Birds of Ireland; 3 pl. 5/ Douglas, *Ed.* 01
- THOMPSON, Wm. Natural History of Birds of Ireland, 3 vols. *o.p.* [pb. 45/] 8° L. Reeve 49-53
- USSHER (R. J.) + WARREN (R.) The Birds of Ireland; ill. (1 col.) & 2 maps 30/ 8° Gurney 00
- Greece (Ancient)**: THOMPSON (D'Arcy W.) Glossary of Greek Birds—*ut* B § 7 (p. 367)
- Heligoland**: GÄTKE (H.) Helig'd as Ornith. Observ.—*ut* H § 95, *s.v.* Migration
- Lapland**: PEARSON (H. J.) 3 Summers am. Birds of Russ. Lapl.; pl. 04
- WHEELWRIGHT Ornithology of Lapland; col. pl. *o.p.* 8° *London* 71
- Norway; Sweden**: COLLETT (R.) Bird Life in Arctic Norw. [tr.] 2/ Porter 94
- LLOYD, L. Game-Birds & Wild Fowl of Sweden—*ut* H § 95, *s.v.* Game-Birds
- Portugal**: TAIT (W. C.) The Birds of Portugal; photos 18/ 8° Witherby 24
- Russia**: RAE (E.) —*in his* White Sea Peninsula, *ut* E § 26 (p. 922)
- SEEBOHM, H. —*in his* Siberia in Europe, *ut* E § 25 (p. 921)
- + BROWN Birds of the Petchora; col. pl. *o.p.* 8° 76
- Spain**: VERNER (Col. W.) My Life among Wild Birds in Spain; ill. 21/ Bale 09
- Gibraltar*: IRBY (Col. L. H.) Ornithology of Straits of Gib.; col. pl. r 8° Porter [75] 95
- Malta*: DESPOTT (E.) Ornithol. of Malta [2 nos. of *Ibis*] 16/ Wesley 17
- Spitzbergen**: GORDON (Seton)—*in his* Amid Snowy Wastes 15/ 8° Cassall 22

97. AVES AND ORNITHOLOGY (c) : EXOTIC—GENERAL TREATISES

- Asia Minor : Palestine** —*v. also* H § 103, *s.v.* Asia Minor
 TRISTRAM, Can. H. B. The Ornithology of Palestine [repr. fr. *The Ibis*] 8° *priv. prin.* 67
Asia : GOULD (J.) Birds of Asia, 7 v. ; 530 col. pl. £120 i f° Sothoran 50-83
 " Asiatic Birds : 54 pl. sel. fr. ab., by R. B. Sharp £12 12 i f° Sothoran 90
China ; Mongolia
 GRAY, Geo. Rob. Fasciculus of Birds of China ; 12 col. pl. r 8° *pr. pr.* 71
 HENDERSON (G.) + HUME (A. O.)—*in their* Lahore to Yarkand, *ut* E § 34 (p. 948) ; col. pl. of birds
 LANNING, G. —*in his* Wild Life in China, *ut* H § 103
 PRJEVALSKY, N. B. Birds of Mongolia, etc.—*in* Rowley's Ornithol. Misc'y, vol. ii, *ut* H § 95
 STEJNEG Ornith. Explor. in Commander Isls. & Kamtschka \$1.50 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 85
India —*for* Game-Birds, *v.* H § 94, *s.v.* India
 BALDWIN (J. H.) Game of Bengal & N.W. Prov's ; ill. 21/ 4° K. Paul [74] 77
 BLANFORD, W. T. [ed.] Birds, 4 v.—*in his* Fauna of Brit. India, *ut* H § 103
 CUNNINGHAM, D. D. Some Indian Friends : birds & o'r animals 12/ Murray 03
 DEWAR, Dougl. Birds of the Indian Hills ; ill. [Himalayas] 6/ (\$2) 8° Lane 15
 " Birds of our Indian village ; ill. 6/ c 8° O. U. P. [] 25
 " Birds of the Plains ; ill. 10/6 (\$4) 8° Lane 08
 " Bombay Ducks ; ill. [birds & beasts of Bomb. & Madr.] 16/ (\$4) Lane 06
 " Common Birds of India, vol. i, pts. 1- ea. Pt. 4/ 4° Thacker, *Calc.* 23 *sqg.*
 " Glimpses of Indian Birds 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Lane 13
 " Indian Birds : key to birds of plains [no ill.] 6/ 8° Lane [10] 23
 " Jungle Folk : Indian natural history sketches 10/6 (\$4) 8° Lane 11
 FINN, Fk. Garden & Aviary Birds of India ; ill. 5/ c 8° Thacker, *Calc.* 06
 " —*in his* Ornithological & Other Oddities, *ut* H § 45* (p. 1831)
 HOLMER, M'y R. N. Indian Bird Life 3/6 (\$1.20) c 8° O. U. P. 23
 HUME, Allan O. [ed.] Stray Feathers, 11 v. ; ill. [new species] £13 15/- r 8° *Calcutta* 73-89 *not cont.*
 JERDON, T. C. Birds of India, 2 v. in 3 8° *Calcutta* [62-4] 77
 " Illustrations of Indian Ornithology ; 50 col. pl. *o.p.* [scarce] i 4° *Madras*, 43-7
 MURRAY, Jas. A. Avifauna of Brit. India & Depend'cies ; ill. (some col.) 80/ r 8° *Bombay* 87-90
 " Edible & Game Birds of British India ; col. pl. 15/ 8° *Bombay* 90
 *OATES (E. W.) + BLANFORD (W. T.) Birds of Brit. India, 3 v. ; ill.—*ut* H § 103 [Blanford's Fauna]
Eggs ; Nests : HUME (A. O.) Nests & Eggs of Ind. Birds, ed. Oates, 3 v. ; pl. 63/ Porter [79-81] 89-90
Calcutta : FINN (Fk.) The Birds of *Calcutta* 3/6 c 8° Thacker, *Calc.* [] 17
Himalayas : DEWAR (Dougl.) Himal. & Kashmiri Birds 7/6 c 8° Lane 23
 GOULD (Jno.) A Century of Birds fr. Him. Mtns ; 80 col. pl. £14 14/- i f° Sothoran 31-2
Ceylon —*for* Game-Birds, *v.* H § 95
 HUME, Allan O. [ed.] —*in* Stray Feathers, *ut sup.*
 LEGGE, Capt. W. V. History of the Birds of Ceylon, 2 v. ; 34 col. pl. £5 5/- 4° Porter 78-80
 MURRAY, Jas. A. Avifauna of the Island of Ceylon ; col. pl. 50/ r 8° *Bombay* 90
Indo-China ; East Indies ; Malaya
Anamba Isls. : OBERHOLSER (H. C.) Birds of Anamba Isls. U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 17
Borneo : WHITEHEAD, Jno. Explor'n of M't Kina Balu ; col. pl. [mainly ornith.] 63/ i 4° Gurney 93
Burma : HARINGTON (Maj. H. H.) Birds of Burma *Rangoon Gaz. Pr.* 10
 OATES, E. W. Handbook to the Birds of British Burma, 2 v. ; ill. 42/ r 8° Dulau 83
Celebes : MEYER (A. B.) + WIGLESWORTH Birds of the Celebes, 2 v. ; 45 pl. (42 col.) £12 i 4° Friedländer, *Berl.* 98
 Malaya : MEYER (C.) Trapp'g of Wild Anim's in Malay Jungles—*ut* H § 103
Philippines : MCGREGOR (R. C.) Man'l of Phil. Birds, 2 Pts. [\$4 Macm.] *Manila* 09
 TWEEDALE, Marq. List of Birds known to Inhabit Phil. Archip. ; 11 col. pl. 4° Zool. Soc. 75
 WORCESTER (D. C.) + BOURNS (F.) Contrib'ns to Phil. Ornith., 2 Pts. U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 99

Japan

- HACHISUKA, Masa U. Compar. H'd-List of Birds of Jap. & Brit. Is. [Macm., N.Y.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 23
 SEEBOHM, Hy. Birds of the Japanese Empire; woodcuts o.p. [pb. 25/] r 8° Porter 90
 v. SIEBOLD, P. F. Aves—in his Fauna Japonica, ut **H** § 103

Russia-in-Asia

- EVERSMANN Addenda ad Zoographiam Russo-Asiaticam, ed. H. E. Dresser 6/ 8° Porter 76
 Mongolia: PRJEVALSKÝ (N.) Birds of Mong., 9 col. pl.—in Rowley, Orn. Misc., ut **H** § 95
 Siberia: SEEBOHM (Hy.) The Birds of Siberia; maps & ill. 12/ 8° Murray 01
 Revised editions of his *Siberia in Europe* [1880], and *Siberia in Asia* [1882] (ut **E** § 39)—in 1 v.
 —in his *Siberia in Asia*, ut **E** § 39; and *Siberia in Europe*, **E** § 25 [Petchora]

Africa —for Game-Birds, v. **H** § 95

- SHELLEY, Cpt. G. F. Birds of Africa, vols. i-v (1); hd.-col. pls. 198/ i 8° Porter 96 sqq.
 Abyssinia: FINSCH (Dr A.) + JESSE On a coll'n of Birds fr. N.E. Abyssinia; 4 col. pl. 36/ 4° Lond. 69
 Canary Isls.: BANNERMAN (D. A.) Canary Islands; ill. [ornith.] 30/ r 8° Gurney 22
 Damara: ANDERSSON (C. J.) Notes on Birds of Damara & Adj. Countries; 4 pl. 10/6 Gurney 72
 Egypt: Nile
 CECIL, L'y Wm Bird Notes from the Nile; ill. (1 col.) 2/6 f 8° Constable 04
 GURNEY, J. H. —in his *Rambles of a Naturalist in Egypt*, ut **H** § 104
 SHELLEY, Cpt. G. E. Birds of Egypt; 14 col. pl. 31/6 r 8° Van Voorst 72
 WHYMPER, Chas. Egyptian Birds; 51 col. pl. [\$6 Macm.] 20/ sq 8° Black 09
 WITHERBY, H. F. Bird Hunting on the White Nile; ill. 2/6 8° Knowledge Off. 02
 Equat'l Africa: CHAPMAN (A.) App. on Bird-Life—in his *On Safari*, ut **E** § 47 (p. 993)
 Gambia: HOPKINSON (E.) List of Birds of Gambia 4/ 8° Farncombe, Brgtn. 19
 Natal
 WOODWARD, R. B. + J. D. S. Natal Birds; col. front. 3/6 8° Davis, Pietermitbg. 99
 North Africa: RAMSAY (Col. R. T. W.) Birds of Eur. & N. Africa—ut **H** § 96
 South Africa: FITZSIMONS (F. W.) Nat. Hist. of S.A.: Birds, 2 v.; ill. (10 col. pl.) 25/ (\$8) Longm. 23
 HAAGNER (A.) + IVY (R. H.) Sketches of S. Afr. Bird-Life; ill. 21/ Miller, Cape Town (Blackw.) [08] 23
 HARRIS, H. E. Essays & Photographs; ill. [Canary Isl. & S. Afr.] 21/ Porter 01
 LAYARD, E. L. Birds of S. Afr., ed. R. Bowdler Sharpe; 12 col. pl. 63/ r 8° Longman [67] 75-84
 *STARK, A. C. Birds of South Africa, 4 v.; 500 ill. [Slater's Fauna of S.A.] 94/6 r 8° Porter 00 sqq.
 Tunisia: WHITAKER (J. I. S.) Birds of Tunisia, 2 v.; col. pl. o.p. r 8° 05
 West Africa: SWAINSON, W. Birds of Western Africa, 2 v. o.p. 8° London 61-2
 Nigeria: ALEXANDER (B.) From Niger to Nile, 2 v.—ut **E** § 46 (p. 991)

North America; United States —for Game-Birds, v. **H** § 95

- ABBOTT, Dr Conr. Travels in a Tree-Top; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Lippincott, Phila. 94
 " Bird-Land Echoes; ill. \$1.50 8° Lippincott, Phila. 94
 " The Birds About Us; ill. \$1.50 8° Lippincott, Phila. 94
 AMER. ORNITH. UNION Check-list, of N. Amer. Birds \$2.50 Dwight, N.Y. [] 10
 APGAR, A. C. The Birds of the United States; ill. \$2 c 8° Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. 98
 AUDUBON, J. J. The Birds of America, 8 v.; 435 col. pl. [v. fine] \$165 r 8° N.Y. [26-49] 62-70
 " Ornithological Biography, 5 v. [descr. text of above] o.p. r 8° Phila. 31-9
 BAILEY, Flor. A. M. Hdbk. of Birds of Western U.S.; 600 ill. \$3.50 8° Houghton, Bost. [03] 17
 *BAIRD (S. F.) + BREWER (T. M.) + RIDGWAY (R.) Birds of N. Am., 5 v.; pl. \$34 Little, B. [60] 70-4
 BALL, Alice E. Bird Biographies; 56 col. pl. \$5 8° Dodd, N.Y. 23
 " A Year with the Birds; ill. \$3 8° Dodd, N.Y. 18
 BEARD, D. C. American Boys' Book of Birds; ill. \$2 (8/6) 8° Lippincott, 23
 BEEBE, C. W. —in his *Log of the Sun*, ut **H** § 45* (p. 1835)
 BENDIRE, Cpt. Chas. Life Hist's of N. Amer. Birds, 2 v.; col. pl. 4° U.S. Nat. Mus., Wgn. 92-5
 BONAPARTE, C. S. American Ornithology; birds not given by Wilson—v. Wilson, inf.
 BURROUGHS, Jno. Bird Stories, 80 c.; Wake Robin, \$1 c 8° Houghton, Bost.
 CHAPMAN, Fk. M. Bird-Life: guide to our common birds; ill. & 75 pl. \$2 12° Appleton, N.Y. [99] 01

- CHAPMAN, Fk. M. Bird Studies with a Camera ; 100 ill. \$1.75 12° Appleton 00
 An American counterpart to Kearson's books in H § 96.
- " Camps & Cruises of an Ornithologist ; ill. [12/ Hodder] \$3 8° Appleton, N.Y. 08
- " Hdbk. of Birds of Eastern N. Amer. ; 200 ill. \$3.50 Appleton, N.Y. [00] 12
- " What Bird is that ? ; 8 col. pl. & 9 ill. \$1.75 c 8° Appleton, N.Y. 20
- " Our Winter Birds ; ill. \$1 c 8° Appleton, N.Y. 18
- CORY, Chas. B. Birds of Eastern N. America ; 2 Pts. \$4 Fd. Mus. N. Hist., Chic. 99
- " Cat. of Birds of Americas & Islands \$4 8° Fd. Mus. N. Hist., Chic. 18
- COUES, Elliott Birds of the North-West [Hayden's Survey] \$4.50 8° Washington 77
- " Check List of North American Birds \$3 r 8° Boston [74] 86
- " Hdbk. of Field & Gen. Ornithol., 2 v. ; ill. [struct. ; classif.] \$12.50 Estes, Bost. 03
- " Key to North American Birds, 2 v. ; ill. [50/ Kegan Paul] r 8° Estes, Bost. [72] 03
- DOUBLEDAY, Nellie B. Birds Worth Knowing ; ill. \$1.60 c 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 17
- ELLIOT, Prf. D. G. Birds of North America, 2 v. ; 72 col. pl. o.p. [pb. £31 10/] i f° N.Y. 66-9
- GILMORE, A. F. Birds of Field, Forest, and Park ; ill. \$2.50 8° Page, Bost. 19
- HENSHAW, H. W. Book of Birds ; 250 col. ill. \$2 4° Nat. Geog. Soc., Wgn. 18
- JOB, Herb. K. Wild Wings ; 160 ill. [camera hunt'g ; 10/6 Const.] \$3 Houghton, Bost. 05
- " The Blue Goose Chase [Louisiana] \$1.25 c 8° Baker, N.Y. 11
- " How to Study Birds ; ill. \$1.50 (7/6) c 8° Macm. [10] 17
- " The Sport of Bird Study ; ill. \$2.50 (12/) 8° Macmillan [09] 22
- KEELER, C. A. Bird Notes Afield [California] \$2 Elder, S. Frisco. [00] 07
- LAINBEER, R. H. Birds I have Known ; 50 col. pl. & 98 ill. \$4 8° Putnam, N.Y. 23
- LAING, H. M. Out with the Birds ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Outing Bk. Pb. Co., N.Y. 13
- MATHEWS, F. S. Book of Birds for Young People ; 95 ill. (67 col.) \$3 (18/) 8° Putn. 21
- MAYNARD, C. J. Atlas of Birds of Eastern N. Amer. 10 Pts. ; pl. \$14.50 ; col. \$19.50 4° Auth., W. Newton, Mass. 05-7
- " Birds of Eastern N. Amer. ; col. pl. \$50 4° Auth., W. Newton 82
- " Field Ornith. of Birds of East. N. Amer. \$2.15 Auth., W. Newton [04] 16
- " Directory of Birds of Eastern N. Amer. \$2 Auth., W. Newton 07
- " Contributions to Science, vols. i-iii (1)—ut H § 72
- MYERS, Harriet W. Western Birds ; ill. [song-birds of W. coast] \$3 12° Macmillan [22] 23
- NEHRING, H. N. Amer. Birds, 2 v. ; 36 col. pl. [90/ Wesley] 4° Brumder, Milwaukee 89-97
- NUTTALL, Thos. Popular Hdbk. of Ornithology of Eastern N. America, ed. M. Chamberlain,
 2 v. ; ill & col. pl. \$7.50 8° Little, Bost. [] 96
- " Popular Hdbk. of Birds of U.S. & Canada \$3 Little, Bost. [] 03
- PEARSON, T. G. Bird Study Book ; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 17
- " [ed.] Portraits & Habits of our Birds, 2 v. ; ill. (some col.) \$8 Audubon Soc's, N.Y. 20-1
- " etci Birds of America, 3 v. ; ill. \$7.50 8° Appleton, N.Y. 17
- REED, Chester A. American Ornithology, 5 v. ; ill. \$7 C. K. Reed, Worcester, Mass.
- " Bird Book : 700 Am. birds in nat. colrs. \$3 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 15
- " Bird Guide, 2 Pts. ; ill. \$1.75 Doubleday, N.Y. [06] 10
- " Birds of Eastern N. Amer. ; col. ill. of ea. species \$3 Doubleday, N.Y. 12
- " Camera Studies of Wild Birds in their Homes ; 200 ill. \$2 Doubleday, N.Y. 11
- " + CHAPMAN (F. M.) Color Key to American Birds \$2.50 8° Appleton, N.Y. [03] 12
- RIDGWAY, Rob. Manual of N. Amer. Birds ; 464 outl. ill. \$5 8° Lippincott, Phila. [87]
- * Birds of N. & Middle Amer., 7 Pts. pl. [descr. catal.] Govt. Pr., Wgn. 01-16
- STRATTON-PORTER [Mrs] Gene. Homing with the Birds ; ill. [10/6 Murray] \$2 Doubleday, N.Y. 19
- " Friends in Feathers ; ill. [12/ Murray] \$3 Doubleday, N.Y. 17
- STUDER, J. H. [ed.] Popular Ornithology ; 119 col. pl. [N. Amer.] \$25 4° Stewart, Cincinnati [83] 14
- WHITMAN, F. N. Familiar Studies of Wild Birds ; ill. \$3 8° Badger, Bost. 20
- WILBUR, Hariette Bird Gossip ; 28 col. pl. [12/6 Field Off.] \$3 8° Jacobs, Phila. 20
- WILSON (A.) + BONAPARTE (C. S.) American Ornithology, 3 v. ; 103 col. pl. [U.S.] 63/ Chatto [31] 76

- WRIGHT, Mabel O. Birdcraft : a field-book ; ill. \$1.75 s 4° Macmillan, N.Y. [95] 17
Eggs ; Nests
- DAVIE, O. Nests & Eggs of N. American Birds ; ill. \$2.25 8° McKay, Phila. [] 89
- GENTRY, T. G. Ill'ns of Nests & Eggs of Birds of U.S. ; pl. \$25 4° Wagenseller, Phila. 80-2
- REED, Chester A. North American Birds' Eggs ; ill. \$2.50 Doubleday, N.Y. 04
New England : CAPEN (E. A.) Oölogy of New England \$5 Clarke, Bost.
- California* : CASSIN (J.) Ill'ns of Birds of California ; 50 pl. \$12 L'cott, Phila. 53-5
- COOPER (J. G.) + BAIRD (S. F.) Ornith. of Cal., vol. i [L'd B'ds] ; ill. [Calif. Geol. Surv.] \$10 San Fr. 73
- DAWSON, W. L. Birds of California, 4 v. ; ill. \$45 8° Moulton, Los Angeles 23
- GRINNELL, J. Bibliography of Calif. Ornithology \$1.50 Cooper Ornith. Club, Hollyw. 09
- " Distributional List of Birds of California \$3 Chambers, Los Angeles 15
- " Systematic List of Birds of California 50 c. Chambers, Los Angeles 12
- " + SWARTH (H. S.) Birds & Mammals of San Jacinto Area \$2 8° Cal. U. P. 13
- MYERS, Harriet W. —in her Western Birds—ut sup.
- TORREY, B. —in his Field Days in California ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Houghton, Bost. 13
- WHEELLOCK, I. G. Birds of California \$2.50 McClurg, Chic. 04
- WILLETT, G. Birds of Pacific Slope of S. California ; ill. \$1.50 Chambers, Eagle Rock 12
- Carolina (N.)* : PEARSON (T. G. ; etci) Birds of N. Carolina \$3.50 N. Car. Geol. Surv. 19
- Carolina (S.)* : WAYNE (A. T.) Birds of S. Carolina \$2.75 Charleston Mus. 10
- Colorado* : COUES (E.) Birds of Colorado Valley ; 70 ill. [Hayden's Survey] \$2.50 8° Wgn. 78
- GRINNELL, J. Mammals & Birds of Lower Colorado Valley—ut H § 99
- SCLATER, W. L. History of Birds of Colorado ; 17 pl. [\$5 Stechert] 21/ 8° Witherby 12
- Columbia* : CHAPMAN (F. M.) Distrib. of Bird-life in Columbia \$5 Am. Mus. N. H., N.Y. 17
- Florida* : CORY (C. B.) Key to Water Birds of Florida ; 200 ill. \$3.75 s 4° Estes, Bost. 96
- MAYNARD, C. J. Birds of Florida ; ill. 72/6 4° Salem, Mass. 72-81
- Illinois* : CORY (C. B.) Birds of Ill. & Wisconsin ; ill. \$4 Fld. Mus., Chic. 09
- WOODRUFF, F. M. Birds of the Chicago Area [Ill., Ind.] \$1 8° Acad. of Science, Chic. 07
- Iowa* : ANDERSON (R. M.) Birds of Iowa \$3 Acad. of Sci., Davenport
- Kansas* : GOSS (N. S.) Hist. of Birds of Kansas \$7.50 Crane, Topeka 91
- Maine* : KNIGHT (O. W.) Birds of Maine subscr. Glass, Bangor, Me. 08
- MILLER, H. With the Birds in Maine \$1.10 c 8° Houghton, Bost. 04
- Massachusetts* : EATON (W. P.) In Berkshire Fields—ut H § 105
- FORBUSH, E. H. Game-Birds, Wild Fowl, & Shore-Birds of M. Bd. of Agr., Bost. [12] 16
- HOWE (R. H.) + ALLEN (G. M.) Birds of Massachusetts \$2 Clarke, Bost. 01
- TOWNSEND, C. W. Birds of Essex Co., \$2.50 ; Suppl. \$2 Nuttall Orn. Cl., Camb., M. 05 ; 20
New England
- STEARNS, W. A. New Eng. Bird-life, ed. E. Coues, 2 v. ; ill. \$5 Lothrop, Bost. 81-94
- THOREAU, H. D. Notes on New England Birds \$1.75 Houghton, Bost [] 10
- New York* : EATON (E. H.) Birds of New York, 2 v. \$7 8° State Mus., N.Y. 10-4
- Albany Co.* : JUDD (W. W.) Birds of Albany Co. \$2.50 Allen Bk. Co., Troy, N.Y. 07
- New York City* : GRISCOM (L.) Birds of N.Y. City Region ; ill. \$1 Am. Mus. N. Hist., N.Y. 23
- PARKHURST, H. E. Birds' Calendar ; 24 pl. [obs'ns in Centr. Pk.] \$1.50 c 8° Putnam 94
- Ohio* : DAWSON (W. L.) Birds of Ohio ; ill. \$6.25 Wheaton, Columbus, O. 03
- Pacific Coast* : ELIOT (W. A.) Birds of Pacific Coast ; 56 col. pl. \$3.50 c 8° Putnam 23
- Pennsylvania* : BURNS (F. L.) Ornithol. of Chester Co. \$2.50 8° Badger, Bost. 19
- GENTRY, T. G. Life-Hist's of Birds of Eastern Pennsylvania \$2 Nat. Agency, Phila. 77
- TURNBULL, Dr W. P. Birds of East Pennsylvania & New Jersey ; ill. r 8° pr. pr. 69
- Rocky Mtns.* : KEYSER (L. S.) Birds of the Rockies ; 8 pl. (4 col.) \$1.50 sq 8° McClurg, Chic. 02
- Virginia* : BAILEY (H. H.) Birds of Virginia ; 122 ill. (14 col.) \$3 8° Bell, Lynchbg. 13
- Washington* : DAWSON (W. L.) Birds of Washington, 2 v. \$12 Occidental Pb. Co., Clinton, N.Y. 09
- MAYNARD, Mrs L. W. Birds of Washington & Vicinity \$1 Woodward, Wgn. 02
- Wisconsin* —v. Illinois, sup. (Cory)

- KUMLIEN (L.) + HOLLISTER (N.) Birds of Wisconsin \$1 Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., *Milwaukee* 05
Atlantic : SCLATER (P. L.) Rep'ts on the Birds ; 30 pl. [Chall. Rep'ts] 35/ 4° Eyre & Sp. 81
Canada : BUCHANAN (Cpt. Angus)—in *his* Wild Life in Canada, *ut* H § 105
 CHAMBERLAIN, M. Catalogue of Canadian Birds [w. notes on distribution] \$2 8° *St. John's, N.B.* 88
 HAMILTON, D. W. Our Common Birds ; ill. 75c. 8° Dominion Bk. Co., *Toronto* 15
 MACCLEMENT, W. T. New Canadian Bird Book ; ill. \$4 8° McIndoo, *Kansas* [15] 23
 MACFARLANE, R. Notes on Mammals & Birds of N. Canada—*ut* H § 99
 REED, C. A. The Canadian Bird Book ; ill. & col. pl. \$3 8° Musson, *Toronto* 15
Brit. Columbia : ELIOT (W. A.) Birds of Pacific Coast—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Pacific Coast
Labrador : TOWNSEND (C. W.) In Audubon's Labrador ; ill. \$2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 18
Manitoba : LAING (H. M.) Out with the Birds ; ill. \$1.50 Outing Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 13
 THOMPSON, ERL. E. The Birds of Manitoba [266 species] 8° Smithson, Inst., *Wgn.* 92
Ontario : MCILWRAITH (T.) Birds of Ontario ; ill. [7/6 Unwin] \$2 Briggs, *Toronto* [86] 95
 MARSH, E. L. Birds of Peasemarsch \$1.60 c 8° Musson, *Toronto* 19
Central Amer. : GODMAN + SALVIN Biologia Centr.-Amer.—*ut* H § 105
 *RIDGWAY, R. Birds of North & Middle America—*ut sup.*
Mexico : BEEBE (C. W.) Two Bird Lovers in Mexico ; ill. [10/6 Const.] \$3 Houghton, *Bost.* 05
West Indies : CORY (C. B.) Birds of the West Indies ; ill. \$1 4° Estes, *Bost.* 84
Bahamas —*v. also* H § 95, *s.v.* Finches
 CORY, C. B. Birds of the Bahama Islands ; col. pl. *o.p.* s 4° Boston 80
 TODD (W. E.) + WORTHINGTON (W. W.) Contrib. to Ornith. of Bah. Is. 75c. Carn. Mus., *Wgn.*
Bermudas : HURDIS (J. L.) —in *his* Rough Notes & Memoranda, *ut* H § 105
Haiti : CORY (C. B.) Birds of Haiti & San Domingo ; col. pl. 84/ 4° Porter 85
Jamaica : GOSSE (P. H.) Birds of Jamaica 10/ p 8° Gurney 47
Leeward Isls. : CORY (C. B.) Birds of Leeward Isls. 50c. Fld. Mus. Rat. Hist., *Chic.* 09
South America : BRABOURNE (L'd) + CHUBB Birds of S. Am., 2 v. ; ill. £5 Taylor & F. 13-7
 CORY, C. B. Notes on South American Birds 50c. c 8° Field Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 15
 LOWE, Percy R. A Naturalist on Desert Islands 7/6 8° Witherby 11
 NICOLL, M. J. —in *his* Three Voyages of a Naturalist, *ut* H § 105
 SCLATER (P. L.) + SALVIN (O.) Exotic Ornithology, 2 v. ; 100 col. pl. [South Am.] i f° *pr. pr.* 66-69
Argentina : SCLATER P. L.) + HUDSON (W. H.) Argentine Ornithology, 2 v. ; 20 col. pl. 63/ r 8° Porter 88-9
La Plata : HUDSON (W. H.) Birds of La Pl., 2 v. ; 22 col. pl. [repr. fr. ab. ; \$35 Dutt.] 37/6 Dent 20
British Guiana : BEEBE (M'y + C. W.) —*v. inf.*, *s.v.* Venezuela
 CHUBB, Chas. Birds of British Guiana 2 v. ; 20 col. pl. 84/ r 8° Quaritch 16-21
Chili : JAMES (H. B.) New List of Chilian Birds, ed. P. L. SCLATER r 8° *pr. pr.* 92
Ecuador : Galapagos Archipelago
 GIFFORD, E. W. Birds of the Galapagos Islands \$1 Cal. Ac. of Sci. 13
 " Field Notes on Land Birds of Galapagos Islands 50c. Cal. Ac. of Sci. 19
 RIDGWAY, R. The Birds of the Galapagos Archipelago Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 98
Peru : MURPHY (R. C.) Bird Islands of Peru ; ill. \$ (15/) Putnam 25
Tierra del Fuego : CRAWSHAY (Cpt. R.) Birds of T. del Fuego ; 21 col. pl. 73/6 Quaritch 07
Venezuela : BEEBE (M'y + C. W.) Our Search f. a Wilderness [10/6 Const.] \$2.75 Holt, *N.Y.* 10
 CHERRIE, G. K. Contrib. to Ornithol. of Orinoco Region \$1.75 Brooklyn Inst., *N.Y.* 16
Australasia : *Australia*
 BROINOWSKI, G. J. Birds of Australia, 6 v. ; 300 col. pl. 60/ 4° Melbourne 90-1
 *CAYLEY (N. W.) + LE SOEUF (A. S.) Birds of Austral. & Tasm. ; Pts. i- ; 350 col. pl. ea. 7/6 4° Angus, *Syd.* 21 in *prg.*
 To cont. every Austral. bird and every visitor, nearly all ill. in colour (c. 800 species).
 GOULD, Jno. Birds of Australia, 7 v. ; 600 col. pl. ; Suppl. ; 81 col. pl. (w. £275) i f° Sotheran 48-69
 " Synopsis of Birds of Australia ; 74 col. pl. (w. £15) i 8° Sotheran 37-8
 DIGGLES (S.) Companion to Gould's *Birds of Australia* ; ill. [pb. £12 12/] i 4° Brisbane 77

- DIGGLES (S.) Handbook to the Birds of Australia, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 50/] r 8° Sotheran 65
 HALL, R. Key to Birds of Australia & Tasmania; map & 1 pl. Mullen, *Melb.* 99
 LUCAS (A. H. S.) + LE SOUËF (W. H.) Birds of Australia 21/ 8° Whitcombe, *Christchurch* 11
 *MATHEWS, G. M. Birds of Australia, vols. i-ix; col. pl. (good) 4° Witherby 12-22
 Promises to become the stand. wk. Well up-to-date, esp. in life-hist's. To occupy ab. 12 v.
 A List of the Birds of Australia 10/6 4° Witherby 14
 + IREDALE (T.) Manual of Birds of Australia (4 v.), vol. i 63/ Witherby 21
Eggs; Nests: CAMPBELL (A. J.) Nests & Eggs of Austral. Birds, 2 Pts. *o.p.* r 8° *Sheffield* 01
New South Wales: LEWIN (W.) Birds of New South Wales *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] 4° Bohn [22] 38
New Zealand
 *BULLER, Sir W. L. Hist. of Birds of New Zealand, 2 v.; 48 col. pl. £14 14/ 4° Sotheran [72-73] 87-8
 The same: Supplement, 2 v.; 12 col. pl. [new species, & Introd. (42 pp.)] *pr. pr.* 05
 Manual of the Birds of New Zealand; 38 pl. 10/ r 8° Eyre & Spott. [82] 91
Polynesia: *Hawaii; Laysan*
 BRYAN, W. A. Key to Birds of Hawaiian Group 6/ 8° Bishop Mus., *Honolulu*
 HENSHAW, H. W. Birds of the Hawaiian Islands 4/6 8° Thrum, *Honolulu* 02
 ROTHSCHILD, Walt. Avifauna of Laysan & Neighbouring Islands; col. pl. 252/ i 4° Porter 93-4
 WILSON (S. B.) + EVANS (A. H.) Aves Hawaiienses: birds of Sandwich Isls., 6 Pts.; col. pl.
 126/ 4° Porter 90-9
New Guinea
 BRIT. ORNITH. UNION —in Fauna & Ethnol. of Dutch N.G., 2 v.; 41 pl. £10 4° Edwards 16
 *GOULD, Jno. Birds of New Guinea & Papuan Islands, 5 v.; 320 col. pl. £78 15/ i f° Sotheran 75-88
 Prob. the most magnif. of GOULD's works, compris'g Birds of Paradise and allies. For suppl. v. H § 95. Birds of Parad.
 (SHARPE).
 OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R. Rep't on Birds in Dutch N. G.; ill. (*Ibis* Suppl.) 16/ 8° Wesley 15
Arctic; Greenland; Antarctic; Palæarctic
 DRESSER, H. E. Manual of Palæarctic Birds, 2 v.; 2 col. pl. 50/ r 8° Wheldon 02-3
 HAGERUP A. T. The Birds of Greenland [tr. fr. Dan.] \$1 8° Little, *Bost.* 91
 HARTERT, E. Die Vögel der Paläarkt. Fauna, vols. i-iii (3) [81/ Witherby] *in prg.*
 JEAFFRESON, J. R. Rare Birds of N.E. Russ.—in Jackson, Gt. Froz. L'd, *ut* E § 69 (p. 1062)
 NANSSEN, F. —in his Scientific Results, vol. i, *ut* E § 69 (p. 1063)
 NAT. ANTARCTIC EXPED. (1901-4), Nat. Hist., vol. iv—*ut* H § 44 (p. 1828)

98: AVES AND ORNITHOLOGY (*d*): POPULAR BOOKS [incl. in H §§ 95-6]

99: MAMMALIA

cf. also H §§ 91, 99, 101-6. Many books in I § 147 are of interest here.

- BEWICK, Thos. [1753-1828] Quadrupeds = vol. iii of Works, 5 v., ed. Austin Dobson, *ut* K § 89
 BRIT. MUS.: H'dlist of Edent., Thick-sk., Rumin't Mamm.; 42 pl. [Gray] *o.p.* B. M. 73
 Cat. of Mammals of Eur. excl. Russ.; 213 ill. [G. S. Miller] 26/ B. M. 12
 Cat. of Selous Coll'n of Big Game [J. G. Dollman] 7/6 8° Br. Mus. 21
 *CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY—*ut* H § 72, vol. x; mammalia [F. E. BEDDARD]
 FIGUIER, LOUIS Mammalia; 267 ill. [popular] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Cassell [70] 82
 FINN, Fk. Wild Beasts of the World; 100 col. pl. 7/6 i 8° Jack [09] 10
 FLOWER (W. H.) + LYDEKKER (R.) Introduction to Study of Mammals: living & extinct; 357 ill.
 12/6 Black [91] 94
 INGERSOLL, Ern. The Life of Animals: Mammals; ill. (15 col.) \$2 (8/6) c 8° Macm. [06] 07
 Wild Neighbours; ill. \$1.50 (6/-) c 8° Macmillan 97
 KIRBY, W. F. Mammals of World; ill. & 30 col. pl. 6/- 4° S. Appleton, *Lond.* 07
 LYDEKKER, Dr R. Mostly Mammals; 16 ill. [repr. fr. *Knowledge*] 12/6 8° Hutchinsonson 03
 Hdbk. to Carnivora [Jardine's Nat. Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] p 8° W. H. Allen 95

- LYDEKKER, Dr R. Geographical History of Mammals—*ut* H § 71
- Mammals of Other Lands : ed. C. J. Cornish, *etc*; well ill. *subscr.* 4° Univ. Soc., N.Y. 17
- OSBORN, H. F. Age of Mammals in Eur., Asia, N. Am.; ill. \$8.50 (40/) Scribner [10] 23
- PARKER, Prf. W. K. On Mammalian Descent [Hunterian Lects. 1884] 10/6 Griffin 85
- PORTER, J. H. Wild Beasts; photos. \$2 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 94
- PROTHEROE, Etn. Handy Natural History: Mammals; ill. 5/ 8° R.T.S. 09
- SCHMIDT, Oscar Mammalia in rel. to Primeval Times [tr.]; 51 ill. [I.S.S.] 5/ K. Paul [85] 00
- 'SETON-THOMPSON, E.' [= E. E. Thompson SETON] Wild Animals I have Known; ill. \$2 Scribner, N.Y. [98] 01
- „ Lives of the Hunted; 200 ill. [5 quad's; 3 birds] \$2 Scribner, N.Y. 01
- TROUESSART, E. L. Catalogus Mammalium, 2 v. [recent & fossil] 66/ r 8° 97-9
- WATERHOUSE, G. R. Nat. Hist. of Mammalia, 2 v.; ill. & col. pl. *o.p.* [pb. 58/] Baillière 46-9
- WESTELL, W. P. Bk. of Animal Kingdom: Mammals; ill. [\$2.50 Dutt.] 10/6 8° Dent 10
- WILSON, Dr Andr. Wild Animals & Birds; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] 4° Cassell 82
- WOLF, Jos. Life & Habits of Wild Animals; 20 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] f° Macmillan 73
- WRIGHT, Dr E. P. Mammalia: forms & habits ill. by typ. species; 260 ill. 7/6 c 8° Cassell *n.d.* (82)
- Distribution:** SCLATER (W. L. + P. L.) The Geography of Mammals, 12/ Kegan Paul 99
- Habits, etc.** —Numerous bks. in I § 147 [Sport'g Advent's] *cont. good inform'n on habits, etc., of wild anim's.*
- Anat., Osteol.** —*v.* H § 73; **Dentition**, H § 73; **Descent**, H § 43; **Geogr. Distrib'n**, H § 71; **Physiol.**, H § 73; **Taxidermy**, H § 47; **Touch-sense**, H § 47*
- Gt. Brit. and Irel.:** *BARRETT-HAMILTON (G. E.) + HINTON Hist. of Brit. Mammals; 81 ill. (27 col.), Pts. 1-19, ea. 2/6, 20-1, ea. 3/6 Gurney 10-24 *in prg.*
- BELL, Thos. History of British Quadrupeds; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 26/] 8° Van Voorst [37-9] 74
- GORDON, W. J. Our Country's Mammals; 76 ill. (33 col.) 6/ Simpkin 04
- HALL, Kate M. Notes on Nat. Hist. of Common Brit. Animals 3/6 c 8° Adlard 13
- JOHNSTON, Sir H. Brit. Mammals: fr. Pleist. Per. to pres. day; 66 ill. 12/6 Hutchinson 03
- LYDEKKER, Dr R. Hdbk. to Brit. Mammalia; ill. [Jardine's Nat. Lib.] *o.p.* [pb. 6/] W. H. Allen 96
- *MILLAIS, J. G. Mammals of Gt. Br. & Irel., 3 v.; ill. & col. pl. 378/ (\$120) 4° Longm. 04-6
- PITT, Fces. Woodland Creatures; ill. 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin 22
- SIMPSON, Dr J. J. Chats on British Mammals; ill. [larger mammals] 2/6 c 8° Sheldon Pr. 24
- „ More Chats on Br. Mammals: Rodents & Bats; ill. 2/6 Sheldon Pr. 25
- STEP, Edw. Animal Life of Brit. Isles—*ut* H § 76 [mammals, rept., batrachians]
- *THORBURN, A. British Mammals, 2 v.; 50 col. pl. 210/ (\$75) 4° Longman 20-1
- WESTELL, W. P. British Mammals; ill. 3/6 c 8° Chapman & Dodd 23
- Ireland:* THOMPSON (W.) Nat. Hist. of Irel.: Mammals *o.p.* [pb. 15/] L. Reeve 56
- Europe:** CLERMONT (L'd) G'de to Quadrupeds & Rept's of Eur. *o.p.* [pb. 7/] Van Voorst 59
- Asia:** *Borneo:* WHITEHEAD, J.—*in his* Explor'n of Kina Balu—*ut* H § 97
- India:* *BLANFORD (W. T.) Mammalia of Brit. India—*ut* H § 103 [Blanford's Fauna]
- INDIAN MUS., CALC.: Catal. of the Mammalia, 2 Pts. 8° Ind. Mus., Calc. 81; 91
- JERDON, T. C. Mammals of India: a natural history; ill. 7/6 8° (Wheldon) [65] 74
- KIPLING, J. L. Beast & Man in India: anim's in rel. w. people; ill. 7/6 c 8° Macm. [91] 93
- An elem. study of Indian animals (chfly. domesticated and semi-domesticated), their treatment, usage, and folklore.
- STERNDAL, R. A. Nat. Hist. of Mammalia of India & Ceylon; 176 ill. 18/ 16° Thacker, Calc. 84
- „ Denizens of Jungle [12 pl. of forms & attitudes of wild anim's] 16/ obl f° Thacker, Calc. 86
- Africa**
- ANDERSON (Dr J.) + DE WINTON (W. E.) Zool. of Egypt: Mammalia—*ut* H § 104
- ROOSVELT (T.) + HELLER Life-hist's of Afr. Game-anim's, 2 v.; ill. [42/ Murr.] \$10 Scrib., N.Y. 14
- Big Game & Small Game* —*v.* I § 147
- British East Africa*
- LÖNNBERG, E. Mammals coll'd by Swed. Zool. Exp.; ill. 14/ 4° Wesley 13
- STIGAND, Cpt. C. H. The Game of Brit. East Africa; ill. 21/ 4° H. Cox 09
- Somaliland:* DRAKE-BROCKMAN (R. E.) Mammals of Somaliland; 18 pl. 12/6 Hurst 10

South Africa

- FITZSIMONS, F. W. Nat. Hist. of S. Afr. : Mammals, 4 v. ; ill. ea. 9/ (\$4) c 8° Longman 19-20
 HAAGNER, A. South African Mammals ; 141 ill. 20/ 8° Witherby 20
 SCLATER, W. L. The Mammals of South Africa, 2 v. ; 176 ill. 30/ r 8° Porter 00-1

Canada

- MACFARLANE, R. Notes on Mammals & Birds of N. Canada \$2 Briggs, *Toronto* 08
 SETON-THOMPSON, E. [= E. Thompson SETON] Life-Histories of Northern Animals : acc. of mammals
 of Manitoba, 2 v. [73/6 Constable] \$18 Scribner, N.Y. 09
 i: *Grass-eaters* ; ii: *Flesh-eaters*. Exhaust. hist. of the 60 species. 68 maps and 560 dwgs. by author. See also his many
 other books on American wild-life in H § 76.

South America

—v. also H § 105

- AUDUBON (J. J.) + BACHMANN Viviparous Quadrupeds of N. Am., 3 v. ; 150 col. pl. Lockw., N.Y. 45-8
 BAIRD, S. F. Mammals of N. Am. ; 87 col. pl. [= Rep't U.S. & Mex. Bound. Surv.] \$15 Wgn. 57-9
 CASSIN, J. C. Mammalogy & Ornith. of U.S. Explor'g Exp'n, 2 v. ; 50 col. pl. \$50 Phila. 58
 COWES (E.) + ALLEN Monog. of N. Am. Rodentia ; 77 ill. [Geol. Surv. Territ.] 4° Wgn. 77
 ELLIOT, D. G. Land & Sea Mammals of Mid. Am. & W. Ind's, 2 Pts. \$8 Field Mus., Chic. 04
 " Synopsis of Mammals of N. Am. ; and Suppl. \$3 Field Mus., Chic. 01 ; 01
 JORDAN, D. S. Manual of Vertebrates of Northern United States \$2.50 8° Phila. [76] 78
 Mammals of America : ed. H. E. Anthony ; well ill. [Nat. Lov. Lib.] *subscr.* 4° Univ. Soc., N.Y. 17
 ROBERTS, Chas. G. D. Hoof & Claw ; ill. [2/6 Ward & Lock] \$1.35 c 8° Macmillan 14
 SCOTT, W. B. Hist. of Land Anim's in W. Hemisph. ; ill. [palæont.] 21/ (\$5) Macm. 13
 STONE (W.) + CRAM (W. E.) Amer. Animals : mammals N. of Mex. [\$3 Doubled.] 12/6 R. Ward 03
 Alaska : GRINNELL (J.), *etci* Birds & Mammals of Alaska—*ut* H § 97
 SHELDON, C. The Wilderness of the Yukon ; 74 ill. (4 col.) \$4 8° Scribner, N.Y. [11] 19
 California : GRINNELL (J.) Distrib. List of Mammals of Cal. \$1 Cal. Ac. of Sci., S. Frisco. 13
 " + SWARTH (H. S.) Birds & Mammals of San Jacinto Area—*ut* H § 97
 STEPHENS, F. California Mammals \$3.50 8° Auth., San Diego, Cal. 06
Colorado
 GRINNELL, J. Mammals & Birds of Lower Colorado Valley \$2.40 8° Calif. U. P. 14
 WARREN, E. R. Mammals of Colorado \$3.50 (15/) c 8° Putnam 10
 Ill. & Wis. : CORY (C. B.) Mammals of Ill. & Wis. \$4 8° Fd. Mus. N. Hist., Chic. 12
 Mass. : BROWN (C. E.) List of Mammals of E. Mass. 50c. Peabody Acad., Salem 13
 Panama : GOLDMAN (E. A.) Mammals of Panama ; 39 pl. \$2 8° Smiths. Inst., Wgn. 20
 Pa. & N.J. : RHOADS (S. N.) Manuals of Pa. & N.J. \$1.25 Auth., Phila. 03
 Rocky Mtns. : MILLS (E. A.) Spell of the Rockies ; ill. [6/ Const.] \$1.75 Houghton, Bost. 09
 " Wild Life on the Rockies ; ill. [6/ Const.] \$1.75 Houghton, Bost. 09
 Wyoming : 'SETON-THOMPSON, E.' Wild Animals at Home ; ill. \$1.50 Doubled., N.Y. 13
 " Wild Animals of the Yellowstone \$1.50 c 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 13

Porto Rico

- ANTHONY, H. E. Indigenous Land Animals of Porto Rico, Living & Extinct ; ill.
 \$5 f° Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y. 18

S. America : *Guiana* : BULL (C. L.) Under Roof of Jungle—*ut* H § 105**Atlantic :** CUNNINGHAM (D. J.) Rep't on the Marsupialia ; 13 pl. [Chall. Rep'ts] 12/ 4° Ey. & S. 82**Australasia :** *Australia*

- GOULD, Jno. Mammals of Australia, 3 v. ; 182 col. pl. £42 i f° (Sotheran) 45-63
 " Introduction to the Mammals of Australia 8° (Sotheran) 63
 KREFFT, Gerard The Mammals of Australia ; 15 pl. 12/6 f° Sydney [71] 86
 OGILBY, J. Catalogue of Australian Mammals 3/6 8° Austral. Mus., Sydney 92
 New Zeal. : THOMSON (G. M.) Wild Life in N.Z. : mammalian 5/ Gov. Pr., Welln. 21

Fossils and Extinct Mammalia (Generally)

- BRIT. MUS. Catalogue of the Fossil Mammalia, 5 v. ; 189 ill. [R. Lydekker] 26/ B. M. 85-7
 DAWKINS (W. B.) + SANFORD (W. A.) British Pleistocene Mammalia, vol. i (3 Pts.) ; 25 pl.
 21/ 4° Palæont. Soc. 66-9

- HARTING, J. E. British Animals Extinct within Historic Times ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Trübner 80
- LEIDY, Prf. J. Extinct Mammalia in Fauna of Dakota & Nebraska ; pl. 84/ 4° *Phila.* 74-81
- MARSH, O. C. Dinocerata : monog. on extinct gigantic mammals ; 256 ill. 126/ 4° *Wgn.* 84
- MERRIAM, J. C. Tertiary Mammalian Fauna of Mohave Desert, Cal. \$1.75 8° Calif. U. P. 19
- OSBORN, Dr H. F. Age of Mammalia in Eur., As., N. Am.—*ut* H § 31
- OWEN [Sir] Rich. Hist. of Brit. Fossil Mammals & Birds ; 237 ill. 31/6 8° Gurney 46
- „ Researches on Fossil Remains of Extinct Mamm. of Austral., 2 v. ; ill. 126/ 4° Van V. 77
- „ Memoir on Megatherium of Am. ; 27 pl. 42/ r 4° Williams 61
- „ Mammalia of Mesozoic Formations of England ; 4 pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 71
- SCHMIDT, Prf. O. Mammalia in rel. to Primeval Times ; ill. 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 85
- WOODWARD (A. S.) + SHERBORN (C. D.) Cat. of Brit. Fossil Verteb. [indispensable] 12/6 8° Dulau 90
- Badger** : BATTEN (H. M.) The Badger : afield & underground ; ill. 8/6 Witherby 23
- BLAKEBOROUGH (J. F.) + PEASE (Sir A. E.) Life & Habits of Badger ; ill. 5/ 4° *Foxhound* 14
- PEASE, A. E. The Badger : a monograph ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Lawrence & B. 98
- TREGARTHEN, J. C. The Life Story of a Badger ; ill. 6/ c 8° Murray 25
- Bat** : BR. MUS. Cat. of Chiroptera, i ; 85 ill. [K. Anderson] 50/ 8° B. M. [78] 12
- DERENNES, C. Life of the Bat [tr.] 6/ Thornton Butterworth 25
- MILLER, G. S. Families & Genera of Bats ; ill. [6/ Wesley] U.S. Nat. Mus., N.Y. 07
- Asia* : DOBSON, . Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera *o.p.* 8° Lond. 76
- America* : ALLEN (H. M.) Monogr. of Bats of N. America U.S. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 64
- California* : GRINNELL (Hilda) Synopsis of Bats of Cal. \$2 Univ. of Cal. 18
- Bear** : CURWOOD (O.) The Grizzly King \$1.25 c 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 16
- HAWKES, Clarence Black Bruin ; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Jacobs, *Phila.* 08
- MILLS, ENOS. A. Grizzly, our Greatest Wild Animal ; ill. \$2 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 19
- ROBINSON, H. P. Life-story of a Black Bear ; ill. [\$1 Macmillan] 2/6 c 8° Black 23
- ' SETON-THOMPSON, E.' Biography of a Grizzly ; 75 ill. [6/ Hodder] \$1.25 Cent. Co., N.Y. [01] 13
- „ Monarch : the big bear of Talla ; ill. [5/ Const.] 50c. Scribner, N.Y. [05] 16
- SHELDON, C. —in his Wilderness of N. Pacif. Coast Isl. ; ill. [8/6 Unw.] \$2 Scribner, N.Y. 12
- SMITH, F. D. Book of a Hundred Bears 75c. c 8° Rand, *Chic.* 09
- WRIGHT, Wm. H. The Black Bear ; characteristics & habits ; ill. [6/ Laurie] \$1 Scrib., N.Y. 10
- „ The Grizzly Bear : narr. of hunter naturalist ; 24 ill. [7/6 Laurie] \$1.50 Scribner, N.Y. 09
- Beaver**
- DUGMORE, Maj. A. R. Romance of the Beaver ; ill. [\$2.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 6/ 8° Heinemann 14
- HAWKES, Clarence Shaggycoat : biogr. of a beaver ; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Jacobs, *Phila.* [] 12
- MARTIN, Hor. T. Castorologia : history & trad'ns of Canad. Beaver ; ill. Drysdale, *Montreal* 92
- MILLS, ENOS. A. In Beaver World ; ill. [6/- Constable] \$1.75 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 13
- MORGAN, Lew. H. The American Beaver & his Works ; pl. & ill. \$5 8° Lippincott, *Ph.* 68
- Bison ; Musk-Ox ; Buffalo**
- ALLEN, J. A. American Bisons : living & extinct ; ill. \$5 8° Mus. Comp. Zool., *Camb., Mass.* 76
- „ Ontogenetic & o'r Variations in Musk Oxen \$2.50 8° Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y. 13
- HAWKES, Clarence King of Thundering Herd ; ill. [bison ; 3/6 Jarr.] \$1.25 c 8° Jacobs, *Ph.* 11
- JONES, C. J. —in his Buffalo Jones' Forty Years of Adventure \$5 Crane, *Topella, Kansas* 99
- MAIR, C. The American Bison : its habits, etc., in N. W. Canada 4° *Montreal* 91
- SANDERS, H. F. —in his Trails thro' Western Woods \$2 Harriman, N.Y. 10
- WHITNEY, C. On Snow-shoes to the Barren Lands \$3.50 8° Harper, N.Y. 02
- „ etci Musk-ox, Bison, Sheep, Goat ; ill. [Am. Sptsm. Lib.] \$2 (8/6) Macmillan 04
- Camel** : LEONARD (Maj. A. G.) The Camel : uses, management 21/ (\$7) Longman 94
- Cat**
- LEHMANN, R. C. A Spark Divine : for anim.-lovers [75c. Dutton] 2/ Batsford 13
- MIVART, St George The Cat : study of backbone animal ; 200 ill. 30/ Murray 81
- PENNIMAN, J. H. The Alley Rabbit [a cat] ; ill. \$1.50 8° Badger, *Bost.* 20
- REPPLIER, A. [ed.] The Cat ; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 12

- Wild Cat* : HAMILTON (Dr E. H.) The Wild Cat of Europe ; ill. *o.p.* Porter 96
Anat. —v. **H** § 73 ; *Embryol.*, **H** § 75 ; as *Domestic Animal*, **I** § 145
- Cattle (Wild White) of Great Britain** —v. **I** § 39
- Cetacea ; Pinnipedia** (Whales, Seals, etc.)
- BEALE, T. Natural History of the Sperm Whale 12/ p 8° Van Voorst 38
 BEDDARD, Fk. E. A Book of Whales ; 40 ill. [\$2 Putnam] 6/ 8° Murray 00
 BRIT. MUS. Hand-list of the Seals, Morses, Sea Lions [J. E. Gray] *op.* [pb. 12/6] B. M. 74
 „ Cat. of Seals & Whales ; w. Suppl. [J. E. Gray] 10/6 8° Brit. Mus. 66-71
 „ Rep'ts on Cetacea Stranded on Br. Coasts, Nos. 1-9 ; ill. 1/6 to 4/ 4° Br. Mus. 14-25
- ELLIOTT, H. W. —in his An Arctic Province [Alaska] ; ill. \$2.50 Scribner, N.Y. 81
 ENGLAND, G. A. Vikings of the Ice ; ill. [seal-hunting] \$4 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 24
 ESCHRICHT + REINHARDT + LILLJEBORG Memoirs on Cetacea, ed. Prf. W. H. Flower f° Ray S. 66
 NATIONAL ANTARCTIC EXPED'N (1901-4), Natural History, vol. ii.—*ut* **H** § 44 (p. 1828)
- SELOUS, Edm. Notes on Seals—in his Bird Watcher in Shet'l'd, *ut* **H** § 96
 TRUE, F. W. Contrib'ns to Natural History of the Cetacean \$1 Smiths. Inst., Wgn. 89
 „ Whalebone Whales of West N. Atlantic \$2 Smithson. Inst., Wgn. 04
- TURNER, Prf. W. Report on the Seals ; 10 pl. [Challenger Rep'ts] 13/6 r 4° Eyre & Sp. 88
Fisheries (Whale) —v. **I** § 43
- Deer ; Antelope ; Stag** —for Deer-stalking v. **I** § 155
- CATON, J. D. Antelopes & Deer of America \$2.50 8° Forrest, N.Y. [77] 8p
 HAWKINS, C. J. Little Red Doe \$1 c 8° Little, Bost. 15
 *LYDEKKER, Rich. Deer of All Lands : ill. & 20 hd.-col. pl. 105/ 4° Rowl. Ward 98
 „ A Trip to Pilawin : deer of Ct. Potocki 6/ 4° Rowl. Ward 08
 *MILLAIS, J. G. British Deer & Their Horns ; 185 ill. 84/ i 4° Sotheran 97
- ROOSEVELT, Th., *etci* The Deer Family ; ill. [Am. Sptsm's Lib.] \$2 (8/6) 8° Macmillan 02
 SCLATER (P. L.) + THOMAS, O. Book of Antelopes, 4 v. ; 100 col. pl. £13 10/ 4° Porter 94-00
 'SETON-THOMPSON, E.' Trail of Sandhill Stag ; ill. \$1.50 Scribner, N.Y. 99
- Caribou (Reindeer)*
- DUGMORE, Maj. A. R. Romance of the Newfldld. Caribou ; ill. [\$3.75 L'cott, Ph.] 12/6 H'mann 13
 HAWKES, Clarence King of the Flying Sledge \$1.25 c 8° Jacob, Phila. 15
 'SETON-THOMPSON, E.' —in his Arctic Prairies [Caribou] \$2.50 Scribner, N.Y. 11
- Moose* : HAWKES (C.) Shovelhorns : biog. of moose ; ill. \$1.25 Jacobs, Phila. [09] 12
 HERBERT, Agn. The Moose ; 8 pl. [\$2 Macm.] 5/ c 8° Black 13
 MARTINDALE, T. —in his with Gun & Guide \$2 c 8° Jacobs, Phila. 10
 MERRILL, S. The Moose Book ; ill. \$3.50 8° Dutton 16
 SHELDON, C. —in his Wilderness of N. Pacific Coast Islands \$2 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 12
- Red Deer* : CAMERON (A. G.) Wild Red Deer of Scotl. ; ill. 7/6 Blackwood 23
 FORTESCUE, Hon. J. W. Story of a Red Deer 4/6 (\$1.25) f 8° Macmillan 97
 JEFFERIES, Rich. Red Deer 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Longman [84] 92
 MACPHERSON, H. A., *etci* Red Deer [Fur & Feather Ser.] 5/ (\$1) Longman 96
- Roedeer* : 'SNUFFLE' The Roedeer : a monograph *o.p.* [pb. 21/] 4° Harwar 04
Springbok : CRONWRIGHT-SCHREINER (S. C.) Migrat'y Spring Bucks of S. Afr. ; ill. 5/ Unwin 25
Antlers ; Horn-Measurements
- MACEWEN, Sir W. Growth & Shedding of Antlers of Deer ; ill. 10/6 8° MacLehose, Glasg. 20
 WALLACE, H. F. [ed.] Brit. Deer Heads ; ill. [exhib'n] 21/ 4° Country Life 14
 WARD, Rowl. Rec'ds of Big Game, ed. R. Lydekker + J. B. Burlace ; ill. 30/ 4° Rowl. Ward [92] 14
 The 1st ed. was entitled *Book of Horn Measurements, Weight and Length*.
- Dogs ; Canidæ**
- MIVART, Dr St Geo. Canidæ : Dogs, Jackals, Wolves, Foxes ; ill. & 45 hd.-col. pl. s 4° *pr. pr.* 90
Anatomy —v. **H** § 73 ; *Psychology*, **H** § 77 ; as *Domestic & Sport'g Anim.*, **I** § 156
- Domesticated Animals** —v. **H** § 76
- Elephant** —v. *also* **I** § 147 ; for Mammoth v. **H** § 94

- EARDLEY-WILMOT, Sir S. Life of an Elephant ; 150 ill. [\$2.10 Longm.] 7/6 8° Arnold 12
- EVANS, Lt.-Col. G. H. Elephants & their Diseases [Ind. Govt. pb.] 22/6 Kegan Paul 10
- HERBERT, Agnes The Elephant ; ill. [\$2 Stokes] 6/ c 8° Hutchinson 16
- HOLDER, C. F. The Ivory King & its Allies ; ill. [popular] \$1.75 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 86
- KUNZ, Geo. F. Ivory & the Elephant ; ill. \$7.50 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 16
- MIALL, Prf. L. C. Comparative Anatomy, Pt. ii : Indian Elephant—*ut* H § 73, *s.v.* Osteology
- SMITH, Prf. G. Elliot Elephants & Ethnologists—*ut* H § 100
- MUKERJI, Dhan Gopal Kari, the Elephant ; ill. 6/ c 8° Dent 23
- TENNENT, Sir J. E. Wild Elephants : captur'g in Ceylon ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 3/6] 8° Longman 67
- ” —in his Sketches of Nat. Hist. of Ceylon, *ut* H § 103
- Fossil* : ADAMS (A. L.) Brit. Fossil Elephants, 3 Pts. ; 28 pl. 4° Palæont. Soc. 77–81
- Emus ; Rheas** : BELL (R.) —in his My Strange Pets 6/ 8° Blackwood 05
- Felidæ** : *Tiger, Lion, Leopard, etc.*—*v. also* I § 147 (Cats *supra*)
- ELLIOT, Prf. D. G. Monograph of the Felidæ ; 42 col. pl. £27 10/ r f° *pr. pr.* 78–83
- Lion* : HERBERT (Agn.) Life Story of a Lion [\$1 Macm.] 2/6 c 8° Black [11] 24
- PEASE, Sir A. E. The Book of the Lion—*ut* I § 147
- PIENAAR, A. A. Advent's of a Lion Family, etc. [tr.]—*ut* H § 104
- Tiger* : EARDLEY-WILMOT (Sir S.) Life of a Tiger ; 150 ill. [\$2.10 Longm.] 7/6 Arnold 11
- FAYRER, Sir Jos. The Royal Tiger of Bengal ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 5/] p 8° Churchill 75
- WILSON, D. A. Anec's of Big Cats & o'r Beasts [Burma] 6/ c 8° Methuen 10
- Ferret** —*v.* I § 154
- Foxes** —*v. also* I § 151
- DALE, T. F. The Fox ; ill. [Fur & Feather Ser.] 5/ (\$1) c 8° Longman 06
- MIVART, Dr St George Dogs, Jackals, Wolves, & Foxes—*ut supra*, *s.v.* Dogs
- ROBERTS, C. D. G. The Story of the Red Fox ; ill. 1/ c 8° Duckworth [05] 16
- 'SETON-THOMPSON, E' [= E. Thompson SETON] Biogr. of a Silver Fox ; ill. [5/ Const.] \$1.50 Cent. Co. N.Y. 09
- TREGARTHEN, J. C. Life Story of a Fox ; 12 col. pl. [\$2 Macm.] 6/ sq. c 8° Black 06
- Fur-bearing Animals (Generally)** —*v. also* I § 73*
- COUES, Elliott Fur-Bearing Animals ; 20 pl. [U.S. Geol. Surv.] 8° Wgn. 77
- North Amer. mustelidæ (badgers, skunks, gluttons, martens, weasels, otters, etc.).
- HAVILAND, M. D. Lives of Fur Folk ; ill. [fox, rabbit, cat, badger] 5/ (\$1.35) Longm. 10
- INGERSOLL, Ern. Animal Competitors ; ill. [Yg. Farmer's Lib.] \$1 c 8° Sturgis, N.Y. 11
- KITTAN, A. F. F. Furs & Fur-Bearing Animals ; ill. *o.p.* 8° Moffatt, N.Y. 14
- NEWHOUSE, S., *etci* The Trapper's Guide for Fur-bear'g Animals \$2 Stewart, Cincinn. [7–] 20
- PETERSEN, M. Fur-traders & Fur-bearing Animals ; ill. \$3.50 8° Hammond Pr., Buffalo 14
- POLAND, Hy. Fur-bearing Animals in Nature & Commerce ; 16 ill. 15/ Gurney 92
- Goat (Wild) ; Ibex** —for Domestic Goat, *v.* I § 41
- RUNDALL, L. B. The Ibex of Sha-Ping & o'r Himal. Stud's ; ill. 10/6 (\$3.50) Macmillan 15
- Hare**
- MACPHERSON (H. A.) + LASCELLES (G.) + HERBERT (K.) Hare ; ill. [Fur & Feath.] Longm. 5/ 96
- TREGARTHEN, J. C. Story of a Hare ; ill. [\$1.25 Hearst] 6/ c 8° Murray [12] 23
- Hedgehog ; Shrew ; Mole**
- DOBSON, G. E. Monograph on the Insectivora, 4 Pts. ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 84/] r 4° Van Voorst 82–3
- Hoofed Animals (Ungulata)**
- BRIT. MUS. Catal. of Ungul. Mammals, 5 v. ; 226 ill. [Lydekker + Blaine] 40/6 B. M. 13–6
- LYDEKKER, R. Horns & Hoofs : chapters on hoofed animals *o.p.* [pb. 15/] 8° Cox 93
- Horse ; Pony**
- BARTON, F. T. Ponies & All about them ; ill. 7/6 (\$3) 8° Longman [11] 17
- CARTER, W. G. H. Horses of the World ; ill. \$3 8° Nat. Geog. Soc., Wgn. 23
- FLOWER, Prf. W. H. The Horse : study in nat. hist. ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 91
- HAWKES, Clarence Piebald, King of Bronchos \$1.25 c 8° Jacobs, Phila. 12

- HOWEY, M. O. The Horse in Magic & Myth; ill. 10/6 8° Rider 23
 LUARD, L. D. [art.] Horses & Movement [dwgr. & ptgs.] 15/ 4° Cassell 21
 LYDEKKER, Rich. Horse & its Relatives; 70 ill. [\$2.60 Macm.] 10/6 G. Allen 12
 MERSEY-THOMPSON, R. F. The Horse: origin & devel.; ill. [4.20 Longm.] 15/ Arnold 15
 OSBORN, H. F. The Horse, Past & Present 4° Am. Mus., N.Y. 13
 POCKOCK, Roger Horses 5/ c 8° Murray 17
 RIDGEWAY, Prf. Wm. Orig. & Influence of Thoroughbred Horse—*ut* **F** § 4 (p. 1084)
 TEGETMEIER, W. B. Horses, Asses, Zebras, Mules; 30 pl. 5/ 8° H. Cox '95
 TOZER, Basil The Horse in History; ill. [\$2 Scribner] 6/ c 8° Methuen 08
Arabian: BOUCAUT (J. P.) The Arab: horse of future; ill. 7/6 Gay & B. 05
 TWEEDIE, W. The Arabian Horse 63/ r 8° Blackwood 94
 UPTON, R. D. Newmarket & Arabia *o.p.* [pb. 9/] 8° Kegan Paul 73
Prjevalsky's Horse [Wild; Gobi Desert]: SALENSKY (W.) *Prjevalsky's Horse* [tr.] 5/ Hurst 07
Shetland Pony: DOUGLAS (C. + Anne) Shetland Pony; ill. [\$4 Scribn.] 10/ Blackwood 13
Fossil: OSBORN (H. F.) Equidæ of Olig., Mioc., Plioc. of N. Am.; ill. \$8 Am. Mus. N. Hist., N.Y. 18
Artistic Anat. of Horse —*v.* **I** § 105; *Psychol.*, **H** § 77; *as Farm Animal*, **I** § 39
Marsupialia; Monotremata (Kangaroo, etc.)
 BRIT. MUS. Catalogue of the Marsup. & Monotremata; 28 pl. [O. THOMAS] 28/ 8° B. M. 88
 GOULD, Jno. Monograph of the Macropodidæ, 2 Pts.; 30 col. pl. 126/ f° Sotheran 41–2
 LYDEKKER, R. Marsup. & Monotremata; ill. [Jardine's Nat. Lib.] *o.p.* [pb. 6/] W. H. Allen 94
Okapi
 LANKESTER, Sir E. Ray Monograph of the Okapi: atl. of 48 pl. 25/ 4° Brit. Mus. 10
Otter: CLAPHAM (R.) Book of the Otter; ill. 7/6 Heath, Cranton 22
 TREGARTHEN, J. C. The Life Story of an Otter; ill. 6/ c 8° Murray [09] 23
Ox —*v.* also **I** § 39
 LYDEKKER, Rich. The Ox & its Kindred; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen 12
 „ Wild Oxen, Sheep, Goats of all Countries, Living & Extinct; ill. (some col.) 105/ 4° R. Ward 98
Primates; Apes; Monkeys —*v.* also **H** §§ 43 *s.v.* Man, and 77
 CLARKE, R. H. —*in his* Investig'n of Central Nervous Syst., *ut* **H** § 73
 ELLIOT, Prf. D. G. Review of Primates, 3 v.; ill. & col. pl. \$37.50 4° Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y. 13
 A most labor. wk., descrig. 588 species and sub-species, renam'g and reclassif'g many.
 FORBES, Dr. H. C. Hdbk. of Primates, 2 v.; ill. [Jardine's Nat. Lib.] *o.p.* [pb. 12/] W. H. Allen 94
 GARNER, R. L. Apes & Monkeys: life & language \$2 c 8° Ginn, Bost. 00
 „ Speech of Monkeys \$1 12° Webster, N.Y. 92
 HARTMANN, Prf. R. Anthropoid Apes; 51 ill. [Int. Sci. Ser.] 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [86] 04
 HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. Man's Place in Nature & Other Essays—*ut* **H** § 100
 „ Man-like Apes—*in his* Collected Essays, vol. vii, *ut* **K** § 83
 *KÖHLER, Prf. W. The Mentality of Apes [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 77
 MIVART, Dr St Geo. Man & Ape: quest'ns of affinity & orig.; ill.—*ut* **H** § 43, *s.v.* Man
 SONNTAG, C. F. Morphol. & Evolution of Apes; Man—*ut* **H** § 100
 WOOD-JONES, E. Arboreal Man—*ut* **F** § 5 (p. 1087)
Cent. Afr.: WILLIAM, P'ce of Swed. Among Pigmies & Gorillas [\$8 Dutton] 25/ Gyldendal 23
S. Africa: FITZSIMONS (F. W.) Monkeyfolk of S. A.; 64 ill. 10/6 Longman [11] 24
Aye-Aye: OWEN (Sir Rich.) Monograph on the Aye-Aye; pl. *o.p.* Longman 63
Gorilla; Chimpanzee: AKELEY (C. E.) —*in his* In Brightest Africa, *ut* **H** § 104
 DU CHAILLU, P. —*in his* Advents. in Afr.; and Ashangoland—*ut* **E** § 48 (p. 995)
 OWEN, Sir Rich. Monograph on the Gorilla; pl. *o.p.* Longman 65
Mentality, Speech —*v.* **H** § 77; *Monkeys as Pets*, **I** § 145
Rabbits —*v.* also **I** § 41; *for Anat. v.* **H** § 73; *Heredity*, **H** § 42
 HARTING (J. E.) + SHAND (A. I.) The Rabbit; ill. [Fur & Feather] 5/ Longman 98
Rats; Mice —*v.* also **H** § 77

- DONALDSON, H. H. [ed.] The Rat \$3 8° Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 15
 „ + HATAI (S.) Comparison of Norway Rat w. Albino Rat \$1.50 Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 11
 HEWETT, G. M. A. The Rat; ill. [Anim. Autobiogs'; \$1.40 Macm.] 6/ Black 04
 HINTON, M. A. C. Rats & Mice as Enemies of Mankind 1/ 8° Brit. Mus. 20
 LONG, JOS. A. Oestrous Cycle in Rat & Allied Phenomena; ill. \$3.75 Calif. U. P. 22
 SHIPLEY, A. E. More Minor Horrors; ill. 2/ c 8° Murray 16
 STONE, W. The Hawaiian Rat Bt. Mus. Pr., *Honolulu* 17
Anatomy —v. **H** § 73; *Heredity*, **H** § 42 (p. 1811); *Rat-catching*, **I** § 148
Rhinoceros: HELLER (E.) The White Rhonoceros; 31 pl. 55 c. Smithson. In., *Wgn.* 14
Sheep —v. also **I** § 39
 LYDEKKER, R. The Sheep & its Cousins: nat. hist.; 61 ill. 10/6 8° G. Allen 12
 SHELDON, C. —in his Wilderness of U. Yukon; ill. [mountain-sheep] \$4 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [11] 19
Squirrel
 'SETON-THOMPSON, E.' Bannertail: story of grey sq'l; 100 ill. [8/6 Hodder] \$2 Scribner, *N.Y.* 22
Wolf: BAKER (O.) Dusty Star [\$2 Dodd] 7/6 Th. Butterworth 22
 CALDWELL, F. Wolf the Storm Leader \$1.60 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 10
 HAWKES, Clarence The Wilderness Dog [gray wolf]; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Jacobs, *Phila.* 10
 MIVART, Dr St George Dogs, Jackals, Wolves, etc.—*ut sup.*, s.v. Dogs
Zebra: SHIPLEY (A. E.) —in his Pearls & Parasites, *ut* **H** § 45

100 : MAN : PHYSICALLY, INCLUDING HIS ANTIQUITY AND LONGEVITY

Bibliography —v. **H** § 1 (Intern. Catal. of Scient. Literature)

Generally —v. also **H** § 99, s.v. Primates

- BEDDOE, Dr J. Anthropol. Hist. of Eur.—*ut* **F** § 5 (p. 1087, q.v.), rectifying that entry 15/ Philpot 24
 BURTON, Sir Rich. Sel'd Pprs. on Anthropol., Travel, Explor'n 8/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 88
 CARPENTER, Dr W. B. Nature & Man 10/6 (\$2.50) Macmillan 16
 CRILE, Geo. W. Man an Adaptive Mechanism 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. [04] 15
 DUCKWORTH, Dr W. L. H. Morph. & Anthropol., vol. i; 333 ill. [\$3 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Murray 98
 HADDON, A. C. The Study of Man; ill. \$1/ c 8° Watts 10
 „ + QUIGGIN (A. H.) History of Anthropology 10/6 (\$3) Longman 09
 HOPF, Dr Ludw. Human Species: anat., physiol., pathol. [tr.]; ill. \$2.50 8° Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 20
 HRDLICKA, A. Physical Anthropology: scope & aims \$2.50 8° Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 20
 HUXLEY, Prof. T. H. Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature = Coll. Ess., vol. vii, *ut* **K** § 83
Nat. Hist. of Man-like Apes; Rei. of Man to Lower Animals; Fossil Remains of Man, etc.
 KEITH, Sir Arth. The Engines of the Human Body 12/6 8° Williams 20
 „ The Human Body; ill. [Home Univ. Lib., 50 c. Holt] 1/ Williams 12
 DE QUATREFAGES, Prf. A. The Human Species [tr.]—*ut* **E** § 3 (p. 805) \$2.50 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 22
 SMALLWOOD, Dr W. M. Man—the Animal; ill. 12/6 8° Bale 24
 SONNTAG, C. F. Morphology & Evolution of Apes & Man 7/6 8° Bell 17
 SPURRELL, H. G. F. Short Study of Human Species: living & extinct [\$2 Putnam] 6/6 c 8° Methuen 23
 THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. What is Man? \$4.75 8° Holt *N.Y.* [09] 23
 WILDER, H. H. Hist. of the Human Body; ill. [Drapers Co. Research Mem'rs] 4° Camb. Pr. 11-3

Albinism: PEARSON (K.; *etci*) Albinism in Man, Pts. i, ii, iv (ea. w. Atl.) 35/, 30/, 21/

Anthropogeography —v. **H** § 43 (p. 1820); **Environment**, **H** § 43 (p. 1819)

Anthropometry —v. also Craniology, Finger-prints, *inf.*

- DOLL, E. A. Anthropometry as Aid to Mental Diagnosis 75 c. Trg. Sch. *Vineland, N.J.* 16
 DREYER (G.) + HANSON (G. F.) Assessment of Physical Fitness by Correlation of Vital Capacity & Measurements of Body [\$3.50 8° Hoeber] 10/ Cassell 20
 HARRIS (Jas. A.) + BENEDICT Biometr. Study of Basal Metabolism in Man \$4 4° Carneg. Inst., *Wgn.* 19

- HASTINGS, W. W. Manual for Physical Measurements \$2 8° Macmillan 04
- HRDLICKA, A. Anthropometry; ill. \$3.50 4° Wistar Inst., *Phila.* 20
- PEARSON, Prf. Karl Theory of Contingency; Th. of Skew Correl'n; Math. Th. of Random Migr'n; Further Meth's of Measur'g Correl'n; Novel Meth. of Regard'g Assoc'n of 2 Variates [Draper's Co. Research. Mem'rs] ea. 5/ Camb. Pr. v.y.
- ROBERTS, Chas. Anthropometry: phys. exam. and measurm'ts of hum. body o.p. [pb. 8/6] Churchill 78
- ROY, S. C. Principles & Methods of Physical Anthropology 10/ 8° Gov. Pr., *Paina* 21
- STEVENSON, B. L. Socio-anthropometry \$1 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 16
- SULLIVAN, L. R. Essentials of Anthropometry; ill. 75 c. Am. Mus. N. Hist., *N.Y.* 23
- TAYLOR, C. K. Physical Examination & Training of Children \$1 c 8° Winston, *Phila.* 14
- WILDER, Prf. H. H. Laboratory Manual of Anthropometry; 43 ill. \$3 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 20
- WOOLLEY (H. B.) + FISCHER Ment. & Phys. measurm'ts of Wk'g Childr. \$2.50 *Psych. Rev., Princet.* 14
- Jews*: FISHBERG (M.) Mat'ls f. Phys. Anthrop. of E. Europ. Jews—ut **F** § 7 (p. 1101)
- Twins*: THORNDIKE (E. L.) Measurements of Twins 50 c. Science Pr., *N.Y.* 06
- Antiquity of Man; Prehistoric and Early Man; Fossil Man** —v. also **F** § 5, **G** §§ 12-4
- *BOULE, M. Fossil Men: elem's of hum. palæont. [tr.]; gd. ill. 36/ r 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 23
- BURKITT, M. C. Our Forerunners; ill. [Home Univ. Lib.; \$1 Holt] 2/6 Williams 24
- DAWKINS, W. B. Early Man & his Place in Tertiary Period—v. **G** § 2 (p. 1578)
- DAWSON, Sir J. W. Fossil Men & their Modern Representatives; ill. 7/6 c 8° Hodder [80] 88
- *DE MORGAN, J. Prehist. Man: outl. of prehist. [tr.]; 190 ill. [Knopf, *N.Y.*] 12/6 K. Paul 25
- GEIKIE, Prf. Jas. Gt. Ice Age; and Antiq. of Man in Eur.—ut **H** § 26 (p. 1773)
- GOLDENWEISER, A. A. Early Civilization: intro. to anthrop.; ill. [\$5 Knopf] 15/ 8° Harrap 23
- HUTCHINSON, Rev. H. N. Prehistoric Man & Beast; 10 pl. o.p. [pb. 10/6] Smith & Elder 96
- KEANE, Dr A. H. Man Past & Present [ut **E** § 3 (p. 805)]: new edn. A. H. QUIGGIN + A. C. HADDON; ill. [\$12 Macm.] 36/ r 8° Camb. Pt. [99] 20
- KEITH, Sir Arth. Ancient Types of Man; 29 ill. [Lib. Liv'g Tho't] 2/6 (75 c.) Harper 11
- '* " The Antiquity of Man; 250 ill. [\$2.15 L'cott, *Phila.*] 25/ Williams [15] 24
- 'KLAATSCH, H.' [= H. A. LUDWIG] Evolution & Progress of Mankind [tr.]-ut **H** § 43 (p. 1816)
- KROEBER, A. L. Anthropology; ill. [12/6 Harrap] \$4.50 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 23
- " Three Essays on Antiquity & Races of Man; ill. 75 c. Calif. U. P. 20
- " + WATERMAN (T. T.) Source Book in Anthropology \$2.50 8° Calif. U. P. 20
- LAING, Sam. Human Origins: evid. fr. hist. & sci.; ill. [30 c. Truth Seeker] 3/6 8° Chapman [92] 93
- LYELL, Sir Chas. The Antiquity of Man: pl. and ill. [geol. evidences] 14/ 8° Murray [63] 73
- Spec. ref. to DARWIN'S *Orig. of Species*. Also in Everym. Lib. 1/ Dent (25 c. Dutton), '14.
- MCCURDY, Dr G. G. Human Origins: man'l & prehist.; 2 v., 400 ill. \$10 (42/) 8° Methuen 24
- MACKENZIE, D. A. Ancient Man in Britain; ill. [\$4.50 Stokes] 12/6 8° Blackie 23
- MIVART, St Geo. —in *his* Man & Apes, ut **H** § 99, s.v. Primates
- MOIR, J. R. Pre-palæolithic Man 7/6 4° Harrison, *Ipswich* 22
- PEAKE, H. The Bronze Age & the Celtic World; ill. 42/ 4° Benn 22
- PEET, T. E. Rough Stone Monum'ts & their Builders—ut **G** § 14 (p. 1610)
- PRESTWICH, Prf. J. Glacial Epoch w. ref. to Antiq. of Man—in *his* Coll. Papers, ut **H** § 31 (p. 1787)
- QUENNELL, Marj. + C. H. B. Everyday Life in Old Stone Age; ill. [\$2.50 Putn.] 5/ Batsf. 21
- Everyd. Life in New Stone, Bronze, & Early Iron Ages; ill. [\$2.50 Putn.] 5/ Batsford 22
- *SOLLAS, W. J. Ancient Hunters & Mod. Repres'ves—ut **F** § 5: new ed. 25/ (\$6.50) 24
- SMITH, Worthington G. Man the Primeval Savage—ut **G** § 2 (p. 1579)
- SPURRELL, H. G. F. Modern Man & his Forerunners [\$3 Macm.] 7/6 Bell 17
- VAN LOON, H. W. The Story of Mankind; ill. [12/6 Harrap] \$5 Boni & L., *N.Y.* 21
- WELLS, H. G. —in *his* Outline of History, ut **F** § 1 (p. 1069)
- WIEDERSHEIM, Prf. R. Structure of Man: index to his past hist. [tr.]-ut **H** § 43 (p. 1821)
- WILDER, Prf. H. H. Man's Prehistoric Past; ill. \$5 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 23
- WINCHELL, A. Preadamites \$3.50 8° Scott, *Chic.* 02

- WISSLER, Clark Man & Culture ; ill. [10/6 Harrap] \$2.75 8° Crowell, N.Y. 23
- WRIGHT, G. F. Ice-Age in N. Amer. & Bear's on Antig. of Man ; ill. \$6 Bib. Sacr. Co., *Oberl.* [89] 20
- " Origin & Antiquity of Man [10/6 Murray] \$2 Bibl. Sacr. Co., *Oberl. O.* 12
- " Man & Glacial Per.—*ut* H § 26 (p. 1773)
- WRIGHT, W. B. The Quarternary Ice Age—*ut* H § 26 (p. 1773)
- Middlesex : BROWN, (J. A.) Palæolithic Man in N.-W. Middlesex ; 9 pl. 7/6 8° Macmillan 87
- Norfolk : MOIR (J. R.) G't Flint Implements of Cromer ; ill. 21/ 4° Harrison 23
- Somerset : BULLEID (A.) + GRAY The Glastonbury Lake Village, 2 v. —*ut* G § 13 (p. 1610)
- BURROW, E. J. Ancient Earthworks & Camps of Somerset ; ill. 25/ 4° Burrow, *Cheltenham* 24
- Wales : Swansea : JONES (W. H.) Hist. of Swansea [to 14 c.] 25/ 8° Spurrell, *Carmarthen* 20
- Spain : OBERMAIER (H.) Fossil Man in Sp. [tr.] ; 186 pl. (4 col.) [23/ O. U. P.] \$5 Yale U. P. 24
- America—*v.* G § 11 (pp. 1606-7)
- Beast-Children :** BALL (V.) Wolf-reared Children—in J'l Anthropol. Inst., vol. ix [1880]
- TYLOR, Dr E. B. Wild Men & Beast Children—in Anthropol. Review, vol. i [1863]
- Craniology** —*v.* also Anthropometry, *sup.*
- DAVIS, J. B. Thesaurus Craniorum, pl. ; Suppl., pl. [cat. of his coll'n] 20/ Taylor & F. 67-75
- " Peculiar Crania of Inhabitants of West Pacific *o.p.* [pb. 4/] 4° Taylor & F. 67
- " Synostatic Crania in Aboriginal Men ; 11 pl. *o.p.* [pb. 6/] 4° Taylor & F. 65
- " + THURNAM (J.) Crania Britannica : descrip'n of English skulls ; ill. *o.p.* Williams 56-65
- DUCKWORTH, Dr W. L. H. Internat. Agreem'ts f. Simplific'n of Cran. Measur'm'ts 6/ Camb. Pr. 13
- HAUGHTON, S. H., *etc.* Anc. Human Skull Remains : Transvaal, etc. ; ill. [36/ Wesley] (*U.S.A.*) 17
- HRDLICKA, A. Rept. on Crania fr. Louisiana—in Moore, Aborig. Sites in L., *ut* G § 12
- MORTON, Dr S. G. Crania Aegyptiaca ; 14 pl. *o.p.* r 4° Phila. 44
- " Crania Americana ; 78 pl. *o.p.* f° Phila. 39
- RANDALL-MACIVER (D.) Earliest Inhab'ts of Abydos ; pl. [craniological] 10/6 r 4° Clar. Pr. 01
- SADLER, W. S. Long Heads & Round Heads ; ill. [German types] \$1 c 8° McClerg, *Chicago* 18
- THOMSON (Arth.) + RANDALL-MACIVER (D.) Anc. Races of the Thebaid—*ut* E § 43 (p. 985)
- TURNER, Prof. W. Rep't on Human Skeletons, Pt. i [crania] ; 7 pl. [*Challenger* Rep'ts] 6/ E. & S. 84
- Dentition** —*v.* H § 43, *s.v.* Teeth (p. 1823) ; **Descent, Evolution,** H § 43 (pp. 1821-2)
- Dwarfs**
- JANSEN, M. Feebleness of Growth & Congenital Dwarfism 12/6 (\$5) r 8° O. U. P. 21
- Ethnology** —*v.* E § 3 (pp. 804-6). Additions :—
- BURTON, Sir R. F. Sel'd Papers on Anthropol., etc., ed. Panzer [\$4 McBride] 15/ Philpot 23
- Europe :** FLEURE (H. J.) The Peoples of Europe 2/6 (\$1) O. U. P. 22
- GRANT, Madison Passing of the Great Race : the racial basis of European history [14/ Bell] \$3.50 8° Scribner, N.Y. [17] 21
- Engl. : WALES : FLEURE (H. J.) Races of Eng. & Wales [recent research] 5/ Benn 23
- Finland : HOMEN (T.) East Carelia & the Kola Lapmark 21/ (\$7) Longman 21
- Macedonia : GOFF (A.) + FAWCETT Maced. : plea f. the primitive 21/ (\$6) Lane 20
- Asia :** BARBOSA (D.) Bk. of, 2 v. [E. Afr., Arab., Pers., W. Ind.] 30/ Hakl. Soc. 21
- BUXTON, L. H. Dudley The Peoples of Asia ; 8 pl. [Knopf, N.Y.] 12/6 r 8° Kegan Paul 25
- Afghanistan : STARR (L. A.) Frontier Folk of Afghan Border 3/6 Ch. Miss. Soc. 20
- China : POLLARD (S.) In Unknown China ; ill. [\$5 L'cott, Ph.] 25/ Seeley 20
- Formosa :* MCGOVERN (J. B. M.) Am'g Head-Hunters of Form. ; ill. [\$4 Small, B.] 15/ Un. 22
- India : HODSON (T. C.) Primitive Culture of India 6/ R. Asiat. Soc. 22
- Centr. Prov's :* RUSSELL (R. V.) Tribes & Castes of Cent. Prov's, 4 v.—*ut* F § 5 (p. 1088)
- N.-W. Prov's :* ROSE (H. A.) Gloss. of Tribes & Castes of N.-W. P., 3 v. 24/ Gov. Pr., *Lahore* 11-9
- Women :* BADER (C.) Women in Ancient India [tr.] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 25
- ROTHFIELD, O. Women of India 30/ 8° Tareporavala, *Calc.* 20
- Nagas (*The*) : HUTTON (J. H.) The Angami Nagas ; ill. 40/ (\$12.50) 8° Macmillan 21
- " The Sema Nagas ; ill. 40/ (\$12.50) 8° Macmillan 21
- MILLS, J. P. The Lhota Nagas ; ill. 25/ (\$8.50) 8° Macmillan 22

- SMITH, Dr W. C. The Ao Naga Tribe of Assam ; ill. 21/ 8° Macmillan 25
- Indo-China*
- Borneo : EVANS (I. H. N.) Am'g Primit. Peoples in Borneo ; ill. [\$5 L'cott, Ph.] 21/ Seeley 22
- " Stud's in Rel., Folk., & Cust. in Br. N. Born. & Malay [\$7 Macm.] 20/ Camb. Pr. 23
- HOSE (C.) + McDougall (W.) The Pagan Tribes of Borneo, 2 v. 42/ 8° Macmillan 12
- LUMHOLTZ, C. Thro' Central Borneo, 2 v. ; ill. [1913-7] [\$7.50 Scribn.] 42/ Unwin 20
- RUTTER, O. British North Borneo ; ill. 21/ 8° Constable 22
- Malaya : WHITE (W. G.) The Sea Gypsies of Malaya ; ill. [\$5 L'cott, Ph.] 21/ Seeley 22
- WILKEN, G. A. Malayan Sociology [kinship, marr'ge] 7/6 Luzac 22
- WINSTEDT, R. O. [ed.] Malaya 12/ 8° Constable 23
- Japan : SCOTT (J. W. R.) Foundations of Japan ; ill. [\$6 Appleton] 24/ Murray 22
- Persia : Kirdistan : WIGRAM (W. A. + Sir E. T.) Cradle of Mankind [\$4 Macm.] 15/ Black [14] 22

Africa

- CLARIDGE, G. C. Wild Bush Tribes of Tropical Africa ; ill. [\$5 L'cott, Ph.] 21/ Seeley 22
- THEAL, G. Mc. C. Ethnogr. & Cond'n of S. Afr. before 1505 10/6 Allen & U. [] 19
- Ashanti : FULLER (Sir Fcs.) A Vanished Dynasty : Ashanti ; ill. 16/ Murray 21
- RATTRAY, R. S. Ashanti ; ill. 25/ (\$7) 8° Clar. Pr. 23
- " Ashanti Proverbs : primitive ethics, tr. w. notes 8/6 (\$2.90) Clar. Pr. 16
- Bantul'd : CAMPBELL (D.) In Heart of Bantuland ; ill. [\$5 L'cott, Ph.] 21/ Seeley 22
- HOBLEY, C. W. Bantu Beliefs & Magic 18/ 8° Witherby 22
- Barotsel'd : STIRKE (D. W.) Barotseland [8 yrs. resid'ce] 21/ 8° Bale 22
- Cent. Afr. : ROSCOE (J.) Bakitara or Banyoro ; ill. [\$8 Macm.] 25/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 23
- " Banyankole ; ill. [\$6 Macm.] 15/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 23
- " The above from Pts. i and ii of the Report of the Mackie Ethnol. Exped'n to Central Africa.
- " Twenty-five years in Central Africa ; ill. [\$8 Macm.] 25/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 12
- E. Equat. Afr. : WATT (S.) In Heart of Savagedom 5/ Pickering & Inglis 23
- Egypt : Jews : MANN (J.) Jews in Egypt [ut F § 7], vol. ii 12/6 (\$7) 8° O. U. P. 22
- Gold Coast : CARDINAL (A. W.) Natives of N. Terr's of G.C. ; ill. [\$6 Dutton] 12/6 Routl. 20
- Kaondes : MELLAND (F. H.) In Witch-bound Africa ; ill. [\$5 L'cott, Ph.] 21/ Seeley 23
- Liberia : REEVE (H. F.) The Black Republic Liberia 10/6 Witherby 23
- Morocco : WESTERMARCK (E.) Marriage Ceremonies in Morocco 12/ (\$3) Macm. 14
- Nigeria : BASDEN (G. T.) Among Ibos of Nigeria ; ill. [\$5 L'cott, Ph.] 25/ Seeley 21
- MEEK, C. K. The Northern Tribes of Nigeria, 2 v. ; ill. 36/ 8° O. U. P. 25
- TALBOT, P. A. Life in Southern Nigeria ; ill. 21/ (\$8.40) 8° Macmillan 23
- TEMPLE, O. Notes on Tribes, etc., of N. Nig., ed. Temple 15/ C.M.S. Bksh., Lagos [] 18
- Nyassa : JOHNSON (W. P.) Nyasa, the Gt. Water 7/6 (\$2.50) O.U.P. 22
- Rhodesia : SMITH (E. W.) + DALE Ila-speaking Peoples of N. Rhod., 2 v. 50/ (\$20) Macm. 20
- Sierra Leone : NEWLAND (H. O.) Sierra Leone : people, etc. 7/6 Bale 16
- THOMAS, N. W. Anthropological Report on Sierra Leone, Pt. i 5/ Harrison 16
- Somalil'd : RAYNE (H.) Sun, Sand, & Somals 12/6 Witherby 21
- Uganda : DRIBERG (J. H.) The Lango : Nilotic tribe of Uganda ; ill. 63/ Unwin 23
- ROSCOE, Jno. Bagesu & o'r Tribes of Uganda ; ill. [\$6.50 Macm.] 20/ Camb. Pr. 24
- Yorubas : AJISAFE (A. K.) Laws & Cust's of Yor. People 3/6 Kegan Paul 24

America

- Mexico : SPENCE (L.) The Gods of Mexico ; ill. [\$7.50 Stokes] 30/ Unwin 23
- S. America : Brit. Guiana : CLEMENTI (Mrs C.) Thro' British Guiana 12/6 Unwin 20
- Indians (S. & N. America)
- HAY, A. R. Saints & Savages : Brazil's Indian Problem 3/6 Hodder 20
- NORDENSKIÖLD, E. Ethnogeog. Analysis of Two Ind. Tribes 21/ (\$9) O. U. P. 20
- " The Copper & Bronze Ages in S. America ; ill. 18/6 (\$8.35) O. U. P. 22
- " Deduct'ns suggested by some Geog. Distrib'n of some Post-Columbian Words used by Indians of S. Amer. 18/6 (\$6.20) r 8° O. U. P. 22

- WISSLER, Clark The Amer. Indian : introd. to author of New World—*ut* **F** § 66 (p. 1510)
Australia ; New Zealand ; Polynesia —*v.* **F** § 5 (pp. 1090–1). Additions :—
 JOHNSTON, T. R. S. South Sea Reminiscences 16/ 8° Unwin 22
Fiji : BREWSTER (A. B.) Hill Tribes of Fiji ; ill. [\$5 L'cott, *Ph.*] 21/ Seeley 22
New Zealand : ROTH (H. L.) The Maori Mantle ; ill. 42/ 4° Bankfield Mus., *Halifax* 23
 SMITH, S. P. Hawaiiki : original home of the Maori 12/6 Whitcombe, *Christchurch* 21
Tahiti : CALDERON (G.) Tihoti ; ill. 25/ 8° Richards 21

Finger-Prints

- BERTILLON, A. Bertillon System of Identification [tr.] \$4.50 8° Saalfeld, *Akron*
 " Signaletic Instruct'ns : theory & pract. of anthropom. identif. [tr.] ; 132 ill. Werner, *Chic.* 96
 BRAYLEY, F. A. Arrangem't of Finger-prints Identif'n, & Uses \$2 Hudson Prg. Co., *Bost.* 10
 FAULDS, H. Guide to Finger-print Identific'n *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Wood, Mitchell 05
 GALTON, FCS. Finger-Prints ; diagrs. & spec. prints *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Macmillan 92
 " Decipherm't of Blurred F'r-prints [suppl. ch. to ab.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Macm. 93
 " Finger-print Directories *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Macmillan 95
 " —in his Memories of My Life, *ut* **H** § 70
 HENRY, Sir E. H. Classification & Uses of Finger-prints 3/ r 8° Home Off. [] 22
 HERSCHEL, W. J. Origin of Finger-printing ; ill. 1/ (50c.) 8° O. U. P. 16
 HOLT Finger-prints Simplified \$2 c 8° Drake, *Chic.* 20
 KUHNE, F. The Finger-print Instructor \$2 8° Munn, *N.Y.* 16
 LARSON, J. A. Single Finger-print System ; ill. \$3.50 (18/) 8° Appleton 24
 LAUFER, B. History of Finger-print System ; pl. [fr. *Report*] *n.p.* Smith. Inst., *Wgn.* 13
 SEYMOUR, L. Finger-print Classification \$2 8° Auth., *Los Angeles* 12
 WILDER (H. H.) + WENTWORTH (B.) Personal Identification ; ill. \$5 8° Badger, *Bost.* 18

Immigrants ; Boas (F.) Changes in Bodily Form of Descendants of Immigrants

[7/6 O. U. P.] \$1.75 8° Columb. U. P. 12

Inequality : DE GOBINEAU (C't J. A.) Inequal. of Hum. Races [tr.] [\$2 Putn.] 5/ Heinem. 15**Left-handedness** : GOULD (G. M.) Right-handedness & Left-handedness \$1.25 L'cott, *Phila.* 08

WILSON, Sir Dan The Righthand : Left-handedness ; 2 pl. [Nat. Ser.] 4/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Macm. 91

Longevity ; Old Age —*v.* **H** § 42 (p. 1808) ; Medical Aspect, **H*** § 25* ; Biography, **F** § 1 (p. 1071)**Migrations** —*v.* **F** § 5 (p. 1087). Additions :—

- CLARKE, M. G. Side-lights on Teut. Hist. dur. Migr. Per. [\$1 Macm.] 3/ Camb. Pr. 11
 ENOCK, C. R. Secret of the Pacific ; ill. [early civn. in Am. ; \$3.50 Scrib.] 12/6 8° Unw. 12
 HADDON, A. C. Wanderings of Peoples [Camb. M'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 11
 PERRY, Prf. W. J. Childr. of Sun : early hist. of civ'n ; ill. [\$8 Dutt.] 18/ Methuen 22
 " The Megalithic Culture of Indonesia 12/ 8° Mancs. U. P. 12
 " —in his Growth of Civilization [\$2.50 Dutton] 6/ 8° Methuen 24
 " —in his Origin of Magic & Religion [\$2.50 Dutton] 6/ Methuen 23
 SMITH, Prf. G. Elliot Elephants & Ethnologists ; 60 woodcuts [\$6 Dutton] 15/ 4° K. Paul 24
 " Influence of Anc. Egypt. Civiliz'n in East & Amer. 1/ (35c.) Longman 16
 " Ships as Evidence of Early Culture 1/ (40c.) c 8° Longman 17
 " Migrations of Early Culture—*ut* **G** § 9 (p. 1600)
 " + DAWSON (W. R.) —in their Egyptian Mummies ; woodcuts

[\$8 Dial Pr.] 25/ ; i 8° Allen & Unwin 24

Mongoloids : CROOKSHANK (F. G.) Mongol in our Midst ; ill. [\$1.50 Dutton] 2/6 Kegan Paul 25
 The 3 groups of man and their descent from Orang., Chimpanzee, Gorilla.**Phrenology** : BAIN (A.) Study of Character, *ut* **C** § 17 [estimate of Phrenol.]COMBE, Geo. [1788–1858] System of Phrenology, 2 v. [1 v. \$1.25 Fowler] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Simp. [19] 53
 Editions before that of 1847 were pubd. *sub tit.* *Lectures on Phrenology.*GIBBON, (C.) Life of Combe, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] 8° Macmillan 78

HOLLANDER, Dr B. The 'Revival of Phrenology' [\$3.50 Putn.] 21/ r 8° Richards 01

- HOLLANDER, Dr B. Scientific Phrenology; 100 ill. 6/ c 8° Richards 02
 McCORMICK, L. H. Characterology \$5 8° Rand, *Chic.* 20
 SPURZHEIM, J. C. [1776-1832] Phrenology; Introd. Cyrus Elder [tr.]; 14 pl. \$1.50 L'cott, *Phila.* [08] 11
 CAPEN (N.) [1804-86] Reminiscences of Spurzheim \$1.25 c 8° Fowler, N. Y.
 WILLIAMS, W. Mattieu A Vindication of Phrenology; 44 ill. o.p. [pb. 12/6] 8° Chatto 94
Race; Races: DIXON (R. B.) Racial Hist. of Man—*ut* H § 43 (p. 1819)
 HADDON, A. C. Races of Man & their Distrib. [*ut* E § 3]: new ed. 6/ Camb. Pr. 24
 HUNTINGTON, Ellsworth Character of Races as influ'd by enviro't, etc.—*ut* H § 43 (p. 1819)
 PITTARD, Prf. E. Race & History: ethnol. intro. to hist. [tr.]; ill. [Knopf] 21/ Kegan Paul 23
 STODDARD, T. Lothrop Racial Realities in Europe; ill. & maps \$3 (12/6) 8° Scribner 24
Colour: ARMITAGE (F. P.) Diet & Race; diagrs. 7/6 (\$2.25) 8° Longman 22
 BLOCH, A. Origin & Evolution of the Blond Europeans [22 pp.] Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 12
 DAVENPORT, C. B. Heredity of Skin Color in Negro-white Crosses
 JENKIN, A. E. India-White Amalgamation 50c. 8° Minnesota U. P. 16
 SHARPE, W. Cause of Col'r am. Races & Evol. of Beauty 75c. Putn., N. Y. [] 81
 WOODRUFF, Dr C. E. Effects of Tropical Light on White Men \$2.50 8° Rebman, N. Y. 05
 Vas. on SCHMAEDL's theory th. skin-pigment'n was evolved to excl. actinic rays of light.
 „ —in his Medical Ethnology [10/6 Heinemann] \$2 8° Rebman, N. Y. 15
Ethnic Psychology —H § 47* (p. 1850); **Expression**, H § 43 (p. 1821)

101 : LOCAL FAUNAS (a) : GENERAL

- v. also* H §§ 71, 44. Many books throughout CLASS E & in I § 147 touch on local faunas
 KEARTON, Cherry Wild Life Across the World—*ut* H § 45*
 LYDEKKER, Dr R. Great & small game of Eur., W. & N. Asia, Amer.: distrib., habits, structure; ill. 84/ 4° Rowl. Ward 01
 „ Geog. Hist. of Mammals—*ut* H § 71; Wild Life of World—*ut* H § 76
 PICKERING, Dr Chas. Geogr. Distrib'n of Animals, Plants—*ut* H § 62
Atlas: BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.), *etci* Atlas of Zoogeography—*ut* H § 71
Deserts: BUXTON (P. A.) Anim. Life in Deserts; ill. [\$3.50 Longm.] 10/6 Arnold 23
Insular Faunas: *WALLACE (A. R.) Island Life: insular faunas & floras—*ut* H § 62
Mammalia: SCLATER (W. L. + P. L.) Geography of Mammals—*ut* H § 99

102 : LOCAL FAUNAS (b) : EUROPE

- SCHARFF, Dr R. F. Hist. of Europ. Fauna [Cont. Sci. Ser.; \$1.50 Scrib.] 7/6 c 8° W. Scott [99] 22
 „ Europ. Animals: geol. hist., distrib'n [\$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 Constable 07
Great Britain —*v. also* H § 95, H § 45*, H § 76
 AFLALO, F. G. Sketch of Nat. Hist. (Vertebrs.) of Br. Isls.; ill. 6/ Blackwood 98
 „ Types of British Animals; ill. 6/ c 8° Sands 99
 BATTEN, H. M. Habits & Characters of Br. Wild Animals; ill. 21/ 8° Chambers 20
 Amer. edn. sub. tit. *Habits and Characters of Various Wild Animals*, \$3.50, Stokes, N. Y.
 BRYDEN, H. A. Nature & Sport in Britain; ill. 10/6 8° De La More Pr. 06
 STEP, Edw. Anim. Life of Br. Isls.: mamm., rept., batr.; 147 ill. 10/6 s 8° Warner 21
 *VICTORIA COUNTY HISTORY—*ut* E § 16: *v. note* thereon (p. 828)
Cambridgeshire, etc.
 GARDINER, Prf. J. S. Nat. Hist. of Wicken Fen, 2 Pts.; pl. 9/6 Bowes, *Camb.* 23-5
 MARR (J. E.) + SHIPLEY (Sir A. E.) Nat. Hist. of Cambridgeshire 1/ c 8° Camb. Pr. [04] 18
 MILLER (S. H.) + SKERTCHLY (S. B.) The Fenland, Past & Present—*ut* E § 17 (p. 859) [geol., botany, fauna]

- Cornwall*: COUCH (J. + R.) Cornish Fauna, 3 Pts.; pl. Roy. Inst., Cornw., *Truro* 41-78
TREGARTHEN, J. C. Wild Life at Land's End—*ut* **I** § 147
Cumberl. ; Westm'd: MACPHERSON (H. A.) + FERGUSON Vert. F'a of Lakel'd 21/ Dougl., *Ed.* 92
Devon: BELLAMY (J. C.) Nat. Hist. of S. Devon o.p. [pb. 12/] 8° Simpkin 39
Dartmoor: ROWE (Rev. S.) —in his Perambulation of Dartmoor, *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 846)
Dorset: DORSET NAT. HIST. FIELD CLUB: Procs., v. 1-44 ea. 10/6 Sime, *Dorchester* 78-24 in prg.
Essex: LAVER (H.) Mamm's, Rept's, Fishes of Essex; ill. 10/6 Durrant, *Chelmsf.* 98
Epping: BUXTON (E. N.) Epping Forest; ill.—*ut* **E** § 17: new ed. 2/6 '23 [incls. nat. hist.]
Gloucs.: WITCHELL (C. A.) + STRUGNELL Fauna & F. of Gloucs.; ill. 10/6 Strugnell, *Stroud* 92
Hampshire
DEWAR, G. A. B. Wild Life in the Hampshire Highlands—*ut* **E** § 17 (p. 850)
" Life & Sport in Hampshire; ill. o.p. [pb. 10/6] 8° Longman 08
Bournemouth: MORRIS (Sir D.; ed.) Nat. Hist. of B'mouth & Distr. B'mth N. H. Soc. 14
Selborne: WHITE (Gilb.; 1720-95) Nat. Hist. & Antiq's of Selborne [1789]
ALLEN, Grant [ed.] The same; 200 ill. E. H. New o.p. [pb. 18/] 4° Lane 99
*BELL, Thos. [ed.] The same: Lib. Ed., 2 v.; ill. 31/6; Favourite Ed.; 26 ill., 7/6 Gurney [75]
BUCKLAND, Fk. [ed.] The same; ill. P. H. Delamotte o.p. [pb. 84/] 8° Macm. [75] 95
" [ed.] The same, 2 v.; Introd. J. Burroughs; ill. C. Johnson \$4 8° Appleton 95
COLLINS, G. E. [art.] The same; 24 col. ill. G. E. Collins 10/6 4° Macmillan 11
*JARDINE, Sir W. [ed.] The same; w. notes & biogr. sketch [\$2 Dutton] 5/ Bell [] 03
KEARTON, R. [ed.] The same; 123 photos. by Cherry Kearton 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Cassell 11
MIALL (Pfr. L. C.) + FOWLER (W. W.) [eds.] The same [\$1.75 Putnam] 6/ c 8° Methuen 01
SHARPE, Dr R. B. [ed.] The same, 2 v.; ill. [incls. *Garden Kalendar*] 21/ 8° Constable 00-1
Above is a small seln. fr. the eds. (over 100) that have been pb. of this classic. It is cont'd also in *Temple Classics* (1/6)
World's Classics (1/), *Everyman's Lib.* (1/), and o'r similar series.
Bibliography —for Life of White, v. **H** § 70
MARTIN (E. A.) Bibliogr. of Gilb. White [poor] o.p. [pb. 3/6] Roxb. Pr. 97
Kent: FIELDING (G. H.) Memories of Malling & its Valley [*ut* **E** § 17, p. 855] *conts. fauna of Kent*
Lancashire ; Cheshire
COWARD, T. A. Verteb. Fauna of Cheshire & L'pl Bay, 2 v.; 48 pl. 26/ Witherby 10
SMITH, H. Ecroyd Archæol. & Nat. Hist. of L'pl. Mersey Distr., 3 v.; pl. o.p. L'pl 67-76
Leicestershire ; Rutland
BROWNE, Montagu Verteb. Anim's of Leics. & Rutl.; ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] 4° Midl. Ed. P. Co., *B'm* 89
London: HAMPSTEAD SCI. SOC. Hampstead Heath—*ut* **H** § 36 [geol., nat. hist.]
Norfolk: BROWNE (Sir Thos.; 1605-82) L'rs & Notes on Nat. Hist. of Norfolk, ed. Thos. Southwell
fr. MSS. 6/ c 8° Jarrold, *Norwich* 02
LUBBOCK, Rev. Rich. Observations on Fauna of Norfolk; map & pl. o.p. [pb. 6/] Jarrold, *Norw.* 45
PATTERSON, A. H. —v. **E** § 17 (p. 872)
Norfolk Broads —v. also **E** § 17 (p. 872)
EMERSON, Dr P. H. Birds, Beasts, Fishes of Norf. Brldd.; ill. o.p. [pb. 15/] Nutt 95
Nottinghamshire —v. **H** § 36 (CARR)
Shropshire: FORREST (H. E.) Fauna of Shropsh.; ill. [gd. on amphibia] *Shrewsbury* 99
Somersetshire: COMPTON (T.) —in his A Mendip Valley, *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 878)
Staffs: GARNER (R.) Nat. Hist. of Co. of Staff.; w. Suppl.; ill. o.p. [pb. 26/] Van Voorst 44-60
Suffolk: Suff. Inst. of Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Proceedings—*ut* **E** § 17 (p. 879)
Surrey: *Richmond*: HUDSON (W. H.) A Hind in Rich. Pk. [\$3 Dutt.] 16/ Dent 22
Wimbledon: JOHNSON (W.) Wimbledon Common: geol., Antiqs., nat. hist.—*ut* **H** § 36
Warwicksh.: *Birmingham*: —in Auden (ed.) Hdbk. of Birm. & Nbrhd., *ut* **H** § 64
Yorks: ELGEE (F.) —in his Moorlands of N.-E. Yorks, *ut* **H** § 64
Craven: MIALl (M. C.) Geol., Nat. Hist., & Antiqs. of Craven—*ut* **H** § 36

Wales

- FORREST, H. E. Vertebrate Fauna of North Wales; 28 pl. 17/6 8° Witherby 07

- FORREST, H. E. Hdbk. to Vertebrate Fauna of Wales; pl. [new ed. of ab.] 6/ Witherby 19
Carmarthensh.: BARKER (T. W.) Nat. Hist. of Carm'sh. 3/6 Spurrell, *Carmarthen*
Llannwchllyn: BOLAM (G.) Wild Life in Wales; ill. 10/6 8° Palmer 13
Siluria [S. Wales, Monm., Heref., Salop, Worcs., Gloucs.]
 REID, Cpt. Mayne The Naturalist in *Siluria*; ill. o.p. [pb. 3/6] c 8° Sonnenschein 89
 SOWERBY, A. de C. Naturalist in *Siluria*, vol. i-iii; ill. 4° Tientsin Pr., *China* 25
- Scotland**
 CRAWFORD, J. H. From Fox's Earth to Mountain Tarn 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Lane 06
 GORDON, Seton P. —in his *Wanderings of a Naturalist*, ut H § 95
 RITCHIE, Jas. Influ. of Man or Anim. Life in Scotl. [\$11 Macm.] 28/ Camb. Pr. 20
 SPEEDY, Tom Nat. Hist. of Sport in Scotl.; rod & gun 42/ 4° Blackwood 20
 THOMSON, Prf. J. Arth. Mountain & Moorland—ut H § 76
Argyll; *Hebrides*: GORDON (S.) Land of Hills & Glens [Hebrides] 15/ Cassell
 *HARVIE-BROWN (J. A.) + BUCKLEY Vert. Fauna of Argyll & Inner Hebr.; ill. 30/ Douglas, *Ed.* 92
 " + " Vertebrate Fauna of Outer Hebrides; ill. 30/ 4° Douglas, *Ed.* 88
Arran: MILNER (G.) Studies of Nature on Coast of Arran; ill. 6/6 Longman 94
Berwicksh.: Hist. of Berw. Naturalists Club: 1831-1905, 19 v. 8° *Alnwick* 34-07
Highland; *Skye*: ALSTON (C. H.) Wild Life in W. Hgls.; ill. 6/ MacLeh., *Gl.* 12
 *HARVIE-BROWN (J. A.) + MACPHERSON (H. A.) Vert. Fauna of N.-W. H'lds & *Skye* 4° Douglas, *Ed.* 04
Moray: *HARVIE-BROWN (J. A.) + BUCKLEY Vert. Fauna of Moray Basin, 2 v. 60/ 4° Dougl., *Ed.* 95
 St. JOHN, C. Notes on Natural History of Moray; ill. o.p. [pb. 50/] r 8° Dougl., *Ed.* [63] 85
Orkneys; *Shetlands*
 *BUCKLEY (T. E.) + HARVIE-BROWN (J. A.) Vertebrate Fauna of the Orkney Islands; pl. 30/ s 4° Douglas, *Ed.* 91
 *EVANS (Arth. H.) + BUCKLEY (T. E.) Vertebr. Fauna of Shetl. Islds. 30/ 4° Douglas, *Ed.* 00
 PITT, F. Shetland Pirates & o'r Wild Life Studies 10/6 Allen & Unwin 23
 SELOUS, E. Bird Watcher in the Shetlands; ill. [\$3.50 Dutton] 10/6 Dent 05
Sutherland, etc.
 *HARVIE-BROWN (J. A.) + BUCKLEY (T. E.) Vert. Fauna of Sutherland, Caithness, W. Cromarty; ill. 30/ 4° Douglas, *Ed.* 87
Tay: *HARVIE-BROWN (J. A.) Fauna of Tay Basin & Strathmore 21/ 4° Douglas, *Ed.* 06
Tweed: EVANS (A. H.) Fauna of the Tweed Area 30/ 4° Douglas, *Ed.* 11
- Ireland**
 FLETCHER, G. [ed.] —in *Connaught*, 7/6; *Leinster*, 6/6; ill. [\$2.50, \$2.25 Macm.] Camb. Pr. 22
 THOMPSON, W. Natural History of Ireland, 4 v. o.p. [pb. 60/] 8° L. Reeve 49-56
- France**: ACOLOGUE (A.) Faune de France; 1235 figs. 12° Ballière, *Paris* 97
 Chiefly usef. to enable collr. to label his specimens and arrange them systematically.
- Greenland; Iceland**
 JONES, Prf. T. R. Natural History, Geology, & Physics of Greenland o.p. [pb. 13/6] 8° Stanford 75
 ODDSSON, G. Annalium in Islandia Farrago \$1 8° Cornell Univ. 17
- Mediterranean; Riviera; Alpes Maritimes**
 CARUS, Prf. J. V. Prodomus Faunæ Mediterraneæ, 2 v. 62m. r 8° Schweizerbart, *Stuttgt.* 84-93
Riviera Nature Notes—ut H § 63 [animals & plants]
Crete: Trevor-Battye (A.)—in his *Camping in Crete*; 32 pl. [anim. & pl. life] 10/6 Witherby 13
- Norway, etc.**
 HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. Travels of a Naturalist in N. Europe, 2 v.; ill. 63/ 8° Unwin 06
- Russia**: *Kolguev*: TREVOR-BATTYE (A.) —in his *Ice-bound in Kolguev* [ut E § 25]
Spain: CHAPMAN (A.) + BUCK —in *Wild Spain*, ut I § 147; & *Unexplored Spain*, ut E § 27
Azores —v. H § 63
Sweden: 'OLD BUSHMAN' —in his *Ten Yrs. in Sweden*, ut E § 26 (p. 923)
Switzerl.: BONNEY (T. G.) —ch. on Wild Animals, in *Building of Alps*, ut H § 37 (p. 1797)
 v. TSCHUDI, Friedr. Animal Life of the Alps, 2 Pts. in 1 [tr.] o.p. [pb. 2/6] c 8° Longman 56

103 : LOCAL FAUNAS (c) : ASIA MINOR AND ASIA

Asia Minor —v. also **A** § 47 (p. 129), s.v. Natural Science

HART, H. C. Fauna & Flora of Sinai, etc.—ut **A** § 47 (p. 125) [Pal. Expl. Fd.]

TRISTRAM, Can. H. B. Fauna & Flora of Palestine; 20 pl. (some col.)—ut **A** § 47 (p. 125) [Pal. Expl. Fd.]

Central Asia : LANSDELL (H.)—his Chinese Central Asia [ut **E** § 33 (p. 939) *conts.* a fauna

Pamiers : ALCOCK (A. W.) Rep't on Nat. Hist. Results of Pamir Bound. Comm. *Calc.* 98

Ceylon : HAECKEL (E.) A Visit to Ceylon [tr.]—ut **E** § 35 (p. 964)

KELAART, Dr E. F. Prodrum Faunæ Zeylanicæ [mammals, birds, reptiles] 10/6 *Colom.* 52

SPOLIA ZEYLANICA : ed. Jos. Pearson, vols. i-ix; ill. —14

TENNENT, Sir J. E. Sketches of Natural History of Ceylon; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 12/6] 8° Longman 61

China; Tibet; Russia-in-Asia

ANDERSON, Dr Jno. Zool. & Anat. Researches; w. vol. of 85 pl. (49 col.) *subsc.* £10 f 4° *pr. pr.* 78

ANDREWS, R. C. + Y. B. —in *their* Camps & Trails in China; ill. \$3 (12/6) 8° Applet. 18

CLARK (R. S.) + SOWERBY (A. de C.)—in *their* Through Shên-Kan [1908-9] 25/ 4° Unwin 12

LANNING, G. —in *his* Wild Life in China 7/6 8° Probsthain 11

PRATT, A. E. To the Snows of Tibet thro' China; 33 ill. [1887-89, 1890] 18/ Longman 92

Mainly a scientific journey. *Conts.* lists of Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes, and Lepidoptera in an Appendix.

SOWERBY, A. de C. Fur & Feather in N. China; ill. [13/6 Probsthain] Tientsin Pr., China 15

WALCOTT, C. D., *etci* Cambrian Faunas = vol. iii of Research in China, ut **H** § 38 (p. 1798)

WILSON, Ern. Hy. A Naturalist in Western China, 2 v.; 101 pl. 30/ 8° Methuen 13

By a collector of Messrs. VERRIL, the florists. Vol. i, mainly travel; ii, mainly on flora and fauna.

Manchuria : SOWERBY (A. de C.) Naturalist in Manch. vols. i-iii; ill. [ea. 42/- Probsth.] Tientsin

Pr. 23-5

Mongolia : ANDREWS (R. C.)—in *his* Across Mongol. Plains; ill.

\$5 (25/) Appleton 21

Tibet : WARD (F. K.)—in *his* Land of the Blue Poppy, ut **H** § 65

Turkestan : HENDERSON (G.) + HUME Lahore to Yarkand, ut **E** § 34 (p. 948)

PUMPELLY, R. [ed.] Explor'ns in Turkestan—ut **H** § 38 (p. 1798)

India —v. also **H** § 99 : Mammalia

*BLANDFORD (W. T.) + SHIPLEY [eds.] Fauna of Brit. India, inc. Cey. & Burm.; ill. (some col.)

Taylor & F. 88-23, *in prg*

Arachnida (R. I. Pocock), 14/, '90.

Birds, i (E. C. S. Baker), 20/, '22; ii, *o.p.*; iii-iv (ed'r), ea. 21/, '95-8.

Coleopt. Gen. Intro., etc. (W. W. Fowler), 14/, '12; *Ceram.* (G. J. Gahan), 14/, '06; *Lamellic.*, 2 pts. (G. J. Arrow), 35/, '10-7; *Chrysomel.* (M. Jacoby), 28/, '08; *Hisp.* and *Cassid.* (S. Maulik), 21/, '19.

Curculionidæ, pt. i (G. A. K. Marshall), 21/, '16.

Dermaptera (M. Burr), 14/, '10.

Diptera Brachycera (E. Brunetti), 2 v., 65/, '20-3.

Dipt. Nematocera (Brunetti), 28/, '12.

Fishes (F. Day), 2 v., 56/, '89.

Gastrop. (*Freshw'r*) (H. B. Preston), 14/, '15.

A v. excell. ser. of volumes, wr. by the most competent authorities; models of local special faunas.

CUNNINGHAM, Lt.-Col. D. D. Some Indian Friends & Acquaintances; ill.

12/ 8° Murray 03

DEWAR, Dougl. Beasts in an Indian Village; 9 pl.

4/6 (\$1.50) c 8° O. U. P. 24

„ Jungle Folk : Indian nat. hist. sketches

10/6 8° Lane 12

DONALD, C. H. Companions, Feathered, Furred, Scaled; ill.

7/ (\$2) Lane 20

EARDLEY-WILMOT, S. Forest Life & Sport in India—ut **I** § 147

'EHA' [] A Naturalist on the Prowl in the Jungle

8/6 c 8° Thacker 94

GRAY, Dr J. E. Ill'ns of Ind. Zool., 2 v.; 202 col. pl. [Gen. Hardwicke's coll.] *o.p.* r f° Lond. 30-4

HINGSTON, Maj. R. W. G. A Naturalist in Hindustan; ill. 16/ 8° Witherby 23

KIPLING, J. L. Beast & Man in India—ut **E** § 35 (p. 958) Pkt. Ed. 7/6 '21

LYDEKKER, R. Game Animals of India, Malaya, Tibet

10/ 8° Rowl. Ward [00] 07

STEBBING, E. P. Manual of Forest Zoology for India; pl.

15/ 8° Govt. Pr. *Calc.* 08

- STEBBING, E. P. Diary of Sportsman-Naturalist in India; ill. 21/ (\$5) Lane 20
 THORNHILL, Mark Haunts & Hobbies of an Indian Official 6/ c 8° Murray 99
 WEBBER, THOS. W. Forests of Upper India & their Inhabitants 12/6 8° Arnold 03
Central India: BRANDER (A. A. D.) Wild Animals in Cent. Ind; ill. 18/ Arnold 24
Himalayas: CONWAY (Sir W. M.) Climbing the Himalayas: Maps & Scientific Reports—*ut* **E** § 35
 HINGSTON, Maj. R. W. G. A Naturalist in Himalaya—*ut* **H** § 84
 RUNDALL, L. B. Ibex of Sha-ping & o'r Himal. Studies 10/6 (\$3.50) r 8° Macm. 15
Kashmir: LAWRENCE (W. R.)—*in his* Valley of Kashmir, *ut* **E** § 35 (p. 960)
Maldives; *Laccadives*: GARDINER (J. S.; ed.) F'a & Geog. of Mald. & Lacc., 2 v.—*ut* **E** § 35 (p. 964)
Ceylon: TENNENT (Sir J. E.) Nat. Hist. of Ceylon; ill.—*ut* **E** § 35 (p. 964)
Indo-China; East Indies; Indian Ocean
 ALCOCK, Prf. A. A Naturalist in the Indian Seas *o.p.* [pb. 18/] r 8° Murray 02
 FORBES, H. O. A Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago—*ut* **E** § 36 (p. 965)
Borneo—*v. also* **H** § 97 (WHITEHEAD)
 SHELFORD, R. W. C. A Naturalist in Borneo, ed. E. B. Poulton; ill. 15/ 8° Unwin 16
Burma: EVANS (G. P. E.) Big Game Shooting in Upper Burma—*ut* **I** § 147
 MASON, Rev. F. Burma: people & prod'ns, 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 38 (p. 1798) [vol. i = geol. & zool.]
Celebes: HICKSON (Dr S. J.) A Naturalist in North Celebes; 2 maps & 33 ill. [fauna, flora, ethnol.] 16/ Murray 90
Java: RAFFLES (Sir Stamford)—*in his* History of Java, *ut* **E** § 36 (p. 967)
Philippines
 CUSHMAN, J. A. Contrib'n's to Biol. of Phil. & Adjac. Reg'n's; 100 pl. Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 21
Indian Seas: ALCOCK (A.) Naturalist in Ind. Seas—*ut* **H** § 44 (p. 1828), *s.v. Investigator*
 'ALERT (H. M. S.)' Rep't on Zool. Coll'n's Indo-Pac. Voy.—*ut* **H** § 44 [1881-2]
Japan: v. SIEBOLD (P. F.) Fauna Japonica, 5 v.; col. pl. [text in Fch.] f° *Leyd.* 38-50
Malaya: MAYER (C.) Trapping Wild Animals in Mal. Jungles 8/6 Unwin 22
 ROBINSON, H. G. [ed.] Vertebrate Fauna of Malay Peninsula, vols. i- 8° Taylor & F. 13 *in prg.*
 *WALLACE, A. Russel Malay Archip., the Land of Orang & B'd of Parad.; ill. 6/ Macm. [69] 91
Persia
 BLANDFORD, W. T. Zool. & Geol. of Persia—*in* J'y's of Pers. Bdry. Comm., 2 v., *ut* **E** § 38 (p. 975)
Turkey: *Bagdad*: HINGSTON (R. W.) Nature at Desert's Edge; ill. 15/ Witherby 25

104: LOCAL FAUNAS (*d*): AFRICA

- AKELEY, C. E. —*in his* In Brightest Africa; ill. [\$5 Doubleday] 21/ 8° Heinemann 23
 BRYDEN, H. A. Animals of Africa; ill. [Lib. f. Yg. Nat'ists] 6/ Sands 01
 DUGMORE, Maj. A. R. Camera Advent's in Afr. Wilds; ill. [\$6 Doubled.] 12/6 Heinemann [10] 13
 „ Wonderland of Big Game; 56 pl. [Tangan.; Kenya] 25/ Arrowsm., *Brist.* 25
 RENSHAW, Graham —*in his* Nat. Hist. Essays, 3 Ser., *ut* **H** § 76
 SELOUS, F. C. African Nature Notes & Reminiscences 10/ (\$3) Macmillan 08
 STEVENSON-HAMILTON, J. Animal Life in Africa; ill. [\$5 Dutton] 18/ 8° Heinemann [12] 22
Abyssinia; Somaliland
 BLANDFORD, W. T. Geology & Zoology of Abyssinia—*ut* **H** § 38 (p. 1799)
 JAMES, F. L. —*in his* The Unknown Horn of Africa, *ut* **E** § 44 (p. 987)
 PEEL, C. V. A. —*in his* Somaliland, *ut* **E** § 44 (p. 987)
 SWAYNE, Cpt. H. G. C. —*in his* Seventeen Trips to Somaliland, *ut* **E** § 44 (p. 987)
Central Africa: LYELL (D. D.) Wild Life in Central Afr.; ill. 10/6 8° Cox 13
 CHRISTY, Dr Cuthb. —*in his* Big Game & Pygmies, *ut* **I** § 157
 Germ. Centr. Afr. Exp., 1910-1: FROBENIUS (L.) The Voice of Afr. [tr.], 2 v. 28/ 4° Hutchinson 13
 MECKLENBURG (A. F., D'ke of) From Congo to Niger & Nile [tr.] 2 v.; ill. 32/ r 8° Duckworth 13
 „ —*in his* In the Heart of Africa [tr.]—*ut* **E** § 48 (p. 996)
 SCHWEINFURTH, G. The Heart of Africa, 2 v.—*ut* **E** § 48 (p. 996)

Congo

- BARNES, T. A. Across the Gt. Craterland to the Congo; ill. 25/ 8° Benn 23
 " The Wonderland of Eastern Congo; ill. 31/6 r 8° Putnam 22
 DU CHAILLA, Paul The World of the Great Forest; ill. o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° Murray 01
 Sokotra: FORBES (H. O.; ed.) Nat. Hist. of Sok. & Abd-el-Kuri—*ut* H § 66
 Tanganyika: MOORE (J. E. S.) The Tanganyika Problem—*ut* E § 48 (p. 998)
 Victoria Nyanza: CARPENTER (G. D. H.) A Naturalist on Lake Vict.; ill. [\$10 Dutt.] 28/ Unwin 20
Egypt; Ethiopia; Soudan
 *ANDERSON, Dr Jno. Zoology in Egypt; pl. (some col.) [Egypt. Gov. pbn.] r 4° Rees 98-03
 DUGMORE, Maj. A. R. The Vast Sudan; 45 pl. 21/ r 8° Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 24
Fishes of Nile, 97 pl. (G. A. BOULENGER), 168/, '07; *Mamm.*, 63 pl. (55 col.), 147/, '03; *Rept. Batr.*, 252/, '98.
 GURNEY, J. H., jun. Rambles of Natur'ist in Egypt, etc. [chiefly ornithol.] 8° *pr.* (Lond.) n.d. (76)
 Ethiopia: BLAND-SUTTON (J.) Man & Beast in E. Ethiopia 12/ (\$4) Macm. 11
 Soudan: VERNER (Capt. Willoughby) Sketches in Soudan; 40 col. pl. 31/6 4° Porter [89] 89

Equatorial Africa

- DRUMMOND, W. H. Large Game & Nat. Hist. of South & S.-E. Africa—*ut* I § 147
 JOHNSON [Sir] H. H. —in his The Kilima-Njaro Expedition, *ut* E § 47 (p. 994)
 KEARTON (Cheery) + BARNES (J.) Thro' Centr. Afr. from E. to W.; ill. 21/ r 8° Cassell 15
 MEYER, Dr Hans —in his Across East African Glaciers, *ut* E § 47 (p. 994)
 Conts. 8 scientific Appendices (on geol. lichens, mosses, hepaticæ, lepidopt., etc.) of considerable value.
 MIGEOD, F. W. H. —in his Across Equatorial Africa; ill. 30/ 8° Heath Cranton 23
 PARKE, Dr Thos. H. —in his My Personal Experiences in Equatorial Africa, *ut* E § 48 (p. 996)
 British East Africa: CHAPMAN (A.)—in his On Safari, *ut* E § 47 (p. 993)
 GREGORY, Dr J. W. —in his The Great Rift Valley—*ut* E § 47 (p. 993)
 PIENAAR, A. A. —in his Adventures of a Lion Family in E. Africa, *ut* I § 147
 Delagoa Bay: MONTEIRO (Rose) Delagoa Bay: natives & nat. hist.—*ut* E § 47 (p. 995)
Madagascar: SIBREE (J.) Naturalist in Madagascar; ill. 16/ Seeley 15

South Africa

- FITZSIMONS, F. W. Natural Hist. of S. Afr., 6 v.—*ut* H §§ 97, 99
 SCLATER, W. L. [ed.] The Fauna of South Africa; ill.
Birds, by A. C. STARK [*ut* H § 97]; *Mammals*, by W. L. SCLATER, 2 v. [*ut* H § 98].
 SELOUS, F. C. African Nature Notes & Reminiscences; ill. 10/ (\$3) 8° Macm. 08
 SMITH, Sir Andr. Ill'ns of Zool. of S. Afr., 5 v.; 278 col. pl. o.p. [pb. £18] r 4° Smith & E. 38-49
 SKAIFE, S. H. Animal Life in South Africa; ill. [school-bk.] 15/ c 8° Miller, *Cape Town* 20
 STEVENSON-HAMILTON, Maj. Animal Life in Africa; ill. [\$5 Dutton] 18/ r 8° Heinemann 12
 SMITH, Dr Andr. Zoology of S. Africa, 5 v.; 278 col. pl. o.p. [pb. £18] 4° Smith & E. 38-49
 Transvaal: DISTANT (W. L.) A Naturalist in the Transvaal; 5 pl. (4 col.) & ill. 21/ 8° Porter 92
West Africa: Gambia: REEVE (H. F.) —in his The Gambia; ill. 10/ Murray 12
 Nigeria: MIGEOD (F. W. H.) —in his Thro' Nigeria to Lake Chad; ill. 30/ Heath, *Cranton* 24

105 : LOCAL FAUNAS (e) : AMERICA

North America Generally —v. also H §§ 99, 91

- HANCOCK, J. L. Nature Sketches in Temperate N. Am. \$2.75 McClurg, *Chic.* 10
 HORNADAY, W. T. Amer. Nat. Hist., 4 v.; ill. [higher anim's] \$7.50 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [04] 14
 LUCAS, F. A. Animals before Man in N. Amer.—*ut* H § 39 (p. 1800)
 NELSON, E. W. Wild Animals of North America; ill. \$3 4° Nat. Geog. Soc., *Wgn.* 18
 REED, C. K. Animal Guide: N. American wild anim's \$1.25 c 8° Auth., *Worcester, Mass.* 15
 SCHARFF, Dr R. F. Distrib. & Orig. of Life in Am. [\$3 Macm.] 10/6 Constable 12
 SCHÖPF, J. D. —in h. Travels in the Confederation [tr.] 2 v. [1783-4] \$6 s 8° Phila. 11
 SCOTT, W. B. Hist. of Land Mammals in W. Hemisphere—*ut* H § 99
 STONE (W.) + CRAM (W. E.) American Animals; ill. \$3 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 05

Alaska : HARRIMAN Alaska Exped., vols. i-xiv

18° Smiths. In., *Wgn.* 01-14

Atlantic —v. H § 44 (pp. 1826-8)

Canada

BUCHANAN, Cpt. Angus —in *his* Wild Life in Canada ; ill.

15/ 8° Murray 20

Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. of Canada Rep'ts & Maps of Surveys, etc.—ut H § 39

GOSSE, P. H. The Canadian Naturalist ; 44 ill.

o.p. [pb. 12/] p 8° Van Voorst 40

HEWITT, C. G. The Conservation of Wild Life in Canada—ut H § 76

RICHARDSON, Sir Jno. Fauna Boreali-Americana, 4 v. ; 103 pl. (72 col.)

o.p. [pb. 8 6/] 4° Lond. 29-37

Bermuda

HEILPRIN, Prf. Angelo Bermuda Islands ; scenery, phys. hist. and zool. ; 19 pl.—ut E § 55 (p. 1016)

HURDIS, J. L. Rough Notes & Memoranda rel. to Nat. Hist. of the Bermudas [posth.] ed.

H. J. Hurdis [dau.]

[a journal] Porter 97

VERRILL, A. E., *etci* Zoology of the Bermudas ; ill.

\$4.75 Auth., *New Haven, Conn.* 08

Labrador : GRENFELL (W. T.) —in Labrador ; and PACKARD, Labr. Coast—ut E § 55 (p. 1017)

Manitoba : 'SETON-THOMPSON (E.)' Life-Hist. of Northern Animals, 2 v.—ut H § 99

Newfldld. : MILLAIS (J. G.) —in *Newfldld. & Untrodden Ways* ; ill.

21/ (\$6) Longm. 07

United States

AGASSIZ, Prf. Louis Contrib. to Nat Hist. of U.S., 4 v. ; 78 pl.

\$48 4° Bost. 57-62

KIRKHAM, S. D. —in *his* North & South ; notes on nat. hist.

\$1.75 (7/6) Putnam 13

SHUFELDT, Dr R. W. Chapters on Nat. Hist. of U.S. ; ill.

\$3.50 8° Studer, N.Y. 00

Alaska : NELSON (E. W.) Nat. Hist. Coll'ns made in Al. : 1877-81

\$1.25 Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 87

TURNER, L. M. Contrib's to Nat. Hist. of Alaska ; pl. (11 col.)

4° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 86

Arizona : GREY (Zane) The Last of the Plainsmen

\$1.50 McClurg, *Chic.* 08

Calif. : CLARK (B. L.) Fauna of San Pablo Group

\$1.75 Calif. U. P. 15

GRINNELL, J. Biota of San Bernardino Mtns.

\$2 Calif. U. P. 08

Columbia : MCATEE (W. L.) Sketch of Nat. Hist. of Col.

\$2 Biol. Soc., *Wgn.* 18

Florida : HEILPRIN (A.) Explor'na on W. Coast of Florida—ut H § 39 (p. 1800) [geol. & zool.]

SIMPSON, C. T. In the Lower Florida Wilds ; 64 ill.

\$3.50 8° Putnam, N.Y. 20

Gt. Lake Regions : DOWNING (E. R.) Naturalist in Gt. Lake Regs.

[Macm.] 21/ 8° Camb. Pr. 22

Illinois

SHELFORD, V. E. Animal Communities in Temperate America

\$3 8° Chicago U. P. 13

Indiana : EVERMANN (B.) + CLARK. Lake Maxinkuckee, 2 v. ; ill.

\$5.25 Dep. of Conserv. *Ind.* 20

Lake Superior : AGASSIZ (L.) Lake Superior : phys. char'cs, veget'n, animals—ut H § 39 (p. 1801)

Massachusetts : EATON (W. P.) In Berkshire Fields ; ill.

\$3.50 8° Harper, N.Y. 20

Michigan : LANE, A. C. Keweenaw Series of Mich., 2 v.—ut H § 39 (p. 1801)

RÜTHVEN, A. G. [ed.] Miscell. Papers on Zool. of Mich.

n.p. 8° Mich. Geol. Soc., *Lansing* 16

New Eng. : KENDALL (W. C.) Monogr's on Nat. Hist. of N. E.

\$3 Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 14

New York : Nat. Hist. of N.Y. State, vols. i-xix ; ill. (many col.)

New York, in prg.

Central America ; Mexico ; West Indies

*GODMAN (F. D.) + SALVIN (O.) Biologia Centrali-Americana ; pl. (many col.) 4° obl. f° Porter 97-15

Introd. (GODMAN) ; *Zool.* (var. wts.), 52 v., 1161 pl. (886 col.), £225 15/ ; *Bot'y* (W. B. HANSLEY), 5 v. ; *Archaeol.* (A. P.

MAUDSLAY), 4 v. text, 4 v. pl. ; *Prospectus*, '24.

Galapagos : BEEBE (W.) Galapagos : the world's end ; ill.

\$9 (42/) Putnam 24

Nicaragua : BELT (T.) Naturalist in Nicaragua—ut E § 58 (p. 1037)

Mexico : GADOW (Dr Hans) Through Southern Mexico—ut E § 57* (p. 1036)

West Indies

Bahamas : NORTHROP (J. I.) A Naturalist in the Bahamas ; ill.

Columb. U. P. 10

Barbados-Antigua : NUTTING (C. C.) Barbados-Antig. Exped'n

\$1.75 Iowa Univ. 19

Caribbean Sea : LOWE (P. R.) Naturalist on Desert Isl'ds ; 32 pl.

7/6 Witherby 11

OBER, F. A.

Camps in Caribbees : naturalist in Lesser Antilles—ut E § 59 (p. 1039)

South America

—v. also H § 44 (pp. 1826-8)

BALL, J. Notes of a Naturalist in South America

o.p. [pb. 8/6] c 8° Kegan Paul 87

MILLER, L. E. In the Wilds of S. America ; ill.

\$4.50 8° Scribner, N.Y. 18

- NICOLL, M. J. Three Voyages of a Naturalist ; ill. [birds] 7/6 8° Witherby 08
 WATERTON, C. Wanderings in S. Am.—*ut* **E** § 60 (p. 1042) Ch. Ed., 2/ Everym. Lib. 25
Argentina
La Plata : *HUDSON (W. H.) Naturalist in La Plata ; ill. [\$3 Dutton] 7/6 Dent [92] 22
Magellan Islands
 CORY, C. B. A Naturalist in the Magellan Islands ; ill. [largely ornithological] \$2 8° Bost. 78
 CUNNINGHAM, R. O. Nat. Hist. of Straits of Magellan & W. Coast of Patagonia 15/ 8° Edinb. 78
Patagonia : HUDSON (W. H.) Idle Days in Patagonia [\$3 Dutton] 6/ Dent [93] 23
 PRICHARD (H.) Through the Heart of Patagonia—*ut* **E** § 61 (p. 1043)
Brazil : AGASSIZ (L. + E. C.) Sci. Results of J'y in Braz. ; pl. \$2.50 Bost. [70] 86
 ROOSEVELT, Theod.—*in his* Thro' the Brazilian Wilderness [18/ Murray] \$2.50 Scribner, N.Y. [14] 19
Amazon : BATES (H. W.) A Naturalist on the Amazon ; ill. 18/ Murray [63] 97
 " The same : abgd. 7/6 p 8° Murray 92
 " A masterpiece of scientific travel. Cheap ed. [New Univ. Lib.], 1/ Routledge (50c. Dutton), '05.
 WALLACE, Dr A. Russel Travels on Amazon & Rio Negro—*ut* **E** § 61 (p. 1044)
Chile : GOSSE (P. H.) Natural History of the Aconcagua Valley o.p. 8° 99
Cuba : HENDERSON (J. B.) Cruise of Tomas Barrera (1914) \$2.50 (12/6) Putnam 16
Ecuador : WHYMPER (E.) Travels amongst the Andes of Ecuador—*ut* **E** § 61 (p. 1045)
Falkland Isls. ; BOYSON (V. F.) —*in his* The Falkland Islands 15/ 8° O. U. P. 25
Guiana (Brit.) : BEEBE (W.) Jungle Peace \$1.75 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 18
 " The Edge of the Jungle ; ill. [12/6 Witherby] \$2.50 8° Holt, N.Y. 21
 " *etci* Trip'l Wild Life in Br. G., vol. i ; ill. [12/6 Witherby] \$3 Zool. Soc., N.Y. 17
 BULL, Chas. L. Under the Roof of the Jungle ; 60 pl. [\$2.50 Page] 6/ Duckworth 11
 RODWAY, Jas. In the Guiana Forest—*ut* **E** § 61 (p. 1045)
 WATERTON, C. —*in his* Wanderings in South America, *ut* **E** § 60 (p. 1042)

106 : LOCAL FAUNAS (f) : AUSTRALASIA

- Australia** : AFLALO (G. G.) Sketch of Nat. Hist. of Australia o.p. [pb. 6/] Macm. 96
 BARTON, C. H. (Austral.)—*in his* Outlines of Australian Physiography, *ut* **H** § 25 (p. 1772)
 BENNETT, Geo. Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australia o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Van Voorst 60
 FOUNTAIN, P. [ed.] Rambles of an Austr. Naturalist [Thos. Ward] 10/6 8° Murray 07
 KENT, W. Saville A Naturalist in Australia ; 55 pl. (7 col.) o.p. [pb. 63/] 4° Chapman 97
 LE SOUËFF, W. H. D. Wild Life in Australia ; 170 ill. 7/6 c 8° Whitcombe, Christchurch 07
 LUCAS (A. H. S.) + LE SOUËFF. Anim's of Aus. [mamm., rept., amph.] ; 171 ill. 15/ Whit., Chch. 09
 MEEK, A. S. A Naturalist in Cannibal Land, ed. F. Fox 5/ 8° Unwin [13] 14
 MYOBERG, Dr E. Results of Swed. Scient. Exp. to Aust., 1910-3 ; ill. 5/6 4° (Wesley) 14
 SEMON, Rich. M. In Australian Bush & on Coral Sea ; 86 ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] Macmillan 99
Cent. Austral. : Horn Sci. Exp'n to Cent. Australia, 4 v. ; pl. (some col.) 42/ 4° Melville, Melb. 96
 Ed. B. SPENCER. i: *Introd., Narr., Results* ; ii: *Zool.* ; iii: *Geol., Bot.* ; iv: *Anthrop.*
Queensld. : BANFIELD (E. J.) Tropic Days ; ill. [\$4 Brentano] 16/ Unwin 19
Tasmania : SMITH (G. W.) A Naturalist in Tasmania—*ut* **E** § 66 (p. 1057)
Victoria : LANE (C. G.) Creature-Life in Australian Wilds ; ill. 10/6 8° Drane 13
 MCCOY, Prf. F. Prodromus of Zoology of Victoria, Decades i- ; pl. ea. 5/ r 8° Melb. 78 sqq.
New Zealand : CHILTON (C. ; ed.)—*in* Subantarctic Isls. of N. Z., *ut* **H** § 41
 DONNE, Cpt. T. E. The Game Animals of N. Zeal. ; ill. 21/ 8° Murray 24
 HOCHSTETTER, Dr F. New Zealand : geogr., geol., nat. hist. [tr.]—*ut* **E** § 67 (p. 1059)
 HUTTON, F. W. [ed.] Index Faunæ Novæ Zealandiæ 12/6 8° Dulau 04
 " + DRUMMOND (J.) Animals of New Zealand ; ill. 12/6 8° Whitcombe, Chch. [04] 09
 THOMSON, Geo. M. Naturalization of Anims. & Plts. in N. Z. [\$14] Mac. 42/ Camb. Pr. 22
 " Wild Life in New Zealand—*ut* **H** § 99
Polynesia —*v. also* **H** § 44 (pp. 1826-8)
 HEDLEY, Chas. The Atoll of Funafuti, Ellice Group Memrs. Aust. Mus., Sydn. 96-8

- SMITH, Dr. W. R. —*in his* In Southern Seas: wand'gs of Naturalist; ill. 18/ Murray 24
Hawaii: BRYAN (W. A.) —*in his* Nat. Hist. of Hawaii—*ut* H § 41 (p. 1803)
 *Fauna Hawaïensis, ed. D. Sharp, vols. i-iii (ea. 5 Pts.) *v.pp.* Bp. Mus., *Honol.* (Camb. Pr.) 99 *sqq.*
New Guinea: D'ALBERTIS (L. M.)—*in his* New Guinea, 2 v., *ut* E § 64 (p. 1051)
 BRIT. ORNITH. UNION Fauna & Ethnol. of Dutch New Guinea, 2 v.—*ut* H § 97
 THOMSON, J. P. —Appendix to *his* Brit. New Guinea [*ut* E § 64, p. 1052] conts. contribs. on fauna
Solomon Islands: GUPPY (Dr H. B.) —*in his* Solomon Islands (2 bks.), *ut* E § 64 (p. 1052)
 WOODFORD, C. M. A Naturalist among the Head-Hunters—*ut* E § 64 (p. 1052)

106* : LOCAL FAUNAS (g) : ARCTIC ; ANTARCTIC—v. E §§ 68-70 ; H § 44

Additions :—

- BERNACCHI, L. Marvels of the Antarctic; ill. 6/ 8° Th. Butterworth 24
Spitzbergen: GORDON (S.) Amid Snowy Wastes; ill. 15/ Cassell 22

CLASS H*: MEDICINE

I: Medical and Surgical Sciences in General

1: BIBLIOGRAPHY ; HISTORY ; ANTIQUITIES

Bibliography : Generally

- PILCHER, L. S. List of Bks. by Old Masters of Med. & Surg. \$5 8° *pr. pr.* (L'cott, *Phila.*) 18
 *SURG.-GEN'LS OFF., WGN. Index Catal. of Lib., ed. J. S. Billings, 16 v. [auth. & subj.] \$160 4° *Wgn.* 80-95
 „ Index Catalogue, 2 Ser. *Wgn. in prg.*
Incunabula: OSLER (Sir W.) Incunabula Medica: a study [1467-80] 8/6 4° O. U. P. 24
French: PAULY (A.) Bibliographie des Sciences Médicales 8° *Paris* 74
 PETIT, L. Henri Essais de Bibliographie Médicale 6/ 8° Masson, *Paris* 87
German: ENGELMANN (W.) Bibl. Med.-Chir. et Anat.-Physiol. & Suppl. [1750-1867] 11m. 50 Engelm., *Lpz.* 48-68
Poetry: DANA (C. L.; ed.) Poetry & Doctors [bibl. of poet. wks. by d'rs] \$5 Elm Tree Pr., *Woodst., Vt.* 16

Hist. of Medicine & Surgery : Generally ; Ancient

- ADAMS, W. H. D. The Healing Art: hist. of medicine fr. earliest times, 2 v. *o.p.* [pb. 25/] Ward & Downey 87
 ASHURST, J. vol. vi of *his* Int. Encyclo. of Surg'y [*ut* H* § 26] conts. hist. of surg'y
 BAAS, J. H. Outls. of Hist. of Med. & Med'l Professn. [tr.] \$6 8° Vail, *N.Y.* 90
 BERDOE, Edw. Origin & Growth of Healing Art; pl. [popular] *o.p.* [pb. 12/6] Sonnenschein 93
 BLES, Jos. [ed.] Surgery 1,000 yrs. Ago; ill. [coll. of Dutch l'rs] 6/ Bles 25
 BUCK, A. H. Growth of Med. fr. Earliest Times to 1800; ill. [21/ O. U. P.] \$5 8° Yale U. P. 17
 CUMSTON, C. G. Hist. of Medicine [Hist. of Civilization; Knopf] 1 8° Kegan Paul 26
 GARRISON, F. H. Introduction to the History of Medicine; ill. \$9 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [] 21
 „ Notes on the History of Military Medicine \$15 8° Ass. of Mil. Surg's, *Wgn.* 22
 GORTON, D. A. Hist. of Medicine, Philos. & Critical, 2 v.; ill. \$6 Putnam 10
 LIBBY, W. Hist. of Med. in Salient Features; ill. [15/ Const.] \$3 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 22
 MACFIE, R. C. The Romance of Medicine; ill. 6/ c 8° Cassell 07
 MASTERS, Dav. The Conquest of Disease; ill. [Gks. to Pasteur] 8/6 c 8° Lane 25

- MOODIE, R. L. The Antiquity of Disease [7/6 Camb. Pr.] \$1.50 8° Chic. U. P. 23
- NEUBURGER, M. History of Medicine [tr.], vol. i [to Mid. Ages] 25/ 4° Frowde & H. 10
- OSLER, Sir W. Evol. of Mod. Med. ; ill. [prehist. to 20 cent. ; ill. \$6 Yale U.P.] 25/ 8° O. U. P. [13] 21
- PETERS, H. Pictorial History of Ancient Pharmacy [tr.] \$1.50 Engelhard, Chic. [89] 07
- PUSCHMANN, Th. History of Medical Education [tr.] o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° H. K. Lewis 91
- RIVERS, W. H. R. Medicine, Magic, & Religion [\$3.75 Harcourt] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 24
- SEELIG, M. G. Medicine : historical outline ; ports. [11/6 Baillière] Williams, Baltim. 25
- SINGER, Dr Chas. Evolution of Anatomy ; 139 ill. [to Harvey ; Knopf] 12/6 Kegan Paul 25
- " [ed.] Studies in Early Hist. & Meth. of Science 21/ (\$9.50) 4° Clar. Pr. 17
- WALSH, J. J. Cures : the story of cures that fail \$2 (8/6) 8° Applet. 23
- WITHINGTON, E. T. Medical History from Earliest Times [5 \$ Jenkins] 12/6 Scient. Pr. 88
- Eugenics* : ROOPER (A. G.) Ancient Eugenics—*ut* H § 43* (p. 1824)
- Prehistoric** : DE NADAILLAC (Marq.) —*in his* Prehist. Peoples, *ut* F § 5 [dawn of surgery]
- Arabian** —*v. also* K § 115
- BROWNE (E. G.) Arabian Medicine ; ill. [4.50 Macm.] 12/ Camb. Pr. 21
- CAMPBELL, Donald Arab. Med. & its Influence on Mid. Ages, 2 v. 21/ 8° Kegan Paul 26
- HILTON-SIMPSON, M. W. Arab Medicine & Surgery ; ill. [Algeria] 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° O. U. P. 22
- Assyrian** —*v. K* § 107 ; **Egyptian**—*v. K* § 102
- Indian ; Hindu** —*v. also* K § 124, xvi
- HOERNLE, A. F. R. Studies in Med. of Anc. Ind. i ; Osteol. 10/6 (\$2.60) 8° Clar. Pr. 07
- JEE, Sir Bhagvat Sinh Short Hist. of Aryan Medical Science 10/6 8° Macmillan 96
- MUKOPADHYAYA, G. Surg'l Instr's of Hindus, 2 v. ; 82 pl. Calc. Univ. 14
- " History of Indian Medicine, vol. i [11/ Longm.] Calc. Univ.
- ROYLE, J. F. The Antiquity of Hindu Medicine o.p. [pb. 6/6] 8° Smith & Elder 82
- WISE, T. A. Commentary on the Hindu System of Medicine o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° Trübner 45
- " Review of Hist. of Med. among Asiatic Nations, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 16/] 8° Church. 68
- Med'l Service* : CRAWFORD (D. G.) Hist. of Ind. Med. Serv., 2 v. [1600–1913] 28/ Thacker 15
- Greek ; Roman** —*v. also* K §§ 196, 222 *resp.*
- ADAMS, Fcs. —*in his* *edn.* of Paulus Aegineta, *ut* K § 196
- ALLBUTT, Sir Clifford Gk. Medicine in Rome ; & other Essays 30/ (\$12) 8° Macmillan 21
- CATON, R. Temple & Ritual of Asklepios at Epidauros & Ath's, 34 ill. 3/ Camb. Pr. [99] 01
- ELLIOTT, J. S. Outlines of Gk. & Roman Medicine [\$2.50 Wood] 7/6 8° Bale 14
- JEVONS (W. H. S.) + WITHINGTON (E. T.)—*in their* Malaria, *ut* F § 11 (p. 1113)
- MILNE, J. S. Surg. Instrmts. in Gk. & Rom. Times ; 54 pl. 14/ Aberd. U. P. 07
- MOON, R. O. Hippocrates & his Succ'rs in rel. to Philos. of th'r Time 6/ (\$2) Longm. 23
- SIMPSON, Sir J. Young —*in his* Archæol. Essays, ed. Dr J. Stuart, 2 v., *ut* G § 2 (p. 1579)
- SINGER, Chas. Greek Biology ; and Greek Science—*ut* H § 42 (p. 1804)
- TAYLOR, Hy. O. Greek Biology & Medicine—*ut* H § 42 (p. 1804)
- Hippocratic Oath* —*v. H** § 3, *s.v.* Ethics
- Syrian** : BUDGE (Sir E. A. W. ; ed.) Syr. Anat., Pathol., & Therap, 2 v. ; text of *The Bk. of Medicines* ; w. tr., 42/ (\$16.80) Clar. Pr. 13
- Saxon ; Anglo-Saxon, Early English** [to 1700]
- ALLBUTT, Sir T. C. Hist. Rel'ns of Med. & Surg. to End 16 Cent. 3/ Macmillan 05
- COCKAYNE, Rev. O. [ed.] Leechdoms, Wortcunning, & Starcraft, 3 v., *ut* K § 252
- Coll. of A.-S. docum'ts ill. hist. of sci. and med. in Eng. before Norman Conq. w. trs. and notes.
- PAYNE, J. F. Engl. Medicine in Ang.-Sax. Times ; ill. 8/6 (\$2.90) Clar. Pr. 04
- SINGER, Chas. Early Eng. Magic & Med. [Brit. Acad.] 4/ (\$1.80) O. U. P. 20
- Medieval**
- ARDERNE, Jno. [1307–70] Treat's on Fistula in Ano, etc., tr. ; ed. D'Arcy Power 8° E. E. T. S. 10
- " De Arte Phisicali et Chirurgia [1412] : tr. D'Arcy Power ; ill. [\$4 Wood] 10/6 Bale 22
- CHAPLIN, Arn. Medicine in Eng. in rn. of Geo. III. [Fitzpatrick Lect's] 8° Author 19
- DE CHAVLIAC (Gvy) Grande Chirvrgie, ed. E. Nicaise [comp. 1363 : Lat. & Fch.] 28fr. Alcan, Par. 91

- DE CHAULIAC, Guy [*fl.* 14 cent.] On Wounds & Fractures [tr.]; ill. \$5 8° Crerar Lib., *Chic.* 23
- CLAY, Rotha M'y The Mediæval Hospitals of England; ill. 7/6 Methuen 09
- FORT, G. F. Medical Economy of the Middle Ages *o.p.* [*pb.* \$3.50] 8° Bouton, N.Y. 83
- HENSLOW, Rev. G. Medical Works of Fourteenth Cent.—*ut* H § 48, *s.v.* Nomenclature
- JOHANNES DE KETHAM ALEMANUS Fasciculus Medicinæ: facs. of 1st ed. [1491], ed. C. Singer; w. tr.; 23 ill. (some col.) [Monum. Medica] 46/ f° O. U. P. 24
- LACROIX, Paul —in his Science & Literature in Middle Ages [tr.], *ut* K § 17
- LANFRANC [*d.* 1300] Science of Cyurgie: Eng. Vers. [c. 1400], ed. v. Fleischhacker E. E. T. Soc. 90
- WALSH, Jas J. Medieval Medicine [£2.75 Macmillan] 7/6 c 8° Black 20
- Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries*
- Arcana Fairfaxiana Manuscripta—*ut* H* § 53 [facs. of recipe-bk., 16–18 cents.]
- BROWN, A. M. Molière & his Med. Associations [Grand Siècle] 6/ 8° Cotton Pr. 97
- BULLEIN, Wm. [*d.* 1576] Dialog. agst. Feuer Pestil. 1564, 1573, ed. A. H. + M. Bullen; Pt. i 10/ 8° E. Eng. Text. Soc. [1578] 88
- HARVEY, Wm. [1578–1657] Works, tr. [fr. Lat.] Rob. Willis [w. life of Harvey] 8° Syd'm Soc. 46–7
- „ Prelectiones Anatomiz Universalis; w. autotype reprod'ns 52/6 Churchill 86
- „ Motion of Heart & Blood of Animals [1628], tr. Willis 1/ f 8° Bell 89
- Conts. his exposit'n of his famous discov. of Circul'n of the Blood, prev. [1616–9] stated by him publicly, but received w. ridicule.
- MAYOW, J. [1643–79] Medico-Physical Works: tr. [Alembic Club] 5/ c 8° Clay, *Ed.* 07
- PACKARD, F. R. Guy Patin & Med'l Prof'n in 17 Cent.—*ut* H* § 2
- PARÉ, A. [1510–90] Selections fr. his Wks.; ed. Dorothea W. Singer 12/6 Bale 24
- Regimen Sanitatis: Rule of Health: text, translit., tr., intro., notes, gloss. (57 pp.), ed. H. C. Gillies [Gaelic med'l MS.] 10/6 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 11
- HARINGTON, Sir Jno. [1561–1612; tr.] The School of Salernum; ill. [14/ O. U. P.] \$3.75 8° Hoeber, N.Y. 20
- Tr. of *Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum*, by F. R. PACKARD, w. note on prehist. of the *Regimen*.
- SYDENHAM, T. [1624–89] Opera Omnia, edid. Dr G. A. Greenhill 8° Sydenham Soc. 44
- „ Works of, tr. [fr. Lat.] Dr R. G. Latham, 2 v. [tr. of above] 8° Sydenham Soc. 48–50
- „ Selected Works; w. biog. & notes J. D. Comrie [£3 Wood] 8/6 Bale 22
- TAYLOR, Jas. S. Montaigne & Medicine: his comments, etc. [14/ O. U. P.] \$3.75 Hoeber, N.Y. 22
- VICARY, Thos. [*d.* 1561] Anatomie of the Bodie of Man, ed. F. J. + P. Furnivall, Pt. i 15/ 8° E. E. Text Soc. [1548] 88
- DE VILLALOBOS, F. [1480–1560] Medical Works, ed. G. Gaskoin *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Churchill 70
- Eighteenth-Nineteenth Cent's: Burke & Hare—v.* D § 123 (p. 622)
- History (Modern):** BUCK (A. H.) The Dawn of Mod. Medicine [25/ O. U. P.] \$5 Yale U. P. 20
- DRINKWATER, H. Fifty Y'rs of Med'l Progress; ill. [1873–1922; \$4 Macm.] 10/6 H. K. Lewis 24
- LEE, Fredk. S. Scient. Features of Mod. Med. [Jessup Lect's; 6/6 O.U.P.] \$1.50 8° Columb. U. P. 11
- European War* (1914–8) —*v.* F § 31 (p. 1313), H* § 31
- Forecasts:* MACKENZIE (Sir J.) The Future of Medicine [£5 O. U. P.] 8/6 Frowde & H. 19
- WILSON, R. McNair Pygmalion: the doctor of the future 2/6 16° Kegan Paul 25
- Great Britain*
- GAIRDNER, W. T. The Physician as Naturalist [last 100 yrs.] 7/6 c 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 89
- MOORE, Norman Hist. of Study of Med. in Br. Isls.; ill. 10/6 (\$3.40) Clar. Pr. 08
- Mid. Ages to mid. 18th cent. Conts. PAYNE's bk. [*sup.*]: both being Fitzpatrick Lectures.
- „ The Physician in English History [75c. Macm.] 2/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 13
- PARKER, G. Early Hist. of Surgery in Gt. Br. [£3 Macm.] 6/ Black 20
- SOUTH, J. Flint Memorials of Craft of Surgery in England; 6 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Cassell 86
- TIMBS, J. Doctors & Patients: anecdotes & curiosities *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Bentley [73] 76
- YOUNG, Sid. Annals of the Barber-Surgeons of London [incorp. 1461]—*ut* D § 120 (p. 610)
- Edinburgh:* MILES (A.) The Edin. Sch'l of Surg. before Lister 6/ Black 18
- America:** PACKARD (F. R.) Hist. of Medicine in U.S. \$4 Lippincott, *Phila.* 01
- Ireland:** *R. Coll. Surg., Irel.:* CAMERON (Sir C.) Hist. of R.C.S.I. 21/ Fannin, *Dubl.* 86
- Wales** —*v.* K § 282

- America :** *Chicago*: Hist. of Med. & Surg. of Chic. ; ill. \$10 4° Chic. Med. Soc. 22
New York: WALSH (J. J.) Hist. of Medicine in N.Y., 5 v. \$30 Nat. Americana Soc., N.Y. 19
- Epidemics** —v. also H* § 22
- CREIGHTON, C. Hist. of Epidemics in Britain, 2 v. [664 to date] o.p. [pb. 38/] 8° Camb. Pr. 91-4
 FLEMING, G. Animal Plagues : hist., nat., prevent'n, 2 v. 33/ 8° Baillière 71-82
 HECKER, J. F. C. Epidemics of the Middle Ages [tr.] o.p. [pb. 9/] 8° Trübner [35] 59
 An ed. was pb. by Sydenh. Soc., 1844, but does not cont. *Treat. on Child Pilgrimages* incl. in above.
- Black Death ; Plague* —v. also F §§ 21 (pp. 1181-2), § 24 (p. 1210). Additions :—
 CRAWFURD, R. Plague & Pestilence in Literature & Art ; 32 pl. 14/ (\$4.15) m 8° O. U. P. 14
 " The King's Evil—v. H* § 19, s.v. Scrofulosis
- DEKKER, T. [1570-1641] VVonderfull Yeaere 1603 [\$1.50 Dutt.] 2/6 Lane [1603] 24
 "Wherein is showed London being sick of the Plague." Celebrates d. and burial of Qu. Elizabeth.
- Folk-medicine ; Medical Superstitions** —v. B § 9 (p. 368)
- CUTTEN, G. B. Three Thousand Years of Mental Healing : pl. [6/ Hodd'r] \$1.50 Scrib., N.Y. 11
 Notes and extr's fr. bks, on relics, shrines, talismans, Royal Touch, Mesmer, etc.
- MADDOX, J. L. The Medicine Man : study of shamanism ; ill. \$2.25 8° Macm., N.Y. 23
 THORNDIKE, Lynn —in his Hist. of Magic & Experim'l Science, ut H § 3 (p. 1683)
Astrology —v. H § 21 (p. 1758). Addition :—
 'KARMA' Astrology of the Ancient Egyptians 10/6 8° Pp. Allan 24
- Quackery :** 'EVERITT, Graham' Doctors and Doctors o.p. [pb. 6/] Sonnenschein 88
 LAWRENCE, R. M. Primitive Psycho-therapy & Quackery 7/6 c 8° Constable 11
- Hist. of Homoeopathy, H* § 61 ; of Pharmacy, H* § 51 ; of Physiol., H* § 7**
Herbals —v. H* § 53 ; **King's Evil (The), H* § 18, s.v. Scrofula**

2 : BIOGRAPHY OF THE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SCIENCES

Collectively ; Series

- Masters of Medicine [a series] [ea. ent. separ.] [ea. \$1.25 Longman] ea. 3/6 c 8° Unwin 97 sqq.
- POWER (Sir D'Arcy) + THOMPSON (C. J. S.) Chronologia Medica : persons, places, & events in history of medicine 10/6 c 8° Bale 23
- RICHARDSON, Sir B. W. Disciples of Æsculapius, ed. Mrs. G. Martin, 2 v. ; ports. [\$8 Dutt.] 36/ H'son 01
- ROBINSON, Victor Pathfinders in Medicine ; ill. \$2.50 8° Med. Rev. of Reviews, N.Y. 12
Early : MACRAE (C.) Fathers of Biology—ut H § 70
- WALSH, Jas. J. Old-time Makers of Medicine [Mid. Ages] \$2 8° Fordham U. P., N.Y. 11
American —in Hist. of Med. & Surg. in Chicago, ut H* § 1
- KELLY (H. A.) Some American Medical Botanists \$3.50 8° Southworth, Troy, N.Y. 14
 „ + BURRAGE (W. L.) Amer. Med. Biog's \$15 4° Norman, Baltim. [12] 20
 Title of the 1912 edn. is *Cyclopaedia of American Medical Biography*.
- THOMAS, V. C. Successful Physicians \$4 8° Saunders, Phila. 23
- Modern**
- BARKER, T. H. Sketches of Eminent Med. Men, 2 v. ; 50 photos o.p. [pb. 42/] r 8° Churchill 65-6
 BETTANY, G. T. Eminent Doctors, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 12/] c 8° Hogg [85] 86
 BROWN, Jno. Horæ Subsecivæ, Series i—ut K § 83
 LOCKE and SYDENHAM, COOMBE, Henry MARSHALL, Andrew BROWN, and SYDENHAM, etc.
- JEAFFRESON, J. Cordy A Book about Doctors o.p. [pb. 5/] c 8° Hurst [60] 62
 PETTIGREW, T. J. Biograph. Mem'rs of Physicians, Surgeons, etc. ; 25 ports. o.p. r 8° Lond. 40
 RUSSELL, J. R. History & Heroes of the Art of Medicine o.p. [pb. 14/] 8° Murray 61
 WALSH, Jas. J. Makers of Modern Medicine \$2 8° Fordham U. P., N.Y. [07] 15
- WILKS (S.) + BETTANY (G. T.) —in their Biograph. Hist. of Guy's Hosp., ut H* § 58
- Seventeenth-Eighteenth Centuries**
- GOTCH, F. Two Oxford Physiologists [R. Lower, 1643-91 ; J. Mayow, 1643-79] 1/ Cl. Pr. 08

- MACMICHAEL, W. The Gold-headed Cane [18 cent. physicians] 18/ 4° Kimpton [84] 23
Nineteenth-Twentieth Centuries
 [BYRNE, Mrs W. Pitt] —her Gossip of the Century [ut F § 27 (p. 1235)] : remins. of 19 cent. doctors
 Medical Directory (The) 30/ r 8° Churchill [94] 25 ann.
 Medical Who's Who 30/ r 8° Grafton Pb. Co. [17] 25 ann.
 Women D'rs : BENNETT (A. H.) Eng. Med'l Women & their Wk. 3/6 Pitman [15] 20
 Aberdeen : RODGERS (Ella H. B.) Aberdeen Doctors at Home & Abroad
 [1789 sqq.] 10/6 Blackwood 93
 Glasgow : DUNCAN (A.) Mem'ls of Fac. of Phys'ns & Surg's & of Med'l Prof'n in Glasg.
 [1559-1850] 10/6 MacLeh., Gl. 96
 Roy. Coll. of Physic'ns : MUNK (W. ; ed.) Roll of R. C. of P., 3 v. [1518-1825] 31/6 R. C. of P. [61] 78
 America : GROSS (S. D.) Amer. Med'l Biog. of Nineteenth Century \$3.50 Lindsay, Phila. 61
Individually : Thirteenth-Fourteenth Centuries
 GADDESSEN, Jno. of [1280-1321] : CHOLMELEY (H. P.) J. o. G. & Rosa Medic. 8/6 (\$2.90) Cl. Pr. 12
Fifteenth-Seventeenth Centuries
 Bright, Tim. [1551-1615] —v. K § 100
 Chetham, Humph. [1580-1653] : RAINES (R.) + SUTTON Life of Chetham, 2 v. Cheth. Soc., Mcs. 03
 Harvey, Wm. [1578-1657]
 CURTIS, J. G. Harvey's Views on Use of Circulation of Blood ; 4 pl.
 [6/6 O. U. P.] \$1.50 Col. U. P. 15
 OSLER, Sir Wm. Growth of Truth ; ill. by Harvey's discovery 1/ 8° O. U. P. 06
 POWER, D'Arcy William Harvey [Masters of Medicine ; \$1.25 Longm.] 3/6 Unwin 97
 SINGER, Chas. The Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood 1/6 c 8° Bell 22
 WILLIS, R. Harvey & the Circulation Discovery o.p. [pb. 14/] 8° Kegan Paul 78
 WYATT, R. B. H. William Harvey 4/6 c 8° Parsons 24
 Portraits of Harvey : 20 ports., w. text & lists 21/ (\$5.40) 4° O. U. P. 13
 Linacre, Thos. [1460-1524] : OSLER (Sir W.) Thos. Linacre ; 11 pl. [Linacre Lect.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 08
 Lowe, Peter [d. 1612] : FINLAYSON (J.) Life & Wks. of Lowe 10/6 MacLeh., Glasg. 80
 Paré, A. [1510-90] : PACKARD (F. R.) Life & Times of Paré ; ill. \$7.50 Hoeber, N.Y. 21
 PAGET, Steph. Ambrose Paré & his Times 6/ (\$2.50) c 8° Putnam [97] 03
 Servetus, Mich. [1509-1553] —v. A § 73 (p. 203) (WILLIS)
 Sydenham, T. [1624-89] : PAYNE (J. F.) Sydenham [Masts. of Med. ; \$1.25 Longm.] 3/6 Unw. 00
 Wiseman, R. [surg. to Chas. ii ; 1622-76] Longmore (Sir T.) R. Wiseman o.p. [pb. 10/6] Longman 92
Eighteenth Century : Arbuthnot, Jno. [1667-1735] —v. K § 24
 Hunter, Wm. [1718-83] and J. [1728-93] : MATHER (G. R.) Two G't Scotsmen 10/6 MacL., Glasg. 94
 GROSS, S. D. John Hunter & his Pupils o.p. [pb. \$1.50] c 8° Blakiston, Phila. 81
 PAGET, Steph. John Hunter [Masters of Med. ; \$1.25 Longm.] 3/6 Unwin 97
 Quin, Hy. : KIRKPATRICK (T. P.) Henry Quin 10/6 r 8° R. Coll. Phys., Dubl. 20
 Smellie, Wm. [1697-1763]
 GLAISTER, J. Dr William Smellie & his Contemporaries 10/6 8° MacLehose, Glasg. 94
 White, C. [1728-1813] : ADAMI (J. G.) Chas. White & Puerp. Fever 5/ L'pl U. P. 22
Nineteenth-Twentieth Century
 Acland, Sir H. W. [1815-1900] : ATLAY (J. B.) Sir H. W. Acland, Bt. o.p. [pb. 14/] Smith & E. 03
 Arbuthnot, Jno. [1667-1735] : AITKEN (G. A.) Life & Wks. of Arbuthnot 16/ 8° Frowde & H. 92
 Althill, Lombe [1827-1910] Recoll's of an Irish Dr. 2/6 8° R.T.S. 11
 Bell, Sir C. [1774-1842] Sel'n fr. Familiar Corresp'ce o.p. [pb. 12/] Murray 70
 Bell, Jos. : Joseph Bell : an appreciation 3/6 Oliphant, Ed. 13
 BELL was the prototype of Sir Conan DOYLE's Sherlock Holmes.
 Bell, Rob. Reminiscences of an Old Physician ; ill. 16/ 8° Murray 24
 Bernard, Claude [1813-78] : FOSTER (Sir M.) Bernard [Mast's of Med. ; \$1.25 Longm.] 3/6 Unwin 99
 Billings, J. S. [1836-1913] : GARRISON (F. H.) J. S. Billings : a memoir \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Putn. 15
 Black, Jos. [1728-99] : RAMSAY (Sir Wm.) Life of Black 6/6 8° Constable 18

- Broadbent, Sir W.* [1835-1907]: BROADBENT [dau.] Life of Broadbent 10/6 Murray 09
- Brodie, Sir Benj. C.* [1783-1862]: HOLMES (Tim.) Brodie [Mast's of Med.; \$1.25 Longm.] 3/6 Unw. 98
- Brown, Sir Chas.* Sixty-four Years a Doctor; ill. 7/6 Toulmin, Preston 22
- Chisholm, A. S. M.* Recreations of a Physician \$2 (8/) c 8° Putnam 14
- Christison, Sir R.* [1797-1882] Life. By his sons; vol. i: Autob.; ii: Mem'rs 32/ Blackw. 86
- Eade, Sir P.* [1825-1915] Autobiogr.: w. sel's fr. Diary 7/6 Jarrold 16
- Emmet, T. A.* Incidents of my Life \$6 (20/) 8° Putnam 11
- Farquharson, Rt. Hon. Rob.* In & Out of Parliament; ill. 12/6 8° Williams 11
- Fayrer, Sir Jos.* [1824-1907] Recoll'n's of my Life; ill. 21/ 8° Blackwood 00
- Fothergill, Dr Jno.* [1712-80] —v. **H** § 48
- Gairdner, Sir W. T.* [1824-1907]: GIBSON (G. A.) Life of Gairdner 10/6 MacLeh., Gl. 12
- Gervier, A. G. C.* Recollections of a New York Surgeon \$3.50 8° Hoeber, N.Y. 17
- Grant, Alex.*: SMITH (Geo.) Physician & Friend; ill. 10/6 8° Murray 02
- Gross, S. D.* [1805-84] Autobiog., ed. S. W. Gross + A. H. Gross [sons], 2 v. \$6.50 Blakiston, Ph. 87
- Hahnemann, S.* [1755-1843] —v. **H*** § 61
- Halford, Sir H.* [1766-1844]: MUNK (W.) Life of Halford 12/6 Longman 95
- Hall, Sir Jno.* [1795-1866]: MITRA (S. M.) Life & L's of Sir J. Hall 16/ Longm. 11
- Harley, Geo.* [1829-96]: TWEEDIE (Mrs A.) Harley: life of London phys'n 16/ Scient. Pr. 99
- Hassall, A. H.* Narrative of a Busy Life: autobiog. 5/ (\$1.75) c 8° Longm. 93
- v. Helmholtz, H.* [1821-94]: McKENDRICK (J. G.) Helmholtz 10/6 8° Unwin 99
- Hinton, Jas.* [1822-75] Life & Letters, ed. Ellice Hopkins 8/6 c 8° Kegan Paul [78] 79
- Horsley, Sir Vict.* []: PAGET (Steph.) Horsley: life & wk. 21/ Constable 19
- Hunter, Jno.* [1728-93]: PAGET (Steph.) Hunter [Mast. of Med. 1.75 Longm.] 3/6 Unwin 97
- Jackson, J. Huglings* [1835-1911] —v. **H*** § 15, s.v. Jackson
- Jenner, E.* [1749-1823]: BARON (J.) Life & Corr'ce of Jenner, 2 v. [standard] o.p. Lond. 38
- CREIGHTON, Chas. Jenner & Vaccination: a strange chap. of med. hist.—ut **H*** § 22 (p. 2039)
- CROOKSHANK, E. M.—vol. i, pp. 125-286 of his Vaccination [ut **H*** § 22] comprise Life & Letters of Jenner
- The two above bks. are attacks on the scientific reputation and even the morality of JENNER.
- Knox, Rob.* [1793-1862]: LONSDALE (H.) Life of Knox o.p. [pb. 8/6] Macm. 70
- Knox was a consid. writer in field of med. lt., and the anatomist who rec'd the pupils of BURKE and HARE.
- Lister, L'd* [1827-1912]: CAMERON (Sir Hect.) —in his Evol'n of Wound Treatm't, ut **H*** § 29
- CHEYNE, Sir W. W. Lister & His Achievement 7/6 8° Longman 25
- DUKES, Cuthbert Lord Lister 4/6 c 8° Parsons 24
- SALEEBY, Dr C. W. Surgery & Society—ut **H*** § 27
- WRENCH, Dr G. T. Lord Lister: his life & work; 8 ill. 15/ 8° Unwin 13
- Macartney, Jas.* [1770-1843]: MACALISTER (Prf. A.) Memr. of Macartney 6/ Hodder 00
- McDowell, Ephr.* [1771-1830]: SCHACHNER (A.) McDowell F'r of Ovariectomy; ill. \$5 Lip'cott P. 21
- Mackenzie, Sir Morell* [1838-92]: HAWES (H. R.) Sir M. Mackenzie o.p. [pb. 3/6] W. H. Allen 93
- Marsh, How.* Memoir of Howard Marsh 5/ c 8° Murray 21
- Martin, Sir J. R.* [1793-1874]: FAYRER (Sir J.) Life of Sir R. Martin o.p. [pb. 6/] Innes 98
- Morison, B. G.*: Life of Dr B. G. Morison [anon.] 3/6 Baillière 15
- Osler, Sir Wm.*: BLOGG (M. W.) Bibliog. of Wrgs. of Osler \$5 H. A. Blogg, Baltim. [20] 21
- CUSHING, H. Life of Sir William Osler, 2 v. 37/6 8° Clar. Pr. 25
- Paget, Sir Jas.* [1814-99]: PAGET (Steph.; son) Mem'ry & L's of Paget; ill. 6/ Longm. [01] 03
- Paris, J. A.* [1785-1856]: MONK (W.) Memoir of Paris o.p. 8° Lond. 57
- Pasteur, L.* [1822-95] —v. **H** § 17 (p. 1738)
- Patin, Guy* [1601-72]: PACKARD (F. R.) Patin & Med. Prof'n in Fr'ce in 17 cent. [18/ O. U. P.] 25
- Pennell, T. L.*: PENNELL (Alice; wid.) Pennell of Afgh. Frontier 10/6 Seeley 14
- Pride, Dav.* Reminiscs. of a Country Doctor [1840-1914] 4/ Gardner, Paisl. 14
- Priestley, Sir W.* [1829-1900]: PRIESTLEY (L'y; wid.) —in her Story of a Lifetime 12/6 K. Paul 08
- Rainy, A. R.* [oculist; 1862-1911]: Life, by his Wife 6/ MacLehose, Gl. 15
- Semmelweis, I. P.* [1818-65]: SINCLAIR (Sir W. J.) Semmelweis: life & doct'r. 7/6 Mcs. U. P. 09

- Simpson, Sir J. Y.* [1811-70]: DUNS (J.) *Sir J. Y. Simpson: a mem'r o.p.* [pb. 14/] Edmonston, *Ed.* 73
 GORDON, H. L. Simpson [Masts. of Med., \$1.25 Longm.] 3/6 Unwin 98
 SIMPSON, Evelyn Blantyre [dau.] Sir J. Y. Simpson [Famous Scots] 3/6 c 8° Oliphant, *Ed.* [96] 97
Smith, Nathan [1762-1829]: SMITH (Emily) *Life & L's of Smith* [10/ O. U. P.] \$2.25 Yale U. P. 14
Smith, Southwood: LEWES (Mrs. C. L.; gr'dau.) Dr. S. Smith: retrospect 6/ Blackw. 98
Smyth, Wm. [d. 1901]: How (F. D.) *A Hero of Donegal* o.p. [pb. 2/6] Isbister 02
South, J. Flint [1797-1882]: FELTOE (C. L.) *Memorials of J. F. South* 7/6 Murray 84
Stokes, Wm. [1804-78]: STOKES (Sir Wm.; son) Stokes [Masts. of Med.; \$1.25 Longm.] 3/6 Unwin 98
Stuart, Sir T. P. A. EPPS (W.) *Life of Stuart* 21/ Angus, *Melb.* 21
Symes-Thompson, E. Memories of. By his Wife 3/6 Stock 08
Tait, Sir R. Lawson [1845-99]: McKAY (W. J. S.) L. Tait: *life and wk.; ill.* [\$7.50 Wood] 25 Baill. 23
Wakley, Thos. [1795-1862; F'dr of *Lancet*]: SPRIGGE (S. S.) *Life & Times of W.* 18/ Longm. 97
Williams, C. J. B. [1805-80] *Memoirs of Life & Work* o.p. [pb. 16/] Smith & Elder 74
Winslow, L. Forbes [1844-1913]: *Recoll'ns of Forty Y'rs* [lunacy cases] 12/6 Ouseley 10

3: COLLECTED AND MISCELL. WRITINGS ON MEDICINE AND ON SURGERY

- ADDISON, Thos. [1788-1860] *Collected Works*, ed. Wilks + Daldy; ill. 8° New Sydenh. Soc. 68
 BEGBIE, J. Warburton [1826-76] *Collected Works*, ed. D. Duckworth 8° New Sydenh. Soc. 82
 BLAND-SUTTON, Sir J. *Selected Lect's & Essays*; ill. [\$4.50 Mosby, *St Louis*] 15/ Heinemann 20
 BOWMAN, Sir Wm. [1816-92] *Coll. Papers*, ed. J. B. Sanderson + J. W. Hulke, 2 v. 25/ Harrison 92
 BROADBENT, Sir W. [1835-1907] *Wr'gs*, ed. W. Broadbent; 2 pl. [\$5.50 O. U. P.] 15/ Frowde & H. 08
 COLLES, Abr. [1793-1843] *Works*, ed. McDonnell 8° New Sydenh. Soc. 81
 Columbia Univ.: Geo. Cocker Research Fund *Studies in Cancer & All. Subj's*, 4 v.; ill.
 ea. \$5 Columb. U. P. 12-3
 i: WOGLOM (W. H.) *Study of Experm. Cancer*; ii: *Pathol.*; iii: *Zool., Surg., etc.*; iv: *Saliv. Gland in Mammalia.*
 Duff House Papers, ed. E. I. Spriggs, vol. i 30/ 4° O. U. P. 23
 FENGER, Christian [1840-1902] *Coll. Works*, ed. Buford + Hektoen, 2 v.; ill. \$15 Saunders, *Phila.* 12
 GEE, S. J. [1839-1911] *Medical Lect's & Aphorisms*; w. recoll's by J. W. Legg 6/ (\$1.50) O. U. P. [02] 15
 GULL, Sir Wm. [1816-90] *Collected Works*, ed. Th. Acland, 2 v.; pl. 8° New Sydenh. Soc. 93-6
 HEWSON, Wm. [1739-74] *Works*, ed. G. Gulliver; w. notes o.p. 8° Churchill 46
 HUNTER, Jno. [d. 1809] *Essays on Nat. Hist., Anat., Phys.*, ed. [Sir] R. Owen, 2 v.
 o.p. [pb. 32/] Van Voorst 61
 LATHAM, P. M. [1789-1875] *Coll. Works*, ed. R. Martin, 2 v. 8° New Sydenh. Soc. 75; 78
 LISTER, 1st L'd [1827-1912] *Collected Papers*, 2 v. 42/ (\$12.75) 4° Clar. Pr. 09
 „ Six Papers, ed. Sir R. J. Godlee; w. biog. 10/ 8° Bale 21
 MACKENZIE, Sir Morell [1837-92] *Essays* o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° Low 93
 OSLER, Sir Wm. *Aequanimitas*; w. o'r addresses 7/6 8° H. K. Lewis [15] 22
 „ *Counsels & Ideals fr. Wr'gs. of* [\$2 Houghton, *Bost.*] 8/6 O. U. P. 21
 PAGET, Sir G. E. [1809-92] *Some Lectures*, ed. C. E. Paget 5/ c 8° Macmillan, *Camb.* 93
 PAGET, Sir J. [1814-99] *Selected Essays & Addresses*, ed. Steph. Paget 12/6 8° Longman 02
 REYNOLDS, Sir J. Russell [1828-96] *Essays & Addresses* 12/ 8° Macmillan 97
 RICKETTS, H. T. *Contrib'ns to Medical Science: 1870-1910* [20/ *Camb. Pr.*] \$5 8° Chic. U. P. 11
 ROCKEFELLER INST. F. MED'L RESEARCH: *Studies*, vols. i- Rockf. Inst., N.Y., *in prg.*
 „ *Monographs*, i-xix [1923] [some ent. sep.] 8° Rockefeller Inst., N.Y., *in prg.*
 SIBSON, Fcs. [1816-76] *Collected Works*, ed. W. M. Ord, 4 v.; pl. 63/ 8° Macmillan 81
 SIMPSON, Sir J. Young [1811-70] *Works*, 3 v. [ch'fly obstet. & gynækol.] o.p. [pb. 50/] Black 71
 SPRIGGE, Sir Squire *Physic & Fiction* [\$3.50 O. U. P.] 12/6 8° Frowde & Hodder 21
 Ten Post-Graduate Lect's del. bef. Roy. Soc. of Med. 10/6 8° Bale 22
 WASHINGTON UNIV. SCH. OF MED. *Coll'd Papers*, vol. i; ill. [60/ Kimpton] \$12 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 23
 WELCH, W. H. *Papers & Addresses*, 3 v., ed. W. C. Burket; ill. \$20 r 8° Johns Hopk. U. P. 21
 WOOLDRIDGE, L. C. [1857-89] *Chem. of Blood & o'r P'rs*, ed. Horsley + Starling 16/ Kegan Paul 93
 German: *Monographs & Lectures fr. German Sources* [tr.] 8° New Sydenh. Soc. 93

3* : THE MEDICAL PROFESSION

- BROWNE, Sir Thos. [1605-82] *Religio Medici* [1643]—*ut* **K** § 89
 CABOT, R. C. Training & Rewards of the Physician \$1.25 c 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 18
Confessio Medici o.p. [pb. 3/6] 8° Macmillan 08
 2/6 c 8° Bale 15
 NEO, Kama *Religio Medici Moderni*
 REYNOLDS, Sir J. Russell —*in his* Essays & Addresses—*ut* **H*** § 3
 REILLY, T. E. Building a Profitable Practice \$2.50 c 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 12
 RUSSELL, W. Medical Philosophy 7/6 8° Kimpton [07] 07
 TREVES, Sir Fredk. The Elephant Man & o'r Remin'ces [\$2.25 Holt] 7/6 Cassell 23
 WEAVER, D. W. + E. W. Medicine as a Profession \$1.50 c 8° Barnes, *N. Y.* 17
Panel Doctor : TIBBETTS (T. M.) The Panel Doctor : duties, etc. 2/6 Bale [16] 18
India : HEHIR (Sir P.) The Medical Profession in India 7/6 (\$2.25) O. U. P. 23
Ethics ; Duties
 CARTER, R. Brudenell Doctors & their work : med., quackery, disease 6/- Smith & E. 04
 CATHELL, D. W. Book on the Physician himself \$3 8° Author, *Baltimore* [82] 23
 COPPENS (C.) + SPALDING (H. S.) Moral Principles & Medical Practice \$2.50 8° Benziger, *N. Y.* [97] 21
 FINNEY, P. A. Moral Problems in Hospital Practice \$1.25 c 8° Herder, *St Louis* 22
 KEEN, W. W. Medical Research & Human Welfare [6/ Skeffington] \$1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 17
 MARK, K. F. H. Moral Aspects of Medical Life [tr.] o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° Churchill 46
 MITCHELL, S. Weir Doctor & Patient \$1.50 c 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [87] 88
 MORRIS, Rob. T. Doctors versus Folks ; Microbes & Men ; A Surgeon's Philosophy
 [To-morrow's Topics Ser.] ea. \$2 c 8° Doubleday, *N. Y.* 15
 O'MALLEY, A. Ethics of Medical Homicide & Mutilation \$4 8° Devin-Adair, *N. Y.* 19
 RICHARDSON, Sir B. W. Vita Medica : chapters on medical life & work o.p. [pb. 16/] Longman 97
 ROBERTSON, W. G. A. Medical Conduct & Practice [\$2.25 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Black 21
 SAUNDBY, R. Medical Ethics : guide to conduct 7/6 m 8° Griffin [02] 07
 SPRIGGE [Sir] Squire Medicine & the Public [ideals of med. prof.] 6/ Heinemann 05
 WHITBY, Chas. J. The Doctor & his work o.p. [pb. 3/6] c 8° Swift 12
Hippocratic Oath (The) : HIPPOCRATES : text, w. tr. W. H. S. Jones, 2 v. [Loeb. L.] 20/ Heinemann 23
 JONES, W. H. S. The Doctor's Oath ; 2 facss. [study of MSS. ; \$2.60 Macm.] 7/6 s 4° Camb. Pr. 24
Education —*v.* **D** § 168 (p. 788). Additions :—
 BARD, S. Two Discourses on Med. Educ. in Early N.Y. \$1 Columb. U. P. 21
 HONAN, J. H. Handbook to Medical Europe \$1.50 c 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 12
 Medical Research & Education \$3 8° Science Press, *N. Y.* 13
 SPRIGGE [Sir] Squire Some Considerations of Medical Education 2/6 c 8° Baillière 10
Women Doctors —*v.* **D** § 132 (p. 669). Additions :—
 FORSTER, E. L. How to Become a Woman Doctor 3/ Griffin 18
 MARTINDALE, L. The Women Doctor and her Future 7/6 8° Mills 22
Missions —*v.* also **A** § 105, *s.v.* Biography (p. 275)
 LAMBUTH, W. R. Medical Missions : the two-fold task ; ill. \$1 Studt. Vol'r Movemt., *N. Y.* 20
 LOWE, Jno. Medical Missions : their place & power 5/ c 8° Unwin [86] 87

II : Human Anatomy and Physiology : Normal

4 : HUMAN ANATOMY : (a) GENERAL TREATISES

- Bibliography ; History** —*v.* also **H** § 1 (Intern. Catal. of Scient. Liter.)
 CHOULANT, L. Hist. & Bibliogr. of Anat. Illustn. ; ill [tr.] [65/ Camb. Pr.] \$10 Chic. U. P. 20
Dictionary —*v.* **H** § 42 (p. 1803) ; **History**, **H*** § 1 (esp. SINGER)

Nomenclature, etc.

- EYCLESHEIMER (A. C.) + SHOEMAKER Anatom'l Names [w. biog. sketches] \$4.50 Wood, N.Y. 17
 JAMIESON, E. B. The Basle Anat. Nomencl. [\$2 Macm.] 6/ Green, *Ed.* 16
 MORTON, W. C. The Language of Anatomy 2/6 (85c.) 8° Clar. Pr. 22

Generally

- BARCLAY, H. Clifford Lects. on Elem. Anatomy & Physiol., inc. Embryol. 6/ Baillière [] 15
 BUCHANAN, A. M. Man. of Anat., inc. Embr.; 677 ill. [\$7.50 Mosby, *St L.*] 30/ Baillière [07] 21
 BUNDY, E. R. Textbk. of Anat. & Physiol., ed. Tracy + Watson 11/6 Churchill [] 23
 CANTLIE, Jas. Textbook of Naked-Eye Anatomy; 113 pl. *o.p.* [pb. 25/; col. 50/] Baillière [81] 86
 CLARK, H. E. Elementary Text-Bk. of Anatomy; ill. 6/ c 8° Blackie *n.d.*
 CUNNINGHAM, D. J. [ed.] Text-Bk. of Anat., ed. A. Robinson; 1124 ill. (637 col.)
 [\$11 Wood] 42/ Frowde & H. [02] 22
 FAGGE, C. Hilton The Pocket Anatomy [\$1.75 Wood] 5/ f 8° Baillière [13] 20
 GRAY, Prf. H. Anatomy, Descr. & Applied, ed. R. Howden; ill. 42/ 8° Longman [58] 23
 HOPF, Ludw. The Human Species—*ut* H § 100
 KIMBER (Diana) + GRAY (C. E.) Textbk. of Anat. & Physiol.; ill. \$3 (14/) 8° Macm. [95] 23
 MORRIS, Hy. [ed.] Treatise on Human Anatomy, ed. C. M. Jackson \$10 8° Blakiston, *Ph.* 23
 PIERSON, G. A. [ed.] Human Anatomy; 1734 ill. \$7.50 4° Lippincott, *Phila.* [07] 18
 PITZMAN, Marsh Fundamentals of Hum. Anat.; ill. [24/ Kimpton] \$4 Mosby, *St L.* 20
 POTTER, S. O. L. Comp. of Hum. Anat., ed. McKenry; 138 ill. [6/6 P. & H.] \$1 Blakiston, *Ph.* [83] 17
 *QUAIN, Jones [1796-1865] Elem'ts of Anat., ed. Sir E. A. Schäfer, *etc.*, 4 v.; ill. (some col.)
 Longman [43-8] 14-24

i: *Embryol.*, *o.p.*; ii (i) *o.p.*; ii (2): *Splanchnol.*, 14/ (\$3.25); iii: *Neurol.*, 2 pts., 28/ (\$7); iv (1): *Osteol. and Arthrol.*, 15/ (\$3.75);
 (2) *Myol.*, 25/ (\$8.24.)

- RADASCH, H. E. Manual of Anat.; ill. \$3.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 17
 WIEDERSHEIM, R. The Structure of Man: index to his past hist.—*ut* H § 100
 WILDER, H. H. History of the Human Body—*ut* H § 100
 YOUNG, Jas. K. Handbook of Anatomy; ill. \$3 8° Davis, *Phila.* [2nd ed. 05] 24
 Popular: MACFIE (C. R.) Romance of Human Body; ill. [\$1.75 Stokes] 5/ W. Gardner 18

Atlases; Charts

- BERRY, R. J. A. Atlas of Sect'l & Topogr. Anat. [\$12 Wood] 42/ 4° Green, *Ed.* 11
 BRAUNE, W. Atlas of Topographical Anatomy [tr.]; 34 photo. pl. & 46 ill. 40/ Churchill 77
 COOKE, T. Tablets of Anat.: synopsis of demonstr'ns, 3 Pts. 28/6 (\$9.50) Longm. 98-05
 PIERSOL, Geo. A. Anatomical Charts [50 charts, sel. fr. h. *Anat.*] \$150 27 × 35 i. Lippincott 13
 SYMINGTON, J. Atl. of Topog. Anat.: head, neck, trunk 105/ f° Mayne, *Belf.* 17
 „ The same: neck, thorax, abdomen, pelvis 126/ f° Mayne, *Belf.* 18
 TOLDT (K.) + ROSA (A. D.) Atlas of Human Anat. [tr.], 6 v. in 3; ill. \$24 4° Rebman, N.Y. 20
 WATERSTON, D. [ed.] Edinb. Stereoscopic Atlas of Anat., sect. i, 50 pl. 125/ Jack, *Ed.* 06
Anat. f. Nurses, Surface Anat. —v. H* § 51; **Artistic Anat.**, I § 105; **Compar. Anat.**, H § 73; **Pathol.**
Anat., H* § 49; **Surgical Anat.**, H* § 28. **Anthropometry**, H § 100

5: HUMAN ANATOMY: (b) PRACTICAL; APPLIED; DISSECTIONS

- BOX (C. R.) + ECCLES (W. McA.) Clinical Applied Anatomy; ill. 12/6 8° Churchill 06
 BRODIE, C. Gordon Dissections; 73 col. pl. [\$9 Macm.] 25/ i 8° Pitman [92-5] 19
 CUNNINGHAM, D. J. Manual of Pract. Anat., ed. A. Robinson, 3 v.; ill.
 [ea. \$4 Wood] ea. 12/6 Fr. & H. [93] 19-20
 DAVIS, Gwilym G. Applied Anatomy: fctns., dis., injcs. of body; 631 ill. \$6 8° L'cott, *Ph.* [] 16
 ELLIS, G. V. Demonstrns. of Anat., ed. G. D. Thane; 241 ill. 12/6 s 8° Murray [41] 05
 „ + FORD (G. H.) Illns. of Dissections: life-size col. pl., 2 v. *o.p.* [pb. 126/] f° Smith & E. 67
 HEATH (Christ.) + LANE (J. E.) Practical Anatomy; ill. & col. pl. 15/ c 8° Churchill [64] 02
 HEISLER, J. C. Practical Anatomy; 366 ill. (225 col.) \$6.50 8° L'cott., *Phila.* [12] 23
 HUGHES (A. W.) + KEITH (A.) Man'l of Pract. Anat., 3 Pts.; ill. 35/6 Churchill 01-2

- JAMIESON, E. B. Companion to Man's of Pract. Anat. [O.U.P., N.Y.] 7/6 Frowde & H. [13] 18
 JOHNSTON, T. B. Medical Applied Anatomy; ill. [\$2.50 Macm.] 12/6 c 8° Black 15
 PARSONS (F. G.) + WRIGHT (W.) Practical Anatomy, 2 v.; ill. [\$4 Longm.] 17/ Arnold 12
 PATERSON, Prf. A. M. Anatomist's Notebk.; 26 ill. [dissect'ns; \$2 O.U.P.] 6/ 8° Frowde & H. 15
 ROBINSON, Arth. Manual of Pract. Anat.; 2 v. \$5.50 8° Wood, N.Y. 14
 TAYLOR, E. H. Applied Anatomy 30/ r 8° Griffin 04
 WALMSLEY, Prf. T. Man'l of Pract. Anat., Pt. i, 9/ (\$3); ii-iii, ea. 10/6 (\$3.25) Longman 20-2
Post-mortems; Autopsy; Necroscopy —*v. also* H* § 49
 BEATTIE, J. M. Post-mortem Methods [\$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 15
 BOX, C. R. Post-mortem Manual [\$2 Mosby, St L.] 6/ Churchill [10] 19
 GIBSON, Alex. G. Hdbk. to Post-mortem Room [\$1.50 O. U. P.] 3/6 12° Frowde & H. [11] 14
 MILLER, J. Morb. Anat. & Post-mortem Technique; ill. [\$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Black 14
 ROLLESTON, H. D. Manual of Pract. Morbid Anatomy 6/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 94
 SHENNAN, T. Post-mortems & Morbid Anatomy [\$5.50 Wood] 18/ Constable 12
 THURSFIELD (M.) + BRANSTON Med'l Morbid Anat. & Pathol. 6/ c 8° H. K. Lewis 09
 WADSWORTH, W. S. Post-mortem Examinations \$6 8° Saunders, Phila. 15
Comparative Practical Anatomy —*v. H* § 74; **Surgical Anat., H*** § 28

6: HUMAN ANATOMY: (c) SPECIAL TREATISES

Abdomen; Thorax

- CUNNINGHAM (D. J.) + WATERSTON Anat. of Thorax & Abd. [83 stereograms] \$27.50 Imp. P. Co., N.Y. 16
 MORTON, W. C. Principles of Anat.: Abdomen proper 21/ 8° Heinemann 11

Arteries

- ORRIN, H. C. X-Ray Atlas of System. Arteries of Body [\$5 Wood] 6/ 4° Baillièrre 20

Brain; Spinal Cord

- BRUCE, A. Ill'ns of Nerve Tracts in Mid & Hind Brain *o.p.* [pb. 50/] Pentl., Ed. 93
 „ Topographical Atlas of the Spinal Cord 42/ f° Williams
 CAMPBELL, A. W. Histol. Studies in Localis'n of Cereb. Functn. 18/ 4° Camb. Pr.
 CUNNINGHAM, Dr D. J. Contrib. to Surf. Anat. of Cereb. Hemispheres 8/6 4° Williams
 HEAD, Hy., *etci* Studies in Neurology, 2 v. [\$17 O. U. P.] 63/ f° Frowde & H. 20
 HORSLEY [Sir] V. Structure & Funct'ns of Brain & Spinal Cord; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] 8° Griffin 92
 SANTEE, H. E. Anat. of Brain & Spinal Cord; ill. \$4 8° Blakiston, Phila. [2d ed. 02] 15
 SWANBERG, H. Intervertebral Foramen in Man—*ut* H § 73
 VILLIGER, Emil. Brain & Spinal Cord: morph. & fibre-tracts [tr.]; ill. \$5 4° L'cott., Phila. [12] 19
 WEED, L. H. Reconstr. of Nuclear Masses in Brain-stem \$2.50 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 14
 WHITTAKER, J. R. Anat. of Brain & Spin. Cord; ill. [\$3.50 Chic. M. B. Co.] 12/6 L'stone, Ed. [] 21
Bronchi: EWART (W.) Bronchi & Pulmonary Blood Vessels 21/ i 8° Churchill 89
Child: SYMINGTON (J.) Topographical Anatomy of the Child; ill. 42/ f° Baillièrre 87

Digestive Organs; Intest. Canal: ALVAREZ, W. C. Mech'cs of Dig. Tract.; ill. \$3.50 Hoeber, N.Y. 22

- CASE, J. T. X-Ray Exam. of Alimentary Canal, 4 v.; ill. \$48 4° Southworth, Troy, N.Y. [20] 22
 TODD, T. W. Clin. Anat. of Gastro-intest. Tract 6/ (\$1.75) Longman 15

Ear: ELLIS (Miriam A.) Human Ear; ill. [\$1.75 Macm.] 3/6 Black 00

- POLLITZER, A. Anatomy & Dissection of the Ear [tr.]; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 10/] 8° Baillièrre 91
 SMITH, Adam E. Studies in Anat. & Surg. of Nose & Ear; ill. \$4 4° Hoeber, N.Y. 18
 WRIGHTSON, Sir Thos. Analytical Mechanism of Internal Ear 12/6 (\$4.50) Macmillan 18
Cochlea: WILKINSON (G.) + GRAY (A. A.) Mech'm of Cochlea; ill. 12/6 Macm. 24

Eye: FISHER (J. H.) Ophthalmol. Anat.; ill. 8/6 Frowde & Hodder 04

- SALZMANN, M. Anat. & Histol. of Hum. Eyeball [tr.]; ill. \$5 Chic. Med. Bk. Co. 12
 THOMSON, Arth. Anat. of Human Eye [67 photos in box] 42/ (\$12.75) r 8° Clar. Pr. 12
 WHITNALL, S. E. Anat. Human Orbit & Access'y Org's of Vision 35/ Fr. & H. 22

Face : BAYLISS (Sir W. M.) Interfacial Forces & Phen'a in Physiol.—*ut* H § 18**

CRYER, M. H. Internal Anat. of Face ; ill. [21/ Kimpton] \$4.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [01] 16

Foot ; Hand : BELL (Sir C.) The Hand : mechanism, etc.—*ut* A § 6 (p. 14)

ELLIS, THOS. S. The Human Foot : form, struct., funct'ns, clothing ; pl. 7/6 8° Churchill 89

JONES, F. Wood Princs. of Anat. as seen in Hand ; 125 ill. [\$5 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 15/ Church. 20

POLAND, Jno. Skiagraphic Atlas [bones of wrist & hand] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] r 8° Smith & E. 98

Atlas : DWIGHT (T.) Clin. Atlas : bones of hds. & ft. \$3 4° Lippincott, *Phila.*

Genito-urin. Regions : CUNNINGHAM (D. J.) + WATERSTON (D.) Anatomy of Genito-urinary & Rectal Regions [50 stereograms] \$20 Imper. Pb. Co., N.Y.

Head ; Neck —*v. also* H* § 32, *s.v.* Anatomy

HOEVE, H. J. Diss'n & Pract. Anat. of Head & Neck ; 51 ill. \$5 8° Stechert, N.Y. 10

MACEWEN, Wm. Atlases of Head Sections ; 53 copper-pl. & 53 key-pl. 70/ 4° MacLehose, *Gl.* 93

Joints : MORRIS (Hy.) Anatomy of Joints of Man ; 44 pl. (19 col.) 16/ 8° Churchill 79

Arthrometry : FALCONER (W. W.) Arthrometry [75c. Wood] 2/6 Bale 20

Lachrymal Organs : ONODI (A.) Rel'ns of Lachr. Org's to Nose [tr.] \$4.25 Wood, N.Y. 13

Lymphatic Syst. DELMARE (G.), *etci* The Lymphatics [tr.] ; ill. 7/6 Constable 03

KLEIN, E. Anatomy of the Lymphatic System, 2 Pts. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Smith & Elder 82

LEAF, C. H. Surgical Anat. of the Lymphatic Glands 10/6 8° Constable 98

MILLARD, F. P. Applied Anatomy of the Lymphatics ; ill. \$6 J'l Prg. Co., *Kirksville, Mo.* 22

Mouth

BROOMELL (I. N.) + FISCHERIS Anat. & Histol. of Mouth & Teeth ; ill.

\$5 Blakiston, *Phila.* [2 ed. 02] 23

SMITH, Arth. H. Normal & Pathological Histology of the Mouth, 2 v. ; ill. 42/ Church. [] 19

Muscles —*v. also* H* § 51*

Nervous System ; Neurology

FLOWER, W. H. Diagrams of Nerves of Human Body ; 6 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] r 4° Church. [72] 80

GASKELL, W. H. The Involuntary Nervous System 6/ (\$1.80) 8° Longman 16

HEAD, H. Studies in Neurology, 2 v. 63/ (\$17) 8° O. U. P. 20

HERRICK, Chas. J. Introduction to Neurology ; ill. \$2.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [] 22

IBBOTSON, Wm. Atlas of the Sensory Cutaneous Nerves 7/6 r 8° Scient. Pr. 20

LICKLEY, J. D. The Nervous System : Anat. & physiol. 9/ s 4° Longman [12] 20

LUCAS, K. Conduction of the Nervous Impulse 5/ (\$1.50) 8° Longm. 17

OBERSTEINER, H. Anat. of Central Nervous Organs [tr.] ; ill. 30/ m 8° Griffin [90] 00

PATERSON, A. M. Anat. of the Peripheral Nerves ; ill. [\$4.50 O. U. P.] 12/6 8° Frowde & H. 19

PATON, D. N. Nervous & Chem. Regulators of Metabolism 6/ (\$2) c 8° Macmillan 13

RANSOM, S. W. Anat. of Nervous System ; ill. [devel., funct'n] \$6.50 r 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [20] 23

STARR, M. A., *etci* Atlas of the Nerve Cells ; 53 pl. [42/ Macm.] \$12 4° Columb. U. P. 96

TILNEY (F.) + RILEY (H. A.) Form & Functions of Centr. Nerv. Syst. \$12 Hoeber, N.Y. 21

WHITTAKER, C. R. Nerves of the Human Body 5/ 8° Livingstone, *Ed.* 18

Monstrosities —*for* Deformities *v.* H* § 30

HIRST (B. C.) + PIERSOL (G. A.) Human Monstrosities, 4 Pts. ; 39 fotogr. pl. fr. nature

\$20 f° Lea, *Phila.* 93

LOWNE (B. T.) + MASTERS (W.) Descr. Cat. of Teratol. Ser. in Mus. of R. Coll. of Surg.

5/ Taylor & F. 94

STOCKARD, C. R. Developmental Rate & Structural Expression—*ut* H § 75

Nose —*v. also* Ear, *sup.* (SMITH)

DAVIS, W. B. Devel. & Anat. of Nasal Sinuses in Man \$3.50 Saunders, *Phila.* 14

SCHAEFFER, J. P. Nose, Paranasal Sinuses, etc. ; 204 ill. (18 col.) \$10 Blakiston, *Phila.* 20

SKILLERN, R. H. Accessory Sinuses of the Nose—*ut* H* § 34

SMITH, A. E. Studies in Anat. & Surg. of Nose & Ear \$4 8° Hoeber, N.Y. 18

TURNER (A. L.) + PORTER (W. G.) Skiagraphy of Access, Nasal Sinuses \$4.50 8° Hoeber, N.Y. 13

Osteology ; Skeleton ; Bones —for Comparative Osteology, v. **H** § 73

- DIXON, A. F. Manual of Human Osteology ; ill. [\$3 Wood] 12/6 c 8° Frowde & H. 12
 BRYCE, T. H. Osteology & Arthrology 12/6 (\$3.75) 8° Longman 15
 FRAZER, J. E. Anat. of Human Skeleton ; 219 ill. [\$10 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 28/ Churchill [14] 20
 HOLDEN, Luther Hum. Osteology, ed. C. Stewart + R. W. Reid ; 151 ill. 16/ r 8° Churchill [52] 88
 HUMPHRY, G. M. Treatise on Human Skeleton, including Joints ; ill. o.p. [*pb.* 14/] Macm. 80
 McEWEN, W. Growth of Bone [\$3.75 Macm.] 10/ 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 12
 PEARSON, Karl Study of Longbones of Eng. Skel. ; and Sesamoids—*ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1808)
 TURNER, Pp. Aids to Osteology [1.75 Wood] 4/6 18° Baillièrre [08] 20
 WALTER, H. E. The Human Skeleton : an interpretation ; 175 ill. \$1.75 (10/6) c 8° Macm. 18
Pelvis : WEBSTER (J. C.) Researches in Female Pelvic Anat. ; ill. (some col.) \$9 4° Lippincott, *Phila.* 92

Peritoneum : HERTZLER (A. E.) The Peritoneum, 2 v. ; ill. [50/ Kimpton] \$10 Mosby, *St Louis* 19

Skull : GREEN (A. A. R.) X-Ray Atlas of the Skull 10/6 (\$3.50) Longm. 18

PARKER (W. K.) + BETTANY (G. T.) Morphology of the Skull ; ill. 10/6 c 8° Macmillan 77

WHITNALL, S. E. Anat. of Orbit & Access'y Org's of Vis'n ; ill. [\$12 O. U. P.] 35/ F. & H. 21

Sternum : PATERSON (A. M.) The Human Sternum ; 10 pl. 10/ 4° Constable 04

Teeth —v. **H*** § 32, **H** § 100, s.v. Dentition

Tonsils : BARNES (H. A.) Tonsils : fancial, lingual, laryngeal \$3 Mosby, *St L.* 14

Viscera : PARAMORE (R. H.) Statics of Female Pelvic Viscera, vol. i 18/ H. K. Lewis 18

7 : HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY—NORMAL : (a) GENERAL TREATISES**Bibliography** —v. **H** § 1 (Intern. Catal. of Scient. Liter.)

History : FOSTER (Sir M.) Lects. on Hist. of Physiol. : 16-18 Cents. [\$5 Macm.] 15/ Camb. P. [01] 24

HALDANE, J. S. The New Physiol. ; & o'r Addresses—*ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1814)

HILL, Leon. [ed.] Recent Advances in Phys. & Biochem. [\$5 Longm.] 18/ Arnold [06] 08

„ E. [ed.] Further Advances in Physiology 16/ Arnold 09

General Treatises

ASHBY, H. Notes on Physiology ed. H. T. Ashby 7/6 (\$4.20) 8° Longman [19] 20

BAINBRIDGE (F. A.) + MENZIES (J. A.) Essentials of Physiology 12/6 (\$4) 8° Longman [14] 20

BAYLISS, W. M. Introduction to General Physiology 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Longman 19

„ Principles of General Physiology 28/ (\$9.50) r 8° Longman [15] 24

„ Interfacial Forces & Phenomena in Physiology—*ut* **H** § 18** (p. 1746)

„ The Colloidal State in Med'l & Phys'l Aspects—*ut* **H** § 18** (p. 1747)

BROWN, W. L. Physiological Principles in Treatment 8/6 c 8° Baillièrre [2nd 08] 20

BRUBAKER, A. P. Compend. of Human Physiology ; ill. [6/ Fr. & H.] \$2 Blakiston, *Phila.* [83] 21

„ Text-Book of Human Physiology Blakiston, *Phila.* [] 22

BUNDY, E. R. Text. bk. of Anatomy & Physiology—*ut* **H*** § 4

BURTON-OPITZ, R. Textbk. of Phys. f. Med. St's & Pract'rs ; ill. \$7.50 4° Saunders, *Phila.* 20

„ Elementary Manual of Physiology ; ill. \$2.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 22

DOUGLAS (C. G.) + PRIESTLEY (J. G.) Human Physiology ; ill. 12/6 (\$3.50) m 8° Clar. Pr. 24

FISH, P. A. Elementary Exercises in Physiology ; ill. \$3 8° Comstock, *Ithaca* [04] 21

FLACK (M.) + HILL (L.) Textbook of Physiology [\$8.50 Longman] 25/ 8° Arnold 19

FOSTER, Sir Mich. Text Book of Physiology ; ill., 4 pts. o.p. [*pb.* 28/6] 8° Macm. [77] 88-91

FULLER, Sir Bampfylde The Science of Ourselves 16/ 8° Frowde & H. 21

FURNEAUX, W. S. Human Physiology ; ill. 4/ c 8° Longman [] 23

*HALLIBURTON, W. D. Handbk. of Physiol. ; ill. ; 600 ill. [bas. on Kirkes] 25/ Murray [48] 22

„ Primer of Physiology ; ill. 2/ Dent [11] 20

„ [ed.] Physiology & National Needs [\$4 Dutton] 8/6 8° Constable 19

HILL, Alex. Primer of Physiology ; ill. 1/ s 8° Dent 02

„ The Body at Work ; ill. 16/ 8° Arnold 08

- HILL, Leon. Manual of Human Physiology ; ill. [\$2 Longm.] 6/ Arnold [99] 21
 " Physiology for Beginners ; ill. [35c. Longm.] 1/ c 8° Arnold 02
 HOWELL, W. H. Textbook of Physiology ; ill. \$6.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [05] 21
 HUXLEY, Prf. T. H. Lessons in Elem. Physiol. ed. J. Barcroft 6/6 (\$1.60) Macm. [66] 17
 JOHNSTONE, Jas. Mechanism of Life in rel. to Mod. Physics—*ut* H § 42 (p. 1813)
 KEITH, Sir Arth. The Engines of the Human Body ; ill. [\$3 Lippincott, *Phila.*] 12/6 Williams [19] 25
 " Man : hist. of Human Body ; ill. [Home Univ. Lib. ; 50c. Holt] 2/6 s 8° Williams 20
 " Menders of the Maimed—*ut* H* § 28
 KIRKES, W. S. Handbook of Physiology—*v.* Halliburton, *sup.*
 LANDOIS, L. Text-Book of Human Physiol. [tr.] ; 845 ill. [\$6.50 Blakist., P.] 36/ Griffin [84-5] 04
 *LUCIANI, L. Human Physiology [tr.], 5 v. ; ill. 114/ (\$31) 8° Macmillan 11-21
 Fills the place formerly occupied by FOSTER's *Text-Book*, *sup.*
 LYLE (H. W.) + DE SOUZA (D. H.) Manual of Physiology ; 137 ill. [\$7 O. U. P.] 21/ Frowde [11] 21
 MCKENDRICK, J. G. Outlines of Physiology in its Rel'n to Man ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 12/6] MacLehose, *Glasg.* 78
 " Textbk. of Human Physiology, 2 v. ; 900 ill. 40/ 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 88-9
 " Principles of Physiology [Home U. Lib. ; 50c. Holt] 1/ s 8° Williams 12
 MACLEOD, J. J. R. *etci* Physiol. & Biochem. in Mod. Med. [\$11 Mosby, *St L.*] 42/ Hirschfeld
 McMURRICH, J. P. Development of the Human Body 18/ 8° Kimpton [] 20
 MITCHELL, P. H. Textbk. of General Physiology for Colleges ; ill. \$6 (30/) 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
 OTT, Isaac Text-book of Physiology ; ill. \$3.50 8° Davis, *Phila.* [] 13
 PATON, D. Noel Essentials of Human Physiology ; ill. 25/ 8° Green, *Ed.* [] 20
 ROBERTS, F. Synopsis of Physiology ; ill. 15/ c 8° Churchill 20
 SCHÄFER, Sir E. A. [ed.] Text-Book of Physiology, 2 v. ; ill. [by var. wrs.] 73/ Frowde & H. 98-00
 SHORT, A. R. The New Phys. in Surg. & Gen. Pract. [\$3.25 Wood] 9/6 Wright, *Brist.* [11] 22
 STARLING, E. H. Principles of Hum. Physiol. ; ill. [\$7.50 Lea, *Ph.*] 25/ r 8° Churchill [12] 20
 STEWART, Prf. G. Neil Man'l of Physiology ; 5 col. pl. & c. 300 ill. [\$6 Wood] 21/ Baillièrè [95] 21
 TAIT (J.) + KRAUSE (R. A.) Aids to Physiology 3/6 f 8° Baillièrè [15] 24
 THORNTON, Jno. Human Physiology ; 268 ill. (some col.) 10/6 c 8° Longman [94] 20
 WALLER, A. D. Introd. to Human Physiology ; 292 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 18/] 8° Longman [91] 96
 " Physiol. the Serv't of Med. ; chloroform in lab. & hosp. 5/ O. U. P. 23
 WILDER, H. H. History of the Human Body—*ut* H § 100
 WILSON, E. McN. How our Bodies are Made 5/ c 8° O. U. P. 23
 Physiology for Nurses —*v.* H* § 59 ; Physiological Chemistry, H § 18***

8 : HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY : (b) SPECIAL TREATISES

Adolescence —*v.* H § 47**** (p: 1869)

Alimentary Canal : HURST (A. F.) Sensibility of Aliment. Canal *o.p.* [pb. 6/] Frowde & H. 11

Biochemistry ; Physiol. Chemistry —*v.* H § 18*** (p. 1751) ; **Blood**, H* § 50* : Hæmatology

Brain ; Nervous System —*v.* also H* § 6, *s.v.* Brain

BAYLISS, Sir W. M. The Vaso-motor System ; ill. [Monogr's on Physiol.] 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Longm. 23

" Chem'l Side of Nervous Activity 5/ 8° Bale 01

BIANCHI, L. Mech'm of Br. & Funct. of Frontal Lobes ; 66 ill. [\$5.50 Wood] 21/ Livingst. *Ed.* 22

BOLTON, Dr J. S. The Brain in Health & Disease [55 Longm.] 18/ 8° Arnold 14

BURDON-SANDERSON, Sir J. [ed.] Memrs. on Physiol. of Nerve & Muscle, Pt. i ; ill. 18/ (\$5.25) Clar. Pr. 87

CAMPBELL, Dr Harry Diff'ces in Nerv. Organis'n of Man & Woman *o.p.* [pb. 15/] H. K. Lewis 91

CHILD, C. M. Origin & Devel. of Nerv. Syst. [physiolog. ; 11/6 Camb. Pr.] \$1.75 Chic. U. P. 21

CLARKE, R. H. Investigation of the Central Nervous Syst. \$5 8° Johns Hopk. U. P. 20

DONALDSON, H. H. The Growth of the Brain—*ut* D § 162

FRANZ, S. I. On the Functions of the Cerebrum \$1.50 8° *Psychol. Rev., Princeton, N.J.* 15

GASKELL, Dr W. H. The Involuntary Nervous System 12/ 8° Longman [16] 20

HARRIS, D. F. Nerves ; ill. [Home Univ. Lib. ; 50c. Holt] 1/ s 8° Williams 13

- LEDUC, S. The Mechanism of Life [tr.] [\$2 Rebman] 6/ 8° Heinemann 11
 LICKEY, J. D. The Nervous System: anat. and physiol.—*ut* H* § 6
 LOOSMORE, W. C. Nerves & the Man \$2.50 8° Doran, N.Y. 20
 LUCAS, Keith Conduction of the Nervous Impulse 5/ (\$1.50) 8° Longman 17
 LUY, J. The Brain & its Functions [tr.]; ill. [Intern. Scient. Ser.] 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [81] 07
 MORAT, Prf. J. P. Physiol. of Nerv. Syst. [tr.]; 263 ill. (66 col.) 31/6 8° Constable 06
 PARKER, G. H. The Elementary Nervous System; 53 ill. \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Lippincott 19
 SHERRINGTON, Dr C. S. Integrative Act'n of Nerv. Syst. [\$3.50 Yale U. P.] 16/ Constable 06
 THOMAS, A. Cerebellar Functions \$3 8° Nerv. Dis. Pb. Co., N.Y. 12
 TILNEY (F.) + RILEY (H. A.) Form & Funct'ns of Cent. Nerv. Syst.; ill. [52/6 Lewis] \$12 Hoeber, N.Y. [21] 23

Children ; New-born Infant

- BENEDICT (F. G.) + TALBOT Physiology of the New-born Infant \$1 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 15
 FELDMAN, W. M. Princ. of Ante-natal & Post-nat. Physiol. 30/ (\$10.50) 8° Longman 20
 SUTHERLAND, G. A. The Heart in Early Life [\$2 O. U. P.] 6/6 c 8° Frowde & H. 14

Colour of Man —*v.* H § 100**Digestion** —*for* Metabolism *v.* H § 18*** (p. 1752–3) [Pathol., H* § 50]; Nutrition, H* § 56

- BARKER, L. F. *etci* Endocrinology & Metabolism, 4 v.—*ut* H* § 19* [by 98 wrs.]
 v. FURTH, Otto Physiol'l & Pathol'l Chemistry of Metabolism [tr.]—*ut* H* § 50
 GILLESPIE, A. L. Natural History of Digestion; ill. [\$1.50 Scribner] 6/ W. Scott 98
 PATON, Prf D. Noël Nervous & Chemical Regulators of Metabolism—*ut* H* § 50, *s.v.* Endocrines
 PAVLOV, I. P. The Work of the Digestive Glands [tr.] 12/6 8° Griffin [] 10
 STARLING, E. H. Recent Advances in Physiol. of Digestion; ill. 6/ 8° Constable [06] 11

Electro-physiology —*v.* H § 42 (p. 1809); **Exercise, Muscle**, H* § 51**Emotions** —CANNON (W. B.) Bodily Changes in Pain, Hunger, Fear, Rage—*ut* H § 47* (p. 1847)**Eye** : ROGERS (G. A.) Muscles of the Eye: opt'l funct'ns; ill. \$3 Profess'l Pr., Chic. 22**Glands ; Secretion** —*v.* H* § 19*; **Growth**, H § 42 (p. 1808)**Heart ; Arteries** —*for* Hæmatology *v.* H* § 50*

- FLINT, H. L. The Heart: old & new views; ill. [\$4 Hoeber] 15/ 8° H. K. Lewis 21
 LAMSON, P. D. Heart Rhythms; ill. \$2.50 8° Williams, Baltim. 21
 LEA, Edg. The Heart, Past & Present [\$2.50 Wood] 7/6 Baillière 19
 LEWIS, Sir T. Mechanism & Graphic Registr'n of Heart's beat; ill. [\$16 Hoeber] 47/6 Shaw 20
 NEUHOF, S. The Heart: physiol., pathol., clin. aspects. [50/ S. Phillips] \$10 Blakiston, Phila. 23
 SAINSBURY, H. Heart as Power-Chamber; 23 ill. [\$3.75 O. U. P.] 12/6 Frowde & H. 22
 WALLER, A. D. Electrical Action of the Human Heart 7/6 8° Lond. Univ. Pr. 22

Muscles —*v.* H* § 51***Reproduction** —*v.* H § 47**** (pp. 1866–9)**Respiratory Organs** —*for* Breathing (therap.) *v.* H* § 56

- CARPENTER T. M. Comp. Meth's of Determ'g Respir. Exch'ge of Man \$2.50 Carn. I., Wgn. 15
 HALDANE, Dr J. S. Organism & Environ'm't as ill. by Phys. of Breathg. \$1.25 Yale U. P. 17
 " Respiration; ill. [Silliman Lects.; \$6 Yale U. P.] 25/ 8° O. U. P. 22
 KROGH, A. Respiratory Exchange of Animals & Man 6/ (\$1.60) c 8° Longman 16

Secretion —*v.* H* § 19*; **Senescence**, H § 42 (p. 1808) [Diseases, H* 25*]; **Senses**, H § 47* (p. 1856); **Sleep**, H § 47* (p. 1847)**Tissue-culture** : STRANGEWAYS (T. S. P.) Tech. of Tissue Culture 'in Vitro'; ill. 7/6 Heffer, Camb. 24
 " Tissue Culture in rel. to Growth & Differentiation 5/ c 8° Heffer, Camb. 24**Tonsils** : DIGBY (K. H.) Immunity in Health: function of the tonsils & other glands
 [\$3.50 O. U. P.] 8/6 Frowde & H. 19**Comparative Physiology** —*v.* H § 73; **Domesticated Animals, Veterinary Physiology**, I § 38

9: HUMAN PHYSIOL. : (c) PRACTICAL; EXPERIMENTAL; GENERAL HISTOLOGY

Practical; Experimental —for Animal Physiol. v. H § 73

- ANREP (G. V.) + HARRIS (D. T.) Practical Physiology 10/6 r 8° Churchill 23
 BEDDARD (A. P.) + HILL (Leon.) *etci* Practical Physiology 12/6 8° Arnold 03
 BUCKMASTER (G. A.) + KICKMAN (H. R.) Course of Practical Physiol. 5/ c 8° Wright, *Brist.* 20
 BURTON-OPITZ, R. Advanced Lessns. in Pract. Physiol.; ill. \$4 4° Saunders, *Phila.* 20
 CANNON, W. B. Laboratory Course in Physiology; ill. \$2.50 r 8° Harv. U. P. [2ed. 11] 23
 CATHCART (E. P.) + PATON (D. N.) + PEMBREY (M. S.) Pract. Physiol.; ill. [\$7 Longman] 18/ Arnold 22

- FOSTER (Sir M.) + LANGLEY (J. N.) Course of Elem. Pract. Physiol. & Histol.; ill. 8/6 Macm. [76] 02
 JACKSON, H. C. Laboratory Exercises in Physiology \$1.75 N.Y. Univ. Pr. 21
 SCHÄFER, Sir E. A. Experimental Physiology; 90 ill. 6/ c 8° Longman [12] 21
 THORNTON, J. Elementary Practical Physiology 6/ c 8° Longman 19

Histology —for Microscope, Microscopy v. H § 46 (pp. 1836-7)

- BAILEY, F. R. Text-book of Histology; ill. \$5.50 8° Wood, N.Y. [04] 20
 BÖHM (A. A.) + DAVIDOFF (M.) Textbook of Histology [tr.]; ill. \$3.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [00] 16
 DAHLGREN (U.) + KEPNER (W. A.) Text-Bk. of Princs. of Animal Histol. 16/ (\$3.75) Macm. 08
 ELWYN (A.) + STRONG (O. S.) Lab. Course in Histol. \$2.50 Physcns. Bk. Co., N.Y. 20
 GOODALL, Alex. Aids to Histology [\$1.50 Wood] 3/ 1 8° Baillièrre [12] 21
 HARRIS, D. T. Practical Histology for Medical Students 7/6 4° Euston Pr. 20
 HILL, Chas. Manl. of Norm. Histol. & Organogr.; ill. \$2.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [06] 17
 JORDAN (H. E.) + FERGUSON (J. S.) Text-book of Histology \$3.75 (15/) c 8° Appleton 17
 KRAUSE, Rud. Course in Normal Histol. [tr.] 2 v.; ill. 75c.; \$5.50 8° Rebman, N.Y. 13
 LANGLEY, Dr J. N. Practical Histology; ill. 10/6 8° Heffer, *Camb.* [01] 20
 MCJUNKIN, F. A. Clinical Microscopy & Chemistry; ill. \$3.50 (16/) 8° Saunders 19
 MANN, Dr Gust. Physiol. Histology. Methods & Theory of 15/ 8° Clar. Pr. 02
 MOTTRAM, V. H. Manual of Histology; 224 ill. [\$6 Dutton] 14/ 8° Methuen 23
 PIERSOL, G. A. Text-book of Normal Histology; col. ill. \$4.50 4° Lippincott, *Phila.* [93] 20
 RADASCH, H. E. Elements of Histology; 111 ill. 6/ 8° Frowde & H. [] 13
 „ Manual of Histology; ill. \$5 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [18] 24
 SCHÄFER, Sir E. A. Essentials of Histology: descript. & pract.; ill. 14/ (\$4.50) 8° Longm. [85] 20
 STÖHR, P. Text-book of Histology [tr.]; ill. \$3 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [98] 13
Atlas: KLEIN (E.) + SMITH Atlas of Histol.; 48 col. pl. [man & higher anim's] 84/ 4° Smith & E. 81
Laboratory: AREY (L. B.) Laboratory Guide in Histology \$1 Saunders, *Phila.* 17
 KINGSBURY, B. F. Histological Technique; ill. 90c. c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 16
 „ Laboratory Directions in Histology; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 15
Pathological Histology —v. H* § 49; *Plant Histology*, H § 19

III : Médecine

10: GENERAL TREATISES; DICTIONARIES

- AITCHISON, R. S. Medical Hdbk.: for practitioners and stud'ts; ill. 10/6 Griffin [93] 20
 ALLBUTT, Sir T. C. + ROLLESTON (Sir H. D.) [eds.] System of Medicine, 9 v. Macm. [96-11] *in perp.*
 ANDERS (J. M.) + MUSSER (J. H.) Text-book of Practice of Medicine \$10 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [97] 20
 BRISTOWE, J. S. Treatise on Theory and Practice of Medicine 21/ 8° Murray [76] 90
 CAILLÉ, A. Postgraduate Medicine *subscr.* \$6.50 8° Appleton, N.Y. 18
 CARTER, Alf. H. Elements of Practical Medicine [good summary] 16/ c 8° H. K. Lewis [80] 20

- CHARTERIS, Mat. Student's Guide to Practice of Medicine ; ill. 9/ f 8° Churchill [85] 09
- CRAIG, F. A. [ed.] Diseases of Middle Life, 2 v. [by 22 wrs.] \$15 8° Davis, *Phila.* 23
- DA COSTA, J. C., *etci* [eds.] Handbook of Medical Treatment, 2 v. *subscr.* (\$12) 8° Davis, *Phila.* [18-9] 20
- DAYTON, Hughes Practice of Medicine : f. stud'ts & pr'rs \$2.25 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* [05] 21
- DIEULAFOY, G. Text-Book of Medicine [tr.], 2 v. 30/ r 8° Baillièrè 21
- EDWARDS, A. R. Treatise on Princs. & Pract. of Med. [\$6 Lea, *Phila.*] 30/ Green, *Ed.* [08] 16
- EMERSON, C. P. Essentials of Medicine \$3 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [09] 20
- FAGGE (C. H.) + PYE-SMITH Princ's & Pract. of Medicine, 2 v. 42/ 8° Churchill [86] 02
- FLEMING, R. A. A Short Practice of Medicine ; 64 ill. 21/ 8° Churchill [06] 19
- FOMON, Sam. Medicine & Allied Sciences, 3 v. ; ill. (some col.) *subscr.* \$25 8° Appleton, N.Y. 19
- GEE, Sam. Medical Lects. & Clin. Aphorisms [\$2 O. U. P.] 6/6 c 8° Frowde & H. [02] 15
- GIBSON, G. A. [ed.] Text-Book of Medicine, 2 v. ; 122 ill. 15/ 8° Frowde & H. 01
- Great War, The (1914-8) Gen. Hist. of the Med'l Services, vols. i-iii—*ut* H* § 31
- HARE, H. A. Textbook of the Practice of Medicine \$6 8° Lea, *Phila.* [05] 15
- HERRMANN, G. R. Methods in Med. : Meth's of G. Dock [30/ Kimpton] \$6 Mosby, *St Louis* 24
- HORDOR, Sir Thos. Medical Notes [\$2.50 O. U. P.] 6/ s 8° Frowde & H. 21
- HUDSON, B. Aids to Medicine [\$2 Wood] 4/6 f 8° Baillièrè [09] 21
- HUGHES, Dan. E. Practice of Medicine ; ill. \$4 12° Blakiston, *Phila.* [83] 22
- MACLEOD, J. J. R., *etci* Physiology & Biochemistry in Mod. Med. —*ut* H § 18*** (p. 1751)
- MONRO, Thos. K. Man'l of Medicine ; 47 ill. (some col.) [\$6 Mosby, *St Louis*] 21/8° Baillièrè [06] 21
- OSLER, Sir W., Principles and Practice of Med., ed. T. McCrae ; ill. 30/ (\$5.50) 8° Appleton [93] 25
- „ + McCRAE (T.) [eds.] System of Medicine, 5 v. ; ill. 155/ r 8° Frowde & H. [07] 15
- POTTER (N. B.) + WILSON (J. C.) Internal Medicine, 3 v. ; 441 ill. (14 col.) \$15 Lippincott, *Phila.* 19
- PRICE, F. W. [ed.] Textbook of Practice of Medicine ; ill. [\$10 O. U. P.] 35/ 8° Frowde & H. 22
- REHBERGER, G. E. Lippincott's Quick Ref'ce Bk. f. Med. & Surg. \$15 (63/) Lippincott [21] 22
- REYNOLDS, J. Russell A System of Medicine, 5 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6] 8° Macmillan [71-8] 79-82
- ROBERTS, Prf. Fred. T. Theory and Practice of Medicine ; ill. 12/6 r 8° H. K. Lewis [73] 09
- SCOTT, Thos. B. Modern Medicine & Remedies [\$1.50 Hoeber] 6/6 c 8° H. K. Lewis [16] 19
- STEVENS, A. A. Manual of the Practice of Medicine \$3.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [93] 23
- „ The Practice of Medicine ; ill. \$7.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 22
- TAYLOR, Fredk. Practice of Medicine, ed. E. R. Poulton [\$7.50 Blakiston, P.] 30/ Churchill [90] 22
- TIDY, H. L. Synopsis of Medicine [\$6 Wood] 21/ Wright, *Brist.* [21] 23
- TYSON (J.) + FUSSELL (M. H.) The Practice of Medicine \$5.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [] 13
- WATSON, Sir Thos. Lectures on Principles and Practice of Physic, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] Longman [43] 71
- WHEELER, A. Handbook of Medicine, ed. W. R. Jack [\$2.50 Wood] 12/6 Livingstone, *Ed.* [94] 24
- WHITLA, Sir Wm. Man'l of Pract. & Theory of Med., 2 v. 25/ Baillièrè 08
- WILSON, Andr., *etci* The Modern Physician, 5 v. ; ill. 37/6 8° Caxton Pb. Co.
- WOODWARD, A. S. A Manual of Medicine ; 3 col. pl. [\$5.50 Wood] 16/ c 8° Frowde & H. [12] 20

Current Practice

- Internat. Medical Annual, 41st Year [1923] ea. \$5 8° Wood, N.Y. 92, *sqq.*, in *prg.*
- Medical Annual & Practitioner's Index, 42nd Year [1924] 20/ 8° Wright, *Brist.* 92 *sqq.*, in *prg.*
- Popular Books ; Domestic Medicine* —*v.* H* § 60

Dictionaries & Encyclopædias of Medicine —*for* Domestic Med. *v.* H* § 60

- APPLETON & Co. [pbs.] Appleton's Medical Dict., ed. S. H. Jelliffer & Latimer \$3.50 8° Appleton, N.Y. 15
- BLACK, A. & C. [pbs.] Black's Medical Dict., ed. J. D. Comrie ; 444 ill. (12 col.) 15/ 8° Black [06] 22
- BUCK, Dr A. H. [ed.] Reference Handbk. of Medical Sciences, ed. Stedman, 8 v. ; ill. (some col.) \$80 Wood, N.Y. [88-9] 23
- DORLAND, W. A. N. [ed.] Amer. Ill'd Medical Dictionary ; 327 ill. (115 col.) \$7 (35/) 8° Saunders, *Phila.* (3 ed. 03) 23
- „ Amer. Pocket Medical Dictionary \$2 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [98] 22
- DRUMMOND, W. B. Medical Dictionary [\$5 Dutton] 10/6 8° Dent [18] 20

*Encyclopædia Medica, ed. J. W. Ballantyne, vols. i-x

[ea. \$6 Macm.] ea. 30/ Green, *Ed.* [99 *sqq.*] 15-23 in *prg.*

GOULD (G. M.) + PYLE (W. L.) [eds.] Cyclopædia of Practical Medicine and Surgery

\$18 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [00] 19

„ + „ [eds.] Pocket Cyclopædia of Medicine & Surgery

[10/ H. K. Lewis] \$2 s 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [02] 13

LIPPINCOTT & Co. [pubs.] Lippincott's New Med. Dict., ed. H. W. Cattell \$5 L'cott, *Phila.* [97] 13

MORRIS, J. K. [ed.] Practitioner's Encyclo. of Med. & Surg. [\$7 O. U. P.] 35/ 4° Frowde & H. [12]

MORRIS, Sir Malc., *etci* [eds.] Dict. of Practical Medicine, 3 v., ill. 105/ 4° Cassell 21

MURPHY, J. K. [ed.] Practitioner's Encyclo. of Med. & Surg. [\$7 O. U. P.] 35/ 4° Frowde & H. [12] 13

QUAIN, Rich. [ed.] Dictionary of Medicine, ed. H. M. Murray; ill. (14 col.) 21/ r 8° Longm. [82] 10

SARJOUS, C. E. + L. T. Analytic Cyclopædia of Pract. Med., 8 v.; ill. \$8 8° Davis, *Phila.* [] 23

STEDMAN, T. L. Practical Medical Dictionary; ill. [35/ Baillièrè] \$7 4° Wood, *N.Y.* [11] 22

„ [ed.] Reference Handbook of the Med. Sciences, 8 v.—v. Buck, *sup.*

„ [ed.] Twentieth Century Practice, 20 v.; ill. \$100 Wood, *N.Y.* 95-02

TICE, F. [ed.] The Practice of Medicine, 10 v. \$75 8° Prior Co., *N.Y.* 20

Dictionaries of Terms —v. also H § 2, s.v. Dictionaries of Terms (pp. 1682-3)

BENNETT, Reg. Medical & Pharmaceutical Latin 10/6 c 8° Churchill [06] 22

BILLINGS, J. S., *etci* National Med. Dict., 2 v.; ill. [Eng., Fch., Germ., Ital., Lat.] \$12 Lea, *Ph.* 90

CAMPBELL, F. R. The Language of Med. [origin, etymol., pronunc. of terms] \$3 Applet., *N.Y.* 88

FOSTER, Fk. P. [ed.] Ill. Encyclo. Med. Dict., 4 v. [Lat., Eng., Fch., Germ.] \$40 Applet., *N.Y.* 90-4

GORDON, A. French-English Medical Dictionary [16/ H. K. Lewis] \$3.50 Blakiston, *Ph.* 21

GOULD, G. M. Pocket Med. Dict. [40,000 words; 10/ H. K. Lewis] \$2 18° Blakiston, *Ph.* [93] 24

„ Practitioner's Med. Dict. [words & phrases; 21/ H. K. Lewis] Blakiston, *Phila.* [10] 24

HOBLYN, R. D. Dict. of Terms used in Med. and Collateral Sciences, ed. J. A. Price 10/6 Bell [44] 21

LANG, Hugo Germ.-Eng. Medical Dict., ed. Myers [\$6 Blakist., *P.*] 18/ Church ill. [] 22

MEYER (J.) + FINIGAN Med'l Pocket Dict. in 8 Lang's \$6 Rebman, *N.Y.* [09] 22

Cases (Rare): GOULD (G. M.) + PYLE Anomalies & Curiosities of Med.; ill. \$6 Saunders, *Ph.* 97

Internal Diseases —for Diagnosis v. H* § 13

BOVAIRD (D., *jun.*) Internal Medicine; 116 ill. £5 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 12

FABER, K. H. Nosography in Mod. Intern. Med. [16/ O. U. P.] \$3.75 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 23

FORCHHEIMER, F. [ed.] Therapeusis of Internal Diseases, 5 v., Index & Suppl.; ill.

\$39.50 (170/) Appleton 13-7

ORTNER, N. Clinical Symptomatology of Internal Diseases [tr.], 2 v. \$12 Reb'n, *N.Y.* [08] 22

i: *Abdominal Pain*, \$5; ii: *Generalized Pain*, \$7.

WILSON (J. C.) + TURNER (C. H.) + BRADBURY (S.) Internal Medicine, 3 v. \$20 L'cott, *Phila.* [] 23

i-ii: *Diagnosis*; iii: *Treatment*. Previous title was *Handbook of Medical Diagnosis*.

Minor Medicine: BEALE (Lion. S.) Slight Ailments 5/ Churchill [82] 95

WILLIAMS, Leon. L. B. Minor Maladies & Treatment [\$3.25 Wood] 7/6 Baillièrè [06] 23

WYNTER, W. E. Minor Medicine: nature & treatment \$2 (6/) 8° Appleton [09] 13

First Aid; Emergencies —v. H* § 33

Sequels of Disease: DUCKWORTH (Sir D.) The Sequels of Disease o.p. [pb. 10/6] Longman 96

Botany (Medical) —v. H* § 53

Chemistry —v. also H § 18*** (p. 1751)

FINDLAY, Alex. Physical Chem. f. Students of Medicine; 39 diagrs. 8/6 (\$2.60) 8° Longm. 24

HILL, E. C. Textbk. of Chem. f. Sts. & Practitioners of Med. \$3.25 Davis, *Phila.* [] 11

LUFF (A. P.) + CANDY (H. C. H.) Man'l of Chem'y f. Med'l Stud'ts (2 v.), vol. i 11/ Cassell [] 25

MACBETH, A. K. Organic Chemistry for Medical Students; ill. 6/6 (\$2) c 8° Longman 20

PARTRIDGE, W. Aids to Chemistry [med., vet., dent., pharm.] 6/ c 8° Baillièrè 21

PHILIP, Prf. J. C. Physical Chemistry: bearing on biol. & med.; ill. 8/6 c 8° Arnold [10] 21

STEEL, Matth. Lab'y Man'l of Org. Chem. for Med. Stud'ts \$1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 16

- WITTHAUS, R. A. Textbk. of Chem., Inorg. & Org. [med., pharm., dent., biol.; 20/ Bale] \$4 Wood, N.Y. [] 19
- Physics** : CANDY (H. C. H.) Man'l of Physics f. Med. Stud'ts; ill. [\$2.75 Hoeber] 7/6 Const. [] 18
- CROWTHER, J. A. Man'l of Physics f. Med'l Stud'ts; ill. [\$6.50 O. U. P.] 14/ F. & H. [19] 21
- DANIELL, A. Physics for Students of Medicine 4/6 (\$1.25) f 8° Macmillan 96
- Zoology** —for Entomology v. H* § 25
- BORRODAILE, L. A. Elem. Zoology for Medical Students; ill. 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Frowde & H. 23
- GILCHRIST (J. D. F.) + v. BONDE (C.) Pract. Zool. f. Med'l & Jun'r Stud'ts [\$4 Wood] 15/ Livingstone, Ed. 22
- HEGNER, K. W., *etci* Outlines of Medical Zoology—ut H* § 11
- KERR, Prf. J. G. Zoology for Medical Students; ill. 25/ (\$6) 8° Macmillan 21
- MEEK, A. Essentials of Zool. f. Stud'ts of Med.; ill. 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Longman 22
- O'DONOGHUE, C. H. Introd. to Zoology f. Medical Students; ill. 16/ 8° Bell 20

11 : DISEASE (GENERALLY). NOSOLOGY

- CAMPBELL, Harry The Causation of Disease : the ultimate factors o.p. [pb. 12/6] 8° H. K. Lewis 89
- CLARKE, Jno. M. Organic Dependence & Disease; ill. [12/6 O. U. P.] \$3 8° Yale U. P. 21
An attempt by a palæontologist to trace back disease to its origins chiefly in palæozoic age.
- GOULEY, J. W. S. Diseases of Man : data of nomenclat., classif., genesis \$2.50 8° Vail, N.Y. 88
- HURRY, J. B. Vicious Circles in Disease [\$3 Blakiston, Ph.] 7/6 c 8° Churchill [11] 13
- HUTCHINSON Jon. Pedigree of Disease [temp'm't, idiosyncrasy, diathesis] o.p. [pb. 5/] Churchill 84
- MCDONAGH, J. E. R. The Nature of Disease 63/ 4° Heinemann 24
- MACKENZIE, W. L. Health & Disease—ut H* § 55
- ROBERTS, Morley Warfare in the Human Body [\$7 Dutton] 18/ 8° Nash 20
- History and Evolution of Disease* —v. H* § 49 : Pathology
Nosology ; Classification ; Terminology
- LAMBERT, A. V. Terminology of Disease \$2.25 8° Hoeber N.Y. [] 19
- MERCUR, W. H. Syst. f. Index'g & Classif. Clin. Case Hist's \$5 Yawman, Rochester, N.J. 20
- Bacteriology** —v. H* § 49*, H § 42, s.v. Bacteriol. (pp. 1806-7) ; **Therapeutics** H* § 51*

12 : CLINICAL MEDICINE ; CLINICAL CHEMISTRY

- BARKER, L. F. Clinical Medicine (3 v.), vol. i \$7 8° Saunders, Phila. 22
- BRAND (A. T.) + KEITH (J. R.) Clin. Memoranda f. Gen. Pr'rs [\$3 Wood] 7/6 Baillièrè [09] 23
- BURNET, Jas. The Pocket Clinical Guide [50c. Macm.] 2/6 16° Black [14] 21
- BURY (J. S.) + RAMSBOTTOM (A.) [eds.] Clinical Medicine for Students; ill. (some col.) 17/6 8° Griffin [94] 12
- CORMACK, Sir J. R. Clinical Studies, Illustrated by Cases, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 20/] c 8° Churchill 76
- CROOKSHANK, F. G. Essays & Clinical Studies 7/6 8° K. H. Lewis 11
- GEE, S. J. Medical Lectures & Clinical Aphorisms 6/6 (\$2) 8° O. U. P. [07] 15
- HUTCHISON (R.) + RAINY (H.) Clinical Methods ; 153 ill. (8 col.) [\$4.50 Hoeber] 12/6 Cassell [97] 23
- JENNER, Sir Wm. Clinical Lectures & Essays o.p. [pb. 14/] 8° Rivington 95
- LINDSAY, J. A. Med'l Axioms, Aphorisms, Clin'l Memoranda 6/ H. K. Lewis [23] 23
- MACKENZIE, Sir J. Rep'ts of St Andrew's Inst. f. Clin. Med. 10/6 (\$3) 8° O. U. P. 22
- MARSH, H. Clinical Essays & Lectures 7/6 8° Churchill 02
- QUAIN, Rich. Clinical Lectures ; 40 pl. (some col.) o.p. [pb. 25/] r 8° Smith & Elder 85
- ST ANDREWS INST. F. CLINICAL RESEARCH : Reports, vol. i 10/6 r 8° O. U. P. 22
- SAVILL, T. D. A System of Clinical Medicine [\$9 Wood] 28/ 8° Arnold [0-] 22
- SIMON (Wm.) + BASE (D.) Manual of Chemistry ; ill. [\$3.50 Lea, Phila.] 18/ Baillièrè [] 17
- STARK, A. C. An Index to General Practice [\$2 Wood] 5/ c 8° Baillièrè 23
- THOMSON, W. H. Treatise on Clinical Medicine \$5.50 8° Saunders, Phila. [14] 18
- TODD, T. W. Clinical Anat. of Gastro-Intest'l Tract ; ill. 6/ (\$1.75) Longman 15

- TROUSSEAU, A. Lectures on Clinical Medicine [tr.], 5 v. 8° New Sydenham Soc. 68-72
 WILSON, R. M. Clinical Method in Study of Disease 5/ (\$1.35) c 8° O. U. P. 21
Case-taking : KEITH (R. D.) Clinical Case-taking 3/6 c 8° H. K. Lewis 18
 McKISACK, H. L. Systematic Case Taking [\$1.50 Hoeber] 3/6 c 8° Baillière 12
Chemistry ; Microscopy—*ut* H* § 9 (McJUNKIN)
Laboratory : CUMMER (C. L.) Man'l of Clin'l Lab. Meth's ; ill. [28/ Kimpt.] \$5.50 Lea, *Phila.* 22
 HADEN, R. L. Clinical Laboratory Methods [18/ Kimpton] \$3.75 Mosby, *St Louis* 23
Clinical Pathology, H* § 49 ; **Emergencies** (Medical & Surgical), H* § 33

13 : MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS AND PROGNOSIS (GENERALLY). INSTRUMENTIS

- ANDERS (J. M.) + BOSTON (L. N.) Textbook of Medical Diagnosis \$6 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [11] 14
 BARKER, L. F. Clin. Diagn. of Intern. Dis. : bl., dig. syst., urol. *subsc.* Appleton, N.Y. 16
 BERNSTEIN, J. M. Applied Pathology—*ut* H* § 49
 BROOKS, H. T. Diagnostic Methods ; ill. [8/6 Kimpton] \$1.75 Mosby, *St Louis* [] 23
 CABOT, Rich. C. Differential Diagnosis \$7 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [11] 19
 " Physical Diagnosis ; ill. [25/ Baillière] \$5 r 8° Wood, N.Y. [00] 23
 DA COSTA, J. C., *jun.* Principles & Practice of Physical Diagnosis \$4.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [08] 19
 EMERSON, C. P. Clinical Diagnosis ; ill. [microscopy ; chemistry] \$7.50 (35/) r 8° L'cott [06] 21
 FLINT, A. Manual of Physical Diagnosis \$3 8° Lea, *Phila.* [76] 20
 FOSTER, N. B. Examination of Patients ; ill. \$3.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 23
 FRENCH, H. S. [ed.] Index of Diff. Diag. of Main Sympt's. ; ill. [\$12 Wood] 42/ Wright, *Brist.* [17] 20
 GIBSON (G. A.) + RUSSELL (W.) Physical Diagn. : meth's of clin. research ; ill. 9/ 8° F. & H. [90] 02
 GREENE, Chas. L. Med. Diagnosis f. Studt. & Pract'r [63/ Heinem.] \$12 Blakiston, *Ph.* [07] 22
 HALL, Josiah N. Borderline Diseases, 2 v. ; ill. [surg. beargs. of med. diag.] \$12 Applet. N.Y. 15
 HARE, Hobart A. Symptoms in Diagnosis of Disease [36/ Kimpton] \$6 Lea, *Phila.* [97] 20
 " Diagnosis in the Office & at Bedside \$4 Lea, *Phila.* [] 14
 V. JAKSCH, Prf. R. Clinical Diagnosis [tr.] ; ill. (some col.) 28/ m 8° Griffin [89] 05
 KREHL, L. The Basis of Symptoms [tr.] \$5 8° L'cott, *Phila.* [05] 17
 LATHAM, (A.) + TORRENS (J.) Medical Diagnosis [\$5 Macmillan] 15/ 8° Churchill 15
 LEFTWICH, R. W. Index of Symptoms as Clue to Diagnosis [\$4.50 Wood] 15/ Murray [88] 20
 " Tabular Diagnosis : rapid different. diagn. [\$2.10 Longm.] 7/6 Arnold 13
 MACKENZIE, Sir Jas. Symptoms & their Interpretation ; ill. 15/ Shaw [09] 20
 MARTINET, A., *etci* Clin. Diagnosis & Case Exam'n [tr.], 2 v. ; 908 ill. \$14 Davis, *Phila.* [22] 24
 MORROW, A. S. Diagnostic & Therapeutic Technic \$8 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [11] 21
 MUSSER, J. H. Practical Treatise on Medical Diagnosis [25/ Kimpton] \$5 8° Lea, *Phila.* [94] 13
 ROSE, W. D. Physical Diagnosis ; ill. [45/ Kimpton] \$8.50 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [17] 22
 SAUNDBY, Rob. Urgent Symptoms in Gen. Practice [\$2.10 Longm.] 7/6 c 8° Arnold 15
 SIMON, C. E. Manual of Clinical Diagnosis ; ill. [42/ Kimpton] \$9 8° Lea, *Ph.* [2 ed. 97] 22
 SLADE, C. B. Physical Examination & Diagnostic Anatomy ; ill. \$2 Saunders, *Phila.* [10] 23
 STEVENS, W. M. Medical Diagnosis ; ill. 25/ 8° H. K. Lewis 10
 WEBSTER, R. W. Diagnostic Methods ; ill. \$8 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [10] 23
 WHITING, A. Aids to Medical Diagnosis [\$1.50 Wood] 2/6 l 8° Baillière [07] 18
 WILSON, R. M. Clinical Method in Study of Disease—*ut* H* § 12
 WOOD, Fcs. C. Chemical & Microscopical Diagnosis \$5.50 (25/) 8° Appleton [11] 17
Dictionary : McKISACK (H. L.) Dict. of Med. Diagn. [\$4.25 Wood] 12/ Baillière [] 11
Laboratory : BASS (C. C.) + JOHNS (F. M.) Pract. Clin. Labor. Diagn. \$7 Rebmann, N.Y. [17] 20
 BOLLINGER (H. J. ; ed.) Manl. of Lab'y Diagnosis \$3.75 Med. Stand. Bk. Co., *Balt.* 19
 CUMMER, C. L. Manual of Clinical Lab. Meth's ; 144 ill. [28/ Kimpton] \$5.50 Lea, *Phila.* 22
 FAUGHT, F. A. Essentials of Laboratory Diagnosis ; 89 ill. (4 col.) \$4.50 8° Davis, *Ph.* [09] 21
 TODD, Jas. C. Clinical Diagnosis by Lab'y Meth's ; ill. \$6 12° Saunders, *Phila.* [08] 23
Abram's Methods : BARR (Sir J. ; ed.) Abram's Meth's of Diag. & Treatm. 5/ Heinemann 25

Auscultation ; Percussion ; Chest

- BLAKE, A. J. Jex Physical Signs in the Chest & Abdomen 9/6 8° Churchill, 21
 CROCKET, J. Physical Examination of Chest [esp. pulm. tuberculosis] 9/ c 8° H. K. Lewis 22
 LAENNEC, R. T. H. [1781-1826] Tr. of Sel'd Pass'ges fr. 'De l'Auscult. Mediate' [1819] 12/6 Bale 23
 NORRIS (G. W.) + LANDIS Dis. of Chest & Princs. of Phys. Diagnosis \$8 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [17] 20
Prognosis : ELSNER (H. L.) Prognosis of Internal Diseases \$7.50 (35/) Appleton 23
 SHORT, A. R. [ed.] Index of Prognosis & End-results [\$12 Wood] 42/ Wright, *Brist.* [15] 22

Blood —v. also H* § 50*: Hæmatology*Analysis ; Chemistry ; Examination*

- COLES, A. C. The Blood : how to examine and diagnose its diseases 10/6 Churchill 05
 GRADWOHL (R. B.) + BLAIVAS Newer Meth's of Bl. & Urine Chem. [30/ Kimpt.] \$5 Mosby, *St L.* [17] 20
 GULLAND (G. L.) + GOODALL (A.) Blood : Exam. & diag. of its dis. [\$5 Treat] 15/ Green, *Ed.* [12] 14
 MINETT, E. P. Diagnosis of Bacteria and Blood Parasites—ut H* § 11
 MYERS, V. C. Practical Chemical Analysis of Blood [16/ Kimpton] \$3 Mosby, *St Louis* 21
 PAPPENHEIM, A. Clin. Exam. of Blood & Technique [tr.] [\$1.25 Wood] 3/6 Wright, *Brist.* 14
 STITT, E. R. —in his Practical Bacteriology, Blood Work, etc., ut H § 42 (p. 1807)
 DE WESSELOW, O. L. V. Chem. of Blood in Clinical Medicine 15/ m 8° Benn 24

Fæces : CAMMIDGE (P. J.) Fæces of Childr. & Adults [\$5 Wood] 17/6 Wright, *Brist.* 13**Heart :** LEWIS (T.) Clinical Cardiography 6/ 8° Shaw 18

„ Mechanism & Registration of Heart Beat ; ill. [\$16 Hoeber] 47/6 Shaw 20

NEUHOF, S. Clinical Cardiology ; ill. \$4 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 17

VAQUEZ (H.) + BORDER Heart & Aorta : clin. radiogr. [tr.] ; 181 ill. [25/ O.U.P.] \$6 Yale U. P. 20

Electrodiagnosis : BISHOP (L. F.) Key to Electrocardiogram ; ill. [15/ Baill.] \$3 Wood, N.Y. 23

DE LAROCQUETTE, F. M. Atlas for Electrodiagn. & Therap'cs ; ill. \$4.50 8° Hoeber, N.Y. [] 21

SMITH, Sam. C. Heart Records : interpret'n & prepar'n ; ill. \$7 8° Davis, *Phila.* 23

WILLIUS, F. A. Clinical Electrocardiography ; ill. \$5 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 22

Sphygmometer : RUSSELL (Wm.) Sphygmometer : val. in med. ; ill. [\$2.50 Wood] 7/6 Baillièrre 21

Internal Diseases. —v. also H* § 10

BARKER, L. F. Clin. Diagnosis of Internal Diseases, 3 v. ; ill. \$22.50 8° Appleton, N.Y. 23

BUTLER, G. R. Diagnostics of Internal Medicine ; ill. \$10 (45/) 8° Appleton [2 ed. 05] 22

FUSSELL, M. H. Differential Diagnosis of Internal Diseases ; ill. \$7.50 8° Appleton, N.Y. [16] 23

Laryngoscope ; Laryngoscopy —v. H* § 17

Life-insurance : LISTER (T. D.) Med'l Exam'n for Life Insur. [\$3.75 Longm.] 10/6 Arnold 21

Microscope in Medicine —for Histology v. H* § 9 ; Gen'l Microscopy, H § 46

ARCHINARD, P. E. Microscopy, Bacteriol., Hum. Parasitol. \$1 Lea, *Phila.* [03] 12

BEALE, Dr. L. S. The Microscope in Medicine ; 86 pl. (= 500 figs.) o.p. [pb. 21] 8° Churchill [5-] 71

KLOPSTOCK (M.) + KOWARSKY (A.) Clin. Chem., Microsc'y, Bacteriol. [tr.] ; ill. \$3 Rebman, N.Y. 12

McJUNKIN, F. A. Chemical Microscopy & Chemistry—ut H* § 12

Ophthalmoscope —v. H* § 35 ; Pain, H § 47* (p. 1847-8) ; **Radiography**, H* § 51*

Ocular : FOSTER (M. L.) Diagnosis from Ocular Symptoms \$6 8° Rebman, N.Y. 16

LILJEQUIST, N. Diagnosis from the Eye [tr.] , 2 v. \$10 4° Iridol. Ph. Co., *Rockfd., Ill.* 16

THIEL, P. J. Diagnosis by Observation of the Eye, 2 v. \$10 8° Mecca, N.Y. 19

Spectroscope in Medicine —for Spectroscope Generally v. H § 14 (p. 1721)

MACMUNN, C. A. The Spectroscope in Medicine ; 13 ill. o.p. [pb. 9/] 8° Churchill 80

„ Spectrum Anal. Appl. to Biol. & Med. 5/ (\$1.75) 8° Longman 14

Stereosc. Stud's f. Internist : Thorax & Abdomen : Cunningham + Walter \$27.50 Imp. Pb. Co., N.Y.

„ f. the Specialist : Anat. of Gen.-ur. and Rect. Regns. By same \$20 Imp. Pb. Co., N.Y.

„ of the Skin. Ed. W. S. Gottheil, 3 v. \$35 Imp. Pb. Co., N.Y.

„ of Obstetrical Gynecology. By A. Flint \$12.50 Imp. Pb. Co., N.Y.

Sphygmometer —v. H* § 19

Sputum : MACKENZIE (G. H.) Pract. Treat. on Sputum : diagn. o.p. [pb. 10/6] Johnston, *Ed.* 86

Tongue : DICKINSON (W. H.) The Tongue as Indic. of Disease ; ill. (4 col.) 7/6 (\$2.50) Longman 88

Trachea

MANN, M. Textbook of Tracheo-bronchoscopy [tr.] 31/6 r 8° Bale 20

Urine —for Pathology of Urine v. H* § 50

AMRHEIN, F. J. Manual of Urine Exam'n f. Stud'ts; ill. \$2 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 24

CARRUTHERS, T. Urine Examination Made Easy 2/ c 8° Churchill [2 ed. 11] 21

GRADWOHL (R. B.) + BLAIVAS Newer Meth's of Blood and Urine Chem.—*ut sup.*

HEITZMANN, Louis Urinary Anal. & Diagnosis; 131 ill. [22/6 Baillière] \$4 8° Wood, *N.Y.* [99] 21

HEWAT, A. F. Examination of the Urine [\$1 Hoeber] 2/6 Livingstone, *Ed.* [] 21

UNDERHILL, F. P. Sel'd Biochem. Methods [urine, blood, gastric] \$3 Wiley, *N.Y.* 21

Atlas: RIEDER (H.) Atlas of Urin. Sediments [tr.]: 36 pl. (some col.) 18/ r 8° Griffin 00

Urethroscopy; Cystoscopy

BURCKHARDT (E.) + FENWICK (E. H.) Atlas of Electric Cystoscopy; 34 col. pl. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] r 8° Churchill 93

LEWIS (B.) + MARK (E. G.) Cytoscopy & Urethroscopy \$4.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 15

LUMB, Maj. N. P. Urethroscope & Urethritis [\$2.75 Wood] 10/6 8° Bale 19

LUYS, Georges Treat. on Cystoscopy & Urethroscopy [tr.]; ill. (24 col.) [42/ Kimpt.] \$7.50 Mosby, *St Louis* 18

PILCHER, P. M. Pract. Cystoscopy & Diagn. of Surg. Dis. of Kidn. \$6 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [11] 15

Surgical Diagnosis —v. H* § 26

IV: Endemic Diseases

14: GENERALLY; SPECIAL; LOCAL

Climatology; Geographical Pathology

CLEMOW, F. G. The Geography of Disease; 12 maps 15/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 03

DAVIDSON, A. Geograph. Pathology: distrib. of infective and climatic dis., 2 v. *o.p.* [pb. 31/6] Pentl., *Ed.* 92

GORDON, W. The Place of Climatology in Medicine 3/6 8° H. K. Lewis 13

HAVILAND, A. Geograph. distrib'n of Disease in Gt. Brit. *o.p.* [p.b. 15/] Sonnenschein [75]

HAWKINS, E. Medical Climatology of England & Wales 25/ 8° H. K. Lewis 23

HIRSCH, Aug. Geographical & Historical Pathology [tr.], vols. i-iii 8° New Syd. Soc. 83-5

MOORE, Jno. Wm. —in *his* Meteorology: practical & applied, *ut* H § 29

Medical Ethnology —v. H § 100, s.v. Race

Tropical: Annals of Tropical Medicine, vols. i- 4° L'pl U. Pr. 07 *sqq.*, in *prg.*

BALFOUR, Andr. War Against Tropical Disease 12/6 r 8° Baillière 20

„ + ARCHIBALD (R. G.) Review of Recent Advances in Trop. Med. \$3.75 Toga Pb. C., *N.Y.* 11

BIRDWOOD, G. T. Clinical Methods for Stud'ts of Trop. Med. 16/ 12° Thacker [] 20

BROOKE, Gilb. E. Trop. Medicine, Hygiene, & Parasitol. 12/6 s 8° Griffin 08

„ Aids to Tropical Medicine [\$1 Wood] 3/6 s 8° Griffin [08] 15

„ Medico-Tropical Practice 18/ 18° Griffin [08] 20

BYAM (W.) + ARCHIBALD [eds.] Pract. of Med. in Tropics, 3 v.; ill. (some col.) [\$75 O. U. P.] 252/ Frowde & H. 21-3

CASTELLANI (A.) + CHALMERS (A. J.) Manual of Trop. Med.; ill. (16 col.) [\$14 Wood] 45/ 8° Baillière [10] 19

Cures of the Diseased in Remote Regions, ed. C. Singer 2/6 (50c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. [1598] 15

DANIELS, C. W. Tropical Med. & Hygiene, 3 Pts. [\$9 Wood] 22/6 Baillière [05] 13-4

„ + NEWHAM (H. B. G.) Laboratory Studies in Trop. Med. [\$7 Wood] 25/ Bale [] 23

DOBELL (C.) + O'CONNOR (F. W.) Intestinal Protozoa in Man—*ut* H* § 11

- HARSTON, G. M. Care & Treatm. of Eur. Childr. in Tropics [§3 Wood] 7/6 Baillière 12
- McDILL, J. R. Trop. Surgery & Dis. of Far East [24/ Kimpton] \$4 Mosby, *St Louis* 18
- MANSON, Sir Patr. Lectures on Tropical Diseases; ill. 7/6 8° Constable 05
- ” Tropical Diseases: a manual; ill. [§10 Wood] 31/6 8° Cassell [00] 23
- MASTERS, Walt. E. Essentials of Tropical Medicine [§11 Wood] 42/ r 8° Bale 20
- MINISTRY OF HEALTH: Progr. & Diffus'n of Plague, Cholera, & Yellow Fever throughout the World 7/6 8° H.M. Stat. Off. 20
- Practice of Medicine in the Tropics. By various writers 252/ r 8° Frowde & H. 21
- SIMPSON, Sir W. J. R. Principles of Hygiene: Trop'l & Subtrop. Climates 15/ 8° Bale 08
- ” Maintenance of Health in the Tropics 3/6 Bale [10] 16
- STITT, E. R. Diagn. & Treatm. of Trop. Dis. [§4 Blakiston, P.] 18/ 8° H. K. Lewis [15] 22
- Tropical Diseases: med'l diseases in trop. & sub-trop. areas 2/6 H.M. Stat. Off. [] 25
- WAR OFFICE Memor'a on Med'l Dis. of Trop. & Sub-trop. War Areas *new ed. in prep.*
- WELLCOME TROP. RESEARCH LAB'S, GORDON COLL., KHARTOUM: Rep'ts. By A. Balfour, *etci.* 1st, 12/6; 2nd, 17/6; 3rd, 21/, Suppl. 10/6; 4th, 2 Pts., 21/, Suppl. 15/ [Toga Pb. Co.] 4° Baillière 04-11
- Bacteriology; Entozoa*: CLEMESHA (W. W.) Bacteriol. of Surf. Waters in Tropics—*ut* H § 42 (p. 1806)
- WENYON (C. M.) + O'CONNOR (F. W.) Human Intest'l Protozoa in Near East—*ut* H* § 25
- Hygiene; Sanitation*
- BLACKHAM, R. J. Aids to Tropical Hygiene [§1.75 Wood] 4/6 f 8° Baillière [12] 22
- GHOSH (B. N.) + DAS Trent. on Hyg. & Pub. Hlth., w. spec. ref. to Tropics 6/ Hilton, *Calc.* [] 17
- LUKIS (Sir C. P.) + BLACKHAM (R. J.) Tropical Hygiene [trop. & sub-trop'l] 6/ c 8° Thacker [12] 18
- MINET, E. P. Pract. Trop. Sanitation [sanit. insp'r's bk.] 4/6 c 8° Baillière 20
- MUIRHEAD, W. A. Practical Tropical Sanitation; ill. [§3.50 Dutton] 10/6 8° Murray 14
- PLATT, Kate Home & Health in India & Tropics [§2.25 Wood] 5/ c 8° Baillière 23
- WATSON, Malc. Rural Sanitation in the Tropics; ill. [§4.25 Dutton] 12/ 8° Murray 15
- Beri-beri**: BENTLEY (A. J.) Beri-Beri: etiol., symp's, tr'm., path. *o.p.* [pb. 10/] Pentl., *Ed.* 93
- GERRARD, P. N. Beri-Beri: its symptoms, etc. 2/6 12° Churchill 04
- PEKELHARING (C. A.) + WINKLER Beri-Beri: nat., cause, arrest [tr.]; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] Pentl., *Ed.* 93
- ROBERTSON, A. W. —in his Studies in Electropathology, *ut* H* § 49
- VEDDER, E. B. Beriberi; ill. & pl. \$4 8° Wood, N.Y. 13
- WRIGHT, H. Ætiology & Pathology of Beri-beri 3/ r 8° Churchill 02
- Bowels**: ROGERS (Sir L.) Bowel Diseases in Tropics [§9 O. U. P.] 30/ Frowde & H. [21] 21
- Cholera** —*v.* H* § 22
- Dysentery**: BAHR (P. H.) Dysentery in Fiji; ill. (some col.) 6/ i 8° Witherby
- Elephantiasis**: BAHR (P. H.) Filariasis & Elephantiasis in Fiji; ill. (some col.) 6/ i 8° Witherby
- LIVEING, Rob. Elephantiasis Græcorum [Goulstonian Lects.] *o.p.* [pb. 4/6] c 8° Longman 74
- Eye-diseases**: ELLIOT (R. H.) Tropical Ophthalmology; 124 ill. [§12.50 O. U. P.] 31/6 Fr. & H. 20
- ” Lectures on Tropical Ophthalmology; 13 ill. 3/6 Frowde & H. 20
- Fevers**: ROGERS (Sir L.) Fevers in the Tropics [§12 O. U. P.] 30/ Frowde & H. [08] 19
- Hydatid Disease**: GRAHAM (J. D.) Hyd. Dis. in Clim'c Asp's; 34 c. pl. [16/] Fr. & H. 91
- THOMAS, J. D. Hydatid Disease & its Prevalence in Australia *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] 8° H. K. Lewis 84
- Leprosy**
- HANSEN (G. A.) + LOOFT (C.) Leprosy in its Clin. & Pathol. Aspects [tr.]; ill. 10/6 Wright, *Bris.* 95
- HUTCHINSON, Jon. On Leprosy & Fish-Eating; maps & ill. 12/6 8° Constable 06
- ROGERS (Sir L.) + MAIR (E.) Leprosy; ill. [Crànian Lect's 1924] 12/6 8° Wright, *Brist.* 25
- THIN, Geo. Leprosy; map (showing distrib. of leprosy) and pl. *o.p.* [pb. 16/] 8° Perc'l 91
- British Guiana*: HILLIS (J. D.) Leprosy in British Guiana: 22 pl. *o.p.* [pb. 31/6] Churchill 81
- India*: OLDRIEVE, F. India's Lepers: how to rid India of leprosy 2/6 Marshall 24
- Siberia*: MARSDEN (Kate) —in her On Sledge & Horseback, *ut* E § 39 (p. 978)
- Straits Settlements*: ANDERSON (A. F.) 14 Col'd Photos. of Lepr. of Str. Settlement's 31/6 4° Church. 72
- Australia*: THOMPSON (J. A.) Contrib. to Hist. of Lep. in Australia 2/6 Macmillan 97

- Malaria** : ALPORT (A. C.) *Malaria & Treatm.* [milit. ; \$6 Wood] 21/ Bale 19
 ARMAND-DELILLE, P., *etci* *Malaria in Macedonia*, ed. Sir R. Ross 7/6 Lond. U. P. 18
 HENSON, G. E. *Malaria* \$2.50 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 13
 HERMS, W. B. *Malaria : cause & control ; ill.* \$1.50 (8/) c 8° Macmillan 13
 JAMES, S. P. *Malaria at Home & Abroad ; ill.* [\$5.50 Wood] 21/ 8° Bale 19
 JONES, W. H. S. *Malaria & Greek Hist.—ut F § 11 (p. 1113) [Greece, Rome]*
 LE PRINCE (J. A.) + ORENSTEIN *Mosquito Control in Panama* \$2.50 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 15
 ROSS, Sir Ronald *Malarial Fever : cause, prevent'n, treatm't* 2/6 L'p'l U. P. 02
 „ *Memoirs, w. Account of Malaria Problem ; ill.* [\$9 Dutton] 24/ Murray 23
 „ *The Prevention of Malaria* 21/ 8° Murray 10
 ROYAL SOC. *Reports of the Malaria Committee, Ser. i [1900]—viii* 20/ 8° Roy. Soc. 00-3
 STEPHENS (J. W. W.) + CHRISTOPHERS *Pract. Study of Mal. & o'r Bld. Parasites ; ill.* 12/6 W'ms [] 08
 WAR OFFICE : *Observ'ns of Malaria by Med. Off'rs of Army* 6/ Stat. Off. 19
 WATSON, M., *etci* *Prevent'n of Malaria in F. M. States ; ill.* [\$12 Dutton] 36/ Murray [11] 21
 WILLOUGHBY (W. G.) + CASSIDY (L.) *Anti-Malaria Work w. Brit. Troops [Macedonia]* 3/6 H. K. L. 18
 WRIGHT, H. *The Malarial Fevers of British Malaya* 3/ r 8° Churchill 02
Mosquitoes —v. H § 85** : Diptera ; *Roman Malaria*, H* § 57 : Italy
Mediterr. (Malta) Fever : HUGHES (M. L.) *Mediterr.'or Undulant Fever* 7/6 Macm. 97
Meningitis ; Encephalitis ; Sleeping-sickness—for Tse-Tse Fly, v. H § 85**
 CARPENTER, G. D. H. —in *his* *Naturalist on Lake Victoria ; ill.* [\$10 Dutton] 28/ r 8° Unwin 20
 DA COSTA, B. F. B., *etci* *Sleeping Sickness [tr.]* 7/6 r 8° Baillièrre 16
 FOSTER (M.) + GASKELL (J. F.) *Cerebro-Spinal Fever* [\$3.75 Macm.] 12/6 8° Camb. Pr. 16
 HORDER, Sir T. J. *Cerebro-Spinal Fever* [\$1.25 O. U. P.] 3/6 8° Frowde & H. 15
 OSWALD, F. —in *his* *Alone in Sleeping-sickness C'try ; ill.* [\$3 Dutton] 6/ Kegan Paul [15] 23
 ROYAL SOCIETY *Rep'ts of Sleep. Sick. Comm'n, Nos. 1- ; pl. (some col.)* 6/ to 7/6 8° Harrison 03 *sqg.*
 SOPHIAN, A. *Epidemic Cerebro-spinal Meningitis* \$3 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 13
 TILNEY (F.) + HOWE (H. S.) *Epidemic Encephalitis ; ill.* \$3.50 8° Hoeber, *N.Y.* 20
 WEED, L. H., *etci* *Study of Experimental Meningitis ; ill.* \$1 8° Rockefeller Inst., *N.Y.* 20
 WORSTER-DROUGHT (C.) + KENNEDY (A. M.) *Cerebro-Spinal Fever* [\$12 Macm.] 35/ Black 19
 WYLLIE, J. *Meningitis, Sinus Thromb., Abscess of Brain* 6/6 H. K. Lewis 11
Ophthalmology : ELLIOT (R. H.) *Tropical Ophthalmology* 31/6 Frowde & H. 20
Plague —v. H* § 22 (History, H* § 1) ; **Roman Fever**, H* § 22
Smallpox : *Vaccination*—ut H* § 22 (KING)
Sprue : BAHR (P. H.) *Rep't on Sprue in Ceylon ; 1912-4* [\$2.25 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 15
 BEGG, C. *Sprue ; its diagnosis & treatment* 6/ 8° Wright, *Brist.* 12
Tuberculosis —v. H* § 18 (BUSHNELL)
Yellow Fever : BOYCE (Sir R. W.) *Yellow Fever & its Prevention* 10/6 8° Murray 11
 DURHAM, H. E. *Report on Yellow Fever Expedition to Parà* o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° Longman 02
 KELLY, H. A. *Walter Reed & Yellow Fever ; ill.* \$2.50 c 8° Norman, *Baltim.* [04] 23
 SCHMIDT, H. D. *Pathology & Treatment of Yellow Fever* \$3 8° Med'l Pr., *Chic.* 82
Asia : LAMBART (H. C.) —ut *inf.*
Burma : PASKE (C. T.) —in *his* *Myamma*, ut E § 36 (p. 966)
China : JEFFREYS (W. H.) + MAXWELL *Dis. of China, inc. Formosa, Korea* Bale 11
India : CARTER (H. V.) *Mycetoma, or Fungus-disease of India ; 11 col. pl.* 42/ 4° Churchill 74
 „ *Spirillum Fever, as seen in West India ; pl.* 21/ 8° Churchill 82
 CRAWFORD, Lt.-Col. D. G. *Hist. of the Indian Medical Services : 1600-1913, 2 v.* 28/ 1 8° Thacker 15
 FAYRER, Sir Jos. *The Climate & Fevers of India ; 17 charts* 12/ 8° Churchill 82
 „ *Clinical Surgery in India ; ill.* 16/ 8° Churchill 66
 „ *Clinical & Pathological Observations in India ; ill.* 20/ 8° Churchill 73
 HEHIR, Patr. *Hygiene & Diseases of India ; ill.* [pop.] 9/ Luzac [] 14
 MOORE, Sir W. J. *Man'l of Family Med. f. India, ed. Sprawson ; ill.* 10/6 Churchill [74] 21
 PLATT, Kate *Home & Health in India and the Tropical Colonies* 5/ c 8° Baillièrre 23

- Persia* : NELIGAN (A. R.) Hints fr. Resid's & Trav'rs in Persia 6/ Bale 14
Africa : FIELD (A.) Verb. Sap. [W. Afr., Nigeria, Coasts] 2/6 Bale [] 06
 LAMBART, H. C. Pract. Hdb. of Trop. Dis. of Asia & Afr. 8/6 Griffin 14
 MARTIN (H.) + WEIR (H. H.) [eds.] Med'l Practice in Afr. & the East 4/ Xtn. Stud't Mov't 23
 PEARSON (A.) + MOUCHET (R.) Pract. Hyg. of Native Compounds 22/6 Bailliére 23
 RYAN, J. C. Health Preservation in West Africa 5/ c 8° Bale 14
Mauritius : ANDERSON (D. E.) Epidemics of Mauritius 16/ H. K. Lewis 18
America : DEADERICK (W. H.) + THOMPSON Endemic Dis. of Southern States \$5 Saunders, *Ph.* 16
W. Indies : BOYCE (Sir R. W.) Health Progr. & Admin. in W. I.; ill. 10/6 Murray [10] 10
S. Amer. : HARV. UNIV. Rept. of 1st Exped. to A. S. (1913) \$6.50 Harv. U. P. 15
Brazil : COUNCILMAN + LAMBERT Rice Exp. to Braz. (5/6 O. U. P.) \$1.25 Harv. U. P. 18

V: Medical Treatises on Special Diseases and Organs

15: NERVOUS SYSTEM

- BALLANCE (Sir C. A.) + PURVES-STEWART The Healing of Nerves 12/6 4° Macmillan 01
 BING, Rob. Textbk. of Nervous Diseases [tr.] [21/ Heinem.] \$5 Rebman, N.Y. 15
 BRIGGS, I. G. Epilepsy, Hysteria, & Neurasthenia [\$2 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 5/ Methuen 21
 BRISTOWE, J. S. Clinical Lect's & Essays on Diseases of Nervous System 12/6 8° Murray 88
 BROWN, W. Langdon Sympathetic Nervous System in Disease [\$4.25 O. U. P.] 10/6 Frowde & H. 20
 BURY, J. S. Diseases of the Nervous System [\$5 Longm.] 15/ Mancs. U. P. 12
 CHARCOT, J. M. Lectures on Localization in Diseases of Brain [tr.]; ill. \$1.50 8° Wood, N.Y. 79
 „ Treat. on Localization of Cerebral & Spinal Disease [tr.] 8° New Sydenh. Soc. 82
 „ Lectures on Diseases of Nervous System [tr.] 3 v.; ill. 8° New Sydenh. Soc. 76-89
 CHURCH (A.) + PETERSON (F.) Nervous & Mental Diseases \$7 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [99] 19
 CLARKE, Jno. M. Neurological & other Papers 10/6 8° Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 20
 COBB, G. —in his Organs of Internal Secretion, *ut* H* § 19*
 CORE, D. E. Functional Nervous Disorders; ill. [\$6 Wood] 25/ r 8° Wright, *Bristol* 22
 CRAIG [Sir] Maur Psychological Medicine [\$6 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 18/ 8° Churchill [05] 17
 CULPIN, M. The Nervous Patient 10/6 8° H. K. Lewis 25
 CURSCHMANN, H. [ed.] Text-book on Nervous Diseases [tr.], 2 v. \$12 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 15
 DANA, C. L. Textbook of Nervous Diseases; ill. [35/ Wright, *Br.*] \$6.50 Wood, N.Y. [92] 20
 FERRIER, Dav. The Functions of the Brain; 120 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 18/] 8° Smith & Elder [76] 86
 „ Localization of Cerebral Disease; ill. [Gulstonian Lects.] *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] 8° Smith & Eld. 78
 FOREL, Aug. Hygiene of Nerves & Mind [tr.] 6/ c 8° Murray 07
 FRANZ, S. I. Nervous & Mental Re-education; ill. [\$2 Macm.] 8/6 Allen & Unwin 23
 GORDON, Alf. Diseases of the Nerv. System [17/ Lewis] \$4 Blakiston, *Ph.* [08] 14
 GOWERS [Sir], W. R. Man. of Diseases of Nerv. Syst., 2 v. [\$8.25 Blakiston] 35/ Churchill [88] 92-3
 HARRIS, D. F. Nerves [Home Univ. Lib.; \$1 Holt] 2/6 s 8° Williams [13] 19
 HOLLANDER, Bern. Nervous Disorders of Men [\$1.25 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° K. Paul [16] 16
 „ Nervous Disorders of Women [\$1.25 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° K. Paul [12] 16
 HURST, A. F. Psychol. of Spec. Senses & their Funct'l Disorders—*ut* H § 47* (p. 1856)
 JACKSON, J. Hughlings [1835-1911] Neurological Fragments [O. U. P., N.Y.] 12/6 Frowde & H. 25
 Repts. of contrib'ns to *The Lancet* over 16 years. Incl's the *Recollections* of Jon. HUTCHINSON and *Mem'r* by Jas. TAYLOR.
 MILLER, H. C. [ed.] Functional Nerve Disease [\$4.50 O. U. P.] 8/ 8° Frowde & H. 20
 POTTENGER, F. M. Symptoms of Visceral Disease; ill. [28/ Kimpton] \$5.50 Mosby, *St Louis* [19] 22
 Study of the vegetative nervous system in relation to clinical medicine.
 ROSS, Thos. A. The Common Neuroses—*ut* H* § 15*

- SOUTTAR (H. S.) + TWINING (E. W.) Inj. of Periph. Nerves [\$4.50 Wood] 18/6 f° Wright *Brist.* 20
 STARR, Dr. M. A. Organic & Functional Nervous Diseases; ill. \$6 8° Lea, *Phila.* [03] 13
 STEWART (Sir J. P.) + EVANS (A.) Nerve Inj. & Treatm. [\$3.50 Ox. U. P.] 12/6 Frowde & H. [16] 19
 STOOKEY, B. P. Surg. & Mechan'l Treatm't of Periph. Nerves; ill. \$10 Saunders, *Phila.* 22
 THOMSON, R. Campbell Diseases of the Nervous Syst.; ill. [\$5 Hoeber] 15/ 8° Cassell [10] 21
Clinical : COLLINS (J.) Neurological Clinics \$3 8° Hoeber, *N.Y.* 18
Diagnosis : BING (R.) Reg'l Diagn. Brain, Spin. Cord; 70 ill. \$4 Rebman, *N.Y.* [11] 22
 DAVIS, L. E. Neurologic Diagnosis; ill. \$2 Saunders, *Phila.* 23
 HUN, Hy. Atlas of Differ. Diagn. of Dis. of Nerv. Syst. \$10 4° Southworth, *Troy, N.Y.* [] 22
 HUNT, E. L. Diagnostic Symptoms in Nerv. Dis. \$2 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [] 17
 STEWART, Sir J. Purves Diagnosis of Nervous Diseases Arnold [2 ed. 08] *in prep.*
Serology : KAPLAN (D. M.) Serol. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.; ill. \$3.50 Saunders, *Ph.* 14
Aphasia —v. **C** § 71 (p. 455). Additions:—
 BATEMAN, F. On Aphasia: loss of speech & localiz'n of faculty of lang. *o.p.* [pb. 7/] C'hill 70
 ROSS, J. On Aphasia: dissolution of speech from cerebral disease *o.p.* [pb. 4/6] C'hill 87
 WILSON, S. A. Kinnear Aphasia [*Psyche* Miniatures] 2/6 s 8° Kegan Paul 26
Asthma (Nervous) —v. **H*** § 17
Blushing; Flushing —v. **C** § 71 (p. 452). Addition:—
 CAMPBELL, Harry Flushing & Blushing: their pathology & treatment *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] 8° Lewis 90
Brain
 BOLTON, J. S. Brain in Health & Disease [\$5 Longm.] 18/ r 8° Arnold 14
 SHARPE, Wm. Diagn. & Treatment of Brain Injuries; ill. \$8 (35/) 8° Lippincott 20
Children —v. **H*** § 48
Deaf-Mutism —v. **D*** 169 (pp. 793-4). Additions:—
 LOVE, Dr Jas. Kerr Deaf Mutism: clin. & pathol. study; ill. 9/ 8° MacLehose, *Glasgow* 96
 REAMER, Jeanette C. Mental & Educ. Measur'm'ts of the Deaf; ill. \$2 *Psychol. Rev., Princeton* 21
 KELLER (Hd. A.) Story of My Life—*ut* **D** § 793: new ed.; ill. [enlarged] 10/6 Hodder, 21
Epilepsy
 ALEXANDER, Wm. The Treatment of Epilepsy; 9 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] 8° Pentland, *Ed.* 89
 BRIGGS, I. G. Epilepsy, Hysteria, & Neurasthenia—*ut sup.*
 CLARK, L. P. Clinical Studies in Epilepsy 75c. 8° Stechert, *N.Y.* 17
 GOWERS [Sir] W. R. Epilepsy & other Chronic Diseases 10/6 8° Churchill [81] 01
 The Borderland of Epilepsy 4/6 8° Churchill 07
 Faints, vagal attacks, vertigo, migraine, sleep symptoms, w. treatment.
 WALLIN, J. E. W. Experim'l Studies of Mental Defectives—*ut* **H** § 47* (p. 1846)
Hand : POORE (G. V.) Nerv. Affections of Hand & o'r Studies *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] Smith & E. 97
Headache; Migraine; Neuralgia
 AUERBACH, S. Headache: varieties, nat., treatm. [tr.] [\$1.50 O. U. P.] 5/ Frowde & H. 13
 CROOKSHANK, F. G. Migraine [*Psyche* Miniatures] 2/6 s 8° Kegan Paul 26
 HUTCHINSON, J., jun. On Facial Neuralgia & Treatment [\$4 Wood] 15/ 8° Bale [05] 19
 SLUDER, G. Headaches & Eye-disorders of Nasal Orig. [35/ Kimpton] \$7.50 Mosby, *St. Louis* 18
Hysteria —v. **C** § 71 (p. 454): *for* Psycholog. & Psychoanalyt. treatises v. **H** 47* (p. 1852)
 ASH, E. L. The Problem of Nervous Break-down—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Neurasthenia
 FOX, C. D. Psychopathology of Hysteria \$2 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 13
 HURST, A. F. —in *his* Psychology of the Special Senses, *ut sup.*
 JANET, P. Major Symptoms of Hysteria [tr.] \$2.75 [15/] c 8° Macmillan [07] 20
 RIXON (C. H. L.) + MATTHEW (D.) Anxiety Hysteria—*ut* **H** § 47* (p. 1852)
 YEALLAND, L. R. Hysterical Disorders of Warfare—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Shock
Insomnia : BROWN (Haydn) Sleep & Sleeplessness 2/6 c 8° Hutchinson 10
 BRUCE, H. A. Sleep & Sleeplessness [5/ Heinemann] \$1 c 8° Little, *Bost.* 15
 COLLINS, Jos. Sleep & the Sleepless \$1.20 8° Macmillan 12
 HEIMAN (H.) + FELDSTEIN (S.) Meningococcus Meningitis; ill. \$2.50 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 14

- WALSH, W. S. Yours for Sleep [popular] \$2.50 8° Dutton, N.Y. 20
- Meningitis ; Encephalitis** —v. H* § 14
- Nervousness** : CARROLL (R. S.) Mastery of Nervousness \$2 (10/6) Macmillan [] 17
- EMERSON, L. E. Nervousness : causes, treatment, prevention \$1.25 c 8° Little, Bost. 18
- MYERSON, A. The Nervous Housewife \$2.25 c 8° Little, Bost. 20
- Neurasthenia (Nervous Exhaustion)**
- ASH, E. L. The Problem of Nervous Break-down [\$3.50 Macm.] 10/6 8° Mills [19] 22
- BALLET, G. Neurasthenia [tr.] [\$3 Wood] 7/6 8° Kimpton [08] 11
- COBE, Ivo G. A Manual of Neurasthenia [\$3.75 Wood] 15/ 8° Baillière 20
- CRAIG, Sir Maur Nerve Exhaustion [\$2.25 Lea, Phila.] 6/ 8° Churchill 22
- HARTENBERG, Paul Treatment of Neurasthenia [tr.] [\$2 O. U. P.] 6/ c 8° Frowde & H. 14
- HURRY, J. B. The Vicious Circles of Neurasthenia, & Treatment 3/6 8° Churchill 15
- LOOSMORE, W. C. Nerves & the Man [\$2.50 Doran] 6/ 8° Murray 20
- SAVILL, T. D. Clinical Lectures on Neurasthenia 7/6 8° H. J. Glaiser [99] 08
- SHARPE, Wm. Diagnosis & Treatment of Brain Injuries \$8 (35/) 8° Lippincott 20
- STEWART, PUIVES The Diagnosis of Nerv. Diseases [\$4.50 Longm.] 18/ r 8° Arnold [06] 16
- TALMEY, B. S. Neurasthenia Sexualis \$2 Practitioners' P. Co., N.Y. 12
- VITTOZ, R. Treatment of Neurasth. by Brain Control [tr.] 3/6 (\$1.20) c 8° Longm. [11] 13
- Neuritis** : ROSS (J. S.) + BURY (J.) On Peripheral Neuritis ; ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Griffin 93
- Noise (Prevention of)** : EASON (A. B.) Prev'n of Vibr'n & Noise ; ill. [\$5 O. U. P.] 15/ Fr. & H. 23
- Pain** —v. H § 47*
- Paralysis**
- CAMPBELL, C. M. Focal Symptoms in General Paralysis \$1.25 8° Stechert, N.Y. 14
- Infantile Paralysis (Poliomyelitis)* : DRAPER (G.) Acute Poliomyelitis [7/6 Heinem.] \$1.50 Blakiston, Ph. 17
- FRAUENTHAL (H. W.) + MANNING (J. V.) Manl. of Inf. Paralysis \$3 8° Davis, Phila. 14
- LOVETT, R. W. Treatment of Infantile Paralysis [\$1.75 Blakiston, Phila.] 8/6 Heinemann 16
- PEABODY, F. W. *etci* Clinical Study of Acute Poliomyelitis \$1 Rockefeller Inst., N.Y. 12
- RÖMER, P. H. Epidemic Infantile Paralysis [tr.] [\$2.75 Wood] 7/6 r 8° Bale 13
- RUHRÄH (J.) + MAYER (E. E.) Poliomyelitis in All its Aspects ; 120 ill. \$3.25 8° Lea, Phila. 17
- TAYLOR, J. Paralysis & ot'r Dis. of Nerv. Sys. in Childh'd—*ut* H* § 48
- VULPIUS, O. The Treatment of Infantile Paralysis [tr.] [\$4 Wood] 10/6 Baillière 12
- WICKMAN, I. Acute Poliomyelitis [tr.] ; ill. \$2 8° Nerv. Dis. Pb. Co., N.Y. 13
- Surgery* : TUBBY (A. H.) + Jones. Mod. Meth's in Surg. of Paralysis 10/ Macm. 03
- Ocular Paralysis* —v. H* § 35, s.v. Strabismus
- Paresis** : KRAEPELIN (E.) General Paresis [tr.] ; ill. \$3 4° Nerv. Dis. Pb. Co., N.Y. 13
- Pathology** —v. H* § 50
- Sciatica** : Bruce (W.) Sciatica : fresh study [700 cases ; \$1.75 Wood] 5/ Baillière 13
- Sea-Sickness** : BYRNE (J.) Sea-sickness & Health \$1.25 Dougherty, N.Y. 12
- „ Physiol. of Semi-circ. Canals & Rel. to Sea-sickn. \$3 Dougherty, N.Y. 12
- Sex** —v. H § 47**** (pp. 1866 *sqq.*)
- Shock ; Shell-shock ; War Neuroses**
- CALL, A. P. Nerves & the War \$1.25 c 8° Little, Bost. 18
- CANNON, W. B. Traumatic Shock ; ill. [Surg. Monogrs.] *subscr.* 8° Appleton, N.Y. 23
- CRILE, G. W. Physical Interpretn. of Shock, etc. ; ill. [\$8.75 O. P. P.] 25/ Frowde & H. 21
- „ + LOWER (W. E.) Surg. Shock & Shockless Op'n [anoci-assoc'n] \$5 Saunders, Ph. 20
- CULPIN, M. Psycho-neuroses of War & Peace [\$4 Macm.] 10/ Camb. Pr. 20
- EDER, M. D. War-shock : psycho-neuroses in war [\$1.75 Blakiston, Ph.] 5/ Heinemann 17
- FERENCZI, S., *etci* Psycho-Analysis & the War Neuroses 7/6 l 8° Int. Psych.-Anal. Pr. 21
- The other contributors are KARL ABRAHAM, ERNST SIMMEL, and ERNST JONES.
- HARRIS, W. Nerve Injuries & Shock [\$1.25 O.U.P.] 3/6 Frowde & H. 15
- LEPINE, Jean Mental Disorders of War, ed. C. A. Mercier 7/6 c 8° Lond. U. P. 19

- LERI, André Shell-Shock, ed. Sir J. Collie 7/6 c 8° Lond. U. P. 19
 MACCURDY, J. T. War Neuroses \$2.50 (7/6) c 8° Putnam 18
 MARR, Lt.-Col. H. C. Psychoses of the War; 60 ill. [6.50 O. U. P.] 16/ Frowde & H. 19
 MILLER, H. Crichton [ed.] Functional Nerve Disease [war exper.; \$4.50 O. U. P.] 8/6 Frowde 20
 MOTT, Sir F. W. War Neuroses & Shell-shock; 96 ill. [\$6.50 O. U. P.] 16/ Frowde & H. 19
 SMITH (G. E.) + PEAR (T. H.) Shell Shock & its Lessons 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Longman [17] 19
 SOUTHARD, E. E. Shell-shock & o'r Neuro-psychiatric problems \$10 8° Leonard, *Bost.* 19
 STEWART (J. P.) + EVANS (A. H.) Nerve Injuries & Their Treatment [3.50 O. U. P.] 12/6 8° Arnold [16] 19
 STILES (H. J.) + FORRESTER-BROWN Injuries of Periph. Spinal Nerves; ill. [\$4.30 O. U. P.] 15/ Fr. & H. 22
 TINEL, J. Nerve-wounds: symptomatology [tr] [\$4.50 Wood] 15/ 4° Baillière 17
 YEALLAND, L. R. Hysterical Disorders of Warfare 7/6 (\$2.75) c 8° Macmillan 18
Serum-therapy —v. H* § 51* (BAYLISS)
Spine; Spinal Cord; Brain —for Surg'y v. H* § 38; Anatomy, H* § 6
 BOLTON, J. S. The Brain in Health & Disease—ut H* § 8
 LEWISON, Abr. Cerebro-spinal Fluid in Health & Disease 18/ r 8° Kimpton 19
 WILLIAMSON, R. T. Diseases of the Spinal Cord [\$3.50 O. U. P.] 15/ Frowde & H. 08
Ataxia: DENSLOW (L. N.) Surg. Treatmt. of L. A. [\$1.25 Chic. M. B. Co.] 3/6 Baillière 12
 FRENKEL, H. S. Treatm't of Tabetic Ataxia by Exercise [tr.] \$3 Blakiston, *Phila.* [02] 17
 MALONEY, W. J. M. A. Locomotor Ataxia; ill. \$3 (15/) 8° Appleton 18
Chiropractic —v. H* § 51
Stammering; Stuttering; Lipping
 ANDERSON, L. O. Stuttering & Allied Disorders \$1.50 c 8° Williams, *Baltim.* 23
 APPELT, R. Real Cause of Stammering & Cure [\$2.50 Chic. Med. B. Co.] 7/ Methuen [11] 20
 ASH, Edwin L. Stammering & Control in Speech & Action [\$1 Chic. M. B. Co.] 2/6 Mills 16
 BEHNKE, Emil Stammering, Cleft-Palate, Lisp'g [\$1.25 Chic. Med. Pr.] 3/6 Baillière [] 22
 BLUEMEL, C. S. Stammering & Cognate Defects of Speech, 2 v. \$5 Stechert, N.Y. 13
 SCRIPTURE, E. W. Stuttering & Lipping & Speech of Deaf; ill. \$2.25 (10/6) c 8° Macm. [12] 23
Sympath. Syst.: BROWN (W. L.) Symp. Nerv. Syst. in Dis. [\$4.25 O. U. P.] 10/6 Fr. & H. [20] 23
Vagotonia: EPPINGER (H.) + HESS (L.) Vagotonia [psy.-anal.] \$1 8° Nerv. Dis. P. C., N.Y. [] 17
Syphilis (Neuro-) —v. H* § 43
Vertigo: JONES (I. H.) Equilibrium & Vertigo; ill. \$5 (21/) r 8° Lippincott 18
Worry: MILLER (J. R.) Living Without Worry [\$1.25 Doubleday] 3/6 Hodder 14
 SADLER, W. S. Worry & Nervousness \$2.50 c 8° McClurg, *Chic.* [14] 23
 SALEEBY, Dr C. W. Don't Worry [50c. Stokes] 2/6 c 8° Cassell [07] 15
Nursing of Nervous & Insane —v. H* § 59; Old Age, H* § 25*

16: PSYCHIATRY; PSYCHOTHERAPY; INSANITY; ETC.

- BALLARD, E. F. Mental Disorders: ætiol., diagn., treatm't 6/ c 8° Churchill 17
 „ Epitome of Mental Diseases [\$2.25 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 6/ c 8° Churchill 17
 BIANCHI, L. Textbook of Psychiatry [tr.] [\$6 Wood] 21/ 8° Baillière 06
 BLEULER, E. Textbook of Psychiatry [tr.]; ill. [\$6 Macmillan] 25/ 8° Allen & Unwin 24
 BROWN, Wm Psychology & Psychotherapy [\$3 Longmans] 8/6 c 8° Arnold 21
 BRUCE, L. C. Studies in Clinical Psychiatry o.p. [pb. 10/6] 8° Macmillan 06
 BUCKNILL (J. C.) + TUKE (D. H.) Manual of Psychological Medicine; 12 pl. 25/ 8° Churchill [58] 79
 BURR, C. B. Practical Psychology & Psychiatry \$2 c 8° Davis, *Phila.* [94] 21
 CHASE, Rob. H. The Ungearred Mind \$2.75 8° Davis, *Phila.* 18
 CHURCH (A.) + PETERSON (F.) Nervous & Mental Diseases—ut H* § 15
 CLOUSTON, Sir T. S. Clinical Lectures on Mental Diseases; 8 pl. 12/6 c 8° Churchill [83] 04
 „ Hygiene of Mind; 10 ill. [\$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Methuen [06] 07

- CLOUSTON, Sir T. S. Unsoundness of Mind ; 14 diagrs. [\$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Methuen 11
- COLE, R. H. Mental Diseases ; textb'k of psychiatry [\$3 Wood] 15/ Lond. U. P. [13] 24
- COTTON, H. A. Defective, Delinquent, & Insane—*ut* H* § 15
- CRAIG, Maur. Psychological Medicine ; ill. [\$6 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 15/ 8° Churchill [05] 17
- DEJERINE (J. J.) + GAUCKLER (E.) Psychoneuroses & Treatm. by Psychotherapy [tr.] \$4 Lippincott, *Phila.* [] 15
- DE MONTET, Chas. Primary Problems of Medical Psychology [tr.] \$2.50 c 8° Wood, N.Y. 23
- DERCUM, F. X. Clinical Manual of Mental Diseases \$3.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [13] 17
- „ Rest, Suggestion, & o'r Therap. Measures in Nervous & Mental Diseases [21/ Routledge] \$3.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [17] 19
- DIEFENDORF, A. R. Clinical Psychiatry [tr. fr. Kraepelin, *Lehrb.*] \$3.75 Macm., N.Y. [] 07
- GOLDBERG, J. A. Social Aspects of Treatment of Insane [10/ P. S. King] \$2.50 Columb. U. 21
- GULICK, W. V. Mental Diseases \$2 c 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 18
- HADFIELD, J. A. Psychology & Morals—*ut* H § 47* (p. 1841)
- HOLLINGWORTH, H. L. The Psychology of Functional Neuroses \$2 8° Appleton, N.Y. 20
- HUDSON, T. J. The Law of Mental Medicine [7/6 Putnam] \$1.50 McClurg, *Chic.* [03] 09
- „ —*in his* The Law of Mental Phenomena, *ut* A § 94 (p. 238)
- HURST, A. F. Psychol. of the Special Sense & Functional Disorders—*ut* H § 47*
- JANET, Pierre Principles of Psycho-Therapy [tr.] 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 25
- „ Psychological Healing [tr.] 2 v. 42/ 8° Allen & Unwin 25
- JEFFREY, G. R. The Common Symptoms of an Unsound Mind 7/6 H. K. Lewis 23
- KRAEPELIN, Emil Lectures on Clinical Psychiatry [tr.] \$6 8° Chic. Med. Bk. Co. [2 ed. 07] 21
- LOMBROSO, C. Criminal Anthropol.—*in* Stedman [ed.], Twent. Cent. Pract., *ut* H* § 10
- LOND. CO. CCL. : Arch. of Neur. fr. Path. Lab., vols. i–viii, ed. Sir F. W. Mott, 10/6 to 17/6 L.C.C. 01–18
- LUGARO, Prf. E. Modern Problems in Psychiatry [tr.] [\$1.25 Longm.] 7/6 8° Mancs. U. P. [09] 13
- LUKE, T. D. Manual of Physio-therapeutics [6 Wood] 25/ 8° Heinemann [] 22
- MAUDSLEY, Hy. Pathology of Mind : distempers, deformities, disorders—*ut* C § 71 (p. 452)
- „ Responsibility in Mental Disease 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [74] 06
- MITCHELL, T. W. The Psychology of Medicine [\$2 McBride] 6/ c 8° Methuen 22
- „ Medical Psychology & Psychical Research—*ut* H § 47** (p. 1862)
- MÜNSTERBERG, Hugo Psychotherapy [8/6 Unwin] \$2 8° Moffat, N.Y. 09
- PRINCE, MORTON [ed.] Psychotherapeutics : a symposium \$1.50 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* [10] 13
- „ [ed.] Studies in Abnormal Psychology, 4 v. \$10 8° Badger, *Bost.* 13–4
- READ, C. S. Abnormal Mental Strain in Peace & War 10/6 r 8° H. K. Lewis 20
- RIVERS, W. H. R. Mind & Medicine 1/ (40c.) c 8° Longman 19
- ROSANOFF, A. J. [ed.] Man'l of Psych'y, ed. J. Collins ; ill. [22/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. [2 ed. 08] 20
- „ The earliest edns. were merely translations of ROGUES DE FURSAC's *Manuel de Psychiatrie*.
- ROSS, Thos. A. Common Neuroses : treatm. by psychotherap. [\$4.20 Longm.] 12/6 Arnold 23
- SMITH, T. Waddelow Introd. to the Mind in Health & Disease 10/6 8° Bailliére 25
- STODDART, Dr W. H. B. The Mind & its Disorders ; ill. [\$7.50 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 22/6 Lewis [08] 21
- „ The New Psychiatry [\$1.25 Chic. Med. B. Co.] 3/6 c 8° Bailliére 15
- STÖRRING, Gust. Mental Pathology in rel. to Normal Psychology [tr.] 10/6 Allen & Unwin 07
- TANZI, Prf. Eug. Textbook of Mental Diseases [tr.] \$7 (24/) 18° Rebman 09
- WALSH, J. J. Psychotherapy : suggestion in treatm't of disease \$7.50 (30/) 8° Appleton 23
- YELLOWLEES, H. Manual of Psychotherapy [\$3.75 Macmillan] 10/6 r 8° Black 23
- Diagnosis : FRANZ (S. I.) Hdbk. of Ment. Exam. Meth's ; ill. \$2 Nerv. Dis. P. Co., N.Y. [12] 19
- WIMMER, A. Psychiatric-Neurol. Exam. Meth's [tr.] [10/6 Kimpton] \$2 Mosby, *St Louis* 19
- Dictionary : TUKE (D. H.) Dict. of Psychol. Med., 2 v. ; ill. [\$13 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 42/ Churchill 92
- Psycho-analytical —v. H § 47** (pp. 1859–61). Additions :—
- JELLIFFE (S. E.) + WHITE (W. A.) Dis. of Nerv. Syst. [42/ Lewis] \$9.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [2 ed. 17] 23
- SIDIS, Boris Symptomatology, Psychognosis, & Diagnosis of Psychopathic Diseases [20/ Livingstone, *Ed.*] \$2.50 Badger, *Bost.* [14] 21

- SIDIS, Boris Causation & Treatm't of Psychopathic Diseases \$2.50 8° Badger, *Bost.* 16
 Nervous Ills : their cause and cure \$3 8° Badger, *Bost.* 22
 Psychopathological Researches in Mental Disease £3 8° Badger, *Bost.* 02
 Foundations of Normal & Abnormal Psychology—*ut* H § 47* (p. 1840)
 WHITE, Wm A. Introduction to the Study of Mind \$2 8° Nerv. & Ment. Dis. Pb. Co., *Wgn.* 24
 The Foundations of Psychiatry \$3 8° Nerv. & Ment. Dis. P. Co., *Wgn.* 21
 Outlines of Psychiatry ; ill. \$4 8° Nerv. & Ment. Dis. P. Co., *Wgn.* 23
 + JELLIFFE (S. E.) Mod. Treatm. of Nerv. & Ment. Diseases, 2 v. ; ill. [60/ Kimpt.] \$12 Lea, *Phila.* 13

Insanity

- HOLLANDER, B. First Signs of Insanity : prevent'n ; treatm't 10/6 Stanley Paul 12
 HYSLOP, Theo. B. The Borderland 32/6, 4° ; Ch. Ed. (abgd.) 7/6 c 8° P. Allan 24 ; 25
 KRAEPELIN, Emil Manic-depressive Insanity & Paranoia [tr.] ; ill. [\$6 Chic. M. Bk. Co.] 21/ Livingstone, *Ed.* 21
 MERCIER, Chas. A. Sanity & Insanity ; ill. [Cont. Sci. Ser. ; \$1.25 Scribner] 3/6 W. Scott [90] 19
 Textbook of Insanity & o'r Ment. Diseases [\$2.50 Macm.] 8/6 Allen & U. [02] 14
 Crime & Insanity [Home Univ. Lib. ; 50c. Holt] 1/ s 8° Williams 11
 ROBERTSON, W. F. Therapeutic Immuniz'n : in asylm. & gen. pract.—*ut* H* § 51*
 SAVAGE (G. H.) + GOODALL (E.) Insanity & Allied Neuroses [\$3.50 Funk] 12/6 c 8° Cassell [84] 07
 THALBITZER, Dr Emotion & Insanity [tr.] [Harcourt, N.Y.] 7/6 8° Kegan Paul 26
 WHITE, Wm. A. Insanity & the Criminal Law \$2.50 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 23
 WINSLOW, L. Forbes Mad Humanity : its forms, appar., & obscure photos 7/6 Pearson 98
 YOUNGER, E. G. Insanity in Everyday Practice 5/ c 8° Baillière [] 24

History ; Statistics

- LETCHWORTH, W. P. The Insane in Foreign Countries ; ill. [European methods] \$3 Putnam, N.Y. 89
 MACDONALD, A. Stat'cs of Crime & Insanity in Different Countries Auth., *Wgn.* 03
 TUCKER, G. A. Lunacy in Many Lands [statistics of institutions] 10/ 8° Sydney 87
 TUKE, Dr D. H. Chaps. in the Hist. of the Insane in the Br. Is. ; 4 ill. o.p. [pb. 12/] Kegan Paul 82
 Insanity in Ancient and Modern Life o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Macmillan 78
 The Insane in the U.S. & Canada o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° H. K. Lewis 86

Social Work : SOUTHARD (E. E.) + JARRETT. Kingd. of Evils

[100 case-hist's ; 24/ Allen & U.] \$ 5.50 Macm., N.Y. 22

India : OVERBECK-WRIGHT (A. W.) Lunacy in India

21/ 8° Baillière 21

Experiences ; 'Confessions'

- BEERS, Clifford W. A Mind that Found itself : autobiography \$2 Doubleday, N.Y. [08] 23
 By an ex-lunatic, a Yale graduate, confined for 2 yrs. Pt. ii urges reforms. Pref. by Wm. JAMES.
 Experiences of an Asylum Patient. Intro. Dr. M. Lomax 5/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 22
 LOMAX, Dr Montagu Experiences of an Asylum Doctor 5/ c 8° Allen & Unwin [] 22
 Maniac (The) : Madness fr. the maniac's pt.-of-view [\$2 Chic. Med. B. Co.] 6/ Rebman 09
 By a lady-journalist, mad for 6 wks. Graphic acc. of emotions and delusions.
 SMITH, Rach. G. Behind the Shut Door : exposs. of an asyl.-patient 5/ c 8° Allen & U. 23
 Crime —v. H § 47* (pp. 1844-5)

Dementia Præcox

- BORING, E. G. Learning in Dementia Præcox \$1 8° Psychol. Rev. Co., Princeton 13
 JUNG, C. G. Psychol. of Dementia Præcox [tr.] [psych.-anal.] \$2 Nerv. Ment. Dis. Pb. Co., Wgn. 09
 KRAEPELIN, Emil Dementia Præcox & Paraphrenia [tr.] ; 43 ill. [\$5 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 15/ Livingstone, *Ed.* 19
 LEWIS, N. D. C. Constit'l Factors in Dem. Precox ; ill. \$3 Nerv. & Ment. Dis. P. C., N.Y. 23
 MEYER, A. *etci* Dementia Præcox [J'l of Abnorm. Psych. Plonogs.] \$1 Badger, *Bost.*
 Hysteria, v. H* § 15, s.v. Hysteria ; Med'l jurispr. of Insanity, H* § 54 ; Nursing, H* § 59

Psychology

- *HART, B. The Psychology of Insanity [Camb. Man'ls ; \$1 Macm.] 3/ 16° Camb. Pr. [12]

- JEWITT, Dr M. A. Anal. of Insan. to Sleep & Dreams—*in* Scholz, Sleep, *ut* C § 71 (p. 453)
- Schizophrenia*: BLEULER (E.) Theory of Schizoph. Negativism [ps.-an.] 60c. Nerv. Dis. P. Co., *Wgn.* 12
- STORCH, A. Prim. Archaic Forms of luner Exp'cs in Schizophrenia [tr.] \$2 Nerv. D. P. Co., *Wgn.* 24
- Stupors*: HOCH (A.) Benign Stupors [\$2.50 Macm.] 14/ Camb. Pr. 22
- War-Neuroses* —*v. also* H § 47* (p. 1858)
- ABRAHAM, K., *etci* Psycho-analysis & War Neuroses: symposium [psycho-anal.] 7/6 Int. Ps.-An. Pr.
- Alcohol ; Alcoholism ; Inebriety**
- COOPER, A. J. Pathological Inebriety [\$1.50 Hoeber] 3/6 Baillièrè 13
- HARE, F. Alcoholism: clim. aspects & treat'mt [\$2 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 5/ Churchill 12
- KERR, Norman S. Inebriety: its ætiology, pathology, treatment, etc. 12/6 c 8° H. K. Lewis [88] 89
Gives the results of legislation in America and our Colonies at great length.
- REID, G. Archdal Alcoholism: a study in heredity 6/ 8° Unwin 01
- WINGFIELD, H. The Forms of Alcoholism & Treatment [\$1.85 O.U.P.] 5/ c 8° Frowde & H. 19
- Eugenic Aspect*. —*v.* H § 43* (p. 1825); *Social & Hygienic Aspects*, H* § 56; *Psychol.*, H § 47* (p. 1853)
- Aviation (Diseases of)** —*v.* H* § 17
- Deficiency (Mental) ; Amentia (Idiocy)** —*v. also* H § 47* (pp. 1845-6)
- COTTON, H. A. Defective, Delinquent, & Insane; ill. [12/6 O.U.P.] \$3 Princet. U. P. 21
- FURFEY, P., *etci* Clinical & Psychoanalytic Studies—*ut* H § 47** (p. 1859) [psycho-analytical]
- IRELAND, W. W. On Idiocy & Imbecility; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Churchill 77
- „ The Mental Affections of Childr. [idiocy, imbeci'y, insan'y] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Churchill [98] 00
- MCCARRISON, R. Studies in Deficiency Disease [\$10 O. U. P.] 30/ r 8° Frowde & H. 21
- PORTEUS, S. D. Studies in Mental Deviations; ill. \$3 8° Train'g Sch., *Vinell'd, N.J.* 23
- SHUTTLEWORTH (J. E.) + POTTS (W. A.) Ment. Def. Childr.: treatm., train'g 10/6 H. K. Lewis [95] 23
- TREDGOLD, A. F. Mental Deficiency (Amentia); ill. [\$6 Wood] 21/ 8° Baillièrè [08] 22
- YOUNG, M. The Mentally Defective Child [\$1.40 Hoeber] 3/6 c 8° H. K. Lewis 16
- Unstable Child*: MATEER (Flor.) The Unstable Child \$2.75 (10/6) Appleton 24
- Passion ; Crime** —*v. also* H § 47* (p. 1844: WINSLOW)
- Drug-habit** —*v.* H* § 52
- Genius** —*v.* H § 42 (p. 1811); **Hospitals**, H* § 58; **Nursing**, H* § 59; **Shock**, H* § 15; **Suicide**, C § 70

17: RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

- CARTIER, F. Therapeutics of the Respiratory Organs [tr.] \$2.25 8° Bœricke, *Phila.* 19
- OPIE (E. L.) + BLAKE (G. F.) *etci* Epidemic Respiratory Disease [36/ Kimpton] \$6.50 Mosby, *St L.* 21
- WEST, Dr S. Diseases of Organs of Respiration, 2 v. [\$10 Lipp'cott, *Phila.*] 36/ 1 8° Griffin [02] 09
- Bacterial*: ALLEN (R. W.) Bact. Dis. of Orgs. of Resp. [\$3 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 6/ H. K. Lewis 13
- Blood*: BARCROFT (J.) Respir'y Function of the Blood—*ut* H* § 50*
- Diagnosis*: BROCKBANK (E. M.) + RAMSBOTTOM. Clin. Exam. of Dis. of Lungs 4/6 H. K. Lewis 21
- Pathology* —*v.* H* § 50; *Physiology*, H* § 8
- Aviation (Diseases of) ; Air-sickness**
- ANDERSON, H. G. Med. & Surg. Aspects of Aviation [\$5 O. U. P.] 12/6 8° Frowde & H. 19
- MED'L RESEARCH C'CL. Med'l Problems of Flying; Rep't No. 53 6/ r 8° H. M. Stat. Off. 20
- Air-sickness*: CRUCHET (R.) + MOULINIER. Air Sickness [tr.] [\$1.50 Wood] 5/ Bale 20
- Examination*: MAUBLANC + RATIÉ. Med. Exam'n of Airmen [tr.] [\$1.50 Wood] 5/ Bale 21
- Asthma ; Hay-fever**
- ADAM, J. Asthma: its radical treatment [\$1.50 Hoeber] 6/ c 8° Kimpton 13
- BERKART, J. B. Pathol. & Treatm. of so-called Nervous Asthma [85c. O. U. P.] 3/6 Fr. & H. 16
- BROWN, O. A. Asthma \$4 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 17
- COKE, Fk. Asthma; ill. [\$4 Wood] 15/ 8° Wright, *Brist.* 23
- HOLLOPETER, W. C. Hay-fever \$1.25 c 8° Funk, *N.Y.* 16
- SCHEPPEGRELLI, W. Hay-fever & Asthma; prevent'n & Treatm't; ill. \$2.75 8° Lea, *Phila.* 22

- YONGE, E. S. Hay-fever & Paroxysmal Sneezing 6/ 8° Green, *Ed.* 10
Bronchitis —for *Pathology of Bronchitis v. H** § 50
 HAMILTON, D. J. Pathol. of Bronchitis, Pneum., etc. 8/6 8° Macmillan 83
Catarrh : WHITE (R. P.) Catarrhal Fevers : causes, cure, etc. 4/ H. K. Lewis 06
Hiccough : KNUTHSEN (L. F. B.) Obstinate Hiccough : phys., path., treatm. 6/ Churchill 02
Voice ; Care, Training, etc. —v. **I** § 132

18 : TUBERCULAR DISEASES

- Tuberculosis (Consumption, Phthisis)** —v. also **H*** § 51*, s.v. Tuberculin
 BANDELIER (B. E. G.) + ROEPLE (O.) Clinical Syst. of Tuberculosis [tr.] [\$6 Wood] 21/ 8° Bale 13
 BRIT. CONGRESS ON TUBERCULOSIS : Transactions, 4 v. 24/ 8° Clowes 01
 BUSHNELL, G. E. Study in the Epidemiol. of Tuberc. [esp. trop'l & negroes ; 20/ Bale] \$2.75 Wood, *N. Y.* 20
 CALMETTE, A. Tub. Bacill. Infect'n in Man & Anim's [tr.] ; 56 ill. (25 col.) \$8 Williams, *Baltim.* 23
 COBBETT, Louis Causes of Tuberculosis ; ill. [\$6.50 Macm.] 21/ 8° Camb. Pr. 17
 CREIGHTON, C. Contributions to Physiol. Theory of Tuberculosis ; ill. 12/6 Williams 08
 CROFTON, W. M. Pulm. Tuberculosis : diagn., prevent'n, treatm't 6/ Churchill 17
 FISHBERG, M. Pulmonary Tuberc. ; 109 ill. [42/ Kimpton] \$8.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [16] 22
 FOWLER, Sir J. K. Pulmonary Tuberculosis ; 52 ill. 20/ (\$6.50) 8° Macmillan 21
 " Problems in Tuberculosis [\$1.50 O. U. P.] 5/ Frowde & H. 23
 GAMMONS, H. F. Practical Tuberculosis \$2 c 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 21
 LEES, D. B. Diagn. & Treatm't of Incip. Pulm. Tuberc. 5/ 8° H. K. Lewis 13
 LORD, F. T. Diseases of the Bronchi. Lungs, Pleura \$5 8° Lea, *Phila.* 15
 MINCHIN, W. C. Treatm't Prevent'n, & cure of Tuberculosis & Lupus with Oleum Allii 5/ Baill. [] 15
 MUTHU, D. C. Pulmonary Tuberculosis : 22 yrs. observ'n ; ill. [\$4.50 Wood] 12/6 8° Baillièrre 22
 NEWSHOLME [Sir] A. The Prevention of Tuberculosis 10/6 8° Methuen [08] 10
 NORRIS (G. W.) + LANDIS. Dis. of Chest & Princs. of Phys. Diagn. \$8 Saunders, *Phila.* [17] 20
 OTIS, E. O. Tuberculosis : cause, cure, prevention \$1.50 c 8° Crowell, *N. Y.* 18
 " Pulmon. Tuberculosis : f. stud'ts & pract'rs ; ill. \$3.50 Leonard, *Bost.* [17] 20
 PATERSON, Marcus Shibboleths of Tuberculosis [\$5 Dutton] 10/6 8° Murray 20
 POTTENGER, F. M. Clinical Tuberculosis, 2 v. ; ill. [75/ Kimpton] \$15 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [17] 21
 POWELL (Sir R. D.) + HARTLEY Dis. of Lungs & Pleuræ ; ill. [\$10 Blakist., *Ph.*] 42/ H. K. Lewis [78] 21
 RANSOME, Arth. Campaign agst. Consumption ; coll. pprs. [\$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 15
 RITTER, J. Hdbk. of Tuberculosis f. Studt's & Pract'rs ; ill. \$6 8° Chic. Med. B. Co. 23
 RIVERS, W. C. Three Clin. Studies in Tuberc. Predisposition 12/6 Allen & U. 17
 SABOURIN, C. Rational Treatment of Pulmon. Tuberculosis [tr.] \$3.50 8° Davis, *Phila.* 21
 SUTHERLAND, H. G. Pulmonary Tuberculosis in General Practice 10/6 8° Cassell 16
 THOMSON, H. H. Consumption in General Practice ; 42 ill. [\$4.50 O. U. P.] 14/8° Frowde & H. 12
 " Tuberculosis & Public Health 5/ (\$1.75) c 8° Longman 20
Abdominal : MAYLARD (A. E.) Abdominal Tuberculosis [\$4 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 12/6 Churchill 08
Admin. Control : SUTHERLAND (H. G. ; ed.) Control & Erad'n of Tuberculosis 15/ Green, *Ed.* 15
THORNE, R. T. Administrative Control of Tuberculosis 3/6 8° Baillièrre 99
Bones, Joints : CHEYNE (Sir W. W.) Tub. Dis. of Bs. & Jts. ; ill. [\$5.50 O. U. P.] 16/ Frowde & H. [95] 11
 ELY, L. W. Joint Tuberculosis 12/6 1 8° Wright, *Brist.* 11
 FRAZER, Jno. Tub. of Bones & Jts. in Childr. ; 215 ill. (2 col.) [\$4.50 Macm.] 15/ Black 14
Chemistry : WELLS (Harry G.) *etci.* Chem. of Tuberculosis ; ill. \$5 Williams, *Balt.* 23
Children —v. also *Bones, sup.* (FRAZER)
 GHON, A. Primary Lung Focus of Tub. in Childr. [tr.] [\$3.75 Hoeber] 10/6 Churchill 15
 GITTINGS, J. C. *etci.* Tuberc. in Infancy & Childhood \$5 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 22

- KELYNACK, T. N. [ed.] Tuberculosis in Infancy & Childhood [by various wrs.] 12/6 Baillière 08
 MUCH, Hans Tuberculosis of Childr.; diagn., treatm. [tr.] \$2.50 (12/6) 8° Macmillan 21
Deep-breathing: OTABE (S.) Deep Breath'g as Prophyl. in Cons. [\$1.75 Wood] 5/ Bale 19
Diagnosis; *Radiography* —v. also H* 13, s.v. Auscultation
 BARJON, F. Radio-diagn. of Pleuro-pulm. Affect'ns [tr.] [10/6 O. U. P.] \$2.50 8° Yale U.P. 18
 CABOT, Rich. C. Physical Diagnosis of Diseases of Chest \$3.25 8° Wood, N.Y. [00] 09
 CROCKET, J. Physical Exam. of Chest—ut H* § 13 [esp. pulm. tuberc.]
 DUNHAM, H. K. X-ray Exam. of Chest & Pulm. Tuberc'sis, 2 v.; ill. \$20 Southw. Troy, N.Y. 17
 KENNAN, D. M. X-ray Exam. of Chest for Pulm. Tuberc. \$13.50 Southw., Troy, N.Y. 15
 OVEREND, W. Radiogr. of Chest, vol. i: Pulm. Tuberc. [\$5 Mosby, St. L.] 17/6 8° Heinem. 20
 RIVIERE, C. The Early Diagnosis of Tubercle [\$4.20 O. U. P.] 15/ Frowde & H. [14] 21
 STEIN (A.) + STEWART (W. H.) Pneumoperit. Roentg.-Ray Diag.; ill. \$30 Southw., Troy, N.Y. 21
 WALSHAM (H.) + ORTON (G. H.) Roent. Rays in Diseases of Chest 6/ 8° H. K. Lewis 06
 WESSLER (H.) + JACHES (L.) Clin. Roent. of Diseases of Chest; ill. \$14 Southworth, Troy, N.Y. 23
 WINGFIELD, R. C. Mod. Meth's in Diagn. & Treatm. of Pulm. Tuberc. 10/6 Constable 24
 WOLFF-EISNER, A. Ophthalmic & Cutan. Diagn. of Tuberc. [tr.] 7/6 Bale 08
Diet
 BARDSWELL (N. D.) + CHAPMAN (J. E.) Diets in Tuberc.; cost., prep'n [\$1 O. U. P.] 2/ Fr. & H. 08
 " + " Diets in Tuberc.: princs. & economics [2.50 O. U. P.] 6/6 Frowde & H. 08
Dispensary Treatmt.: CLARK (Hilda) Disp. Treatmt. of Pulm. Tuberc. 15/ Baillière 15
Gynæcol. Tuberc'sis: NORRIS (C. C.) Gynes. & Obstet. Tuberc'sis *subsc.* Appleton, N.Y. 21
Home Treat'm't: BARDSWELL (N. D.) Advice to Consumptives [75c. Macm.] 3/6 Black [10] 21
 FRENCH (R. L.) Home Care of Consumptives \$1 (5/) c 8° Putnam 16
 THOMSON, H. H. Tuberc.: prev'n & home-treatm't; ill. [\$1.40 O. U. P.] 4/ Frowde & H. [10] 21
 WALTERS, F. R. Domiciliary Treatment of Tuberculosis [\$4 Wood] 12/6 8° Baillière 21
Immuniz'n: v. RUCK (K. + S.) Stud's in Immun. agst. Tuberculosis \$3.50 Hoeber, N.Y. 16
Lymphatic Syst.: METCALF (W. B.) Tuberculosis of Lymph. Syst; ill. \$2.75 Macmillan 19
Military Tuberculosis —v. H* § 31
Pneumothorax Treatm't: RIVIERE (C.) Pneumo-thor. Treatm. of Tub. [\$2 U. O. P.] 6/ Fr. & H. 17
Sanatorium (Open-air) Treatment
 BURTON-FLEMING, F. W. The Open-Air Treatment of Pulm'y Consumption 5/ Cassell [09] 16
 ROGET, F. R. Altitude & Health—ut H* § 57
 VEJLEFJORD SANATORIUM (Prf. SAUGMAN). Vejle fjord Sanatorium: 1900-25 [Denmark] 7/6 r 8° Bale 25
 WALTERS, F. R. Open-Air or Sanat. Treatm. of Pulm. Tuberc. 5/ Baillière 09
 " Sanatoria for the Tuberculous [world] 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin [99] 13
 WOODHEAD (Sir G. S. + VARRIER-JONES (P. C.) Industrial Colonies & Village Settlements for the Consumptive [\$4 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 20
Sea-Water Treatm't: DAY (J. R.) Sea-w'r Treatment; ill. 4/ Bale 14
Spengler's Bodies: ROBERTSON (N.) Treatm. of Tub. by S's Immune Bodies 5/ Baillière 17
Pneumonia: HOOD (D. W. C.) Some Clinical Aspects of Pneumonia 5/ Bale 23
 MED. RESEARCH COUNCIL: Bact'l & Clin. Obs'ns on Pneum. & Empyemata 5/ Stat. Off. 23
 STEWART, H. E. Diathermy & its Applic'n to Pneumonia; ill. \$3.50 Hoeber, N.Y. 23
 STURGES (O.) + COUPLAND (S.) Nat. Hist. & Rel's of Pneumonia *o.p.* [pb. 12/6] Smith & Elder [76] 90
Pharmaco-therapy: WRIGHT (Sir A. E.) Pharmaco-therapy & Preventive Innoculation applied to Pneumonia in African Native [\$2 Hoeber] 4/6 c 8° Constable [05] 14
Pneumococcus: MIN. OF HEALTH. Batt'l Stud's on Pneumococcus 2/6 Stat. Off. 22
Scrofulosis: CORNET (G.) Scrofulosis [tr. fr. Germ.] [\$5 Wood] 15/ 8° Bale 14
 TREVES [Sir] Fredk. Scrofula & its Gland Diseases; pl. *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] 8° Smith & Elder 82
King's Evil: CRAWFURD (Raym.) The King's Evil: 9 ill. [\$2.90 O. U. P.] 8/6 Fr. & H. 11
 Incls. hist. of "cure" by Royal touch fr. EDW. CONF'R to GEO. I, who stopped the practice.

Surgery of Lungs & Pleura —v. H* § 36

19: HEART AND BLOOD-VESSELS

- BLACKHALL-MORISON, A. Sensory & Motor Disorders of Heart [\$2.50 Wood] 7/6 Baillière 14
 BROADBENT, Sir W. H. + J. F. H. Heart Dis. & Aneurism of Aorta 12/6 8° Baillière [97] 06
 BROCKBANK, E. M. Diagnosis & Treatment of Heart Dis. [Hoeber] 6/6 H. K. Lewis [2 ed. 16] 23
 COWAN (J.) + RITCHIE (W. T.) Diseases of Heart; ill. [\$10 Longm.] 30/ Arnold [14] 22
 HARRIS, Is. Diseases of the Heart; ill. [\$3.50 Wood] 10/6 8° Baillière 22
 HART, T. S. Diag. & Trmt. of Abnormal's of Myocard. Fctn. \$4.50 Rebman, N.Y. 17
 HAY, Dr Jno. Heart Disease—Graphic Methods; 128 ill. [\$5 O. U. P.] 12/6 8° Frowde & H. [09] 21
 HEATHERLEY, F. Modern Methods in Heart Diseases [\$2 Wood] 5/ 8° Baillière 24
 HIRSCHFELDER, A. D. Diseases of the Heart & Aorta \$7 r 8° Lippincott [12] 18
 LEWIS, Sir Thos. Clinical Disorders of Heart-beat; ill. [\$3 Hoeber] 8/6 8° Shaw [3rd ed. 15] 20
 " Lectures on the Heart; ill. [\$2 Hoeber] 8/6 8° Shaw 15
 MACKENZIE, Sir Jas. Diseases of the Heart; ill. [O. U. P., N.Y.] 31/6 4° Frowde & H. [10] 18
 " + ORR (J.) Princ's of Diagn. & Treatm. of H'ts Aff'ns [\$2.50 O. U. P.] 7/6 F. & H. [16] 23
 NEUHOF, S. The Heart—*ut* H* § 8
 POYNTON, F. J. Heart Dis., incl. Thoracic Aneurism; ill. [\$1.50 O. U. P.] 6/ Frowde & H. 07
 PRICE, F. W. Diseases of Heart: diagn., progn., treatm. [\$7.50 O. U. P.] 21/ Frowde & H. 18
 REID, W. D. The Heart in Modern Practice; ill. \$5 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 23
 SATTERTHWAITTE, T. E. Cardio-vascular Diseases \$2 8° Lemcke, N.Y. 13
 " Diseases of Heart & Blood Vessels \$4.50 8° Lemcke, N.Y. 18
 SCHOTT, T. Balneo-gymnastic Trmt. of Chron. Dis. of Ht. \$2.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 14
 SMITH, Sam. C. Heart Affections: recogn'n & treatn't; ill. \$5.50 8° Davis, *Phila.* 22
 SUTHERLAND, G. A. The Heart in Early Life—*ut* H* 9
 WILSON, R. M. The Hearts of Man [\$2 O. U. P.] 6/ c 8° Frowde & Hodder 18
- Angina Pectoris**
 MACKENZIE, Sir Jas. Angina Pectoris; ill. [\$9 O. U. P.] 30/ 8° Frowde & H. 23
- Arrhythmia**: WEBSTER (A.) Cardiac Arrhythmia & Neocardiol. 21/ Watts 22
- Arteries**: ALLBUTT (Sir C.) Dis's of Arteries & Ang. Pect., 2 v. 30/ (\$9) 8° Macmillan 15
- BARNES, C. L. Atlas of Arter. & Venous Systems \$20 f° Barnes, N.Y. 05
 Appended is a treatise on modern embalming.
- ORRIN, H. C. X-ray Atlas f. System. Arteries of Body 12/6 4° Baillière 20
- Arteriosclerosis**: BISHOP (L. F.) Art'l Sclerosis: prolong'n of life [\$3.65 O. U. P.] 12/6 F. & H. [14] 21
- OPHÜLS, W. Arteriosclerosis, Cardiovasc. Disease: rel. to infect'n; ill. \$1 Stanf. Univ. 21
- WARFIELD, L. M. Ateriosclerosis & Hyper-tension [24/ Kimpton] \$4 Mosby, *St Louis* [08] 20
- Circulation of Blood**
 BRUNTON, Sir T. Lauder Coll'd Papers on Circulation & Respiration, 2 Ser. 7/6; 5/ 8° Macm. 06; 16
 " Therapeutics of Circulation [\$2 Chic. Med. B. Co.] 5/ 12° Murray [08] 15
 HARVEY, Wm. [1578-1657] —*v.* H* § 1
 PETTIGREW, J. B. Physiol. of Circul'n in Plants, Lower Animals, & Man—*ut* H § 50 (p. 1887)
 WIGGERS, C. J. Mod. Aspects of Circul'n in Health & Dis.; ill. \$7.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [15] 23
 WILSON, R. M. Clin. Study of Early Sympt's of Circ. Syst; ill. 15/ (\$4) 8° O. U. P. 21
 WILSON, T. S. Early Diagn. of H't Failure & o'r Ess. on Circ'n - [\$4.50 Wood] 12/6 Murray 15
- Diagnosis** —*v.* H* § 13; **Digestive Glands**, H* § 8
- Flutter**: RITCHIE (W. T.) Auricular Flutter [\$3.50 Hoeber] 10/6 8° Green, *Ed.* 14
- Hyperpiesia**: SHAW (H. B.) Hyperpiesia & Hyperpiesis 21/ (\$6.50) O. U. P. 23
- Malformations**: PEACOCK (T. B.) On Malformat'ns of Hum. H'rt: 8 pl. *a.p.* [pb. 10/] Church. [58] 66
- Nauheim Treatm't**: THORNE (L. T.) 'Nauheim' Treatmt. of Heart Dis. 7/6 Baillière [3 ed. 09] 23
- Nervous Heart**: WILSON (R. McH.) + CARROLL Nervous Heart; ill. [\$2.50 O. U. P.] 6/ F. & H. 19
- Phlebitis**; **Thrombosis**: HAYWARD (W.) Phlebitis & Thrombosis 7/6 Baillière 06
- HEWITT, J. H. Free Thrombi & Ball Thrombi in Heart; ill. \$1 Johns Hopk. U. P. 13
- SLADEN (F. J.) + WINTERNITZ (M. C.) Venous Thrombosis 75c. Johns Hopkins U. P. 15

- TROTTER, L. B. C. Embolism & Thrombosis of Mesenteric Vessels [\$2.50 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 13
Pregnancy : MACKENZIE (Sir J.) Heart Dis. & Pregnancy; ill. [\$3.50 O. U. P.] 8/6 Fr. & H. 21
Prognosis
 MOON, Dr R. O. Prognosis & Treatmt. of Diseases of Heart 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Longman 12
Schott Treatm't : THORNE (W. B.) Schott Treatm. of Diseases of H't 5/ Churchill [4 ed. 02] 06
Senile Heart
 BALFOUR, Dr G. W. The Senile Heart: sympts., sequelæ, treatm't; ill. 5/ c 8° Black 94
Soldier's Heart : LEWIS (T.) Soldier's Ht. & Effort Syndrome [\$2.25 Hoeber] 7/6 Shaw 18
Sphygmometer : RUSSELL (W.) Sphygmometer: val. in pract. med. 7/6 Baillièrre 21
Valvular Disease : CATON (R.) Prevent'n of Valv. Dis. of Heart; ill. 5/ Camb. Pr. 04
Blood & Blood-vessels, Hæmatol. —v. H* § 50*; **Physiol. of Heart & Arteries, H* § 8**

19* : GLANDS; ORGANS OF SECRETION

- BIEDL, A. Internal Secretory Glands: physiol., pathol. [tr.] [\$6 Wood] 21/ r 8° Bale 12
 COBB, IVO G. Organs of Internal Secretion —v. H* § 20
 CUNNINGHAM, J. T. —in his Hormones & Heredity, *ut* H § 42
 DIGBY, K. H. Immunity in Health: tonsils & o'r glands [\$3.50 O. U. P.] 8/6 Frowde & H. 19
 GLEY, M. E. E. Internal Secretions [tr. fr. Fch.] [10/ Heinemann] \$2 8° Hoeber, N.Y. 17
 HARROW, B. Glands in Health & Disease [popular; 8/6 Routledge] \$2.50 Dutton, N.Y. 22
 HARROWER, H. R. Internal Secretions in Pract. Med. \$2.75 8° Chic. Med. Bk. Co. 17
 LAIGNET-LAVASTINE, M. Internal Secretions & Nerv. Syst. 75c. Nerv. Dis. Pb. Co., Wgn. 19
 SAJOUS, C. E. de M. Intern. Secretions & Princs. of Med., 2 v.; ill. \$15 8° Davis, Phila. [03] 22
 STARLING, E. H. Fluids of the Body 6/ 8° Constable [09] 14
 VINCENT, S. Internal Secretion & Ductless Glands [\$8.50 Longm.] 25/ Arnold [12] 22
 " Introduction to the Study of Secretion Arnold, *in prep.*
 WEIL, A. The Internal Secretions [tr.]; ill. [\$4 Macm.] 18/ s 4° Allen & U. 24
 WYNNE, F. E. Ductless & other Glands [\$1.50 Knopf] 4/6 c 8° Allen & U. 23
Enlargements : EDMUNDS (A.) Glandular Enlargement, etc. [\$3 O. U. P.] 7/6 Frowde & H. 08
Endocrines (Ductless glands) : BANDLER (S. W.) Endocrines \$7 8° Saunders, Phila. 20
 BARKER, L. F. *etci* Endocrinology & Metabolism, 4 v. [by 98 wrs.] \$48.50 (£12) r 8° Appleton 22
 FALTA, W. Endocrine Diseases: diagn., treatm't [tr.]; ill. [\$8.50 Blakist., Ph.] 36/ Churchill [] 23
 Previous edns. were pb. sub. tit. *The Ductless Glandular Diseases.*
 FAY, D. W. Psycho-anal. Study of Psychoses with Endocrines—*ut* H § 47** (p. 1859)
 SCHAFFER, Sir E. SHARPEY Introd. to Study of Endocr. Glands 75c. 8° Stanford U. P. 14
 " The Endocrine Organs: internal secret'ns, Pt. i; ill. 15/ (\$5) Longm. [16] 24
 PATON, Prof. D. Noël The Nervous & Chem'l Regulators of Metabolism 6/ c 8° Macmillan 13
 TIMME, Walt. Lectures on Endocrinology; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Hoeber, N.Y. 24
Therapeutics : SCOTT (T. B.) Endocrine Therapeutics [\$1.50 Blakiston, Ph.] 5/ H. K. Lewis 22
Lymphatic : LEAF (C. H.) Surg. Anat. of Lymph. Glands; 18 col. pl. 10/6 Const. [98] 09
Lymphadenoma : BENNETT (R. A.) Hodgkin's Disease 2/ Wright, Brist. 23
Personality : BERMAN (L.) Glands Regulating Personality—*ut* H § 47* (p. 1854)
Pineal Body : TILNEY (F.) + WARREN Morph. & Evol. Sig. of Pin. Body \$3 Wistar Inst., Ph. 19
Pituitary —for Rejuvenation v. H* § 25*
 BELL, Wm. Blair The Pituitary: morph., phys., path., trmt.; ill. [\$7.50 Wood] 30/ Baillièrre 19
 CUSHING, H. W. The Pituitary Body & its Disorders; ill. \$4 8° Lippincott., Phila. 12
 TILNEY, F. Contribution to Study of Hypophysis Cerebri \$1.50 8° Wistar Inst., Phila. 11
Salivary : Anat. of Saliv. Glands=vol. iv of Studies in Cancer, *ut* H* § 27
Sex-glands —v. H § 47**** (pp. 1866-7); **Steinach Operation, H* § 25***
Thymus; Thyroid; Parathyroid; Goitre
 BLAKE, E. T. Myxoedema, Cretinism, and the Goitres 3/6 Wright, Brist. 94
 BRAM (Isr.) Exophthalm. Goitre & Non-surg. Treatm. [32/ Kimpton] \$5.50 8° Mosby, St Louis 20

- CLEVELAND CLINIC Thyroid Gland. By G. W. Crile, *etci*; ill. \$5 Saunders, *Phila.* [] 22
 CROTTI, A. Thyroid & Thymus; 144 ill. (39 col.) [70/ Kimpton] \$15 r 8° Lea, *Phila.* [18] 22
 EDMUNDS, W. Exophthalmic Goitre 3/6 8° Baillière 22
 HERTZLER, A. E. Diseases of the Thyroid Gland; ill. [25/ Kimpton] \$5 r 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 22
 MCCARRISON, R. Etiology of Endemic Goitre [\$4.20 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 10/6 Bale 13
 " Thyroid Gland in Health & Disease [4 Wood] 12/6 r 8° Baillière 17
 OCHSNER (A. J.) + THOMPSON (R. L.) Surg. & Pathol. of Thyr. & Parathy. Gl. \$5 Mosby, *St L.* 16
 VINES, H. W. C. Parathyroid Glands in rel. to Disease [\$3.50 Longman] 10/6 8° Arnold 24
Therapy: WALLER (H. E.) Theory & Pract. of Thyroid Therapy 5/ 8° Bale 11
Transplantation —*v.* H* § 25*
Urine: CUSHNY (A. R.) Secretion of Urine; ill. 9/ (\$3) 8° Longman 17

20: DIGESTIVE ORGANS. ABDOMEN

- AARON, C. D. Dis. of Digestive Organs; 177 ill. (13 col.) [50/ Lewis] \$10 8° Lea, *Phila.* [15] 21
 AUSTIN, A. E. Diseases of Digestive Tract, & Treatment \$5.50 Mosby, *St Louis* 16
 BOSANQUET (W. C.) + CLOGG (H. S.) Stomach, Pancreas, & Intestines; ill. 12/6 8° Bale 10
 BRUNTON, Sir T. Lauder Disorders of Digestion: consequences & treatment 10/6 8° Macm. [86] 10
 " Disorders of Assimilation, Digestion, etc. 10/6 (\$4) 8° Macm. [01] 04
 COBB, IVO G. Organs of Internal Secretion: dis., therap. [\$3.50 Wood] 10/6 Baillière [17] 21
 COHNHEIM, P. Diseases of the Digestive Canal [tr.]; ill. \$4 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [09] 14
 GANT, S. G. Diarrheal, Inflamm., etc., Dis. of Gastro-intest. Tract \$6 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 15
 HERSCHELL, G. Textbook of Indigestion, ed. Abraham [\$3.75 Longm.] 10/6 Arnold [91] 20
 KANTOR, J. L. Treatm't of Common Disorders of Dig'n; ill. [24/ Kimpt.] \$4.75 Mosby, *St L.* 24
 KEMP, R. C. Diseases of Stom., Intests., Pancreas \$7 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [10] 17
 LOCKWOOD, G. R. Diseases of the Stomach [25/ H. K. Lewis] \$5.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* 13
 MACLENNAN, W. Manual of Diseases of the Stomach [\$7.50 Longm.] 21/ 8° Arnold 21
 NILES, G. M. Diagnosis & Treatm't of Digestive Diseases [\$5 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 21/ Kimpt. 14
 POTTENGER, F. M. Systems of Visceral Disease [21/ Kimpton] \$4 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 19
 SAUNDBY, R. Treatm't of Diseases of Digestive System [\$1.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 4/6 Griffin [06] 14
 STOCKTON, C. G. Diseases of Stom. & Reln's to o'r Diseases \$6 (25/) 8° Appleton 14
 WEGELE, C. Therapeutics of the Gastro-intestinal Tract; ill. [tr.] \$3 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* 13
Diagnosis: BARCLAY (A. E.) The Alim. Tract: radiograph. study \$4 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 15
 CARMAN, R. D. Roentgen Diagn. of Dis. of Al. Canal \$8.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [17] 20
 CASE, J. Stereoroentgenography of Aliment. Tract; 4 v. \$36 Southworth, *Troy, N.Y.* 15
 GEORGE (A. W.) + LEONARD (R. D.) Roentgen Diagnosis of Surgical Lesions of Gastro-intest. Tract
 \$10 Colon. Med. Pr., *Bost.* 15
 KNOX, R. Radiog. in Exam. of Liv., Gall-bl., Bile ducts 7/6 Heinemann 20
 ORTNER, N. —in his Symptomatology of Internal Diseases, *ut* H* § 10
Abdomen: ADAMS (J. E.) + Cassidy Acute Abd. Dis. [\$6 Wood] 16/ Baillière [13] 23
 BATTLE, Wm. H. The Acute Abdomen; ill. 10/6 8° Churchill [11] 14
Diagnosis: COPE (V. Z.) Early Diagn. of Acute Abd.; ill. [\$4 O. U. P.] 10/6 Fr. & H. [21] 25
 SAWYER, J. E. H. Phys. Signs of Dis. of Thorax & Abdomen 5/ c 8° Baillière 08
Intussusception: CLUBBE (C. B.) Diagn. & Tr'mt of Intussuscept'n 7/6 (\$2.50) O. U. P. [] 21
Spleen: MOYNIHAN (Sir B. G. A.) Spleen & its Diseases 21/ Wright, *Brist.* 21
Acidosis: SELLARDS (A. W.) Princ's of Acidosis & Clin. Meths. \$1 Harv. U. P. 17
Appendicitis —*v.* H* § 41; **Diet**, H* § 51*
Hunger: CARLSON (A. J.) Control of Hunger in Health & Dis.; ill. [9/ Camb. U. P.] \$2 Chic. U. P. 16
Intestines —*v. also* H* § 41; *for* Pathol. *v* H* § 50; *Physiol.*, H* § 8
 BASSLER, A. Diseases of Intest's & Lower Tract; 232 ill. (78 col.) \$7 Davis, *Phila.* [20] 22
Constipation; *Colon*
 GANT, S. G. Constipn., Obstip'n., and Intestinal Stasis \$6 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [09] 16

- HURST, Auth. F. Constipn. & Allied Intest. Disorders [\$6.50 O. U. P.] 16/8° Frowde & H. [09] 19
 KELLOGG, J. H. Colon Hygiene; ill. \$2.75 c 8° Mod. Med. Pb. Co., *Battle Creek* [] 23
 MACMILLAN, J. A. Chronic Constipation & Allied Conditions \$2 Mosby, *St Louis* [08]
 WALSH, Wm. S. The Conquest of Constipation [\$2 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Dent 23
Duodenum: EINHORN (M.) Duodenal Tube & its Possibilities \$2.50 Saunders, *Phila.* 20
Gastric Dis.: HUNTER (G.) Oral Sepsis Cause of Gastritis, etc. 3/6 Cassell 01
 HARLEY (V.) + GOODBOY Chem. Invest'n of Gast. & Intest. Dis. [\$2.40 Longm.] 8/6 Arnold 06
Rectum; Anus; Colon
 CRIPPS, W. H. Diseases of Rectum and Anus [\$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 Churchill [84] 13
 EDWARDS, F. S. Dis. of Rect., Anus, Sigmoid Colon 10/6 8° Churchill [] 08
 HERSHELL (G.) + ABRAHAMS (A.) Chronic Colitis 6/ (\$2) 8° Longman 14
 DE LANGENHAGEN, M. Muco-membraneous Entero-Colitis 3/6 8° Churchill 03
 LOCKHART-MUMMERY, J. P. Diseases of the Rectum & Anus 7/6 8° Baillièrre 14
 „ The Sigmoidoscope: exam. of rectum & colon 3/6 8° Baillièrre 06
Hæmorrhoids: MORLEY (A. S.) Hæmorrhoids: ætiol., treatm. 6/ (\$2) O. U. P. 23
Protozoa (Intestinal) —v. H* § 11. *Tropical*—v. H* § 14
Stasis: JORDAN (A. C.) Chronic Intestinal Stasis [radiol.] 25/ (\$7.50) 8° O. U. P. 23
Toxæmia: BACH (E.) + WHEELER (C. E.) Chronic Disease: a work'g hypothesis 7/6 Lewis 25
 BRYCE (A.) Intestinal Toxæmia: causation of disease 6/ Melrose 21
 PARAMORE, R. H. Toxæmia of Acute Intestinal Obstruction 5/ H. K. Lewis 23
 WHITE, W. H. *etci* Alimentary Toxæmia: sources, conseq., treatm't 4/6 (\$1.50) Longman 13
Liver; Gall-bladder; Gall-stones
 GEORGE (A. W.) + LEONARD (R. D.) Pathol. Gall-blad.; 44 pl. [roentgenogr.] \$10 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 22
 ROBSON, Sir A. W. M. Diseases of Gall-Bladder & Bile Ducts [\$4.25 Wood] 15/ Baillièrre [97] 04
 „ + CAMMIDGE (P. J.) Gall Stones: complic'ns, treatm.; ill. [\$1.50 O. U. P.] 6/ F. & H. 09
 ROLLESTON, Sir H. W. Dis. of Liver, Gall Bladder, Bile Ducts 31/6 (\$7) Macm. [05] 12
 WARING, H. J. Surg. Dis. of Gall-bl. Bile ducts, Liver; ill. 12/6 Fr. & H. [97] 21
Metabolism —v. H § 18*** (pp. 1752-3); **Pathology of**, H* § 50
Obesity; Corpulence: DONNELLY (A.) How to Reduce Corpulence \$1 Appleton, *N.Y.* 20
 FRUMUSAN, J. The Cure of Obesity [tr.] [\$2.50 Wood] 7/6 c 8° Bale 24
 SADLER, W. S. + L. C. How to Reduce & How to Gain \$2.50 c 8° McClurg, *Chic.* 20
Spleen —for Surgery v. H* § 41
 PEARCE, Rich. M. *etci* The Spleen & Anæmia—ut H* § 50*
Stomach —for Surgery v. H* § 41
 BARCLAY, A. E. Stomach & Œsophagus [\$3 Macm.] 7/6 Manes. U. P. 13
 BASSLER, A. Diseases of Stomach & Upper Al. Tract; ill. (some col.) \$8 8° Davis, *Phila.* [3 ed. 16] 22
 CUMSTON (C. G.) + PALTRY (G.) Surg. Treatm't of Non-malig. aff'ns of Stom. \$5 Lippincott, *Phila.* 22
 EINHORN, Max Diseases of the Stomach; ill. \$4 8° Wood, *N.Y.* [2nd ed. 98] 17
 MCLENNAN (W.) + CRAIG (J. S.) Man'l of Diseases of Stomach; ill. [\$7.50 Longm.] 21/ Arnold 21
 RUSSELL, W. Stom. & Abdom. fr. Physic'ns Stdpt.; ill. [\$4 Wood] 15/ Baillièrre 21
Radiography: BARCLAY (A. E.) Stomach & Œsophagus [radiogr., \$3 Macm.] 7/6 r 8° Sherratt, *Mcs.* 13
 KERLEY (C. G.) + DE WALD Digest. Disturb's in Inf'ts & Children; ill. \$12 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 23
Ulcer: BOLTON (Chas.) Ulcer of Stomach [\$4.20 Longman] 15/ 8° Arnold 13
 FENWICK, W. S. Ulcer of Stomach & Duodenum [\$3.50 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 10/6 Churchill 00
Teeth; Mouth —v. also H* § 34
 PICKERILL, H. D. Stomatology in Gen'l Pract. [teeth, mouth] [\$5.50 O. U. P.] 17/ F. & H. 12

21: GENITO-URINARY ORGANS; KIDNEYS; BLADDER; URETHRA; PROSTATE

- ABRAHAMS (A.) + MORSON (A. C.) Guide to Urinary Diseases [\$3 Longm.] 9/ 8° Arnold 21
 BALLENGER (E. G.) + ELDER (O. F.) Genito-urin. Dis. & Syphilis \$5 Allen, *Atlanta* [08] 13

- CABOT, H. [ed.] Modern Urology, 2 v. ; ill. [by Am. wrs.] \$14 8° Lea, *Phila.* 18
 CHETWOOD, C. H. Practice of Urology, incl. Syphilis [\$8 Wood] 42/ Baillière [13] 21
 GREENE (R. H.) + BROOKS (H.) Dis. of Genito-ur. Organs & Kidney \$5.50 8° Saunders, *Ph.* [07] 17
 KELLY (H. A.) + BURNHAM (C. F.) Dis. of Kidneys, Ureters, Bladder, 2 v. \$12 (50/) 8° Applet. 14
 KEYES, E. Laur. Diseases of the Genito-urinary Organs \$6 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 11
 " Urology ; ill. \$8 8° Appleton [17] 23
 MORTON, H. H. Genito-urinary Diseases & Syphilis ; ill. \$10 Physicians' Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [02] 24
 PEDERSEN, V. C. Textb. of Urology : men, wom., ch. [36/ Kimpton] \$7 8° Lea, *Phila.* 19
Diagnosis : PORTNER (E.) Genito-urin. Diagn. & Therapy \$2.50 Mosby, *St Louis* 13
Bladder : FENWICK (E. H.) Oper. & Inoper've Tumours of Bladder 5/ Churchill 01
 " Ulceration of the Bladder : clinical study 5/ 8° Churchill 00
Kidneys —for Surgery v. **H*** § 42
 HERRINGHAM, Sir W. P. Kidney Diseases ; 31 ill. [\$4 O. U. P.] 17/ 8° Frowde & H. 12
 KIDD, Fk. Common Infections of the Kidneys [\$7.25 O. U. P.] 18/ Frowde & H. 20
 MACLEAN, H. Mod. Meth's in Diagn. & Tr'mt of Renal Dis. [\$2 Lea, *Ph.*] 8/6 Const. [21] 24
Diagnosis : BLUM (V.) Renal Diagn. in Med. & Surg. [tr.] [\$2 Wood] 7/6 Bale 14
Albuminuria : STEWART (T. Grainger) On Albuminuria [15 clinical lect's] 7/6 Bell & Brad., *Ed.* 90
Bright's Disease : CHARCOT (J. M.) Lect's on Bright's Dis. [tr.] ; col. pl. o.p. [pb. 7/6] Baillière 79
 PURDY, C. W. Bright's Disease & Allied Affections of Kidneys ; ill. o.p. [pb. 8/6] H. K. Lewis 86
 SAUNDBY, Rob. Lectures on Bright's Disease ; 50 ill. 6/6 8° Wright, *Brist.* 89
Diabetes ; Glycosuria
 ALLEN, Fredk. M. Studies conc. Glycosuria & Diabetes [38/ O. U. P.] \$9 8° Harv. U. P. 13
 CAMMIDGE, P. J. Glycosuria & Allied Conditions [\$4.50 Longm.] 16/ 8° Arnold 13
 " Insulin Treatm't of Diabetes Mellitus [\$2 Wood] 6/ Livingston, *Ed.* 24
 " + HOWARD (H. A. H.) New Views on Diabetes Mellitus 21/ (\$6.50) O. U. P. 23
 EDGAR, T. W. Patient's Hdbk. on Treatment of Diab. Mellitus \$1.50 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 20
 FOSTER, Mellis B. Diabetes Mellitus \$3 (15/) 8° Lippincott 15
 GRAHAM, G. Pathology & Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus 6/ (\$2) O. U. P. 23
 HOROWITZ, P. Diabetes : hdbk. f. physns. & patients \$2 c 8° Hoeber, *N.Y.* 20
 JOSLIN, E. P. Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus [36/ Kimpton] \$8 8° Lea, *Phila.* [2 ed. 17] 23
 " Diabetic Man'l for Doctor & Patient \$1.75 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* [18] 20
 LABBÉ, M. Clin. Treatise on Diabetes Mellitus [tr.] [\$5 Wood] 18/ Heinem. 22
 MACLEAN, H. Mod. Meth's in Diagn. & Treatm. of Glyc. & Diab. 12/ Const. [22] 24
 MACLEOD, Jno. J. R. Diabetes : its pathological physiology [\$3 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 13
 WATERS, E. E. Diabetes ; w. spec. reference to India 6/ c 8° Thacker 18
Diet ; Cookery
 ALLEN, F. M., *etci* Total Dietary Regul'n in Diabetes \$4 Rockefeller Inst., *N.Y.* 19
 CAMMIDGE, P. J. Diab. Dieting & Cook'y ; ill. [\$4.25 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 10/6 Lond. U. P. 20
 HUDDLESTON, M'y P. Food for the Diabetic ; ill. \$1.25 (6/) c 8° Macmillan 23
 OPPENHEIMER, Rebecca Diabetic Cookery : recipes & menus \$2 Dutton, *N.Y.* 18
Metabolism : BENEDICT (F. G.) + JOSLIN Metab. in Severe Diab. \$1.25 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 13
 JOSLIN, E. P. Dietetic Metab. w. High & Low Diets \$4.50 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 23
Starvation Treatm. : HILL (L. W.) + ECKMAN Starv'n Tr't of Diab. \$1.25 Leonard, *Bost.* [] 21
 LEYTON, O. Treatmt. of Diab. Mell. by Aliment. Rest 3/6 c 8° Adlard [17] 17
 STERN, H. Fasting & Under-nutrition in Trmt. of Diabetes \$2 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* 16
Movable Kidney : BILLINGTON (W.) Movable Kidney 7/6 8° Cassell 10
 WILSON (H. W.) + HOWELL (C. M.) Mov. Kidney ; pathol., treatm't [\$1.25 Longm.] 4/6 Arnold 08
Oedema ; Nephritis : FISCHER (M. H.) Oed'a & Neph's ; ill. [60/ Chapm.] \$10 Wiley, *N.Y.* [10] 21
 LOEB, Leo. Edema [Medicine Monogr. ; 178 pp.] n.p. Williams, *Baltim.* 23
Generative Organs : CORBETT-SMITH, A. Problem of Sex Diseases 2/6 r 8° Bale [14] 19
 CORNER, E. M. Male Diseases in General Practice ; ill. [\$6 O. U. P.] 17/ 8° Frowde & H. 10

- HÜHNER, Max Practical Treatment in Disorders of Sexual Function, Male & Female ; ill. [12/6 S. Phillips] \$3 8° Davis, *Ph.* 16
- WALKER, J. W. Thomson . Surg. Dis. & Inj's of Gen.-ur. Organs ; ill. [\$7 Funk] 25/ 8° Cassell 14
- WALKER, K. M. Diseases of the Male Generative Organs ; ill. [\$4 O. U. P.] 12/6 F. & H. 23
- Impotence : Sterility (Male and Female)*
- CHILD, C. G. Sterility & Conception ; ill. *subscr.* 8° Appleton, N.Y. 22
- COOPER, A. Sex'l Disabil's of Man : treatm., prev'n [\$2.50 Hoeber] 6/ H. K. Lewis [99] 20
- DAVIS, F. P. Impotency, Sterility, Artificial Impregn. [10/6 Kimp.] \$2.25 Mosby, *St Louis* [17] 23
- DULBERG, J. Sterile Marriages 7/6 c 8° Laurie [20]
- DUNCAN, J. Mathews Fecundity, Fertility, Sterility, & Allied Topics *o.p.* [pb. 16/] Black [66] 71
- " On Sterility in Women [Gulstonian Lectures] *o.p.* [pb. 6/] 8° Churchill 84
- GIBBONS, R. A. Sterility in Woman : causes & treatment 12/6 8° Churchill 23
- GILES, A. E. Sterility in Women ; 11 ill. [\$4 O. U. P.] 10/ 8° Frowde & H. 19
- HÉRICOURT, J. —in Our Social Diseases [tr.], *ut* H § 43* (p. 1826)
- HIRSCH, E. W. Gonorrhea & Impotency : modern treatment \$3.50 Solar Pr., *Chic.* 22
- HÜHNER, Max Sterility in Male & Female ; & Treatment \$2 8° Rebman, N.Y. 13
- LYDSTON, G. F. Impotence & Sterility \$4 8° Riverton Pr., *Chicago* 17
- ROBINSON, Wm. J. Sexual Impotence : causes, sympt's, treatm't ; ill. \$5 Critic & G'de Co., N.Y. [12] 23
- The 1st ed. was pbd. *sub. tit.* "Sex Morality, Past, Present, and Future" (1912).
- VECKI, V. G. Sexual Impotence \$3 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [3 ed. 01] 20
- Ovariectomy** —*v.* H* § 2, *s.v.* McDOWELL (E.) ; **Sex** (Physiol., etc.), H § 47****
- Pelvis** : BRAASCH (W. F.) Pyelography \$5 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 15
- Testes** : ECCLES (W. M.) Imperfectly Descended Testis : anat., phys., path. 7/6 Baillière 03
- Tuberculosis (gynæcological)** —*v.* H* § 18
- Urethra** : FENWICK (E. H.) Obscure Diseases of the Urethra 6/6 Churchill 02
- KIDD, Fk. Diseases of the Male Urethra ; ill. 6/ (\$1.75) Longm. [17] 19
- KOLL, Irvin S. Diseases of the Male Urethra ; ill. \$3 (14/) 8° Saunders 18

22 : INFECTIOUS DISEASES ; FEVERS ; EPIDEMICS

- CHAPIN, C. V. Sources of Modes & Infection [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. [10] 12
- GOODALL (E. W.) + WASHBURN Manual of Infectious Diseases 14/ 8° H. K. Lewis [96] 08
- JENNER, Sir W. Lectures & Essays on Fevers & Diphtheria : 1849-79 *o.p.* [pb. 21/] Rivington & Perc. 93
- Conts. repr. of the remarkable paper on diff'ce bet. typhus and typhoid fever, first pub. 1850.
- KER, Claude B. A Manual of Fevers ; ill. [\$2.60 O. U. P.] 12/6 Frowde & H. [11] 22
- " Infectious Diseases : pract. hdbk. [\$14 O. U. P.] 42/ r 8° Frowde & H. [09] 20
- MCCLURE, J. C. Handbook of Fevers [\$3.50 Hoeber] 8/6 8° Shaw 14
- MCLAUGHLIN, A. J. Communicable Diseases [spread & control] \$3 8° Harper, N.Y. 23
- MARSDEN, R. W. Handbook of Infectious Diseases 5/ 8° Mancs. U. P. 08
- MEARA, F. S. Treatment of Acute Infectious Diseases \$7 (31/6) 8° Macmillan [16] 21
- RUSSELL, Sir L. Fevers in the Tropics—*ut* H* § 11
- SAVAGE, W. G. Food Poisoning & Food Infection [\$6 Macm.] 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. 20
- SEATON, E. C. Infectious Diseases & Prevent. Treatment [\$2.75 Doran] 7/6 Lond. U. P. 11
- VINCENT (H.) + MURATET (L.) Dysentery, Asiatic Chol., Typhus 6/ c 8° Lond. U. P. 17
- ZINSSER, Hans Infection & Resistance ; ill. 24/ (\$5) 8° Macmillan [14] 24
- History* —*v.* H* § 1
- Cholera** : ROGERS (Sir L.) Cholera & its Treatment [\$4 O. U. P.] 12/6 Fr. & H. 11
- History* : JOHNSON (Sir G.) Hist. of the Cholera Controversy [1854-66] *o.p.* [pb. 3/] Churchill 96
- MACNAMARA, C. History of Asiatic Cholera, 10/6 ; Suppl. 2/6 c 8° Macmillan [69] 82 ; 92
- MACPHERSON, J. Annals of Cholera [earliest periods to 1817] 7/6 8° H. K. Lewis [72] 84

- WALL, A. J. Asiatic Cholera : history, pathology, modern treatment 6/ 8° H. K. Lewis 93
Russia : CLEWOW (F.) The Cholera Epidemic of 1892 in the Russian Empire 5/ r 8° Longman 93
India : BELLEW (Surg.-Gen. H. W.) Hist. of Cholera in India ; ill. [1862-81] 42/ 8° Trübner 85
Africa : CHRISTIE (J.) Cholera Epidemics in East Africa [1821-72] 15/ 8° Macm. 76
Diphtheria : HARDING (M. Esther) Circulatory Failure of Diphtheria 10/6 Lond. U. P. 20
MED. RESEARCH COUNCIL Diphtheria : bact., pathol., immunology 12/6 H.M. Stat. Off. 23
NEWSHOLME, Sir A. Epidemic Diphtheria 8/6 8° Allen & Unwin [98] 00
Bacteriol. : NUTTALL (G. H.) + GRAHAM-SMITH [eds.] *Bacteriol. of Diph.* ; ill. [5\$ Macm.] 15/ Camb. P. [08] 13
Dysentery : BROWN (W. C.) Amœbic (Trop'l) Dysentery 7/6 4° Bale 10
COPE, V. Z. Surgical Aspects of Dysentery ; ill. [5\$ O. U. P.] 12/6 8° Frowde & H. 20
PHILLIPS, Llew. R. Amœbiasis & the Dysenteries 6/6 8° H. K. Lewis 15
ROGERS, L. The Dysenteries : different'n & treatm't [5\$ 75 O. U. P.] 12/6 8° F. & H. 13
SPITTEL, R. L. Framboesia Tropica 5/ 8° Baillièrre 23
VINCENT (H.) + MURATET (L.) Dysentervies, Chol., Exanthematic Typhus 7/6 Lond. U. P. 17
Endemic Diseases —v. **H*** § 14 ; **Hay Fever**, **H*** § 17
Hydrophobia ; Rabies
FLEMING, G. Rabies & Hydrophobia : hist., nature, causes, prev'n ; 8 ill. o.p. [pb. 15/] Chapman 72
—*in his* Animal Plagues : hist., nature, prevention, 2 v. [to 1844] 33/ 8° Baillièrre 71-82
LONGSTAFF, G. B. —*in his* Studies in Statistics, ut **D** § 121 (p. 612)
MCNEILL, J. P. Treatise on Hydrophobia o.p. [pb. 3/6] c 8° Renshaw 79
SIME, D. Rabies : its place among germ-diseases 10/6 r 8° Camb. Pr. 03
SUZOR, R. Hydrophobia [w. acc. of Pasteur's system] 6/ c 8° Chatto 87
Influenza —for Pathology v. **H*** § 50
CROOKSHANK, F. G. [ed.] Influenza Essays [by various writers] 30/ r 8° Heinemann 22
HOPKIRK, A. F. Influenza : hist., nat., cause, trmt. [\$1.25 Scrib.] 3/6 c 8° Walter Scott 14
KING, D. B. Stud's in Infl'uza & Pulm'y Complic'ns ; ill. [\$2 Hoeber] 7/6 8° Church. 21
MED'L RESEARCH COUNCIL : Studies in Etiol. of Epidemic Influenza 2/6 H.M. Stat. Off. 22
NEWSHOLME, Sir A., *etci* Influenza 3/6 (\$1.35) r 8° Longman 19
History : DIXEY (F. A.) Epidemic Influenza : comparative statistics 7/6 m 8° Clar. Pr. 92
Sums up results of epidemics of 1847, '48, '49 '89, '90, '91, '91-2, fr. mat. coll. for Registrar-Gen.
MINISTRY OF HEALTH : Report on the Pandemic of Influenza : 1918-9 10/ 8° Stat. Off. 20
THOMPSON, Theoph. Influenza, or Epidemic Catarrhal Fever, ed. E. S. Thompson o.p. [pb. 21/] Percival [52] 91
Hist. survey of past epidemics in G't Brit. fr. 1510 to 1890. Orig. pub. sub tit. *Annals of Influenza* [Sydenh. Soc.].
Malaria —v. **H*** § 14 ; **Meningitis**, **H*** § 15 ; **Nursing**, **H*** § 59
Measles : OPIE (E. L., *etci*) —*in their* Epidemic Respiratory Disease, ut **H*** § 18
Plague —for History v. **H*** § 1
KLEIN, E. Studies in Bacteriol. & Etiol. of Oriental Plague o.p. [pb. 12/] 8° Macm. 07
Plague Investigations in India : Reports, 4 Supp's ; pl. [\$6 Macm.] 25/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 12-4
SIMPSON, W. J. Treatise on Plague ; ill. & maps [\$5 Macm.] 21/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 05
TUCK, G. L. [WU LIEN-TEH] N. Manchurian Plague Rep'ts [1911-3] ; 23 pl. 10/6 Camb. Pr. 14
Roman Fever : NORTH (W.) Roman Fever : result of inquiry dur. residence [1883-6] 25/ 8° Low 96
Scarlatina : GRESSWELL (D. A.) Contrib'ns to Nat. Hist. of Scarlatina ; tables o.p. [pb. 10/] Clar. Pr. 90
Smallpox : HANNA (W.) Studies in Smallpox & Vaccination [\$3 Wood] 7/6 4° Wright, Bristol 13
JENNER, E. On Cowpox : facs. repr. of 2nd ed. [1800] ; 4 col. pl. 21/ 8° Sydney 87
McVAIL, Jno. C. Half-a-century of Smallpox & Vaccination 5/6 8° Livingstone, Ed. 19
WANKLYN, W. McC. The Administrative Control of Smallpox 3/6 8° Longman 13
Diagnosis : RICKETTS (T. F.) The Diagnosis of Smallpox [\$6 Funk] 8° Cassell 08
WANKLYN, W. McC. How to Diagnose Smallpox 3/6 8° Murray 13

- History*: EDWARDES (E. J.) Hist. of Sm.-pox & Vacc'n 2/6 H. K. Lewis 02
Vaccination (Small Pox) —for Vaccine Therapy (Generally) v. **H*** § 51*
- COPEMAN, Dr. S. Monckton Vaccination: natural history & pathology 6/ (\$2) s 8° Macm. 99
 MILLARD, C. K. Vacc'n Quest'n in Light of Modern Experience 6/ 8° H. K. Lewis 14
 Rep'ts of Roy. Comm. on Vaccin'n & its Results [evid'ce 1889-97] 8° New Sydenh. Soc. 98
 ROBERTSON, W. G. A. The Students' Guide to Vaccination [\$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Black 22
Tropics: KING (W. G.) Vaccination in the Tropics 5/ r 8° Trop. Diseases Bureau 20
Anti-Vaccination
- CREIGHTON, Chas. Nat. Hist. of Cowpox & Vaccinal Syphilis o.p. [pb. 3/] c 8° Cassell 88
 „ Jenner & Vaccination: strange chapt. of med. hist. o.p. [pb. 6/] Sonnenschein 89
 „ Vaccination, in *Encyclo. Brit.*, 9th ed., vol. xxiv, ut **K** § 1 [1888]
 „ —in *his* History of Epidemics, vol. ii, ut **H*** § 1 (incidentally)
- CROOKSHANK, Prf. E. M. Hist. & Pathol. of Vaccination, 2 v. 30/ c 8° H. K. Lewis 89
 Vol. i is crit. inquiry (pp. 125-286 comprising a *Life* and some *Letters* of Jenner); ii consists of selected essays.
- NEWMAN, Prf. Fcs. W. Political Side of Vaccination System—in *his* Miscellanies, vol. v, ut **K** § 83
 TEBB, Wm. A Century of Vaccination o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Sonnenschein [98] 99
 „ —in *his* Recrudescence of Leprosy, ut **H*** § 24 [main purpose is to discredit vacc.]
- WILKINSON, J. Garth —cf C. J. Wilkinson, Jas. Garth Wilkinson, a mem'r ut **H*** § 61
- Spotted Fever**: WOLBACH (S.) Studs. on Rocky Mts. Spotted Fever \$2.25 *Jl. Med. Research, Bost.* 19
Tetanus: COURTOIS-SUFFIT (M.) + GIROUX Abnormal Forms of Tetanus [tr.] 6/ Lond. U. P. 18
Trench Fever: BYAM (W., *etci*) Trench Fever: a louse-borne disease [\$4.25 O. U. P.] 10/6 Frowde & H. 19
- LLOYD, L. Lice & their Menace; and SHIPLEY, Minor Horrors, ut **F** § 31 (p. 1313)
 STRONG, R. P. [ed.] Trench Fever: report of Am. Red-Cr. Commiss. [\$9.45 O. U. P.] 21/ F. & H. 18
- Tropical Fevers** —v. also **H*** 14
- Typhoid (Enteric) Fever**
- GAY, Fredk. P. Typhoid Fever as a Probl. of Scient. Medicine 12/6 (\$2.50) 8° Macm. 19
 VINCENT (H.) + MURATET (L.) Typhoid Fevers & Paratyphoid Fevers [tr.] 7/6 Lond. U. P. 17
 WEBB-JOHNSON, A. E. Surg. Aspects of Typh. & Paratyph. Fev's; ill. [\$4.50 O.U.P.] 10/6 F. & H. 19
- WRIGHT, Sir A. E. A Short Treatise on Anti-Typhoid 3/6 c 8° Constable 04
Inoculation: WRIGHT (Sir A. E.) Short Treatise on Anti-Typhoid Inoculation 3/6 8° Constable 04
Typhus: HUNTER (Wm.) Serbian Epidemics of Typhus & Relapsing Fever 7/6 Bale 20
 MITCHELL, J. M., *etci* Typhus Fever [w. spec. ref. to Russ'n epid'cs] 3/6 Bailliére 22
- Yellow Fever** —v. **H*** § 14
- Carriers (Animal)** —v. also **H** § 85**
- ALPORT, A. C. —in *his* Malaria & its Treatment, ut **H*** § 14
 CHANDLER, A. C. Anim. Parasites & Hum. Disease; ill. [21/ Chapm.] \$4.50 Wiley, N.Y. [18] 23
 GRAHAM-SMITH, G. S. Flies in Relation to Disease [\$3.75 Macm.] 12/6 8° Camb. Pr. [13] 14
 HEWITT, C. S. House-Flies & How They Spread Dis. [Camb. M'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Ca. Pr. 12
 „ The House-fly—ut **H** § 85**
- HERMS, W. B. —in *his* Medical & Veterinary Entomology, ut **I** § 38
 HINDLE, E. Flies in rel. to Disease: blood-suckg. flies; ill. [\$4 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 14
 LEDINGHAM (J. C. G.) + ARKWRIGHT (J. A.) Carrier Problem in Inf. Disease [\$3.50 Longm.] 12/6 Arnold 12
- PIERCE, W. D. [ed.] Sanitary Entomology: entom. of diseases, hygiene, sanit'n \$10 Badg., Bost. 21
 RILEY (W. A.) + JOHANSEN (O. A.) Hdbk. of Medical Entomology \$2 Comstock, N.Y. 15
 ROSS, E. H. Reduction of Domestic Flies [\$1.50 Lippincott, Phila.] 5/ c 8° Murray 13
 WATSON, M. —in *his* Prevention of Malaria in Federated Malay States—ut **H*** § 14
- Human*: GARBAT (A. L.) Typhoid Carriers & Typ. Immun'y \$1.25 Rockef. Inst., N.Y. 22
 NICHOLS, Hy. J. Carriers in Infect. Diseases; ill. \$3.50 8° Williams, Baltim. 22

- SIMON, C. E. Human Infection Carriers
Hygiene: MUNSON (F. M.) Hygiene of Communicable Dis.
Isolation Hospitals —v. H* § 58

\$2.25 Lea, *Phila.* 19
 \$5.50 Hoeber, N.Y. 20

23: GOUT; RHEUMATISM; ARTHRITIS

- BERKHART, J. B. Treatment of Gout [75c. O. U. P.] 1/6 8° Frowde & Hod. 19
 DANIEL, P. L. Arthritis: inflamm'y diseases of joints [\$4 Wood] 12/6 8° Bale 11
 DUCKWORTH, Sir Dyce Treatise on Gout; ill. & 1 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 25/] m 8° Griffin 89
 LINDSAY, Jas. Gout: ætiol., path., treatmt.; 12 pl. [\$1.50 O. U. P.] 6/ c 8° Frowde & H. 13
 LLEWELLYN, Llewellyn, jun. Gout; ill. [\$7.50 Mosby, *St Louis*] 30/ 8° Heinemann 20
 POYNTON (F. J.) + PAINE (A.) Researches on Rheumatism; ill. [\$5 Macm.] 15/ r 8° Churchill 13
 STOCKMAN, Ralph Rheumatism & Arthritis 15/ 4° Green, *Ed.* 20
 WILDE, P. R. Physiol. of Gout, Rheum'm, Arthritis; ill. [\$3.50 Wood] 12/6 8° Wright, *Brist.* 21
Fibrosities: LLEWELLYN (L.) + JONES (A. B.) Fibrosities [\$7 Rebman] 25/ Heinemann 15
 Uric Acid —v. H* § 50

24: SKIN DISEASES (DERMATOLOGY)

- CAMPBELL, G. Common Diseases of the Skin; ill. \$4 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 20
 CROCKER, H. Radcliffe Dis. of Skin: descr., path., diag., treatm.; ill. 30/ H. K. Lewis 05
 DARIER, J. Textbook of Dermatology [tr.]; 208 ill. (4 col.) \$8.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* 20
 DAVIS, Haldin Skin Diseases in Gen. Pract.; ill. (some col.) [\$8.75 O. U. P.] 25/ Frowde & H. [13] 21
 EVANS, Willmott Diseases of the Skin [\$3 O. U. P.] 10/6 8° Frowde & H. 12
 GARDINER, Fredk. Handbook of Skin Diseases [\$2 Wood] 10/6 Livingstone, *Ed.* [19] 24
 GAUCHER, P. C. E. Diseases of the Skin [tr.]; ill. [\$5 Appleton] 15/ Murray 10
 HARTZELL, M. B. Diseases of the Skin \$7 (35/) 8° Lippincott [17] 19
 HAZEN, H. H. Diseases of the Skin; ill. [37/6 Kimpton] \$7.50 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [15] 22
 HIGHMAN, W. J. Dermatology: essentials of cutan. med.; ill. \$6 (27/) 8° Macmillan 21
 JAMESON, W. A. Diseases of the Skin; ill. (some col.) [\$6 Lea, *Phila.*] 21/ 8° Frowde & H. [88] 94
 KNOWLES, F. C. Diseases of the Skin; ill. \$6.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [14] 23
 MACKENNA, R. W. Diseases of the Skin: a textbk.; ill. [\$6.50 Wood] 21/ 8° Baillière 23
 MACLEOD, J. M. H. Diseases of the Skin; 458 ill. (14 col.) [\$16 Hoeber] 70/ r 8° H. K. Lewis 20
 „ Pract. Hdbk. of Pathol. of the Skin; ill. [\$6 Hoeber] 15/ H. K. Lewis 03
 MORRIS, Sir Malcolm A. Diseases of the Skin; ill. [\$4.25 Wood] 12/ 8° Cassell [96] 17
 ORMSBY, O. S. Pract. Treat. of Dis. of Skin; 449 ill. (4 col.) \$10 8° Lea, *Phila.* [15] 21
 PUSEY, Wm. A. Principles & Practice of Dermatology \$7 (27/6) 8° Appleton [07] 17
 SEQUEIRA, Jas. H. Diseases of the Skin; 309 ill. (52 col.) [\$12 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 38/ 8° C'hill [11] 19
 SIBLEY, W. K. Treatment of Diseases of Skin [Longm., N.Y.] 12/6 c 8° Arnold [12] 20
 STELWAGON (H. W.) + GASKILL (H. K.) Treat. on Dis. of Skin; ill. \$10 8° Saunders [02] 21
 STROBEL, E. R. Dermatological Clinic, 2 Sect'ns \$22 Southworth, *Troy*, N.Y. 14
 WALKER (Norm.) + Low (R. C.) Introd. to Dermatology; ill. [\$7 Wood] 21/ Green, *Ed.* [99] 22
 WALSH, Dav. Diseases of the Skin [\$2.50 Wood] 6/ c 8° Baillière 13
 WHITE, R. P. Occupational Diseases of the Skin—ut H* § 25**
 WHITFIELD, Arth. Hdbk. of Skin Dis. & Treatm't; ill. [\$4.25 Longm.] 18/ Arnold [07] 21
Atlases; Chart, etc.
 CROCKER, H. R. Atlas of Diseases of Skin: 96 col. pl., 2 v. £18 18/ f° Frowde & H. 96
 DÜHRING, L. A. Atlas of Skin Diseases; 36 col. pl. \$25 24° Lippincott, *Phila.* 77-83
 GARDNER (F. E.) + ZINSSER (F.) Applied Dermochromes, 2 v.; 223 ill. \$21 4° Med. Art Agency, N.Y. 16
 Made up of GARDNER's *Iconograms* [ut H* § 26] and ZINSSER's *Diseases of the Mouth* [ut H* §34].
 GOTTHEIL, W. S. [ed.] Stereoscopic Studies of Dis. of Skin, 3 v
 [120 pl., some col.] \$35 8° Imp. Pb. Co., N.Y. 15-7

- HAM, B. B. Synoptic Chart of Skin Diseases ; ill. [\$5 Hoeber] 12/6 f° H. K. Lewis 23
- NEW SYDENH. SOC. Atlas of Portraits of Skin Diseases, 17 pts. ; 49 col. pl. f° New Sydenh. Soc. 60-84
- PRINGLER, J. J. [tr.] Pict. Atlas of Skin Dis. & Syph. Affect'ns : 50 col. pl. \$36 i 4° Rebman [95] 96-8
The ill. are taken from the famous Baretta collection in the Museum of Saint Louis Hospital, Paris.
- WILSON, Sir Erasmus Portraits of Diseases of the Skin o.p. [pb. £13] f° Churchill 47-54
- Carbon-dioxide Snow : HALL-EDWARDS (J. F.) Carb.-diox. Snow [\$1.40 Chic. M. B. Co.] 3/6 Simp. 13
- Low, R. C. Carb.-Acid Snow as Ther. Ag't Skin 5/ Green, Ed. 11
- Radio-treatment
- MACKEE, G. M. X-rays & Radium in Treatm. of Dis. of Skin ; ill. [45/ Kimpton] \$9 Lea, Ph. 21
- SCHULTZ, F. X-ray Treatment of Skin Diseases \$3 8° Rebman, N.Y. 12
- Acne** : BULKLEY (L. D.) Acne : ætiology, pathology, treatment ; ill. op. [pb. 10/] 8° Churchill 85
- Eczema** : ANDERSON (McCall) Practical Treatise upon Eczema o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° Churchill [63] 74
- Hair ; Baldness** : MULLER (R. W.) Baldness \$2 c 8° Dutton, N.Y. 17
- „ Hair : its nature, growth, etc. \$1.50 c 8° Jenkins, N.Y. 13
- WALSH, D. The Hair & its Diseases 3/6 c 8° Baillière [02] 08
- WILDNER, F. S. Diseases of Skin, Scalp, & Hair ; ill. \$3 Burke, N.Y. 24
- Leprosy ; Elephantiasis ; Malaria** —v. H* § 14
- Pellagra** : ROBERTS (S. R.) Pellagra [hist. & pract.] \$2.50 8° Mosby, St Louis 12
- WOOD, E. J. Treatise on Pellagra \$4 (16/) 8° Appleton, N.Y. 12
- Ringworm** : SMITH (Alder) Ringworm : diag. & treatm. ; ill. o.p. [pb. 5/6] H. K. Lewis [80] 85
- THIN, G. Pathology & Treatment of Ringworm o.p. [pb. 5/] 8° Churchill 87

25 : PARASITES : HUMAN [AND ANIMAL]

- ALCOCK, A. Entomology for Medical Officers 18/ 8° Gurney [11] 20
- VAN BENEDEEN, P. J. Animal Parasites & Messmates [tr.] ; 83 ill. 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [75] 04
- BRAUN, Prf. Max The Animal Parasites of Man [tr.] [\$5 Wood] 21/ 8° Bale [] 05
- „ + LUHE (M.) Handbook of Pract. Parasitology [tr.] [\$3.50 Wood] 10/6 8° Bale 10
- CHANDLER, Asa C. Anim. Parasites & Human Dis. ; ill. [21/ Chapman] \$4.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. [18] 22
- CLARKE, J. Jackson Protozoa & Disease, 4 Pts. ea. 7/6 8° Bale 03-15
- „ Protists & Disease [vegetable protists ; \$4.50 Wood] 15/ s 4° Baillière 22
- DOBELL (C.) + O'CONNOR (F. W.) The Intestinal Protozoa of Man—ut H § 78
- FANTHAM, H. B. *etci* The Animal Parasites of Man ; ill. [\$12 Wood] 45/ r 8° Balé 16
Particularly adapted fr. 4th edn. (1908) of Dr. Max BRAUN's *Die tierischen Parasiten des Menschen*.
- „ + PORTER (A.) Some Minute Animal Parasites 5/ c 8° Methuen 14
- FLÜGGE, C. Micro-Parasites [tr.]—ut H § 42 (p. 1806)
- HEGNER (R. W.) + CORT + ROOT Outlines of Medical Zoology—ut H* § 49*
- „ + TALIAFERRO (W. H.) Human Protozoology—ut H* 49*
- KAUPP, B. F. Anim. Parasites & Parasitic Dis. ; ill. [10/6 Baill.] \$2.25 Eger, Chic. [08] 14
- LAVERAN (A.) + MESNIL (F.) Trypanosomes & Trypanosomiasis [tr.] 21/ Baillière 07
- LEUCKART, R. Parasites of Man & Diseases [tr.] 31/6 Frowde & H. 86
- MACNEAL, Prf. W. J. Pathogenic Micro-Organisms ; 221 ill. \$4 Blakiston, Phila. [14] 21
- MINCHIN, Prf. E. A. —in his Introd. to Protozoa, ut H § 78 [spec. ref. to paras. protozoa]
- Parasitology : ed. Nuttall + Keilin, vols. i-xvi ; ill. [ea. \$5. 25 Macm.] ea. 45/ Camb. Pr. 08-25 in *prg.*
- PATTON (W. S.) + CRAGG. Textb. of Med'l Entomol. ; ill. 21/ Xtn Lit. Soc. f. India 14
- RILEY, W. A. + JOHANNSEN (O. A.) Hd'bk of Med. Entomology ; ill. \$2 Comstock Pb. Co., Ithaca 15
- RIVAS, Damaso Human Parasitology ; ill. \$8 4° Saunders, Phila. 20
- SALMON (D. E.) + CURTICE (C.) The Animal Parasites of Sheep—ut H § 38
- STITT, E. R. Pract. Bacteriol., Blood Work, & Anim. Parasitol.—ut H § 42 (p. 1807)
- WENYON (C. M.) + O'CONNOR (F. W.) Human Intestinal Protozoa in Near East 10/6 4° Bale 18
- Laboratory : HERMS (W. B.) Lab. Gde. to Study of Parasitol. 3/6 (80 c.) Macmillan 13
- „ Medical & Veterinary Entomology—ut I § 38 (p. 2217)

Bacteriology —v. H* 49; H* § 11; H § 42 (pp. 1806-7) [*Fungi*, H § 56]

Bilbarziosis: LEIPER (R. T.) Researches on Egypt'n Bilbarziosis

10/6 8° Bale 18

Blood Parasites —v. H* § 13 (MINETT)

Hydatid Disease —v. H* § 14; **Lice**, H* § 22, s.v. Trench Fever

25* : GERIATRICS ; OLD AGE

- BARR, Anel. E. Three Score & Ten : bk. of the aged \$1.50 (6/) c 8° Appleton 15
 BENNETT, S. Old Age : its cause & prevention [gymnastics] \$3 Dodd & Mead, N.Y. 13
 BISHOP, L. F. Arteriosclerosis : prolongation of life—*ut* H* § 19 8° New Sydenh. Soc. 81
 CHARCOT, J. M. On the Diseases of Old Age [tr.] 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Lane 09
 FINOT, Jean The Philosophy of Long Life [tr.] o.p. [pb. 4/6] Macm. 70
 LANKESTER [Sir], E. Ray Comparative Longevity in Man & Lower Anims. *o.p.* [pb. 4/6] Macm. 70
 „ Centenarianism—in *his* Advancement of Science—*ut* H § 42 (p. 1814)
 LORAND, A. Old Age Deferred \$2.50 c 8° Davis, Phila. [10] 16
 „ Life Shortening & Rejuvenation \$2.50 c 8° Davis, Phila. 22
 NASCHER, I. L. Geriatrics : diseases of Old Age [21/ Kegan Paul] \$5 r 8° Blakis., Ph. [16] 19
 ROLLESTON, Sir H. D. Some Medical Aspects of Old Age [Linacre Lect.] 6/ (\$2.40) Macm. 22
 SAUNDBY, Rob. Old Age : care & treatment [\$2.10 Longm.] 7/6 8° Arnold 13
 THOMS, W. J. Longevity of Man : facts & fictions o.p. [pb. 10/6] c 8° Norgate [73] 79
 THEWLIS, M. W. Geriatrics : prevent'n, treatm't; ill. [21/ Kimpton] \$4.50 Mosby, St Louis [19] 24
 WEBER, Sir Herm. Longevity & Means of Prolongation of Life 12/ [2 ed. 02] 19
 YOUNG, T. E. On Centenarians, & Dur'n of Human Race 5/ 8° C. & E. Layton [99] 05

Steinach Operation

- CORNERS, G. F. Rejuvenation : how Steinach makes people young; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Seltzer, N.Y. 23
 HAIRE, Norman Rejuvenation : wk. of Steinach, Voronoff, etc. 7/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 24
 KAMMERER, P. P. R. Rejuvenation & Prolong'n of Hum. Efficiency; ill. [8/6 Methuen] \$2 Boni & L., N.Y. 23
 NEUHOF (H.) + HIRSHFELD (S.) —in *their* Transplant'n of Tissues, 5 v., *ut* H* § 29
 SCHMIDT, Pet. Theory & Practice of the Steinach Operation [tr.] 7/6 Heinemann 24
 VORONOFF, Serge Life : means of restoring vital energy [tr.] \$3 Dutton, N.Y. 20
 „ Rejuvenation by Grafting [tr.]; ill. 15/ 8° Allen & Unwin 25
 WEIL, Arth. The Internal Secretions [tr.]—*ut* H* § 19*

Biology of Old Age —v. H § 42 (p. 1808); **Biography**, F § 1 (p. 1071); **Senile Heart**, H* § 19

25** : OCCUPATIONAL (INDUSTRIAL) DISEASES AND HYGIENE

- AMER. ACAD. OF MEDICINE Industrial Medicine \$3 8° Am. Acad. Med., Easton, Pa. 15
 AMER. ASSN. F. LABOR. LEGISLN. Industrial Diseases \$1 8° Am. Assn. Lab. Leg., N.Y. 13
 CLARK, Wm. I. Health Service in Industry; ill. \$2 (9/) c 8° Macmillan 22
 COLLIS, E. L. [ed.] Industrial Clinic; ill. [\$3.50 Wood] 10/6 8° Bale 20
 „ + GREENWOOD (Maj.) Health of Indust. Worker; 38 ill. [\$7 Blak., Ph.] 30/ 8° Churchill 21
 DUNTON, W. R. jun. Reconstruction Therapy \$1.50 c 8° Saunders, Phila. 19
 GREER, W. J. Industrial Diseases & Accidents 7/6 c 8° Arrowsmith, Brist. 09
 HOPE (E. W.) + HANNA (W.) + STALLYBRASS (C. O.) Industrial Hygiene & Medicine; ill. [7 Wood] 25/ Baillière 23
 KOBER (G. M.) + HANSEN (W.) [eds.] Dis. of Occup'n & Vocat'l Hygiene; ill. [32/ Heinem.] \$8 Blakiston, Phila. 16
 „ + HAYHURST (E. R.) [eds.] Industrial Health; ill. \$15 8° Blakiston, Phila. 24
 MOCK, H. E. Industrial Medicine & Surgery; ill. \$10 r 8° Saunders, Phila. 19
 OLIVER, Sir Thos. Dis. of Occup'n : legisl., social, medical; ill. [\$3.50 Dutton] 15/ Methuen [08] 16
 „ Occup'ns fr. Soc., Hyg., Med. Pts. of View [\$1.80 Macm.] 6/ Camb. P. 16

- PARRY, L. A. Risks & Dangers to Health in Occup'ns [\$3 Van Nostrand] 7/6 Scott, Greenwood 00
 STEDMAN, T. L. [ed.] Occup. Diseases, etc. : vol. iii of *his* Twent. Cent. Pract., *ut* H* § 10
 THOMPSON, W. G. Occup'l Diseases : causat'n, sympts., treatm., prevent'n \$6 (25/) Appleton 14
 TOLMAN (W. H.) + KENDALL Safety : meth's f. prevg. accidents & diseases ; ill. \$3 (12/6) Harper 13
 WILSON, R. M. The Care of Human Machinery ; ill. [\$4.25 O. U. P.] 10/6 c 8° Frowde & H. 21
Caisson Disease : HILL, L. E. Caisson Sickness [§3 Longman] 10/6 Arnold 12
Compressed Air : SNELL (E. H.) Compr. Air. Illness (Caisson Disease) 10/6 c 8° H. K. Lewis 96
Fatigue ; Psychology (Industrial) —v. I § 2* ; **Nursing, H*** § 59
Hygiene —v. D § 118 (p. 599). Addition :—
 COLLIS (E. L.) + GREENWOOD (A.) Health of the Industrial Worker ; ill. \$7 Blakiston, *Phila.* 21
Jaundice : ROY. SOC. OF MED. Toxic Jaundice in Munition Workers 7/6 (\$2.50) Longman 17
Miners' Nystagmus : LLEWELLYN (T. L.) Miner's Nystagmus [\$2.40 Chic. M. B. C.] 6/ *Coll'y Grd'n* 12
Poisoning
 GLAISTER (J.) + LOGAN (D. D.) Gas Poisoning in Mining & o'r Inds. [\$3.50 Wood] 12/ L'stone, *Ed.* 14
 HAMILTON, Alice Industrial Poisons in the United States (21/) 8° Macmillan 25
 LEGGE (T. M.) + GOADBY (K. W.) Lead Poisoning & Lead Absorption [\$3.50 Longm.] 12/6 Arnold 12
 OLIVER, Sir T. Lead Poisoning [indust., med., social ; \$2 Hoeber] 3/ c 8° H. K. Lewis [91] 14
 RAMBOUSEK, J. Industr. Poison'g fr. Fumes of Manuf. Processes [tr.] ; ill. [§3.50 Longm.] 12/6 Arnold 13
Safety-devices ; Accidents —v. I § 2* (also TOLMAN, *sup.*)
Skin : WHITE (R. P.) Occupat'l Affections of Skin [§5 Hoeber] 25/ H. K. Lewis [15] 20

VI : Surgery

26 : GENERAL TREATISES ; DICTIONARIES ; HISTORY

- ASHHURST, A. P. C. Surgery : its principles & practice \$10 Lea, *Phila.* [14] 20
 BACK (I.) + EDWARDS (A. T.) Surgery [Studt's Synopsis Ser.] 12/6 8° Churchill 21
 BARNETT, H. N. [ed.] Student's Textbook of Surgery ; ill. \$7.50 r 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [16] 19
 BINNIE, J. F. [ed.] Treatise on Regional Surgery, 3 v. \$21 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 17
 BREWER (G. E.) + LAMBERT (A. V.) Textbook of Surgery \$5.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [03] 15
 BRYAN, W. A. Principles of Surgery \$4 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 13
 BURGHARD (F. F.) + KANAVAL [eds.] Oxford Loose-leaf Surg., 5 v. [\$75 O. U. P.] 4° Frowde & H. 18-9
 CAIRD (F. M.) + CATHCART (C. W.) Surgical Handbk. ; ill. [\$3 Chic. Med. B. Co.] 8/6 18° Griffin [82] 22
 CHEYNE (Sir W. W.) + BURGHARD Man'l of Surg. Treatm't, 5 v., i-iii, ea. 27/6 (\$6), iv-v, ea. 30/ (\$7.50)
 Longm. [99 *sqq.*] 14-7
 CHIENE, G. L. Handbook of Surgery ; ill. [\$4.50 Wood] 12/6 c 8° Livingstone, *Ed.* 23
 CHOYCE (C. C.) + BEATTIE [eds.] System of Surgery, 3 v. ; ill. [§35 Hoeber] 4/6 1° Cassell 14-23
 COOKE, Arth. Groundwork of Surgery : f. 1st-yr. studts. 7/6 c 8° Heffer, *Camb.* 19
 CUNNING (J.) + JOLL (C. A.) Aids to Surgery [\$2 Wood] 4/6 18° Baillière [04] 20
 DA COSTA, J. C. Modern Surgery, Gen. & Operative [45/ Kimpton] \$8 8° Saunders, *Ph.* [98] 19
 DEAYER (J. B.) + REIMANN Excursions in Surg'l Subjects ; ill. \$4.50, 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 23
 DOYEN (E.) + SPENCER-BROWN Surg. Therap. & Oper. Technique, 3 v. [§35 Wood] 75/ Baillière 17-20
 FITZWILLIAMS, D. C. L. A Pocket Surgery ; ill. [§3.75 Longman] 10/6 c 8° Arnold 21
 GASK (E.) + WILSON (W. W.) [eds.] Surgery : textbk. by var. authors 30/ r 8° Churchill 20
 Great War, The (1914-8) Hist. of, ed. Sir W. G. Macpherson : Surgery, vols. i-ii ea. 25/ H.M.S.O. 22
 GROVES, E. W. H. Synopsis of Surgery ; ill. [\$4.50 Wood] 17/6 c 8° Wright, *Brist.* [08] 22
 HAUBOLD, H. A. Principles & Practice of Surgery, 2 v. ; ill. *subsc.* \$16 (84/) 8° Appleton 21
 HOWARD, Russell J. The Practice of Surgery ; ill. 30/ r 8° Arnold [14] 22

- KEEN, W. W. [ed.] Sur.: principles & practice, 6 v.; ill. [by 81 specialists] \$79 Saunders, *Ph.* 06-21
 KELLY, H. A. Stereo-clinic, 38 v. *subscr.* 8° Southworth, *Troy, N.Y.*
 KEOGH, Sir Wm. [ed.] Medical & Surgical Therapy, 6 v.—*ut* H* § 10
 McDONALD, A. L. Essentials of Surgery; ill. \$2.50 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [19] 23
 MACEWEN, J. A. C. Textbook of Surgery; fully ill. 30/ 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 22
 MORISON, R. J. Surg. Contrib'n's: 1881 to 1916, 2 v. [ii is abdominal] \$10 Wood] 42/ Wright, *Brist.* 16
 MOYNIHAN, Sir B. G. A. Essays on Surg. Subjects; ill. [\$5 Saunders, *Ph.*] 25/ r 8° Wright, *Brist.* 21
 MUMFORD, J. G. The Practice of Surgery; 682 ill. \$7 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [10] 14
 OCHSNER (A. J.) + PERCY (N. M.) New Man'l of Surg., Civil & Mil.; ill. \$8 Cleve'd. Pr., *Chic.* [03] 17
 POWER, Sir D'Arcy [ed.] The Practitioner's Surgery, 3 v.; ill. [\$35 O. U. P.] 94/6 r 8° Frowde & H. 19
 PYE, Walt. Surgical Handicraft, ed. W. H. Clayton-Greene; ill. [\$6 Wood] 21/ Wright, *Brist.* [] 19
 REHBERGER, G. E. Quick Ref'ce Bk. f. Medicine & Surgery—*ut* H* § 10
 ROSE (W.) + CARLESS (A.) Man'l of Surgery; 600 ill. (16 col.) [\$9 Wood] 30/ Bailliére [98] 20
 STEWART, F. T. Man'l of Surgery f. Stud's & Physicians; ill. \$10 Blakiston, *Phila.* [07] 21
 THOMSON (A.) + MILES (A.) Man'l of Surgery, 3 v.; ill. [\$11.40 O. U. P.] 37/6 Frowde & H. [] 21
 WARBASSE, J. P. Surgical Treatment, 4 v.; ill. \$30 (126/) 8° Saunders 18
 WARREN, Rich. Textbook of Surgery, 2 v.; ill. [\$7.50 Lea, *Phila.*] 25/ Churchill 15
 WOOD, W. Q. Textbook of Surgery; ill. 15/ c 8° Galloway, *Ed.* 19

Atlases ; Illustrations

- GARDNER, F. E. Iconograms [120 col. pl. ill'g surg. cond'n's] \$7 4° Redman, *N.Y.* 13
 HUTCHINSON, Jon. Illustrations of Clin. Surgery, Pts. i-xxiii [plates 1-92] ea. 6/6 i 4° C'hill 76-88
 " Smaller Atlas of Clinical Surgery; w. l'rpr 31/6 8° West, Newman 95

Dictionaries ; Encyclopædias —*v.* H* § 10, *s.v.* Dict's & Encyclo's

- Accidents ;** BURROWS (H.) Mistakes & Accid's in Surgery [\$4 Wood] 10/6 Bailliére 23

Diagnosis (Surgical) —*for* Medical Diagnosis *v.* H* § 13

- DAVIDSON, Sir J. M. Localization by X-Rays & StereoscOPY [\$3 Hoeber] 7/6 8° H. K. Lewis 16
 GALE, H. C. X-ray Obsn's of For'n Bodies & Localis'n 6/ 8° Heinemann 20
 GOULD, Sir A. P. + E. L. P. Elements of Surgical Diagnosis; ill. [\$4 Hoeber] 12/6 Cassell [84] 23
 OCHSNER, A. J. [ed.] Surg. Diagnosis & Treatm't, 4 v.; ill. [by Am. wrs.] \$40 Lea, *Phila.* 20
 DE QUERVAIN, F. Clinical Surgical Diagnosis [tr.]; ill. [\$14 Wood] 50/ Bale [13] 21
 ROMANIS, W. H. C. Surgical Diagnosis 8/6 c 8° Churchill 23

Fevers —*v.* H* § 22 (Typhoid : WEBB-JOHNSON) ; **First Aid, Emergencies, H* § 33 ; History, H* § 1****Italian :** DE VECCHI (P.) Mod. Ital. Surg'y & Old Univ's of It.; ill. \$5 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 21**Tables :** ANDERSON (M. C.) Surgical Tables [\$1.50 Macm.] 3/6 Black [] 23**Collected Papers :** BLAND-SUTTON (Sir J.) Selected Lectures & Essays

[\$4.50 Mosby, *St Louis*] 15/ Heinem. 20

Incls. the 4th ed. of his *Ligaments ; their nature and morphology.*

- LISTER, L'd Collected Papers, 2 v. 42/ (\$12.75) 4° Clar. Pr. 09

i: *Physiol., Pathol., Bacteriol.*; ii: *Antiseptic Surgery, Surgery Addresses.*

- MORISON, Rutherford Surgical Contributions: 1881-1916, 2 v. [\$10 Wood] 45/18° Wright, *Brist.* 16

Hist. of Surgery —*v.* H* § 1 ; **Surg'l Nursing, H* § 59 ; Surg. of World War**

[1914-8], F § 31 (p. 1313)

27 : ANTISEPTICS ; ASEPTIC SURGERY ; MISCELLANEOUS SURGICAL SUBJECTS**Antiseptics ; Aseptic Surgery**

- DAKIN (H. D.) + DUNHAM (E. K.) Hdbk. on Antiseptics \$1.25 (7/) s 8° Macm. 17
 LOCKWOOD, C. B. Aseptic Surgery [\$1.50 O. U. P.] 5/ Frowde & H. [96] 09
 ROBB, H. Aseptic Surgical Technique \$2 8° Lippincott [94] 16

Abcesses

- Cerebellum :* FRIESNER (I.) + BRAUN Cerebellar Abcess \$2.50 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 16

- Mouth :* THOMA (K. H.) Oral Abcesses; 79 pl. \$4.50 8° Ritter, *Bost.* 16

Cancers

- BAINBRIDGE, W. S. The Cancer Problem ; ill. \$4 (15/) 8° Macmillan 14
- BARKER, J. ELLIS Cancer : how caused & how prevented [popular ; \$3.50 Dutton] 7/6 Murray [24] 24
- BEARD, Jno. Enzyme-Treatm't of Cancer & its Scientific Basis 7/6 Chatto 11
- BELL, Rob. The Prevention of Cancer 3/6 c 8° Bell 21
- BRAND, A. T. Cancer : its causes, treatment, prevention 8/6 8° Bale 22
- BULKLEY, L. D. Cancer : its cause & treatment, 2 v. ea. \$1.50 c 8° Hoeber, N.Y. 15-7
- „ Medical Treatment of Cancer \$2.75 8° Davis, *Phila.* 19
- „ Cancer & its Non-surgical treatment \$6 8° Wood, N.Y. 21
- CLARKE, Jas. Jackson Protozoa & Disease, 4 v. ; ill. [ea. \$2.50 Wood] ea. 7/6 8° Baillière 03-16
- CREIGHTON, Chas. Some Conclusions on Cancer 42/ r 8° Williams 21
- GILFORD, Hastings Tumours & Cancers ; a biological study 42/ r 8° Selwyn 25
- GOULD, Sir A. P. The Bradshaw Lecture on Cancer 3/6 8° Bale 10
- GREEN, C. E. The Cancer Problem : a statist. study ; ill. 21/ f° Green, *Ed.* [11] 17
- HANDLEY, E. W. [ed.] Cancer Research at Middlesex Hospital 3/6 8° Murray 24
- IMP'L CANCER RESEARCH F'D. : 7th Report, 15/ ; 8th Report, 20/ 4° Taylor & Francis 21 23
- McFADDEN RESEARCHES (John Howard)
- ROSS (H. C.) Induced Cell-Reprod'n & Cancer ; ill. [\$4.50 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 12/ 8° Murray 10
- „ + CROPPER + ROSS (E. H.) Further Researches in Ind'd Cell-Repr. vol. i, *o.p.* ; ii, 3/6 (\$1) ; iii, 5/ (\$1.50) Murray 11-3
- CROPPER (J. W.) + DREW (A. H.) Researches into Ind. Cell-Repr. in *Amœbæ*, vol. iv [1.50 Blakiston] 5/ Murray 14
- MASTERS, Dav. New Cancer Facts 2/6 c 8° Lane 25
- PATERSON, H. J. [ed.] Cancer : post-graduate lectures [by 11 lecturers] 12/6 8° Bale 25
- REINHEIMER, H. Symbiosis v. Cancer—*ut* H § 43 (p. 1823)
- ROSS, F. W. F. Cancer : problem of genesis and treatment 6/ 8° Methuen 12
- SALEEBY, C. W. The Conquest of Cancer [Beard's theory] 7/6 c 8° Chapman 07
- Electrotherapy* : PARSONS (J. I.) Healing of Cancer by Electricity 5/ 8° Bale [93] 06
- SHAW, Jno. Cancer : fallacy, theory, and fact 10/6 8° Routledge 23
- Studies in Cancer & Allied Subjects, 4 v. ; ill. [ea. 21/ O. U. P.] ea. \$5 4° Columb. U. P. 13 *sqq.*
- WALKER, Chas. E. Theories & Problems of Cancer [popular] 5/ c 8° L'pl U. P. 23
- WHITE, C. P. Lectures on the Pathology of Cancer ; 33 pl. 3/6 i 8° Mancs. U. P. 09
- WOGLOM, W. H. Study of Experim. Cancer : vol. i of Col. Univ. Cocker Fd., Studies, *ut* H* § 3
- WOLBACH, S. B. New Growths & Cancer ; ill. [4/6 O. U. P.] \$1 8° Harv. U. P. 22
- Breast : CREIGHTON (C.) Cancers & o'r Tum'rs of Breast 12/6 8° Williams 02
- HANDLEY, W. S. Cancer of Breast & Treatm't. ; ill. [\$7.50 Hoeber] 30/ 1 8° Murray [06] 22
- LEAF, C. H. Cancer of the Breast Clinically Considered 10/6 8° Constable 12
- LOCKWOOD, C. B. Cancer of the Breast : opern's & results ; ill. [\$3 O. U. P.] 10/6 Fr. & H. 13
- Intestines : CRIPPS (H.) Cancer of Rectum—incl. in his Diseases of Rectum, *ut* H* § 41
- Larynx : MOORE (I.) Intrinsic Cancer of the Larynx 20/ Lond. U. P. 22
- Latent : GRUNER (O. C.) Diagn. of Latent Cancer [\$3 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 7/6 H. K. Lewis 19
- Lungs ; Bronchi
- ADLER, Is. Primary Malignant Growths of Lungs & Bronchi \$2.50 8° Hoeber, N.Y. 12
- Mouth, etc. : JESSETT (F. B.) Cancer of Mouth, Tongue, Œsoph. *o.p.* [pb. 6/] Baillière 92
- Sarcoma ; Carcinoma : BUTLIN (H. T.) Sarcoma & Carcinoma of Larynx *o.p.* [pb. 8/] Churchill 82
- MOLLIN, C. W. M. Treatment of Sarcoma & Carcinoma 3/6 8° Bale 98
- WINTERNITZ, M. C. Primary Carcinoma of the Liver 75c. 8° Johns Hopk. U. P. 13
- Skin : HAZEN (H. H.) Skin Cancer \$4 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 16
- Stomach : FENWICK (S. + W. S.) Cancer & o'r Tumours of Stomach 10/6 Churchill 02
- SMITHIES, F. Cancer of the Stomach \$5.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 16
- Uterus : McCANN (F. J.) Cancer of the Womb ; 46 pl. [\$7 O. U. P.] 20/ r 8° Frowde & H. 07
- Tumours** —for Pathology v. H* § 50

- BLAND-SUTTON, Sir J. Tumours, Innocent & Malignant; 383 ill. [\$7.50 Hæber] 30/ 8° Cassell [93] 22
 CATHCART, C. W. Essential Similarity of Innoc. & Malignant Tumours 3/ Wright, *Brist.* 07
 EMERY, W. d'Este Tumours 5/ c 8° H. K. Lewis 18
 EWING, Jas. Neoplastic Diseases; ill. \$12 (55/) 8° Saunders [19] 22
 GILFORD, Hastings Tumours & Cancers—*ut sup.*
 HERTZLER, A. E. Treatise on Tumours \$7 8° Lea, *Phila.* 12
 LOCKYER, C. M. Fibroids & Allied Tumours; 316 ill. (37 col.) 63/ (\$25) 8° Macmillan 18
 MOLLIN, C. M. The Biology of Tumours 2/6 8° H. K. Lewis 16
Abdominal: OSLER (Sir W.) Lects. on Diagn. of Adbom'l Tumours 6/ 8° Kimpton 95
 SCHMIDT, R. Diagn. of Melignant Tumours of Abdominal Viscera \$4 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* 13
Cerebellum: WYLLIE (J.) Tumours of the Cerebellum 4/ 8° H. K. Lewis 08
Jaws: SCUDDER (C. L.) Tumours of the Jaws \$6 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 12
Nervous Acusticus: CUSHING (H. W.) Tumours of Nervous Acusticus; ill. \$5 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 17
Uterus: BLAND-SUTTON (Sir J.) Fibroids of the Uterus; ill. 4/6 Science Reviews 13
 FENWICK, B. Uterine Fibroids & other Pelvic Tumours 10/ Bale [2 ed. 13] 21
 LEWERS, A. H. N. Cancer of the Uterus: diagnosis & treatment 10/6 8° H. K. Lewis 02
Urethra: KIDD (F.) + SIMPSON Common Infect'ns of Fem. Urethra—*ut H** § 47
Vascular System: BERNHEIM (B. M.) Surgery of Vascular System; ill. \$3 (12/6) Lippincott 13
Vivisection (Pro & Con) —*v. C* § 70 (p. 447). Additions:—
 COLERIDGE, S. [ed.] The Great Testimony against Scientific Cruelty; ill. 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Lane 18
 CRILE, G. W. Anemia & Resuscitation: an experim. & clin. research; ill. \$5 Appleton, *N.Y.* 14
 KEEN, W. W. Animal Experiment'n & Medical Progress [7/6 Constable] \$1.75 Houghton, 14
 LEFFINGWELL, A. The Vivisection Controversy [by a doctor] 6/ Lond. & Prov. Anti-Viv. Soc. 08
 PARL. PAPERS: Report of Royal Com. on Vivisection, i-iv [Blue Bks.] 4/11 r 8° H.M.S.O. 06-7
 ROY. COMM. ON VIVISECTION: evidence by Hon. S. Coleridge [433 pp.] Nat. Anti-Viv. Soc. 07
 SPENCER, Walt. G. Animal Experiments & Surgery 6/ c 8° Lond. Univ. Pr. 20
R. Soc. P.C.A.: FAIRHOLME (E. G.) Century of Wk. for Anim's [1824-1924; \$3 Dutt.] 7/6 Murray 24

SPECIAL TREATISES

28: GENERAL SURGICAL ANATOMY; DIAGNOSIS; THERAPEUTICS

- Anatomy (Surgical)** —*for* General Anat. *v H** § §4-6; Pathol. Anat. *H** § 49
 BEESLY (L.) + JOHNSTON (T. B.) Man'l of Surg. Anat.; ill. [\$6.50 Wood] 18/ Frowde & H. [16] 22
 CAMPBELL, W. F. Textbook of Surgical Anatomy; ill. \$6 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [08] 21
 JOHNSTON, T. B. Medical Applied Anatomy; 148 ill. (3 col.) [\$2.50 Macm.] 10/6 Black 15
 MACEWEN, J. A. C. Surgical Anatomy [\$3.50 Wood] 10/6 c 8° Baillière [09] 16
 MORRIS, H. [ed.] —*in his* Treatise on Human Anatomy, *ut H** § 4
 WHITTAKER, C. R. Manual of Surgical Anatomy; 90 ill. [\$3.50 Blakiston] 15/ Livingstone, *Ed.* [10] 21
Therapeutics: DOYEN (E.) + SPENCER-BROWNE Surg. Therap. & Tech., 3 v.; ill. [35 Wood] 75/ Baill. 17-20

29: OPERATIVE SURGERY; ANÆSTHETICS

Operative Surgery

- BINNIE, Jno. F. Man'l of Oper. surg'y; 1,365 ill. (some col.) [\$12 Blak., *Ph.*] 63/ Lewis [] 22
 BURGHARD, F. F. [ed.] System of Operative Surgery, 5 v. [\$40 O. U. P.] 84/ r 8° Frowde & H. 14
 COLLUM (R. W.) + GRAY (Sir H. W. M.) Practice of Anæsthetics; ill. [\$3 Wood] 10/ Bale 09
 CORNER (E. M.) + PINCHES (H. I.) Operations of Gen. Pract; ill. [5.50 O. U. P.] 17/ Frowde & H. [] 10
 FITZWILLIAMS (D. C. L.) Manual of Operative Surgery [\$3.75 Wood] 10/6 8° Baillière 13
 „ A Pocket Surgery [\$3.75 Longm.] 10/6 c 8° Arnold 21

- GROVES, E. W. H. Surgical Operations; ill. [\$8.50 O. U. P.] 21/ 8° Frowde & Hodder 20
 HORSLEY, J. S. Operative Surgery; 613 ill. [52/6 Kimpton] \$10 Mosby, *St Louis* 21
 JACOBSON, W. H. A. Oper'n's of Surgery, ed. R. P. Rowlands + P. Turner, 2 v.; ill. [13 Macm.] 50/ 8° Churchill [89] 15
 McGRATH, J. J. Operative Surgery; 369 ill. (some col.) \$8 8° Davis, *Phila.* [03] 21
 PYE, Walt. Surgical Handicraft; ill. [\$4.50 Wood] 15/ 8° Wright, *Brist.* [84] 16
 SCHMIEDEN (V.) + TURNBULL (A.) Course of Operative Surgery [\$6.50 Wood] 25/ Baillière [12] 20
 TAYLOR, E. H. Oper. Surg'y; 300 ill. [head, neck, thorax, abdom.; \$9 Wood] 32/ 4° Church. [] 14
 THOMSON (A.) + MILES (A.) Operative Surgery [\$5.50 O. U. P.] 16/ c 8° Frowde & H. [2 ed. 13] 20
 TREVES [Sir] Fredk. Manual of Operative Surgery, 2 v.; 422 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 42/] m 8° Cassell 92
 " Student's Handbook of Surgical Operations; ill. [\$2.50 Funk] 10/6 Cassell [92] 24
 WARING, H. J. Manual of Operative Surgery; ill. (some col.) [\$4.50 O. U. P.] 15/ Frowde & H. [98] 22
 WHEELER, Sir W. I. de C. Student's Hdbk. of Operative Surg. [\$3.50 Wood] 10/6 c 8° Baill. [06] 18
Amputation Stumps: HUGGINS (G. M.) Amputation Stumps [\$2.75 O. U. P.] 7/6 Frowde & H. 18

Anæsthetics; Anæsthesia

- BLOMFIELD, J. Anæsthetics in Pract. & Theory [\$7.50 Chic. Med. B. Co.] 25/ Heinemann 22
 BOYLE (H. E. G.) + HEWER (C. L.) Practical Anæsthetics; 46 ill. [\$2 O. U. P.] 6/6 c 8° Frowde & H. [2 ed. 11] 23
 BUXTON, D. W. Anæsthetics: their uses & administrat'n [\$6 Blakist., *Pa.*] 21/ H. K. Lewis [88] 20
 FLAGG, P. J. The Art of Anæsthesia; ill. \$4.50 (15/) 8° Lippincott [16] 22
 GARDNER, H. B. Manual of Surgical Anæsthesia [\$2.25 Wood] 7/6 8° Baillière [09] 16
 GWATHMEY (J. T.) + BASKERVILLE (C.) Anesthesia \$6 8° Appleton, *N. Y.* 14
 HADFIELD, C. F. Practical Anæsthetics; ill. [\$3 Wood] 7/6 8° Baillière 23
 HEWITT, Sir F. W. Anæsthetics & their Administration; ill. [\$9 O.U.P.] 30/ 8° Fr. & H. [93] 22
 LUKE, T. D. Guide to Anæsthetics [\$1.50 Lipp'cott, *Phila.*] 5/ 8° Longman [2 ed. 04] 08
 MORTIMER, Dr J. D. Anæsthesia & Analgesia; ill. [\$2 Wood] 6/ 12° Lond. U. P. 14
 PROBYN-WILLIAMS, R. J. Pract. G'de to Administr'n of Anæsthetics 4/6 (\$1.60) Longm. [01] 09
 ROSS, J. Stuart Hdbk. of Anæsthetics [\$2.75 Wood] 8/ Livingstone, *Ed.* [19] 23
 SILK, J. F. W. Modern Anæsthetics [\$2.75 Longman] 7/6 c 8° Arnold [14] 20
 WEBSTER, W. Science & Art of Anesthesia [24/ Kimpton] \$4.75 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 24
Children: HEWER (C. L.) Anæsthesia in Children 4/6 8° H. K. Lewis 23
Chloroform: GILL (Rich.) The CHCl_3 Problem, 2 v. 10/ c 8° Blackwood 06
 LAWRIE, E. Chloroform: a man'l for students & practitioners 5/ 4° Churchill 01
 LEVY, A. G. Chloroform Anæsthesia; ill. [\$2.25 Wood] 7/6 8° Bale 22
 SIMPSON, Sir J. Young [discoverer of effects of chloroform]—*in his Works*, *ut* H* § 3
 WALLER, A. D. Physiol. the Servant of Medicine—*ut* H* § 7
Ethyl-Chloride: BARTON (G. A. H.) G'de to Admin. of Ethyl-Chloride 2/ H. K. Lewis [05] 07
Nitrous-Oxide: McMECHAN (F. H.; ed.) Nitr. Ox. Analgesia & Anæsth. Anæst. Soc., *Col.*, O. 20
Scopolamine —*v.* H* § 45, *s.v.* Painless Childbirth
Local Anæsthesia: ALLEN (C. W.) Loc. & Regional Anesthesia \$6.50 Saunders, *Phila.* [14] 18
 BLACK, Norman Local Anæsthesia in Dental Surgery; ill. [\$1.50 Wood] 5/ Bale [] 22
 BRAUN, H. Local Anesthesia: basis & use [tr.] [25/ Kimpt.] \$5 Lea, *Phila.* [14] 24
 FARR, R. E. Pract. Local Anesthesia & Surg. Technic [42/ Kimpt.] \$8 Lea, *Ph.* 23
 FINSTERER H. Local Anæsthesia in Abdom. Surg'y—*ut* H* § 41
 HIRSCHEL, Geo. Textbk. of Local Anæsthesia [tr.] [\$2.75 Wood] 8/6 i 8° Bale 15
 LABAT, G. Regional Anesthesia; ill. \$7 r 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 22
 SHERWOOD-DUNN, B. Regional Anesthesia \$3.50 8° Davis, *Phila.* 20
 SMITH, Arth. E. Block Anæsthesia & Allied Subjects; 595 ill. \$15 4° Mosby, *St Louis* 20
 THOMA, K. H. Oral Anesthesia; ill.—*ut* H* § 34
Anæsthesia of Animals & Birds—*v.* I § 38 (HOBDAV)

Clinical

- HERTZLER, A. E. Clinical Surgery by Case Histories; 2 v.; ill. [5 Kimpton] \$16 Mosby, *St Louis* 21
- LOCKWOOD, C. B. Clinical Surgery; 4 col. pl. [\$1.50 O. U. P.] 6/ c 8° F. & H. [07] 11
- Emergencies (Surgical)** —v. H* § 33
- Ligatures**: BROCA (A.) Ligations & Amputations [tr.] [3 Wood] 8/6 Wright, *Brist.* 17
- Materials**: MACLENNAN (A.) Surg'l Materials & their Uses [\$1.25 Longm.] 4/6 Arnold 15
- Operat'g-rm.**: FOWLER (R. S.) Operat'g Room & Patient \$3.50 Saunders, *Phila.* [06] 13
- Paralyses** —v. H* § 15; **Shock**, H* § 15
- Technique**: PEARSON (C. Y.) Modern Surgical Technique [\$4 Wood] 10/6 Bale [06] 11
- Therapeusis (Operative)**: JOHNSON (A. B.; ed.) Operative Therapeusis, 5 v. \$35 Applet., N.Y. 15
- Transplantation of Tissues**
- NEUHOF (H.) + HIRSHFELD (S.) Transplant't'n of Tissues, 5 v.; ill. *subscr.* (\$30) r 8° Applet., N.Y. 23
- Wounds**: CAMERON (Sir Hect.) Evol. of W'd Trmt. dur. last 40 Yrs. 3/6 MacLeh., *Gl.* 07
- MOORHEAD, J. J. Traumatic Surgery; ill. some col. \$9 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [17] 21

30: ORTHOPÆDIC SURGERY

- ALBEE, F. H. Orthopedic & Reconstruction Surgery [v. *als.* H* § 38] \$11 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 19
- BRADFORD (E. H.) + LOVETT (R. W.) Treatise on Orthop. Surgery; ill. [15/ Baillièrè] \$3.75 Wood, N.Y. [90] 15
- CALOT, F. Orthop'cs. Indispens. to Pract'rs, 2 v. [tr.]; ill. [\$10 Mosby, *St L.*] 21/ Baillièrè [14] 21
- JANSEN, M. On Bone Formation: rel. to Tens'n & press. [\$7.50 Longm.] 20/ Mcs. U.P. 21
- JONES, Sir Rob. [ed.] Orthop. Surgery of Injuries, 2 v.; ill. [v. *also* H* § 38; \$18 O. U. P.] 84/ Frowde & H. 21
- „ + LOVETT (R. W.) Orthopædic Surgery, 2 v.; 712 ill. (some col.) [9 Wood] 42/ Frowde & H. 23
- LORENZ (A.) + SAXL (A.) Orthopædics in Med'l Practice [tr.]; 39 ill. [\$3 Wood] 7/6 Bale 13
- ROTH, Paul B. Orthopædics for Practitioners [\$3.75 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 20
- SHAFFER, N. M. Selected Essays on Orthopædic Surgery; ill. \$5 8° Putnam, N.Y. 23
- STEINDLER, A. Reconstructive Surgery of the Upper Extremity; ill. \$30 8° Applet., N.Y. 23
- „ Textbk. of Operative Orthopædics; ill. [30/ Arnold] 25
- STEWART, H. E. Physical Reconstruction & Orthopedics \$3.75 8° Hoeber, N.Y. 20
- WHITMAN, Royal Treat. on Orthop. Surgery; ill. [42/ Kimpton] \$9 8° Lea, *Phila.* [01] 23
- Apparatus; Artificial Limbs**
- BROCA (A.) + DUCROQUET (D.) Artificial Limbs [tr.]; ill. 7/6 c 8° Lond. U. P. 18
- LITTLE, E. M. Artificial Limbs & Amputation Stumps [\$4.50 Blakis., P.] 18/ H. K. Lewis 22
- MARTIN, Dr Florent Artific'l Limbs: appliances f. disabled; ill. [rep't] 5/ Int. Lab. Off., *Geneva* 24
- RED CROSS Soc. (Brit.) Splints & Appl'ces in Bone, etc., Injuries; ill. [\$1 O. U. P.] 2/6 F. & H. 18
- Deformities** —for Monstrosities v. H* § 6
- CHANCE, E. J. Nat., Treatm't, etc., of Bodily Deformities, ed. Poland, 2 v. 25/ Murray 05-19
- JANSEN, M. Achondroplasia: its nature & cause 6/ 4° Baillièrè 12
- A study of stunting of growth in diff. stages and developm't of the skeleton.
- TUBBY, A. H. Deformities, incl. Dis. of Bones & Joints, 2 v.; ill. 42/ (\$13) 8° Macm. [96] 12
- Face—v. H* § 34 (ROBERTS); *Foot*, H* § 34; *Hare-lip*, H* § 38; *Nose (Mis-shapen)*, H* § 36 (BOURGET)
- Fractures; Dislocations**: BLAKE (J. A.) Fractures; ill. \$2 8° Appleton, N.Y. 19
- GROVES, E. W. H. On Mod. Meth's of Treat. Fractures; ill. [\$8 Wood] 30/ Wright, *Brist.* [16] 21
- HELPERICH, H. Atl. & Epit. of Traumat. Fract's & Disloc'ns [tr.]; ill. 13/ Baillièrè 99
- HOEFFTCKE, C. A. Ambulatory Treatm't of Fractures & Diseased J'ts; ill. 17/6 8° Heinem. 23
- LERICHE, R. Treatm't. of Fractures, ed. F. F. Burghard, 2 v. 12/ Lond. U. P. 18
- MACEWEN, J. A. C. Fract's, Cpd. Frs., Disloc'ns, & Treatm. [\$4 Macm.] 12/6 MacL., *Glasg.* 19

- PAGE (C. M.) + BRISTOW (W. R.) Treatm't of Fract's ; 168 ill. [\$4 O. U. P.] 12/6 F. & H. 23
 PRESTON, M. E. Fractures & Disloc'ns : diagn. & treatm't \$6.50 r 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 15
 PRINGLE, J. H. Fractures & their Treatment ; 142 ill. [\$5.50 O. U. P.] 15/ r 8° Fr. & H. 10
 ROBERTS (Jno. A.) + KELLY (J. A.) Treat. of Fractures \$9 (42/) 8° Lippincott [16] 21
 ROMER (F.) Modern Bone-setting for the Med. Profession 5/ 8° Heinemann 15
 SCUDDER, C. L. Treatm't of Fractures ; ill. [incls. disloc'ns] \$8.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [11] 22
 SPEED, K. Textbk. of Fractures & Dislocations \$6 8° Lea, *Phila.* 16
 STIMSON, L. A. Pract. Treatise on Fractures & Disloc'ns ; ill. \$6 r 8° Lea, *Phila.* [83-8] 17
 WALTON, A. J. Fractures & Separated Epiphyses [\$3 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 10
Birth-Fractures —v. H* § 45
Femur : PEARSON (M. G.) + DRUMMOND Fract'd Femurs ; ill. [Calliper extens. ; \$4.25 O. U. P.] 10/6 Fr. & H. 19
Jaw : IMBERT (L.) + REAL (P.) Fracture of the Lower Jaw [tr.] 6/ Lond. U. P. 18
Military —v. H* § 31 ; **Plastic Surgery**, H* § 34
Spine (Curvature of) —v. also H* § 38, s.v. Spine ; for Therap'cs v. H* § 51*
 LOVETT, R. W. Lateral Curv. of Spine & Round Shoulders ; ill. [12/6 Lewis] \$2.50 Blak., *P.* [07] 22
 SMITH, J. S. K. Lateral Curv're of Spine & Flat Foot [\$2 Wood] 6/6 Wright, *Brist.* 11

31 : MILITARY AND NAVAL SURGERY ; MEDICINE ; HYGIENE

MILITARY

- Bibliog.* : Index Medicus, War Suppl. : mil. med. & surg. bks. 1914-7 \$1 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 18
History : GARRISON (F. H.) Notes on Hist. of Mil'y Medicine—ut H* § 1
 BARLING (Col. S.) + MORRISON (Maj. J. T.) Manu'al of War Surgery [\$8.50 O. U. P.] 21/ Fr. & H. 19
 BROCA, A. Disabilities of the Locomotor Apparatus, the Result of War Wounds [tr.], ed. Sir R. Jones 7/6 c 8° Lond. U. P. 18
 DAW, S. W. Orthop. Effects of Gunshot W'ds, & Treatm't ; ill. [\$2.75] 6/ Fr. & H. 19
 DELORME, E. War Surgery [tr.] ; ill. [\$1.50 Hoeber] 5/ c 8° H. K. Lewis 15
 GOODWIN, T. H. Notes for Army Medical Officers \$1 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* [17] 19
 *Great War, The [1914-8] History of, ed. Sir W. G. Macpherson H.M. Stat. Off. 21 sqq., in *prg.*
Medical Services, vol. i-iii, ea. 21/ ; *Pathol.* —ut H* § 49 ; *Surg.*, vol. i-ii, ea. 25/ ; *Hygiene* —ut *inf.*
 GROVES, E. W. H. Gunshot Injuries of Bones [\$1.25 O. U. P.] 3/6 f 8° Frowde & H. 15
 HERBERT, A. S. Military Physical Orthopædics : gunsh. w'd & nerve 6/ N.Z. Gov., *Well'n.* 18
 HUGHES (B.) + BANKS War Surgery : firing line to base [\$9 Wood] 30/ r 8° Baillièrre 18
 HULL, Alf. J. Surgery in War [\$6 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 25/ 8° Churchill [16] 18
 HURST, Arth. F. Medical Diseases of the War [\$4 Longman] 12/6 8° Arnold [17] 18
 HUTCHINSON, W. The Doctor in War [\$2.50 Houghton, *Bost.*] 7/6 Cassell 19
 KEEN, W. W. Treatment of War Wounds \$2 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [17] 18
 KEOGH, A. [ed.] Medical and Surgical Therapy, 6 v:—ut H* § 31*
 MAKINS, Sir G. H. Gunshot Injuries of Arteries ; 6 ill. [\$1 O. U. P.] 2/6 8° Frowde & H. 14
 „ Gunshot Injuries to Blood-vessels : 1914-8 [\$5.50 Wood] 21/ r 8° Wright, *Bristol* 19
 MORISON, R. Bipp Treatment of War Wounds [\$1 O. U. P.] 2/6 c 8° Frowde & H. 18
 MOYNIHAN, B. G. American Addresses—ut F § 31
 OMBRÉDAME (L.) + LEDOUX-LEBARD Localiz'n & Extr'n of Projectiles [tr.] 10/6 Lond. U. P. 18
 PAGE, C. M. The Field Service Pocket Book [\$2.25 O. U. P.] 6/ 8° Fr. & H. 19
 PARÉ, Ambroise [1510-90] Selections fr. his Works, ed. Dorothea W. Singer—ut H* § 3
 PENHALLOW, D. P. Military Surgery ; ill. [\$5 O. U. P.] 21/ 8° Fr. & H. [16] 18
 ROBERTSON, Maj. A. W. —in his Studies in Electropathology, ut H* § 49 (p. 2071)
 SPENCER, Maj. C. G. Gunshot Wounds ; 40 ill. [\$1.50 O. U. P.] 6/ c 8° Frowde & H. 08
 STEVENSON, Col. W. F. Wounds in War : mechanism of prod'n & treatm. 16/ 8° Longman 10
 SURG.-GENERAL'S OFF., WGN. Abstracts of War Surgery \$4 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 18

- DE TARNOWSKY, G. Milit. Surg. of Zone of Advance; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* 18
 WALLACE (C. S.) + FRASER (J.) Surg. at Casualty Clearg. Sta.; ill. [\$4.25 Macm.] 10/6 Black 18
Early Treatm't: GRAY (H. W. M.) Early Treatm't of War Wounds [\$3.75 O. U. P.] 10/ Fr. & H. 19
Experiences: *Boer War* (1899-1902)—v. F § 31 (p. 1280), s.v. Hospitals, etc. Addition:—
 MAKINS, Sir G. H. Surgical Experiences in S. Afr., 1899-1900; ill. [\$3.75 O. U. P.] 12/6 Frowde & H. [01] 13
 A study of the effects of injuries by bullets.
Amer. Civil War (1861-5)—v. F § 71 (p. 1546), s.v. Hospitals, etc. Addition:—
 BARNES, R. Med. & Surg. Hist. of War of Rebell.; ill. (some col.) i 8° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 70-83
European War (1914-8)—v. F § 31 (p. 1313) Additions:—
 *MACPHERSON, Sir W. G. [ed.] Hist. of Gt. War *ut sup.*
Diagnosis: SURG.-GEN'S OFF. Lab'y Meth's of U.S. Army \$1.50 Lea, *Phila.* 18
 ZIMMERN (A.) + PEROL Electro-diagnosis of War 7/6 8° Lond. U. P. 18
Hospitals: MITCHELL (P.; ed.) Memor'a on Army Hosp. Organiz'n 5/ Baillièrè 17
 WEED, J. W. Military Hospitals of the United States \$2.25 8° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 23
Hygiene; Sanitation; Field Ambulance
 ASHBURN, P. M. Elements of Military Hygiene \$2.50 12° Houghton, *Bost.* [09] 20
 BLACKHAM, R. J. Military Sanitation f. Sold'rs in Hot Climates 10/6 Bale [09] 20
 CALDWELL, R. Military Hygiene [\$4 Wood] 10/6 8° Baillièrè 05
 FORD, J. M. Details of Milit. Med. Administration \$5 r 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [] 18
 „ Elements of Field Hygiene & Sanitation; ill. [6/ Heinem.] \$1.25 Blakiston, *Phila.* 17
 HAVARD, V. Manual of Military Hygiene; ill. [\$5 Wood] 25/ 8° Bale [2 ed. 14] 17
 KEEFER, F. R. Textbk. of Military Hygiene & Sanitation \$1.50 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 14
 KNOX, E. Blake Military Sanitation & Hygiene 5/ 8° Baillièrè 11
 LELEAN, P. S. Sanitation in War; ill. [\$2 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 6/ 12° Church. [15] 19
 MACDONALD, Maj. R. St J. Field Sanitation; 60 ill. [\$2.75 O. U. P.] 6/ c 8° Frowde & H. 18
 MASON, C. F. Hdbk. f. San. Troops of U.S. Army & Navy; ill. \$4 Wood, *N. Y.* [06] 17
 MELVILL, C. H. Military Hygiene & Sanitation [\$3.50 Longm.] 12/6 8° Arnold 12
 MOOR (C. G.) + COOPER (E. A.) Field Sanitation 2/6 8° Baillièrè 18
 NEIL, Lt.-Col. J. H. Field Ambulance Organization 4/6 H. K. Lewis 19
 RIDDELL, J. S. Manual of Ambulance 6/ c 8° Griffin [94] 14
 WAR OFFICE Manual of Military Hygiene 1/ c 8° H.M. Stat. Off.
World-War (1914-8): *MACPHERSON (Sir W. G.; ed.) Hist. of Gt. War: Hygiene, 2 v. 42/ Stat. Off. 23
Abdomen: MORISON (J. R.) + RICHARDSON Abdominal Injuries [\$1 O. U. P.] 2/6 Fr. & H. 15
 WALLACE, Cuthb. War Surgery of Abdomen [\$3 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 10/6 8° Churchill 18
Blood-vessels: SENCERT (L.) Wounds of the Blood-Vessels [tr.] 7/6 Lond. U. P. 18
Chest: REA (R. L.) Chest Radiogr'y at a Casualty Clear'g Station 15/ H. K. Lewis 19
Dentistry: KEYES (F. A.) Army Dentistry \$6 (25/) 8° Appleton, *N. Y.* 18
Electrotherapy: GARTON (W.) Electro-Therapeutics f. Military Hospitals 2/6 H. K. Lewis 17
Eye; Ear; Nose; Throat
 BOURGEOIS (H.) + SOURDILLE (M.) War Otitis [tr.] 6/ c 8° Lond. U. Pr. 18
 GREENWOOD, Allen Military Ophthalmic Surgery \$1.50 Lea, *Phila.* [] 18
 LAGRANGE, F. Fractures of Orbit & Injs. of Eye in War [tr.] 6/ c 8° Lond. U. P. 18
 LAWSON, Sir A. War Blindness at St Dunstan's [\$2.50 O. U. P.] 7/6 8° Frowde & H. 23
 LOEB, J. Military Surgery of the Ear, Nose, Throat \$1.25 8° Lea, *Phila.* 18
 RAMSAY, A. M., *etci* Injuries of Eye, Nose, Thr., Ears [\$1.25 O. U. P.] 3/6 c 8° Fr. & H. 15
 YARR, C. M. Manual of Military Ophthalmology; ill. 6/ c 8° Cassell [02] 09
Face —v. H* § 34 (ROBERTS)
Head: RAWLING (L. B.) Surgery of the Head [\$1.25 O. U. P.] 3/6 c 8° Fr. & H. 15

Infected Wounds : CARREL (A.) + DEHELLY Treatm. of Inf'd W'ds [tr.]

[§2 Hoeber] 6/ Baillièrè 18

Medical Diseases : SQUIRE (J. E.) Med. Dis. of the War

[§1 O. U. P.] 2/6 Frowde & H. 15

Orthopædics ; Reclaiming the Maimed —v. also H* § 30

CAMUS, Jean Physical & Occupat'l Re-educ'n of Maimed [tr.] 5/ c 8° Baillièrè 18

DAW, S. W. Orthoped. Effects of Gunsh.-wds. & treatm. ; ill. [§2.75 O. U. P.] 7/6 Fr. & H. 19

FOX, R. F. Physical Remedies for Disabled Soldiers [§2.75 Wood] 7/6 8° Baillièrè 17

HARRIS, Gairard The Redemption of the Disabled \$2 (10/6) 8° Appleton 19

JONES, Sir Rob. Notes on Military Orthopedics 2/6 8° Cassell 18

KEITH, Sir Arth. Menders of the Maimed ; 23 ill. [§6.50 O. U. P.] 16/ 8° Fr. & H. 19

MCKENZIE, R. T. Reclaiming the Maimed : physical therapy \$2 (10/6) Macmillan 18

MAYER, L. Orthoped. Treatmt. of Gunshot Injuries \$2.50 8° Saunders, Phila. 18

SURG.-GENERAL'S OFF., WGN. Military Orthopædic Surgery \$1.50 c 8° Lea, Phila. [] 18

Pleura ; Lungs ; Chest

DUVAL, P. War Wounds of the Lungs [tr.] ; ill. [§2.25 Wood] 8/6 Wright, Brist. 18

GRÉGOIRE (R.) + COURCOUX Wounds of Pleura & Lung [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Lond. U. P. 19

MORELLI, Eugenio Treatmt. of Wounds of Lung & Pleura [tr.] ; ill. \$5 8° Leonard, Bost. 20

REA, R. L. Chest Radiogr'y at Casualty Clear'g Stat'n 15/ 4° H. K. Lewis 19

Pensions (Military) : LEWELLYN (L. J.) + JONES Pensions & Princ's of Evaluation

\$8.50 Mosby, St Louis 19

WILSON, R. M. + W. M. + BLACK (E.) War Diseases & Pensions [§1.50 O. U. P.] 3/6 Fr. & H. 19

Psychiatry ; Neuroses —v. also H* § 16

BROCA, A. Disabils. of Locom.-appar. : result of war-wds. [tr.] 7/6 Lond. U. P. 19

MACCURDY, J. T. War Neuroses [§2.50 Macm.] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. 18

READ, C. S. Military Psychiatry in Peace & War 10/6 4° H. K. Lewis 20

ROUSSY (G.) + LHERNITTE (J.) Psycho-neuroses of War [tr.] 6/ c 8° Lond. U. P. 18

Hysteria : BABINSKI (J.) + FROMENT *Hysteria of Pithiatism* [tr.] ; ill. 6/ Lond. U. P. 17

YEALLAND, L. R. *Hysterical Disorders of Warfare* 7/6 (§2.75) 8° Macmillan 18

Shock ; Shell-shock ; Nerves—v. H* § 15

Stretcher-bearer : DUPUY (G. M.) *The Stretcher-Bearer* [§1 O. U. P.] 3/6 obl. s 8° Fr. & H. 15

Thorax : MURPHY (J. K.) *Wounds of Thorax in War* [§1 O. U. P.] 3/6 f 8° Fr. & H. 15

Tuberculosis : CORNET (J.) *Acute General Milit. Tuberc.* 6/ Bale 14

Vessels : SEUCERT (L.) *Wounds of the Vessels* [tr.] 6/ c 8° Lond. U. P. 18

Wounds —v. also H* § 29, s.v. Wounds

NAVAL

HEINER, R. G. *Physiol., First Aid, & Naval Hygiene* \$1 U. S. Naval Inst., Annapolis 16

Hygiene ; Sanitation

BROOKE, G. E. *Marine Hygiene & Sanitation* [§4.50 Wood] 15/ 8° Baillièrè 20

GATEWOOD, Dr J. D. *Naval Hygiene* ; ill. [textbk. of U.S. Navy] \$6 Blakiston, Phila. 09

MELVILLE-DAVISON, W. *Some New & Interest'g P'ts in Ships' Hygiene* 4/6 c 8° Wright, Brist. 11

PRYOR, J. C. *Naval Hygiene* \$3.50 8° Blakiston, Phila. 18

SMITH, W. Johnson *Medical & Surgical Help f. Shipmaster & Officers* ; ill. 6/ Griffin [96] 14

Hospital Ship : SUTTON (E.) *Fitt'g-out & Admin. of Nav. Hosp. Ship* 8/ Wright, Brist. 18

Nursing : ADMIRALTY : Roy. Naval Sick Berth Staff 2/6 H. M. Stat. Off. 23

32 : DENTAL ANATOMY ; SURGERY ; MEDICINE ; HYGIENE

Dictionaries : ANTHONY (L. P.) *Dict. of Dental Science* ; ill. [21/ Kimpt.] \$4.50 Lea, Phila. 22

OTTOFY, L. [ed.] *Standard Dental Dictionary* ; ill. \$5 8° Laird, Chicago 23

History

TAYLOR, Jas. A. *History of Dentistry* ; ill. \$2.75 8° Lea, Phila. 22

Anatomy ; Physiology ; Microscopy

- BROOHELL (I. N.) + FISCHER (P.) Anat. & Histol. of Mouth & Teeth—*ut* H* § 6
 CURZON-MILLER, A. G. Physiology for Dental Students [\$3.75 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 22
 DEWEY, Martin Dental Anatomy ; ill. [10/6 Kimpt.] \$2.50 8° Nosby, *St Louis* 16
 GREEN, R. B. Manual of Human Anatomy for Dental Students ; ill. 18/ 8° Benn 23
 HOPEWELL-SMITH, A. Dental Microscopy [\$3.50 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 5/ r 8° Bale [] 14
 " Introd. to Dent. Anat. & Physiol. ; ill. [\$4 Lea, *Ph.*] 18/ r 4° Churchill 13
 HUMPHREYS (J.) + WELLINGS Textbk. of Dent. Anat. & Physiol. ; ill. [\$5.20 Longm.] 16/ Arnold 23
 MUMMERY, J. H. Microscopic Anat. of the Teeth [\$10 O. U. P.] 35/ 8° Fr. & H. [19] 24
 TODD, Thom. W. —in his Introduction to Mammalian Dentition, *ut* H § 73
 TOMES, Sir C. S. Manl. of Dent. Anat., Hum. & Comp. ; ill. [\$5 Macm.] 18/ Churchill [98] 23
 UNDERWOOD, A. S. Aids to Dental Anat. and Physiol., ed. B. Underwood [\$1.75 Wood]
 3/6 Baillièrè [2 ed. 02] 22
 " Studies in Comparative Odontology 5/ c 8° Baillièrè 03
 WIDDOWSON, T. W. Notes on Dental Anat. & Dent. Histol. 15/ 8° Bale [] 22
Histology ; Embryology
 HOPEWELL-SMITH, A. Norm. & Path. Histol. of Mouth, 2 v. ; ill. \$9 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [] 18
 NOYES, F. B. Textbk. of Dental Histol. & Embryol. \$6.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [2 ed. 15] 21

Medicine ; Diseases*Caries ; Decay*

- ECKERMAN, R. Dental Caries in rel. to Oral Osmosis 22/ r 8° Williams 19
 PICKERILL, H. P. Prevention of Dental Caries & Oral Sepsis 18/ 8° Baillièrè [12] 23
 WALLACE, J. S. Cause & Prevention of Decay in Teeth 5/ 8° Churchill [00] 02
 " Suppl. Essays on Cause & Prevention of Caries 3/6 8° Baillièrè 06
Gums ; GOADBY (Sir K. W.) Dis. of Gums & Muc. Memb. ; ill. (8 col.)
 [\$14 O. U. P.] 42/ Fr. & H. [23] 25

- STILLMAN (P. R.) + McCALL (J. O.) Textbk. of Clin. Periodontia ; ill. \$3.50 (16/) Macmillan 22
 STURIDGE, E. Period'l Disease & Treatm't by Ionic Medic'n [10/6 Kimpt.] \$1.75 Lea, *Ph.* 19
Loose Teeth ; WITKOWSKI (G. J.) Tightening of Loose Teeth [tr.] 4/ c 8° Baillièrè 11
Pyorrhœa ; BASS (C. C.) + JOHNS (F. M.) Alveolodental Pyorrhœa \$2.50 Saunders, *Phila.* 15
 CROW, D. A. Pyorrhœa Alveolaris in its Clin'l Aspect 6/ c 8° Baillièrè 21
 HECKER, F. Pyorrhœa Alveolaris \$2 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 13
 TALBOT, E. S. Interstitial Gingivitis & Pyorrhœa Alveolaris \$4 8° Ransom, *Toledo, O.* 13
Surgery : BARRETT, W. + A. T. Dental Surgery ; ill. 6/ c 8° Kimpton 22
 BENNETT, N. G. [ed.] Sci. & Pract. of Dent. Surg. ; ill. [\$9 Wood] 42/ 4° Frowde & H. 14
 COLEMAN, F. Extraction of Teeth ; ill. [\$1.40 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 3/6 H. K. Lewis [08] 14
 COLYER, J. F. Dental Surgery & Pathology ; 890 ill. 32/ (\$10.50) 8° Longman [10] 23
 Forms the 3rd edn. of SMALE and COLYER's *Diseases and Injuries of the Teeth* (25/, '10).
 DAVIS, W. Clyde Essentials of Operative Dentistry ; ill. \$6.50 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [2 ed. 16] 23
 GIBBS, J. H. The Extraction of Teeth ; ill. [\$3 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 7/6 8° L'stone, *Ed.* 12
 JAMIESON, J. D. H. Aids to Operative Dentistry ; ill. [\$1.50 Wood] 3/6 8° Baillièrè 23
 JOHNSON, C. N. [ed.] Textbook of Operative Dentistry ; ill.

- [25/- Heinem.] \$10 Blakiston *Phila.* [2 ed. 10] 23
 KIRK, E. C. Amer. Textbk. of Oper. Dentistry, ed. M. L. Ward ; ill.
 [63/ Kimpton] \$10 8° Lea, *Phila.* [97] 20
 MCGHEE, W. H. O. Operative Technics ; ill. 16/ 8° Kimpton [] 22
 MARSHALL, J. S. Principles & Practice of Operative Dentistry ; ill. \$7.50 8° L'cott [01] 20
 MILLS (G. B.) + HUMPHREYS (H.) Textbk. of Surg. f. Dent. Studts. ; ill.
 [\$5 Longm.] 14/ Arnold [13] 22
 PARFITT, J. B. Operative Dental Surgery ; ill. [\$7.50 Longman] 21/ 8° Arnold [21] 23
 TOMES, Sir J. System of Dental Surgery ; 292 ill. 15/ c 8° Churchill [59] 06
 UNDERWOOD (A. S.) + GABELL (D. P.) Aids to Dental Surgery [\$1.75 Wood] 3/6 Baillièrè [2 ed. 07] 23

- WIDDOWSON, T. W. Notes on Dental Surgery & Pathology ; ill. [\$6 Wood] 21/ 8° Bale [14] 21
Atlas : WALLIS (C. E.) Atlas of Dental Extraction \$2.50 Blakiston, *Phila.* [09] 19
Anæsthetics : ALDERSON (W. E.) Dental Anæsthetics 3/6 Wright, *Brist.* [11] 12
COLEMAN (F.) + HILLIARD (H.) *Æsthetics* in Dental Surgery 7/ c 8° H. K. Lewis 12
FISCHER, G. Local Anesthesia in Dentistry [tr.] [21/ Kimpton] \$4.50 Lea, *Phila.* [12] 23
LUKE (T. D.) + ROSS (J. S.) Anæsthesia in Dental Surgery [\$2 Rebman] 10/6 Heinem. [3 ed. 10] 24
STEADMAN, S. F. St J. Local Anesthesia in Dentistry ; ill. [15/ Kimpt.] \$4 8° Blakiston, *Ph.* 23
THOMA, K. H. Oral Anesthesia ; ill. \$4.50 8° Cherry, *Rosindale, Mass.* [14] 20
Cavity Preparation : SEVERNS (J. E.) Man'l of Cavity Preparation 6/ Kimpton [] 23
Filing : JOHNSON (C. N.) Princ's & Pract. of Filling Teeth \$3 Blakiston, *Phila.* [06] 08

Metallurgy ; Mechanical Dentistry

- BRADY, E. P. Dental Metallurgy ; ill. \$2.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* 17
BUXTON, J. L. D. Handbk. of Mechanical Dentistry ; ill. 16/ 8° Churchill 20
CAPON, W. A. Porcelain Dental Restorations ; ill. \$3.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* 20
CHAYES, H. E. S. Technic & Scope of Cast Gold & Porc. Inlays ; ill. \$7 Mosby, *St Louis* 18
CRANE, A. B. Pract. Root-canal Technic ; ill. [14/ Kimpton] \$2.25 8° Lea, *Phila.* 20
EVANS, G. Pract. Treat. on Artif. Crown-bridge & Porcel.-wk. ; ill. [36/ Kimpt.] \$7.50 Blak., *P.* [7 ed. 05] 23
FENCHEL, A. Metallurgy, w. spec. consid'n to Dent. Mel'y [tr.] 7/6 8° Bale 11
GRIFFITHS, A. B. Dental Metallurgy ; ill. 7/6 8° Scott, Greenwood 08
HEPBURN, W. B. Notes on Dental Metallurgy [\$2.25 Wood] 7/6 8° Baillièrre [15] 22
HODGEN, J. D. Practical Dental Metallurgy \$2.50 Mosby, *St Louis* [5 ed. 11] 18
HOVESTAD, J. F. Princs. & Technique of Crowns & Bridges \$4 8° Ritter, *Bost.* 15
HUNTER, Chas. Mechanical Dentistry : artificial dentures ; ill. 5/ c 8° Lockwood [78] 20
MAMLOCK, H. J. Porcelain Filling of Teeth 4/ 8° Baillièrre 13
PEESO, F. A. Crown & Bridge Work ; ill. \$5 8° Lea, *Phila.* 16
PULLEN, H. A. Orthodontic Impressions & Casts ; ill. [7/6 Kimpt.] \$1.50 c 8° Blakiston, *Ph.* 23
SMITH, E. A. Manual of Dental Metallurgy 12/6 c 8° Churchill 20
Chemistry : GIBSON (C. S.) Chem'y of Dent. Mat'ls [\$3.50 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 12/6 Benn 22
SMITH, H. C. + R. M. Chemistry for Dental Students, 2 v. \$6 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [] 23

Diagnosis ; Radiography ; Therapeutics

- DUKE, W. W. Oral Sepsis in Rel. to Systemic Disease ; ill. \$2.50 Mosby, *St Louis* 18
IVY (R. H.) + ENNIS Interpret'n of Dent. & Maxill. Roentgenogr's ; ill. [18/ Kimpt.] \$4 Mosby, *St Louis* [18] 23
KEMPSTER, C. Dental Radiology ; ill. 10/6 c 8° Scient. Pr. 22
MACCOY, J. D. Dental & Oral Radiography ; ill. [15/ Kimpt.] \$3 Mosby, *St Louis* [16] 22
RAPER, H. R. Electro-radiographic Diagnosis ; ill. [18/ Kimpt.] \$3.50 Mosby, *St Louis* 21
" Radiodontia : questions & answers ; ill. \$4.50 Dental Items, *Brooklyn* 23
STURRIDGE, E. Dental Electro-therapy \$2.75 8° Lea, *Phila.* [14] 18
THOMA, K. H. Oral Roentgenology ; ill. [30/ Kimpton] \$6 8° Lea, *Phila.* [17] 22

Hygiene ; Care of Teeth

- BRACKETT, C. A. Care of the Teeth [2/6 O. U. P.] 50c. Harvard U. P. 15
FONES, A. C. Mouth Hygiene, ed. E. C. Kirk, *etci* \$5 8° Lea, *Phila.* [16] 21
PEDLEY (R. D.) + HARRISON (F.) Our Teeth : how built, destroyed, preserved 5/ 8° Blackie 08
RYAN (T.) + BOWERS (E. F.) Teeth & Health \$2.50 (15/) 8° Putnam 21
THOMA, K. H. Teeth, Diet, & Health ; ill. [10/6 Laurie] \$2 c 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 23
TURNER, C. E. Hygiene, Dental & General \$4 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 20
WALLACE, J. Sim Dental Diseases in Rel. to Public Health 3/ c 8° *Dent. Record Off.* 14

Materia Medica ; Therapeutics

- BARRIT, W. + A. Hdbk. of Dental Mat. Med. & Therap. 10/6 c 8° Kimpton [14] 23
BUCKLEY, J. P. Dent. Mat. Med., Pharmac., & Therap. [15/ Heinem.] \$3.50 Blakiston, *Ph.* [09] 17
LONG, E. H. Textbk. of Dental Materia Medica \$5.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [03] 20

- PRINZ, Herm. Dental Mat. Med. & Therapeutics ; ill. \$5 r 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [69] 17
 ,, Dental Formulary ; ill. [16/ Kimpton] \$3.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [67] 22
- Pathology ; Bacteriology**
- BURCHARD (H. H.) + INGLIS (O.) Textbk. of Dent. Pathol. & Therap. \$7 8° Lea, *Phila.* [88] 20
 ENDELMAN (J. J.) + WAGNER (A. F.) General & Dental Pathol. [32/ Kimpton] \$7 Mosby, *St L.* 20
 MCCONNELL, G. Manual of Pathol. & Bacteriology for Dental Students ; ill. \$2.50 Saunders, *Phila.* [06] 15
- ROWLAND, V. C. Gen. Pathol. & Prcs. of Med. f. Dent'y ; ill. \$3.75 Lea, *Phila.* 21
 STEADMAN, S. F. St. J. Notes on Bacteriol. f. Dental Students \$1.20 8° Wood, *N.Y.* 22
- Infections* : PRICE (W. A.) Dental Infect'ns, Oral & Systemic, 2 v. \$20 Penton, *Clevel.* 23
- Prosthetics** : G. A. BELL (D. P.) Prosthetic Dentistry ; ill. [\$4.25 O. U. P.] 12/6 Fr. & H. 21
- PROTHERO, J. H. Prosthetic Dentistry \$8 8° Medico-Dent. Pb. Co., *Chic.* [] 16
 TURNER, C. R. Amer. Textbk. of Prosthetic Dentistry \$6 8° Lea, *Phila.* [3 ed. 07] 13
 WILSON, Geo. H. Manual of Dental Prosthetics ; ill. [30/ Kimpt.] \$5.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [11] 20
- Military Dentistry** —v. H* § 31

33 : MINOR SURGERY ; BANDAGING ; AMBULANCE SURGERY

- BIDWELL, L. A. Minor Surgery ; 88 ill. [\$3 Wood] 10/6 8° Fr. & Hod. [11] 13
 DAVIES, H. Morriston Minor Surgery & Bandaging 8/6 c 8° Churchill [] 17
 FOOTE, E. M. Textbk. of Minor Surgery ; 440 ill. \$8 (35/) 8° Applet. [08] 23
 MILLS, G. P. Practical Hints on Minor Operations 5/1 8° Cornish, *Birm.* 20
- PYH, Walt. Surg'l Handicraft ; 264 ill. [minor surg. ; manipulat'ns, etc.] 10/6 8° Wright, *Brist.* [84] 23
 VAUGHAN (J. C.) + BURNHAM (A. C.) Textbk. on Minor Surgery ; ill. \$7.75 8° Lea, *Phila.* 22
 WHARTON, H. R. Minor Surgery, incl. Bandaging ; ill. [\$4 Lea ; *Phila.*] 18/ Baillièrè [91] 23
 WILLIAMS, Gwynne Minor Surgery & Bandaging 10/6 c 8° Churchill [] 19
- Ambulance** —v. H* § 31
- Bandaging** : COWAN (Cordelia) Bandages for Nurses ; ill. \$2 Saunders, *Phila.* 20
 FITZWILLIAMS, D. C. L. Practical Manual of Bandaging 3/6 8° Baillièrè 15
 LEONARD, C. H. Manual of Bandaging ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° *Ill. Med. Jl.* *Detroit* [2 ed. 84] 17
 PYE, Walt. Elementary Bandaging & Surgical Dressing, ed. V. Z. Cope ; ill. 3/6 16° Wright, *Brist.* [86] 19
- RANKIN, Wm. Elem's of Bandaging, w. Fractures & Disloc'ns [\$1.50 O. U. P.] 5/ Fr. & H. 13
 WHITING, A. D. Bandaging ; ill. \$2 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [15] 23
- Emergency ; First Aid**
- DOTY, A. H. Instruction in Prompt Aid to Injured ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Applet., *N.Y.* [89] 14
 DRINKWATER, Dr H. First Aid to Injured [Temple Pr's ; 40c. Dutton] 1/ Dent 01
 ELIASON, E. L. First Aid in Emergencies ; ill. \$1.75 (6/) 1 8° Lippincott [15] 20
 ,, Practical Bandaging, incl. Plaster of Paris Dressgs. \$1.75 (6/) 8° L'cott [14] 21
 HOWARD, Russell J. Surgical Emergencies ; ill. [\$2.50 Longman] 7/6 c 8° Arnold 24
 LEJARS, Felix Urgent Surgery [tr.] ; 2 v. ; ill. [\$16 Wood] 63/ Wright, *Brist.* [14-5] 23
 LENZMANN, Rich. Manual of Emergencies [tr.], ed. J. Snowman ; ill. [\$4.50 Wood] 15/ Bale [15] 19
 MORSE, N. C. Emergencies of a General Practice ; ill. \$4.50 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 18
 ORRIN, H. C. Emergency Operations f. Land & Sea ; ill. [\$2.75 Wood] 7/6 Baillièrè 24
 St JOHN AMBUL'CE ASS'N Manuals ; ill. 6d to 1/ *St John's Gate, Clerkenwell, Lond.* 14 etc.
 SARGENT (P.) Surgical Emergencies ; ill. [\$1.50 O. U. P.] 5/ c 8° Frowde & Hodder 07
 ,, + RUSSELL (A. E.) Emerg'cies in Gen. Pract. ; ill. [\$5.50 O. U. P.] 17/ Fr. & H. [07] 11
 SAUNDBY, R. Urgent Symptoms in Medical Practice [\$2.10 Longm.] 7/6 Arnold 15
 SLUSS, Jno. W. Emergency Surgery [17/6 Heinem.] \$4 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [09] 17
Poisoning : MURRELL (W.) What to do in Cases of Poison'g, ed. P. Hamill 4/6 H. K. Lewis [88] 21
Resuscitation : CRILE (G. W.) Anemia & Resuscitation—v. H* § 27

- FISHER, G. R. G. Manual of Artificial Respiration ; ill. 75c. 16° Stratford Co., *Bost.* 23
 LAUFFER, C. A. Resuscitation by Artificial Respiration 50c. c 8° Wiley, N.Y. [] 15
Burns : MACLEOD (J. M. H.) Burns & their Treatment [\$2 O. U. P.] 6/ Frowde & H. 18
Sprains —v. H* § 38

VII: Regional Surgery

34: MOUTH; TONGUE; JAWS; FACE; ETC.

Head ; Neck ; Face ; Jaw ; Mouth. Plastic Surgery —for Anat. & Histol. v. H* § 32

- BALLANCE (Sir C. A.) + GREEN (C. D.) Essays in Surg. of Temporal Bone, 2 v.; ill. 105/ (\$37.50) 4° Macmillan 19
 BECK (J. C.) + FRANK (I.) Plastic Surgery of Face, Head, Neck ; w. stereoscope & demonstr'n's [35/ Kimpt.] in box \$7 Mosby, *St L.* 19
 BLAIR, V. P. Surgery & Diseases of Mouth & Jaws ; ill. \$6 8° Mosby, *St L.* [2 ed. 12] 18
 „ Essentials of Oral Surgery ; ill. [32/ Kimpton] \$6.50 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 23
 BROPHY, T. W. Oral Surgery : injuries & malform'n's ; ill. \$13 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [15] 17
 BROWN, G. V. Surgery of Oral Diseases & Malformations \$7 8° Lea, *Phila.* [12] 18
 CHATELIN (C.) + DE MARTEL (T.) Wounds of the Skull & Brain [tr.] 7/6 8° Lond. U. P. 18
 DAVIS, J. S. Plastic Surgery : princ's. & pract. ; 1,637 ill. [42/ Hirschf.] \$10 8° Blakiston, *Ph.* [] 19
 GILLIES, H. D. Plastic Surgery of the Face ; ill. [15 O. U. P.] 63/ f° Fr. & H. 20
 MCCURDY, S. L. Oral Surgery : gen. surg. & med. appl. to dentistry—ut H* § 32
 MARTINIER (P.) + LEMERLE (G.) Injuries of Face & Jaw [tr.] ; ill. [\$1.75 Wood] 5/ 8° Baillièrre 17
 PICKERILL, H. P. Facial Surgery ; ill. [\$6.50 Wood] 21/ r 8° Livingstone, *Ed.* 24
 „ Stomatology in General Practice ; ill. [\$5.50 O. U. P.] 17/ 8° Fr. & H. 12
 RAWLING, L. B. The Surgery of the Head ; ill. [\$1.25 O. U. P.] 3/6 f 8° Frowde & H. 15
 „ The Surgery of the Skull & Brain—ut H* § 39
 ROBERTS, Jno. B. Surgery of Deformities-of the Face ; ill. [\$3 Wood] 12/6 8° Baillièrre 12
 „ War Surgery of Face ; ill. [20/ Bale] \$4.50 8° Wood, N.Y. 19
 TAYLOR, Edw. H. —in *his* Operative Surgery : head, neck, etc., ut H* § 29
 WHALE, H. L. Injuries to the Head & Neck ; ill. [\$5 Hoeber] 15/ 8° Baillièrre 19
 ZINSSER, Fred. Diseases of the Mouth [tr.] ; ill. \$7 8° Rebman, N.Y. 12
Diagnosis ; Radiography
 RUSSELL-GREEN, A. A. X-Ray Atlas of the Skull ; 11 pl. 10/6 (\$3.50) 4° Longman 18
 SCHÜLLER, A. Roentgen Diagnosis of Disease of Head [tr.] ; ill. \$5 m 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 18
Hare-lip ; Cleft Palate
 BERRY (J.) + LEGG (T. P.) Hare-lip & Cleft-palate ; ill. [\$4 Blakist., *Ph.*] 12/6 r 8° Churchill 12
 BROPHY, T. W. Cleft Lip & Palate ; ill. [30/ Kimpton] \$6 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 23
 LANE [Sir] W. Arbuthnot Cleft Palate & Hare Lip ; ill. [\$4 Chic. Med. B. Co.] 10/ r 8° Adlard [] 16
 MURRAY, R. W. Hare Lip & Cleft Palate ; ill. 3/ 8° Churchill 02
Foot : LEWIS (M. J. ; ed.) Textbk. of Chiropody ; ill. \$10 Sch. of Chirop., N.Y. 14
 NUTT, J. J. Diseases & Deformities of the Foot ; ill. \$2.75 8° Treat., N.Y. 13
 RUNTING, E. G. V. Practical Chiropody ; 50 col. ill., w. l'rpr. 5/ c 8° Scient. Pr. 25
 SCHOLL, W. M. Human Foot : anat., deform's, treatment ; ill. \$3 Foot Specialist P. Co., *Chic.* 15
Hip : BENNIE (P. B. + A. B.) Rat'l Treatm't of Hip Disease 5/ 8° Baillièrre 07
 CLARKE, J. J. Congenital Dislocation of the Hip ; ill. 3/6 p 8° Baillièrre 10
Mastoid Process : LAW (F. M.) Mastoids Roentgenol. Considered : 42 ill. \$16 Hoeber, N.Y. 20

Temporal Bone

- BALLANCE (Sir C. A.) + GREEN (C. D.) Essays on Surg. of Temporal Bone, 2 v.; ill.
105/ (\$37.50) 4° Macmillan 19

Tongue : BUTLIN (H. T.) Diseases of the Tongue; col. pl.

o.p. [pb. 9/] 8° Cassell 86

Tonsils

- BARNES, Harry A. The Tonsils: faucal, lingual, pharyngeal; ill.
[25/ Kimpton] \$5 Mosby, *St L.* [14] 23
- SLUDER, G. Tonsillectomy by . . . Guillotine; ill. [25/ Kimpt.] \$5 8° Mosby, *St L.* 23

35 : EYE (OPHTHALMOLOGY)

- BALL, J. M. Modern Ophthalmology; ill. [31/6 Phillips] \$6 Davis, *Phila.* [08] 16
- BALLANTYNE, Arth. J. Pocket-Book of Ophthalmology; ill. 5/6 c 8° Livingstone, *Ed.* 20
- BEARD, C. H. Ophthalmic Surgery; ill. \$5 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [10] 14
- BERRY, Sir G. A. Manual of Practical Ophthalmology; 223 ill.
[\$4 O. U. P.] 12/6 8° Fr. & H. [89] 04
- FOX, L. W. Practical Treatise on Ophthalmology; ill. \$7 8° Appleton, *N. Y.* [10] 20
- FUCHS (E.) + DUANE (A.) Textbk. of Ophthalmology [tr.]; 455 ill. \$9 (42/) 8° L'cott [92] 23
- GRIMSDALE (H. B.) + BREWERTON (E.) Textbk. of Ophthal. Oper'ns; 129 ill. [\$4.75 Wood]
18/ 8° Baillièrre [07] 20
- HEPBURN, M. L. The Ophthalmology of General Practice; ill. 12/6 8° Cassell 22
- HIGGINS, C. Man'l of Ophthal. Pract., ed. A. W. Ormond; ill. 6/ c 8° H. K. Lewis [89] 03
- JULER, H. E. Handbook of Ophthalmic Science & Practice; ill. 21/ 8° Murray [86] 04
- KNAPP, A. Medical Ophthalmology; ill. [21/ Heinemann] \$4 r 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 17
- MARSHALL, C. D. Diseases of the Eyes; ill. [\$3 Wood] 10/6 8° Lond. U. Pr. 12
- MAY (C. H.) + WORTH (C.) Manual of Diseases of Eye; ill. [\$3.50 Wood] 15/ 8° Baillièrre [00] 22
- MAYOU, M. S. Diseases of the Eye; ill. [\$4.25 O. U. P.] 10/6 c 8° Fr. & H. [09] 20
- MELLER, Josef Ophthalmic Surgery [tr.], ed. W. M. Sweet
[\$5 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 25/ Heinemann [08] 23
- MOORE, R. Foster * Medical Ophthalmology; ill. 15/ 8° Churchill 22
- NESFIELD, V. Ophthalmic Surgery; ill. 9/ 8° H. K. Lewis 22
- PARSONS, Sir J. H. Diseases of the Eye; ill. [\$5 Macm.] 19/ 8° Churchill [10] 23
- RAMSAY, A. M. Eye Injuries & the Treatment; ill. [\$6 Macm.] 18/ 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 07
- „ Clinical Ophthalmol. f. Gen. Practitioner; ill. [\$16.50 O. U. P.] r 8° 42/ Fr. & H. 20
- „ Diathesis & Ocular Diseases [2 Wood] 3/6 c 8° Baillièrre 09
- ROEMER, P. Textbk. of Ophthalmology, vols. i-iii [in form of lects.] ea. \$2.50 Rebman, *N. Y.* 12-3
- DE SCHWEINITZ, G. E. Diseases of the Eye: handbk. of ophthalmic practice; ill. \$10 Saund., *P.* [92] 21
- SLUYDER, G. Headaches & Eye Disorders of Nasal Orig.—*ut* H* § 15
- SWANZY, H. R. Hdbk. of Dis. of Eye, ed. L. Wermer; 283 ill. (9 col.)
[\$6.50 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 22/6 H. K. Lewis [86] 19
- SYM, Wm. Diseases & Injuries of Eye; 113 ill. (16 col.) [\$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 c 8° Black 13
- TÖRÖK (E.) + GROUT (G. H.) Surgery of the Eye; ill. [\$4.50 Lea, *Phila.*] 18/ 8° Baillièrre 13
- Atlas :* RAMSAY (A. M.) Atlas of External Diseases of Eye [20 Macm.] 63/ 4° MacLeh., *Gl.* 98
- Encyclopædia ; Dictionary*
- WOOD, C. A. [ed.] Amer. Encyclo. & Dict. of Ophthalmol., 11 v.; ill.
[ea. 28/ Kimpton] ea. \$8 Clevel'd Pr., *Chic.* 13-7
- Asthenopia :** STEPHENSON (S.) Eye-strain in Everyday Practice [\$1.50 Hoeber] 3/6 8° Scient. Pr. 13
- Astigmatism :** BURNETT (S. M.) Theoretical & Practical Treatise on Astigmatism
\$3.50 Chambers, *St Louis* 88
- Bacteriology :** AXENFELD (T.) Bacteriology of the Eye [tr.] [\$6 Wood] 21/ Baillièrre 08
- Blindness :** LAWSON (Sir A.) War Blindness at St Dunstan's—*ut* H* § 31
- MINISTRY OF HEALTH Final Report on Causes & Prev'n of Blindness 4/ r 8° H.M. Stat. Off. 22

- PEARSON, Sir Arth. The Conquest of Blindness 2/6 c 8° Hodder 21
 Pearson, Sir A.: DARK (Sid.) Life of Sir A. Pearson 10/6 8° Hodder 22
 About half the bk. is devoted to his work in connexion with St. Dunstan's.
- Care of the Eyes & of Eye-cases ; Hygiene of Eye**
 ELLIOT, Rob. H. The Case of Eye Cases ; ill. [\$4.50 O. U. P.] 12/6 8° Fr. & H. 21
 MACFADDEN, B. A. Strengthening the Eyes, 14 Pts. in portf°. \$5 Phys. Cult. Pb. Co., N.Y. [01] 18
 POSEY, W. Campbell Hygiene of the Eye \$4 (18) r 8° L'cott 17
- Cataract** : ATKINSON (D. T.) Treat. on Cataract \$3 Vail-Ballou Co., N.Y. 21
 ELLIOT, Rob. H. Indian Operation of Couch'g f. Cataract [\$3 Chic. M. B. C.] 7/6 H. K. Lewis 17
 KIRKPATRICK, H. Cataract & its Treatment [\$3.20 O. U. P.] 12/6 8° Frowde & H. 21
 WOODRUFF, H. W. [ed.] Symposium on Extract'n of Senile Cataract \$2.50 Cleve'd. Pr., Chic. 12
- Children** : EVERSBUCH (O.) Dis. of Eye in Infancy & Ch'hd—in vol. vii of Pflaunder H* § 48
- Circulation** : PARSONS (Sir J. H.) The Ocular Circulation 3/ 8° Bale 03
- Colour-Blindness ; Word-Blindness**
 ABNEY, Cpt. W. de W. Researches in Col. Vis'n & Trichromatic Theory 21/ (\$6) 8° Longman 13
 —his Colour Vision [ut C § 71, p. 456] : conts. acc. of var. kinds of col.-bl'ness
 *COLLINS, Dr M'y Colour-Blindness & Meth's of Test'g Col.-vis'n ; col. pl. [Harcourt] 12/6 Kegan Paul 25
- EDRIDGE-GREEN, F. W. Colour-Blindness & Colour Perception ; 3 col. pl. [Int. Scient. Ser.] 5/ c 8° Paul 91
 " Card Test for Colour Blindness 25/ c 8° Bell 20
 " Hunterian Lects. on Col.-Visn. & Col.-Bl. [\$1.50 Hoeber] 5/ Kegan Paul 11
 " The Physiology of Vision [chfly colour-blindness] 12/ 8° Bell 20
- HINSHELWOOD, J. Congenital Word-Blindness [\$1.25 Chic. M. Bk. Co.] 4/ H. K. Lewis 17
 " Letter, Word, & Mind-Blindness 3/ H. K. Lewis 00
- Diagnosis ; Examination**
 BEARD, C. H. Ophthalmic Semiology & Diagnosis \$4 8° Blakiston, Phila. 13
 BERRY, Geo. A. The Elements of Ophthalmoscopic Diagnosis 3/6 c 8° Pentland, Ed. 91
 BROWN, C. H. The Optometrist's Manual, 2 v. \$3.50 8° Keystone Pb. Co., Phila. 21
 GREEF, R., *etci* Guide to the Microscopic Examn. of Eye \$2 c 8° Hoeber, N.Y. 14
 GREEN (J.) + EWING (A. E.) Optotypes [test-l'rs & picts. ; 25/ Kimpt.] \$5 Mosby, St L. 23
 LANDOLT, E. Manual of Examination of the Eyes [tr.] 12/6 8° Baillièrè 79
 LINDLAHR, H. Iradiagnosis & other Diagnostic Methods \$2.65 Lindlahr Pb. Co., Chic. 19
 MADDOX, E. E. Clinical Use of Prisms & the Decentring of Lenses 4/6 c 8° Wright, Brist. [89] 93
 OATMAN, E. L. Diagnostics of the Fundus Oculi, 3 v. \$25 Southworth, Troy, N.Y. 13
 PETER, L. C. Principles & Practice of Perimetry ; ill. \$4 8° Lea, Phila. [16] 23
 SNELL, Simeon Pract. Gde. to Exam. of Eye ; 87 ill. [O. U. P.] 6/ Frowde & H. 98
 TARS, E. G. Questions & Answers in Optometry \$3.50 8° Profess'l Pr., Chic. 23
- Foreign Bodies** : DAVIDSON (J. M.) Localiz'n by X-rays & Stereosc'y ; ill. \$3 Hoeber, N.Y. 16
- Glaucoma** : ELLIOT (R. H.) Glaucoma : hdbk. f. gen. pract'r [\$1.50 Hoeber] 3/6 H. K. Lewis 17
 " Glaucoma : a textbk. [\$7.50 Hoeber] 21/ 8° H. K. Lewis 18
 " Treatise on Glaucoma ; ill. [\$8 O. U. P.] 30/ 8° Frowse & H. [17] 22
 " Sclero-corneal Trephining in . . . Glaucoma [\$3 Hoeber] 7/6 8° Putnam [13] 14
- HENDERSON, T. Glaucoma : physiology & pathology [\$3 Longm.] 10/ 8° Arnold 10
 HERBERT, H. Operative Treatment of Glaucoma ; ill. [\$3 Wood] 10/6 Baillièrè 23
- Myopia (Shortsight)** : HIRSCHBERG (J.) Treatmt. of Short-sight [tr.] ; ill. \$1.25 Rebman, N.Y. 12
- Neurology** : PARSONS (J. H.) Lectures on the Neurol. of Vision ; ill. [\$1 O. U. P.] 2/6 Fr. & H. 04
- Ophthalmoscopy ; Eye-sight Testing**
 ADAMS, C. Ophthalmoscopic Diagnosis \$6 8° Rebman, N.Y. 13
 ALLBUTT [Sir] T. C. Use of Ophthalmosc. in Diseases of Nerves & Kidneys 15/ 8° Macmillan 71
 FISHER, J. H. Ophthalmological Anatomy : w. some cases [\$3 O. U. P.] 7/6 Fr. & H. 04
 FISHER, W. A. Ophthalmoscopy, Retinoscopy, & Refraction ; ill. \$4 8° Auth., Chic. 22

- GOWERS, Sir W. R. Manual & Atlas of Med. Ophalm'y, ed. Gann 4/ Churchill [79] 04
 GRAY, K. J. The Human Eye : 24 col. cards of diagrams 21/ 12 × 10 Low
 HARDWICKE, W. W. Sight-testing Made Easy 5/ 8° Churchill [09] 20
 HARMAN, N. B. Aids to Ophthalmology ; ill. \$1.75 16° Wood, N.Y. [4 ed. 08] 22
 HARTRIDGE, G. The Ophthalmoscope ; ill. [\$2.25 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 6/6 c 8° Churchill [91] 19
 LANDOLT, E. + M. Defective Ocular Movem'ts & Diagn. [tr.] ; ill. [\$2 O. U. P.] 6/6 Fr. & H. 13
 THOMPSON, S. P. Optical Tables & Data 6/ obl 8° Spon [00] 07
 THOMSON, A. Anatomy of the Human Eye—*ut* H* § 6
 WHITNALL, S. E. Anat. of Human Eye & Accessory Org's of Vision—*ut* H* § 6
Atlases : FROST (W. A.) The Fundus Oculi : Ophthalmoscopic Atlas ; 47 col. pl. 63/ 4° Fr. & H. [96] 01
 LIEBREICH, Rich. Atlas of Ophthalmoscopy ; 12 pl. & 59 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 40/] 4° Churchill 85
- Optics (Ophthalmic)**
 PARSONS, Sir J. H. Elem. Ophth. Optics, incl. Ophthalmoscopy & Retinoscopy 6/6 Churchill 01
 PERCIVAL, A. S. Optics : manual f. students ; ill. [chffy. ophthalm.] 10/ (\$3.25) Macm. 00
 SUTER, W. N. Handbk. of Optics f. Studts. of Ophthalmology 5/ (\$1) c 8° Macmillan 99
Optic Nerve : ONODI (A.) Opt. Nerve & Access'y Sinuses of Nose [tr.] 10/6 Baillièrè 10
 PARSONS, Sir J. H. The Neurology of Vision 2/6 8° Frowde & H. 04
Optic Muscle ; Squint (Strabismus) : HIGLEY (H. R.) Cross Eyes \$2.50 Keystone Pb. Co., *Ph.* 23
 HUGHES, E. L. Squint & Ocular Paralysis 6/6 H. K. Lewis 07
 WORTH, Claud Squint : causes, pathol., treat't ; ill. [\$3.50 Blakist., *Ph.*] 10/6 Baillièrè [2 ed. 05] 21
- Refraction ; Accommodation** —*v. also* H § 14 (pp. 1720-1)
 CLARKE, Ern. Errors of Accommod. & Refr'n of Eye [\$2.50 Wood] 6/ Baillièrè [03] 18
 " Problems in Accommodation & Refraction of Eye 2/6 r 8° Baillièrè 14
 FERRARIS, G. Ferraris' Dioptric Instruments [tr.]—*ut* H § 14
 LOHMANN, W. Disturb'ces of Visual Functions [tr.] [\$3.50 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 15/ Bale 13
 MORTON, A. S. Refraction of Eye : diagn. & corr'n of errors 4/ 8° H. K. Lewis [81] 06
 MUIRHEAD, I. B. Extra-ocular Pressure & Myopia 3/ c 8° Bale 16
 SHEARD, C. Dynamic Skiascopy & Meth's of Test'g Accommod'n \$2.50 Cleveland, *Pr.*, *Chic.* 20
- Spectacles** : PERCIVAL (A. S.) The Prescribing of Spectacles 5/6 Wright, *Brist.* [10] 12
 V. ROHR, M. Eyes & Spectacles [tr.] 6/ gl. 8° Hatton Pr. 22
 SWAINE, W. Ophthalmic-Optical Manual 5/ 8° Hatton Pr. 24
- Trachoma (Conjunctivitis)**
 BOLDT, Dr J. Trachoma [tr.] [\$3 O. U. P.] 8/6 r 8° Frowde & H. 04
 GREENWOOD, A. —*in his* Military Ophthalmic Surgery, *ut* H* § 31
 MACCALLAN, A. F. Trachoma & its Complicns. in Egypt [\$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 13
 MAYOU, M. S. Changes prob'd by Inflamm'n in Conjunctiva [\$2.75 Wood] 10/6 Bale 05
- Anatomy** —*v.* H* § 6 ; **Military**, H* § 31 ; **Pathol.**, H* § 50 ; **Physiol.**, H* § 8 ; **Tropical**, H* § 14

36 : EAR ; NOSE AND NASO-PHARYNX ; THROAT

- BALLENGER, W. L. Dis. of Nose, Thr., Ear : med. & surg. ; ill. [28/ Kimp.] \$5.50 Lea, *Ph.* [08] 14
 " + WIPPERN (A. G.) Ear, Eye, Nose, & Throat ; ill. \$3.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [00] 17
 BECK, J. C. Appl. Pathol. in Dis. of Nose, Thr., Ear ; ill. [37/6 Kimpt.] \$7.50 Mosby, *St Louis* 23
 BIGGS, G. N. Diseases of Ear, Nose, Throat ; ill. [\$3.25 Wood] 10/6 8° Lond. U. P. 14
 COAKLEY, C. G. Man'l of Dis. of Nose & Throat ; ill. [18/ Churchill] \$4.25 Lea, *Phila.* [97] 22
 FORREST, J. Eye, Nose, Throat, & Ear \$4 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 14
 GLEASON, E. B. Manl. of Dis. of Nose, Throat, Ear \$3 9° Saunders, *Ph.* [2 ed. 10] 18
 GUTHRIE, D. J. Dis. of Ear, Nose, Throat in Childhood ; ill. [\$2 Macm.] 5/ Black 21
 KELSON, W. H. Dis. of Throat, Nose, Ear ; ill. (some col.) [\$3 O. U. P.] 10/6 Fr. & H. 15
 KYLE, D. B. Textbk. Diseases of Nose & Throat ; ill. \$4.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [99] 14
 LAMB, Wm. Pract. G'de to Dis. of Thr., Nose, Ear ; ill. [\$3 Wood] 8/6 Baillièrè [2 ed. 08] 17
 LAURENS, Georges Oto-rhino-laryngology [tr.] ; ill. [\$4.50 Wood] 17/6 Wright, *Brist.* [20] 22

- MCBRIDE, Dr P. Dis. of the Throat, Nose, Ear: col. ill. [\$6 O. U. P.] 25/ Fr. & H. [92] 00
- MCKENZIE, Dr Dan Dis. of Thr., Nose, Ear; 201 ill. (2 col.) [\$9.50 Mosby, *St L.*] 42/ Heinem. 20
- PACKARD, F. R. Textb. of Dis. of Nose, Thr., Ear; ill. \$3.50 8° L'cott, *Phila.* [09] 13
- PARKER (C. A.) + COLLEDGE (L.) Gde. to Dis. of Nose & Thr't; pl. [\$8.50 Longm.] 25/ Arn. [06] 21
- PHILLIPS, W. C. Dis. of Ear, Nose, Thr.: med. & surg.; 578 ill. (some col.) \$8 Davis, *Phila.* [11] 22
- PORTER, W. G. Diseases of Throat, Nose, Ear; ill. [\$4 Wood] 12/6 8° Wright, *Brist.* [16] 19
- SKILLERN, R. H. Catarrhal & Suppur. Dis. of Access. Sinuses of Nose \$6.50 L'cott, *Phila.* [13] 20
- SLUDER, G. Conc. some Headaches & Eye Disorders of Nasal Orig.—*ut* H* § 15
- SYME, W. S. Hdbk. of Dis. of Nose, Throat, Ear 9/ c 8° Livingstone, *Ed.* 2)
- THOMSON, Sir St C. Diseases of the Nose & Throat; ill. 30/ m 8° Cassell [11] 21
- TILLEY, Herb. Diseases of the Nose & Throat [\$7.50 Hoeber] 25/ 8° H. K. Lewis [08] 19
- WRIGHT (Jon.) + SMITH Textbk. of Dis. of Nose & Thr.; ill. [21/ Bailliére] \$5 Lea, *Phila.* 14
- YONGE, E. S. Hdbk. of Diseases of Nose & Throat 9/ 8° Green, *Ed.* 09
- History: WRIGHT (Jon.) Hist. of Laryngol. & Rhinology \$4 Lea, *Phila.* [] 14
- Diagnosis: Laryngoscope*
- BRÜNNINGS, W. Direct Lar'sc'y, Bronchosc'y, Œsophagosc'y [tr.] [\$5 Wood] 15/ 8° Bailliére 12
- JACKSON, C. Bronchoscopy & Esophagoscopy; ill. \$5.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 22
- MANN, M. G. Atlas of Killian's Tracheo-bronchoscopy [Eng., Fch., Germ. text] \$7.50 Wood, *N.Y.* 12
- Textbk. of Tracheo-bronchoscopy [tr.]; ill. \$9 4° Wood, *N.Y.* 21
- Hygiene: STUART-LOW (W.) Care of the Nose & Throat 3/6 Bailliére 19
- Ear (Otology)**
- BACON (G.) + SAUNDERS (T. L.) Manual of Otology; ill. \$3 8° Lea, *Phila.* [2 ed. 00] 18
- BRAUN (A.) + FRIESNER The Labyrinth: inflam's of internal ear [tr.]; ill. \$4 8° Rebman, *N.Y.* 13
- DENCH, Dr Edw. B. Diseases of the Ear; ill. (some col.) \$6 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* [95] 19
- GRAY, A. A. The Ear & its Diseases; pl. 12/6 8° Bailliére 10
- HOVELL, T. M. Treatise on Diseases of Ear; ill. [\$5.50 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 21/ Churchill [] 01
- KERRISON, P. D. Diseases of the Ear; ill. \$6.50 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [13] 23
- MILLIGAN (W.) + WINGRAVE (W.) Pract. Hdbk. of Dis. of Ear; ill. [\$5 Wood] 12/6 Heinem. [11] 23
- PERKINS, C. E. Manual of Otology; ill. \$3 8° Lea, *Phila.* 16
- SMITH, A. E. Studies in Anat. & Surg. of Nose & Ear—*ut* H* § 6
- TOD, F. Hunter Diseases of the Ear; ill. [\$1.50 O. U. P.] 6/ f 8° Frowde & H. 07
- WEST (C. E.) + SCOTT (S. R.) Operations in Aural Surgery; ill. 7/6 8° H. K. Lewis 09
- YEARSLEY, M. Textbk. of Diseases of the Ear; ill. 18/ 8° Kegan Paul 08
- Atlas: JONES (H. McN.) Atlas of Dis. of Membrana Tympani; 59 col. figs. 21/ 4° Churchill 78
- Children* (Diseases of Ear; Deafness)—*v.* H* § 48
- Deafness* —for War-deafness *v.* H* § 31; Deaf-mutism, D § 169 (pp. 793-4), H* § 15
- BOULTBEE, E. F. Help for the Deaf [lip-reading] 2/6 c 8° Hodder 13
- GRAY, Alb. A. Otosclerosis (ideopathic degenerative deafness) 12/6 8° H. K. Lewis 17
- Otitis: HEATH (C. J.) Diagnosis & Treatm't in Otitis Media 2/6 8° Bailliére 19
- Nose; Naso-Pharynx** —for Hay Fever *v.* H* § 17
- BOURGET, J. Mis-shapen Noses & Surg. Corr'n without Cicatrix 3/ Bailliére 20
- COAKLEY, C. G. Man'l of Diseases of Nose & Throat; ill. [\$4.25 Lea, *Ph.*] 18/ Churchill [99] 23
- DIGHTON, C. A. Manual of Diseases of the Naso-Pharynx [\$3.50 Wood] 10/6 Bailliére 12
- KEEGAN, D. F. Rhinoplastic Operations 5/ 8° Bailliére 00
- LOEB, H. W. Oper. Surgery of Nose, Thr., Ear, 2 v. [50/ Kimpt.] \$13 Mosby, *St L.* 14-6
- PRATT, F. J. + J. A. Intranasal Surgery; ill. \$5 8° Davis, *Phila.* 24
- TURNER, A. L. Accessory Sinuses of Nose: surg. anat. & treatm't 12/ Green, *Ed.* 01
- „ + PORTER (W. G.) Skiagraphy of Access'y Nasal Sinuses 16/ f° Green, *Ed.* 22
- WAGGETT, E. B. Diseases of the Nose; ill. [\$1.50 O. U. P.] 6/ c 8° Fr. & H. [07] 12
- WILLIAMS, Dr P. W. Rhinology: nose & nas. access. sinuses; ill. 12/6 (\$4.20) 8° Longman 10
- Throat (Larynx):** BARWELL (H.) Dis. of the Larynx; 12 pl. [\$1.50 O. U. P.] 5/ Fr. & H. [07] 10

37: BREAST; HEART; LUNG

Blood-vessels

FIOLLE (J.) + DELMAS Surg. Exposure of Deep-seated Bl.-Vessels [tr.]; ill.

[\$2.75 Mosby, *St L.*] 8/6 Heinem. 22

GUTHRIE, C. C. Blood-vessel Surgery; ill.

[\$4 Longm.] 14/ 8° Arnold 12

HORSLEY, J. S. Surgery of the Blood-Vessels; ill.

\$4 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 15

Arteries: SMITH (E. A.) Suture of Arteries: experim. research

[80c. O. U. P.] 2/6 Fr. & H. 09

Breast; Chest: EVANS (W. H.) Diseases of Breast

27/6 Lon. U. P. 23

Radiography: WALSHAM (H.) + ORTON Röntg. Rays in Diagn. of Chest

6/ H. K. Lewis 06

Cancer, Tumour—v. H* § 27

Heart: BALLANCE (Sir C. A.) Surgery of Heart; ill.

[Bradshaw Lect.] 10/6 (\$3.50) Macm. 20

Electro-cardiography: LEWIS (Sir T.) Clin'l Electro-cardiography

Shaw [13] *in prep.*

Lung; Pleura: DAVIES (H. M.) Surg. of Lung & Pleura

\$10 Hoeber, N. Y. 21

GARRÉ (C.) + QUINCKE (H.) Surgery of Lung [tr.]; ill.

[\$4 Wood] 12/6 8° Bale [13] 13

38: BONES AND JOINTS

ALBEE, F. H. Bone Joint Operat'ns, Pts. i-ii; ill. [v. also H* § 30] *subsc.* Southworth, Troy, N. Y. 22

BAETJER (F. H.) + WATERS Injuries & Dis. of Bones & Joints; 332 ill.

[70/ Lewis] \$10 Hoeber, N. Y. 21

BRISTOW, W. R. Treatm't of Joint & Muscle Injuries; ill.

[\$2 O. U. P.] 6/ 8° Fr. & H. 17

DEANE, Col. H. E. Gymnastic Treatment f. Jt. and Muscle Disabils.

[\$3 O. U. P.] 5/- Fr. & H. 18

ELY, L. W. Diseases of Bones & Joints

\$2 c 8° Surgery Pb. Co., N. Y. 14

" Inflammation in Bones & Joints; ill.

subscr. \$6 (30/) 8° L'cott 23

GEIGER, C. G. Modern Bone Surgery

\$3 8° Davis, *Phila.* 18

JONES, Sir Rob. Injuries to Joints

[v. also H* § 30; \$2 O. U. P.] 6/ c 8° Fr. & H. [15] 20

SOUTTER, T. Technique of Op'ns on Bones, J'ts, Musc., Tendr

\$4.50 Macm., N. Y. 17

TUBBY, A. H. Deformities, incl. Dis. of Bones & J'ts—*ut* H* § 30

Bone-grafting: ALBEE (F. H.) Bone-graft Surgery

\$6 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 15

Fractures; Dislocations —v. H* § 30

Knee-joint

FISHER, A. G. T. Internal Derangem'ts of K.-Jt.: pathol. & treatm't; ill. [\$4 Macm.] 12/6 Lewis 24

Osteomyelitis: WHITE (J. R.) Chronic Traumatic Osteomyelitis

[\$3 Hoeber] 7/6 H. K. Lewis 19

Spine; Spinal Nerves —for Curvature, v. H* § 30

FRAZIER, Chas. H. Surgery of Spine & Spinal Cord; 384 ill. (6 col.)

\$8 (32/6) 8° Appleton 18

HALLADAY, H. V. Applied Anat. of the Spinal Cord

\$3.50 8° Janisch, *Kirksville, Mo.* 20

STILES (Sir H. J.) + BROWN (M. F.) Treatm. of Inj's of Periph. Spinal Nerves

[\$4.30 O. U. P.] 15/ Fr. & H. 22

TAYLOR, R. T. Surgery of Spine & Extremities; ill.

[37/ S. Phillips] \$7.50 Blakiston, *Phila.* 23

Chiropractic; Osteopathy—v. H* § 51*

Diagnosis: ELSBERG (C. A.) Diag. & Treatm. of Surg. Dis. of Sp. C.

\$5 Saunders, *Phila.* 16

Splints

MANUAL OF SPLINTS, etc., for Bone & J't Injuries

[U.S.A. Army; 75c. O. U. P.] 2/6 Fr. & H. 17

NIFONG, F. G. Hogden Wire Cradle Extens'n Suspens'n Splt.; ill.

\$3 Mosby, *St Louis* 18

Sprains: WHITELOCKE (R. H.) Sprains & Allied Injuries of Joints; ill.

8/6 Frowde & H. [09] 10

39: BRAIN: NERVES; SPINAL CORD

Brain —for Anatomy v. H* § 6; Physiol., H* § 8

BALLANCE, Sir C. A. Glimpse into Hist. of Surg'y of Brain; ill.

10/6 (\$5) Macmillan 22

" Some P'ts in Surgery of Brain & its Membranes; ill.

15/ (\$5) Macm. [07] 08

" + GREEN (C. D.) Essays on Surg'y of Temporal Bone, 2 v.—*ut* H* § 34

- KRAUSE, F. Surgery of Brain & Spin. Cord, 3 v. [tr.]; ill. \$20 4° Rebman, N.Y. 09-12
 RAWLING, L. B. Surgery of the Skull & Brain [\$6 O. U. P.] 25/ 4° Frowde & H. 12
 SHARPE, Wm. Diagnosis & Treatment of Brain Injuries—*ut* H* § 15
Abscess: FRIESNER (I.) + BRAUN Cereb. Ab.; etiol., treatm. [12/6 Heinem.] \$2.50 Hoeber, N.Y. 16
Nerves: STILES (H. J.) + FORRESTER-BROWN. Treatn. of Inj's of Periph. Spinal Nerves—*ut* H* § 31
 SURG.-GEN's OFF., WGN. Manual of Neuro-Surgery [not for gen. sale] Govt. Pr., Wgn. 19
Spinal Cord ; Spine —*for* Curvature, *v.* H* § 30
 ELSBERG, C. A. Diag. & Treatm. of Surg. Dis. of Sp. Cord ; ill. \$5 r 8° Saunders, Phila. 16

40 : GENERATIVE ORGANS—*v.* H* § 21

41 : ABDOMEN ; DIGESTIVE ORGANS

Abdomen ; Stomach

- ABADIE, J. Wounds of the Abdomen [tr.]; ill. 7/6 c 8° Lond. U. P. 18
 BARNARD, H. L. Contributions to Abdominal Surgery ; ill. [\$4.20 Longm.] 16/ 8° Arnold 10
 CUMSTON (C. G.) + PATRY. Surg'l Treatm't of Non-malign. Affect'ns of Stomach 15/ Heinem. 21
 DEEVER (J. B.) + ASHURST (A. P. C.) Surg. of Up. Abdomen ; 207 ill. \$14 Blakiston, Phila. [13] 21
 Essays on Abdominal Surgery \$2.50 8° Wood, N.Y. 15
 MAYLARD, A. ERN. Practice & Problem in Abdom. Surg. ; ill. [\$3.25 Blakiston, P.] 8/6 8° Churchill 13
 MORISON (J. R.) + RICHARDSON (W. G.) Abdominal Injuries [\$1 O. U. P.] 3/6 Frowde & H. 15
 MOYNIHAN, B. G. A. Abdominal Operations, 2 v. \$10 8° Saunders, Phila. [05] 14
 PATERSON, Herb. J. Surgery of the Stomach : diagn. & treatm't [\$4 Wood] 15/ 8° Nisbet [13] 14
 ROBSON (Sir A. W.) + MOYNIHAN (Sir B. G.) Dis. of Stomach & Surg. Tr't ; ill. 15/ Baill. [01] 04
 ROOSING, T. Abdominal Surgery : clinical lectures \$5 (21/) 8° Lippincott 14
 SHERRER, J. Lect's on Surg. of Stomach & Duodenum 4/6 H. K. Lewis 21
Anæsthesia: FINSTERER (H.) Local Anæsth. in Abdom. Surg'y [tr.]; ill. \$5 Rebman, N.Y. 23
Diagnosis: COPE (Z.) Early Diagn. of Acute Abdomen—*ut* H* § 20
 POTTINGER, F. M. Sympt's of Visc'l Dis. ; ill. (some col.) [28/ Kimp.] \$5.50 Mosby, St Louis [19] 22
 HILL, W. On Gastroscopy 3/6 8° Bale 12

Anatomy (Clinical)

- TODD, T. W. Clin. Anat. of Gastro-Intest. Treat. [\$1.75 Longm.] 6/ Mcs. U. P. 15

Appendicitis ; Perityphlitis

- BATTLE (W. H.) + CORNER Surg. of Dis. of Appendix [\$2.50 Chic. M. B. Co.] 10/6 Const. [04] 11
 DEEVER, J. B. Appendicitis ; ill. \$4 8° Blakiston, Phila. [] 13
 OWEN, E. Appendicitis : plea f. immed. oper'n [\$1.50 Wood] 3/6 c 8° Wright, Brist. 14

- Dyspepsias**: WALTON (A. J.) Textbk. of Surg. Dyspepsias ; ill. [\$14 Longm.] 42/ Arnold 23

Gall-bladder ; Gall-stones —*v.* H* § 20

- Hernia ; Ulcer**: ECCLES (W. McCa.) Hernia : ætiol., symp's, treatm. 7/6 Baillièrre [00] 08

- DE GARMO, W. B. Mechanical Treatment of Abdominal Hernia \$1.50 (6/) 8° Lippincott [] 13
 HUTCHINSON, Jon. Hernia & its Radical Cure ; ill. [\$3.75 O. U. P.] 12/6 8° Frowde & H. 23
 MOULLIN, C. W. M. Surg'l Treatm't of Ulcer of Stomach 2/6 8° Bale 02
 MURRAY, R. W. Hernia : its cause and treatment 6/ 8° Churchill [08] 10
 TURNER, P. Inguinal Hernia : imperf. descended testicle & varicocele 9/6 Churchill 19

Intestines ; Rectum ; Anus —*v. also* H* § 20, *s.v.* Intestines

- BIDWELL, L. A. Handbook of Intestinal Surgery [\$2.25 Wood] 6/ Baillièrre [05] 10
 COOKE, A. B. [ed.] Treat. on Diseases of Rectum & Anus [23/6 S. Phillips] \$5.50 Davis, Phila. [14] 16
 CRIPPS, H. Diseases of Rectum & Anus ; w. Prize Ess. on Cancer 10/6 Churchill [] 13
 GANT, S. G. Diseases of the Rectum, Anus, & Colon, 3. v. ; ill. \$25 Saunders, Phila. [96] 23
 HILL, T. C. Manual of Proctology ; ill. \$3.25 8° Lea, Phila. 23
 HIRSCHMAN, L. J. Handbook of Diseases of the Rectum ; ill. \$5 8° Mosby, St Louis [09] 20
 JORDAN, A. C. Chron. Intestinal Stasis (Arb. Lane's Disease) ; ill. 25/ (\$7.50) O. U. P. 24

- LANE, Sir W. Arbuthnot Oper. Treatm. of Chron. Intest. Stasis [\$7 O. U. P.] 20/ Fr. & H. [] 18
 LOCKHART-MUMMERY, J. P. Diseases of Colon & Surg. Treatm't [\$3.25 Wood] 10/ Baillièrè 10
 " Diseases of the Rectum & Anus [\$3 Wood] 7/6 8° Baillièrè 14
 LYNCH, J. M. Dis. of Rect. & Colon, & Surg. Treatm. \$5 8° Lea, *Phila.* 14
 MUMMERY, J. P. L. Diseases of the Rectum & Anus; ill. [\$8 Wood] 25/ 8° Baillièrè [14] 23
 PENNINGTON, J. R. Diseases of Inj's of Rectum, Anus, Colon; ill. \$12 Blakiston, *Phila.* 23
 WALLIS, Sir F. C. Surgery of Rectum, f. Practit'rs; ill. [\$5.50 O. U. P.] 17/ Frowde & H. 12
Liver —v. H* § 20
Spleen : POOL (E. H.) + STILLMAN (R. G.) Surgery of the Spleen; ill. *subsc.* Appleton, N.Y. 23
Gastro-enteroptosis
 COFFEY, R. C. Gastro-anteroptosis: ill. *subsc.* Appleton, N.Y. 23

42 : GENITO-URINARY ORGANS ; KIDNEYS ; BLADDER ; URETHRA ; PROSTATE

- KIDD, Fk. Urinary Surgery 7/6 (\$2.60) 8° Longman 10
 SMITH, G. G. Outline of Genito-urinary Surgery \$2.75 Saunders, *Phila.* 19
 THOMPSON, Sir Hy. Clinical Lect's on Diseases of Urinary Organs; 121 ill. 10/6 Churchill [69] 89
 WALKER, J. W. T. Surg. Diseases & Injuries of Gen.-ur. Orgs. [\$7 Funk] 25/ Cassell 14
 WHITE (J. W.) + MARTIN (E.) Genito-urinary Surg'y & Venereal Diseases \$8.50 Lippincott, P. [97] 20
Bladder —for Cytoscopy v. H* § 13
Calculus (Stone)
 FREYER (Sir) P. J. Mod. Treatment of Stone by Litholapaxy; ill. 5/ 8° Churchill 86
 THOMPSON, Sir Hy. Pract. Lithotomy & Lithotrixy; 87 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 10/] 8° Churchill [63] 80
Kidneys : CLARKE (W. Bruce) Diag. & Treatm. of Dis. of Kidney; ill. 7/6 H. K. Lewis 86
 " Handbook of Surgery of the Kidneys; ill. [\$4 O. U. P.] 12/6 Fr. & H. 11
 WALKER, J. W. T. Estim'n of Renal Funct'n in Urin. Surg'y 7/6 (\$3) Cassell 08
Prostrate
 DEEVER (J. B.) + HERMAN (J. L.) Enlargement of the Prostate; ill. \$7 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [05] 22
 FREYER, Sir P. J. Clinical Lect's on Enlargem't of Prostrate [\$3.25 Wood] 10/6 Baillièrè [01] 20
 MOULIN, C. W. M. Oper've Treatm't of Enlargem't of Prostate *o.p.* [pb. 6/] H. K. Lewis 94
 WALLACE, Sir C. S. Prostatitis Enlargement; 80 ill. [\$4.50 O. U. P.] 14/ 8° Frowde & H. 07
 WHITE, G. S. Prostatic Disease: new & orig. meth's; ill. \$5 8° Auth., *Los Angeles* [19] 22
Urethra : DOBLE (F. C.) Urethra & Urethroscope [\$3.40 O. U. P.] 10/6 Frowde & H. 23
 HERRING, H. T. The Sterilization of Urethral Instruments 25/ 8° H. K. Lewis 03
 LUMB, N. P. L. Urethroscope in Diag. & Tr't of Urethritis [\$2.75 Wood] 10/6 Bale 19

43 : VENEREAL DISEASES

- BAYLY, Hugh W. Clinical Pathol. of Syphilis & Para-Syphilis 5/ f 8° Baillièrè 12
 " Venereal Disease: prev'n, sympt's, treatm. [\$3 Macm.] 7/6 Churchill [19] 24
 BROWNING (C. H.) + WATSON (D.) Venereal Diseases: pract. hdbk.; ill. (some col.) [\$6.50 O. U. P.] 16/ Frowde & H. 19
 HARRISON, L. W. Diagn. & Treatm. of Ven. Dis. in Gen. Pract. [\$7.50 O. U. P.] 25/ Fr. & H. [18] 21
 " Man. of Venereal Dis. f. Stud'ts [\$6.25 O. U. P.] 16/ c 8° Frowde & H. 20
 " Mod. Diagn. & Tr't of Syph., Canchroid, Gonorrhœa 10/6 Constable 24
 HAYDEN, J. R. Venereal Diseases \$2.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [92] 16
 McDONOGH, J. E. R. Biol. & Treatm't of Ven. Dis.; col. pl. [\$7 Lea, *Phila.*] 25/ Harrison 15
 " Ven. Dis.: clin. treatm.; ill. (106 col.) [\$20 Mosby, *St Louis*] 63/ Heinem. 20
 MAGIAN, A. C. Practitioner's Man'l of Ven. Dis. [\$3 Mosby, *St Louis*] 10/6 Heinem. [19] 19
 Manual of Venereal Diseases: by var. wrs.; ill. (some col.) [\$3.75 O. U. P.] 10/6 Fr. & H. [07] 12
 MARSHALL, C. F. Syphilology & Ven. Dis.; ill. [\$3.50 Wood] 10/6 8° Baillièrè [06] 14
 " + FFRENCH (Dr E. G.) Syphilis & Ven. Dis.; ill. (some col.) [\$6 Wood] 25/ Baill. [] 21

Prevention ; Sociology —*v. also* D § 133 (p. 675)

- BURKE, E. T. The Venereal Problem [hist., preval'ce, effect] 7/6 c 8° Kimpton 19
 CLARKE, Jas. B. Control of Sex Infections \$1.50 c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 21
 MAY, O. The Prevention of Venereal Diseases [\$3 O. U. P.] 7/6 c 8° Fr. & H. 18
 MORRIS, Sir Malc. A Nation's Health : Stamp'g out of Ven. Dis. [\$1.25 Funk] 3/6 8° Cassell 17
 REID, Sir G. Archidall The Prevention of Venereal Disease. 15/ c 8° Heinemann 20
 SPEC. COMM. ON VENEREAL DISEASE : Report 21/ 8° Williams 21
 STOKES, J. H. The Third Great Plague \$2.50 8° Saunders, Phila. 17
 VEDDER, E. B. Syphilis & Public Health \$2.25 c 8° Lea, Phila. 17
 Army : THIBBERGE (G.) Syphilis & the Army, ed. C. F. Marshall 6/ Lond. U. P. 18
 Nurses (*Venereal Diseases for*)—*v.* H* § 59

Gonorrhœa —*v. also* H* § 21, *s.v.* Urethra

- ASCH, P. Modern Treatm't of Gonorrh. in Male [tr.] [\$1.50 Rebm.] 5/ Heinemann 16
 FRASER, A. R. A Monograph on Gonorrhœa ; ill. [\$7 Chic. M. B. Co.] 18/ Kimpton 22
 HIRSCH, E. W. Gonorrhea & Impotency—*ut* H* § 40
 LUMB, A. P. L. System. Treatm. of Gonor. in Male [\$1.75 Lea, Ph.] 5/ H. K. Lewis [18] 20
 „ Gonococcal Infection in the Male ; ill. [\$6 Wood] 25/ 8° Bale 20
 LUY, Georges Text-bk. on Gon. & Complic'ns [tr.] ; ill. [\$6.50 Wood] 21/ Baillièrre [13] 22
 NORRIS, C. C. Gonorrhea in Women \$6 8° Saunders, Phila. 13
 POLLOC (Col. C. E.) + HARRISON (Col. L. W.) Gonococcal Infections [\$1.50 O. U. P.] 6/ Fr. & H. 12
 RUSS, C. A New Treatment of Gonorrhœa 3/ 8° H. K. Lewis 14
 THOMSON, Dav., *etci* Gonorrhœa ; ill. [\$12.50 O. U. P.] 42/ 8° Frowde & H. 23
 WATSON, Dav. Gonorrh. & Complicns. in Male & Female [\$3.75 Hoeber] 15/ Hirschfeld 14
 Arthritis (*Gonorrhœal*) : JONES (L. V.) Gonorrhœal Arthritis : path., treatm. 2/6 H. K. Lewis 01

Syphilis—*for* Pathology *v.* H* § 50

- BAKETEL, H. S. Treatment of Syphilis \$2.50 (13/) 8° Macmillan 20
 BROWNING (C. H.) + MCKENZIE (J.) Recent Meth's in Diag. & Treatm't of Syph. 16/ Const. [11] 24
 CHETWOOD, C. H. —*in his* Practice of Urology, *ut* H* § 21
 FOX, Wilf. S. Syphilis & Treatment, w. esp. ref. to Skin 25/ 8° H. K. Lewis, 20
 HARRISON, L. W. Treatment of Syphilis : crit. review [\$1 O. U. P.] 2/6 Frowde & H. 17
 HAYES, Reg. Intensive Treatm. of Syph. & Locom. Ataxia 4/6 Baillièrre [17] 22
 HAZEN, H. H. Syphilis [36/ Kimpton] \$6 8° Mosby, St Louis 19
 HORGAN, M. J. The Modern Aspects of Syphilis [\$1.75 O. U. P.] 5/ c 8° Frowde & H. 23
 LAMBKIN, F. J. Syphilis : its diagnosis & treatment 5/ 8° Baillièrre 10
 MCINTOSH (J.) + FILDES (P.) Syphilis ; ill. [\$3 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 11
 McDONAGH, J. E. R. Research on Syphilis (oxidation & reduction) 5/ 8° Harrison 16
 MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL : Special Reports [on Syphilis] *v. pp.* H.M.S.O. 19-23
 No. 41 (*Tr't by Arsen. Cpd's.*), 2/ ; 45 (*Nerv. Syst.*), 1/ ; 47 (*Wasserm. Tests*), 2/6 ; 55 (*Salvarsan*), 3/ ; 78 (*Serum Diagn.*), 5/6.
 MORTON, H. H. —*in his* Genitourinary Diseases & Syphilis, *ut* H* § 21
 POWER (Sir D'Arcy) + MURPHY (J. K.) [eds.] System of Syphilis, 5 v. ; ill. 42/ (\$18) r 8° Fr. & H. 14
 THOM, B. P. Syphilis ; ill. \$5.50 8° Lea, Phila. 22
 THOMPSON, L. O. Syphilis ; 84 ill. \$7 8° Lea, Phila. [16] 20
 Diagnosis : NOGUCHI (H.) Lab'y Diagnosis of Syph. ; ill. \$7.50 Lippincott, Phila. [01] 23
 History : BURET (F.) Syph. To-day & am. Anc'ts [tr.], vol. i : Anc. & Prehist. \$1.25 Davis, Ph. 91
 Atlases : FOX (G. H.) Photographic Illustrations (col.) of Cutaneous Syphilis 105/ 4° Churchill 81
 MACLAREN, P. H. Atlas of Venereal Diseases ; col. pl. *o.p.* [ph. 63/] 4° Pentland, Ed. 86-87
 WHITE (C. F.) + BROWN (W. H.) Atlas of Primary & Cutaneous Lesions of Acquired Syphilis in Male
 [\$9 Wood] 27/6 4° Bale 20
 ZUMBUSCH, L. V. Atlas of Syphilis ; 64 ill. (1 col.) [\$12 Wood] 30/ 4° Bale 22
 Childhood : CARPENTER (G.) Syph. of Childr. in Everyday Pract. 3/6 Baillièrre 01
 FINDLAY, L. Syphilis in Childhood [\$3.40 O. U. P.] 8/6 Frowde & H. 19
 Neurosyphilis : ANDERSON (T. McC.) Syph. Affect'ns of Nerv. Syst. 5/ Macmillan 89

- NONNE, M. Syphilis & the Nervous System [tr.]; ill. \$4 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [] 16
 SOUTHARD (E. E.) + SOLOMON (H. C.) Neurosyphilis \$5 8° Leonard, *Bost.* 18
Salvarsan Treatm't: CRAIG (C. F.) The Wassermann Test; ill. (some col.) \$4.25 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [18] 21
 McDONAGH, J. E. R. Salvarsan in Syphilis & Allied Diseases [\$3 O. U. P.] 8/6 Frowde & H. 12
 MARTINDALE (W. H.) + WESTCOTT (W. W.) Salvarsan or 606 [Dioxy-Diamino-Arsenobenzol] 5/ H. K. Lewis 10
 MINISTRY OF HEALTH: Report No. 1: Complement Fixation Test in Syphilis 5/ H.M.S.O. 20
 STOPFORD-TAYLOR (G.) + MACKENNA (R. W.) Salvarsan Treatment of Syphilis 5/ 8° Heinemann 14

44: RECTUM; ANUS: included in H* § 41

VIII: Gynaecology and Obstetrics

45: OBSTETRICS; MIDWIFERY

- BERKELEY (C.) + BONNEY Diff's & Emerg's of Ob. Pract.; ill. [\$11 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 36/ C'hill [13] 21
 CRAGIN (E. B.) + RYDER (G. H.) Obstetrics \$6 8° Lea, *Phila.* 16
 DAVIS, E. P. Manual of Obstetrics; ill. \$3 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [14] 19
 " Mother & Child \$2.75 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [02] 21
 DE LEE, Jos. B. Obstetrics; ill. \$8.50 (36/) 8° Saunders [2 ed. 06] 18
 " Principles & Practice of Obstetrics; 949 ill. \$8.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [] 18
 DE NORMANDIE, R. L. Case Histories in Obstetrics \$4 8° Leonard, *Bost.* [] 17
 EDGAR, J. C. Practice of Obstetrics; 1,355 ill. (39 col.) \$6 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [] 16
 The 5th edn. That issued and catalogued in 1922 by Oxf. Univ. Press at 30/ is 4th ed. (1913).
 GARRIGUES, H. J. Text-Book of Obstetrics; ill. \$5 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [06]
 HADDEN, D. Gynecology of Obstetrics \$3.50 (21/) 8° Macmillan 15
 HIRST, B. C. Obstetrics; col. pl. & ill. \$5 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [88] 18
 HIRST, J. C. Manual of Obstetrics; ill. \$3 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 19
 LEAVITT, F. E. The Operations of Obstetrics [30/ Kimpton] \$6 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 19
 MOSES, O. St J. Manual of Obstetrics for Studts. & Jun. Pract'rs 21/ Churchill 20
 NALL, S. Aids to Obstetrics, ed. C. J. N. Longridge [\$1 Wood] 3/ Baillièrè [83] 21
 POLAK, J. O. Manual of Obstetrics; ill. \$6 8° Physicians Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [13] 22
 SHEARS, Geo. P. Obstetrics, Normal & Operative; ill. \$8 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [16] 20
 SWAYNE, J. G. + W. G. Obstetric Aphorisms 3/6 f 8° Churchill [2 ed. 61] 13
 TWEEDY (E. H.) + WRENCH (G. T.) Pract. Obstet.; ill. [\$5.50 O. U. P.] 21/ 8° Frowde & H. [2 ed. 10] 19
 WILLIAMS, Jno. W. Obstetrics: a text-book; 693 ill. \$9 (40/) 8° Appleton [03] 23
Atlas: ROBINSON (G. D.) Atlas of Normal Labour 25/ r 8° Heinemann 21
Cyclop.: FAIRBAIRN, J. S. [ed.] Practit'rs Encyc. of Midw. & Dis. of Wom. 63/ H. R. Ellis 21
Abortion
 RENTOUL, R. R. Pract. Treat. on Causes & Treatm. of Abortion; o.p. [pb. 10/6] Pentland, *Ed.* 89
 TAUSIGG, T. J. Prevention & Treatment of Abortion [\$2.50 Mosby, *St Louis*] 9/ Keener 10
 THORP, E. Puerperal Sepsis & its Prophylaxis 2/6 c 8° Simpkin 23
Cæsarian Section: NEWELL (F. S.) The Cesarean Section *subscr.* Appleton 21
Midwifery: ANDREWS (H. R.) Midwifery for Nurses; ill. 6/ Arnold [06] 22
 BACON, C. S. Obstetrical Nursing; ill. \$2 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* 15
 BERKELEY, Comyas Hd'bk of Midwifery [for Nurses; \$1.25 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 7/6 Cassell [] 22
 " [ed.] Midwifery [by 10 teachers] 24/ 8° Arnold [17] 20
 CALDER, A. B. Lect's on Midwifery [studt's & midwives] 5/ Baillièrè [06] 12

- DAVIS, E. P. Obstetric & Gynecologic Nursing ; ill. \$2 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [01] 17
DONALD, Archib. Introduction to Midwifery ; ill. [for stud'ts & midwives] 6/ c 8° Griffin 20
EDEN, Thos. W. Manual of Midwifery ; ill. [\$3.50 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 24/ 8° Churchill [06] 19
FAIRBAIRN, J. S. Text-book for Midwives ; ill. (5 col.) [\$7.50 O.U.P.] 25/ r 8° Frowde & H. [14] 21
FOTHERGILL, W. E. Manual of Midwifery ; ill. 10/ c 8° Green, *Ed.* [96] 22
" Handbook for Midwives & Maternity Nurses ; ill. 15/ 8° Green, *Ed.* [07] 21
GILES, A. E. Gynaecological Nursing [\$1.50 Wood] 4/6 c 8° Bailliére 12
GREGORY, A. The Midwife : her book ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Frowde & H. 23
HART, Dav. B. Guide to Midwifery ; ill. [\$6 Rebman] 12/6 8° Heinemann [12] 15
JARDINE, R. Practical Text-Book of Midw'y f. Nurses 7/6 c 8° Kimpton [06] 20
JELLETT, Prf. Hy. Short Practice of Midwifery ; ill. 18/ c 8° Churchill [14] 21
" + MADILL (D. G.) Manual of Midwifery ; ill. [\$10 Wood] 42/ Bailliére [05] 21
JOHNSTONE, R. W. Textbk. of Midwifery for Stud'ts & Practitioners [\$5 Macm.] 15/ Black [13] 23
KERR, J. M. M. Operative Midwifery : diffic. & complicns. [\$6 Wood] 28/ Bailliére [08] 16
" *etci* Combined Textbk. of Obst'cs & Gynæc'y ; ill. [\$10 Wood] 35/ L'stone, *Ed.* 23
LONGRIDGE (C. N.) + BANISTER (J. B.) Manual for Midwives 7/6 Churchill [08] 20
TALLANT, Alice W. Textbook of Obstetrical Nursing ; ill. \$2.25 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* 22
WATSON, J. K. Complete Handbk. of Midwifery [f. midwives] 10/6 Scient. Pr. [04] *n.d.*

Popular Books

- BAKER, Sara J. Healthy Babies ; Healthy Mothers ea. \$1.25 c 8° Little, *Bost.* 23
BALLANTYNE, J. W. Expectant Motherhood : supervis'n, hygiene [\$1.50 Funk] 6/ 8° Cassell 14
BANDLER, S. W. The Expectant Mother \$1.25 (6/) c 8° Saunders 16
BELL, Dr Rob. Women in Health & Sickness 2/6 c 8° Newnes [89] 17
CHAVASSE, P. H. Advice to a Wife in Mgmt. of Health 2/6 c 8° Churchill [42] 21
HOWAT, R. Dougl. Threshold of Motherhood 3/6 c 8° MacLehose, *Glasgow* 21
LIDDIARD, Mabel The Mothercraft Manual 3/6 c 8° Churchill [] 25
SADLER, W. S. + LENA K. The Mother & her Child \$1.50 c 8° McClurg, *Chic.* 16
SCHARLIEB, Dr Mary A. Welfare of the Expectant Mother [\$1.50 Funk] 5/ c 8° Cassell 20
SLEMONS, J. M. The Prospective Mother \$2 c 8° Appleton, *N. Y.* [12] 21
STACPOOLE, Flor. Candid Counsels to Expectant Mothers 3/6 c 8° Black 23
STOPES, Dr Marie C. Radiant Motherhood 6/ (\$2.50) c 8° Putnam [20] 21
WESTLAND, A. The Wife & Mother 5/ c 8° Griffin [95] 20
WHEELER, Marvanna Before the Baby Comes \$1 (3/6) s 8° Harper 14
" The Young Mother's Handbook \$1 (3/6) s 8° Harper 14
India : DAS (K.) Hdbk. of Obstetrics for India 14/ 8° Butterworth 14
SCALEY, Mildred E. Hdbk. for Wives & Mothers in India 5/ c 8° Thacker [] 16

Painless Childbirth ; Twilight Sleep

- GREENWOOD, W. O. Scopolamine—Morphine . . . during Labour [\$2 O. U. P.] 6/ Fr. & H. 18
YELLMAN, A. M. Amnesia & Analgesia in Parturition \$1.50 Hoeber, *N. Y.* 15
RION, Hanna Painless Childbirth in Twilight Sleep 1/ c 8° Laurie [15] 15
SYLVAN, Dr F. Natural Painless Childbirth ; pl. [phys. exerc. ; 75c. Dutton] 1/6 Kegan Paul 16
TRACY (Marg.) + BOYD (Mary) Painless Childbirth [7/6 Heinemann] \$1.50 Stokes, *N. Y.* 15
Twilight Sleep (Scopolamine-morph. Narcosis) : Rep't of Comm'ee [R. S. of Med.] 3/ (\$1) Longm. 18
VAN HOOSSEN, B. Scopolamine-morphine Anaesthesia \$1.50 8° Chic. Med. Bk. Co. 15
VER BECK, H. The Truth about Twilight Sleep \$1.50 c 8° McBride, *N. Y.* 15
WILLIAMS, H. S. Twilight Sleep 75c. 8° Harper, *N. Y.* 14

Pregnancy —v. H* § 46, *s.v.* Popular Books

- DAVIS, E. P. Complications of Pregnancy *subscr.* 8° Appleton, *N. Y.* 23
KOSMAK, G. W. Toxemias of Pregnancy *subscr.* 8° Appleton, *N. Y.* 22
MACKENZIE, Sir J. Heart Disease & Pregnancy—*ut* H* § 19
Prenatal Influences : LONG (H. W.) Motherhood—*ut* H § 47****

Puerperal Fever and Infection

- LEA (A. W.) Puerp. Infect'n; ill. (8 col.) [\$9 O. U. P.] 25/ Fr. & H. 10
 White (C.; 1728-1813): ADAMI (J. G.) White & Arrest of Puerp. Fever 5/ L'pl U. P. 22
Tumours: SPENCER, H. R. Tumours complicat'g Labour & Puerperium 5/ Harrison 20

46: DISEASES OF WOMEN (GYNÆCOLOGY): (a) GENERALLY

- ANSPACH, B. M. The New Gynecology; ill. \$9 (42/) 8° Lippincott 20
 BELL, W. Blair Gynæcology for Students & Practitioners 30/ r 8° Baillière 19
 „ Principles of Gynæcology; 392 ill. (7 col.) [\$10 Wood] 21/ r 8° Baillière [10] 19
 BERKELEY (C.) + BONNEY (V.) Gynæc. in Gen. Pract. [\$12.50 O. U. P.] 31/6 Fr. & H. [15] 19
 „ *etci* Diseases of Women; ill. 30/ 8° Arnold [19] 22
 BLAND-SUTTON (Sir J.) + GILES (A. E.) Diseases of Women 15/ 8° Heinemann [97] 16
 CAMERON, Sam. J. Manual of Gynæcol. f. Stds. & Pract'rs; ill. 25/ r 8° Harrap [15] 19
 CROSSEN, H. S. The Diseases of Women; ill. [50/ Kimpton] \$10 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [07] 23
 EDEN (T. W.) + LOCKYER (C.) Gynæcology for Stud'ts & Pract'rs [\$12.50 Macm.] 27/ r 8° C'hill [16] 20
 „ [eds.] A New System of Gynæcology, 3 v.; ill. [by var. wrs.] 42/ (\$36) 4° Macm. 17
 FAIRBAIRN, J. S. Gynæcology, with Obstetrics; ill. [\$8 O. U. P.] 25/ 8° Fr. & H. 24
 FINDLAY, P. Treatise on Diseases of Women 30/ 8° Baillière 13
 FOTHERGILL, W. E. Manual of the Diseases of Women 10/ 8° Green, *Ed.* [10] 22
 GRAVES, W. P. Gynecology; ill. \$9 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [18] 23
 GRAY, Arth. Synopsis of Gynæcology 10/6 c 8° Arnold 25
 GREEN, C. M. Case Histories in Diseases of Women \$6 8° Leonard, *Bost.* [15] 20
 HERMAN, Geo. E. Diseases of Women: clim. guide [\$7.50 Funk] 25/ r 8° Cassel 13
 „ + MAXWELL (R. D.) Student's Handbk. of Gynæcology; ill. 10/ c 8° Cassell [13] 20
 HIRST, J. C. Manual of Gynecology; ill. \$2.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 18
 HÜHNER, Max Pract. Treat. on Disorders of Sexual Function—*ut* H* § 40
 JELLETT, Prf. Hy. A Short Practice of Gynæcology 21/ r 8° Churchill [00] 16
 „ Short Practice of Gynæcology f. Med. Studts. [abg. fr. ab.] 18/ Churchill [17] 24
 KERR, J. M. M. [ed.] Clin. & Operative Gynæcology; ill. [\$15 O. U. P.] 50/ 8° Frowde & H. 22
 „ *etci* Combined Textbk. of Obstetrics & Gynæcology—*ut* H* § 46
 MAGIAN, A. G. Practitioners' Manual of Gynæcology 21/ 8° Heinemann 22
 POLAK, J. O. Manual of Gynecology; ill. \$4.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [15] 22
 SKEEL, R. E. Man'l of Gynecol. & Pelvic Surg'y; ill. \$5.50 Blakiston, *Phila.* [16] 24
 SOLOMONS, Bethel Handbook of Gynæcology [\$3 Wood] 10/6 8° Baillière 19
 STEVENS, T. G. Diseases of Women; ill. [\$4 Wood] 20/ 8° Lond. U. P. [12] 19
 TATTENHAM, R. E. Aids to Gynæcology 3/ f 8° Baillière [] 23
 WRENCH, G. T. Healthy Wedded Life: med. g'de f. wives 6/ Churchill [] 23
 YOUNG, Jas. Textbook of Gynecology; ill. [\$5 Macm.] 20/ c 8° Black 21
History: McKAY (W. J. S.) History of Ancient Gynæcology 7/6 8° Baillière 01
Biography —*v.* H* § 2 (SMELLIE; TAIT)
Birth Injuries and Fractures
 EHRENFEST (H.) Birth Injuries of the Child; ill. *subscr.* Appleton, N.Y. 22
 TRUESDALL, E. D. Birth Tracts & Epiphysal Dislocations \$4 8° Hoeber, N.Y. 17
Chiropractic Gynæcology —*v.* H* § 51; Nursing, H* § 59; Pathology, H* § 50
Difficult Labour
 HERMAN (G. E.) Difficult Labour, ed. C. Oldfield [\$4.25 Wood] 16/ 8° Cassell [94] 23
Diagnosis
 BARBOUR (G. H. F.) + WATSON (B. P.) Gynæc. Diagn. & Pathol.; ill. 7/6 8° Green, *Ed.* [13] 22
 CLARK, J. G. (ed.) Gynecological Diagnosis \$6 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [09] 12
 GILES, A. E. Gynæcological Diagnosis 7/6 8° Baillière 06

- Extra-Uterine Pregnancy:** PARRY (J. S.) Extra-Uter. Pregnancy; causes, treatm't 8/ H. K. Lewis 76
 SCHUMANN, E. A. Extra-uterine Pregnancy *subscr.* 8° Appleton 21
 WEBSTER, J. Clar. Tubo-Peritoneal Ectopic Gestation; ill. \$6 4° Lippincott, *Phila.* 92
- Hygiene**
 LANE-CLAYPON, Janet E. Hygiene of Women & Children; ill. [\$5 O. U. P.] 15/ Frowde & H. 21
- Surgery**
 BERKELEY (C.) + BONNEY (V.) Textbk. of Gyn. Surgery; ill. [\$11 Hoeber] 42/ Cassell [11] 20
 CROSSEN, H. S. Operative Gynæcology [63/ Kimpton] \$10 Mosby, *St Louis* [15] 20
 HARTMANN, Henri Gynecological Operations [tr.]; ill. \$7 r 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 13
 KERR, J. M. M. Clinical & Operative Gynæcology; ill. [\$15 O. U. P.] 50/ 8° Frowde & H. 22
Atlas: HIRST (C. B.) Atlas of Operative Gynæcology \$7 (30/) 4° Lippincott 19
- Technology:** STURMDORF (A.) Gynoplastic Technology; ill. (some col.) \$5 Davis, *Phila.* [19] 23
- Therapeutics:** AARONS (S. J.) Gynæcological Therapeutics 5/ c 8° Baillière 10
 BARBOUR, A. H. F. Gynæcological Treatment; ill. 7/6 m 8° Green, *Ed.* 22
 MCCANN, F. J. Treatm't of Common Female Ailments [\$3 Longm.] 8/6 Arnold [22] 23
Electrotherapy: SLOANE (S.) Electrotherapy in Gynæcology [\$4 Hoeber] 12/6 Heinemann 17

47: DISEASES OF WOMEN (GYNÆCOLOGY): (b) SPECIAL DISEASES AND REGIONS

Cancer; Tumour —v H* § 27

- Change of Life (Menopause):** GALLICHAN (W. M.) The Critical Age of Woman 6/ Laurie 20
 NAPIER, A. L. The Menopause & its Disorders 7/6 c 8° Scient. Pr. 97
 SCHARLIEB, Dr Mary A. Change of Life [60c. Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 1/3 18° Scient. Pr. 19
 TILT, E. J. Change of Life in Health & Disease [\$4 Jenkins] 10/6 8° Churchill [56] 82
- Dysmenorrhœa:** CHAMPNEYS (F. H.) On Painful Menstruation [Harveian Lect's] 7/6 H. K. Lewis 91
 NOVAK, E. Menstruation & its Disorders *subscr.* 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 21
- Fœtus:** BIRNBAUM (R.) Clin. Man'l of Malforn's of Fœtus [tr.] 15/ r 8° Churchill 12
- Pelvis:** CULBERTSON (C.) Surg'y of Female Pelvis; ill. *subscr.* Appleton, *N.Y.* 23
 POLAK, J. O. Pelvic Inflammation in Women; ill. *subscr.* 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 21

Peritoneum

- WERTHEIM (E.) + MICHOLITSCH (T.) Technique of Vagino-Perit'l Oper'ns [tr.] o.p. [pb. 25/] Macm. 07
 PESSARIES: BANTOCK (G. G.) Use & Abuse of Pessaries; ill. 5/ H. K. Lewis [78] 84

Sterility (Female and Male) —v. H* § 40

Uterus (Womb) —for Pathol. of Endometrium v. H* § 50

- McKAY, W. J. S. Oper'ns on Uteris, Perim., R'd Ligam's 10/6 r 8° Baillière [09] 11
 SCHULTZE, B. S. Pathology & Treatment of Displacement of Uterus [tr.]; ill. 12/6 8° Lewis 89
 WOODWARD, C. Treatm't of Intra-uter. Medication \$5 Scudder, *Cincinnati.* [05] 21

Urethra: KIDD (F.) + SIMPSON. Common Infect'ns of Fem. Ur. & Cervix; ill. [O. U. P., *N.Y.*] 7/6 Frowde & H. 24

SKENE, A. J. C. Diseases of the Bladder & Urethra in Women; ill. \$3 8° Wood, *N.Y.* [78] 87

Viscera: PARAMORE (R. H.) Statics of the Female Viscera, vol. i 18/ 8° H. K. Lewis 18

IX: Diseases of Children

48: GENERAL AND SPECIAL TREATISES

- ABT, I. A. [ed.] Pediatrics, 8 v.; ill. [by var. wrs.] ea. \$10 8° Saunders, *Ph.*, 23 in *prg.*
 ASHBY (H.) + WRIGHT Diseases of Children, ed. H. T. Ashby + C. Roberts; ill. [12.50 O. U. P.] 42/ Fr. & H. [89] 22

- BURNET, Jas. Manual of Diseases of Children [\$3 Wood] 8/6 c 8° Livingstone, *Ed.* [05] 19
 CAMPBELL (W. F.) + KER (L.) Surgical Diseases of Children \$6 8° Appleton, N.Y. 12
 CAUTLEY, E. Diseases of Infants & Children 17/6 r 8° Shaw 10
 CHAPIN (H. D.) + PISEK (G. R.) Diseases of Infants & Children; ill. (some col.)
 [\$4 Wood] 15/ Baillière [09] 16
 DINGWALL, F. A. Diseases of Children 7/6 c 8° Black 16
 DUNN, C. H. Pediatrics, 3 v.; ill. \$27 8° Southworth, *Troy, N.Y.* [17] 22
 ELDER (G.) + FOWLER (J. S.) The Diseases of Children: a clinical hdbk. 10/6 8° Griffin 99
 FEER, Emil [ed.] Textbook of Pediatrics [tr.]; ill. *subscr.* [42/] 8° Appleton 22
 FISCHER, L. Dis. of Infancy & Childh'd; ill. (some col.) \$12 Davis, *Phila.* [07] 22
 FORDYCE, A. D. Diseases of Children [\$4 Macm.] 15/ r 8° Black [16] 21
 GARROD, Sir A. E. *etci* [eds.] Diseases of Children 30/ r 8° Arnold 13
 GOODHART, Sir J. F. Diseases of Children, ed. G. F. Still; ill. [\$10 Hoeber] 32/ Churchill [85] 21
 GRAHAM, E. E. Diseases of Children \$6 8° Lea, *Phila.* 16
 GRIFFITH, Prof. J. P. C. Diseases of Infants & Children, 2 v.; ill. \$16 (90/) 8° Saunders 19
 HOLT (L. E.) + HOWLAND Diseases of Infancy & Childhood; ill. \$7.50 (35/) Appleton [97] 22
 HUTCHISON, Rob. Lectures on the Diseases of Children; ill. 21/ 8° Arnold [94] 20
 KERLEY, C. G. Practice of Pediatrics \$6.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [14] 18
 KOPLIK, Hy. Diseases of Infancy & Childhood [32/ Kimpton] \$6 8° Lea, *Phila.* [02] 18
 McCAW, Jno. Diseases of Children [\$2 Wood, '22] 10/6 8° Baillière 14
 MACDONALD, D. M. Prescribg. & Treatmt. of Infs. & Childr. [1.50 O. U. P.] 5/ Fr. & H. 15
 McKEE (J. H.) + WELLS (W. H.) Practical Pediatrics, 2 v. [50/ Hirschfeld] \$12 Blakiston, *Phila.* 14
 MILLER, R. Medical Diseases of Children [\$4 Wood] 12/6 8° Wright, *Brist.* 11
 MORSE, J. L. Diseases of Children \$7.50 8° Leonard, *Bost.* [] 20
 " Case Histories in Pediatrics \$5.50 8° Leonard, *Bost.* [11] 13
 MYERS, B. Pract. Handbk. on Dis. of Childr.; ill. [\$5 Blakist., *Ph.*] 21/ H. K. Lewis 22
 PFAUNDLER (M.) + SCHLOSSMANN (A.) [eds.] Dis. of Children [tr.], 7 v.; ill.
 \$37 4° Lippincott, *Phila.* [08] 12-4
 RACHFORD, B. K. Diseases of Children \$6 8° Appleton, N.Y. 12
 SHEFFIELD, H. B. Diseases of Children; ill. [48/ Kimpton] \$9 Mosby, *St Louis* 21
 STILL, G. F. Common Disorders & Diseases of Childr.; ill. [\$5.50 O. U. P.] 20/ Frowde & H. [09] 19
 SUTHERLAND, G. A. Treatmt. of Disease in Children [\$4 O. U. P.] 12/6 8° Frowde & H. [07] 12
 THOMSON, J. Clin. Study & Treatm't of Sick Childr.; ill. [\$10 Chic. M. P. Co.] 32/6 Oliver, *Ed.* [07] 21
 TULEY, H. E. Diseases of Children; ill. \$5.50 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [09] 13
 TUTTLE (G. M.) + HURFORD (P. G.) Diseases of Children \$3.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [99] 17
 WHIPHAM, T. R. C. Medical Diseases of Children [\$4 Wood] 10/6 8° Lond. U. P. 12
Surgical: CAMPBELL (W. F.) + KERR (L.) Surgical Diseases of Children \$6 8° Appleton, N.Y. 12
 KELLEY, S. W. Surgical Diseases of Children \$5 8° Treat, N.Y. [09] 14
 KIRMISSON, Prof. E. Hdbk. of Surg. of Children [tr. fr. Fch.]; ill. [\$7 O. U. P.] 20/ Fr. & H. 10
 PYBUS, F. C. Surgical Diseases of Children; ill. [\$5 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 18/ K. H. Lewis 22
Popular Books: Hygiene, Clothing, Care, etc.
 BARRETT, Howard The Management of Children—*ut* H* § 59, *s.v.* Children \$2.50 c 8° Dutton, N.Y. 22
 BAYLEY, M'y E. Practical Talk on Care of Children \$2 c 8° Davis, *Phila.* 23
 BELL, A. J. Feeding, Care, & Managem't of Childr.; ill. \$2 c 8° Davis, *Phila.* 23
 BROCKBANK, E. M. Children: their care & management [1.50 O. U. P.] 3/6 c 8° Fr. & H. 12
 CHAVASSE, P. H. Advice to a Mother on Management of her Children 2/6 Churchill [43] 19
 CUNNING (Mrs. J.) + CAMPBELL (A.) The Healthy Girl; ill. [1.75 O. U. P.] 5/ c 8° Frowde & H. 16
 DAVIS, E. P. Mother & Child; ill. \$2.75 (12/6) c 8° Lippincott [02] 21
 FITZ, R. K. + Dr G. W. Problems in Babyhood [constit., character; \$1.35 Holt] 3/6 c 8° Bell 06
 FORSYTH, Dr D. Children in Health & Disease 10/6 8° Murray 09
 FOWLER, Jas. S. Infant Feeding; 23 ill. [1.50 O. U. P.] 6/ c 8° Frowde & H. 09
 HELLIER, Dr J. B. Infancy & Infant Rearing; ill. [\$1.25 Lippincott, *Phila.*] 3/6 Griffin [95] 08

- HEWER, Mrs J. L. Our Baby : for mothers & nurses ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Wright, *Brist.* [91] 20
HOLT, L. Emmett Care & Feeding of Children \$1.25 c 8° Appleton [94] 23
" Food, Health, & Growth \$1.50 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 22
LUCAS, Wm. P. Health of Runabout Child : m'th's lap to schl.-gate \$1.75 (8/) Macm. 23
MACCARTHY, Fcs. H. The Healthy Child from Two to Seven \$1.50 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 22
MACKENZIE, W. L. The Health of the School Child 2/6 c 8° Methuen 06
MACMILLAN, Janet C. Infant Health : for district visitors, etc. [75c. O. U. P.] 2/6 Fr. & H. 15
MORSE, Jno. L. The Care of Children \$1 c 8° Harv. U. P. 14
" + WYMAN (E. T.) + HILL (L. W.) Infant & Young Child : care, f'd'g \$1.75 Saunders, *Ph.* 23
Mothercraft : selection from lectures 5/ c 8° Nat. League f. Health [15] 19
PRITCHARD, Eric Infant Nutrition & Management [\$1 Longm.] 3/6 c 8° Arnold 14
RAMSEY, W. R. Care & Feeding of Infants & Children \$2.50 Lippincott, *Phila.* [16] 23
" Infancy & Childhood [3/6 Dent] \$1.25 c 8° Dutton, N.Y. [16] 18
READ, M'y L. Mothercraft Manual ; ill. [5/ Harrap] \$1.25 c 8° Little, *Bost.* 16
SADLER, W. S. + LENA, K. The Mother & her Child ; ill. [6/ Harrap] \$1.50 McClurg, *Chic.* 16
STARR, Louis Hygiene of the Nursery ; 26 ill. 3/6 c 8° H. K. Lewis [2 ed. 89] 13
WALLACE, J. S. Child Welfare [dentistry, hygiene, medical] 25/ 8° Baillièrè 19
India : BIRCH (E. A.) Managem't & Med. Treatm. of Childr. in India 10/6 Thacker [2 ed. 86] 13

Diagnosis

- McCaw, Jno. Aids to Diagn. & Treatm. of Dis. of Childr. [\$1.25 Wood] 5/ Baillièrè [93] 20
SHEFFIELD, H. B. Mod. Diagn. & Treatm. of Dis. of Childr. \$4 8° Davis, *Phila.* [11] 16

Digestive Organs

- KERLEY, C. G. + LE WALD Digestive Disturb'ces in Inf's & Childr. \$12 Hoeber, N.Y. 23

Ear ; Deafness : ALEXANDER (G.) Dis. of Ear in Childhood ; ill. (some col.) *subscr.* Lipp., *Ph.* [] 17

- LOVE, Jas. K. Dis. of Ear in School-children ; ill. [\$1.75 Wood] 5/6 Wright, *Brist.* 19

- " The Deaf Child : for teachers & doctors 5/6 c 8° Wright, *Brist.* 11

- MORSE, J. L. Dis. of Ear in School Children \$1.75 Wood, N.Y. 19

Heart —v. H* § 9 ; **Hygiene, H* § 46**

Mental Health —for Defectives v. H § 47* (pp. 1844-5), H* § 16

- WALLIN, J. E. W. Mental Health of the School Child [10/6 O. U. P.] \$2 8° Yale U. P. 14

- WHITE, Wm. A. The Mental Hygiene of Childhood 6/ c 8° Heinemann 20

- Mortality :** ASHBY (H. T.) Infant Mortality [\$6 Macm.] 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. [15] 22

NAT. ASS. F. PREVENT OF INFANT MORTALITY : Mothercraft ; ill. [lectures] 4/6 Nat. League, 117 *Piccad., Lond.* [] 24

- NEWMAN, Sir G. Infant Mortality : a social problem—ut D § 121 (p. 614)

Nerves ; Nervous Children

- CAMERON, H. C. The Nervous Child [\$2.30 O. U. P.] 7/6 c 8° Frowde & H. [19] 24

- EVANS, Elida Problem of Nervous Child [psych.-anal., 12/6 K. Paul] \$2.50 Dodd, N.Y. 20

- GUTHRIE, L. G. Functl. Nervous Disorders in Childhood [\$3 O. U. P.] 8/6 Fr. & H. 07

- TUCKER, B. R. Nervous Children : prevention ; management \$1.75 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 16

Stammering—v. H* § 15, s.v. Stammering

Premature and Newborn Infants : HESS (J. H.) Premat. & Congen'y Dis'd Inf'ts 18/ Churchill 23

- REUSS, A. Diseases of the Newborn [tr.] [\$12.50 Wood] 52/6 r 8° Bale 21

Rickets —v. also H* § 56, s.v. Rickets

- MED'L RESEARCH CCL. Rep't on Rickets in Vienna : 1919-22 7/6 H. M. Stat. Off. 23

- " Etiology & Pathology of Rickets fr. Experim'l P't of View 4/ 8° H.M.S.O. 22

Temperature : WILLIAMS (M. H. *etci*) Stat'l Study of Oral Temp. in Sch. Childr. 6/ 4° Dulau 14
[*Drapeer Co.'s Research Mem'rs*]. With ref. to parental, environmental, and class differences.

Tuberculosis —v. H* § 18

Walking : NUNN (T. W.) Growing Childr. & Awkward Walking 2/6 Bale [] 06

Nutr'n —v. H* § 56 ; **Paral., H* § 15 ; Sex, H § 47****** (p. 1867 : MOLL) ; **Syph., H* § 43 ; Tuberc., H* § 18**

X : Pathology and Morbid Anatomy

49 : GENERAL TREATISES

- ADAMI, J. G. Principles of Pathology [10 Lea, *Phila.*] 30/ Frowde & H. [08-9] 10
 „ + McCRAE (J.) Textbk. of Pathology : 395 ill. & 13 col. pl. [25/ Macm.] \$5 Lea, *Ph.* [12] 14
 BROOKS, H. T. Textbk. of Gen. & Spec. Pathology \$6 8° Davis, *Phila.* [] 15
 BROWN, W. Langdon Physiological Principles in Treatment 5/ c 8° Baillièrè [08] 20
 „ Sympathetic Nervous System in Disease—*ut* H* § 15
 BULLOCH, Wm. [ed.] Studies in Pathology ; ill. [Aberdeen Univ. Studies] 10/6 Aberd. U. P. 06
 CAMPBELL, Harry Aids to Pathology ; ill. [\$1.25 Wood] 4/6 f 8° Baillièrè [07] 20
 COPLIN, W. M. L. Manual of Pathology \$4.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [2 ed. 97] 16
 DELAFIELD (F.) + PRUDDEN (T. M.) Textbk. of Pathol., ed. F. C. Wood ; ill. [9 Wood] 63/ r 8° Bale [85] 22
 Great War (The) [1914-8] Hist. of, ed. Sir W. G. Macpherson : Pathology 21/ 8° H.M.S.O. 23
 GREEN, T. H. Man. of Path. & Morb. An., ed. Bosanquet + Wilson ; ill. [7 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 21/ Baillièrè [71] 23
 HEWLETT, A. W. Functional Pathol. of Internal Diseases ; ill. *subscr.* 8° Appleton, N.Y. 16
 „ Pathol. Physiology of Internal Diseases ; ill. \$7.50 8° Appleton, N.Y. 23
 HEWLETT, R. T. Pathology, General & Special : for students 18/ 8° Churchill [2 ed. 05] 23
 HURRY, J. B. Vicious Circles in Disease —*ut* H* § 11
 KINGSCOTE, E. Movement in Organic Disease, ill. [\$3.50 Wood] 10/6 8° Baillièrè 23
 LAZARUS-BARLOW, W. S. Manual of General or Experimental Pathology 24/ 8° Churchill [98] 03
 MACCALLUM, W. G. Text-book of Pathology \$10 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [16] 20
 MCCONNELL, G. Manual of Pathology \$4.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [06] 20
 OERTEL, H. General Pathology ; intro. to medicine \$5 8° Hoeber, N.Y. 21
 PEMBERTON (M. S.) + RITCHIE (J. E.) [eds.] Textbk. of Gen. Path. [by var. wrs. ; \$5 Longm.] 18/ Arnold 13
 ROBERTS, Morley Welfare in the Human Body—*ut* H* § 11
 SAJOUS, C. E. de M. Internal Secretions & Principles of Med., 2 v. \$15 Dairs, *Phila.* [03] 20
 STENGEL (A.) + FOX (H.) Textbook of Pathology ; ill. (some col.) \$8.50 8° Saunders [98] 21
 WOOLLEY, P. G. Fundamentals of Pathology \$2.25 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 16
 ZIEGLER, E. General Pathology [tr.] \$7 8° Wood, N.Y. [08] 21
Historical : MACLAURIN (C.) Post Mortem : essays [\$2.50 Doran] 7/6 c 8° Cape [23] 25
 Pathol. studies of Anne Boleyn, J. d'Arc, Empr. Théodora, Chas. V., Cervantes, Pepys, Gibbon, etc.

Geographical Pathology—*v.* H* § 14

Clinical and Applied Pathology

- BERNSTEIN (J. M.) Applied Pathology : ill. [to diagn., treatm't ; \$3.25 Wood] 10/6 8° Hodder 13
 BURNFORD, J. M. Applied Pathology [diagn., treatm't] 10/6 8° Lond. U. P. 13
 HORDER, Sir T. J. Clinical Pathology, inc. Vacuene therapy ; ill. [\$3 O. U. P.] 8/6 Fr. & H. 10
 PANTON, P. N. Clinical Pathology ; ill. [\$4 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 12/6 8° Churchill 13
 PIGG, J. S. Clinical Pathol. & Pract. Morbid Histology ; ill. 5/ Strangeways 01
 WILSON, R. M. Clinical Method in Study of Disease—*ut* H* § 12

Pathological Anatomy and Histology —*for* Post-mortems *v.* H* § 5

- ADLER, A. H. Compendium of Histo-pathol Technic ; ill. \$1.25 8° Hoeber, N.Y. 19
 DONALDSON, R. Practical Morbid Histology : a handbook 15/ 8° Heinemann 23
 HALL (J. W.) + HERXHEIMER (G.) Meth's of Morb. Pathol. & Clin. Path. 9/ 8° Green, *Ed.* 05
 LAZARUS-BARLOW, W. S. Elements of Pathol. Anat. & Histology ; ill. 24/ 8° Churchill 03
 LEE, A. B. Microtomist's Vade Mecum, ed. J. B. Gatenby [6.50 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 28/ Churchill [85] 21
 LEYTON, A. S. F. Essentials of Morbid Histology 9/ 8° Longman 12

- MALLORY, F. B. Principles of Pathologic Histology ; ill. \$5.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 14
- MILLER, Jas. Pract. Pathol., incl. morb. anat. & post-mortem technique ; ill. [\$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Black 14
- ROUSSY (G.) + BERTRAND (I.) Lessons in Pathol. Anatomy [tr.] ; ill. \$3.25 8° Lea, *Phila.* 22
- SCHRÖDER, Paul Intro. to Histol'y & Histopathol'y of Nerv. Syst. [tr.] ; ill. \$3.50 8° L'cott, Ph. 23
- TREVES, Sir Fredk. Surgical Applied Anatomy ; ill. [\$3 Lea, *Phila.*] 10/6 f 8° Cassell [83] 18
- WOODHEAD, Sir G. Sims Practical Pathol. ; 275 col. microsc. ill. [\$8 O. U. P.] 17/ Fr. & H. [83] 10
- Atlas* : LANCERAUX Atlas of Pathol. Anatomy [tr.] ; 70 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 105/] 8° Churchill 80
- Chemical Pathology** : WELLS, H. G. Chemical Pathology \$7 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [07] 20
- Electro-pathology**
- BAINES (A. E.) + BOWMAN (F. H.) Electro-pathology & Therapeutics 5/ 8° Ewart 14
- ROBERTSON, A. White Studies in Electro-pathology ; ill. [\$5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Routledge 18
- Focal Infection** ; : BILLINGS (F.) Focal Infection \$2 8° Appleton, N.Y. 16
- History and Evolution of Disease**
- ADAMI, J. G. Medical Contribn's to Study of Evolution—*ut* H § 43 (p. 1815)
- BLAND-SUTTON [Sir] J. Evolution & Disease ; 136 ill. [Contemp. Scient. Ser.] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott [90] 10
- MOODIE, Prf. R. L. The Antiquity of Disease ; ill. [7/6 Camb. Pr.] \$1.50 Chic. U. P. 23
- „ Paleopathology : anc. evid'ces of dis. \$7.50 4° Ill. Univ. 21
- NASH, J. T. C. Evolution & Disease [\$1.40 Wood] 3/6 c 8° Wright, *Brist.* 15
- RUFFER, Sir M. A. [ed.] Studies in Palæopath. of Egypt ; 71 pl. [50/ Camb. Pr.] \$7.50 Chic. U. P. 21
- Laboratory ; Technique**
- DANIELS (C. W.) + NEWHAN (H. B.) Lab'y Studies in Tropical Med.—*ut* H* § 14
- FLETCHER (C.) + MCLEAN (H.) Link betw. Practit'r & Laboratory [\$1.25 Hoeber] 4/6 Constable 20
- FRENCH, H. Medical Laboratory Methods & Tests Baillièrè [04] *in prep.*
- GRIFFIN (F. W. W.) + THOMPSON (W. F.) Aids to Pract. Pathol. [\$1.50 Wood] 4/ Baillièrè 24
- MALLORY (F. B.) + WRIGHT (J. H.) Pathol. Technique \$3.75 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [98] 18
- SIMON, C. E. Laboratory Syllabus of Clinical Pathology \$2 Lea, *Phila.* 19
- Teat Tube* : WRIGHT (Sir A. E.) Technique of Teat Glass Tube 42/ Const. [12] 21
- Pathology (Surgical)** —*for* Surgical Anatomy v. H* § 28
- BOWLBY (A. A.) + ANDREWS (Sir F. W.) Surg'l Path'y and Morb. Anat. ; 210 ill. [\$8 Blakist., *Ph.*] 30/ Churchill [87] 20
- GOULD, E. L. P. Surgical Pathology 6/ c 8° Churchill 22
- GARDNER, F. E. Iconograms—*ut* H* § 26 ; Appl. Dermochromes—*ut* H* § 24
- MACFARLAND, J. Surgical Pathology : 435 ill. [\$9 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 42/ H. K. Lewis 24
- MARSHALL (C. J.) + PINEY (A.) Text-Book of Surgical Pathology 21/ Arnold 25
- ROST, F. Pathol. Physiology of Surg'l Diseases [tr.] \$6 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 23
- After-treatment ; After-effects*
- BARTLETT, W. *etci* After-treatment of Surg. Patients, 2 v. [60/ Kimpton] \$16 8° Mosby, *St L.* 20
- BROCA, Aug. After-effects of Wounds of Bones & Joints [tr.] 6/ c 8° Lond. U. P. 18
- DARLING, C. H. R. Surgical Nursing & After-treatment—*ut* H* § 59
- ELMSLIE, R. C. After Treatm't of Wounds & Injuries ; ill. [\$4 Blak., *Ph.*] 15/ Churchill 19
- MUMMERY, J. P. Lockhart After-treatm't of Oper'ns [\$2.25 Wood] 6/ Baillièrè [03] 16
- TODD, A. H. Pract. Hdbk. of Surgical After-treatm't [\$1.35 Longm.] 4/6 Arnold [15] 17
- TURNER (W.) + CARLING (E. R.) Treatment after Operation [\$3.25 Wood] 10/6 Lond. U. P. 12

49* : BACTERIOLOGY

- Bacteriology ; Pathogenic Protists and Protozoa** —*v. also* H* § 25, H § 42 (pp. 1806-7)
- ANDREWS, Sir F. W. Lessons in Disinfection & Steriliz'n (course in bacteriol.) 3/6 Churchill [03] 07
- BESSON, A. Pract.-Bacteriol., Microbiol., & Serum Therapy—*ut* H § 42
- BURNET, E'tienne The Campaign against Microbes [tr.] [\$2.50 Wood] 5/ 8° Bale 09

- CLARKE, J. Jackson Protozoa & Disease; and Protists & Disease—*ut* H* § 25
 COLES, A. C. Clinical Diagnostic Bacteriology 8/ 8° Churchill 04
 EMERY, W' d'Este Clin. Bacteriol. & Hæmatol. ; 66 ill. [\$3.50 Blakist., *Ph.*] 15/ Lewis [06] 21
 HEGNER (R. W.) + CORT (W. W.) + ROOT (F. M.) Outlines of Med. Zool. ; ill. \$2.40 (11/) Macm. 23
 „ + TALIAFERRO (W. H.) Human Protozoology ; ill. \$4.50 (21/) c 8° Macm. 24
 HERZOG, M. Textbk. on Disease-producing Organisms ; ill. \$4.75 8° Lea, *Phila.* 10
 HEVLETT, R. T. Manual of Bacteriology, Clin. & Appl. ; ill. [\$6 Macm.] 21/ 8° Churchill [98] 22
 KLEIN, E. Micro-Organisms & Disease ; 121 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Macmillan [82] 96
 MCFARLAND, Jos. Textbk. upon Pathogenic Bact. & Protoz. ; ill. \$4.75 Saunders, *Phila.* [9—] 19
 „ Fighting Foes too Small to see ; ill. \$2.50 8° Davis, *Phila.* 24
 MACNEAL, W. J. Pathogenic Micro-Organisms ; ill. \$4 8° Blakiston, N.Y. [14] 20
 MINETT, E. P. Diagnosis of Bacteria & Blood Parasites [\$1 Hoeber] 4/6 Baillièrre [2 ed. 13] 20
 OPPENHEIMER, C. Toxines & Anti-Toxines [tr.] [\$2.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 7/6 Griffin 06
 PALLIN, W. A. Treatise on Epizootic Lymphangitis [\$1.25 Jenkins] 3/6 8° Constable [] 04
 PARK, W. H. *etci* Pathogenic Micro-organisms : pract. manl. ; 223 ill. \$6 8° Lea, *Ph.* [04] 20
 PARTRIDGE(W.) + MOOR (C. G.) Aids to Bacteriology [\$1.25 Wood] 5/ c 8° Baillièrre [11] 22
 RODDY, J. A. Medical Bacteriology \$2.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 17
 STEADMAN, F. St J. Notes on Bact'y for Dental Students 3/6 Bale 22
 WRIGHT, Sir A. E. Studies in Immuniz'n & Applic'n to Bact. Infect'ns 16/ Constable 09
 ZINSSER, Hans Textbk. of Bacteriology ; ill. \$7.50 8° Appleton, N.Y. [10] 22
 A rewritten edn. of HISS and ZINSSER, w. sect'n on Pathogenic Protozoa by F. F. RUSSELL.
- Agricultural Bacteriology** —*v.* I § 27
Amoeba : DOBELL (Clifford) The Amoeba Living in Man 7/6 r 8° Bale 19
Carriers —*v.* H* § 22, *s.v.* Carriers ; **Diphtheria**, H* § 22
Colon Bacillus : KIDD (F.)—*in his* Common Infections of Kidneys, *ut* H* § 21
Country-life : LIPMAN, Dr J. G. Bacteria in Relation to Country Life \$1.50 (6/6) 8° Macm. [08] 14
Dust : PRUDDEN (Dr. T. M.) Dust & its Dangers 75c. Putnam, N.Y. [] 10
 TYNDALL, Prf. J. Essays on Float'g Matter in Air in rel. to Putref'n & Infect'n ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Longman [82] 83
- Foods** —*v.* H* § 51
Household : BUCHANAN (Estelle + Dr R. E.) Househ. Bacteriol. ; ill. 10/ (\$2.25) Macm. 13
Intestines : HERTER (C. A.) Common Bact. of Dig. Tract 6/6 (\$1.50) Macm. 07
 DOBELL (C.) + O'CONNOR (F. W.) Intestinal Protozoa of Man ; ill. [\$4.50 Wood] 15/ 8° Bale 22
 RETTGER (L. P.) + CHEPLIN Tranform'n of Intest'l Flora [bac. acidophilus ; 12/6 O. U. P.] \$3 Yale U. P. 21
- Milk** : —*v.* I § 41
Nurses (Bacteriology for)—*v.* H* § 59 ; **Pharmac. Bacteriology**, H* § 51
Oysters : HERDMAN (W. A.) + BOYCE Oysters & Disease 7/6 4° Philip 99
Peritonitis : DUDGEON, L. S. The Bacteriology of Peritonitis 7/6 8° Constable 05
Plague : KLEIN (E.) Bacteriol. . . . of Oriental Plague 12/ (\$4) Macm. 06
Plant Diseases —*v.* H § 50 (p. 1887)
Public Health : MCKAIL (D.) Public Health Chemistry & Bacteriology \$2.50 Wood, N.Y. 12
 NEWMAN, G. Bacteriology & Public Health \$5 8° Blakiston, N.Y. [] 04
Respiratory Organs (*Bact. diseases of*) —*v.* H* § 18
Water —*v.* I § 54

50 : SPECIAL PATHOLOGY

- BEATTIE (J. M.) + DICKSON (W. E. C.) Textb. of Special Pathology ; ill. 31/6 r 8° Heinemann [09] 21
Alkaloids ; Ptomaines ; Leucomanes —*v.* H § 18*** (p. 1751)
Amino Acids ; UNDERHILL (F. P.) Physiol. of Amino Acids—*ut* H § 18***

- Appendix (Vermiform)** —*v.* **H* 41**, *s.v.* Appendicitis; **Blood**, **H* § 50***
- Auto-intoxication**: KELLOGG (J. H.) Auto-intoxication; ill. \$2.25 Mod. Med. Pb., *Battle Creek* [18] 22
- Fæces**: CAMMIDGE (P. J.) Fæces of Childr. & Adults [\$5 Wood] 17/6 Wright, *Brist.* [13] 16
- Brain**: CAMPBELL (A. W.) Hist. Stud's of Localis'n of Cereb. Funct.; ill. [\$6 Macm.] 18/ Camb. P. 05
- Bronchitis**: AULD (A. G.) Path. Hist. of Bronch'ls & Aff'ns *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] Churchill 91
- Cancers; Tumours** —*v.* **H* 27**
- Cerebrospin'l Fluid**: LEVINSON (A.) Cerebr'sp'l Fluid in health & dis. 25/ Kimpton [19] 23
- Eye**: ADAMS (P. E. H.) Pathol. of the Eye; 43 ill. [\$1.50 O. U. P.] 5/ Fr. & H. 12
- COLLINS (E. T.) + MAYOU (M. S.) Pathol. & Bacteriol. of the Eye \$4 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [11] 18
- ELSCHNIG, A. Stereoscopic Studies of Path. Anat. of Eye [tr.], 2 v.; ill. \$15 Imp. Pb. Co., N.Y. 14
- PARSONS [Sir] J. H. Pathology of the Eye 4v.; 700 ill. 60/ Frowde & Hodder 04-8
- POLLOCK, C. F. Norm. & Path. Histol. of Eye & Eyelids; 100 pl. 15/ Churchill 86
- Gynaecology**: FRANK (R. T.) Gynec. & Obstetric Pathology *subscr.* Appleton, N.Y. 22
- ORTHMANN, E. G. Handbook of Gynaecological Pathology [tr.] 5/ 8° Bale 04
- ROBERTS, C. H. Outlines of Gynec. Pathol. & Morb. Anat. 21/ r 8° Churchill 01
- Fœtal Deaths**: BALLANTYNE (J. W.) Dis. & Deformities of Fœtus, vol. i; ill. 10/6 Oliver, *Ed.* 93
- MINISTRY OF HEALTH Rep't on Causation of Fœtal Deaths 10/ H.M.S.O. 22
- PRIESTLEY, W. O. Pathology of Intra-Uterine Death *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] c 8° Churchill 88
- Hip**: ELMSLIE (R. C.) Coxa Vara: pathol. & treatm't; ill. [60c. O. U. P.] 2/ Fr. & H. 13
- Infectious Diseases** —*v.* **H* § 22**
- Inflammation**: ADAMI (J. G.) Inflammation *o.p.* [pb. 6/6] Macmillan [07] 09
- METCHNIKOFF, Prf. E. Lect's on Compar. Pathol. of Inflam. [tr.]; ill. (some col.) 12/ 8° K. Paul 93
- ROBERTSON, A. W. Treatm. of Infl'n & Sepsis by Lipoid-Paraf. Dress'gs [\$2 Dutton] 3/6 Routl. 19
- WALKER, E. W. A. General Pathology of Infl'n, infect'n, fever 4/6 c 8° H. K. Lewis 04
- Influenza**: WINTERNITZ (M. C. *etci*) Path. of Influenza; ill. [80/ O. U. P.] \$15 4° Yale U. P. 20
- Intestines**: MED'L RESEARCH CCL. Lab'y Diagn. of Acute Intest. Infect'n 4/6 Stat. Off. 21
- Lungs**: FOX (Wilson) Atlas of Path. Anat. of Lungs; ill. 70/ 4° Churchill 88
- Metabolism; Nutrition (Disorders of)** —*v. also* **H § 18****** (pp. 1752-3)
- GARROD, Sir A. E. In-born Errors of Metabolism [\$1.35 O. U. P.] 7/6 c 8° Fr. & H. [99] 23
- NOORDEN, K. H. Disorders of Metabolism & Nutrition [tr.], 10 v. \$10 Treat, N.Y. 12
- „ Metabolism & Pract. Med. [tr.], 3 v. [25/6 Heinem.] \$3.75 Chic. Med. B. Co., N.Y. 12
- Mind** —*v.* **H* § 16**
- Nervous System** —*v. also* **H* §§ 15-16**
- BUZZARD (E. F.) + GREENFIELD (J. G.) Pathol. of Nerv. Syst.; ill. [\$7.50 Hoeber] 30/ Constable 21
- Old Age** —*v.* **H* § 25***
- Poison-Gas** —*v. also* **H* § 54** (p. 2088)
- WINTERNITZ, M. C. [ed.] Coll. Stud. on Pathol. of War-gas Pois'g [84/ O. U. P.] \$20 4° Yale U. P. 20
- Post-mortems; Autopsy** —*v.* **H* § 5**; **Sexual Pathology**, **H § 47******
- Syphilis**: BAYLY (H. W.) Clin. Path. of Syph. & Parasyph. 5/ Baillière 12
- Tumours**: KETTLE (E. H.) The Pathology of Tumours [\$3 Hoeber] 10/6 8° H. K. Lewis 16
- WHITE, Chas. P. Pathology of Growth: Tumours; ill. [\$3.50 Hoeber] 10/6 8° Constable 13
- Uric Acid; Urine** —*for Analysis v.* **H* § 13**
- HAIG, A. Uric Acid as Factor in Causation of Disease: 23 ill. 14/ 8° Churchill [92] 08
- „ Uric Acid in the Clinic 5/ 8° Churchill 10
- „ Uric Acid: an epitome of the subject 2/6 8° Churchill [04] 06
- MCCRUDDEN, F. H. Chem., Physiol., & Path. of Uric Acid \$2 8° Hoeber, N.Y.
- MANN, J. D. Physiology & Pathology of Urine 6/ 8° Griffin [04] 13
- THUDICHUM, Dr J. L. Treat. on Patho. of Urine; with analysis; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 15/] Churchill [58] 77
- Uterus**: MACGREGOR (J. M.) Contrib. to Path. of the Endometrium 10/6 Green, *Ed.* 05
- Vaccination** —*v.* **H* § 22** (CROOKSHANK)

50* : HÆMATOLOGY

- BARCROFT, JOS. The Respiratory Function of the Blood ; 156 ill. [\$5.75 Macm.] 18/ Camb. Pr. 14
- BUCHANAN, R. J. M. Blood in Health and Disease ; ill. (some col.) [\$4.50 O.U.P.] 14/ Fr. & H. 09
- BUERGER, L. Circulatory Disturbances of the Extremities ; ill. \$8.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 24
- BUCKMASTER, G. A. Morphology of Normal & Pathol. Blood 10/6 8° Murray 06
- BURNETT, S. H. Clin. Pathol. of Blood of Domesticated Animals—*v.* H § 73
- EMERY, W. D. Clin. Bacteriology & Hæmatology [\$2.75 Blakist., *Phila.*] 9/ H. K. Lewis [06] 17
- GORDON, A. K. Hæmatology in General Practice [\$1.75 Wood] 5/ gl 8° Baillière 23
- GROSS, L. Blood supply to the Heart ; ill. [anat.; clin. ; 25/ O. U. P.] \$5 Hoeber, *N.Y.* 21
- GRUNER, O. C. Biology of the Blood-Cells [w. gloss. ; \$6 Wood] 21/ r 8° Wright, *Brist.* 13
- HUNTER, W. K. Recent Advances in Hæmatology [\$2.25 Wood] 5/ 8° Kimpton 12
- JONES, C. Price Blood Pictures : introd. to clin. hæmatol. [\$2 Wood] 6/6 Wright, *Brist.* [17] 21
- SATTERTHWAITE, T. E. Cardio-vascular Diseases—*ut* H* § 19
- SITT, E. R. Pract. Bacteriology, Blood Work, etc.—*ut* H § 42 (p. 1807)
- WARD, G. R. Bedside Hæmatology ; ill. \$3.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 14
- Anæmia**
- BERNFUS, B. M. Blood Transfus'n, Hemorrh., & the Anemias ; ill. \$4 8° L'cott, *Phila.* 17
- CRILE, G. W. Anæmia & Resuscitation—*ut* H* § 27
- FULLER, A. W. Anæmia : its causes and modern treatment 3/6 H. K. Lewis 23
- HUNTER, W. Pernicious Anæmia : path., sympt's, diag., tr'mt 30/ 8° Griffin 01
- PEARCE, R. M., *etci* Spleen & Anæmia \$5 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 18
- Atlas : SCHLEIP (K. F.) Hæmatol. At. [tr.] [70 col. pl., w. text] \$10 4° Rebman, *N.Y.* [08] 20
- Blood-poisoning** : Alimentary Toxæmia [a discussion by sev. wrs.] 4/6 (\$1.50) 8° Longman 13
- VINCENT, R. Intestinal Toxemia in Infants [\$1.50 Hoeber] 3/6 8° Baillière 11
- Blood Pressure**
- BARKER (L. F.) + COLE (N. B.) Blood Pressure : cause, effect, remedy \$1.25 (5/) Appleton 24
- DULLY, J. F. H. High Blood Pressure : variat'ns & control ; ill. \$3.25 8° Wood, *N.Y.* 24
- FAUGHT, F. A. Blood-Pressure fr. Clinical Standpoint \$3.25 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [] 16
- NICHOLSON, P. Blood Pressure in General Practice \$1.50 (6/) c 8° L'cott [13] 15
- OLIVER, Dr Geo. Contrib'n to Study of Blood & Bl.-pressure 7/6 8° H. K. Lewis 01
- „ Studies in Blood-Pressure : physiol., clin. [\$3 Hoeber] 7/6 8° H. K. Lewis [06] 16
- PRICE-JONES, C. Blood-Pictures : intro. to clin. hæmatol. ; ill. [\$2 Wood] 6/6 Wright, *Brist.* [17] 21
- SHAW, H. B. Hyperpiesia & Hyperpiesis ; ill. [\$6.50 O. U. P.] 21/ 8° Frowde & H. 22
- Deficiency** : MCCARRISON (R.) Studies in Deficiency Disease ; ill. [\$10 O. U. P.] 30/ r 8° F. & H. 21
- Endothelium** : STOOKARD (C. R.) Experimental Analysis of Origin of Blood & Vascular Endothelium \$2.50 Wistar I., *Ph.* 15
- Erythrocyte** : PONDER (E.) The Erythrocyte & Action of Simple Hæmolycins 12/6 Oliver, *Ed.* 24
- Hæmocytcs** : BURNHAM (F. W.) Hæmocytcs & Hæmic Infections [\$6 Treat] 25/ H. K. Lewis 13
- Leucocyte** : BOND (C. J.) The Leucocyte in Health & Disease : 24 pl. 12/6 H. K. Lewis 24
- Transfusion** : BERNHEIM (B. M.) Blood Transfusion, etc.—*ut* *sup.*, *s.v.* Anæmia
- DUTTON, W. F. Intravenous Therapy ; ill. \$5.50 8° Davis, *Phila.* 24
- KEYNES, G. L. Blood Transfusion ; ill. [\$3 O. U. P.] 8/6 8° Frowde & H. 22
- Analysis, Chemistry** —*v.* H* § 13 ; Bacteriology, H* § 49* ; Circulation, H* § 19

XI : Materia Medica and Pharmacy

51 : GENERAL TREATISES ; PHARMACOPŒIAS

- Bibliography** : WARING (E. J.) Bibliotheca Therapeutica, 2 v. 8° New Sydenh. Soc. 78-9
- History** : PETERS (H.) Pictorial History of Ancient Pharmacy [tr.]—*ut* H* § 1

- WOOTTON, A. C. *Chronicles of Pharmacy*, 2 v.; ill. 21/ (\$6.50) 8° Macm. 10
Apothecaries (Soc. of): BARRETT (C. R. B.) *Hist. of Soc. of Apoth.*; ill. 21/ 4° Stock 05
- Materia Medica ; Pharmacy**
- ANSUTZ, Edw. P. [ed.] *New, Old, & Forgotten Remedies—ut* H* § 61
- ARNY, H. V. *Principles of Pharmacy* \$5.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [09] 17
- BARROWCLIFF (M.) + CARR *Organ. Medicinal Chem'ls* [sythet. & nat'l; 15/ Baill.] \$4 Van Nostr. N.Y. 20
- BASTEDO, W. A. *Materia Medica : pharmac., therap., prscn.-w'g* \$4 Saunders, *Phila.* [13] 18
- BENNETT, Reg. R. *Materia Medica & Pharmacy f. Med. Stud'ts* 7/6 s 8° H. K. Lewis [08] 21
- BETHEA, O. W. *Pract. Mat. Med. & Prescrn. Wrg.* \$4.50 8° Davis, *Phila.* [15] 19
- „ + DILLING (W. J.) *Materia Medica & Therapeutics* [\$3 Funk] 10/6 8° Cassell [18] 22
- CASPARI, Chas. *Treatise on Pharmacy*, ed. E. F. Kelly; ill. \$8 8° Lea, *Phila.* [4 ed. 10] 20
- COLEMAN, Fk. *Notes on Mat. Med., Pharm., Ther.* [\$3.25 O. U. P.] 10/6 Fr. & H. [] 22
- COLLIE, A. E. *Aids to Materia Medica* 3/ f 8° Baillièrè 19
- CROSSLEY-HOLLAND, W. *The Pharmacy Handbook* [\$2 O. U. P.] 6/ c 8° Fr. & H. 14
- CULBRETH, D. M. R. *Man'l of Materia Medica & Pharmacology* \$5.25 Lea, *Phila.* [97] 17
- ELLINGWOOD, F. *American Mat. Med. & Therapeutics* \$6.50 Auth., *Evanston, Ill.* [15] 19
- FELTER, H. W. *Eclectic Mat. Med., Pharmacol., Therap.*; ill. \$8 Scudder, *Cincinnati*. 22
- GHOSH, Rakhaladas *Treatise on Mat. Med. & Theraps.* 8° Hilton, *Calc.* (10/6 Simpkin) [4 ed. 10] 22
- GREENISH, Hy. G. *Textbk. of Materia Medica* 27/ 8° Churchill [2 ed. 09] 20
- HALE-WHITE, Sir W. *Mat. Med., Pharmacy, Pharmac., Therap.* 10/6 Churchill [92] 24
- HENDERSON, V. E. *Materia Medica & Pharmacy* \$2.50 Toronto Univ. [] 19
- LUCAS (E. W.) + STEVENS (H. B.) *Practical Pharmacy* 27/ r 8° Churchill [98] 21
- MARSHALL, C. R. *Textbook of Mat. Med. f. Stud'ts of Medicine* 10/6 8° Churchill 05
- O'CONNOR, D. C. *Treatise on Commercial Pharmacy* \$2.50 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [] 13
- PARKER, L. A. *Materia Medica & Therapeutics* \$2.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [] 21
- POTTER, S. O. Lewis *Therapeutics, Mat. Med. & Pharmacy* \$6 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [87] 17
- „ *Compend. of Mat. Med., Ther., Prescrn. wrg.* [Quiz Comps.] \$1.25 Blakiston, *Ph.* [82] 17
- REMINGTON (J. P.) + COOK (E. F.) *Practice of Pharmacy*; ill. \$8 (35/) 8° Lippincott [85] 17
- SAYRE (L. E.) *Man'l of Organic Mat. Med. & Pharmacognosy* \$4.50 Blakiston, *Ph.* [05] 17
- „ + HAVENHILL (L. D.) *Essentials of Pharmacy* \$2.75 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 18
- SNOW, C. M. *Essentials of Pharmacy* [28/ Kimpton] \$5.50 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [19] 23
- SOUTHALL, W. *Organic Materia Medica*, ed. Jno. Barclay 12/6 8° Churchill [74] 19
- STEVENS, A. B. *The Arithmetic of Pharmacy* \$1.50 c 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. [05] 20
- STEWART, F. E. *Compend of Pharmacy* \$1.50 c 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [86] 18
- WHITLA, Sir Wm. *Elms. of Pharmacy, Mat. Med., Therap.* 10/6 c 8° Baillièrè [] 23
- Pharmacopœias ; Formularies ; Prescription Books**
- Gt. Britain*: BRITISH PHARMACOPOEIA (THE): 1914 [\$4.20 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 10/6 Constable [86] 14
- BRITISH PHARMACEUTICAL CODEX [2400 med. prepar'ns] 30/ Pharmac. Pr. [] 24
- GADD, H. W. *Synopsis of British Pharmacopœia : 1914* 2/ 1 8° Baillièrè [] 20
- LUCAS, E. W. *Bk. of Prescriptions, w. Index of Dis.* [\$2.50 Blakist., *Pa.*] 7/6 Church. [05] 15
- „ + STEVENS (H. B.) *Bk. of Pharmacopœias & Unoff'l Formularies* [\$3 Blakist., *P.*] 7/6 Church. 15
- MARTINDALE (W.) + WESTCOTT (W. W.) *The Extra Pharmacopœia*, 2 v. 45/ 8° H. K. Lewis [83] 20-1
- SQUIRE (Sir P. W.) *Companion to the British Pharmac.* 25/ 8° Churchill [6-] 18
- „ *Pocket Companion to the British Pharmacopœia* 10/6 12° Churchill [] 15
- „ *Pharmacopœias of 31 London Hospitals*, ed. W. S. Boyack 12/6 Church. [2 ed. 69] 24
- THOMPSON, C. J. S. *Compendium of Pharmacop's & Formularies* 10/ 12° Bale [3 ed. 10] 22
- „ *Homœopathic* v. H* § 61
- China*: HUNTER (S. A.) *Man'l of Therap. & Pharmacy in Chinese* 42/ 4° Shanghai 91
- India*: WARING (E. J.) *The Pharmacopœia of India* 6/ 8° India Off. 68
- Japan*: *Pharmacopœia of Japan* \$10 8° Stechert, N.Y. [] 22

- United States* : AM. PHARMAC. ASSN. National Formulary \$2.50 Am. Pharm. Assn., *Chic.* [] 16
 FITCH, W. E. New Pocket Medical Formulary ; ill. \$2.50 c 8° Davis, *Phila.* [2 ed. 13] 21
 HARE, H. A. *etci* National Standard Dispensary \$9.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [07] 16
 THORNTON, E. A. Pocket Formulary [\$2 Lea, *Phila.*] 16° Kimpton [05] 18
 U. S. Pharmacopœia [18/ Kimpton] \$3 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [] 16
 WILSON, J. C. Med'l Pocket-Formulary & Physic'n's Vade Mecum \$2 Lippincott, *Ph.* [92] 17
 WOOD, G. B. Dispensary of the United States of America ; ill. \$12 r 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [33] 18

Hist. : Spalding (*L.* ; 1775–1821) : SPALDING (J. A.) L. S., Origin'r of Am. U.S. Phar. \$3.50 Leon., *B.* 16

Latin : BENNETT (R. R.) Med'l & Pharm'l Latin 10/6 Churchill [06] 22

- HOWE (G.) + BEARD (J. G.) Latin for Pharmacists \$1 12° Blakiston, *Phila.* 16
 INCE, J. The Latin Grammar of Pharmacy 7/6 p 8° Baillièrè [81] 18

Pharmacology —for Pharmacol. for Nurses *v.* H* § 59

- CLARK, A. J. Applied Pharmacology ; ill. [\$4 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 15/ 8° Churchill 23
 COW, Dougl. V. Synopsis of Pharmacology 7/6 c 8° Churchill 20
 CUSHNY, Arth. R. Textbk. of Pharmacology & Therap. [\$6 Lea, *Phila.*] 24/ c 8° Churchill [99] 24
 DIXON, Prf. Walt. E. Manual of Pharmacology [\$6 Longman] 18/ 8° Arnold [06] 21
 „ Practical Pharmacology [\$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. 19
 FREYBERGER, L. Practitioner's Pocket Pharmac. & Formulary 12/6 8° Heinemann 17
 GREENE, C. W. Handbook of Pharmacology \$3.50 8° Wood, N.Y. 14
 HALE-WHITE, W. [ed.] Text-Bk. of Pharmacol. & Therap. 21/ r 8° Frowde & H. 01
 MEYER (Hans) & GOTTLIEB (R.) Pharmacology [tr.] ; ill. \$6 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 14
 POULSSON, Prf. E. Pharmac. & Therap. [tr.], ed. W. E. Dixon [\$6 Williams, *Balt.*] 25/ r 8° Heinem. 23
 SOLLMANN, T. M. Manual of Pharmacol. & Applic. to Ther. & Toxic. ; ill. \$7 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [17] 22
 WOOD, H. Charles Pharmacology & Therapeutics \$4 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [] 16

Chemical

- FRANCIS (F.) + BRICKDALE (J. M. F.) Chem. Basis of Pharmacol. [\$4 Longm.] 14/ Arnold 08
 FULLER, H. C. Qual. Anal. of Med. Prepar'ns [11/6 Chapm.] \$2.25 Wiley, N.Y. [13] 20
 HAMPSHIRE, C. H. Volum. Anal. f. Studts. of Pharmac. Chem. 7/6 c 8° Churchill [12] 21
 MCGUIGAN, H. Intro. to Chem. Pharmacol. [21/ Pitman] \$4 Blakiston, *Phila.* 21
 MCJUNKIN, F. A. Clinical Microscopy & Chemistry \$3.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 19
 SADTLER, S. P., *etci.* Chemistry f. Pharmac. & Med. Studts. \$5.50 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [96] 18

Pharmacological Botany—*v.* H* § 53

Laboratory ; Experimental

- BRADLEY, T. J. Lab. Manl. f. Qual. Chem. Anal. for . . . Pharmacy \$2.50 Lea, *Phila.* [20] 23
 BUSH, A. D. Laboratory Manual of Pharm. \$3.50 Davis, *Phila.* 19
 EDMUNDS, C. W. + CUSHRY. Lab. Gde. in Experim. Pharmacol. \$2 Wahr, *Ann Arbor* 18
 JACKSON, D. E. Experimental Pharmacology ; ill. [20/ Kimpton] \$4 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 17
 MCGUIGAN, H. Experimental Pharmacology \$2.75 8° Lea, *Phila.* 19
 SCHNEIDER, A. Bactr. Meths. in Fd. and Drug. Labs. ; 6 pl. \$2.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 15
 „ Micromal. of Powdered Veget. Drugs ; 237 ill. \$5 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 21
 „ Microbiology & Microanalysis of Foods ; ill. \$3.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 20
 SOLLMANN, T. H. Laboratory Guide in Pharmacology ; ill. \$2.50 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 17

Pharmacognosy

- KRAEMER, H. Scientific & Applied Pharmacognosy [33/ Chapman] \$6 8° Wiley, N.Y. [15] 20
 WALL, O. A. Handbook of Pharmacognosy \$4.50 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [00] 17

Bacteriology (Pharmaceutical) — *v.* H* § 49*

51* : THERAPEUTICS

Vide also H* § 50, *passim*

- BROWN, Walt. L. Physiological Principles in Treatment —*ut* H* § 49
- CALWELL, W. Textbook of Medical Treatment [\$4.50 Longm.] 16/ Arnold 09
- CAMPBELL, W. B. Hdbk. of Mod. Treatm. & Med. Formulary \$2.50 8° Davis, *Phila.* [08] 17
- CLARK, A. J. Applied Pharmacology; ill. [Synopsis Ser.; \$4 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 15/ Churchill 23
- FOTHERGILL (J. M.) + MURRELL (W.). Practitioner's Hdbk. of Treatm't 15/ (\$5) Macmillan [76] 97
- GOLDSBROUGH, G. F. First Principles in Therapeutics 7/6 8° Bale 16
- HARE, Hobart A. Textb'k of Pract. Therapeutics [36/ Kimpton] \$6.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [90] 22
- „ (ed.) A System of Practical Therapeutics, 4 v.; ill. [by var. wrs.] \$21 r 8° Lea, *Phila.* 92-01
- HOYT, D. M. Practical Therapeutics [21/ Kimpton] \$5 8° Mosby, *St Louis* [09] 14
- HUTCHISON (R.) + SHERREN (J.) [eds.] An Index of Treatment; ill. [Wood, N.Y.] 42/ 8° Wright, *Brist.* [07] 25
- KEOGH, A. [ed.] Medical & Surgical Therapy, 6 v.; ill. \$36 8° Appleton, N.Y. 18-9
- LEFTWICH, R. W. A Pocket-book of Treatment [\$1.70 Longm.] 6/ c 8° Arnold [11] 18
- „ Aids to Rational Therapy [\$1.50 Wood] 4/6 f 8° Baillière [18] 20
- LERCH, O. Rational Therapy \$7 8° Southworth, *Troy, N.Y.* 19
- LUKE, Dr. T. D. Manl. of Nat. Therapy [water, heat, mass'ge, diet, etc.] 7/6 Wright, *Brist.* 08
- MORROW, A. S. Diagnostic & Therapeutic Technique —*ut* H* § 11
- MUSSER (J. H.) + KELLY (A. O.) [ed.] Hdbk. of Pract. Treatm't, 4 v. \$25 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 11-7
- OSBORNE, Prf. O. T. The Principles of Therapeutics \$7 (35/) 8° Saunders 21
- „ + FISHBEIN (M.) [eds.] Handbook of Therapy \$2.50 Am. Med. Ass., *Chic.* [] 23
- RUDOLF, R. D. Medical Treatment of Disease [25/ Macm.] \$4 8° Toronto Univ. 21
- SHATTUCK, G. C. Principles of Medical Treatment \$3.50 8° Leonard, *Bost.* [3 ed. 16] 21
- SORAPURE, V. E. [ed.] Oxford Index of Therapeutics; ill. [\$12 O.U.P.] 42/ 8° Frowde & H. 22
- STEVENS, A. A. Textbook of Therap., inc. Pharm. and Mat. Med. \$6.25 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [] 23
- DE SWIETOWCHOWSKI, G. Mechano-therapeutics in Gen. Pract.; ill. 4/6 c 8° H. K. Lewis 14
- TIRARD, N. I. C. Text-book of Medical Treatment 15/ 8° Churchill 00
- WHITE, G. S. Lecture Course to Physicians on Natural Methods in Diagnosis and Treatment \$15 8° Auth., *Los Angeles* [] 18
- WILCOX, R. W. The Treatment of Disease \$7.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* [07] 14
- YEO, Prf. I. B., *etci.* Man'l of Treatment, or Clinical Therap., 2 v.; ill. 30/ c 8° Cassell [93] 22
- Dictionaries.*
- BROWN (W. L.) + MURPHY (J. K.) [eds.] Practitioner's Encyclop. of Med. Treatm't, 2 pts.; ill. [\$8 O.U.P.] Frowde & H. 15
- BURNET, J. Dictionary of Medical Treatment 5/ Black [11] 22
- WHITLA, Sir W. Dict. of Treatm't, incl. Therapeutics [\$7.50 Chic. M.B.C.] 25/ Baillière [92] 23
- Prescribing; Prescription-writing**
- BEDDOES, T. P. Prescribers' Formulary & Index of Pharmacy 2/6 l 8° Baillière [12] 15
- BURNET, Jas. Hints on Prescription-writing 2/ l 8° Bryce, *Glasg.* [] 20
- „ The Pocket Prescriber [35c. Macm.] 2/ s 8° Blackie [14] 19
- COLBECK (E. H.) + CHAPLIN (A.) The Science & Art of Prescribing 5/ c 8° Kimpton [17] 19
- EGGLESTON, C. Essentials of Prescription Writing \$1.25 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [13] 17
- HART, A. Herb. Doctor's Manual or Practit'rs Vade Mecum 10/6 8° Bale [09] 20
- KIRKBY, Wm. Practical Prescribing & Dispensing 5/ c 8° Manes. U.P. [04] 06
- LUCAS, E. W. The Book of Prescriptions [\$1.50 Wood] 6/6 f 8° Churchill [05] 18
- MACDONALD, Dav. M. Stud'ts' Pkt. Prescriber & Gde. to Presc.-wrg. 3/ 32° Livingst. *Ed.* [] 24
- „ Practitioner's Pract. Prescriber [\$1.50 O.U.P.] 6/ 12° Frowde & H. 13
- MULDOON, H. C. Lessons in Pharm. Lat. & Prescr. Wrg. \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. 16
- PRICHARD, Arth. H. Practical Prescribing; w. clin. notes [\$2 O.U.P.] 6/ c 8° Frowde & H. 13

- RUDDIMAN, E. A. Incompatibilities in Prescriptions [8/6 Chapman] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. [97] 17
 SILLAR, W. C. Pract. Mat. Med. & Prescription Writing 5/ 8° Thin, ed. [] 18
 WALL, O. A. Prescrip.: therap., phar., gramm., hist.; ill. \$2.50 c 8° Mosby, St L. [07] 17

Immunization ; Disinfection

- ARRHENIUS, S. A. Immuno-Chemistry [tr.] \$1.60 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 07
 BROADHURST, J. How we resist Disease; ill. [introductory] \$2.50 (10/6) 8° L'cott 23
 CHRISTIAN, M. Disinfection & Disinfectants [\$2 Van Nostrand] 5/ c 8° Scott, Greenw. 13
 CITRON, J. Immunity: meth's, diagn., therapy [\$3.50 Blakist., Ph.] 14/ Church. [] 14
 CROFTON, W. M. Therapeutic Immunization 7/6 c 8° Churchill 18
 DANYSZ, Jan Evolution of Disease [tr.] [immune reactions] \$2.50 8° Lea, Phila. 21
 DIGBY, K. H. Immunity in Health: funct'ns of tonsils & glands—*ut* H* § 19*
 EMERY, W. D'E. Immunity & Specific Therapy: infection & immunity H. K. Lewis [09] *in prep.*
 FRASER, E. T. Manual of Immunity f. Std'ts & Pract'rs \$1.60 c 8° Macm. 13
 KARSNER (H. T.) + ECKER (E. E.) Principles of Immunology; ill. \$5 (21/) 8° L'cott 21
 KOLMER, Jno. A. Pract. Textbk. of Infectn., Immun., Spec. Ther.; ill. (some col.) \$12 (60/) Saunders [2 ed. 17] 23
 METCHNIKOFF, E. Immunity in Infective Diseases [tr.]; 45 ill. [\$5.25 Macm.] 18/ r 8° Cam. Pr. 05
 MUIR, Rob. Studies on Immunity [\$3 O. U. P.] 8/6 8° Frowde & H. 09
 PETERSEN, W. F. Protein Therapy & Non-specific Resistance—*ut* H* § 18*** (p. 1753)
 RIDEAL, S. Pract. Manl. of Disinf. & Disinfectants [\$4.50 L'cott, Ph.] 12,6 Griffin [95] 98
 „ + Eric K. Chemical Disinfection & Sterilization [\$7.50 Longm.] 21/ 8° Arnold 21
 ROBERTSON, W. F. Therap. Immunization in Asylum & Gen'l Pract. [\$4 Wood] 15/ Living., Ed. 21
 SIMON, Chas. E. Introd. to Study of Injection & Immunity [14/ Bailliére] \$3.25 8° Lea, Ph. [] 15
 STERNBERG, G. M. Infection & Immunity [\$1.75 Putnam] 6/ c 8° Murray 03
 THOMAS (B. A.) + IVY (R. H.) Applied Immunology \$4 (16/) 8° Lippincott [15] 16
 VAUGHAN, V. C., *etci* Protein Split Products in rel. to Immun. & Dis. \$3 Lea, Phila. 13
 ZINSSER, Hans Infection & Resistance: biolog. phenomena; ill. \$5 (21/) Macm. [14] 23

Preventive Medicine ; Prophylaxis

- BOYD, M. F. Practical Preventive Medicine \$4 8° Saunders, Phila. 20
 BULSTRODE, H. T. [ed.] The Prevention of Disease [trs. of var. Germ. arts] 31/6 8° Constable 02
 FITZGERALD, J. G., *etci* Introd. to Practice of Preventive Medicine—*ut* H* § 55, *s.v.* Public Health
 HECHT, C. E. ['Mr Scrunch'] The Gateway to Health [prev. of tooth-dis.] 12/6 8° St Cath. P. 21
 HEWLETT (R. T.) + NANKIVELL (A. T.) Principles of Preventive Medicine 21/ 8° Churchill 21
 HUTCHINSON, Woods Preventable Diseases [6/ Constable] \$1.50 c 8° Houghton, Bost. 09
 LEWIS (C. J.) + BALFOUR (A.) Public Health & Preventive Medicine—*ut* H* § 55
 OSLER, Sir Wm. Man's Redemption of Man [50c. Hoeber] 1/ 16° Constable 11
 RICHTER, C. Anaphyllaxis [tr.] [\$1.40 Chic. Med. Bk. Co.] 3/6 c 8° L'pool U. P. 13
 ROSENAU, M. J. Preventive Medicine & Hygiene; ill. \$10 (45/) 8° Appleton [13] 21
 WINSLOW, K. Prevention of Disease in the Individual \$2.50 8° Saunders, Phila. [16] 23

Dietetics ; Food(s) ; Nutrition —for Analysis v. H* § 56

- BAILEY, E. H. S. Food Products: source, chem'y, use; ill. \$2.50 c 8° Blakiston, Ph. [] 21
 „ + H. S. Food Products fr. Afar; ill. [pop. account] \$3 Century Co., N.Y. 22
 BRYCE, Alex. Modern Theories of Diet 7/6 c 8° Arnold 12
 BURNET, Sir R. W. Foods & Dietaries 4/ c 8° Griffin [90] 17
 FITCH, Wm E., *etci* Dietotherapy, 3 v. \$22.50 (90/) 8° Appleton [18] 22
 FOTHERGILL, J. Milner Food f. Invalid, Conval't, Gouty 3/6 c 8° Macmillan [80] 94
 FRIEDENWALD (J.) + RUHRÄH (J.) Diet in Health & Disease; ill. \$6 Saunders, Phila. [05] 19
 GAUTIER, A. Diet & Dietetics [tr.] 18/ 8° Constable 06
 HALLIBURTON, W. D. Physiology & Natural Needs—*ut* H* § 6
 HUTCHISON, Rob. Food & the Principles of Dietetics; ill. [\$5 Wood] 21/ 8° Arnold [00] 22
 MCCARRISON, R. Studies in Deficiency Disease—*ut* H* § 50
 NETHERSOLE, Olga [ed.] What to Eat and Why [by var. wrs.] 3/3 c 8° Routledge 26

- PATTEE, Alida Fcs. Pract. Diet's . . in health & dis. \$2.25 Auth., *Mt Vernon*, N.Y. [3 ed. 05] 20
- PAVY, F. W. Food & Dietetics: physiolog. & therap. considered o.p. [*pb.* 15/] 8° Churchill [74] 75
- PERRY, M. A. Essentials of Dietetics \$1.25 c 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 18
- PLIMMER, Prf. R. H. A. + Viol. G. Food & Health; ill. 2/ c 8° Longman 25
- SUTHERLAND, G. A. [ed.] System of Diet & Dietetics [\$6 O. U. P.] 30/ 8° Frowde & H. 08
- TIBBLES, Wm Dietetics: food in health & disease [\$4 Lea, *Phila.*] 12/6 8° Baillièrè 14
- " Foods: orig., comp., manuf. [\$5 Chic. M. B. Co.] 18/ 8° Baillièrè 12
- WATSON, Chalmers Food & Feeding in Health & Dis. 10/6 8° Oliver, *Ed.* [10] 13
- Race & Diet*: ARMITAGE (F. P.) Diet & Race; ill. 7/6 (\$2.25) 8° Longman 22
- Encyclo.*: WARD, Artemas [ed.] Encyclop. of Food; ill. \$10 4° Auth., 50 *Union Sq.*, N.Y. 23
- Popular Books*: COCROFT (S.) What & When to Eat \$1.50 c 8° Putnam, N.Y. [] 16
- HARROW, B. What to Eat in Health & Dis.; ill. [8/6 Routledge] \$2 c 8° Dutt., N.Y. 23
- MCCANN, Alf. W. The Science of Eating [10/6 Evans] \$2 8° Doran, N.Y. [] 19
- ROSE, Prf. M'y S. Feeding the Family; ill. \$2.10 (12/6) c 8° Macmillan 16
- SADLER, W. S. + L. C. How to Reduce & How to Gain \$2.50 8° McClurg., *Chic.* 20
- THOMPSON, Sir H. Food & Feeding [popular] 3/6 c 8° Warne [80] 10
- " Diet in Relation to Age & Activity 2/6 c 8° Warne [86] 20
- WEBB-JOHNSON, C. Diet for Men 5/ c 8° Mills 23
- Nutrition; Physiol. of Foods** —v. also H § 18***, s.vv. Metabolism, Proteins
- BAYLISS, Sir W. M. Physiol. of Food & Econ. in Diet 2/6 (65c.) c 8° Longman 17
- CARTER (H. S.) + HOWE + MASON Nutrition & Clinical Dietetics \$7.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [17] 23
- CHITTENDEN, R. H. Physiol. Econ. in Nutrit'n: experim. study [14/ Heinem.] \$3 V. Nostr., N.Y. 05
- " The Nutrition of Man; ill. [14/ Heinem.] \$3 8° Stokes, N.Y. 07
- EMERSON, W. R. P. Nutrition & Growth in Children; ill. \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Appleton 22
- HINDEDE, Mikkel Protein & Nutrition: an investigation [tr.] 7/6 8° Ewart 13
- JORDAN, W. H. Principles of Human Nutrition \$1.75 (7/6) 8° Macmillan 12
- LANE, Dorothy E. Nutrition & Specific Therapy \$1.50 c 8° Macmillan 22
- LUSK, Graham Fundamental Basis of Nutrition [2/6 O. U. P.] 50c. c 8° Yale U. P. 14
- " The Science of Nutrition \$6 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [06] 20
- MCCAY, D. The Protein Element in Nutrition—ut H § 18*** (p. 1753)
- MCCOLLUM, E. V. The Newer Knowledge of Nutrition \$3.80 (6/6) c 8° Macm. [18] 22
- MENDEL, L. B. Nutrition: the chemistry of life [14/ O. U. P.] \$3 r 8° Yale U. P. 23
- MORSE (J. L.) + TALBOT (F. B.) Diseases of Nutrit'n & Inf't Feedg. \$4 (17/) 8° Macm. [15] 20
- PRITCHARD, Eric Physiological Feeding of Children 3/6 8° Kimpton 19
- SHERMAN, H. C. Chemistry of Food & Nutrition \$2 (12/6) c 8° Macm. [11] 18
- SOHN, C. E. Nutrition: guide to food & dieting 3/6 8° Kimpton 14
- STILES, P. G. Nutritional Physiology; ill. \$2 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [2 ed. 15] 22
- Physiology of Digestion* —v. H* § 9
- Values (Food)*
- McKILLOP, Marg. Food Values: what they are 3/6 c 8° Routledge [16] 25
- PLIMMER, R. H. A. Analyses & Energy of Values of Food 6/ H. M. Stat. Off. 21
- WOOD (T. B.) + HALNAN (E. T.) Compos'n & Nutr. Val. of Fdg. Stuffs [40c. Macm.] 1/ Cam. P. [17] 18
- Vitamines* —v. also H § 18***
- BERG, Ragnar Vitamins: a critical survey [tr.] [\$6.50 Knopf] 18/ 8° Allen & Unwin 23
- EDDY, Walt. H. Vitamine Manual: essential data; ill. \$2.50 8° Williams, N.Y. 21
- ELLIS (C.) + MACLEOD (A. L.) Vital Factors of Foods: vit's & nutrit'n; ill. [25/ Chap.] \$5 Van Nostr., N.Y. 22
- FUNK, Casimir Vitamines [tr.]; ill. \$5.50 8° Williams, N.Y. 22
- HALLIBURTON, W. D. [ed.] —in Physiol. & Nat'l Needs [by F. G. Hopkins; \$4 Dutt.] 8/6 Constable 20
- HARROW, B. Vitamines: essential food factors; ill. [10/6 Routledge] \$2.50 c 8° Dutton, N.Y. [21] 21

- MED'L RESEARCH COUNCIL Special Rep't, no. 38 : Access'y F'd Factors [Vitam's] 4/ Stat. Off. 24
- PLIMMER, Viol. G. + R. H. A. Vitamins & Choice of Food ; ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Longman 22
- SHERMAN (H. C.) + SMITH (S. L.) Vitamins ; ill. \$4 8° Chem. Catalog. Co., N.Y. 22
- Beverages* : WILEY (H. W.) Beverages & their Adulteration \$4.50 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 19
- Bread* : GOODFELLOW (J.) The Dietetic Value of Bread ; ill. 6/ (\$1.50) c 8° Macmillan 92
- Diabetes* —v. H* 21 ; *Digestion*, H* § 20
- Dry Diet* : OLDFIELD (Josiah) The Dry Diet Cure 5/ c 8° Daniel 25
- Endurance* : FISHER (Irving) Effect of Diet on Endurance [2/6 O. U. P.] 60c. Yale U. P. 18
- RUSSELL, Hon. Rollo Strength & Diet, w. ref. to life of nations o.p. [pb. 12/6] 8° Longm. 09
- Fasting* : BENEDICT (F. G.) Study of Prolonged Fast'ng—ut H § 18*** (p. 1752)
- CARRINGTON, Hereward Vitality, Fasting, & Nutrition ; ill. \$5 8° Rebman, N.Y. 08
- GUELPA, G. Auto-intoxication & Dis-intoxication \$1.25 c 8° Rebman, N.Y. 12
- LANGFELD, H. S. Psychophysiology of a Prolonged Fast 75c. *Psychol. Rev.*, Princeton 14
- MORGULIS, S. Fasting & Under-nutrition ; ill. \$5 8° Dutton, N.Y. 23
- Fatty Foods* : BOLTON (E. R.) + REVIS Fatty Foods : practical exam. ; 43 ill. 10/6 Churchill 20
- Fruit* : BERRY (R. M. F.) Fruit : recipes & food-values 7/6 8° Constable 07
- Infant Feeding* ; *Nutrition of Children* v. also H* § 48, *passim*
- CAMERON, Hector C. Diet & Disease in Infancy ; ill. 8/6 8° Churchill 15
- DENNETT, R. H. Simplified Infant Feeding \$5 m 8° L'cott, *Phila.* [15] 20
- GRULEE, C. G. Infant Feeding ; ill. \$4.50 8° Saunders, *Ph.* [3 ed. 17] 22
- HESS, J. H. Infant Feeding : hdbk. f. practitioner \$1 c 8° Am. Med. Ass., *Chic.* 23
- „ Principles and Pract. of Infant Feeding ; ill. \$4 c 8° Davis, *Phila.* [18] 22
- HILL, L. W. Practical Infant Feeding [diseases] \$5 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 22
- PORTER (L.) + CARTER (W. E.) Managem't of the Sick Infant ; ill. \$8.50 Mosby, *St Louis* [] 24
- Vegetarianism* —for *Vegetarian Cookery* v. I § 139
- CARRINGTON, Hereward The Natural Food of Man [10/6 Daniel] \$2.50 8° Author, N.Y. [12] 18
- KINGSFORD, Dr Anna The Perfect Way in Diet 2/ f 8° Kegan Paul [82] 85
- „ + MAITLAND (E.) Addresses & Essays on Vegetarianism 2/ 8° Watkins 12
- KRÜGER, Prf. G. Man's Best Food : case for a non-flesh diet [tr.] 2/6 c 8° Daniel 14
- MOORE, J. Howard The New Ethics 3/ c 8° Bell 07
- NEWMAN, F. W. Essays on Diet o.p. [pb. 2/] f 8° Kegan Paul 83
- NEWTON, J. F. [1770—c. 1825 (or 28)] The Return to Nature : defence of veg. regimen p.p. [1811] 97.
- Appended is a reprint of E. HARE's *Life of William Lambe, M.D.* [1765].
- RITSON, Jos. [1752–1803] Essay on Abstinence fr. Animal Food as a Moral Duty o.p. p 8° Lond. 1802
- SALT, Hy. S. A Plea for Vegetarianism 1/6 c 8° Heywood, *Mancs.* 86
- „ —in his *Animals' Rights*, ut C § 70 (p. 447)
- „ Logic of Vegetarianism : essays & dialogues 6d. c 8° Bell [06] 18
- SHELLEY, Percy B. [1792–1822] Vindication of Natural Diet 2/6 8° Shelley Soc. [13] 84
- WILLIAMS, Howard The Ethics of Diet o.p. [pb. 5/] c 8° Sonnenschein [83] 97
- The best and most comprehensive bk.—a sort of encyclopædia of Vegetarianism. PLUTARCH's *Essay on Flesh-Eating* is the earliest Veget. authority. CHEYNE's *Essay on Regimen*, and SYLVESTER GRAHAM's *Science of Human Life* [Bost., 1839] are the best of the earlier Eng. books.
- Electrotherapy ; Medical Electricity** —for *Electrodiagn.* v. H* § 13 ; *Electropathol.*, H* § 49
- BROWNE, A. R. I. Medical Electricity for Students ; ill. [\$4.25 O.U.P.] 12/6 8° Frowde & H. 21
- COLWELL, H. A. Essay on Hist. of Electrotherapy & Diagnosis 17/6 8° Heinemann 22
- CROOK, H. E. High Frequency Currents . . . and Therap. Uses 8/6 8° Baillière [06] 07
- CUMBERBATCH, E. P. Essentials of Med'l Electricity ; ill. [\$3 Mosby, *St. Louis*] 10/6 8° Kimpton [19] 21
- GROVER, B. B. Hdbk. of Electrotherapy f. Pract'rs and Studts. ; ill. \$4 8° Davis, *Phila.* 21
- „ High Frequency Practice f. Practitioners ; ill. \$4 Fassett, *Kansas* [] 23
- HARRIS, W. Electrical Treatment ; ill. [\$3.50 Wood] 10/6 8° Cassell [2 ed. 10] 19
- HUMPHRIS, Fcs. H. Electro-therapeutics for Practitioners ; ill. [7.50 O.U.P.] 21/ 8° Frowde & H. [13] 21
- JACOBY, G. W. + J. Electricity in Medicine : Pract. Treat. ; ill. \$6 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 19

- JAMESON, J. Introduction to Electro-therapy 6/ c 8° H. K. Lewis 22
 JONES, H. Lewis Medical Electricity, ed. L. W. Bathurst ; 175 ill. [\$6 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 22/6 H. K. Lewis [92] 20
 " Ionic Medication [\$1.50 Mosby, *St. Louis*] 5/ c 8° H. K. Lewis [13] 14
 MAGILL, E. M. Notes on Galvanism & Faradism —*ut* H § 16 (p. 1732).
 MARTIN, J. M. Practical Electro-therapy & X-ray Therapy \$4 8° Mosby, *St. Louis* 12
 MASSEY, G. B. Practical Electro-therapeutics & Diathermy ; ill. [\$6.50 Macm.] 21/ Churchill 24
 REDDING, J. M. Aids to Electro-Therapeutics [\$1.75 Wood] 5/ p 8° Baillière 20
 STRONG, F. F. Modern Electric Therapeutics ; ill. \$2.50 8° Rebman, *N. Y.* [08] 18
 TOUSEY, S. Medical Electricity ; 861 ill. (16 col.) \$10 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [10] 21
 TURRELL, W. J. Princs. of Electro-therap. and Applic'ns. [\$3.85 O.U.P.] 12/6 Frowde & H. 22
 WEBB, J. Curtis Electro-therapy : rationale & indic'ns [\$1.50 Blakiston, *Phila.*] 5/ c 8° Churchill 20
Heart—*v.* H* § 37 ; *Military*, H* § 31 ; for *Nurses*, H* § 59.
Exercise ; Physiol. of Muscle ; Med'l Gymn'cs —*for bks. fr. Educat'l Standpoint v. D* § 167 (p. 781-2).
 ARVEDSON, J. Notes on Dis. Treated by Med. Gymn. & Massage [tr.] 8/6 c 8° Churchill 21
 BAINBRIDGE, F. A. Physiology of Muscular Exercise, ed. G. Anrep ; 22 ill. 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Longman [19] 23
 BATCH, Ern. Phys. Devel. f. Boys and Girls on Elem's of Tumbling 6/6 Macmillan 17
 BENEDICT (F. G.) + CATHCART (E. P.) Muscular Worth —*ut* H § 18*** (p. 1752).
 BENSON (E. F.) + MILES (Erst.) Daily Training 4/ c 8° Hurst 02
 BOWEN, W. P. Appl. Anat. & Kinesiology : mech. of musc. movem't \$3.75 Lea, *Phila* [17] 23
 CLAYTON, E. B. Med. Gymnastics in Med. & Surg. [\$1.80 Longm.] 5/ c 8° Arnold 20
 CRAMPTON, C. W. Physical Exercise for Daily Use ; ill. \$3.50 (17/6) 8° Putnam 24
 CROMIE, Wm. J. Keeping Physically Fit ; ill. \$1 (4/6) c 8° Macmillan 16
 DEARBORN, G. V. Physiology of Exercise \$3 8° Auth., *Camb., Mass.* [] 16
 DICKSON (F. D.) + DIVELEY (R. L.) Exercise for Health & Correction \$2 c 8° Macmillan, *N. Y.* 23
 HORNIBROOK, F. A. Physical Fitness in Middle Life ; ill. c 8° Cassell 25
 KLEEN, Emil A. G. Massage & Medical Gymnastics [tr.] ; ill. —*ut* *inf.*, *s.v.* Massage.
 LAGRANGE, F. The Physiology of Bodily Exercises ; ill. 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [89]
 LIPPITT, L. S. Manual of Corrective Gymnastics \$1.60 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 23
 MCKENZIE, R. T. Exercise in Education & Medicine \$5 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [09] 23
 MACKENZIE, W. C. The Action of Muscles ; ill. [\$3 Hoeber] 12/6 8° H. K. Lewis 18
 ROSENTHAL, J. Physiology of Muscles and Nerves [tr.] ; 75 ill. 5/ Kegan Paul [81] 87
 SAMPSON, C. M. Physiotherapy Technic. man'l of app'd physics 30/ 8° Kimpton 23
 SANDOW, Eug. Constr'n & Reconstr'n of Human Body ; ill. 12/6 4° Griffiths 07
 SUTHERLAND, W. B. Physical Culture : the B.S. System 2/6 c 8° Nelson 17
 WATTS, Diana The Renaissance of the Greek Ideal ; ill. 21/ 4° Heinemann 14
Anatomy : EWART (E. D.) G'de to Anat'y f. Stud'ts of Med. Gymn'cs 16/ H. K. Lewis 20
Ataxia : FRENKEL (H. S.) Treatm't of Tabetic Ataxia [tr.] 12/6 Heinemann [02] 20
Joints : DEANE (H. E.) Gymn. Trm't. f. j't & Musc. Disabil's [\$2 O.U.P.] 5/ Fr. & H. 18
Maimed Soldiers—*v.* H* § 31, *s.v.* Orthopædics
Spine : TIMBERG, R. Home Exercises for Spinal Curvatures 6/ Heinemann [] 20
Breathing —*v.* H* § 56
Carbon Dioxide Snow : HALL-EDWARDS Carb. Diox. Snow : Therap. uses ; ill. 3/6 Wright, *Brist.* 14
Circulation : BRUNTON (Sir Lauder) Therapeutics of the Circulation 5/ c 8° Murray [08] 14
Climatotherapy —*v. also* H* § 56, *s.v.* Air ; Heliotherapy, *inf.*
 GORDON, W. The Place of Climatology in Medicine 3/6 8° H. K. Lewis 13
 HILL (Leon.) + CAMPBELL (A.) Health and Environment 12/6 8° Arnold 25
 HUGGARD, W. R. Hdbk. of Climatic Treatm't. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Macmillan 05
 HUNTINGTON, Ellsworth Civilization and Climate—*ut* F § 2 (p. 1079).

- MACFIE, R. C. Air and Health [§2.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Methuen [09] 09
 ROGET, F. R. Altitude & Height [§5 Dutton] 12/ 8° Constable 19
 YEO, J. B. Health Resorts and their Uses o.p. [pb. 10/6] p 8° Chapman [82] 85
 " Therapeutics of Mineral Springs & Climates [§3.50 Funk] 12/6 Cassell 04
Counter-irritation : GILLIES (H.) Theory & Pract. of Counter-irritation o.p. [pb. 6/] Macm. 95
Faith-healing —v. A § 94 (pp. 238-9)
Heliotherapy (Sun-cure)
 HALL, Percy Ultra-violet Rays in Treatment & Cure of Disease 7/6 Heinemann 23
 HILL, Leon. Sunshine & Open Air ; ill. [w. spec. ref. to Alps ; §3.50 Longm.] 10/6 Arnold 24
 HUMPHRIS, F. H. Artificial Sunlight and its Therapeutic Uses 8/6 Frowde & H. [] 25
 ROLLIER (A.) + ROSSELER (A.), *etci.* Heliotherapy [§8 O.U.P.] 25/ 8° Frowde & H. 23
 SALEEBY, C. W. Sunlight & Health [§2 Putnam] 5/ 8° Nisbet 24
Hydrotherapy ; Balneotherapy
 BARUCH, S. Epitome of Hydrotherapy ; ill. §2 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 20
 BRAUN (J.) + WEBER (Sir H.) Curative Effects of Baths and Waters [European Spas] 18/ 8° Murray 75
 FOX, R. F. Medical Hydrology : for practit'ns & students 6/ c 8° Churchill 24
 " Principles & Pract. of Med'l Hydrology [§2 Wood] 6/ 8° Lond. U.P. 13
 KELLOGG, J. H. Rational Hydrotherapy \$7.50 8° Mod. Med. Pb. Co., *Battle Creek* [] 18
Baths : ALLSOP (R. O.) The Turkish Bath : design. & constr'n ; ill. 6/ (\$1.25) 8° Spon 00
 GERHARD, W. P. Modern Baths & Bath Houses ; 130 ill. [13/6 Chapm.] §3 Wiley, N.Y. 08
Sea-water : DAY (J. R.) Sea Water Treatment 4/ 8° Bale 14
Hypnotism —v. H § 47*
Massage
 ARVEDSON, J. E. Notes on Diseases treated by Med. Gymn's & Mass'ge [tr.] [§2.25 Blackist., Ph.] 8/6 Church. 22
 COPESTAKE, Beatr. M. G. Theory & Practice of Massage [§3 Hoeber] 7/6 H. K. Lewis [17] 23
 DESPARD, L. L. Textb'k of Massage & Remed. Gymnastics [4.50 O.U.P.] 25/ r 8° Fr. & H. [15] 20
 DOWSE, T. S. Lectures on Massage and Electricity [masso-electrotherapeutics] 7/6 8° Wright, *Brist.* [89] 06
 " Massage Primer for Learners 2/ Wright, *Brist.* [92] 16
 ECCLES, A. S. Practice of Massage : physiol. & therap. uses 7/6 Baillièrè [95] 98
 ELLISON, M. A. Manual for Students of Massage 5/ c 8° Baillièrè [] 09
 GRAHAM, D. Massage : Manual treatm't remedial movem'ts ; ill. §5 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [89] 13
 KELLOGG, J. H. The Art of Massage : pract. manual ; ill. \$3.25 8° Mod. Med. Pb. Co., *Battle Creek* [95] 23
 KLEEN, Emil A. G. Massage & Medical Gymnastics [tr.] ; ill. [§7 Wood] 32/ r 8° Churchill [18] 21
 McMILLAN, M'y Massage & Therapeutic Exercise ; ill. \$2.25 (12/) 8° Saunders 21
 MENNELL, Jas. B. Massage : principles & practice ; 168 ill. [§6 Wood] 21/ 8° Churchill [17] 20
 NISSEN, H. Pract. Massage & Corrective Exercises \$2 c 8° Davis, *Phila.* [05] 20
 PALMER, Marg. D. Lessons on Massage & Bandaging [§3.50 Wood] 7/6 8° Baillièrè [01] 18
 WADDINGTON, Vera What Every Masseuse Should Know 2/6 c 8° Metheun 17
Anatomy fr. Students of Massage ; Surface Anatomy
 BJÖRKEGREN, Marg. E. Hdbk. of Anat. f. Stud'ts of Massage 5/ Baillièrè [14] 17
 EWART, E. D. G'de to Anat. f. St's of Med. Gymn., Mass'ge, etc. 16/ H. K. Lewis 21
 JEX-BLAKE, A. J. Physical signs in Chest & Abdomen 9/6 8° Churchill 21
 MOORHEAD, T. G. Surface Anatomy [§1.50 Wood] 4/6 c 8° Baillièrè 04
 RAWLING, L. B. Landm'ks & Surf. Mark'gs of Hum. Body ; ill. [§2 Hoeber] 7/6 H. K. Lewis [04] 22
 WHITTAKER, C. R. Essentials of Surface Anatomy 7/6 8° Churchill [06] 20

- WINDLE [Sir] B. C. A. Hdbk. of Surf. Anat. & Landm'ks, ed. T. M. Smith H. K. Lewis [96] 02
- Music (Therapeutic Value of)**
- ROTHERY, G. C. Power of Music & the Healing Art [\$1 Dutton] 2/6 Kegan Paul 18
- Psychotherapy** —v. **H*** § 16
- Radiotherapy ; X-rays**—for Pure Radiography v. **H** § 15*** (pp. 1729-30)
- BECK, E. Localizn. of For. Bodies by Stereos. Roen'gr. Meth., 2 v. \$25 Southw., Troy, N.Y. 16
- BYTHELL (W. J. S.) + BARCLAY (A. E.) X-ray Diagnosis & Treatment ; ill. [\$5.50 O.U.P.] 17/ Frowde & H. 12
- DAVIDSON, J. M. Localization of X-rays & Stereoscropy [\$3 Hoeber] 7/6 H. K. Lewis 16
- FINZI, N. S. Radium Therapeutics [\$2 O.U.P.] 6/ 8° Frowde & H. 13
- FORSDIKE, S. Effects of Radium upon Living Tissues ; ill. [\$2 Hoeber] 5/ H. K. Lewis 23
- GAGE, Capt. H. C. X-ray Observations for Foreign Bodies 6/ 8° Heinemann 19
- HALL, Percy Ultra-viol. Rays in Treat'm & Cure of Disease 7/6 Heinemann [] 25
- HOLMES, G. W. Roentgen Interpretation ; 184 ill. [18/ Kimpton] \$3.25 8° Lea, Phila. [19] 21
- KNOX, Alice V. General Practice & X-rays ; ill. [\$5 Macm.] 15/ c 8° Black 21
- KNOX, Rob. Radiography & Radiotherap., vol. i, pt. i ; ill. [12.50 Macm.] 40/r 8° Black [15] 24
- KROENIG (B.) + FRIEDRICH Physics & Biol. of Rad'n Ther. [tr.] ; ill. (20 col.) [42/ Heinemann] \$8 Rebman, N.Y. 22
- METZGER, J. A. Princ's & Pract. of X-ray Technic f. Diagnosis [14/ Knight] \$2.75 Mosby, St Louis 22
- NEWCOMET, W. S. Radium & Radiotherapy \$2.25 8° Lea, Phila 14
- PRINCE, N. C. Roentgen Technic (Diagnostic) \$2 Mosby, St Louis 17
- RAPER, H. R. Electro-radiographic Diagnosis —ut **H*** § 32
- SIMPSON, F. E. Radium Therapy ; ill. [36/ Kimpton] \$7 r 8° Mosby, St Louis 22
- VARLEY, G. H. Radium : therap. uses in gen. pract. [\$1.75 O.U.P.] 6/ Frowde & H. 25
- VOLTZ, Prf. F. Dosage Tables for Deep Therapy [tr.], ed. R. Morton 10/6 8° Heinemann 22
- WALSH, Dr. D. Röntgen Rays in Medical Work 15/ 8° Baillière [97] 07
- WALTER, A. E. Pract. G'de to X-rays & electrotherap. 10/6 8° Thacker 16
- WICKHAM, L. Radium Therapy [tr.] 15/ c 8° Cassell 10
- Atlas : DE LAROQUETTE (F. M.) Atl. of Electro-diag. & Therap. [tr.] [4.50 Hoeber] 15/ Baillière 20*
- Diathermy*
- CUMBERBATCH, E. P. Diathermy : Uses in med. & surg. ; ill. [\$6 Mosby, St L.] 21/ Heinem. 21
- SABERTON, C. Diathermy in Med. & Surg. Pract. ; ill. [\$2.25 Hoeber] 7/6 Cassell 20
- Ionization : FRIEL (A. R.) Electric Ioniz'n : in med. & surg. ; ill. [\$2 Wood] 8/ Wright, Brist. [20] 22*
- Chest—v. **H*** § 37 ; Head, **H*** § 34*
- Serum-therapy ; Sera ; Inoculation ; Vaccine-therapy**
- ALLEN, R. W. Pract. Vaccine Treatm. f. Gen. Pract'r [\$3 Hoeber] 7/6 H. K. Lewis 19
- „ Vaccine Therapy : theory & practice [\$3 Blakis., Ph.] 9/ H. K. Lewis [12] 13
- BOLDUAN (C. F.) + KOOPMAN (J.) Immune Sera [7/ Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. [2 ed.] 07] 17
- BOSANQUET (W. C.) + EYRE (J. W.) Serums, Vaccines, & Toxines [\$2.75 Funk] 9/ Cassell [04] 16
- HARROWER, H. R. Practical Hormone Therapy [15/ Baillière] \$4.50 8° Auth., N.Y. 14
- HEWLETT, R. T. Serum & Vaccine Therapy ; 20 ill. 8/6 c 8° Churchill [03] 10
- HORDER, Sir T. J. —in his Clinical Pathology, incl. Vacc. Therapy, ut **H*** § 49
- JONES, D. W. C. Introduction to Therapeutic Inoculation 3/6 c 8° Macmillan 11
- MÜLLER, P. T. Serodiagnostic Methods [tr.] ; ill. \$1.50 (6/) 8° Lippincott 13
- PATON, D. M. Hormone Therapy by Sera, Vaccines, Drugs [\$3 Wood] 7/6 Baillière 22
- „ New Serum Therapy [\$2.25 Wood] 6/ c 8° Baillière 06
- SHERA, A. G. Vaccines & Sera [\$2.50 O. U. P.] 7/6 f 8° Fr. & H. 18
- SHORER, E. H. Vaccine & Serum Therapy \$3 8° Mosby, St Louis [] 13
- ZINSSER, Hans, *etci* Laboratory Course in Serum Study \$1.25 (5/6) r 8° Macm. [16] 21
- Glands* —v. **H*** § 19* (Endocrine ; Thyroid)

Organotherapy: COBB (I. G.) Aids to Organotherapy [1.75 Wood] 5/ Baillière 22
 HARROWER, H. R. Practical Organotherapy: internal secret'ns in gen. pract. \$2.50 Harrower Lab'y, Glendale, Cal. [20] 22

Nervous Diseases —v. H* § 15 (KAPLAN)

Shock: BAYLISS (Sir W. M.) Intravenous Injection in Wound-shock 9/ (\$3) Longman 18
Pituitary—v. H* § 19* (BELL); *Smallpox*, H* § 22; *Syphilis*, H* § 43; *Tuberc.*, H* § 18; *Venoms*, H* § 54

Tuberculin: ARMSTRONG (W. E. M.) I. K. Therapy, w. ref. to Tuberculosis 5/ H. K. Lewis 14
 BANDELIER (B.) + ROEPKE Tuberculin in Diagn. & Treatm. [tr.] [\$4.50 Wood] 15/ Bale [99] 13
 BARDSWELL, N. D. Prel. Rep't on Trtm. of Pulm. Tub. w. Tuberc. [\$2.40 Chic. M.B.Co.] 6/ Lewis 14
 BARR, W. I. K. Therapy in Pulmonary Tuberculosis 3/6 c 8° Wright, *Brist.* 16
 BONIME, E. Tuberculin & Vaccine in Tubercular Affections \$6 8° Southw., *Troy, N.Y.* 17
 CLARK, Hilda Dispensary Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis 15/ r 8° Baillière 15
 COCHRANE (A. W. R.) + SPRAWSON (C. A.) Guide to Use of Tuberculia 5/ Bale [15] 15
 RIVIERE (C.) + MORLAND (E.) Tuberculin Treatment; ill. [\$2 O. U. P.] 6/6 c 8° Fr. & H. [] 13
 ROBERTSON, Niven Treatm't of Tuberculosis by I. K. Therapy 5/ c 8° Baillière 17
 ROBIN, A. Treatment of Tuberculosis: ordinary therap'cs [tr.] 18/ Churchill 13
 SAHLI, H. Tuberculin Treatment [tr.] 7/6 8° Bale 12

Chiropractic

CARVER, W. Chiropractic Analysis of Chiropr. Principles \$6.50 Auth., *Oklahoma* [09] 15
 CRAVEN, J. H. Textbk. on Chiropractic Orthopedy \$5 Auth., *Davenport., Ia.* 21
 FORSTER, A. L. Princs. & Pract. of Chiropractic; ill. \$9.50 Nat. Pb. Ass., *Chic.* [15] 23
 „ White Mark: editorial hist. of chiropractic \$7.50 Nat. Pb. Ass., *Chic.* 21
 LOBAN, Joy Technic & Practice of Chiropractic \$5 Auth., *Davenport, Ia.* [] 15
 MCNAMARA, R. E. Chiropractic: drugless healing methods \$4 8° Auth., *Davenport, Ia.* 14
 PALMER, B. J. Textbk. on Palmer Technique of Chiropractic \$10 Auth., *Davenport, Ia.* 20
 RILEY, J. S. The Conquering Units: mastery of disease; ill. \$7.50 8° Auth., *Wgn.* 21
 „ Science and Practice of Chiropractic; ill. \$5 8° Auth., *Wgn.* 20
 THOMPSON, E. A. Textbk. of Chiropractic 8° Auth., *Davenport, Ia.* [18] 23
Chemistry: BURICH (S. J.) Textbk. on Chiropr. Chemistry \$5 Auth., *Davenport., Ia.* 19
Gynæcol.: VEDDER (H. E.) Textbk. on Chiropr. Gynecol. \$5 Auth., *Davenport., Ia.* [16] 23
Physiology: VEDDER (H. E.) Textbk. on Chiropr. Physiol. \$5 Auth., *Davenport., Ia.* 16
Spinography: THOMPSON (E. A.) Textbk. on Chiropr. Spinogr. \$5 Auth., *Davenport., Ia.* [] 19

Spondylopathy

ABRAMS, A. Progressive Spondylopathy \$3 8° Philopolis Pr. 13
 „ Spondylotherapy \$3 8° Philopolis Pr. [10] 13
 GREGORY, A. E. Disease & Rational Therapy \$5.50 8° Auth., *Oklahoma City* 15
 „ Spondylotherapy Simplified \$5 8° Auth., *Oklahoma City* 14
Symptomatology: FIRTH (J. W.) Textbk. on Chiropr. Symptomatology \$5 Auth., *Davenport., Ia.* 15

Osteopathy

BURNS, Louisa Studies in Osteopathic Sciences, vols. i-viii ea. \$4 Still Research Inst., *Chic.* 04 sqq.
 DAVIS, Andr. P. Neuropathy Illustrated: drugless healg.; ill. Auth., *Los Angeles* 15
 DEASON, J. Osteopath. Trmt. of Dis. of Ear, Nose, Throat \$2.50 Still Res. Inst., *Chic.* 15
 „ Physiology, General & Osteopathic \$4 8° Journ. Prg. Co., *Kirksville, Mo.* 13
 „ Records of Research Work \$2 8° Still Research Inst., *Chic.*
 HAZZARD, C. The Practice of Osteopathy \$3 8° A. S. O. Bk. Co., *Kirksville* [99] 05
 MURRAY, C. H. Practice of Osteopathy \$3.50 8° Murray, *Elgin, Ill.* [09] 12
 „ Practice of Somapathy \$5 8° Murray, *Elgin, Ill.* 13
 „ + M. S. Gynecology \$3.50 8° Murray, *Elgin, Ill.* [] 15
 STILL, A. T. Research & Practice of Osteopathy \$6 8° Still Research Inst., *Chic.* 15
 TASKER, D. L. Principles of Osteopathy \$5 8° Auth., *Los Angeles* [03] 13

52 : MATERIA MEDICA : SPECIAL TREATISES

- Coca :** MARTINDALE (W.) Coca & Cocaine *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] H. K. Lewis [82] 92
- Drugs**
- ANDERSON, R. K. Drug Smuggling & Taking in India & Burma 7/ c 8° Thacker 23
- BISHOP, E. S. The Narcotic Drug Problem \$1.50 (8/) Macmillan 19
- EVERS, Norman The Chemistry of Drugs 32/6 8° Benn 26
- FULLER, H. C. Analysis of Drugs & Medicines \$2.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 20
- " The Story of Drugs ; ill. [15/ Laurie ; popular] \$3 Century Co., N.Y. 22
- GADD, H. W. Drugs : product'n, prep'n, properties 5/ c 8° Baillière 04
- GAVITT, J. Palmer 'Opium' [and o'r drugs] 12/6 8° Routledge 25
- HILLIER, Dr Sid. Popular Drugs 3/6 c 8° Laurie 10
- HUMPHREY, J. T. Drugs in Commerce ; ill. [Common Commod's] 3/ (\$1) c 8° Pitman 21
- LA MOTTE, Ellen N. The Opium Monopoly \$1 (5/6) c 8° Macm. 20
- MAY, Percy Chemistry of Synthetic Drugs 12/6 (\$4.25) 8° Longman [11] 21
- MOOR (C. G.) + PARTRIDGE (W.) Aids to Anal. of Foods & Drugs \$1.50 Wood, N.Y. [] 18
- PARRY, E. J. Food & Drugs, 2 v.—*ut* H* § 56 ; PEARMAIN + MOOR—*ibid.*
- PEMBREY (M. S.) + PHILLIPS (C. D.) Physiol. Action of Drugs 5/6 8° Arnold 01
- RUDOLPH, J. Pharm. Directory & Hdbk. of Crude Drugs \$2.50 Chic. M. B. Co.] 7/6 Meth. 15
- SAINSBURY, H. Drugs & the Drug Habit [\$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Methuen 09
- SOLLMANN, T. H. The Action of Drugs \$1.50 8° Saunders, Phila. 17
- SPIEGEL, L. Chemical Constitution & Physiological Action [tr.] \$1.25 c 8° Van N., N.Y. 15
- TOWNS, C. B. Habits that Handicap : remedy \$1.50 Funk, N.Y. 20
- WILLIAMS, E. H. Opiate Addiction : its handling & treatment \$1.75 (8/) 8° Macm. 22
- WILLOUGHBY, W. W. Opium as an Internat'l Problem \$1.50 Johns Hopk. Pr., Baltim. 25
- Analysis :* FULLER (H. C.) Chem'y & Anal. of Drugs & Medicines [50/ Chapm.] \$10 Wiley, N.Y. 20
- GREENISH, H. G. Microsc. Exam. of Foods & Drugs—*ut* H* § 56
- SCHNEIDER, A. Microanalysis of Powdered Vegetable Drugs—*ut* H § 42
- THURSTON, A. Pharmaceutical & Food Analysis [21/ Chapm.] \$4.50 Van Nostr., N.Y. 22
- Koumiss :** CARRICK (G. L.) Koumiss : uses f. wasting diseases *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Blackwood 81
- Mineral Waters and Watering Places** —*v.* H* § 57
- Quinine ; Peruvian Bark** —*for* Culture *v.* I § 36
- FLÜCKIGER, F. A. The Cinchona Barks pharmacographically considered [tr.] ; ill. 7/ Churchill 84
- HOWARD, J. E. Ill'ns of Nueva Quinologia of Pavon ; 27 col. pl. 105/ i f° Lovell Reeve 62
- " Quinology of East Indian Plantations ; 17 pl. (13 col.) 84/ i f° Lovell Reeve 76
- MARKHAM, C. R. Pop. Acc. of Introd. of Peruv. Bark ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Murray 80
- Salvarsan** —*v.* H* § 43, *s.v.* Syphilis

53 : MATERIA MEDICA : PHARMACOLOGICAL BOTANY

- BARTON (B. H.) + CASTLE (T.) British Flora Medica ; 48 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Chatto 77
- BENTLEY (R.) + TRIMEN (H.) Medicinal Plants, 4 v. ; 306 col. pl., w. descr'ns 231/ Church. 77-80
- BURNETT, M. A. Plantae Utiliores, 4 v. ; 250 col. pl. [pl'ts used in arts, medicine, etc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] 4° Willis 42-50
- ELLIS, Dav. Medicinal Herbs & Poisonous Plants ; ill. 6/6 c 8° Blackie 18
- FLÜCKIGER (F. A.) + HANBURY Pharmacographia : hist. of veg. drugs of Gt. Br. & India *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Macm. [74] 79
- FRITCH (F. E.) + SALISBURY (E. J.) Bot'y f. Stud'ts of Med. & Pharmacy 10/6 8° Bell 21
- HANBURY, Dan. Science Papers ; ill. [chfly. pharmacol. & botanic] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14] 8° Macm. 76
- KRAEMER, Hy. Applied & Medical Botany ; 424 pl. \$6 8° Wiley, N.Y. [] 16
- RIGG, G. B. Pharmacist's Botany ; ill. \$3.25 (16/) 8° Macm. 24
- SMALL, J. Textbk. of Botany f. Med'l & Pharmac'l Stud'ts ; 1350 ill. 25/ Churchill 21

- BREND, W. A. Hdbk. of Medical Jurisp. & Toxicology 10/6 12° Griffin [06] 24
 " Inquiry into Statistics of Deaths fr. Viol'ce & Unnat. Causes 4/ Griffin 15
 BROTHERS, E. D. Medical Jurisprudence \$3 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 14
 BROUARDEL (P.) + BENHAM (F. L.) Death & Sudden Death [\$3.50 Chic. M. B. Co.] 10/6 Baillièrè [97] 02
 BUCHANAN, R. J. M. Text-book of Forensic Med. & Toxicology 10/ 8° Livingstone, *Ed.* [] 19
 CULBERTSON, H. E. Medical Men & the Law \$3 8° Lea, *Phila.* 13
 GLAISTER, Jno. Text-bk. of Med. Jurisprudence & Toxicology; 137 ill.
 [\$7.50 Wood] 30/ 8° Livingstone, *Ed.* [02] 21
 HAMILTON (A. Mc. L.) + GODKIN (L.) Syst. of Legal Med., 2 v; ill. & col. pl. \$11 8° Treat., *N.Y.* 94
 HAWTHORNE, C. O. Forensic Medicine & Toxicology [\$1.70 Longm.] 6/ c 8° Arnold 12
 HEROLD, J. Manual of Legal Medicine \$4 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 13
 JAGO, Wm. Forensic Chemistry & Chemical Evidence 5/ 8° Stevens & Haynes 10
 LUCAS, A. Forensic Chemistry 15/ 8° Arnold 21
 Virtually a new and enlarged ed. of his *Legal Chemistry and Scientific Criminal Investigation* (1920).
 MACFALL, Dr J. E. W. Textbk. of Forensic Med. & Toxicology; 58 ill. 15/ 8° Livingstone, *Ed.* [] 25
 MANN, Prf. J. D. Forensic Med. & Toxicology, ed. W. A. Brend; ill. 30/ 8° Griffin [93] 22
 PETERSON, F. *et ci* [eds.] Legal Med. & Toxicology, 2 v. [by var. wrs.] \$20 8° Saunders, *Ph.* [93-4] 23
 ROBERTSON, W. G. A. Aids to Forensic Medicine & Toxicology 3/6 Baillièrè [] 22
 " Man'l of Med. Jur., Toxic., Pub. Hlth. [\$4 Macm.] 8/6 c 8° Black [08] 22
 SMITH, Fred. J. Lectures on Med. Jurispr. & Toxicol. 8/6 c 8° Churchill [00] 08
 " Law for Medical Men: bk. for practitioners 10/6 8° Churchill 13
 SMITH, W. R. Med. Jurisprud. fr. the Judicial Standpt. 12/6 8° Stevens & Sons 13
 TAYLOR, Dr A. S. Princs. & Pract. of Med. Jur.—*ut D* § 62: new. ed., by F. J. Smith, 2 v. 63/ 20
 THOINOT (L. H.) + WEYSSE Medicolegal Aspects of Moral Offences [tr.]—*ut H* § 47**** (p. 1867)
 TIDY (C. Meymott) + WOODMAN Handybk. of Forensic Med. & Toxicol.; ill. 31/6 8° Churchill 77
 WHARTON (F.) + STILLÉ (M.) Medical Jurisprudence, 3 v.
 \$22.50 8° Lawyers' Co-op. Pb. Co., *Rochester, N.Y.* 05
India—v. also D § 62 (p. 514)
 LYON, I. B. Med'l Jurisp. for India, ed. L. A. Waddell 28/ 8° Thacker [89] 19
Accidents: KNOCKER (D.; ed.) Accidents in Medico-leg. Aspect 30/ Baillièrè 10
Blood-stains: SUTHERLAND (Major W. D.) Blood Stains: detect'n & source 10/6 Baillièrè 07
Coroner: WELLINGTON (R. H.) The King's Coroner, 2 v. [statutes; procedure] 16/ Baillièrè 05-6
Insanity; Psychiatry
 BUCKNILL, J. C. Care of Insane & their Legal Control 3/6 8° Macmillan 80
 COLLIE, Sir Jno. Medico-Legal Exam's & Workm. Comp. Act, 1906 6/ Baillièrè [12] 22
 COOK, G. W. H. Insanity & Mental Deficiency in rel'n to Legal Responsibility [\$4 Dutton]
 10/6 8° Routledge 21
 GLUECK, B. Studies in Forensic Psychiatry [10/6 Heinem.] \$2.50 8° Little, *Bost.* 16
 HAMILTON, A. M. —in his Recollections of an Alienist \$3.50 8° Doran, *N.Y.* 16
 JACOBY, G. W. Unsound Mind & the Law \$3 8° Funk, *N.Y.* 18
 WHITE, W. A. Insanity & the Criminal Law—*ut H** § 16
 WINSLOW, L. S. Forbes—in his Recollections of Forty Years, *ut H** § 2
Toxicology (Medico-jurisprudential and General)
 BLYTH, A. W. + M. W. Poisons: their effects & detection [\$12 Van Nostrand] 36/ 8° Griffin [83] 20
 BRUNDAGE, A. H. Manual of Toxicology; col. pl. \$3 8° Harrison, *Brooklyn, N.Y.* [02] 20
 BURNET, E. Microbes & Toxins [tr.] [\$2 Putnam] 5/ c 8° Heinemann 12
 CALMETTE, A. Venoms, Venom. Anim's & Serum-therap. [tr.] [\$5 Wood] 7/6 Bale 08
 GLYN-JONES, W. S. Law of Poisons & Pharmacy [w. cases] 10/6 8° Butterworth 10
 HOLLAND, J. W. Textbk. of Med. Chem. & Toxicology; ill. (8 col.) \$3.75 Saunders, *Ph.* [05] 17
 MURRELL, Wm. What to Do in Cases of Poisoning [\$1.25 Hoeber] 4/6 32° H. K. Lewis [81] 21
 SOLLMANN, T. H. Man'l of Pharmac. & Applic. to . . . Toxicol.—*ut H** § 50
 TAYLOR, A. S. On Poisons in rel. to Med'l Jurisp. & Med.; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 16/] Churchill [47] 75

- THOMPSON, C. J. S. Poison Mysteries in Hist., Rom'ce, Crime; ill. [\$3.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 10/6 Sci. Pr. 24
Botulism—v. H* § 56, s.v. Botulism (p. 2092)
 Chemistry: WORMLEY (T. G.) Micro-Chemistry of Poisons; col. pl. \$7.50 Lippincott, *Phila.* [67] 85
 Dental: BROTHERS (E. D.) Dental Jurisprudence \$2 Mosby, *St Louis* 14
 HENDERSON, P. B. Dental Jurisp.—in Bennett, Dental Surgery, ut H* § 32
 MIKELL, W. E. Dental Jurisprudence \$2.75 8° Lea, *Phila.* 12
Drugs—v. H* § 52; *Food*, H* § 56; *Industrial*, H* § 25**
Laboratory
 AUTENRIETH, W. Lab. Man'l for Detect'n of Poisons [tr.]; ill. [17/6 Pitman] \$3.50 Blakiston, *Ph.* [15] 21
 ZINSSER, H. *etci* —in their Laboratory Course in Serum Study, ut H* § 51*
Industrial Poisons (Lead, etc.)—v. H* § 25**
 MALAY: GIMLETTE (J. D.) Malay Poisons & Charm Cures 8/6 Churchill [15] 23
Industrial Gases—v. H* § 25**
Poisonous Plants—v. I § 28
 Snake-poison: DO AMARAL (A.) Consid'n of Snake Psg.; 16 pl. [10/6 O. U. P.] Harv. U. P. 25
 BANERJI (P.) Therap'cs of Snake Poison'gs 2/ Ind. D'y News, *Pr.*, Lond. [] 23
 CALMETTE, A. Venoms, Venom. Anim's, Serum Therap—ut *sup.*
 EWART, Prf. Jos.—in his Poisonous Snakes of India, ut H § 94
 FAYRER, Sir Jos. —his Thanatophidia of India, ut H § 94
 FITZSIMMONS, F. W. Snake Bite & its Scientific Treatment 1/ (40c.) c 8° Longman 13
 „ S. Aft. Snakes & their Venom [& treatm.]; ill. 12/6 (\$4.50) Longm. [] 12
 MITCHELL (S. W.) + REICHERT (E. T.) Researches upon Venoms of Serpents; col. pl. \$12 4° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 87
 NOGUCHI, H. Snake Venoms: an investigation \$10 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 09
 RICHARDS, V. Landmarks of Snake-poison Literature 8° Trail, *Calcutta* 85
Malingering
 COLLIE, Sir Jno. Malingering & Feigned Sickness [\$5 Longm.] 16/ 8° Arnold [13] 17
 GREENWOOD, A. Feigned Blindness—in his Milit. Ophthalmic Surgery, ut H* § 31
 JONES (A. B.) + LLEWELLYN (L. J.) Malingering: simulation of disease 25/ r 8° Heinemann 17
Poison-gas—v. also F § 31 (p. 1307); for Pathology v. H* § 50
 HALDANE, J. B. S. Callincus: defence of chem. warfare [\$1 Dutton] 2/6 16° Kegan P. 25
 UNDERHILL, F. P. Lethal War Gases; ill. [63/ U. O. P.] \$15 f° Yale U. P. 21
 WARTHIN (A. S.) + WELLER (C. V.) Med. Aspects of Must.-gas Pois'g 42/ Kimpton 20

XIII: Hygiene

55: HYGIENE (a): GENERAL TREATISES

- AVERY, Marg. Textbk. of Hygiene for Training Colleges; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen [19] 23
 BERGEY, D. H. Prin. of Hygiene: a pract. manual; ill. \$5.50 r 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [01] 21
 BREND, W. A. Health & the State [\$4 Dutton] 10/6 r 8° Constable 17
 BROADHURST, J. Home & Community Hygiene; ill. \$2.50 Lippincott [18] 23
 DAVIES (A. M.) + MELVILLE (C. H.) Handbk. of Hygiene; ill. 10/6 12° Griffin [95] 13
 EGBERT, S. Manual of Hygiene & Sanitation; ill. \$3 8° Lea, *Phila.* [98] 19
 ELLIS, Havelock The Task of Social Hygiene [\$2.50 Houghton, *Bost.*] 8/6 8° Constable [12] 16
 GLAISTER, J. Manual of Hygiene f. Students & Nurses 10/6 c 8° Livingstone, *Ed.* [07] 20
 HAMER, Sir W. H. Manual of Hygiene 12/6 8° Churchill 02
 „ + HUTT (C. W.) A Manual of Hygiene 30/ 8° Methuen 25
 HARRINGTON, C. Manual of Practical Hygiene; 124 ill. & 12 pl. \$5 8° Lea, *Phila.* [11] 14

- JAMESON (W. W.) + MARCHANT (F. T.) Synopsis of Hygiene 18/ 8° Churchill 20
 LANE-CLAYPON, J. E. Hygiene of Women & Children ; ill. [\$5 O. U. P.] 15/ 8° Frowde & H. 21
 MACKENZIE, W. L. Health & Disease [Home Univ. Lib., \$1 Holt] 2/6 s 8° Williams [11] 19
 NEWSHOLME, Sir Arth. Hygiene & Public Health ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Gill [84] 02
 „ Public Health & Insurance \$2.50 8° Johns Hopk. U. P. 20
 NOTTER (J. L.) + FIRTH (R. H.) Theory & Pract. of Hyg., ed. R. H. Firth 10/6 (\$3.25) Longm. [96] 21
 „ + „ Practical Domestic Hygiene ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Longman [97] 22
 PARKES (L. C.) + KENWOOD (H. R.) Hygiene & Pub. Health ; ill. [\$7 Blakist., P.] 20/ Lewis [89] 23
 PORTER, Dr C. Elms. of Hyg. & Pub. Health ; ill. [\$4.15 O. U. P.] 12/6 Frowde & H. 17
 PRICE, G. M. Handbk. on Sanitation ; ill. [7/ Chapm.] \$1.50 c 8° Wiley, N.Y. [] 13
 „ Hygiene & Public Health \$1.50 c 8° Lea, Phila. [10] 19
 RAVENHILL, A. Practical Hygiene 5/ c 8° Arnold [07] 08
 SALEEBY, Dr C. W. The Whole Armour of Man [\$2.50 L'cott, Phila.] 7/6 Richards 19
 SOMERVILLE, D. Practical Sanitary Science 10/6 8° Baillièrre [05] 14
 STEVENSON (Sir T.) + MURPHY (Sir S. F.) Treatise on Hygiene & Public Health, 3 v. ; ill. £4 r 8° Churchill 92-4

- STURROCK, W. D. First Principles of Hygiene 2/6 (60 c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 13
 WILLOUGHBY, E. F. Hygiene for Students [pp. 584] 5/ (\$1.25) c 8° Macmillan [01] 09
 WILSON, W. Jas. Student's Textbook of Hygiene 8/6 8° Heinemann 15
 WHITELEGGE (Sir A.) + NEWMAN (Sir G.) Hygiene & Public Health 10/6 1 8° Cassell [05] 17

Sanitary Inspection ; Social Worker

- BEVERIDGE (W. W. O.) + WANHILL Sanit. Officers' Handbk. of Pract. Hyg. 6/ Arnold [09] 12
 EVE, Mrs. Enid [ed.] Man'l for Health Visitors & Infant Welfare 10/6 8° Bale 21
 GARDNER (F.) + SIMONDS (J. P.) Pract. Sanit'n for health officers 18/ 8° Kimpton 14
 HUTT, C. W. Hygiene f. Health Visitors & Soc. Workers 12/6 8° Methuen [12] 20
 OVERTON (F.) + DENNO (W. J.) The Health Officer \$4.50 8° Saunders, Phila. 19
 REID, Geo. Pract. Sanitation : hdbk. f. san'y insp'rs & o'rs ; ill. 7/6 Griffin [] 16
 STOCKMAN, F. C. Guide for Sanitary Inspectors 6/ c 8° Butterworth [00] 15
 TAYLOR, Alb. The Sanitary Inspector's Handbk. ; 50 ill. 12/6 c 8° H. K. Lewis [93] 24
India : WILLIAMS (G. B.) Elem. San'y Engin'g f. San'y Insp'rs 15/ Thacker 16
Domestic Sanitation—v. I 65 ; *Sanitary Engineering*, I § 8

Laboratory Work ; Chemistry ; Bacteriology

- FREDERICK (R. C.) + FORSTER Pub. Health Chem'l Anal. [\$4.50 Van Nost.] 21/ Const. 20
 KENWOOD (H. R.) Public Health Laboratory Work (Chemistry) ; ill. 15/ 8° H. K. Lewis [93] 20
 MCKAIL, D. Public Health Chemistry & Bacteriology 6/6 8° Wright, Brist. 12
 NEWMAN, Sir Geo. Bacteriology & the Public Health ; ill. 21/ 8° Murray [] 04
 PAKES (W. C. C.) + NANKIVELL Science of Hygiene : textbk. of labor. pract. 5/ 8° Methuen [00] 12
 STEWART, A. W. Man'l of Pract. Chem. f. Pub. H'th Stud'ts 3/6 8° Bale 13

Law (Sanitary) —v. D § 67 (p. 523). Additions :—

- HAM, B. B. Handbk. of Sanitary Law, ed. Kenwood [exam.-bk.] 5/ H. K. Lewis [7 ed. 13] 23
 HIME, T. W. Pract. Guide to Public Health Acts 15/ c 8° Baillièrre [] 01
 PORTER, C. Sanitary Law in Question and Answer 6/6 c 8° Longman [10] 20
Mathematics : FERGUSON (R. B.) Aids to Math'cs of Hygiene 3/6 1 8° Baillièrre [94] 19

Military and Naval Hygiene —v. H* § 31**Nationalization of Health** —v. D § 142 ; **Nurses** (Hygiene for), H* § 59**Occupational Diseases** —v. H* § 25****School Hygiene** —v. D § 171 (p. 798). Additions :—

- DRUMMOND, W. B. Introd. to School Hygiene [\$1.25 Longm.] 3/6 c 8° Arnold 15
 DOUGLAS, C. C. The Laws of Health [school hygiene] 6/ c 8° Blackie [07] 15
 HUTT, C. W. Hygiene of School Life [= new ed. of CROWLEY, *ut* D § 171] 6/ c 8° Methuen 22
 KERR, J. Laws of Health [= new ed. of NEWSHOLME, *ut* D § 171] 5/ Allen & U. 18
 LYSTER, R. A. Textbook of Hygiene for Teachers 6/6 c 8° Clive [12] 23

Great Britain

Glasgow : CHAMBERS (A. K.) Pub. Hlth. Admin. in Glasgow

7/6 MacLeh., Gl. 05

London : JEPHSON (H.) The Sanitary Evolution of Lond.

6/ 8° Unwin 07

MORRIS, M. A. Story of English Public Health

[\$1.50 Funk] 5/ p 8° Cassell 19

Jews : FELDMAN (W. M.)—*in his* The Jewish Child, *ut* F § 7 (p. 1101)

GILLESPIE, Rev. C. G. K. The Sanitary Code of the Pentateuch

2/ c 8° R. T. S. 94

America : BOWDITCH (H. I.) Public Hygiene in Am., ed. Pickering

\$2.50 Little, Bost. 77

Massachusetts : WHIPPLE (G. C.) State Sanitation : 1869-1914, 2 v. ; ill.

[22/ O. U. P.] \$5 Harv. U. P. 17

Mexico : PANI (A. J.) Hygiene in Mexico : san. & educ. prob's

\$1.50 (7/6) Putnam 17

Tropical —*v.* H* § 14**Public Health** —*v. also* Preventive Medicine, H* § 51*

BLAIR, T. S. Public Hygiene, 2 v. ; 158 ill.

\$10 1 8° Badger, Bost. 14

FITZGERALD, J. G. *etci* Intro. to Practice of Prev. Med. ; ill.

[37/6 Kimpton] \$7.50 Mosby, St L. 22

GLAISTER, J. Text-book of Public Health

Livingstone, Ed. [] 10

HOPE, E. W. Text-bk. of Pub. Health [new ed. of Husband's bk. (74) 79]

5/ L'stone, Ed. 19

LEAGUE OF NATIONS European Health Conference

[Warsaw, Mch. '22] 2/6 f° Constable 22

LEWIS (C. J.) + BALFOUR (A.) Pub. Health & Preventive Medicine

25/ 8° Green, Ed. 02

PALMBERG, A. Treatise on Public Health [tr.] ; 182 ill.

[Europe] *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] Sonn. [93] 95

PARK, W. H. [ed.] Public Health & Hygiene [by var. wrs.]

\$10 8° Lea, Phila. 20

RICHARDSON, B. W. Health of Nations ; rev. of wks. of E. Chadwick, 2 v. *o.p.* [pb. 28/]

Longm. 87

ROBERTSON, W. G. A. Aids to Public Health

3/6 f 8° Baillière 23

" Manual of Public Health

8/6 8° Black [] 21

SYKES, Jno. F. J. Public Health ; ill.

[Cont. Sci. Ser. ; \$1.25 Scrib.] 3/6 W. Scott 92

WALTERS, F. M. Principles of Health Control

[\$2.25 Heath, Bost.] 6/ Harrap 17

WELSH, W. H. Public Health in Theory & Practice

[4/6 O. U. P.] 75c. 8° Yale U. P. 25

WINSLOW, C. E. A. Evol'n & Signif'ce of Mod. Pub. Health Camp'gn

[7/6 O. U. P.] \$1 Yale U. P. 23

Personal Hygiene

BRADY, W. Personal Health

\$1.50 c 8° Saunders, Phila. 16

CAMP, Walt. Hd'bk on Health and How to Keep it

\$1.25 (6/) c 8° Appleton 20

CARROLL, R. S. Old at Forty or Young at Sixty ; ill.

\$2.25 (11/) c 8° Macmillan 20

CAVANAGH, Dr F. The Care of the Body

7/6 8° Methuen [*n.d.* (07)] 08

COCROFT, Susanna The Art of Keeping Young

10/ c 8° Unwin 16

CURWEN, K. M. Hyg., Physiol., & Infant Managem't

[for teachers] 6/ c 8° Griffin 18

EVANS, W. A. How to Keep Well

\$5 8° Appleton, N. Y. 18

GALBRAITH, Anna M. Pers. Hygiene & Physical Educ'n f. women ; ill.

\$3 Saunders, Ph. [11] 16

GOIZET, L. H. Never Grow Old

\$2 (10/) c 8° Putnam 20

KIRK, Prf. J. Papers on Health, ed. E. B. Kirk

6/ c 8° Simpkin [76] 20

HUTCHINSON, Woods Health & Common Sense

3/6 c 8° Cassell [09] 13

PYLE, W. L. [ed.] Manual of Personal Hygiene ; ill.

\$1.75 12° Saunders, Phila. [00] 17

SCOTT, Thos. B. The Road to Healthy Old Age

4/6 c 8° Unwin [14] 19

TAYLER, J. L. The Stages of Human Life

[pers. hygiene ; \$7 Dutton] 18/ 8° Murray 21

WILLIAMS, J. F. Personal Hygiene Applied ; ill.

\$2.50 (12/) 8° Saunders 22

WINSLOW, Kenelm Prevention of Disease in the Individual—*ut* H* § 51**56 : HYGIENE (b) : SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS****Air** —*for* Analysis of Air *v.* I § 54 ; Ventil'n, I § 65

COHEN (Prf. J. C.) + RUSTON (A. G.) Smoke : a study of town air

[\$1 Longm.] 5/ 8° Arnold 12

MULLER, J. P. The Fresh Air Book [tr.] ; ill.

2/6 c 8° Health & Str. Off. 08

WOODMAN (A. G.) + NORTON Air, Water, Food, fr. San. Pt. o. v.

\$2 Wiley, N. Y. [00] 14

Climatotherapy ; Heliotherapy—*v.* H* § 51*

Alcohol —v. **D** § 131 (p. 665). Additions:

- BOWERS, E. F. Alcohol: influence on mind & body 50c. c 8° Grosset, N.Y. [16] 18
 FISK, E. L. Alcohol: relation to human efficiency \$1 (5/) 8° Funk & Wagnalls 17
 FLINT, G. E. The Whole Truth about Alcohol 6/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Macmillan 19
 HÉRICOURT, Jules —in *his* Our Social Diseases [tr.], *ut* **H** § 43* (p. 1826)
 HOBSON, R. P. Alcohol & the Human Race \$1.25 c 8° Revell, N.Y. 19
 KOREN, Jno. Alcohol & Society \$1.25 12° Holt, N.Y. 16
 LUDOVICI, A. M. Man's Descent fr. the Gods: case agst. prohib'n [\$4 Knopf] 14/ Heinem. 21
 MILES, Walt. R. Effect of Alcohol on Psycho-physiol. Functions \$1.50 Carn. Inst., Wgn. 18
 RIVERS, W. H. R. Influence of Alcoh. & o'r Drugs on Fatigue—*ut* **I** § 2*
 SHADWELL, A. Drink in 1914-22: a lesson in control 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Longman 23
 STARLING, E. H. Action of Alcohol on Man; ill. 12/6 (\$4.50) 8° Longman 23
 VECKI, V. G. Alcohol & Prohib'n in rel. to Civiliz'n \$2 (8/6) 8° Lippincott 23

Eugenic Aspect—v. **H** § 43* (p. 1825); *Medical Aspect*, **H*** § 16; *Psychology*, **H** § 47* (p. 1853)

Baths; Hydrotherapy —v. **H*** § 51*, s.v. Hydrotherapy, Balneotherapy

- Breathing**: MILES (Eust. H.) Healthy Breathing; ill. [\$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Methuen 21
 RUSSELL, P. Power of Deep Breathing \$1.50 c 8° Four Seas Co., Bost. 20

Burial; Cremation: BROWNE (Sir T.) Urn Burial—in W'ks, vol. iii, *ut* **K** § 89 [A.D. 1658]

- COBB, Aug. G. Earth Burial & Cremation; ill. [historical] \$1 (4/) c 8° Putnam 92
 DOWD, Q. L. Funer. Mngment. & Costs [burial & crem'n; 19/6 Camb. P.] \$3 Chic. U. P. 21
 EASSIE, W. Cremation of the Dead; its hist. & bearings; ill. o.p. [pb. 8/6] c 8° Smith & Alder 75
 FREEMAN, Alb. C. Crematoria in Great Britain & Abroad 5/ 4° St Bride's Pr. 06

Premature Burial

- BROUARDEL (P.) + BENIAN Death & Sudden Death [tr.] [by Director of Morgue] 10/6 Bailliére [97] 02
 TEBB (W.) + VOLLUM (E. P.) Prem. Burial & How it may be prevented [pb. 6/] Sonnenschein [96] 05

Food(s) —v. also **H*** § 51*, s.v. Dietetics

- BLYTHE, A. Wynter Foods: their composition & analysis; ill. [new ed. in prep.] o.p. [pb. 21/] Griffin [78] 09
 DOWD (Mary T.) + JAMESON (Jean) Food: compos'n & prepar'n [6/ Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. 19
 GREENISH (H. G.) + COLLIN (E.) Anatomical Atlas of Vegetable Powders 12/6 4° Churchill 04
 SMITH, Edw. Foods; 156 ill. [Internat. Scient. Ser.] 5/ c 8° Paul [73] 88

Adulteration—for Law v. D § 67 (p. 518)

- BRUCE, Prf. E. M. Detection of Common Food Adulterants [\$1.25 Van Nostr.] 5/ Const. [08] 17
 McCANN, A. W. This Famishing World: food follies th. maim & kill \$2 Doran, N.Y. 19
 WILEY, Harvey W. Foods & their Adulteration; ill. [\$4 Blackiston, Ph.] 27/ Churchill [07] 17

Analysis; Inspection; Chem.; Bacteriol.—v. also Meat, *inf.*

- BOLTON (E. R.) + REVIS (C.) Fatty Foods: their pract. examination \$3.50 Blackiston, Phila. 13
 CLAYTON, E. G. Compendium of Food Microscopy [\$4 Wood] 10/6 8° Bailliére 09
 COX, H. E. The Chemical Analysis of Foods 18/ 8° Churchill 26
 FREDERICK (R. C.) + FORSTER Public Health Chemical Analysis; ill. \$4.50 Van Nostrand, N.Y. 21
 GREENISH, Hy. G. Microsc. Exam. of Foods & Drugs; ill. [\$4.50 Blakist., Ph.] 18/ Churchill [03] 22
 JONES, E. Gabriel Chemistry for Public Health Students [\$2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Methuen 20
 LEACH, A. E. Food Inspection & Analysis, ed. A. L. Winton; 160 ill. \$8.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. [] 20
 MOOR (C. G.) + PARTRIDGE (W.) Aids to Analysis of Food & Drugs 4/ Bailliére [] 18
 PARRY, E. J. Food & Drugs, vol. i [Anal.] 21/; ii [Acts 1875-1907] 7/6 8° Scott, Greenwood 11
 PEARMAIN (T. H.) + MOOR (C. G.) Anal. of Food & Drugs, vol. i [Milk] 6; ii [Water] 5/ Bailliére 97-9
 SAVAGE, W. G. Bacteriol'l Exam'n of Food & Water; 16 ill. [\$2.50 Macm.] 8/ Camb. Pr. [14] 16
 " Food Poisoning & Food Infections [\$6 O. U. P.] 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. 20
 SCHNEIDER, A. Pharmaceutical Bacteriology; 97 ill. \$4 8° Blackiston, Phila. [12] 20
 " Microanalysis of Powdered Vegetable Drugs; 237 ill. [25/ Pitman] \$5 Blackiston, Phila. [] 21
 " Microbiology & Microanalysis of Foods; ill. [16/ Pitman] \$3.50 Blak., Phil. 20

- TANNER, F. W. Bacteriology & Mycology of Foods; ill. [28/ Chapm.] \$6 Wiley, N.Y. 19
 THURSTON, A. Pharmaceutical & Food Analysis—*ut* H* § 52, *s.v.* Drugs
 VACHER, F. The Food Inspector's Handbook 3/6 8° Saint. Pb. Co. [4 ed. 06] 15
 WINTON, A. L. Course in Food Analysis [6/6 Chapman] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. 17
 „ *etci* Microscopy of Vegetable Foods [31/6 Chapm.] \$6.50 Wiley, N.Y. [06] 16
 WOODMAN, A. G. Food Analysis \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y.
- Gastronomy—v. I* § 139
Laboratory
 MATTESON (Emma) + NEWLANDS (Ethel) Labor. Man'l of Foods & Cookery \$1.50 (6/6) Macm. 16
 ROSE, Prof. M'y S. Laboratory Manual for Dietetics \$2.10 (10/) c 8° Macm. [12] 21
Milk; Dairy—v. also I § 41
 ERNST, DE WILLIAM Text-book of Milk Hygiene 15/ r 8° Baillière 14
 JENSEN, C. O. Essentials of Milk Hygiene [tr.]; ill. \$2 (7/6) 8° Lippincott [07] 09
 KILBOURNE, C. H. Pasteurization of Milk \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. 16
 KLEIN, LOUIS A. Principles & Practice of Milk Hygiene; ill. \$3 (12/6) 8° Lippincott 17
 LANE-CLAYPON, Janet E. Milk & its Hygienic Relations; ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) c 8° Longman 16
 RACE, JOS. Exam'n of Milk f. Pub. H'lth Purp's [13/6 Chapm.] \$1.75 Wiley, N.Y. 18
 ROSENAU, M. J. The Milk Question; ill. [7/6 Constable] \$2 Houghton, Bost. 12
 SAVAGE, W. G. Milk & the Public Health; ill. 12/6 8° Macmillan 12
 VAN SLYKE, L. L. Mod. Meth's of Test'g Milk; ill. [8/6 Kegan Paul] c 8° Orange Judd, N.Y. [12] 25
 WALKER-TISDALE, C. W. Milk Testing 3/6 c 8° Swathmore Pr. [] 20
Packing of Food—v. I § 60*
Preservation; Poisoning; Botulism: DICKSON (E. C.) Botulism \$1 Rockefeller Inst., N.Y. 18
 ECCLES, R. G. Food Preservatives: advant's. & use [5/ K. Paul] \$1 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. 05
 FOLIN, Otto K. Preserv'n, etc., in Foods; use & abuse [2/6 O. U. P.] 50c. Harv. U. P. 14
 JORDAN, E. A. Food-Poisoning; ill. [6/3 Camb. Pr.] \$1 8° Chic. U. P. 17
 LEIGHTON, Gerald Botulism & Food Preservation; ill. [Loch Maree tragedy] 10/ Collins 23
 RIDEAL, S. Disinfection and Preservation of Food 16/ 8° Sanitary Pb. Co. 21
 SAVAGE, W. G. Food Poisoning & Food Infections [\$6 Macm.] 15/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 20
 THRESH (J. C.) + PORTER (A. E.) Preservatives in Food & Food Exam'n 14/ 8° Churchill 06
 WAGNER, E. Recipes for Preserving Fruit, Veg's, Meat [tr.] 5/ c 8° Scott, Greenwood 08
Canned Foods: SAVAGE (W. G.) Canned F'ds in rel. to Health; ill. [\$3.40 Macm.] 8/6 Camb. Pr. 23
 STANDARDS: MOOR (C. G.) Suggested Standards of Purity of Fds. & Drugs 7/6 Baillière 02
Chem. Anal. of Food—v. I § 54; *Cookery (Hygienic)*, I § 139; *Digestion*, H* § 20
Forests: HENRY (A.) Forests & Trees, etc., in rel. to Hyg.; ill. [\$7.50 Dutton] 18/ Constable 19
Housing of the Poor —*v. D* § 127 (pp. 650-1). Additions:—
 GALTON, Sir D. Healthy Dwellings; 276 ill. [incl. hospitals, etc.] *o.p.* [pb. 8/6] 8° Clar. Pr. [80] 96
 ROBERTSON, Jno. Housing & the Public Health [\$1.50 Funk] 5/ c 8° Cassell 19
Immunization; Preventive Medicine —*v. H** § 51*
Insects: PIERCE, W. D. [ed.] Sanitary Entomology; ill. \$10 8° Badger, Bost. 21
Meat Inspection —*for* Bacteriology *v. H** § 49*
 BILLING (G. T.) + WALKER (A. R.) Meat & Fd. Inspectors' Examinations 5/ Sanit. Pb. Co. 14
 EDELMANN, R. H. C. Textbk. of Meat Hyg. [tr.]; 166 ill. (5 col.) [24/ Churchill] \$4.75 Lea, Phila. [08] 19
 HOWARTH, W. J. Meat Inspection Problems 6/ 8° Baillière 18
 LITTLEJOHN, A. R. Meat & its Inspection 10/6 8° Baillière 11
 MACEWEN, H. H. Food Inspection: a practical handbook; ill. 5/ 8° Blackie 10
 MITCHELL, C. A. Flesh Foods & Methods of Examination; ill. (1 col.) 10/6 8° Griffin 00
 OSTERTAG, Rob. Handbk. of Meat Inspection [tr.]; ill. 31/6 8° Baillière [04] 13
 ROBERTSON, Wm. Meat & Food Inspection 18/ 8° Baillière [08] 20
 WALKER, A. H. The Food Inspector's Encyclopædia 8/6 8° Baillière 12
 „ Inspect'n of Fish, Poultry, Game, Fruit, Nuts, Veggies. 6/ Baillière 11

Occupational (Industrial) —v. **D** § 118 (p. 599), **H*** § 25**

Rickets : DICK (J. L.) Rickets : econ. conds. & effect on health of Nation

25/ Heinem. 22

Sewage —v. **I** § 8

Slaughter of Cattle ; Abattoirs —v. **C** § 70 (p. 447) : Additions :—

AYLING, R. S. Public Abattoirs : planning, design, equipment

8/6 4° Spon 08

SCHWARZ, O. Public Abattoirs & Cattle Markets [tr.] [\$6 Nickerson. *Chic.*] 10/6 Douglas 12

Jewish : DEMBO (J. A.) Jewish Meth. of Slaughter ; w. o'r meth's

o.p. [pb. 5/] K. Paul 94

Smoke —for Smoke Abatement v. **I** § 8

COHEN (J. B.) + RUSTON (A. G.) Smoke : study of town air

[\$1.40 Longm.] 5/ Arnold 12

GRAHAM, Jno. W. The Destruction of Daylight

2/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 07

Soil : MIERS (H. A.) + CROSSKEY (R.) Soil in Relation to Health

o.p. [pb. 3/6] Macmillan 93

Tobacco ; Smoking—for Pipes —v. **G** § 29* (p. 1678)

Bibliography : BRAGGE (W.) Bibliotheca Nicotiana

[4000 titles] 21/ 4° *pr. pr.* Sotheran 80

APPERSON (G. L.) Social History of Smoking

6/ 8° Secker 15

JAMES I [1603-25] Counter-Blaste to Tobacco

[Bibl. Curiosa ; 35 c. Macm.] 2/6 f 8° Goldsmid, *Ed.* [1604] 84

MACKENZIE, Sir Morell Effect of Smoking on the Voice—in *his* Essays, *ut* **H*** § 3

O'SHEA, M. V. Tobacco & Mental Efficiency ; ill.

\$2.50 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 23

PACK, F. J. Tobacco & Human Efficiency

\$1 c 8° Deseret, *Salt Lake City* 18

LEOLINUS SILURIENSIS The Anatomy of Tobacco

o.p. [pb. 3/6] c 8° Redway 85

PENN, W. A. The Sovrane Herbe ; ill.

[hist. of tobacco] *o.p.* [pb. 6/] c 8° Richards 01

TIDSWELL, H. H. The Tobacco Habit : hist. & pathol.

[\$1.40 Blak., *Ph.*] 3/6 Churchill 12

TOWNS, C. B. —in *his* Habits that Handicap

\$1.50 c 8° Funk, *N.Y.* [15] 20

Anthology : PARTINGTON (Wilf.) A Smoker's Garland

5/ f 8° Pp. Allan 24

Tobacco Culture and Popular Books—v. **I** § 35

Vital Statistics —v. **D** § 151 (pp. 716-7). Additions :—

MACLEOD, H. W. G. Meth's & Calcul's in Hygiene & Vital Stat'cs

6/ Griffin 04

NEWSHOLME, Sir A. Elem's of Vit. Stat'cs—*ut* **D** § 158 ; new ed., 24/ Allen & Unwin '23

Water (Analysis of) —v. **I** § 54

57 : HYGIENE (c) : HEALTH RESORTS

Climatotherapy —v. **H*** § 51* ; **Hydrotherapy**, **H*** § 51*

Europe : BRAUN (J.) + WEBER Curative Effects—*ut* **H*** § 51*, *s.v.* Hydrotherapy

MACPHERSON, J. The Baths & Wells of Europe

6/6 Stanford [69] 88

WEBER, Sir H. + F. P. Climatotherapy & Balneotherapy : the climates and mineral-w'r health resorts of Europe

15/ r 8° Murray 07

Austria-Hungary : RAE (W. Fraser) Austr. Health Res'ts & Bitter Waters of Hung. 5/ Chapm. [88] 89

Carlsbad : KLEEN (E.) Carlsbad : a medico-practical guide [tr.]

75c. (3/) 16° Putnam 93

Belgium : CUTLER (T.) Notes on Spa & its Chalybeate Springs

2/ Churchill [71] 78

France : VINTRAS (A.) Medical Guide to Mineral Waters of France

8/ Churchill [83] 92

Aix les Bains : BRACHET (Dr) Aix les Bains : medical treatm't & indications

4/6 Renshaw 84

Royat les Bains : BRANDT (G. H.) Royat in Auvergne : min'l waters & climate

2/6 Lewis [80] 81

Vichy : CORMACK (G. E.) Mineral Waters of Vichy : excurs'ns in environs

5/ Churchill 87

COTAR, Chas. The Mineral Waters of Vichy : f. practit'rs

4/ c 8° H. K. Lewis 13

Vosges : WOLFF (H. W.) The Watering Places of the Vosges—*ut* **E** § 14 (p. 823)

Germany : GUTMANN (E.) Watering Places & Min'l Springs of Germ. & Switz.

8/6 Low 80

Great Britain and Ireland

Bibliog. : WARING (E. J.)—appended to *his* Bibl. Therap. [1878-9, **H*** § 51] is *bibl. of Br. min. waters*

BRIT. SPA FEDER'N The Spas of Britain

2/6 c 8° Brit. Spa Feder'n 24

Climates and Baths of Gt. Brit., 2 v.

[Rept. of R. Med. & Chir. Soc.] *o.p.* [pb. 33/6] Macm. 95-02

HAWKINS, Edgar Medical Climatology of England v Wales

25/ 8° H. K. Lewis 23

- LUKE, T. D. Spas & Health Resorts of Br. Isles [\$2.75 Macm.] 7/6 8° Black. 19
 WOOD, NEVILLE [ed.] Health Resorts of British Isles 6/ 8° Lond. Univ. Pr. [12] 19
Bath: FREEMAN (H. W.) The Thermal Baths of Bath 5/ Hallett, *Bath* 88
Bournemouth: DOBELL (Hor.) Medical Aspects of Bournemouth 10/6 Churchill [85] 86
Devon: SHAPTER (T.) Climate of S. Devon, and Influence on Health o.p. [pb. 10/6] Churchill [46] 74
Isle of Wight: WHITEHEAD (J. L.) Climate of the Undercliff, Isle of Wight o.p. [pb. 5/] Churchill 81
Italy: *Rome*: CRUDELI (T.) Climate of Rome & Roman Malaria [tr.] 5/ Churchill 92
 YOUNG, Dr David Rome in Winter & Tuscan Hills in Summer 6/ s 8° H. K. Lewis 81
Mediterranean: BALL (E. A. R.) Mediter. Winter Resorts—ut **E** § 11 (p. 815): new ed. 5/ K. Paul
 BENNET, J. H. Winter and Spring on Shores of Mediterranean; ill. o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° Churchill [61] 78
Riviera: SPARKS (E. J.) The Riviera [Fr'ce & Italy] o.p. [pb. 8/6] Churchill 79
San Remo: HASSALL (A. H.) San Remo: clim. & med. consid'd 5/ Longm. [79] 83
Spain: *Madeira*—v. **E** § 27 (p. 926) [GORDON; JOHNSON]
Switzerland —v. also Germany, *sup.* [GUTMANN]
 MARCET, W. Principal Southern & Swiss Health Resorts; ill. o.p. [pb. 7/6] Churchill 83
 WISE, A. T. Alpine Winter in its Medical Aspects; 12 ill. 3/6 8° Churchill [85] 92
 „ Davos Plaz, & Effects of High Altitudes on Phthisis 2/6 Churchill 81
Asia: *India*
 BLANDFORD, H. F. G'de to Clim's & Weather of Ind., Ceyl., Burm. 12/6 Macm. 89
 MACNAMARA, F. N. Climate & Med. Topography [Himalayan, etc.] o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Longm. 80
Africa: BRANDT (G. H.) Hamman R'irha, Algiers: health resort & w'r cure 2/6 H. K. Lewis 81
 HORTON, J. A. Phys. & Med. Clim. & Meteorol. of W. Coast of Afr. 10/6 Churchill 67
 PARKE, T. H. Guide to Health in Africa: w. notes of country o.p. [pb. 5/] c 8° Low 93
 STONE, Olivia M. Teneriffe & Six Satellites—ut **E** § 46 (p. 992): much on val. as health resorts
Canary Islands—v. **E** § 46 (p. 993) [TAYLOR; WHITFORD]
Egypt: DALRYMPLE (D.) Climate of Egypt: meteorol. & med'l observ'ns 4/ Churchill 61
 SANDWITH, F. M. Egypt as a Winter Resort [full of information] 3/6 c 8° Paul 89
 WALKER, A. D. Egypt as Health Resort: w. hints f. trav'rs in Syria o.p. [pb. 3/6] Churchill 73
America (North)
 JAMES, B. W. American Health Resorts: with notes on their climate \$2 12° Phila. 89
 REMONDINO, P. C. The Mediter. Shores of Amer., South'n California; ill. 75c. r 8° Davis, *Phila.* 92
West Indies: *Barbadoes*: MOXLY (J. H. S.) A West-Indian Sanatorium 3/6 Low 86
Australasia: BONWICK (J.) Climate & Health in Australasia 7/6 c 8° Street 86
 BRUCK, Ludw. G'de to Health Res'ts in Australas., Tasm., N.Z. 7/6 Sydn. (Baillièrè) 87
New Zealand: HERBERT (A. S.) The Hotsprings of N.Z.; ill. 14/ H. K. Lewis 21
Atlantic: BENJAMIN (S. G.) Atlantic Islands as Resorts of Health; ill. 16/ s 4° Low 78
Ocean: WILSON (W. S.) Ocean as Health Resort: hdbk. to sea voyages; ill. 7/6 Churchill [80] 81

XIV: Hospitals and Asylums; Nursing

58: HOSPITAL CONSTRUCTION, MANAGEMENT, HISTORY

History; etc.

- BURDETT [Sir] H. C. Hosp's & Asyl's of World, 4 v. & f' plans 252/ P. S. King 92-3
 CLAY, Rotha M. Mediæval Hospitals of England—ut **H*** § 1
Knights, Hospitallers—v. **G** § 23 (pp. 1669-70). Addition:—
 TENISON, E. M. Chivalry & the Wounded: Hosp'rs of St John: 1014-1914 1/ U. Gill 14
Hospitals in the World-War (1914-8)—v. **F** § 31 (pp. 1308-9)
Bristol: SMITH (G. M.) Hist. of Bristol Infirmary; ill. 12/6 Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 17
Dublin: KIRKPATRICK (T. P. C.) Hist. of Med'l Tch'g in Trin. Coll., Dubl. 7/6 Hanna, *Dubl.* 12
 „ Hist. of Dr Steevens' Hospital, Dublin: 1720-1920 Dubl. U.P. 24

London

- Bethlehem*: O'DONOGHUE (E. G.) Story of Beth. Hosp.; ill. [fdd. 1247; \$5 Dutt.] 15/ Unw. 14
Charing Cross: HUNTER (W.) Hist. Acc. of Char. Cr. Hosp. 21/ 4° Murray 14
 GALLOWAY, Jas. Hosp. & Chapel of St Mary Roncevall [fdd. c. 1229; dissolv. 1544] 10/6 Bale 14
Guy's: WILKS (S.) + BETTANY Biogr. Hist. of Guy's Hosp. [fdd. 1721] 15/ 8° Ward & L. 93
London: MORRIS (E. W.) Hist. of Lond. Hosp.; ill. 6/ Arnold 10
Magdalen: COMPSTON (H. F.) The Magdalen Hosp. 7/6 S. P. C. K. 17
Nat. Hosp. f. Paralyzed: RAWLINGS (B. R.) A Hosp. in the Making [1859-1901] 5/ Pitman 13
Roy. Infirmary: BROCKBANK (E. M.) Sk's of Lives of Staff of R. Inf. [1750-1830] 15/ Mancs. U. P. 04
St Barth.: MOORE (Norm.) Hist. of St Barth's Hosp., 2 v. 63/ 4° Pearson 19
St George's: PEARCHEY (G. C.) Hist. of St George's Hosp. 4° Bale 10
Newcastle: HUME (G. H.) History of Newcastle Infirmary; ill. 5/ 8° Reid, *Newc.*
Women's Hosp's: McLAREN (Eva; ed.) Hist. of Scottish Women's Hospitals 7/6 Hodder 19
 MURRAY, Flora Women as Army Surgeons—ut **F** § 31 (p. 1310) [hosp. corps, Fce.]
Hospitals as Public Charities—v. **D** § 128 (p. 655)
 CATLIN, L. C. The Hospital as a Social Agent; ill. \$1.25 (6/) 8° Saunders 18
 PEARSON, S. V. The State Provision of Sanatoriums; 4 plans [\$1 Macm.] 3/ 8° Camb. Pr. 13
Construction; Management; Organization—v. also **I** § 122, s.v. Hospitals
 ATKINSON, W. Orientation of Buildings: planning f. sunlight; ill. \$2 Wiley, N.Y. 12
 BILLINGS (J. S.) + HURD (H. M.) [eds.] Hospitals, Dispensaries, and Nursing Baltimore 94
 GALTON, Sir Dougl. Healthy Hospitals; 48 ill. [construction, etc.] 8/6 (\$2.75) 8° Clar. P. 92
 HORNSBY (J. A.) + SCHMIDT (R. E.) The Modern Hospital; ill. \$7 8° Comstock, N.Y. [13] 18
 MACKINTOSH, D. J. Constr., Equipm., Mangt. of a General Hosp.; ill. 15/ 4° Hodge, *Gl.* [09] 16
 NIGHTINGALE, Flor. Notes on Hospitals o.p. [pb. 18/] 4° Longman [59] 63
 OPPERT, Dr Fcs. Hospitals, Infirmarys, Dispensaries: constr'n, managem't; 74 ill. 12/ r 8° Churchill [67] 83
 STEVENS, E. F. The Amer. Hospital of 20th Century; ill. \$7.50 4° *Archit. Rec'd*, N.Y. [18] 21
 „ etci Modern Hospitals; ill. \$5 4° *Am. Architect*, N.Y. 12
Annual: BURDETT (Sir Hy. C.) Hospitals & Charities: 1925 17/6 Scient. Pr. 95 in prg.
Fires: EICHEL (O. R.) Fire Prevent'n & Protect. f. Hosp's [4/6 Chap'm] \$1 Wiley, N.Y. 16
Consumptives —v. **H*** § 18; **Military**, **H*** § 31
Cottage Hospitals: BURDETT (Sir H. C.) Cottage Hospitals; plans 10/6 Scient. Pr. [80] 96
Insane (Asylums, etc.)
 HURD, H. M., etci Institutional Care of Insane in U. S. & Can., 4 v. ea. \$5 J. Hopk. U. P. 15-7
 MACARTHUR, Jno. Mental Hospital Manual [\$5.25 Oxf. U. P.] 15/ 8° Frowde & H. 21
 MERCIER, Chas. Asylum Organization & Management; ill. o.p. [pb. 16/] m 8° Griffin 94
Isolation Hospitals: PARSONS (H. F.) Isol'n Hospitals, ed. Law; 55 ill. 25/ Camb. Pr. [14] 22
Law —v. **D** § 67 (p. 520). Addition:—
 MITCHELL, E. V. Hospitals & the Law \$1.75 8° Rebman, N.Y. 15

59: NURSING: MEDICAL AND SURGICAL

History

- DOCK (Lav. L.) + NUTTING (M. A.) History of Nursing, 4 v.; ill. ea. 10/6 [\$2.50] 8° Putn. 08-12
 „ + STEWART (Isab. M.) Short History of Nursing \$3.50 (7/6) c 8° Putn. 20
 GOODNOW, Minnie Outlines of Nursing History; ill. \$3 8° Saunders [16] 23
 TOOLEY, Sar. A. Hist. of Nursing in the British Empire; ill. o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° Bousfield 06

Biography

- Barton, Clara [1821-1912]: YOUNG (C. S.) Clara Barton \$7.50 Badger, *Bost.* 23
 HALDANE, Eliz. S. The British Nurse in Peace & War 7/6 c 8° Murray 23
Nightingale, Flor. [1820-1910] COOK (Sir Edw.) Life of Flor. Nightingale, 2 v. 30/ Macm. 13
 HALL, Elean. F. Florence Nightingale 2/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. 20

- MATHESON, Annie Florence Nightingale 3/6 c 8° Nelson 13
- STRACHEY, Lytton Florence Nightingale—*in his Eminent Victorians*, ut F § 27 (p. 1230)
- TOOLEY, Sar. A. Life of Florence Nightingale: Memorial Edn.; ill. \$2 Macmillan [05] 17
- Dictionaries:** DOUTHWAITE (Const. M.; ed.) Nurses' Compl. Medical Dict. 3/ Baillière [] 20
- POPE, Amy E. Medical Dictionary for Nurses \$1 (5/) c 8° Putnam 14
- SCOTT, R. J. [ed.]. Pocket Cyclopædia of Nursing \$2.40 (14/) c 8° Macm. [23] 24
- Generally:** AIKENS (Chas. A.) Primary Studies for Nurses; ill. \$2 Saunders, *Phila.* [09] 23
- ASHDOWN, A. M. Complete System of Nursing [5 Dutt.] 10/6 8° Dent [17] 20
- BECK, Amanda K. Reference Handbook for Nurses \$1.50 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [05] 19
- BROWN, Chas. A. The Junior Nurse \$1.50 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* 14
- " Principles of Nursing \$1.75 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* 19
- COOK, J. Basil Index of Practical Nursing [\$1.75 Wood] 6/ c 8° Baillière [12] 20
- CUFF (H. E.) + PUGH (W. T. G.) Practical Nursing 10/6 c 8° Blackwood [99-03] 24
- CUTLER, E. G. Care of the Sick Room [2/6 O. U. P.] \$1 Harv. U. P. 14
- DAKIN, Flor. Simplified Nursing \$ (12/6) 8° Lippincott 25
- FITZWILLIAMS, D. C. L. Nurs'g Manl. f. Nurses & Orderlies; ill. [\$2 O. U. P.] 6/ Frowde & H. 14
- GOODNOW, Minnie First-Year Nursing; ill. \$2.25 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [12] 21
- GROVES (E. W. H.) + FORTESCUE-BRICKDALE (J. M.) Textbk. f. Nurses; ill. [\$6.50 O. U. P.] 21/ Fr. & H. [12] 21
- GULLAN, M. A. Theory & Practice of Nursing 10/6 8° H. K. Lewis 20
- HARMER, Bertha Textbk. of Princs. & Pract. of Nursing; ill. \$3 (14/) 8° Macm. 22
- JAMMÉ, Anna C. Textbook of Nursing Procedures \$1.50 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 21
- LÜCKES, Eva C. E. General Nursing [\$1.75 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [84] 20
- MAXWELL (Anna C.) + POPE (A. E.) Practical Nursing; ill. \$2.50 8° Putnam [07] 23
- MORTEN, Honnor [ed.] Complete System of Nursing 9/6 8° Dent [2 ed. 03] 15
- NIGHTINGALE, Flor. [1820-1910] Notes on Nursing: what it is & is not [a classic] 1/6 8° Harrison [59] 15
- " Florence Nightingale to her Nurses [sel'n of addresses] 1/ (50c.) Macm. 14
- POPE, Amy E. Textbk. of Simple Nursing Procedure; ill. \$2.50 c 8° Putnam 21
- " Manual of Nursing Procedure \$2 (10/) c 8° Putnam 19
- " + THIRZA (A.) Quiz-book of Nurses \$2 (10/) c 8° Putnam [09] 19
- RIDDELL, Marg. S. Lectures to Nurses [first 3 years] 6/ c 8° Scient. Pr. [14] 25
- SANDERS, Georgiana J. Modern Methods in Nursing \$3 Saunders, *Phila.* [2 ed. 16] 22
- STONEY, Emily M. A. Practical Points in Nursing \$1.75 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [96] 10
- WATSON, J. K. Handbook for Nurses 7/6 c 8° Scient. Pr. [99] 21
- Ethics of Nursing:** AIKENS (Charl. A.) Studies in Ethics f. Nurses \$2.50 Saunders, *Phila.* [16] 23
- BURKE, E. Acute Cases in Moral Medicine \$1.25 c 8° Macmillan 22
- HARDING, Gert. The Higher Art of Nursing \$2 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 19
- PARSONS, Sara E. Nursing Problems & Obligations \$1 c 8° Whitcomb, *Bost.* [16] 19
- SPALDING, Hy. S. Talks to Nurses \$1.50 c 8° Benziger, *N. Y.* 20
- Psychology of Nursing:** HIGGINS (Aileen) Psychology of Nursing \$2.50 (15/) Putnam 21
- Abdom'l Surg'y:** BURROWS (H.) Man'l f. Nurses on Abd. Surg'y 4/ Scient. Pr. [07] 23
- Anæsthesia:** PRENDERVILLE (A. de) Anæsth. & the Nurse's Duties 3/6 Heinem. 19
- Bandaging** —v. H* § 33
- Children's Diseases:** *BARRETT (Howard) Managemt. of Children; ill. 5/ 8° Routl. [06] 20
- CUTLER, Bessie Pediatric Nursing; ill. \$3.50 (14/) 8° Macmillan 23
- LEO-WOLF, C. G. Nursing in Dis. of Childr. \$2.50 Mosby, *St Louis* 18
- LUCAS, Wm. P. Children's Diseases f. Nurses; ill. \$3.50 (17/) 8° Macmillan 23
- MCCOMBS, R. S. Diseases of Children, for Nurses; ill. \$2 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [07] 23
- Eyes, etc.:** MANHATTAN HOSP. Nurs'g in Dis. of Eye, Ear, Nose, Thr.; ill. \$2.25 Saunders, *P.* [] 22
- Fevers:** DUNLAS (G. H. G.) Textbk. for Fever Nurses 4/6 Bryce, *Glasg.* 23
- PAUL, Geo. P. Nursing in Acute Infections Fevers; ill. \$1.75 Saunders, *Phila.* [06] 23

- WILSON, J. C. Fever Nursing \$1.75 c 8° L'cott, *Phila.* [88] 19
- Home-nursing**
- AIKENS, Charl. A. Home Nurse's Hdbk. of Pract. Nursing; ill. \$2 c 8° Saunders, *Ph.* [] 22
- HARRISON, Eveleen Textbk. of Home Nursing \$1.10 (7/) c 8° Macm. [00] 18
- HENDERSON, Louise Practical Home Nursing \$2.50 c 8° Putnam, *N. Y.* 21
- MARSH, Abbie Z. Home Nursing \$1.25 c 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 20
- MOHS, Emma L. Principles of Home Nursing; ill. \$2 (10/) c 8° Saunders 23
- Hospital Nursing; and Sisters**
- AIKENS, Charl. A. Hospital House-keeping \$1.25 c 8° Chic. Med. Bk. Co. [2 ed. 10] 13
- Industrial Nursing**: WRIGHT (F. S.) Industrial Nursing \$1.25 (8/6) Macm. 19
- Male Nurses**: HASSARD (E. M. + Mrs) Pract. Nurs'g of Males [\$1.50 O. U. P.] 4/6 Fr. & H. 10
- Massage** —v. H* § 51
- Mental Nursing**: BAILEY (Harriet) Nursing Mental Diseases \$1.60 Macm., *N. Y.* 20
- CHASE, R. H. Mental Medicine & Nursing \$2 (6/) c 8° L'cott [14] 18
- MEDICO-PSYCHOL. ASS'N Hdbk. f. Ment. Nurses [\$2.50 Chic. M. B. Co.] 6/ Bailliére [] 23
- MILLS, Prf. Chas. K. Nursing & Care of Nervous & Insane \$1.25 12° L'cott [*Phila.* 87] 15
- STODDART, Dr W. H. B. Mental Nursing [\$1 Chic. Med. B. Co.] 2/6 c 8° Scient. Pr. 16
- Obstetric Nursing; Gynæcological Nursing** —v. H* § 45
- Ophthalmic Nursing: Ear; Nose; Throat**
- DAVIS (A. E.) + DOUGLASS (B.) Eye, Ear, Nose, & Throat Nursing \$2.50 Davis, *Phila.* [05] 20
- ELLIOT, Rob. H. —in his Care of the Eyes, *ut* H* § 35
- LEWIS, G. G. The Ophthalmic Nurse \$1.50 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 20
- MANHATTAN HOSP., N. Y. Nurs'g in Dis. of Ear, Eye, Nose, Thr.—*ut sup.*, s.v. Eyes, etc.
- Private Nursing**: DE WITT (Kath.) Private Duty Nursing \$2.50 L'cott, *Phila.* 13
- Public Health Nursing**
- BRAINARD, Annie M. Organisation of Public Health Nursing; ill. \$1.35 (7/6) Macm. 19
- GARDNER, M'y S. Public Health Nursing \$1.75 (14/) c 8° Macm. [16] 17
- Skin Diseases (Nursing)**
- BULKLEY, Lucius D. Nurse's Man'l of Skin in Health & Dis.; ill. \$2.25 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 21
- Surgical Nursing**
- CHILDE, Chas. P. Surgical Nursing & Technique; ill. [\$2 Wood] 6/ c 8° Bailliére [09] 20
- COLP (R.) + KELLER (M. W.) Textbook of Surgical Nursing; ill. \$3 (16/) 8° Macmillan 21
- DARLING, H. C. Surg. Nurs. & After-trmt. f. Nurses; ill. [\$2.50 Chic. M. B. C.] 8/6 Churchill [17] 23
- HOWARD, Russell J. Surgical Nursing & Surg. f. Nurses [\$2.75 Longm.] 6/ Arnold [05] 20
- MCDONALD, A. L. Essentials of Surgery; ill. [Nursing Manls.] \$2 (8/6) L'cott 19
- MILES, A. Surgical Ward Work & Nursing; ill. 10/6 8° Scient. Pr. 21
- PARKER (E. M.) + BRECKINRIDGE (S. D.) Surg. & Gynæcological Nursing; ill. \$3 L'cott, *Phila.* [16] 21
- WARNSHUIS, F. C. Principles of Surgical Nursing; ill. \$2.50 (12/6) 8° Saunders 18
- Tuberculosis Nursing**: BRUCE (O.) Lectures on Tuberculosis to Nurses 2/6 c 8° Bale 13
- LA MOTTE, E. W. The Tuberculosis Nurse \$1.50 (6/) c 8° Putnam 15
- War Nursing**: BARKLEY (A. H.) Surg. & War Nursing \$1.75 Mosby, *St Louis* 18
- GOODNOW, Minnie War Nursing \$1.50 (7/6) c 8° Saunders 17
- THURSTAN, Violetta Textbk. of War Nursing \$1.50 (3/6) 8° Putnam 19
- Anatomy and Physiology for Nurses**
- CHRISTIAN (G. W.) + HESKELL (C. C.) Textbk. of Physiol. for Nurses \$1.75 c 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 17
- DAWSON, P. M. Anatomy & Physiology for Nurses \$1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macm. 17
- DRUMMOND, W. B. Physiology for Nurses [\$1 Longm.] 2/6 c 8° Arnold 16
- KIMBER (Diana C.) + GRAY (C. E.) Textbk. of Anat. & Physiol. f. Nurses \$2.50 (12/6) Macm. [95] 18
- POPE, Amy E. Textbk. of Anat. & Physiol. f. Nurses \$2.90 (15/) c 8° Putnam [15] 22
- WILLIAMS, J. F. Textbk. of Anat. & Physiol. f. Sch'ls of Nurs'g; ill. \$3 Saunders, *Phila.* 23
- Bacteriology and Pathology for Nurses**
- BOLDUAN (C. F.) + GRUND (Marie) Applied Bacteriol. for Nurses; ill. \$2 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [] 19

- CAREY, H. W. Introduction to Bacteriology for Nurses \$1.25 Davis, *Phila.* [15] 20
 FOX, H. Elem. Bacty. & Protozool. for Nurses; ill. \$1.75 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* [13] 16
 MCISAAC, Isab. Bacteriology for Nurses \$1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macmillan [09] 14
 MORSE, Mary E. First Lessons in Bacteriol. f. Nurses \$1.25 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 19
 ROBERTS, Jay G. Manual of Bacteriol. & Pathol. Nurses \$2 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [16] 20
 SMEETON, Mary A. Bacteriology for Nurses \$2.90 c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 20
 STONEY, E. M. A. Bact'y & Surgical Technic for Nurses \$1.75 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [01] 16
- Chemistry ; Physics ; Toxicology for Nurses**
 AMOSS, H. L. Chem. & Uranalysis f. Nurses \$1.75 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* [15] 19
 ASHER, Pp. Chemistry & Toxicology for Nurses \$1.50 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [14] 18
 GOODNOW, Minnie. Practical Physics for Nurses \$1.75 c 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 19
 MACLEOD, Annie L. Textbk. of Chemistry for Nurses & Home \$2.25 c 8° McGraw, N.Y. 20
 OTTENBERG, Reub. Chemistry for Nurses \$1 (4/6) c 8° Macmillan 14
 PETER, Fredus N. Chemistry for Nurses; ill. [\$2.50 Mosby, *St Louis*] 12/6 Kimpton [19] 23
 POPE, Amy E. Physics & Chemistry for Nurses \$2 (7/6) c 8° Putnam [16] 18
- Clinical Med. : AIKENS (CHARL. A.) Clin. Studies for Nurses** \$3.25 Saunders, *Phila.* [09] 20
 RINGER, P. H. Clinical Med. for Nurses \$2 c 8° Davis, *Phila.* 18
- Dietetics : FRIEDENWALD (J.) + RUHRÄH Dietetics f. Nurses; ill.** \$2.25 Saunders, *Ph.* [] 24
 PROUDFIT, E. T. Dietetics for Nurses \$2.25 c 8° Macm., N.Y. 18
- Electrotherapy : ABBOTT (G. K.) Essentls. of Med. Elect. f. Nurses** \$1.25 Saunders, *Phila.* 15
 HARRIS, J. D. Lectures on Medical Electricity to Nurses [\$1 Hoeber] 2/6 c 8° H. K. Lewis 13
- Hygiene for Nurses**
 MUMEY, N. Hygiene for Nurses \$1.25 c 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 18
 SMITH, Fred. J. Domestic Hygiene for Nurses 2/6 c 8° Churchill [] 15
 WHITBY, L. E. H. Nurses' Handbook of Hygiene 4/6 c 8° Scient. Pr. 25
 Public : BRAINARD (Annie M.) Organiz'n of Pub. Health Nursg. \$1.35 (8/6) Macmillan 19
 HILL, H. W. Sanitation for Public Health Nurses \$1.35 (8/) Macmillan 19
- Internal Medicine : FARR (C. B.) Intern. Medicine for Nurses; ill.** \$3.50 Lea, *Phila.* [] 20
- Materia Medica ; Pharmacy ; Pharmacology for Nurses**
 BLUMGARTEN, A. S. Materia Medica for Nurses \$2.95 (14/) 8° Macmillan [14] 20
 BRICKDALE, J. M. Fortescue Textbk. of Pharmac. & Med. Treatm. f. Nurses [10 O. U. P.] 25/ Fr. & H. 20
 DOCK, Lav. L. Materia Medica for Nurses \$2.25 c 8° Putnam, N.Y. [90] 21
 FINNEMORE, H. Pharmacy & Mat. Med. for Nurses [1 O. U. P.] 2/6 Fr. & H. [14] 16
 MUIRHEAD, A. L. Textbook of Materia Medica for Nurses \$1.50 c 8° Mosby, *St Louis* 19
 PARKER, Linette A. Mat. Med. & Therap. for Nurses; ill. \$2.50 c 8° Lea, *Phila.* [] 21
 POPE, A. E. Mat. Med., Pharmac., Therap. f. Nurses \$2.50 Saunders, *Phila.* 21
 STIMSON, Julia C. Nurses' Hdbk. of Drugs & Solutions \$1.25 c 8° Whitcomb, *Bost.* [15] 20
- Medical Electricity for Nurses**
 HARRIS, J. D. Lects. on Med. Electr. to Nurses; ill. 2/6 c 8° H. K. Lewis 13
 SAYER, Ettie Med. Electricity & Light : for Nurses 3/6 c 8° Scient. Pr. 13
- Medicine for Nurses**
 CUFF, Herb. E. Course of Lects. on Med. to Nurses [\$2-Blakist., *Ph.*] 7/6 Churchill [03] 20
 HENDERSON, J. Medicine for Nurses; 76 pl. [\$3 Longm.] 8/6 c 8° Arnold 21
 HOXIE, G. H. Medicine for Nurses & o'r Pub. Health Workers \$2.50 Saunders, *Ph.* [08] 23
 WATSON, Chalmers Lect's on Medicine : for nurses [\$1.75 Wood] 4/6 Livingstone, *Ed.* 17
- Obstetrics and Gynæcology for Nurses**
 BERKELEY, Comyns Gynæcol. f. Nurses & Gynæcol. Nursing 6/ c 8° Scient, Pr. [10] 19
 " Hdbk. of Midwifery for Midwives; ill. [\$2.25 Hoeber] 6/ 12° Cassell [06] 21
 BOURNE, A. W. Synopsis of Midwifery [\$3.50 Wood] 15/ c 8° Wright, *Brist.* [13] 21
 COOKE, Jos. B. The Nurse's Handbk. of Obstetrics; ill. \$3 L'cott, *Phila.* [03] 20
 DE LEE, J. B. Obstetrics for Nurses; ill. \$3 (12/6) 8° Saunders [2 ed. 06] 24

JARDINE, Rob.	Pract. Textbk. of Midwifery for Nurses ; ill.	[\$2 Wood] 5/ c 8° Kimpt. [00] 16
JELLETT, Prf. Hy.	Short Practice of Midwifery for Nurses ; ill.	18/ c 8° Churchill [01] 20
MACFARLANE, Cath.	Refer. Hdbk. of Gynecol. f. Nurses	\$1.50 Saunders, <i>Phila.</i> [08] 23
REED, C. B.	Obstetrics for Nurses ; ill.	\$3 c 8° Mosby, <i>St Louis</i> [17] 23
WRENCH, G. T.	Pract. Midwifery f. Nurses & Midwives ; ill.	[\$2 O. U. P.] 7/6 Fr. & H. 08
Operating-room : SMITH (A. A.)	Oper'g Room : primer f. nurses	\$1.50 Saunders, <i>Phila.</i> 15
Psychology : EYRE (M'y B.)	Psychol. & Mental Hyg. f. Nurses	\$1.50 (7/) Macm. 22
LAIRD, Donald A.	Applied Psychology for Nurses ; ill.	\$2.50 (10/6) 8° L'cott 23
PORTER, M'y F.	Applied Psychology for Nurses	\$1.50 c 8° Saunders, <i>Phila.</i> 21
Surgery for Nurses		
GROVES, E. W. H.	Surg. Operations : textbk. f. nurses ; ill.	[\$8.50 O. U. P.] 21/ Fr. & H. 20
TODD, Alan H.	Lectures on Surgery to Nurses	[\$2.75 Longm.] 7/6 c 8° Arnold 20
Venereal Diseases :	WATSON (J. K.) The Venereal Diseases Problem	2/6 Baillière 17

XV : Domestic Medicine and Hygiene

60 : GENERAL AND SPECIAL TREATISES

BUFFUM, H. E., <i>etci</i>	The Household Physician : a 20th-cent. medica (<i>sic</i>)	\$10 Woodruff, <i>Bost.</i> 16
CABOT, R. C.	Layman's Handbook of Medicine	\$2 c 8° Houghton, <i>Bost.</i> 16
CASELL & Co. [pbs.]	Family Doctor. By a Medical Man ; ill.	10/6 8° Cassell [97] 06
FISCHER-DUECKLEMAN, A.	The Wife as Family Physician [tr.] ; ill.	\$4 Int. M. B. Co., <i>Milwauk.</i> 08
GRIMSHAW, J.	The People's Medical Guide	10/6 8° Churchill 12
Modern Doctor (The) :	a guide to health ; ill.	[750 pp.] 3/6 1 8° Jack, <i>Ed.</i> 15
WINSLOW, Kenelm	The Home Medical Advisor ; ill.	\$5 (21/) 8° Appleton 17
WRENCH, G. T.	Textbook of Domestic Medicine & Surgery ; ill.	6/ c 8° Churchill 26
Dictionaries — <i>v. also</i> H* § 10		
BARRETT, Edm.	Family Doctor : dict. of dom. med. ; ill.	5/ 8° Routledge [09]
BLACK, A. & C. [pbs.]	Black's Med. Dict., ed. J. D. Comrie— <i>ut</i> H* § 10	
THOMSON (Sp.) + STEELE (J. C.)	Dict. Domestic Med. & Househ'd Surg'y ; ill.	9/ Griffin [52] 11
WALTERS, F. R.	The Home Doctor ; ill.	6/ 1 8° Allen & Unwin [02]
Hygiene — <i>v.</i> H* §§ 55-6		
Tropics ; India ; Africa — <i>v.</i> H* § 14		

XVI : Homœopathy

61 : GENERAL TREATISES ON MEDICINE, SURGERY, DOMESTIC PRACTICE, MAT. MED.

Bibliography : BRADFORD (T. L.)	Homœop. Bibl. of U.S.	[1825-91] \$3.50 8° Boericke, <i>Phila.</i> 92
History ; Biography		
AMEKE, W.	History of Homœopathy : its origin, its conflicts [tr.]	20/ Homœop. Pb. Co. 85
<i>Biography :</i> BRADFORD (T. L.)	Pioneers of Homœopathy	[22/6 H. P. C.] \$3 Boericke, <i>Phila.</i>
NASH, E. B.	Leaders in Homœop. Therap'cs	[17/6 Hom. P. C.] \$2.50 Boericke, <i>Ph.</i> [] 13
HAHNEMANN, S. [1755-1843] :	BRADFORD (T. L.) Life & L'rs of Hahnemann	
		[17/6 H. P. C.] Boericke, <i>Ph.</i>
Wilkinson, J. Garth [1812-99] :	WILKINSON (C. J.) J. G. Wilkinson	10/ Kegan Paul 11

- 2100

- PULTE, J. H. The Homœopathic Domestic Physician [8/ Epps] \$3 Boericke, *Ph.* []
 The Eng. ed. of wh. over 50,000 copies are said to have been sold (and similar no. of Span. tr.) is ed. Washington Epps.
 RABE, R. F. [ed.] Medical Therapeutics for Daily Reference [7/6 H. P. C.] \$1.25 Boer., *Phila.* 20
 RANKIN, E. G. Digest of External Therapeutics \$3.50 8° Boericke, *Phila.*
 ROYAL, G. Textbk. of Homœop. Mat. Med. [17/6 Hom. P. Co.] \$3.50 Boer., *Phila.* 20
 WOODWARD, A. W. Constitutional Therapeutics [25/ Hom. P. Co.] \$3.50 8° Boer., *Phila.* 03
 for Nurses : WOODBURY (B. C.) Homœop. Mat. Med. f. Nurses \$2 Ehrhart, *Chic.* [17] 22
Pathology : RAUE (C. G.) Special Pathology & Diagnostics [45/ H. P. C.] \$7 Boericke, *Ph.* []
Prescribing : CLARKE (J. H.) The Prescriber : dict. of new therap. [6/ H. P. C.] Boericke, *Ph.*
Domestic Practice
 LAURIE, J. Homœopathic Domestic Medicine, ed. Gutteridge [\$5 Boer.] 16/ H. P. Co. [] 75
 " Epitome of Homœop. Domestic Medicine 9/ 12° Hom. P. Co. [] 20

62 : SPECIAL HOMŒOPATHIC TREATISES ON DISEASES AND REGIONS

- Blood** : BECHAMP (A.) Blood & its Third Anatom'l Element [tr.] [10/6 H. P. C.] \$1.50 Boer., *Ph.* 11
Children : RAUE (C. S.) Diseases of Children ; ill. [42/ H. P. Co.] \$7 Boer., *Phila.* [] 22
 RUDDOCK, E. H. Diseases of Infants & Children [\$1.25 Boer., *Ph.*] 4/6 c 8° H. P. Co. [73] 24
Chronic Diseases : HAHNEMANN (S.) The Chronic Diseases [tr.] [65/ H. P. C.] \$11 Boer., *Phila.* 08
Diagnosis : ARNDT (H. R.) Less's in Symptomatology [8/6 H. P. C.] \$1.25 Boer., *Phila.* 04
Diet : RUDDOCK (E. H.) Essentials of Diet : hints on food in health & diseases
 [\$1.50 Boericke] 3/6 Hom. P. Co. [76]
Digestive Organs : ADAMS (E. O.) Diseases of Digestive Organs [13/6 H. P. Co.] \$2 Clevel. H. P. C. 10
 BELL, J. B. Homœop. Therap's of Diarrhœa, Cholera, etc. [10/6 H. P. C.] \$1.50 Boer., *Phila.* 07
Ear : COOPER, R. T. Inflammation of Middle Ear & o'r Ear Dis. 5/ c 8° Hom. P. Co. []
Eye : LILJEQUIST (N.) Diagnosis of the Eye, 2 v. \$10 Iridology Pb. Co., *Rockfd., Ill.* 16
 MOFFATT, J. L. Homœopathic Therapeutics in Ophthalmology \$1.25 Boericke, *Phila.* 16
 NORTON, A. B. Ophthalmic Diseases & Therapeutics ; 67 ill. [22/6 H. P. C.] \$3 Boer., *Phila.* [92] 03
 " Essentials of Diseases of the Eye \$1.75 c 8° Boericke, *Phila.* 04
Gynæcology : HALE (E. M.) Diseases of Women [17/6 H. P. C.] \$2.25 Boer., *Phila.* [78]
 OSTROM, H. O. Leucorrhœa & o'r Varieties of Gyn., Catarrh [7/6 H. P. C.] \$1 Boer., *Ph.* 10
 RUDDOCK, E. H. Ladies' Manual of Homœopathic Treatment 4/6 c 8° Hom. Pb. Co. [65] 72
 " The Common Diseases of Women [abridged fr. the above] 2/ 1 8° H. P. C. [] 88
 WOOD, J. C. Clinical Gynecology \$2 Boericke, *Phila.* 17
 " A Textbk. on Gynæcology ; ill. [25/ Hom. Pb. Co.] \$8 8° Boer., *Ph.* [93] 98
Head : NEIDHARD (C.) Pathogenetic & Clin. Repertory of Symptoms of Head
 [10/6 H. P. C.] \$1.50 Boericke, *Phila.* 89
 " 22/6 8° Hom. P. Co. []
Heart : HALE (E. M.) Lectures on Diseases of the Heart 3/6 f 8° Hom. P. Co.
Nervous System
 BURNETT, J. Compton Neuralgia : its causes & remedies 3/6 f 8° Hom. P. Co.
 HART, C. P. Treatise on Intracranial Diseases [13/6 Hom. Pb. Co.] \$2 8° Boer., *Phila.* 07
 " Therapeutics of Nervous Diseases [13/6 Hom. Pb. Co.] \$2 c 8° Boer., *Ph.* 07
 LUTZE, F. H. Therap's of Facial & Sciatic Neuralgias [8/6 H. P. C.] \$1.25 Boer., *Ph.* 98
 WILSON, J. E. Diseases of the Nervous System [37/6 H. P. C.] \$6 8° Boer., *Phila.* [] 16
Obstetrics : HAMLIN (F. W.) Practical Obstetrics [17/6] H. P. C. \$2.50 Boericke, *Phila.* 08
Respir'y Organs : CARTIER (F.) Therap's of Resp. Organs [tr.] [13/6 H. P. C.] \$2.25 Boer., *Ph.* 19
Skin : ALLEN (J. H.) Diseases & Therap's of Skin [13/6 H. P. C.] \$2 12° Boericke, *Phila.* 02
 DEARBORN, F. M. Diseases of the Skin \$5 8° Boericke, *Phila.* 13
 DOUGLASS, M. E. Skin Diseases 25/ 8° Hom. Pb. Co.
Urinary Organs : CARLETON (B. G.) Urin. & Venereal Dis. ; 171 ill. [35/ H. P. C.] \$3 Boer., *Ph.* 07
 MITCHELL, C. Diseases of the Urinary Organs [27/6 Hom. Pb. Co.] \$4 8° Boer., *Phila.* 03
 " Modern Urinology : anal. & diagn. ; ill. [22/6 H. P. C.] \$2 Boer., *Phila.* [] 02
Veterinary —v. I § 38

CLASS I: ARTS AND TRADES

1: Collective Works

1: BIBLIOGRAPHY; CYCLOPÆDIAS; DICTIONARIES OF TERMS; HISTORY OF INVENTIONS

Bibliography —*v. also* **H** § 1 (p. 1681)

- BROWN, Geo. E. Index of Technical & Trade Periodicals 10/ 8° Br. Ass. of Trade Jls. 18
 Engineering Index for 1920–2, ea. \$6; 1923, \$7 8° Am. Soc. Mech. E'rs, N.Y. 20 *sqq.*, in *prg.*
 GREENWOOD, Edgar Classified Guide to Technical & Commec'l Bks. 5/ 8° Scott, Greenwood 04
 Industrial Arts Index: 10th annual vol.: 1922 [778 pp.] *n.p.* Wilson, N.Y. 22
 PATENT OFFICE LIB. Catalogue: authors, vols. i–ii [to 1909] ea. 10/6 4° Patent Off. 98–10
 PATENT OFFICE LIB. Subject List of Periodicals 2/ 4° Patent Off. 24

Cyclopædias of Arts and Trades —*v. also* **I** § 10, *s.v.* Cyclopædias

CASSELL & Co. [pbs.] New Technical Educator, 6 v.; ill. ea. 5/ r 8° Cassell 93–5

*GLAZEBROOK, R. T. [ed.] Dict. of Appl'd Physics, vol. i.—*ut* **H** § 10 [mech'cs, physics, heat]

*THORPE, Sir T. E. *etci* Dict. of Applied Chemistry, 5 v.—*ut* **I** § 52

Dictionaries of Terms —*v. also* **H** § 2 (pp. 1682–3): Dict's of Science

ARSSU, A. C. Technol. Dict.: Eng., Sp., Germ., Fch. 10/6 8° Spon 06

GOODCHILD (G. F.) + TWENEY (C. F.) [eds.] Technol. & Scient. Dict. [\$6 L'cott, *Ph.*] 18/6 Newnes 06

SCHLOMANN-OLDENBOURG Ill'd Techn. Dicts. in Six Lang's; ill. Lewenz, *v.y.*, in *prg.*

i: *Machine Components and Tools*, 8/; ii: *Elect. Eng'g*, 50/; iii: *Boilers, Engines, Turbines*, 26/6; iv: *Intern. Combust'n Eng's*, 11/6;
 v: *R'y Constr. and Oper'n*, 17/; vi: *R'y Roll'g Stock*, 15/6; vii: *Hois'g Mach'y*, 12/6; viii: *Reinf. Concrete*, 8/6; ix: *Machine
 Tools*, 14/6; x: *Motor Vehicles, Cars, Boats, Airships*, 21/; xi: *Metall'y of Iron*, 19/; xii: *Hydraulic, Pneum., and Refrig'g Mach's*,
 42/; xiii: *Constr'n Wks.*, 24/; xiv: *Raw Mat'ls of Textile Ind'y*, 24/; xv: *Spinning*, 41/; xvi: *Weav'g*.

DE LÉON, N. P. Tech. Dict.: Eng.-Sp., Sp.-Eng., 2 v. [68/ Whittaker] \$8.50 Author, N.Y. [83] 93

KARMARSH, Dr K. Technol. Dict.: Germ., Eng., Fch., 3 v. ea. 15/ r 8° Prague [] 76–86

„ The same: abridged edition, 3 v. ea. 4/ sq. 12° Prague *n.d.*

SPON & Co. [pbs.] Dict. of Engineering: Suppl.—*ut* **I** § 10 (p. 2135)

TOLHAUSEN, A. Technol. Dict.: Germ., Eng., Fch., 3 v. [ea. \$2.75 Macm.] ea 9 m. *Leip.* 76

WEBBER, E. Techn. Dict.: Eng., Ital., Fch., Germ. 12/ (\$5.50) 8° Pitman [99] 17

French, English, Portuguese

DE HENRIQUES, F. Technical Vocab'y: Eng.-Port.-Fch. 6/ Author, *Apartado*, Lisbon 25

*KETTRIDGE, J. O. Fch.-Eng. & Eng.-Fch. Dict. of Tech. W'ds [\$12.50 Wilson] 50/ i 8° Routl. 25

TOPHAM, Jno. French Technical Words & Phrases [a dict.] 5/ 16° Marlborough [] 19

German and English

HORNER, J. G. Technical Terms: Eng.-Germ., Germ.-Eng. [\$1 Stechert] 3/ Lockwood 13

HOSSFELD, H. Technical Dict.: Eng.-Germ., Germ.-Eng. By C. N. Caspar 4/ 18° Hirschf. 14

THIMM (C. A.) + v. KNOBLAUCH (W.) Germ. Techn. Wds. & Phrases [dict.] 3/6 12° Marlborough 14

Spanish and English

JACKSON, Wm. Dict. of Eng. & Span. Tech. & Commec. Terms 2/ (\$1) 12° Spon 11

MONTEVERDE, R. D. Tech. Terms: Eng.-Span., Sp.-Eng. [70c. Macm.] 2/6 16° Lockwood 09

PONCE DE LEON, N. Technol. Dict.: Eng.-Sp., Sp.-Eng., 2 v. [\$15 Colon. Pb. Co.] 90/ Hirschfd. 20

History of Inventions

BAKER, R. S. Boys' Book of Inventions; ill. \$2 (6/) c 8° Harper 99

„ Boys' Second Book of Inventions; ill. \$1.60 (6/) c 8° Harper 03

BECKMANN, J. Hist. of Invent'ns, Discov's, Origins [tr.], 2 v. [Bohn's Lib.] 7/ c 8° Bell [1797] 46

COCHRANE, Chas. H. Wonders of Modern Mechanism; ill. 6/ (\$1.50) 8° Lippincott, *Ph.* [95] 99

COCHRANE, Rob. Romance of Industry & Invention; ill. [\$1.25 L'cott, *Ph.*] 2/6 Chambers 97

CORBIN, T. W. Engineering of To-day; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 7/6 c 8° Seeley [11] 19

„ Marvels of Scientific Invention; ill. [\$1.25 L'cott, *Ph.*] 3/6 c 8° Seeley 16

„ Mechanical Inventions of To-day; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 7/6 Seeley [11] 18

- *CRESSY, Edw. Discov's & Inv'ns of Twentieth Cent. ; ill. [\$5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Routl. [14] 22
 DARROW, F. L. Boys' Own Book of Great Inventions ; ill. \$1.75 (12/6) c 8° Macm. [18] 19
 DOOLITTLE, Wm. Inventions of the Century ; ill. [19th cent. ; 5/ Chambers] c 8° L'cott, Ph. 03
 GIBSON, C. R. Romance of Mod. Manufacture ; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, Ph.] 5/ Seeley 09
 " Romance of Scientific Discovery—*ut* **H** § 3 (p. 1683)
 GUILLEMIN, A. Applic'ns of Phys. Forces [tr.], ed. Lockyer ; ill. (some col.)
 o.p. [pb. 21/] r 8° Macm. [77] 80
 HALL, Cyril Conquests of Engineering ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Blackie 12
 " Triumphs of Invention ; ill. 6/ c 8° Blackie 19
 " Wood & What we Make of it ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Blackie 12
 HORNE, Alex. The Age of Machinery ; ill. 2/6 Blackie 13
 HUMBER, W. Rec'd of Progr. of Mod. Engineering, 4 v. ; ill. o.p. [pb. 252/] 4° Lockwood 64-8
 JOHNSON, V. E. Modern Inventions ; ill. [\$1.50 Stokes] 3/6 c 8° Jack, Ed. 15
 KAEMPFERT, W. [ed.] Popular Hist. of Amer. Invention, 2 v. ; ill. \$10 (63/) r 8° Scribner 24
 KNOX, Gordon D. Engineering ; ill. [\$1.50 Stokes] 3/6 c 8° Jack, Ed. 15
 " All about Engineering ; ill. [\$1.50 Funk] 6/ 8° Cassell 13
 LINLEY, C. M. Recent Progress in Engineering Production ; ill. 42/ 4° Benn 24
 National Engineering & Trade Lectures : ed. B. H. Morgan ea. 6/ i 8° Constable 04-5
 ROUTLEDGE, Rob. Discov's & Invent's of 19th Cent. ; 432 ill. [\$3 Dutton] 7/6 8° Routl. [76] 99
 TALBOT, F. A. All about Inventions & Discovs. ; ill. 6/ 8° Cassell 16
 VERNON-HARCOURT, Prf. L. Achievemts. in Engineerg. dur. last Half Cent. ; ill. 5/ c 8° Seeley 91
 WALLACE, Dr A. Russel Progress of the Century ; and The Wonderful Century—*ut* **H** § 3
 WILLIAMS, Arch. Romance of Mod. Engineering ; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, Ph.] 5/ Pearson 03
 " Romance of Mod. Invention ; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, Ph.] 5/ Pearson 02
 " Romance of Mod. Locomotion ; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, Ph.] 5/ Pearson 04
 " Romance of Mod. Mechanism ; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, Ph.] 5/ Seeley 05
 " Victories of the Engineer ; ill. 3/6 (\$2) c 8° Nelson [08] 21
 WILLIAMS, Hy. S. Miracles of Science ; ill. \$2 (7/6) 8° Harper 13
 WILSON, Beckles Story of Rapid Transit [mail-coach to motor] \$1 c 8° Appleton, N.Y. 03
 ZIMMER, G. F. Engineering of Antiquity ; 56 ill. [popular] 5/ r 8° Probsthain 13
Inventions of World-War [1914-8]—*v.* **F** § 31 (pp. 1306-7). Addition :—
 STOCKBRIDGE, F. P. Yankee Ingenuity in the War ; ill. \$2.50 8° Harper, N.Y. 20
Roy. Soc. of Arts [fd. 1754] : WOOD (Sir H. T.) Hist. of Roy. Soc. of Arts ; ill. 15/ Murray 13
Chemical Discoveries —*v.* **H** § 17 (p. 1736), *s.v.* Modern ; *Physical Discoveries*, **H** § 10 (pp. 1708-9)
Primitive : MASON (O. T.) Origin of Invention—*ut* **F** § 5 (p. 1094)
Industry and the State —*v.* also **D** §§ 148-9 (pp. 707-10)
 BENN, E. J. P. Trade of To-morrow [\$1.50 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Jarrold 17
 CARTER, Huntly [ed.] Limits of State Industrial Control—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1314)
 CLARK, J. M. *etci* [eds.] Readings in the Economics of the War—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1305)
 COLE, G. D. H. Self-Government in Industry [\$1.75 Macmillan] 4/6 c 8° Bell 17
 CUNNISON, Jas. —*in his* Economics [\$2 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Methuen 20
 FRANK, Glenn Politics of Industry—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1314)
 HALE, R. L. —*in his* Valuation & Rate-making, *ut* **I** § 4
 RADFORD, Geo. State Services [\$1 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Smith & Elder 16
 WARNE, Fk. J. Workers at War \$3 8° Century Co., N.Y. 20
New Zealand : LUSK (H. H.) Social Welfare in N. Z.—*ut* **F** § 65* (p. 1508)

2 : INDUSTRIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

History —*v.* **D** § 117* (pp. 589-93) ; **F** § 26 (p. 1227). Additions :—

- CRESSY, E. Brief Sketch of Social & Indust. Hist. ; ill. 3/6 (\$1.40) c 8° Macmillan 20
 GRAS, N. S. B. Introduction to Economic History \$2.25 8° Harper 22

- LIPSON, Ephraim Economic History of England \$5.50 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 20
- MCVEY, F. L. Modern Industrialism—*ut* **D** § 117* (p. 589) : new ed. \$2.50 8° Appleton, N.Y. [06] 23
- MORRIS (G. W.) + WOOD (L. S.) The Golden Fleece ; ill. [ind. hist. of Eng.] 3/6 (\$1.20) O. U. P. 22
- O'BRIEN, G. A. T. Essay on Economic Effects of the Reform'n [\$3 Benziger] 7/6 Burns & O. 23
- OSGOOD, Ellen L. The History of Industry ; ill. \$1.72 c 8° Ginn, Bost. 21
- REES, J. F. Soc. & Indust. Hist. of Engl. ; 1815-1918—*ut* **F** § 26 (p. 1227)
- SALZMAN, L. F. English Industries of the Middle Ages ; ill. 10/ (3.50) 8° O. U. P. [13] 24
- SMITH, Harry B. Industrial History ; ill. \$1.40 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 23
- STONE, Gilb. History of Labour [\$4.50 Macmillan] 15/ 8° Harrap 22
- USHER, A. P. Intro. to Indust. Hist. of Engl. ; ill. [15/ Harrap] \$2.50 Houghton, Bost. 20
- Ireland* : O'BRIEN (G. A. T.) Econ. Hist. of Irel. [Union to Famine] 21/ (\$7.50) Longm. 21
- America* —*v.* **D** § 117* (p. 592), **F** § 56 (pp. 1021-2). Additions :—
- COWDRICK, E. S. Industrial History of the United States \$2.75 8° Ronald, N.Y. 23
- DROPPERS, G. Outlines of Industr. Hist. in 19th Cent. \$2.50 8° Ronald, N.Y. 23
- VAN METRE, T. W. Economic History of the United States ; ill. \$3.25 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 21
- WELLS, L. R. Industrial History of the United States \$2 (9/) c 8° Macmillan 22
- Industrial Revolution ; Machinery and Industry*
- FREEMAN, R. A. Social Decay & Regeneration [\$5 Houghton, Bost.] 18/ 8° Constable 21
- *KNOWLES, Prf. Lilian C. Indust. & Commc. Rev's in G. B. in 19 c. [\$2.50 Dutt.] 7/6 Routl. [21] 24
- PENTY, A. J. Post-Industrialism [\$2 Macmillan] 6/ c 8° Allen & U. 22
- POUND, A. The Iron Man in Industry \$1.75 8° Atlant. M'thly, Bost. 22
- RUSSELL, B. A. W. + D. W. Prospects of Industr. Civiliz'n [\$2 Cent. Co.] 7/6 Allen & U. 23
- UNWIN, Geo. Samuel Oldknow & the Arkwrights—*ut* **I** § 78
- Biography : Collectively** —*v.* **D** § 148 (p. 708). Additions :—
- BACHMAN, F. P. Great Inventors & their Inventions ; ill. 80c. c 8° Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. 18
- DARROW, F. L. Masters of Science & Invention—*ut* **H** § 3 (p. 1685)
- GIBSON, C. R. Heroes of the Scientific World ; ill. 5/ c 8° Seeley 12
- HOGG, Jas. [ed.] Fortunes made in Business, 3 ser. o.p. [pb. 48/] 8° Low 84-7
- ILES, Geo. Leading American Inventors ; ill. \$1.75 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 12
- JEANS, W. T. Lives of Electricians, Ser. i [Tyndall, Wheatstone, etc.] 6/ c 8° Whittaker 87
- SMILES, Dr Sam. Lives of the Engineers, 5 v. ; ill. [ea. \$1.25 Scribner] ea. 5/ 8° Murray [61-7] 04-5
- Brindley & Early Engin'rs ; Smeaton & Rennie ; M'calf & Telford ; Boulton & Watt ; G. & R. Stephenson.*
- LEWIS, T. C. Mechanicians [Heroes of Science] 4/ c 8° S. P. C. K. 86
- WEST, B. B. [ed.] Half Hours with the Millionaires [skits] o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Longman 92
- WILDMAN, E. Famous Leaders of Industry ; ill. \$2 c 8° Page, Bost. 20
- American : DRAPER (W. A.) Early American Craftsmen* 12/6 8° Batsford 18
- HUBERT, Pp. G., jun. Inventors ; ill. [Men of Achievement] \$2 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 93
- STODDARD, W. O. Men of Business ; ill. [Men of Achievement] \$2 c f° Scribner, N.Y. 93
- STOWE, Harriet Beecher Self-made Men, ed. Rev. C. E. Stowe [son] [Amer's] \$2.50 8° Estes, Bost. [68] 89
- Living Men : Who's Who in Eng'g*, ed. Sears : 1922-3
- [\$10 Leonard, Brookl.] 28/ Compend. Pb. Co. [20] 22
- Individually** —*v.* **D** § 148 (pp. 708-9). Additions :—
- Arkwright, Rich.* [1755-1843] —*v.* **I** § 78 (UNWIN)
- Arroll, Sir Wm.* [1839-1913] : PURVIS (Sir R.) Sir W. Arroll [Forth Br., etc.] 5/ Blackwood 13
- Bessemer, Sir Hy.* [1813-93] : Autobiography ; ill. 16/ 4° Engineerg. Off. 05
- Boulton, Matth.* [1728-1809 ; partner of Watt] —*v.* Smiles' *Engineers*, sup.
- Brassey, Sir T.* [1805-70] : HELPS (Sir A.) Life & Labours of Brassey 1/ c 8° Bohn's Lib. [72] 88
- Bright, Sir C.* [1832-88] : Life-Story by E. B. Bright [bro'] + C. Bright [son] ; ill. 12/6 8° Constable [98] 08
- Incorp. is story of laying of Atlantic cable and first telegraph to India and Colonies.
- Brunel, Sir M. I.* [1769-1849] : Beamish (R.) Memoir of Brunel [Thames Tunnel] o.p. [pb. 14/] 8° Longman 62

- Burns, Sir Geo.* [1795–1890] : Hodder (E.) *Sir G. Burns : his times & friends—ut* D § 128 (p. 655)
Cartwright, E. [inv'r of power-loom ; 1743–1823] *Mem'r of Cartwright* o.p. [pb. 10/6] Saunders 43
Dodds, Is. & T. W. [son] : SNELL (S.) *Story of Railw. Pioneers ; ill.* 12/6 Selwyn 22
Dodge, W. É. [1805–1883 ; 'the Christian Merchant'] : MARTYN (C.) *Dodge* [Amer. Reformers] \$1.50 Funk, N.Y. 90
Douglass, Sir J. N. [1826–98] : WILLIAMS (T.) *Life of Douglass* [lighthouses, etc.] 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Longm. 00
Drummond T. [inv'r of lime-light ; 1797–1840] : McLENNAN (J. F.) *T. Drummond* 15/ 8° Edin. 67
O'BRIEN, R. Barry Thos. Drummond, Under-Sec. in Irel. 1835–40 14/ Kegan Paul 89
Edison, T. A. : DICKSON, W. K. L. + ANTONIA *Life & Invent'ns of Edison ; ill.* \$4.50 Crowell, N.Y. 94
JONES, FCS. A. T. A. Edison : 60 y'rs of an inventor's life \$3 Crowell, N.Y. [07] 24
ERICSSON, J. [1803–89] : CHURCH (W. C.) *Life of John Ericsson, 2 v. ; ill.* \$6 8° Scribner, N.Y. 90
Fairbairn, Sir. W. [1789–1874] : POLE (Wm.) *Life of Fairbairn, 18/ ; Abgd.* 2/6 Longm. 77–8
Field, Cyr. W. [1819–92] : JUDSON (Isab.) C. W. Field : *life & wk.* \$2 Harper, N.Y. 96
Forwood, Sir W. B. *Remin's of a L'p'l Shipowner ; pl.* [1850–1920] 7/6 Young, L'pl. 20
Fowler, Sir J. [1817–98] : MACKAY (T.) *Life of Fowler* [Forth Br., etc.] 16/ Murray 00
Fox, Sir Fcs. *Sixty-three Years of Engineering ; ill.* 18/ Murray 24
Fritz, Jno. *Autobiography ; ill.* [8/6 Chapman] \$2 8° Wiley, N.Y. 12
Fulton, R. [1765–1815] : DICKINSON (H. W.) *Fulton, Eng'r & Artist ; ill.* 10/6 (\$3) 8° Lane 13
KNOX, T. W. *Robert Fulton & Steam Navigation ; ill.* \$1.75 (6/) 12° Putnam 93
THURSTON, R. H. *Robert Fulton* [Makers of America] 75c. 12° Dodd, N.Y. 04
Gutteridge, Jos. [b. 1816] *Lights & Shadows in Life of an Artisan* 4/ Curtis, Coventry 93
Hackworth, Tim. : YOUNG (R.) T. Hackworth & the Locomotive—*ut* I § 12, s.v. History
Jenkin, H. C. Fleeming [1833–85] : STEVENSON (R. L.) *Memr. of Jenkin* 5/ (\$1.25) Longm. [88] 12
Julian, Hy. Forbes *Man'ls of. By his wife* [perished in *Titanic*] 6/ c 8° Griffin 14
de Lesseps, Ferd. [1805–94] *Recollections of Forty Years [tr.], 2 v.* 24/ Chapman 88
SMITH, G. B. *Life & Enterprises of de Lesseps* o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° W. H. Allen 93
McArthur, Jno. [1767–1834] *Early Rec'ds of the McArthurs of Camden* 15/ Angres, Sydney 14
McARTHUR introduced the merino sheep into Australia and founded Austral. wool-trade.
Mason, Sir Josiah [1795–1881] *Sir J. Mason : a biography* [steel pens, etc.] 3/6 c 8° Chambers 90
Maxim, Sir Hiram [1840–1916] *My Life ; 16 ill.* [\$4.50 McBride] 16/ 8° Methuen [15] 15
MOTTELAY, P. F. *Life & Work of Sir Hiram Maxim* 7/6 (\$2) c 8° Lane 20
Napier, Rob. [1791–1876] : NAPIER (Jas.) *Life of Rob. Napier* 12/6 8° Blackwood 04
Nasmyth, Jas. [1808–90] *Autobiography, ed. Sam. Smiles ; ill.* 3/6 p 8° Murray [83] 97
Oldknow, Sam. —v. I § 78 (UNWIN)
Porter, Chas. T. *Engineering Reminiscences* [12/6 Chapman] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. 08
Rennie, Sir Jno. [1794–1874] *Autobiography* [his profess'l life] o.p. [pb. 12/6] Spon 75
Rogers, Wm. B. [Am. eng'r] *Life & L'rs, ed. his Wife, 2 v.* \$4 8° Houghton, Bost. 96
Siemens, Sir C. Wm. [1823–83] : POLE (Wm.) *Life of Siemens ; ill.* 16/ 8° Murray 88
v. *Siemens, Dr Werner* [1816–92] *Personal Recollections [tr.]* o.p. [pb. 15/] Asher 93
Smith, Sir Swire : SNOWDEN (Keighley) *The Master Spinner* 16/ Allen & U. 21
Stephenson, Geo. [1781–1848], and *Rob.* [1803–59]
JEAFFRESON, J. Cordy *Life of Robert Stephenson, 2 v.* o.p. [pb. 32/] 4° Longman 64
SMILES, Dr Sam. *Life of George Stephenson* 2/6 c 8° Murray [68] 81
STEPHENSON, Dav. *Life of R. Stephenson ; ill.* [fr. pt. of view of his wks.] 21/ 4° Spon 78
STEPHENSON, Rob. Louis *Rec'ds of a Family of Engineers* 6/ c 8° Chatto 12
Tangye, Sir R. [1833–1906] : REID (Stuart) *Sir Richard Tangye* 6/ Duckworth 09
Telford, Thos. [1757–1831]—v. also *Smiles' Engineers, sup.*
RICKMAN, J. [ed.] *Life of Telford, wr. by himself, 2 v. ; w. atl. of 83 pl.* o.p. [pb. 168/] Payne 38
Thomas, S. G. [1850–85] : BURNIE (R. W.) *Mem'r & L'rs of Thomas* 9/ Murray 91
Vignoles, C. B. [1793–1875] : VIGNOLES (O.) *Life of C. B. Vignoles ; ill.* 16/ Longman 89

Watt, Jas. [1736-1819]—*v. also Smiles' Engineers, sup.*

- CARNEGIE, Andr. James Watt [Famous Scots Series] 1/6 c 8° Jack, *Ed.* 05
 GRANT, Jno. W. Watt & the Steam Engine 7/6 c 8° St Bride's Pr. 17
 MUIRHEAD, J. P. Life & Correspondence of James Watt *o.p.* [pb. 16/] 8° Murray [58] 59
 " Orig. & Progr. of Mechan. Invent'ns of Watt, 3 v. *o.p.* [pb. 45/] 8° Murray 54
 PEMBERTON, T. E. Jas. Watt, of Soho & Heathfield 3/ c 8° Simpkin 04
 WILLIAMSON, Geo. Memorials of Early Life, Educ., etc., of J. Watt; ill. *o.p.* 4° Watt Club 56
 Westinghouse, G. [1846-1914]: LEUPP (F. E.) G. Westinghouse; 11 ill. [15/ Murray] \$3 Little, *Bost.* [16] 18
 Woolman, Jno. [1720-72] J. Woolman: life & times [appl'd chemistry] 5/ (\$1.50) c 8° Macm. 13
 Worcester, Marg. of [1601-67]: DIRCKS (H.) Life & Lab'rs of M. of Worc.; ill. 24/ r 8° Quaritch 65

2*: INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT, EFFICIENCY, ETC.

Bibliography

- ALLEN, Fred. J. G'de to Study of Occupns.: a bibl. [10/6 O. U. P.] \$2.50 Harv. U. P. 21
 *CANNONS, H. G. T. Bibl. of Ind. Effic'y. & Fact'y Mgmt. [\$5 Dutton] 10/6 4° Routledge 20
 3,500 refs. to bks. and mag. arts., classif. und. 63 subject-head'gs. Very full Index.

Efficiency (Generally)

- *AMAR, Jules The Human Motor: scientific foundations of labour & industry [tr.]; 309 ill. [\$10 Dutton] 30/ 1 8° Routledge 20
 " Physiol. of Industr. Organization [tr.]; ill. [\$10.50 Macm.] 30/ Library Pr. 18
 BABCOCK (G. D.) + TRAUTSCHOLD Taylor Syst. in Frankl. Mgmt.; ill. [18/ Routl.] \$3 *Eng. Mag.*, N.Y. 17
 BATEY, Jno. The Science of Works Management 4/6 c 8° Scott, Greenw. 14
 BERRIMAN, A. E., *etci* Industrial Administration [lects.; \$2.40 Longm.] 7/6 Mancs. U. P. 20
 BRISCO, N. A. The Economics of Efficiency \$1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 14
 CARPENTER, C. U. Increasing Production, Decreasing Costs; ill. \$5 8° *Engin'g Mag.*, N.Y. 20
 CASSON, H. N. Factory Efficiency 10/ 8° *Efficiency Mag.* 17
 CHAPMAN, Jas. C. + Daisy R. Trade Tests: measurem't of trade effic'y; ill. \$4 Holt, N.Y. 21
 CHELLEW, H. Human Industrial Efficiency [\$2 Putnam] 3/6 c 8° Lond. U. P. 19
 CLARK, Wallace The Gantt Chart: a wkg. tool of managem't \$2.50 8° Ronald, N.Y. 22
 CUSTIS, V. Foundations of National Industr. Efficiency \$2.25 (10/6) c 8° Macm. 23
 DENNING, A. D. Scientific Factory Management 12/6 8° Nisbet 19
 DIEMER, H. Factory Organization & Administration; ill. \$4 8° McGraw [10] 21
 " Factory Organization & Management; ill. \$3 8° La Salle Extens. U., *Chic.* 15
 DRESSER, H. W. Human Efficiency \$1.50 (5/) c 8° Putnam [12] 21
 DRURY, H. B. Scientific Managem't: hist. & criticism [\$2.75 Longm.] 7/ 8° P. S. King [15] 22
 DUNCAN, Jno. C. Principles of Industrial Management \$2.25 8° Appleton, N.Y. 17
 DURELL, Fletcher Fundamental Sources of Efficiency \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Lippincott 14
 ELBOURNE, E. T. Factory Administration & Cost Accounts 45/ (\$15) 8° Longman [14] 21
 " The Management Problem 4/6 c 8° Library Pr. 20
 EMERSON, H. Twelve Principles of Efficiency \$2 *Engin'g Mag.*, N.Y. [12] 17
 " Efficiency as Basis f. Operat'n & Wages \$2 *Engin'g Mag.*, N.Y. [09] 14
 FISH, E. H. How to Manage Men \$5 8° Indust. Mangt., N.Y. 20
 FRIEDMAN, E. M. [ed.] American Problems of Reconstruction—*ut F* \$ 31 (p. 1314)
 *GANTT, H. L. Industrial Leadership [an address] \$1.25 c 8° Assoc. Pr., N.Y. [16] 21
 " Organizing for Work [5/ Allen & Unwin] \$1.25 c 8° Harcourt, N.Y. 19
 " Work, Wages, & Profit \$2 c 8° *Engin'g Mag.*, N.Y. [10] 16
 GANTT's o'r contrib'ns were to magazines: for list *v.* Index to CANNON's *Bibliography*, where 46 are listed.
 GIBRETH, F. B. Primer of Scientific Management [7/6 Constable] \$1 c 8° V. Nostr., N.Y. [12] 14
 GOING, C. B. Principles of Industrial Engineering \$28 McGraw, N.Y. 11

- GRIMSHAW, Rob. Lessons in Personal Efficiency \$1.50 (12/) c 8° Macmillan [18] 21
- HAUER, D. J. Mod. Management Applied to Construction \$2.50 (12/6) 8° McGraw 18
- HENDERSON, C. A. Personal & Business Efficiency [\$2 Doran] 7/6 Pitman 23
- HOXIE, Prf. R. F. Scientific Management & Labor \$1.50 (6/) c 8° Appleton 15
- JONES, EDW. D. The Administration of Industr. Enterprises \$2 (9/) c 8° Longman 16
- „ Industrial Leadership and Executive Ability \$2 8° Industr. Mangt., N.Y. [13] 20
- „ The Business Administrator : his models \$2 8° *Engin'g Mag.*, N.Y. 14
- KENNARD, B. E. The Educational Director \$1.50 c 8° Ronald, N.Y. 18
- KENT, Wm. Investigating an Industry : diseases of managem't [5/ Chapm.] \$1.20 Wiley, N.Y. 14
- KIMBALL, D. S. Principles of Industrial Organization ; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. [13] 19
- KNOEPPPEL, C. E. Graphic Production Control ; ill. \$10 8° Industr. Mangt., N.Y. 20
- „ Installing Efficiency Methods \$4 8° *Engin'g Mag.*, N.Y. 15
- „ Maximum Production in Machine Shop & Foundry \$2.50 *Engin'g Mag.*, N.Y. 11
- „ Maximum Production through Organization \$4 8° *Engin'g Mag.*, N.Y. 17
- KOESTER, F. The Price of Inefficiency \$2.25 c 8° Macm. 13
- LAWSON, F. M. Industrial Control : dir'n, control, light ; ill. 8/6 (\$3.40) Pitman 20
- LEE, Fredc. S. The Human Machine & Industr. Efficiency ; ill. \$1.10 (5/) Longman 18
- LEE, Jno. Management : study of industrial organization 5/ 8° Pitman 21
- LEWIS, Elias St E. Getting the Most out of Business \$2.50 8° Ronald, N.Y. [] 19
- MCKILLOP, M. + A. D. Efficiency Methods ; ill. [\$1.50 Van Nostrand] 4/6 c 8° Routl. [17] 20
- MARK, H. Thistelton Efficiency Ideals : a short study 2/6 c 8° Laurie 19
- MARSHALL, Prf. Alf. —in his Industry & Trade : indust. technique & org'n 18/ (\$6.50) 8° Macm. 19
- MARSHALL, L. C. [ed.] Read'gs in Industrial Society [15/ Camb. Pr.] \$4.50 Chic. U. P. 18
- „ Sel'ns on the structure and functioning of modern society.
- „ + LYON (L. S.) Our Economic Organization \$1.88 (10/) c 8° Macmillan 21
- ORR, T. V. Applied Mental Efficiency \$1.50 c 8° Efficiency Inst., Chic. 13
- PARKHURST, Fredc. A. Appl. Meth's of Scient. Mgmt. ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. [11] 17
- PARSONS, Floyd W. American Business Methods \$2.50 (15/) 8° Putnam 21
- PEDDIE, J. T. First Principles of Production 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Longman 15
- SCOTT, W. D. Increasing Human Efficiency in Business \$2.25 (10/6) c 8° Macmillan [16] 23
- SHADWELL, Arth. Industrial Efficiency 10/6 (\$2) c 8° Longman [06] 09
- „ An import. compar. study of industrial life in Engl., Germany, and America.
- SHEPARD, G. H. Application of Efficiency Principles \$3 8° *Engin'g Mag.*, N.Y. 17
- SLICHTER, S. H. Turnover of Factory Labor \$3 (15/) 8° Appleton 19
- SMITH, J. R. Elements of Industrial Management \$2 (8/6) c 8° Lippincott 15
- *TAYLOR, F. W. [1856–1915] Principles of Scientific Management \$4.50 (7/6) Harper [11] 16
- * „ Principles of Shop Management \$1.50 (7/6) c 8° McGraw [07] 11
- The classic of scientific management, incorpor't'g author's prev. contributions. The *Principles* is more popular and more readable. For list of his contrib'ns to mags. v. Index to CANNON's *Bibliogr.* (36 listed).
- * „ Art of Cutting Metals ; w. fold'g diagr's \$3.50 Am. Soc. Mech. Eng'rs, N.Y. [06] 12
- „ Two Papers on Scientific Management 5/ c 8° Routledge 19
- „ A Piece-rate System, and Notes on Belting ; w. apprec'n of TAYLOR by F. B. COPLEY. Two classics.
- COPLEY (F. W.) F. W. Taylor, F'r of Sci. Mgmt., 2 v. ; ill. \$10 Harper, N.Y. 23
- THOMPSON, C. B. *The Taylor System of Scientific Management \$10 f° A. W. Shaw, Chic. 17
- „ Theory & Practice of Scientific Management \$1.75 c 8° Houghton, Bost. 17
- „ [ed.] Scient. Mgmt. : coll. of arts. [by var. wrs. ; 19/ O. U. P.] \$4 8° Harv. U. P. 14
- Incls. cream of liter. of Taylorism to 1914, exclg. wks. of TAYLOR and GANTT.
- Domestic —v. I § 137 (FREDERICK)
- Advertising ; Publicity —v. D § 150 (p. 711). Additions :—[for Design v. I § 111]
- ADAMS, H. F. Advertizing & its Mental Laws \$1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 16
- BULL, A. E. The Business Man's Guide to Advertising 3/6 (75c.) c 8° Pitman 22
- BURDICK, R. L. Advertizing to Retailers \$3.50 8° Ronald, N.Y. 23

CALKINS, E. E.	The Advertizing Man	\$1.25 16° Scribner, N.Y. 22
"	The Business of Advertising	\$2 (7/6) c 8° Appleton 15
CASSON, H. N.	Ads. & Sales	6/ (\$2) c 8° Pitman 13
CHERRINGTON, P. T.	Advertising as a Business Force	7/6 c 8° Pitman [13] 19
FARRAR, G. P.	Typography of Advertisements that Pay	\$2.25 (11/6) 8° Appleton 17
FISCHER, A. T.	Window & Store Display ; ill.	\$2 c 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 21
FREER, C. C.	The Inner Side of Advertising	25/ 8° Library Pr. 21
FRENCH, Geo.	How to Advertise	7/6 c 8° Pitman 20
GAUSS (C. A.) + WIGHTMAN (L. I.)	Sales & Advertising, 2 v. ; ill.	\$6 8° Am. Techn. Soc., N.Y. 22
HALL, S. R.	Retail Advertising & Selling	\$5 (25/) 8° McGraw 24
HERROLD, L. D.	Advertising for the Retailer ; ill.	\$5 (21/) 8° Appleton 23
HESS, H. W.	Productive Advertising	\$2.50 (8/6) 8° Lippincott 15
KASTOR, E. H.	Advertising ; ill.	\$2.50 8° Lassalle U. Extens., Chic. 18
KITSON, H. D.	Manl. f. Study of Psychol. of Advg. & Sellg.	\$1 (4/6) Lippincott 20
LIPPINCOTT, Wilmot	Outdoor Advertising ; ill.	\$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
LUCKIESH, M.	Light & Color in Adv'g & Merchandiz'g ; ill. [16/ Lockw.]	\$3 V. Nostr., N.Y. 23
OPDYCKE, J. B.	News, Ads., & Sales	\$1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macmillan 14
"	The Language of Advertising	15/ 8° Pitman 25
OSBORN, A. F.	Short Course in Advertising ; ill.	[12/6 Pitman] \$3 8° Scribner, N.Y. 21
PARSONS, Fk. A.	Art Appeal in Display Advertising ; ill.	\$4.50 8° Harper, N.Y. 21
"	Princs. of Advertis'g Arrgmt.	[7/6 Pitman] \$2 Prang, N.Y. 12
RAMSAY, R. E.	Effective Direct Advertising ; ill.	\$5 (25/) 8° Appleton 21
RUSSELL, Thos.	Success in Retail Advertising	12/6 8° Nisbet [20] 20
SAMPSON, Edith	Advertise ! ; ill.	\$1.20 (7/6) c 8° Heath [19] 20
SHAW (A. W.) Co. [pbs.]	Advertising & Service ; ill.	\$2.50 8° A. W. Shaw, Chic. 18
"	Attracting & Holding Customers ; ill.	\$3 8° A. W. Shaw, Chic. 19
"	Making more out of your Advertising ; ill.	\$3 8° A. W. Shaw, Chic. 18
"	More Sales through Advertising ; ill.	\$3.50 8° A. W. Shaw, Chic. 20
SHELDON, G. H.	Advertising : elements & principles	21/ 8° Chapman 25
STARCH, D.	Principles of Advertising	\$5 8° A. W. Shaw, Chic. 23
<i>Bill-posting</i> : SHELDON (C. ; ed.)	Bill-posting f. Adv'rs	10/6 4° Sheldon, Leeds 16
Buying ; Selling —v. D § 150 (p. 715). Additions :—		
BAER, L.	Retail Selling Methods	\$2 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
BARRETT, H. J.	How to Sell More Goods	\$1.50 (6/) c 8° Harper 18
BULL, A. E.	Buying Goods : commerc'l buyer & his Work	2/ (85c.) c 8° Pitman 22
CHARTERS, W. W.	How to Sell at Retail	\$3 8° Houghton, Bost. 22
COLLINS, A. F. + V. D.	Putnam's Hdbk. of Buying & Selling	\$1.90 (10/6) c 8° Putnam 20
DINSMORE, J. C.	Purchasing Principles & Practices ; ill.	\$4 Prentice-Hall, N.Y. 22
DUNN, Arth.	Scientific Selling & Advertising	\$3 8° Harper, N.Y. [] 22
EASTMAN, G. R.	The Psychology of Salesmanship	\$2 8° Service Pb. Co., Dayton, O. 16
FIELD, Clifton C.	Retail-buying	\$1.25 (6/) 8° Harper 17
FISK, Jas. W.	Retail-selling	\$1 (6/) 8° Harper [16] 19
FOWLER, N. C., jun.	Practical Salesmanship	5/ c 8° Pitman 19
FREDERICK, J. G.	Modern Sales Management	\$2.50 (15/) 8° Appleton 20
GODDARD, R. E.	General Cargo : intro. to salesmanship	4/6 c 8° Constable 16
HESS, H. W.	Creative Salesmanship	\$3.50 (15/) 8° Lippincott 23
HOOVER, S. R.	The Science & Art of Salesmanship	75c. (3/6) c 8° Macmillan 16
HYSELL, H.	The Science of Purchasing	\$2.50 (12/6) 8° Appleton 22
IVEY, P. W.	Elements of Retail Salesmanship	\$1.75 (10/6) c 8° Macmillan 23
KENNEDY, S. M.	Winning the Public ; ill.	\$2.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 20
KITSON, H. D.	The Mind of the Buyer : psych'y of selling	\$1.50 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 21
NEYSTROM, P. H.	Retail-selling & Store Management	\$1.50 (6/) c 8° Appleton 15

SCOTT, F. L.	Autosuggestion & Salesmanship	\$1.50 c 8° Am. Libr. Service, N.Y. 23
SHAW (A. W.) Co. [pbs.]	Graphic & Statist. Sales Helps ; ill.	\$3.50 8° A. W. Shaw, Chic. 20
„ [pbs.]	Handling Salesmen at Lower Cost ; ill.	\$3.50 8° A. W. Shaw, Chic. 19
„ [pbs.]	Organizing for Increased Sales ; ill.	\$3.50 8° A. W. Shaw, Chic. 19
SHRUBSALL, F. W.	Efficient Salesmanship	2/ (85c.) c 8° Pitman 22
STEVENSON, J. A.	Constructive Salesmanship : princ's & practices	\$3 Harper, N.Y. 23
TOSDAL, H. R.	Problems in Sales Management	\$5 8° A. W. Shaw, Chic. 21
„	Problems in Export Sales Management	\$5 8° A. W. Shaw, Chic. 21
TREGURTHA (C. M.) + FRINGS (J. W.)	The Craft of Silent Salesmanship	3/6 Pitman 16
TWYFORD, H. B.	Purchasing : econ. aspects & proper meths. ; diags.	\$3 Van Nostr., N.Y. 15
Distribution : HIGHAM (C. F.)	Scientific Distribution	[\$1.50 Knopf] 12/6 Nisbet 16
Business Management, etc.		
BRISCO, N. A.	Economics of Business	\$1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 13
CAMPBELL, Wm.	Modern Business & its Methods	6/ 8° Pitman 19
CASSON, H. N.	The Axioms of Business	10/ 8° Efficiency Exchange 15
OSBORNE, R. S.	Modern Business Routine, 2 v.	2/6 ; 3/6 8° E. Wilson 14
STEPHENSON, Jas.	The Principles of Business, 2 Pts.	ea. 2/6 c 8° Pitman 16
STOCKDER, A. H.	Busines Ownership Organization ; ill.	\$3 8° Holt, N.Y. 22
TIPPER, Harry	The New Business ; ill.	[7/6 Pitman] \$2 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 16
TOULMIN, H. A.	The City Manager : a new profession	\$1.50 (6/) c 8° Appleton 15
Costing ; Accounting —v. also D § 150 (pp. 711-4)		
ARMSTRONG, Geo. S.	Essentials of Industrial Costing	\$5 (21/) 8° Appleton 21
ARNOLD, H. L.	Complete Cost Keeper : orig. systems	\$5 8° Engin'g Mag., N.Y. 12
„	Factory Manager & Accountant [cost-systs. in use]	\$5 Engin'g Mag., N.Y. 12
ATKINS, P. M.	Industrial Cost Account'g f. Executives ; ill.	\$4 (20/) McGraw 23
„	Textbook of Industrial Cost Accounting	\$3.50 (17/6) McGraw 24
BASSETT, W. R.	Accounting as an Aid to Business Profits	\$5 A. W. Shaw, Chic. 18
BENNETT, G. E.	Accounting Principles & Practice, 2 v.	ea. \$3 8° Gregg, N.Y. 23
„	Advanced Accounting	\$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. 22
BEST, J. W.	Cost-Accounts [chfly engineer & iron-fdr.]	5/ 8° Gee [] 11
BORSODI, R.	The New Accounting ; ill.	\$5 8° Dodd, N.Y. 22
BUNNELL, S. H.	Cost-keeping for Manufacturing Plants	\$3 8° Appleton, N.Y. 11
CHURCH, A. H.	Manufacturing Costs & Accounts	\$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. 17
„	Production Factors in Cost Acc'g & Wks. Mgmt.	\$2 Engin'g Mag., N.Y. 16
„	Proper Distribution of Expense Burdens	\$2 Engin'g Mag., N.Y. 18
CLARK, J. M.	Studies in Econ'ics of Overh'd Costs	\$4 Chic. U. P. 23
COLE (W. M.) + GEDDES	Fundam'ls of Acctg. ; sol'ns & ans'rs	ea. \$3.50 Houghton, Bost. 21-3
EGGLESTON, De Witt C.	Problems of Cost Accounting	\$2.50 (11/6) 8° Appleton 18
ELBOURNE, E. T.	The Costing Problem [v. also Efficiency, sup.]	4/6 c 8° Library Pr. 19
ESQUERRÉ, P. J.	Practical Accounting Problems, 2 Pts.	ea. \$10 8° Ronald, N.Y. 21-2
EVANS, H. A.	Cost-Keeping & Scientific Management	\$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. 11
FERGUSON, W. B.	Art of Estimating Cost of Work	\$2 c 8° Engin'g Mag., N.Y. 15
FICKER, N. T.	Shop Expense Analysis & Control	\$3 8° Engin'g Mag., N.Y. 17
GARRY, H. S.	Multiple Cost Accounts, 3/6 ; Process Cost Acc'ts	5/ 8° Gee 06 ; 08
GILLETTE (H. P.) + DANA (R. T.)	Construction, Cost-kpg. & Management	\$5 (25/) McGraw 22
„ + „	Cost-keeping & Management Engineering	\$3.50 8° Clark, N.Y. 09
„ + „	Handbook of Cost Data	[21/ Spon] \$5 8° Clark, N.Y. [] 10
„ + „	Hdbk. of Mech. & Elect. Cost Data	\$6 8° McGraw, N.Y. 18
„ + „	Your Own Cost Data	\$3.50 8° McGraw, N.Y.
HARRISON, G. C.	Cost Accounting to Aid Production	\$7.50 8° Indust. Mgmt., N.Y. 21
JOHNSON, Geo.	Manufacturing Book-keeping & Costs	3/6 c 8° Pitman 13
KENT, Wm. . .	Book-keeping & Cost Accounting for Factories	[20/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. 18

- KESTER, R. B. Accounting Theory & Practice \$3 8° Ronald, N.Y. [18] 22
- KIMBALL, D. S. Cost Finding [pp. 338] 8° Alex. Hamilton Inst., N.Y. 17
- LUNT, H. Julius Manual of Cost Accounts 6/ 8° Pitman 20
- METCALF, C. H. Cost of Manuf'res & Admin. of Wksh's [21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. [85] 07
- MITCHELL, G. A. Single Cost Account 5/ 8° Gee 07
- MOXEY, E. P. Principles of Factory Cost-keeping \$1 8° Ronald, Pr., N.Y. 18
- NICHOLSON, J. L. Cost Accounting : theory & practice \$4 8° Ronald Pr., N.Y. [13] 17
- „ Factory Organization & Costs [52/ Gee] \$5.50 8° Kohl Pb. Co., N.Y. 11
- „ + ROHRBACH (J. F. D.) Cost Accounting \$6 8° Ronald Pr., N.Y. 19
- NISBET, A. G. Terminal Cost Accounts 3/6 8° Gee 06
- PARKHURST, F. A. Pre-Determin'n of True Costs & Sell'g Prices ; ill. [5/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. 16
- RIDGEWAY, A. C. Cost Accounts in Theory & Practice 3/6 (\$1.35) c 8° Pitman 11
- SANDERS, T. H. Problems in Industrial Accounting \$5 8° A. W. Shaw, Chic. 23
- SCOTT-MAXWELL, J. M. Costing & Price Fixing 6/ (\$2) 8° Pitman 23
- SCOVELL, C. H. Cost-Accounting & Burden Application \$2 (12/6) c 8° Appleton 16
- SHAW (A. W.) Co. [pbs.] Accounting & Costs ; ill. \$3 8° A. W. Shaw, Chic. 18
- TAYLOR (F. W.) + THOMPSON (S. E.) Concrete Costs : tables [21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. 12
- THOMPSON, C. B. How to Find Factory Costs \$1.35 8° A. W. Shaw, Chic. 16
- WATSON, Herb. The Knack of Selling, 3 v. ; ill. \$2.50 8° Shaw, Chic. 13
- WEBNER, F. E. Factory Costs for Cost Accountants \$6 8° Ronald Pr. 11
- WILDMAN, J. R. Cost Accounting Problems \$3 8° Accountancy Pb. Co., N.Y. 10
- Depreciation* : LEAKE (P. D.) Deprec'n & Wast'g Assets & Treatm't 15/ (\$5) Pitman [12] 23
- SALIERS, E. A. Depreciation : principles & practice \$5 8° Ronald, N.Y. 22
- Employment Management**
- BARNETT (G. E.) + MCGABE (D. A.) Mediation, Investig'n, Arbitr'n \$1.25 (5/) 8° Appleton 16
- BASSETT, W. R. When the Workmen Help you Manage \$2 c 8° Century Co., N.Y. 19
- BLOOMFIELD, Dan. [ed.] Employment Management \$1.80 8° Wilson, N.Y. 19
- „ [ed.] Problems in Personnel Management \$3.50 8° Wilson, N.Y. 23
- „ [ed.] Sel'd Articles on Employment Management [8/6 Pitm.] \$1.80 Wilson, N.Y. 19
- BLOOMFIELD, Meyer Management & Men : new steps in ind. rel'ns \$3.50 8° Century Co., N.Y. 19
- CHURCH, Alex. H. Making of an Executive \$3.50 8° Appleton, N.Y. 23
- CLARK, Neil M. Common Sense in Labor Management \$4 8° Harper, N.Y. 19
- COMMONS, J. R. Industrial Goodwill \$2 c 8° McGraw, N.Y. 19
- „ Labor & Administration \$1.50 (12/6) c 8° Macmillan 13
- DENNING, A. du Pre Scientific Factory Management 12/6 8° Nisbet 19
- DUTTON, H. P. Factory Management ; ill. \$2.75 (14/) 8° Macmillan 24
- Equipment of the Workers [St Philip's Research Soc.] 10/6 8° Allen & U. 19
- FOSTER, O. D. Stimulating the Organization \$4 8° Harper, N.Y. 23
- FRANKEL (L. K.) + FLEISHER (A.) The Human Factor in Industry \$3 (14/) 8° Macmillan 20
- GANTT, H. L. Industrial Leadership—*ut sup.*
- GOODRICH, C. L. The Frontier of Control [\$2 Harcourt] 7/6 c 8° Bell 21
- GOWIN, E. B. The Executive & his Control of Men \$1.50 (10/6) c 8° Macmillan 15
- „ Selection & Training of the Business Executive \$2 (10/6) c 8° Macmillan 18
- HARTNESS, J. The Human Factor in Works Management \$1.50 (6/6) c 8° McGraw 12
- HISCOX, W. J. Factory Administration in Practice 8/6 (\$2.50) 8° Pitman 21
- IOTEYKO, J. Science of Lab'r & its Organiz'n [tr.] [\$1.60 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Routledge 19
- JONES, Edw. D. Industrial Leadership & Executive Ability \$2 Indust. Mangmt., N.Y. [14] 20
- 1st ed. pub., sub. tit. "Business Administration : its Models in War, Statecraft, Science."
- KELLY, R. W. Hiring the Worker \$3 8° Indust. Mangt., N.Y. 18
- „ Training Industrial Workers \$5 8° Ronald, N.Y. 20
- KENNARD, B. E. The Educational Director \$1.50 c 8° Ronald, N.Y. 18
- LANSBURGH, R. H. Industrial Management ; ill. [22/6 Chapm.] \$4.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 23

Science] INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT, EFFICIENCY, ETC. [I § 2*

LAWSON, F. M.	Industrial Control	8/6 (\$3.40) 8° Pitman 20
LICHTNER, W. O.	Planned Control in Manufacturing ; ill.	\$5 8° Ronald, N.Y. 24
MARSHALL, Prf. L. C.	Business Administration	[24/ Camb. Pr.] \$4 8° Chic. U. P. 21
MUSCIO, Prf. B. [ed.]	Lects. on Industrial Administration	[\$2.50 Putnam] 6/ Pitman 20
O'BRIEN, Dr Geo.	Labor Organization	6/ c 8° Methuen 21
POROSKY, M.	Practical Factory Administration	\$2.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
POUND, Arth.	The Iron Man in Industry	\$1.75 c 8° Little, Bost. [22] 25
RADFORD, G. S.	Control of Quality in Manufacturing	\$5 8° Ronald, N.Y. 22
ROWNTREE, B. S.	The Human Factor in Business	6/ (\$2) c 8° Longman 21
SHAW (A. W.) Co. [pbs.]	Getting Workers to Produce More ; ill.	\$4 8° A. W. Shaw, Chic. 20
„ [pbs.]	Handling Men : select'g, hiring, holding ; ill.	\$1.35 8° A. W. Shaw, Chic. 17
„ [pbs.]	Management & Effective Control ; ill.	\$3 8° A. W. Shaw, Chic. 19
„ [pbs.]	Management & the Worker ; ill.	\$3 8° A. W. Shaw, Chic. 20
„ [pbs.]	Paying & Handling Workers ; ill.	\$4 8° A. W. Shaw, Chic. 20
„ [pbs.]	The Way to Greater Production, 2 v.	\$3 8° A. W. Shaw, Chic. 20
„ [pbs.]	Working Conditions, Wages, & Profits ; ill.	\$3 8° A. W. Shaw, Chic. 20
SIMONS, A. M.	Production Management, 2 v.	\$6 8° Am. Techn. Soc. 22
SHEFFERMAN, N. W.	Employment Methods	\$5 8° Ronald, N.Y. 20
STODDARD, W. L.	The Shop Committee	\$1.25 (8/) c 8° Macmillan 19
TEAD (O.) + METCALF (H. C.)	Personnel Administration : princ's, pract.	\$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. 20
TIPPER, H.	The Human Factors in Industry	\$2 c 8° Ronald, N.Y. 22
VAN DEVENTER, J. H.	Handbk. of Machine Shop Management	\$2 McGraw, N.Y. 15
„	Success in the Small Shop	\$1.75 McGraw, N.Y. [17] 18
„ [ed.]	More Work per Man ; ill. [by var. wrs.]	\$5 8° Indust. Mangt., N.Y. 21
„ [ed.]	Planning Production for Profit ; ill.	\$5 8° Engin'g Mag. Co., N.Y. 21
WATSON, Herb.	The Knack of Managing, 5 v. in 3 ; ill.	\$2 A. W. Shaw, Chic. 19
WRIGHT, How. T.	Organiz'n as Applied to Industr. Problems ; ill.	\$8 (21/) Lippincott 20
Ford Methods : ARNOLD (H. L.) + FAUROLE	Ford Meth's & Ford Shops	\$5 Eng. Mag., N.Y. 15
Foremanship : ALLEN (C. R.)	Foreman & his Job ; ill.	\$3.50 (15/) Lippincott 22
GRIMSHAW, R.	Modern Foremen	\$2.50 Biddle, N.Y. 21
MACDONALD, D. J.	Executive Training for Foremen	\$7.50 8° Ronald, N.Y. 20
WEBB, Sid.	Works Manager To-day [an address]	3/6 (\$1) c 8° Longman 17
Y.M.C.A. (U.S.)	Foremanship : a Course, 4 v.	\$9 8° Assn. Pr., N.Y. 21
Exporting ; Importing :	BUTTERBAUGH (W. E.) Princ's of Importing	\$ (21/) Appleton 24
HOUGH, B. O.	Practical Exporting [32/ Library Pr.]	\$6 Amer. Exporter, N.Y. [09] 20
WYMAN, W. F.	Export Merchandizing	\$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. 22
Hours of Labour —v. D § 118 (pp. 597-8).	Additions :—	
LEVERHULME, L'd	Six-hr. Day & o'r Industr.-Quest'ns— <i>ut inf.</i> , s.v. Indust. Relations	
WEBB, Beatr.	Wages of Men & Women : shd. th. be equal ?	1/ Fabian Soc. 19
Industrial Relations, etc.		
BAKER, R. S.	The New Industrial Unrest	\$2 c 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 20
BLOOMFIELD, Dan.	Labor Maintenance : employees' service wk. ; ill.	\$5 8° Ronald, N.Y. 20
„ [ed.]	Sel'd Articles on Mod. Industr. Movem'ts	[10/6 Pitman] \$1.80 Wilson, N.Y. 19
„ [ed.]	Sel'd Articles on Problems of Labor	[8/6 Pitman] \$1.80 Wilson, N.Y. 20
BLOOMFIELD, Meyer	The New Labour Movem't in Gr. Brit.	10/6 8° Unwin 20
CASSON, H. H.	Labour Troubles & How to Prevent them	10/ 8° Effic'y Mag. Co. 19
COLVIN, F. H.	Labor Turnover, Loyalty, & Output	\$1.50 c 8° McGraw, N.Y. 19
DEELEY, W. J.	Labour Difficulties & Suggested Solutions	7/6 c 8° Sherratt, Mancs. 18
DOUGLAS, C. H.	Economic Democracy	[\$1.60 Harcourt] 5/ c 8° Palmer 20
GOLLANCZ, V.	Industrial Ideals	2/6 (\$1) c 8° Oxf. U. P. 21
GOMPERS, S.	Labor & the Common Welfare	\$3 8° Dutton, N.Y. 19
„	Labor & the Employer	\$3.50 8° Dutton, N.Y. 20

- KELLY, Elean. T. [ed.] Welfare Work in Industry [by var. wrs.] 5/ c 8° Pitman 25
 Labour & Industry : 12 lectures [\$5 Longman] 12/6 8° Manco. U. P. 21
- LEVERHULME, L'd The Six-h'r Day & o'r Industr. Questions [\$3.50 Holt] 12/6 Allen & U. 18
 LITCHFIELD, P. W. The Industrial Republic \$1 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 20
 MACIVER, R. M. Labor in the Changing World \$2 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 19
 THOMAS, E. Industry, Emotion, & Unrest \$1.75 c 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 20
- Occupational Diseases** —v. **H*** § 25**
- Office Management and Appliances**
- BARRETT, H. J. Moder. Methods in the Office \$2 (7/6) c 8° Harper 18
 CASSON, H. N. The Ideal Office 3/6 8° Gee 25
 " The Casson Office Course 84/ 8° *Effic'y Mag.* 18
 DESBOROUGH, W. Office Machines, Appliances, & Methods ; ill. 6/ (\$2) c 8° Pitman 21
 DICKSEE, L. R. Office Machinery & Appliances 10/6 8° Gee [17] 18
 " + BLAIN (H. E.) Office Organization & Management 5/ (\$2) c 8° Pitman [06] 17
 GALLOWAY, Lee Office Management : principles & practice \$6 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* 18
 LEFFINGWELL, W. H. [ed.] Making the Office Pay ; ill. [methods, etc.] \$5 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 18
 MCCLELLAND, F. C. Office Training & Standards ; ill. \$4 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 19
 SCHULZE, J. W. The American Office : organiz'n, mgmt., records \$3 Ronald, *N.Y.* [] 14
 " Office Administration ; ill. \$3 McGraw, *N.Y.* 19
 WEAVER, Amy Office Organization & Practice ; ill. \$1 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 23
 WILLIAMSON, J. G. Counting-house & Factory Organization 5/ (\$2) c 8° Pitman [12] 17
- Copying Processes* : DESBOROUGH (M.) Man'l of Duplic'g Meths. 2/ (\$1.30) Pitman 17
Filing (Office) : MCCORD (J. N.) Textbook of Filing \$2 (10/6) 8° Appleton 20
- Typewriting*—v. **D** § 150 (p. 715). Additions :—
- ADMIRE, H. F. Progressive Typewriting ; ill. \$2.20 (7/6) Macm. 23
 NICHOLSON, R. T. Mechanical Devices of the Typewriter 6/ 4° Pitman 20
 SMITH, Clarence C. The Expert Typist ; ill. \$1.80 (8/) 8° Macmillan 22
- Psychology (Industrial)** —v. also **H** § 47* (pp. 1848–50), s.v. Experimental
- BLACKFORD, Kath. M. H. Analyzing Character [meths. of judg'g men] \$3 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 16
 " + NEWCOMB (A.) The Job, the Man, the Boss \$1.75 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 14
 BRONNER, A. F. Psychol. of Special Abilities & Diabilities \$1.75 c 8° Little, *Boston* 17
 CASSON, H. N. Human Nature 10/ 8° *Effic'y Mag.* 18
 DREVER, Dr Jas. The Psychology of Industry [\$2.50 Dutton] 5/ c. 8° Methuen 21
 EDIE, L. D. Practical Psychology for Business Executives \$2.40 8° Wilson, *N.Y.* 22
 EWER, B. C. Applied Psychology \$2.25 (10/6) 8° Macmillan 23
- *GILBRETH, Lillian M. [Mrs. F. B.] The Psychol. of Management [7/6 Pitman] \$2 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* [14] 18
- GRIFFITHS, Prf. C. H. Fundamentals of Vocational Psychology ; ill. \$2.50 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 24
 HARRISON, H. D. Industrial Psychol. & Production of Wealth 5/ c 8° Methuen 24
 HAYWARD, Dr F. H. Mental Training & Efficiency 3/6 c 8° Sidgwick 21
 HOLLINGWORTH (H. L.) Vocational Psychology \$2.50 (15/) Appleton, *N.Y.* 16
 " + POFFENBERGER (A. T.) Applied Psychology \$2.50 Appleton [17] 20
- INTERNAT. CONGRESS OF PSYCHOL. : Proceedings—ut **H** § 47* (p. 1839) [several arts. on indust. psych.]
 KELLY, F. C. Human Nature in Business : how to capitalize your everyday habits and characteristics ; ill. \$1.90 (10/) c 8° Putnam 20
- KEMBLE, W. F. Choosing Employees by Mental & Physical Tests \$3 8° *Engin'g Mag.*, *N.Y.* 17
 KING, W. L. M. Industry and Humanity—ut **F** § 31 (p. 1315)
 LINK, Dr H. C. Employment Psychology ; train'g & sel'n of employees \$2.50 (13/) Macm. 19
 MCCLURE, M. T. How to Think in Business \$2 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
 MUNSON (E. L.) + MILLER (A. H.) Management of Men ; ill. [\$6 Holt] 21/ 8° Harrap 21

Science] INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT, EFFICIENCY, ETC. [1 § 2*

- MÜNSTERBERG, Prf. Hugo Psychology & Indust. Efficiency [6/ Constable] \$1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 13
 " Business Psychology \$2 8° La Salle Extens. Univ., *Chic.* 15
 " —in his Psychology, General & Applied, *ut H* § 47*
- MUSCIO, Prf. B. Lects. in Industrial Psychology; 7 ill. [\$3 Dutton] 6/6 c 8° Routledge [18] 20
- MYERS, Dr C. S. Mind and Work: psych. factors in ind. & comm'ce [\$1.75 Putn.] 6/ London U.P. 20
 " Present-day Applications of Psychology 1/ 1 8° Methuen 18
- PEAR, Prf. T. H. Skill in Work & Play; 7 ill. [muscular skill; \$2 Dutton] 4/ c 8° Methuen 24
- ROWNTREE, B. S. The Human Factor in Business 2/6 (\$2) c 8° Longman [21] 25
- SWIFT, Edg. J. Business Power through Psychology \$ (12/6) 8° Scribner 25
 " Psychology & the Day's Work [10/6 Allen & U.] \$2 Scribner, N.Y. 18
- TEAD, Ordway Instincts in Industry: wkg-class psychol. [6/ Const.] \$1.40 Houghton, *Bost.* 18
 " + METCALF (H. C.) Personal Administration \$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. 20
- WATTS, Fk. Introd. to Psychol. Problems of Industry [\$5 Macm.] 12/6 Allen & Unwin 21
- WEA, Eug. Human Engineering: mangt. of hum. forces in indust. \$3.50 (18/) Appleton 21
- Ability-tests—v. Experimental Psychology, sup.*
- Fatigue; Motion and Time Study; Rest; Relaxation*
- AMAR, Jules —in his Human Motor; and Physiol. of Ind. Organiz'n, *ut sup.*
- DOCKERDY, F. C. Effects of Phys. Fatigue on Ment. Eff'cy [243 pp.] 8° Kansas U. P. 15
- FLORENCE, P. Sargent Economics of Fatigue & Unrest 16/ 8° Allen & Unwin 24
 " [ed.] Industrial Fatigue \$2.50 8° Author, c.o. Kegan Paul 16
- GILBRETH, F. B. Motion Study: meth. f. increas'g efficiency \$4 Van Nostrand, N.Y. [11] 20
 " + LILLIAN M. [Mrs F. B.] *Fatigue Study; 33 pl. [8/6 Routledge] \$1.50 c 8° Macm., N.Y. [16] 19
 " + " *Applied Motion Study; ill. [7/6 Routledge] \$1.50 c 8° Macm., N.Y. [17] 20
 " + " Motion Study for the Handicapped—*ut F* § 31 (p. 1314)
 " + " Time Study & Motion as Fundam. Factors \$1 Taylor Soc., N.Y. 21
- GOLDMARK, Josephine C. Fatigue & Efficiency \$2 8° Russell Sage Found'n., N.Y. [12] 19
- INDUST. FATIGUE RESEARCH BD. Reports 6d. to 3/ H.M. Stat. Off. 20 *sqg.*
 Most import. are: *Time & Motion Study* (2/); *Rest-pauses* (1/6); *Fatigue in Iron Industry* (3/).
- LICHTNER, W. O. Time Study & Job Analysis \$6 8° Ronald, N.Y. 21
- MERRICK, D. W. Time Studies as Basis for Rate Setting; ill. \$6 8° *Engin'g Mag.*, N.Y. 19
- MOSSO, A. Fatigue [tr.] 2/6 c 8° Allen & U. [03] 15
- MYERS, Dr C. S. —in his Mind & Work, *ut inf.*, s.v. Industrial
- OFFNER, M. Mental Fatigue \$1.25 c 8° Warwick, *Baltimore* 11
- PATRICK, G. T. W. Psychology of Relaxation [\$1.25 Houghton, *Bost.*] 5/ c 8° Constable 16
- RIVERS, Dr W. H. R. Infl. of Alcohol & o'r Drugs on Fatigue [\$1.70 Longm.] 6/ Arnold 08
- SPOONER, Prf. H. J. Industrial Fatigue in rel. to Maxim. Output 6d. Co-partn. Pb. Co. 17
 " Waste Due to Fatigue—in his Wealth fr. Waste, *ut inf.*, s.v. Wastes
- VERNON, Prf. H. M. Industrial Fatigue & Efficiency; 38 ill. [\$5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Routledge 21
- YOAKUM, C. S. Experimental Study of Fatigue \$1.35 8° *Psych. Rev.*, Lancaster, Pa. 09
- Research (Industrial)**
- DREAPER, W. P. Notes on Chem. Res'ch [\$2.50 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 7/6 Churchill [12] 20
- FISCHER, Emil Chem. Research in Bear'gs on Nat'l Welfare 1/6 S.P.C.K.
- FLEMING (A. P. M.) + PEARCE (J. G.) Research in Industry; ill. 10/6 (\$4) Pitman 22
- FLINN, A. D., *etci.* Research Lab's in Indust. Estab's of U.S. \$1 Nat. Research Ccl., N.Y. 20
- FREDERICK, J. G. Business Research & Statistics [15/ Library Pr.] \$2.50 Appleton, N.Y. 20
- MEES, C. E. K. Organiz'n of Indust. Scientific Research \$2 8° McGraw, N.Y. 20
- POTTS, H. E. Patents & Chemical Research 8/6 8° L'pool U. P. 21
- Safety-devices**
- ASHE, S. W. Organization in Accident Prevention \$1.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 17
- BREARLEY, H. C. The Symbol of Safety; ill. \$2.50 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 23
- COWEE, G. A. Practical Safety Methods & Devices; ill. [12/6 Routledge] \$3 1 8° Van Nost., N.Y. 16

- PRICE, G. M. The Mod. Factory : safety, sanit'n, welfare ; ill. [17/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. 14
- Statistics (Business) ; Graphic Charts** —*v. also Research, sup.*
- BRINTON, W. C. Graphic Method for Presenting Facts \$5 8° *Engin'g Mag.*, N.Y. 15
- COPELAND, M. T. [ed.] Business Statistics [by var. wrs. ; 16/ O. U. P.] \$3.75 Harvard U. P. 17
- GILMAN, Steph. Graphic Charts for the Business Man [62 pp.] 8° La Salle Extens. Univ., Chic. 17
- PEDDLE, J. B. Construction of Graphical Charts \$1.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 10
- Storage**
- CARTMELL, M. Stores & Materials Control \$4.50 8° Ronald, N.Y. 22
- FARQUHAR, H. H. Factory Storeskeeping \$2.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 22
- HOTCHKIN, W. R. The Manual of Successful Storekeeping 7/6 c 8° Pitman 20
- TWYFORD, H. B. Storing : econ. aspect & proper methods [21/6 Const.] \$3 Van Nost., N.Y. 18
- ZIMMER, G. F. Mech'l Hand'g & Storing of Mater'l ; 1,100 ill. [63/ Const.] \$12.50 Van Nost., N.Y. 16
- Technical Education ; Vocational Guidance** —*v. D § 167 (pp. 785-7).* Additions :—
- ALLEN, Chas. R. The Instructor, the Man, & the Job \$1.50 (6/) Lippincott 19
- BARRETT, C. R. Getting a Good Job \$1 8° Amer. Techn. Soc., Chic. 17
- DEARLE, N. B. Industrial Training 10/6 8° P. S. King 14
- FLEMING (A. P. M.) + PEARCE (J. G.) Princ's of Apprentice Training 3/6 (\$1.20) c 8° Longman 16
- GIBB, S. J. Boy-work : exploitation or training 8/6 c 8° Unwin 19
- GILLETTE, J. M. Vocational Education \$1 c 8° Amer. Bk. Co., N.Y. 10
- HANUS, P. H. The Beginnings of Industrial Education \$1 Houghton, Bost. 08
- IOTEYKO, J. Belgian Meths. of Educ'n—in *his* Science of Labour [tr.], *ut sup.*
- MAROT, Helen Creative Impulse in Industry \$1.50 c 8° Dutton, N.Y. 18
- MATHEWS, B. [ed.] Essays on Vocation, Ser. i 3/6 (\$1.75) c 8° O. U. P. 19
- SCHNEIDER, H. Education for Industrial Workers 90c. c 8° World Bk. Co., N.Y. 15
- Travelling (Commercial)** —*v. D § 150 (p. 715).* Addition :—
- DOUGLAS, A. W. Travelling Salesmanship \$1.75 (10/) Macm. 19
- Wages** —*v. D § 118 (esp. pp. 599-600).* Additions :—
- ATKINSON, Hy. A Rational Wage System 1/6 c 8° Bell 17
- BARKER, J. Ellis British Work & Wages 2/6 c 8° Smith & E. (Murray) 14
- BLACK, Clementina Sweated Industry & the Minimum Wage 3/6 c 8° Duckworth 07
- BLOOMFIELD, D. [ed.] Financial Incentives f. Employees & Executives, 2 v. \$4.80 Wilson, N.Y. 23
- BOWLEY, Prf. A. L. Wages in U.K. in 19 Cent. [\$2 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 00
- „ Prices & Wages in U.K. : 1914-20 10/6 (\$3) r 8° O. U. P. 21
- CALDER, J. Capital's Duty to the Wage-Earner 10/6 (\$2.25) c 8° Longman 23
- COLE, G. D. H. Payment of Wages : paym't by results 6/ 8° Fabian Soc. 18
- COOPER, W. R. The Claims of Capital & Labour 3/6 c 8° Constable 19
- EMERSON, Harrington Effic'y as Basis f. Oper'n & Wages \$2 *Engin'g Mag.*, N.Y. 14
- FEIS, H. Settlement of Wage Disputes \$2.25 (12/) c 8° Macm. 21
- LENNARD, R. V. Econ. Notes on Engl. Agricultural Wages 5/ (\$1.40) 8° Macm. 14
- TABER, C. W., *etci* —in *their* Business of the Household, *ut I § 137*
- Bonuses : EMERSON (H.) Compar. Study of Wage & Bonus Syst's Emerson, Co. N.Y. 12
- Cost of Living : TABER (C. W.) Business of the Household \$2.50 L'cott, Phila. [22] 23
- THOMSON, Sir W. R. The Premium Bonus System 10/ McCorquodale, Glasg. [17] 19
- Piece-rate : PROSSER (J. E.) Piece-rate, Premium, Bonus 6/ c 8° Williams 19
- TAYLOR, F. W. Piece-rate System—in *his* Two Papers, *ut sup.*
- Profit-sharing ; Co-operation** —*v. D § 120 (pp. 605-9).* Additions :—
- BOWRIE, Jas. A. Sharing Profits with Employees 10/6 (\$4) 8° Pitman 22
- BURRITT, A. W., *etci* Profit-sharing : principles & practice \$3.50 (10/6) Harper, N.Y. 18
- Standard of Living**
- CORNISH, N. H. Standard of Living : elements of consumption \$2 c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 23
- FINNEY, R. L. Causes & Cures for the Social Unrest ; ill. \$2 (9/) c 8° Macmillan 22
- JONES, Rosalie Amer. Standard of Living & World Co-oper'n ; ill. \$4 Cornhill P. C., Bost. 23

- KYRK, Hazel The Theory of Consumption [10/6 Pitman] \$2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 23
 ROWNTREE, B. S. Poverty: a study of town life 5/ (\$1.75) Longm. 22
Wastes —for Metal Wastes *v. I* § 81, *s.v.* Wastes
 HUBBARD, Ern. Utilisation of Wood Wastes [tr.]; ill. 10/6 c 8° Scott, Greenwood 20
 KOLLER, Theod. Utilis'n of Waste Products; ill. [\$6.50 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Scott, Greenw. [02] 18
 SPOONER, Prf. Hy. J. Wealth from Waste [3.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Routledge 19
 TALBOT, Fredk. A. A. Millions from Waste; ill. \$5 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 20
 WHITEFORD, J. F. Factory Management Wastes [\$4 Van Nostrand] 12/6 8° Nisbet [19] 21

II : Engineering

3 : CIVIL ENGINEERING (a) : COMPREHENSIVE WORKS

Bibliography —*v. I* § 1.

History ; Biography —*v. I* § 1

- Generally :** BARBER (T. W.) Civil Engineering Types & Devices; ill. 9/ Lockwood 15
 BRIGHTMORE, A. W. Structural Engineering; ill. [\$3.75 Funk] 10/6 8° Cassell [08] 13
 FIDLER, Prf. T. C. Civil Engineering 2/6 c 8° Methuen 05
 FISH, J. C. L. Engineering Economics: first principles; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [15] 23
 HUSBAND (J.) + HARBY (W.) Structural Engineering; ill. 12/6 8° Longman [11] 19
 MAHAN, D. H. Elem. Course of Civil Engin'g, ed. De Y. Wood; ill. [21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [76] 80
 MANN, E. E. Introd. to the Pract. of Civil Engineering; ill. 7/6 c 8° Macmillan 24
 MATHESON, E. Aid Book to Engineering Enterprise; 346 ill. 24/ (\$8.50) Spon [78] 98
 MERRIMAN, M., *etci* (eds.) Amer. Civil Eng'rs Hdbk. [33/ Chapm.] \$6 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [2 ed.] 12
 RANKINE, W. J. M. Manual of Civil Engineering, ed. W. J. Millar; ill. 21/ 8° Griffin [62] 20
 SCOTT, M. Occasional Papers on Civil Engineering, 2 v. *o.p.* [pb. 42/] 8° Longman 74
 SWAIN, G. F. The Young Man & Civil Engineering \$2 (9/) c 8° Macm. 22
 TAYLOR, F. Noel Manual of Civil Engineering Practice; 1179 ill. 34/ 8° Griffin [11] 20
 „ „ Masonry Applied to Civil Engineering; ill. 7/6 8° Constable 15
 VERNON-HARCOURT, Prf. L. F. Civil Engineering as Appl. to Construction; ill. 25/ (\$5) Longm. [02] 19

- WARREN, W. H. Engineering Construction; ill.; Pt. i, 30/ (\$10) ii, 36/ (\$12) r 8° Longm. [94] 21
Year-book : Engineer's Year Book: 1925. Ed. H. R. Kempe, *etci.*; 2500 ill. 30/ Lockw. 25

Municipal —*v. also I* § 8: sanitary engineering

- ALLSOP, R. O. Eng'g Work in Publ. Bldgs.; ill. 12/6 (\$3.50) 4° Spon 12
 BAKER, M. N. Municipal Engineering & Sanitation \$1.25 (5/) c 8° Macm. 02
 BOULNOIS, H. P. Municipal Engineering 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 21
 FOLWELL, A. P. Municipal Engineering Practice [16/6 Chapm.] \$3.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 17
 GOODHUE, W. F. Municipal Improvements: manual of methods \$1.75 c 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [] 03
 MAXWELL, W. H. Brit. Progress in Munic. Engineer'g 6/ i 8° Constable 04
 „ [ed.] Encyclo. of Munic. & Sanit'y Eng'g [\$10 Van Nost.] 42/ r 8° Constable 10

Costing : ARNOLD (H. L.) The Complete Cost Keeper 20/ Engin'g Mag. 00

- BURTON, F. G. Commec'l Mgmt. of Eng'g Works 12/6 Sci. Pb. Co., *Mancs.* 99
 „ Engineering Estimates & Cost Accounts 3/ Techn. Pb. Co., *Mancs.* 00
 COLEMAN, T. E. Civil Engineer's Cost Book 10/6 (\$2) 16° Spon [01] 20
 STEPHENSON, G. The Pricing of Quantities 5/ c 8° Constable 10

Earthwork —for Railroad Earthwork *v. I* § 4, *s.v.* Curves, etc.

- BUCK, J. H. W. Handy General Earthwork Tables 3/6 4° Lockwood 96
 GILLETTE, H. P. Earthwork & its Cost \$6 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [03] 20
 GRAHAM, A. J. Manual of Earthwork [\$1 Van Nostr.] 2/6 18° Lockwood [63]

- HOWARD, C. R. Earthwork Mensuration [prismoidal formulæ] \$1.50 Van Nostrand, N.Y. 06
 HOWE, M. A. Retaining Walls for Earth; ill. [5/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. [86] 11
 NEWMAN, J. Earthwork Slips & Subsides 7/6 (\$3) 8° Spon 90
- Field Engineering ; Prospecting** —v. I § 7
Formulæ ; Rules ; Valuing, etc. —v. also I § 10
- HOSKOLD, H. D. Engineers' Valuing Assistant 7/6 (\$3) 8° Longman [77] 05
 MERRIMAN, M. Amer. Civil Engineer's Pocket-bk. [21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. [11] 16
 TRAUTWINE, J. C. Civil Engineer's Pocket Book \$6 8° Trautw. Co., Phila. [71] 19
- Graphic Statics** —v. I § 11
Inspection : ALLCUTT (E. A.) + KING (C. J.) Engineering Inspection; ill. [\$5 Van Nostr.] 15/ Routl. 22
- Specifications :** KIRBY (R. S.) Elem's of Spec'n Writing \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. [13] 21
 MACEY, F. W. Specifications in Detail, ed. J. P. Allen [10 V. Nostr.] 30/ r 8° Lockw. [98] 22
- Types :** BARBER (T. W.) Civil Engineering Types & Devices; ill. 8/6 Lockwood 14
- Underpinning :** WHITE (L.) + PRENTIS Modern Underpinning; ill. [6/6 Chap.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. 17
- India, etc. :** MACGEORGE (G. W.) Ways & Works in India; ill. 16/ Constable 94
 MCLEOD, J. R. Pract. Civil Engineering for the Far East 7/ f 8° Palmer 22
- Chemistry for Engineers ; Chemical Engineering**
- ALLEN, A. F. Introduction to Chemical Engineering 10/6 (\$4) 8° Pitman 20
 BENSON, Prf. H. K. Industrial Chemistry for Engineers \$1.90 (8/) c 8° Macmillan 13
 BLOUNT (B.) + BLOXAM (A. G.) Chem. f. Eng'rs & Manuf'rs, 2 v.; ill. 30/ 8° Griffin [95-6] 18
 GILL, A. H. Engine-room Chemistry; ill. \$2 16° McGraw, N.Y. [07] 22
 GROSSMAN, J. Elements of Chemical Engineering 3/6 c 8° Griffin [06] 13
 HALE, A. J. Pract. Chemistry for Engineering Students 6/6 c 8° Longman [12] 20
 HART, Edw. Text-book of Chemical Engineering; ill. \$4 8° Chem. Pb. Co., Easton, Pa. [20] 22
 HINCKLEY, J. W. Chem. Engineering: notes on grinding, sifting, etc. 2/6 c 8° Churchill 11
 LIDDLE, D. M. [ed.] Handbook of Chemical Engineering, 2 v.; ill. \$8 8° McGraw, N.Y. 22
 SEXTON, A. H. Chemistry of Materials of Engineering; ill. 5/ c 8° Techn. Pb. Co., Mcs. [00] 06
 SMART, R. A. Hdbk. of Eng'g Lab'y Practice [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 12° Wiley, N.Y. 98
 STILLMAN, T. B. Engin'g Chemistry; 139 ill. [19/ Williams] \$5 8° Chem. Pb. Co., Easton, Pa. [99] 16
 WALKER, W. H., *etci* Principles of Chemical Engineering; ill. \$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
 WATKINS, C. A. Chemistry for the Engineer & Pract. Man [\$1.50 Branch, Chic.] 7/ c 8° Spon 13
Electro-chem'y : COOPER (W. R.) Electro-chem'y rel. to Eng'g; ill. [\$3.75 V. Nostr.] 12/6 Const. 23
- Geology for Engineers :** FOX (C. S.) Civil Engineering Geology; ill. [\$6 V. Nostr.] 18/ Lockw. 23
 PENNING, W. H. Engineering Geology; 9 ill. o.p. [pb. 3/6] c 8° Baillière 80
 RIES (H.) + WATSON (T. L.) Elements of Engineering Geology; ill. [22/ Chapm.] \$3.75 8° Wiley, N.Y. [13] 21
- SORSBIE, R. F. Geology for Engineers; ill. o.p. [pb. 10/6] c 8° Griffin [11] *in prep.*
- Geometry for Engineers**
- ARMSTRONG, H. F. Descript. Geom. for Stud'ts in Eng'r'g [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. 15
- Mathematics for Engineers** —v. also H § 5 (p. 1689), s.v. Practical Math'cs
- BECK, E. G. Real Mathematics: mainly f. engineers [\$5.25 O. U. P.] 15/ c 8° Fr. & H. 21
 BICKLEY, W. G. Engineering Applications of Mathematics [coll. of examples] 5/ c 8° Pitman 25
 BROMLEY (C. H.) + COBLEIGH (H. R.) Mathcs. f. the Pract. Engineer \$2 8° McGraw, N.Y. 14
 BURNHAM, R. W. Mathematics for Machinists [5/6 Chapman] \$1.25 8° Wiley, N.Y. 15
 CHRISTMAN, J. M. Shop Mathematics; ill. \$2.60 (10/) c 8° Macmillan 22
 CLAPHAM, C. B. Arithmetic for Engineers \$3 8° Dutton, N.Y. 17
 CLAUDEL, J. Handbook of Mathematics for Engineers \$3.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 06
 GATES, S. B. Pure Mathematics for Engineers, 2 v. ea. 4/6 c 8° Hodder 20
 HARRISON, H. H. Engineering Mathematics Simply Explained; ill. \$1.25 Spon, N.Y. [06] 19
 HOVENDEN, F. Practical Mathematics for Engineers 3/6 c 8° Munro, Glasg. 07
 „ Practical Mathematics f. Y'g Engineers [\$1 V. Nostr.] 3/6 Munro, Gl. 07

- HUNTINGTON, E. V. Handbook of Mathematics for Engineers \$1.50 (7/6) McGraw 18
 KARAPETOFF, V. Eng'g Applic'ns of Higher Maths., 5 v. [ea. 3/ Chapm.] ea. 75c. Wiley, N.Y. 12-6
 KARPINSKI (L. C.) + BENEDICT (H. Y.) + CALHOUN (J. W.) Unified Mathematics ; ill. \$2.80 Heath, Bost. 18
 KEAL, H. M., *etci* Technical Mathematics, 3 v. [24/ Chapm.] \$4.50 Wiley, N.Y. 22-3
 KEASEY, M. A., *etci* Engineering Mathematics ; w. tables \$3.50 8° Blakiston, Ph. 23
 LARARD, (C. E.) + GOLDING (H. A.) Practical Calculations for Engineers, vol. i 5/ Griffin [08] 18
 LIPKA, J. Graphical & Mechanical Computation \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. 18
 MANN, H. Leslie Textbk. on Pract. Math'cs f. Advcd. Math. Stud'ts 7/6 Longm. 15
 OBEG (E. V.) + JONES (F. D.) Shop Mathematics ; ill. [machine-shop & tool-room] \$3 Indust. Pr., N.Y. 20
 PEDDLE, J. B. Construction of Graphical Charts ; ill. \$2 8° McGraw, N.Y. [10] 19
 PERCIVAL, A. S. Practical Integration for Use of Engineers 2/6 (80c.) c 8° Macm. 07
 ROSE, W. N. Mathematics for Engineers, 2 v. ; ill. [14 Dutton] 24/ Chapman 18-20
 SPRAGUE, E. H. Elementary Mathematics f. Eng'rs [\$1.50 V. Nostr.] 4/ Scott, Greenw. 16
 STEINMETZ, C. P. Engineering Mathematics ; ill. [ser. of lectures] \$3 (12/6) 8° McGraw [11] 17
 WATERBURY, L. A. Vest-pkt. Hdbk. of Maths. f. Eng'rs ; ill. \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. [] 18
 WOODS (F. S.) + BAILEY (F. H.) Course of Maths. f. Engineers, 2 v. ea. \$2.25 Ginn, Bost. 07-9
 WYNNE (W. E.) + SPRARAGEN Hdbk. of Eng. Math'cs. [tables ; form'æ ; \$2.50 Van N.] 8/6 Harrap [16] 25
 YOUNG, A. E. Practical Mathematics, 1st Yr, 3/6 ; 2nd Yr., 3/ 8° Routledge 15
Algebra for Engineers
 EASTWOOD (G. S.) + FIELDEN (J. R.) Algebra for Engineering Students 7/6 Arnold 20
Calculus for Engineers—v. also H § 9 ; for Marine v. I § 22
 ANDREWS (E. S.) + HEYWOOD (H. B.) The Calculus f. Eng'rs [\$1.25 Van Nostr.] 4/ Scott, Greenw. 14
 BLAINE, R. G. The Calculus & its Applic'ns [for eng'rs ; \$1.50 Van Nostr.] 5/ Const. [] 19
 GRAHAM, Jno. Elem. Treatise on Calculus [for engineers] 5/ (\$1.50) Spon [96] 14
 PERRY, Prf. Jno. Calculus for Engineers ; 106 ill. [\$2.50 Longm.] 7/6 Arnold 97
 SMITH, Prf. Rob. H. Calculus for Engineers & Physicists [\$2.75 L'cott, Phil.] 8/6 Griffin [96] 08
 STONEY, J. Introd. to Differential & Integral Calculus 3/6 (\$1.35) Pitman 19
Mensuration for Engineers—v. also H § 5*
 ANGLES, J. W. Mensuration for Marine & Mechan. Engineers 5/ (\$1.75) c 8° Longman 19
Trigonometry for Engineers—v. also H § 9*
 ADAMS, Hy. Practical Trigonometry [for engineers, etc.] 3/ c 8° Pitman [96] 19
 BARR (Arch.), *etci* Physics in Industry [lect's bef. Inst. of Physics] 2/6 Frowde & H. 23
 DUNKLEY, W. G. Primer of Trigonometry for Engineers 5/ (\$2) c 8° Pitman 20
Physics for Engineers —v. also H § 12, s.v. Thermodyn'cs
 DENT (J. A.) + HARPER (A. C.) Kinematics & Kinetics of Mach'y [21/ Chapm.] \$3.50 Wiley, N.Y. 21
 HOYT, J. E., *etci* Concise Physics for Engineering Students ; ill. \$2.50 8° Blakiston, Phila. 22
 LANDON, J. W. Elementary Dynamics : for engineers [\$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 20
 YORKE, J. P. Elem. Physics f. Eng'rs : 1st Year [\$1.10 Macm.] 4/ Camb. Pr. 16
Mechanics—v. also I § 10, s.v. Applied Mechanics
Architectural Engineering —v. I § 122 ; Law, D § 20 (p. 483)

4: RAILWAYS ; TRAMWAYS

Bibliography —v. D § 152 (p. 718), s.v. Bibliography

Dictionaries of Terms

- RILEY, R. E. Traffic Glossary \$2 La Salle Extens. Univ., Chic. [] 17
History ; Description —v. D § 152 (pp. 718-9) Additions :—
 BAYNE, C. S. [ed.] The Boy's Own Railway Book ; ill. 3/6 4° Cassell 14
 CORBIN, Thos. Romance of Mod. Railways ; ill. [\$2.50 L'cott, Phila.] 7/ Seeley 21

- CRUMP, Irving Boy's Book of Railroads ; ill. \$1.65 c 8° Dodd, N.Y. 21
 HOWDEN, J. R. Boy's Book of Railways ; ill. [\$2 Stokes] 6/ c 8° Richards 09
 MONTAGUE, G. Ten Years of Locomotive Progress 6/ 8° Rivers 07
 PROTHEROE, Etn. Railways of World ; 435 ill. (16 col.) [\$2.50 Dutt.] 7/6 Routledge 14
 TALBOT, F. A. Railway Wonders of the World, 2 v. ; ill. 21/ i 8° Cassell 13-4
 „ Railway Conquest of World ; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, Ph.] 6/ Heinemann 12
 WILLIAMS, A. The Marvels of Railways ; ill. [\$1.75 L'cott, Ph.] 4/6 Seeley 23
 Orient Express : MOORE (Arth.) The Orient Express 7/6 Constable 14
 Great Britain : COOKE (C. J. B.) British Locomotives ; 90 ill. 7/6 Whittaker [94] 00
 CLEVELAND-STEVENS, E. Engl. Railways : devel. & rel. to State 6/ Kegan Paul 14
 LAWSON, W. R. Brit. Railways : financ. & commerc. surv. 6/ c 8° Constable 13
 LEWIN, H. G. The British Railway System [to 1844] 2/6 c 8° Bell 14
 MONKSWELL, L'd The Railways of Gt. Britain 6/ c 8° Smith & Elder 13
Lond. & N.-W. Ry. : STEEL (W. L.) Hist. of L.N.W. Ry. ; ill. 7/6 Ry. & Trav. Mthly. 13
North-East. Ry. : TOMLINSON (W. W.) The North-Eastern Ry. ; ill. 21/ Reid, Newc.-o.-T. 15
Asia : China : SUN YAT SEN—in h. Internat. Devel. of China ; 17 maps \$4.50 (22/6) Putn. 22
Canada : C.P. Ry. : INNIS (Dr H. A.) Hist. of the Can. Pac. Ry. 12/6 P. S. King 23
 Grand Trunk Ry. : TALBOT (F. A.) Makg. of a Gt. Canad. Ry. ; ill. 16/ Seeley 11
America
 Atchison, Topeka, & Sante Fe : BRADLEY (G. D.) Story of the Santa Fe \$3 Badger, Bost. 20
 Atlantic Coast : DOZIER (H. D.) Hist. of Atl. Coast Line Railr'd \$2 Houghton, Bost. 20
 Mexico : POWELL (F. W.) The Railroads of Mexico \$2 Stratford, Bost. 21
 New England : BRADLEE (F. B. C.) The Eastern Railroad ; ill. \$3.50 Essex Inst., Salem 22
 Pacific Ry. : DAGGETT (S.) Chap's on Hist. of Southern Pacific \$5 Ronald, N.Y. 22
 SABIN, E. L. Building the Pacific R'y ; 22 ill. \$2 (8/6) Lippincott 19
 „ Opening the Iron Trail ; ill. [fiction] \$1.35 c 8° Crowell, N.Y. 19

Biography

- Fox, Fcs.* River, Road, & Rail : eng'g exper'ces ; ill. 8/ Murray 05
Gooch, Sir Dan. [1826-89] Diaries, ed. Sir Th. Martin, 2 v. 6/ Kegan Paul.92
Hackworth, Tim. : YOUNG (R.) Hackworth & the Locomotive 21/ Locom. Pb. Co. 23
 H's engine, *Sanspareil*, was ent'd for the Ramhill trials (1829), when STEPHENSON'S *Rocket* won the prize.
Moseley, E. A. : MORGAN (J.) Life-work of Edw. A. Moseley \$2 (8/6) Macmillan 13
Pease, Edw. [1767-1858] Diaries, ed. Sir A. E. Pease 7/6 8° Headley 08
Smyth, G. H. Life of, F'dr of Plant Syst. of Rrds. \$2.50 (12/6) 8° Putnam 98
Sopwith, T. [1803-79] : RICHARDSON (Dr B. W.) Thomas Sopwith, F.R.S. 6/ (\$2) 8° Longm. 91
Stephenson, Geo. ; and *Rob.*—v. I § 2

Life on the Railroad

- GORDON, W. J. Everyday Life on the Railroad ; ill. 2/ c 8° R.T.S. 92
 HAMBLIN, H. E. The General Manager's Story [U.S.A.] \$1.50 (6/) Macmillan [98] 07
 NEELE, G. P. Railway Reminiscences [by r'y superintendt.] 6/ McCorquodale 04
 REYNOLDS, Mich. Engine-Driving Life : adventures and incidents 1/6 c 8° Lockwood [80] 94
 WILLIAMS, Alf. Life in a Railway Factory 5/ c 8° Duckworth 15

Accidents ; Signalling

- ADAMS, C. F., jun. Notes on Railroad Accidents : causes, prevention \$1.25 (5/) Putnam 79
 BYLES, C. B. First Principles of Railway Signalling 4/ c 8° Transport Ld. 09
 KING, E. E. Railway Signalling : ill. \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
 LEWIS, L. P. Railway Signal Engineering : ill. [\$5 Van Nostr.] 14/ 8° Constable [12] 20
 PARSON (J.) + COOKE (B. W.) Notes on Railway Signalling 3/6 c 8° Locom. Pb. Co. 14
 Railway Signal Dictionary \$6 (29/) r 8° McGraw [08] 12
 Railway Signal & Perm. Way Engineer's Pocket-book ; ill. [\$2 Spon] 5/ Locom. Pb. Co. [] 22
 STRETTON, C. E. Safe R'y Workg. : accid'ts, causes, prev'n ; ill. (some col.) 3/6 Lockw. [87] 93

- WILSON, F. R. Railway Signalling : Automatic ; ill. [Techn. Primers] 2/6 (85c.) Pitman 22
 „ Railway Signalling : Mechanical ; ill. [Techn. Primers] 2/6 (85c.) Pitman
 „ Railway Signalling ; 503 ill. 18/ 4° *R'y Eng'r* 00
- Accountancy** —*v.* **D** § 150 (p. 714). Addition :—
 ADAMS, H. C. American Railway Accounting \$3 8° Holt, N.Y. 18
- Appliances :** BARRY (Sir J. W.) Railway Appliances ; ill. 4/6 (\$1.50) Longm. [76] 91
- Boilers** —*v.* **I** § 11 ; **Bridges, Tunnels, I** § 6
- Brakes ; Air-brakes**
- BLACKALL, R. H. Up-to-date Air Brakes Catechism ; 3 pl. \$2 Henley, N.Y. [99] 11
 KIRKMAN, M. M. The Air Brake : constr'n & wkg., 2 v. ; ill. c 8° Copley, *Chic.* 19
 „ Air Brake Portf'o : New York Views ; 16 pl. f° Copley, *Chic.* 19
 „ Air Brake Portf'o : Westinghouse Views ; 34 pl. f° Copley, *Chic.* 19
- Vacuum Automatic Brake (The) 2/6 8° Locom. Pb. Co. 22
 Westinghouse Air Brake (The) : descr'n of its system & its working 2/6 c 8° Locom. Pb. Co. 22
- Buildings ; Structures**
- BERG, W. G. Bldgs. & Struct's of Amer. R'rds ; 700 ill. [31/6 Chapm.] \$5 4° Wiley, N.Y. [92] 00
 GROVER, J. W. Examples of Station Buildings, & Cost ; 13 pl. 10/6 f° Spon
 „ Iron & Timber Railway Superstructures 42/ f° Spon 74
- Car-Building ; Rolling-stock**
- Car-builders' Cyclopedias of American Practice \$8 Simmons-Boardman, N.Y. [] 22
 CHRISTIE, H. K. The Carman's Helper \$2.50 Ry. Educ. Pr., *Chic.* [19] 20
 MASTER CAR-BLDRS' ASS. Car-bldrs' Dict. & Cyclopædia ; ill. \$8 Simmons-Boardman, N.Y. [09] 19
 Railway Carriage & Wagon Builders' Pocket-book 3/6 12° Locom. Pb. Co. 22
 STONE, Sid. R'y Carr'ges & Wagons : design, const. ; ill. 20/ *R'y Eng'r* 02
- Construction ; Engineering**
- ALLEN, C. F. Field & Office Tables [esp. railroads] \$2.50 McGraw, N.Y. [03] 20
 American Railway (The) : constr., devel., mgmt., appl'ces ; ill. \$3 Scribner, N.Y. [89] 97
 MILLS, W. H. Railway Construction ; 345 ill. 18/ (\$5) m 8° Longman [98] 00
 RAYMOND, W. G. Elements of R'lr'd Engineering ; ill. [22/6 Chapm.] \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. [08] 23
 STANLEY, F. A. Railroad Shop Practice ; ill. \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
 WEBB, Prf. W. L. Economics of Railroad Constrn. ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. [06] 12
 „ Railroad Constrn. : theory & practice ; ill. [25/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. [00] 22
- Curves ; Crossings ; Switches ; Earthwork** —*v.* also **I** § 3, **I** § 5, *s.v.* Dams, etc.
- ALLEN, C. F. Railroad Curves & Earthwork \$2.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. [99] 20
 ALLEN, G. T. Tables of Parabolic Curves f. R'y Eng'rs [in Fch. & Eng.] 4/ 16° Spon 20
 GARDNER, Jno. W. F. Earthwork in R'y Engineering [3.50 Van Nostr.] 15/ 8° Constable 21
 GILLETTE, H. P. Earthwork & its Cost—*ut* **I** § 3
 GLOVER, J. Formulae for Railway Crossings & Switches 2/6 obl. 32° Spon 20
 GRACE, Earthwork Tables, 12/6 4° ; Tables f. Curves 6/ obl. Spon 07 ; [08] 20
 HIGGINS, A. L. Transition Spiral & Railway Curves [2 Van Nostr.] 6/ Constable 21
 KENNEDY (A.) + HACKWOOD (R. W.) Tables f. Setting out Curves [r'ys, canals, roads] 2/3 Spon 20
 RENCH, W. F. Simplified Curve & Switch work ; ill. \$2 Simmons-Boardman, N.Y. [16] 23
 TRAUTWINE, J. C. Syst. of Lay'g out Circular Curves [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. [7-]
- Economics ; Administration** —*v.* **D** § 152 (pp. 719-20). Additions :—
 BYERS, M. L. Economics of R'y Operations [21/ Constable] \$5 *Eng'g News*, N.Y. 08
 DUNN, S. O. Regulation of Railways [gov't-ownership, etc.] \$1.75 (7/6) Appleton 18
 HAINES, Hy. S. American Railway Management [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 12° Wiley, N.Y. 98
 KNOOP, Dougl. Outlines of Railway Economics 5/ (\$1.50) c 8° Macmillan 13
 MORRIS, Ray Railroad Admin.—*ut* **D** § 152 : new ed. \$3.50 (18/) Appleton [11] 20
 RIPLEY, Prf. W. Z. Railroads, vol. ii : Finance & Organizn. ; maps \$3 (14/) Longman 15
- Electric Railways and Engines ; Tramways ; Electric Traction**
- ASHE, S. W. Elect. R'ys Theor. & Pract. Treated, 2 v. ; ill. [5 Van Nostr.] 21/ Const. 05-7

- AUSTIN, E. Single-Phase Electric Railways ; ill. [\$5 Van Nostr.] 21/ 4° Constable 13
 CALISCH, L. Electric Traction ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Locomotive Pb. Co. 15
 CARTER, F. W. Railway Electric Traction ; ill. [\$8.50 Lingm.] 25/ 8° Arnold 22
 DAVIES, F. H. Electric Power & Traction [\$2 Van Nostr.] 6/ 8° Constable 07
 DAWSON, Pp. Electric Traction on Railways ; ill. [\$9 Van Nostr.] 25/ r 8° Electr. Pb. Co. 09
 " Electric Railways & Tramways ; ill. 42/ r 8° *Engineering* Off.
 DOVER, A. T. Electric Traction : tramways & railways ; ill. 21/ (\$6.50) 8° Pitman [17] 22
 " Electric Motors & Control Systems ; ill. 15/ (\$6) 8° Pitman 18
 " Traction Motor Control ; ill. [Technical Primers] 2/6 (85c.) Pitman 23
 FAIRCHILD, C. B., *jun.* Training for Electr. Railway Business \$1.50 (6/) c 8° Lippincott 19
 HOBART, H. M. Electric Trains ; ill. 6/ (\$2.50) 8° Harper 10
 MANSON, A. J. Railroad Electric'n & Elect. Locomotive \$4 Boardman-Simmons, N.Y. 23
 PARSHALL (H. F.) + HOBART (H. M.) Electric R'y Engineering ; ill. [\$10 Van Nostr.] 42/ Const. 07
 SHELDON (S.) + HAUSMANN (E.) Elect. Traction & Transmission ; ill. \$3 Van Nostr., N.Y. [12] 20
 TREWMAN, H. F. The Electrification of Railways ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 22
 WILSON (ERN.) + LYDALL (F.) Electrical Traction, 2 v. ; ill. 30/ (\$8) 8° Longman [97] 07
Models : GREENLY (H.) Model Electric Locomotives & R'ys ; ill. 6/ Cassell 22
Tramways : AGNEW (W. A.) Electr. Tram Car Hdbk. ; ill. 3/6 *Electr. Rev.* [] 20
 BOWKER, W. R. The Practical Construction of Electric Tramways ; ill. 6/ 8° Spon 14
 IBBETSON, W. S. Tramway Motorman's Handbook ; ill. 5/ c 8° Spon 20
- Field Engineering ; Surveying ; Location ; Track-work** —*for Levelling, v. I § 6*
 BEAHAN, Willard Field Practice of R'y Location ; ill. 12/ 8° Constable [] 09
 CHATLEY, H. Pioneer Railway Engineering 5/6 c 8° Techn. Pb. Co. 16
 HEARN, G. R. Railway Engineer's Field Book ; ill. 21/ 12° Spon 14
 NAGEL, J. C. Field Man'l f. R'd Engineers [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. [98] 17
 PERROTT (S. W.) + BADGER R'y Surv. & Perm. Way Wk. [\$10.50 Longm.] 30/ Arnold 20
 PHILBRICK, P. H. Field Manual for Engineers ; 152 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 00
 PICKELS (G. W.) + WILEY (C. C.) Textbk. on R'd Survey'g [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 18° Wiley, N.Y. 14
 RAYMOND, W. G. Railr'd Field Mam'l for Civ. Eng'rs [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 15
 SEARLES, W. H. Field Engineering, ed. W. H. Searles + H. C. Ives ; ill. [Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. [7-] 19
 SHUNK, W. F. Field Engineer : surv., loc'n, track-wk. [10/6 Const.] \$2.50 12° Van Nostr., N.Y. [80] 18
 STEWART, B. Handbook on Railway Surveying 3/6 c 8° Spon 14
 STRINGER, H. Pioneer Railway Engineering ; ill. 12/6 m 8° Witherby 23
 TRATMAN, E. E. R. R'y Track & Track Wk. ; ill. \$3.50 McGraw, N.Y. [97] 08
 WELLINGTON, A. M. Economic Theory of Location of Railways [21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. [77] 99
 WILSON, Wm. L. Elms. of R'd Track & Constr. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. [08] 15
- Finance** —*v. D § 153 (p. 722). Additions :—*
 BONBRIGHT, J. C. Railroad Capitalization \$2 c 8° Longman, N.Y. 20
 CLEVELAND (F. A.) + POWELL (F. W.) Railroad Finance \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Appleton 12
- Inspection of Materials**
 BODMER, G. R. Inspection of Railway Materials ; ill. 5/ c 8° Whittaker 02
- Law** —*v. D § 81 (pp. 533-4), D § 22 (p. 484). Additions :—*
 BARNES, H. C. [ed.] Traffic Law Service \$100 8° Traff. Law Serv. Corp., Chic. 19
 ROBERTS, M. G. Federal Liability of Carriers, 2 v. \$15 8° Callaghan, Chic. 18
- Levelling** —*v. I § 6*
- Light Railways**
 COLE, Wm. H. Light Railways at Home & Abroad ; 9 pl. 16/ c 8° Griffin 99
 PARKINSON, R. M. Light Railway Construction ; 85 diagrs. 10/6 (\$4) 8° Longman 02
- Organization ; Management** —*v. D § 152 (p. 720). Additions :—*
 COUCHE, Ch. Mechanical Working of Railways [tr.], 3 v. ; 168 pl. £10 4° Dulau 77-89
 HAINES, H. S. Efficient Railway Operation ; ill. \$4 (21/) 8° Macmillan 19

- HOLLEY, A. L. Railway Practice, American & European ; 77 pl. \$12 f° Van Nostr., N.Y. 12
 LISSENDEN, G. B. Industrial Traffic Management ; ill. 21/ 8° Pitman [15] 21
 LOREE, L. F. Railroad Freight Transportation \$5 (21/) 8° Appleton 22
 PEABODY, J. Railway Organization & Management \$3 8° La Salle Extens. Univ., Chic. 20
 TRAVIS + LAMB. Practical Railway Working 3/6 8° Transport Ld. 18
 WEISS, C. Practical Railway Maintenance \$3.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
Permanent Way : ALLEN (C. J.) Modern British Permanent Way 6/ 4° Transport Ld. 15
 CLAYTON, Cpt. S. C. The Permanent Way Handbook ; ill. 6/ 1 8° Spon 19
 COLE, W. H. Notes on Perm. Way Mat'l, etc. 12/6 8° Spon [90] 20
 JONES, T. W. Permanent Way Pocket Book 6/ 1 8° Thacker [] 18
Rates —v. D § 152 (p. 720). Additions :—
 ELY, Owen Railway Rates & Cost of Service \$2 8° Houghton, Bost. 24
 HALE, R. L. Valuation & Rate-making \$2 8° Columb. Univ. Pr. 18
 RIPLEY, Prf. W. Z. Railroads, vol. i : Rates & Regulns., \$3 (14/) 8° Longman 13
Sparks : GOSS (W. F.) Locomotive Sparks ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. 02
Station-Management
 MACELWEE, R. S. Ports & Terminal Facilities—*ut* I § 5, s.v. Harbours, etc.
 PRIOR, F. J. [ed.] Oper'n of Trains & Stat'n-Work [12/ G. Parker] \$2 Drake, N.Y. 19
 WEST, F. W. Railway Goods Station : control oper'n 2/6 Spon 12
Stores : JARVIS (W. H.) R'y Stores Meth's & Probl's 4/ Transport Ld. 19
Structures (Railway)
 BALL, J. D. W. Reinforced Concr. R'y Structures [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 8/ Constable 13
 BERG, W. G. Bldgs' & Struct's of Amer. R'r'ds ; ill. [21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. 92
 ORROCK, J. W. Railroad Structures & Estimates ; ill. \$5 8° Wiley, N.Y. [09] 18
Tramways ; Street-Railways —for Electric Tramways v. Electric Railways, *sup.*
 HOLT, R. B. Tramway Track Construction & Maintenance ; ill. 12/6 4° *Tramw. World* 15
 WRIGHT, A. W. Amer. Street R'ys : constr., equipm't, maint'ce ; ill. \$5 Rand, Chic. 88
History : FLETCHER (W.) Hist. of Steam Locom. on Common Roads ; ill. 7/6 Spon 91
Tube Railways HALDEN (G. M.) Setting Out of Tube Railways ; ill. 10/6 (\$3) 4° Spon [07] 14
Tunnels ; Tunnelling —v. I § 6

5 : HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING : CANALS ; DAMS

- ADAMS, H. C. Waterworks : for urban & rural distr's ; ill. 15/ 8° Pitman 22
 BALL, Rob. S. —in his Nat'l Sources of Power, *ut* I § 11, s.v. Power
 BARNES, A. A. Hydraulic Flow Reviewed ; ill. 15/ (\$4.50) r 8° Spon 16
 BEARDMORE, N. Manual of Hydrology 10/6 8° Spon 14
 *BELLASIS, E. S. Hydraulics ; w. wkg. tables ; ill. [\$8 Dutton] 18/ Chapman [03] 20
 BOVEY, Prf. Hy. T. Treatise on Hydraulics ; 330 ill. [21/ Chapm.] \$5 8° Wiley, N.Y. [95] 01
 BUSQUET, R. Hydraulics [tr.] [\$2.10 Longm.] 7/6 c 8° Arnold 06
 DAUGHERTY, R. L. Hydraulics ; ill. \$2.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. [16] 19
 DUNKERLEY, Prf. S. Hydraulics, 2 v. ; diags. 21/ (\$6) 8° Longm. 07-8
 FERGUSON, F. Fundam'l Princ's of Water-power Eng'g 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 21
 GIBSON, A. H. Hydraulics & its Applications ; ill. [\$5 Van Nostr.] 24/ Constable [12] 20
 HOSKINS, L. M. Text-book on Hydraulics [10/6 Constable] \$2.50 Van Nostr., N.Y. 06
 HUGHES (H. J.) + SAFFORD (A. T.) Treatise on Hydraulics \$3.75 (16/) 8° Macmillan 11
 JAMIESON, Andr. Textbk. of Appl. Mech's vol. iv : Hydraulics—*ut* I § 10, s.v. Applied Mechanics
 KING, H. W. Hdbk. of Hydraulics f. Solut'n of Hydr. Prob's \$3 McGraw, N.Y. 18
 „ + WISLER (C. O.) Hydraulics [13/6 Chapman] \$2.75 8° Wiley, N.Y. 22
 LATHAM, E. Marine Works [\$5 Van Nostrand] 16/ 8° Lockwood 23
 LEA, F. C. Elementary Hydraulics f. Techn. Stud'ts [\$2.40 Longm.] 7/6 Arnold 22
 „ Hydraulics for Engineers ; ill. [\$6 Longm.] 18/ 8° Arnold [08] 23

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| LEWITT, E. H. | Hydraulics ; ill. | 8/6 (\$2.75) 8° Pitman 23 |
| MEAD, D. W. | Hydrology : fund'l basis of hydr. eng'g | \$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. 19 |
| MEARES, J. W. | Hydro-Electric Development | 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 20 |
| MEDAUGH, F. W. | Elementary Hydraulics ; ill. | \$2 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. 24 |
| MERRIMAN, Prf. M. | Elements of Hydraulics ; 86 diagrs. | [4/6 Chapman] \$1 12° Wiley, N.Y. 12 |
| " | Treatise on Hydraulics : 122 diagrs. | [17/ Chapm.] \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. [88] 16 |
| PARK, JAS. | Textbk. of Pract. Hydraulics | 21/ c 8° Griffin [16] 21 |
| ROBINSON, Prf. Hy. | Hydraulic Power & Hydraulic Machinery ; ill. | [\$9 L'cott, Pa.] 34/ Griffin [86] 04 |
| SPRAGUE, E. H. | Hydraulics : a textbook ; ill. | [\$3.50 Van Nostr.] 8/6 c 8° Scott, Greenwood [14] 21 |
| TAYLOR, W. M. | Pract. Water-power Eng'g ; ill. | [tech. & comm'l factors] 36/ r 8° Longm. 25 |
| TOWNSEND, C. M. | Hydr. Princ's gov'g River & Harb. Constr. ; ill. | \$2.60 (12/) Macmillan 22 |
| UNWIN, W. C. | Treatise on Hydraulics ; 148 diagrs. | [\$4.25 Macm.] 12/6 8° Black [07] 12 |
| WALLACE, W. M. | Hydraulics in Theory & Pract. | [student's bk.] 4/ Techn. Pb. Co., Mancs. 14 |
| Calculations ; Tables ; Diagrams | | |
| BOX, THOS. | Practical Hydraulics ; pl. | [rules and tables] 7/6 c 8° Spon [67] 20 |
| FIDLER, Prf. T. C. | Calc'ns in Hydr. Engineering, 2 Pts. ; ill. | 14/ (\$5.50) Longm. [02-8] 07-14 |
| GANGUILLET (E.) + KUTTER | Formula f. Uniform Flow of W'r ; ill. [tr.] | [17/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. [76] |
| GARRETT, Cpt. A. ff. | Hydraulic Tables f. Pract. Eng'rs | 15/ (\$5) 4° Longman 09 |
| HARPER, JOS. H. | Hydraulic Tables f. Flow of Water | [\$2 Van Nostr.] 8/6 4° Constable 16 |
| HENNELT, T. | Hydraulic & other Tables | 3/ (\$1.50) 8° Spon [84] 20 |
| HORTON (T.) + SWAN (C. H.) | Hydr. Diag'r's f. Disch'ge of Conduits | \$1 McGraw, N.Y. [99] 22 |
| HOUSDEN, C. E. | Hydraulic Tables | [w'r-supply, drainage] 3/6 (\$1.25) Longman 07 |
| JAHN, J. R. | Hydr. Calculator f. Flow of Water | \$5 Auth., Berkeley, Cal. 22 |
| MOORE, Col. E. C. S. | New Tables f. Ganguillet's Formula of Flow of Liqs. | 15/ Batsford 01 |
| SILK, W. | Tables f. Calc'g Discharge of W'r in Pipes | 4/6 Spon 14 |
| WILLIAMS (G. S.) + HAZEN (A.) | Hydraulic Tables | [11/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. [2 ed. 09] 20 |
| Breakwater : Plymouth : RENNIE (Sir J.) Plymouth Breakwater ; 26 pl. o.p. [pb. 84/] f° Bohn 48 | | |
| Canals : Engineering, v. inf., s.v. Rivers | | |
| <i>Descriptive : Generally</i> | | |
| HEPBURN, A. B. | Artificial Waterways of the World | [chfly. Amer.] \$1.25 (5/6) Macm. 14 |
| JEANS, J. S. | Water Ways & Water Transport in differ. Countries ; ill. | 14/ (\$5.50) Spon 90 |
| JOHNSON, Emory R. | Inland Waterways : relation to transportation | \$1 8° Am. Acad. Pol. Sci., Phila. 93 |
| " | Oceanic & Inland Transportation— <i>ut</i> E § 2 (p. 803) | |
| OGILVIE, P. M. | International Waterways | [hist., treaties, etc.] \$3 (16/) 8° Macmillan 20 |
| <i>Great Britain</i> | | |
| DE SALIS, H. R. | Chronology of Inl'd Navigation in Gt. Brit., etc. | o.p. [pb. 4/6] c 8° Spon 97 |
| FORBES, U. A. | Our Waterways ; hist. of inl'd navig'n ; map | o.p. [pb. 12/] 8° Murray 06 |
| PALMER, J. E. | British Canals : problems & possibilities | 5/ 8° Unwin 10 |
| PRATT, E. A. | British Canals : is their resuscitn. practicable ? ; ill. | 2/6 Murray 06 |
| <i>Manchester Ship Canal</i> | | |
| LEECH, Sir Bosdin | History of the Mancs. Ship Canal, 2 v. ; ill. | 42/ 4° Sherratt, Mancs. 07 |
| Thames : THACKER (F. S.) | Thames Highway | [Cricklade to Kew] 6/ Author 14 |
| " | The Thames Highway : hist. of navig'n | 2/6 Author 17 |
| Mesopotamia : HALL (Lt.-Col. L. S.) | Inl'd W'r Transp't in Mesop. ; ill. | 21/ Camb. Pr. 21 |
| <i>America</i> | | |
| AM. ACAD. OF POL. & SOC. SCI. | American Waterways | \$1 4° Phila. 08 |
| QUICK, H. | American Inland Waterways | \$3.50 (15/) r 8° Putnam 09 |
| Chesapeake : WARD (G. W.) | Early Devel. of Ches. & Ohio Canal Project | 75c. J. Hopk. U. P. 98 |
| Illinois : PUTNAM (J. W.) | Ill. & Mich. Canal ; ill. | [9/ Camb. Pr.] Chic. U. P. 19 |
| James River : DUNAWAY (W. F.) | Hist. of James River & Kanawha Co. | \$2.75 Longm., N.Y. 22 |

Nicaragua—*v.* **E** § 58 (pp. 1037-8)

Panama—*v.* **E** § 58 (p. 1037-8). Additions :—

- Bakenhus (R. E.) + KNAPP + JOHNSON Panama Canal [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. 15
 BULLARD, Arth. Panama : canal, country, people ; ill. \$2 (8/6) Macmillan 14
 BUNAU-VARILLA, P. Panama ; ill. [\$3.50 McBride] 12/6 8° Constable 13
 Inner hist. of canal, polit. intrigues, etc., by *quondam*, Chief Engineer of orig. Fch. compy.
 BURR, Prf. W. H. Anc. & Mod. Eng'g & Isthmian Canal ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$3.50 Wiley, N.Y. 02
 FRASER, J. Foster Panama, & What it Means ; ill. 6/ c 8° Cassell 13
 GOETHALS, Col. G. W. Government in the Canal Zone [4/6 O. U. P.] \$1 Princeton U. P. 15
 GORGAS, Surg.-Gen., W. C. Sanitation in Panama \$2 (7/6) c 8° Appleton 15
 HASKIN, F. J. The Panama Canal ; ill. [acc. of bldg. ; 6/ Heinem.] \$1.35 Doubleday 14
 HUTCHINSON, Linc. Panama Canal & Internat. Trade Competn. \$1.75 (7/6) Macmillan 15
 JOHNSON (E. R.) + HUEBNER (G. G.)—*in their* Princs. of Ocean Transportation
 \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Appleton 18

- MARSHALL, Logan Story of the Panama Canal ; ill. [6/ Low] \$1 Winston, Phila. 13
 MILLS, J. SAXON The Panama Canal : hist. & descrn. ; ill. 1/ s 8° Nelson [13] 15
 OPPENHEIM, L. Panama Canal Conflict bet. G. Br. & U.S. [75c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 13
 PEPPERMAN, W. L. Who Built the Panama Canal ? [2 Dutton] 7/6 Dent 15

- St Lawrence* : JOHNSEN (J. E.) St Lawr. River Ship Canal 75c. Wilson, N.Y. 22
 MACELWEE (R. S.) + Ritter. Econ. Aspects of Gt. Lakes—St L. Channel \$4 Ronald, N.Y. 21
 SUEZ : DE LESSEPS (F.) Suez Canal : doc'ts of rise & progr. [tr.] *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] H. S. King 76
 STANLEY, Hy. M. —*in* vol. ii of My Early Travels, *ut* **E** § 31 (p. 937) [early beginnings]

Cement : SPALDING (F. P.) Hydraulic cement ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. [97] 06

Coast-erosion ; Shore Protection —*v.* **H** § 25 (pp. 1771-2), **I** § 9

Dams ; Retaining Walls —*v. also* Rivers, *inf.* (THOMAS + WATT)

- ATCHERLEY (L. W.) + PEARSON Disregard P'ts in Stab. of Masonry Dams 7/ Camb. Pr. 23
 CAIN, Wm. Earth-Pressure Retaining Walls & Bins [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. 16
 COLEMAN, T. E. Retaining Walls in Theory & Practice ; ill. 4/ (\$1.50) c 8° 14
 COURTNEY, C. F. Masonry Dams fr. Inceptn. to Completn. 9/ Lockwood 97
 CREAGER, W. P. Engineering for Masonry Dams [11/6 Chapman] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. 17
 FOWLER, C. E. The Coffe-Dam Process f. Piers ; 100 ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. 98
 GILLETTE, H. C. Earthwork, & its Cost—*ut* **I** § 3
 HOWE, M. A. Retaining Walls for Earth ; ill. [5/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. [3 ed. 97] 11
 MATTHEWS, E. R. Studies in Construction of Dams [\$1.50 Lippincott, Ph.] 4/6 8° Griffin 19
 MORRISON (C. E.) + BRODIE (O. L.) Masonry Dam Design [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. [10] 16
 PEARSON, Prf. K., *etci* Exper'l Study of Stresses in Masonry Dams 7/ Camb. Pr. 07
 PRELINI, Prf. C. Graph. Determ'n of Earth Slopes, Walls, Dams [\$2 Van Nostr.] 8/ Const. 08
 WEGMANN, E., *jun.* Design & Constr'n of Dams ; ill. [50/ Chapm.] \$10 4° Wiley, N.Y. [88] 22

Diving —*v.* **I** § 11, *s.v.* Compressed Air ; **Drainage (Land)**, **I** § 30

Ferries : *Channel Ferry* : DE RODAKOWSKI (E.) The Channel Ferry ; ill. 10/6 Harrison 05

Floods

ALVORD (J. W.) + BURDICK (C. B.) Relief from Floods ; ill. \$2 McGraw, N.Y. 18

Harbours ; Docks ; Ports

- COLSON, C. Notes on Docks & Dock Construction ; 367 ill. 21/ (\$7) m 8° Longman 94
 CUNNINGHAM, Dr. Bryson Princ's & Practice of Dock Engineering ; ill. 42/ 18° Griffin [04] 22
 " Princ's & Pract. of Harb. Eng'g ; 500 ill. [\$7.50 L'cott, Ph.] 25/ Griffin [08] 18
 " Dock Engineering ; ill. [\$5 L'cott, Ph.] 30/ Griffin [08] 10
 " Dock & Harb. Eng'rs Ref'ce Bk. ; ill. [\$3 L'cott, Ph.] 9/6 Griffin [14] 23
 " Port Administration & Operation 13/6 8° Chapm. 25
 HUNTER, W. H. Dock & Lock Machinery [\$4.50 Van Nostr.] 17/ Constable 21
 MACELWEE, R. S. Ports & Terminal Facilities \$3 (15/) 8° McGraw 18
 POTTER, J. D. Dock Book : dimensions of docks of world 10/ Potter 00

- RENNIE, Sir J. Theory, Form'n, Constr. of Harb's, Docks, Arsenals, 2 v.; 123 pl.
o.p. [pb. £18] f° Weale 50-4
- SHALER, Prf. N. S. —in his Sea & Land: features of coasts & oceans, *ut* **H** § 25 (p. 1771)
- SHIELD, Wm Principles & Practice of Harbour Construction; ill. 15/ (\$5) Longm. [95] 10
- STEVENSON, Thos. Design & Construction of Harbours; 24 pl. *o.p. [pb. 31/6] 8° Black [64] 86*
- TOWNSEND, Col. C. McD. Hydr. Princs. Governing River & Harb. Constr. \$2.60 (12/) Macm. 22
- VERNON-HARCOURT, Prf. L. F. Harb's & Docks, 2 v.; ill. [incls. hist.] *o.p. [pb. 25/] 8° Clar. Pr. [85] 02*
- Boston, U.S.: CLAPP (E. J.) Port of Boston; ill. [10/6 O. U. P.] \$2.50 Yale U. P. 16
- Hamburg: CLAPP (E. J.) Port of Hamburg; ill. [6/6 O. U. P.] \$1.50 Yale U. P. 11
- London: Port of Lond. & Thames Barrage; ill. *o.p. [pb. 12/6] Sonnenschein 07*
- New York: RUSH (T. E.) Port of New York; ill. \$3.50 Doubleday, N.Y. 20
- Machinery and Plant (Hydraulic)** —*v. also* Motors, *sup.*
- BALL, Sir R. S. Natural Sources of Power; ill. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Constable 08
- BLAINE, R. G. Hydraulic Machinery; ill. 10/6 (\$3) 8° Spon [97] 13
- ROBINSON, Prf. H. Hydraulic Power & Hydraulic Machinery; ill. 30/ Griffin [87] 20
- Elevators (Hydraulic)* —*v. I* § 11, *s.v.* Hoisting Machinery; *Turbines*, **I** § 11
- Pipes; Tubes** —*v. also I* § 11, *s.v.* Pipes
- BARNES, A. A. Hydraulic Flow Reviewed; ill. [pipe channels, weirs, etc.] 15/ (\$4.50) Spon 16
- DURAND, W. F. Hydraulics of Pipe Lines; ill. [\$4.50 Van Nostr.] 18/ Constable 21
- EKIN, T. C. Water Pipe & Sewage Discharge Diagrams 6/ f° Constable 08
- GIBSON, A. H. Water Hammer in Hydraulic Pipe Lines [\$2 V. Nostr.] 8/ Const. [08] 20
- SWINDIN, N. The Flow of Liquids in Pipes; ill. [\$1 Van Nostr.] 3/ gl 8° Benn 22
- Power (Hydraulic)**
- BALL, Sir R. S. Natural Sources of Power [\$2 Van Nostr.] 6/ c 8° Constable 08
- BJÖRLING, P. R. Water or Hydraulic Motors 9/ (\$3.50) Spon 94
- BODMER, G. R. Hydraulic Motors & Turbines; ill. [\$5 V. Nostr.] 15/ Whittaker [89] 02
- CHATLEY, H. How to Use Water Power 2/6 c 8° Techn. Pb. Co. 07
- FRIZELL, J. P. Water-Power: energy of flowg. w'r; ill. [21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. [] 03
- GIBSON, A. H. Natural Sources of Energy—*ut* **H** § 15* (p. 1724)
- HARRIS (C. C.) + RICE (S. O.) Power Developm't of Small Streams; ill. [\$3.50 Rodney Hunt Co., Orange, Mass. 20
- LYNDON, Lamar Devel. & Elect. Distrn. of W'r-p'r; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 08
- MEARES, J. W. Hydro-elect. Developm't: w'r-power possib's; ill. 2/6 (\$1) Pitman 20
- ROBINSON, H. Hydraulic Power & Hydraulic Machinery 25/ 8° Griffin [86] 10
- STRUBEN, A. Tidal Power: tides & their measurem't; ill. 2/6 (\$1) Pitman 21
- WHITHAM, J. M. Water Rights Determin'n: engin'g stdpt. [11/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 18
- Rams: CLARKE (J. W.) Hydraulic Rams: princ's, constr'n 3/ Batsford [00] 07
- Pumps**
- BALE, M. Powis Pumps & Pumping: selection, construction, & management 4/ Lockw. [89] 12
- BJÖRLING, P. R. Practical Handbook on Pump Construction; ill. 3/6 (\$1) c 8° Spon [87] 12
- BRADLEY, F. A. Pumping & Water Power; 51 ill. 4/6 (\$1.50) 8° Spon 12
- BOWDEN-SMITH, E. C. Efficiency of Pumps & Ejectors; ill. [\$5 Van Nostr.] 14/6 8° Constable 20
- BUTLER, Edw. Mod. Pump'g & Hydr. Mach'y; ill. 25/ Griffin [13] 22
- CAMERON, J. W. Centrifugal Pumps; ill. [\$3.75 Van Nostrand] 12/6 8° Scott, Greenw. 21
- CLARKE, J. W. Pumps: principles & construction; 73 ill. [popular lects.] 4/6 Batsf. [98] 19
- CLOSE, Lt.-Col. L. H. Slow Filtration Pumping Schemes; ill. 4/ 4° R. E. Inst., Chath. 18
- COLYER, Fredk. Pumps & Pumping Machinery, 2 v.; 101 pl. 53/ (\$10) 8° Spon [82-7] 92; 00
- DAVEY, Hy Princ's, Const. & App. of Pumping Mach'y; ill. [\$6 L'cott, Ph.] 21/ Griffin [00] 05
- FYFE, W. W. Automatic Pumping & Notes on Water Analysis 7/6 Griffin 22
- GREEN, Prf. A. M. Pumping Machinery: hist., design, constr.; ill. \$2 8° Wiley, N.Y. [11] 19
- INNES, C. H. Centrifugal Pumps, Turb's, W'r Motors; ill. 6/ Techn. Pb. Co., Mcs. [99] 09
- IVENS, E. M. Pumping of Compressed Air; 124 ill. [20/ Chapm.] \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. [14] 20

- MICHELL, S. Mine Drainage: undergr. pump'g mach'y—*ut* I § 79
- NICKELL, F. F. Direct-acting Steam Pumps \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. [15] 23
- SARGEANT, E. W. Centrifugal Pumps & Suction Dredgers 15/ 8° Griffin [16] 18
- WEISBACH (J.) + HERMANN (G.) Mechanics of Pumpg. Machy. [tr.]; ill. 12/6 (\$3.75) Macm. 97
- Rivers ; Canals**
- BELLASIS, E. S. River & Canal Engineering 8/6 (\$2.75) 8° Spon 13
- HOUSTON, Sir A. C. Rivers as Sources of Water Supply—*ut* I § 9
- MINIKIN, R. C. R. Pract. River & Canal Engineering; ill. 12/6 8° Griffin 20
- MOLITOR, D. A. Hydraulics of Rivers, Weirs, Sluices; ill. [8/6 Chap.] \$2 8° Wiley, N.Y. 08
- RÉVY, J. J. Hydraulics of Great Rivers; 8 pl. [Paraná, Urug., La Plata] 42/ Spon 74
- STEVENSON, Dav. Princ's & Pract. of Canal & River Engin'g; 67 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 31/6] Black [58] 86
- THOMAS (B. F.) + WATT (D. A.) Improvem't of Rivers, 2 v.; ill. [31/6 Chapm.] \$6 Wiley, N.Y. [03] 13
- VERNON-HARCOURT, L. F. Treatise on Rivers & Canals, 2 v.; 27 ill. [standard] 31/6 (\$8) 8° Clar. Pr. [82] 96
- WHEELER, W. H. Tidal Rivers—*ut* I § 9 [incl's hydraulics]
- Bars: MANN (J. J.) River Bars: form'n & treatm't 7/6 Lockwood 81
- Discharge: HOYT (J. C.) + GROVER River Discharge; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. 07
- Flow —*v.* Calculations, Pipes, *sup.*
- Pollution —*v.* I § 8, *s.v.* Town Refuse, etc.
- Sewer Design:** COLEMAN (G. S.) Hydraulics Appl. to Sewer Design [\$4 V. Nostr.] 10/6 Lockw. 23
- Water-wheels**
- CULLEN, W. Pract. Treat. on Constr'n of Water Wheels; ill. 5/ (\$2) 4° Spon [71] 93
- WHITHAM, J. M. —*in his* Water Rights Determination fr. Eng'g Stdpt., *ut* I § 9
- Hydro-elect. eng'g—v.** I § 13; **Irrig'n**, I § 9; **Mining (Hydraul.)**, I § 79; **Reservoirs**, I § 11; **Turbines**, I § 11; **Water-Supply**, I § 9

6: BRIDGE-MAKING ; ROAD-MAKING ; TUNNELLING

Bridges ; Arches ; Roofs ; Columns ; Girders

- ALEXANDER, W. Columns & Struts: theory & design; ill. 12/6 (\$3) 8° Spon 12
- ANGLIN, S. Design of Structures: bridges, roofs, etc. 16/ r 8° Griffin [91] 19
- BIRD, Har. H. Pract. Design of Plate Girder Bridges [\$4 L'cott, Ph.] 15/ 8° Griffin 20
- BURNSIDE, Wm. Bridge Foundations; ill. [\$1.50 Van Nostr.] 4/ c 8° Scott, Greenwood 16
- BURR, Prf. W. H. Suspensn. Br's, Arch Ribs, Cantilevers; ill. [19/ Chapm.] \$4.50 Wiley, N.Y. 13
- „ + FALK (M. S.) Design & Constr'ns of Metallic Br's; ill. [21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. [05] 12
- „ + „ Graphic Method by Influence Lines f. Bridge & Roof Computations; 4 pl. [12/6 Chapman] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. [05] 12
- FIDLER, Prf. T. C. Pract. Treat. on Bridge Constr'n in Iron & Steel; ill. 30/ Griffin [88] 09
- FOSTER, Wolcott C. Treat. on Wooden Trestle Br'ges; ill. [Am. r'ys; 21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. [91] 13
- GIBSON (A. H.) + RITCHIE (E. G.) Study of Circular-Arc Bow-Girder; ill. 10/6 i 8° Constable 14
- HOOL (G. A.) + KINNE (W. S.) [eds.] Movable & Longspan Bridges; ill. \$5 McGraw, N.Y. 23
- HOWE, Prf. M. A. Design of Simple Roof-Trusses; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. [02] 12
- „ Symmetrical Masonry Arches; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. [06] 14
- „ Treatise on Arches; 73 ill. [17/ Chapman] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. [97] 06
- HUMBER, W. Cast & Wr. Iron B'ge Constr., 2 v.; 115 pl. [\$45 V. Nostr.] 136/6 4° Spon [56] 70
- HUNTER, Adam Bridge & Structural Engineer's Hdbk. 21/ c 8° Spon 20
- JACOBY, Prf. H. S. Struct. Details in Heavy Framing; ill. [9/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. 09

- KETCHUM, M. S. Design of Railway Bridges ; ill. \$6 8° McGraw, N.Y. [09] 20
 „ —in *his* Structural Engineers' Hdbk., *ut* I § 6
- LILLY, W. E. The Design of Plate Girders ; ill. 7/6 8° Chapman 04
- MELAN, J. Theory of Arches & Suspension Bridges [15/ Spon] \$3 Clerk, *Chic.* 14
- MERRIMAN (M.) + JACOBY (H. S.) Textbk. on Roofs & Bridges, 4 Pts. ; ill. [ea, 10/6 Chapm.] ea. \$2.25 Wiley, N.Y. [90] 12-7
- NIELSEN, T. The Calculation of Columns : practical application 4/6 (\$1.75) Spon 11
- RICKER, Prf. N. C. Simplified Formulæ f. Floors & Roofs ; ill. [6/6 Chap.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. 13
- „ Treat. on Design & Constr. of Roofs ; 644 ill. [21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. 12
- RINGS, Fredk. Reinforced Concrete Bridges [\$5 Van. Nostr.] 21/ 8° Constable 13
- RITTER, Prf. A. Theory of Iron Bridges & Roofs [tr.] ; 502 ill. 15/ 8° Spon 79
- SCOTT, W. L. Reinforced Concrete Bridges ; 22 pl. 42/ r 8° Lockwood 25
- SHREVE, S. H. Treat. on Strength of Br'ges & Roofs ; 87 ill. \$3.50 V. Nostr., N.Y. [73] 04
- SPRAGUE, E. H. The Stability of Arches [\$1.25 Van Nostr.] 4/ c 8° Scott, Greenwood 16
- „ The Stability of Masonry [\$1.25 Van Nostr.] 4/ c 8° Scott, Greenwood 15
- THOMAS, W. N. The Development of Bridges 12/ 8° G. Parker 20
- THORPE, W. H. The Anatomy of Bridge Work 6/ (\$2) 8° Spon 14
- TYRRELL, H. G. Artistic Bridge Design ; ill. [15/ Spon] \$3 Clark, *Chic.* 13
- USBORNE, P. O. G. Design of Simple Steel Bridges : ill. [\$4 V. Nostr.] 12/6 8° Constable 12
- WADDELL, J. A. L. Bridge Engineering, 2 v. ; ill. [42/ Chapman] \$10 8° Wiley, N.Y. 16
- „ Economics of Bridge Work ; ill. [sequel to ab. ; 36/ Chapm.] \$6 8° Wiley, N.Y. 21
- „ De Pontibus : pkt.-bk. f. br. eng'rs [12/6 Chapm.] \$2 16° Wiley, N.Y. 88
- WARREN, W. H. Engineer'g Constr'n in Iron, Steel, Timber ; ill. 16/ (\$5) Longm. 94
- WELLS, M. B. Steel Bridge Designing ; ill. [12/6 Spon] \$2.50 8° Clark, *Chic.* 13
- River-crossings* : v. MERTENS (J. K.) Tactics & Technique of Riv. C'gs [tr.] ; ill. \$2.50 V. Nostr. 18
- Examples* : HASKOLL (W. D.) Examples of Br'ge & Viad. Constr. ; 6 pl. 52/6 4° Lockw. [64] 67
- MAW (W. H.) + DREDGE (I.) Modern Examples of Bridges ; pl. 40/ 4° *Engineering* Off. 80
- SKINNER, F. W. Types & Details of Bridge Constr'n, 3 Pts. ; ill. [\$10 McGraw] 42/ Spon 04-8
- WALMISLEY, A. T. Examples of Iron Roofs ; 50 ill. 63/ f° Spon [84] 88
- Stresses ; Strains* —v. also I § 11, s.v. Strength of Materials
- ADAMS, Hy Strains in Ironwork ; ill. 6/ (\$2) c 8° Spon [84] 04
- ANDREWS, Ewart S. Elastic Stresses in Structure 5/ r 8° Scott, Greenwood 19
- „ Stresses in Hooks & o'r Curved Beams 6/ 8° Pitman 20
- ATCHERLEY (L. W.) + PEARSON (K.) On Graphics of Metal Arches 5/ 8° Camb. Pr. 09
- BURR, W. H. Course on Stresses in Bridge & Roof Trusses [15/ Chapm.] \$3.50 Wiley, N.Y. [80] 94
- CASTIGLIANO, A. Elastic Stresses in Structures [tr.] ; 109 diags. \$9 8° V. Nostr. N.Y. 19
- CHATLEY, H. Stresses in Masonry [\$1 Lippincott, *Phila.*] 4/ c 8° Griffin 09
- DU BOIS, Prf. A. J. Stresses in Framed Structures—vol. ii of *Mechanics of Engin'g*, *ut* I § 10
- FARROW, F. R. Stresses & Strains ; 95 ill. [\$1.60 Macmillan] 5/ c 8° Whittaker 00
- GRIMM, C. R. Secondary Stresses in Bridge Trusses ; 60 ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. 08
- HELLER, A. H. Stresses in Structures ; 217 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$2.75 Wiley, N.Y. [05] 16
- HOOL (G. A.) + KIMNEY (W. S.) [eds.] Stressed in Framed Structures \$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
- HUDSON, C. W. Deflections & Statically Indeterminate Stresses ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$3.50 Wiley, N.Y. 11
- HUMBER, W. Handybk. f. Calc'n of Strains [\$2.50 Van Nost.] 7/6 Lockw. [68] 03
- JOHNSON, J. B., *etci* Theory & Pract. of Mod. Framed Struct's, 3 Pts. ; ill. [46/6 Chapm.] \$11 Wiley, N.Y. [93] 11-6
- LANZA, Prf. G. Appl'd Mech'cs & Resist'ce of Mat'ls ; ill. [31/6 Chapm.] \$7.50 Wiley, N.Y. [85] 05
- MIDDLETON, G. A. T. Stresses & Thrusts : a textbook ; ill. 5/ c 8° Batsford [89] 11
- SPIERS, F. S. [ed.] Failure of Metals under Internal & Prolonged Stresses 10/6 8° Faraday Soc. 22

- YOUNG, E. W. Simple Meth's of Calcul'g Strains. [still in print] 7/6 8° Macmillan 73
Columbia River: HOWARD (E. E.) Constr. of a Bridge [5/ Chapm.] \$1 8° Wiley, N.Y. 16
Forth Railway Bridge
- PHILIPS, Pp. Forth Br. in var. Stages of Constr.; 70 pl. 21/ i 4°; Abgd. 3/6 Grant & Son, Ed. 90-3
 WESTHOFFEN, W. The Forth Bridge; 19 pl. and 157 ill. 5/ r 4° Engineering Off. 90
London—v. E § 17 (p. 863), s.v. Bridges
- Memphis Bridge*: MORISON (G. S.) Memphis Bridge; 60 ill. [42/ Chapm.] \$10 Wiley, N.Y. 95
Military Bridges—v. I § 18
- St Louis Bridge*: WOODWARD (C. M.) Hist. of St Louis Bridge; ill. \$10 4° Jones, *St Louis* 91
Tay Bridge: BARLOW (C.) The New Tay Bridge; pl. 21/ f° Spon
Washington Bridge: HUTTON (W. R.) The Washington Bridge; 63 pl. \$8 4° Rosenberg, N.Y. 91
- Quarrying**
- FOSTER, Sir C. Le Neve Ore & Stone Mining, ed. Brough; 715 ill. [\$10 L'cott, *Ph.*] 34/ Griffin [94] 05
 GREENWELL (A.) + ELSDEN (J. V.) Practical Stone Quarrying [\$4 Appleton] 12/6 8° Lockwood 13
 HOWE, J. Allen Stones & Quarries; ill. [Common Commodities] 3/ (\$1) c 8° Pitman 20
Granite: HARRIS (G. F.) Granites & Granite Industries; ill. 2/6 Lockwood 88
Slate: DAVIES (D. C.) Treat. on Slate & Slate Quarrying; ill. 3/ 12° Lockwood [78] 87
- Road-making; Street-cleaning** —v. also I § 30: Farm Engineering
- Bibliogr.*: BALEN (Dor.) Bibl. of R'd-mkg. & R'ds in U. K. 15/ P. S. King [06] 14
- AGG, T. R. Construction of Roads & Pavements; ill. \$4 McGraw, N.Y. [16] 20
 " American Rural Highways; ill. \$2 McGraw, N.Y. 20
- AITKEN, T. Road Making & Maintenance; ill. 21/ r 8° Griffin [00] 07
- BAKER, Ira O. Treatise on Roads & Pavements; 171 ill. 21/ Chapm.] \$4.50 Wiley, N.Y. [03] 18
- BLANCHARD, A. H. Elements of Highway Engineer'g [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 15
 " [ed.] Amer. Highway Engineer's Hdbk. [23/ Chapm.] \$5 8° Wiley, N.Y. 19
 " + DROWNE (H. B.) Highway Engineer'g [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. [10] 13
 " + " Textbook in Highway Engineer'g; ill. [19/ Chapm.] \$4.50 Wiley, N.Y. 13
- BOULNOIS, H. P. Modern Roads [5.75 Longm.] 16/ 8° Arnold 19
- CAREY, A. E. The Making of High Roads 2/6 c 8° Lockwood 14
- CHATBURN, G. R. Highway Engineering; ill. [18/ Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. 71
- Concrete Roads & their Construction 5/ 8° Concrete Pub'ns [21] 23
- GOODELL, J. M. Location, Constr'n, & Maintenance of Roads \$1.50 Van Nost., N.Y. 18
- HARGER, W. G. Locat'n, Drain'g, & Drainage of Highways; ill. \$3.50 McGraw, N.Y. 21
 " Rural Highway Pavements; ill. \$6 (30/) McGraw 24
 " + BONNEY (E. A.) Hdbk. for Highway Engineers; ill. \$4 McGraw, N.Y. [2 ed. 16] 19
- JUDSON, W. P. City Roads & Pavements; ill. [8/ Constable] \$2 8° Eng'g News, N.Y. [02] 09
- LAW (H.) + CLARK (D. K.) Constr'n of Roads & Streets; ill. 6/6 Lockwood [77] 14
- SPALDING, Prf. F. P. Text-bk. on Roads; Pavements; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. [94] 12
- STRANGE, W. L. Notes on Irrigation, Roads, etc.—ut I § 9
- WHYATT, H. G. Streets, Roads, & Pavements; ill. [Techn. Primers] 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 23
- WOOD, Fcs. Modern Road Construction [\$5.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 21/ 8° Griffin [12] 20
- Encyclopædia*: HOWSON (E. T.; ed.) Maint. of Way Encyclo.; ill. \$10 4° Simmons, N.Y. 21
- Glossary*: BOULNOIS (H. P.) Glossary of Road Terms 2/6 St Bride's Pr. 14
- Year-book*: Highway Engineer's Year Book: 1925. Ed. H. G. Whyatt 6/ Pitman 25
- Concrete Roads*: Concrete Roads & their Constr'n 8/ Concrete Pbs. 21
- Ashphalt-paving*: RICHARDSON (C.) Mod. Asphalt Paving; ill. \$3 Wiley, N.Y. [05] 08
- Dust-preventives*: HUBBARD (P.) Dust Prev's & Rd. Binders; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 10
 " Road Preservation & Dust Prevention [6/ Constable] 8° Eng. News, N.Y. 08
- SMITH, J. Walker Dustless Roads; Tar Macadam; ill. 10/6 m 8° Griffin 09
- Inspecting*: HUBBARD (P.) Highway Inspector's Hdbk. \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. 19
- Levelling*: SIMMS (F. W.) Princ's & Pract. of Levelling [\$2.50 Van Nost.] 12/6 Lockw. [55] 07
- Pavements*: TILLSON (G. W.) Street Pavements & Mat'ls; ill. [17/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. [01] 12

Street-cleaning

- SOPER, DR G. A. Mod. Methods of Street Cleaning [12/ Constable] \$3 *Eng'g News*, N.Y. 09
 WARING, G. E. Street Cleaning & Disposal of Wastes \$1.25 12° Doubleday, N.Y. 98

Transport (Road)

- CHATBURN, G. R. Highways & Highway Transportation; ill. \$3 8° Crowell, N.Y. 23
 DIPLOCK, B. J. New Syst. of Heavy Goods Transp't; ill. 6/6 (\$2) 8° Longman 02
 WIMPERIS, H. E. Princ's of Applic'n of Power f. Rd. Transp't [1.50 Van Nost.] 4/6 Const. 13

Tunnelling ; Blasting ; Quarrying —for Explosives v. I § 59

- BOULTON, W. G. Blasting with High Explosives; ill. 5/ (\$1.50) Pitman 23
 BRUNTON (D. W.) + DAVIS (V. A.) Mod. Tunnelling; ill. [Chapman] \$6.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. [14] 22
 GUTTMANN, O. Blasting: hdbk. f. engineers, etc. [tr.]; ill. [\$3 L'cott, Ph.] 10/6 Griffin [94] 06
 HEWETT (B. H. M.) + JOHANNESSON Shield & Compr'd Air Tunnell'g \$5 McGraw, N.Y. 22
 PRELINI, C. Earth & Rock Excavation; ill. \$3 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. [05] 10
 „ Tunnelling: a pract. treatise; 150 ill. \$3 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. [01] 07
 STAUFFER, D. McN. Modern Tunnel Practice; 138 ill. [21/ Const.] \$3.50 *Eng. News*, N.Y. 06
Rock-drilling: DANA (R. T.) + SAUNDERS Rock-Drilling; ill. [17/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. 11

Submarine

- COPPERTHWAIT, W. C. Tunnel Shields & Compr'd Air in Subaqueous Works; ill. 31/6 8° Const. 06
Hudson River: BURR (S. D. V.) Tunnelling under Hudson River; ill. \$2.50 r 4° Wiley, N.Y. [85] 86
New York: GILBERT (G. H.) *etci* Subways & Tunnels of N.Y.; ill. \$4 Wiley, N.Y. 12
Severn Tunnel: WALKER (T. A.) Severn Tunnel: contr. diffic's; ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] Bentley [88] 90
Vosburg Tunnel: v. ROSENBERG (L.) The Vosberg Tunnel; ill. [constr.] o.p. [pb. 5/] 4° Kegan P. 88

7: SURVEYING ; GEODESY.

- ADAMS, Hy. Pract. Surveying & Elem. Geodesy 4/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Macmillan 13
 BAKER (T.) + DIXON (F. E.) Land & Eng'g Surveying, ed. G. L. Leston; ill. 3/6 Lockwood [50] 25
 BREED (C. B.) + HOSMER (G. L.) Princs. & Pract. of Surveying, v. i [20/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. [15] 23
 BRIGGS, H. The Effects of Errors in Surveying 6/ c 8° Griffin 12
 CARY, Edw. R. Geodetic Surveying; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 16
 CLARK, D. Plane & Geodetic Surveying f. Engineers, 2 v.; ill. 51/ 8° Constable 23
 DAVIES, D. Problems in Land & Mine Surveying 12/6 c 8° Griffin [18] 21
 GORDON, J. W. Generalized Linear Perspective 21/ 8° Constable 22
 GORE, J. H. Elements of Geodesy [10/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 c 8° Houghton, Bost. [91] 04
 HAINES (A. H.) + DANIEL Surveying & Bldg. Construction 10/6 (\$3) 8° Longman 15
 HIGGINS, A. L. Field Manual: surveying meth's & oper'ns 21/ (\$7.50) 8° Pitman 20
 HOSMER, G. L. Goedesy; 175 ill. [17/6 Chapm.] \$3.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 19
 LESTON, G. L. Theory & Pract. of Land & Mining Surv'g; ill. 9/ Lockwood [13] 21
 MCCULLOGH, E. Pract. Survey'g for Assistants; ill. \$3 Van Nostr., N.Y. [17] 21
 MERRIMAN, FR. M. Elem's of Precise Surv'y & Geodesy [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. [99] 05
 „ + BROOKS (J. P.) Handbk. for Surveyors [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. [2 ed. 95] 06
 MIDDLETON (R. E.) + CHADWICK Treat. on Surveying, ed. Ormsby, 2 v.; ill. ea. 15/ Spon. [99-02] 20
 NUGENT, P. C. Plane Surveying; 320 ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$3.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. [02] 11
 O'DONAHUE, T. A. Field & Colliery Surveying 5/ gl 8° Macmillan 18
 ORMSBY, M. T. M. Elem. Principles of Surveying; ill. [1.50 Spon.] 4/ c 8° Scott, Greenwood 14
 POPPLEWELL, W. C. Elements of Surveying & Geodesy 7/6 (\$2.25) 8° Longman 15
 SALMON, V. G. Practical Surveying & Field Work 7/6 c 8° Griffin 18
 THOMAS, Wm. N. Surveying; ill. [\$10.50 Longm.] 17/6 r 8° Arnold 20
 THRELFALL, H. S. Textbk. on Surveying & Levelling; ill. [\$7 L'cott, Ph.] 21/ 8° Griffin 20
 UNDERHILL, J. Mineral Land Surveying; ill. \$3.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. [06] 21
 USILL, G. W. Pract. Surveying, ed. G. L. Leston; ill. [chfly. f. colonies] 8/6 Lockwood [89] 16

- WHITELAW, J. Surveying as pract. by Civ. Eng'rs & Surv'rs ; ill. 12/6 8° Lockwood [02] 20
 WILLIAMSON, Jas. Surveying & Field Work ; ill. [\$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 8° Constable 15
India : KELLY (F. W.) Hdbk. of Pract. Surv'g f. India ; 24 pl. 14/ Thacker
Marine Surveying—v. I § 19
Astronomy f. Surveyors : CHAPMAN (R. W.) Ast. f. Surveyors [\$1.75 L'cott, Ph.] 6/ Griffin [19] 22
Astronomical Geography —v. E § 7 (p. 802) ; *Geodetic Astronomy*, H § 21 (p. 1761)
Field Engineering ; Engineering Prospecting —v. also I § 3, s.v. Geology f. Engineers
 CARHART, Prf. D. C. Field-bk. for Civil Engineers [pocket-book] \$2.50 (8/6) 16° Ginn, Bost. [93] 03
 O'DONAHUE, T. A. Field & Colliery Surveying : a primer 5/ gl 8° Macmillan 18
 WELLS, G. C. Field Engineer's Hdbk. ; ill. [\$2.10 Longm.] 8/6 1 8° Arnold [13] 18
Oil Prospecting—v. I § 80 ; *Minerals Prospecting*, I § 81
Instruments (Surveying)
 FERGUSON, T. Automatic Surveying Instruments ; ill. 4/ c 8° Bale 04
 GRIFFITHS, E. A. Engineering Instruments & Meters ; ill. [\$6.50 Van Nostr.] 31/6 r 8° Routl. 21
 HAUPT, Lewis M. The Topographer : his instrum'ts & meth's ; ill. \$3 Baird, Phila.
 MIDDLETON, G. A. T. Surveying & Surveying Instruments ; ill. [\$1.25 Macm.] 6/ Pitman [2 ed. 02] 12
 STANLEY, W. F. Surveying & Levelling Instruments ; ill. 7/6 (\$3) c 8° Spon [91] 01
 WALMISLEY, A. T. Field Work & Instruments ; 224 ill. [\$1.60 Macm.] 5/ Whittaker 00
 WEBB (W. L.) + FISH (J. C. L.) Technic of Survey'g Instr'ts ; ill. [9/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. 17
India : BLIGH (W. G.) Notes on Instr's f. Eng. F'd Wk. in India & Colonies 5/6 Spon 14
Method of Least Squares—v. H § 7 ; *Railway Surveying*, I § 4
Barometer : WILLIAMSON (R. S.) Use of Barom'r on Surveys ; ill. \$15 Van Nostr., N.Y. 05
Compass—v. H § 5
Slide Rule—v. H § 7 (p. 1696)
Tacheometer : ELIOT (M. E. Y.) Tacheometer Surveying 5/ (\$2) Spon 16
 KENNEDY, Neil Surveying with the Tacheometer ; pl. 12/6 8° Lockwood [00] 12
 LOUIS (H.) + COUNT (G. W.) Tacheometer Tables [\$3.50 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 19
 XYDIS, C. Handbk. on Tacheometrical Surveying 7/6 8° Spon 09
Theodolite : PARK (J.) Textbk. of Theod. Surv'g & Levell'g ; ill. 30/ Griffin [08] 22
Preliminary Survey ; Estimates —for Quantities v. I § 64
 GRIBBLE, Th. G. Prelim. Survey & Estimates ; ill. 8/6 (\$2.50) c 8° Longm. [91] 13
 SUGGATE, A. Elements of Engineering Estimating 3/6 c 8° Techn. Pb. Co. 12
Tables ; Calculations, etc. —v. also D § 154 (pp. 723-5), H § 5 (pp. 1690-1)
 BEAZELEY, A. Curves, Tables of Tangential Angles, Multiples 5/ Lockwood [3rd ed. 83] 05
 CRELLIN, W. Complete Traverse Table [tr.] ; with small machine 84/ 4° Spon 81
 GURDEN, R. L. Traverse Tables : for surveyors & land-agents 15/ f° Griffin [88] 20
 HURST, Sir J. T. Architectural Surveyor's Hdbk. of Formulæ, etc. 4/ (\$1.50) 32° Spon [83] 14
 LOUIS (H.) + CAUNT (G. W.) Traverse Tables 4/6 8° Arnold [19] 01
Ordnance Survey : Meth's & Processes for Production of Maps of O.S. 12/ 4° Stat. Off. [] 02
 " Second Geodetic Levelling of Engl. & Wales : 1912-21 17/6 4° Stat. Off. 22
 " Principal Triangulation of the United Kingdom, 2 v. 35/ 4° Stat. Off. 22
 SHORTREDE, R. Traverse Tables to Five Places 21/ r 8° Layton 66
 WALLACE, J. Logarithmic Land Measurement [set of tables] 5/ (\$2) 8° Spon 10
Valuations ; FLETCHER (B.) Valuations & Compensations [\$2.50 Spon] 6/6 Bats. [74] 05
Levelling —v. I § 6 ; **Maps**, E § 2 (p. 802), H § 25 (p. 1772) ; **Marine and Hydrograph. Surveying**,
 I § 19 ; **Mensuration**, H § 5* (pp. 1692-3) ; **Mine Surveying**, I § 79

8: SANITARY ENGINEERING

- ADAMS, Hy. C. Domestic Sanitation & House Drainage ; ill. [\$3.50 O. U. P.] 10/6 Fr. & H. 23
 ALLSOP, R. O. Engineering Work in Public Buildings 12/6 (\$3.50) 4° Spon 12
 BLAKE, Prf. E. H. Drainage & Sanitation ; ill. [buildings] \$6 Van Nostr., N.Y. [13] 21

- BOULNOIS, H. P. Municipal Engineering [scope ; duties] 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 21
 FLETCHER, Sir B. F. + H. P. Architectural Hygiene: sanit. sci. appl'd to bldgs. ; ill. 10/6 (\$3) Pitman [99] 21
 FYFE, J. Sanitary Engineering 3/6 8° Sanit. Pb. Co. 23
 GERHARD, Dr W. P. Sanitary Engineering for Buildings ; ill. \$3 8° Comstock, N.Y. 15
 HERRING-SHAW (A.) + COLEMAN (G. S.)—*v. I* § 67
 MERRIMAN, Prf. M. Elements of Sanitary Engineering ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. [99] 18
 MOORE, Col. E. C. S. Sanit. Engineering: pract. treat, 2 v. ; 920 ill. [\$13 L'cott, Ph.] 42/ B'ford [98] 09
 Sanitary Heating & Ventilation Eng'g, 4 v. ; 1,000 ill. [ref'ce-bk.] \$13.80 Am. Techn. Soc., Chic. 18
 THOMSON, Gilb. Modern Sanitary Engineering, 2 Pts. 16/, 18/ 8° Constable 20-1
 VERNON-HARCOURT, L. F. Sanitary Engineering ; ill. 14/ (\$4.50) 8° Longman 07
 WOOD, Fcs. Sanitary Engineering ; ill. 8/6 c 8° Griffin [02] 14
Encyclopædia: MAXWELL (W. H.) + BROWN Encycl. of Munic. & San. Eng'g 42/ 4° Const. 10
India: WILLIAMS (G. B.) Elem. Sanitary Engineer'g in India 9/ Thacker [] 22
Sanitary Inspection—*v. H** § 55
- Drainage ; Sewage ; Sewerage**
- ADAMS, Hy. C. Sewerage of Sea-Coast Towns ; ill. 5/ 8° Lockwood 11
 BABBITT, H. E. Sewerage & Sewage Treatment ; 186 ill. [25/ Chapm.] \$5 8° Wiley, N.Y. 22
 BARWISE, Dr S. Bacterial Purific'n of Sewage: Mod. methods 6/ r 8° Lockwood 02
 ,, Purific'n of Sewage: princs. & pract. applicn. ; ill. 10/6 c 8° Lockwood [98] 04
 BLAKE, E. H. Drainage & Sanitation ; ill. [\$6 Van Nostr.] 15/ 8° Batsford [13] 20
 CLOWES, F. Bacterial Treatment of Crude Sewage: 4th Rep't 2/6 f° L.C.C. 02
 ,, + HOUSTON (Sir A. C.) Bact'l Treatm't of London Sewage: 1892-1903 10/ r 8° L.C.C. 04
 COLEMAN, G. S. Hydraulics Applied to Sewer Design ; ill. [\$4 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Lockwood 23
 ,, Hydraulics appl. to Sewer Design—*ut I* § 5, *s.v.* Sewer
 ,, + BRUGES (C. E.) Sewers & Water Mains ; ill. 10/ obl. 4° Batsford 97
 DIBDIN, Wm. J. Purification of Sewage & Water ; ill. 21/ 8° Sanit. Pb. Co. [97] 03
 DUNBAR, Prf. W. P. Princs. of Sewage Treatm't [tr.] ; ill. [\$4.50 L'cott, Ph.] 15/ Griffin 08
 EASDALE, W. C. Sewage Disposal Works: design, constr'n 10/6 (\$3) 8° Spon 10
 EKIN, T. C. Water Pipe & Sewer Discharge Diagr. [\$3 Van Nostr.] 12/6 4° Const. 09
 FOLWELL, A. P. Sewerage: designg., constr., m'tenance ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. [99] 18
 FOWLER, G. J. Sewage Works Analyses [\$2 Wiley] 6/ c 8° P. S. King 02
 FULLER, G. W. Sewage Disposal \$6 (25/) 8° McGraw 12
 KERSHAW, G. B. Modern Methods of Sewage Purific'n [\$7.50 L'cott, Ph.] 21/ 8° Griffin 11
 ,, Sewage Purification & Disposal ; 59 ill. [Macm., N.Y.] 18/ Camb. Pr. [15] 25
 ,, Gde. to Repts. of Evid. of Roy. Com. on Sew. Disp. 5/ P. S. King 15
 KINNICUTT (L. P.) + WINSLOW + PRATT Sewage Disposal ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 10
 MARSTON (A.) + FLEMING (T.) Sewers & Drains ; ill. \$2 8° Am. Techn. Soc., Chic. 20
 METCALF (L.) + EDDY (H. P.) Amer. Sewerage Pract., 3 v. ; ill. \$5, \$4, \$6 McGraw, N.Y. 14-6
 ,, + ,, Sewerage & Sewage Disposal ; ill. [abgmt. of above] \$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. 22
 OGDEN, H. N. Sewage Design ; 71 ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. [98] 13
 ,, + CLEVELAND (H. B.) Pract. Meths. of Sew. Disp. [for bldgs. ; 6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. 12
- RAIKES, H. P. Sewage Disposal Works ; ill. [\$4 Van Nostr.] 16/ Constable 08
 REID, Geo. Practical Sanitation 7/6 8° Griffin [92] 21
 RIDEAL, Dr S. Sewage & Bacterial Purif'n of Sewage 14/ r 8° Sanit. Pb. Co. [01] 07
 SHONE, I. Sewage Drainage Systems: the Shone system 25/ (\$10) 8° Spon 14
 ,, Drainage & Drainage Ventil'n at Houses of Parl't ; 7 pl. 6/ (\$2.40) 8° Spon 13
 STALEY (C.) + PIERSON (G. S.) Separate Syst. of Sewerage: theory, constr'n ; ill. \$3 Van Nostr., N.Y. [86] 99
- TAYLOR, F. N. The Main Drainage of Towns [\$4.50 L'cott, Ph.] 12/6 8° Griffin 12
 TILMANS, J. Water Purif'n & Sewage Disposal [tr.] ; ill. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 7/6 8° Const. 13

- VENABLE, W. M. Meths. & Devices f. Bakt. Trtmt. of Sewage ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 08
 VERNON-HARCOURT, L. F. San. Eng. W'r Sup & Serv. Disp. ; ill. 14/ Longm. 07
 WANKLYN (J. A.) + COOPER (W. J.) Sewage Analysis 7/6 c 8° Kegan Paul [99] 05
 WARING, G. E. Sewerage & L'd Drainage ; ill. (some col.) \$6 4° Van Nostr., N.Y. [89]
 " Modern Methods of Sewage Disposal ; 22 ill. \$2 Van Nostr., N.Y. [94]
 WATSON, H. S. Sewerage Systems : design & constr. ; ill. [\$4 McGraw] 10/6 Lockw. 11
Tropics : CLEMESHA (W. W.) Sewage Disposal in Tropics ; ill. 15/ 8° Thacker 10
Land and Farm Drainage—v. I § 30
Smoke Abatement —for Hygienic Aspect of Smoke, v. H* § 56
 BOOTH (W. H.) + KERSHAW Smoke Prevention & Fuel Economy ; ill. [\$2.50 Henley] 6/ Const. 04
 HERINGTON, C. F. Powdered Coal as a Fuel 30/ 8° Constable [18] 21
 NICHOLSON, Wm. Practical Smoke Prevention 3/6 c 8° Sanit. Pb. Co. 02
 " Smoke Abatement ; 59 ill. 6/ 8° Griffin 05
 NICOL, E. W. L. Coke & its Uses in rel. to Smoke Abatement 19/6 4° Benn 23
 POPPLEWELL, W. C. Prevention of Smoke & Econ. of Fuel ; ill. [3.50 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Scott Greenw. 01
Town Refuse ; Rivers Pollution —for Law rel. to Rivers Poll'n v. D § 67 (p. 524)
 GOODRICH, W. F. Economic Disposal of Town's Refuse ; 75 ill. 10/6 8° P. S. King 01
 " Refuse Disposal & Power Production ; ill. [\$5 Dutton] 16/ 8° Const. 04
 " Modern Destructor Practice ; ill. [\$4.50 L'cott., Ph.] 15/ Griffin 12
 MATTHEWS, E. R. Refuse Disposal : a pract. manl. ; ill. [\$2 L'cott, Ph.] 6/ Griffin 15
 MAXWELL, W. H. Removal & Disposal of Town Refuse ; ill. 15/ 8° Sanit. Pb. Co. 98
 NAYOR, W. Trades Waste ; ill. [spec. to prev. riv. polln.] 21/ Griffin 02
 PARSONS, H. de B. Disposal of Municipal Refuse ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. 06
 VENABLE, W. M. Garbage Crematories in Amer. ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. 06
 WILSON (H. M.) + CALVERT. Text-bk. on Trade Waste Waters ; ill. [\$5 L'cott, Ph.] 18/ Griffin 13
Street-cleaning —v. I § 6, s.v. Street-cleaning
Domestic Sanitation —v. I § 65 ; **Plumbing**, I § 67 ; **Hygienic Aspect**, H* §§ 55-6

9: WATER SUPPLY ; IRRIGATION

- BINNIE, Sir A. R. Rainfall, Reservoirs & Water Supply ; ill. [\$3 Van Nostr.] 8/6 Constable 13
 BRUNT, F. H. Handbook of Waterworks Management Scott, Greenwood, *in prep.*
 BURTON (W. K.) + GREENWELL Water Supply of Towns & Constr. of W'wks ; ill. 25/ Lockw. [94] 07
 GARNETT, Wm. A Little Book on Water Supply ; 53 ill. [\$2.50 Macm.] 6/6 8° Camb. Pr. 23
 HOUSTON, Sir A. C. Rivers as Sources of Water Supply ; ill. 5/ 4° Bale 17
 " Studies in Water Supply ; ill. 5/ (\$1.60) 8° Macmillan 13
 MASON, Prf. Wm. P. Water-supply ; ill. [sanit. stdpt. ; 17/ Chapm.] \$3.75 8° Wiley, N.Y. [96] 17
 MIDDLETON, R. E. Water Supply ; studt's hdbk. ; ill. o.p. [pb. 8/6] 8° Griffin [03] *in prep.*
 NEWELL, F. H. Water Resources, Present & Future ; ill. [20/ O. U. P.] \$6 8° Yale U. P. 20
 TAYLOR, F. N. Small Water Supplies ; ill. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 6/ Batsford 12
 TURNEAURE (F. E.) + RUSSELL Public Water-supplies ; ill. [21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. [01] 08
Rural : GREENWELL (A.) + CURRY. Rural Water Supply 6/ Lockwood [95] 13
 HOUSTON, Sir A. C. Rural Water Supplies & th. Purification 7/6 Bale 18
Water-works Engineering, etc.
 FOLWELL, A. P. Water-supply Eng'g f. City or Irrig'n ; ill. [17/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. [00] 03
 HAZLEHURST, J. N. Towers & Tanks for Waterworks ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. [01] 08
 HUBBARD (W. D.) + KIERSTAD Water-wks. Managemt. & Mtce. ; ill. [17/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. 07
 LYNDE, C. J. Home Water Works ; ill. [for country houses] \$1.50 Macm., N.Y. 11
 MCPHERSON, J. A. Waterworks Distribution ; ill. [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 6/ c 8° Batsford [00] 07
 TUDSBURY (J. H.) + BRIGHTMORE Princs. of Waterwks. : Engineer'g ; ill. 21/ (\$8.50) Spon [93] 05
 UREN, F. C. Waterworks Engineering : pract. treatise ; ill. 8/ r 8° St Bride's Pr. [14] 15
 WEGMANN, E. Convey'ce & Distrib. of W'r f. W'r Supply ; ill. [26/ Const.] \$5 Van Nostr, N.Y. 18
Mains : HELLINS (H. H.) Lay-out of Small Water Mains ; ill. 7/6 (\$3) Pitman 21

- Reservoirs** : KRANTZ (J. B.) Study on Reservoir Walls [tr.] ; 34 ill. 9/ Spon 83
 McCULLOCH, W. The Conservation of Water ; ill. [8/6 O. U. P.] \$2 4° Yale U. P. 13
 SCHUYLER, J. D. Reservoirs for Irrigation ; ill. [25/6 Chapm.] \$6 8° Wiley, N.Y. [01] 08
 SWAIN, Geo. F. Conservation of Water by Storage ; ill. [12/6 O. U. P.] \$2 4° Yale U. P. 15
India : STRANGE (W. L.) Ind. Storage Res'rs w. Earth. Dams 21/ (\$7.50) Spon [04] 13
- Shore Protection ; Land Reclamation**—*v. also* **H** § 25 (pp. 1771-2)
 BEAZLEY, A. Reclam'n of Land fr. Tidal Waters ; ill. 10/6 8° Lockwood 00
 CAREY (A. E.) + OLIVER Tidal Lands : shore prob.'s ; ill. [\$5 Van Nostr.] 15/ Blackie 18
 CASE, G. O. Coast Sand-dunes, Sand-pits, & Sand-wastes ; ill. 5/ 8° St Bride's Pr. 14
 JOHNSON, D. W. Shore Processes & Shore Development \$5 8° Wiley, N.Y. 19
 LATHAM, E. The Maintenance of Foreshores 2/ 12° Lockwood 14
 MATTHEWS, Etn. R. Coast Erosion & Protect'n ; ill. [\$3.50 L'cott, Ph.] 12/6 Griffin [13] 18
 OWENS (J. S.) + CASE (G. D.) Coast Erosion & Foreshore Protection ; ill. 7/6 8° St Bride's Pr. 08
 STANTON, F. W. S. Erosion of the Coast & its Prevention 3/ c 8° St Bride's Pr. 09
 WHEELER, W. H. The Sea-Coast ; ill. 10/6 (\$4.50) 8° Longman 03
 " Practical Manual of Tides & Waves ; 19 ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) m 8° Longm. 06
 " Tidal Rivers ; 75 ill. [hydraulics, improvem't, mgmt.] 16/ (\$5) Longm. 93
 WILLSON, Beckles Story of Lost England—*ut* **E** § 16 (p. 832) [losses of Eng. coast-line]
Vermuyden, Sir C. : KORTHALS-ALTES (J.) Vermuyden : lifework of a great Anglo-Dutchman in land-reclam'n & drainage ; ill. 21/ Williams 25
- Water-power** —*v. I* § 5, *s.v.* Hydraulic Motors
Water-supply : *England*
 ANSTED, D. T. Water & W'r Supply in Brit. I. ; i : Surface Waters *o.p.* [pb. 18/] Allen 78
 GEOL. SURV. OF GT. BRIT. Water Supply Memoirs ; vols. i-xvi [chiefly S. & E. Eng.] H.M.S.O.
 DE RANCE, C. E. W'r Supply of Engl. & Wales : geol., etc. ; ill & col. maps 24/ 8° Stanford 82
Geology : WOODWARD (H. B.) Geology of Water-supply ; ill. [\$2.50 Longm.] 7/6 Arnold 10
London : BOLTON (Sir F.) London Water Supply [Lond. Water Works] 14/ Clowes [84] 88
 PRESTWICH, Prf. Jos. Geol. Inquiry resp. W'r-bear'g Strata around Lond.—*ut* **H** § 36 (p. 1795)
 SISLEY, R. Lond. Water Supply : retrospect & survey 21/ 4° Scient. Pr. 99
Manchester : BATEMAN (J. F. L.) Hist. & Descr. of Mcs. W. W. ; 57 pl. 50/ 4° Spon 84
- Africa**
 BROWN, J. C. Hydrol. of S. A., & Causes of Pres. Aridity *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] King 75
 " W'r Supply of S.A. & Facilities for Storage *o.p.* [pb. 20/] Simpkin 77
 WILLCOCKS, W. Egyptian Irrigation ; lithos. & cuts 36/ r 8° Spon 89
- America**
 BAKER, M. N. [ed.] Manual of American Waterworks \$3 8° Eng'g News, N.Y. 90
New York
 WEGMANN, E. Water Supply of City of N.Y. ; ill. [1658-1895 ; 42/ Chapm.] \$10 Wiley, N.Y. 96
 WHITE, Laz. Catskill Water Supply of N.Y. ; ill. [25/6 Chapm.] \$6 8° Wiley, N.Y. 13
- Hydraulic Engineering** —*v. I* § 5 ; **Water-analysis**, **I** § 54
Wells : BROWNLIE (T. A.) Notes on Tube Wells 7/6 8° Thacker [] 14
 " Further Notes on Tube Wells 9/ 8° Thacker [14] 22
 DUMBLETON, J. E. Wells & Bore-holes for Water Supply ; ill. 10/6 8° Lockwood 25
 HARRISON, A. B. Practical Well Sinking 2/ c 8° Techn. Pb. Co., Mcs. 13
 ISLER, C. Well Boring f. W'r, Brine, Oil ; ill. 16/ 8° Spon [02] 20
 JEFFERY, W. H. Deep Well Drilling \$5 8° Jeffery, Toledo, O. 21
 —*for* Land Drainage *v. I* §§ 8, 30.
- Irrigation**
 BELLASIS, E. S. Irrigation Works ; 34 ill. 8/ (\$2.75) 8° Spon 13
 BLIGH, W. G. Pract. Design of Irrigation Works ; ill. [\$6 V. Nostr.] 26/ r 8° Const. [07] 10
 BROWN, Sir Hanbury Irrigation : princs. & pract. ; ill. [\$6.20 V. Nostr.] 16/ 8° Constable [07] 20
 BUCKLEY, Rob. B. Facts, Figures, & Formulæ for Irrigation Engineers 10/6 (\$4.25) 4° Spon 08
 " Irrigation Pocket Bk. [formulæ, etc.] 30/ (\$5) c 8° Spon [08] 20

- COX, W. G. Irrigation & Land Drainage 6/ c 8° Angus & R., Sydney 07
- DAVIS (A. P.) + WILSON (H. M.) Irrigation Engineering ; ill. [21/ Chapman] \$4.50 Wiley, N.Y. [17] 19
- DOYLE, K. D. Agric. & Irrig'n in Contin. & Trop'l Climates [\$7.50 Dutt.] 19/ Constable 21
- FLEMING, B. P. Practical Irrigation & Pumping ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 8° Wiley, N.Y. 15
- KING, Prf. F. H. Princ's & Pract. of Irrigation & Drainage ; ill. \$1.50 (6/) Macm. [99] 08
- MACKENZIE, N. F. Notes on Irrigation Works ; ill. [\$2.50 V. Nostr.] 7/6 Constable 10
- MAWSON, E. O. Pioneer Irrigation ; ill. [\$4 Van Nostr.] 10/6 m 8° Lockwood 04
- MEAD, E. Irrigation Institutions ; ill. [Western States] \$1.25 (5/) c 8° Macm. 03
- MORITZ, E. A. Work'g Data f. Irrig'n Engin'rs ; ill. [17/ Chapm.] \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. 15
- NEWELL, F. H. Irrigation Management ; ill. \$2 8° Appleton, N.Y. 16
- *PARKER, Pp. & M. Control of Water as Appl. to Irrig'n Power & Town Water Supply ; 300 diagrs. [\$5 Van Nostr.] 25/ 1 8° Routledge [13] 25
- *STRANGE, W. L. Notes on Irrigation, Roads, & Buildings, & on Water Supply of Towns ; ill. [\$18 Dutton] 45/ 1 8° Routledge 20
- WHEELER, W. H. Drainage of Fens & Low Lands ; 8 pl. 12/6 8° Spon 88
- WIDTSON, Dr J. A. Principles of Irrig'n Practice ; ill. [Rural Textbk. Ser.] \$1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macm. 14
- WILSON (H. M.) + DAVIS (W. P.) Man'l of Irrig'n Engin'g ; ill. [17/ Chapm.] \$4.50 Wiley, N.Y. [93] 19
- Agricultural Engineering* —v. I § 30
- Europe* : HALL (W. H.) Irrigation Development [Fce., It., Spain] State Prg. Off., Sacram., Cal. 86
- MONCRIEFF, Scott Irrigation in Southern Europe o.p. [pb. 30/] 8° Spon 68
- SMITH, Lt.-Col. R. Baird Italian Irrigation, 2 v., w. f° atlas o.p. [pb. 30/] 8° Blackw. [55] 55
- Mesopotamia* : WILLCOCKS (Sir W.) Irrig'n of Mesop. ; 46 pl. 21/ (\$8) Spon [11] 17
- Asia : India : Ceylon*
- BELLASIS, E. S. Punjab Rivers and Works ; 47 pl. 8/ (\$2.75) f° Spon [] 12
- BUCKLEY, Rob. B. Irrigation Works in India & Egypt ; 100 pl. 50/ (\$16) Spon [93] 05
- DEAKIN, A. Irrigated India : Australian view of Ind. & Ceyl. 8/6 Thacker 93
- HARRIS, D. G. Irrigation in India 3/ (\$1) c 8° O. U. P. 23
- MULLINS, Lt.-Gen. J. Irrigation Manual ; pl. & tables [pb. for Madras Govt.] 84/ s f° Spon 90
- SMITH, Lt.-Col. R. Baird Agricultural Resources of the Punjab o.p. 8° Lond. 49
- „ Irrigation in Southern India, 2 v. o.p. 8° Lond. 56
- „ Report on Works of Madras Irrigation o.p. [pb. 28/] 8° Smith & E. 56
- STRANGE, W. L. Ind. Engineer'g rel. to Irr'n, W'r Sup., R'ds 12/6 Routledge 23
- Africa : Egypt* : WILLCOCKS (Sir W.) Egyptian Irrigation, 2 v. 42/ (\$12.50) Spon [89] 13
- S. Africa* : KANTHACK (F. E.) Princ's of Irrig. Eng'g [spec. S.A.] 30/ (\$9) Longman 24
- America : United States* : HINTON, R. J. Irrigation in the United States [Rept. of Commissr. of Agric.] 8° Gov. Pr., Wgn. 87
- LEWIS, A. D. Irrigation & Settlement in America Govt. Pr., Pretoria 15
- SMYTHE, W. E. Conquest of Arid America \$1.50 c 8° Harper, N.Y. 00
- THOMAS, Prf. G. Developm't of Instit'ns under Irrig'n [chfly. Utah] \$2.75 (16/) Macm. 20

10: MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (a): GENERAL TREATISES

- Bibliography* —v. I § 1
- ADAMS, Prf. H. Engineer's Handbook : facts & formulæ ; ill. 9/ r 8° Cassell 20
- „ Foundations for Machinery ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Techn. Pb. Co. 19
- ANDREWS, E. S. Primer of Engineering Science ; ill. 3/9 c 8° Pitman 18
- BROWNE, C. L. The Fitting & Erecting of Engines ; ill. 5/ c 8° Emmott [] 18
- CAMPIN, F. Mechanical Engineering ; ill. [\$1 Van Nostrand] 3/6 Lockwood [63] 18
- DAVIES, F. H. Foundations & Machinery Fixing 2/6 s 8° Constable [13] 19
- HALER (P. J.) + STUART (A. H.) First Course in Eng'g Science ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Clive [15] 21
- HORTON, C. M. Opportunities in Engineering 3/6 c 8° Lond. U. P. 21

- HUTTON, W. S. Practical Engineer's Handbook 18/1 8° Lockwood [87] 11
 LINEHAM, W. J. Textbk. of Mech. Engineering; 1063 ill. 21/ 8° Chapman [94] 20
 LIVERSEDGE, A. J. Commercial Engineering; ill. 7/6 8° Emmott 12
 McLAREN, R. S. Mechanical Engineering for Beginners; ill. 6/ c 8° Griffin [08] 20
 STANLEY, H. Practical Science for Engineering Students; ill. 3/ c 8° Methuen 13

Applied Mechanics; Theory of Machinery; Mech's of Building Constr'n

—*v. also* **H** § 12 (pp. 1713–6), **I** § 3, *s.v.* Physics

- ADAMS, Prf. Hy The Mechanics of Building Construction; ill. 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Longm. [12] 23
 ALEXANDER (T.) + THOMSON (A. W.) Elementary Applied Mechanics; ill. 15/ 8° Macmillan [02] 16
 ANDREWS, Ewart S. Introduction to Applied Mechanics; ill. [\$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Cam. Pr. [15] 20
 „ Primer of Eng. Sci., Pt. i: Appl. Mech's; ill. 3/9 Selwyn 19
 AUGHTIE, Herb. Applied Mechanics, 2 Pts.; ill. 2/6; 3/6 8° Routledge [16–7] 19-8
 BARR, Prf. J. H. Kinematics of Machinery; ill. [10/6 Chapman] \$2.50 c 8° Wiley, N.Y. [00] 11
 BATES (E. L.) + CHARLESWORTH (F.) Mechanics for Builders, 2 Pts.; ill. ea. 3/ (\$1) Longman 13-4
 CHURCH, Prf. I. P. Mechanics of Engineering; 636 ill. [37/6 Chapm.] \$6 Wiley, N.Y. [85–6] 08
 „ Mechanics of Internal Work; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. 10
 „ Notes & Examples in Mechanics; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. 94
 COTTERILL, Prf. J. H. Applied Mechanics; ill. 21/ (\$5) 8° Macm. [84] 06
 „ + SLADE (J. H.) Lessons in Applied Mechanics 6/6 f 8° Macm. [10] 19
 CRYER (T.) + JORDAN (H. G.) Textbk. of Applied Mechanics 5/ c 8° Heywood, Mancs. [88] 20
 DANFORTH, G. W. Elem. Outline of Mechanical Processes; ill. \$4.75 8° U.S. Naval Inst., Annapol. [2 ed. 17] 20
 DU BOIS, Prf. A. J. Elem. Princ's of Mechanics, 3 v.; ill. i, \$3.50; ii, \$4; iii, \$3.50 Wiley, N.Y. 95
 „ Mechanics of Engineering, 2 v.; ill. [73/6 Chapm.] \$17.50 Wiley, N.Y. 01-2
 DUNCAN, J. Applied Mechanics for Beginners; ill. 3/6 gl 8° Macmillan [02] 23
 „ Applied Mechanics for Engineers; ill. 8/6 (\$2.60) gl 8° Macm. [13] 22
 DUNKERLEY, S. Mechanism; ill. 14/6 8° Longman [05] 19
 DURLEY, Prf. R. J. Kinematics of Machines; 235 ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. [03] 11
 FULLER (C. E.) + JOHNSTON (W. A.) Appl'd Mech's, 2 v.; ill. [32/6 Chapm.] \$6.25 Wiley, N.Y. 13-9
 GOODEVE, T. M. The Elements of Mechanism; ill. 7/6 (\$2) c 8° Longman 12
 GOODMAN, J. Mechanics Applied to Engineering 14/6 c 8° Longman [99] 21
 GRAHAM, F. D. Engin'rs & Mech's' G'de, 8 v.; ill. [£3 Am. Bk. Supp.] \$12 c 8° Audel, N.Y. [21] 23
 GRAHAM, J. Appl. Mech's, inc. Hydraulics & Steam Eng. 5/6 Arnold [10] 17
 HANCOCK, E. L. Applied Mechanics for Engineers [elem.] \$2 (8/6) Macmillan 09
 HISCOX, G. D. Mech. Movem'ts, Powers, Devices, & Appl'ces; 1800 ill. \$2.50 Henley N.Y. [99] 11
 „ Mechanical Appliances, Movem'ts., Novelties: Ser. ii; ill. \$2.50 Henley, N.Y. [05] 10
 JAMES (W. H.) + MACKENZIE (M. C.) Principles of Mechanism [7/ Chapm.] \$1.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 18
 JAMIESON, Prf. Andr. Elem. Manual of Applied Mechanics; ill. 6/ Griffin [92] 24
 „ + ANDREWS (E. S.) Textbk. of Appl. Mech's & Mech. Eng., 5 v.; ill. Griffin [95 sqq.] 18-22
 i: *Principle of Wh. and its Applic'ns, Gearing*, 6/; ii: *Strength of Mat'ls*, 6/; iii: *Theory of Struct's*, 7/6; iv: *Hydraulics, etc.*, 5/;
 v: *Theory of Mach's*, 9/.
- JOHNSON, Prf. W. W. Theoretical Mechanics: elem. mechanics; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 01
 JONES, Franklin Mechanisms & Mechanical Movements; ill. \$2.50 8° Indust. Pr., N.Y. 18
 KENNEDY, Sir A. B. W. The Mechanics of Machinery; ill. 8/6 (\$3.50) c 8° Macmillan [87] 02
 KEOWN, R. M. Mechanism; ill. \$2.25 8° McGraw, N.Y. [12] 21
 KING, Wm R. Elms. of Mech's of Mat'ls & Power Transm'n; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. 11
 KLEIN, A. W. Kinematics of Machinery; ill. \$2.50 (10/6) 8° McGraw 17
 LANZA, Prf. Gaetana Applied Mechanics; 310 ill. [31/6 Chapm.] \$7.50 Wiley, N.Y. [85] 05
 „ Dynamics of Machinery; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. 11
 LE CONTE, J. N. Elem. Treat. on Mech's of Mach'y \$2.25 (10/6) Macmillan 03
 LINLEY, C. M. Details of Typical Mechanisms; ill. [\$2 V. Nostr.] 6/ c 8° Scott, Greenw. 23
 LOBBEN, P. Machinists' & Draftsmen's Hdbk. \$3 c 8° V. Nostr., N.Y. [00] 23

- Low, Prf. D. A. Applied Mechanics ; 850 ill. [for engineers] 12/6 8° Longm. [09] 24
 McKAY, R. F. The Theory of Machines ; ill. [\$6 Longm.] 20/ 8° Arnold [15] 20
 McLAREN, R. S. Mechan. Engineering for Beginners ; ill. [\$1.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 6/ c 8° Griffin [08] 20
- MARKS, L. S. Mechanical Engineers' Handbook ; ill. \$6 8° McGraw, N.Y. [16] 24
 MAURER, Edw. R. Technical Mechanics ; 528 ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. [03] 14
 MERRIMAN, Prf. M. Textbk. on Mech's of Mat'ls ; ill. [21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. [85] 05
 MORLEY, A. Mech's for Engineers : intermed. standard ; ill. 6/6 (\$1.50) Longm. [18] 19
 „ + INCHLEY (W.) Elementary Applied Mechanics ; ill. 6/6 Longman [11] 23
- PERRY, Prf. J. Applied Mechanics ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Cassell [97] 07
 PULLEN, W. W. F. Mechanics : theor., appl., experim. ; ill. 6/6 c 8° Longman [02] 17
 RANKINE, Prf. W. J. M. Manual of Applied Mechanics, ed. W. J. Millar ; ill. 12/6 c 8° Griffin [58] 19
 „ Manual of Machinery & Millwork, ed. W. J. Millar 12/6 c 8° Griffin [58] 88
 „ + BAMBER (E. F.) Mechanical Textbk. : introd. to study 9/ c 8° Griffin [72] 00
- REULEAUX, Prf. F. The Kinematics of Machinery [tr.] ; 450 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Macm. 76
 SEELY (F. B.) + ENSIGN (N. E.) Analytical Mechanics for Eng'rs ; 454 ill. [20/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. 21
- SLOCUM, Prf. S. E. Theory & Practice of Mechanics \$3 8° Holt, N.Y. 13
 SMITH, Wm G. Engineering Kinematics ; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
 TARN, E. W. The Mechanics of Architecture ; 125 diagrs. 6/ 8° Lockwood [92] 94
 WEISBACH, Prf. P. J. Mech's of Eng'ing & Constr. of Machs. [tr.], 3 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* \$15] Wiley, N.Y. [74-8] 94
- Cyclopaedias ; Dictionaries** —*v. also* I §§ I, 52, *s.v.* Cyclopædias
 Cyclopedia of Engineering, 7 v. ; 2,000 ill. \$21.80 Am. Techn. Soc., Chic. 18
 HASLUCK, P. N. [ed.] Cassell's Cyclo. of Mechanics, 8 v. ; 5,000 ill. £3 4° Cassell [00 *sqg.*] 08 *sqg.*
 SPON & Co. [pbs.] Dictionary of Engineering, ed. Byrne, 3 v. ; 8,000 ill. 105/ r 8° Spon 69-74
 „ The same : Suppl. [tech. terms, Fch., Germ., It., Sp.] 40/ Spon 80
 VIRTUE & Co. [pbs.] Encycl. of Pract. Eng'g, etc., ed. J. G. Horner, 10 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 75/] Virtue 05-9
- Dictionary of Terms** —*v. also* I § 1, *s.v.* Dictionaries
 HORNER, J. G. Mech'l Engineering Terms Dict. [\$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Lockwood [01] 02
 LOCKWOOD & Co. [pbs.] Dict. of Terms used in Mech. Eng'g [\$3.75 Appleton] 7/6 c 8° Lockw. [87] 13
 LVOFF, M. Engineer's Pocket Technical Dictionary : Fch.-Eng. \$1.05 16° Spon [08] 23
- Experimental and Laboratory Engineering**
 BALL, Sir R. S. Experimental Mechanics ; ill. [lectures] 6/ c 8° Macmillan [71] 88
 CARPENTER (R. C.) + DIEDERICHS Experimental Engineering & Testing [25/ Chapm.] \$6 Wiley, N.Y. [92] 11
- SMALLWOOD, J. C. Mechanical Laboratory Methods ; ill. \$3 Van Nostr., N.Y. [14] 18
 TAYLOR, Herb. G. Laboratory Engineering ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Lond. Univ. Pr. 13
- Rules ; Formulæ ; Pocket books ; Recipes**
 ADAMS, Prf. Hy. Hdbk. for Mechanical Engineers ; ill. 6/ (\$2) c 8° Spon [80] 93
 „ Cassell's Engineer's Handbook ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Cassell 07
 BECK, E. C. [ed.] Pract. Engineer Mech'l Pocket-bk. & Diary 2/6 1 8° O. U. P. 24
 BENJAMIN, Park Wrinkles & Recipes ; ill. [compiled fr. *Scientific Amer.*] \$2 Munn, N.Y. [76] 89
 CLARK (D. K.) + POWLES (H. H. P.) Mech'l Eng'rs Pocket Bk. of Tables, Formulæ, etc. Lockwood [91] *in prep.*
 „ Rules, Tables, & Data for Mech. Engineers [1008 pp.] 16/ Gresham Pb. Co. [78] *n.d.*
- DOMMETT, W. E. [ed.] Mechanics' & Draughtman's Pocket-Bk. ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) 1 8° Pitman [18] 19
 „ [ed.] Mech. Engineers' Pocket-Bk. ; ill. 5/ (\$1.50) c 8° Pitman [] 24
- Engineer's Year Book of Formulae, etc. : 1924 [31st Year] [pp. 2994] 30/ 12° Lockwood [93] 24
 FOWLER, W. H. [ed.] Mech. Engineer's Pocket-bk. : 1925 [27th Year] 3/ 1 8° Scient. Pr. [98] *ann.*
 „ [ed.] Mechanics' & Machinists' Pocket-bk. : 1925 [17th Year] 2/ 1 8° Scient. Pr. [08] *ann.*

- HASWELL, C. H. Mechanics' & Engineers' Pocket-bk. ; ill. \$5 16° Harper, N.Y. [] 20
HISCOX, G. D. [ed.] Twentieth-cent. Bk. of Recipes, Formulas, etc. ; ill. [\$4 Henley] 21/ Lockw. [07] 21
HUDDY, E. W. Mechanical Engineering Formulæ 4/6 (\$1.35) c 8° Spon 23
HURST, J. T. Spon's Eng'rs' Tables f. Civ. & Mech. Engrs. 2/ 64° Spon [70] 20
HUTTON, W. S. Work's Manager's Hdbk. of Rules, Tables, Data ; ill. 15/ 8° Lockw. [83] 17
,, Practical Engineer's Handbook ; ill. 18/ Lockwood [87] 11
KENT, Wm. Mech. Engineer's Hdbk. ; ill. [35/ Chapm.] \$6 16° Wiley, N.Y. [95] 23
LARARD (C. E.) + GOLDING (H. A.) Pract. Calculations f. Engineers 5/ c 8° Griffin [07] 18
LOW, Dav. A. Pocket-book for Mech. Engineers ; 1,000 ill. 9/ s 8° Longman [98] 23
MOLESWORTH (G. L.) + BRIDGES Pkt. Bk. of Formulæ f. Civ. & Mech. Eng. 7/6 Spon [76] 24
MUNRO (J.) + JAMIESON Pocket-bk. of Electr. Rules & Tables 7/6 32° Griffin 21
PULLEN, W. W. F. Engineering Tables & Data f. use in Lab's 2/6 Scient. Pb. Co. [99] 13
RANKINE, Prf. W. J. M. Useful Rules & Tables 10/6 c 8° Griffin [58] 07
Reed's [pb.] Engineer's Hdbk. By W. H. Thorn & Sons, 2 v., 14/ ; Key, 7/6 Reed, *Sunderld.* [66] 15
ROSS, J. P. Mechanical Engineering Detail Tables ; ill. 7/6 (\$2.25) c 8° Pitman 22
Scientific American Cyclo. of Formulas, ed. A. A. Hopkins ; ill. [22/6 K. Paul] \$5 Munn, N.Y. [12] 13
,, Reference Bk., ed. Hopkins & Bond ; ill. \$1.50 8° Munn, N.Y. [72] 07
SMITH, Prf. R. H. Measurement Conversions (Eng. & Fch.) 7/6 4° Griffin 94
SPON & Co. [pbs.] Mechanics' Own Book ; ill. 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Spon [84] 21
,, Workshop Receipts, 4 v. ; ill. ea. 5/ c 8° Spon [73-85] 19
STEEL, J. Steel's Tables : tables & formulæ f. metal trades 3/6 c 8° Pitman 24
SUPLEE, H. H. Mech. Engineer's Reference Bk. \$5 (18/) L'cott [04] 07
TEMPLETON, W. Engineer's, Millwright's, & Machinist's Assistant
[\$1 Van Nostr.] 2/6 1 8° Lockwood [60]
,, Pract. Mechanic's Worksh. Compan. ; ill. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 5/ Lockw. [45] 90
THOMPSON, Tomey Engineering Inquiry (electr. & mach'l) 7/6 1 8° Simpkin 20
WHITTAKER (pb.) Mech. Engineer's Pocket-bk., ed. W. Dommett ; ill. 12/6 (\$3.50) Pitm. [] 22

Amateurs (Books for)

- Amateur Work : cyclo. of constr. & decor. art & man'l labour, 7 v. ; ill.
o.p. [pb. 35/] 4° Ward & Lock [82-8] 94-5
BOND, Alex. R. Amer. Boy's Engineering Bk. ; ill. \$2 (8/6) 8° Lippincott 18
,, [ed.] Handy Man's Workshop & Laboratory ; ill. \$2 c 8° Munn, N.Y. 10
COLLINS, A. F. The Amateur Mechanic ; ill. \$1.25 (5/) c 8° Appleton 10
Every Man his own Mechanic ; ed. Jno. Barnard ; ill. 3/6 8° Ward & Lock [81] 14
HALL, A. Neely Handicraft for Handy Boys ; 600 ill. 6/ c 8° Laurie 12
,, The Handy Boy ; 600 ill. 6/ c 8° Laurie 13
HALL, Hammond The Young Engineer ; ill. [models, etc. ; \$1.50 Macm.] 5/ c 8° Methuen 08
HASLUCK, P. N. [ed.] The Handy Man's Inquire Within ; ill. 7/6 8° Cassell 10
How to Make and How to Mend ; 277 ill. 2/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin [01] 23
JACKSON, Andr., *jun.* Home Mechanic's Workshop Companion ; ill. [75c. Henley] 6/ c 8° Fr. & H. 20
JONES, Bern. E. [ed.] Every Boy's Own Mechanic ; ill. [\$2.50 Funk] 7/6 8° Cassell 18
SPON & Co. [pbs.] Mechanic's Own Bk. ; 1,420 ill. [for craftsmen & amateurs] 7/6 (\$2.50) Spon [85] 21
WILLIAMS, Archib. Let me Explain ; ill. 6/ 8° Wells Gardner 13
,, The Mechanic's Friend ; ill. 7/6 8° Nelson 22
WRIGHT, Jno. The Home Mechanic ; 250 ill. 6/ 8° Murray [03] 05

11 : MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (b) : SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS

- Acid-resist'g Machinery :** TUNGAY (S. J.) Acid-resisting Machinery ; ill. 6/ c 8° Benn 25
Balancing : CORMAC (P.) Treat. on Engine Balance ; ill. [\$8 Dutton] 21/ Chapman 23
DALBY, W. E. The Balancing of Engines ; ill. [Longm., N.Y.] 12/6 8° Arnold [02] 20
OWEN, G. A. Treatise on Weighing Machines ; ill. [\$5 L'cott, Ph.] 12/6 8° Griffin 22

- SHARP, Archib. Balanc'g of Engines : steam, gas, petrol 6/ (\$1.75) Longman 07
- Belts and Belting** —*v. also* Hoisting, *inf.*
- COOPER, J. H. Treatise on the Use of Belting for Transmission of Power \$3 McKay, *Ph.* [77] 01
- DUNKLEY, W. G. Belts for Power Transmission 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 21
- FLATHER, J. J. Rope Driving : ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* \$2] c 8° Wiley, N.Y. 95
- „ Transmiss'n of Power by Fibrous Ropes [8/6 Chapm.] \$1.35 Wilson, N.Y. 08
- HALLIDAY, G. Belt Driving ; ill. 3/6 (\$1.50) 8° Spon 94
- HETZEL, F. V. Belt Conveyors & Elevators ; ill. [25/ Chapm.] \$5 8° Wiley, N.Y. 23
- KENT, Rob. T. Power Transmission by Leather Belting ; ill. [5/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. 16
- Boilers** —*for* Marine Boilers *v.* I § 22
- BALE, M. P. Handbk. for Steam Users [drivers ; boiler-men] 6/6 8° Longm. [87] 18
- BATEY, Jno. Steam Boilers & Combustion ; diagrs. [\$1.25 Van Nostr.] 4/ c 8° Scott, Greenwood 15
- BOWDEN-SMITH, E. C. Oil-Fir'g f. Kitch. Ranges & Steam Boilers [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 9/ Const. 20
- CLAYTON, R. Steam Boiler Maintenance ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 21
- CROFT, T. W. *etci* Steam Boilers ; ill. \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
- CRUICKSHANK, W. D. Princ. & Pract. of Boiler Constr. ; ill. [15/ O. U. P.] 8° Angus, *Sydn.* [] 08
- DROVER, F. J. The Coal & Oil Fired Boiler 16/ 8° Chapman 24
- EYRE, T. T. Engines & Boilers—*ut* I § 12
- FOWLER, Wm. H. Steam Boilers & Supplem'y Appliances 12/6 8° Scient. Pb. Co. 07
- HAVEN (G. B.) + SWETT (G. W.) Design of Steam Boilers ; ill. [Chapm.] \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. [15] 23
- HILLER, E. G. Steam Boiler Construction ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Tech. Pb. Co. [13] 20
- HODGSON, Jas. T. Mod. Boiler Room Pract. & Smoke Abatement 3/6 *R'y Eng'r* 20
- HORNER, J. G. Boiler Making & Boiler Plating workshop oper's ; 340 ill. 9/ Lockw. [95] 08
- HUTTON, W. S. Steam-Boiler Constr'n : stationary, locom., marine ; 500 ill. [6.50 Applet.] 18/ Lockw. [91] 16
- INCHLEY, W. Steam Boilers & Boiler Accessories ; ill. [\$2.40 Longm.] 8/6 c 8° Arnold 12
- KINEALY, J. H. Steam Engines & Boilers—*ut* I § 12
- KLEINHANS, Fk. B. Boiler Construction ; 400 ill. [\$3 Van Nostr.] 12/6 8° Constable 08
- „ + FOWLER (G. L.) Locomotive Boiler Constr. ; ill. \$3 8° Henley, N.Y. [12] 13
- KUSS, R. H. [ed.] Steam Boilers : design & constr. ; ill. \$2 8° Am. Techn. Soc., *Chic.* 19
- „ [ed.] Steam Boilers : care & operation ; ill. \$2 8° Am. Techn. Soc., *Chic.* [17] 20
- MAUJER (A. R.) + BROMLEY (C. H.) Fuel Economy in Boiler Rooms ; ill. \$2.50 McGraw, N.Y. [14] 18
- MUNRO, R. D. Steam Boilers : defects, mgmt., constr'n ; ill. Griffin [87] *in prep.*
- PARSONS, H. de B. Steam Boilers ; theory & design ; 156 ill. 10/6 (\$4) 8° Longman 03
- PAUL, Jas. H. Boiler Chemistry & Feed Water Supplies ; ill. 14/ (\$4.50) 8° Longm. [19] 23
- PEABODY (C. H.) + MILLER (E. F.) Steam-Boilers ; ill. [17/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. [97] 12
- PEATTIE, J. Steam Boilers : managem't & working ; ill. 6/ (\$1.50) c 8° Spon [89] 19
- POWLES, H. H. P. Steam Boilers : history & development ; ill. 24/ i 8° Constable 05
- PULL, Etl. Modern Steamboilers : constr., m'gmt. ; ill. [\$5 Van Nostr.] 10/6 8° Scott, Greenwood 18
- ROBERTSON, Lesl. S. Water-tube Boilers ; 170 ill. [lectures] 8/ 8° Murray 01
- SEXTON, M. J. Pocket-bk. on Boiler Making, Ship-bldg., etc. ; ill. 6/ 32° Spon [03] 23
- SMITH, Rob. H. Boilers, Economizers, & Superheaters ; ill. 7/6 r 8° Lockwood 14
- THURSTON, Prf. R. H. Man'l of Steam Boilers : design, constr., oper'n ; ill. [21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. [88] 01
- TRAILL, Thos. W. Boilers, Marine & Land : constr'n, strength [rules ; tables] 12/6 Griffin [88] 20
- WADE, Chas. F. Efficient Boiler Management ; ill. 12/6 (\$4.50) 8° Longm. 19
- WANSBROUGH, W. D. Modern Steam Boilers : the Lancs boiler 4/6 8° Lockwood 13
- Chemistry* : PAUL (J. H.) Boiler Chem. & Feedw'r Supplies 14/ (\$4.50) Longm. 19
- Explosions* : RIMMER (E. J.) Boiler Explosions : collapses, mishaps 4/6 Constable 12
- THURSTON, R. H. Steam Boiler Explosions ; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. [88] 03
- Feed-Water* : JACKSON (P. G.) Boiler Feed Water [\$2 L'cott, *Ph*] 5/ Griffin [19] 22
- KERSHAW, J. B. C. —*in his* Fuel Water, & Gas Anal. f. Steam Users, *ut* I § 54

- Fuel*: WADE (C. F.) Fireman's Hdbk. & G'de to Fuel Econ. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Longman 20
Heat: DONKIN (Bryan) Heat Efficiency in Steam Boilers; ill. 25/ 4° Griffin 98
Injectors: KNEASS (S. L.) Pract. & Theory of Injector; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. [94] 10
 'INSPECTOR (THE)' Locomotive Injectors; ill. 3/6 c 8° Locom. Pb. Co. 20
Testing Trials—v. I § 12, s.v. Testing
- Compressed Air; Diving; Pneumatic Engineering**
- DAW, A. W. + Z. W. Compressed Air Power; 75 ill. 21/ (\$7.50) 8° Pitman 20
 HARRIS, E. G. Compressed Air: theory & computations \$1.50 (6/6) 8° McGraw 10
 HISCOX, G. D. Compressed Air: prod'n, uses, applic.; ill. [20/ Const.] \$5 Henley, N.Y. [02] 09
 IVENS, E. M. Pumping of Compressed Air—*ut* I § 5, s.v. Pumps
 PEELE, R. Compressed Air Plant for Mines —*ut* I § 79
 PENMAN, D. Compressed Air Practice in Mining—*ut* I § 79
 PHILLIPS, E. G. Pneumatic Conveying; ill. [Technical Primers] 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 21
 PLUMMER, T. H. Compressed Air & its Machinery; ill. 10/ 8° Assoc. of Eng'g Draughtsmen 25
 POPPLEWELL, W. C. Compressed Air 10/ 8° Scient. Pb. Co. [] 21
 RICHARDS (C. R.) + VEDDER (J. N.) Reheating of Compressed Air: ill. 50c. 8° Ill. U. P. 22
 RICHARDS, F. K. Compressed Air; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 McGraw, N.Y. [05] 13
 SAUNDERS (W. L.) + VEDDER (J. N.) Compressed Air Data; ill. \$3 c 8° *Compr. Air. Mag.*, N.Y. 19
 SIMONS, Theod. Compressed Air: prod'n, transmiss'n, use; ill. \$2 McGraw, N.Y. [14] 21
Diving: BOYCOTT (G. W. M.) Compressed Air Wk. & Diving; ill. [\$4 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Lockw. 09
- Contracts; Specifications; Accounts; Finance** —v. also I § 2*
- GARCKE (E.) + FELS (J. M.) Factory Accounts—*ut* D § 150: new ed. [\$5 McGraw] 15/ Lockw. [87] 22
 'GENERAL MANAGER, A' Commercial Engineering; Estimates, Costs, Acc'ts ea. 7/6 Lockwood 13
 GOLDMAN, O. B. Financial Engineering; ill. [17/6 Chapm.] \$3.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. [20] 23
 HAUPT, Lewis M. Man'l of Engin'g Contracts & Specifications; ill. \$2 8° Baird, Ph. [78]
 JOHNSON, Prf. J. B. Engineering Contracts & Specifications \$3 8° *Engin'g News*, N.Y. [] 02
 MEAD, Dan. W. Contracts, Specif'ns, & Eng'g Rel'ns; ill. \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. [16] 20
 SMITH (D.) + PICKWORTH (P. C. N.) Engineer's Costs & Econ. W'ksh. Product'n 4/6 Emmott [14] 16
 TUCKER, J. I. Contracts in Engineering \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. [10] 20
- Costs, Estimates**
- COLEMAN, T. E. Approximate Estimates 5/ 12° Spon [97] 14
 „ Civil Engineer's Cost Book 10/6 16° Spon [12] 20
 GILLETTE, H. P. Handbk. of Construction Cost; ill. \$6 8° McGraw, N.Y. 22
 „ + DANA (R. T.) Constr'n Cost Keep'g, & Mangmt.; ill. \$5 McGraw [09] 22
 „ + „ Hdbk. of Mechan'l & Electr. Cost Data \$6 McGraw, N.Y. 18
 SUGGATE, A. Elements of Engineering Estimating 4/9 c 8° Techn. Pb. Co. 12
- Cycle Manufacture** —v. I § 149
- Design; Construction** —v. also H § 5 (p. 1690): for Graphs v. also H § 8 (p. 1701)
- ADAMS, Prf. Hy Machine Construction & Drawing; ill. 3/ c 8° Chapman 23
 ALBERT, C. D. Machine Design Drawing Problems; ill. [15/ Chapman] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. 23
 BARBER, T. W. [ed.] Eng'r's Sketchbk. of Mech. Movem'ts, etc.; 3,000 ill. 12/6 (\$4.50) Spon [90] 18
 BARTLETT (F. W.) + JOHNSON Engin'g Descriptive Geom. & Dwg.; ill. [27/6 Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. 19
 BENJAMIN (C. H.) + HOFFMAN Machine Design; ill. \$3 8° Holt, N.Y. [06] 13
 BENTLEY, W. Sketches of Engine & Machine Details 3/6 8° Chapman [98] 20
 BERARD (S. J.) + WATERS (E. O.) Elements of Machine Design; ill. [10/ Blakie] \$2.50 Van Nostrand, N.Y. 24
 BIRD, G. W. Examples on Machine Design; ill. 6/ 4° Pitman 25
 BISHOP, C. T. Structural Drafting & Design of Details [27/6 Chapm.] \$5 8° Wiley, N.Y. 20
 BLESSING (G. F.) + DARLING (L. A.) Elements of Drawing; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 12
 BOWERS, R. S. Drawing & Design for Craftsmen; ill. [\$ McKay, Ph.] 8/6 8° Cassell [17] 21
 BROTHERTON, Fk. Practical Drawing, 2/6; Second Y'r, 2/; both ill. 8° Routledge 14

- CASTLE, F. Machine Construction & Drawing ; ill. 7/6 4° Macmillan [20] 22
 " Manual of Machine Design ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Macmillan 19
 COLLINS, C. D. Drafting Room meth's, standards, etc. ; ill. \$2 Van Nostrand, N.Y. 18
 COOLIDGE, Prf. C. E. Manual of Drawing ; 10 pl. [4/6 Chapm.] \$1 8° Wiley, N.Y. 02
 " + FREEMAN (H. L.) Elems. of Gen. Draft'g f. Mech. Eng'rs [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. 04
 CRYER (T.) + JORDAN (H. G.) Mach. Construct'n & Mech'l Drawing 5/ 4° J. Heywood, *Mancs.* [87] 20
 Cyclopedia of Drawing, 4 v. ; 1,500 ill. [ref'ce-bk.] \$13.80 8° Am. Techn. Soc., *Chic.* 19
 DALES, J. H. Course in Mach. Drawing & Sketching ; ill. 3/6 8° Chambers 19
 " Manual of Mechanical Draw'g ; ill. [\$1 Macm.] 3/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 14
 DAVIDSON, E. A. Drawing for Machinists & Engineers ; 47 ill. 4/6 12° Cassell 01
 DUNCAN, J. Introduction to Engineering Drawing ; ill. 4/ (\$1.40) Macm. 22
 DUNKLEY, W. G. Design of Machine Elements, 2 v. ea. 4/ c 8° Scott, Greenwood 17
 ELLIS, Geo. Modern Technical Drawing ; ill. 5/ 8° Batsford 13
 FRENCH, T. E. Man'l of Engineering Drawing ; ill. \$2.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. [11] 18
 GEORGE, V. C. Advanced Shop Drawing ; ill. \$1.60 8° McGraw, N.Y. 20
 HASLUCK, P. N. [ed.] Practical Draughtsman's Work ; ill. 3/ c 8° Cassell [01] 18
 HOLT-BUTTERFILL, H. First Princs. of Mech. & Eng'g Dw'g ; 350 ill. 7/6 8° Chapman [97] 00
 HOWE, Chas. B. Mechanical Drafting Manual, 2 Pts. ; ill. [5/6 Chapm.] \$1 Wiley, N.Y. [16] 20
 INGHAM, A. E. Machine Construction & Drawing, 2 Pts. ; ill. ea. 3/6 8° Routledge 13-4
 INNES, C. H. Problems in Machine Design ; ill. 4/6 c 8° J. Heywood, *Mcs.* [99] 08
 JAGGER, J. E. Elem. Textbk. on Mechanical Drawing ; ill. 15/ 4° Griffin [10] 21
 JAMES (W. H.) + MACKENZIE Work'g Dwgs. of Mach'y ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. 13
 JAMISON, Prf. A. P. Elements of Mechanical Drawing ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. [02] 03
 " Advanced Mech'l Drawing ; ill. \$2 Wiley, N.Y. 05
 JONES, B. E. [ed.] Mechanical Drawing ; ill. 6/ 8° Cassell 20
 JONES, Prf. Forrest R. Machine Design, 2 Pts. ; ill. [19/ Chapm.] \$4.50 Wiley, N.Y. [98] 08
 JONES, Franklin D. Mech'l Dwg. : mechanism & mach. details ; ill. \$3 Indust. Pr., N.Y. 20
 JONES, T. + T. G. Machine Dwg., 4 Bks. ; pl. 6/, 4/, 5/, 1/4 Heywood, *Mancs.* [v.y.] v.y.
 KIMBALL (D. S.) + BARR Elements of Machine Design ; ill. [20/ Chapm.] \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. [90] 23
 KIRBY, R. S. Fundamentals of Mechanical Drawing ; 105 ill. \$1.50 4° Wiley, N.Y. 18
 LEEDS, C. C. Principles of Engineering Drawing ; ill. \$2 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. 19
 LOBBEN, Peder Machinists' & Draftsman's Handbook ; ill. [\$3 V. Nostr.] 10/6 Harrap [99] 25
 LOW, Dav. A. Introd. to Machine Drawing & Design ; ill. 4/ c 8° Longm. [87] 23
 " Practical Geometry & Graphics—*ut* H § 8 (p. 1701)
 " + BEVIS (A. W.) Manual of Machine Drawing & Design ; ill. 10/6 8° Longm. [93] 22
 MACCORD, Prf. C. W. Mechanical Drawing ; 232 ill. [17/ Chapman] \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. 93
 MAHAN (D. H.) + THOMPSON Industrial Drawing, 2 v. ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$3.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. [77] 05
 MAXTON, J. Manual of Engineering Drawing, ed. G. C. Malden ; 300 pl. 8/6 c 8° Lockw. [75] 22
 MEASE (J. A.) + MORDENHOLT (G. F.) Design of Machine Elements ; ill. \$2.50 McGraw, N.Y. 23
 MERRITT (H. E.) + PLATT (M. A.) Textbk. of Mach. Constr'n & Drwg. ; ill. 7/6 s 4° Bell 22
 MINCHIN (G. M.) + DALE (J. B.) Mathematical Drawing ; ill. [\$4.5 Longm.] 8/6 8° Arnold [06] 20
 MORLEY, A. Theory of Structures ; ill. 12/6 8° Longm. [12] 23
 NACHMAN, H. L. Elements of Machine Design ; ill. [9/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. 18
 NAYLOR (T. M.) + TATTERSALL (W.) First Course in Mach. Const. & Dwg. ; ill. 6/ Witherby 23
 OBERG, E. V. [ed.] Elements of Mechanics & Machine Design ; ill. \$3 Indust. Pr., N.Y. 23
 REID, Jno. S. Course in Mechanical Drawing ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 8° Wiley, N.Y. 98
 " Mech. Draw'g, Elem. & Advanced ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 8° Wiley, N.Y. 10
 " + Dav. Textbk. of Mech. Draw'g & Mach. Design ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. [00] 08
 REULEAUX, F. The Constructor ; hdbk. f. mach.-design [tr. fr. Germ.] ; ill. 31/6 4° Nutt 94
 ROBSON, J. H. Mach. Draw'g & Sket'g f. Beginners ; ill. 5/ Techn. Pb. Co., *Mcs.* [11] 21
 ROWARTH, Ern. Elements of Engineering Drawing ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Methuen [16] 20

- ROWARTH, Ern. The Engineering Draughtsman ; 96 pl. [\$5 Dutton] 10/6 8° Methuen 19
- SMITH (Alb. W.) + MARX Machine Design ; 278 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. [05] 15
- SMITH, Prf. Rob. H. Graphics : art of calcul'g by dwg. lines ; 18 pl. 15/ (\$5) 8° Longman 89
- SMITH, W. H. Guide to Draughtsmanship f. Architects & Mech. Eng'rs 2/6 c 8° Spon 17
- SPOONER, Prf. H. J. Machine Design, Constr., Draw'g ; ill. 21/ 8° Longman [08] 20
- „ Machine Drawing & Design f. Beginners 6/ 4° Longman [08] 19
- „ Industrial Drawing & Geometry ; ill. 7/6 obl. 4° Longman [11] 18
- „ Engineering Workshop Drawing ; 618 ill. 3/6 obl. 4° Longman [14] 23
- STANLEY, F. A. Drawing Room Practice \$2.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
- SVENSEN, C. L. Essentials of Drafting ; ill. \$1.75 8° V. Nostr., N.Y. [18] 23
- „ Machine Drawing ; ill. \$2.25 8° V. Nostr., N.Y. 21
- UNWIN (W. C.) + MELLANBY (A. L.) Elements of Machine Design, 2 Pts. ; ill. ea. 12/6 8° Longman [77] 22 ; 20
- „ Examples of Machine Details 21/ f° Chapman 99
- VARLEY, H. The Engineer's Draughtsman ; ill. 5/ 8° Routledge 22
- WALLACE, Ern. L. Machine Design : man'l of pract. instr'n ; ill. \$1.50 8° Am. Tech. Soc., Chic. 18
- WARREN, Prf. Wm Hy Engineering Construction, i : Steel & Timber 30/ (\$10) r 8° Longman [94] 21
- WELLS, Sid. H. Textbk. of Engineering Drawing & Design, 2 Pts. ; ill. ea. 4/6 c 8° Griffin [93] 20 ; 16
- WEICK, C. W. Elementary Mechanical Drawing \$1.75 McGraw, N.Y. 15
- Descriptive Geometry*—v. H § 8 (p. 1700) ; *Geom. Drawg.*, H § 5 (p. 1690) ; *Projective Geometry*, H. § 8 (pp. 1700-1)
- Chimneys* : CHRISTIE (W. W.) Chimney Design & Theory \$3 Van Nostr., N.Y. [99] 02
- Communicators* : LIVINGSTONE (R.) Mech. Design & Constr. of Comm'rs 6/ *Electrician* 07
- Curve-tracing* —v. H § 8 (p. 1699)
- Instruments*
- WARREN, Prf. S. E. Drafting Instruments & Oper'ns ; ill. [5/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. [65] 79
- Lettering* —v. I § 111, s.v. Alphabets, etc. ; *Perspective*, I § 104
- Projection* : WARREN (S. E.) Elem. Proj'n Draw'g ; ill. [5/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. [72] 80
- Shades*
- HILL, Prf. Jno. E. Textbk. on Shades & Shadows, Persp. ; 12 pl. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y.
- WARREN, Prf. S. E. General Probl's in Shades & Shadows ; 15 pl. [12/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. [67] 87
- Sheds* : SPENCER (A. S.) Pract. Design of Steel-framed Sheds 10/6 r 8° Constable 15
- Details** : HUGHES (C. H.) Handbk. of Standard Details ; ill. \$6 (25/) Appleton 21
- Drying** : MARLOW (T. G.) Drying Machinery & Practice ; ill. 12/6 Lockwood 10
- Dust** : GIBBS (W. E.) Dust Hazard in Industry ; ill. 6/ Benn 25
- Dynamometers** : FLATHER (J. J.) Dynamometers ; 125 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. [92] 00
- JERVIS-SMITH (F. J.) + BOYS (C. V.) Dynamometers ; ill. [\$3.50 V. Nostr.] 14/ 8° Constable 15
- Fans**
- HAYES (W. H.) Pract. Exhaust. & Blow Piping ; ill. \$2 U. P. C. Bk. Co., N.Y. [12] 18
- INNES, C. H. Centrifugal & Axial Fans ; ill. 10/6 c 8° Tech. Pb. Co. [04] 16
- KINEALY, J. H. Centrifugal Fans ; 31 ill. 20/ (\$5) 12° Spon 05
- Foundry ; Pattern-Making ; Fitting ; Smithery ; Moulding** —v. also Tools, *inf.*
- BACON, J. L. Forge Pract. & Heat Treat't of Steel ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$1.75 Wiley, N.Y. [2 ed. 08] 19
- BARROWS, F. W. Pattern Making ; ill. [\$2 Henley] 6/ Lockwood 06
- BOLLAND, S. Encyclo. of Founding & Terms [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 94
- „ The Iron Founder ; Suppl. [ea. 10/6 Chapm.] ea. \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. 92
- BOSWELL, P. H. G. Comparison of British Foundry Practice 4/6 8° L'pool U. P. 22
- BOWER, C. O. Hydraulic Forging ; ill. [1st ed. *sub. tit. Pract. Steel Forging*] 30/ Libr. Pr. [19] 21
- BUCHANAN, J. F. Brass Founders' Alloys 4/6 (\$1.50) Spon [01] 09
- „ The Moulder's Dictionary [foundry nomenclature] 3/ (\$1) Spon 12

- CARMAN, E. S. F'dry Mldg. Mach's & Pattern Equip't; ill. \$5 Penton, *Cleveland, O.* [] 20
 CATHCART, W. H. Value of Science in Smithy & Forge; ill. [\$1.75 L'cott, *P.*] 6/ Griffin [2 ed. 16] 20
- CHASE, I. McK. The Art of Pattern-Making; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 03
 CHRISTIE, A. H. Pattern Designing; 411 ill. 6/ (\$2) 8° Clar. Pr. 10
 FOUNDRYMEN'S HANDBOOK; ill. [pb. for *The Foundry*] \$5 8° Penton, *Cleveland, O.* 22
- GOOGERTY, T. F. Hand-forging & Wrought-iron Ornament. Wk.; ill. \$1 *Pop. Mechanic, Chic.* 11
 " Pract. Forging & Art-Smithing [6/ G. Parker] \$1 Bruce, *Milwaukee* 15
- GRAY, B. L. Foundry Work; ill. \$2 8° Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* [18] 20
 HALL, Jno. H. The Steel Foundry; ill. [a general textbk.] \$3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 14
 HARCOURT, R. H. Elementary Forge Practice \$1.50 8° Manual Arts Pr., *Peoria, Ill.* [17] 20
 HAYES, H. Drop Forging & Drop Stamping 2/6 (\$1) pott 8° Pitman 23
 HORNER, J. G. Pattern-Making: pract. treat.; 600 ill. [Van. Nostr., *N.Y.*] 18/ 8° Lockwood [] 25
- " Practical Ironfounding; ill. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 5/ c 8° Whittaker [] 14
 " Principles of Pattern Making; 101 ill. [90c. Macm.] 3/6 Whittaker [] 99
 " The Modern Iron Foundry; ill. 15/ (\$5) 8° O. U. P. 23
 " The Principles of Fitting; ill. 5/ c 8° Pitman [] 09
 " Smithing & Forging; ill. 8/6 8° Emmott 21
- LARKIN, J. Brass & Iron Founder's Guide; ill. \$2.50 12° Baird, *Phila.* []
 MCCASLIN, Wood Pattern-Making; ill. \$2.25 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
- MCWILLIAM (A.) + LONGMUIR General Foundry Practice; ill. [\$4.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 18/ Griffin [07] 20
 MEYER, F. S. Handbook of the Art of Smithing [tr.]; 214 ill. 5/ 8° Batsford 97
 MOLDEAKE, R. G. Principles of Iron Founding; ill. \$4 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 17
- " Production of Malleable Castings [12/6 Spon] \$3 Penton, *Cleveland, O.* 11
 MOORE, T. Engineers' & General Smiths' Work; ill. 5/ (\$2) Spon 06
 " Pract. Hdbk. of Smithing & Forging; 406 ill. 7/6 (\$2) Spon [14] 21
- MORGAN, J. Jas. Notes on Foundry Pract.; ill. [\$1 L'cott, *Ph.*] 4/6 c 8° Griffin [12] 20
 NEEDHAM, W. R. Pattern Making; ill. 2/6 c 8° Blackie 21
- PALMER, R. H. Foundry Practice: for Moulders, 217 ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [12] 19
 PARSONS, S. J. Practical Moulding; ill. 5/ 8° Routledge 23
- PAYNE, Dav. W. Founder's Man'l: f'ding oper'ns; ill. [\$4 Van Nostr.] 16/6 Lockwood 17
 PITT, Geo. Iron Foundry Practice; ill. 6/ 8° Cassel 22
- PRIMROSE, H. S. + J. S. G. Gun-metal & Brass Founding; ill. 10/ c 8° Cassier 21
 PURVES, Alex. The Brass-Moulder Illustrated 3/ (\$1.25) c 8° Spon 15
- RICHARDS, Wm A. The Forging of Iron & Steel; ill. [\$1.50 Van Nostr.] 6/6 8° Constable 15
 ROXBURGH, Wm General Foundry Practice; ill. 6/ c 8° Constable [10] 19
- SAUNDERS, B. Forging, Stamping, & General Smithing; ill. 21/ (\$6) Spon 12
 SCHWARZKOPF, Ern. Plain & Ornamental Forging; ill. [7/ Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 17
- SHARP, J. Modern Foundry Practice; 12 pl. 21/ (\$8) Spon [00] 18
 SHAW (Ben) + EDGAR (J.) Foundry Work; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 21
- " Pattern-making; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 21
 SHELLY, J. A. Pattern-making; ill. \$3 8° Indust. Pr., *N.Y.* 20
- SPENCER, Adam Roll Turning f. Sectns. in Steel & Iron; 78 pl. 30/ (\$12) 4° Spon [91-3]
 TREIBER, E. Foundry Machinery [tr.]; ill. [\$1.25 V. Nostr.] 3/6 8° Scott, *Greenw.* 13
- TURNER (F. W.) + TOWN (D. G.) Pattern-making; ill. [4/6 Chapman] \$1 Wiley, *N.Y.* 14
 TURNER, Prf. T. A. Lectures on Iron Founding; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 3/6 Griffin [04] 11
- WENDT, R. E. Foundry Work; ill. \$2 c 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 23
 WOODWORTH, Jos. V. Drop Forg'g, Die Sinking, etc.; 200 ill. \$2.50 8° Henley, *N.Y.* 11
- " Harden'g, Temper'g, & Forg'g of Steel; ill. \$3 Henley, *N.Y.* [03] 19
- Blacksmithing* —v. I § 74**
 Costs: EVERITT (F.) + HEYWOOD Cost Control for Foundries \$3 McGraw, *N.Y.* 23

- Ingots*: BREARLEY (A. W. + H.) Ingots & Ingot Moulds 16/ (\$5.50) 8° Longman 16
Iron: HORNER (J. G.) The Modern Ironfoundry; ill. 15/ (\$5) O. U. P. 23
 RHEAD, E. L. The Principles & Practice of Ironfoundry; ill. 10/ 8° Scient. Pb. Co. 10
 SEXTON, A. H. Principles of Iron Founding & F'dry Metallography 8/ Techn. Pb. Co. 11
 SCHWARTZ, H. A. American Malleable Cast Iron \$7 8° Penton, *Cleveland*, O. 22
 WHITELEY, B. Iron-founding; ill. [Common Commodities] 3/ (\$1) c 8° Pitman 21
Steel: DICHMANN (C.) The Basic Open-hearth Steel Process [tr.] 12/6 Constable [11] 20
Friction: JELLETT (J. H.) Treatise on Theory of Friction o.p. [pb. 8/6] 8° Macmillan 76
 STANTON, T. E. Friction 12/6 (\$4.20) 8° Longman 23
 THURSTON, Prf. R. H. Treatise on Friction, & Lost Work; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. [85] 03
- Furnaces**
 DAMOUR, Emilio Indust. Furnaces & Meth's of Control [tr.]; ill. 15/ *Eng'g J'l* 05
 FORSYTHE, R. Blast Furnace & Manuf. of Pig Iron \$4 U. P. C. Bk. Co., N.Y. [08] 22
 GROUMJE-GRJIMAILO, W. E. Flow of Gases in Furns. [tr. fr. Russ.]; ill. [27/6 Chapm.] \$5.50 Wiley N.Y. 22
 HAVARD, Prf. F. T. Refractories & Furnaces; ill. \$4 (16/) 8° McGraw 12
 JOHNSON, Jos. E., *jun.* Blast Furnace Construction; ill. \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. 17
 „ Princ's, Oper'n, & Products of Blast Furn.; ill. \$5 McGraw, N.Y. 18
 KING, A. G. Progressive Furnace Heat'g; ill. [10/6 Spon] \$2.50 Sheet Met. Pb. Co., N.Y. 14
 KIRK, E. The Cupola Furnace; ill. \$4 12° Baird, *Phila.* [99] 20
 MOFFETT, F. J. The Electric Furnace; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 21
 MORGAN, J. Jas. Blast Furnace Practice; ill. 2/ 8° Griffin [09] 16
 PRING, J. N. The Electric Furnace; ill. 32/ (\$10.50) 8° Longman 21
 SEARLE, A. B. Refractories for Furnaces, Crucibles, etc.; ill. 5/ c 8° Pitman 23
 SNOW, W. G. Furnace Heating; ill. \$3 8° U. P. C. Bk. Co., N.Y. [00] 23
 STANSFIELD, A. Electric Furnace for Iron & Steel \$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
 TRINKS, C. L. W. Industrial Furnaces, vol. i [22/6 Chapm.] \$4.50 Wiley, N.Y. 23
- Gearing; Shafting** —for Belts, *v. sup.*
 BALE, M. P. Modern Shafting & Gearing, & Transmission of Power 4/ Rider [94] 14
 BOX, Thos. Pract. Treat. on Mill Gear'g, Shafts, etc.; pl. 7/6 (\$3) Spon [69] 82
 BRAMLEY-MOORE, S. Gears & Gearing; ill. 12/6 8° Lund 22
 BURLEY, G. W. Princ's & Pract. of Toothed Gear Wheel Cutt'g 25/ Scott, Greenwood 22
 BUTLER, Edw. Transmiss'n Gears f. L'd & Mar. Purps.; ill. [\$2.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 8/6 Griffin 17
 CROMWELL, J. H. Treatise on Toothed Gearing; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. 94
 FLANDERS, R. E. Gear-cutting Machinery; 219 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 12° Wiley, N.Y. 09
 HILL, C. W. The Design of Toothed Gear 3/6 m 8° Griffin 18
 HORNER, Jos. G. Gear Cutting in Theory & Practice; ill. 8/6 8° Emmott [14] 18
 „ Toothed Gearing: a practical handbook; ill. Lockwood [] *in prep.*
 INGHAM, A. E. Gearing: a practical treatise; ill. [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 5/ 8° Methuen 14
 LOGUE, C. H. American Machinist Gear Book; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. [10] 22
 RIEMER, J. Shaft-sinking in Difficult Cases [tr.] 10/6 8° Griffin 07
 WHITE, G. T. Toothed Gearing; ill. [\$1.25 Van Nostr.] 4/6 c 8° Scott, Greenwood 12
 WILDGOOSE (A.) + ORR (A. J.) Wheel Gearing; ill. 3/ (75c.) 16° Spon [03] 21
 YOUNGSON, Pet. Slide Valves & Valve-gearing 12/6 r 8° Munro, *Glasg.* [2 ed. 16] 19
 „ Slide Valve Motion f. Marine Eng'rs 5/ r 8° Munro, *Glasg.* 09
- Graphic Statics** —*v. also H § 8 (p. 1701)*
 CHARNOCK, G. F. Exercises in Graphic Statics appl. to Designg. of Constr'l Iron Wk.,
 Pts. i-ii, ea. 12/6; iii, 2 Sectns., ea. 12/6 obl. 4° Halden [*v.y.*] 24
 CRAWFORD, W. J. Elementary Graphic Statics 5/ c 8° Griffin [11] 22
 CREMONA, Prf. Luigi Graph'l Statics, Graph'l Calcul'ns, etc. [tr.] [theoretical] 8/6 (\$2.25) Clar. Pr. 93
 GRAHAM, R. H. Graphic & Analytic Statics in Theory & Comparison 16/ 8° Lockw. [83] 87
 „ —in his Geometry of Position, *ut H § 8 (p. 1701)*

- HARDY, E. Elementary Principles of Graphic Statics 3/ c 8° Batsford [04] 09
 HESS, H. D. Graphics & Structural Design [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. [] 15
 HUDSON (C. W.) + SQUIRE (E. J.) Elements of Graphic Statics \$1.25 c 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
 SPRAGUE, ERN. H. Elements of Graphic Statics 4/6 c 8° Scott, Greenwood 17
 WIGHT, Jno. T. Elementary Graphic Statics [\$1.25 Macm.] 4/ c 8° Whittaker 13
 WOLFE, W. S. Graphical Analysis : textbk. on graph. statics ; ill. \$4 8° McGraw 21

Grinding —for Polishing, v. I § 56

- COLVIN (F. H.) + STANLEY Amer. Machinist's Grind'g Bk. ; ill. \$3 (12/6) McGraw 12
 DARBYSHIRE, H. Precision Grinding ; ill. [\$3 McGraw] 6/ 8° Constable 07
 GUEST, J. J. Grinding Machinery ; ill. [\$4.25 Longm.] 15/ 8° Arnold 15
 HODGSON, R. B. Emery Grinding Machinery : a textbook ; ill. 5/ c 8° Griffin 03
 JACOBS, F. B. Production Grinding ; ill. \$3 8° Penton, *Cleveland*, O. 22
 SEARLE, A. B. Manuf're & Uses of Abrasive Materials ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) Pitman 22
 SEYMOUR, H. Crushing & Grinding Machinery ; ill. 6/ c 8° Benn 24
 SHAW, THOS. R. Precision Grinding Machines ; ill. [\$4.50 Van Nostr.] 10/6 8° Scott, Greenw. 17
 „ Grinding Machines & their Use ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 21
 WOODWORTH, J. V. Grinding & Lapping : tools, processes, fixtures ; ill. \$2 8° Hill Pb. Co., N.Y. 07

Hoisting and Handling Machinery —v. also Belts, *sup.*

- BAXTER, Wm. Hydraulic Elevators ; ill. \$1 (10/6) 8° McGraw 10
 BROUGHTON, H. H. Elect. Handl'g of Mat'ls, 4 v. ; ill. [\$41 Van Nostr.] 150/ 4° Benn 20-3
 CHILTON, F. F. Electric Cranes & Hauling Machines ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) Pitman 23
 CULLMER (H. R.) + BAUER (A.) Elevator Shaft Constr'n ; ill. [14/ Spon] \$3 8° Comstock, N.Y. 12
 GRIERSON, R. Electr. Elevator Equipm't f. Mod. Bld'gs ; ill. \$5 Van Nostr., N.Y. 24
 HETZEL, F. V. Belt Conveyors & Belt Elevators—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Belts
 HORNER, J. Elem. Treatise on Hoisting Machinery ; ill. 7/6 Lockwood 03
 VOLK, C. Haulage & Winding Appliances used in Mines [tr.] 8/6 Scott, Greenwood 03
 WEISBACH (J.) + HERRMANN (G.) Mechanics of Hoisting Machinery [tr.] ; ill. 12/6 (\$3) Macm. [93] 07
 WOODFIELD, C. H. Mechanical Handling of Goods ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 21
 WRIGHT, R. V., *etci* [eds.] Material Handling Cyclopedia ; ill. \$10 f° Simmons-Boardm., N.Y. 21
 ZIMMER, G. F. Mech. Handl'g & Stor'g of Mat'l ; ill. [\$15 Van Nostr.] 63/ 4° Lockw. [04] 22
 „ Mech. Handl'g of Mat'l & its Nat'l Import'ce ; 144 ill. [\$4 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Lockw. 18

Cranes ; Derricks ; Elevators

- BOTTCHEER, A. Cranes : constr., equipmt., wkg. [tr.] ; ill. 42/ 4° Constable 08
 CUNNINGHAM, B. Cargo Handling at Ports ; ill. [\$3.50 Wiley] 13/6 8° Chapman 23
 HILL, C. W. Electric Crane Construction ; ill. [\$8 L'cott, *Phila.*] 25/ 8° Griffin 11
 JALLINGS, J. H. Elevators : a practical treatise ; ill. \$2 8° Am. Techn. Soc., *Chic.* 18
 MARKS, E. C. R. Notes on constr. of Cranes & Lift'g Mach'y 3/6 Tech. Pb. Co., *Mancs.* [2 ed. 99] 04
 WILDA, Herm. Cranes & Hoists : constr., calculn. [tr.] ; ill. [\$1.25 Van Nostr.] 3/6 Scott, Greenw. 13
Pneumatic : PHILLIPS (E. G.) Pneumatic Conveying 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 21
Ropes : S. AFR. INST. OF ENG'RS : Wire Rope for Hoisting ; ill. 20/ 4° Lockwood 21
 WALLIS-TAYLER, A. J. Aerial or Wire-Rope Ways : constr., mgmt. ; ill. 12/6 Lockw. [98] 20

Illumination —for Electric Lighting, v. I § 13

- BLOCH, L. The Science of Illumination [tr.] ; ill. [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 6/ 8° Murray 12
 BLOK, A. Elem. Princ's of Illum'n & Artif. Light'g ; ill. [\$1.25 Van Nostr.] 3/6 Scott, Greenw. 14
 FARNSWORTH, S. Illumination & its Developm't ; ill. [\$7.50 Doran] 24/ m 8° Hutchinson 22
 GASTER (L.) + DOW (J. S.) Modern Illuminants & Illum'g Eng'g ; ill. 21/ 8° Pitman [15] 19
 LUCKIESH, M. Artificial Light : its influence on civilization—*ut F* § 4 (p. 1084)
 O'CONNOR, H. Petrol Air Gas : installation & working ; ill. 1/6 c 8° Lockwood [09] 12
 TROTTER, A. P. Illumination : its distribution & measurement 8/6 8° Macmillan 11
 „ The Elements of Illuminating Engineering ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 21
 WALSH, J. W. T. Elementary Principles of Light'g & Photometry [\$4.50 Dutton] 10/6 Methuen 23

Inspection, Surveying (Engineering)

- ALLCUTT (Prof. E. A.) = KING (C. J.) Engineering Inspection ; ill. [\$5 Van Nostr.] 15/ r 8° Routl. 22
 BYRNE, A. T. Inspection of Materials & Workmanship [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley. N.Y. [90] 02
 YOUNGSON, P. Extra Chief Engineer's & Surveyor's G'de 25/ 8° Murray 21

Lubrication —for Lubricants *v.* I § 56

- AHRONS, E. L. The Lubricating of Locomotives 5/ 8° Locom. Pb. Co. 22
 ARCHBUTT (L.) + DEELEY (R. M.) Lubrication & Lubricants ; theory & pract. 30/ Griffin [00] 20
 BATTLE, J. R. Pract. Hdbk. of Indust. Oil Engin'g, v. i [42/ Griffin] \$10 L'cott, Ph. [20] 23
 CREE, A. All about Oil for Engineers ; ill. 9/ 12° Spon [15] 19
 HYDE, J. H. Lubrication & Lubricants ; theory & practice ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 22
 PAMELY, C. The Mine Wagon & its Lubrication ; ill. 7/6 m 8° Lockwood 14

Machinshop —*v. also* **Tools**, *inf.*, & I § 10, *s.v.* Rules, etc.

- ALLEN, Chas. C. Eng'g Workshop Pract. ; ill. [\$1.25 Dutton] 5/ Methuen [07] 21
 ANDREWS, J. T. General Work in a Small Shop 10/6 8° Emmott 21
 BARKER, A. H. Managemt. of Small Engineer'g Workshops 7/6 Techn. Pb. Co., *Mancs.* 00
 BASSET (W. R.) + HEYWOOD (J.) Product'n Engineer'g & Cost f. Mach. Sh's \$3.50 McGraw, N.Y. 22
 BATEY, Jno. Science of Works Managem't [\$1.25 Van Nostr.] 4/ c 8° Scott, Greenwood 14
 BURGHARDT, H. D. Lathe, Bench Wk., & Forge ; ill. \$2 8° McGraw, N.Y. 19
 „ Mach. Tool Oper'n, Pt. i : Lathe, \$2 (12/) ; ii : Drill'g Mach. \$2.75
 „ McGraw, N.Y. 19 ; 22
 CHARNOCK, G. F. Mechan. Technol. : mat'ls, processes ; ill. [\$3 Van Nost.] 7/6 Const. 15
 COLVIN (F. H.) + STANLEY Amer. Machinist's Hdbk. & Shop Terms ; ill. \$4 McGraw, N.Y. [14] 20
 GRIMSHAW, R. Modern Workshop Hints ; 350 ill. \$2 McKay, *Phila.* 10
 „ Shop Kinks & Machine Shop Chat ; ill. [18/ Const.] \$3 Henley, N.Y. [96] 23
 HARTMAN, W. B. Machine Shop Practice ; ill. \$1.10 (4/6) 8° Appleton 18
 HISCOX, W. J. Workshop Routine : princ's & applic'n 9/6 8° Chapman 23
 HUTTON, W. S. Works Manager's Hand-book ; ill. 15/ 8° Lockwood [90] 07
 JOHNSON, Jas. F. Pract. Shop Mechanics & Mathematics [4/6 Chapm.] \$1 Wiley, N.Y. 15
 JONES (Franklin D.) + HAMMOND (E. K.) Shop Managem't & Systems ; ill. \$2.50 Indust. Pb. Soc., N.Y. 18

- KAUP, W. J. Machine Shop Practice ; 185 ill. [5/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. [11] 14
 KENNEDY, Rankin Mod. Machine Shop : tools, practice, design, 4 v. ; ill. 36/ 4° Caxton Pb. Co. 07-8
 LIVERSIDGE, J. G. Engine-room Practice [4/6 c 8° Griffin] \$2.25 L'cott, Ph. [99] 14
 Machinery's Handbook f. Machine-shop & Draft'g-room ; ill. [21/ Spon] \$5 Indust. Pr. [10] 14
 METCALFE, Cpt. H. Cost of Manuf's & Admin. of Workshops [21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. [3 ed. 07]
 PERRIGO, O. E. Mod. Mach. Shop Constr'n ; ill. [25/ Hodder] \$5 Henley, N.Y. [07] 19
 PRATT, J. A. Elementary Machine Shop Practice ; ill. \$2.50 Van Nostrand, N.Y. 21
 PULL, Ern. Engineering Workshop Handbk. ; ill. [\$1.25 Van Nostr.] 3/6 Lockw. [19] 22
 „ Modern Workshop Practice ; ill. [\$5 Van Nostr.] 16/ 8° Lockwood [14] 22
 REED [pb.] Engineer's Handbook, 2 v. ; ill. 21/ 8° Reed, *Sunderld.* [66] 18
 ROBSON, A. G. Engineering Workshop Principles & Practice 6/ 8° Emmott [] 19
 ROSE, Josh. Complete Practical Machinist—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Tools
 SMITH, Rob. H. Textbk. of Advanced Machine Work ; ill. \$3 Indust. Educ. Bk. Co., *Bost.* [10] 19
 SVENSEN, C. L. Practical Machine Shop Course, 3 v. ; ill. \$4.75 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. 18-22
 TURNER, Fredk. W. *etc.* Machine Shop Work ; ill. \$2.50 8° Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* 20
 VAN DEVENTER, J. H. Hdbk. of Machine Shop Practice ; ill. \$2.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 15
 „ Making the Small Shop Profitable ; ill. \$1.75 8° McGraw 18
 YATES, R. F. Shop Practice f. Home Mechanics ; 309 ill. [amateur] \$3 8° Henley, N.Y. 20

Materials —for Inspection of Materials *v. sup.*, *s.v.* Inspection

- ALLCUTT (E. A.) + MILLER Mat'ls & Applic. to Eng'g Design ; ill. [\$12.50 L'c., Ph.] 32/ Griffin 23
 CHARNOCK, G. F. Mech. Technology : mat'ls & prepar. processes 12/6 8° Constable 19
 MARKS, E. C. R. Mechanical Engineering Materials ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Techn. Pb. Co. [00] 06

- SPIKES, W. H. The Foundations of Engineering ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Hodder 19
- Metal Work** —*v.* I § 81 ; **Metallurgical Machinery** I § 81
- Milling Machinery ; Mill-Work**
- DE VRIES, D. Milling Machinery & Milling Pract. ; ill. 9/ (§3) r 8° Spon [10] 16
- FAIRBAIRN, Sir W. Treatise on Mills & Millwork ; pl. *o.p.* [pb. 25/] 8° Longman [61] 78
- HAMMOND, E. K. Production Milling : a treatise ; ill. \$3 8° Industr. Pr., N.Y. 21
- HOBART, J. F. Millwrighting ; ill. \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. [09] 19
- HORNER, J. G. Mod. Mill'g Machines : design, constr., wkg. ; ill. [\$4 Henley] 12/6 Lockw. 06
- JONES, F. D. Planing & Milling ; ill. [10/6 Spon] \$2.50 Indust. Pr., N.Y. 14
- KETCHUM, M. S. Design of Steel Mill Bldgs. ; ill. \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. [03] 13
- PULL, Ern. Modern Milling : a practical manual ; ill. [\$3 Macm.] 9/ 8° Pitman 17
- RANKINE, Prf. W. J. M. Mam'l of Mach'y & Millwork, ed. W. J. Millar ; ill. 12/6 c 8° Griffin [74] 88
- Rolling-Mills*
- CAMP (J. M.) + FRANCIS (C. B.) Mak'g, Shaping, Treat'g of Steel ; ill. \$5 Carn. Steel Co., Pittsb. [] 20
- KINDL, F. H. The Rolling Mill Industry [9/ Spon] \$2 Penton, *Cleveland., O.* 13
- SPENCER, A. Roll Turning f. Sect'ns in Steel & Iron, 2 v., & App. 42/ (§12) Spon 91-3
- Saw-Mills* —*v. inf.* ; **Flour** I § 74* ; **Paper**, I § 76 ; **Textiles**, I § 78
- Mining Machinery** : *v.* I § 79
- Mixing Machinery** : CARPENTER (L.) Mech'l Mixing Mach'y ; ill. 6/ Benn 25
- SEYMOUR, H. Agitating, Stirring, & Kneading Mach'y ; ill. 6/ Benn 25
- Models**
- GREENLY, Hy. Model Eng'g : model workshop pract. ; ill. [\$2.50 Spon] 8/6 Cassell [15] 19
- YATES, R. F. [ed.] Model-Mak'g, inc. Worksh. Pract. ; ill. [15/ Hodder] \$3 Henley, N.Y. 19
- Pipes ; Tubes**—*for Plumbing* —*v.* I § 67
- BJÖRLING, P. R. Pipes & Tubes : constr., joint'g [\$1 Macm.] 3/6 Whittaker 02
- BOOTH, Wm. H. Steam Pipes : design & constr'n ; 59 ill. 5/ 8° Constable 05
- DURAND, W. F. Hydraulics of Pipe Lines—*ut* I § 5, *s.v.* Pipes
- KIDDER, F. S. Elbow Patterns for all Forms of Pipe ; ill. \$1 U. P. C. Bk. Co., N.Y. [12] 18
- MACFARLANE, J. W. Practical Notes on Pipe Founding ; 15 pl. 12/6 (§3) 8° Spon 88
- SHARP, Jno. Consider'ns reg. Cast Iron & Steel Pipes ; ill. 4/6 (\$1.50) 8° Longman 14
- SVENSEN, C. L. Handbook on Piping ; ill. \$4 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. 18
- Traps* : STEWART (G.) Modern Steam Traps 3/ c 8° Techn. Pb. Co. 07
- Power**
- BALL, R. S. Natural Sources of Power ; ill. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 6/ c 8° Constable 08
- CONSTANTINESCO, G. Theory of Wave Transmission ; diagrs. 10/6 8° Haddon [] 22
- FERNALD (R. H.) + ORROCK (G. A.) Engineering of Power Plants ; ill. \$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. [16] 21
- GEHARDT, Prf. G. P. Steam Power Plant Eng'g ; ill. [17/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. [98] 17
- HUTTON, Prf. F. R. Mechanical Engineering Power Plants ; ill. [21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. [97] 08
- JAMES (W. H.) + DOLE (M. W.) Power Plant Mach'y, vol. i ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. [] 23
- KENNEDY, Rankin Modern Engines & Power Generators, 6 v. ; ill. 54/ 4° Caxton Pb. Co.
- LUCKE, Prf. C. E. Power ; 223 ill. [8/6 O. U. P.] \$2 8° Columb. U. P. 11
- POLAKOV, W. N. Mastering Power Production ; ill. [30/ Palmer] \$5 Indust. Mgmt., N.Y. 22
- Power Conference (World) : 1924. Transactions, 4 v. £12 8° Lund, *Bradford* 25
- PUPPE, J. Experim'l Invest'ns on Power to drive Roll'g Mills ; ill. 12/6 Griffin 10
- REGNAULD, A. Modern Power Engineering, 4 v. ; ill. 78/ Caxton Pb. Co. 24
- On mod. steam-turbs., recipr. engines, boilers, gas and oil engines, water-turbs., pumps, mining machin'y, etc.
- WOLLASTON, T. R. Power-Plant : installation, etc. 5/ 8° Sherratt, *Mancs.* 18
- Hydro-electric Power-stations* —*v.* I § 13, *s.v.* Power ; *Marine*, I § 22 *s.v.* Power
- Radiography (Practical)**—*v.* H § 15*** (p. 1730)
- Refrigerating Machinery ; Cold Storage ; Ice-machines**
- DEPTS. OF SCIENT. & INDUSTR. RESEARCH : Rep'ts [several on refriger'n] 1/ to 2/ r 8° H.M.S.O. 23 *sqg.*
- „ The Preserv'n of Food by Freezing [Spec. Rep't No. 9] 10/ r 8° H.M.S.O. 22

- EWING, Sir J. A. The Mechanical Production of Cold; ill. [\$8 Macm.] 25/ 8° Camb. Pr. [08] 21
- GREENE, A. M., *jun.* Elements of Refrigeration; ill. [17/ Chapm.] \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. 16
- HAUSBRAND (E.) Evaporating, Condens'g, & Cool'g Apparatus [tr.]; ill. 10/6 Scott, Greenw. [03] 08
- „ Drying by Means of Air & Steam [tr.] [\$2 Van Nostr.] 5/ Scott, Greenw. 01
- LEASK, A. R. Refrigerating Machinery; 75 ill. 5/ 8° Tower Pb. Co. [95] 07
- LORENZ, Hans Mod. Refrigerating Machinery [tr.]; ill. o.p. [pb. \$4] 8° Wiley, N.Y. 05
- MACINTIRE, Prf. H. J. Mechanical Refrigeration; 121 ill. [17/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. 14
- „ Principles of Mechanical Refrigeration; ill. \$2.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 22
- ROBERTS, H. E. Pract. Refrigeration for Marine Engineers 4/6 c 8° Munro, Glasg. 22
- SPRINGETT, B. H. Cold Storage & Ice-making; ill. [Common Commods.] 3/ (\$1) c 8° Pitman 21
- STARR, J. E. Pract. Refr'g Engineers Pocket Bk. \$2.50 Nickerson, Chic. 22
- WALKER, S. F. Cold Storage, Heating, & Vent'g on Board Ship [\$2 Van Nostr.] 8/ 8° Constable 11
- WALLIS-TAYLER, A. J. Refrigeration, Cold Storage, Ice-mak'g; ill. [7 Nickerson, Chic.] 15/ Lockw. [02] 20
- „ [ed.] Pocket-bk. of Refrig'n & Ice-making; ill. [1.50 Appleton] 5/ Lockw. [02] 19
- WILLIAMS, Hal. Mech'l Refrigeration: cold stor'g, ice-mak'g; ill. [\$6 Macm.] 20/ c 8° Whitt. [03] 24
- Saws; Saw-Mills** —v. also Wood-working Machinery, *inf.*
- BALE, M. Powis Saw Mills: arrangement & management; ill. 7/6 c 8° Lockwood [81] 14
- BLACKMUIR, W. J. Saw Mill Work & Practice; ill. 4/ c 8° Rider [04] n.d.
- DURHAM, H. W. Saws; their care & treatment; ill. 6/ c 8° Rider [16] 21
- GROOM, T. R. Joiners' Machines & How to Work them; ill. 2/ c 8° Rider 21
- Sewing Machines:** Cook (Rosam. C.) Sewing Machines; ill. Man'l Arts. Pr., Peoria, Ill. 22
- HASLUCK, P. N. Sewg. Machs.: constr., repair; ill. 1/ Cassell 05
- Springs:** SANDERS (T. H.) Laminated Springs: calc's, design, manuf. 25/ Locom. Pb. Co. 23
- Strength of Materials; Mechanics of Materials** —v. also I § 6, s.v. Bridges-Stresses
- ANDERSON, Sir J. On the Strength of Materials & Structures 5/ Longman [72] 14
- ANDREWS, Ewart S. Strength of Materials; ill. [\$4 Van Nostr.] 10/6 8° Chapman 16
- „ Elementary Strength of Materials; ill. 4/6 8° Chapman 16
- „ Stresses in Hooks & o'r Curved Beams; ill. 6/ Pitman 20
- „ + PEARSON (K.) A Theory of Stresses in Crane & Coupl'g Hooks 3/ 4° Camb. Pr. 04
- BETTS, H. S. Timber: strength, seasoning, grading—ut I § 65
- BOX, Thos. Practical Treatise on Strength of Materials; 27 pl. 12/6 (\$2.50) Spon [83] 02
- BURR, Prf. W. H. Elasticity & Resistance of Mat'ls [31/6 Chapm.] \$5.50 Wiley, N.Y. [83] 15
- CASE, Jno. The Strength of Materials; 400 ill. 30/ 1 8° Arnold 25
- COSTON, E. P. Course in Str. & Elast. of Mat'ls, 2 v.; ill. ea. 10/6 Scott, Greenwood 25
- DALBY, W. E. Str. & Struct. of Steel & o'r Mets.; ill. [6 Longm.] 18/ Arnold 23
- EWING, Sir J. A. The Strength of Materials; ill. [\$3 Macm.] 12/ 8° Camb. Pr. [99] 14
- FULLER (C. E.) + JOHNSTON (W. A.) Appl'd Mech'cs, vol. ii: Str. of Mat'ls—ut I § 10
- GREENE, Prf. Chas. E. Structural Mechanics; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. [] 07
- HOUGHTON, C. E. Elements of Mechanics of Materials; ill. \$2 Van Nostrand, N.Y. [09] 12
- JAMIESON, Prf. Andr. —in vol. ii of his Text-bk. on Applied Mechanics, ut I § 10
- JOHNSON, J. B. Materials of Constr'n; 661 ill. [str. of mat'ls; 20/ Chapm.] \$6 Wiley, N.Y. [97] 18
- KOTT CAMP, J. P. Strength of Materials [elem.]; 9/ Chapm.] \$1.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 19
- LEIGH, C. W. Practical Mechanics & Strength of Materials; ill. \$2.25 McGraw, N.Y. 23
- MAURER, E. R. Strength of Materials; ill. \$1 8° Am. Tech. Soc., Chic. [14] 17
- MERRIMAN, Prf. M. Strength of Materials; ill. [4/6 Chapm.] \$1 Wiley, N.Y. [97] 12
- „ Textbk. on Mech'cs of Mat'ls; 84 ill. [21/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. [95] 14
- MILLS, Adelbert P. Mat'ls of Constr'n, ed. Hayward; ill. [20/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. [15] 22
- MORLEY, Arth. Strength of Materials; ill. 12/6 (\$4.50) 8° Longm. [08] 23
- MURDOCK, H. E. Strength of Materials; 153 ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. 11
- POPPELWELL, W. C. Strength of Materials f. Students of Eng'g; ill. 5/ 8° Oliver, Ed. 07

- POPPELWELL, W. C. Testing & Strength of Materials ; ill. Scient. Pb. Co. [01] *in prep.*
 „ + CARRINGTON (H.) Properties of Eng'g Materials ; ill. 28/ 8° Methuen 23
 PRESCOTT, Jno. Applied Elasticity ; ill. 25/ (§8) m 8° Longman 24
 SEARLE, G. F. C. Experimental Elasticity [lab'y bk. ; \$1.50 Macm.] 8/ 8° Camb. Pr. [08] 20
 SMITH, Alb. W. Materials of Machines ; ill. [4/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. [02] 14
 SPRAGUE, Ern. H. Strength of Struct. Elements : ill. [\$1.75 Van Nostr.] 4/ Scott, Greenw. 17
 „ Mov'g Loads by Influe'ce Lines, etc. ; ill. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 5/ Scott, Greenw. 18
 THURSTON, Rob. H. The Materials of Engineering, 3 Pts. ; ill. [Chapm.] 8° Wiley, N.Y. [83-4] 07-10
 i: *Non-metallic Mat'ls*, \$2 (8/6) ; ii: *Iron and Steel*, \$3.50 (15/) ; iii: *Brasses, Bronzes, Alloys*, \$2.50 (10/6).
 „ Materials of Constr'n ; ill. [abgmt. of ab. ; 21/ Chapm.] \$5 8° Wiley, N.Y. [00]
 TODHUNTER, Is. Hist. of Theory of Elasticity & of Str. of Mat'ls, 2 v.—*ut* H § 12 (p. 1716)
 WINES, W. E. Strength of Materials ; ill. \$2.25 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
 WOODS, R. J. Strength & Elast. of Struct'l Members [\$3.50 Longm.] 14/ Arnold [04] 20
 Columns : SALMON (E. H.) Columns ; 79 ill. [\$11 O. U. P.] 31/6 r 8° Frowde & H. 21
Testing
 BATSON (R. G. C.) + HYDE (J. H.) Mechanical Testing, 2 v. ; ill. [\$19 Dutton] 46/ Chapman 22
 i: *Test'g of Mat'ls of Constr'n*, 21/ (§9) ; ii: *Test'g of Prime Movers, Mach'y, etc.*, 25/ (§10).
 CARPENTER (R. C.) + DIEDERICH'S Experim'l Engineering & Man'l f. Testing—*ut* I § 10, *s.v.* Experimental
 HATT (W. K.) + SCOFIELD Labor'y Man'l of Test'g Mat'ls ; ill. \$2 McGraw, N.Y. [13] 20
 SMITH, C. A. Middleton Hdbk. of Testing, vol. i: Materials 14/ 8° Constable [11] 20
 „ + WARREN (A. S.) The same vol. ii: Theory of Prime Movers 22/6 8° Constable 23
 UNWIN, Prf. W. C. Testing of Materials of Construction ; ill. 18/ (§5) 8° Longman [88] 10

Structural Design and Engineering ; Theory of Structures

- ADAMS, Prf. Hy. Structural Design in Theory & Pract. [\$3.50 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Const. [94] 23
 ANDREWS, Ewart S. Theory & Design of Structures ; ill. [\$3.50 Van Nostr.] 13/6 8° Chapm. [08] 20
 „ Further Probl's in Theory & Des. of Struct's ; ill. [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 10/ Chapm. 13
 ATHERTON, W. H. Intro. to Design of Beams, Girders, & Col's [\$2 L'cott, Ph.] 7/6 8° Griffin 05
 BAMFORD, H. Moving Loads on R'y Underbridges [\$1.25 Macm.] 5/6 4° Pitman 07
 BELL, G. J. Pract. Treat. on Segm. & Skew Arches ; ill. 21/ (§6.40) Spon [96] 06
 BISHOP, C. T. Structural Draft'g & Design of Details ; ill. [25/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. [20] 23
 BRIGHTMORE, Prf. A. W. Structural Engineering ; ill. [\$3.75 Funk] 10/6 8° Cassell [08] 13
 CHALMERS, J. B. Graph. Determ. of Forces in Eng'g Struct's 24/ Macmillan 81
 ELLIS, C. A. Essentials in the Theory of Framed Structures ; ill. \$3.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 22
 HOOL (G. A.) + KINNE (W. S.) [eds.] Steel & Timber Structures ; ill. \$6 8° McGraw, N.Y. 24
 „ + „ [eds.] Structural Members & Connections ; ill. \$6 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
 HUSBAND (J.) + HARBY (W.) Structural Engineering ; 393 ill. 16/ 8° Longm. [11] 24
 KIRKHAM, J. E. Structural Engineering ; ill. [\$5 McGraw] 25/ 8° Spon 15
 McCULLOUGH, E. Practical Structural Design ; ill. \$3.8° U. P. C. Bk. Co., N.Y. [17] 21
 MORLEY, Arth. Theory of Structures : 324 diagrs. 14/ (§4.50) 8° Longm. [12] 20
 SPOFFORD, C. M. The Theory of Structures ; ill. \$4 (17/) 8° McGraw 11
 WOODS, R. J. The Theory of Structures [\$3 Longm.] 12/6 Arnold [09] 14

Tools (Machine) —*v. also sup., s.vv.* Foundry, Machineship

- BENJAMIN, Prf. C. H. Modern American Machine Tools ; ill. [\$5 Dutton] 18/ Constable 07
 BUCKINGHAM, E. Principles of Interchangeable Manufacturing ; ill. \$3 Indust. Pr., N.Y. 21
 BURGHARDT, H. D. Machine Tool Operation, 2 Pts. ; ill. ea. \$2.75 (12/) McGraw 19-22
 BURLEY, G. W. Testing of Machine Tools ; ill. [\$1.50 Van Nostr.] 4/ Scott, Greenwood 15
 „ Machine & Fitting Shop Pract., 2 v. ; ill. [\$4 Van Nostr.] 10/ Scott, Greenw. 18-9
 COLVIN (F. H.) + HAAS (L. L.) Jigs & Fixtures ; ill. \$2.50 McGraw, N.Y. [13] 22
 „ + STANLEY (F. A.) Machine Tools & their Operation, 2 v. ; ill. ea. \$4 McGraw, N.Y. 23
 DE LEEUW, A. L. Metal-Cutt'g Tools : prcs., act'n, constr. ; ill. \$3 McGraw, N.Y. 22

- DOWD, A. A. Tool Engin'g: turn'g, bor'g, grind'g; ill. \$3.50 McGraw, N.Y. 23
 Tool Engineering: jigs & fixtures; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. 22
 FRENCH, J. W. Mach. Tools empl. in Mod. Eng'g W'ksh's, 2 v.; ill. 42/ Gresh. P. Co. 12
 GATES, Pp. Jigs, Tools, & Fixtures: dwg., design; ill. [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 8/6 Lockw. 22
 Tool & Machine Setting 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 21
 GOODRICH (C. L.) + STANLEY (F. A.) Accurate Tool Work; ill. \$3 McGraw, N.Y. [08] 23
 Tool & Gage Work; ill. \$19.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 22
 HASLUCK, P. N. Handyman's Bk. of Tools, etc.; ill. [\$2.50 McKay, Ph.] 9/ Cassell 03
 HOLFORD, H. Twentieth Cent. Toolsmith & Steel-worker [7/6 Spon] \$1.50 Drake, Chic. 12
 HORNER, J. G. Tools for Eng'rs & Woodworkers; 456 ill. [\$3.50 Henley] 9/ 8° Lockwood 05
 JONES, F. D. [ed.] Jig & Fixture Design; ill. \$3 Industr. Pr., N.Y. 21
 LEONARD, W. S. Mach.-shop Tools & Meths.; 700 ill. [17/6 Chapm.] \$3.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. [4 ed. 07] 19
 LORD, Fk. First Principles of Jig & Tool Design; ill. 3/6 8° Blackie 21
 MERRICK, D. V. Time Studies as Basis for Rate Setting—*ut* I § 2*
 OBEG, E. Handbook of Small Tools; 282 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. 08
 PARR, Alf. Machine Tools & Workshop Practice; ill. 16/ 8° Longman [05] 21
 Princ's of Sett'g-out: secur'g & tool'g oper'ns; ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) Longm. 13
 PULL, Ern. Engineering Measuring Tools 4/6 c 8° Lockwood 18
 Engineering Workshop Exercises; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman [14] 20
 + F. E. Engineering Workshop Notes & Data 2/6 16° Lockwood 24
 ROBSON, A. E. Engineering Machine Tools & Processes; ill. 12/6 (\$4) 8° Longman 19
 ROE, Jos. W. Engl. & Amer. Tool Builders; ill. [12/6 O. U. P.] \$3 Yale U. P. 16
 ROSE, Joshua Complete Pract. Machinist; 432 ill. [18/ Hodder] \$3 c 8° Baird, Phila. [76] 20
 SHAW, Thos. R. The Driving of Machine Tools; ill. [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 4/ c 8° Scott, Greenw. 17
 Mechanisms of Machine Tools; ill. 42/ (\$14) r 8° O.U.P. 23
 SHELLEY, C. P. B. Workshop Appliances; ill. 5/ (\$1.50) c 8° Longman [10] 19
 THOMPSON, Herb. Modern Engineering Workshop Practice; ill. 9/ c 8° Griffin 19
 VAN DERVOORT, W. H. Modern Machine Tools; 673 ill. \$3 8° Henley, N.Y. [03] 11
 WOODWORTH, J. V. Amer. Tool Mak'g & Interchangeable Manuf'g; ill. [18/ Spon] \$4 Henley, N.Y. [07] 11
 Punches, Dies, & Tools f. Manuf'g in Presses; 700 ill. \$4 Henley, N.Y. 06
Drilling; Boring; Broaching HAMMOND, E. K. Broaching Pract.; ill. \$1 8° Indust. Pr., N.Y. 21
 Modern Drilling Practice; ill. \$3 8° Indust. Pr., N.Y. [19] 21
 JONES, Franklin D. Cylinder Boring, Reaming, & Grinding; ill. \$1 8° Indust. Pr., N.Y. 21
 VIAL, Ethan Broaches & Broaching; ill. \$2 8° McGraw, N.Y. 18
 Dies: BUTLER (B. W.) + HALL (E. J.) Die & Press-tool Wk.; ill. 6/ Cassell *n.d.*
 COLVIN, S. H. Pract. Die-making; ill. \$16 8° McGraw, N.Y. 16
 Die Casting; ill. [machines, etc.] \$1 Industr. Pr., N.Y. 21
 HORNER, J. G. Die Forging & Constr'n of Dies; ill. 14/ 8° Engineer'g Off.
 SMITH, Oberlin Press-working of Metals; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. 96
 STANLEY, F. A. Punches & Dies: lay-out, constr., use; ill. \$4 McGraw, N.Y. 19
 WOODWORTH, J. V. Dies: constr'n & use; ill. [12/ Const.] \$3 r 8° Henley, N.Y. [02] 05
 Files: FREMONT (C.) Files & Filing [tr.]; ill. 21/ (\$7.50) Pitman 20
 Gauges: BURN (L.) Workshop Gauges & Measur'g Appl'ces 5/ Pitman 24
 HAMILTON, D. T. Gages, Gaging, & Inspection; ill. \$2 r 8° Industr. Pr., N.Y. 18
 HUGHES, T. English Wire Gauge; ill. 2/6 c 8° Spon
 OBERG (E. V.) + JONES (F. D.) Gage Design & Gage-making \$2.50 8° Industr. Pr., N.Y. 20
 TAYLOR, T. Gauges at a Glance; ill. 3/ obl. c 8° Spon 95
Lathe; Turning
 BURLEY, G. W. Lathes: constr'n & oper'n; ill. [\$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Scott, Gr. [15] 23
 DEPT. OF SCI. RESEARCH (Manacs. Ass. of Eng'rs): Rep't on Lathe Tools; ill. 5/ c 8° H.M.S.O. 22
 GATES, P. Capstan & Automatic Lathes; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 22

- GREENWOOD, T. Turner's & Fitter's Handbook 2/6 1 8° Greenwood, *Halifax* 18
 HERBERT, A. How to Lay-out Turret Lathe Tools ; ill. 6/ 8° Pitman [] 19
 HOBART, Jas. F. The Screw-cutting Lathe ; ill. 8/6 (\$2) 8° Spon 07
 HORNER, J. G. Engineer's Turning in Principle & Practice ; 488 ill. 9/ c 8° Lockw. 05
 „ Metal Turning : a practical handbk. ; ill. 4/ c 8° Pitman [2 ed. 96] 18
 „ Pract. Metal Turning for Eng'rs & Amat'rs ; ill. [\$4 Applet.] 12/6 Lockw. [06] 19
 „ Turret Lathe Practice ; ill. 12/6 8° Emmott 21
 LINLEY, C. M. Lathe Users' Handbook ; ill. [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Scott, Greenwood 23
 PERRIGO, C. O. E. Modern Am. Lathe Practice ; 315 ill. [12/ Lockw.] \$2.50 Henley, N.Y. 07
 „ Lathe Design : constr'n & operation ; 341 ill. [12/6 Lockw.] \$2.50 Henley, N.Y. 16

- ROBINSON, H. C. Introduction to Eccentric Spiral Turning ; ill. 4/6 (\$2) 8° Spon 06

Saws —v. supra

*Screws—for Air Screws v. I § 12**, s.v. Propellers*

- ADT, H. E. Screw Thread Product'n to Close Limits ; ill. \$2 Geom. Tool Co., N. Haven, Conn. 20
 BALL [Sir] R. S. Treatise on Theory of Screws [\$5.50 Macm.] 18/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 00
 BARRETT, E. G. Screw Cutting in the Lathe ; ill. 2/ c 8° Tech. Pb. Co. 12
 CAMM, F. J. *etci* Screw Cutting ; ill. 6/ 8° Cassell 20
 DE VRIES, D. Calcul'n of Change-wheels f. Scr. c'g on lathes 5/ Spon 14
 HASLUCK, P. N. Screw Threads & Meth's of Produc'g them ; ill. 2/ Lockw. [87] 18
 JONES, Franklin D. Thread-cutting Methods ; ill. \$2.50 8° Indust. Pr., N.Y. 19
 PULL, Etn. Screw-Cutting for Engineers ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Lockwood [13] 18

Turbines ; Water-wheels

- CALENDAR, Prf. H. L. Properties of St'm & Thermodyn. Theory of Turbines—*ut* H § 15
 CROFT, T. W. [ed.] Steam Turbine Principles & Practice ; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
 DAUGHERTY, R. L. Hydraulic Turbines ; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. [14] 20
 DAVEY, Norman The Gas Turbine 15/ 8° Constable 14
 FOSTER, F. Steam Turbines & Turbo-compressors 10/6 8° Sci. Pb. Co. 06
 GOUDIE, W. J. Steam Turbines : textbk. for students ; ill. 30/ (\$10) 8° Longman [17] 22
 GRANT, L. C. The Steam Turbo-Alternator ; 161 ill. 15/ (\$4.50) 8° Pitman 21
 HECK, Prof. R. C. H. The Steam Engine & Turbine—*ut* H § 12
 HOLZWARTH, Hans Gas Turbine : theory, constr., records [tr.] ; ill. [\$2.50 L'cott, Ph.] 7/6 Griffin 12
 JUDE, Alex. Theory of the Steam Turbine ; ill. [\$6 L'cott, Ph.] 18/ 8° Griffin [06] 10
 KEARTON, W. J. Steam Turbine Theory & Practice ; ill. 15/ 8° Pitman 22
 MARTIN, Har. M. Design & Constrn. of Steam Turbines ; ill. 25/ (\$8.50) i 8° Longman 13
 MEYERS, G. J. Steam Turbines ; ill. \$7 8° U. S. Naval Inst., Annap. [17] 20
 MORROW, J. Steam Turbine Design ; ill. [\$4.50 Longm.] 16/ 8° Arnold 11
 MOYER, J. A. The Steam Turbine ; ill. [20/ Chapm.] \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. [08] 19
 NEILSON, R. M. The Steam Turbine 18/ (\$5) 8° Longman [03] 12
 PEABODY, Prf. C. H. Thermodynamics of Steam Turbine ; ill. [21/6 Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. [89] 09
 RICHARDSON, A. Evolution of Parson's Steam Turbine ; ill. 21/ 4° *Engineering* Off. 11
 STEVENS (T.) + HOBART (H. M.) Steam Turbine Engineer'g ; 516 ill. [\$6.50 Macm.] 21/ Whittaker 06
 STODOLA, Dr A. Steam Turbines [tr. fr. Germ.] ; 241 ill. [\$5 Van Nostr.] 21/ 8° Const. [] 05
 SUPLER, H. H. The Gas Turbine : design & constrn. 12/6 8° Griffin 10
 THOMAS, Prf. C. C. Steam Turbines ; ill. [17/ Chapman] \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. [06] 10
 THURSO, J. W. Mod. Turb. Pract. & W'r-p'r Plts. ; ill. [16/ Const.] \$4 Van Nostr., N.Y. [06] 07
 TOMPKINS, Eng.-Cpt. A. E. Turbines ; 110 ill. [\$2.50 Macmillan] 8/ c 8° S.P.C.K. [07] 21
 WILDA, H. Steam Turbines ; their theory & construction ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Scott, Greenw. 12
 WOOD, De Volson Turbines, Theoretical & Pract. ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. [95] 04

Marine Turbines—ut I § 22

Valves ; Valve-gearing —for Locomotive Valve Gears v. I § 12

- AHRONS, E. L. Steam Engine Valves & Valve Gears ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 21

- AUCHINLOSS, W. S. Application of the Slide Valve to Engines ; ill. \$2 c 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. [75]
 DALBY, W. E. Valves & Valve-Gear Mechanisms ; 202 ill. [\$6 Longm.] 21/ Arnold [06] 19
 FURMAN, F. D. Valves & Valve Gears, 2 v. ; ill. [19/ Chapm.] \$4.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. [11] 15
 HURST, Chas. Valves & Valve-gearing ; ill. 12/6 8° Griffin [97] 19
 THORN, W. H. Reed's Guide to the Use of the Slide Valve 4/ c 8° Reed, *Sunder'ld* 13
 „ The Slide Valve for Engineers 7/6 8° Brown, *Glasg.* 21
 UHLAND, W. H. Slide & Piston-valve Geared St'm Eng's [tr.] ; pl. 36/ (\$10) Spon
 WANSBROUGH, W. D. Proport'ns & Movement of Slide Valves ; 50 ill. 4/6 c 8° Techn. Pb. Co. 03
 YOUNGSON, P. Slide Valves & Valve Gearing ; ill. 12/6 4° Munro, *Glasg.* [] 19
Vibration : FRITH (J.) + BUCKINGHAM (F.) Vibration in Engineering 7/6 8° Macdonald & Evans 24
Waterproof Engineering : ROSS (Jos.) Waterproof'g Eng'g ; ill. [25/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. 19
Wheels ; Cams —for Waterwheels v. I § 5
 FURMAN, F. De R. Cams, Elementary, & Advanced ; ill. [17/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 20
 JACOBS, Fredc. B. Abrasives & Abrasive Wheels ; ill. \$3 8° Henley, N.Y. 19
 „ Cam Design & Manufacture ; ill. \$2 Van Nostrand, N.Y. 21
 JEPSON, Geo. Cams & their Princs. of Constrn. ; ill. \$2 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. 05
Wood-working Machinery and Plant
 BALE, M. Powis Woodw'kg Mach'y : rise, progr., constrn. ; ill. 10/6 8° Lockw. [80] 19
 BIGELOW, C. M. Install'g Managem't in W'dwkg. Plants—*ut* I § 2*
 COSGROVE, G. F. Hdbk. of Woodwkg. Machinery ; ill. \$15 8° Cosgrove Co., *Owosso, Mich.* 23
 DOOLEY, W. H. Applied Science for Wood-workers ; ill. \$2 8° Ronald N.Y. 19
 ROHR, W. H. Modern Shaper Practice ; ill. \$3 Pract. Bks. Co., *Indianap.* 23

12 : MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (c) : STEAM AND HEAT ENGINEERING AND ENGINES

History ; Descriptive

- AHRONS, E. L. Developm't of Brit. Locomotive Design 5/ 4° Locom. Pb. Co. 15
 BUTLER, Edw. Evolution of the Internal Combustion Engine ; 188 ill. 8/6 8° Griffin 13
 COOKE, C. J. B. Brit. Locomotives : hist., constr., devel. ; ill. [fr. 1769] 6/ c 8° Whittaker [93] 00
 ' CRESSY, Edw.' All about Engines ; ill. 6/ 8° Cassell 18
 DECKER, W. F. Story of the Engine, fr. Lever to Liberty Motor ; ill. \$2 Scribner, N.Y. 20
 GALLOWAY, R. L. The Steam Engine & its Inventors ; 52 ill. o.p. [pb. 10/6] c 8° Macmillan 81
 LAKE, Chas. S. The World's Locomotives ; 308 ill. 10/6 8° Marshall 05
 SEKON, G. A. Evol'n of the Steam Locomotive : 1803-98 5/ 8° Rwy. Pb. Co. [] 99
 SINCLAIR, Angus Devel. of Locom. Eng. ; 300 ill. [w. biog. sk's] o.p. Sinclair Pb. Co., N.Y. 07
 STRETTON, C. E. Locomotive Engine & its Development ; ill. [1803-96] c 8° Lockwood [93] 03
 THURSTON, R. H. Hist. of Growth of Steam Eng's ; ill. [6/6 K. Paul] \$2.50 Applet. [78] 86
Hackworth, Tim. : YOUNG (R.) T. Hackworth & the Locomotive 21/ Locom. Pb. Co. 23
Watt, Jas. [1736-1819]—v. I § 2

Steam Engines, Steam Engineering

- CARNOT, L. N. M. Reflect'ns on Motive Power of Heat & on Machines [tr.] ; ill. \$2 Wiley, N.Y. 90
 CASE, Jno. Notes & Examples on Theory of Heat & Engines [2.50 V. Nostr.] 7/6 8° Heffer, *Camb.* [13] 22
 CROFT, T. W. [ed.] Steam-Engine Principles & Practice ; ill. \$3.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 22
 DALBY, W. E. Steam Power ; ill. [\$10 Longman] 35/ r 8° Arnold [15] 20
 DUNCAN, J. Steam & other Engines ; ill. 6/ gl 8° Macmillan 23
 EWING, Prf. J. A. The Steam Engine & o'r Heat Engines ; ill. [\$3.75 Macm.] 15/ Camb. Pr. [94] 14
 EYRE, T. T. Engines & Boilers ; ill. \$3.50 (16/) 8° Macmillan 22
 GORNSTON, H. M. Operat'g Engin'rs Catech. of St. Eng'g ; ill. [12/6 Harrap] \$4 V. Nostr., N.Y. 22
 HÆDER, Herm. Handbk. on Steam Engine [tr.] ; ill. [\$3 V. Nostr.] 7/6 Lockwood [93] 14

- GARRARD, A. Gas, Oil, & Petrol Engines ; ill. [\$2 Macm.] 5/ c 8° Whittaker 16
- GIBBINGS, Alf. H. Oil Fuel Equipm't f. Locomotives [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 7/6 8° Constable 15
- GOLDINGHAM, A. H. The Gas Engine in Principle and Practice ; ill. 6/6 (\$1.50) 8° Spon [07] 12
- " Design & Constr'n of Oil Engines ; ill. 20/ (\$5) 8° Spon [01] 22
- GÜLDNER, Hugo Design & Constr. of Int.-Comb. Engines [tr.] [42/ Const.] \$10 V. Nost., N.Y. 10
- HAEDER, Herm. Handbook on the Gas Engine [tr.] [\$5 McGraw] 18/ Lockwood 11
- HARDY, A. C. Motorships : mercantile vessels ; ill. [\$5 V. Nostr.] 15/ Chapm. 24
- HISCOX, G. D. Gas, Gasoline, & Oil Engines ; ill. \$2.50 8° Henley, N.Y. [97] 18
- HUTTON, Prf. F. R. The Gas-Engine ; 241 ill. [21/ Chapman] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. [02] 08
- JONES, Forrest R. The Gas Engine ; ill. [17/ Chapman] \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. 09
- JUNGE, F. E. Gas Power : study of its evolution ; 167 ill. \$5 (21/) McGraw 08
- KEAN, F. J. The Petrol Engine : design & constr'n ; ill. 6/ (\$2) 8° Spon N.Y. [15] 18
- KERSHAW, J. W. Elementary Internal Combustion Engines ; ill. 5/ c 8° Longman [12] 22
- LIECKFELD, G. Oil Motors : devel., constr'n, mgmt. ; ill. [\$4.50 L'cott, Ph.] 15/ Griffin 08
- LIND, W. L. Internal Combustion Engine ; ill. \$2.20 c 8° Ginn, Bost. 20
- LUCKE, Dr Chas. E. Gas Engine Design ; ill. [12/6 Constable] \$3 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. [05] 05
- Marine Oil Engine Handbook 2/6 8° Temple Pr. [10] 18
- MARSHALL (W. J.) + SANKEY (Capt. H. R.) The Gas Engine ; ill. [\$2 V. Nostr.] 12/6 8° Const. [11] 20
- MARTIN, W. D. Marine Oil Engines ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Munro, Glasg. [15] 19
- MATHOT, R. E. Constr. & W'kg of Intern. Comb'n Eng's [tr.] [\$6 V. Nostr.] 24/ Constable 10
- " Gas Engines & Producer Gas Plants [tr.] [\$2.50 Henley] 12/ Lockwood 05
- MEHRTEMS, A. C. Gas Engine Theory & Design ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. 09
- MORRISON, L. H. Oil Engines : details & operation ; ill. \$5 (30/) 8° McGraw 20
- NINDE, W. E. Design & Construction of Heat Engines ; ill. \$6 8° McGraw, N.Y. 20
- OKILL, J. Gas & Oil Engine Operation ; ill. 5/ (\$2) c 8° Pitman 19
- " Internal Combustion Engines : devel., constr'n ; ill. 3/ (\$1) c 8° Pitman 22
- PETRIE, Paul Telford Elements of Internal Combustion Engineering ; ill. 10/6 8° Longman 25
- POLLOCK, Walt. Hot Bulb Oil Eng's & Vessels ; ill. [\$10 V. Nostr.] 42/ 8° Constable 19
- POTTER (A. A.) + CALDERWOOD Elem's of St'm & Gas Power Eng'g ; ill. \$2.50 McGraw, N.Y. 20
- RATHBUN, J. B. Gas-engine Troubles & Installation ; ill. [8/ G. Parker] \$1 Stanton, Chic. [11] 17
- " Gas, Gasoline, & Oil Engines ; ill. [8/ G. Parker] \$1.25 Stanton, Chic. [] 19
- RICARDO, H. R. Internal Combustion Engine, 2 v. ; ill. [\$18 Van Nostr.] 60/ 4° Blackie 22-3
- ROBERTS, E. W. The Gas-engine Handbook ; ill. 9/ 18° Lockwood [01] 13
- SIBLEY (R.) + DELANY (C. H.) Fuel, Oil, & Steam Eng'g ; ill. \$5 McGraw, N.Y. [18] 21
- SMITH, C. A. Suction Gas Plants ; ill. o.p. [pb. 5/] c 8° Griffin [09] in prep.
- TULLEY, H. C. Handbook, Steam & Electrical, 3 v. ; ill. \$7.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. [] 24
- VERRILL, A. H. Harper's Gasoline Engine Book ; ill. \$1 (5/) 8° Harper 14
- WIMPERIS, H. E. Internal Combustion Engine ; ill. [Van Nostr., N.Y.] 12/6 8° Const. [09] 23
- " Primer of the Internal Combustion Engine ; ill. 4/ c 8° Constable [12] 19
- Automobile Engines—v. I § 12**
- Carburettors, etc.*
- BROWNE, Arth. B. Handbook of Carburetion ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 12° Wiley, N.Y. 15
- BUTLER, E. Carb'rs, Vaporises, Valves in Int. Comb. Eng's ; ill. 12/6 Griffin [09] 19
- SOREL, Etn. Carbureting & Comb. in Alcohol Engines [tr.] ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 07
- Diesel Engines*
- CHALKLEY, A. P. Diesel Engines for Land & Marine Wk. ; ill. [\$6 V. Nostr.] 21/ Const. [12] 22
- GOLDINGHAM, A. H. Marine & Stationary Diesel Engines ; ill. 15/ (\$3.15) Spon [16] 21
- JONES, D. L. Diesel Engines, Marine & Stationary ; ill. \$5 8° Henley, N.Y. 23
- LAMB, Jno. Runn'g & Mt'ce of Mar. Dies. Eng. ; ill. [\$3 L'cott, Pa.] 8/6 18° Griffin 21
- " Questions & Ans'rs rel. to Diesel, etc., Int. Comb. Eng's 5/ Griffin 22
- MORRISON, L. H. Diesel Engines ; ill. \$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
- ORTON, A. The Diesel Engine ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 23

- PURDAY, H. F. P. Diesel Engine Design ; ill. [\$7.50 Van Nostr.] 21/ 8° Constable [20] 24
 ROSE, E. M. Diesel Engine Design ; ill. 7/6 8° Emmott [17] 19
 SOTHERN, J. M. W. Notes & sk's on Mar. Dies. Eng's [\$8 Van Nostr.] 25/ Munro, Gl. 22
 SUPINO, Giorgio Land & Marine Diesel Engine [tr.] ; ill. 15/ 8° Griffin [16] 20
 WELLS (G. J.) + WALLIS-TAYLER (A. J.) Dies. or Slow-Comb. Oil Engine ; ill. 10/6 Lockw. [13] 19
Fuel: SCHENKER (W.) Fuel & Lub'g Oils f. Dies. Eng's [\$3 Van Nostr.] 10/ Const. 21
Ignition: CODD (M. A.) Electr. Ign'n f. Int. Comb. Eng's 2/6 Spon [11] 18

Thermo-dynamics ; Dynamics for Engineers

- BENEDICKS The Homogeneous Electro-thermic Effect 15/ Chapman 22
 BIRTWISTLE, G. Principles of Thermodynamics ; ill. [Macm., N.Y.] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. 25
 CALLENDAR, H. L. Properties of Steam & Thermodyn. Theory of Turbines
 [14 Longm.] 40/ 8° Arnold 20
 CARNOT, L. N. M. Reflections on Motive Power of Heat & on Machines Fitted to Develop that
 power [tr.], ed. R. H. Thurston ; ill. 12° \$2 Wiley, N.Y. 90
 Tr. of the remarkable *Reflexions*, to wh. is app. the celebrated paper by Sir Wm. THOMSON [L'D KELVIN] *Account of Carnot's Theory*.
 DARLING, C. R. Heat for Engineers ; 110 ill. 12/6 (\$4) 8° Spon [08] 12
 DRAPER, C. H. Heat & Principles of Thermodynamics ; ill. 7/ 8° Blackie [14] 22
 DUKEM, P. M. M. Thermodynamics & Chemistry—*ut* H § 18** (pp. 1749-50) *s.v.* Thermochemistry
 EMSWILER, J. E. Thermodynamics ; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
 ENNIS, W. D. Applied Thermodynamics for Engineers ; 300 ill. [24/ Const.] \$4.50 Van Nostr., N.Y. 12
 " Thermodynamics Abridged ; ill. \$4 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. [15] 21
 EWING, Sir J. A. Thermodynamics for Engineers ; 99 ill. [\$9 Macm.] 30/ 8° Camb. Pr. 20
 GIBBS, J. W. Elem. Princs. in Statist. Medi'cs [17/ O. U. P.] \$4 Yale U. P. 14
 GOODENOUGH, Prf. G. A. Principles of Thermodynamics ; ill. \$5 8° Holt, N.Y. [11] 20
 GREENE, A. M. Heat Engineering ; ill. \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. 15
 HABER, Prf. F. Thermodynamics of Gas Reactions (tr.) 10/6 (\$3) 8° Longm. 08
 HARTMANN, F. M. Heat & Thermodynamics \$3 (12/6) 8° McGraw 11
 HIRSCHFELD (C. F.) + BARNARD Elements of Heat-power Engineering
 [21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. [] 15
 HOBBS, L. M. The Thermo-dynamic Principles of Engine Design ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Griffin 07
 KELVIN, L'd —in *his* Mathem. & Physical Papers, 6 v., *ut* H § 10
 LUCKE, C. E. Engineering Thermodynamics \$8 8° McGraw, N.Y. 12
 " + FLATHER (J. J.) Textbk. of Engineering Thermodynamics \$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. 15
 MACAULAY, W. H. The Laws of Thermodynamics [75c. Macm.] 3/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 13
 MACDOUGALL, F. H. Thermodynamics & Chemistry [30/ Chapm.] \$5.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 21
 MOYER (J. A.) + CALDERWOOD (J. P.) Elements of Eng'g Thermodynamics
 [12/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. [15] 23
 NAYLOR, C. H. Correction Tables for Thermodynamic Efficiency 5/ 8° Arnold 17
 NERNST, Prf. W. Experim. Applic'ns of Thermodyn'cs to Chem. [tr.]—*ut* H § 18** (p. 1749)
 PARKER, J. Treatise on Elem. Thermodynamics ; ill. [2.25 Macm.] 9/ Camb. Pr. 91
 PARTINGTON, J. R. Text-book of Thermodynamics—*ut* H § 18** (p. 1749)
 PLANCK, M. Treatise on Thermodynamics [tr.] 10/ 8° Longm. [03] 21
 SACKUR, O. Text-bk. of Thermo-chem. & Thermodynamics—*ut* H § 18** (p. 1750)
 TAIT, Prf. P. G. Sketch of Thermodynamics [suggestive] *o.p.* [pb. 5/] c 8° Douglas, Ed. [68] 77
 THURSTON, Prf. R. H. Heat as a Form of Energy ; ill. [5/ Heinem.] \$1.25 f 8° Houghton, Bost. 90
 TYNDALL, Prf. Jno. Heat : a Mode of Motion ; ill. [stand. ; \$2.50 Appleton] 12/ c 8° Longm. [63] 90
 " Contribns. to Molecular Physics [on radiant heat] *o.p.* [pb. 16/] 3° Longm. 62
 ZEUNER, G. A. Tech. Thermodynamics [tr.], 2 v, [36/ Const.] \$8 Van Nostr., N.Y. 07
Entropy: BERRY (C. W.) Temperature-Entropy Diagram ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] 8° Wiley, N.Y. []
 BOULVIN, M. J. The Entropy Diagram & its Applic'ns [tr.] ; ill. 5/ (\$1.50) 8° Spon 14
 CRAWFORD, W. J. Calcul'ns on Entropy-Temperature Chart 3/6 c 8° Griffin 12
 SWINBURNE, J. Entropy : thermodyn'cs fr. engin'rs stdpt. [\$1.25 Dutton] 4/6 Const. 04

- WHEELER, Sid. G. Entropy as a Tangible Perception [§3 Van Nostr.] 8/6 Lockw. 22
- Fire-Engines, Extinction, Protection**
- YOUNG, C. F. T. Fires, Fire Engines, & Fire Brigades; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 24/] 8° Lockwood 66
- Fire-Extinction, Protection—v. D § 124* (pp. 629–30). Additions:—
- CROSBY, E. U. *et al.* Crosby-Fiske-Forster Hob. of Fire Prot'n \$4 Van Nostr., N.Y. [4 ed. 09] 19
- DANA, Gorham Automatic Sprinkler Protection; ill. [16/6 Chapm.] \$3.50 Wiley, N.Y. [14] 19
- FLANAGAN, L. Science in Fire-fighting \$3 Auth., 434 W. 164th St., N.Y. 20
- HOLT, H. G. Fire Protection in Bld'gs: f. engineers, architects, etc. 9/ Lockwood 13
- V. SCHWARTZ, A. Fire & Explosion Risks: detect'n, invest'n, prev'n 18/ Griffin [] 18
- WILLIAMS, E. W. The Fireman's Aid: a complete treatise; ill. \$4 8° Perry & Elliott, Lynn, Mass. 22
- Locomotive Engines** —*v. also D § 152* (pp. 718–9); *for Boilers, v. I § 11*
- AHRONS, E. L. Steam Locom. Constr'n & Mainten'ce 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 21
- " The Steam Railway Locomotive 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 20
- ALLEN, C. E. The Modern Locomotive; ill. [Camb. man'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 12
- AMER. RAILW'Y ASS'N Locom. Encyclo. of Am. Practice; ill. \$8 Simmond-Boardman, N.Y. [08] 22
- B., A. R. The Locomotive of To-day; ill. 3/6 8° Locom. Pb. Co. 22
- GRIMSHAW, R. The Locomotive Catechism; ill. [20/ Locom. Pb. Co.] \$4 12° Henley, N.Y. [93] 23
- HODGSON (J. T.) + WILLIAMS (J.) Locom. Managem't: cleaning to driving 7/6 R'y Eng'r [] 20
- JAMES, W. P. Engineman's Manual \$2.50 8° James Pb. Co., Louisv., Ky. [] 18
- KIRKMAN, M. M. Science of Railways, 17 v. & 3 portfo's *subscr.* c 8° Cropley, Chicago [] 19
- MC SHANE, C. The Locomotive Up-to-date; ill. \$5 8° Griffin; Winters, Chic. [] 20
- MEYER, J. G. A. Modern Locomotive Constr'n; 1,028 ill. [42/ Chapm.] \$10 4° Wiley, N.Y. [94]
- PETTIGREW (W. F.) + RAVENSHEAR Man'l of Locomotive Engineering; ill. 21/ Griffin [99] 01
- PRIOR, F. J. Practical Locomotive Engineering; ill. \$2.25 c 8° Fed'l R'y Inst., Milwauk. 18
- REAGAN, H. C. Locomotive Mechanism & Engin'g; ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$3.50 Wiley, N.Y. [] 07
- ROBERTS (C.) + SMITH (R. M.) Pract. Locomotive Operating; ill. \$2 (8/6) 8° Lippincott 13
- SELLEW, W. H. Railway Maintenance Engineering; ill. [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Constable 17
- SINCLAIR, Augustus Locom. Engine Running & Manag't; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. [2 ed. 85] 15
- TAYLOR, A. T. Modern British Locomotives; ill. 4/6 (\$1.50) obl. 8° Spon [07] 14
- WOLFF, C. E. Locom. Practice: design of steam locomotives; ill. 10/6 8° Scient. Pb. Co. 03
- Boy's Books:* FRITH (Hy.) Biog. of a Locom. Engine; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 5/] Cassell 91
- HOWDEN, J. R. Boys' Book of Locomotives; 100 ill. [\$2 Stokes] 6/ Richards [07] 14
- Performance:* GOSS (W. F.) Locom. Performance; ill. [21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. 06
- Pocket-Bk.:* B. (A. R.; ed.) Locomotive Engineers' Pocket Book 3/6 Locom. Pb. Co. 23
- Resistance:* MARSHALL (C. F. D.) The Resist'ce of Express Trains 20/ 4° R'y Eng'r 25
- Valve-Gears:* MC SHANE (C.) Mod. Locom. Valves & V.-Gears \$2.50 Griffin & W., Chic. 18
- WOOD, W. W. Walschaert Locom. Valve Gear; ill. \$2.50 Henley, N.Y. 20
- YODER (J. H.) + WHAREN (G. B.) Locom. Valves & Valve Gears; ill. \$3 Van Nostr., N.Y. 21
- Marine Steam Engines** —*v. I § 22, Turbines, I § 11, s.v. Turbines*
- Oil Tank Steamers**
- WHITE, Cpt. Herb. J. Oil Tank Steamers: wkg. & pump'g agmts. 7/6 8° Brown, Glasg. [17] 20
- Stationary Engines**
- CRANE, W. E. American Stationary Engines; ill. [10/6 Hodder] \$2 Henley, N.Y. [06] 20
- FOWLER, Wm. H. [ed.] Stationary Steam Engines; ill. 12/6 8° Sci. Pb. Co., Mancs. 08
- WANSBROUGH, W. D. Portable Steam Engine: constr'n, mgmt.; ill. [\$1.50 Applet.] 4/6 Lockw. 12
- Steam-Condensing:** SIM (J.) Steam Condens'g Plant: theory, pract. 18/6 4° Blackie 25
- Traction Engines; Tractors**—*for Electric Traction v. I § 13; Agricult'l, I § 30*
- EIHINGER (S. R.) + HUTTON (M. S.) Steam Traction Eng'g; ill. \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Appleton 16
- FLETCHER, Wm. Hist. & Devel. of St'm Locom'n on Roads; ill. 5/ 8° Spon [91] 06
- " Eng. & Amer. Steam Carr'ges & Tr'n Eng's; ill. [cont. of ab.] 15/ (\$5) Longman 04

- HAYWORD, C. B. Gasoline Tractors : problems & solution ; ill. \$2 Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* 19
 MEYRICK-JONES, L. M. Steam Road Vehicles : wagon & tractor 5/ 8° Iliffe [18] 21
 NORRIS, Wm. Modern Steam Road Waggon's ; 79 ill. 7/6 (\$2.25) 8° Longman 05

Designing

- BARKER, A. H. Graphic Methods of Engine Design ; ill. 4/9 c 8° Tech. Pb. Co. [98] 99
 HOBBS, L. M. Thermodynamic Princ's. of Engine Design 4/6 c 8° Griffin 07
 KING, H. E. Steam Engine Design 6/ c 8° Techn. Pb. Co., *Mancs.* 13

Laboratory : SMART (R. A.) Hdbk. of Eng'g Lab. Pract. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [] 06

Marine Gas Engines —v. I § 22 ; **Power-Plants (Steam), I** § 11, *s.v.* Power

Model Steam Engines

- COLLINS, A. F. Boys' Bk. of Engine Building ; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Small, *Bost.* 18
 GREENLY, H. Model Steam Locomotives : details & constr'n ; ill. 6/ 8° Cassell 22
 HALL, Hammond The Young Engineer—*ut* I § 10, *s.v.* Amateur [models, etc.]

Superheat ; Superheating

- BOOTH, Wm. H. Superheat, Superheat'g, & their Control ; ill. [\$1.50 Van Nostr.] 6/ Const. 07
 GAIRNS, J. F. Locomotive Compounding & Superheating ; ill. [\$3 L'cott, *Ph.*] 8/6 8° Griffin 07
 „ Superheating on Locomotives 3/6 c 8° Locom. Pb. Co. [15] 17
 GARBE, Rob. Applic'n of Superheated Steam to Locom's [tr.] [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 7/6 8° Lockw. 09
 SAUVAGE, Prf. Ed. Lects. on Superheat'g on Continental R'ys ; ill. [\$2 Doran] 5/ Lond. U. P. 11
Tables : CALLENDAR (H. L.) The Callendar Steam Tables [80c. Longm.] 3/6 Arnold 15
 ENNIS (W. D.) Vapors f. Heat Eng's ; ill. [6/ Const.] \$1 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 12
 MARKS (L. S.) + DAVIS Tables & Diagr's of Therm. Prop's of Steam 7/6 (\$1) Longm. 09
 PEABODY, Prf. C. H. Tables of Prop's of Steam & o'r Vapors [4/6 Chapm.] \$1 Wiley, *N.Y.* [88] 09
 SMITH, Prf. C. A. M. New Steam Tables ; w. deriv'n & applic. [\$1.25 Van Nostr.] 4/ Constable 13
 „ + WARREN (A. G.) New Steam Tables : fr. Callendar's researches 4/ c 8° Const. 12

Temperature (Measurement of) —v. H § 15 (p. 1723)

Testing of Engines and Boilers ; Trials ; Indicators

- BARRUS, G. H. Engine Tests ; 100 ill. \$4 8° Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 00
 BROWNIE, D. Boiler Plant Testing ; ill. [\$5 Dutton] 10/6 8° Chap. 22
 BUCHETTI, J. Engine Tests & Boiler Efficiencies [tr.] ; ill. 10/6 Const. 03
 DONKIN, Bryan Heat Efficiency of Steam Boilers ; ill. 25/ 4° Griffin 98
 PULLEN, W. W. F. Test'g & Experim'g w. Eng's B'rs, etc. ; ill. 15/ Sci. Pb. Co., *Mcs.* [00] 11
 ROYDS, R. Testing of Motive-power Engines ; ill. 21/ (\$7.50) Longm. [11] 20
 THURSTON, Prf. R. H. Hdbk. of Engine & Boiler Trials ; ill. [21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, *N.Y.* [90] 03
Indicators : COHN (A. L.) Indicators & Test-Papers [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [99] 03
 HEMENWAY, F. E. Indicator Pract. & Steam. Eng. Econ. ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, *N.Y.* 06
 LE VAN, W. B. The Steam Engine & the Indicator ; ill. \$2 Baird, *Phila.* [89] 06
 PEABODY, Prf. C. H. Man'l of Steam Eng. Indicator ; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 00
 PORTER, C. T. Treatise on the Richards Steam Indicator 9/ (\$3.50) 8° Spon [68] 02
 PICKWORTH, C. N. The Indicator Handbk. : constr., applicn. 7/6 c 8° Emmott [3rd ed. 06]
 THURSTON, Prf. R. H. Hdbk. of Eng. & Boiler Trials & Use of Indicator & Prony Brake
 [21/ Chapm.] \$5 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [90] 03

Transmission of Heat

- ROYDS, R. Heat. Transm'n by Radiat'n, cond'n, convect'n ; ill. [\$4 Van Nostr.] 16/ Const. 21
 „ Heat Transm'n in Boilers, Condensers, Evap'rs ; ill. [\$4 Van Nostr.] 16/ Const. 21

Water-softening : BOOTH (W. H.) Water Softening & Treatm't ; ill. 7/6 Constable 05

WEHRENFENNIG, E. + F. Anal. & Soften'g of Boiler Feed-w'r [tr.] ; ill.
 [17/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, *N.Y.* [] 06

Turbines —v. I § 5 ; **Ventilation, I** § 65

12* : AUTOMOBILES : MOTOR-CARS ; MOTOR-CYCLES ; MOTOR-BOATS

Motor Cars

Construction ; Engineering ; Repairs ; Running ; etc.

- ASTON, W. G. The Book of Motors : leading motor-cars of to-day ; ill. 7/6 (\$2.75) 4° Spon 24
Autocar Handbook : Guide to the motor car ; ill. 2/6 8° Iliffe [2 ed. 08] 20
Automobile Engineering, 6 v. ; 1,500 ill. [ref'ce bk. by var. wrs.] \$19.80 8° Am. T. S., Chic. 21
BERRIMAN, A. E. Motoring : introd. to car & art of driving ; ill. 10/6 8° Methuen 14
BERRY, W. H. The New Motoring ; ill. 7/6 8° Hodder 19
,, [ed.] Modern Motor Car Practice ; ill. 31/6 8° Frowde & H. 21
BRAMLEY-MOORE, S. Motors in a Nutshell ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Spon [17] 24
BREWER, R. W. A. Motor Car Construction : practical manual ; ill. 9/ 8° Lockwood 19
BROKAW (H. C.) + STARR (C. A.) Putnam's Automobile Handbk. ; ill. \$1.90 (12/6) c 8° Putnam 18
BROOKES, L. E. Automobile Handbook ; ill. \$2 Drake, Chic. [05] 21
BUTLER, H. J. Motor Bodies & Chassis : a textbk ; ill. 6/ (\$2.50) 8° Harper 12
,, Motor Body Work : design & construction ; ill. 52/6 4° Lockwood 24
CLARK, A. G. Textbk. on Motor Car Engineering, 2 v. ; ill. [\$6 V. Nostr.] 17/ Constable 12-7
COLLINS, A. F. How to Take Care of Autom. at Small Exp'se ; ill. \$1.50 Applet., N.Y. 20
Complete Hints & Tips for Automobilists ; ill. 5/ c 8° Iliffe [4 ed. 10] 21
DAVIES, B. H. Motor Driving Made Easy ; ill. 3/ c 8° Iliffe [19] 20
DOMMETT, W. E. Motor Car Mechanism ; ill. [\$3 V. Nostr.] 8/6 c 8° Scott, Greenw. [13] 23
Dunlop Book (The) : Motorist's guide, counsellor, & friend ; ill. 20/ r 8° A. J. Wilson 20
EMERSON (L. A.) + JONES (L. C.) Auto Repair Practice ; ill. \$5 8° Century Co., N.Y. 23
FAVARY, E. Motor Vehicle Engineering, 2 v. ; ill. \$8.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. [] 20-2
FRASER (E. S.) + JONES (R. B.) Motor Vehicles & their Eng's ; ill. 16/ 8° Lockwood [19] 23
GOOD, A. A. Ford Car, Truck, & Tractor Repair ; ill. \$2 McGraw, N.Y. 22
HALL, MORRIS A. Automob. Construction & Repair ; ill. \$3.50 8° Am. Tech. Soc., Chic. 18
HAMMOND (E. K.) + JONES (F. D.) Automobile Shop Practice ; ill. \$3 8° Industr. Pr., N.Y. 23
HELDT, P. M. The Gasoline Automobile ; ill. \$6 Auth., Nyack, N.Y. [18] 20
HOBBS, G. W., *etci* The Gasoline Automobile ; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. [15] 19
JUDGE, A. W. Aircraft & Autom. Mat'ls of Constr'n, 2 v.—*ut* I § 12**
,, Mechanism of the Car : princ's, design, constr., etc. 4/ Chapman 25
,, Modern Motor Cars : constr., mgmt., etc., 3 v. ; ill. 63/ Caxton Pb. Co. 24
KNIGHT, J. H. A Catechism of the Motor Car ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Lockwood [08] 19
LLOYD, H. D. Care & Repair of Automobiles ; ill. \$2.50 Auth., Fort Scott, Kan. [] 19
McMILLAN, D. The Motor Car ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Longman [15] 20
MANLY, H. P. Automobile Upkeep & Care ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Drake, Chic. 20
,, The Modern Motor Car ; ill. \$2 c 8° Laird, Chic. [14] 18
,, + BROOKES (L. E.) Pract. Autom. Inst'n, 4 v. ; ill. \$19.50 8° Nat. Inst. Prac. Mechcs., Ch. 18
MORIO, F. X. Automobile Pattern Drafting ; ill. \$3 U. P. C. Bk. Co., N.Y. 22
Motor Manual (The) ; ill. [23rd edn.] 2/6 8° Temple Pr. [3 ed. 03] *n.d.*
MOYER, J. A. Gasoline Automobiles ; ill. \$2 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
NORTHCLIFFE, Visc., *etci* Motors & Motor Driving ; ill. 10/6 (\$3) c 8° Longman [04] 06
PAGÉ, V. W. Automobile Repairing Made Easy ; ill. [15/ Hodder] \$4 8° Henley, N.Y. 16
,, The Modern Gasoline Automobile ; ill. [24/ Hodder] \$4 8° Henley, N.Y. [15] 20
,, The Modern Motor Truck ; ill. [34/ Constable] \$5 8° Henley, N.Y. 21
SCHOLL, F. B. Automobile Owner's Guide ; ill. \$2.50 (10/6) c 8° Appleton 20
SHERRIN, G. C. Montagu Motor Bk., ed. L'd Montagu ; ill. 10/6 r 8° E. J. Burrow 20
STRICKLAND, F. Man'l of Petrol Motors & Cars ; ill. [\$5 L'cott, Phila.] 18/ Griffin [07] 14
TALBOT, F. A. Motor Cars & their Story ; 81 pl. (1 col.) 21/ (\$6) r 8° Cassell 12
TERRY, C. W. Practical Motor Body Building ; 123 ill. 15/ (\$5) 8° Spon 21
WALFORD, E. W. Maintenance & Runn'g Repairs of Mot. Cars ; ill. 5/ c 8° Iliffe [15] 20

- WATSON (G. W.) + ROGERS (F. A.) Motor Mechanic's Handbook ; ill. 3/6 12° Cassell [14] 20
- WHITE, T. H. Petrol Motors & Motor Cars ; ill. 4/6 Longman 19
- WILLIAMS (S. T.) + PILE (J. H.) Automob. Repairman's Helper, 2 v. ; ill. \$6 U. P. C. Bk. Co., N.Y. [18] 21
- WRIGHT, Jno. C. Automotive Repair : repair jobs, 4 v. ; ill. \$12.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 21-3
- YOUNG (F.) + ASTON (W. G.) The Complete Motorist ; ill. 10/6 8° Methuen [04] 15
- Cyclopædias* : BROOKES (L. E.) + STEPHENSON (J. H.) Cyclopædia of Automobiles, Gas & Oil Engines, & Farm Tractors ; ill. \$2.95 c 8° Sears, Chic. [16] 18
- DYKE, A. L. Automob. & Gasol. Engine Encyclo. ; ill. \$6 Auth., St Louis [10] 20
- ELLIOT (B. E.) + WARD (P. R.) Motor Craft Encyclopedia ; ill. \$1.50 Shrewsbury, Chic. 21
- Dictionaries of Terms*
- HENSLOWE, L. Motor Dictionary : Eng.-Span., Sp.-Eng. [\$2 Reilly, Ph.] 5/ Hirschfeld 22
- „ Motor Dictionary : Eng.-Fch., Fch.-Eng. 4/6 18° Constable 21
- KRAUSZ, S. Pract. Automob. Dict. [Germ., Fch., Eng.] \$1 Stokes, N.Y. 06
- Balancing of Engines* —v. I § 11, s.v. Balancing
- Batteries* : Automob. Storage Battery : care, repair \$5 Am. Bur. of Eng., Chic. [] 23
- CROSS, H. H. U. Automobile Batteries ; ill. 4/ (\$1.50) c 8° Spon 21
- MANLY, H. P. Automob. Battery Care & Repair ; ill. \$2 c 8° Drake, Chic. [20] 22
- Design* : FORBES (K.) Princ's of Automob. Body Design ; ill. \$5 Ware, Phila. 22
- GUNN, J. The Practical Design of Motor Cars ; ill. [\$3 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 10
- Carburettors* —v. also I § 12, s.v. Carburettors
- BREWER, R. W. A. Carburation in Theory & Practice f. Autom. Eng'rs 12/6 Lockwd. [13] 18
- KNOTT, E. W. Carburettor Handbook [a reference-bk.] 10/6 c 8° Pitman 25
- PAGÉ, V. W. Gasoline & Kerosene Carburettors ; ill. [8/6 Lockw.] \$1.50 c 8° Henley, N.Y. 18
- POLLARD, Har. Aero Engines, Magnetos, Carburettors ; ill. \$1 Macmillan 18
- Electric Apparatus, etc.* (Starting, Lighting, Ignition)
- COLLINS, A. F. Motor Car Starting & Lighting ; ill. \$1.50 (7/) Appleton 20
- CROSS, H. H. U. Automobile Batteries ; ill. 4/ (\$1.50) c 8° Spon [19] 22
- „ Electric Lighting & Starting for Motor-Cars ; ill. [\$8.50 V. Nostr.] 28/ 8° Lockw. [14] 23
- „ Electric Lighting for Cycles & Motor Cars ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Spon 20
- HAYWARD, C. B. Automob. Ignition, Start'g, Light'g ; ill. \$4 Am. Tech. Soc., Chic. [17] 23
- HIBBERT, W. Magneto & Electric Ignition ; ill. 3/ (70c.) c 8° Pitman [07] 19
- HUTTON, F. H. Electricity & the Motor Car ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Iliffe [14] 20
- MANLY, H. P. Automobile Starting, Lighting, & Ignit'n ; ill. \$3 Drake, Chic. [19] 24
- „ Automobile Ignition ; ill. [11/ G. Parker] \$2 8° Drake, Chic. [19] 22
- „ Starting & Lighting Troubles ; ill. \$3 8° Drake, Chic. [20] 22
- MORETON (D. P.) + HATCH (D. S.) Automob. Electrical Systems ; ill. \$3.50 U.P.C. B. Co., N.Y. 21
- MORGAN, J. D. Princ's of Elect. Ignit'n in Int'l Comb'n Eng's ; ill. [6/ Lockw.] \$2.25 V. Nost., N.Y. 22
- PAGÉ, V. W. Automob. Start'g, Light'g, Ignition ; 492 ill. \$3 Henley, N.Y. [16] 20
- RATHBUN, J. B. Ignition, Valve-timing & Elect. Syst's ; ill. [8/ Pitman] \$1.50 Stanton, Chic. [19] 20
- STONE, P. McDowell Elect'y & Appl. to Automotive Vehicles ; ill. [\$4 V. Nostr.] 18/ Allen & U. 24
- SYLVESTER, C. Coil Ignition for Motor Cars 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Pitman 21
- YOUNG, A. P. Magnetos : theory & practice of ignition ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Iliffe [19] 20
- „ + WARREN (H.) Sparking Plugs : theory & practice ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) f 8° Pitman
- Engines* —v. also I § 12, s.v. Internal Combustion Engines
- DE VILLIERS, R. Automobile & Aero Engines [tr.] ; 121 ill. 16/ 8° Spon 19
- HAMILTON, E. H. Elem. Thermodyn'cs of Autom. Engines \$3 (15/) McGraw 23
- JUDGE, A. W. Automob. & Aircraft Engines ; ill. [new ed. of *Highspeed Eng's*] 30/ Pit. [17] 21
- „ Test'g of High-speed Intern. Comb. Eng's ; ill. [\$7.50 Pitm.] 25/ 8° Chapm. 24
- Faults* : BICKFORD (J. S. V.) Faults & How to Find Them ; ill. 3/6 Iliffe [11] 22
- Ford Car* : BAYSTON (J. R.) Ford Car, Constr'n, Repair ; ill. \$2 Am. Tech. Soc., Chic. 21
- MANLY, H. P. The Ford Motor Car & Attachments ; ill. [5/6 G. Parker] \$1 c 8° Drake, Chic. 19

- NICHOLSON, R. T. The Book of the Ford ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Temple Pr. [16] 24
 " The Book of the Ford Van ; ill. 2/ c 8° Temple Pr. [20] *n.d.*
Fuels : LESLIE (E. H.) Motor Fuels : product'n, technology \$7 Chem. Cat. Co., N.Y. 23
Garage : ELLIS (A. R.) Making a Garage ; ill. 2/6 1 8° Batsford 19
Industry
 DE HOLDEN-STONE, G. The Automobile Industry [Bks. on Business] 2/6 c 8° Methuen 04
 WYATT, H. M. The Motor Industry [Common Commodities] 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 17
Power-Plants : ELLIOTT (B. G.) Automobile Power Plants ; ill. \$3 (15/) 8° McGraw 23
Tyres
 GOODELL, F. R. Tyre Making & Merchandising ; ill. \$2 U. P. C. Bk. Co., N.Y. 18
 PEARSON, H. C. Rubber Tyres & All ab. them ; ill. [12/6 Maclaren] \$3 *Ind. Rub. W'ld*, N.Y. 07
Upholstering : Motor Car Upholstering ; ill. \$2.50 Hirst-Roger Co., Phila. 20
Camping-out for Motorists—v. I § 148** ; *Touring, Racing, Road-Bks.*, I § 148**
Motor Boats —for Cruises v. I § 148***
 CHAPMAN, C. F. [ed.] Motor Boating's Practical Series, 6 v. *subscr. Motor Btg.*, N.Y. 18
 DURAND, W. F. Motor Boats : design, construction, operation ; ill. *Int. Marine Eng'g*, N.Y. 07
 JOHNSON, A. F. Design & Constr'n of Power Works Boats ; ill. \$3 8° Penton, *Cleveled.*, O. 20
 PAGÉ, V. W. [ed.] Motor Boats & Boat Motors ; ill. [25/ Hodder] \$3 8° Henley, N.Y. 20
Power Boat (The) : its design & construction ; ill. \$2 c 8° Rudder Pb. Co., N.Y. 21
 STRICKLAND, F. Motor Boats ; ill. [Common Commodities] 3/ (\$1) c 8° Pitman 23
Motor Cycles
 HENRY, P. Cycle Buildings & Repairing ; ill. 1/6 (50c.) c 8° Spon 13
Hints & Tips for Motor Cyclists 2/ p 8° Iliffe [08] 21
 MANLY, H. P. Motor-Cycle Handbook ; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Drake, *Chic.* 20
Motor Cycles & How to Manage Them ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Iliffe [10 ed. 06] 22
Motor Cycling Manual ; ill. 2/ c 8° Temple Pr. [2 ed. 12] 20
 PAGÉ, V. W. Motor Cycles & Side Cars ; ill. [12/6 Hodder] \$3 8° Henley, N.Y. [15] 20
 SHEPHERD, E. C. M. Motor Cycle Overhauling ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Lockwood 20
Tracing Motor Cycle Troubles ; ill. 2/ c 8° Iliffe [12] 22
Two-stroke Motor Cycles ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Iliffe 22
 WHITMAN, Roger B. Motor-Cycle Principles & the Light Car ; ill. \$1.50 (6/) c 8° Applet. 14
 WYATT, H. [ed.] The Motor Cyclist's ABC ; ill. 2/ c 8° Newnes 20
Motor Trucks ; Lorries ; Transportation —for Farm Motors v. I § 30
 BEAUMONT, W. W. Industrial Electric Vehicles & Trucks ; ill. 15/ 8° Griffin 20
 CONRAD, C. G. Mechanical Road Transport ; ill. 21/ 8° Macdonald & Evans 23
 FRASER (E. S.) + JONES (R. B.) Motor Vehicles & their Engines ; ill. [\$2 V. Nostr.] 12/6 Lockw. 19
 GRUPP, G. W. Economics of Motor Transportation \$4 (18/) 8° Appleton 24
 HEAP, F. Petrol Cars & Lorries ; ill. [Techn. Primers] 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 22
 JONES, L. M. M. Steam Road Vehicles ; ill. 4/ c 8° Iliffe [18] 21
 LANE, F. van Z. Motor Truck Transportation ; ill. \$2 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. 21
 LA SCHUM (E. E.) + BARDWELL (H. E.) The Motor Truck \$4 8° U.P.C. Bk. Co., N.Y. 24
 NORTON, S. V. Motor Truck as Aid to Business Profits ; ill. \$7.50 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* 18
 PAGÉ, V. W. Mod. Motor Truck Design, Constr., Oper'n ; ill. \$5 Henley, N.Y. [21] 24
 PHILLIMORE, J. Up to Date Motor Road Transport 10/6 8° Pitman [20] 23
 SCHAEFER, C. T. Motor Truck Design & Constr'n ; ill. \$2.50 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. 18
 WHITE, Perc. Motor Transportat'n of Merch'ze & Passgrs. ; ill. \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
 WIMPERIS, H. E. Princ's & Applic'n of Power to Road Transport 4/6 c 8° Constable 13

12** : AERONAUTICS : BALLOON ; AEROPLANE, ETC.

Bibliography

TISSANDIER, Gaston Bibliographie Aeronautique

[to 1886] i 8° Paris 87

History

- ABBOT, Willis J. Aircraft & Submarines: invent'n, devel., etc.; 108 ill. (8 col.) \$3.50 (15/) Putn. 18
 AERO CLUB OF AMER. Navig. the Air: progress of aeron., 31 pl. [6/ Heinem.] \$1.50 Doubleday, N.Y. 07
 BACON, Rev. J. M. The Dominion of the Air; ill. [a history, chfly. balloon'g] 6/ c 8° Cassell 02
 CHANUTE, Octave Progr. in Flying Machines; ill. [standard; ends 1894] \$2.50 *Am. Eng'r*, N.Y. 94
 DAVID, E. J. Aircraft: devel. in war & peace & future; ill. \$3 Scribner, N.Y. 19
 FIJNJE VAN SALVERDA, J. G. W. Aerial Navig'n [tr. fr. Dutch]; ill. [1783-1892] \$1.25 Appleton, N.Y. 94
 GRAHAME-White (C.) + HARPER (H.) The Aeroplane; ill. [\$1.50 Stokes] 3/6 c 8° Jack, *Ed.* 14
 „ + „ Our First Airway; 11 ill. 6/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Lane 19
 HILDEBRANDT, A. Airships Past & Present [tr.]; 222 ill. 10/6 8° Constable [07] 08
 HODGSON, J. E. Hist. of Aeronautics in Gt. Britain; 150 pl. (13 col.) [to 1900] 84/ Clar. Pr. 24
 SMITH, Laur'ce V. Romance of Aircraft: 33 ill. [10/6 Richards] \$2 8° Stokes, N.Y. 19
 TURNER, Maj. Chas. C. Aerial Navigation of To-day; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ Seeley [09] 10
 „ Romance of Aeronautics; 52 ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ c 8° Seeley 12
 „ The Marvels of Aviation; ill. [\$1.25 L'cott, *Ph.*] 3/6 c 8° Seeley 16
 „ Aircraft of To-day; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] c 8° Seeley 18
 VALENTINE (E. S.) + TOMLINSON (F. L.) Travels in Space; ill. [historical] o.p. [*pb.* 10/6] Hurst 02
 VIVIAN (E. C.) + MARSH (Lt.-Col. W. L.) Hist. of Aeronautics; ill. [\$5 Harcourt] 30/ Collins 21
 WALKER, Thos. The Art of Flying 1/ c 8° Aeron. Soc. of Gt. Br. [1810] 10
 WISE, Jno. System of Aeronautics: its earliest investigations o.p. 8° Phila. 50
Dictionaries: AIR MINISTRY: Glossary of Aeronautical Terms 9/ H.M. Stat. Off. 21
 DANDER, M. Airman's Intern. Dict. [Eng., Fch., Germ., It.; \$2.50, L'cott, *Ph.*] 6/ Griffin 20
 HENSLowe Aero Dictionary: Eng.-Fch., Fch.-Eng. 5/ s 8° Benn 20
 LYCETT, J. Aviation Technical Dictionary 7/6 c 8° Nutt 19
 PAGE, V. W. Gloss. of Aviation Terms: Eng.-Fch., F.-E. [5/ Lockw.] \$1 Henley, N.Y. 18
Pocket Book: MATTHEWS (R. B.) Aviation Pocket-book; ill. [\$5 Applet.] 12/6 Lockw. [13] 20
Generally —for Military Aeroplanes v. I § 17
 All the World's Aircraft, ed. C. G. Grey [prev. Jane]; ill. 42/ f° Low [09] 24 *ann.*
 ASTON, Cpt. W. G. Aeronautics Made Easy; ill. 4/6 c 8° Iliffe 19
 BACON, G. All about Flying; ill. 3/ c 8° Methuen [] 19
 *BAILEY, G. C. The Complete Airman; ill. [\$6 Dutton] 16/ 8° Methuen 20
 BARBER, Cpt. H. Aerobatics; 29 pl. [10/6 Philpot] \$3 4° McBride, N.Y. 19
 „ The Aeroplane Speaks; 128 ill. [8/6 Philpot] r 8° McBride, N.Y. [] 18
 BERGET, Alph. The Conquest of the Air; 36 pl. 6/ c 8° Heinemann [09] 11
 CARMINA, B. M. Aviation: therico-pract. hdbk.; ill. \$2 (11/) c 8° Macmillan 19
 COLLINS, A. F. How to Fly; ill. \$1.10 (5/) c 8° Appleton [17] 19
 COWLEY (W. L.) + LEVY (H.) Aeronautics in Theory & Pract. [\$8 Longm.] 25/ 8° Arnold [18] 20
 GRAHAME-WHITE (C.) + HARPER The Aeroplane, Past, Pres., & Future; 93 ill. [\$1.50 Stokes] 15/ Laurie [11] 11
 „ + „ Air-Power: naval, military, & commercial—*ut* I § 17
 HART (I. B.) + LAIDLER (W.) Elementary Aeronautical Science; ill. 7/6 (\$2) c 8° Oxf. U. P. 24
 HAYWARD, C. B. Practical Aviation; ill. \$3.75 8° Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* [18] 19
 HOBBS, F. D. How to Fly & Instruct on an Avro; ill. 3/6 (\$1.25) Longman 19
 HUBBARD (T. O'B.) + TURNER (C. C.) Boys' Bk. of Aeroplanes; ill. [\$1.75 Stokes] 6/ Richards 12
 INTERNAT'L AIR CONGRESS (Lond. '23): Report, ed. W. L. Marsh 25/ r 8° Roy. Aeronaut. Soc. 23
 JUDGE, A. W. Handbook of Modern Aeronautics; ill. 30/ c 8° Library Pr. 20
 LANCHESTER, F. W. Aircraft in Warfare: dawn of the fourth arm; ill. 12/6 Constable 16
 SHAW, Herman Text-book of Aeronautics; ill. [\$3.75 Lipp'cott, *Phila.*] 10/6 8° Griffin 19
 SIMMONDS, Ralph All about Aircraft: for boys; ill. 6/ 8° Cassell 15
 SYKES, Sir F. H. Aviation in Peace & War; ill. [\$3 Longm.] 8/6 8° Arnold 22
 TALBOT, F. A. All about Aircraft of To-day; ill. 7/6 8° Cassell 19

- THURSTON, Alb. E. Elementary Aeronautics : science & pract. ; ill. 7/6 (\$1.60) 8° Pitman [18] 20
 WHITE, Jas. Andr. Practical Aviation ; ill. \$1.75 (9/) 8° Wireless Pr. 19
 WILSON, E. B. Aeronautics : a class text ; ill. [22/ Chapm.] \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. 20
 WINCHESTER, C. A. C. Flying Men & their Machines ; ill. [\$2.50 Dutton] 6/ Dent 16
 „ [ed.] Complete Aeronautics, 3 v. ; ill. *subscr.* 4° Stand. Art Bk. Co., 20-1

Construction ; Engineering

- ANDREWS (S. T. G.) + BENSON (S. F.) Theory & Pract. Aeropl. Design ; ill. [\$7 Dutt.] 15/6 Chapm. 20
 BREWER, R. W. A. The Art of Aviation ; ill. [planes ; engines] 10/6 8° Lockwood [10] 11
 CAMM, Syd. Aeroplane Construction ; ill. [\$3 Van Nostrand] 7/6 8° Lockwood 19
 COLVIN, F. H. + H. F. Aircraft Handbook ; ill. \$4 c 8° McGraw, N.Y. [18] 21
 FAGE, A. The Aeroplane : concise & scientific study ; ill. [\$2 L'cott, Ph.] 7/6 Griffin [15] 18
 GLAZEBROOK, R. T. [ed.] —in Dict. of Applied Physics, vol. v, *ut* **I** § 10
 HILL, Fredk. T. Practical Aeroplane Construction ; ill. 10/ 8° Spon 20
 JONES (T. H.) + FRIER (J. D.) Aeroplane Construction Design ; ill. 21/ (\$7.50) 8° Pitman 20
 JUDGE, A. W. Elem. Princ's of Aeroplane Design & Constr'n ; ill. 7/6 (\$3) Pitman 19
 „ Aircraft & Automobile Mat'ls of Constr'n 2 v. ; ill. ea. 25/ (\$9) Pitman 20-2
 „ Design of Aeroplanes ; ill. [\$4.50 Macmillan] 9/ 8° Whittaker [16] 17
 KLEINSCHMIDT, R. V. Head Resistance due to Radiators ; ill. [a report] \$7.50 4° Appleton, N.Y. 19
 KLEMIN, Lt. A. Textbk. of Aeronautical Engineering ; ill. 15/ 8° Pitman 19
 LANCHESTER, F. W. Flying Machine fr. Eng'g Stdpt. ; ill. [\$3 Van Nostr.] 4/6 8° Constable 16
 PAGE, Lt. V. W. A-B-C of Aviation ; ill. \$2.50 8° Henley, N.Y. 18
 PIPPARD (A. J.) + PRICHARD (J. L.) Aeroplane Structures ; ill. 21/ (\$6) 8° Longman 19
 POMILIO, O. Airplane Design & Construction ; ill. \$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. 19
 RATHBUN, J. B. Aeroplane Constr. & Oper'n ; ill. [13/ G. Parker] \$2 Stanton, Chic. 18
 WOODHOUSE, Hy. Textbk. of Aerial Laws ; ill. [42/ Laurie] \$8 4° Stokes, N.Y. 20
 „ Textbk. of Appl. Aeron. Eng'g ; ill. [42/ Laurie] \$6 4° Cent. Co., N.Y. 20
Engines —v. also I § 12, s.v. Internal Combustion Engines
 ANGLE, G. D. Airplane Engine Encyclopedia ; ill. Airpl. Eng'g Encycl. Co., Dayton, O. 21
 BURLS, G. A. Aero Engines ; 76 ill. [\$3.50 Lippincott, Phila.] 8/6 8° Griffin [15] 18
 DEVILLERS, R. Automobile & Aero Engines [tr.]—*ut* **I** § 12*
 GIBSON, A. H. Aero Engine Efficiencies [Transact'ns] 5/ 8° Roy. Aeron. Soc. 21
 JUDGE, A. W. Automobile & Aircraft Engines—*ut* **I** § 12*
 KEAN, Fcs. J. Aeronautical Engines ; 82 ill. 6/ (\$2.50) 8° Spon [16] 18
 MARKS, L. S. The Airplane Engine ; ill. \$6 8° McGraw, N.Y. 22
 PAGE, Lt. V. W. Aviation Engines ; ill. [15/ Lockwood] \$3 8° Henley, N.Y. 17
 POLLARD, H. Aero Engines, Magnetos, Carburettors—*ut* **I** § 12*
 RATHBUN, J. B. Aeroplane Engines in Theory & Practice ; ill. \$3.50 8° Stanton, Chic. 21
 RICARDO, H. R. The Internal-Combustion Engine vol. ii ; High-speed Engines—*ut* **I** § 12*
 SHERBONDY (E. H.) + WARDROP (G. D.) Textbk. of Aero Engines ; ill. \$10 4° Stokes, N.Y. 20
 WALLACE, Jno. Design of Aeroplane Engines ; ill. [\$6 Van Nostrand] 15/ 8° Benn 20
Testing : JUDGE (A. W.) Test'g of Automob. & Aircraft Engines—*ut* **I** § 12*
 MAGNETOS : TOEPEL (M. E.) Automotive Magneto Ignition \$2 (10/) Spon 18
Propellers ; Air-screws ; Aerofoils
 BEDELL, F. The Air Propeller : charact'cs & theory \$2 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. 19
 DYSON, Adm. C. W. —in his Screw Propellers, *ut* **I** § 22
 FAGE, Arth. Airscrews in Theory & Experiment ; ill. [\$10 Van Nostr.] 34/ 4° Constable 20
 JUDGE, A. W. Properties of Aerofoils & Resistance ; ill. [\$6 Macm.] 15/ Pitman 17
 PARK, W. E. A Treatise on Airscrews ; ill. [\$8 Dutton] 21/ 8° Chapman 20
 RIACH, M. A. S. Air-Screws : aerofoil theory of screw-propuls'n [\$3.75 Appleton] 10/6 Lockw. 16
 WATTS, H. C. Design of Screw Propellers, esp. f. aircraft ; ill. 25/ (\$8) 8° Longman 20
Register : D'ORCY (L. ; ed.) Airship Manual [an internat'l register] \$4 c 8° Century Co., N.Y. 17
Seaplanes : BROWN, Sir A. W. Flying Atlantic in 16 Hours ; 21 ill. \$1.50 Stokes, N.Y. 20

- WESTERVELT, G. C., *etci* Triumphs of the N.C.'s \$3 Doubleday, N.Y. 20
Stability: BRYAN (G. H.) Stability in Aviation; ill. 5/ (\$2) Macm. 11
 LAWS, B. C. Stability & Equilibrium of Floating Bodies; ill. [\$3.50 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Constable 14
 WALKDEN, S. L. Aeroplanes in Gusts, Soar'g, Flight, Stability; ill. 12/6 (\$4) Spon [] 13
- Air-sickness** —v. **H** § 17
- Atmosph. Charts**: ROTCH (A. L.) Charts of Atmcs. f. Aeronauts [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. 11
 EYTINGE, B. S. Flying Guide & Log Book; ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. [20] 21
 PRATT (H. B.) + WILLIAMS (A.) Commercial Airships; ill. 21/ (\$6) 8° Nelson 20
- Balloons; Dirigibles; Kite-Balloons; Parakites**
- LEWITT, E. H. The Rigid Airship: design & performance; diagrs. 30/ 8° Pitman 25
 SUMNER, Capt. P. H. Design & Stability of Streamline Kite Balloons 10/6 Lockwood 20
 WHALE, Geo. British Airships, Past, Pres., Future; ill. 7/6 (\$2) Lane 19
 WOGLOM, G. T. Parakites: treat. on making & flying; ill. \$1.75 (7/6) 8° Putnam 96
- Future**: DARGON (J.) Future of Aviation [tr.] [\$3 Appleton] 10/6 8° Nutt 19
- Identification**: MATTHEWS (R. B.) + CLARKSON Aircraft Ident'n Bk. 3/6 Lockwood 19
- Industry**: British Aircraft Industry [potentialities; \$2 Doran] 6/ Hodder 18
- Law**: HAZELDINE (H. D.) Law of the Air [\$2 Doran] 5/ Lond. U. P. 11
- SIPAIGHT, Dr J. M. Aircraft in Peace & the Law 8/6 (\$3.25) 8° Macmillan 19
 " Air Power & War Rights 25/ (\$8.5) 8° Longman 24
- Maps**: BENSON (C. B.) Map Reading f. Aviators; ill. \$1 E. N. Appleton, N.Y. [] 18
- Materials**: BAGNALL-WILD (R. K., *etci*) Aircraft Steels & Mat'ls; ill. 16/ Const. 22
 KEEN, G. R. Aeroplane Timbers; ill. 6/ 8° Rider 19
- Models**
- ALEXANDER, J. H. Model Balloons; Flying Machines; 46 ill. 3/6 c 8° Lockwood 10
 ASTON, W. G. Model Flying Machines; ill. 1/ c 8° Iliffe *n.d.* (09)
 CAMM, F. J. The Design of Model Aeroplanes; ill. 7/6 8° Benn 19
 COLLINS, A. F. The Boy's Aeroplane Book; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Stokes, N.Y. 19
 JOHNSON, V. E. Theory of Model Aeroplaning; ill. 6/ (\$1.50) 8° Spon [20] 22
- Navigation (Aerial)**: AIR MINISTRY Magnetic Compass in Aircraft 2/ Stat. Off. 22
 " Flying Training Manual, 2 Pts. 3/; 2/6 H.M. Stat. Off. 23; 23
- CARD, Capt. S. F. Air Navigation: notes & examples; diagrs. [\$3.40 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arn. 19
 DIXIE, A. E. Air Navigation for Flight Officers; ill. 10/6 8° Gieves, *Ptsmth.* 17
 DUMBLETON, Lt. G. E. Princs. & Pract. of Aer. Navig'n; 4 pl. [\$4 Van Nostr.] 12/6 8° Lockw. 20
 WIMPERIS, H. E. Primer of Air Navigation; 57 ill. [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 8/6 Constable 20
- Performances**: BOOTH (H.) Aeroplane Calculations [\$8 Dutton] 21/ Chapman 21
- Photography (Aerial)**: LEE (Willis) Face of Earth as seen fr. Air—*ut* **H** § 25 (p. 1770)
 JONES (B. M.) + GRIFFITHS (J. C.) Aerial Survey by Rapid Methods—*ut* **H** § 25 (p. 1770)
- Flight (Mechanics and Dynamics of)** —for Flight of Birds, v. **H** § 95 (p. 1965)
- AIR MINISTRY: Report on the Gyroscopic Theory 10/ f 8° H.M. Stat. Off. 14
 " Rep't on Theory of Stream Line Past a Plane Barrier 5/ H.M. Stat. Off. 10
 " The same, Appendix: Str. Line Past a Curved Wing 4/ H.M. Stat. Off. 16
- BAIRSTOW, Leon. Applied Aerodynamics 32/ (10.50) 8° Longman 20
 BEDELL, F. The Airplane: princs. of airplane flight; 115 ill. \$3 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. 20
 BERRIMAN, A. E. Aviation: the elements of flight; ill. 10/6 8° Methuen [13] 13
- BORELLI, G. A. [1608-79] Flight of Birds [tr. fr. Ital.] [fr. *De Motu Animalium*] 1/ King & Sell 11
- BRODETSKY, Dr S. Mechanical Principles of the Aeroplane; 119 ill. 21/ 8° Churchill 21
- CHATLEY, Herb. The Problem of Flight; ill. [\$3.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 10/6 8° Griffin [07] 10
 " Textbk. of Aeronaut. Engin'g: probl. of flight 15/ 8° Griffin [] 21
 " The Force of the Wind; ill. 3/6 c 8° Griffin [09] 19
- DE VILLAMIL, Rich. Resistance of the Air; 22 ill. & 35 tables 8/6 (\$3.50) Spon 17
 " The Laws of Avanzini [plane mov'g at an angle] 2/ Spon 12

- DEVILLERS, R. The Dynamics of the Aeroplane [tr.]; ill. 15/ 8° Spon [20] 22
 DUCHÊNE, Comm't E. A. Flight without Formulae [tr.]; ill. 7/6 (\$2.25) 8° Longm. [14] 18
 „ Mechanics of the Aeroplane [tr.]; ill. 9/ (\$2.25) 8° Longman [12] 18
 EIFFEL, G. Resist'ce of Air & Aviat'n [tr. fr. Fch.] [experim'ts; 42/ Const.] \$10 Houghton, *Bost.* [13] 20
 GREENHILL, Sir A. G. Dynamics of Mech'l Flight; ill. [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 8/6 Constable 12
 HARPER (E. H.) + FERGUSON (A.) Aerial Locomotion; ill. [40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 11
 HUBBARD, T. O'B., *etc.* The Aeroplane: princs. of dynam. flight 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Longman 11
 INGALLS, J. M. Interior Ballistics—*ut* H § 12 (p. 1717)
 LANCHESTER, F. W. Aerial Flight, 2 v.; ill. ea. 21/ 8° Constable [07] 18; [08] 17
 LANGLEY, S. P. Experiments in Aerodynamics; pl. \$1 8° Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* [91] 02
 LILIENTHAL, O. Birdflight as Basis of Aviation [tr.]; 94 ill. 9/ (\$2.50) 8° Longman 11
 MANSFIELD, C. B. Aerial Navigation: probl. & solut'n; ill. o.p. [pb. 10/6] Macmillan 77
 The basis of mod. dirigible-balloon const'n was not pub. till ab. 25 years after this was wr.
 MAREY, E. J. —in his Animal Mechanism [tr.]—*ut* H § 73 (p. 1923) [terrest. & aerial locom'n]
 MAXIM, Sir Hiram Artificial & Natural Flight; 95 ill. 5/ (\$2.40) 8° Putnam [08] 09
 THOMSON, G. P. Applied Aerodynamics; ill. [\$12.50 Henley] 42/ 4° Hodder 20
 WEISS, J. B. Gliding & Soaring Flight 5/ c 8° Low 23
 WILLIAMS, K. P. Dynamics of the Airplane; ill. [13/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 21

Military Airplanes and Operations —v. I § 17

Biography; Famous Ascents and Flights

Collectively

- GLAISHER, J. [tr.] Travels in the Air; 118 ill. o.p. [pb. 31/6] r 8° Bentley [71] 71
 Account of ascents and observations of J. GLAISHER, C. FLAMMARION, W. DE FONVIELLE, G. TISSANDIER. Orig. ed. is in French.
 GRAHAME-WHITE (C.) + HARPER (H.) Heroes of the Air; ill. [\$1.50 Doran] 3/6 c 8° O. U. P. [12] 16
 MARION, F. Wonderful Balloon Ascents [tr.]; ill. o.p. [pb. 2/] c 8° Cassell [70] 88
 TURNOR, C. Hutton Astra Castra: experim'ts & advents. in atmosph. o.p. [pb. 42/] 4° Chapm. 65
 Chiefly extrs. fr. o'r wks. form'g a hist. of subj.; w. bibliogr. fr. 1627 to 1865. Monumental. 31 pl. and parts.

Individually

- Andrée, S. A. [1854-97]: LACHAMBRE (H.) + MACHURON Andrée & his Balloon; ill. 6/ Const. 98
 Bacon, Rev. J. M. [1846-1904]: BACON (Gert.; dau.) Record of an Aeronaut; ill. 16/ Long 08
 Beaumont, André [Lt. J. Conneau] My Three Big Flights [tr.]; 60 ill. 10/ 8° Nash 12
 Blake, W. T. Flying Round the World; ill. 12/6 8° Heath, Cranton 23
 Coxwell, Hy My Life & Balloon Experiences, 2 ser.; ill. o.p. [pb. 7/] c 8° W. H. Allen [87] 89; 89
 De Crespigny, Sir C. C.—in his Mem'rs, and Forty Yrs., *ut* I § 150 [ballooning]
 Hamel (G.) + Turner (C. C.) Flying: some pract. experiences; ill. 12/6 (\$3.50) 8° Longm. 14
 Mailland, E. M. Log of H.M.A. R. 34; ill. [Amer. & back; \$3.50 Doran] 10/6 Hodder 21
 Santos-Dumont, A. My Airships: story of my life; ill. 6/ c 8° Richards 04
 * Smith, Sir Ross 14,000 Miles thro' the Air; 48 ill. 10/6 (\$3) 8° Macmillan 22
 Wise, Jno. Thro' the Air: forty years' experience; ill. o.p. [pb. \$3.50] 8° Maclean, *Ph.* 74

III: Electrical Engineering

13: GENERAL WORKS; MONOGRAPHS

Bibliography —v. I § 1

Dictionaries; Encyclopædias —v. also H §§ 16 (p. 1730), I § 1

- AMER. TECHN. SOC. Cyclo. of Appl. Elec'y, 8 v., 2,000 ill. \$29.80 Am. 8° Tech. Soc., *Chic.* [18] 20
 DUPONT, L. Tissot Dict. d. Termes d. Telegr.-Teleph. [Fch.-Eng., E.-F.] 6/ Nutt 19
 E.M.F. Electrical Year Book: encycl. of curr. inf'n; ill. \$10 Elec. Tr. Pb. Co., *Chic.* 23 ann.
 HOBART, H. M. [ed.] Dict. of Electrical Engineering, 2 v.; ill. 35/ 4° Gresham Pb. Co. 11
 SLOANE, Dr T. O'Connor Standard Elect. Dict.; ill. [21/ Lockwood] \$5 c 8° Henley, *N.Y.* [92] 20
History —v. H § 16 (pp. 1730-1)

Biography : Collectively

MUNRO, Jno. Heroes of Telegraph, 3/6 ; Pioneers of Electricity, 3/6 c 8° R.T.S. 90 ; 91

Individually

Bright, Sir Chas. [1832-88 ; pioneer of ocean-telegraphy]

BRIGHT, Chas. Life-Story of Sir Charles Bright ; 70 ill. 12/6 8° Constable [98] 09

Crosse, Andr. [1784-1855] CROSSE (Cornelia) Memorials of A. Crosse o.p. [pb. 9/6] Longman 57

Edison, T. A. [b. 1847-19] : DICKSON (W. K. + A.) Life & Invent's of Edison ; ill. 18/ Chatto 94

DYER (F. L.) + MARTIN (T. C.) Edison : his life & inventions, 2 v. ; ill. \$4 8° Harper, N.Y. 10

JONES, F. A. T. A. Edison : 60 years of an Inventor's Life 6/ 8° Hodder 07

MEADOWCROFT, W. H. Boys Life of Edison \$1.75 c 8° Harper, N.Y. [] 21

Fleming, Prf. J. A. Fifty Years of Electricity—ut H § 16 (p. 1731) [1870-1920]

Morse, S. F. B. [1791-1872] ; Life & L's, ed. E. L. Morse [son], 2 v.

[31/6 Const.] \$7.50 Houghton, Bost. 14

Siemens, Dr E. Werner [1816-92] : Personal Recollections [tr.] o.p. [pb. 15/] 8° Asher 93

Generally

ALEXANDER, J. H. Elementary Electrical Engineering ; ill. [\$2 V. Nostr.] 5/ c 8° Lockw. [05] 19

AYRTON, W. E. Practical Electricity, ed. T. Mather, ill. 9/ (\$3) 8° Cassell [87] n.d. (21)

BAILLIE, T. C. Electrical Engineering, vol. i : Introductory ; ill. [\$1 Macm.] 3/ Camb. Pr. 15

CLARKSON, R. P. Elementary Electrical Engineering ; ill. \$2 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. 20

CROFT, T. W. American Electrician's Handbook ; ill. [ref. bk.] \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. [13] 21

„ Practical Electricity ; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. [17] 20

DAVIDGE (H. T.) + HUTCHINSON (R. W.) Technical Electricity ; ill. 12/6 c 8° Clive [07] 22

DAWES, C. L. Course in Elect. Eng'g, 2 v. ; ill. ea. \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. 20-2

FOWLE, F. F., *etci* [ed.] Standard Hdbk. f. Electr. Engin'rs ; ill. \$6 12° McGraw, N.Y. [4 ed. 15] 22

FRANKLIN (W. S.) + ESTY (W.) Elements of Electr. Eng'g, 2 v. ; ill. \$8 (38/) Macm. [06] 19 ; 07

HAZELTINE, Prf. L. A. Electrical Engineering ; ill. (30/) 8° Macmillan 25

HORSTMANN, H. C., *etci* Standard American Electrician ; ill. [1273 pp.] \$3.25 s 8° Sears, Chic. 21

HUDSON, R. G. Engineering Electricity [13/6 Chapman] \$2.50 c 8° Wiley, N.Y. 20

KAPP, Gisb. Princ's of Elect. Eng'g & Applic'n, 2 v. ; ill.

[\$10.25 Longm.] 33/ r 8° Arnold 16-9

„ Electricity—ut H § 16 (p. 1732) [Home Univ. Lib.]

KEMP, Pp. Rudiments of Electrical Engineering ; ill. 6/ (\$2) c 8° Macmillan 20

LAMB, C. G. Notes on Magn. f. Stud'ts of El. Eng'g ; ill. [\$2 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 19

Library of Electrical Maintenance & Repair, 5 v. ; ill. \$14 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23

MACCAIL, W. T. Electrical Engineering 10/6 c 8° Clive [] 20

MACLEAN, Prf. Magnus Electricity & its Pract. Applications ; ill. 10/6 8° Blackie [12] 23

„ [ed.] Modern Electric Practice, 6 v. ; ill. ea. 12/6 4° Gresham Pb. Co. [09] 19

MEARES (J. W.) + NEALE (R. E.) Electrical Engineering Practice ; ill. 25/ 8° Chapman [16] 17

MORETON, D. P. Practical Applied Electricity 12/ 8° Reilly & Lee 20

NEALE, R. E. Electricity : its production & applications ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 20

PARR, G. D. A. Electr'l Engineering in Theory & Practice ; ill. 12/ (\$2.25) 8° Macmillan 06

PENDER, Har. Electr'y Magnetism for Engineers, 2 v. ; ill. \$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. 18-9

„ *etci* [eds.] Handbook for Electrical Engineers, 2 v. ; ill. [30/ Chapm.] \$6 Wiley, N.Y. 22

ROSENBERG, E. Electrical Engineering [tr.] ; ill. \$1.75 (8/6) 8° Harper [03] 22

SEWELL, Tyson Elements of Electrical Engineering ; ill. [\$1.75 Applet.] 7/6 Lockw. [05] 20

SHAFFER, D. C. Harper's Everyday Electricity ; ill. \$1 (3/6) 8° Harper 14

SHAW, Fk. Electrical Engineering : first year's course ; ill. 2/ Routledge 14

v. SIEMENS, Dr Werner Scientific & Technical Papers [tr.], 2 v. ; ill. ea. 14/ 8° Murray 92-5

SIMMONS, H. H. Outlines of Electrical Engineering ; ill. 21/ r 8° Cassell

SLOANE, Dr T. O'Connor Electrician's Handy Bk. ; ill. \$4 8° Henley, N.Y. [05] 20

„ Electricity Simplified : practice & theory ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Henley, N.Y. [91] 20

STARLING, Syd G. Introduction to Technical Electricity ; ill. 3/6 (\$1.40) c 8° Macm. 21

- STEINMETZ, Chas. P. Electrical Engineering Library, 9 v. ; ill. \$36 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
 " General Lectures on Electrical Engineering \$2.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. [08] 18
 " Theory & Calc. of Transient El. Phen'a & Oscill's ; ill. \$6 McGraw, N.Y. [09] 20
 " Theoret. Elements of Electrical Engineering ; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. [01] 15
 THOMÄLEU, Ad. Textbk. of Electrical Engineering [tr.] ; 480 ill. [\$9 Longm.] 28/ r 8° Arnold [07] 20
 THOMPSON, Prf. Silv. P. Electro-Magnet and Electro-Magnetic Mechanism—*ut* H § 16 (p. 1732)
 THOMSON, Sir J. J. Rays of Posit. Elect'y & Appl'n to Chem. Analyses 5/ (\$1.40) Longman 13
 TIMBIE (W. H.) + BUSH (V.) Principles of Elect. Eng'g ; ill. [20/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. 22
 TULLEY, H. C. Handbook, Steam & Electrical—*ut* I § 12
 V. URBANITZKY, A. Electricity in the Service of Man [tr. ; 188 ill.] : rewritten—*v.* Walmsley, *inf.*
 WALL, T. F. Electrical Engineering ; ill. [\$6.50 Van Nostr.] 21/ 8° Methuen 21
 WALMSLEY, Prf. R. M. Electricity in Service of Man, 2 v. in 4 Pts. ; ill. ea. Pt. 15/ Cassell 11–21
 An excellent, fully illustrated popular treat. on applic'ns of elect'y to mod. life [*v.* Urbanitzky, *sup.*].
 " Modern Practical Electricity, 4 v. ; ill. [popular] 30/ 8° Waverley Bk. Co.
 WILSON, Jno. F. Essentials of Electrical Engineering ; ill. [10/6 Const.] \$2.50 V. Nostr., N.Y. 15
 WOODHULL, Prf. J. F. Electricity & its Everyday Uses ; ill. [6/ Laurie] \$1 Doubleday, N.Y. 16
 YOUNG, A. P. Elements of Electro-technics ; ill. 7/6 (\$3.10) c 8° Pitman 20
Boys' Books
 —*v.* also H § 16 (p. 1732–3)
 KNOX, Gordon D. All about Electricity ; ill. [boy's-bk. ; \$1.50 Funk] 6/ 8° Cassell 14
 MORGAN, Alf. P. The Boy Electrician ; ill. 5/ c 8° Duckworth 15
Rules ; Tables ; Formulæ ; Prices ; Pocket Books
 ARNOLD, C. [ed.] Pract. Engineer Electr. Pocket Bk. & Diary : 1924 2/6 18° O. U. P. ann.
 CREWE, H. T. [ed.] Pract. Electrician's Pocket Book : 1924 3/ 18° Rentell ann.
 EDGCUMBE, K. Whittaker's Elect. Eng'rs Pocket Bk., ed. Neale ; ill. 10/6 (\$4) Pitman [03] 22
 FOSTER, H. A. Electrical Engineer's Pocket-Book ; ill. [\$5 V. Nostr.] 21/ 8° Constable [02] 13
 FOWLER [pb.] Electrical Engineer's Pocket Book : 1924 3/ 18° Fowler [99] 24 *in prg.*
 MOLESWORTH, W. H. Spon's Electrical Pocket Book ; ill. 7/6 (\$2) f 8° Spon 20
 MUNRO (J.) + JAMIESON (A.) Pocket-Bk. of Electrical Rules & Tables 7/6 obl. 18° Griffin [82] 21
 THOMPSON, T. The Engineer's Enquiry : elect. & mech'l [pock.-bk.] 7/6 Arrowsm., *Brist.* 20
 WEDMORE, E. B. [ed.] Electrical Engineer's Data Books, 3 v. ea. 15/ c 8° Benn 25
 i : *Light'g, Power, Tract'n* ; ii : *Manuf're, Design, Lab'y* ; iii : *Radio Engineering*.

Calculations ; Measurements ; Instruments ; Standards ; Testing

- ANTHONY, Prf. W. A. Lect. Notes on Theory of Elect Meas'ts [4/6 Chapm.] \$1 Wiley, N.Y. [98] 13
 ATKINSON, Prf. A. A. Electrical & Magn. Calculns. [9/ Lockw.] \$1.50 c 8° V. Nostr., N.Y. [02] 13
 BRITISH ASSOC. Reports on Electrical Standards ; 12 pl. [\$4 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 13
 Brit. Standardization Rules for Electr. Machinery 10/6 f° Lockwood 15
 CONNAN, J. C. Switchb'd Meas'g Instr's f. Contin. & Polyphase Systs. ; ill. 5/ (\$1.25) Spon 08
 EDGCUMBE, K. Industrial Electrical Measuring Instruments ; ill. 16/ 8° Constable [08] 18
 GRAY, Prf. A. Theory & Pract. of Absol. Measurem'ts in El. & Magn., 2 v. 37/6 (\$9.50) Macm. 93
 " Absolute Measurem'ts in Electricity & Magn. ; ill. 42/ (\$14.50) 8° Macmillan [88–93] 21
 KEMPE, H. R. Handbook of Electrical Testing 18/ (\$6) 8° Spon 08
 KENNELLY, Dr A. E. Electrical Vibration Instruments ; ill. \$6.50 (30/) Macmillan 23
 MORETON, D. P. Electr. Measurem'ts & Meter Testing 5/6 G. Parker 19
 PALMER, A. R. Magnetic Measurements & Experiments 2/ c 8° Murby 18
 PRICE, W. A. Treat. on Measurem't of Electr. Resist'ce 14/ 8° Clar. Pr. 94
 ROLLER, F. W. Elect. & Magn. Measm't & Meas'g Instrs. \$3.50 (15/) McGraw 07
 SLOANE, Dr T. O.'C. Elementary Electrical Calculations ; ill. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 9/ c 8° Lockwood 09
 SMITH, C. M. Electric & Magnetic Measurements \$2.40 (10/6) c 8° Macmillan 17

Accumulators ; Batteries ; Storage-batteries

- ARENDT (M.) + CROCKER (B. B.) Storage Batteries ; ill. \$2 Am. Tech. Soc., Chic. 20

- BLANCHARD, D. D. Batt'y Service Man'l: f. repairman & shopowner; ill. U. P. C. Bk. Co., N.Y. 20
 BROWN, H. G. The Lead Storage Battery; ill. 5/ 8° Locomot. Pb. Co. 22
 CARHART, H. S. Thermo-electromotive Force in Elect. Cells; ill. \$2 Van Nostr., N.Y. 20
 COOPER, W. R. Primary Batteries: theory, constr'n, use; ill. 15/ 8° Benn [02] 20
 DUNN, L. C. Storage Battery Manual: constr'n & design; ill. \$7 8° U. S. Nav. Inst., An. 20
 DUNTON, W. F. The Grouping of Electric Cells; ill. 2/ 16° Spon 14
 MCKINNON, E. C. ABC of Storage Battery Management; ill. 3/6 8° Elect. Pb. Co. 20
 PAGE, V. W. Storage Batteries Simplified 9/ c 8° Hodder 20
 RANKIN, Rob. Storage Battery Pract.: elect. accum'rs & install'n 7/6 (\$3) 8° Pitman 19
 SOLOMONS, Sir D. L. Management of Accumulator; ill. [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 7/6 c 8° Pitman [8-] 21
Automobile Batteries —v. I § 12*

Bells (Electric)

- ALLSOP, F. C. Pract. Elect. Bell Fitting: fitting-up, maint'ce; ill. 2/6 (\$1) Spon [89] 18
 „ Electric Bell Construction; 177 ill. 2/6 (75c.) c 8° Spon [90] 14
 BOTTONE, S. R. Electric Bells & All about Them; ill. 3/6 c 8° Pitman [89] 19
 REDFERN (J. B.) + SAVIN (J.) Bells, Indicators, Teleph's, Alarms, etc.; ill. 1/6 Constable 13
 WHITE, H. G. Electric Bells, Alarms, & Signalling Systems; ill. 3/6 c 8° Rentell [] 21

Blasting (Electric) —v. I § 59**Cables ; Submarine Telegraphs**

- BRIGHT, Chas. Submarine Telegraphs: history, constr., wkg.; ill. 63/ r 8° Lockw. 98
 COYLE (B.) + HOWE (F. J. O.) Electric Cables: construction & managem't; ill. 15/ 8° Spon 19
 FISHER (H. K. C.) + DARBY (J. C.) Stud'ts Gde to Submarine Cable Test'g 7/6 8° Electr. Pb. Co. [97] 13
 MAIN, F. W. Electric Cables; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 22
 RAYMOND-BARKER, E. Hdbk. in Cable-break Localization; ill. 2/6 *Elect. Rev.* 09
 „ Cable Fault Localization: graphs in pract. 2/6 *Elect. Rev.* 04
 RUSSELL, Dr Alex. Theory of El. Cables & Netwks.; ill. [\$5 Van Nostr.] 24/ Const. [09] 20
Atlantic Cables: FIELD (Cyrus) [1819-92] —v. I § 2
 FIELD, Dr H. M. Story of the Atlantic Cable; ill. \$1.50 Scribner, N.Y. [66] 97
India: GOLDSMID (Sir F.) Telegraph & Travel; ill. [formn. of Ang.-Ind. Commcn.] 21/ Macm. 74

Central Stations ; Electric Plants

- AUSTIN, E. Developments in Power Station Design; ill. [\$9 Van Nostr.] 31/6 Const. 24
 CLAYTON, A. E. Power Factor Correction; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 21
 DANA, R. T. Hdbk. of Constr'n Plant; cost, eff'cy; ill. [22/6 Spon] \$5 McGraw, N.Y. 14
 GAY (A.) + YEAMAN (C. H.) Central Station Electricity Supply; ill. 10/6 Whittaker 00
 KLINGENBERG, G. Large Elect. Power Stat'ns [tr.]; ill, 3 v. [Van Nostr.] 71/ Lockw. 16-24
 KOESTER, F. Steam-Electric Power Plants; ill. [\$5 Van Nostr.] 21/ Const. 08
 MARSHALL, C. W. Modern Central Stations; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 21
 SHAAD, Geo. C. Power Stations & Transmission; ill. \$1 Am. Tech. Soc., Chic. 17
 SNELL, J. F. C. Power House Design; ill. 42/ (\$14) 8° Longm. [11] 21
 TAYLOR, W. T. Electric Power Systems; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 22
 UNWIN, W. C. On Devel. & Transmiss'n of Power f. Cent. Stat's 10/ Longm. 94
 WEINGREEN, J. Electric Power Plant Engineering; ill. \$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. [10] 22
 WILLIAMS, S. B. [ed.] Cutting Central Station Costs; ill. \$2 8° McGraw, N.Y. 19
 WORDINGHAM, C. H. Cent. Electr. Stat'ns: design, org., mg't; ill. o.p. [pb. 24/] Griffin [01] in prep.

Hydro-electric Engineering

- BEARDSLEY, R. C. Design & Constr'n of Hydroelectric Plant 21/ (\$5) Spon 07
 GIBSON, A. H. [ed.] Hydro-Electric Engineering, 2 v.; ill. (some col.) 55/ r 8° Blackie 21-2
 Vol. I: *Civil and Mech'ical Engineering*, 25/; II: *Electrical Engineering*, 30/
 MEARES, J. W. Hydro-Electric Development 2/6 (\$1) s 8° Pitman 20
 MULLER, R. Hydroelectrical Engineering; ill. \$6 8° Stechert, N.Y. 21

RUSHMORE (D. B.) + LOF (E. A.) Hydro-elect. Power Stat'ns; ill.

[37/6 Chapm.] \$7.50 Wiley, N.Y. [18] 23

Clocks (Electric)

LANGMAN (H. R.) + BALL (A.) Electrical Horology; ill.

[33 Henley] 7/6 Lockwood 23

Control : ANDREWS (Leon.) Electricity Control; ill.

12/6 8° Griffin 04

COLLIS, A. G. Pract. Control of Electric Energy; ill.

10/6 (\$3.50) O. U. P. 23

DOVER, A. T. Electric Motors & Control Systems—*ut* I § 4 (p. 2120)

IBBETSON, W. S. Motor & Dynamo Control: theory & pract.; ill.

21/ 8° Spon 21

JAMES, Hy. D. Controllers for Electric Motors; ill.

\$3 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. 19

Currents ; Circuits : *Alternating, Continuous ; Direct ; Polyphase*

CRAPPER, E. H. Electric & Magnetic Circuits; ill.

o.p. [pb. 10/6] 8° Arnold 03

FISH, F. A. Fundam'l Princ's of Elect. Magnetic Circuits; ill.

\$2.75 McGraw, N.Y. 20

FLEMING, J. A. Magnets & Electric Currents

6/ (\$2) c 8° Spon [98] 14

LA COUR (J. L.) + BRAGSTEAD (O. S.) Theory & Calcul'n of Electr. Currents; ill. 16/ (\$5) Longm. 13

Alternating

BARR (J. R.) + ARCHIBALD Design of Altern'g Curr. Mach'y; ill. [\$3.75 Macm.] 12/6 Whittaker 13

BAUM, Wm. Altern. Curr't Apparatus & Mach'y Applic'ns; ill. \$2 Caspar, *Milwauk.* 20

BURNS, E. E. Alternating Currents Simplified; ill.

[6/6 Spon] \$1.50 Branch, *Chic.* 12

CLAYTON, A. E. Introd. to Study of Alt'g Curr'ts; 268 ill.

10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Longman 23

CRAMP (W.) + SMITH (C. F.) Vectors & Vector Diagr's Appl. to Alt'g Curr'ts

7/6 Longm. 09

CRAPPER, E. H. Arithmetic of Alternating Currents

2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 15

DRYSDALE, C. V. Foundations of Alternate Current Theory; ill.

[\$2.50 Longm.] 8/6 Arnold 10

FRITH, J. Alternating Current Machine Design; ill.

[\$2 Van Nostr.] 7/ 8° Harper 12

HALL, G. L. Elem. Theory of Alternate Current Working; ill.

10/6 8° Benn [13] 24

HAWKINS, C. C. *et ci* Papers on Design of Altern. Current Mach'y; ill.

18/ (\$10) Pitman 20

HAY, Alf. Alternating Currents; theory, gener'n, tranf.; ill. [\$3.50 Van Nostr.] 8/6 Harper [05] 22

HORSTMANN (H. C.) + TOUSLEY (V. H.) Alt'g Curr't: theory, pract., diags. \$1.50 Drake, *Chic.* 23

JACKSON, D. C. + J. P. Altern. Curr'ts & Altern. Curr. Mach'y

\$5.50 (23/) Macm. [96]

JAMES, W. H. N. Altern. Curr'ts in Theory & Pract.; ill.

[\$3.75 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 16

KEMP, Pp. Altern'g Curr. Electrical Engineering; ill.

17/ (\$6.50) 8° Macm. [13] 22

„ The Altern'g Current Circuit

2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 23

LAMB, Chas. G. Alternating Currents, 2 v.; ill.

[\$4.40 Macm.] 13/ 8° Camb. Pr. 21

LARNER, E. T. Principles of Alternating Currents; ill.

[\$2.40 Van Nostr.] 6/ Lockw. [09] 23

LAWRENCE, R. R. Principles of Alternating Currents; ill.

\$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. 22

„ Principles of Altern'g-curr. Mach'y; ill.

\$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. [16] 20

MACCALL, M. T. Alternate-Current Electrical Engineering

15/ Clive 23

MAGNUSSON, C. E. Alternating Currents

\$4.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. [16] 21

MAYCOCK, W. P. Alternating current Work; ill.

[\$2.25 Macm.] 5/ c 8° Pitman [15] 17

RUSSELL, Alex. Treat. on Theory of Altern'g Curr'ts, 2 v.; ill. [\$7.50 Macm.] 27/ Camb. Pr. [04-6] 14-6

SHORE, Anak Alternating Current Work: an outline; ill.

3/6 (\$2) c 8° Wireless Pr. 19

SMITH, Chas. F. Pract. Altern. Currents, & Testing; ill.

10/ 8° Sci. Pb. Co., *Mancs.* [] 21

TIMBIE (W. H.) + HIGBIE Altern'g Curr. Electr'y, 2 Courses; ill.

[8/6, 12/6, Chapm.] \$2, \$3, Wiley, N.Y. 14-6

„ + „ Essentials of Alternating Currents; ill.

[8/ Chapm.] \$1.60 Wiley, N.Y. 19

Direct : BARR, J. R. Princ's of Direct-curr. Elect. Eng'g; ill.

15/ (\$4.80) 8° Pitman [08] 21

BATE, A. H. Principles of Electric Power (Continuous Current); ill. 6/ (\$1.50) c 8° Spon 14

HAY, Alf. Introd. Course of Cont. Curr't Engin'g; ill. [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 9/6 Const. [07] 19

MACCALL, W. T. Continuous Current Electrical Engineering; ill.

15/ 8° Clive [15] 23

MAYCOCK, W. P. Contin.-Current Motors & Control Apparatus; ill.

[\$2.50 Macm.] 6/ Pitm 17

MORECROFT (J. H.) + HEHRE (F. W.) Contin. Curr. Circuits & Mach'y; ill.

[20/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. 23

Polyphase

- OUDIN, M. A. Standard Polyphase Appar. & Systs.; ill. [12/6 Low] \$3 Van Nostr, N.Y. [99] 07
 STILL, Alf. Polyphase Currents; ill. [\$1.50 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Pitman [06] 14
 THOMPSON, Dr Silv. P. Polyph. Elect. Curr. & Alt.-curr. Motors; ill. 12/6 (\$2.20) Spon 95

Drawing ; Design

- BLYTHE, Edw. Textbk. on Machine Dwg. f. Elect. Eng'rs; ill. [\$6.50 Macm.] 20/ Camb. Pr. 20
 RYAN, Prf. W. T. Design of Elect. Machinery, 3 v.; ill. [ea. 6/6 Chapm.] ea. \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. 12
 WORRALL, G. W. Drawing for Electrical Engineers; ill. 2/ 8° Routledge 14

Electro-Chemistry — *v. H* § 18** (p. 1748); **Electro-Metallurgy, I** § 81; **Electroplating, I** § 73**Experimental ; Laboratories** — *v. also* Testing, *inf.*

- ADDYMAN, F. T. My Electrical Workshop; ill. 7/ (\$2.50) 8° Wireless Pr. 20
 KARAPETTOFF, V. Experim. Elect. Eng'g, & Testing; ill. [Chapm.] \$6 Wiley, N.Y. [08-11] 22
 RICKER (C. W.) + TUCKER (C. E.) Elect. Eng'g Lab'y Experim's; ill. \$2.25 McGraw, N.Y. 22
 ROBERTS, J. Laboratory Work in Electrical Eng'g; ill. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 5/ Harper 06
 SEARLE, G. F. C. Experimental Electricity [\$1.25 Macm.] 5/ 8° Camb. Pr. 08

Furnaces—*v. also* **I** § 81, *s.v.* Furnace

- MOISSON, Henri The Electric Furnace [tr.]; ill. \$3.50 Chem. Pb. Co., Easton, Pa. [04] 20
 RODENHAUSER (W.) + SCHOENAWA El. Furnaces in Iron & Steel Ind's [tr.]; ill. \$4.50 Wiley, N.Y. [2 ed. 17] 20

Generators ; Motors ; Dynamos

- ARCHER, R. M. Direct Current Dynamo & Motor Faults; ill. 7/6 (\$2.25) c 8° Pitman 24
 ASHFORD (C. E.) + KEMPSON (E. W. E.) Elementary Theory of Direct Current Dynamo Electric Machinery; ill. [\$1 Macm.] 3/ c 8° Camb. Pr. [08] 14
 AVERY, A. H. ABC of Dynamo Design; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Spon, N.Y. [01] 20
 „ Dynamo Design & Construction; ill. [\$2 Funk] 6/ 8° Cassell 22
 BOTTONE, A. E. How to Manage the Dynamo, ed. C. Sylvester; ill. 2/ (65c.) Pitm. [92] 19
 BOTTONE, S. R. The Dynamo: how made & how used; ill. 3/6 c 8° Allen & U. [84] 04
 BROADBENT, F. Dynamo & Motor Attendants & Machines 4/6 c 8° Rentell [04] 21
 CASE, Jno. Theory of Direct-curr't Dynamos & Motors; ill. 15/ 8° Heffer, Camb. 21
 ELWELL, C. F. The Poulsen Arc Generator; ill. [\$4 Van Nostr.] 18/ 8° Benn 24
 GANDY (T. S.) + SCHACHT (E. C.) Direct-current Motor & Generator Troubles; ill. \$2.50 McGraw, N.Y. 20

- HAWKINS (C. C.) + WALLIS (F.) The Dynamo: theory, design, manuf., vols. i-ii; ill. 21/ (\$6), 15/ (\$4.50) Pitman [93] 22-3

- JANSKY, C. M. Theory; Oper'n of Direct-curr. Mach'y; ill. \$2.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 17
 KELSEY, W. R. Continuous Current Dynamos & Motors; ill. 7/6 c 8° Techn. Pb. Co. [03] 09
 LANGSDORF, A. S. Principles of Direct-Current Machines; ill. \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. [15] 23
 LIVINGSTONE, R. Mechanical Design & Constr'n of Generators 9/ 8° *Electrician* Off. 14
 LUMMIS-PATERSON, G. W. The Management of Dynamos: theory & pract.; ill. 5/ c 8° Lockw. [95] 17
 MAYCOCK, W. P. Electric Circuit Theory & Calculations; ill. 10/6 c 8° Pitman [13] 18
 PENDER, H. Direct-Current Machinery; ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. 22
 SEWELL T., Altern'g & Direct Current Dynamos & their Constr'n; ill. 7/6 Lockw. [07] 20
 STILL, A. Princ. of Elect. Design: d.c. & a.c. generators; ill. \$3.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. [16] 21
 SWINGLE, C. F. Dynamo Electric Machinery, 8 v.; ill. \$24.75 Drake, Chic. 15
 SYLVESTER, C. Rotary Converters 2/6 c 8° Rendell 20
 THOMPSON, Prf. Silv. P. Dynamo-electric Machinery: textbk. f. students, 2 v.; ill. 60/ 8° Spon [84] 04-5
 „ Design of Dynamos (Continuous Current Generators); ill. 12/6 (\$3.50) Spon 12
 TREWMAN (G. F.) + CONDLIFFE (G. E.) Elem's of Direct Curr.-El. Eng'g; ill. 7/6 (\$3) 8° Pitman 21
 VICKERS, Prf. Herb. The Induction Motor: theory, design, pract.; ill. 21/ 8° Pitman 25
 WALKER, M. Specification & Design of Dynamo-Electr. Mach'ry; ill. 36/ (\$10) Longm. [15] 20

Armatures ; Commutators ; Winding

- BRAYMER, D. H. Armature Winding & Motor Repair; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. 20

- CROFT, T. W. Altern'g-Curr. Armature Winding ; ill. \$3 (15/) 8° McGraw 24
 DENTON, F. M. Elem. Princ's of Cont.-curr't Arm're Wind'g 2/6 (\$1) Pitman 21
 HENNIG, W. E. How to Wind Direct Current Armatures ; ill. \$4 8° Caspar 20
 " Single Phase Arm're Wind'g Diagrams ; ill. \$1.60 8° Caspar 20
 HOBART (H. M.) + ELLIS (A. G.) Armature Construct'n ; 420 ill. 18/ (\$7) m 8° Pitman 18
 HORSTMANN (H. C.) + TOUSLEY (V. H.) Pract. Amature & Magnet Wind'g \$1.50 Drake, Chic. [11] 23
 KINZBRUNNER, C. Continuous Current Armatures ; ill. \$2 c 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. [06] 22
 " Alternating Current Windings ; ill. \$2 c 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. [06] 22
 LIVINGSTONE, Rob. Mechan. Design & Constrn. of Commutators ; ill. o.p. [pb. 6/] 8° Elect. Pb. Co. 07
 MORETON, D. P. Armature Winding ; ill. \$2 Am. Tech. Bk. Co., Chic. 20
 SYLVESTER, C. Armature Winding : a practical handbk. ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Rentell 20
- Design*
 CRAMP, W. Contin. Current Machine Design ; ill. [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 7/ Harper [10] 12
 HOBART, H. M. Elem. Princ's of Contin.-Curr't Dynamo Design ; ill. 7/6, 8° Pitman 07
 SMITH, S. P. Notes on Theory & Design of Cont.-curr. Machines 5/ 8° Bale 20
- Electric Motors* : ARCHER (R. M.) Dir. Curr. Dynamo & Motor Faults ; ill. 7/6 (\$2.25) Pitman 24
 BEHREND, B. A. Induct'n Motor & o'r Alt. Curr. Motors \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. [01] 21
 BOTTON, S. R. Electro-Motors : how made and how used ; ill. 4/6 (50c.) Pitman [3 ed. 90] 19
 DUDLEY, A. M. Connecting Induction Motors \$2.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
 FOX, G. Principles of Electric Motors & Control ; ill. \$3.50 (17/6) 8° McGraw 24
 HOBART, H. M. Electric Motors : their theory & constr'n, 2 v. ; ill. ea. 15/ (\$4.50) Pitm. [04] 23
 MAYCOCK, W. P. Small Book on Electric Motors ; ill. 5/ (\$2) c 8° Pitman 18
 PAINTON, E. T. Small Electric Motors, D.C. & A.C. ; ill. [Techn. Primers] 2/6 (85c.) Pitm. 23
 STOLLER, H. M. *etci* Small Motors, Transformers, Electromagnets ; ill. \$3 Am. Tech. Soc., Chic. 20
 WOOD, L. E. Pract. Treatise on Three-Phase Induction Motors ; ill. 6/6 c 8° *Electric Rev.* 21
- Railway Electric Motors* —v. I § 4

Handling of Materials ; Cranes

- BROUGHTON, H. H. Electr. Handling of Mat'ls, 4 v. ; ill. [\$41 Van Nostr.] 150/ 4° Benn 21-3
Cranes : HILL (C. V.) Electric Crane Constr'n ; ill.—ut I § 11, s.v. Hoisting

Heating —v. also I § 12, s.v. Thermodynamics

- BEAUCHAMP, J. W. Industrial Electric Heating ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 23
 WILCOX, E. A. Electric Heating ; ill. 10/6 (\$2.50) 8° Spon 17

Hyperbolic Functions : KENNELLY (A. B.) Application of Hyperbolic Functions to Electrical Engineering Problems [\$2.50 McGraw] 10/6 8° Lond. U. P. [] 17**Induction-Coils** : ALLSOP (F. C.) Induction Coils & Coil Making ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Spon [94] 14

- BONNEY, G. E. Induction Coils : for amateur coil-makers ; ill. 6/ (\$2) c 8° Pitman [92] 19
 CODD, M. A. Induction Coil Design ; ill. 15/ 8° Spon [20] 22
 COLLINS, A. F. Design & Construction of Induction Coils ; ill. \$3 8° Munn, N.Y. 14
 JONES, E. T. Theory of the Induction Coil ; ill. 12/6 (\$3.50) 8° Pitman 21

Instruments —for Measur'm'ts & Measur'g Instr's, v. Meters, *inf.*

- BOTTONE, S. R. Electrical Instrument Making for Amateurs ; ill. 5/ (\$2.10) c 8° Pitm. [89] 20
 MURDOCH (W. H.) + OSCHWALD (U. A.) Elect. Instrum'ts : theory, pract. ; ill. [\$2.75 Macm.] 10/6 Pitman 15
- SCHNEIDER, N. H. Electrical Instruments & Testing 4/6 (\$1) c 8° Spon [05] 13
Galvanometer
 CAMPBELL, Prf. L. L. Galvanomagnetic & Thermomagn. Effects ; ill. 16/ (\$5.25) Longman 23
 HASKINS, C. H. Galvanometer & its Uses ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. [74] 04
 KENNELLY, A. E. Electric Vibration Instruments ; ill. \$6.50 (30/) 8° Macmillan 23
 LOCKWOOD, T. D. Elect. Measur'm't & the Galvanometer \$1.50 c 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. []
Oscillographs : IRWIN (J. T.) Oscillographs : a concise treatise 7/6 Pitman 25

Insulation

- FLEMING (A. P. M.) + JOHNSON (R.) Insulation & Design of Electr. Windings 7/6 (\$2.25) 8° Longm. 13
 FLIGHT, W. S. Electrical Insulation ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 23
 HEMMING, E. Plastics & Molded Elect. Insulation \$5 Chem. Cat. Co., N.Y. 23
 TURNER (H. W.) + HOBART (H. M.) Insulation of Electric Machines ; ill. 21/ Pitman [05] 18
Lighting (Electric) : ALLSOP (F. C.) Pract. Electric Lighting ; ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) Pitm. [92] 23

- BATSTONE, S. C. Electric Light Fitting ; ill. 5/ c 8° Pitman 14
 BLOCH, Dr L. The Science of Illumination [tr.] ; ill. [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 6/ 8° Murray 12
 BLOK, Arth. Elem. Princs. of Illumination & Artific. Lighting 3/6 c 8° Scott, Greenw. 14
 BOHLE, Prf. H. Electr. Photometry & Illumination ; ill. [\$3.50 L'cott, Ph.] 10/6 Griffin 12
 BROOKS (E. E.) + JAMES (W. H. N.) Electric Light & Power ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Methuen [07] 20
 CROFT, T. W. Lighting Circuits & Switches ; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
 ELWELL, C. F. The Poulsen Arc Generator ; ill. [\$4 Van Nostr.] 18/ 8° Benn 23
 FERGUSON, O. J. Electric Lighting ; ill. \$2.50 (15/) McGraw 20
 FRANKLIN, Wm. S. Electric Lighting & Miscell. Applicns. of Electricity ; ill. \$2.50 (12/6) Macm. 12
 GASTER (L.) + DOW (J. S.) Mod. Illuminants ; Illum'g Engineering ; ill. [\$5 Macm.] 21/ Pitm. [15] 20
 HARRISON, Ward Electric Lighting : up-to-date present'n ; ill. \$2.50 Am. Tech. Bk. Co., Chic. 20
 HOGNER, Paul Light, Radiation, & Illumination [tr.] 6/ 8° Electrician Off. 13
 LEVY, S. I. Incandescent Lighting ; ill. 3/ (\$1) c 8° Pitm. 22
 LUCKIESH, M. Lighting the Home ; ill. \$1.75 c 8° Century Co., N.Y. 20
 " Artificial Light : influ'ce on Civilis'n—*ut* F § 4 (p. 1084)
 MAYCOCK, W. P. Electric Lighting & Power Distribution, 2 v. ea. 21/ Pitman [92-3] 18
 RAPHAEL, F. C. Localis'n of Faults in Electric Light 8/6 8° Electrician Off. [] 16
 STEINMETZ, Chas. P. Radiation, Light, & Illumination, ed. J. Le R. Hayden ; ill. \$3 McGraw, N.Y. [09] 18

- URQUHART, J. W. Electric Light : its production & use, ed. Webb ; ill. 6/ c 8° Lockw. [80] 02
 WALKER, S. F. Pocket Book of Electric Lighting & Heating 5/ c 8° Lockw. 07

Automobile Lighting —v. I § 12*

- Search-Lights :** HIPPISEY (Cpt. R. L.) Man'l of Electric Search Lighting 9/ Roy. Engin'rs Inst. (Mackay, Chatham)

- NERZ, F. Searchlights : theory, pract., applic'ns [tr.] ; ill. [\$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Const. 07
Ships : URQUHART (J. W.) Electric Ship-Lighting ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Lockw. [92] 11
Shops : FLETCHER (G. K.) Electric Lighting of Shops ; ill. 3/6 8° Benn 21
Trains : L. (J. F.) Train Lighting by Electricity ; ill. 3/6 Locom. Pb. Co. 15
Lamps ; etc.

- BARHAM, G. B. Devel. of the Incand. Elect. Lamp ; ill. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 5/ Scott, Greenw. 12
 JOHNSON, J. H. Arc Lamps & Accessory Apparatus ; ill. 1/6 f 8° Constable [11] 13
 JOHNSTONE, Syd. J. The Rare Earth Industry—*ut* I § 81

Incls. manufacture of incand. mantles, pyrophoric alloys, and elect. glow lamps.

- LUCKIESH, M. Portable Lamps : design & use ; ill. [electric] \$2 8° Dutton, N.Y. 24
 OGLEY, D. H. Incandesc. Electric Lamps & their Applic'n ; ill. 2/6 (80c.) c 8° Longm. 14
 PERCIVAL, G. A. The Electric Lamp Industry 3/ (\$1) c 8° Pitman 20

- Lightning-Conductors :** ANDERSON (R.) On Lightning Conductors ; ill. 12/6 Spon [80] 85
 HEDGES, K. Modern Lightning Conductors ; ill. [report] 6/6 8° Lockw. [05] 10
 LODGE [Sir] Oliver Lightning Conductors & Lightning Guards ; ill. 12/6 8° Whittaker (Pitm.) 92

Machinery (Generally) —for Drawing v. *sup.*

- ANNETT, F. A. Electrical Machinery ; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
 CROFT, T. W. Electrical Machinery : pres., op'n, mgmt. ; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. [17] 23
 HENSCHEL, O. H. Electrical Machinery : design, constr., oper'n ; ill. \$2 Am. Tech. Soc., Chic. 21
 JOHNSON, V. E. Modern High Speed Influence Machines ; ill. 14/ (\$4.20) 8° Spon 21
 SCHULZ, Ern. Diseases of Electrical Machinery ; ill. 2/ (60c.) c 8° Spon [04] 17
 TODD, V. H. Protective Relays : theory, design, oper'n ; ill. \$2.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 22

- WALKER, M. Diagnosing of Troubles in El. Math's ; ill. 32/ (\$10.50) r 8° Longm. 21
- Magnetism** —*v. also* **H** § 16 (pp. 1730-4)
- FLEMING, J. A. Magnets & Electric Currents 6/ (\$1.50) c 8° Spon [98] 14
- LAMB, C. G. Notes on Magnetism f. Stud'ts of Elect.-Eng'g [\$2 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 19
- UNDERHILL, C. R. Solenoid's Electromagnets & Electromag. Wind'gs \$3 Van Nostr., N. Y. [10] 14
- Magnetic Induction in Metals**
- EWING, Sir J. A. Magnetic Induction in Iron & other Metals ; 159 ill. 10/6 8° Benn [92] 00
- Magneto-ignition**
- CODD, M. A. Electrical Ignition f. Internal Comb'n Engines 6/ 8° Spon [11] 18
- HIBBETT, Walt. Magneto & Electro Ignition 3/ 8° Pitman [07] 19
- TAEPEL, M. E. Automotive Magneto Ignition 10/ 8° Spon 18
- YOUNG, A. P. Magnetos : theory & practice 4/6 c 8° Iliffe [19] 20
- Meters, Measurements** —*v. also* **H** § 16 (p. 1734)
- BOLTON, D. J. Electricity Measuring Instr'ts & Supply Meters ; ill. [\$5 Dutton] 12/6 Chapm. 23
- BUSHNELL (O. J.) + TURNBULL Meter Test'g & Elect. Meas'm'ts ; ill. \$1 Am. Tech. Soc., Ch. [14] 17
- EDGUMBE, R. W. E. Industrial Elect. Meas'g Instruments ; ill. [\$5 Van Nostr.] 16/ Const. [08] 18
- GERHARDI, C. H. W. Electricity Meters : constr., man'gmt. ; ill. 18/ 8° Benn [06] 17
- HOBBS, W. R. P. Arithmetic of Elect. Measur'm'ts, ed. A. R. Palmer 2/ c 8° Murby [7ed. 99] 19
- JAMES (W. H. N.) + SANDS (D. L.) Elementary Electrical Calculations 5/ c 8° Longman [05] 19
- MORETON, H. W. Electr. Measuring Instruments & Supply Meters 2/9 c 8° Techn. Pb. Co. 12
- PARR, G. D. A. Electrical Eng'g Measur'g Instruments ; ill. [\$3.50 Van Nostr.] 9/ Blackie 03
- PRICE, W. A. The Measurements of Electrical Resistance 6/ (\$1.50) 8° Clar. Pr. 94
- SOLOMON, H. G. Electricity Meters : princ's, constr'n, test'g ; ill. 16/ 8° Griffin 05
- „ Electricity Meter Practice ; ill. [\$3.50 L'cott, Phila.] 7/6 c 8° Griffin 23
- TAYLOR, W. T. Calculation of Electric Conductors ; w. chart 10/6 i 8° Constable 19
- WHITTAKER & Co. [pbs.] Arithmetic of Electrical Engineering 2/ c 8° Pitman [08] 16
- YARRILL, H. G. Maintenance and Repair of Elect. Measuring Instruments 2/6 c 8° P. Marsh. 22
- Mining (Electricity in)** —*v. I* § 79 ; **Naval, I** § 22 ; **Phonograph, inf.**, *s.v.* Telegraph
- Municipal** : GIBBINGS (A. H.) Aspects of Municipal Elect. Supply 15/ Whittaker 99
- Railways (Electric)** —*v. I* § 4 ; **Signalling in Mines, I** § 79 ; **Stations, Central, sup.**
- Switch-gear**
- ADAMS, C. C. Switchboards, Switching, Protect. Appar. ; ill. \$1.50 Am. Tech. Soc., Chic. 14
- COLLIS, A. G. High & Low Tension Switch-gear Design ; ill. 10/6 8° Constable 13
- „ Practical Control of Electrical Energy ; ill. 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° O. U. P. 23
- CONNAN, J. C. Switchboard Measuring Instruments ; ill. 5/ (\$1.25) 8° Spon 14
- EDLER, Prf. R. Switches & Switchgear [tr.] ; ill. 15/ 8° Constable 13
- GARRARD, C. C. Electric Switch & Controlling Gear ; ill. [\$6 Van Nostr.] 25/ 8° Benn [16] 20
- HAYES, S. Q. Switching Equipment for Power Control ; ill. \$4 8° McGraw, N. Y. 21
- POOLE, H. E. High Tension Switchgear : design, constr., funct'ns ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) Pitman 21
- „ Switching & Switchgear ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 22
- Telegraphy**
- CROTCH, Arth. Telegraphic Systems & other Notes ; ill. 5/ c 8° Griffin 08
- „ Telegraphy : an elementary textbook ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Spon 19
- HARRISON, H. H. Printing Telegraph Systs. & Mechanisms ; ill. 21/ (\$7) Longman 23
- HAUSMANN, E. Telegraph Engineering ; ill. \$3 8° Van Nostr., N. Y. [15] 22
- HENLEY, F. L. Inspect'n and Test'g of Mat'ls, Appar., Lines ; ill. 21/ (\$7) 8° Longman 23
- HERBERT, Thos. E. Telegraphy : ill. [Brit. P.O. system] 18/ c 8° Pitman [06] 20
- „ Telegraph Engineering : for pract. eng'rs 12/6 8° Constable 15
- „ + WARDT. Arithmetic of Telegr. & Teleph'y 5/ (\$2) c 8° Pitman 21
- PENDRY, H. W. Elementary Telegraphy : a manual for students ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Pitman [] 21
- „ The Baudôt Printing Telegraph System ; 94 ill. 6/ (\$2.50) c 8° Pitm. [13] 20
- PREECE (Sir W. H.) + SIVEWRIGHT (Sir J.) Telegraphy, ed. W. L. Preece ; ill. 12/6 Longman [76] 19

- History*: FAHIE (J. J.) *History of Electric Telegraphy*; ill. [to 1837] 9/ c 8° Spon 84
Cables (Submarine) —*v. sup., s.v. Cables*; *Military Telegraphy & Telephony*, v. I § 18
- Telephony**
- *AITKEN, W. *Automatic Teleph. Syst's*, 3 v.; ill. [\$7.50, \$10, \$12.50, V. Nost.] 25/, 35/, 55/, Benn 21–3
 „ *Manual of the Telephone*; ill. 18/ 8° Electr. Pb. Co. 12
- ALLSOP, F. C. *Telephones: their construction & fitting*; ill. 5/ (\$2) c 8° Spon [91] 23
- ATKINS, W. *Principles of Automatic Telephony*; ill. [\$1 Van Nostr.] 2/ c 8° Benn 14
 „ *Common Battery Telephony Simplified*; ill. 8/6 8° Benn [12] 22
- BELL (Jas.) + WILSON (S.) *Practical Telephony*; ill. 3/6 8° Rentell [98]
- MORDIN, R. *The Strowger Automatic Telephone Exchange*; ill. 10/ 8° Spon 19
- POOLE, Jos. *Pract. Telephone Handbk. & Gde. to the Exchge.*; ill. 12/6 (\$5) Pitman [92] 19
 „ *Telegraphy, Telephony, & Wireless*; ill. 3/ c 8° Pitman 21
- SHEPARDSON, G. D. *Telephone Apparatus*; etc.; ill. \$3 (12/6) 8° Appleton 17
- SMITH, Arth. B. *Telephony, incl. Automatic Switching*; ill. \$2.50 12° Drane, N.Y. 24
 „ + CAMPBELL (W. L.) *Automatic Telephony*; ill. \$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. [14] 21
- THIESS (J. B.) + JOY (G. A.) *Toll Telephone Practice*; 268 ill. \$3.50 8° V. Nostr., N.Y. 12
- TURNER, L. B. *Wireless Telephony & Telegraphy*; ill. [\$7 Macm.] 20/ 8° Camb. Pr. 21
- WHITE, H. G. *Telephone Erection & Maintenance*; ill. 3/6 8° Rentell 23
- Field Telephony* —*v. I § 18*
- Receivers*: KENNELLY (A. E.) *Electric Vibration Instruments*—*ut H § 16*
- Wireless Telegraphy & Telephony*
- ADMIRALTY: *Wireless Telegraphy*, ed. Cpt. W. G. H. Miles [for use of the Fleet] 5/ H.M. Stat. Off. 25
- BANGAY, R. D. *Elementary Principles of Wireless Telegraphy*, 2 Pts.; ill. 8/ (\$3) Wirel. Pr. [16] 23
 „ *Wireless Telephony: a simplified explanation*; ill. 2/6 c 8° Wireless Pr. 23
- BLAKE, E. *Selected Studies in Elem. Physics f. wireless student*; ill. 5/ (\$2) Wireless Pr. 20
- BOTTONE, S. R. *Wireless Telegraphy & Hertzian Waves*, w. Sylvester 2/6 (\$1) Pitman [00] 19
- BUCHER, E. E. *Practical Wireless Telegraphy*; ill. 9/ r 8° Wireless Pr. [] 19
- COCKADAY, L. M. *Wireless Telephony for All*; ill. [\$1.50 Stokes] 5/ c 8° Jenkins 22
- COLLINS, A. F. *Bk. of Wireless Telegr. & Teleph.*; ill. \$1.50 (6/) Appleton 22
 „ *Man'l of Wireless Telegr. & Teleph.*; ill. \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. []
 „ *Radio Amateur's Handbook*; ill. [7/6 Harrap] \$1.75 Crowell, N.Y. [] 24
- COURSEY, P. R. *Telephony without Wires*; ill. 15/ (\$5) 8° Wireless Pr. 19
- CROSS, F. *Wireless Explained*; ill. 3/6 c 8° Brown, Glasg. 18
- DINWOODIE, W. *Wave-Power Transmission*; ill. [\$1.25 Stechert] 3/6 r 8° Spon 23
- DOWSETT, H. M. *Wireless Telegraphy & Telephony* 9/ (\$3.50) 8° Wireless Pr. 20
- ECCLES, W. H. *Continuous Wave Wireless Telegr., Pt. i*; ill. 25/ (\$8) 8° Wireless Pr. 21
- EICHORN, G. *Wireless Telegraphy*; ill. 10/6 r 8° Griffin 06
- ERSKINE-MURRAY, Dr J. *Handbk. of Wireless Telegr.: theory & pract.*; ill. 10/6 8° Lockw. [07] 13
 „ *Wireless Telephones & How they Work*; ill. [\$1.50 Van Nostr.] 4/6 Lock. [10] 23
- FLEMING, Prf. J. A. *Electrons, Elect. Waves, & Wirel. Teleph.* [pop. lect's] 7/6 Wireless Pr. 23
 „ *Elem. Man'l of Radio-telegr. & teleph.*; ill. 7/6 (\$2) Longman [08] 19
 „ *Introd. to Wireless Telegraphy & Telephony*; ill. 3/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 23
 „ *Principles of Electric Wave Telegraphy*; ill. 24/ (\$10) 8° Longm. [06] 19
 „ *Propag'n of Elect. Curr'ts in Teleph. & Telegr. Conductors*; ill. 21/ Const. [11] 19
 „ *Wireless Telegraphist's Pocketbk.* [formulæ, calcn's, etc.] 6/ (\$2.50) Wirel. Pr. 15
 „ *Wonders of Wireless Telegraphy*; ill. 7/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. [13] 19
- FORTESCUE, Prf. C. L. *Wireless Telegraphy*; ill. [Camb. Man'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 13
- DI GALLETI, R. C. *The Framework of Wireless Telegraphy*; ill. 4/6 8° Lockwood 22
- GOLDSMITH, A. N. *Radio-telephony*; ill. \$2 (10/6) r 8° Wireless Pr. 19
- HARRIS, Percy W. *Maint'ce of Wireless Telegr. Apparatus*; ill. 2/6 c 8° Wireless Pr. 18
- HARRISON, H. H. *Introd. to Strowger Syst. of Autom. Telephony*; ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) Longm. 24

- HAUSMANN, E., *etci* Radio Phone Receiving; ill. [9/ Constable] \$1.50 c 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. 22
 HAWKHEAD (J. C.) + DOWSETT Hdbk. of Techn. Instr'n f. W'less Telegr'ists; ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) Wireless Pr. [13] 20
- HAYWARD, C. B. Modern Radio Practice; ill. [\$2 Am. Tech. Soc., Chic.] 10/ Lockwood 23
 HEATH, J. M. Hdbk. of Teleph. Circuit Diagrams \$2.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 24
 HENSTOCK, J. Final Digest for Wireless Students; ill. 4/6 c 8° Munro, Glasg. [] 18
 HERBERT, T. E. Telephony [Brit. P.O. system] 18/ (\$5.50) 8° Pitm. [01] 23
 HILL, J. G. Telephonic Transmission: theoret. & applied 21/ (\$6.50) 8° Longman 20
 HOYLE, B. Standard Tables & Equat'ns in Radio-Telegr'y; ill. 9/ (\$3.25) Wireless Pr. 19
 JAMES, W. The Home Constructor's Wireless Guide; ill. 3/6 Wireless Pr. 23
 LARNER, E. T. Radio & High Frequency Currents; ill. [\$1.50 Van Nostr.] 3/6 Lockw. 24
 LAUGHTER, V. H. Operator's Wireless Teleg. & Teleph. Bk. 5/6 c 8° G. Parker 19
 LEGGETT, B. Wireless Telegraphy; ill. [Quenched-Spark Syst.; \$12 Dutt.] 30/ Chapm. 21
 LODGE, Sir Oliver Talks about Wireless 5/ c 8° Cassell 25
- McMEEN (S. G.) + MILLER (K. B.) Telephony: theory & art; ill. \$5.50 Am. Tech. Soc., Chic. [12] 22
 MARCHANT, W. H. W'less Telegraphy: f. oper's & stud'ts; ill. 6/ (\$2.40) Pitman [12] 21
 " Radio Telegraphy & Telephony; ill. 7/6 c 8° Hodder 23
 MILLS, J. L's of Radio-Eng'r to his Son; ill. [10/6 Routledge] \$2 Harc't, N.Y. 22
 MITCHELL, J. G. Principles & Practice of Telephony 5 v. ea. \$2.50 (12/6) McGraw 23
 MITTELL, B. E. C. Continuous Wave Wireless Telegraphy [non-math'l] 2/6 (\$1) Pitman 22
 MONCKTON, C. C. F. Radio-Telegraphy; ill. [\$2 Van Nostrand] 6/ c 8° Constable 08
 MORECROFT, J. H. + PINTO + CURRY Princ's of Radio Commun'n; ill. [45/ Chapm.] \$7.50 Wiley 21
 MORGAN, A. P. Wireless Telegraphy & Telephony [\$1.50 Henley] 6/ c 8° Nash [13] 22
 PARR, G. R. A. Principles & Practice of W'less Transmission; ill. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 5/ Benn 23
 PENROSE, H. E. Usef. Notes on Wireless Teleg'y, 5 Bks. 6/8 (\$2) Wireless Pr. 19-21
 PIERCE, Geo. W. —in his Electric Waves & Electric Oscillations, *ut* H § 16 (p. 1735)
- POINCARÉ (H.) + VREELAND (K.) Maxwell's Theory & W'less Teleg. [tr.]; ill. 10/6 8° Constable 04
 RUHMER, E. W'less Teleg'y in Theory & Pract. [tr.]; ill. [\$3.50 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Lockwood 08
 SCOTT-TAGGART, J. Thermionic Tubes in Radio Teleg. & Teleph. 25/ (\$8) Wireless Pr. 21
 SHORE, Anak Alternating Current Work f. Wireless Operators; ill. 3/6 (\$2) Wireless Pr. 19
 SLEEPER, M. B. Radio Experimenter's Handbook \$1 Henley, N.Y. 22
 " Wireless Design & Practice; ill. [\$1.20 O. U. P.] 3/6 c 8° Hodder 22
 SMITH, Jas. O. Modern Radio Operation; ill. 4/6 (\$1.75) 8° Wireless Pr. 22
 STANLEY, Rup. Textbook on Wireless Telegraphy (2 v.); vol. i; ill. 15/ 8° Longm. [14] 19
 STONE, E. W. Elements of Radio Telegraphy 16/6 c 8° Lockwood 20
 TURNER, L. B. Wireless Telegraphy & Telephony; ill. [\$7 Macmillan] 20/ 8° Camb. Pr. 21
 VERRILL, A. H. The Home Radio; ill. 75c. (3/6) c 8° Harper 22
 " Radio for Amateurs; ill. [7/6 Heinemann] \$2 Dodd, N.Y. 22
- WEINBACH, Prf. M. P. Principles of Transmission in Telephony \$ (17/) 8° Macmillan 25
 YATES (R. F.) + PACENT (L. G.) Complete Radio Book; ill. [7/6 Nash] \$2 Century Co., N.Y. 22
- Dictionary*: WARD (Har.) Pocket Dict. of Tech. Terms in Wireless 2/3 Wireless Pr. 18
History: BALDWIN (F. G. C.) Hist. of Telephone in Unit. King. 42/ Chapman 25
 FAHIE, J. J. Hist. of Wireless Telegr.: 1838-99; ill. 6/ Blackwood [99] 00
 LODGE, Sir Oliver J. Signalling through Space without Wires 5/ 8° Electr. Pb. Co. [2 ed. 98] 08
 A new edn. of his *The Work of Hertz and some of his Successors* (1894).
- SEWALL, C. H. Wireless Telegraphy: origins, devel., etc. 10/6 Lockwood 03
 STORY, A. T. Story of Wireless Telegraphy 1/ 12° Newnes 04
Direction: Position: KEEN (R.) Dir'n & Pos'n Finding by Wireless 9/ Wireless Pr. 22
 MACDONALD, K. Tables for Correcting Wireless Bearings 5/ 8° Brown, Glasg. 22
 RANGER, R. H. The Radio Pathfinder 6/ c 8° Heinemann 22
 WALTER, L. H. Directive Wireless Teleg'y: dir'n & pos'n fdg. 2/6 (\$1) Pitman 21
Exchanges: KINGSBURY (J. E.) Teleph. Exch'ges; ill. 12/6 (\$4) Longman 15

- Measurem't* : BATCHER (R. R.) Radio Measurem'ts w. Self-comput'g Charts 5/ (\$2) Wirel. Pr. 21
Stations : EDELMAN (P. E.) Experimental Wireless Stations ; ill. 16/ O. U. P. [13] 20
 WHITE, J. A. Practical Amateur Wireless Stations [3 \$ Henley] 5/ 8° Wireless Pr. 20
Valves : BANGAY (R. D.) The Oscillation Valve ; ill. 6/ (\$2.75) Wireless Pr. 19
 FLEMING, J. A. The Thermionic Valve & its Development ; ill. 15/ (\$5) Wireless Pr. 19
 OWEN, W. D. Guide to the Study of the Ionic Valve ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) f 8° Pitman 19
 SCOTT-TAGGART, J. Practical Wireless Valve Circuits ; ill. 2/6 8° Radio Pr. 23
 „ More Practical Wireless Valve Circuits ; ill. 2/6 8° Radio Pr. 23
 „ Radio Valves & How to Use Them ; ill. 2/6 8° Radio Pr. 23
 „ Thermionic Tubes in Radio Telegr. & Teleph. ; ill. 15/ 8° W'less Pr. [23] 24
 „ Wireless Vacuum Tubes, 10/ ; Wireless Valves, 3/ Radio Pr. 22 ; 22
 STANLEY, R. Textbk. on Wirel. Telegr., vol. ii : Valves & Valve Apparatus, *ut sup.*

Testing

- ALLEN, R. G. Electric Testing : appar., circuits, machines ; ill. 18/ (\$6) Longm. 19
 FLEMING, J. A. Hdb. f. Elect. Lab. & Test'g Room, 2 v. ; ill. 32/ Benn [01-3]
 JOHNSON (C. H.) + EARLE (R. P.) Pract. Tests f. El. Lab'y [16/ Const.] \$2.50 Van Nostr., N.Y. 23
 KARAPET, OFF. Elem. Electrical Testing 4/6 4° Chapman 14
 „ Experim. Electr. Eng'g & Testing—*ut sup.*
 KEMPE, H. R. Handbook of Electrical Testing ; 285 ill. 25/ (\$6) 8° Spon [76] 08
 MORECROFT, J. H. Short Course in Test'g of Elect. Mach'y ; ill. \$3 Van Nostr., N.Y. [11] 21
 OULTON (L.) + WILSON (N. J.) Pract. Testing of Electrical Machines 6/ c 8° Pitman [09] 21
 PARR, G. D. A. Electrical Engineering Testing ; ill. [\$8 Dutt.] 16/ Chapm. [01] 22
 „ Practical Electrical Testing ; ill. 8/6 (\$2.50) 8° Longman [01] 06
 SMITH, C. F. Pract. Test'g of Dynamos & Motors ; ill. 7/6 8° Scient. Pb. Co., *Mancs.* [] 19
 „ Test'g of Transformers & Alternating Curr. Machines ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) Pitm. 22
 SWENSON (B. V.) + FRANKENFELD Test'g of Elect.-magn. Mach'y ; 2 v. \$5.60 (22/) Macm. 04-11
 WRIGHT, J. Testing & Localising Faults 2/6 c 8° Constable 20

Transformers

- AVERY, A. H. Auto-Transformer Design ; ill. 3/6 (\$1.50) 8° Spon 09
 BOHLE (H.) + ROBERTSON (D.) Transformers ; ill. 21/ 8° Griffin 11
 FLEMING, J. A. The Alternate Curr. T'former : theor. & pract., 2 v. ; ill. 20/ Electr. Pb. Co. [89] 91 ; 92
 KAPP, Gisbert Transformers f. single & Multiphase Curr'ts 12/6 8° Pitman [96] 24
 PAINTON, E. T. Small Single Phase Transformers ; ill. [Techn. Primers] 2/6 (85c.) Pitm. 21
 REED, E. G. Essentials of Transformer Practice ; ill. [12/6 Pitm.] \$3 Van Nostr., N.Y. 23
 SMITH, C. F. Test'g of Trsfrs. & Alt. Curr. Mach's 2/6 (85c.) Pitman 22
 STILL, Alf. Principles of Transformer Design ; 67 ill. [11/6 Chapm.] \$2.25 Wiley, N.Y. 19
 TAYLOR, W. T. High Voltage Power Transformers ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 22
Transients : MAGNUSSON (C. E., *etci*) Electric Transients ; ill. \$2.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 22

Transmission ; Distribution ; Conductors

- BOWKER, W. R. Electric Circuits & Connections ; ill. 15/ r 8° Lockwood [] 22
 BREW, Wm. Three-phase Transmission 7/6 c 8° Lockwood [11] 14
 CARTER, E. T. Motive Power and Gearing f. Elect. Mach'y ; ill. 12/6 8° Electr. Pb. Co. [96]
 DEL MAR, W. A. Electric Power Conductors ; ill. 9/ c 8° Lockwood 09
 DICK (J. R.) + FERNIE (F.) Electric Mains & Distrib'g Systems ; ill. 18/ Benn [] 19
 FLEMING, J. A. Propagation of El. Curr's in Teleph. & Telegr. Conductors ; ill. [5 \$ Van Nostr.] 21/ Const. [11] 19
 KAPPER, B. F. Overhead Transmission & Distrib'g Circuits [4 \$ Van Nostr.] 16/ Const. 15
 LACOUR (J. L.) + BRAGSTAD (O. S.) Theory & Calc. of El. Curr's—*ut sup. s.v.* Currents
 PERNOT, F. E. Elect. Phen'a in Parallel Cond'rs, vol. i ; ill. [18/6 Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. 18
 Power Conference (World) : 1924 —v. I § 11, *s.v.* Power
 REYNEAU (P. O.) + SEELYE (H. P.) Economics of Elect. Distrib. \$2.50 McGraw, N.Y. 22
 SHELDON (S.) + HAUSMANN (E.) Elect. Tract'n & T'miss'n Eng'g ; ill. \$3.50 Van Nostr., N.Y. [11] 20

- STILL, Alf. Electric Power Transmission : princ's & calc'ns \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. []
- THORNTON, W. M. First Principles of Electrical Transmission of Energy 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitm. 21
- WILSON, H. A. Electr. Prop's of Flames & Incand. Solids—*ut* H § 16 (p. 1734)
- Welding (Electric)** —*for* Welding (Generally) *v.* I § 81
- ATKINS, E. A. Electric Arc & Oxy-acetylene Welding ; ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) c 8° Pitman 23
- CARPMAEL, Herb. Electric Welding & Welding Appliances ; ill. 18/ f° Constable 20
- HAMILTON (D. T.) + OBERG (E. V.) Electric Welding ; ill. \$2.50 8° Industr. Pr., N.Y. 18
- MARQUAND, H. S. Electric Welding : theory, pract., applic'n ; ill. 12/6 8° Benn 20
- SWIFT, H. B. Practical Electric Welding 7/6 (\$4) 8° Spon 20
- VIALI, Ethan Electric Welding ; ill. \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
- WANAMAKER (E.) + PENNINGTON (H. R.) Elect. Arc Weld'g ; ill. \$4 Simmons-Boardman, N.Y. 22
- Wiring ; Fitting :** ALLSOP, F. C. Pract. El. Light Fitt'g ; ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) Pitman [92] 23
- BURSILL, A. The Principles & Practice of Electric Wiring ; ill. 7/6 Longman [11] 21
- CLINTON, W. C. Electric Wiring for Wiremen & Students ; ill. 2/ c 8° Murray [02] 19
- CROFT, T. W. Wiring for Light & Power ; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. [] 21
- DOVER, A. T. Power Wiring Diagrams ; ill. 6/ 8° Pitman [17] 24
- HARRISON, N. Elect. Wiring Diagrams & Switchb'ds ; 138 ill. \$2.50 8° Henley, N.Y. [06] 20
- HAVELOCK, J. H. Electric Wireman's Work ; ill. 15/ 8° Lockwood [14] 21
- IBBETSON, W. S. Theory & Practice of Electric Wiring ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Spon [09] 22
- MAYCOCK, W. P. Electric Wiring, Fittings, Switches, Lamps ; ill. 10/6 Pitman [99] 17
- „ Electric Wiring Diagrams 5/ c 8° Pitman [11] 18
- „ Electric Wiring Tables 3/6 1 8° Pitman [00] 23
- METCALFE, C. C. Practical Electric Wiring f. Lighting Install'ns ; ill. 5/ Harper [05] 19
- NELSON, A. L. Interior Electric Wiring ; ill. \$2.50 8° Am. Techn. Soc., Chic. [20] 23
- PATERSON, G. W. L. Wiring Calculations f. Elect. Light & Power Install'ns 5/ Scott, Greenw. 12
- POPPE, T. W. House Wiring ; ill. [\$1 8° Henley] 2/6 c 8° Spon [2 ed. 16] 23
- RUSSELL, Dr Alex. —*in his* Theory of Elect. Cables & Networks, *ut sup.*
- URQUHART, J. W. Electric Light Fitting ; ill. 5/ c 8° Lockwood [90] 23
- WALKER, S. F. Electric Wiring & Fitting ; ill. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 5/ Scott, Greenwood 08
- Mills :* DEVEY (R. G.) Mill & Factory Wiring ; ill. 2/6 s 8° Constable [11] 19
- Ships :* JOHNSON (T. M.) Shipwiring & Fitting ; ill. 1/ s 8° Constable 11
- Chemistry for Electrical Engineers**
- MORGAN, J. L. R. Chem. f. El. Eng'rs [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. [99] 09
- Mathematics for Electrical Engineers** —*v.* H § 16 (p. 1733)
- Determinants :* FEW (H. P.) Determ'ts f. Elect. Eng'rs ; ill. [\$1.50 Van Nostr.] 4/6 Rentell 22
- Toy-making (Electric)** —*v.* I § 144 ; **Traction**, I § 4, *s.v.* Electr. R'ys ; **Tramways**, *sup.*, *s.v.* R'ys ;
- Transmission of Photos**, I § 109 ; **Waves (Electric)**, H § 16 (pp. 1734-5)

IV : Military Arts

14 : GENERAL TREATISES ; ARMIES ; MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS

Bibliography —*v. also* F § 31 (p. 1311), *s.v.* Libraries

COCKLE, Cpt. M. J. D. Bibliogr. of Eng. Mil. Bks. to 1642, and of Contemp. Foreign Bks.
ed. H. D. Cockle 30/ 4° Simpkin C0

Classification : RIDER (A. F.) Tentative Syst. of Subj. Head'gs f. Liter. of Milit. Science

\$18 Cumul. Digest Corp'n, N.Y. 22

Encyclopædias : FARROW (E. S.) Military Encyclopædia, 3 v.

\$24 4° Milit. Nav. Corp., N.Y. 01

STOCQUELER, J. H. Military Encyclopædia

[science, biog., etc.] *o.p.* [pb. 12/] 8° W. H. Allen 53

Dictionaries of Terms

FARROW, Edw. S. Dictionary of Military Terms

[\$2.50 Crowell] 12/6 c 8° Library Pr. 18

- VOYLE (G. E.) + ST CLAIR + STEVENSON Milit. Dict. : terms conn. w. War 10/6 Clowes [76] 81
French : BARRÈRE (A.) Dict. of Eng. & Fch. Milit. Terms, 2 Pts. ea. 2/ Hachette [95] 14
 DESHUMBERT, M. Fch. & Eng. Technical Military Terms 3/6 1 f° Nutt 19
 HODGSON, Edw. S. Dict. de Termes d'Artillerie, 3 v. [Fch., Ital., Eng.] ea. 5/ 18° Griffin 18
 VIZETELLY, F. H. Soldier's Dict. of Eng. & Fch. Terms \$1.25 (4/6) 12° Funk 17
 WILLCOX, C. de W. Fch.-Eng. Military Technical Dictionary \$4 (16/) 8° Harper 17
German : ATKINSON (C. F.) Dict. of Eng. & Germ. Mil. Terms, 2 Pts. ea. 2/6 Rees 15-6
 LIEDER (F. W. C.) + PETTENGILL Man. of Milit. Germ. [364 pp. ; 6/6 O. U. P.] \$1.50 Harv. U. P. 18
 ZIMMERMANN, F. G. Military Vocabulary : Germ.-Eng., Eng.-Germ. 2/ 18° Rees 15
Russian : FERGUSON (V.) Dict. of Russian Milit. & Naval Terms 3/6 Stat. Off. 06
 KLISHKO (N.) + MAUNSELL Engl.-Russ. & Russ.-Eng. Milit. & Naval Dict. 10/ 16° Vickers 18

Armies

- Continent of Europe* : —v. also **F** § 15 (p. 1139), s.v. Balance of Power
 v. KÖPPEN, F. Armies of Europe [tr.] ; 19 col. pl. 12/ ; ch. ed. 6/ s 4° Clowes 90
Great Britain : AMERY (L. S.) Problem of the Army 6/ Arnold 03
 BARRINGTON, Cpt. J. T. England on the Defensive [on invasion of E.] 7/6 K. Paul 82
 CLODE, C. M. Milit. Forces of Crown, 2 v. [their rel'ns to Govt.] o.p. [pb. 42/] 8° Murray 69
 DILKE, Sir C. W. The British Army o.p. [pb. 12/] 8° Chapman 88
 FORSTER, H. O. Arnold The Army in 1906 o.p. [pb. 15/] 8° Murray 06
 *FORTESCUE, Hon. J. W. Hist. of Br. Army, i-x [to 1815]—ut **F** § 28 ; xi [to 1838] 40/ (\$16) 23
 KING, Col. C. Cooper The Brit. Army & Auxiliary Forces, 2 v. ; 132 ill. 80/ 4° Cassell 98
 'LIEUT. COL. IN BRIT. ARMY' The British Army ; 27 pl. & 10 ill. 12/6 r 8° Low 99
 RICHARD, Walt. Her Majesty's Army ; 3 v. ; col. pl. ea 21/ r 4° Virtue n.d.
 SCOTT, Sir Tibbald D. The British Army : Origin and Equipment ; 3 v. —ut **G** § 15 (p. 1613)
 WOOD, Fd.-Msh. Sir Evelyn Our Fighting Services ; ill. 21/ r 8° Cassell 16
Soldiers' Life, etc. —v. **F** § 28 (p. 1251). Additions :—
 ALLEN (E. F.) + FOSDICK (R. B.) Keep'g our Fighters fit for War and After ; ill. \$1.25 Century Co., N.Y. 18
 HARDY, Rev. E. J. The British Soldier : his courage and humour 3/6 c 8° Unwin 15
India : IRVINE (W.) Army of Indian Moghuls : organiz'n, admin. 8/6 r 8° Luzac 04
 LOVETT (Maj. A. C.) [art.] Armies of India ; text by Maj. G. F. MacMunn ; col. pl. 20/ 4° Black 12
Austria —v. also **F** § 31 (p. 1328)
 GERARD, Dorothea Austr. Officer at W'k and Play [cavalry ; \$2.75 Scrib.] 7/6 Smith & E. 13
France —v. also **F** § 31 (pp. 1331-2)
 D'AUMALE, Duc Military Institutions of France [tr.] o.p. [pb. 6/] Chapman 69
 DETAILLE (E.) + RICHARD (J.) L'Armée Française \$200 f° Goupil
 WILKINSON, Prf. H. S. The French Army before Napoleon 5/ (\$1.75) 8° O.U.P. 14
Germany —v. also **F** § 51 (p. 1436), **F** § 31 (pp. 1332-4)
 ATTRIDGE, A. H. The German Army in War [milit. syst.] 1/ c 8° Methuen 15
 BIGELOW, Poultney The Borderland of Czar and Kaiser —ut **E** § 15 (p. 826)
 German Army fr. Within (The). By Brit. Off'r who has served in it 2/ c 8° Hodder 14
Italy —v. also **F** § 31 (pp. 1335-6)
 DE AMICIS (Edm.) Military Life in Italy : sketches [tr.] ; 8 pl. \$2 Putnam, N.Y. 82
 MARTEL, C. Military Italy ; map o.p. [pb. 12/6] 8° Macmillan 84
Russia —v. also **F** § 31 (pp. 1338-41)
 BIGELOW, Poultney The Borderland of Czar and Kaiser —ut **E** § 15 (p. 826)
 STEVENI (W. B.) The Russian Army from Within 2/ c 8° Hodder 14
Switzerland
 GRANDE, Julian A Citizen's Army : the Swiss system 3/6 c 8° Chatto 16
Law (Military) —v. **D** §§ 64, 113 (pp. 516, 564). Additions :—
 GLENN, G. The Army and the Law [7/6 O.U.P.] \$1.75 8° Columbia U.P. 18
 U.S. WAR DEPT. Manual for Courts Martial \$1.25 Gov. Pr., Wgn. 20

- WIGMORE, J. H. [ed.] Source-bk. of Mil. Law & War-time Legis'n \$4.50 West, *St. Paul, Minn.* 19
Indian : BERNARD (Cpt. E. H.) Textb'k of Ind. Mil. Law 12/ Thacker 96
Maxims : BRETT (M. V. ; ed.) Maxims of War [coll. fr. var. wrs.] 2/6 c 8° Rees 05
 HENRY, Prof. L. E. [ed.] Napoleon's War Maxims 3/6 c 8° Gale & Polden
- Military Career ; Promotion ; Life**
 AITKEN, Sir W. Growth of the Recruit and Young Soldier *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] c 8° Macmillan [82] 87
 COLBY, E. The Profession of Arms \$1.50 (7/6) c 8° Appleton 24
 LEGGE, Maj. R. F. Gde. to Promot'n for Off'rs in Reg'l Duties 4/ Gale & P. [08] 14
 PRATT, Lt.-Col. S. C. Guide to Promotion, 2 pts. ea 7/ c 8° Stamford [92] 93 ; 96
- Military Education** —*v.* **D** § 168 (p. 789). Additions :—
 COLE (J. P.) + SCHOOMAKER (O.) Military Instructor's Manual \$2 8° E. N. Appleton [] 18
 FRIEDEL, V. H. German School as a War Nursery —*ut* **F** 31
 LONG (P. W.) + HERSEY (F. W.) Military English [corr'ce, orders, mess'ges, etc.] 75 c. 16° Macm. 18
 POWELL, Col. W. H. The Army Officer's Examiner [17/ Chapman] \$4 12° Wiley, N.Y. [94] 01
- Collected Essays**
 HIME, Lt.-Col. H. W. L. Stray Military Papers *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Longman 97
 INTERN. CONGRESS '13 : Naval & Military Essays [by 13 experts ; \$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. 14
Times Milit. Corresp't [= Lieut.-Col. C. à Court REPPINGTON] Essays and Criticisms
 4/6 Constable [11] 13
 Policy and Arms 18/ 8° Hutchinson 24
- Astronomy** : MOLESWORTH (Maj. F. C.) Milit. Uses of Astron'y ; ill. 3/6 (\$1.25) 8° Longman 24
Chemistry : LEWES (V. B. + BRAME Service Chem'y : nav., mil. ; ill. [\$6.75 Longm.] 21/ Arnold [89] 20
- Chemical Warfare** —*for* Poison-gas in World War [1914-8] *v.* **F** § 31 (p. 1307).
 HALDANE, J. B. S. Callinicus [\$1 Dutton] 2/6 16° Kegan Paul [25] 25
 VEDDER, Lt.-Col. E. B. The Med'l Aspects of Chem'l Warf'e [32/6 Baillière] Williams, *Baltim.* 25
 Both ab. bks. claim superiority of gas as more humane and more efficient than arms.
- Forecasts** —*v.* **F** § 31 (p. 1307), *s.v.* Forecasts. Additions.
 HART, Cpt. B. H. L. Paris, the Future of War [\$1 Dutton] 2/6 16° Kegan Paul 25
 HALDANE, J. B. S. —*in* Daedalus ; and RUSSELL (B.) —*in* Icarus [ea \$1 Dutton] ea 2/6 K. Paul [24] 25
- Flags** —*v.* **G** § 28 (pp. 1677-8) ; **Milit. Hist. and Biogr.**, **F** *passim* [Recent Campaigns and Wars and their Lessons, **F** § 31] ; **Hygiene, Medicine, Surg'y**, **H** * § 31.

15 : ART OF WAR ; STRATEGY ; TACTICS, ETC.

- History of the Art of War** —*v.* **F** § 28 (p. 1249), § 53 (p. 1446). Additions :—
 FISKE, B. A. Art of Fighting : ill. fr. campaigns of gt. commanders \$3 8° Century Co., N.Y. 20
 MACHIAVELLI, Nic. [1469-1527] The Arte of Warre, tr. P. Whitehouse [Tudor Trns.] *o.p.* 8° Nutt [1560] 05
- TOUT, Prof. T. F. Mediaeval & Modern Warfare 1/ (40c.) 8° Longman 19
Greek writers —*v.* **K** § 197 ; Roman, **K** § 223
- War Office* : WHEELER (Owen) The War Office, Past & Present ; ill. 12/6 Methuen 14
- Generally** —*v.* **D** § 138 (p. 690). Additions :—
 ALTHAM, Maj.-Gen. E. A. Principles of War Histor. Ill'd, vol. i ; maps 10/6 8° Macm. 14
 Gives histor. illustration of the principles by actual incidents of recent campaigns before 1914.
- ANDREWS, Linc. C. Fundamentals of Military Service \$1.50 (6/6) c 8° L'cott 16
 Military Man Power \$2.50 c 8° Dutton, N.Y. 20
- ARDANT DU PICQ, C. Battle Studies : Anc. & mod. [tr.]—*ut* **F** 1 (p. 1072)
- ASTON, Maj.-Gen. Sir G. War Lessons, New & Old 7/6 8° Murray 19
- AZAN, P. J. L. Warfare of To-day [tr.]—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1306)
- BADEN-POWELL, Maj. B. F. S. War in Practice ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Isbister 03
- BAKELESS, J. E. Economic Causes of Modern War : 1878-1918 \$4 8° Moffat, N.Y. 21

- BATY (T.) + MORGAN (J. H.) War: its Conduct & Legal Results—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1312)
- V. BERNHARDI, Gen. F. On War of To-day [tr.] 2 v. [55 Dodd] 18/ 8° Rees 12-3
- „ „ Germany & the Next War [tr.]; and War of the Future [tr.]—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1307)
- BRYCE, Visc. International Relations [8 lects. in U.S.] 10/6 (\$2.50) 8° Macmillan 22
- V. CLAUSEWITZ, Gen. C. On War [tr.], 3 v. 21/ 8° Kegan Paul [73] 11
- A celebr. philosoph. analysis of war: first appeared 1832. Reveals war as exercise of force for attainment of a polit. object unrestrained by any law save that of expediency, thus giv'g key to interpret'n of Germ. polit. aims, past, pres. and future.
- CROSBY, O. T. International War: causes & cure 12/ (\$5) 8° Macm. 19
- DERRÉCAGAIX, Col. V. Modern War [tr.], 3 v.; w. atl. of 64 pl. \$8.50 8° Chapman, *Wgn.* 89-90
- DONALDSON, Cpt. J. W. E. Applic'n of Mil. Hist. to Mod. Warfare 8/6 8° Rees [06] 07
- „ „ Studies of Austerlitz, Jena, Vimiero, Coruña, Salamanca, Waterloo, Shenandoah Valley.
- FOCH, Marsh. Ferd. Principles of War, tr. Hilaire Belloc; 23 maps [\$7.50 Holt] 21/ Chapman 19
- „ „ The same, tr. J. de Marini \$2.50 8° Fly, N.Y. 18
- „ „ Precepts & Judgments, tr. Hilaire Belloc \$4 8° Holt, N.Y. 20
- FULLER, Col. J. F. C. Foundations of the Science of War 21/ 8° Hutchinson 26
- „ „ The Reformation of War [\$6 Dutton] 16/ 8° Hutchinson 23
- V. D. GOLTZ, Lt.-Gen. C. The Conduct of War [tr.] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul [99]
- „ „ The Nation in Arms [tr.] [mod. mil. systems] 7/6 8° Rees 03
- GRANT, J. E. Problem of War & its Solution [\$5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Allen & U. 22
- HAMILTON, Gen. Sir Ian The Soul & Body of an Army [\$5 Doran] 18/ 8° Arnold 21
- HAMLEY, Sir E. B. Operations of War Expl'd & Ill.; ed. Sir G. Aston; maps 30/ Blackw. [66] 23
- HART, Brig.-Gen. R. C. Reflections on the Art of War 7/6 c 8° Clowes [94] 98
- HENDERSON, Lt.-Col. G. F. R. Science of War, ed. N. Malcolm; maps 14/ (\$4) 8° Longman [05] 15
- „ „ A collection of essays and lectures, 1892-1903, with memoir of author by Earl ROBERTS.
- JOMINI, Bar. A. H. [Swiss; 1779-1869] The Art of War [tr.] \$1.75 12° Lippincott, *Phila.* [62] 75
- JORDAN, Dav. S. War & Waste: discussns. on war & war accessories 5/ c 8° Unwin 14
- KERR (P. H.) + CURTIS (L.) The Prevention of War [10/6 O. U. P.] \$2.50 8° Yale U. P. 23
- 'LINESMAN' [= Lt.-Col. H. M. GRANT] The Mechanism of War *o.p.* [pb. 3/6] c 8° Blackwood 02
- MAURICE, Gen. Sir J. F. War *o.p.* [pb. 5/] 8° Macmillan [89] 91
- MERCUR, Prf. J. Elements of the Art of War; 13 pl. [17/ Chapm.] \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. [85] 89
- MOSS, J. A. Military Student's Textbook, 4 v. \$7.10 Banta, *Menasha, Wis.* 18-9
- Naval & Military Essays —*ut* **I** §21
- NICOLAI, G. F. The Biology of War [tr.] [21/ Dent] \$3.50 8° Century Co., N.Y. 18
- PERSONS, W. E. Military Science & Tactics, 4 v. \$10.75 Univ. Co-op. Store, *Columbia, Mo.* 21
- WILLIAMS, Hy S. + E. H. Modern Warfare; ill. [popular; 6/ Richards] \$2 Hearst, N.Y. 15
- Strategy:** ADAMS (Maj. C.) Great Campaigns: 1796-1870—*ut* **F** § 28 (p. 1249)
- ASTON, Sir Geo. Sea, Land, & Air Strategy; maps 10/6 8° Murray 14
- BIGELOW, Lt. Jno., *jun.* Princ's of Strategy; 32 maps [ill. fr. Am. c'p'gns] \$7.50 Putnam, N.Y. 91
- BIRD, Maj.-Gen. W. D. The Direction of War; ill. [\$16 Macmillan] 40/ 8° Camb. Pr. 20
- „ „ Précis of Strategy 3/6 8° Rees 10
- V. CAEMMERER, Lt.-Gen. Devel. of Strat'l Science dur. 19 Cent. [tr.] 7/6 8° Rees 05
- FIEBEGER, Col. G. Elements of Strategy [8/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. [17] 20
- FISKE, B. A. The Art of Fighting—*ut* **I** § 16
- V. GIZYCKI, H. Exercises in Strategy & Tactics [tr.]; 3 maps 3/6 (\$1.15) 8° Clar. Pr. [] 15
- HALL, Cpt. R. A. Studies in Napoleonic Strategy 3/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 18
- HOHENLOHE-INGELFINGEN, Pr'ce Kraft zu Letters on Strategy [tr.], 2 v. 30/ 8° Kegan Paul 98
- JAMES, Lt.-Col. W. H. Modern Strategy: outline of principles; 6 maps 16/ r 8° Blackwood 02
- JOHNSTONE, Capt. H. M. The Foundations of Strategy; maps 5/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 14
- MACQUOID, C. E. K. Strategy ill. by Brit. Campaigns; maps 10/6 r 8° Cassell 04
- MAGUIRE, T. M. Notes on Outlines of Strategy 5/ 4° Simpkin [02] 02
- MAUDE, Col. F. N. Evolution of Mod. Strategy [18 cent. to 1904] 6/ 8° Clowes 05
- NASH, Cpt. E. The Principles of Strategy *o.p.* [pb. 3/6] c 8° Kegan Paul 05
- NAYLOR, W. K. Principles of Strategy \$2 c 8° Gen. Serv. Schls. Pr., *Leavenworth, Kan.* 21

- 'Times MIL. CORRESPT' = [Col. C. à Court REPPINGTON] Imperial Strategy; maps 21/ Murray 06
 TOVEY, Lt.-Col. The Elements of Strategy, ed. T. M. Maguire 6/ 8° Rees [] 04
 WISSER, Maj. J. P. Pract. Field Exercises in Tactics & Strat. \$2 Hudson-Kimberly, *Kansas City* 03
World-War [1914-8] —v. **F** § 31 (p. 1290), s.v. Military History
Lines of Communications: FURSE (Col. G. A.) Lines of Communications in War 12/ Clowes [86] 94
Fortresses —v. **I** § 18, *Sea-power*, **F** § 2 (pp. 1079-80)
Tactics —for History of Tactics v. **F** § 28 (p. 1249)
 BALCK, Col. W. Modern Europ. Tactics [tr.], vol. i: Infantry 12/6 Rees [99]
 BANNING, Lt.-Col. S. T. Tactics Made Easy 3/6 c 8° Gale & Polden 12
 BECA, Col. Development of Infantry Tactics [tr.] 1/ c 8° Allen & Unwin [11] 15
 BECKE, Cpt. A. F. Introd. to History of Tactics: 1740-1905 3/6 8° Rees 09
 BOND (P. S.) + CROUCH (E. H.) Tactics: art of lead'g troops in war \$2.75 *A. & N. J'l, N.Y.* 22
 BUGGE, Jens Practical Minor Tactics; maps \$2 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 21
 FORSYTH-MAJOR, Cpt. A. O. Elements of Tactics 4/ 8° Gale 16
 GALL, Cpt. H. R. Modern Tactics, 2 v. [vol. ii = plates] 21/ 8° Service [88] 99
 General's Letters to his Son on Minor Tactics (A.) [\$1 Doran] 2/ c 8° Rees 18
 GILBERT, G. The Evolution of Tactics 7/6 8° Rees 07
 GRIEPENKERL, Col. Letters on Applied Tactics [tr.]; maps 8/6 8° Rees [97] 07
 DE GRUYTER, Cpt. C. M. Tactics for Beginners; 16 pl. 6/ c 8° Gale 99
 GUNTER, Lt.-Col. E. Outlines of Modern Tactics 7/6 f 8° Clowes [93] 99
 HAYES, Cpt. M. H. Student's Manual of Tactics 6/ c 8° Thacker 84
 „ Tactical Examples [tr.], 2 v. 35/ 8° Kegan Paul 77-8
 HOENIG, Fritz Inquiries conc. Tactics of Future [tr.]; maps 10/ 8° Kegan Paul 99
 JAMES, Lt.-Col. W. H. Development of Tactics fr. 1740 to Present Day o.p. Blackwood 06
 KINSMAN, Lt.-Col. H. J. Tactical Notes 5/ 8° Ponsonby, *Dubl.* 14
 MAGUIRE, T. M. Development of Tactics since 1740; 7 maps 5/ 8° Rees
 „ Development of Tactics since 1866; maps 3/6 8° Rees 04
 DE PARDIEU, Maj. Critical Study of German Tactics [tr.] 5/ 8° Rees 13
 DU PICQ, Col. A. Battle Studies: ancient & modern battle 12/6 8° Macmillan 21
 SHAW, Lt.-Col. W. J. Elements of Modern Tactics; 31 pl. & maps 9/ c 8° Kegan Paul [79] 00
 „ Tactical Operations for Field Officers; 9 maps 7/6 8° Kegan Paul 02
 SHERSTON, Col. J. Tactics: as applied to schemes, 2 v. 15/ (\$5) 8° Longman [02] 05
 SLEEMAN, Lt.-Col. J. L. First Principles of Tactics & Organization 6/ c 8° Gale [14] 19
 VERDY DU VERNONIS, Gen. I. Tactical War Game [tr.] 3/6 f 8° Clowes 84
 WAGNER, A. L., *etci* Organization & Tactics—ut **I** § 16
 WATERS, Cpt. R. S. Simple Tactical Schemes 4/6 8° Rees 13
Tactical Deductions & Studies on Recent Wars & Battles
 V. MOLTKE, Ct. H. Tactical Problems: 1858 to 1882 [tr.]; maps 10/6 8° Rees [94] 03
Charleston Harbour: JOHNSON (Maj. J.) Defence of Charl. Harb.; pl. \$4 Walker, *Charleston* 90
Crimean War —v. **F** § 31 (p. 1270)
Custoza: VERDY DU VERNONIS (Gen.) The Battle of Custoza [tr.]; maps 6/ Gale & Polden 94
Frederiksborg —v. **F** § 71 (p. 1545)
Franco-German War: 1870-1 —v. also **F** § 51 (pp. 1436-8), *passim*
 BIRD, W. D. Lect's on Strategy of Fco.-Germ. War [to Sedan] 6/ Rees 09
 BOGUSLAWSKI, A. V. Tactical Deductions from the War of 1870-1871 [tr.] 7/ 8° Kegan Paul [74] 75
 HALL, Col. Tactical Studies of the Franco-German War 6/ c 8° Gale & Polden 91
 V. MOLTKE, Fld.-Msh. Ct. H. —in his The Franco-German War, ut **F** § 51 (p. 1437)
 STONE, Capt. F. G. Tactical Studies from Franco-German War; 22 maps 30/ 8° Paul 86
South Africa [1899-1902]
 MAKINS, Sir G. H. Surgical exper'ces in S. Africa: 1899-1900 12/6 (\$3.75) r 8° O. U. P. 12
World-War: 1914-8: BALCK (Col. W.) Devel. of Tactics: World War [tr.]; ill. \$2 Gen. Serv. Sch. Pr., *Leavenw., Kan.* 22

Ambushes

MALLESON, Col. G. B. Ambushes & Surprises; port. [Hannibal to Ind. Mut.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] W. H. Allen 85

Amphibious Wars: ASTON (Gen. G. G.) Letters on Amphib. Wars; maps 10/6 Murray 11
 Fleets and armies agst. common objective: Rev. War in Chile, China-Jap., '94-5, Sp.-Am., '98, Rus.-Jap., '04-5.

Attack; Defence: EDWARDS (Maj. F. M.) Defence & Defensive Positions 7/6 Clowes []

MCRÆ, Maj. D. M. Offensive Fighting \$2 (8/6) 1 8° Lippincott 18

SCHAW, Col. H. Defence & Attack of Positions & Localities *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° K. Paul [81] 84

Night Attacks: JOHNSON (Cpt. R. F.) Night Attacks: treat. on nocturnal tactics 5/6 12° Clowes 89

Bush Warfare: HENEGA (Lt.-Col. W. C.) Bush Warfare 6/ 8° Rees 07

MORGAN, Maj. C. B. Hints on Bush Fighting; 6 pl. 1/6 32° Clowes 99

Economics —*v. also* D § 138 (p. 690); for World War [1914-8], F § 31 (p. 1305-6)

BRAND, R. H. War & National Finance [\$5 Longm.] 15/ Arnold 21

FRIEDMAN, E. M. Intern'l Finance & its Reorganiz'n \$7 8° Dutton 22

LAWSON, W. R. Mod. Wars & War Taxes [controversial] 6/ c 8° Blackwood 12

NICHOLSON, Prf. J. Shield War Finance 10/6 8° P. S. King 18

Exped'ns Overseas: FURSE (Col. G. A.) Mil. Exp's bey. Seas, 2 v. 15/ 8° Clowes 97

Frontier Warfare: FINCASTLE (Visc.) + ELIOTT-LOCKHART—in A Frontier Camp'gn, *ut* F § 31 (p. 1275)

YOUNGHUSBAND, Col. G. J. Indian Frontier Warfare; 7 maps 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 98

Guerilla Warfare: MAGUIRE (T. M.) Warfare, Guerilla or Partisan 3/6 Rees 04

STANDING, P. C. Guerilla Leaders of the World 6/ c 8° Stanley Paul 13

Review of most notable comm'ts of irreg. troops dur. last 130 yrs.: CHOUAN CHARETTE to DE WET.

Imperial Defence —*v.* D § 138 (p. 691). Additions:—

CALLWELL, C. E. The Tactics of Home Defence 3/6 8° Blackwood 08

THUILLIER, Cpt. H. F. Princ's of Land Defence & Applic' To-day; maps *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Longm. 02

Balance of Power —*v.* D § 138 (p. 691), F § 15 (p. 1139)

Maps; Map-reading: Comp. G'de to Mil. Map Read'g 3/6 Gale [] 25

DALE, G. H. C. Map Reading; ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) c 8° Macmillan 21

FINCH, J. K. Topographic Maps & Sketch Mapping [13/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 20

HUTCHINSON (J. M.) + MACELROY (A. J.) Man'l of Milit. Maps; ill. 75c. (4/6) c 8° Appleton 18

MACPHERSON, Lt.-Col. D. G. Textbk. of Map Reading & Reconnaissance 2/6 c 8° Rees 16

NORCOCK (Cpt. L.) + WILSON (Cpt. Z. S.) Map Reading: self-instruct'l man'l 4/6 8° Sifton, Praed 15

SHAW, Lt.-Col. W. J. Studies in Map Read'g & Field Sketch'g [\$3 Dutton] 6/ c 8° K. Paul [02] 19

STUART, E. R. Map Reading & Topograph. Sketching; ill. \$1.25 McGraw 18

Marching: FURSE (Col. G. A.) The Art of Marching; maps 12/ 8° Clowes 01

TILNEY, Maj. W. A. Rapid Night Marching Made Easy 2/6 c 8° Stanford

Mobilization; Embarkation

FURSE, Col. G. A. Mobilization & Embarkation of an Army Corps 7/ 8° Clowes 84

Mountain Warfare: MAGUIRE (T. M.) Strategy & Tactics in Mtn. Ranges 7/6 r 8° Clowes 04

SHADWELL, Maj.-Gen. Lawr. Mountain Warfare; maps *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Kegan Paul 75

Ill. by camp'n of 1799 in Switz. Tr. of Swiss narr. compiled fr. wks. of Archd. CHARLES JOMINI, and others.

Positions: AZAN (Lt.-Col. P.) The War of Positions; ill. [5/6 O. U. P.] \$2.50 Harv. U. P. [17] 18

Provisioning: FURSE (Col. G. A.) Provisioning Armies in the Field 10/6 8° Clowes 99

LE MESURIER, Lt.-Col. T. A. Feeding the Armies: F'co-Germ. War '70-1, vol. i 10/ Harrison 04

SHARPE, Col. H. G. Provision'g of Mod. Army in the Field \$1.50 Hudson-Kinnerly, Kansas City [05] 09

„ Art of Subsisting Armies in War [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. 93

Reconnaiss'ce; Scouting; Sketch'g —*v. also* I § 18, *s.v.v.* Survey'ng, Topogr.; Maps, *sup.*

ALLASON, Cpt. W. Hints on Military Landscape Sketching 2/6 c 8° Foster, Groom 09

BADEN-POWELL, Cpt. R. S. Reconnaissance & Scouting; pract. course; pl. 3/ f 8° Clowes [84] 91

FRANKLIN, Cpt. T. B. Tactics & the Landscape [map-reading] 3/ c 8° Gale 14

GREEN, Cpt. A. F. U. Landscape Sketching for Military Purposes 4/6 8° Rees 08

GUNTER, Lt.-Col. E. Officer's Field-Note & Sketch Book 6/6 c 8° Clowes [4 ed. 99] 14

HENDERSON, Gen. Sir D. The Art of Reconnaissance 5/ 8° Murray [07] 14

MAXWELL, Gerald The Military Map: elems. of topogr.; maps \$1 (6/) 8° Macm. [16] 18

- MOCKLER-FERRYMAN, Lt.-Col. A. F. Milit. Sketch'g, Map-r'g., Reconnce. ; ill. 5/ c 8° Stanford [04] 11
 STIGAND, Cpt. C. H. Scouting & Reconnc'e in Savage Countries 5/ 12° Rees 07
Aerial Ob'ervn : PORTER (H. E.) Aerial Observation ; ill. \$4 8° Harper 21
 WIDMER, E. J. Military Observat'n Balloons ; ill. [16/ Lockw.] \$3 Van Nostr., N.Y. 18
Outposts : HAMLEY (Sir E. B.) Chapter on Outposts 2/ Blackw. [75] 75
 JARRY, Maj. Gen. W. C. Outpost Duty [tr.] o.p. [pb. 5/] c 8° Chapm. [69] 81

River-crossings :

- V. MERTENS, J. K. L. Tactics & Technique of River Crossings [tr.] ; ill. \$2.50 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. 18

Boy-scouts ; Girl-Scouts —for Camping-out v. I § 148**

- ADAMS, Morley [ed.] The Complete Scout ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Oxf. Univ. Pr. 14
 BADEN-POWELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir R. Scouting for Boys ; ill. 3/ c 8° Pearson [09] 18
 „ Aids to Scoutsmanship 2/ c 8° Jenkins [] 19
 „ Scoutmastership : American Edition \$1.50 c 8° Putnam, N.Y. 20
 „ What Scouts Can Do ; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott] 2/ c 8° Pearson 21
 BEARD, Dan. Amer. Boy's Bk. of Sign Signals, etc. \$2 (8/6) 8° Lippincott 18
 Boy Scouts of America : Hdbk. for Scoutmasters \$1.50 c 8° Boy Scouts of Am., N.Y. [14] 20
 CLARK, Ruth Campfire Training for Girls 3/6 c 8° Pearson 19
 McKEAN, Cpt. G. B. Scouting Thrills ; ill. 2/6 (75c.) c 8° Oxf. U. P. 19
 PIKE, O. G. The Scout's Book of Birds ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Jarrold 20
 Scouting for Girls : official handbook ; ill. [576 pp.] \$1 c 8° Girl Scouts, Inc., N.Y. 20
 WOOD, Eric. The Boy Scouts' Roll of Honour ; ill. [\$1.25 Funk] 3/6 c 8° Cassell 14
 YOUNG, Rob. E. Boy Scout Tests & How to Pass them 4/6 c 8° Brown, Glasg. [] 18

Signalling : GIDDINGS (H. A.) Hdbk. of Military Signalling

60c. (3/6) Appleton 17

Signalling Morse Code, Semaphore, Lamp Signalling, etc.

1/ 16° Murray 13

Small Wars : CALLWELL (Lt.-Col. C. E.) Small Wars : princs. & pract.

5/ Eyre & Spot. 00

Spies and Secret Service (World War : 1914-8) —v. F § 31 (p. 1324)**Topography ; Geography ; Geology**

- GREGORY, H. E. Milit. Geology & Topography ; ill. [6/ O. U. P.] \$1 m 8° Yale U. P. 18
 MACDONNELL, Col. A. C. Outlines of Military Geography, 2 v. [vol. ii = Maps] 12/6 8° Rees 11
 MAGUIRE, Dr T. M. Outlines of Military Geography ; 27 maps & ill. 10/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. [99] 03
 MOSS, J. A., etc. Pract. Military Topography ; ill. \$2 4° Banta, Menasha 20
 SALT, Maj. A. E. W. Milit. Geogr. of the British Isles 10/ 8° Gale & Polden 25

Trench-fighting

- BERTRAND (G.) + SOLBERT (O. N.) Tactics & Duties for Trench-fighting ; 230 diags.

\$1.50 (7/6) c 8° Putnam 18

Troop-Leading : VERDY DE VERNOIS (Gen. I.) Studies in Troop-Leading, tr. H. J. T. Hildyard

7/6 Kegan Paul 72

„ The same, tr. W. H. Harrison

5/ 8° Eyre & Spottisw.

Tropical Warfare

- CASSERLEY, Maj. G. Man'l of Train'g f. Jungle & River Warfare ; ill. 3/6 Laurie 15

War-dogs

- RICHARDSON, Lt.-Col. E. H. British War Dogs : training & psych.—ut F § 31 (p. 1307)

„ War, Police, & Watch Dogs ; ill.

5/ c 8° Blackwood 10

Cavalry —for History of Cavalry v. F § 28 (p. 1250)

- ANDREW, Maj. A. W. Cavalry Tactics of To-day o.p. c 8° Thacker 04
 BADEN-POWELL, Col. R. S. S. Cavalry Instruction for Officers [lects.] 4/6 16° Harrison [85] 88
 BELAIR, Lt.-Col. B. Cavalry Horsemanship & Horsetraining [tr.] 5/ c 8° Vinton 19
 V. BERNHARDI, Lt.-Gen. F. Cavalry in Future Wars [tr.] [Ch. Ed. 2/ Hodder] 15/ Murray [06] 09
 CARTER, Wm. G. H. Horses, Saddles & Bridles ; ill. \$2.75 12° L'd Baltim. Pr., Balt. [2 ed. 02] 18
 Cavalry Studies fr. Two Great Wars [Fr'co-Germ. ; Am. Civ. War] \$1.50 Hudson-Kinnerly, Kansas C. 96
 CHILDERS, Erskine War & the Arme Blanche 7/6 8° Arnold 10

By a civilian who served w. C.I.V. in Boer War ; anal. of main act'ns of wh. is given.

- CHILDERS, Erskine German Influence on British Cavalry 3/6 c 8° Arnold 11
 DAVIS, G. B. Cavalry Studies o.p. 8° 96
 HAIG, Gen. D. [Earl] Cavalry Studies, Strategical & Tactical ; maps 8/6 8° Lees 07
 HOHENLOHE INGELFINGEN, Pr'ce Krafft zu : Letters on Cavalry ; maps 6/ c 8° Stanford [89]
 LOIR, Cpt. Cavalry : technical operations [tr.] 3/6 8° Wyman 17
 V. PELET-NARBONNE, Gen. Cavalry on Service : ill. by advance of Germ. cavalry acr. Moselle : 1870 [tr.] 7/6 8° Rees 06
 RIMINGTON, Maj.-Gen. M. F. Our Cavalry ; 8 diags. 5/ (\$1.60) 8° Macmillan 12
 TRENCH, Maj.-Gen. F. C. Cavalry in Mod. Warfare 6/ c 8° Kegan Paul 84
 WHEELER-NICHOLSON, M. Mod. Cavalry : in warfare of to-day \$2 (10/) c 8° Macm. 22
Infantry —for History of Infantry, v. F § 28
 BECA, Col. Study of Devel. of Infantry Tactics [tr.] 2/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 11
 HOHENLOHE INGELFINGEN Pr'ce Krafft zu Letters on Infantry ; 6 pl. 6/ c 8° Stanford [*pr. pr.*] 89
 MAYNE, Cpt. C. B. Infantry fire Tactics ; ill. 6/ c 8° Gale [85] 88
 V. SCHERFF Maj. W. Studies in the New Tactics of Infantry 6/6 c 8° Kegan Paul
 TEMPERLEY (Cpt. R.) + GARRETT (Cpt. F. C.) Infantry Vade Mecum 9d. Clowes [] 06
 „ + „ Handkerchief G'de to Infantry Field Training 6d. s 8° Clowes

16 : ADMINISTRATION ; ORGANIZATION

- BANNING, Lt.-Col. S. T. Admin., Org., Equipmt. Made Easy 4/6 c 8° Gale [99] 13
 BRUNKER, Lt.-Col. H. M. E. Notes on Organization & Equipment ; pl. 7/6 8° Clowes [98] 07
 BUXTON, Maj. J. W. Elements of Mil. Administration 7/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 83
 COLLINS, Maj. G. R. N. Military Organization & Administration 8/6 c 8° Rees 18
 'OFFICER OF THE LINE (An.)' Army Organiza'n & Administrat'n 4/6 8° Sifton, Praed 24
Hygiene —v. H* § 31
Music
 CANTY, D. J. Field Musician's Manual f. Army, Navy, etc. ; ill. \$1.50 Banta, *Menasha* 18
Staff Rides : HAKING (Col. R. C. B.) Staff Rides & Regimental Tours 8/6 8° Rees 08
 A Staff Ride is a camp'gn without troops, conducted out-of-doors : develop'm't of old *Kriegsspiel*.
 MARINDIN, A. H. Staff Rides ; w. hints on reconn'ce repts. 2/ 12° Rees [] 07
Training : ANDREWS (L. C.) Leadership & Milit. Training \$1 (4/6) Lippincott 18
 „ Milit. Manpower : psych. appl. to training \$2.50 c 8° Dutton, N.Y. 20
 FARROW, E. S. Manual of Military Training \$4 8° Munn, N.Y. 20
 HAKING, Brig.-Gen. R. C. B. Company Training 5/ c 8° Rees 13
 KIRKPATRICK, Maj. E. The Training of an Infantry Company 2/6 s 4° Gale 13
 POLLOCK, Lt.-Col. A. W. A. Elementary Military Training 4/ c 8° Clowes [09] 15
 STEEVER (E. Z.) + FRINK (J. L.) Cadet Manual ; ill. \$1.50 8° L'cott, *Phila.* 18
 STEWART (M. B.) + WALDRON (W. H.) Thirty-minute Talks ; ill. \$2.50 c 8° U.S. Infantry Assoc., *Wgn.* 20
 WALL, J. F. As to Military Training \$2.50 Banta Pb. Co., *Menasha, Wis.* 21
Transport —for Aerial Transport v. I § 12**
Camel, the, as Transport Animal —v. H § 99 (Leonard)
Uniforms —v. F § 28 (pp. 1250-1). Additions :— \$5 Auth., *Hartford, Conn.* 19
 BLAKESLEE, F. G. [art.] Army Uniforms of the World \$1.50 Stokes, N.Y. 18
 WILLIAMS, Dion Army & Navy Uniforms ; 125 ill. (8 col.) [U.S. & o'r countries]

17 : ARTILLERY ; ORDNANCE ; GUNNERY ; ARMS ; AMMUNITION

- Ammunition ; Gunpowder ; Explosives** —for Manufacture, I § 59
 BARLOW, W. R. Treatise on Ammunition 6/ 8° Griffin 78
 BERNADOU, Jno. B. Smokeless Powder : nitro-cellulose [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 01
 EISSLER, M. Mod. High Explosives —ut I § 59

- FARROW, E. S. American Guns in War w. Germany—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1307)
- HIME, Lt.-Col. H. Gunp'r & Ammer'n : orig. & progress—*v. inf s.v.* Artillery
- WEAVER, Maj. E. M. Notes on Milit. Explosives ; ill. [13/6 Chapm.] \$3.25 8° Wiley, N.Y. [06] 17
Bombs : SMITH (Bertram) Bombs & Hand Grenades ; ill. \$2 Dutton, N.Y. 18
- Arms** : *Bibliography* : WILLE, R. Waffenlehre, 3 v., 3rd ed. 29 m. Eisenschmidt, Berl. [] 05
 Vol. iii, pp. 287-350 conts. bibl. (53 sect'ns), suppl. to that in 2nd ed. (not here repr.).
- POLLARD, Maj. H. B. C. A History of Firearms ; ill. 42/ 4° Bles 2/6
- Bayonets* : HUTTON (Cpt. A.) Fixed Bayonets : syst. of fence ; ill. [w. bibl.] 10/6 8° Clowes 90
- Fencing* —*v.* **I** § 164
- Hand-weapons* : SARGEAUNT (B. E.) Weapons o'r th. Fire-arms 2/6 Rees 08
- Helmets* : DEAN (B.) Helmets & Body Armour in Mod. Warf. [25/ O. U. P.] \$6 r 8° Yale U. P. 20
- Pistols* ; *Revolvers*
- HIMMELWRIGHT, A. L. A. Pistol & Revolver Shooting ; ill. \$1 16° Macmillan, N.Y. [08] 23
- POLLARD, Cpt. H. B. C. Automatic Pistols ; ill. 6/ (\$2.50) 8° Pitman 20
- „ Book of Pistol & Revolver ; 27 pl. 15/ 8° Philpot 21
- WINANS, Walt. Art of Revolver Shooting ; 100 ill. 21/ i 8° Putnam 01
- „ Automatic Pistol Shooting ; ill. [incl. duelling-pistol] 3/6 c 8° Putnam 15
- „ Hints on Revolver Shooting ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Putnam 04
- „ The Modern Pistol & How to Shoot it ; ill. 12/6 (\$2.50) c 8° Putnam 19
- Rifles (Military)* ; *Musketry for Shot-guns & Rifles v. I* § 154
- CLUTTERBUCK, H. Musketry Lectures : f. off'cs of aux. forces 5/ 8° Rees 13
- COLVIN (F. H.) + VIALI (E.) U.S. Rifles & Machine Guns \$3 (17/6) 8° McGraw 17
- FREMANTLE, Hon. T. F. The Book of the Rifle ; ill. o.p. [pb. 12/6] 8° Longman 02
- HICKS, Jno. W. The Theory of the Rifle & Rifle-shooting 5/ 8° Griffin 19
- *OMMUNDSEN (H.) + ROBINSON (E. H.) Rifles & Amm'n, & Rifle Fir'g ; well ill. 21/ Cassell 15
 Pt. i is *Historical & General* : ii is *Pract. Rifle Shooting*, w. crit. exam. of mod. rifles. A v. good bk.
- SAWYER, C. W. Our Rifles ; ill. \$4.50 8° Cornhill Pb. Co., Bost. 21
- SOLANO, E. J. [ed.] Musketry (303 and .22 cartridges) ; ill. [excell. little bk.] 1/ 16° Murray [15]
- WHELEN, T. The American Rifle : practical instruction ; ill. \$5 8° Century Co., N.Y. 18
- Nat'l Rifle Assn.*
- HUMPHREY (A. P.) + FREMANTLE (T. F.) Hist. of Nat'l Rifle Assn. [1859-1909] 5/ c 8° Bowes, Camb. 14
- Sniping* : HESKETH-PRICHARD (H. V.) Sniping in France—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1292), *s.v.* Snipers
- PARKER (Eric) Hesketh Prichard, D.S.O., M.C. : memoir 15/ 8° Unwin 24
- Sabre* : HUTTON (Cpt. A.) Cold Steel : pract. treat. on sabre 10/6 Clowes 89
 Based on the old Engl. backword play of 18th cent., combined w. mod. Italian method.
- Sword* —*v. also* **G** § 15 (p. 1614), **I** § 164
- BETTS, Lt. J. The Sword & How to Use it ; ill. [fight'g on foot] 2/ sq 8° Gale 08
- POLLOCK, Sir Fredk. History of the Sword—in his Oxford Lectures, *ut* **D** § 1 (p. 462)
- Ancient Arms and Armour* —*v.* **G** § 15 (pp. 1612-4). Additions :—
- FFOULKES, Chas. Invent'y & Surv. of Armories of Tow. of Lond, 2 v. ; ill. 63/ 4° H.M.S.O. 17
- GUNSAULUS, H. C. Japanese Sword Mounts ; ill. Fld. Mus. Nat. Hist., Chic. 24
- Aerial Torpedo** : MAXIM (Hudson) Maxim Aerial Torpedo 21/ Eyre & Sp. 97
- Aeroplanes (Military) and Aerial Operations** —*v. also* **I** § 12**
- ABBOT, Willis J. Aircraft & Submarines—*ut* **I** § 12**
- BERRY, W. H. Aircraft in War & Commerce ; ill. [\$1.50 Doran] 1/6 8° Burrow 18
- 'FLIGHT COMMANDER' Cavalry of the Air ; ill. 6/ c 8° Burrow 18
- GILL, Lt.-Col. N. J. The Aerial Arm 6/ 8° Aeroplane Pb. Co. 19
- GRAHAME-WHITE (C.) + HARPER (H.) The Aeroplane in War ; ill. 12/6 8° Laurie 12
- „ + „ Air-power, Naval, Military, Commercial ; ill. [\$3 Stokes] 7/6 Chapm. 17
- HEARNE, R. P. Airships in Peace & War ; 70 ill. [2 ed. of *Aer. Warfare*] 7/6 (\$3.50) 8° Lane 10
- LANCHESTER, F. W. Aircraft in Warfare : dawn of 4th arm ; ill. 12/6 r 8° Const. 16
- LOENING, G. C. Milit. Aeroplanes, Simplified, Enlarged ; ill. [21/ Nutt] \$4.75 4° Mil. Pb. Co., N.Y. [] 18

- MÜLLER, H. L. Manual of Military Aviation ; ill. \$2.50 c 8° Banta, *Menasha* [] 18
- SYKES, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. H. Aviation in Peace & War—*ut* I § 12**
- TALBOT, Aeroplanes & Dirigibles of War ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Heinemann 15
- WELLS, H. G. The War in the Air ; 16 ill. [\$1.50 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Bell 08
- WOODHOUSE, Hy. Textbk. of Aerial Laws & Regul'ns ; ill. \$8 4° Stokes, N.Y. 20
- „ Textbk. of Applied Aeronautical Engineer'g ; ill. \$6 4° Cent. Co., N.Y. 20
- „ Textbk. of Milit. Aeronautics ; ill. [42/ Laurie] \$6 4° Cent. Co., N.Y. 18
- „ Textbk. of Naval Aeronautics ; ill. [42/ Laurie] \$6 8° Cent. Co., N.Y. 17
- World-War* (1914-8) —*v.* F § 31 (pp. 1289-90). Addition :—
- NEUMANN, G. P. [ed.] The German Airforce in the Gt. War [tr.] ; ill. [\$4 Doran] 16/ Hodder 21
- Machine-guns**
- APPLIN, Cpt. R. V. K. Machine-Gun Tactics 3/6 c 8° Rees [10] 15
- BOSTOCK, J. The Machine Gunner's Handbook 2/6 12° W. H. Smith [2 ed. 13] 14
- DOUGLAS, H. Machine Gun Manual ; ill. 50c. Mil. Pb. Co., N.Y. 18
- JAMES, Lt. D. McG. Instruction in the Machine Gun 2/ 12° Foster, Groom 15
- SHORT, W. C. Employment of Machine Guns ; ill. \$3.50 U.S. Infantry Ass'oc, *Wgn.* 22
- Projectiles ; Ballistics** —*v.* H § 12 (p. 1717). Additions :—
- JONES, F. W. The Hodsock Ballistic Tables for Rifles 10/6 8° Arnold 25
- WAR OFFICE : Hdbk. of Ballistics [tr. fr. Germ.], vol. i : Exterior Ballistics 5/ 8° H.M.S.O. 21
- Shells : BOWER** (C. O.) Pract. Shell Forging ; ill. 30/ (\$10.50) 8° Longman 19
- World-War Inventions** —*v.* F § 31 (p. 1306), *s.v.* Equipment
- Artillery ; Ordnance ; Gunnery**
- ALTSHELER, Jos. The Guns of Europe ; ill. \$1.30 (3/6) c 8° Appleton 15
- BETHELL, Col. H. A. Mod. Artillery in the Field : 140 ill. 7/6 (\$2.60) 8° Macmillan 11
- „ Modern Guns & Gunnery ; 100 ill. 15/ 8° Cattermole [05] 10
- CARTER, A. H. + A. A. V. Field Artillery Instruction ; ill. \$6.50 (35/) 8° Putnam 20
- CHRISTIAN, T. J. J. Field Artillery Handbk. \$2 Banta Pb. Co., *Menasha* 21
- HIME, Lt.-Col. H. L. The Origin of Artillery 6/ c 8° Longm. 15
- Pts. i and iii of his *Gun p'r and Ammun'n* [sup.], now *o.p.* ; ii is repr. fr. *Jl. Roy. Artillery*.
- HATCHER, J. S. *etci* Machine Guns, 3 Pts. ; ill. \$2.50 c 8° Banta, *Menasha* [18] 20
- HOHENLOHE-INGLINGEN, Pr'ce Krafft zu : Letters on Artillery [tr.] ; maps 7/6 c 8° Stanford [89] 91
- „ Employ'm't of Artill. in conn. w. o'r Arms [tr.]
- INGALLS, Lt.-Col. J. M. Hdbk. of Probl's of Direct Fire [17/ Chapm.] \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. 12
- LLOYD (E. W.) + HADCOCK (A. G.) Artillery : progr. & pres' posn. ; 334 ill. 31/6 r 8° Griffin, *Ptsmth* 93
- MACALISTER, D. A. Field Gunnery : pract. manual [1/1 Harcourt] 3/6 l 8° Murray 20
- NICHOLSON, Maj. W. A. Artillery Fire : the Battery ; 27 ill. 5/ c 8° Stanford 07
- NOBLE, Sir Andr. Artillery & Explosives ; ill. [lects. 1858-1900] 21/ r 8° Murray 06
- PRATT, Lt.-Col. S. C. Field Artillery : equipm't organiz'n, tactics 6/ 12° Kegan Paul [83] 87
- RAUSENBERGER, F. Theory of Recoil of Guns w. Recoil Cylinders [tr.] 10/6 8° Lockw. 09
- RUGGLES, Lt.-Col. C. L'H. Stresses in Wire-wrapped Guns ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. 16
- Tactics & Technique of Artillery \$3 Gen. Serv. Sch. Pr., *Leavenw.*, Kan. 22
- Textbook of Ordnance Service [Government pub.] H.M. Stat. Off. []
- THOMSEN, C. F. The Field Artillery Officers' Handbk. 5/ obl. 12° Spon 18
- Treatise on Service Ordnance, 2 v. [Admiralty pub.] 7/6 8° H.M. Stat. Off. []
- TSCHAPPAT, Lt.-Col. W. H. Textbk. of Ordnance & Gunnery [30/ Chapm.] \$6.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 17

18 : MILITARY ENGINEERING ; ARCHITECTURE ; FORTIFICATION ;

TOPOGRAPHY

- BOND, P. S., *etci* Field Engineering \$1.50 New Mil. Lib., *Baltim.* [] 23
- BRACKENBURY, Col. C. B. Field Works, 2 Pts. 12/ s 8° Kegan Paul 88
- CHATHAM SCHOOL Instructions in Military Engineering, 5 Pts., ea. 1/6 to 3/6 8° Stanford 78-84

- COOKE, Col. A. C. Aide-Mémoire : f. Officers of R.E., 2 v. ; i *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] vol. ii 12/6 Eyre & S. 78-84
 Engineer Course in Topography 75c. Gen. Serv. Sch. Pr., *Leavenw., Kan.* 22
- SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, Lt.-Col. G. K. Princs. of Struct. Design, 2 v. ; pl. 21/ r 8° R. Eng. Inst., *Chath.* 97
 " Roy. Eng'rs' Field Service Pocket-Bk. 5/ s 8° R. Eng. Inst., *Chath.* [97] 02
- WAR OFFICE : Military Engineering, vol. iii, 3/6 ; iv, 2/6 ; v, 2/ ; vi, 5/ H.M. Stat. Off. 21-3
- WHEELER, J. B. Textbk. of Military Engineering, 3 Pts. \$5 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 83 *sqg.*
- Historical ; Early Examples* —v. E *passim* [Engl., pp. 832-3]. Additions :—
- THOMPSON, A. H. Milit. Archit're in Engl. dur. Mid Ages ; 200 ill. 7/6 (\$3) 8° O.U.P. 12
- VIOLLET LE DUC, E. E. Military Architecture of Middle Ages [tr.] ; 151 ill. 7/6 m 8° Parker [60]
 " Annals of a Fortress [tr.] ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Low 75
- Fortification** : BRACKENBURY (Col. C. B.) Field Works ; constr'n, applic'n ; 19 pl. 12/ s 8° K. Paul 88
- LEWIS, Maj. J. F. Fortification for Eng. Engineers 10/6 8° Roy. Eng'rs Inst. (Mackay, *Chat.*)
- *CLARKE, Maj. G. S. Fortification—past achievmts. devel., fut. prog. ; ill. 18/ m 8° Murray [90] 07
- FIEBEGGER, Prf. G. J. Textbk. on Field Fortification ; maps [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 s 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [00] 13
- HUTCHINSON, Col. H. D. Field Fortification [notes on the textbooks] 4/ c 8° Gale, *Chath.* [89] 10
- MAHAN, D. H. Perm. Fortifications, ed. Prf. J. Mercur ; pl. [31/6 Chapm.] \$6.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [4-] 87
- " Treatise on F'd Fortifications ; pl. \$3.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [36] 8-
 SYDENHAM, L'd Fortification : achievem'ts, devel's, progr. 21/ 8° Murray [] 07
- Pyrotechnics** : FABER (H. B.) Milit. Pyrotechnics, 3 v. ; ill. \$2.30 Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 19
- River-crossings** : v. MERTENS (J. K. L.) Tactics & Technique of River Crossings —ut I § 15
- Telephony ; Telegraphy**
- ROBINSON, Comm. S. S. Radio Telegraphy & Telephony ; ill. [\$2.50 Wireless Pr.] 7/6 8° Rentell 22
- STEVENS, E. J. Field Telephones & Telegraphs 2/6 c 8° Lockwood [08] 18

V : Naval Arts

19 : ART OF NAVIGATION ; NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY ; SURVEYING

Dictionaries of Terms

- ANSTED, A. A Dictionary of Sea Terms ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Brown, *Glasg.* [97] 19
- BOOM, D. G. Naval Dictionary : Engl., Dutch., Fch., Germ. 10/ c 8° Potter 90
- *Dict. of Naval Equivalents, 2 v. [Eng., Fch., Itl, Span., Rus., Swed., Dan., Dtl., Germ.] 63/ Stat. Off. 24
- HARBORD, Rev. J. B. Glossary of Navigation 7/6 16° Gieves, *Ptsmth* [63] 83
- SMYTH, Adm. W. H. Sailor's Word Book : alphabetical digest of nautical terms 7/6 r 8° Philip 67
- SOULE, C. C. Naval Terms & Definitions [U.S.] \$1.50 c 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [] 23
- TWENEY, C. F. Dict. of Naval & Military Terms 2/6 c 8° Unwin 14
- French* : DELBOS (L.) Nautical terms : Eng.-Fch., Fch.-Eng. 5/ c 8° Williams [88] 14
- DOUADY, Jules Dict. of Naut. Terms & Phrases : Eng.-Fch., Fch.-Eng. 4/6 Gieves, *P'tsmth*
- German* : BARTEN (J.) Naut. Pocket Dict. : Eng.-Germ., G.-E. 6/ Unwin 21
- ENNALS, Comr. C. C. English-German Nautical Terms 3/6 Gieves, *P'tsmth* 12
- GOLDINGHAM, C. S. Dict. of Mod. Naval Tech. Terms. : Germ.-Eng., E.-G. 3/6 16° Rees 14
- Hindustani* : SMALL (Rev. G.) Dict. of Naval Terms [Eng. & Hind.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] W. H. Allen 82
- Italian* : DAVIS (W. T.) Naval Dict. : Ital-Eng., Eng.-Ital. 10/6 (\$4) Pitman 21
- NURRA, Cpt. D. Dictionary of English & Italian Sea Terms [pp. 248] c 8° Palagi, *Genoa* 23
- Spanish* : HEWLETT (G.) Eng.-Span. & S.-E. Sea Terms & Phrases 3/6 Gieves, *Ptsm.* 08

Early Treatises

- GAIRDNER, Jas. [ed.] Sailing Directions ; ed. fr. 15-cent. MS., w. gloss. E. D. Morgan Hakluyt Soc. 89
- HUES, Rob. [1553-1632] Tractatus de Globis et eorum Usu [1592], ed. w. intro. & notes C. R. Markham 8° Hakluyt Soc. 89

The above two wks. are contained in the same volume.

Navigation ; Nautical Astronomy ; Seamanship

- Admiralty, B'd of Manual of Navigation, 2 v. [694 pp.] 7/6, 5/6 8° H.M. Stat. Off. [08] 22
- BOWDITCH, Nathaniel The American Practical Navigator [950 pp.] \$1.80 Govt. Pr., *Wgn.* [] 20
- BRASSEY, L'd Papers and Addresses, ed. Cpt. S. Eardley-Wilmot, 3 v. [v. i-ii *Naval*]
o.p. [*pb.* 15/] c 8° Longm. 92-4
- CARD, S. F. Navigation Notes & Examples [\$3.40 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold [16] 20
- ANDERSON, Comr. M. H. Elements of Pilotage & Navigation 5/ 8° Gieves, *P'tsmth* [] 17
- COFFIN, J. H. C. Navigation & Nautical Astronomy ; diags. 6/ [3 ed. [75] 19
- CRADOCK, Cpt. Christoph. Whispers fr. the Fleet [\$3 Van Nostr.] c 8° Griffin, *P'tsmth* [07] 08
- CUGLE, C. H. Practical Navigation \$6 8° Dutton, N.Y. 24
- „ Practical Advanced Navigation \$3 8° Dutton, N.Y. 22
- „ Simple Rules & Problems in Navigation ; ill. \$5 8° Dutton, N.Y. [18] 20
- DRAPER, E. G. Navigating the Ship [elementary] \$2 c 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. 19
- DUNRAVEN, Earl of Self-instr'n in Pract. & Theory of Navig'n, 3 v. ; ill. 25/6 8° Macm. [00] 08
- FLAGG, A. T. A Primer of Navigation 1/ (35c.) pott 8° Macm. 94
- GILL, Jas. Navigation & Naut. Astron., ed. W. V. Merrifield 21/ (\$7) Longm. [98] 18
- GREENWOOD, J. Sailor's Sea-Book 12/ 12° Lockwood
- „ + ROSSER (W. H.) Practical Navigation ; ill. 7/ 12° Lockwood
- HALL, Wm. Modern Navigation (Navigation & Naut. Astron.) ; ill. 10/6 c 8° Clive [04] 19
- HASTINGS, F. S. Navigation : a short course 75c. (4/) 16° Appleton 18
- HOSMER, G. L. Textbook on Practical Astronomy ; 78 ill. [11/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. [10] 17
- LECKY, Cpt. S. T. S. Wrinkles in Pract. Navig'n, ed. W. Allingham ; 36 ill.
[\$10 Van Nostr.] 30/ r 8° Philip [81] 25
- MAYOR, A. G. Navigation ; diags. \$1.50 s 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 18
- MUIR, W. C. P. Treat. on Navigation & Naut. Astron. ; ill. \$4.20 U. S. Nav. Inst., *Annap.* 18
- NORIE, J. W. Epitome of Practical Navigation, 2 v. ea. 18/ 8° Imray [77] 18
- POOLE, Dr Chas. L. Naut. Science in rel. to Pract. Navig'n ; ill. \$1.50 (7/6) Putnam 10
- POOR, C. L. Simplified Navig'n for Ships & Aircraft ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Century Co., N.Y. 18
- PUGSLEY, R. M. Navigator or Mariner's Guide ; ill. \$2 N.J. Paint Wks., *Jersey City* [] 18
- RAPER, Lt. Hy Pract. of Navig'n & Naut. Astron. ; ill. [still of value] 16/ r 8° Potter [40] 03
- ROSSER, W. H. How to Find the Stars, & their Use at Sea ; ed. Saul 10/ Imray [2 ed. 83] 20
- RUGG, W. G. Stellar Indicator 5/ 4° Munro, *Glasg.* 20
- STEBBING, F. C. Navigation & Nautical Astronomy 8/6 8° Macmillan [96] 03
- SWAINSTON, C. M. New Guide Book 12/6 Reed, *Sunderland* [80] 20
- THOMPSON, Cpt. P. Navigation Simplified ; ill. 12/ r 8° Potter 00
- „ Navigation : find'g ship's position by one observn. 3/6 (\$1.20) Longm. 13
- THOMSON, Sir Wm. [now L'd KELVIN] Pop. Lect's & Addresses, vol. iii : Navigational Affairs—
ut H § 10 (p. 1710)
- WALKER, J. R. Explan. of New Meth. of Navig'n 3/6 Gieves, *P'tsmth*
- WHALL, Cpt. W. B. Handbook of the Stars used in Navigation 7/6 obl f° Philip [89] 20
- WILLIAMSON, Cpt. P. W. Textbook of Nav'n & Naut. Astron. 10/6 8° Brown, *Glasg.* [09] 20
- WILSON-BARKER (Sir D.) + ALLINGHAM (W.) Navigation, Practical & Theoretical ; ill.
3/6 c 8° Griffin [96] 23
- Seamanship :** ALSTON (Cpt. A. H.) Seamanship, ed. T. P. Walker ; ill. 10/6 Gieves, *P'tsm'th* [60] 02
- FLETCHER, Cpt. Jno. Modern Steam Seamanship ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Jenkins 15
- HENDERSON, Comr. Wilf. Seamanship, w. Details of Ship Constr'n ; 500 ill. 21/ r 8° Gieves, *P'mth* 07
- KNIGHT, Austin M. Modern Seamanship ; ill. [31/6 Routledge] \$3 r 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. [] 18
- LUCE, S. B. Textbook of Seamanship : handling of vessels \$10 r 8° V. Nostr., N.Y. 85
- McNAIR, F. Handbook for Naval Officers ; ill. \$4 c 8° V. Nostr., N.Y. [20] 21
- NARES, Sir G. S. Seamanship ; 420 ill. & col. pl. of signals & flags 21/ r 8° Gieves, *P'mth* 97
- NICHOLLS, A. E. Seamanship & Viva Voce Guide, ed. F. W. Maxwell 12/6 Brown, *Glasg.* [05] 23
- OWEN, H. Ship Economics : for shipmasters 5/ 8° Philip [11] 20

- RIESENBERG, F. Men on Deck : master, mates, crew \$3 c 8° Van Nostrand, N.Y. 18
 " Standard Seamanship for the Merch. Serv. [\$7.50 V. Nostr.] 36/ Lib. Pr. 23
 SWAINSTON, C. M. Seamanship, Meteorology, & Shipbuilding 6/6 c 8° Reid, *Sunderland* [72] 22
 TAIT, Cpt. Jas. Seamanship 3/ c 8° Brown, *Gl.* [89] 23
 " New Seamanship [for yg. seamen] 7/6 c 8° Brown, *Glasg.* [07] 20
 TODD (J.) + WHALL (W. B.) Pract. Seam'ship ; 176 ill. [merch.-serv. ; \$12 V. Nost.] 21/ Philip [90] 19
 WILKES, W. H. Notes on the Practical Duties of Shipmasters 2/6 c 8° Griffin, *P'tsmth* 11
 WILSON-BARKER, Sir D. Manual of Elementary Seamanship ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Griffin, *P'mth* [96] 22
 " Things a Sailor Needs to Know ; 309 ill. [\$7.50 L'cott *Phila.*] 21/ 8° Griffin, *P'mth* 19
Law : GINSBURG (B. W.) Hints on Legal Duties of Shipmasters 5/ Griffin, *P'tsmth* [98] 11

Directories

- FINDLAY, A. G. Directory of Navig'n of North Pacific Ocean 28/ r 8° R. H. Laurie
 " Directory of Navig'n of South Pacific Ocean 28/ r 8° R. H. Laurie
 TAYLOR, Com. Alf. D. The India Directory, 2 Pts. ; ill. *o.p.* ca. 28/ r 8° Smith & Elder [74] 91
Freedom of the Seas —*v. also* **D** § 113 (pp. 561-5), *s.v.* International Law
 BROWN, Louise F. Freedom of the Seas \$2 c 8° Dutton, N.Y. 19
 PIGGOTT, Sir F. T. Freedom of the Seas : hist. treated [legal] 3/6 (\$2.50) 8° Clar. Pr. 19
 POTTER, P. B. Freedom of the Seas in Hist., Law, Pol'cs 10/6 (\$2.50) Longman 24

Instruments

- Chronometer* : GOULD (R. T.) Marine Chronometer : hist., devel. ; 40 pl. 25/ Potter 23
Compass
 ADMIRALTY : Manual for the Deviation of the Compass 6/ c 8° H. M. Stat. Off. [12] 20
 BROWN, Chas. H. Deviation & Deviascope, incl. Comp. Adjustmt. 8/6 8° Brown, *Glasg.* [18] 23
 CHALMERS, T. W. The Gyroscopic Compass : non-math. treatise 11/ Constable 20
 CREAK, E. W. Elem. Man'l of Deviat'ns of Comp. in Iron Ships 10/ 8° Potter 20
 LANING, H. Practical Manual of the Compass \$3.90 8° U.S. Nav. Inst., *Annapolis* [16] 21
 LYONS, Commr. T. A. Treat. on Electromagn. Phenomena, 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 16 (p. 1732)
 MARTIN, W. R. Lectures on Compass Adjustment 5/ 8° Philip 06
 MERRIFIELD, J. Magnetism & Deviation of the Compass 3/6 Longman 19
 U.S. NAVAL INST. Practical Manual of the Compass \$3 U.S. Nav. Inst., *Annapolis* [] 22
Latitude ; Longitude —*for* Sextant *v.* **H** § 21 (p. 1762)
 JOHNSON, A. C. On Finding Lat. & Long. in Cloudy Weather 5/ Potter [98]
 MILLAR, W. J. Latitude & Longitude [£1 L'cott, *Phila.*] 2/ c 8° Griffin [96] 14

Law (Naval) —*v.* **D** § 64 ; **D** § 58 ; **D** § 113. Additions :—

- CANFIELD (G. L.) + DALZELL (G. W.) The Law of the Sea \$3 (15/) 8° Appleton 21
 Laws, Statutes, etc., rel. to Navy : annotated \$3 Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 22
Criminal : THRING (L'd) Crim. Law of Navy, ed. Gifford 12/6 Stevens [61] 77
Life Boats —*v.* **D** § 128 ; **Knots**, etc., **I** § 23* ; **Lighthouses**, **I** § 5 ; **Medicine**, etc., **H*** § 31 ;

Oceanography, H § 27

Meteorology —*v. also* **H** § § 29-30 (pp. 1778-83)

- ALLINGHAM, Wm. Marine Meteorology for Apprentices [for merch.-serv.] 7/6 c 8° Griffin [00] 17
 BROWN, Cpt. Chas. H. Meteorology for Masters & Mates 3/6 8° Brown, *Glasg.* [17] 20
 HEPWORTH, M. W. C. Notes on Maritime Meteorology 2/6 8° Philip 07
 METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE : Marine Observer's Handbook 5/ r 8° H.M. Stat. Off. [15] 22
 " Seaman's Handbook of Meteorology 3/6 r 8° H.M. Stat. Off. [14] 18
 SCOTT, Cpt. A. C. Notes on Meteorol. & Weather Forecast'g [elem.] 5/ r 8° Gieves, *P'mth* [09]
Pilotage : JENKINS (H. D.) Pilot's Gde. f. Eng. Channel 10/ Potter [06] 18
 PENNEY, F. Navig'g Direct'ns fr. Thames to S. Forel'ds 7/6 Potter 98
Pocket-Books : ANDERSON (R. C. ; ed.) Naval Pocket Book 7/6 Thacker [95]
 GRANT, Cpt. H. C. J. Pocket-bk. of Pract. Navig., ed. Cpt. E. R. Evans 10/6 Gieves, *P'mth* [17] 20
 Sailor's Pocket Book : ed. Sir R. G. Tupper + Cpt. D. Fulton 16/ c 8° Gieves, *P'tsmth* [76] 20

Rule of the Road

- JUTSUM, J. N. Brown's Rule of the Road Manual 2/6 c 8° Brown, *Glasg.* [12] 21
 MOORE (H. F.) + DUNCAN Rules of Road at Sea 21/ Potter [97] 22
 Ru-Ro: the rule of the road at sea; col. diagrs. 2/6 8° Munro, *Glasg. n.d.*
 RUGG, W. G. Rule of the Road: collision indicator 2/6 4° Munro, *Glasg.* 20
 SMITH, D. W. Law rel. to Rule of the Road 8/6 8° Brown, *Glasg.* [] 10

Sea-Power —*v.* **F** § 2 (p. 1079-80). Additions:—

- BALLARD, G. A. America & the Atlantic [\$5 Dutton] 10/6 8° Duckworth 23
 BYWATER, H. C. Sea-Power in the Pacific; 4 maps [\$5 Houghton, *Bost.*] 18/ Constable 21
 FIENNES, G. Y. T. Sea Power & Freedom; ill. [\$3.50 Putnam] 10/6 8° Skeffington 17
 HOUSEHOLD, H. W. Fighting for Sea Power in Days of Sail; ill. 2/ (\$1) 12° Macmillan 18
 " Our Guardian Fleets in 1805; ill. \$1.25 (3/) 16° Macm. 20
 KRAFFT (H. F.) + NORRIS (W. B.) Sea Power in American History—*ut* **F** § 69 (p. 1532)

MAHAN, Adm. A. T. —*ut* **I** § 21

- SHEPARD, A. M. Sea-Power in Ancient Hist.; ill. [Gr.; Rome] \$5 8° Little, *Bost.* 24
Sovereignty: FULTON (T. W.) Sovereignty of Sea [esp. fishery-r'ts & naval salute] 25/ Blackw. 11
Signalling (Marine): ADMIRALTY: List of Wireless Signals 4/6 r 8° H.M. Stat. Off. *ann.*
 BERNARD, D. H. Signalling Made Easy; ill. 2/6 c 8° Brown, *Glasg.* [10] 18
 BROWN [pb.] Brown's Signalling; ill. 3/6 c 8° Brown, *Glasg.* [] 20
 JOLY, J. Synchronous Signalling at Sea 3/6 8° Unwin 16

Storms —*for* Meteorol. of Storms & Winds *v.* **H** § 30 (p. 1783)

- MACNAB, J. Catechism of Law of Storms 4/6 Philip [9-] 13
 PIDDINGTON, H. Sailor's Hornbook for the Law of Storms; w. storm-cards 10/6 8° Williams [48] 90
 SEDGWICK, Cpt. J. True Principle of the Law of Storms; 4 pl. 3/ Potter [5-] 78

Tides —*v.* also **H** § 27 (p. 1776)

- WARBURG, H. D. Tides & Tidal Streams: for seamen [\$2.75 Macm.] 8/6 8° Camb. Pr. 22
 WHEELER, W. H. Practical Manual of Tides & Waves; ill. 7/6 (\$2.80) 8° Longman 06
Charts

- ADMIRALTY: Ocean passages of the World: Winds & Currents [pp. 579] 18/6 f° H.M. Stat. Off. 23
 " Pilot Books for all parts of the world [maps & photos] ea. 10/ r 8° H.M.S.O. *v.v.*

- LECKY (S. T. S.) + DE MIREMONT (Ct.) Star Charts for Navigators; 20 pl. 21/ 4° Philip 22
 MAXWELL, F. W. Book on Chartwork & Plans 2/6 8° Brown, *Glasg.* [] 18
 PUTNAM, G. R. Nautical Charts; 48 ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 8° Wiley, N.Y. 08
 WHARTON, R't-Adm. Sir W. J. L. Hydrogr. Survey'g, ed. Sir M. Field; ill. [constr. of mar. charts] 30/ 8° Murray [82] 20

Trigonometry —*v.* also **H** § 9* (pp. 1707-8)

- HANSEN, Cpt. L. F. Trigonometry & Navigation 15/ r 8° Brown, *Glasg.* 20
 McNAB, J. Trig'y Simplified, incl'g Great Circle Sailing 5/ 8° Philip [95] 18

Naval Medicine, Hygiene, Sanitation, Surgery —*v.* **H*** § 31**Flags** —*v.* **G** § 28 (pp. 1677-8); **Sea-Power** —*v.* **F** § 2 (p. 1079-80)**20: NAVIES AND WARSHIPS****Navies**

- ATTWOOD, E. L. The Modern Warship; ill. [Camb. Man'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 14
 " Warships; ill. 12/6 (\$4) 8° Longm [04] 17
 Fleets of the World: fr. official sources; 100 ill. [classif. by types] 7/6 l 8° Nash 15
 *JANE, F. T. Fighting Ships for 1925; 3,000 ill. 42/ 4° Low [97] 25 *ann.*
 STEEVENS, G. W. Naval Policy; w. descr. of Eng. & For. Navies 6/ Methuen 96
Ships' Names: BATTENBERG (P'rce L. of) Men of War's Names; tang. orig. 7/6 Stanford [97] 08
History —*v.* **F** § 28 (pp. 1251-3). Additions:—
 CURREY, Commr. E. H. The Manuf. of War; 17 pl. (1 col.) 3/6 c 8° Jack, *Ed.* 14

- FRASER, Edw. Warships & their Story; 80 photos. 21/ m 8° Cassell 11
HOVGGAARD, W. Modern History of Warships; ill. 42/ (\$14) r 8° Spon 20
HOWDEN, J. R. Boys' Book of Warships; 101 ill. 6/ c 8° Richards 14
ROBERTSON, Commr. F. L. Evol. of Naval Armament; ill. [\$7 Dutton] 18/ 8° Constable 21
STIRLING-MAXWELL, Sir W. —in vol. i of his *Don John of Austria*, *ut* **F** § 46 (p. 1389)
TEDDER, A. W. The Navy of the Restoration [\$2.25 Macm.] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. 16
WHEELER, H. F. Story of the British Navy; col. pl. [\$2.50 McBride] 10/6 Harrap 22
WILSON, A. W. Ironclads in Action: nav. warfare, 1855–95, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] r 8° Low [95] 98
WOOD, Walt. The Battleship; ill. (some col.) [\$4 Dutton] 12/6 4° Kegan Paul 12
,, Famous British Warships & the Comm'rs 6/ c 8° Hurst 97
Accs. of *Revenge*, *Victory*, *Shannon*, *Roy. George*, *Venerable*, and 8 others.
- Sea-power* —*v.* **F** § 2 (p. 1079)
- Great Britain**
BRASSEY, L'd The British Navy, 5 v.; pl. and ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/6] 8° Longman 82–3
FRASER, Edw. Champions of the Fleet; ill. 6/ (\$1.50) c 8° Lane 07
JELlicoe, Adm. Visc. The Grand Fleet: 1914–16—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1294)
LECKY, H. S. The King's Ships, vols. i–iii; well ill.
the set [6 v.] 252/ 4° Muirhead, *Craven St., Strand, Lond.* 13 *sqq.*
KELLY, J. D. J. Our Navy: col. pl. by F. S. Cozens; ill. 63/ 4° Low 98
MITCHELL, W. F. The Ships of the Royal Navy 2 v.; lithos. *o.p.* [*pb.* 60/] 4° Griffin, *P'tsmth* 72
PARKES, Oscar Ships of the Royal Navy; ill. 6/ Low 22
REED, Sir E. J. Our Ironclad Ships: qualities, performances, costs; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Murray 69
WILKINSON, N. [art] Roy. Navy; l'rp'r H. L. Swinburne; 61 col. pl. [\$6 Macm.] 20/ sq. 8° Black 07
- Annals**: BRASSEY'S (L'd) Naval & Shipping Ann'l: 1925 25/ Clowes [86] 24 *ann.*
Navy League Annual: ed. Sir Alan H. Burgoyne 5/ 8° Murray 06 *sqg. ann.*
- Life in the Navy** —*v.* **F** § 28 (pp. 1253–4)
- India**: Low (Lt.-Col. R.) Hist. of Ind. Navy, 2 v. [1613–1863] *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] Bentley 77
Russia: JANE (F. T.) The Imperial Russian Navy; 160 ill. 30/ i 8° Thacker 00
Japan: JANE (F. T.) The Imperial Japanese Navy; ill. 21/ i 8° Thacker 04
- United States** —*for* Naval History *v.* **F** § 69 (pp. 1531–2), **F** § 70 (p. 1537)
NEESER, R. W. Our Many-sided Navy; ill. [10/6 O. U. P.] \$2.50 8° Yale U. P. 14
Ships' Names: NEESER (R. W.) Ships' Names of U.S. Navy \$2 Moffat, N.Y. 22
- Submarines; Submarine Warfare** —*for* World War *v.* **F** § 31 (pp. 1295–6)
- ABBOT, Willis J. Aircraft & Submarines—*ut* **I** § 12** [historical]
BLACKBURN (J. A.) + WATKINS (K.) The Brit. Submarine in Being 6/ c 8° Gieves, *P'tsmth* 20
BURGOYNE, A. H. Submarine Navigation; 2 v.; ill. 31/6 r 8° De la More Pr. [03] 06
CORBIN, T. W. Romance of the Submarine; 40 ill. 5/ c 8° Seeley 12
,, Wonders of the Submarine, etc. 2/ c 8° Seeley 16
DOMMETT, W. E. Submarine Vessels: 37 ill. 3/6 (\$1) 8° Pitman [15] 18
DOMVILLE-FIFE, C. Submarine Warfare, Past & Pres.; ill. 7/6 Richards [02] 07
,, Submarine of the World's Navies; ill. [\$5 L'cott, *Ph.*] 21/ 8° Griffiths 10
,, Submarine Engineering of To-day; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ c 8° Seeley [12] 14
FIELD, Lt.-Col. C. Story of the Submarine; ill. 6/ c 8° Low 09
LAKE, Simon The Submarine in War & Peace; 71 ill. \$3 (12/6) 8° Lippincott 18
PARSONS, W. B. Rob. Fulton & the Submarine; ill. \$2.50 Columbia U. P. 22
SUETER, M. F. Evol. of Submar. Boat, Mine, Torp.; ill. 21/ 8° Griffin, *P'tsmth* 07
TALBOT, F. A. Submarines: mech'm, operat'n; ill. [\$1.25 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ Heinem. [15] 18
Diving: DAVIS, R. H. Diving Man'l & Hdbk. of Subm. Appl'ces 7/6 Siebe 19
- Torpedoes; Torpedo Boats**
SLEEMAN, C. Torpedoes & Torpedo Warfare: offensive & defensive; 83 pl. 25/ r 8° Griffin, *P'tsmth* [80] 89
SUETER, M. F. —*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Submarines

21 : NAVAL WAR : STRATEGY ; TACTICS ; ETC.

- BRIDGE, Adm. Sir Cyprian Art of Naval Warfare : Introd. Observns. 3/6 c 8° Smith & Elder 07
 " Sea Power, & Other Studies—*ut* **F** § 2 (p. 1079) [12 essays]
 COLOMB, Vice-Adm. P. H. Naval Warfare : princ's & pract. hist. treated *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] W. H. Allen [91] 99
 CUSTANCE, Adm. Sir R. The Ship of the Line in Battle [ser. of papers] 5/ r 8° Blackwood 13
 DARREUS, Cpt. G. War on the Sea : strat. & tactics [tr.] \$2 8° U.S. Nav. Inst., *Annap.* 08
 DAVELNY, René Genius of Naval Warf. [tr.], 2 v. [strat. ; tact.] \$2.50 U.S. Nav. Inst. 10-1
 FISKE, B. A. The Navy as a Fighting Machine—*ut* **F** § 2 (1079)
 MCNAIR, F. V. Handbook for Naval Officers ; ill. \$4 Van Nostrand, N.Y. 20
 MAHAN, Adm. A. T. Naval Administration & Warfare—*ut* **F** § 28 (p. 1254)
 " On Naval Warfare [sel'ns fr. h. wrsgs. ; 12/6 Low] \$2 8° Little, *Bost.* 18
 Naval and Military Essays [coll. of p'prs ; \$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. 14
 THURSFIELD, J. R. Naval Warfare [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 13
Imperial Defence —*v.* **D** § 138 (pp. 691-2)
Strategy : ASTON, Sir Geo. Sea, Land, & Air Strategy —*ut* **I** § 15
 CORBETT, Sir Julian S. Some Principles of Maritime Strategy 9/ (\$3.75) 8° Longman [12] 18
 MAHAN, Adm. A. T. Naval Strategy ; maps [42/ Low] 8° Little, *Bost.* [11] 20
 Compared and contrasted w. princ's and pract. of milit. operations on land.
 THURSFIELD, J. R. Strategy of Position—in *his* Nelson & o'r Nav. Studs., *ut* **F** § 28 (p. 1254)
 'Amphibious Wars' —*v.* **I** § 15 (ASTON)

Tactics

- BAUDRY, Lt. A. The Naval Battle : studies in tactical factors [tr.] 8/6 8° Rees 14

Coast Defence —*v.* also **F** § 16 (p. 1149), *s.v.* *Invasions*

- ABBOTT, Gen. Hy. L. Defence of Sea Coast of U.S. [course of lect's] \$2 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. 88
 CLINCH, Geo. English Coast Defence [Rom. times to 19 c.] 5/ c 8° Bell 15
 COLOMB, Vice-Adm. P. H. Essays on Naval Defence : plans *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° W. H. Allen [93] 96
 MAGUIRE, E. Attack & Defence of Coast Fortifications ; maps & ill. \$2.50 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. 84
 DE SARMENTO, Gen. J. E. The Anglo-Portuguese Alliance & Coast Defence [tr.] 5/ 8° Rees 08
 WISSER, Maj. J. P. Tactics of Coast Defence [10/ Kegan Paul] \$2 Hudson-Kinnerly, *Kansas City* 02

Gunnery : Ordnance —*v.* also **I** § 17

- ALGER (P. R.) + INGALLS (J. M.) Ground wk. of Pract. Nav.-Gunn'y \$4.50 4° U.S. Nav. Inst., *An.* 18
 CURTIN (R. I.) + JOHNSON (T. L.) Naval. Ord. : a textbk. ; ill. \$4.85 U.S. Nav. Inst., *Annap.* [15] 18
 FULLUM (W. F.) + HART (T. C.) Textbk. of Ordn. & Gunnery \$5 U.S. Nav. Inst., *Annap.* 03
 GARBETT, H. Naval Gunnery : descr. & hist. ; 125 ill. 5/ c 8° Bell 97
 RADFORD, Cyrus S. Hdbk. on Nav. Gunnery [92], rev., Lt. Stokely Morgan ; ill. \$2 Van Nostrand, N.Y. 98
 RAMSEY, H. C. Elementary Naval Ordnance & Gunnery ; 50 ill. \$3 c 8° Little, *Bost.* 18

22 : MARINE ENGINEERING

- BAUER, Dr Gust. Marine Engines & Boilers : design & constr'n [tr.] ; ill. 25/ , 8° Lockw. [05] 19
 BERGEN, W. C. The Marine Engineer, ed. T. Southern 14/ 8° North Shields [80] 07
 CISIN, H. G. Modern Marine Engineering, vol. i : Fire-room ; ill. \$3 c 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. 21
 CLARK, Carl H. Marine Gas Engines : constr'n, man'g'mt ; ill. [\$2 Van Nostr.] Lockw. [12] 19
 DROVER, F. J. Marine Engineering Practice ; ill. [\$6.50 Van Nostr.] 24/ 8° Chapman 24
 DURAND, W. F. Pract. Marine Engineering ; ill. \$6 Simmons-Boardman, N.Y. [02] 22
 GLASS, E. R. [ed.] Blue Bk. of Facts on Mar. Engin'g ; ill. \$3 Ocean Pb. Co., N.Y. [] 20
 LEASK, W. R. Marine Engines ; ill. [\$6.50 Van Nostrand] 21/ 8° Simpkin 22
 LIVERSEDGE, J. G. Engine-room Pract. : f. navy and merc. marine ; ill. 15/ c 8° Griffin [99] 23
 LUCAS, T., *etci* Audel's New Marine Engineers Guide ; ill. [928 pp.] \$3 s 8° Audel, N.Y. 18
 MARTIN, W. D. Marine Oil Engines ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Munro, *Glasg.* [15] 18
 POUNDER, C. C. Mach'y & Pipe Argmt. on Shipb'd ; ill. [\$6 Van Nostr.] 17/6 Emmott 22
 RAMSEY (J. A.) + ROSBLOOM Twentieth Cent. Gde. f. Mar. Eng'rs ; ill. \$3 s 8° McKay, *Phila.* 20

- ROBINSON, R. H. M. Naval Construction; ill. [f. midsh'men] \$4 8° U.S. Nav. Inst., *Annap.* [06] 17
 SEATON, A. E. Manual of Marine Engineering; ill. [\$10 Van Nostr.] 26/ 8° Griffin [83] 21
 SENNETT (R.) + ORAM (H. J.) The Marine Steam Engine; 244 ill. 21/ 8° Longman [82] 24
 SOTHERN, J. W. M. Oil Fuel Burning in Marine Pract.; ill. [\$7.50 Van Nostr.] 30/ Munro, *Gl.* 20
 „ Verbal Notes & Sketches f. Mar. Eng'rs; ill. [\$15 Van Nostr.] 45/ Munro, *Gl.* [] 22
 SOUTHERN, Thos. Bergen's Marine Engineer—see Bergen, *sup*
 STERLING, F. W. [ed.] Marine Engineers' Handbk.; ill. [by var. wrs.] \$7 McGraw 20
 TOMPKINS, A. E. Marine Engineering: a textbk.; ill. 36/ (\$11.25) 8° Macmillan [96] 21
- Rules; Tables; Calculations; Estimates; etc.**
 BRUCE, G. R. Marine Engineering Estimates & Costs 6/ c 8° Munro, *Glasg.* 19
 HUGHES, Chas. H. Hdbk. of Ship Calcul'ns, Constr., Oper'n 22/6 c 8° Library Pr. 18
 MACGIBBON, W. C. Board of Trade & Mar. Eng'g Knowledge, 30/; App., 10/ 8° Munro, *Glasg.* 21
 „ Marine Engineer's Pocket-bk. 15/ f 8° Munro, *Glasg.* [] 19
 MACKROW (C.) + WOLLARD (L.) Nav. Architect's & Ship-Br's. Pocket-bk. 16/ 18° Lockw. [79] 18
 MC MILLAN, R. A. Calcul'ns for Marine Eng'rs; ill. [\$3 L'cott, *Ph.*] 8/6 Griffin 12
 PEABODY, Prf. C. H. Computation for Marine Engines; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
 SEATON (A. E.) + ROUNTHWAITE Pkt.-bk. of Mar. Eng. Rules & Tables [\$6 Van Nost.] 15/ Griffin [93] 21
 SOMERSCALES, A. N. ABC of Engineering Knowledge 12/6 c 8° Munro, *Glasg.* 21
 WANNAN, A. C. Marine Engineer's Pocket-bk. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 7/6 16° Lockw. [06] 20
- Boilers (Marine)** —for Boilers (Generally) *v.* I § 11, *s.v.* Boilers
 BAUER, Dr Gust. Marine Engines & Boilers [tr.]—*ut sup.*
 BERTIN, L. E. Marine Boilers: constr. & wkg. [tr.]; ill. 21/ 8° Murray [98] 05
 GRAY, Jno. Pract. Design of Marine Boilers; ill. [\$3 Van Nostr.] 12/6 8° Const. [12] 21
 LYON (F.) + HINDS (A. W.) Marine & Naval Boilers; ill. \$3.80 8° U.S. Nav. Inst., *Annap.* [15] 20
 STROMEYER, C. E. Marine Boiler Management & Constrn; ill. 21/ (\$5) 8° Longman [93] 24
 TRAIL, Thos. W. Boilers, Marine & Land—*ut* I § 11, *s.v.* Boilers
- Cables:** BAINES (G. M.) Beg'rs Man'l of Subm. Cables 10/6 Benn [3 ed. 03] 21
 FISHER (H. K. C.) + DARBY (J. C. H.) Stud'ts G'de to Subm. Cab. Test'g; ill. 9/6 Benn [97] 20
- Care of Machinery**
 DINGER, Conr. H. C. Hdbk. f. Care & Oper'n of Nav. Mach'y; ill. [21/ Const.] \$3 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [08] 18
- Chemistry for Naval Service** —*v.* I § 19; **Diesel Engines, I** § 12
- Design; Drawing**
 BRAGG, E. M. Marine Engine Design [8/ Const.] \$2 12° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 12
 „ Design of Marine Engines & Auxiliaries; ill. [12/6 Const.] \$3 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 16
 MCGIBBON, W. C. Pictorial Drawing Bk. for Marine Eng'rs; 32 pl. 8/6 r 4° Munro, *Glasg.* 23
 SOTHERN, R. M. Problems in Marine Engineering Design 7/6 c 8° Munro, *Glasg.* [] 19
- Engines** —*v.* I § 12, *s.v.* Internal Combustion Engines
Balancing of Engines —*v.* I § 12, *s.v.* Balancing
Dictionary: REED [pb.] Polyglot Guide to Marine Engine 6/ Reed, *Sunderl'd*
 Gives names of parts in English, Fch., Germ., Norweg., Italian, Spanish
- Gearing:** THORNE (A. T.) + CALDERWOOD Notes on Torsional Oscill'ns 5/ Spon 23
- Tables:** ADMIRALTY: Nautical Almanac: 1925 [pp. 639] 4/ r 8° H.M. Stat. Off. 25 *ann.*
 „ The Admiralty Tide Tables, Pt. i: 1924 3/ 8° H.M. Stat. Off. 23
 CRAVEN, Lt.-Comr. H. L. D. Short Tables for Use at Sea 5/ r 8° Gieves, *P'smith*
 GOODWIN, H. B. The Alpha, Beta, Gamma Navigation Tables 8/ r 8° Potter 16
 JEFFERSON Nautical Almanac & Tide Tables, etc.; 1923 2/6 c 8° Munro, *Gl.* 23 *ann.*
 NORRIE, J. W. Complete Set of Nautical Tables 21/ 4° Imray [82] 24
 RUST, A. Pract. Tables f. Navig'rs & Aviators; ill. \$3.50 8° Hand, *Phila.* 18
Altitude: BALL (Fredk.) Altitude Tables, 2 v. ea. 15/ 4° Potter 07-9
 BRENT (C.) + WALTER + WILLIAMS Ex-Meridian Altitude Tables 7/6 r 8° Philip [96] 20
 MACKENZIE, A. Ex-Meridian Altitude Tables; ill. \$4 4° Colonial Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 20

Azimuth

- BLACKBURNE, H. S. Tables of Azimuths, Gt.-Circle Sail'g, etc., 2 Pts. 13/6 N.Z. Gov. (Brown, Gl.) [05] 11
 BURWOOD, Azimuth Tables 10/6 r 8° Brown, Glasg. [] 23
 CRAIG, Cpt. J. E. Azimuth: a treatise; 30 pl. [15/ Chapm.] \$3.50 4° Wiley, N.Y. 06
 DAVIS, Percy L. H. Star's Azimuth Tables 12/6 8° Potter 18
 GOODWIN, H. B. Azimuth Tables for the Higher Declinations 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Longman 96
 HOSMER, Prf. G. L. Azimuth; 6 figs. [4/6 Chapman] \$1 16° Wiley, N.Y. [09] 16
 LITTLEHALES, G. W. Altitude, Azimuth, & Geograph. Position \$25 Lippincott, Phila. 06
 Sextant: HUGHES (A. J.) Bk. of the Sextant & o'r Instr'ts 2/6 Brown, Glasg. 15

Surveying (Marine); Hydrography —for Surveying (Generally) *v.* I § 7

- MESSUM, Comr. S. Hydrographic Surveying; ill. 12/ c 8° Griffin 10
 PHELPS, Lt. Harry Practical Marine Surveying; ill. [10/6 Chapman] \$2.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 89
 ROBINSON, Rev. J. L. Elements of Marine Surveying; ill. o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° Macmillan [82] 04

Indicators, etc. —for Slide Valve, *v.* also I § 12 (YOUNGSON)

- McGIBBON, W. C. Indicator Diagrams for Marine Engineers 15/ f 8° Munro, Glasg. [] 19
 McMILLAN, R. A. Elementaries, etc. of Slide Valves, Indic'rs, Turb's, etc. 10/6 Griffin 13
 SOTHERN, J. W. M. Marine Engine Indicator Cards 15/ r 8° Munro, Glasg. [] 18

Marine Works: LATHAM (E.) Marine Works [5 Van Nostr.] 16/ 8° Lockwood 22
 Wave actn., scour, tidal berths, quays, marsh-lands, coast defence, etc.**Metals:** COLPITTS (W. H.) Treat. on Met's us. in Mar. Eng'g; ill. [4 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Munro, Gl. 22**Power Plant:** CHAPMAN (L. B.) Marine Power Plant; ill. 4 8° McGraw, N.Y. 22**Propellers; Propulsion** —*v.* also Turbines, *inf.*

- BAKER, G. S. Shipform, Resistance, & Screw Propulsion; ill. [4.50 Van Nostr.] 16/ 8° Const. [15] 21
 BARNABY, S. W. Marine Propellers 24/ (\$6.30) 8° Spon [85] 20
 DURAND, Prf. W. F. Researches on Perform'ce of Scr. Propeller; 64 pl. 75c. 4° Carn. Inst., Wgn. 07
 „ Resistance & Propulsion of Ships; ill. [21/ Chapm.] \$5 8° Wiley, N.Y. 98
 DYSON, Adm. C. W. Scr. Prop'rs and Power f. Propuls'n, 2 v. [ii = Atl.: 34/6 Chapm.] \$7.50 Wiley, N.Y. [14] 18

GOUDIE, W. J. Geometry of the Screw Propeller 1/6 s 4° Blackie, n.d. (12)

JACKSON, Dougl. H. Detail Design of Marine Scr. Prop'rs 6/ (\$2.50) 8° Pitman 20

PEABODY, Prf. C. H. Propellers; 29 ill. [5/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 8° Wiley, N.Y. 12

SEATON, A. E. Screw Propellers & o'r Instr's f. Propuls'n o.p. [pb. 12/6] r 8° Griffin [09] *in pr.*

TAYLOR, D. W. Resistance of Ships & Screw Propulsion; ill. \$2.25 (10/) 8° Macm. [93] 08

THOMAS, J. B. The Powering of Ships; ill. \$10 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. 21

Speed: FYFE (C. F. A.) Steamship Coefficients, Speeds, Powers; ill. 25/ (\$7.50) Spon [07] 20

TAYLOR, D. W. The Speed & Power of Ships, 2 v.; 120 pl. [31/6 Chapm.] \$7.50 Wiley, N.Y. 10

Turbines (Marine) —for Turbines (Generally) *v.* I § 5

BAUER (G.) + LASCHE (O.) Marine Steam Turbines [tr.]; ill. [3.50 Henley] 10/6 8° Lockwood 11

BILES, Prf. J. H. Lectures on Marine Turbine; ill. 6/ 8° Griffin 07

„ Steam Turbine appl. to Marine Purposes; ill. [2 L'cott, Ph.] 6/ Griffin 06

LEVIN, C. C. Marine Turbine Power Plant; ill. \$3 8° Ocean Pb. Co., N.Y. 21

REED, Stanley J. Turbines appl. to Marine Propulsion; ill. 16/ 4° Constable [13] 17

SOTHERN, J. M. W. The Marine Steam Turbine; ill. 40/ r 8° Munro, Glasg. [06] 19

Mathematics for Marine Engineers

SOTHERN, J. W. + R. M. Elem. Math'cs for Marine Eng'rs [1 Van Nostr.] 2/6 Munro, Gl. 14

THORN, W. T. Arith'l Guide f. Mar. Eng'rs, 2 v. ea. 7/6 8° Brown, Glasg. 17-9

„ Elem. Questions & Answers for Marine Eng'rs 8/ 8° Brown, Glasg. 16

YOUNGSON, P. Bd. of Trade Pract. Math'cs for Eng'rs: First Class Eng'rs, 10/6; Second

Class Eng'rs, 10/6 c 8° Munro, Glasg. [] n.d.

Calculus —*v.* also I § 11

BROWN (S. J.) + CAPRON (P.) The Calculus \$3.35 8° U.S. Nav. Inst., Indianapolis 18

LARKMAN, A. E. The Calculus for Marine Engineers 4/6 8° Brown, Glasg. 18

Chemistry : LEWES (V. B.) + BRAME (J. S. S.) Service Chemistry—*ut* I § 14 [nav. & milit.]

Electricity : BULLARD (W. H. G.) Naval Electricians' Textbk., 2 v.; ill.

ea. \$3.75 8° U.S. Nav. Inst., *Chic.* [08] 17
6/ c 8° Brown, *Glasg.* 20

LARKMAN, A. E. The Marine Electrician; ill.

Mechanics

MACKENZIE, T. Pract. Mechanics . . . Sailor; ill.

[\$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 3/6 Griffin [96] 20

SOMERSCALES, A. N. Lessons in Mech'cs f. Mar. Eng'rs

[arith'l treatm't] 7/6 Munro, *Glasg.* 21

Board of Trade Examinations

MCGIBBON (W. C.) + TOD (A.) Quest's w. Ans'rs f. B. of T. Exam's

6/ Munro, *Glasg.* [] 18

McMILLAR, R. A. G'de to B. fo T. Exam'n f. 1st Class Eng'rs; pl.

25/ Griffin 20

MARTIN, W. D. Hints to Engineers f. B. of T. Exam's

12/6 Munro, *Glasg.* [] *n.d.*

THORN, W. H.

Reed's Eng'rs Hdbk. to B. of T. Exam's, 27/6; Key, 8/6 Reed, *Sdrld.* [] 20

War Invent'ns —*v.* F § 31 (pp. 1306–7); **Refriger'n**, I § 10 (Roberts); **Steam Engines**, I § 12

23 : SHIP-BUILDING ; NAVAL ARCHITECTURE

ATTWOOD, E. L. Textbk. of Theoret. Naval Architecture; ill. 12/6 8° (\$4.20) Longm. [99] 22

„ War-Ships: constr., protect'n, etc.; ill.

10/6 (\$4) m 8° Longman [04] 17

„ + COOPER (J. C. G.) Textbk. of Laying-off: geometry of shipb'ldg; ill.

6/6 (\$2) 8° Longm. [14] 18

AYRE, A. L. Theory & Design of Brit. Shipbldg.; ill. [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 6/6 8° Reed, *Sunderl.* 20

BILES, Prf. J. H. Design & Construction of Ships, 2 v.; ill.

ea. 30/ m 8° Griffin [08–11] 23

BRASSEY, L'd Ship-Building for the Purposes of War, 3 v.; ill.

o.p. [*pb.* 18/] Longm. 82–3

CARMICHAEL, A. W. Practical Ship Production; ill.

\$3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 19

COOK, C. W. Steel Shipbuilder's Hdbk.

[tools, oper'ns, etc.] 6/ (\$1.50) c 8° Longm. 18

CURTIS, W. H.

Elements of Wood Ship Construction; ill.

\$2.50 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 19

DESMOND, C.

Laying Down & Taking Off; ill.

\$2 4° Rudder Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 19

„

Naval Architecture Simplified & Explained; ill. \$5 f° Rudder Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 18

„

Wooden Ship-Building; ill.

\$10 f° Rudder Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 19

GRAY, W. McG.

Naval Architecture; ill.

[\$4.50 Van Nostr.] 12/6 8° Methuen 23

HOLMS, A. Campbell

Pract. Ship-building, 2 v.; ill. [vol. ii = pl.]

52/6 (\$17.50) 8° Longman [04] 18

HØVGAARD, W.

Structural Design of Warships; 192 ill.

32/ r 8° Spon [15] 20

„

General Design of Warships; ill.

32/ r 8° Spon 20

HURLEY, E. N.

The New Merchant Marine; ill.

\$3 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 20

LOVETT, W. J.

Applied Naval Architecture; diagrs.

36/ (\$12) 8° Longman 20

„

Complete Class-book of Naval Architecture; ill.

10/6 8° Longm. [05] 18

MACBRIDE, J. D.

Handbk. of Pract. Shipbldg.; ill.

\$3 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [] 21

MCGIBBON, W. C.

Marine Engineer's Drawing Bk., 2 Pts.

5/6, 3/6, f° Munro, *Glasg.* [02] 17–8

MITCHELL, Jas.

Naval Architect's Data, ed. E. L. Attwood

7/6 (\$3) 8° Longm. [] 19

NICOL, Geo.

Ship Construction & Calculations; ill.

23/ 8° Brown, *Glasg.* [09] 20

PEABODY, Prf. C. H.

Naval Architecture; 217 ill. [31/6 Chapm.] \$7.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [3ed. 11] 17

SIMPSON, Geo.

Naval Const'r: a vade mecum; 370 ill. [31/6 K. Paul] \$5 1 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [04] 18

STEELE, J. E.

Naval Architecture, Pt. i; ill.

[\$1.60 Macm.] 5/ 8° Camb. Pr. 17

THEARLE, S. J. P.

Mod. Pract. of Shipbldg. in Iron & Steel, 2 v.; pl.

15/ Collins 10

THOMPSON, Wm. J.

Wooden Shipbuilding

\$2.50 c 8° McClurg, *Chic.* 18

WALTON, Thos.

Present-day Shipbuilding; ill.

[\$3.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 7/6 8° Griffin 07

„

Steel Ships: construction & maint'ce; ill. [\$7 L'cott, *Ph.*] 25/ 8° Griffin [01] 21

„

Know your own Ship, rev. J. King; ill.

7/6 c 8° Griffin [96] 24

WATSON, T. H.

Naval Architecture; ill.

[\$12 Longman] 15/ r 8° Reid, *Newc.* [98] 17

WHITE, Sir W. H.

Manual of Naval Architecture; ill.

[\$9 Van Nostr.] 24/ r 8° Murray [77] 00

Dict. of Terms : PEASE (F. F.) Mod. Shipbldg. Terms; 350 ill.

\$2 Lipp'cott, *Phila.* 18

Encyclopædia : Shipbuilding Cyclopædia; ill.

\$10 Simmons-Boardman, *N.Y.* 20

- Calculations :** GRAY (W. M.) Nav. Archit're : ship calc'ns [\$4.50 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Meth. 23
 HUGHES, C. H. Hdbk. of Ship Calcul'ns ; ill. [25/ Library Pr.] \$5 8° Appleton, N.Y. 18
- Appliances ; Fittings**
 McNAB, A. [ed.] Encyclopædia of Marine Appliances ; ill. McNab, *Bridgeport, Conn.* 20
 NEWSTEAD, R. Ship Fitter's Guide ; ill. \$2 Audel, N.Y. 19
- Concrete Ships :** FOUGRER (N. K.) Seagoing & o'r Concr. Ships ; ill. 21/ (\$7) O. U. P. 22
- Economics :** OWEN (H.) Ship Economics [repairs, etc.] 5/ 8° Philip [11] 18
- Iron ; Steel :** JORDAN (C. H.) Tabulated Weights of Iron & Steel 15/ Spon [76] 23
- Joinery :** DUCKWORTH (S. G.) Ship Joinery ; ill. [\$2.50 Dutton] 5/ Routledge 23
- Machinery**
 POUNDER, C. C. Machinery & Pipe Arrangem't on Shipboard 17/6 8° Emmott 22
- Models :** CHATTERTON (E. K.) Ship-Models ; 142 pl. 63/ 4° *Studio Off.* 23
- NANCE, R. M. Sailing Ship Models : 124 pl. [\$22.50 Lauriat, *Bost.*] 73/6 4° Halton 24
- Ship's Boats :** BLOCKSIDE (E. W.) Ship's Boats ; constr., etc. ; ill. 25/ (\$9) Longm. 20
- Shipyards**
 McDERMAID, N. J. Shipyard Pract. as appl. to Warship Constr'n ; ill. 12/6 (\$4) 8° Longm. [11] 18
- Stability ; Trim :** HILLHOUSE (P. A.) Ship Stab. & Trim [\$4 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Gieves, *P'smth* 18
- Strength :** MURRAY (A. J.) Strength of Ships ; ill. 15/ (\$5) Longman 16
- THOMAS, J. B. The Strength of Ships ; ill. 5/ Scott, Greenwood 18
- „ The Powering of Ships ; ill. [\$10 Van Nostr.] 25/ Scott, Greenwood 21
- History of Ship-building** —v. I § 23* ; **Yacht and Boat Building, I** § 153
- Lighthouses**
 ADAMS, W. H. Davenport Story of Lighthouses & Lightships ; ill. [pop.] o.p. [pb. 3/6] Nelson 91
 ASHPITEL, F. W. Report on Lighthouse Constr'n & Illumination ; ill. 29/6 8° India Off. 95
 CHANCE, J. F. Lighthouse Work of Sir Jas. Chance o.p. [pb. 5/] c 8° Smith & Elder 03
 COLLINS, F. A. Sentinels along our Coast ; ill. \$2 c 8° Century Co., N.Y. 22
 EDWARDS, E. Price Our Seamarks ; ill. o.p. [pb. 8/6] c 8° Longman 84
 ELLIOTT, Maj. G. H. European Lighthouse Systems o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Lockwood 75
 HARDY, Rev. W. J. Lighthouses : their history & romance ; ill. [Eng. ; popular] 2/6 c 8° R. T. S. 95
 HEAP, D. P. Ancient & Modern Lighthouses ; ill. o.p. [pb. \$5] 8° Ticknor, *Bost.* 89
 STEVENSON, Tho. Lighthouse Construction & Illumination ; ill. o.p. [pb. 25/] r 8° Spon 81
 „ Lighthouse Illumination o.p. [pb. 12/6] 8° Black [59] 71
 TALBOT, F. A. Lightships & Lighthouses ; 100 pl. [\$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 6/ 8° Heinemann 13
 WRYDE, J. S. British Lighthouses ; hist & romance ; ill. 10/6 8° Unwin 13
- France :*
 REYNAUD (F. L.) Illumin. & Beaconage of Coasts of Fr'ce ; ill. \$25 4° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 76
India : ASHPITEL (F. W.) Rep't on Ind. L'h. Const. & Illum'n 29/6 Quaritch 95

23* : MERCHANT SERVICE

- Atlas :** PHILIP (G.) Philip's Mercantile Marine Atlas of World 63/ i f° Philip [05] 15
 30 pl. cont. 100 charts and plans w. Tables of 3,600 dist'ces bet. Ports ; Flags, etc.
- History : Ancient**
 BOEHMER, G. H. Prehist. Naval Architect. of N. of Eur. ; ill. 75c. 8° Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 94
 HOLMES, Sir G. V. Anc. & Mod. Ships, 2 Pts. ; ill. [Vict. & Alb. Mus.] ea. 2/6 8° H.M.S.O. 00-6
 JACKSON, G. G. Steamships : their history & deeds ; 37 ill. 5/ c 8° R. T. S. 24
 TORR, Cecil Ancient Ships ; 8 pl. [\$4.20 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 94
- Modern** —for World War [1914-8] v. F § 31 (p. 1296)
- ANGEL, Cpt. W. H. The Clipper Ship 'Sheila', Angel-Master 7/6 c 8° Heath, Cranton 21
- BLACKMORE, Edw. The British Mercantile Marine ; ill. [hist. surv. & account] 3/6 c 8° Griffin 97
- BOWEN, F. C. Golden Age of Sail ; 91 pl. [Indiamen packet clippers] 21/ 4° Halton 25
- CARTWRIGHT, C. E. Tale of Our Merchant Ships ; ill. by author \$3 8° Dutton, N.Y. 24

- CHATTERTON, E. K. The Auxiliary Patrol; ill. 12/6 8° Seeley 23
 " Marvels of the Ship; story of devel; ill. [\$1.75 L'cott, Ph.] 5/ c 8° Seeley 20
 " The Mercantile Marine; ill. [\$5 Little, Bost.] 18/6 Heinemann 23
 " The Old East Indiaman; ill. (some col.) 12/6 8° Laurie 14
 " Romance of the Ship: orig., evol.; ill. 5/ c 8° Seeley 09
 " Sailing Ships & their Story; ill. [\$4.50 L'cott, Ph.] 10/6 r 8° Sidgwick [09] 23
 " Seamen All; ill. 10/6 8° Heinemann 24
 " Ships & Ways of other Days; 100 ill. [\$4.50 L'cott, Ph.] 10/6 r 8° Sidgwick [13] 24
 " Steamships and their Story; 151 ill. 21/ (\$5) r 8° Cassell 10
 CLARK, Arth. H. The Clipper Ship Era; 1843-69; ill. 7/6 (\$2) 8° Putnam 10
 CORNEWALL-JONES, R. J. The Brit. Merch't Service; ill. [incls. hist. survey] 14/ 8° Low 98
 DANIEL, Hawthorne Ships of the Seven Seas; 100 ill. [15/ Heinemann] 8° 25
 FLETCHER, R. A. Steam-Ships: story of their development; 150 ill. 16/ r 8° Sidgwick 10
 " Travelling Palaces: luxury in passr. steamships; 54 ill. 10/6 8° Pitman 13
 HARDY, A. C. Merchant Ship Types; ill. [\$5 Van Nostr.] 15/ 8° Chapm. 24
 HOWDEN, J. R. Boy's Book of Steamships; 100 ill. [\$2 Doubleday] 6/ c 8° Richards [08] 14
 JEFFERY, Walter A Century of our Sea-Story [1800-1900] 6/ c 8° Murray 00
 LINDSAY, W. S. Hist. of Merchant Shipping, 4 v. o.p. [pb. 50/] 8° Low 74-6
 LUBBOCK, A. Basil The Blackwell Frigates; ill. [\$5 Lauriat, Bost.] 16/ 8° Brown, Glasg. 22
 " The China Clippers; ill. [\$3.75 Lauriat, Bost.] 5/ 8° Brown, Glasg. 14
 " The Colonial Clippers; ill. [\$4.50 Lauriat, Bost.] 15/ 8° Brown, Glasg. 21
 Merchant Ships of the World; ill. [\$15 Simmons-Boardman] 63/ 4° Low 23 ann.
 PREBLE, G. H. Chron. Hist. of Steam Navigation [1543-1882] o.p. [pb. \$3.50] 8° Hammersly, Ph. 83
 RUSSELL, W. Clark The Ship—her Story; ill. 6/ c 8° Chatto 99
 Ships & Shipping By var. wrs., 2 v. [Encyclopædic Lib.] 2/ s 8° Nelson 14
 SMITH, Cicely F. Book of Famous Ships; 6 pl. [\$2 Houghton, Bost.] 6/ c 8° Methuen 24
 TALBOT, F. A. The Steamship Conquest of the World; ill. [fr. 1812] 6/ 8° Heinemann 12
 WILLIAMSON, J. A. —in his Maritime Enterprise: 1485-1558, ut F § 22 (p. 1188)
 Clyde: MILLAR (W. J.) The Clyde: fr. source to sea—ut E § 19 (p. 895): incls. hist. of ship-bldg.
 WILLIAMSON, Cpt. Jas. Rise & Progress of Clyde Passenger Steamer dur. 19 Cent.; ill.
 [Comet (1812) to Kg. Edward (1901)] 6/ c 8° MacLehose, Glasg. 04
 Cunard Line: BURNS (Sir G.) [founder of the line]—for his Life v. D § 128 (p. 655)
 New Cunarders *Campania* and *Lucania*; 313 ill. [repr. fr. Engin.] 6/ 4° Engineer'g Off. 93
 QUADRUPLE-SCREW Turbine-driven Cunard Liner *Acquittania*; 13 pl. 5/ 4° Engin'g Off. 14
 Gen. St'm Nav. Co.: CORNFORD (Cope) A Century of Steam Trad'g; pl. 10/6 sq 8° Black 24
 P. & O. Line: ANDERSON (A.) [founder]: NICHOLSON (J.) Arthur Anderson, M.P.
 2/ Gardner, Paisley 14
American Merchant Marine, etc.
 ABBOTT, W. J. American Merchant Ships & Sailors \$2 c 8° Dodd, N.Y. 02
 HILL, C. S. History of Am. Merchant Shipping o.p. Appleton, N.Y. [80] 86
 LUBBOCK, Basil The Western Ocean Packets [emigrant-ships] 10/6 Brown, Glasg. 25
 MARVIN, W. L. Amer. Merchant Marine: hist. & rom'ce, 1620-1902 \$2 Scribner, N.Y. 02
 Old-time Ships of Salem; ill. (some col.) \$3.50 4° Essex Inst., Salem [17] 22
 PAINE, R. D. Ships & Sailors of Old Salem; ill. [21/ Heath] \$4 Lauriat, Bost. 23
 RIEGEL, Rob. Merchant Vessels; ill. [Shipping Ser.] \$4 (18/) 8° Appleton 21
 ROBINSON (J.) + Dow (G. F.) Sailing Ships of New Eng.: 1607-1907 Marine Res. Society, Salem 22
 SPEARS, J. R. Story of the Am. Merchant Marine; ill. \$1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macm. 10
 WALLACE, F. W. Wooden Ships & Ironmen; ill. [Br. N. Am.; \$5 Sully] 15/ 8° Hodder 24
 WEBSTER, C. B. & Co. Old Ships of New England; ill. \$5 4° Lauriat, Bost. 23
 Knots: ALDRIDGE (A. F.; ed.) Knots; ill. \$1 Rudder, Pb. Co., N.Y. 18
 'BOWLING, Tom' The Book of Knots: illustrated by 172 examples o.p. [pb. 2/6] c 8° Allen [67]
 BURGESS, J. T. Knots, Ties & Spllices; ill. 2/ c 8° Routledge [84] 26

- Rigging :** BUSHELL (C.) Rigger's Guide & Seamen's Assist't; ill. 3/ Gieves, *P'tsmth* [73] 93
- Sail-making :** SADLER (S. B.) Art & Science of Sail-Mak'g; ill. 12/6 Lockwood [92] 06
- Ship-Master :** LA BOYTEAUX (W. H.) Hdbk. for Masters; ill. \$4 Baker, Voorhis, *N.Y.* 19
- Ship-Steward :** BOND (R.) Ship Steward's Hdbk.; ill. [\$8 Van Nostr.] 21/ Munro, *Glasg.* 19
- Shipping Industry** —v. D § 149 (p. 709). Additions:—
- HUEBNER, G. G. Ocean Steamship Traffic Management \$3 (15/) 8° Appleton 19
- JONES, Clement British Merchant Shipping [\$3.75 Longm.] 10/6 c 8° Arnold 22
- KELLY (R. W.) + ALLEN (F. J.) The Shipbldg. Industry \$3 Houghton, *Bost.* 18
- KIRKCALDY, Prf. A. W. Brit. Shipping: hist., org., import'ce; ill. [\$2 Dutton] 6/ 8° K. Paul 14
- OWEN, Sir Dougl. Ocean Trade & Shipping; ill. [\$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 14
- Terms :** DUNNAGE (J. A.) Shipping Terms & Phrases 2/6 (\$1) Pitman 25
- Ships' Boats :** BLOCKSIDE (E. W.) Ships' Boats: constr., etc.; ill. 25/ (\$9) 8° Longm. 20
- Stowage**
- MACELWEE (R. S.) + TAYLOR (T. R.) Wharf Mgmt., Stevedor'g, Storage \$5 (25/) Appleton 21
- STEVENS, Cpt. R. W. Stowage of Ships & their Cargoes; ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Longman [58] 94
- Life and Work in the Merchant Service, etc.** —for Life in Navy v. F § 28 (p. 1253)
- BALDWIN (Jas.) + LIVENGOD Sailing the Seas: log of T. Darke; ill. \$1 Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 20
- BLUNDELL, Pet. The Confessions of a Seaman; 8 pl. 7/6 c 8° Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 24
- BULLEN, Fk. T. Idylls of the Sea [\$1.25 Appleton] 6/ c 8° Richards 99
- „ Men of the Merchant Service [\$1.50 Stokes] 7/6 p 8° Murray 01
- CONRAD, Jos. The Mirror of the Sea [\$1.50 Harper] 6/ c 8° Methuen [06]
- DANA, R. H. Two Years before the Mast; ill. 85c. c. 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [40] 24
- Still the best descriptive account of life of Amer. foremast hand. A sea-classic.
- HANNAY, Dav. The Sea Trader: his friends and enemies; ill. [\$3.75 Little, *Bost.*] 15/ Harper 12
- HOME, Surg. W. E. Merch't Seamen: diseases & welfare needs [\$2 Dutton] 5/ Murray 22
- LUBBOCK, A. Basil Advent's by Sea fr. Art of Old Time; 115 ill. (24 col.) 63/ r 4° Studio Off. 24
- „ Log of the Cutty Sark; ill. [\$5 Lauriat, *Bost.*] 16/ 8° Brown, *Glasg.* 24
- MEIGS, Cpt. J. F. The Story of the Seaman, 2 v.; \$10 (50/) 4° Lippincott 24
- RIESENBERG, F. Men on Deck—ut I § 19
- SLOCUM, Josh. Sailing Alone around the World \$2 c 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 00
- SMYTH, H. Warington Mast & Sail in Europe & Asia; 400 ill. 21/ 8° Murray 06
- WHIDDEN, Jno. D. Ocean life in Old Sail'g Ship Days; ill. 12/6 c 8° Hopkinson [08] 25
- ' WILLIAMS, F. B. ' [H. E. HAMBLIN] On Many Seas, ed. W. S. Booth \$1.50 Macm. [96] 97
- Whaling** —v. I § 43
- Pirates ; Privateers ; Buccaneers ; Corsairs** —v. E § 54 (p. 1012), F § 28 (p. 1254). Additions:—
- BRADLEY, F. B. Piracy in West Indies & its Suppression \$5 Essex Inst., *Salem* 23
- CHATTERTON, E. K. The Romance of the Sea Rovers; ill. 6/ c 8° Seeley 23
- CURREY, Comr. E. H. The Sea-Wolves of the Mediterranean; ill. [16cent.] 1/ 12° Nelson [10] 13
- DOW (G. F.) + EDMONDS Pirates of N. E. Coast: 1630-1730; ill. \$7.50 Mar. Res. Soc., *Salem* 23
- ELLMs, Chas. Pirates' Own Book: auth. narr's; ill. \$3.50 Mar. Res. Soc., *Salem* [] 24
- *ESQUEMELING, J. [1645-1707] Buccaneers of Amer.—ut E § 54 (p. 1012): new ed. by W. S. Stallybrass; ill. [\$5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Routledge [1684-5] 24
- FRENCH, J. L. [ed.] Great Pirate Stories \$2.50 c 8° Brentano, *N.Y.* 22
- GOSSE, Pp. The Pirates' Who's Who; ill. [\$3 Lauriat, *Bost.*] 10/ 8° Dulau 24
- HARRIS, A. M. Pirate Tales from the Law; ill. [\$2 Little, *Bost.*] 7/6 c 8° Hutchinson 24
- HURD, Arch. S. The Reign of the Pirates; ill. 1/6 8° Heath, *Cranton* 25
- JAMESON, J. F. [ed.] Privateering and Piracy in Colonial Period [doc'ts] \$5 8° Macm. 23
- JOHNSON, Cpt. Chas. [fl. 1724-36] Pirates; ill. \$2.50 8° McBride, *N.Y.* [5th ed. 1735] 22
- „ Lives of the Pirates, 2 v.; ill. [repr. of 1st Ser. only] £3 4° Cayme Pr. [1724] 26
- * „ The same, ed. A. L. Hayward; pl. [both Pts.; Dodd] 25/ 4° Routl. [1724-6] 26
- HAYWARD's edn. conts. the complete wk. (2 v.), w. 16 contemp. illns. and notes by the Editor.
- MACLAV, E. S. The History of American Privateers; ill. \$ (12/6) 8° Appleton 24

- ORMEROD, Prf. H. A. Piracy in the Ancient World; ill. [Mediterr.; fr. Trojan War] 10/6 8° L'pl U. P. 24
 PAINE, R. D. Book of Buried Treasure; ill. \$2.50 (6/) 8° Macmillan 22
 " Privateers of '76; col. ill. \$2.50 8° Penn Pb. Co., Ph. 23
 PYLE, Howard Book of Pirates; ill. \$6 (21/) 4° Harper 20
 " The Boys' Book of Pirates; ill. (3/6) c 8° Harper 24
 STATHAM, Comr. E. P. Privateers & Privateering; ill. [\$2.50 Pott] 7/6 Hutchinson 10
 TEIGNMOUTH (L'd) + HARPER (C. G.) The Smugglers: hist. of contrab'd, 2 v.; ill. 42/ 8° Palmer 24
 VERRILL, A. H. In the Wake of the Buccaneers; ill. [21/ Parsons] \$4 8° Century Co., N. Y. 23
 " The Real Story of the Pirate; ill. \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Appleton 23
 " Love Stories of some Famous Pirates 7/6 c 8° Collins 24
Smugglers —v. D § 117 (p. 588), F § 28 (p. 1254). Addition:—
 VERRILL, A. H. Smugglers & Smuggling; ill. \$4 8° Duffield, N. Y. 24
Salvage: MASTERS (D.) The Wonders of Salvage; 48 ill. [\$2.50 Dodd] 8/6 Lane 24

Biography

- Brassey, Sir Thos. [1805-70]: HELPS (Sir A.) Life & Labours of Brassey—ut I § 2
 Denny, Wm.: BRUCE (A. B.) Life of William Denny 12/ 8° Hodder 88
 Napier, Rob. [1791-1876]: NAPIER (Jas.: cousin) Rob. Napier of W. Shandon 12/6 Blackwood 04
 Acc. of life of Dumbarton blacksmith, who advoc. replacem't of wooden vessels for Navy by iron; rose to be adviser to Admir'y.
 WATSON, Colin [1796-1830]: WATSON (K. Y.) Doubly in Crown Service 5/ c 8° Stock 02

VI: Agriculture

24: HISTORICAL, DESCRIPTIVE, and ECONOMIC TREATISES

- Bibliography**: Agric. Index: 1916-18; 1919-21 Subscr. 4° Wilson, N. Y. 19; 22
Historical and Descriptive Works —v. D § 117* (pp. 589-93), § 18 (pp. 539-600), § 119 (pp. 600-5)
 McDONALD, Don. Agric. Wr's fr. Walt. of Henley to A. Young; ill. 21/ H. Cox 08
 Selections fr. writings, w. facss. & exhaustive bibliography: 1200-1800.
 RENARD (G.) + WEULERSSE Life & Wk. in Mod. Eur. [tr.]; 8 pl. [15-18 c.; Knopf] 16/ K. Paul 26
 Greek; Roman —v. also K § 221
 GLOTZ, G. Ancient Greece at Work [tr.]; 49 ill. [Knopf] 16/ r 8° Kegan Paul 26
 HEITLAND, W. E. Agricola: agric. & rustic life in Greco-Rom. world fr. pt. of view of labour
 [16 Macm.] 47/6 8° Camb. Pr. 21
 LOUIS, P. Ancient Rome at Work [tr.]; ill. [Knopf] 16/ r 8° Kegan Paul 26
 History of the Corn-Trade —v. I § 74*, of the Woollen Trade, I § 78
Biography: Collectively
 MACDONALD, Wm. Matters of Modern Agriculture 2/6 c 8° Macmillan 13
 Jethro Tull, Coke of Norfolk, Arth. Young, Jno. Sinclair, Cyrus McCormick.
Great Britain —v. D § 117* (pp. 589-91) Additions:—
 CAIRD, Sir Jas. English Agriculture in 1850 & 1851 o.p. [pb. 14/] Longman 52
 CURTLER, W. H. R. Short History of English Agriculture 6/6 (\$2.15) c 8° Clar. Pr. 09
 *ERNLE, L'd [R. E. Prothero] English Farming Past & Present 12/6 (\$4) 8° Longman [12] 22
 A dispassionate surv. (not pessimistic—as is HAGGARD's, *inf.*) of condns. fr. early period, trac'g stages by wh. cultiv'r's of soil abandoned
 a self-support'g husbandry for science & pract. of mod. agric.
 PROTHERO, R. E. [now L'd ERNLE] Pioneers & Progress of Eng. Farming o.p. [pb. 5/] Longm. 88
 Practically incorporated in his *English Farming, Past and Present, sup.*
 HAGGARD, Sir H. Rider Rural England, 2 v.—ut D § 119 (p. 601)
 HALL, A. D. Pilgrimage of Brit. Farming; ill. [repr. fr. Times] 5/ Murray 13
 HOSKYNs, C. Wren Talpa: the chronicles of a clay farm o.p. [pb. 3/6] c 8° Brimley Johnson [52] 04
 Ill. by Geo. CRUIKSHANK. One of the few classics of agricultural literature.
 DE LAVERQUE, L. Rural Economy of England, Scotland, & Ireland [tr.] 10/6 8° P. S. King [81] 15

- MATTHEWS, Sir A. H. H. Fifty Years of Agricultural Politics [1865-1915] 8° P. S. King 15
- ORR, Jno. Short History of British Agriculture 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Oxford Univ. Pr. 22
- REW [Sir] R. H. An Agricultural Faggot [essays : some historical] 5/ 8° P. S. King 13
- SELLEY, E. Village Trade Unions in Two Centuries \$1.50 c 8° Macmillan 20
- TAWNEY, R. H. The Agrarian Problem in 16th Century 9/ (\$3.40) Longman 13
- „ + POWER, Dr. Eileen [eds.] Tudor Economic Documents ill'g Econ. & Soc'l Hist. of Tudor Engl'd (3 v.), vol. i: Agric. & Industry 15/ (\$5) c 8° Longm. 24
- VENN, J. A. Foundations of Agricultural Economics—*ut inf.*
Agricultural Labourer —v. D § 119 (pp. 603-4). Additions :—
- DUNLOP, O. J. The Farm Labourer : history & Modern problem 7/6 c 8° Unwin 13
- GEORGE, M. Dorothy —in *her* Eng. Social Life in 18 cent. Pt. i; ill. [\$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 Sheldon Pr. 23
- GREEN, F. E. Hist. of the English Agric'l Labourer : 1870-1920 16/ 8° P. S. King 20
- HOLDENBY, Christoph. Folk of the Furrow [value of the labourer] o.p. [pb. 6/] p 8° Smith & Elder 12
- Ireland :** ROY. DUBL. SOC. : BERRY (H. F.) Hist. of Roy. Dub. Soc. ; ports. 15/ (\$5) Longm. 15
 Orig. started to encourage Irish agric., carrying out policy advoc'd by SWIFT in his *Universal Use of Irish Man'f'res* (1720).
- Economics ; Agronomy** —v. D § § 117*, 118, 119. Additions :—
- ADAMS, E. F. Mod. Farmer in his Business Relations \$2 Stone, *San Francisco* 00
- ANDERSON, F. I. The Farmer of To-morrow \$1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 13
- BOYLE, Jas. Agricultural Economics ; ill. \$3 (12/6) 8° Lippincott 21
- CARD, F. W. Farm Management : acc's, markets, etc. [\$2 Doubleday] 8/6 c 8° Const. 07
- DAHLINGER, C. W. The New Agrarianism \$1 (6/) c 8° Putnam 13
- DIMOCK, J. A. The New Business of Farming \$1 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 18
- GRAY, L. C. Introduction to Agricultural Economics ; ill. \$2.40 (12/) c 8° Macm. 24
- HARRIS (F. S.) + STEWART (G.) Principles of Agronomy ; ill. \$1.40 (6/) c 8° Macmillan 15
- HUEBNER, G. C. Agricultural Commerce [organiz'n of Am. comm'ce] \$3 8° Appleton [17] 24
- LONG, Prf. J. The Small Farm & its Management 7/6 8° Murray [01] 20
- LYONS, V. A. Wages & the Empire 4/6 (\$1.75) c 8° Longman 20
- MORMAN, J. B. Place of Agriculture in Reconstruction \$2 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 19
- NOURSE, E. G. Agricultural Economics ; ill. [12/ Camb. Pr.] \$2.75 8° Chic. U. P. 16
- „ Outlines of Agricultural Economics [2/6 Camb. Pr.] 59c. c 8° Chic. U. P. 17
- PRATT, E. A. The Organization of Agriculture 1/ c 8° Murray [04] 08
- „ The Transition of Agriculture ; ill. [\$1.50 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Murray 06
- RADFORD, Geo. The State as Farmer o.p. [pb. 2/6] c 8° Smith & Elder 15
- REW, Sir Hy. Story of the Agricultural Club [formed 1918] 10/6 8° P. S. King 22
 The Club was formed of Memb'rs of Agric. Wages B'd. Gives hist. of policy 1918-21.
- ROGERS, A. G. L. The Agricultural Industry [Bks. on Business] 2/6 c 8° Methuen 04
- „ The Business Side of Agriculture 2/6 c 8° Methuen 04
- SHANAHAN, Dr E. W. Animal Foodstuffs : product'n & consumpt'n [\$5 Dutton] 10/6 Routledge 20
 An exhaustive study in economic geography and agricultural economics.
- SMITH, Wm. C. The Business of Farming \$2 c 8° Stewart, *Cincinnati* 14
- STRUTT, Hon. E., *etci* British Agriculture the National Opportunity 3/6 c 8° Murray 17
- SUTHERLAND, Wm. Rural Regeneration in England 2/ c 8° Methuen 13
- TAYLOR, Prf. H. C. Introd. to Study of Agric. Economics \$1.25 (5/) c 8° Macmillan 06
- „ Agricultural Economics [Soc. Sci. Textbks.] \$2.50 8° Macm. 19
- VENN, J. A. Foundations of Agricultural Economics ; ill. [\$5.25 Macm.] 16/ 8° Camb. Pr. 23
- VOGT, Paul L. Introduction to Rural Sociology \$5.50 8° Appleton 17
- WIBBERLEY, T. Farming on Factory Lines [continuous cropping] 6/ c 8° Pearson [17] 19
- WOLFF, H. W. The Future of our Agriculture 12/6 8° P. S. King 18
- Co-operative Agriculture* —v. D § 120 (p. 607). Additions :—
- BOWLE, Jas. A. Sharing Profits with Employees 10/6 (\$4) 8° Pitman 22
- COULTER, J. L. Co-operation among Farmers ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Macmillan 11

- GORDON, L. Smith Co-operation for Farmers 6/ c 8° Williams 18
 KILE, O. M. The Farm Bureau Movement; ill. \$2 c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 21
 MOORHOUSE, H. J. —in *his* Deep Furrows, *ut sup.*, s.v. Canada
 MYRICK, H. Co-operative Finance; ill. [15/ Kegan Paul] \$2.50 r 8° Orange Judd N.Y. 12
 PLUNKETT, Sir Hor. C. Agricultural Co-operation 10/6 8° Routledge 25
 POWELL, G. H. Co-operation in Agriculture; ill. \$1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macm. 13
 RADFORD, Geo. Agricultural Co-operation & Organization 3/6 8° Hodder [09] 17
 SHERLOCK, C. C. The Modern Farm Co-operative Movement \$2 Homestead Co., *Des Moines* 22
 TRAVERS-BORGSTROEM, A. Mutualism: a synthesis \$1.75 Macmillan 21
 WARMAN, W. H. Agric'l Co-oper'n in England and Wales 5/ c 8° Williams 22
 WOLFF, H. W. Co-operation in Agriculture 6/ c 8° P. S. King [12] 14
 Danish: FABER (H.) Co-op'n in Danish Agric're [tr.] 8/6 (\$2.75) Longman 18
 HOWE, F. C. —in *his* Denmark, a Co-operative Commonwealth [\$2 Harc't] 7/6 Allen & U. 21
- Costing; Accounts*
 CURRIER (E. L.) + LENNES (N. J.) + MERRILL (A. S.) Farm Accounting \$1.48 (7/) 8° Macm. 24
 KIRKWOOD, J. Farm Book-keeping: principles & practice 6/ 8° Green, *Ed.* 22
 ORWIN, C. S. Farm Accounts [\$2 Macm.] 5/ 8° Camb. Pr. [14] 24
 „ Farming Costs 8/6 (\$3.85) 8° Clar. Pr. [17] 21
 SCOVILL, H. T. Farm Accounting \$1.50 (7/6) 8° Appleton 18
 TAYLOR (H.) + PEET (J. O.) Princs. & Pract. of Book-kpg. f. Farm, etc. 6/6 c 8° Simpkin [] 20
Credits: MORMAN (J. B.) Principles of Rural Credits \$1.25 (5/6) Macm. 15
 MYRICK, H. Rural Credits System in the United States \$1 Orange Judd, N.Y. 22
Estate Management & Agency —v. also I § 7: Surveying
 BRIGHT, Tom Agric. Surveyor & Estate Agent's Hdbk. of Rules, etc.; ill. 7/6 Lockw. [99] 11
 CURTIS, C. E. Estate Management 10/6 8° Cox [79] 11
 GARNIER, Russell M. Land Agency; ill. [a good practical book] o.p. [pb. 10s.] 8° *Estates Gaz.* Off. 91
 HENDERSON, Rich. The Estate Manager; fully ill. 15/ 8° Green, *Edin.* 09
 „ Young Estate Manager's Guide 5/ c 8° Blackwood 98
 SLATER, A. Estate Economics 10/ 8° Constable 17
 SMITH, H. Herb. Principles of Landed Estate Management; ill. 16/ 8° Arnold 98
Farm-life: GALPIN (C. J.) Rural Life \$2.50 Century Co., N.Y. 18
 GRANT, I. F. Everyday Life on an Old Highl'd Farm: 1769–82 12/6 (\$4.20) Longm., 24
 HARRIS (COTTA M.) + LEECH (Faith) From Sunup to Sundown \$1.50 c 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 19
 WOOD, A. C. Old Days on the Farm; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Doran, N.Y. 18
Granger Movement: BUCK (S. J.) Granger Movem't: 1870–80; ill. [8/6 O. U. P.] \$2 Harv. U. P. 13
- Marketing*
 ADAMS, Arth. B. Marketing Perishable Farm Products 6/ 8° P. S. King 16
 BENJAMIN, E. W. Marketing of Poultry Products [Chapman] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 23
 CHERINGTON, P. T. The Elements of Marketing \$2.10 c 8° Macm., N.Y. 20
 CLARK, F. E. Principles of Marketing \$3 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 22
 CONVERSE, P. D. Marketing Methods & Policies \$4 8° Prentice-Hall, N.Y. 21
 COPELAND, M. T. Marketing Problems; ill. \$5 8° A. W. Shaw, *Chic.* [20] 23
 DUNCAN, C. S. Marketing: its problems & methods; ill. \$3.50 8° Appleton, N.Y. 20
 HEDRICK, W. O. —in *his* Economics of a Food Supply, *ut* H* 56
 HIBBARD, B. H. Marketing Agricultural Products \$2.50 (12/6) 8° Appleton 21
 HUEBNER, G. G. —in *his* Agricultural Commerce, *ut* I § 24
 IVEY, P. W. Principles of Marketing \$3 8° Ronald Pr., N.Y. 21
 JESNESS, O. B. Coöperative Marketing of Farm Products; ill. \$2.50 (10/6) L'cott 23
 LLOYD, J. W. Co-oper. & o'r Meth's of Mktg. Calif. Hort. Products.—*ut* I § 50
 MACKLIN, T. Efficient Marketing for Agriculture; ill. \$3 (12/6) 8° Macmillan 21
 SMITH, J. G. Organized Produce Markets 12/6 (\$4) 8° Longman 22
 TURNOR, C. The Land & its Problems 3/6 c 8° Unwin 17

- WEIGALL (A. G.) + WREY (C. A.) A Large State Farm 2/6 c 8° Murray 19
 WELD, L. D. H. Marketing of Farm Products \$1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 16
 WHITE, P. Market Analysis: its principles & methods \$3.50 (17/6) 8° McGraw 21
Valuations —v. D § 154 (p. 725). Additions:—
 BRIGHT, Tom The Agricultural Valuer's Assistant c 8° Lockwood [86] 10
 CRAGG, A. R. Hints to Young Valuers 21/ 8° *Land Agent's Rec. Off.* [98] 12
 CURTIS, C. E. Valuation of Land & Houses 5/ c 8° E. Wilson 99
 WEBB, Clar. A. Valuation of Real Property 7/6 8° Lockwood [09] 13
Tables for Purchase of Estates —v. D § 154 (p. 725), s.v. Valuation Tables
Women in Agric.: DE VUYST (P.) Women's place in Rur. Econ. [tr.] 3/6 Blackie 13
Education ; Training —v. D § 167 (pp. 770-1). Additions:—
 BAILEY, Dr L. H. The Training of the Farmer 3/6 c 8° Laurie 11
 HUMMEL (W. G.) + ROYCE (Bertha) Mat'l's & Meth's of High-Sch. Agric. \$1.25 (5/6) Macm. 13
 STORM (A. V.) + DAVIS (K. C.) How to Teach Agriculture \$3.50 (12/6) 8° Lippincott 21
Mathematics
 KENYON (A. M.) + LOVITT (W. V.) Math's f. Stud'ts of Agric. & Gen. Science
 \$2 (8/6) Macm. [17] 18
 NEWSHAM (J. C.) + PHILPOTT (T. V.) Agricultural Arithmetic 3/6 i 8° Lockwood 13
 RASOR, Prf. S. E. Mathematics for Students of Agriculture ; ill. \$3 c 8° Macmillan [12] 21
 RUSTON, A. G. Rural Arithmetic [instr's ; calculns.] 3/6 c 8° Clive 16
 WOLFF, H. C. Mathematics for Agricultural Students ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° McGraw, N.Y. 14
Summer Time: BUTTERFIELD (K. L.) The Farmer & the New Day \$2 (8/6) Macm. 19

25: SCIENCE and PRACTICE OF AGRICULTURE ; ESTATE MANAGEMENT

Cyclopædias

- BAILEY, L. H. [ed.] Cyclo. Amer. Agriculture, 4 v. ; 2,000 ill. \$20 (84/) 4° Macm. 07-9
 GREEN (C. E.) + YOUNG (D.) Encyclopædia of Agriculture, 4 v. ; ill. 80/ r 8° Green, *Ed.* 07 sqq.
 SURFACE, G. T. Farmers' Dict. & Household Cyclopædia \$5 8° F. D. Surface, *Blacksbg.*, Va. 19
 WILCOX (E. V.) + SMITH (C. B.) Farmer's Cyclo. of Agric. ; ill.
 [22/6 Kegan Paul] \$4.50 Orange Judd, N.Y. 04
 WRIGHT, Prf. R. P. [ed.] Standard Cyclo. of Mod. Agric., 12 v. ea. 8/ 4° Gresh. Pb. Co. 08-11

General Works ; Great Britain

- ADAMS, R. L. Farm Management: a textbook ; ill. \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
 " Farm Management Notes \$3 4° Calif. Univ. [] 21
 ANDREW, R. C. A Farmer's Hdbk: for stud'ts & beg'rs ; pl. 6/ c 8° Bell 20
 ANDREWS, E. B. The Call of the Land ; ill. [7/6 Kegan Paul] \$1.50 c 8° Orange Judd, N.Y. 13
 ARNOLD, Jac. H. Farm Management ; ill. \$1.25 (7/6) c 8° Macm. 19
 ATKESON, Prf. T. C. Catechism of Agriculture ; ill. [5/0 Kegan Paul] 90c. c 8° O. Judd, N.Y. [] 13
 BAILEY, Dr L. H. School Book of Farming ; ill. \$1.20 c 8° Macmillan 20
 " [ed.] Principles of Agriculture [popular] \$1.25 (4/6) c 8° Macm. 98
 BOWSFIELD, C. C. Making the Farm Pay \$1.25 c 8° Forbes, *Chic.* [13] 19
 BURR, Prf. W. Rural Organization \$2.75 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 21
 CLEMENTS, H. Fields of Great Britain [still of value] 2/6 c 8° Lockwood [81] 90
 COLLINS, T. B. The New Agriculture: changes in farming ; ill. \$2 c 8° Munn, N.Y. 14
 DAVIS, K. C. Productive Farming ; ill. \$1.28 (6/) c 8° Lippincott [11] 22
 " The New Agriculture for High Schools ; ill. \$1.80 (8/6) c 8° Lippincott 23
 DODGE, H. I. He Made his Wife his Partner ; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Harper, N.Y. 19
 DUGGAR, Prf. J. F. Agriculture for Southern Schools ; ill. \$1.20 c 8° Macmillan [18] 23
 *ERNLE, L'd [R. E. PROTHEROE] English Farming, Past & Present—ut I § 24
 FABRE, J. H. C. —in his Field, Forest, & Farm [tr.], ut H § 76 (p. 1928)
 FEW, Metcalfe My Five-acre Holding 3/6 c 8° Hodder 19

- FIELDING, A. E. B. Farm Management [for farm pupils] 2/6 c 8° Vinton 14
 FINDLAY, H. [ed.] Handbook for Practical Farmers; ill. \$5 (30/) r 8° Appleton 20
 FREAM, Dr Wm. Elements of Agriculture, ed. J. R. A. Davis; ill. 7/6 c 8° Murray [91] 20
 GEHRS, J. H. Principles of Agric. for High Schools; ill. \$1.40 c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 19
 GOFF (E. S.) + MAYNE (D. D.) First Principles of Agriculture 96c. c 8° Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. [04] 18
 GREEN, F. E. First Advice to Would-be Farmers 5/ c 8° *Country Life* Off. 19
 HAGGARD [Sir] H. Rider Farmer's Year: commonpl.-bk. 1898; ill. 6/6 (\$2.50) c 8° Longm. [99] 09
 HALL, Sir A. D. Agriculture after the War [\$1.25 Dutton] 3/6 Murray 17
 HALL (Bolton) + POWELL (R. F.) Three Acres & Liberty \$1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan [07] 18
 HENDRICK, J. Farmer's Raw Mat'ls: air, water, soil, manure 6/ Green, *Ed.* 23
 KYLE (E. J.) + ELLIS (A. C.) Fundamentals of Farm'g & Farm Life; ill. \$1.60 Scribner 22
 LLOYD, E. W. Hints to Farm Pupils 2/6 c 8° Murray 19
 MCCONNELL, Primrose Diary of a Working Farmer 2/ Cable Prg. Co. [07] 08
 " Elements of Farming 2/6 c 8° Vinton 96
 McLENNAN, J. Manual of Practical Farming; ill. 2/ c 8° Macmillan [10] 13
 MALDEN, W. J. Actual Farming: processes & practice, 3 v.; ill. 50/ r 8° Benn 25
 MINISTRY OF AGRIC. Rep't on Wk. of Intell'ce Dept. f. 2 Yrs. [1919-21] 5/ r 8° H.M. Stat. Off. 22
 " Agricultural Research & the Farmer 2/6 c 8° H.M. Stat. Off. 22
 " Final Rep't of Agric. Tribunal of Investig'n 5/ r 8° H.M. Stat. Off. 24
 MORTON, J. C. Farmer's Calendar; ill. [comprehensive] 15/ 8° Warne [70] 84
 NEWSHAM, J. C. Farming Made Easy 3/6 c 8° Pearson [18] 19
 PAWSON, H. C. The Study of Agriculture: hints f. agric. stud'ts 5/ Vinton 21
 ROBERTS, Prf. Is. P. The Farmstead 4/6 (\$1.25) 12° Macmillan [00] 07
 SAMPSON, H. O. Effective Farming: textbk. f. Am. schls.; ill. \$1.40 c 8° Macm., N.Y. 18
 SMITH, W. Elementary Agricultural Science 3/ c 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 23
 SOMERVILLE, Prf. Wm. Agriculture [Home Univ. Lib.; 40 c. Holt] 1/ s 8° Williams 19
 STEBBINS, C. A. Princ's of Agric. thro' Schl. & Home Garden; ill. \$1 (4/6) Macm. [13] 15
 STEPHENS, Hy. Book of the Farm, ed. Jas. Macdonald, 3 v.; ill. ea. 25/ 8° Blackw. [42-4] 08
 Standard reference bk. Vol. i: *Land and its Equipm't*; ii: *Farm Crops*; iii: *Farm Live Stock*.
 STREETER, J. W. The Fat of the Land; story of Am. farm \$1.50 c 8° Macm. [04] 18
 TOD, W. M. Farming; ill. [Haddon Hall Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Dent [03] 07
 WARREN, Prf. G. F. Farm Management [business principles] \$1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 13
 WASHINGTON, Geo. [1732-99] Agricultural Papers, ed. W. E. Brooke \$1.50 c 8° Badger, Bost. [*v.y.*] 19
 WATSON (J. A. S.) + MORE (J. A.) Agriculture: science & pract. of farm'g 15/ 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 24
 WEBB, H. J. Elementary Agriculture; ill. 4/ (80c.) c 8° Longm. [91] 19
 " Advanced Agriculture; ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) c 8° Longm. [94] 14
 WILLIAMS, M. M. Farm Work throughout Year; ill. [for land-girls] 3/6 c 8° Routledge 21
 WOLFF, H. W. The Future of our Agriculture 12/6 8° P. S. King 18
 WRIGHTSON (J.) + NEWSHAM (J. C.) Agriculture, Theoretical & Practical; ill. 12/6 8° Lockw. [14] 21
Berks: ORR (Jno.) Agric. in Berkshire; 22 ill. 8/6 (\$3.40) Clar. Pr. 18
Oxfordsh.: ASHBY (A. W.) Allotm'ts & Sm. Hold'gs in Oxf'sh. 5/ (\$2) Clar. Pr. 17
 ORR, Jno. Agriculture in Oxfordshire; 29 ill. 8/6 (\$2.90) Clar. Pr. 16
 WOODS, K. S. Rural Industries round Oxford 7/6 (\$3.40) 8° Oxf. Univ. Pr. 21
Westmorland: GARNETT (F. W.) Westmorel. Agriculture: 1800-1900; ill. 4° Wilson, *Kendal* 12
Denmark: HAGGARD (Sir H. R.) Rural Denm'k & its Lessons 3/6 c 8° Longm. 17
France —v. D § 117* (p. 591). Additions:—
 RICHARDSON, G. G. Corn & Cattle Produc'g Distr's of F'ce; maps & ill. o.p. [pb. 16/] Cassell *n.d.* 81
Grain-Trade: USHER (A. P.) Grain Trade in F'ce: 1400-1710 [8/6 O. U. P.] \$2 Harv. U. P. 14
Holland: SCOTT (Robertson) A Free Farmer in a Free State 6/ Heinemann 12
Hungary: GYÖRGY (A.) State & Agriculture in Hungary \$1.60 Macm.
Italy: BEAUCLERK (W. N.) Rural Italy —ut E § 24 (p. 912) [agric. condition; incl. Sicily]

- Russia** : PAUL (Eden + Cedar ; trs.) The Restoration of Agriculture in the Famine Area of Russia 5/ 8° Labour Pb. Co. 22
- Tropics** : *Bibliog.* : WILLIS (J. C.) Liter. of Trop. Econ. Bot'y & Ag. i : 1899-1908 10/6 Ferguson, Col. DOYLE, K. D. Agric. & Irrig'n in Trop. Climates [\$7.50 Dutton] 19/ Constable 21
- NICHOLLS, Dr H. A. A. Textbk. of Tropical Agriculture ; ill. 7/ c 8° Macmillan [93] 19
- SIMMONDS, P. L. Tropical Agriculture : commercial & vegetable products 21/ 8° Spon [77] 90
- WARREN (G. F.) + PEARSON (F. A.) Agric. Position effects of fluct'g prices [15/ Chapm.] Wiley, N.Y. 25
- WILLIS, Dr J. C. Agriculture in the Tropics ; 24 pl. [\$2.50 Macm.] 12/6 8° Camb. Pr. [09] 22
- Asia** : *China* : LEE (Mab. P.) —in her Econ. Hist. of China [\$5.25 Longm.] 18/ P. S. King 21
- India* : CLOUSTON (D.) Lessons on Indian Agriculture 3/6 Macmillan 20
- DEAKIN, Alf. Irrigated India : Australian view of India & Ceylon 8/6 8° Thacker 93
- HIGGINBOTHAM, S. Gospel & the Plow : mod. farm'g in Anc. Ind. [\$1.25 Macm.] 5/ S.P.C.K. 21
- KEATINGE, G. Agricultural Progress in Western India 6/ (\$2) c 8° Longman 21
- KENNY, Jno. Intensive Farming in India 8/6 8° Higginbotham, *Madr.* (Luzac) [] 17
- LEAKE, H. M. Bases of Agric. Pract. in U. Provs. ; ill. 12/6 s 4° Heffer, *Camb.* 21
- MACGEORGE, G. W. —in his Ways and Works in India, *ut* I § 3
- MANN, H. H. *etci* Land & Labour in Deccan Village, 2 Pts. 5/ (\$2), 9/ (\$3) Bomb. Univ. (O. U. P.) 18-21
- MUKERJI, N. G. Handbk. of Indian Agriculture 19/ 8° Thacker [2 ed. 07] 23
- WALLACE, Rob. Indian Agriculture : maps, pl., and ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Oliver *Ed.* 92
- India in 1887 ; 3 maps & 80 ill. [agricultural only] o.p. [pb. 21/] Oliver, *Ed.* 89
- Japan** : REIN (J. J.) Industries of Japan [tr.]—*ut* E § 37 (p. 973) : [acc. of agric. & forestry]
- Africa** : SHANTZ + MARBUT Veget'n & Soils of Africa—*ut* H § 62 (p. 1903)
- E. Afr.* : LYNE (R. N.) Mozambique : its agric. devel. ; ill. 12/6 Unwin 13
- LUGARD, Cpt. F. D. —his Rise of E. Afric. Emp. [ut E § 47, p. 993] has chaps. on agric.
- Egypt* : FOADEN (G. P.) ed. Textbk. of Egypt. Agric're, 2 v. 16/ 8° Diemer, *Cairo* 10-1
- ROSTORTZEFF, M. I. A Large Estate in Egypt in 3rd Cent. B.C. \$2 Univ. of Wisconsin 22
- S. Africa* : MACDONALD (W.) Conquest of the Desert 7/6 Laurie 13
- THOMAS, Col. Owen Agric. & Pastoral Prospects in S. Afr. 6/ 8° Constable 04
- WALLACE, Pfr. Rob. Farming Industries of Cape Colony ; ill. 10/6 8° P. S. King 96
- W. Africa* : DUDGEON (G. C.) Agric. & Forest Products of Br. W. A. 5/ Murray 11
- JOHNSON, W. H. Elementary Tropical Agriculture ; ill. [West Africa] 3/6 c 8° Lockwood 13
- Canada**
- BINNIE-CLARK, G. Wheat & Woman ; ill. [farming in Canada] 6/ c 8° Heinemann 14
- Farming in Canada : progress & prospects ; ill. [194 pp.] 1/ 8° Blackwood 09
- GRANGE, H. The English Farmer in Canada—*ut* D § 148 (p. 707)
- MCCARTUR, Peter In Pastures Green [farm-wk. in Canada ; \$1.75 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Dent 15
- MOORHOUSE, H. J. Deep Furrows \$1.50 c 8° Bobbs-Merrill, N.Y. 19
- STAPLES, M. H. [ed.] The Challenge of Agriculture \$1.25 c 8° Morang, *Toronto* 21
- Rules, Recipes, Calculations, Tables**
- Agriculturist's Calculator : 46 tables f. meas'g, drain'g, manur'g, etc. 12/6 Blackie *n.d.*
- BAILEY, Pfr. L. H. Farm & Garden Rule Book \$2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 13
- CULLYER, J. Tables f. Meas'g & Manur'g Land & Thatcher's Wk. 3/ Pitman
- MCCONNELL, P. Notebk. of Agric'l Facts & Figures 15/ pott 8° Lockwood [83] 22
- How to Do Things ; ill. [hints, recipes, formulæ, etc.] \$2.15 c 8° Atkinson, *Phila.* [] 19
- America** : *United States*
- BENNETT, H. Soils & Agric're of the Southern States ; ill. \$3.50 c 8° Macmillan 21
- DAVIS, Kary C. Productive Farming ; ill. \$1.28 (4/6) c 8° Lippincott [11] 20
- HARWOOD, W. S. The New Earth : triumphs of mod. agric. in Am. \$1.75 (7/6) Macm. 06
- MCMAHON, J. R. [ed.] How These Farmers Succeed ; ill. \$1.40 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 19
- MONTGOMERY, E. G. Productive Farm Crops ; ill. \$2.50 c 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [16] 22
- WIEST, E. Agricultural Organization in U.S. \$3.90 Kentucky Univ. 23
- Calif.* : ADAMS (R. L.) Farm Management Notes f. Cal. \$3 Cal. Univ. [] 21

- WICKSON, E. J. Rural California \$2.50 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 23
Michigan: CHASE (L. A.) Rural Michigan; ill. \$2.50 c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 22
New York: FIPPIN (E. O.) Rural New York; ill. \$2.50 c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 21
Texas: BIZZELL (W. B.) Rural Texas \$2.50 c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 24
History —v. D § 119 (p. 603). Additions:—
 BOGART, E. L. Economic History of Amer. Agriculture; ill. \$1.25 (6/) 8° Longman 23
 CARRIER, L. Beginnings of Agriculture in America; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
 COMMONS, J. R. *et ci* History of Labour in U.S., 2 v. \$10.50 (60/) 8° Macmillan 18
 CRÈVECŒUR, J. H. St. J. [1731-1809] L's fr. an Amer. Farmer [1782], ed. L. Lewishon 6/ Chatto 09
 The same, w. Intro. & notes B. Blake [Everyman Lib.; 40 c. Dutt.] 1/s 8° Dent 13
Australasia: Australian Farmer (The): practical handbook 7/6 8° Melb. 86
 BEST, Elsdon Maori Agriculture: cultivated food-plts. of N. Z. 12/6 Whitcombe, *Well'n* 26
 GRASBY, W. C. Principles of Australian Agriculture 4/6 c 8° Macmillan 12
 WALLACE, Prf. Rob. Rural Economy & Agriculture of Australia; ill. 21/ 8° Low 91
New Zeal.: CONNELL (R. P.) + HADFIELD (J. W.) Agriculture 8/ Whitcombe, *Christchurch* 21
Experimental Farming
 Clifton Park: ELLIOT (R. H.) Clift. Pk. System of Farm'g 3/6 Rutherford, *Kelso* 08
Dalmeny Experim'ts: DRYSDALE (A. L.) Greater Profits fr. Land 10/ 4° Edina Pb. Co., *Ed.* 14
Impington: G'de to Experim'ts at Burgoyne's Farm, etc. 5/ Camb. Pr. 07
Northumberl'd: SOMERVILLE (W.) Agric. Experim'ts [172 pp.] n.p. Reid, *Newc.-o.-T.* 02
Rothamsted:
 CUTLER, D. W. Evolution, Heredity, Variation; ill. [Rothamsted, exp'ts] 3/6 Christophers 25
 FREAM, W. Rothamsted Experiments in Wheat, Barley, & Land 5/6 Cox 88
 HALL, A. D. Bk. of Rothamsted Experiments; ill. [\$4 Dutton] 10/6 Murray [05] 19
Research: FISHER (R. A.) Statist'l Meth's f. Research Workers 15/ Oliver, *Ed.* 25
 By Chief Statistic'n at Rothamsted. Formulas of tables f. applying stat'l tests to numer. data.
 TIPPER, C. J. R. Rothamsted Experiments & their Lessons 3/6 c 8° Lockwood 97
Woburn Experim'l Fruit Farm [founded 1894]
 BEDFORD, D'ke of A Great Agricultural Estate 6/ c 8° Murray 97
 „ + PICKERING (S.) Rep'ts on Wob. Experim'l Fruit Farm Eyre & Spott. 97 *sqg.*
 „ + „ Science & Fruit Growing; ill. [results of exp'ts] 12/6 (\$4.50) Macm. 19
America: JOHNSON (Prf. S. W.) [1830-1909] From the Letter Files of Johnson; ill. [10/6 O. U. P.] \$2.50 Yale U. P. 14
Laboratory: CALL (L. E.) + SCHAFER Lab. Man'l of Agric.; ill. 90c. (4/) Macm. 12
 LATHROP, F. W. Farm Crops Laboratory Manual; 41 ill. \$1 (4/6) r 8° Lippincott 20
 WHITING, Alb. L. Soil Biology: laboratory man'l; ill. [6/ Chapm.] \$1.25 c 8° Wiley, N.Y. 17
 SCHMIDT, G. A. Lab., Field, & Project G'de in Elem. Agric.; ill. \$1.25 Appleton, N.Y. 20

26: COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS; NATURAL RESOURCES

- BAILEY, E. H. S. + H. S. Food Products from Afar; ill. \$3 8° Century Co., N.Y. 22
 CHISHOLM, G. G. —in his Handbk. of Commercial Geography, ut D § 148 (p. 707)
 FREEMAN (W. G.) + CHANDLER (S. E.) World's Commc. Products: econ. pl'ts; ill. 10/6 Pitm. 07
 MATTHEWS, F. W. Commercial Commodities; ill. 12/6 (\$2.50) 8° Pitman 21
 MILLER, Edith M. *et ci*. Some Great Commodities \$1.75 c 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 22
 NEWLAND, H. O. Romance of Mod. Commerce; ill. [\$2 L'cott, *Ph.*] 6/ c 8° Seeley 20
 SLATER, J. A. Commodities of Commerce; ill. 6/ (\$2.50) 8° Pitman 20
Dictionaries
 SIMMONDS, P. L. Commercial Dictionary of Trade Products o.p. [pb. 3/6] p 8° Routledge [6-] 83
 „ Dictionary of Useful Animals & their Products o.p. [pb. 5/] 12° Spon 83
 SLATER, J. A. Dict. of World's Commercial Products 3/6 (\$1.35) c 8° Pitman [05] 17
India: ROYLE (J. F.) Productive Resources of India o.p. [pb. 14/] Smith & Elder 82

WATT, Prof. Geo.	Dict. of Econ. Products of Ind., 6 v. <i>o.p.</i> [<i>pb.</i> 70/]; Index r 8° <i>Calc.</i> 90-3; 96
„	Commerc. Prod's of Ind. [<i>abgd. fr. ab.</i>] 16/8° Murray 08

Cultivated Plants —*for History v. H* § 48 (p. 1883)

U.S., Canada: BAILEY (L. H.) Manual of Cultivated Plants; ill. \$7 (31/6) r 8° Macmillan 24
Plants grown for food, ornament, utility, & general interest.

Chemistry of Plant Products —v. H § 18*** (p. 1751); **Marine Products**, I § 43

27 : AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY ; BACTERIOLOGY ; GEOLOGY ; ETC.

Chemistry

ADIE (R. H.) + WOOD (T. B.) *Agricultural Chemistry*, 2 v.; ill. ea. 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [97]

AULD (S. J. M.) + EDWARDES-KER (D.) Pract. Agric. Chemistry; ill. 10/6 c 8° Murray 13

CHAMBERLAIN, J. S. Organic Agricultural Chemistry; ill. \$1.60 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 16

COLEMAN (J. B.) + ADDYMAN (F. T.) Practical Agric'l Chemistry [elementary] 3/6 f 8° Longm. [93] 19

COUSINS, H. H. The Chemistry of the Garden 2/ p 8° Macmillan [98] 20

DODGSON (J. W.) + MURRAY (J. A.) Foundation Course in Chem. 6/6 (\$1.10) Longm. [13] 20

DYMOND, T. S. Experi. Course of Chem. f. Agric. Stud'ts [80c. Longm.] 3/ Arnold [98] 16

INGLE, Herb. Elementary Agricultural Chemistry ; ill. 5/ 8° Griffin [08] 20

Manual of Agricultural Chemistry : ill. 15/ 8° Scott, Greenwood [02] 20

KEITH, T. E. Chemistry of Farm Practice 6/ c 8° Chapman 17

NEWMAN (L. F.) + NEVILLE Course of Pract. Chem.

Ag. Studt's vols. i-ii (1) [\$3.25 Macm.] 15/6 Camb. Pr. 19-20

STODDART, C. W. Chemistry of Agriculture; ill. \$2.50 8° Lee, *Phila.* [15] 21

STORER, Prof. F. H. Agriculture in its Relations with Chemistry, 3 v. \$15 8° Scribner, N.Y. [89] 17

WARINGTON, R. Chemistry of the Farm : ill. 2/6 12° Vinton [82] 20

WILLAMAN, J. J.	Vocational Chem. f. Stud'ts of Agric. ; ill.	\$1.75 (8/6) 8° Lippincott 21
-----------------	--	-------------------------------

WOODHEAD, S. A. Elementary Chemistry of Agriculture 3/6 c 8° Macm. 19

Analysis; MAHIN (E. G.) + CARR Quantitative Agric. Anal. \$2.75 McGraw, N.Y. 23

ROBERTSON, F. D. S. Practical Agric'l Chemistry [qual. & quant. anal.] 7/6 8° Baillièrè 07

WILEY, Dr H. W., Princ's & Pract. of Ag. Chem. Anal., 3 v.; ill.

[64/ W'ms] \$14.50 Chem. P. C., *Easton* [] 06-15

Seeds: MERCIER (C.) Man'l of Electro-chem. Treatm. of Seeds 3/ Lond. U. P. 19

Crops —v. **I** § 31; *Fertilizers* **I** § 31; *Plant Products*, **H** § 18*** (p. 1751)

Bacteriology —*v. also* **H** § 42 (pp. 1806-7); **H** § 49*; *for* Dairy Bact'y *v.* **I** § 41

BUCHANAN, R. E. Agricultural & Industrial Bacteriology; ill. \$3 (15/) 8° Appleton 21

CONN. H. W. Agric. Bacteriology, ed. H. I. Conn; ill. [11/ G. Parker] \$2 Blakiston, *Phila.* [02] 18

ELLIS, Dr Dav. Outlines of Bacteriology: Technical & Agricultural; 134 ill.

7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Longm. 09

Iron Bacteria: ill. [$\$4$ Stokes] 10/6 8° Methuen 19

GREAVES, J. E. Agricultural Bacteriology; ill. [21/ Constable] \$4 8° Lea, *Phila.* 22

LÖHNIS, F. Lab'y Meth's in Agric. Bact. [tr.]; ill. [\$1.75 L'c., *Ph.*] 4/6 Griffin 13

+ FRED (E. B.) Textbk. of Agric'l. Bacteriol'y; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23

MICHIGAN STATE AGRIC. COLL.	Lab'y Man'l in General Microbiol.	\$2.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 15
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------

PERCIVAL, Ino. *Agricult' Bacteriology: theoret. & pract.; ill.* [\$4.25 Macm.] 12/6 Duckw'h [10] 20

REED, H. S. Man'l of Bacteriology for Agric'l Students \$1.25 c 8° Ginn, Bost. 14

RUSSELL (H. L.) + HASTINGS (E. G.) *Agricultural Bact. for Studts.*; ill. \$2.15 Cent. Co., N.Y. 21

SMITH, Erwin F. Bacteria in Relation to Plant Diseases, 3 v.—*ut* **H** § 50 (p. 1887)

Geology : EMERSON (F. V.) *Agricultural Geology* [16/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 20

McCONNELL, Primrose Elements of Agcul'l Geology; ill. 21/r 8° Lockwood 02

MARR, J. E. Agricultural Geology; col. map & 104 diags. 7/6 c 8° Methuen [03] 22

RASTALL, R. H. Agricultural Geology; 51 ill. [\$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 16

Meteorology

SMITH, J. Warren Agric. Meteorology : effect of weather on crops \$2.40 (13/) Macm. 20

Physiology (Practical)

HAMMOND (J.) + HALMAN (A. T.) Pract. Physiology f. Agr'l Studt's 4/6 Camb. Pr. 20

28 : ECONOMIC BOTANY ; AGRICULTURAL BOTANY**Bibliography :**

JACKSON (B. D.) Veget. Technology : contrib'n to bibliog. 18/ Index Soc. 82

Generally ; Agricultural Botany

BOWER, Dr F. O. Plants & Man ; ill. [plt.-mat'ls usef. to man] 14/ 8° Macm. 25

BURNETT, M. A. Plantæ Utiliores, 4 v.—*ut* **H*** § 53 (p. 2085)

COOK, Melv. T. Applied Economic Botany ; 142 ill. \$1.60 (7/6) 8° Lippincott 19

HARSHBERGER, J. W. Textbk. of Pastoral & Agric. Botany ; 121 ill. \$2 8° Blakiston, N.Y. 20

HENSLOW, Rev. G. The Uses of Plants ; 288 ill. [historical] 4/6 c 8° Lovell Reeve 05

KRAEMER, Hy. Applied & Economic Botany—*ut* **H*** § 53 (p. 2085)

MARTIN, Jno. N. Botany for Agricultural Students [11/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 18

PERCIVAL, Prf. Jno. Agric'l Bot., Theoret. & Pract. ; ill. [\$5.25 Macm.] 12/6 Duckworth [00] 20

POTTER, Prf. M. C. Elementary Textbk. of Agric. Botany ; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen [93] 19

SARGENT, F. L. Plants & their Uses \$1.25 12° Holt, N.Y. 13

SMITH, Jno. Domestic Botany : uses f. food, clth'g, manuf's ; 16 col. pl. 16/ L. Reeve 71

" Dictionary of Pop. Names of Domestic Plants—*ut* **H** § 48 (p. 1884)

SOWERBY (J. C.) + JOHNSON (C. B.) Useful Plants of Gt. Brit. ; 300 col. figs.

o.p. [pb. 12/] r 8° Hardwicke [62] 64

Plant-Breeding ; Plant Genetics —*v.* **H** § 42 (p. 1812). Addition :—HOTTES, A. C. Pract. Plant Propag'n ; ill. [1 ed. s.t. *Commerc'l Pl. Prop.*] \$2 De La Mare, N.Y. [18] 22**Plant-Diseases** —*v.* **H** § 50 (p. 1887). Additions :—

BRUCK, W. F. Plant Diseases [tr.] ; ill. 2/ s 8° Blackie 12

ERIKSSON, J. Fungoid Diseases of Agricultural Plants [tr.] ; ill. 7/6 8° Baillièrre 12

HARTIG, Prf. R. The Diseases of Trees ; ill. [tr.] 10/6 8° Macm. 94

ROEBUCK, A. Insect Pests & Fungus Diseases of Farm Crops—*ut* **I** § 29**Poisonous Plants**

BERNARD-SMITH, A. Poisonous Plants of All Countries 6/ Baillièrre [] 23

BRENCHELEY, Winif. E. Inorganic Plant Poisons & Stimul'ts ; ill. [\$1.25 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 14

ELLIS, Dav. Medicinal Herbs & Poisonous Plants—*ut* **H*** § 53 (p. 2085)

HENSLOW, Rev. G. Poisonous Plants in Field & Garden ; ill. [\$1 Gorham] 2/6 S.P.C.K. 01

LONG, H. C. Plants Poisonous to Live Stock ; front. [\$2.80 Macm.] 8/6 r 8° Camb. Pr. [17] 24

PAMMEL, L. H. Man'l of Poison. Pl'ts of Eastern N. Amer., 2 v.

\$7.50 Torch Pr., Cedar Rapids 10-1

PETHERBRIDGE, F. R. Fungoid & Insect Pests of the Farm ; 54 ill. [Macm., N.Y.] 6/ Camb. Pr. [16] 23

SOWERBY, J. E. [Art] British Poisonous Plants ; 32 col. pl., w. text 9/6 8° Gurney [2 ed. 52]

Law : RALFS (E. M. ; ed.) Abstract of Leg'n in Br. Emp. . . Pl't Pests & Dis. 2/6 Bur. of Entom. 21**Weeds** —*for* Weed-killers *v.* **I** § 29, s.v. Insecticides, etc.

BRENCHELEY, Winif. E. Weeds of the Farm Land ; ill. 12/6 (\$4.50) 8° Longman 20

GEORGIA, Ada E. A Manual of Weeds ; ill. \$2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 14

LONG, Prf. Har. C. Common Weeds of Farm & Garden ; 106 ill. o.p. [pb. 6/] Smith & Elder 10

MORSE (R.) + PALMER (R.) British Weeds : identifi'n & control ; ill. 10/6 8° Benn 25

PRAEGER, R. L. Weeds ; 45 ill. & 3 pl. [45c. Macmillan] 1/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 13

Canada : CLARK (G. H.) + FLETCHER Farm Weeds of Can. ; 75 col. pl. 5/ r 8° Ottawa [] 09*U.S. Indiana* : BLATCHLEY (W. S.) Indiana Weed Bk. ; ill. \$1.25 Nature Pb. Co., Indianap. 20**Weed-seeds**

PARKINSON (G. T.) + SMITH (G.) Impurities of Agric. Seeds

3/ c 8° Headley 14

India : DRURY (Col. H.) The Useful Plants of India —*ut* **H** § 65 (p. 1909)

WATSON, Dr J. Forbes Index to Nat. & Scient. Names of Ind. & Eastern Econ. Plts. & Products
o.p. [pb. 31/6] i 8° Trübner 68

Australia : MAIDEN, J. H. [Austral.] The Useful Native Plants of Australia—*ut* **H** § 68 (p. 1914)

U.S. ; Canada : SAUNDERS (C. F.) Useful Wild Plants of U.S. & Canada—*ut* **H** § 67 (p. 1912)

29 : ECONOMIC and AGRICULTURAL ZOOLOGY

ABBEE, G. Balance of Nature & Mod. Cond'ns of Cultiv. ; ill. 7/6 Routledge 09
BOS, Dr J. Ritzema Agricultural Zoology [tr.] ; 155 ill. 3/6 c 8° Methuen [94] 00
FABRE, J. H. Farm Friends and Foes [tr.] ; ill. 15/ 8° Unwin 25
HODGE (C. F.) + DAWSON (J.) —*in their* Civic Biology ; ill. \$1.60 c 8° Ginn, Bost. 18
HORNADAY, Dr W. T. —*in his* Wild Life of Conservation, *ut* **H** § 76 [on bal. of nature]
KELLOGG (V. L.) + DOANE (R. W.) Elem. Textbk. of Econ. Zool. & Entom. ; ill.

[8/6 Const.] \$1.50 Holt, N.Y. 15

NEUMANN, L. G. Parasites & Paras. Diseases of Dom. Animals [tr.] ; ill. \$6.75 Jenkins, N.Y. [92] 07

NEEDHAM, Prf. J. G. The Natural History of the Farm ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Comstock, N.Y. 13

OSBORN, Herb. Economic Zoology ; 269 ill. \$2 (8/6) 8° Macmillan 08

SHIPLEY, Dr A. E. Pearls & Parasites : essays on scient. subjects ; ill. 7/6 8° Murray 08

Pop. essays all deal'g w. economic zoology (except one). Very interesting and well written.

THEOBALD, Prf. F. V. Textbk. of Agricultural Zoology ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Blackwood [99] 19

UNDERHILL, B. M. Parasites & Parasitosis of Domest. Ans. ; 180 ill. \$5.50 (24/) Macm. 20

Bacteriology —v. **I** § 27

Birds : COLLINGE (W. E.) Food of Some Wild British Birds 4/ Dulau 13

FROHAWK, F. W. Birds Beneficial to Agriculture 2/ 8° Brit. Mus. 19

GUNTHER, R. T. Damage by Vermin & Birds in Norf. & Oxf'sh. 2/6 O. U. P. 17

HARTLEY, G. I. Import'ce of Bird Life ; ill. [incls. conserv'n] \$2 c 8° Century Co., N.Y. 22

HERMAN (O.) + 'OWEN (J. A.) Birds Useful & Birds Harmful ; ill. 6/ Mancs. U. P. 09

WATSON, J. [ed.] Ornithol. in rel. to Agric. & Hortic. [by var. wrs.] o.p. [pb. 3/6] W. H. Allen 93

WEED (C. M.) + DEARBORN (N.) Birds in their Relations to Man ; ill. \$3 (15/) Lippincott [03] 24

Hawks ; Owls : FISHER (A. K.) Hawks & Owls of U.S. in rel. to Agric.—*ut* **H** § 95 (p. 1966)

Sparrow : MERRIAM (H.) + BARROWS (W. B.) Eng. Sparrow in N. Am. \$1 Gov. Pr., Wgn. 89

GURNEY, J. H., *etci* The House Sparrow & English Sparrow in America 2/6 8° Wheldon 86

TEGETMEIER, W. B. House Sparrow in rel. to Agric. & Gardening 1/ c 8° Vinton 99

Insects ; Great Britain ; America

BRUES, C. T. Insects & Human Welfare [10/6 O. U. P.] \$2.50 8° Harv. U. P. 20

COLLINGE, W. E. Manual of Injurious Insects ; ill. 12/6 8° Midl. Ed. Co., Birm. 12

CURTIS, J. Farm Insects : nat. hist. & econ. ; 85 ill. (16 col.) 21/ r 8° Gurney [59] 83

EALAND, E. A. Insects & Man : harmful & beneficial—*ut* **H** § 85** (p. 1946)

" Insect Enemies ; ill. 6/ c 8° Richards 16

ELLIS, E. T. Insect Pests 3/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 24

FABRE, J. H. C. Farm Friends & Foes [tr.] 15/ 8° Unwin 25

FERNALD, H. T. Applied Entomology : insects in rel. to man ; ill. \$3.50 McGraw, N.Y. 21

*FRYER, P. J. Insect Pests & Fungus Dis. of Fruit & Hops—*ut* *inf.*

GILLANDERS, A. T. Forest Entomology ; 354 ill. 15/ 8° Blackwood [08] 12

HERRICK, G. W. Insects of Economic Importance ; ill. \$2 (9/) c 8° Macmillan [18] 20

" Insects Inj. to Househ'd & Annoying to Man ; ill. \$1.75 (7/6) Macm. 14

LEFROY, Prf. H. M. Manual of Entomology—*ut* **H** § 84 (p. 1941) [chiefly economic]

LOCKHEAD, W. Class Book of Economic Entomology ; [U.S., Canada] \$2.50 8° Blakiston, N.Y. 19

MIALL, Prf. L. C. Injurious & Useful Insects ; 100 ill. [\$1 Macm.] 3/6 Bell 02

O'KANE, Prf. W. C. Injur. Insects : How to Recognize & Control ; 600 ill. \$2 (8/6) Macm. 13

- ORMEROD, Elean. Manual of Insects Injurious to Agriculture ; 140 ill. 5/ c 8° Simpkin [81] 90
 „ Textbk. of Agricultural Entomology ; 164 ill. 3/6 c 8° Simpkin [81] 92
 „ Annual Rep'ts on Inj. Insects, 22 issues, w. Index ; ill. ea. 1/6 r 8° West, Newm. 77-00
 „ + MACDOUGALL (Dr. R. S.) Man'l of Remedies f. Attacks of Insects ; 16 col. pl.
 8° West, Newm. []
- Ormerod, Elean. [1828-1901] Autobiography, ed. Rob. Wallace—*ut* H § 84 (p. 1943)
- OSBORN, Prf. Hy Agricultural Entomology for Students, etc. \$2 c 8° Lea, Phila. 16
 „ Insects aff'g Domestic Animals in N. Am. ; ill. Gov. Pr., Wgn. 96
- PACKARD, Prf. A. S. Textbk. of Entom. ; G'de ; and Ent. f. Beg'rs—*ut* H § 84
- PALMER (R.) + WESTELL (W. P.) Pests of Garden & Orchard, Farm & Forest ; ill. 25/ Drane 22
- PEARSON, Hooper The Book of Garden Pests ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Lane 08
- PETHERBRIDGE, F. R. Fungoid & Ins. Pests of Farm—*ut* H § 28
- REINLEIN, Fred. Control of Boll-Weevil (40 pp.) ; Contr. of Cereal & Forage Crop Pests (40 pp.) ;
 Control of Cucurbit Insects & Fruit Flies (27 pp.) ; Nat. & Contr. of White
 Pine Blister Rust (18 pp.) ; Study in Humbugology, ill. (51 pp.)
 ea. \$5 c 8° Auth., Portld., Ore. 18-20
- RILEY, C. V. —in his Handbook of Entomology, *ut* H § 84 (p. 1941) (largely economic)
- ROEBUCK, A. Insect Pests & Fungous Diseases of Farm Crops ; ill. 2/ c 8° Vinton 23
- SANDERSON, E. D. Insect Pests of Farm, Gard., Orch. ; ill. [26/ Chapm.] \$4.50 Wiley, N.Y. [12] 21
 „ Insects Injurious to Staple Crops ; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 02
- SARSFIELD, Jas. Insect Pests & How to Beat them ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Pearson 20
- THEOBALD, F. V. Account of British Flies (Diptera), vol. i—*ut* H § 85** (p. 1945)
- U.S. GOVT. Entom. Div'n of Agric. Dep't : Bulletins ; and Reports Gov. Pr., Wgn.
- WARDLE (R. A.) + BUCKLE (P.) Principles of Insect Control ; ill. [\$6 Longm.] 20/ Mancs. U. P. 23
- WASHBURN, F. L. Injurious Insects & Useful Birds ; ill. \$2 (7/6) 8° Lippincott 18
- Insecticides : Weed-killers*
- ANDERSON (O. G.) + ROTH (F. C.) Insecticides & Fungicides ; ill. [Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 23
- BOURCART, E. Insecticides, Fungicides, Weed-killers 12/6 8° Scott, Greenwd. 13
- COLLINS, S. H. —in his Chemical Fertilizers & Parasiticides—*ut* I § 27
- STRAWSON, G. F. Standard Fungicides & Insecticides in Afric., 2 Pts. 5/ 8° Spottiswoode 03-5
- WEED, C. M. Insects & Insecticides : practical manual ; ill. [7/6 Kegan Paul] \$1.50 Orange Judd, N.Y. 95
 „ Fungi & Fungicides ; ill. [5/ Kegan Paul] 60c. Orange Judd, N.Y. 99
- Locusts* : MUNRO (Æn.) The Locust Plague & its Suppression ; ill. 24/ Murray 00
- RILEY, C. V. Locust Plague in United States ; ill. [Rocky Mtn. locust] \$1 Rand, Chic. 77
- Scale-insects* —v. H § 85 (p. 1944)
- Fruit ; Vegetables**
- CHITTENDEN, F. H. Insects Injurious to Vegetables ; ill. [7/6 K. Paul] \$1.50 Orange Judd, N.Y. 07
- CHITTENDEN, Fredk. J. The Garden Doctor : plants in health & disease ; ill. \$2 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 20
- CROSBY (C. R.) + LEONARD (M. D.) Man'l of Veg.-Grdn. Insects ; ill. \$2.50 (12/6) Macm. 18
- DUNCAN, P. Martin Ins. Pests & Plant Dis. in Veg. & Fr. Grd. ; ill. 3/6 Constable 19
- *FRYER, P. J. Insect Pests & Fung. Dis. of F't & Hops, 329 ill. (24 col.) [18 Macm.] 45/ Camb. Pr. 20
- ORMEROD, Elean. Hdbk. of Ins. Inj. to Orch. & Bush Fr's ; ill. 3/6 West Newm. 98
- SANDERS, T. W. Flower Foes : 20 pests in colour 4/ c 8° Collingridge 23
 „ Fruit Foes : 27 pests in colour 4/ c 8° Collingridge 22
 „ Vegetable Foes : 34 pests in colour 4/ c 8° Collingridge 22
- SAUNDERS, W. Insects Injurious to Fruits ; 440 ill. \$2 8° Lippincott, Phila. [83] 88
- SLINGERLAND (M. V.) + CROSBY (C. R.) Man'l of Fruit Insects ; ill. \$2 (8/6) Macm. 14
- SMITH (K. M.) + GARDNER (J. C.) Insect Pests of Horticulturist, vol. i : Onion, Carrot, Celery Flies ; ill.
 7/6 4° Benn 22
- THEOBALD, F. V. Insect & o'r Allied Pests ; ill. [pp. 566] Auth., Wye 09

- Rose* : MASSIE (G.) + THEOBALD (F. V.) *Enemies of the Rose* 2/6 Natl. Rose Soc., *Berk'sted* 08
Trees (Diseases of)
 HARTIG, Prf. R. Textbk. of Diseases of Trees [tr.] ; ill. o.p. [pb. 14/] 8° Macmillan 94
 HILEY, W. E. Fungal Diseases of Common Larch ; ill. 12/6 (\$5.65) 8° O. U. P. 19
 PEETS, Elbert Practical Tree-Repair ; ill. 7/6 8° Cox 15
 RANKIN, W. H. Manual of Tree Diseases ; ill. [Rural Manuals] \$2.50 (15/) c 8° Macm. 18
 WARD, Prf. H. Marshall Timber & Some of its Diseases ; ill. (\$1.75) Macm. 89
 WEBSTER, A. D. Tree Wounds & Diseases ; ill. 7/6 8° Williams 16
Orange : HUBBARD (H. G.) *Insects Affectg. Orange* ; 107 ill. (6 col.) \$1.50 8° Wgn. 85
Asia : India
 MAXWELL-LEFROY (H.) + HOWLETT (F. M.) *Indian Insect Pests* ; ill. 30/ 4° Thacker 09
 STEBBING, E. P. *Ind. Forest Insects of Econ. Imp'ce* ; ill. [15/ Routl.] 4° Ind. Off. 14
 Val. study of injur. & usef. coleopt. of Ind., Burma, Ceyl., w. life-hist's & prot. measures.
America :
 Bibliog. BANKS (N.) *Bibl. of Contrib's to Am. Econ. Ent., i sqq.* Dept. of Agric., *Wgn. in prg.*
 PACKARD, Prf. A. S. *Bibliography of American Economic Entomology* 8° Dept. of Agric., *Wgn.* 81
New Zeal. : MASKELL (W.) *Insects Nox. to Agr. in N.Z.* ; 23 col. pl. 5/ *Wellington* 87

30 : AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING ; ARCHITECTURE ; IMPLEMENTS and MACHINERY

- Engineering :** BURN (R. S.) Textbk. of Farm Engineering ; ill. o.p. [pb. 12/] Lockwood 78-84
 ROBB (B. E.) + BEHREND (F. G.) *Farm Engineering, vol. i* ; ill. \$2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 24
 SCOTT, Prf. J. *Farm Engineering* ; 600 ill. o.p. [pb. 12/] 12° Lockw. 84
 STEWART, J. T. *Engineering on the Farm* ; ill. \$2.25 8° Rand, *Chic.* 23
 STRUCK, F. T. *Constr'n & Repair Wk. on the Farm* ; ill. \$3.75 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 23
Architecture ; Buildings
 EKBLAW, K. J. T. *Farm Structures* ; ill. \$1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 14
 FOSTER (W. A.) + CARTER (D. G.) *Farm Buildings* ; ill. \$3 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 22
 HENDERSON, R. *The Mod. Homestead : arrgm't & constr.* 25/ 4° Country Gent's Ass. 02
 HOPKINS, Alf. *Modern Farm Buildings* ; plans \$4 4° McBride, *N.Y.* [16] 20
 LAWRENCE, C. P. *Economic Farm Buildings* 10/6 8° Library Pr. 19
 PAGE, Logan W. *Roads, Paths, & Bridges* ; ill. \$1.75 c 8° Macmillan 12
 ROBERTS, How. A. *The Farmer his own Builder* ; ill. \$1.25 c 8° McKay, *Phila.* 18
 STEPHENS (R.) + BURN (R. S.) *B. of Farm Bldgs. : arrgmt., constr.* ; 1045 ill. o.p. [pb. 31/6] Blackw. 61
S. Africa : CLEGHORNE (W. S.) *Farm Bgs. & Constr. in S.A.* ; ill. 25/ (\$8) Longm. [16] 22
Fences : VERNON (A.) *Estate Fences : choice, constr., cost* ; ill. 10/6 8° Spon [98] 09
Silo Construction v. I § 31 ; *Stables* I § 40
Drainage —v. also I § 8, I § 9 : *Irrigation*
 CLAYTON, C. H. J. *Land Drainage from Land to Sea* 6/ c 8° *Country Life* Off. 19
 ELLIOTT, C. G. *Engineering for Land Drainage* ; 60 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* [03] 19
 „ *Pract. Farm Drainage* ; 46 ill. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 12° Wiley, *N.Y.* [2 ed. 03] 08
 GUBBART, H. A. *Surface Drainage* ; ill. 19/ r 8° Thacker [] 17
 JEFFERY, J. A. *Text-Book of Land Drainage* ; ill. \$1.25 (10/6) c 8° Macmillan [16] 21
 MURPHY, D. W. *Drainage Engineering* ; ill. \$2.50 8° McGraw 20
 WHEELER, W. H. *Drainage of Fens & Lowl'ds by Gravit'n & Steam Power* 12/6 Spon 88
Electricity for the Farm
 ALLEN, A. H. *Electricity in Agriculture* 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 23
 ANDERSON, F. I. *Electricity for the Farm* ; ill. 75c. (9/) c 8° Macmillan [15] 22
 KOESTER, F. *Electricity for the Farm & Home* ; ill. \$1.75 c 8° Macmillan 13
Gas Engines
 HIRSCHFELD (C. F.) + ULBRECHT (T. C.) *Farm Gas Engines* ; 188 ill. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 13

Implements ; Machinery

- BOND, J. R. Farm Implements & Machinery ; ill. 35/ t 8° Benn 23
 CRAWSHAW (F. D.) + LEHMANN (E. W.) Farm Mechanics \$2 Man'l Arts. Pr., *Peoria* 22
 DAVIDSON (J. B.) + CHASE (L. W.) Farm Mach'y & Farm Motors ; ill. [15/ K. Paul] \$2.50 Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 08
 GEHRS, J. H. Live Stock & Farm Mechanics ; ill. \$1.32 (6/) c 8° Macmillan 22
 HILL, J. W. Illustrated Guide to Modern Agricultural Implements 12/6 8° Whittaker 80
 KRANICH, F. N. G. Farm Equipment for Mechan'l Power ; ill. \$2.75 c 8° Macm., *N.Y.* 23
 MORRISON, F. T. Metal Work for Agric'l Colleges ; ill. 2/6 8° Longman 23
 PURVIS, G. H. Agricultural Implements ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Benn 23
 RADEBAUGH, G. H. Stand. Mech'l Pract's in Repair'g Farm Mach. \$2.75 Bruce, *Milwauk.* 23
 ROEHL, L. M. The Farmer's Shop Book ; ill. \$3.25 Bruce, *Milwaukee* 23
 SCOTT, Prf. J. Barn Implements, ill. ; Field Implements ; ill. [Weale's Series] ea. 2/ 12° Lockwood 84 ; 84
 THOMAS, J. J. Farm Implements & Machinery ; ill. \$1.50 12° Orange Judd, *N.Y.*
Laboratory : WIRT (F. A.) Lab'y Man'l in Farm Mach'y ; ill. [6/ Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 17
Mechanics : SHEARER (H. A.) Farm Mechanics ; ill. \$1 Drake, *Detroit* 18
Tractors —v. I § 12, s.v. Traction Engines ; I § 12* (BROOKES + STEPHENSON)
 BROWN, E. T. Farm Tractors : practical handbook ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Pearson 20
 COLLINS, A. F. Farm & Garden Tractors ; ill. \$2.25 (9/) c 8° Stokes 20
 STEPHENSON, J. H. Farm Engines & How to Run Them ; ill. \$1 c 8° Drake, *Chic.* [10] 18
 " Traction Farming & Traction Engineering ; ill. \$1 Drake, *Chic.* [15] 17
Wood-working : ROEHL (L. M.) Agric. Wood-working \$1.25 Bruce, *Milwaukee* 19

31 : SOILS ; MANURES ; CROPS ; ENSILAGE**Soils**

- BEAR, F. E. Soil Management [10/ Chapm.] \$2 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 24
 BENNETT, H. H. Soils & Agriculture of the Southern States ; ill. \$3.50 (18/) 8° Macmillan 21
 BURKETT C. W. Soils : crop-growing & crop-feeding ; ill. [7/6 K. Paul] \$1.75 Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 07
 CLEMENTS, F. E. Aeration & Air content : oxygen in root-activ'y \$2 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 21
 CUNNINGHAM (Jules C.) + LANCELOT Soils & Pl't Life as rel. to Agric. ; ill. \$1.10 (5/) Macm. 15
 DARWIN, Chas. The Formation of Vegetable Mould ; ill. 7/6 p 8° Murray [81]
 FARADAY SOC. Physico-Chem. Probl's rel. to the Soil [discussion] 10/6 Farda. Soc. 22
 FLETCHER, S. W. Soils : how to handle & improve ; 100 ill. 8/6 8° Constable 07
 GARDNER, F. D. Soils & Soil Cultivation ; ill. \$1 c 8° Winston, *Phila.* 18
 GEHRS, Prf. Jno. H. Soils & Crops ; ill. \$1.40 (6/6) Macmillan 24
 HALL, A. D. The Soil : intro. to study of crops [2.50 Dutton] 8/ c 8° Murray [03] 20
 HILGARD, Prf. E. W. Soil : for m'n prop's, comp'n, etc. \$4 (17/) 8° Macmillan 06
 HUNT (T. F.) + BURKETT Soils & Crops : w. ref. to prod'n [7/6 K. Paul] \$1.25 Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 13
 KING, Prf. F. H. The Soil : nat., rel'ns, managem't 3/ (\$1.25) s 8° Macmillan 05
 " Soil Managem't, ed. Mrs. King [widow] ; ill. [10/ K. Paul] \$2 Orange Judd, *N.Y.* 14
 KNOX, Gordon D. The Spirit of the Soil ; ill. [inocul'n by bacteria] 2/6 Constable 15
 LYON, T. L. Soils & Fertilizers ; ill. \$1.10 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 17
 " *etc* Soils—their Properties & Management \$1.90 (8/) c 8° Macmillan 15
 " + BUCKMAN (H. O.) Nature & Properties of Soil ; ill. \$3.25 (15/) 8° Macmillan 22
 MERRILL, G. P. Treat. in Rocks, Rock Weather'g, & Soils \$4 8° Macmillan 05
 MILLER, M. F. Soil & its Management ; ill. \$1.64 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 24
 MOSIER, J. G. Soils & Crops ; ill. \$1 c 8° Rand, *Chic.* 19
 " + GUSTAFSON (A. F.) Soil Physics & Management \$2 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 17
 MURRAY, J. Alan Soils & Manures 8/6 8° Constable [10] 19

- RUSSELL, Sir E. J. Soil Conditions & Plant Growth ; ill. 16/ (\$5) 8° Longm. [12] 21
 " Farm Soil & its Improvement ; ill. 7/6 8° Benn 23
 " Fertility of Soil ; 9 ill. [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 13
 " Lessons on Soil ; 58 ill. [50c. Macm.] 1/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 12
 " Student's Bk. on Soils & Manures ; 41 ill. [\$2.60 Macm.] 6/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. [15] 19
 " *etci* Micro-Organisms of the Soil 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Longman 23
 Dr. RUSSELL is Director of the Rothamsted Experimental Station.
- SNYDER, Harry Chemistry of Soils & Fertilisers ; ill. \$1.25 (5/) 8° Macmillan [99] 08
- STOCKBRIDGE, Prf. H. E. Rocks & Soils ; orig., comp., characteristics—*ut* **H** § 32
- WARRINGTON, Prf. R. Lect's on Physical Properties of Soil 6/ (\$1.50) 8° O. U. P. 00
- WARRELL, Chas. The Science of the Soil 3/6 c 8° Pitman 20
- WEIR, W. W. Productive Soils ; ill. [abg. fr. '20 ed.] \$2.50 (10/6) 8° L'cott [20] 23
- Soil-moisture* : MACDONALD (Dr Wm.) Dry Farming ; ill. 6/ c 8° Laurie 10
- Geology of Soils—for Clay v.* **H** § 32
- WOODWARD, H. B. Geol. of Soils & Substrata : w. ref. to agr., etc. ; ill. [\$2.50 Longm.] 7/6 Arnold 12
- Africa* : SHANTZ + MARBUT Veget'n & Soils of Africa—*ut* **H** § 62 (p. 1903)
- New Zealand* : WILD (L. J.) Soils & Manures in N.Z. 3/ Whitcombe, *Christch.* [] 23
- Bacteria—v.* **I** § 27 ; *Lab'y-work*, **I** § 25 ; *Soil & Health*, **H*** § 56 ; *Rocks & Soils*, **H** § 32 (p. 1790)
- Crops**
- AGEE, Alva Crops & Methods for Soil Improvement ; ill. \$1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macm. 12
- AINSWORTH-DAVIS, J. R. Crops & Fruit 21/ 4° Benn 24
- BAILEY, L. H. [ed.] Cyclopedia of Farm Crops ; ill. \$6 (25/) 4° Macmillan [07-9] 22
 Originally pubd. as vol. i of his *Cyclopedia of Agriculture*.
- CARLETON, M. A. The Small Grains ; ill. \$1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 16
- GARDNER, F. D. Farm Crops ; cultiv'n & managem't ; ill. \$1 c 8° Winston, *Phila.* 18
- HALL, Alf. D. Feeding of Crops & Stock ; ill. [\$1.50 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Murray 11
- HUTCHESON (T. B.) + WOELFE (T. K.) Production of Field Crops \$3.50 (17/6) McGraw 24
- JOHNSON, S. W. How Crops Grow : chem. comp'n, etc. ; ill. [10/ K. Paul] \$1.50 Or. Judd, N.Y. [68] 10
 " How Crops Feed : atmosphere & soil ; ill. [10/ K. Paul] \$1.50 Or. Judd, N.Y. [70] 10
- LIVINGSTON, Geo. Field Crop Production ; ill. \$1.40 (6/) c 8° Macmillan 14
- MONTGOMERY, Prf. E. G. The Corn Crops \$1.50 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 13
 " Productive Corn Crops \$1.75 (7/6) 8° Lippincott [16] 18
- MYRICK, H. [ed.] Book of Corn : treat. on culture [10/ K. Paul] \$2 Or. Judd, N.Y. [03] 04
- NEWSHAM, J. C. Crops & Tillage ; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen 21
- PATERSON, W. G. R. [ed.] Farm Crops, 4 v. ; ill. [by several specialists] 50/ 1 8° Gresham Pb. Co. 25
- ROBBINS, W. W. Botany of Crop Plants ; ill. [11/ G. Parker] \$2 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 17
- WEAVER, J. E. *etci* Devel. & Activ's of Roots of Crop Pl'ts—*ut* **H** § 49 (p. 1886)
- WOOD, T. B. The Chemistry of Crop Production 5/6 c 8° Clive 20
- India* : HOWARD (A.) Crop Production in India 10/6 O. U. P. 24
- Diseases of Crops—v. also* **H** § 50 (p. 1887), **I** § 28
- SMITH, W. G. Diseases of Field & Garden Crops ; ill. [chfly. fungi] *o.p.* [pb. 4/6] Macm. 84
- TAUBENHAUS, J. J. Dis. of Truck Crops, & their Control ; ill. \$5 8° Dutton, N.Y. 18
Antilles : NOWELL (W.) Diseases of Crop Pl'ts in W. Antilles 12/6 W. Ind. Comm'ee 23
India
- DUTHIE (J. F.) + FULLER Field & Garden Crops of N.W. Prov. & Oudh, Pts. 1- ; ill., 64 col. pl.
 56/ 4° Rorkee 82 sqq.
- S. Africa* : LEPPAN (H. D.) + BOSMAN (G. J.) Field Crops in S. Africa 21/ Cent. News Agency, J'bg. 23
- Experim'l Farm'g, Laboratory-work—v.* **I** § 25 ; *Plant Breeding*, **H** § 42 (p. 1812)
- Clover* : ERITH (Adela G.) White Clover : a monograph ; ill. 21/ Duckworth 24
- SHAW, T. Clovers & How to Grow them ; ill. [10/ K. Paul] \$2 c 8° Or. Judd, N.Y.
- Maize*
- BURT-DAVY, Jos. Maize : hist., cultiv., handl'g, uses ; ill. [S. Afr.] 25/ Longman 14

- MYRICK, H. [ed.] Bk. of Corn. : maize in America ; ill. [10/ K. Paul] \$2 c 8° Or. Judd, N.Y.
- SIMMONDS, P. L. —in *his* Tropical Agriculture, *ut* I § 24 8/6 8° Benn 24
- Oats : HUNTER (Herb.) Oats : varieties & characteristics 8/6 8° Benn 24
- Soybeans : PIPER (C. V.) + MORSE (W. J.) The Soybean \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
- Wheat—for Corn Trade, *v.* I § 74*
- BULLER, A. H. R. Essays on Wheat ; ill. 14/ (\$2.50) 8° Macmillan 20
- CROOKES, Sir Wm. The Wheat Problem 3/6 c 8° Longman [99] 17
- DODLINGER, P. T. The Book of Wheat ; fully ill. [10/ K. Paul] \$2 c 8° Or. Judd, N.Y.
- EDGAR, W. C. Story of a Grain of Wheat ; ill. 1/ Hodder 04
- MILLAR, A. Wheat & its Products & the Modern Method ; ill. 3/ (85c.) Pitman 16
- PERCIVAL, Prf. Jno. The Wheat Plant : 228 ill. [25 Dutton] 63/ r 8° Duckworth 21
- New Zealand : COPLAND (D. B.) Wheat Production in New Zealand 10/6 Whitcombe, *Christch.* 19
- Grasses and Forage Plants** —for Nat. Hist. of Grasses, *v.* H § 57 (pp. 1894–5)
- Agrostographia : treatise on cultivated grasses *o.p.* [pb. 3/6] 4° Blackwood 77
- ARMSTRONG, S. F. Brit. Grasses & Employm't in Agric. ; ill. [\$2 Macm.] 6/ 8° Camb. Pr. 17
- FABER, H. Forage Crops in Denmark 6/ (\$2.40) Longman 20
- HUNT, T. F. Forage & Fibre Crops in America [9/ K. Paul] \$1.75 c 8° Or. Judd, N.Y. 07
- PIPER, Chas. V. Forage Plants & their Culture ; ill. \$1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 14
- SHAW, T. Forage Crops & other Grasses [10/ K. Paul] \$2 c 8° Or. Judd, N.Y.
- STEBLER (F. G.) + SCHRÖTER (C.) The Best Forage Plants [tr.] ; 30 col. pl. 12/6 4° Nutt 87
- VOORKEES, E. B. Forage Crops \$1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 07
- India : DUTHIE (J. F.) Ill'ns of Fodder Grasses of N.-W. Ind., 2 Pts. ; 80 pl. 52/6 *Roorkee* 86–8
- N. Zeal. : MACKAY (I.) Man'l of Gr's & For. Pl'ts usef. to N.Z. 5/ Gov. Pr., *Well'n* 87
- U.S. : SPILLMAN (W. J.) Farm Grasses of U.S. ; ill. [9/6 K. Paul] \$1.75 Or. Judd., N.Y.
- Manures ; Fertilizers (Artificial)**
- American Fertilizer Handbook \$5 8° Ware Bros., *Phila.* 08 *sqq. ann.*
- BRENCHLEY, W. E. Manuring of Grass Land for Hay 12/6 (\$4.20) 8° Longman 24
- COLLINS, Sid. H. Plant Products & Chemical Fertilizers [\$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 8° Baillièrre 19
- „ Chem. Fertilizers & Parasitocides ; ill. [\$3.50 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Baillièrre 20
- DYER (B.) + SHRIVELL (F. W.) Manuring of Market Garden Crops 1/ Vinton [03] 10
- DYKE, W. The Science & Practice of Manuring 2/ 12° Lockwood [2ed. 18] 19
- „ Manures for Garden & Farm Crops 1/6 c 8° Collingridge [11] 14
- FRITSCH, J. Manuf. of Chem. Manures [tr.] ; ill. [\$4 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Scott, Greenw. [11] 20
- HALL, Sir Alf. D. Fertilisers & Manures ; pl. [\$2.50 Dutton] 8/ c 8° Murray [09] 19
- HARRIS, J. Talks on Manures [10/ Kegan Paul] \$2 Orange Judd, N.Y.
- LAMBERT, Thos. Bone Products & Manures [\$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 8° Scott, Greenw. [01] 13
- LLOYD, S. L. Mixing & Manuf. of Fertil'g Mat'ls ; ill. 9/ c 8° Lockwood 19
- ROBERTSON, G. S. Basic Slags & Rock Phosphates ; 8 pl. [\$4.50 Macm.] 14/ 8° Camb. Pr. 22
- RUSSELL, E. J. Manur'g f. Higher Crop Prod'n ; ill. [90c. Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. [16] 16
- THORNE, C. E. Farm Manures ; ill. [Ohio Exper'l St'n ; 10/ K. Paul] \$2 Or. Judd, N.Y. 13
- VENDELMANS, Hy. The Manual of Manures 3/6 c 8° *Country Life* Off. 16
- VOORHEES, E. B. Fertilizers \$1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macmillan 99
- WHEELER, Dr H. J. Manures & Fertilizers ; ill. \$1.60 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 13
- Alfalfa : COBURN (F. D.) Alfalfa [5/ Kegan Paul] 90c. Orange Judd, N.Y.
- „ Book of Alfalfa : as forage & fertilizer ; ill. [15/ K. Paul] \$3 Ir. Judd, N.Y. [01] 12
- Ammonia—*v.* I § 55
- Lime : AGEE (A.) Right Use of Lime in Soil Improvem'ts [7/6 K. Paul] \$1.25 Or. Judd, N.Y. 19
- Nitrates : STUTZER (A.) Nitrate of Soda as Manure, ed. P. Wagner 2/6 Whittaker 88
- WAGNER, Paul Increase in Produce of Soil thro' Use of Nitrog's Manure [tr.] ; pl. 21/ Whitt. 88
- Phosphates : WYATT (Fcs.) The Phosphates of America ; ill. \$4 Scient. Pub. Co., N.Y. [91] 92
- Ireland : KILROE (J. R.) Descr. of Soil Geol. of Irel., *ut* H § 36 (chfly. agric.)
- Tropics : DE SORNAY (P.) Green Manures in the Tropics [tr.] 16/ Bale 16

Silos : Ensilage

DE BURGH, D. H.	Ensilage & Production dur. Winter Months	2/6 Maunsel, <i>Dubl.</i> 13
SHAW, T.	Soiling Crops & the Silo	[10/ K. Paul] \$2 Orange Judd, <i>N. Y.</i>
Silos for Presrv'g Brit. Fodder Crops Stored in Green State		6/ Cox 83

32 : PASTURE and GRASS-LANDS : GRAZING

MALDEN, Prf. W. J.	Conversion of Arable Land to Pasture	3/6 8° Kegan Paul 99
"	Grassland Farming, Pastures, & Hays	30/ 4° Benn 23
SAMPSON, A. W.	Range & Pasture Management; 130 ill.	[20/ Chapm.] \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. 23
SUTTON, Martin J.	Permanent & Temporary Pastures; ill.	[w. analyses] 5/ 8° Simpkin [87] 11
YOUATT, Wm.	— <i>in his</i> The Complete Grazier, ed. Dr Wm. Fream, <i>ut</i> I § 39	
Grasses (Natural History, etc.)— <i>v. H</i> § 57 (pp. 1894-5); Lawns , I § 49		

33 : HOPS ; HOPPING ; OSIERS

GROSS, E.	Hops in their Botanical, Agricultural, Technical, & Commercial Aspect [tr.] ; 78 ill ; 12/6 8° Scott, Greenwood 00
MARSH, J. B.	Hops & Hopping ; ill. [personal account] <i>o.p.</i> [pb. 7/6] Raithby & Lawrence 92
MYRICK, H.	The Hop : cult., cure., mark'g, manuf. ; 136 ill. [10/ K. Paul] Or. Judd, N.Y. 99
SIMMONDS, P. L.	Hops : their cultivation, commerce & uses <i>o.p.</i> [pb. 4/6] c 8° Spon 77
<i>Insect Pests</i> —v. I § 29 (FRYER)	
Osiers : ELLMORE (W. P.)	Cultivation of Osiers & Willows 4/ c 8° Dent 19

34 : COTTON-CULTURE : FLAX-CULTURE

Cotton-culture	—for Fibres, Fabrics, Spinning, etc., v. I § 78	
BALLS, W. L.	Devel. & Properties of Raw Cotton ; ill.	[\$2 Macm.] 5/ c 8° Black 15
FLATTERS, A.	Cotton Plant : devel., structure, fibre	2/6 Sherratt, <i>M'cs.</i> 07
GOULDING, E.	Cotton & o'r Veget. Fibres : prod'n, utiliz'n ; ill.	[\$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Murray 19
MORGAN, J. O.	Field Crops for the Cotton Belt ; ill.	\$1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 17
TODD, Prf J. A.	The World's Cotton Crops ; 32 pl.	[\$2.50 Macm.] 10/ Black 15
WATT, Sir Geo.	Wild & Cultiv'n Cotton Plants of World ; ill.	30/ (\$9) r 8° Longm. 07
<i>Chemistry</i> : COOPER (F. J.)	Textile Chemistry . . . Cotton Industry	[\$5 Dutton] 10/6 Methuen 23
WILKINSON, F.	Story of the Cotton Plant ; ill.	[Useful Stories] 1/ s 8° Newnes 98
<i>France</i> : FORRESTER (R. B.)	Cotton Industry in France	[\$3.75 Longm.] 10/6 Manco. U. P. 21
<i>Egypt</i> : BALLS (W. L.)	Cotton Plant in Egypt ; ill.	6/6 (\$1.60) 8° Macm. [12] 19
<i>W. Africa</i> : PENZER (N. M.)	Cotton in British West Africa	3/6 Murray 20
<i>Australia</i> : HARDING (R. J. A.)	Cotton in Australia ; ill.	12/6 (\$4.20) Longm. 24
<i>America</i>		
BURKETT (C. W.) + POE (C. H.)	Cotton : cultivation, marketing, etc.	[8/6 Const.] \$2 Doubleday, <i>N.Y.</i> 06
Cotton-seed Products : LAMBORN (L. L.)	Cotton Seed Prod's ; ill.	[\$3 V. Nost.] 12/6 Const. 03
Flax : BRADBURY (F.)	Flax Culture & Preparations ; ill.	9/ (\$4) 8° Pitman 20
CARTER, Herb. R.	Flax : cultiv'n & prep'n for market	3/6 8° Bale 18
	Flax & its Products— <i>ut</i> I § 78	

35 : COCOA ; COCONUT ; COFFEE ; SPICES ; SUGAR ; TEA ; TOBACCO

BROWN (E.) + HUNTER (H. H.) Planting in Uganda; ill. 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Longman 13
Coffee, para rubber, cocoa, w. chap. on fungoid diseases by G. MASSEE.

NEWLAND, H. O. Plant'g & Cultiv'n of Coconuts, Kernels, Cacao, & o'r Veget. Oils & Seeds of
Commerce; ill. [\$2.50 Lipp'cott, Ph.] 6/ 8° Griffin 19

- REID, C. The Planting Engineer ; ill. 20/ 8° *Times of Ceylon* 21
- RUTHERFORD Planter's Notebook of Usef. Memor'a [Mid. East] 20/ *Times of Ceyl.* [] 18
- Cocoa ; Chocolate**
- BROWNE, Edith A. Cocoa ; ill. [\$1.50 Macm.] 3/ c 8° Black 21
- HART, Jno. H. Cacao : its cultivation and preparation 3/ 8° Wheldon [92] 00
- JACOUTOT, A. Chocolate & Confectionery Manufacture 21/ 8° Baker, *Hythe Rd., Willesden, Lond.* 17
- JOHNSON, W. H. Cocoa : cultivation & preparation 5/ Murray 12
- KNAPP, A. W. Cocoa & Chocolate : fr. plantation to consumer 12/6 Chapman 20
- " Cocoa & Chocolate Industry ; ill. [Common Commodities] 3/ (\$1) Pitman 23
- MACLAREN, W. A. Rubber, Tea, & Cacao 21/ 4° Benn 24
- MORRIS, D. Cacao : how to grow & cure it
- MORTIMER, W. G. Peru : hist. of coca, divine plant of the Incas ; 138 ill. \$5 Pelton, *N.Y.* 01
- SMITH, Har. H. Soil & Plant Sanit'n on Cacao & Rubber Estates 10/ Bale 11
- " The Fermentation of Cacao 10/ c 8° Bale 13
- VAN HALL, Dr C. J. J. Cocoa ; ill. 14/ (\$3.50) 8° Macm. 14
- WHYMPER, Rob. Cocoa & Chocolate : chem. & manuf. ; 54 ill. [\$10 Blakist.] 42/ 8° Church. [11] 21
- WRIGHT, Herb. Theobroma Cacao, or Cocoa 7/6 Ferguson, *Colombo*
- ZIPPERER, P. The Manufacturer of Chocolate. 6/ i 8° Spon 02
- Coco-nut ; Coco-nut Palm**
- BELFORD (R.) + HOYER (A. J.) All about Coconuts ; ill. 6/ 8° St Catherine Pr. 14
- Coconut Palm (The) : iss. by Bur. of Sci., Philippines Govt. 6/ 8° Ferguson, *Colombo*
- COGHLAN (H. L.) + HINCHLEY (J. W.) Coconut Cultiv'n & Plant'n Mach'y ; ill. 3/6 Lockwood 14
- COPELAND, Prf. E. B. The Coco-Nut : mod. scient. cultiv'n ; ill. 20/ (\$6) c 8° Macm. [14] 21
- FERGUSON, J. All about Coconut Planting 6/ 8° Ferguson, *Colombo* [85] 07
- " The Coconut Planter's Manual 6/ 8° Ferguson, *Columbo* [07]
- JONES, D. Egerton The Coconut Planter 6/ c 8° Cassell 16
- MUNRO (R. W.) + BROWN (L. C.) Pract. Guide to Coconut Planting ; ill. 15/ Bale [16] 20
- NEWLAND, H. O. Planting, etc., of Coconuts, etc. 6/ 8° Griffin 19
- SAMPSON, H. C. The Coconut Palm : coconut cultivation 31/6 r 8° Bale 23
- SMITH, H. H. Coconuts, the Consols of the East 12/6 8° Bale [12] 23
- Coffee** : BROWN (A.) Coffee Planter's Manual 6/ Ferguson, *Col.* [80] 84
- BROWN (E.) + HUNTER (H. H.) Plant'g in Uganda : coff., rubber, cocoa ; ill. 10/6 (\$3.50) Longm. 13
- ELLIOT, R. H. —in his Gold & Coffee-Plant'g in Mysore, *ut* E § 35 (exper'ces for 38 yrs.)
- FERGUSON, A. M. [ed.] Liberian Coffee in Ceylon [by various writers] 10/ s 8° Ferguson, *Col.* 78
- FERGUSON, J. The Coffee Planter's Manual ; ill. 4/6 8° Ferguson, *Columbo* []
- KEABLE, B. B. Coffee : fr. grower to consumer ; ill. 1/6 (75c.) c 8° Pitman 09
- LOCK, C. G. [ed.] Coffee : culture & commerce in all countries ; 11 pl. 12/6 c 8° Spon 88
- ROBINSON, Edw. F. —his Early Hist. of Coffee-Houses [*ut* F § 23] conts. bibliogr. of coffee
- ROMERO, Matias Coffee & India-Rubber Culture in Mexico \$3 (14/ 8° Putman 98
- UKERS, W. H. All about Coffee ; profusely ill. [good compil'n] 70/ *Tea & Coff. Trade Jn., N.Y.* 22
- Palm-oil** : MILLIGAN (F. M.) Notes on Cultivation of Oil Palm 2/6 Lockwood 14
- Rice** : COPELAND (Prf. E. B.) Rice ; ill. (some col.) 20/ (\$6.50) Macm. 24
- PENNINGTON, Patience = [E. G. PRINGLE] A Woman Rice-Planter ; ill. \$2 (8/6) Macm. 13
- Spices** : FERGUSON (A. M. + J.) All about Spices 7/6 Ferguson, *Colombo* 89
- RIDLEY, H. N. Spices 10/6 (\$2.75) 8° Macm. 12
- Cinnamon* : FERGUSON (A. M.) All about Cinnamon 2/ Ferguson, *Colombo*
- Pepper* : FERGUSON (A. M.) All about Pepper 2/ r 8° Ferguson, *Columbo* []
- PUTNAM, G. G. Salem Vessels & their Voyages \$3.50 Essex Inst., *Salem* 22
- Practically a hist. of pepper-trade with the island of Sumatra.
- Sugar (Beet ; Cane)**
- Bibliog.* : ROTH (H. L.) Guide to Literature of Sugar *e.p.* [pb. 7/6] Kegan Paul 90
- ABRAHAM, K. Steam Economy in the Sugar Factory [tr.] [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 12

- CLASSEN, Dr H. Beet-Sugar Manufacture [tr.] [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. [06]
 DEERR, Noël Cane Sugar; agric., manuf., analysis; ill. [\$10 V. Nostr.] 42/ Rodger [11] 21
 " Sugar & the Sugar Cane; 127 ill. 7/6 8° Simpkin 06
 DOWLING, R. N. Sugar Beet from Field to Factory 2/6 8° Benn 25
 GEERLIGS, H. C. Prinsen Cane Sugar & its Manufacture 20/ s 4° Rodger [2 ed. 04] 24
 " Meth's of Chem. Control in Cane-sug. Fact's [\$4 Van Nostr.] 10/6 r 8° Rodger [] 17
 " Practical White Sugar Manufacture 12/ r 8° Rodger 15
 " The World's Cane Sugar Industry, Past and Present 12/ r 8° Rodger 12
 HARLOFF (W. H. T.) + SCHMIDT (H.) Plant'n White Sugar Manuf're [tr.] [Java] 7/6 Rodger 13
 HARRIS, F. S. Sugar-beet in America; ill. \$2.25 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 19
 HERIOT, T. H. P. Manuf. of Sugar fr. Cane & Beet 24/ (\$8.50) 8° Longm. 20
 " Science in Sugar Production: chemical control 6/ 4° Rodger 07
 JONES (Llew.) + SCARD (F. I.) Manufacture of Cane Sugar; 244 ill. 25/ 8° Duckworth [09] 22
 KOPFESCHAAR, E. Evaporation in Cane & Beet Sugar Factory; ill. 7/6 Rodger 14
 LOCK (C. G.) + NEWLANDS (B. + J.) Sugar: hdbk. f. planters & refiners; ill. o.p. [pb. 30/] 8° Spon 88
 " Sugar-growing & Refining; ill. o.p. [pb. 30/] 8° Spon [82] 85
 MCINTOSH, Jno. The Technology of Sugar; ill. 12/6 8° Scott, Greenw. [03] 16
 MACKENZIE, Jno. E. The Sugars & their Simple Derivatives 7/6 8° Gurney 13
 MARTINEAU, Geo. Sugar: cane & beet; ill. [Common Commodities] 1/6 (75c.) c 8° Pitman 09
 MAXWELL, F. Sulphitation in White Sugar Manuf.; ill. [\$3 V. Nostr.] 7/6 Rodger 16
 MITTELSTAEDT, O. Technical Calculations for Sugar Works [tr.] [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. [09] 10
 MORSE, I. H. Calcul'ns used in Cane-Sug. Factories [7/ Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. [04] 17
 MURKE, F. Condensed Descr'n of Manuf. of Beet Sug.; ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. 21
 MYRICK, H. American Sugar Industry: beets & cane; ill. [7/6 K. Paul] \$1.50 Or. Judd, N.Y. 99
 NEWLANDS, J. A. R. + B. E. R. Sugar: handbk. for planters & refiners 25/ (\$10) Spon 09
 PALMER, T. G. Sugar Beet Seed: hist., develop'm't; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.35 Wiley, N.Y. 18
 QUINTUS, R. A. The Cultivation of Sugar Cane in Java 12/ 8° Rodger 23
 SPENCER, G. L. Hdbk. f. Cane-sug. Manuf'rs & Chemists [12/6 Chapm.] \$3.50 Wiley, N.Y. [89] 17
 SURFACE, G. T. The Story of Sugar; ill. \$1 (4/) c 8° Appleton 10
 WARE, Lewis S. Beet Sugar Manuf'g & Refinery, 2 v.; ill. [38/ Chapm.] \$9 Wiley, N.Y. 05-7
Analysis; Chemistry —for Stereochemistry v. H § 18** (p. 1749)
 BROWNE, Dr C. A. Handbook of Sugar Analysis; ill. [25/6 Chapm.] \$6 8° Wiley, N.Y. 12
 RIDEAL, S. Carbohydrates & Alcohol—ut I § 16
 WIECHMANN, F. G. Sugar Analysis: cane & beet; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. [90] 14
Tapioca: MATHIEU (E.) Tapioca as Catch-crop f. Rubber 4/ Ferguson, Colombo
Tea
 ANDREWS, E. A. Factors Affect'g Control of Tea Mosq. Bug 2/6 Ind. Tea Ass. 23
 BALD, C. Indian Tea: its culture & manufacture 18/ 8° Thacker [03] n.d. (17)
 CAVE, H. W. —his Golden Tips [ut E § 35 (p. 963)] conts. gd. descr'n of Ceyl. tea-industry
 COWIE, G. A. The Fertilization of Tea; ill. 2/6 8° Bale 08
 COX, Sir E. C. —in his My Thirty Years in India [ut E § 35 (p. 958)]
 IBBETSON, A. Tea: from grower to consumer; ill. [Com. Commodities] 1/6 (75c.) Pitm. 09
 MACLAREN, W. A. Rubber, Tea, & Cacao—ut sup.
 OWEN, T. C. The Tea Planter's Manual; ill. 8/ 8° Ferguson, Colombo 86
 PETCH, T. Diseases of the Tea Bush; ill. 20/ (\$6.50) 8° Macmillan 23
 Tea Cyclopædia: a compilation [w. col. pl. of blights] o.p. [pb. 28/] r 8° Whittingham 81
 Tea Planter's Vade Mecum. By the editor of *Indian Tea Gazette* 21/ r 8° Whittingham 86
 WALLIS-TAYLER, A. J. Tea Machinery & Tea Factories; 223 ill. 25/ r 8° Lockwood 00
Machinery: WALLIS-TAYLER (A. J.) Tea Machinery & Factories; 323 ill. 25/ Lockwood 00
Pests: WATT (Sir J.) + MANN (H. H.) Pests & Blights of Tea Plant o.p. 8° Kegan Paul 98
Tobacco —for Hygiene, History, etc. v. H* § 56 (p. 2093)

- ARNOLD, B. W. Tobacco Industry in Virginia : 1860-94 50c. 8° Johns Hopkins U. P. 97
 BEALE, E. J. English Tobacco Culture 5/ c 8° Marlborough 87
 BILLINGS, E. R. History, Variety, Culture, etc., of Tobacco ; ill. \$3 8° Baird, *Phila.* 76-80
 FAIRHOLT, F. W. Tobacco : hist. & associations ; 100 ill. [w. acc. of manufac.] 6/ Chatto [59] 76
 FERGUSON (A. M. + J.) All ab. Tobacco : pract. instr. f. pltg., cultiv., curing 7/6 Ferguson, *Col.* 89
 HOWARD, A. + G. L. C. Studies in Indian Tobacco, 2 v. 18/6 8° Thacker 10
 JACOBSTEIN, Meyer Tobacco Industry in U.S. [Columb. Univ. Studs.] \$1.50 (6/) Macm. 07
 KILLEBREW (J. B.) + MYRICK (H.) Tobacco Leaf : its culture, etc. ; ill. [12/6 Kegan Paul] \$2.50 Or. Judd, N.Y. 97
 MONARDES, N. Joyfull Newes out of the Newe Founde Worlde [tr.]—*ut* H* § 57 (p. 2086)
 TANNER, A. E. Tobacco : fr. grower to smoker ; ill. [Com. Comm's] 1/6 (75c.) c 8° Pitman 12

36 : RUBBER ; INDIGO ; QUININE ; CARDAMOM

- Cardamom** : OWEN (T. C.) Notes on Cardamom Cultivation 2/6 8° Ferguson, *Colombo* 83
Cinchona (Quinine) : CHRISTIE (T. N.) Prize Ess. on Cinch. Cultiv. 2/6 Ferguson, *Colombo* 83
 HOWARD, J. E. Ill'ns of Neuva Quinologia of Pavon ; 30 col. pl. 105/ i f° Lovell Reeve 62
 „ Quinology of East Indian Plantations ; 17 pl. (13 col.) 84/ Lovell Reeve 76
 KING, G. Manual of Cinchona Cultivation in India ; 1 pl. 6/ f° Gov. Pr., *Calcutta* 76
 MARKHAM, C. R. Peruvian Bark : acc. of introd. to Brit. India ; ill. 14/ c 8° Trübner 80
 OWEN, T. C. Cinchona Planter's Manual 6/ 8° Ferguson, *Colombo* 81
Therapeutic Action —v. H* § 52 : *Materia Medica*
Cork : STECHER (G. E.) Cork : origin & indust. uses ; ill. \$1.80 Van Nostr., N.Y. 14
Indigo : BRIDGES-LEE (J.) Indigo Manuf're : w. experim'ts 7/6 Thacker 92
 REID, W. M. Culture & Manufacture of Indigo : w. description of planter's life 7/6 c 8° Thacker 88
 Report on Research Work on Indigo at Leeds University 3/ 8° India Off. 05-7
 WILSON, J. M. —in *his* Reminiscences of Behar 8/ 8° *Calcutta* 88
Opium ; Opium Trade —v. also H* § 52 (p. 2085)
 HOSIE, Sir Alex. On Trail of Opium Poppy, 2 v. ; ill. [\$6.50 Small, *Bost.*] 25/ Philip 21
 LA MOTTE, Ellen The Ethics of Opium \$1.75 c 8° Century Co., N.Y. 24
 MORSE, H. B. —in *his* Intern. Rel'ns of Chin. Empire, 3 v., *ut* F § 61 (p. 1481)
 PARKER [Prf.] E. H. Chinese Account of the Opium War o.p. [pb. 4/] 8° Trübner 88
Rubber (Gutta Percha)
 AKERS, C. E. Rubber Industry in Brazil & the Orient ; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen 14
 BEADLE (C.) + STEVENS (H. P.) Rubber : production & utiliz'n [Common Commodities] 2/6 (\$1) 8° Pitman [11] 18
 BERSCH, Dr J. Cellulose, Cellulose Products, Artif. Rubber [tr.] ; ill. [16/ K. Paul] \$3 Baird, *Ph.* 04
 BRANNT, Wm. T. Pract. Treat. on Caoutchouc & Gutta Percha ; ill. 12/ 12° Baird, *Phila.*
 „ India Rubber, Gutta-percha, & Balata ; ill. \$3 Baird, *Ph.* [00] 15
 BROWN, Har. Rubber : sources, cultiv., prepar'n 6/ 8° Murray 14
 CASPARI, W. A. India-rubber Laboratory Practice 5/ c 8° Macm. 14
 CHRISTY, C. The African Rubber Industry 12/6 8° Bale 11
 CLOUTH, Franz. Rubber, Gutta-Percha & Balata [tr.] ; ill. 12/6 r 8° Maclaren
 DE VRIES, O. Estate Rubber : prep., prop's, test'g ; ill. \$9 8° Stechert, N.Y. 20
 DUBOSC (A.) + LUTTRINGER (A.) Rubber : prod'n, chem., etc. [tr.] · [\$6.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 21/ Griffin 18
 'FACTORY MANAGER' Rubber Goods Manufacture ; ill. 32/6 1 8° Maclaren 23
 FERGUSON, J. All about Rubber & Gutta Percha 6/ 8° Ferguson, *Colombo* [83]
 GARNIER, L. The Rubber Planter's Manual 20/ 8° *Times of Ceylon* 22
 GEER, W. C. The Reign of Rubber ; ill. [\$3 Century] 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 22
 HALL (H. M.) + GOODSPEED Rubber-plant Survey of West N. Am. ; ill. \$1.25 Calif. U. P. 19
 HEIL (A.) + ESCH (W.) Manufacture of Rubber Goods [tr.] ; ill. 12/6 8° Griffin [17] 19
 JOHNSON, W. H. Cultivation & Preparation of Para Rubber 7/6 8° Lockw. [04] 09

- KRAUCH, Dr C. Testing of Chemical Re-agents for Purity [tr.] 12/6 r 8° Maclaren 02
 LOCK, Dr R. H. Rubber & Rubber Planting; ill. [1.50 Macm.] 5/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 13
 LUFF, B. D. W. The Chemistry of Rubber [\$7.50 Van Nostr.] 25/ r 8° Benn 23
 MACLAREN, W. F. de B. The Rubber Tree Book; ill. [v. also I § 35] 10/6 r 8° Maclaren 13
 MORGAN, Sid. The Preparation of Plantation Rubber 21/ 8° Constable [13] 22
 MORRELL (R. S.) + DE WAELE (A.) Rubber, Resins, Varnishes; ill. [\$4 V. Nostr.] 12/6 Baillière 21
 PEARSON, H. C. Crude Rubber & Compounding Ingredients [40/ Maclaren] \$10 *Ind. Rub. World, N.Y.* [99] 09
 „ What I Saw in the Tropics [12/6 Maclaren] \$3 *Ind. Rub. World, N.Y.* 06
 „ Rubber Country of the Amazon [12/6 A. H. Wheeler] \$3 *Ind. Rub. World, N.Y.* 11
 PECK, F. C. The Valuation of Rubber Estates 12/ 8° E. Wilson 14
 PETCH, T. Diseases & Pests of Rubber Tree; ill. 20/ (\$8) 8° Macmillan 21
 PHILLIPSON, A. The Rubber Position & Government Control 3/6 c 8° P. S. King 24
 PORRITT, B. D. The Chemistry of Rubber 1/6 c 8° Gurney 13
 POTTS, A. E. Chemistry of the Rubber Industry 5/ 8° Constable [12] 15
 Rubber Recueil: ser. of papers [Congress 1914; 21/ Unwin] 21/ 8° Bussey, *Amst.* 15
 SANDERSON (A. R.) + SUTCLIFFE (H.) Brown Bast: causes & treatm't 7/6 Rub. Growers' Ass. 21
 SCHIDROWITZ, P. Rubber 15/ 8° Methuen [] 20
 „ Recent Progr. in Rubber Chem. & Technol. [\$1.25 Van N.] 3/6 Benn 23
 SEELIGMANN, T., *elci* Indiarubber & Gutta Percha [tr. fr. Fr.] [\$5 V. Nost.] 12/6 Scott, *Greenw.* [03] 10
 SIMMONS, H. E. Rubber Manufacture; 58 ill. [25/ Library Pr.] \$4.50 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 21
 SMITH, Har. H. Soil & Plant Sanitation—*ut* I § 35, *s.v.* Cocoa
 „ [ed.] The Rubber Industry of the Amazon 21/ 8° Bale 15
 SPENCE, Dr D. [ed.] Lectures on India Rubber 10/6 4° Intern. Rubber Trades Exhib. 09
 TERRY, H. L. India Rubber & its Manufacture; ill. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 6/ 8° Const. [07] 19
 TORREY (J.) + MANDERS (A. S.) The Rubber Industry [a report] 15/6 Ind. Rubb. Exhib. 15
 TUTTLE, J. B. Analysis of Rubber \$2.50 8° Chem. Catal. Co., *N.Y.* 22
 WEBER, Dr C. O. The Chem. of India Rubber; ill. [\$5.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 16/ 8° Griffin [03] 19
 WHITBY, G. S. Plantation Rubber & Testing of Rubber 28/ (\$9.50) 8° Longm. 20
 WICHERLEY, W. Whole Art of Rubber-Growing; ill. 5/ W. Strand Pb. Co. 11
 WICKHAM, H. A. Plant'n, Cultiv., Curing of Para Rubber; ill. 3/6 8° Kegan Paul 08
 WOODROFFE (J. F.) + SMITH (H. H.) Rubber Industry in the Amazon 21/ 8° Bale 15
 WRIGHT, Herb. Hevea Brasiliensis, or Para Rubber; ill. 15/ 8° Maclaren [] 12
 WYLLIE (J. A.) + FERREIRA (G.) Notes on Rubber Cultivation; 16 pl. 6/ Higginbotham, *Madras* 07
Calculations: BAMBER (J.) Rubber Calculator Book 4/ c 8° Maclaren 23
Vanilla: Vanilla Cultivation; ill. 1/6 Ferguson, *Colombo*

37: VITICULTURE; WINE-MANUFACTURE

- BARRON, A. F. Vines & Vine Culture 5/ *Jl. of Aortic. Off.* [83] 12
 EMERSON, E. R. The Story of the Vine \$1.25 (5/) c 8° Putnam 01
 GARDNER, J. Brewing, Distilling, & Wine Manuf. [British] 6/6 c 8° Churchill
 HEDRICK, U. P. Manual of Am. Grape Growing; ill. \$2.50 (15/) c 8° Macmillan 19
 KIRK, Alex. Grape Culture Up-to-date; ill. 7/6 8° Pawson, *Sheffield* 09
 LUTZ, H. F. Viticulture & Brewing in Anc. Orient; ill. \$1.60 c 8° Stechert, *N.Y.* 22
 SANDERS (T. W.) + LANSDELL (J.) Grapes, Peaches, Melons: how to grow 5/ Collingridge 24
 SHAW, T. G. Wine, the Vine, & the Cellar *o.p.* [pb. 16/] 8° Longman 63
 SIMON, André L. Blood of the Grape: wine-trade textbk. 10/6 8° Duckworth 20
 „ Wine & Wine Trade; ill. [Common Commodities] 3/ (\$1) c 8° Pitman 21
 THOMSON, W. Practical Treatise on the Grape Vine 5/ 8° Blackwood [2 ed. 62] 03
 WARD, H. W. The Book of the Grape; ill. [sel'n, cultiv.] 2/6 (\$1) 16° Lane 01
France: DU PONT DE NEMOURS (A.) Cultiv. of Viney'ds in S.-W. F'ce; ill. \$2 c 8° Brentano, *N.Y.* 21

- United States* : CHORLTON (W.) *Grape Grower's Guide* ; ill. [7/6 K. Paul] \$1.50 Orange Judd, N.Y.
- FULLER, And. S. *The Grape Culturist* ; ill. [10/6 K. Paul] \$2 c 8° Orange Judd, N.Y. [64] 95
- HEDRICK, U. P. *Manual of American Grape Growing* ; ill. \$2.25 (15/) c 8° Macmillan 19
- MUNSON, T. V. *Foundations of Am. Grape Culture* ; ill. [12/6 K. Paul] \$2.50 Or. Judd, N.Y. 09
- NEWHALL, C. S. *The Vines of North-eastern Am.* ; ill. \$2.50 8° Putnam, N.Y. 97
- Cider** : TROWBRIDGE (J. M.) *Cider-Maker's Handbk.* ; ill. [7/6 K. Paul] \$1.40 Or. Judd, N.Y. 08
- Wines** : EMERSON (E. R.) *Beverages, Past & Present*, 2 v. \$5 (21/) 8° Putnam 08
- HAWKER, C. E. *Chats about Wine* 2/6 c 8° Richards 10
- REDDING, Cyrus *Hist. & Description of Wines* ; ill. [Bohn's Lib.] 5/ c 8° Bell [33] 76
- SAINTSBURY, Prf. Geo. *Notes on a Cellar-bk.* 7/6 (\$3) c 8° Macmillan 20
- SHAND, P. M. *A Book of Wine* 15/- 8° Guy Chapman 26
- SIMON, André L. *Hist. of Wine Trade in England*, 3 v. [to 1700] o.p. r 8° Wyman 06-9
- „ *In Vino Veritas* ; bk. about wine 2/6 c 8° Richards 13
- „ *The Supply, the Care, & the Sale of Wine* 5/ c 8° Duckworth 23
- „ *Wine & Spirits : the connoisseur's textbk.* 7/6 8° Duckworth 19
- THUDICHUM, Dr J. L. W. *Treatise on Wines : orig. . . , nat., var's* ; ill. [Bohn's Lib.] 3/6 Bell [93] 96
- „ + DUPRÉ (A.) *Origin, Nature, & Varieties o Wine* ; ill. o.p. [pb. 25/] Macm. 72
- TOVEY, C. *Wine & Wine Countries* ; ill. o.p. [pb. 10/] f 8° Whittaker [77] 77
- France* : ALLEN (H. Warner) *The Wines of France* 8/6 Unwin [25] 25
- VIZETELLY, E. + A. *The Wines of France* ; ill. [w. ch. on cognac] 1/ 8° Witherby 08
- Bordeaux* : COCKS (C.) + FÉRET *Bordeaux & its Wines* [tr.] 10/ c 8° Nutt 83
- Champagne, etc.* : VIZETELLY (H.) *History of Champagne* ; ill. o.p. [pb. 15/] 4° Sotheran 79
- „ *Facts about Champagne & other Sparkling Wines* o.p. [pb. 1/6] c 6° Ward & Lock 79
- Claret ; Sauterne* : CLARETS & SAUTERNES ; fully ill. 30/ *Wine & Spir. Trade Rec'd* 20
- Port ; Madeira* : VIZETELLY (H.) *Facts about Port & Madeira* 2/6 Ward & Lock 80
- Sherry, etc.* : VIZETELLY (H.) *Sherry, Jerez, Seville, Moguer, etc.* ; ill. 1/ Ward & Lock 77

38 : VETERINARY SCIENCE

- BARTON, F. T. *Vet. Book* 3/ (\$1) c 8° Lane 08
- BRUMLEY, O. V. *Textbk. of Dis. of Small Domest. An's* [21/ Bailliére] \$4.75 Lea, Phila. 21
- CADIOT (P. J.) + DOLLAR (J. A.) *Stud's in Clin. Vet. Med. & Surg.* [tr.] ; ill. 15/ Bailliére [00] 03
- CLATER, Fcs. *Every Man his Own Cattle Doctor*, ed. D. McTaggart ; ill. 3/ Milner [1810] 19
- COURTENAY (E.) + HOBDAV (F. T. G.) *Man'l of Pract. of Vet. Med.* 10/6 8° Bailliére [89] 13
- CRAIG, R. A. *Common Diseases of Farm Animals* ; ill. \$2.50 8° L'cott, Phila. [15] 19
- HADLEY, F. B. *Principles of Veterinary Science* ; ill. \$2.75 c 8° Saunders, Phila. 20
- HOARE, E. W. [ed.] *System of Vet. Medicine*, 2 v. ; ill. 46/ r 8° Bailliére 13-4
- HODGINS (J. E.) + HASKETT (T. H.) *Diseases of Live Stock : pract. hdbk.* 10/6 Bailliére 10
- LEIGHTON, Prf. Ger. *Modern Veterinary Adviser*, 5 v. ; ill. 37/6 r 8° Gresham Pb. Co. 09-10
- MAYO, Nelson S. *The Diseases of Animals* ; ill. \$1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan [04] 13
- Originally publ. sub. tit. *The Care of Animals.*
- MOUSSU (G.) + DOLLAR (J. A.) *Dis. of Cattle, Sheep, Goats, Swine* 25/ Bailliére 05
- REYNOLDS, M. H. *Veterinary Studies for Agricultural Students* ; ill. \$2.75 (12/6) 8° Macm. [11] 22
- ROGERS, Thos. B. *Veterinary Handbk. & Visiting List* \$1.50 (6/) c 8° L'cott 16
- THOMPSON, Hy. *Elementary Lectures on Vet. Science* ; ill. 15/ 8° Bailliére [96] 20
- WAR OFFICE : *Veterinary Dept. Animal Management* [pp. 372] 4/ 16° H.M. Stat. Off. 24
- WHITE, D. S. *Textbk. of Princs. & Pract. of Vet. Med.* \$4.75 8° Lea, Ph. [17] 20
- WILLIAMS, Wm. *Princs. & Pract. of Vet'y Med.* : 55 ill. 25/ 8° Bailliére [74] 09
- Encyclopædia* : *WOOLDRIDGE (G. H., ed.) *Encyclopædia of Veterinary Medicine, Surgery, & Obstetrics*, 2 v. ; ill. 126/ 4° O. U. P. 23
- Homœopathic Treatment**
- LORD (R. P. G.) + RUSH (J. + W.) *The Veterinary Vade Mecum* 15/ c 8° Homœp. Pub. Co.
- RUDDOCK, Dr E. H. *Pocket Manual of Veterinary Medicine* 2/6 c 8° Homœp. Pb. Co. [78] 91

- Wild Animals in Captivity*: Fox (Dr H.) Disease in Captive Wild Animals & Birds; 87 pl. \$12 (60/) Lippincott 24
- South Africa*: EDMONDS (C. R.) Dis. of Animals in S. Afr. 25/ Baillièrè 22
- Australia; N.Z.*: REID (H. A.) Dis. of Farm Anim's in N.Z. 30/ Whitcombe, *Christch.* 23
- STEWART, J. A. Australian Veterinary Guide; ill. 8° Angus, *Sydney* 21
- Anatomy** —v. also **H** § 73 (p. 1922); for Artistic Anatomy v. **I** § 105
- BRADLEY, O. C. Outlines of Veterinary Anatomy; ill. 10/6 c 8° Baillièrè [96] 97
- CHAVEAU, A. Compar. Anat. of Domestic'd Animals [tr.]; 450 ill. o.p. [pb. 31/6] Baillièrè [73] 91
- STRANGEWAY, T. Veterin'y Anat., ed. I. Vaughan; ill. [\$5 Keener, *Chic.*] 24/ Green, *Ed.* [2 ed. 79] 17
- Post-mortems*: CROCKER (W. J.) Vet. Post-Mortem Technique; 142 ill. \$4 (16/) L'cott, *Phila.* 18
- Bacteriology**
- BUCHANAN (R. E.) + MURRAY (C.) Veterinary Bacteriology; 214 ill. \$4.75 8° Saunders, *Phila.* [11] 22
- SCOTT, Wm Clin. Bacteriol. & Vaccine Therapy f. Vet. Surgeons 7/6 Baillièrè 13
- Diagnosis**
- FISH, Prf. P. Exam. of Urine of the Horse & Man \$1.75 c 8° Comstock, N.Y. [06] 19
- MALKMUS, B. Clin. Diagn. of Intern. Dis. of Domestic Anim's 12/6 Baillièrè [09] 15
- MOORE, V. A. Different'l Diagn. of Infections Dis. of Anim's; ill. 17/ (\$4) 8° Macm. [02] 16
- Entomology**: HERMS (W. B.) Medical & Veterinary Entomology; ill. \$5.50 28/ 8° Macm. [15] 23
- Hygiene**: KLIMMER (M.) Veterinary Hygiene [tr.]; ill. [25/ Baillièrè] \$4.75 Eger, *Chic.* 23
- LINTON, R. G. Veterinary Hygiene; ill. [\$6 Wood] 26/ 8° Green, *Ed.* 21
- SMITH, Cpt. [Sir] F. W. Manual of Veterinary Hygiene; ill. 15/ c 8° Baillièrè [87] 05
- Materia Medica; Pharmacology; Therapeutics**
- ARCHER, A. H. Stockowners' Veterinary Aid 7/6 c 8° Lockwood 21
- BANHAM (Rev. G. A.) + Young (W. J.) Table of Vet. Posology & Therap. 3/6 Baillièrè [87] 18
- FISH, Prf. P. A. Veterinary Doses & Prescription Writing \$1 c 8° Cornstock, N.Y. [05] 19
- FRÖHNER, E. Textbook of General Therap. f. Veterinarians \$3 (12/6) Lippincott 14
- HOARE, E. W. Manual of Veterinary Therapeutics, ed. J. R. Greig Baillièrè [95] *in prep.*
- LEENEY, Har. The Home-doctoring of Animals; ill. 15/ 8° Macdonald & Martin [4ed. 18] 23
- MAGUIRE, L. C. Vaccine & Serum Therapy in Vet. Practice 5/ Baillièrè 22
- SCOTT, Wm *etci* Indexed System of Veter. Treatm't; ill. [\$7.50 Eger, *Chic.*] 31/6 Baillièrè 22
- UDALL, D. H. Veterinarian's Hdbk. of Mat. Med. and Jurisp. \$2.25 (8/) 1 8° Macm. [17] 22
- WINSLOW, Kenelm Veterinary Materia Medica & Therap; ill. 25/ 8° Baillièrè [01] 19
- Obstetrics, etc.**: DALRYMPLE (W. H.) Veterinary Obstetrics \$2.50 8° Jenkins, N.Y. [98] 07
- FLEMING (G.) + CRAIG (J.) Text-bk. of Veterinary Obstetrics; ill. 18/ 8° Baillièrè [77] 17
- WILLIAMS, W. L. Veterinary Obstetrics, inclg. Dis. of Breed'g Anims.; ill. [34/ Macm.] \$5 Eger, *Chic.* [09] 17
- „ + W. W. Dis. of Genit'l Org's of Domest. Anim's; ill. \$4.75 Eger, *Chic.* 21
- Parasites and Parasitic Diseases** —v. **I** § 29
- Pathology**: FRIEDBERGER + FRÖHNER Veterinary Pathology [tr.], 2 v. 25/ Hurst [98-9] 04
- HUTYRA (F.) + MAREK (J.) Spec. Pathol. & Therap. of Dis. of Dom. Ans., 2 v. 70/ Baillièrè [13] 17
- KINSLEY, A. T. Textbk. of Veterinary Pathology; ill. [16/ Baillièrè] \$4 8° Eger, *Chic.* [10] 15
- Physiology** —for Comparative Physiology v. **H** § 73 (pp. 1921-3)
- PATON (D. N.) + ORR (J. B.) Essentials of Veterinary Physiology; ill. [\$6.50 Wood] 21/ r 8° Green, *Ed.* [05] 20
- SMITH, Sir F. Manual of Veterinary Physiology; ill. 25/ 8° Baillièrè [92] 21
- WOOD (T. B.) + MARSHALL (F. H. A.) Physiol. of Farm Anim's, Pt. i; ill. [\$5 Macm.] 16/ Camb. Pr. 20
- Plagues (Animal)**: FLEMING (Geo.) Animal Plagues: hist., etc.—*ut* **H*** § 1 (p. 2003) [to 1814]
- Surgery**
- DOLLAR, J. A. W. Regional Vet. Surg'y & Oper. Technique 25/ r 8° Baillièrè [12] 20
- FRÖHNER, Eug. General Surgery [tr.] [veterinary] \$3 (12/6) 8° Macmillan 17
- MERRILLAT, L. A. Principles of Veterinary Surgery [tr.]; 3 v.; ill. 8° Eger, *Chic.* [07] 18
- WILLIAMS (Walt.) + FROST (J. M.) Surg. & Obstet. Oper'ns; ill. \$3 W. Williams, *Ithaca* [03] 19

- Anæsthesia*: HOB DAY (F. T. G.) *Anæsthesia & Narcosis of Anim's & Birds* 5/ Baillière 15
Castration: HOB DAY (F. T. G.) *Castration & Ovariectomy*; ill. 7/6 8° Johnston, *Ed.* [03] *n.d.* (14)
 LAUTARD, Dr A. *Animal Castration* [tr.]; 53 pl. *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] 8° Baillière [84] 02
 SCHOEULEBER (F. S.) + DYKSTRA (R. R.) *Castr'n of Domest. Anims.*; ill. [6/6 Kegan Paul] \$2 Orange Judd, N.Y. 15
- WHITE, G. R. *Animal Castration*; 200 ill. \$4.50 8° Am. Vet. Pb. Co., *Chic.* [14] 20
Wounds: SMYTHE (R. H.) *Wounds of Anims. & Treatm't* [52 Eger, *Chic.*] 6/ Baillière 18
- Toxicology**: LANDER (G. D.) *Veterinary Toxicology* 7/6 8° Baillière 12
 NUNN, J. A. *Veterinary Toxicology* 5/ c 8° Baillière 07
- Bovine**: ARMATAGE (G.) *The Cattle Doctor*; 359 ill. 21/ 8° Warne [82] 99
 BURKETT, C. W. *The Farmer's Veterinerian*; 52 ill. [7/6 K. Paul] \$1.75 Orange Judd, N.Y. 09
 HOPKINS, G. S. *Atlas of Viscera in Situ of Dairy Cow*; 23 pl. \$2.60 4° Macmillan, N.Y. 19
 STEEL, J. H. *The Diseases of the Ox*; 117 ill. 21/ 8° Longman [81] 18
- Enteritis*: TWORT (F. W.) + INGRAM (G. L.) *Johne's Disease* 6/ Baillière 13
Mastitis: WALL (Sven) *Mastitis of the Cow* [tr.] \$2.50 (12/6) Lippincott 18
Tuberculosis: MOORE (V. A.) *Bovine Tuberc. & its Control*; ill. \$2 (8/6) Macm. 16
- Cat**; **Rabbit**: HOB DAY (F. T. G.) —*ut inf., s.v.* Dog
 SAUNDERS, C. G. *Rabbit & Cat Diseases* \$2 Am. Vet. Pb. Co., *Chic.* 20
- Dog**—*v. also* I § 156
- BARTON, F. T. *Our Dogs, & All about them*; ill. 7/6 p 8° Jarrold [10] 23
 HILL, J. Woodroffe *Management & Diseases of the Dog*; 39 ill. 7/6 8° Sonnenschein [78] 05
 HOB DAY, F. T. G. *Surg'l Diseases of Dog & Cat*; ill. [\$4.50 *Chic. M. B. Co.*] 15/ Baillière [00] 24
 SEWELL, A. J. *Dogs*: *Managem't in health & dis.*; ill. [bas. on Mayhew; \$3 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Routl.
 „ *The Dog's Med. Dictionary*; pl. [52 Dutton] 7/6 8° Routledge [07]
 STEEL, J. H. *Treatise on Diseases of the Dog*; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] 8° Longman [88] 94
- Anatomy*—*v.* H § 73 (p. 1922). *Addition*:—
 BRADLEY, O. C. *Guide to the Dissection of the Dog*; ill. 15/ 8° Green, *Ed.* [12] 19
Distemper: SEWELL (Louis) *Canine Distemper*; pl. 4/6 c 8° Routledge 25
- Horses** —*for bks. on the Horse Generally, v. I § 40*
Anatomy, Physiol.—*v.* H § 73 (p. 1922); *Artistic Anat.*, I § 105
Medicine, Surgery
- AXE, Prf. J. W. [ed.] *The Horse*: 9 v.—*ut* I § 40 [breed'g, train'g, mangm't]
 BARTON, F. T. *Horses & Practical Horse-Keeping*; ill. 10/6 8° Jarrold [11]
 DADD, G. H. *The Modern Horse Doctor* [7/6 Kegan Paul] \$1.75 c 8° Or. Judd, N.Y.
 HAYES, Cpt. M. H. *Veterinary Notes for Horse-Owners*; ill. 15/ 8° Hurst [77] 15
 MAYHEW, E. *Illustrated Horse Doctor*, ed. J. I. Lupton; 406 ill. 12/6 8° Abbott Jones [3ed. 62] 99
 ROBERTSON, Prf. W. *Textbk. of the Pract. of Equine Med.*; ill. 25/ 8° Baillière [83] 89
 WALSH, J. H. ['STONEHENGE'] *The Horse in Stable & Field*—*ut* I § 40 [veterinary sect'n admirable]
Colics: REEKS (H. C.) *Common Colics of Horse* 6/ 8° Baillière [02] 14
Foot: REEKS (H. C.) *Diseases of Horse's Foot* 21/ Baillière [06] 25
Roaring: FLEMING (G.) *Roaring in Horses*; ill. 6/ 8° Baillière 89
- Pigs**: BIRCH (R. R.) *Hog Cholera*: nat., control; ill. \$3 Macmillan 22
 PEACEY, E. *Common Diseases of Pigs, & their Diagnosis* 3/6 c 8° Baillière 18
- Sheep**: ARMATAGE (G.) *The Sheep Doctor*; 150 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] Warne 95
 SALMON (D. E.) + CURTICE (C.) *The Anim. Parasites of Sheep*; pl. \$2 8° Dept. of Agric., *Wgn.* [] 91
 STEEL, Prf. J. H. *Diseases of the Sheep*; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 12/] 8° Longman 90

39: LIVE-STOCK

- BARTON, Fk. T. *Cattle, Sheep, Pigs*: breeding, keeping 21/ 8° Jarrold [12] 20
 „ *The Stock-Owner's Manual*; ill. 10/6 8° Everett 09
 CLEMEN, R. A. *American Livestock & Meat Industry* \$6 8° Ronald, N.Y. 23

- COLEMAN, J. Cattle, Sheep, & Pigs of Gt. Brit. ; ill. [breeds, etc.] 12/6 H. Cox [75-82] 88
 DIETRICH, W. Livestock on the Farm ; ill. \$1.50 (6/6) 8° Saunders, *Phila.* 17
 GEHRS, J. H. Live Stock & Farm Mechanics—*v. I* § 30
 HARPER, Prf. M. W. Anim. Husbandry for Schools ; ill. \$1.40 (6/) c 8° Macmillan 13
 „ Manual of Farm Animals ; ill. \$2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan [11] 13
 HUNT (T. F.) + BURKETT (C. W.) Farm Animals ; ill. [7/6 K. Paul] \$1.75 Orange Judd, N.Y. 14
 JONES, Prf. C. B. [ed.] Live Stock of the Farm, 6 v. ; ill. 42/ r 8° Gresham Pb. Co. 15-6
 MATHESON, D. Cattle & Sheep : breeds & breeding ; ill. 5/ c 8° Pearson 21
 POTTER, E. L. [ed.] Western Livestock Management ; ill. \$1.75 (10/) c 8° Macmillan 17
 TORMEY (J. L.) + LAWRY (R. C.) Animal Husbandry ; ill. \$1.40 c 8° Am. Bk. Co., N.Y. 20
 WALLACE (R.) + WATSON (J. A. S.) Farm Live Stock of Gt. Brit. ; ill. 30/ 8° Oliver, *Ed.* [85] 23
 WILLCOX, Dr E. V. Farm Animals : how to breed, feed, etc. ; ill. 8/6 Constable 07
 YOUATT, Wm. Complete Grazier & Farmer's & Cattle Breeder's Assistant, ed. W. Fream +
 W. E. Bear ; ill. 31/6 r 8° Lockwood [0-] 08
 The 15th edn. The wk. was orig. wr. by Rev. Hartwell HORNE, auth. of *Introd. to Holy Scriptures*. [ut. **A** § 16] but pub. *sub. nom.* 'A
 Lincolnshire Grazier.' It has for long been the standard authority on cattle and the dairy [ab. two-thirds of the bk.]
Cyclopædia : BAILEY (L. H.) Cyclo. of Farm Animals ; ill. \$6 (25/) 8° Macm. [07-9] 22
 Formerly pubd. as vol. iii of his *Cyclopedia of America Agriculture*.
 WILCOX (E. V.) + SMITH Farmer's Cyclo. of Live St. ; 450 ill. (some col.)
 [33/ K. Paul] \$5.50 Orange Judd, N.Y.

Breeding ; Breeds —*v. also H* § 42 (p. 1812)

- CREW, F. A. E. Anim. Genetics : intro. to science of breed'g 15/ Oliver, *Ed.* 25
 GAY, Carl W. [ed.] Breeds of Livestock ; ill. \$2.75 8° Orange Judd, N.Y. 16
 HARPER, Prf. M. W. Breeding of Farm Animals ; 104 ill. [10/ K. Paul] \$2 c 8° Or. Judd, N.Y. 14
 LOW, Dav. Dom. Animals of Brit. Isl., 2 v. [56 col. pl. of breeds] [*pb.* £16 16/] Longm. 42
 MUMFORD, F. B. The Breeding of Animals ; ill. \$1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 17
 PLUMB, C. S. Types & Breeds of Farm Animals ; ill. [British] \$2.40 (8/6) 8° Ginn 07
 SHAW, T. Animal Breeding ; 53 pl. [12/ K. Paul] \$2 c 8° Orange Judd, N.Y.
 SHELDON (J. P.) + LANG (J.) The Best Breeds of Brit. Stock 2/6 8° Thacker 97
 WILSON, Prf. Jas. Principles of Stock Breeding 5/ 8° Vinton 13
 „ Breeding & Feeding of Farm Stock ; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen 21

Diseases —*v. I* § 38**Feeding ; Foods ; Nutrition** —*for Fodder, v. I* § 32

- ARMSBY, H. P. The Nutrition of Farm Animals \$2.60 (11/) c 8° Macmillan 17
 „ Principles of Animal Nutrition [17/ Chapm.] \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. [03] 07
 BENEDICT (F. G.) + RITZMAN (E. G.) Under-nutrition in Steers—*ut H* § 18*** (p. 1752)
 BULL, S. Principles of Feeding Farm Animals ; ill. \$1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 16
 BURKETT, C. W. First Princ's of Feed'g Farm Anim's [12/ K. Paul] \$2 Orange Judd, N.Y.
 HALL, Alf. D. The Feeding of Crops & Stocks—*ut I* § 31
 HALNAN, E. T. Animal Nutrition ; foods & feeding 2/ c 8° Benn 23
 HENRY, W. A. Feeds & Feeding ; ill. (25/) ; Abgd. \$2.75 (17/6) [K. Paul] Orange Judd, N.Y.
 JORDAN, W. H. The Feeding of Animals \$1.25 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 01
 KELLNER, Prf. O. The Scientific Feeding of Animals [tr.] [\$1.75 Macm.] 7/6 Duckworth [09] 15
 McCANDLISH, A. C. The Feeding of Dairy Cattle—*ut I* § 41
 MORRIS, T. N. Microsc. Anal. of Cattle-foods ; 54 ill. [60c. Macm.] 2/ Camb. Pr. 17
 MURRAY, J. Alan Chemistry of Cattle Feeding & Dairying ; ill. 6/ (\$1.75) c 8° Longman 14
 Oil-seeds & Feeding Cakes [Imp. Inst. Monogr's] 2/6 c 8° Murray 15
 PORTER, Jno. The Stockfeeder's Companion 3/6 c 8° Gurney 15
 ROBERTS, Morris H. Feeding & Management of Dairy Cattle 15/ (\$3.75) 8° Longman 20
 SHAMEL, C. A. Profitable Stock-raising ; ill. [10/6 K. Paul] \$2 c 8° Orange Judd, N.Y.
 SHAW, Thos. Management & Feeding of Cattle ; ill. [15/ K. Paul] \$2.50 Or. Judd, N.Y. 09
 „ Feeding Farm Animals ; ill. [15/ K. Paul] \$2.50 Orange Judd, N.Y. 07

- VAN PELT, H. G. How to Feed the Dairy Cow \$3 Kimball Co., *Waterloo, Iowa* 19
 V. WOLFF, Prf. E. Farm Foods: rational feeding of animals [tr.] 8/6 p 8° Gurney 95
 WOLL, F. W. Productive Feeding of Farm Animals \$1.75 (6/) 8° Lippincott [15] 16
 WOOD, T. B. Animal Nutrition 4/6 c 8° Clive 24
Judging: CRAIG (J. A.) Judging Live Stock; ill. [12/ K. Paul] \$2 Orange Judd, N.Y. []
 CURTIS, R. S. Fundamentals of Live St. Judg'g; 190 ill. \$2.50 Lea, *Phila.* [15] 20
 PLUMB, C. S. Judging Farm Animals; ill. [18/ K. Paul] \$3 8° Orange Judd, N.Y.
Camels: CROSS (H. E.) The Camel & its Diseases 5/ 8° Baillière 17
 LEESE, A. S. Tips on Camels for Veterinary Surgeons 2/6 r 8° Baillière 17
 LEONARD, Maj. A. G. The Camel: uses & management—*ut* H § 99 (p. 1983)
Deer
 WINANS, Walt Deer Breeding for Fine Heads; ill. [w. breeds] 12/6 Rowl. Ward 12
Oxen; Cows —for *Milch-Cows and Milk*, v. I § 41
 WILSON, Prf. Jas. The Evolution of British Cattle; ill. 7/6 8° Vinton 09
Breeds
Aberdeen: ABERDEEN Angus Polled Cattle [hist. in Eng. & Amer.] Aldine Co., *Detroit* 09
 MACDONALD (J.) + SINCLAIR Hist. of Polled Angus Cattle; ill. 12/6 Vinton [82] 06
 PULLING, Alb. Aberdeen Angus Cattle 4/6 8° Simpkin 19
 SINCLAIR, Jas. [ed.] Hist. of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle; ill. 21/ 8° Vinton
Devon: SINCLAIR (J.; ed.) History of Devon Breed of Cattle; ill. 10/6 Vinton
Durham: BATES (T.) Hist. of Improved Shorthorn (Durh.) Cattle N. Eng. Farm. Off.
 BATES, Cadwallader J. Thos. Bates & the Kirklevington Shorthorns Redpath, *Newc.* 97
 A mem'r of BATES [1775-1849] by his g't-neph.: a good contrib. to hist. of pure Durh. cattle.
Guernsey: HILLS (Chas. L.) The Guernsey Breed; ill. \$2.50 Kimball Co., *Waterloo, Iowa* 17
Hereford: MACDONALD (J.) + SINCLAIR Hist. of Heref. Cattle; ill. 21/ Vinton [] 09
Jersey: Eng. Herd-book of Jersey Cattle, vols. i-xxviii [1916]
 21/ 8° Eng. Jersey Cattle Soc. (Vinton) *in prg.*
 Jersey Cattle: feeding & management 3/6 8° Eng. Jers. Cat. Soc. (Vinton) 98
 Register of Merit of Jersey Cattle \$3 Am. Jers. Cat. Club., *Jersey, N.J., ann.*
Shorthorns: ALLEN (L. F.) History of the Shorthorn Cattle \$5 Buffalo, N.Y.
 ASHBURNER, R. W. The Shorthorn Herds of England: 1885-6-7 21/ 8° Cooke, *Warwick* 88
 „ Shorthorn Experiences 10/6 8° Cooke, *Warwick* 88
 BRUCE, Rob. Fifty Years among Shorthorns; 20 pl. 7/6 8° Vinton 07
 COATES, Geo. Herd Book, New Ser. [pedigrees of shorthorns] 8° Shorth. Soc. [22-] *ann.*
 COATES ed. wk. till 1844, when H. STAFFORD assumed it till 1873; it then passed into hands of editing committee of Shorth. Soc.
 LAUDE, G. A. Kansas Shorthorns \$2 Laude Prg. Co., *Iola, Kan.* 20
 SINCLAIR, Jas. [ed.] History of Shorthorn Cattle; ill. 21/ 8° Vinton 08
Wild White Cattle of Great Britain
 HARTING, J. E. —in his Brit. Animals Extinct within Historic Times—*ut* H § 99 (p. 1983)
 STORER, J. Wild White Cattle of Gt. Br.: orig. & pres. state; pl. 21/ 8° Cassell 79
Meat; Butchering —for Meat Inspection v. H* § 56; Packing, I § 60*
 HELSER, Prf. M. D. Farm Meats; ill. \$2.60 (12/) 8° Macmillan 24
 LAWES, J. B. Tables f. estim'g Dead-Wt. & Val. of Cattle 1/ R. Agr. Soc. of Eng.
 LEIGHTON (M. D.) + DOUGLAS (L. M.) Meat Industry & Meat Inspection, 5 v. Educ. Bk. Co 10
 MACKENZIE, K. J. J. Cattle & Future of Beef Prod'n in Eng. [\$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr 19
 MAJOR, W. H. Practical Butchering 2/6 Author, *Folkestone* 03
 „ The Purveyor's Path to Success 6/ Author, *Folkestone* 13
 PEARSE, A. W. The World's Meat Future [\$8 Dutton] 21/ 8° Constable [] 20
Sheep
 LONG, Jas. Modern Sheep-Farming; ill. 1/6 8° Upcott Gill 18
 LYDEKKER, R. The Sheep & its Cousins—*ut* H § 99 (p. 1987)
 MALDEN, Prf. W. J. British Sheep & Shepherding; ill. 6/ r 8° Macdonald 15

- MALDEN, Prf. W. J. Sheep Raising & Shepherding ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Upcott Gill 99
MAYALL, G. Sheep & Goats ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Baillière 12
OXFORD DOWN SHEEP BREEDERS' ASS. Flock Book, vols. i-xxv 8° Oxonian Pr., Oxon.
SEYMOUR-JONES, A. The Sheep & its Skin ; ill. 12/6 8° *Leather Trades Rev.* 13
STEEL, Prf. J. H. Treatise on Diseases of the Sheep ; ill. o.p. [pb. 12/] 8° Longman 90
YOUATT, Prf. Wm. Sheep o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° Simplin [32] 78
Spain : KLEIN (J.) Mesta : study in Sp. econ. hist. ; ill. [17/ O. U. P.] \$4 Harv. U. P. 20
Australia ; *New Zeal.* ARMSTRONG (A. S.) + CAMPBELL (J.) Austral. Sheep Husbandry 6/ *Melb.* 86
BROWN, J. E. The Merino Sheep Breeding in Australia 42/ r 8° *Melbourne* 87
PERRY, W., *etci* Sheep Farming in New Zealand 6/ c 8° Whitcombe, *Christch.* 23
SMITH, H. G. Tutira : story of a N.Z. sheep station 42/ r 8° Blackwood 21
America (North)
COFFEY, Walt. C. Productive Sheep Husbandry ; ill. \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Lippincott [14] 18
CRAIG, Prf. J. A. Sheep-farming in North America ; ill. \$1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macm. 13
SHAW, Thos. Management & Feeding of Sheep ; ill. [12/6 K. Paul] \$2.50 Or. Judd, N.Y. 14
STEWART, Hy The Shepherd's Manual ; ill. [9/ Kegan Paul] \$1.50 c 8° Orange Judd, N.Y. []
WING, Jos. E. Sheep Farming in America ; ill. \$2 Orange Judd, N.Y.
Shepherds : HUDSON (W. H.) A Shepherd's Life—*ut* **K** § 89 [S. Wilts]
JOHNSON, Walt. Talks with Shepherds ; 4 pl. 5/ c 8° Routledge 25
Calif. : AUSTIN (M'y) The Flock : Shepherd's life in Cal. ; ill. [6/ Const.] \$2 Houghton, *Bost.* 06

40 : HORSES

- ARMATAGE, G. Horse Owner & Stableman's Companion ; ill. 5/ c 8° Warne [68] 90
AXE, Prf. J. W. [ed.] The Horse : treatm't in health & disease, 9 v. ; ill. 72/ 4° Gresh. Pb. Co. 06-8
BARTON, Fk. T. The Horse : its selection & purchase ; ill. 7/6 8° Hurst 07
" Horses & Practical Horsekeeping 10/6 8° Jarrold 11
" Our Friend, the Horse ; ill. 6/ 8° Dean 00
BOSVILLE, Godf. Horses, Horsemen, & Stable Management ; ill. 5/ 8° Routledge 08
FLEITMAN, L. L. Comments on Hacks & Hunters ; ill. \$3.50 (16/) 8° Scribner 21
GALVAYNE, S. Twentieth Cent. Book on the Horse ; ill. 21/ 4° Baillière [05] 12
HARPER, M. W. Managem't & Breed'g of Horses ; 187 ill. [12/6 K. Paul] \$2.50 Or. Judd, N.Y. 13
MAYHEW, Edw. Illustr. Horse Mangmt., ed. J. I. Lupton ; ill. 7/6 8° Abbott Jones [64] 99
' RANGIN ' The Book of the Horse, tr. fr. Urdu 10/6 Quaritch 12
RICHARDSON, Chas. New Book of the Horse ; ill. (many col.) 25/ 4° Cassell 11
SIDNEY, S. Book of the Horse, 15/ Cassell [75] 93 : replaced by Richardson, *sup.*
TEGETMEIER (W. B.) + SUTHERLAND (C. L.) Horses, Asses, Zebras, Mules—*ut* **H** § 99 (p. 1986)
TIMMIS, R. S. Modern Horse Management ; ill. 12/6 4° Cassell 15
WALSH, J. H. ['STONEHENGE'] The Horse in Stable & Field, ed. H. Leency : 213 ill. 21/ i 8° Routledge [62] 99
The standard bk. of varieties, managem't in health and disease, anatomy, physiology, etc.
YOUATT, Wm Treatise on the Horse, ed. W. Watson ; ill. 10/6 (\$2.25) 8° Longm. [49] 15
Anatomy Physiology —*v.* **H** § 73 (p. 1922) ; Breaking, **I** § 152
Breeding : ADYE (F.) Horse Breeding & Management ; 50 ill. 10/6 8° Everett 03
BERRY, Hy S. —*in his* Hist. of Roy. Dublin Soc., *ut* **I** § 25
DAY, Wm The Horse : & how to breed & rear him o.p. [pb. 16/] 8° Bentley 88
GAY, C. W. Productive Horse Husbandry ; 175 ill. \$2.40 8° Lippincott [2 ed. 16] 24
v. OETTINGEN, Bar. B. Horse Breeding in Theory & Practice [tr.] ; ill. 42/ 4° Low 09
OSBORNE, Jos. ['BEACON'] Horse-Breeder's Hdbk. : 94 tabulated pedigrees, etc. 21/ 8° Seale [89] 98
Breeds —*v. also* **H** § 99 (1985-6)
American Stud Book, 12 v. ea. \$15 Am. Jockey Club, N.Y. 23
BECKER, F. E. [comp.] Charts of the Successful Sire Lines [1700-1914] 4° *Sptg. Life* 15

- DE TRAFFORD, Sir F. H. [ed.] Horses of the Brit. Empire, 2 v.; ill. [by var. wrs.] 73/6 4° Southw. 07
 General Stud Book Weatherby *in prg.*
 PRIOR, F. M. [comp.] Register of Thoroughbred Stallions 21/ Field Off.
 „ H.-B. Stud Book
 WANKLYN, W. H. E. The Great Sire Lines: 30 sheets 42/ 4° Field Off. 13
Arabian: Arab Horse Stud Book, vols. i-ii [v. also H § 99] m.p. Baxter, Lewes -23
Clydesdale: Clydesdale Stud Book, vols. i- 8° MacLehose, Gl. *in prg.*
Hunters —v. I § 151
Light Horses: BLEW (W. C. A.; *etci*) Light Horses: breeds, managem't 5/ Vinton [] 19
Old-Eng.: BURDETT-COUTTS Brook-field Stud of Old Eng. Horses; ill. 5/ 4° Low 91
Ponies —for Shetland Pony v. H § 99 (p. 1986)
 BARTON, F. T. Ponies & All About Them; ill. 7/6 8° Long 10
 DALE, T. F. Riding & Polo Ponies; 30 pl. o.p. [pb. 10/6] 8° Lawrence & B. 02
Race-horses—v. also I § 150
 LOWE, C. Bruce Breed'g Racehorses by Figure System, ed. W. Allison; ill. 31/6 4° Field [95] 13
 RICKETTS, Lt.-Col. P. F. Modern Racehorse: conform'n, breed'g, heredity; ill. 21/ 8° Constable 23
Shire-horses: Shire-horse Stud Book, vols. i-xiv; pl. [annually] 8° 80-93 *in prg.*
 FROST, J. A. The Shire Horse in Peace & War 2/0 c 8° Vinton 15
Thoroughbred: Register of Thoroughbred Stallions, vols. i-v 8° Sportsman 21
 TREVATHAN, C. E. The American Thoroughbred \$2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 05
British
 ALLISON Wm. British Thoroughbred Horse: hist., breeding; ill. 42/ r 8° Richards [01] 08
S. Africa: WYNDHAM (H. A.) Early Hist. of Th'br. Horse in S.A.; ill. 12/6 (\$4.20) O. U. P. 24
Trotters: BUSHBEY (H.) The Trott'g & Pacing Horse in Amer. \$2 Macm., N.Y.
Russia: HAYES (H. M.) Among Horses in Russia; ill. 10/6 8° Everett 00
India: HAYES (H. M.) Training & Horse Management in India 6/ Hurst [8-] 05
 HUMFREY, J. Horse Breeding & Rearing in India: w. notes on training 6/ c 8° Thacker 88
South Africa: HAYES (Cpt. H. M.) Among Horses in South Africa 5/ Everett 00
Diseases —v. I § 38; **Farriery** I § 74** ; **Harness** I § 74
Foods: WOODRUFF (H.) The Economics of Feeding Horses 3/6 8° Baillière 12
History —v. H § 99 (pp. 1985-6)
Horse and Man: CALVERT (E. R.) The Horse as Comrade & Friend 16/ 8° Hutchinson 20
 WOOD (J. G.) Horse & Man: mut'l depend'ce & duties; ill. o.p. [pb. 14/] Longm. 85
Points: HAYES (Cpt. H. M.) The Points of the Horse; ill. 42/ 4° Hurst [93] 22
Stables: **Stabling**: DALE (T. F.) The Stable Handbook 3/ c 8° Lane 07
 FITZWYGRAM, Gen. Sir F. Horses & Stables; 39 pl. 3/ 8° Longm. [69] 01
 GIRAND, B. Stable Building & Stable Fitting; 56 pl. 7/6 sq 8° Batsford 91
 HAYES, Cpt. M. H. Stable Management & Exercise 12/ 8° Hurst [00] 09
 SHAW, Vero Encyclopædia of the Stable; ill. 5/ 8° Routledge 13
Driving —v. I § 148; **Law**, D § 87; **Riding**, I § 152

41: DAIRY-FARMING; PIGS; POULTRY

Generally

- Great Britain*: MATTHEWS (A. T.) Economics in Dairy Farming 7/6 *Country Life* Off. 03
 NEWSHAM, J. C. Dairy Farming 3/6 c 8° Pearson 20
 PENLINGTON, W. A. G. The Science of Dairying [schl.-bk.] 2/6 c 8° Macmillan 15
 SAKER, Dora G. Practical Dairying; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen 21
 THOMSON, G. Sutherl. [Austral.] Dairying (British & Colonial); ill. 9/ 8° Lockwood 13
 WASHBURN, R. M. Productive Dairying; ill. \$2.50 8° Lippincott [17] 22
 YOUATT, Wm. —in his Complete Grazier, ut I § 39
Africa: COOK (R. B.) Guide to Dairying in S. Afr. 15/ Blackwell, Oxon. 23

America

- ECKLES (C. H.) Dairy Cattle & Milk Production ; ill. \$3.25 c 8° Macm. [11] 23
 " + WARREN (G. F.) Dairy Farming ; ill. \$1.10 (5/) c 8° Macm. 16
 GROTENFELT, G. Princs. of Mod. Dairy Practice ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. [] 08
 LADD, Carl E. Dairy Farming Projects ; ill. [busin. side] \$1.60 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 23
 LANE, C. B. The Business of Dairying ; ill. [10/6 K. Paul] \$1.75 c 8° Orange Judd, N.Y.
 LARSEN, Chr. Farm Dairying : cattle, feed'g, care ; ill. [12/ K. Paul] \$2 Or. Judd, N.Y. 19
 " + WHITE (W.) Dairy Technology ; 46 ill. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 c 8° Wiley, N.Y. 13
 PECK, C. L. Profitable Dairying ; 34 ill. [7/6 K. Paul] \$1.25 c 8° Or. Judd, N.Y.
 STEWART, H. The Dairymen's Manual ; ill. [10/6 K. Paul] \$1.75 c 8° Or. Judd, N.Y.
 WASHBURN, R. M. Productive Dairying \$1.75 (7/6) 8° Lippincott 17
 WOLL, Prf. F. W. Hdbk. f. Farmers & Dairymen ; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. [97] 14

Australasia

- O'CALLAGHAN, M. A. Dairying in Australasia ; 200 pl. [20/ O. U. P.] r 8° Angus, Syd. 12
 THOMSON, G. S. Dairying Industry, Pt. i : milk [10/6 Lockwd.] Watson, Brisb. 07

Chemistry ; Bacteriology (Dairy) —n. also I § 25

- CONN, Prf. H. W. Bacteria in Milk & its Products ; 43 ill. \$1.25 c 8° Blakiston, Phila. 03
 " Practical Dairy Bacteriology ; ill. [6/6 K. Paul] \$1.75 Orange Judd, N.Y. 07
 v. FREUDENREICH, E. Dairy Bacteriology : a short manual ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Methuen [95] 00
 ORIA-JENSEN, Sigurd Dairy Bacteriology [tr. fr. Danish] ; ill. [18/ Churchill] \$3 8° Blak., Phila. 21
 RICHMOND, H. D. Dairy Chemistry ; ill. [\$8 Lipp'cott, Phila.] 25/ 8° Griffin [99] 20
 " Laboratory Book of Dairy Analysis ; ill. 3/ c 8° Griffin [05] 14
 SADLER, W. Bacteria as Friends & Foes of Dairy Farmer 7/6 c 8° Methuen 12
 SWITHINBANK (H.) + NEWMAN (G.) Bacteriology of Milk ; ill. 25/ r 8° Murray 03
Foods : McCANDLISH (A. C.) Feeding of Dairy Cattle ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. 22
Plant (Dairy) : MORTENSEN (M.) Managem't of Dairy Plants ; ill. \$2.40 (12/6) Macm. 21
Cows : GULNOR (J.) On Milch Cows [tr.] ; 100 ill. [8/6 K. Paul] \$1.40 Or. Judd, N.Y.
 MAYALL (G.) Cows, Cowhouses, & Milk 5/ Baillière [09] 21
 VAN WAGENEN, J. The Cow ; ill. \$1.50 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 22
India : TWEED (Isa) Cow-Keeping in India ; 37 ill. 7/6 c 8° Thacker, Calc. 91

Milk ; Cream

- AIKMAN, Prf. C. M. Milk : its nature & composition ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Black [95] 99
 BELCHER, S. D. Clean Milk [7/6 Kegan Paul] c 8° Orange Judd, N.Y.
 BUCKLEY, Wilf. Farm Records & Clean Milk 15/ f° Country Life Off. 17
 ERDMAN, Dr H. E. The Marketing of Whole Milk ; ill. \$4 (21/) 8° Macmillan 21
 FREDERIKSEN, J. D. The Story of Milk ; ill. \$1.50 (9/) c 8° Macm. 19
 JENSEN, C. O. Essentials of Milk Hygiene [tr.] \$2 c 8° Lippincott, Phila. [07] 09
 KELLY (E.) + CLEMENT (C. E.) Market Milk ; ill. \$3.75 8° Wiley, N.Y. 23
 KILBOURNE, C. H. Pasteurization of Milk fr. Pract. Viewp't ; ill. [5/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. 16
 KING, C. L. The Price of Milk ; ill. \$2 c 8° Winston, Phila. 20
 OLIVER, J. Milk, Cheese, & Butter ; 202 ill. (2 col.) 7/6 c 8° Lockwood 94
 SCOTT, Thos., Creamery Manual : tables of reference 7/6 c 8° Athlone Pr'g W'ks [] 16
 SHELDON, Prf. J. P. Dairying ; 33 pl. (1 col.) 7/6 8° Cassell 12
 WILLOUGHBY, E. F. Milk : its production & uses ; ill. 6/ c 8° Griffin 03
 WING, Prf. H. H. Milk & its Products \$1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan [97] 08
 WINSLOW, Kenelm Production & Handling of Clean Milk ; ill. 10/6 Baillière 08
Analysis ; Testing
 BARTHEL, Dr C. Meth's Used in Exam. of Milk & Dairy Products [tr.] ; ill. 7/6 (\$1.90) Macm. 10
 DAHL, H. Cream Test Ready Reckoner 6/ c 8° Whitcombe, Christch. 21
 THOMPSON, G. S. Milk Testing ; a practical manual ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Lockwood 11
 VAN SLYKE, L. L. Mod. Meth's of Testing Milk ; ill. [8/6 K. Paul] \$1.40 Or. Judd, N.Y. []
 WALKER-TISDALE (C. W.) + JONES (J.) Milk Testing : pract. hdbk. 3/6 Swarthmore Pr. 20

- WANKLYN, J. A. Milk Analysis: a practical treatise 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [09] 13
Casein: SCHERER (R.) Casein: prep., utiliz'n [tr.]; ill. [\$3.50 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Scott, Greenw. [06] 21
Condensed Milk: HUNZIGER (O. F.) Cond. Milk & Milk Powder; ill. \$5.75 Auth., *La Grange, Ill.* [14] 20
Butter
- GUTHRIE, Edw. S. Book of Butter: nat., manuf., market'g; ill. \$2.10 (12/) Macm. [18] 23
 LORD, L. J. Practical Butter & Cheese Making 10/6 8° Benn 25
 MCKAY (G. L.) + LARSEN (C.) Princs. & Pract. of Butter-mkg.; ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. [08] 22
 THOMSON, G. S. Butter & Cheese: comm. & tech. guide 4/ c 8° Lockwood 25
 WALKER-TISDALE (C. W.) + ROBINSON (T. R.) Pract. Butter-making; ill. 3/6 Swathmore Pr. [] 24
 „ + „ Farm & Creamery Butter-making 3/6 8° *Dairy World* [] 13
Industry: HUNZIGER (O. F.) The Butter Industry; ill. \$5.75 Auth., *La Grange, Ill.* 20
 POTTS, R. C. Organiz'n of Butter & Cheese Industry \$2 Am. Inst. of Agric., *Chic.* 22
 WALKER-TISDALE (C. W.) + JONES (J.) Butter & Cheese; ill. [Common Commod's] 2/6 (\$1) Pitm. 20
 WIEST, Edw. Butter Industry in U.S.A. [8/ P. S. King] \$2 8° Longman, N.Y. 16
Margarine; *Oleomargarine*—v. I § 56
Cheese—v. also Butter, *sup.*
- DEKKER, J. W. Cheese-Making; ill. [13/6 Kegan Paul] \$2.25 8° Orange Judd, N.Y.
 SAMMIS, J. L. Cheese Mak'g; ill. [6 ed. of Decker, *Cheesemkg.*] \$1.90 Mendota Bk. Co., *Madison, Wis.* 19
 THOM (Chas.) + FISK (W. W.) The Book of Cheese; ill. \$1.90 (8/) c 8° Macmillan 18
 VAN SLYKE (L. L.) + PUBLOW Sci. & Pract. of Cheese-mkg.; ill. [13/6 K. Paul] \$2.25 Or. Judd, N.Y.
 WALKER-TISDALE (C. W.) + ROBINSON (T. R.) Soft Cheese-mkg. 3/ c 8° *Dairy World* [2 ed. 10] 18
 „ + WOODNUTT (W. E.) Pract. Cheese-making; ill. 3/6 c 8° Swarthmore Pr. [17] 24
Cheshire Cheese: DRIVER (E.) Cheshire: its cheese-makers; ill. 6/ Derwent, *Bradfd* 09
 A full acc. of the county, its notables, and its principal industry. Many portraits and views.
- Industry*: WALKER-TISDALE + JONES Butter & Cheese, *ut. sup.*
- GOATS: BIRD (J. T.) + SANDERS (T. W.) The Goat: use, managm't 1/6 Collingridge [00] 18
 DAVIES, C. J. Goat-Keeping for Milk Production; ill. [\$3.75 Scribner] 10/6 *Country Life* 20
 'HOME COUNTIES' The Case for the Goat; ill. 3/6 c 8° Routledge [07] 08
 MAYALL, G. Sheep & Goats—*ut* I § 39, *s.v.* Sheep
 PEGLER, H. S. H. The Book of the Goat; ill. 6/ c 8° Upcott Gill [82]
 POWELL-OWEN, W. Goat-Keeping 3/6 8° Newnes 18
 RICHARDS, Imagarde. Modern Milk Goats; ill. \$3 (12/6) 8° Lippencott 21
Angora Goat: SCHREINER (S. C. Cronwright) The Angora Goat; ill. 10/6 (\$3) Longm. 99
 GUINEA-pigs; FANCY Mice, etc. —v. I § 145; PHEASANTS I § 157
- Pigeons**
- FULTON, Rob. Book of Pigeons, ed. Lewis Wright—v. Wright, *inf.*
 FRENCH, J. C. *etci* The Passenger Pigeon in Pennsylvania; ill. \$4 Roads, *Phila.* 19
 HOUSE, C. A. Pigeons & All about them; ill. 3/6 c 8° Watmough, *Salé, Bradf.*
 „ Fantail Pigeon, ill. 2/6; long-faced Tumblers; ill. 2/6 Watmough
 MACLEOD, A. Pigeon Raising \$1.50 c 8° Stewart & Kidd, *Cincinnati* 20
 RICE (W. E.) + COX (W. E.) Squabs for Profit [5/ Kegan Paul] 90c. Orange Judd, N.Y.
 TATTERSALL (C. H.) + BUTTERWORTH (S. F.) The Dragoon Pigeon; 64 ill. (12 col.) 6/ Watmough, *Salé*
 WATMOUGH, W. Pigeon-Keeping for Beginners; ill. 2/6 c 8° Watmough, *Salé*
 WHITMAN, Prf. C. O. Posthumous Works, 3 v.; ill.—*ut* H § 42 (p. 1811)
 WRIGHT, Lewis The Book of Pigeons; 50 col. pl. 10/6 4° Cassell [76]
Pigeon Racing: BARKER (W. E.) Pigeon Racing: pract. guide 2/ Rac'g Pig. Pb. Co. 13
- Pigs (Swine); Bacon**
- BARTON, F. T. The Cottager's Pig 2/6 c 8° Jarrold 19
 COBURN, F. D. Swine Husbandry [10/6 Kegan Paul] \$1.75 Orange Judd, N.Y.
 „ Swine in America: a textbk.; ill. [21/ K. Paul] \$3.50 Or. Judd, N.Y.
 DAY, G. E. Productive Swine Husbandry; ill. \$2.50 8° Lippincott [13] 22
 HARRIS, Jos. On the Pig; ill. [9/6 Kegan Paul] \$1.60 Orange Judd, N.Y.

- HARSH E. M. [ed.] Blue Bk. of Hampshire Breed \$10 8° Hamps. Direct'y Co., Peoria 20
 KINSLEY, A. T. Swine Practice ; ill. (some col.) [\$4 Am. Vet. P.C., Chic.] 14/ Baillièrè 21
 LONG, Prf. Jas. Book of the Pig ; pl. [breeding, food, management] 6/6 Upcott Gill [86] 06
 „ „ British Pigs : art of mak'g them pay 4/ c 8° Chapman 18
 MAYALL, G. Pigs, Pigsties, & Pork 7/6 c 8° Baillièrè [2 ed. 10] 21
 POTTS, H. W. [Austral.] Pigs & their Management ; ill. Angus & R., Sydney [] 21
 POWELL-OWEN, W. Pig-Keeping on Money-making Lines 2/6 8° Newnes 17
 ROWLANDS, M. J. Open-Air Pig Breeding 7/6 c 8° Vinton 23
 SPENCER, Sanders The Pig : breeding, etc. 3/6 c 8° Pearson 19
 „ + AXE (J. W.) Pigs, Breeds, & Management ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Vinton 97
 Bacon : DOUGLAS (W.) Encyclopædia for Bacon-curers, etc. 10/ 4° Douglas, Ed. [01] 07
 Diseases—v. I § 38, s.v. Pigs
 Pork : DOUGLAS (L. M.) Man'l of Pork Trade 5/ c 8° Upcott Gill 94
 EWING, P. V. Southern Pork Production ; ill. [K. Paul] \$2 8° Orange, Judd, N.Y. 18
 FULTON, A. W. Home Pork Making ; 34 ill. [5/ Kegan Paul] \$1 c 8° Orange Judd, N.Y.
 Diseases of Pigs —v. I § 38
Poultry : Book of Poultry ; ill. & 70 col. pl. \$5 1 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 21
 BRIGHAM, A. A. Progressive Poultry Culture ; 24 ill. 3/6 c 8° Methuen [] 12
 BROOMHEAD, W. W. Poultry & Profit 3/ c 8° Cassell [10] 20
 BROWN, Edw. Poultry Husbandry ; ill. 8/6 c 8° Arnold 15
 BROWN, E. T. Poultry for Profit ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Pearson 18
 „ „ Poultry Keeping on the Farm 2/ c 8° Benn 23
 FLATH, C. A. Poultry-Keeping ; ill. 5/ c 8° Methuen 20
 GIBSON, Alf. My Poultry Day by Day 6/ 8° Richards [17] 23
 HANNAS, R. R. Popular Poultry Pointers ; ill. \$2.25 (10/6) c 8° Macmillan 23
 HOOLEY, Will. Pract. Poultry Culture : intensive system ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Poultry Pr. 20
 „ „ Poultry Craft ; ill. 15/ 8° Poultry Pr. 23
 HURST, J. W. How to Fatten Fowls 1/3 8° Poultry Pr. 19
 „ „ Poultry Farming for Beginners 3/6 c 8° Baillièrè 16
 JASPER, Mme. Flemish System of Poultry Rearing 3/6 c 8° Newnes 16
 JOHNSON, A. T. The Poultry Keeper's Companion 2/6 c 8° Mills 10
 KAINS, M. G. Profitable Poultry Production ; ill. \$1.75 c 8° McCann, N.Y. 20
 KAUPP, B. F. Essentials of Poultry Raising ; ill. [schl.-bk.] \$1.20 c 8° Johnson, Richm., Va. 20
 „ „ Poultry Culture, Sanit'n, & Hygiene ; ill. \$3 8° Saunders, Phila. [15] 20
 LAMON (H. M.) + LEE (A. R.) Poultry Feeds & Feeding ; ill. [10/6 K. Paul] \$1.25 Or. Judd, N.Y. 22
 „ „ + SLOCUM (R. R.) Mating & Breed'g of Poultry ; ill. [15/ K. Paul] \$2.50 Or. Judd, N.Y. 20
 LEWIS, H. R. Poultry-Keeping ; ill. \$1 (4/6) c 8° L'cott 15
 LIPPINCOTT, W. A. Poultry Production ; 243 ill. \$3 8° Lea, Phila. [16] 21
 LONG (J.) + ELKINGTON (W. M.) Poultry, for Prizes & Profit ; ill. 6/ c 8° Upcott Gill [79] 09
 PAYNTER, F. G. How to Make Poultry Pay 1/6 c 8° Cassell 07
 „ „ System of Poultry Rearing 5/ c 8° Newnes 19
 PEARL, R. *etci* Diseases of Poultry ; ill. \$2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 15
 POWELL-OWEN, W. A B C of Breeding Poultry ; ill. 1/3 1 8° Poultry Pr. 19
 „ „ Complete Poultry Book ; 100 ill. 10/6 r 8° Cassell 24
 „ „ Poultry-Keeping on Small Lines 2/ c 8° Newnes [17] 18
 „ „ Poultry-Keeping on Money-making Lines 5/ c 8° Newnes [16] 19
 RICHARDSON, A. W. Poultry ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Harper 22
 ROBERTS, Harry The Poultry Book 2/6 c 8° Ward & Lock 20
 ROBERTS, How. A. Commercial Poultry Raising ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$2.50 8° McKay, Phila. 19
 ROBINSON, J. H. Fundamentals in Poultry Breeding ; ill. \$2 4° Reliable Pltry. Jl., Quincy, Ill. 21
 „ „ How to Feed Poultry with Profit ; ill. \$1.25 4° Reliable Pltry. Jl., Quincy 20
 SCOTT, Geo. Modern Poultry-Keeping ; 8 pl. 5/ c 8° Black 25

- Standard Poultry for Exhibition ; ill. \$2 4° *Reliable Poultry Jl., Quincy* 21
 SHAW, Vero Encyclo. of Poultry Yard ; ill. 5/ 8° Routledge 13
 STURGES, T. W. The Poultry Manual ; ill. 7/6 8° Macdonald & E. [09] 15
 TEGETMEIER, W. B. The Poultry Book ; 30 col. pl. [once standard] o.p. [pb. 21/] r 8° Routl. [67] 72
 TOOVEY, T. W. Commercial Poultry Farming ; ill. 6/ c 8° Lockwood [19] 22
 A descrn. of the King's Langley Poultry Farm and its methods.
 VALENTINE, C. S. The Beginner in Poultry ; ill. \$1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 13
 WATSON, Prf. Geo. C. Farm Poultry ; ill. \$1.25 (5/) c 8° Macmillan 01
 WEIR, Harrison W. The Poultry Book ; ill. & col. pl. [\$5 Doubleday '09] o.p. 4° Cassell n.d.
 Our Poultry & All About Them, 2 v. ; 386 ill. (18 col.) 28/ 4° Hutch'n 03-4
 WRIGHT, Lewis New Book of Poultry, ed. S. H. Lewer ; 45 pl. (some col.) 21/ 4° Cassell 02
 A rewritten edn. of his standard *Illustrated Bk. of Poultry*, first pb. 1873.
Annual : Poultry Keeper's Annual : 1924 2/ Pearson [] 24 ann.
Diseases
 KAUPP, B. F. Poultry Diseases & Their Treatment ; ill. [15/ Baill.] \$2.75 Eger, Chic. [14] 22
 THEOBALD, F. V. The Parasitic Diseases of Poultry ; 23 ill. 2/6 p 8° Gurney 96
Heredity —v. H § 42
Incubators : Incubators & Chicken-rearers ; ill. 1/ Cassell [98] 12
 JACKSON, H. W. [ed.] Artificial Incubating & Brooding ; ill. \$1 4° *Reliable Pltry. Jl., Quincy* 19
Marketing : BENJAMIN (E. W.) Marketing Poultry Products [17/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. [] 25
India : TWEED (Isa.) Poultry-keep'g in India 3/6 Thacker [] 15
Ducks ; Geese ; Turkeys
 HOUSE, C. A. Ducks, Show & Utility 2/6 c 8° Poultry Pr. 25
 HURST, J. W. Utility Ducks & Geese ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Constable 19
 LAMON (H. M.) + SLOCUM (R. R.) Ducks & Geese ; ill. [12/ K. Paul] \$2 Orange Judd, N.Y. [] 22
 ,, + ,, Turkey Raising ; ill. [10/6 Kegan Paul] \$1.75 8° Orange Judd, N.Y. 22
 MYRICK, Herb. Turkeys & How to Grow Them ; ill. [7/6 Kegan Paul] \$1.50 Orange Judd, N.Y. 97
 POWELL-OWEN, W. Duck-keeping ; w. sectns. on Geese 5/ 8° Newnes 18
Fowls —for Anatomy v. H § 73 ; Embryology, H § 75
Bantams : HOUSE (C. A.) Bantams & How to Keep Them 1/3 c 8° Poultry Pr. 19
 VERREY, L. C. Bantams : how to rear them, etc. 1/ c 8° *Fanciers' Gaz., Bradfd.* [93] 98
Brahmas : WRIGHT (Lewis) The Brahma Fowl ; ill. o.p. [pb. 5/] Cassell [70] 73
Guinea-fowl : EDGERTON (J. H.) Guinea Culture 25c. *Rel. Pltry. Jl., Quincy* 20
Water-fowl : HUBBARD (Rose) Ornamental Waterfowl ; ill. [acclimatizn.] 6/ Robinson, Walsall [88] 07
Rabbits ; Hares
 AMBROSE, T. J. Belgian Hare, 2/ ; Dutch Rabbit, 2/3 Watmough, *Idle, Bradford*
 DAVIES, C. J. Rabbits for Fur & Flesh 6/ c 8° *Country Life Off.* 18
 FARRINGTON, E. I. Practical Rabbit Keeping ; ill. \$1.25 c 8° McBride, N.Y. 19
 HARTING, J. E. The Rabbit—*ut* H § 99 (p. 1986)
 LANE, C. H. Rabbits, Cats, Cavies : exhib. varieties ; 100 ill. [\$4 Dutton] 10/6 Dent 03
 MASON, T. B. The Silver Rabbit ; ill. 2/3 c 8° Watmough, *Idle, Bradfd.*
 POWELL-OWEN, W. Rabbit-keeping on Money-making Lines 5/ 8° Newnes [17] 18
 SHAW, L. The English Rabbit 2/3 c 8° Watmough, *Idle, Bradford*
 SHERLOCK, C. C. Care & Management of Rabbits \$1.25 c 8° McKay, *Phila.* 20
 SIMPSON, J. Wild Rabbit in a New Aspect : rabbit-warrens combined w. poultry farm'g
 & fruit culture 6/ Co. Gent's Assoc. [93] 08
 WASHBURN, F. L. The Rabbit Book ; 84 ill. (1 col.) \$2 (8/6) c 8° Lippincott 20
 —v. H § 73 ; Diseases, I § 38 ; Heredity, H § 42

42 : BEES ; BEE-KEEPING

Bees —for Natural History v. H § 88 (p. 1952). Additions :—

- MACE, Herb. Adventures among Bees ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Hutchinson 23
 ,, A Book About Bees ; 24 ill. [\$2 Dutton] 4/ c 8° Hutchinson 21

Bee-keeping

- *CHESHIRE, Fk. R. Bee Keeping : scientific & practical, 2 v. ; ill. 27/6 c 8° Upcott Gill [86-8] 21
The best book. Vol. i : *Scientific—Anatomy and Physiology of Hive Bee*, 12/6 ; vol. ii : *Practical Management of Bees*, 15/.
- COOK, A. J. The Beekeeper's Guide ; ill. [10/ Kegan Paul] \$2 c 8° Orange Judd, N.Y. []
- COWAN, T. W. British Bee-keeper's Guide Book ; ill. 3/6 c 8° *Brit. Bee J'l* [81] 24
- DADANT, C. P. Dadant System of Bee-keeping ; ill. \$1 *Am. Bee J'l, Hamilton, Ill.* 20
- DADANT, M. G. Out-Apiaries & Their Management ; ill. \$1 *Am. Bee J'l, Hamilton, Ill.* 19
- DIGGES, Rev. J. G. Modern Bee Keeping ; ill. 3/ c 8° Eason, *Dubl.* [04] 21
- DOUGLASS, B. W. Every Step in Bee-keeping ; ill. \$2.50 8° Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianap.* 21
- EDWARDES, Tickner Bee-keeping for All ; ill. [\$2 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Methuen 23
- „ Bee-keeping Do's & Don'ts 2/6 c 8° Methuen 25
- GEARY, Hy Bee-keeper's Vade-mecum 2/6 f 8° Stanley Paul 20
- HARRISON, Chas The Book of the Honey Bee ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Lane 03
- HAWKINS, K. Bee-keeping in the South \$1.25 *Am. Bee J'l, Hamilt., Ill.* 21
- HOPKINS, Is. Australian Bee Manual ; 143 ill. 6/ c 8° *Auckland* [81] 86
- JACKSON, I. H. Bee-keeping for Beginners ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Blackie 24
- LANGSTROTH, L. L. On the Hive & Honey Bee, ed. Dadant ; ill. [9/ K. Paul] \$1.50 *Am. B. J'l, Ham.* [5-] 19
- LYON, Dr D. E. How to Keep Bees for Profit 50c. (2f) c 8° Macm. [10] 13
- MORLEY W. S. Bee-keeping for Profit 1/6 c 8° Cassell 14
- PELLETT, F. C. Beginner's Bee Book ; ill. \$1.25 (4/6) c 8° Lippincott 29
- „ Productive Bee-keeping ; ill. \$2.50 8° Lippincott [16] 23
- PHILLIPS, E. F. Bee-keeping ; ill. [nat. hist. ; apiaries] \$2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 15
- ROOT, A. J. + E. R. ABC & XYZ of Bee-culture ; ill. [a cyclop.] \$3.50 Root Co., *Medina, O.* [79] 23
- „ L. C. Mysteries of Bee-keeping Explained ; ill. [8/6 K. Paul] \$1.75 Or. Judd, N.Y.
- SAMSON, G. Gordon Bees for Pleasure & Profit ; ill. [a good book] 3/6 c 8° Lockwood [92] 21
- STURGES, A. M. Practical Bee-keeping ; ill. 10/6 8° Cassell 24
- TAYLOR (E. H.), LTD. (Staff of) Bees for Beginners ; ill. 2/6 c 8° E. H. Taylor, Ltd., *Welwyn, Herts* 23
- Honey Plants* : PELLETT (F. C.) *Amer. Honey Plants* ; ill. \$3 *Am. Bee J'l, Hamilton* [20] 23
- RAYMENT, Tarlton Profitable Honey Plants of Australia 7/6 8° Whitcombe, *Well'n* 25
- Italian System* : DANYELL (A. S.) *Ital. Syst. of Bee-keeping* ; ill. 1/ Cox 81
- Produce* : HERROD-HEMPSALL (W.) *Producing, Preparing, Exhibiting, & Judging Bee Produce*
3/6 *Brit. Bee J'l* 12
2/ Low 09
- Beeswax* : COWAN (T. W.) *Wax Craft* : all ab. beeswax ; 17 pl. 2/ Low 09
- Queen-bees* : DOOLITTLE (G. M.) *Scientific Queen Rearing* ; ill. 50c. *Am. Bee J'l, Hamilton*
- PALLETT, F. C. Practical Queen Rearing ; ill. \$1 *Am. Bee J'l, Hamilton, Ill.* 18
- SLADEN, F. W. L. Queen-rearing in England ; ill. 1/ c 8° Houlston *n.d.*
- Bees & Fertilization of Flowers—v. H* § 50

43 : FISH-CULTURE AND FISHERIES ; FISH-TRADE ; WHALE FISHERY**Bibliography —v. I § 159**

- HERUBEL, Prf. Marcel Sea Fisheries : treasures & toilers [tr.] 10/6 8° Unwin 12
- HOWELL, G. C. L. Ocean Research & the Great Fisheries 18/ (\$6.25) 8° Clar. Pr. 21
- JENKINS, J. T. The Sea Fisheries ; ill. [\$10 Dutton] 24/ r 8° Constable 20
- JOHNSTONE, Jas. Cond'ns of Life in the Sea ; and Life in the Sea—*ut H* § 45 (p. 1829)
- SIMMONDS, P. L. Commercial Products of the Sea ; 32 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] 8° Griffith [78] 83
- TRESSLER, D. K., *etci* Marine Products of Commerce ; ill. \$9 8° Chem. Catal. Co., N.Y. 23
- WHYMPER, F. The Fisheries of the World : a pictorial history [popular] 9/ 4° Cassell 84
- WRIGHT, Sid. Romance of World's Fisheries ; ill. [\$1.75 L'cott, *Phila.*] 5/ Seeley [07] 23
- Ponds* : MEEHAN (W. E.) *Fish Cult. in P'ds & Inl. W'rs* ; ill. \$1.50 Macm., N.Y. 13
- Great Britain**
- AFLALO, F. G. Sea-fish'g Industry in Eng. & Wales ; 77 ill. 16/ 8° Stanford 05
- GIBBS, W. E. The Fishing Industry ; ill. [w. ch. on whale-fish'g] 3/ (\$1) c 8° Pitman 22

- JOHNSTONE, Jas. British Fisheries : admin. & problems 10/6 8° Williams 05
 MCINTOSH, Prf. W. C. Life-hist's of Brit. Marine Food-fishes ; 21 col. pl. 21/ 8° Camb. Pr. 97
History : ELDER (J. R.) Roy. Fisheries Companies of 17 Cent. 5/ MacLeh., *Gl.* 12
Lancs. : HERDMAN (W. A.) Lancs. Sea-fish'ies Laboratory ; 8 pl. Tinling, *L'pl* 12
N. Sea : WOOD (W.) N. Sea Fishers & Fighters ; ill. (some col.) [\$4 Dutton] 12/6 s 4° K. Paul 12

Scotland

- *MCINTOSH, Prf. W. C. The Resources of the Sea ; 19 pl. [\$14 Macm.] 35/ 8° Camb. Pr. [99] 21
 Acc. of scient. experiments to test effects of trawling and of closure of cert. area off Scott. shores.

- Marine Invertebrates & Fishes of St. Andrews—*ut* **H** § 92 (p. 1958)
 PARNELL, Dr Rich. Prize Essay on Fishes of Firth of Forth ; 28 pl. 7/6 *Edin.* 82
Orkneys ; *Shetland*

- CAMPBELL, Dr Jno. Acc. of Greatest White-Herring Fishery in Scotl. 4/6 Brown, *Ed.* [1750] 85
 FEA, Jas. Present State of the Orkneys [w. acc. of fishing at Shetl.] 7/6 Brown, *Ed.* [1775] 85

Adriatic

- FABER, G. L. Fisheries of Adriatic & Fish thereof ; ill. 31/6 4° Quaritch 83

India

- HERDMAN, W. A. Rept. on Pearl Oyster Fish's of G'f of Manaar, Pt. i ; 27 pl. 20/ Harrison 03

America : Fisheries & Fishery Industries of the U.S., 7 v. ; pl. 4° *Wgn.* 84-7

- GOODE, Prf. G. B. [ed.] Fisheries of United States, 2 v. ; 277 pl. 4° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 84-6

- U.S. Comm'n on Fish & Fisheries : Bulletins, 1881 *sqq.* ; Repts., 1884 *sqq.* pl. & ill. 8° *Wgn.* 82 *sqq.*, in *prg.*

- Baird* (S. F., Insp'r of U.S. Fish's) : DALL (W. H.), S. F. Baird : a biogr. ; ill. \$3.50 (15/) L'cott 15

Law —*v.* **D** § 87 (pp. 535-6). Addition :—

- FULTON, T. W. Sovereignty of the Seas—*ut* **I** § 19 [esp. fishery—r'ts & naval salute]

- Cod** : MIN. OF AGRIC. Rep't on Market Measur'm'ts of Cod : 1914-22 16/ Stat. Off. 22

Herring

- MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE : Report on Herring Trawling : 1922 7/6 f° H. M. Stat. Off. 22

- MITCHELL, J. M. The Herring : nat. hist. & import'ce ; ill. (1 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Black 64

- SAMUEL, A. M. The Herring : effect on hist. of Britain ; ill. 10/6 8° Murray 18

- Oyster** : EYTON (T. C.) Hist. of Oyster & Oyster Fisheries—*ut* **H** § 89 (p. 1956)

- Plaice** : MIN. OF AGRIC. The Plaice Industry & the War 12/ f° H.M. Stat. Off. 23

- Spawning of Plaice in S. Part of North Sea 7/6 f° H. M. Stat. Off. 23

Salmon ; Trout —*for* Nat. Hist. & Sport *v.* **I** § 159

- Rep'ts of H.M. Inspectors of Salmon Fish's (Engl. & Wales), i— [Blue-bks.] H.M. St. O. 61 *sqq.*, in *prg.*

- Rep'ts of H.M. Inspectors of Salmon Fish's (Scotl.), i— [Blue-bks.] r 8° H.M. St. O. 84 *sqq.*, in *prg.*

- Rep'ts of H.M. Inspectors of Salmon Fisheries (Ireland) [Blue-bks.] r 8° H. M. Stat. Off. in *prg.*

- Sole** : CUNNINGHAM (J. T.)—*in his* Treat. on Common Sole, *ut* **H** § 92 (p. 1960)

Whale —*v. also* **H** § 99 (p. 1984)

- BARRON, Cpt. Wm Old Whaling Days *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Andrews, *Hull* 96

- FAULKNER, J. P. Eighteen Months on a Greenland Whaler \$1.25 12° Barnes, *N.Y.* 78

- JENKINS, J. T. History of the Whale Fisheries ; ill. [10 cent. to date] 18/ 8° Witherby 21

- MARKHAM, A. H. A Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Low [74] 75

- MURDOCH, W. G. Burn Modern Whaling & Bear-hunting 21/ 8° Seeley 17

- SMITH, Chas. E. Fr. the Deep of the Sea ; ill. [\$2.50 Macm.] 10/6 Black 23

- TOWER, W. S. History of American Whale Fishery [Univ. of Penn. Studies]

- \$1.25 8° Appleton, *N.Y.*

- VERRILL, A. H. Boys' Book of Whalers ; ill. \$1.65 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 22

- Real Story of the Whaler, Past & Present ; ill. \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Applet. [16] 23

- WATERMAN, T. T. Whaling Equipment of Makah Indians ; ill. \$1 4° Washington Univ. 20

44 : OSTRICH FARMING

- DOUGLASS, A. Ostrich Farming in South Africa ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 12° Cassell 81
 MARTIN [Mrs.] Annie Home Life on an Ostrich Farm—*ut* E §§ 49-50 (p. 1002) [in the Karroo]
 DE MOSENTHAL (J.) + HARTING (J. E.) Ostriches & Ostrich Farming ; 28 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Trübner [76] 79

45 : FORESTRY ; ARBORICULTURE ; SYLVICULTURE

- Bibliog.** : REHDER (A.) Bradley Bibliog, 5 v. [bef. 1900] \$100 4° Arnold Arboretum, Bost. 18
 All langs. i-ii: *Dendrology* ; iii: *Arboricult., Econ. Prop's of Wood* ; iv: *Forestry* ; v: *Add'ns, Indexes*.
 UNWIN, A. H. International Forestry Bibliography 2/6 Forest Lover's Lib., Haslemere 21
Dict. : GERSCHEL (J.) Vocabulaire Forestier (Fch.-Germ.-Eng.) 5/ (\$1.75) Clar. Pr. [] 11
World —*v. also* H § 60 (pp. 1897-1900)
 ZON (R.) + SPARHAWK (W. H.) Forest Resources of World, 2 v. \$12 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
- Great Britain**
 BEDDOES, W. F. Management of English Woodlands 7/6 8° Simpkin 19
 BROWN, Dr J. C. Forests & Moisture 10/6 8° Oliver, Ed. 77
 „ Introduction to the Study of Modern Forest Economy 5/ c 8° Oliver, Ed. 84
 „ The Forester, ed. Dr Jno. Nisbet, 2 vols—*v. Nisbet, inf.*
 DRUMMIE, A. C. Pract. Forestry, fr. Workman's Pt.-of.-v. ; 40 ill. 7/6 8° Routledge 24
 EVELYN, J. [1620-1706] Sylva : discourse on forest trees ; w. Life (72 pp.) by J. Nisbet, 2 v. 21/ 8° Doubleday, Lond. [1664] 08
 Repr. of fourth ed. (1706), the last revised by author. Note fr. Dr. HUNTER's ed. (1776) added.
 FORBES, A. C. English Estate Forestry ; ill. 12/6 8° Arnold [04] 06
 „ Development of British Forestry [\$3 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 10
 FORESTRY COMMISSION Forestry in the United Kingdom [pp. 43] 3/ f° H.M. Stat. Off. 20
 HANSON, C. O. Forestry for Woodmen ; ill. [bas. on Schlich] 6/6 (\$1) c 8° Clar. Pr. [11] 21
 HESS, Prf. Rich. Forest Protection : adaptation of—*v. inf., s.n.* Schlich, vol. iv.
 JACKSON, H. Short Manual of Forest Management [\$2.50 Macm.] 7/ 8° Camb. Pr. 21
 MAW, P. T. The Practice of Forestry [\$7 Scribner] 21/ 8° Unwin [09] 12
 NISBET, Dr Jno. The Forester : pract. treat. on Br. forestry, 2 v. ; 285 ill. 42/ r 8° Blackw. 05
 Re-cast and rewrit. edn. of Dr. J. C. Brown's *The Forester*, a thoro' and encyclop. wk., tak'g acc. of Contin. methods.
 „ Brit. Forest Trees : sylvicult. characteristics, treatmt. 6/ (\$2.50) c 8° Macm. 93
 „ Elements of British Forestry ; ill. 5/6 c 8° Blackwood 11
 „ Studies in Forestry [lect's on princ's of sylvicult.] 6/ c 8° Clar. Pr. 94
 Oxford Forestry Mem'rs No. 1 : Height Growth of Trees & Meteorol. Cond'ns. By W. E. Hiley + N. Cunliffe 3/6 i 8° Clar. Pr. 22
 SIMPSON, J. New Forestry : continent. syst. adapt. to Br. woodl'ds ; ill. 15/ Pawson, *Sheff'd.* [00] 93
 STEBBING, E. P. British Forestry : present position & outlook 6/ c 8° Murray 16
 „ Commercial Forestry in Britain : decline & revival 6/ c 8° Murray 19
 *WARD, Prf. H. Marshall Trees : hdbk. of forest botany, 5 v. ; ill. c 8° Camb. Pr. 04-9
 Vol. i: *Buds, Twigs* ; ii: *Leaves* ; iii: *Flowers and Inflorescences* ; iv: *Fruits* ; v: *Form and Habit*, w. App. on *Seedlings*. For expert and amateur alike. Bibliog. & Glossary. Vol. i, 7/6 ; vol. ii-v, *o.p.*
 WEBSTER, A. D. National Afforestation 8/6 c 8° Unwin 19
 „ Pract. Forestry : hdbk. on rearg. & growth of trees ; ill. 7/6 8° Rider [94] 17
 „ Handbook of Forestry 4/6 i 8° Rider 20
 „ Seaside Planting f. Shelter, Ornam., Profit 18/ 4° Unwin 18
 „ Coniferous Trees for Profit & Ornament 21/ 8° Constable 18
 WHELLENS, W. H. Forestry Work 8/6 8° Unwin [18] 19
- Scotland** : RITCHIE (J.) Infl'u'ce of Man on Anim. Life in Scotl.—*ut* H § 102 (p. 1994)
Europe : *France*
 BROWN, Dr J. C. Pine Plantations on the Sand-wastes of France *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Oliver, Ed. 78

- WOOLSEY, T. S. Fch. Forests & Forestry : Tunisia, Algeria, Cors. [11/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. 17
 „ Studies in French Forestry ; ill. [36/ Chapm.] \$6 8° Wiley, N.Y. 20
- Germany*
 BROWN, J. C. The Schools of Forestry in Germany, etc. o.p. [pb. 5/] c 8° Oliver, Ed. 87
 FÜRST, Dr H. Prot'n of Woodl's agst. Dangers fr. Org. & Inorg. Causes [tr.] ; ill. 9/ 8° Douglas, Ed. 93
 SCHLICH, Sir Wm Manual of Forestry, 5 v. ; ill. [Scribner, N.Y.] 8° Bradbury [89-97] 08-25
 i: *Forest Policy in Br. Emp.*, 15/ ; ii: *Sylvicult're*, 10/6 ; iii: *Forest Mgmt.*, 20/ ; iv: *Forest Protect'n*, o.p. [pb. 12/] ; v: *Forest Utilization*, 14/.
- SCHWAPPACH, A. Forestry [tr.] [Temple Primers ; 40c. Dutton] 1/ s 8° Dent 04
 UNWIN, A. H. Future Forest Trees 7/6 8° Unwin 05
 On the importance of German experiments in introd. of North American trees.
- Russia ; Finland ; Poland ; Norway*
 BROWN, Dr J. C. Forests & Forestry of N. Russia, 6/6 ; Finland : forests, etc. 6/6 Oliver, Ed. 84 ; 83
 „ Forests & Forestry in Poland 6/ c 8° Oliver, Ed. 85
 „ Forestry in Ural Mountains, 4/ ; Forestry in Norway 5/ c 8° Oliver, Ed. 84 ; 84
- Asia : China** : SHAW (N.) Chinese Trees & Timber Supply ; ill. 10/6 Unwin 15
- India* —v. also H § 60 (p. 1898)
 BIRDWOOD, H. M. Indian Timbers : hill-forests of W. Ind. ; 106 ill. (59 col.) 18/ f° Quaritch 13
 FORSYTH, Cpt. Jas. —in his Highl'ds of Cent. Ind., ut E § 35 (p. 960) : New Ed. [\$6 Dutt.] 12/6 Ch. '19
 GAMBLE, J. S. Manual of Indian Timbers ; ill. 63/ 8° Low [81] 22
 IMP'L INSTIT. Ind. Trade Enquiry : Rept's on Timbers & Paper Mat'ls 4/ Murray 21
 STEBBING, Prf. E. P. The Forests of India (3 v.) v. i-ii ; ill. [ea. \$15 Dutt.] ea. 42/ Lane 22-3
 TROUP, R. S. Silviculture of Indian Trees, 3 v. ; ill. 105/ (\$47.25) 4° Oxford U. P. 21
Madras : LUSHINGTON (A. W.) Nature & Uses of Madr. Timbers 7/6 Simpkin 19
Nilgiri : FYSON (P. F.) Flora of Nilgiri & Pulney Hill Tops, 3 v.—ut H § 65 (p. 1909)
Japan —v. also H § 60 (p. 1898)
 REIN, Dr J. J. —in his Industries of Japan [tr.], ut E § 37 (p. 973) [agric., forestry, etc.]
- Africa**
 BROWN, Dr J. C. Managem't of Crown Forests at Cape of G. Hope 12/6 8° Oliver, Ed. 88
 CHIPP, T. F. Forest Officers' Hdbk. to Gold Coast, Ashanti, N. Territ's 10/ Crown Agents 23
 DUDGEON, G. C. Agric'l & Forest Products of Brit. W. Africa 7/6 Murray [11] 22
 MOLONEY, Alf. Sketch of the Forestry of West Africa 10/6 c 8° Low 87
 SHANTZ (H. L.) + MARBUT (C. F.) Veget'n & Soils of Africa—ut H § 62 (p. 1903)
 UNWIN, A. H. West African Forests & Forestry ; ill. [\$20 Dutton] 63/ r 8° Unwin 20
Kenya : TROUP (R. S.) Rep't on Forestry in Kenya Colony 5/ s f° Crown Agents 22
Uganda : TROUP (R. S.) Report on Forestry in Uganda 5/ s f° Crown Agents 22
- America** —v. also H § 60 (p. 1898) : BOERKER (R. H. D.) Our Nat'l Forests ; ill. \$2.50 Macm., N.Y. 18
 BOWMAN, Prf. I. Forest Physiography of U.S. ; ill. (3 col.) [21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. 12
 BRISBIN, J. S. Trees & Tree-planting ; ill. \$1.50 12° Harper, N.Y. 88
 BROWN, Prf. Nelson C. Forest Products : manuf., use [21/ Chapm.] \$3.75 8° Wiley, N.Y. 19
 „ The American Lumber Industry ; 36 ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. 23
 BRUNCKER, E. North American Forests & Forestry [U.S. only] \$2 8° Putnam, N.Y. 00
 CAREY, A. Man'l f. Northern Woodmen ; ill. [10/6 O. U. P.] \$2.50 8° Harv. U. P. [] 18
 CHEYNEY (E. G.) + WENTLING (J. P.) The Farm Woodlot ; ill. \$1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 14
 DEAN, Edw. O. Opportunities out of Doors \$1.25 c 8° Harper, N.Y. 21
 FERNOW, Prf. B. E. Economics of Forestry [7/6 Spon.] \$1.50 c 8° Crowell, N.Y. 02
 „ Practicability of Amer. Forestry Administration 75c 8° Macmillan, N.Y.
 FULLER, Andr. S. Practical Forestry ; ill. [10/ Kegan Paul] \$2 s 8° Or. Judd, N.Y. 86
 GRAVES, H. S. Principles of Handling Woodlands ; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 8° Wiley, N.Y. 11
 GREEN, Prf. S. B. Principles of Amer. Forestry ; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 8° Wiley, N.Y.
 HALES, Benj. J. Forests & Trees ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 20
 HAWLEY, R. C. The Practice of Silviculture ; ill. [22/ Chapm.] \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. 21
 „ + HAWES (E. F.) Forestry in New Eng. ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. [12] 18

- MOON (Prf. F. F.) + BROWN (Prf. N. C.) Elements of Forestry [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 8° Wiley, N.Y. 14
- MUIR, Jno. Sheep Trails, ed. W. F. Badé; ill. \$3 8° Houghton, Bost. 18
- RECKNAGEL, A. B. Theory & Pract. of Working Plans; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. [13] 17
- „ Forests of New York State; ill. \$2.50 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 23
- „ + BENTLEY (J.) Forest Management; ill. [12/6 Chapman] \$2.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 19
- ROTH, F. First Book of Forestry; ill. 90c. (3/6) 12° Ginn 02
- TUNIS, Theoph. Forestry for Profit; ill. \$2.50 8° Putnam, N.Y. 23
- WOOLSEY, T. S. American Forest Regulation [18/ Chapm.] \$3.50 Tuttle, New Haven, Conn. 22
- Australia; Hawaii** —v. also **H** § 60 (p. 1899)
- V. MUELLER, Sir F. Forest Resources of West Australia; 20 pl. 12/ r 4° Lovell Reeve 79
- Tropics**: BROUN (A. F.) Sylviculture in the Tropics 8/6 Macmillan 12
- Timber; Wood; Timber-trade**
- 'ACORN' English Timber & its Economic Conversion 4/6 c 8° Rider [02] 24
- BATERDEN, J. R. Timber; ill. 6/ c 8° Constable 08
- BETTS, H. S. Timber: strength, season'g, grad'g; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. 19
- BOULGER, Prf. G. S. Wood: nat. hist. & industr. applicns.; ill. 12/6 8° Arnold [02] 08
- BULLOCK, W. Timber: fr. forest to use in commerce; ill. 1/6 (75c.) c 8° Pitm. 15
- CHARPENTIER, P. Timber: in all aspects, commerc. & bot. [tr.] 12/6 Scott, Greenwood 02
- DULY, S. J. [ed.] Timber & Timber Products [\$7.50 Van Nostr.] 21/ 4° Benn 24
- HAYNES, E. Timber Technicalities 5/ c 8° Rider 21
- HOWARD (A. L.) + FITZGERALD (S.) Man'l of Timbers of the World; ill. 30/ (\$9) 8° Macm. 20
- JONES, W. S. Timbers: their structure & identification; ill. 15/ 8° Clar. Pr. 24
- MAW, P. T. Forestry: Complete Yield Table for Brit. Woodlands 7/6 r 8° Lockwood 12
- Shipping Marks on Timber 15/ 4° Rider 20
- SNOW, C. H. Princ'l Species of Wood: char'c prop's; ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$3.50 Wiley, N.Y. [03] 08
- STEVENSON, W. The Trees of Commerce; ill. 5/ c 8° Rider [88] 20
- STONE, Herb. G'de to Identific'n of More Useful Timbers; 3 pl. [\$3 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 20
- „ Text-Book of Wood; 41 pl. [\$5.50 Van Nostr.] 21/ 8° Rider 21
- „ Timbers of Commerce & their Identification; ill. 10/6 8° Rider [04] 24
- WALLIS-TAYLER, A. J. The Preservation of Wood 10/6 8° Rider *n.d.*
- WEBSTER, A. D. British-grown Timber & Timber Trees 5/ c 8° Rider 16
- WINN, Wren Timbers & their Uses; 96 ill. [\$5 Dutton] 10/6 8° Routledge 19
- Diseases**: WARD (H. M.) Timber & some of its Diseases 7/6 (\$1.75) Macm. 09
- Beetles: ALTON (A. M.) Beetles Damaging Seasoned Timber 2/6 Rider 22
- Seasoning: WAGNER (J. B.) Seasoning of Wood; ill. [\$3 Van Nostr.] 15/ Lockwood 18
- Aeroplane Timbers* —v. **I** § 12**
- American* —v. also **H** § 60 (p. 1898); *Australian*, **H** § 60 (p. 1899)
- RECORD, Prf. S. J. Identific'n of Economic Woods of U.S.; ill. [5/6 Chapm.] \$1 Wiley, N.Y. 12
- British Guiana*
- STONE, (H.) + FREEMAN (W. G.) Timbers of Br. Guiana 5/ Crown Agents (Dulau) 14
- Diseases of Trees** —v. **H** § 50, **I** § 28; Injurious Insects, **I** § 29
- Wounds**: WEBSTER (A. D.) Tree Wounds & Diseases; ill. 7/6 8° Williams 16
- Firewood**: WEBSTER (A. D.) Firewoods: produc'n & fuel-values 12/6 f° Unwin 19
- Forest Law**
- ADKIN, B. W. Law of Forestry in Gt. Brit. & Irel. 10/ 8° Estates Gaz. Off.
- BADEN-POWELL, B. H. Forest Law [chiefly Brit. India] *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] 8° Bradley 94
- Forest-products**: PACK (A. N.) Our Vanishing Trees; ill. \$2 (9/) Macm. 23
- Height**: HILEY (W. E.) + CUNLIFFE H't, Growth of Trees & Meteorol. Cond's 3/6 Clar. Pr. 22
- Hygienic Aspect of Forests** —v. **H** * § 56; **Landscape Gardening** **I** § 49
- Lifting**: GREENWOOD (G.) The Tree Lifter *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] 8° Longman 76

Logging (Lumbering)

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| BRYANT, R. C. | Logging: princ's & meth's; 165 ill. [23/ Chapm.] \$4.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. [13] 23 |
| „ | Lumber: manuf. & distrib'n; 156 ill. [23/ Chapm.] \$4.50 Wiley, N.Y. 22 |
| GRAINGER, M. A. | Woodsmen of the West [2.50 Longm.] 7/6 8° Arnold 08 |
| | Pers. narr. of "logging" in British Columbia, by a Cambridge graduate. |

Pruning —*v.* **I** § 46

Valuation ; Measuring

- | | | |
|------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| BRIGHT, Tom | Princls. & Pract. of Timb. Meas'g & Val'g | 5/ <i>Land Agent's Rec'd</i> 99 |
| CHAPMAN, H. H. | Forest Mensuration; ill. | [30/ Chapm.] \$5 8° Wiley, N.Y. 21 |
| " | Forest Valuation; ill. | [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 8° Wiley, N.Y. 15 |
| GRAVES, H. S. | Forest Mensuration | [17/ Chapm.] \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. 06 |
| MACGREGOR, J. L. | Organiz'n & Val'n of Forests; Continental Syst. | 16/ Wyman 83 |
| TIFFANY, Fk. | The Timber Merchant's Handbook: measurements, uses | 5/ c 8° Rider 20 |

46 : GARDENING (*a*) : GENERALLY ; LOCALLY

Bibliography

- | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| AMHERST, Hon. Alicia | — <i>in her</i> History of English Gardening, <i>ut inf.</i> [bks. fr. 1516 onwards] | |
| PAYNE, C. Harman | The Florist's Bibliography | [excludes roses] 5/ 8° Wesley [08] 14 |
| ROHDE, Elean. S. | The Old English Gardening Books | 15/ 8° Hopkinson 24 |

Anthologies

- | | |
|--|---|
| Corners of Grey Old Gardens ; 8 col. pl. | [sel'n's : Gerarde to Le Gallienne] 3/6 Foulis, <i>Ed.</i> 14 |
| GARDNER, Rose [ed.] The Garden Anthology | 2/6 f 8° Routledge 06 |
| HAZLITT, W. C. [ed.] Gleanings in Old Garden Literature | [Bk.-lover's Lib.] 1/6 l 8° Stock [87] 05 |
| SHAYLOR, S. J. [ed.] Joys of the Garden ; ill. | (\$2.75) c 8° O. U. P. 23 |
| SIEVEKING, A. Forbes [ed.] The Praise of Gardens, coll. & partly tr. | <i>o.p.</i> [pb. 6/] f 8° Stock 82 |
| " [ed.] Epitome of Literature of Garden-Art ; ill. | 7/6 8° Dent 99 |

Cyclopædias ; Dictionaries

- BAILEY, Prf. L. H. Standard Cyclop. of Horticulture, 6 v.; ill. \$20 (150/) i 8° Macm. [00-2] 14-7
CASSELL & Co. [pbs.] Dictionary of Gardening, ed. W. P. Wright; ill. & col. pl. 30/ i 8° Cassell [02] 06
ELLIS, E. T. [ed.] Black's Gardening Dictionary; ill. [pp. 1100; \$6 Macm.] 10/6 8° Black [] 20
JOHNSON, C. W. Gardener's Dictionary, ed. W. Hemsley + J. Fraser
[\$6.50 De La Mare] 12/ r 8° Routl. [42] 17
Thoroughly revised ed. of the most useful bk. cramful of inform'n—flowers, tools, mat'ls, meth's, enemies.
NICHOLSON, G. [ed.] Dict. of Gardening, 4 v. & suppl.; ill. [hortic.] o.p. [pb. 75/] 4° Upcott Gill 84-8
SANDERS, T. W. The Encyclopædia of Gardening 6/ c 8° Collingridge [95] 22
A compact and useful bk. of short instrns. on culture, nat. orders. of genera, and other inform. of practical value.

History, etc.

- AMHERST, Hon. Alicia [= Hon. Mrs. Evelyn Cecil] Hist. of Gardening in Engl.; ill. 12/ Murray [95] 10
 BLOMFIELD (Reg.) + THOMAS (F. J.) —in *their* The Formal Garden in England, *ut inf.*, s.v. Formal
 Garden
 CORY, Reg. [ed.] Horticultural Record; 180 ill. (some col.)
 [Roy. Int. Hort. Exh. 1912] 42/ 8° Church. 14
 With 11 arts. on progr. of horticulture since 1886, when there was a similar exhibition.
 FELTON, S. Glean'gs on Gardens, resp. those of Anc. Style in Eng. *o.p.* Humphreys [29] 97
 KEMP-WELCH, Alice Note on Mediæval Gardens—in *her* Six Mediæval Women, *ut* **F** § 13 (p. 1125)
 SEDDING, Jno. D. Garden-Craft, Old & New; ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Lane [91] 01
 SINGLETON, Esth. The Shakespeare Garden; contemp. ill. [\$3 Cent. Co.] 12/6 Methuen 22
 VEITCH, Jas. H. Hortus Veitchii; 50 photogravs.

- [hist. of V's nurseries] *pr. pr.* i 8° (Veitch, Chelsea) 06
Pract. a hist. of garden-botany dur. the three-qr's of a century prior to 1906.

Early Writers —*for* Herbals v. **H*** § 53

- BACON, FCS. [1561-1626] Of Gardens —in his *Essays*, *ut* **K** § 83

PARKINSON, J. [1567-1650] *Paradisi in Sole Paradisus Terrestris*; ill. 30/ f° Methuen [1629] 03
 Facsimile repr. of PARKINSON's punning Paradise of Flowers.

HYATT (A. H.; ed.) *A Garden of Pleasant Flowers* [fr. Parkinson] 3/6 16° Wellby 04
 TEMPLE, Sir Wm. [1628-99] *Upon the Gardens of Epicurus & o'r 17th Cent. Garden Essays*; Introd.
 A. F. Sieveking 1/6 c 8° Chatto [1705] 08

The other essays are by COWLEY, Sir THOS. BROWNE, Andr. MARVELL, and Jno. EVELYN.

Great Britain

ABBOTT, J. M. *The Book of Gardening*, ed. W. D. Drury; ill. 16/ 8° Upcott Gill 00
 ANSELL, Mary *The Happy Garden*; ill. 6/ c 8° Cassell 12
 AUSTIN, Alf. *The Garden that I Love*, 2 Ser.; ill. ea. 5/ c 8° Macmillan [94] ; 07

A pleasant, but somewhat affected, descrn. of an old-fashioned garden & its cultivn., interspersed w. general colloquies betw. its owners and their guests. The prose wk. of a poet.

„ *The Garden that I Love*; 16 col. pl. G. S. Elgood 7/6 sq. 8° Black 05
 „ *In Veronica's Garden*; 14 ill. 6/ (\$2.50) c 8° Macmillan [95] 12
 B[OYLE], [Hon.] E[LEANOR] V[ere] *Days & Hours in a Garden*; ill. 5/ Stock [3rd ed. 84] 90
 „ *The Garden of Pleasure*; ill. by author 5/ c 8° Stock [95] 95
 „ *The Peacock's Pleasaunce*; ill. 5/ (\$1.50) c 8° Lane 08
 „ *Seven Gardens & a Palace*; ill. 5/ (\$1.50) c 8° Lane 01
 „ *Sylvana's Letters to an Unknown Friend*; ill. 8/6 (\$2.50) Macm. 00
 BALLARD, Ern. *Days in My Garden*; 131 ill. 21/ 4° Camb. Pr. 21
 BATSON, H. M. *Book of the Country & the Garden*; ill. 10/6 8° Methuen 03
 „ *Concise Handbook of Garden Flowers* 3/6 f 8° Methuen 03
 „ *The Summer Garden of Pleasure*; 36 col. ill. 15/ 8° Methuen 08
 BEETON, S. O. [late pb.] *All about Gardening*; ill. (some col.) 5/ 8° Ward & Lock [71] 95
 „ *Garden Management*; col. pl. & 600 ill. [horti.] 6/ r 8° Ward & Lock [62] 88
 BOWLES, E. A. *My Garden in Spring*; in *Summer*; in *Aut. & Winter*, 3 v.; 40 pl. (16 col.)

ea. 5/ c 8° Jack, *Ed.* 14-5

CALTHROP, D. C. *The Charm of Gardens*; 32 col. pl. 3/6 r 8° Black [10] 18

CASSELL & Co. [pbs.] *Popular Gardening*, ed. D. T. Fish, 2 v.; 1,000 ill. 30/ 4° Cassell [84-6] 05

CASTLE, Agn. + Egerton *Our Sentimental Garden*; col. ill. [\$1.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 6/ 4° Heinem. [] 14

CHITTENDEN, F. J. *The Garden Doctor*; ill. 7/6 c 8° *Country Life* Off. 20

CLARKE, Maud M. *Nature's Own Gardens*; 51 col. ill. by author 21/ 4° Dent 07

*COOK, E. T. [ed.] *Gardening for Beginners*; 90 pl. & 100 ill. 16/ r 8° *Country Life* Off. [01] 25

„ [ed.] *Century Book of Gardening*; 600 ill. & pl. 21/ 4° *Country Life* Off. [] 05

„ [ed.] *Gardening Made Easy*; 23 ill. [beginner's bk.] 2/6 c 8° *Country Life* Off. [06] 22

CORKE (H. E.; art.) + THOMAS (H. H.) *Garden Flowers as They Grow*; col. photos 5/ 4° Cassell 13

CRAN [Mrs.], Marion *The Garden of Ignorance*; 16 pl. 5/ c 8° Jenkins [13] 17

„ *The Garden of Experience*; 16 pl. 10/6 8° Jenkins 21

„ *The Story of My Ruin*; ill. 10/6 8° Jenkins 24

DE LA CONDOMINE, R. *The Upper Garden* [subjective treatm't] 5/ c 8° Methuen 10

DRURY, W. D. *Open-air Gardening*; ill. 7/6 8° Upcott Gill 22

EARLE (Mrs. C. W.) + CASE (Eth.) *Gardening for the Ignorant* 1/ g1 8° Macmillan 12

ELEY, Chas *Gardening for Twentieth Century*; ill. [\$7 Dutton] 16/ 8° Murray 23

Urges growing of trees & shrubs, largely at the expense of herbaceous border.

ELLIS, E. T. *Jottings of a Gentleman Gardener* [flower-grdng.] 5/ 8° Lovell Reeve 20

FARTHING, F. H. *Saturday in my Garden*; ill. 3/6 c 8° Richards 11

„ *The Week-end Gardener*; ill. 7/6 8° Richards [14] 20

FLETCHER, F. J. *Market Nursery Work*, 6 v.; ill. ea. 4/6 8° Benn 21-2

i: *Glasshouses*; ii: *Do., Spec'l Crops*; iii: *Roses*; iv: *Carn's, Pinks*; v: *Orchard*; vi: *Trees, Shrubs*.

GOOD, Wm *Garden Work*; ill. (8 col.) 6/ c 8° Blackie [13] 24

HALSHAM, Jno. *Idlehurst*: j'l kept in the country o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Smith & Elder 98

„ *Every Man's Bk. of Gard. Flowers*; ill. o.p. [pb. 2/6] 16° Hodder [06] 16

- HAMPDEN, M'y Every Woman's Flower Garden 5/ c 8° Jenkins 15
 " Flower Culture Month by Month; ill. 5/ c 8° Jenkins 16
 HOLE, Dn S. Reynolds Our Gardens [Haddon Hall Lib.] 3/6 8° Dent [99] 07
 " A Book about the Garden & the Gardener 1/ c 8° Arnold [92] 09
 HULME, F. E. Familiar Garden Flowers, 5 Ser.; col. pl. ea. 3/6 16° Cassell [82-7] 98
 MARTINEAU, Alice [Mrs Pp.] The Herbaceous Garden; 35 pl. (some col.) 12/6 8° Williams [13] 23
 " The Secrets of Many Gardens; ill. [\$4 Scribner] 12/6 8° Williams 24
 MAXWELL, Sir H. E. Flowers: a garden notebk.; ill. [w. cult. hints; \$10.50 Macm.] 25/ MacL., Glas. 23
 PAUL, Wm Contributions to Horticultural Literature [1843-92] 6/ Auth., Walth. Cross 92
 PAXTON (Sir J.) + LINDLEY (Prf.) The Flower Garden, ed. T. Baines, 3 v.; 100 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 63/] 8° Cassell 85
 READ, D. H. M. The Making of a Garden (One Garden); ill. 7/6 8° Williams [23] 25
 ROBINSON, Wm Hardy Flowers [descr. of 1,300 species] 3/6 f 8° Garden Office [71] 88
 " Sub-Tropical Gardening; ill. 5/ 12° Murray 83
 " *English Flower Garden & Home Grounds; 1,400 ill. 30/ 8° Murray [89] 21
 [\$7.50 Scribner, N.Y.] Still the most generally useful bk. on design, laying-out, plants, shrubs, trees; w. culture.
 " [ed.] Flora & Sylva, 3 v. 27/ r 4° Gard'g Ill'd Off.
 Review of new and rare plants, trees, & shrubs, fruits, vegetables; Garden Beautiful, Home Woods, & Home landscapes. 1000 pp. of text, 250 woodcuts, 66 excell. col. pl. by H. G. Moon. Orig. issued in monthly Parts, £4 2/6.
 SANDERS, T. W. Alphabet of Gardening; diagrs. 4/ c 8° Collingridge [07] 10
 " The Flora Garden; 104 ill. 10/6 8° Collingridge [07] 14
 SHAND, A. J. Memories of Gardens; ill. (2 col.) 3/6 8° W. Strand Pb. Co. [08] 11
 STEP, Edw. Favourite Flowers of Garden & Greenhouse, 4 v. 60/ m 8° Warne 96-7
 Cultural dia'ns by Wm. WATSON, of Kew Grdns. The 316 col. pl. are fr. Bois' *Atlas des Plantes de Jardins*, etc.
 STUBBS, Bp. C. W. In a Minster Garden: a causerie; ill. [Ely Cath.] 6/ Stock 01
 Studies in Gardening [repr. fr. *Times*; v. good papers] 1/ 8° *Times* Off. 08
 THOMAS, H. H. Cassell's Guide to Gardening; ill. [\$2.50 Funk] 8/6 8° Cassell 23
 " The Complete Amateur Gardener; 129 pl. (1 col.) 17/6 8° Cassell [12] 24
 " The Garden at Home; 108 ill. (12 col.) [\$2 Funk] 6/ 8° Cassell 12
 " Garden Flowers as they Grow; 20 pl. [\$1.50 Funk] 8/6 c 8° Cassell 13
 " Guide to the Flowers of the 4 Seasons; ill. 6/ 8° Cassell 16
 " The Ideal Garden; 112 ill. (16 col.) 6/ c 8° Cassell 10
 " Practical Amateur Gardening; 49 ill. [\$2.25 Funk] 8/6 c 8° Cassell 20
 " Round the Year in the Garden; 40 ill. (8 col.) [\$2 Funk] 8/6 Cassell 16
 THOMPSON, Rob. Gardener's Assistant, ed. W. Watson, 2 v.; ill. 52/ Gresh. Pb. Co. [59] 00-2
 WEATHERS, Jno. Practical Guide to Garden Plants; 163 ill. 22/6 (\$7.50) 8° Longm. [01]
 WRIGHT, H. J. + W. P. Beautiful Flowers & How to Grow them; 32 col. pl. 10/6 r 8° Nelson [09] 22
 WRIGHT, Walt. P. Beautiful Gardens; 90 ill. 6/ 8° Cassell [07] 09
 " The Garden Week by Week; ill. (some col.) 6/ 8° Richards 09
 " The New Gardening: most recent devels. [\$2 Doubleday] 6/ 8° Richards 12
 " The Perfect Garden; ill. [flowrs., fruit, vegs.] 6/ 8° Richard 08
 " Popular Garden Flowers; 54 ill. (6 col.) 6/ 8° Richards 11
 " [ed.] Pract. Garden'g f. Pleasure & Profit, 6 v. [by var. wrs.] 85/ Educ. Bk. Co. 22
- Architecture; Design; Planning; Formal Garden**
 AGAR, Mme. Garden Design; 16 ill. (4 col.) [levellg., laying-out, etc.] 5/ 8° Sidgwick [11] 13
 BAILEY, Prf. L. H. *etc.* Garden-making: utilizg. home grounds \$2 (8/6) 12° Macm. [98] 21
 *BLOMFIELD (R.) + THOMAS (F. I.; art.) The Formal Garden in Eng.; ill. 7/6 (\$3) c 8° Macm. [92] 02
 DILLISTONE, Geo. Planning & Planting of Little Gardens; ill. [\$2.25 Scrib.] 6/ *Country Life* Off. 20
 FORESTIER, J. C. N. Gardens: note bk. of plans & sketches [tr.]; ill. \$12 (52/6) 4° Scribner 24
 GODFREY, Walt. H. Gardens in the Making; 63 ill. 5/ 8° Batsford 14
 HENSLow, T. G. Garden Construction; ill.; Garden Developm't; ill. ea. 15/ 8° Odhams 23-3

- HUMPHREYS, Phebe W. Practical Bk. of Garden Architecture ; ill. \$5 (21/) 8° Lippincott 14
 JEKYLL, Gertr. Home & Garden, 53 ill. ; Wood & Garden, 71 ill. ea. 10/6 (\$3.50) Longm. [00] 10
 „ Garden Ornament ; ill. [\$28 Scribner] 63/ 4° *Country Life* Off. 18
 „ + WEAVER (L.) Gardens for Small Country Houses ; 450 ill. [5 Scribner] 25/ 4° *Country Life* [12] 20
- KING, Louisa Y. The Well-considered Garden ; ill. \$2 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. [15] 22
 *MAWSON, T. H. Art. & Craft of Garden Making ; 435 ill. 70/ 4° Batsford [00] 12
 Includes gateways, summer-houses, furniture, fish-ponds, fountains, sun-dials, etc.
- ROBINSON, Wm. The Garden Beautiful—*ut* I § 49 [home woods, etc.]
 ROGERS, W. S. Garden Planning ; 150 ill. [gards. of moder. size] 10/ 8° Unwin 10
 SANDERS, T. W. The Flower Garden : design, etc. ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Collingridge 07
 SCOTT, M. H. Baillie Houses & Gardens ; 200 ill. 18/ 4° Batsford [07] 10
 SITWELL, Sir Geo. An Essay on the Making of Gardens—*ut inf.*, s.v. Italy
 *TRIGGS, H. Inigo Formal Gardens in Engl. & Scotl. ; 72 pl. & 52 ill. 84/ f° Batsford 02-3
 „ Garden Craft in Europe ; ill. 35/ i 8° Batsford 13
 WEAVER, Lawt. Lutyen's Houses & Gardens—*ut* I § 122
- WOLSELEY, Fces., Visc'ess Gardens : form & design ; ill. [\$7.50 Longm.] 21/ r 8° Arnold 19
Italy : TRIGGS (H. I.) Art of Garden Design in Italy—*ut inf.*, s.v. Italy
Mazes : MATTHEWS (W. H.) Mazes & Labyrinths : hist. & devels. ; 151 ill. 18/ (\$5) Longman 22
Breeding —v. H § 42 (p. 1812)
- Calendar**
 PAXTON, Sir Jos. [1801-65] Calendar of Garden Operations 2/ c 8° *Gard'rs' Chron.* Off. [] 20
 WILLIAMSON, Wm. Calendar of Oper'ns (35 pp.)—*in his* Brit. Gardener, *ut sup.*
- Chemistry** : COUSINS (H. H.) Chemistry of the Garden 2/ (45c.) 1 8° Macmillan [98] 21
 EDWARDES-KER, D. R. Chemistry of the Garden ; laboratory wk. 1/6 c 8° Murray 14
- Colour ; Grouping ; Massing**
 JEKYLL, Gertr. Colour Schemes for Flower Garden ; ill. [\$6.50 Scribner] 15/ 4° *Country Life* Off. [08] 21
 WATERFIELD, Marg. [art.] Flower Grouping in Engl., Scotch, & Irish Grdns. 21/ 4° Dent 08
 With l'pr. by ROSE KINGSLEY, Emily LAWLESS, W. P. WRIGHT, F. GALSWORTHY, W. R. POWELL, etc.
 „ [art.] Garden Colour : 48 col. pl. [\$6 Dutton] 18/ 4° Dent [08] 22
 L'pr. by MRS. C. W. EARLE (*Spring*), E. V. B[OYLE] (*Summer*), ROSE KINGSLEY (*Aut.*), VICARY GIBBS (*Winter*).
- WILDER, Louise Colour in my Garden ; col. pl. Anna Winegar \$10 Doubleday, N.Y. 18
- Commercial** : BAHR (F.) Commercial Floriculture ; ill. \$5 De La Mare, N.Y. 22
 *WEATHERS, J. [ed.] Commercial Gardening, 4 v. ; ill. [\$15 Macm.] 36/ r 8° Gresh. Pb. Co. 13
- Diseases of Plants** —v. H 50, I § 28 ; Insect Pests I § 29
- Exhibitions ; Judging**
 CURTIS, C. H. The Book of the Flower Show 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 10
 ROY, HORTIC. SOC. Rules for Judging 1/6 Roy. Hortic. Soc.
- Furniture ; Pottery, etc.**
 DAVISON, R. C. Concrete Pottery & Garden Furniture ; 140 ill. \$1.50 c 8° Munn, N.Y. 10
 NORTEND, M'y H. Garden Ornaments ; 31 ill. \$2.50 8° Duffield, N.Y. 16
 THONGER, Chas. The Book of Garden Furniture ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 03
- Sundials* —v. G § 19 (p. 1620)
- Grafting ; Budding** : BALTET (C.) Art of Grafting & Budding [tr.] ; ill. 2/6 Macm [73] 82
- Manures ; Fertilizers** —v. I § 31
- Nomenclature** —v. H § 48 (pp. 1883-4)
- Propagation** : BAILEY (L. H.) The Nursery Book ; ill. \$2.50 (13/) Macmillan [3 ed. 96] 20
 HOTTES, A. C. Practical Plant Propagation ; ill. \$2 8° De La Mare, N.Y. [18] 22
- Pruning**
 BAILEY, Prf. L. H. The Pruning Manual [new ed. of *Pruning Bk.*] \$1.50 (8/6) Macm. [98] 17
 KAINS, M. G. Principles & Pract. of Pruning ; ill. [12/6 K. Paul] \$2.50 Or. Judd, N.Y. 17
 LORETTE, L. The Lorette System of Pruning [tr.] ; ill. 7/6 8° Hopkinson 24

- NEWSHAM, J. C. Propag'n & Prun'g of Trees, Shrubs, Plants 6/ 8° Lockwood 13
Recipes ; Rules, etc.
 BAILEY, Prf. L. H. Farm & Garden Rule Bk.—*ut* I § 25
 NEWSHAM, J. C. The Horticulture Notebook ; ill. 7/6 f 8° Lockwood [05] 20
Spraying ; Fumigation
 ANDERSON (O. G.) + ROTH (F. C.) Insecticides & Fungicides—*ut* I § 29
 COCKERMAN, K. L. Manual for Spraying ; ill. \$1.25 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 23
 FRYER, P. J. Successful Spraying ; ill. 7/6 8° Benn 23
 JOHNSON, W. G. Fumigation Methods [5/ Kegan Paul] \$1 c 8° Orange Judd, N.Y. 02
 LODEMAN, E. G. The Spraying of Plants \$1 (4/) gl 8° Macmillan 96
Vermin-trapping —*v.* I § 28 ; **Weeds** I § 28

GARDENS : LOCALLY

- BROWN, Glenn [ed.] European & Japanese Gardens ; ill. 10/ 1 8°
 Papers on Italian, English, French and Japanese Gardens, with 148 views and plans of celebrated gardens.

England

- Country Life* : Gardens Old & New, 2 v., ea. w. 450 ill. ea. 42/ f° *Country Life* Off. 01–2
 CRISP, Sir Fk. Mediæval Gardens, ed. Cath. C. Paterson [dau.], 2 v. ; 539 pl. 126/ 4° Lane 24
 DAVIDSON, K. L. Gardens Past & Present ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Laurie [08] 10
 ELGOOD, G. S. [art.] Some English Gardens ; 1'rpr. Gertr. Jekyll 45/ (\$12) Longman 04
 GLOAG (M. R.) Bk. of Engl. Gardens ; 24 col. pl. Kate M. Wyatt 10/6 8° Methuen 06
 GOTCH, Jno. A. —*in his* The Engl. Home fr. Chas. I to Geo. IV, *ut* I § 119
 HOLME, Chas. Gardens of Eng. in S. & W. Counties ; 136 ill. (8 col.) 5/ 4° *Studio* Off. 07
 „ Gardens of England : Midland & Eastern ; ill. 5/ 4° *Studio* Off. 08
 „ Gardens of England : Northern Counties ; ill. 5/ 4° *Studio* Off. 11
 MACARTNEY, M. Engl. Homes & Gardens in 17th & 18th Centuries—*ut* I § 119
 MILLER, Wilhelm The Charm of English Gardens 15/ 4° Hodder 11
 NICHOLS, Rose S. Engl. Pleasure Gardens ; ill. 17/ (\$4) 8° Macmillan 02
 PARSONS, Beatr. [art.] Gardens of Engl. descr. E. T. Cook ; 20 col. pl. [\$2.40 Macm.] 6/ Black [08] 24
 TIPPING, H. A. Gardens Old & New, 3v. ; ill. ea. 42/ f° *Country Life* Off. 03–8
 TRIGGS, H. Inigo Formal Gardens in Engl. & Scotl.—*ut* I § 47
 WARD, Cyril [art.] Royal Gardens ; 34 col. pl. [12 gardens] \$16 (\$5) f° Longman 12
Cornwall
 ROBERTS, Henry Chronicle of a Cornish Garden ; 7 ill. 5/ c 8° Lane 00
Devon : PHILLPOTTS (Eden) My Garden ; ill. [Torquay] 12/6 8° *Country Life* 06
Essex : Warley : WILMOTT (Ellen) Warley Grdn. in Spg. & Sum'r : 40 pl. 10/6 Wesley [09] 24
Gloucs : 'CURATOR' A Gloucestersh. Wild Garden ; ill. 6/ 8° Stock 03
 ELLACOMBE, Lan. H. N. In a Gloucestershire Garden ; ill. 6/ c 8° Arnold [95] 96
Hants : MERRITT (Anna L.) An Artist's Garden ; 16 col. pl. 21/ 4° G. Allen 08
Eversley : KINGSLEY (Rose G.) Eversley Grdns. & Others ; ill. 6/ G. Allen 07
Lancs : BRIGHT (H. A.) A Year in a Lancs Garden 3/6 Macmillan 91
Leics, Belvoir Castle : DIVERS (W. H.) Spr'g Flow'rs at Belv. Cast. ; 32 ill. 5/ 4° Longm. 09
London, Middlesex : HYATT (A. H.) From a M'sex Garden ; ill. 7/6 Wellby 01
 MACGREGOR, Jessie Gardens of Celebrities & Celebrated Gardens in and ar. Lond. ; 26 pl. (20 col.)
 [\$7.50 L'cott, Ph.] 25/ r 8° Hutchinson 19
 SWINSTEAD, G. H. My Old-World Garden ; 50 ill. [W. Hampstead] 10/6 Baines, *Swiss Cott., Lond.* 10
Kew : BEAN (W. J.) Roy. Bot. Grdns. Kew ; 60 ill. (20 col.) 20/ 4° Cassell 08
 MARTIN, T. M. [art.] Kew Gardens ; 1'rpr. A. R. H. Moncrieff—*ut* E § 17 (p. 868)
Norfolk : HAGGARD (Sir H. Rider) A Gardener's Year ; 26 ill. 12/6 8° Longm. 05
Oxford : GÜNTHER (R. T.) Oxford Gardens [bas. on Daubeney] 6/ Parker, Ox. 12

Surrey

- EARLE, Mrs C. W. Pot-Pourri fr. a Surrey Garden 7/6 s 8° Murray [97] 10
 „ More Pot-Pourri fr. a Surrey Garden o.p. [pb. 7/6] s 8° Smith & E. 99
 „ A Third Pot-Pourri 7/6 s 8° Murray 03
 „ + CASE (Ethel) Pot-Pourri Mixed by Two ; ill. 7/6 s 8° Murray 14
Beddington : SMEE (A.) My Garden : plan & culture ; ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] r 8° Bell [72] 72
Sussex : CASTLE (Agn. + EGERTON) Our Sentimental Garden ; ill. 6/ c 8° Heinemann 14
 HOPE, Laur. The Garden of Kama ; ill. (some col.) 15/ 8° Heinemann 14
Warwicksh. : WARWICK (C'ess) An Old English Garden ; pl. 50/ f° Humphreys 98
Yorks : FARRER (R.) In a Yorkshire Garden—*ut* I § 47, s.v. Rock Garden

Scotland

- MAXWELL, Sir Herb. Scottish Gardens ; 32 col. pl. [\$2.25 Longm.] 7/6 4° Arnold [08] 11
 REID, Jno. [17th cent.] The Scots Gard'ner, ed. A. H. Hyatt 2/6 16° Foulis, *Ed.* [17 cent.] 06
 SOUTAR, L. H. Monthly Gleanings in a Scottish Garden ; ill. (1 col.) 6/ c 8° Unwin 08
France : DU CERCEAU [I ; art.] Fch. Châteaux & Gardens of 16 Cent.—*ut* I § 121
Riviera : La Mortola —v. H § 63 (1905)
Versailles —v. also E § 14 (p. 825)
 DE NOLHAC, Pierre Versailles : les jardins ; ill. 40/ 4° Goupil 05

Germany

- [ARNIM, C'ess von] Elizabeth & Her German Garden ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Macmillan [98] 19
 „ Elizabeth & her German Garden ; ill. w. col. ill. by S. Harm Vedder 10/ (\$1.75) c 8° Macmillan [00] 06
 „ The Solitary Summer 3/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Macmillan [99] 00
 Charming chronicles of an Eng. lady marr. to a Germ. nobleman of her garden, her children, guests, gardeners, governesses, etc.

Holland : SILBERRAD (Una) + LYALL (S.) Dutch Bulbs & Gardens—*ut* I § 47, s.v. Bulbous Plants

Italy

- CARTWRIGHT, Julia Ital. Gardens of Renaiss'ce ; & o'r studies ; 16 ill. 10/6 8° Murray 14
 ELGOOD Geo. S. [art.] Italian Gardens ; 52 col. pl. w. notes 42/ (\$12) r 4° Longman 07
 LATHAM, Chas. The Gardens of Italy, 2 v. ; ill. 63/ f° Country Life Off. 05
 LE BLOND, Mrs. Aubrey The Old Gardens of Italy ; ill. [guide-bk.] 5/ (\$1.25) c 8° Lane 12
 PHILLIPS, E. M. The Gardens of Italy, ed. A. T. Bolton ; ill. [\$30 Scribner] 63/ Country Life Off. [19] 20
 SITWELL, Sir Geo. An Essay on the Making of Gardens 5/ 8° Murray 09
 TRIGGS, H. Inigo Art of Garden Design in Italy ; 73 pl. & 27 plans 73/6 4° Longman 06
 WHARTON, Edith N. Ital. Villas & their Gardens ; 50 ill. (12 col.) [\$10 Cent. Co.] 21/ Lane [04] 20
Tuscany : In a Tuscan Garden —*ut* E § 24 (p. 915), s.v. Tuscany
Venice : EDEN (F.) A Garden in Venice ; 71 ill. [Isl. of Guidecca] 21/ Country Life 03

Madeira : THOMAS-STANFORD (C.) Leaves fr. a Mad. Grdn.—*ut* E § 27 (p. 926)

Spain : BYNE (Mild. + Arth.) Spanish Gardens & Patios ; ill. (5 col.) \$15 (70/) 4° Lippincott 24

India ; Ceylon

- CUNNINGHAM, Lt.-Col. D. D. Plagues & Pleasures of Life in Bengal ; pl. 12/ Murray 07
 Largely the 'plagues & pleasures' of a gardener in Calc., w. descr'ns of varied attract'ns of an Ind. garden.
 EGGAR, Mrs. H. C. An Indian Garden ; ill. [Calcutta] 7/6 8° Murray 04
 FIRMINGER, Rev. T. A. C. Man'l of Gardening f. Bengal, ed. G. W. Burns ; ill. 15/ Thacker [64] 20
 HOUGHTON, H. E. Gardening in Southern India ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Madras (Thacker) 17
 MURRAY, Kathl. L. My Garden in the Wilderness ; ill. [Behar] 6/ c 8° Thacker 15
 My Garden in the City of Gardens ; ill. [Lucknow] 6/ c 8° Lane 05
 STUART, C. M. Villiers Gardens of the Gt. Mughals ; 40 ill. (16 col.) 12/6 8° Black 13
 WOODROW, G. Marshall Gardening in India [for amateurs] 15/ r 8° Bombay [2 ed. 77] 88
Ceylon : MACMILLAN (H. F.) Tropical Gard'g & Planting ; ill. 13/6 Dulau [11] 14
 TAYLOR, Mrs. Basil (Harriet Osgood) Japanese Gardens ; 28 col. pl. 21/ 4° Methuen 12
Japan : CONDER (Josiah) The Floral Art of Japan—*ut* I § 110
 DU CANE, Ella [art.] Flowers & Gardens of Japan ; 50 col. pl. [\$6 Macm.] 20/ sq 8° Black 08

- Africa** : FAIRBRIDGE (Dor.) Gardens of S. Africa ; 16 col. pl. [\$4.25 Macm.] 10/6 Black 24
Stout (M'y) + **AGAR** (M.) Bk. of Gard'g for Sub-Tropics [esp. Cairo] 6/ Witherby 21
- America**
ALBAUGH, B. F. The Gardenette : city back-yard gardening, 2 Pts. ; ill. \$1.60 Stewart & Kidd, *Cincinnati*. [] 20
BAILEY, Prf. L. H. Manual of Cultivated Plants ; ill. \$7 (31/6) 8° Macmillan 24
 " Manual of Gardening ; ill. \$2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 10
 " The Gardener ; ill. [incls. vegetables ; alphab. order] \$2 (8/6) Macm. [00] 25
 * " [ed.] Cyclopædia of American Horticulture, 4 v.—*ut sup.*, s.v. Cyclopædias
BARRON, L. [ed.] Flower Growing ; ill. \$2 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 24
BELL, M. G. K. Glory of the Garden \$2 c 8° Macmillan 23
BENNETT, Ida D. Busy Woman's Garden Book ; ill. \$2 c 8° Small, *Bost.* 20
 " Making a Flower Garden ; 16 ill. \$1.75 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 19
 ' **BLANCHAN**, Neltje ' [= N. B. DOUBLEDAY] American Flower Garden ; ill. [21/ Heinemann] \$5 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 09
BUDD (J. L.) + **HANSEN** (N. E.) Amer. Hortic. Man'l, 2 Pts. ; ill. [ea. 6/6 Chapm.] ea. \$1.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 02
CLOUD, Kath. M.-P. Practical Flower Gardening ; ill. \$2.50 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 24
DAVIS, Kary C. Horticulture : a textbk. ; ill. \$1.75 (8/6) 8° Lippincott 19
 " School & Home Gardening ; ill. \$1.28 (5/) c 8° Lippincott 18
DE LA MARE, A. T. [ed.] The Garden Guide ; 275 ill. \$1.50 c 8° De La Mare, *N.Y.* [] 20
DOUGLAS, Dav. (1798-1834) J'l Kept dur. his Travels : 1823-7 21/ 4° Wesley 15
 D. travelled on behalf of Roy. Hort. Soc., under whose directn. this wk. is pubd.
DURYEA, Minga P. Gardens in & about Town ; ill. \$5 8° Dutton 23
EARLE, Alice M. Old Time Gardens newly Set forth ; ill. \$2 (8/6) 16° Macmillan [02] 16
Ely, Helena R. The Pract. Flower Garden ; ill. \$2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 11
FERREE, Barr Am. Estates & Gardens ; 268 ill. \$10 4° Munn, *N.Y.* 14
FINCK, H. T. Gardening with the Brains \$2.50 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 22
FRENCH, Allen The Beginner's Garden Book ; ill. 75c. (8/) 8° Macmillan [14] 22
FULLERTON, Edith L. Book of the Home Garden ; ill. \$2.50 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 19
HILL, Amel. L. Garden Portraits ; ill. [types of Gardens] \$4 8° McBride, *N.Y.* 23
HUNN (C. E.) + **BAILEY** (L. H.) Pract. Garden Book ; ill. \$1.50 (8/) 12° Macmillan [00] 14
HUTCHESON, Martha B. Spirit of the Garden ; ill. \$8.50 4° *Atlantic Mthly.*, *Bost.* 23
KAINS, M. G. Making Horticulture Pay ; ill. \$1.75 c 8° McCann, *N.Y.* 20
KING, LOUISA Chronicles of the Garden ; ill. \$ (12/6) 8° Scribner 25
 " Pages from a Garden Note Book ; ill. \$3 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 21
McFARLAND, J. A. My Growing Garden ; ill. \$2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 15
OLIVER (G. W.) + **HOTTES** (A. C.) Plant Culture ; ill. [incls. Greenhouse] \$3.50 De La Mare, *N.Y.* [09] 21
TABOR, Grace Come into the Garden ; ill. \$2.50 (14/) c 8° Macmillan 21
TEALL, G. C. Little Garden the Year Round ; ill. \$2.50 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 19
TOWNSEND, R. T. Book of Gardens & Gardening ; ill. \$2.50 r 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 24
WARNER, Chas Dudley My Summer in a Garden ; ill. \$1.75 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 19
WILDER, Louise Advents. in my Garden & Rock-Garden ; ill. \$5 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 23
WHITE, Edw. A. Principles of Floriculture ; ill. \$1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 15
WRIGHT, R. L. Pract. Bk. of Outdoor Flowers ; 153 ill. \$7.50 (35/) 8° Lippincott 24
California : **MITCHELL** (S. B.) Gardening in California ; ill. \$2.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 23
Maryl'd. : **HAYS** (Helen A.) A Little Maryl'd Garden \$1.75 (7/6) Putnam 09
New Engl. : **SLADE** (D. D.) Evol. of Hortic. in New Eng. \$1.50 Putnam 95
- Australia** : **New Zealand**
COLE, A. E. The Farm Garden ; 100 ill. 3/6 c 8° Angus, *Sydney* 21
 " Half-Hours in the Bush-House ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Angus, *Sydney* 21
GUILFOYLE, W. R. Austral. Plants for Gardens, Parks, etc. ; 300 ill. 15/ 8° Whitcombe, *Melb.* 10
ROWAN, Mrs. A Flower-hunter in Queensld. & N.Z. ; ill. o.p. [pb. 14/] Murray 98

47 : GARDENING (b) : SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS AND PLANTS

- Bamboo Garden** : MITFORD (A. B. F.) The Bamboo Garden ; ill. 10/6 8° Macm. 96
- Children's Garden ; School Garden**
- CECIL, Hon. Mrs Evelyn Children's Gardens ; 40 ill. 6/ (\$1.75) Macmillan 02
- ELFORD (P.) + HEATON (S.) Practical School Gardening ; ill. 3/6 (70c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. [09] 21
- GUNSTON (H. W.) + HAWKES (C. W.) Prince's & Pract. of School Gardening ; ill. 6/ (\$2) Pitm. 22
- JEKYLL, Gertr. Children & Gardens ; ill. 6/ 8° *Country Life* Off. 08
- KELMAN (Janet) + ALLEN (Olive) Gardens Shown to the Children ; ill. 2/6 Jack, *Ed.* 12
- LOGAN, A. Principles & Pract. of School Gardening ; ill. 4/ c 8° Macmillan 23
- PARSONS, Hy. G. Children's Grdns. : f. pleas're, health, educ. ; ill. \$1 c 8° Macm., N.Y. 10
- SIDGWICK (Mrs Alf.) + PAYNTER (Mrs) Children's Bk. of Gardening ; 12 col. pl. 6/ Black 09
- Cottage Garden** : ROBINSON (W. ; ed.) Cottage Gardening [incl. poultry, bees, etc.] 2/6 Cassell 93
- THONGER, Chas The Book of the Cottage Garden ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 09
- Herb Garden** —for Herbals v. **H*** § 53
- BARDSWELL, Fces. A. The Herb.-Garden ; ill. (some col.) [\$2 Macm.] 7/6 8° Black 11
- BURBRIDGE, F. W. Book of the Scented Garden 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 05
- FLINT, Martha B. A Garden of Simples 6/ c 8° Nutt 01
- FRENCH, Allen —ut **I** § 51, s.v. America
- NORTHCOTE, L'y Rosalind The Book of Herbs ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 03
- ROHDE, Elean. S. A Garden of Herbs : practical hdbk. ; ill. 12/6 8° Medici Soc. 20
- TEETGEN, Ada B. Profitable Herb-growing & Collecting ; ill. 5/ c 8° *Country Life* Off. [16] 19
- House-Plants** : BARNES (P. T.) House Plants & How to Grow ; ill. Doubleday, N.Y. 23
- Rock-Garden ; Bog-Garden ; Alpine Plants** —for Nat. Hist. of Alp. Plts. v. **H** § 63
- ADAMS, H. S. Making a Rock Garden ; ill. 2/6 1 8° Batsford 19
- CLARK, W. A. Alpine Plants : man'l f. culture ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Upcott Gill [01] 07
- FARRER, Reg. My Rock-Garden ; ill. [\$2.50 Longm.] 7/6 8° Arnold [07] 12
- " Alpines & Bog-Plants ; ill. [\$2.50 Longm.] 7/6 8° Arnold 08
- " Two instructive & interest'g bks., marred, however, by a dogmatic and wholly sentimental style.
- " The English Rock-Garden, 2 v. ; 200 ill. 63/ r 8° Jack 19
- " In a Yorkshire Garden ; ill. [\$3.50 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 09
- Major port'n devoted to rock-plants ; rest valuable to all hardy-plant growers.
- HEMSLEY, H. Rock & Alpine Gardening ; ill. 1/ 8° Simpkin [07] 11
- HULME, Prf. F. E. That Rock-Garden of Ours [discursive] 10/6 8° Unwin 09
- IRVING, Walt. Rock Gardening ; ill. 2/6 c 8° *Country Life* Off. 25
- JENKINS, Edw. H. The Rock Garden ; ill. [\$3 Scribner] 7/6 8° *Country Life* Off. [13] 20
- An enlarged edn. of his *The Small Rock Garden* (1913)
- MACSELF, A. J. Alpine Plants ; col. ill. R. A. Malby \$2.75 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 23
- MALBY, Reg. A. Story of My Rock Garden ; ill. 6/ c 8° Headley [12] 13
- MEREDITH, Lewis B. Rock Gardens : how to make & maintain ; pl. 7/6 8° Williams [10] 23
- METHUEN, Sir G. M. M. Alpine A.B.C. & List of Easy Rock Plts. ; ill. [\$1 Dutton] 1/6 Methuen 22
- MEYER, F. W. Rock & Water Gardens : mak'g, plant'g ; ill. 6/ 8° *Country Life* Off. 10
- ROBINSON, Wm Alpine Flowers for Gardens ; ill. 10/6 8° Murray [70] 03
- SANDERS, T. W. Rock Gardens & Alpine Plants 7/6 c 8° Collingridge [15] 22
- THOMAS, H. H. Rock Gardening for Amateurs ; 76 pl. (12 col.) [\$2 Funk] 8/6 Cassell [14]
- " + ARNOTT (S.) Rockeries : how to make & plant ; ill. [75c. Funk] 2/6 Cassell 18
- THONGER, Chas Book of Rock & Water Gardens ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 07
- WILDER, L. Adventures in my Garden & Rock Garden—ut **I** § 46 (p. 2238)
- WRIGHT, W. P. Alpine Flower & Rock Gardens ; col. ill. [\$4.80 Stokes] 12/6 Headley [10] 11
- Seaside Garden** —for Trees & Shrubs v. **I** § 49
- BARDSWELL, Fces. A. Sea-coast Gardens & Gardening [Norfolk] 3/6 c 8° Sherratt, *Mancs.* 08
- Small Garden** —v. also Cottage Garden, *sup.*

- CURTIS, A. C. The Small Garden Beautiful; 16 pl. & 10 plans 5/ p 8° Murray [06] 09
 „ The Small Garden Useful; 4 pl. & 2 ill. 3/6 p 8° Smith & Elder 09
Stone Garden: THOMAS (Rose H.) Stone Gardens; 14 ill. 7/6 f° Simpkin 05
Topiary Garden: CURTIS (C. H.) + GIBSON (W.) Book of Topiary 2/6 (\$1) Lane 05
Town; Suburbs; Window Gardening
 BARDSWELL, Mrs. F. A. Book of Town & Window Gardening; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 04
 BURBIDGE, F. W. Domestic Floriculture; ill. [wind.-gard'g & floral decor'ns] *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] Longm. 79
 HAMPDEN, M'y Town Gardening; ill. [\$2.25 Scribner] 6/ 8° Th. Butterworth 21
 SANDERS, T. W. Window & Indoor Gardening 2/6 c 8° Collingridge 10
 SWINSTEAD, G. H. Story of my Old-World Garden; ill. 10/6 4° Baines, *Swiss Cottage, Lond.* 10
 THOMAS, H. H. Gardening in Town & Suburb; ill. [incl., window-g'g] 2/6 (\$1) Longm. 07
 WELLS, F. M. The Suburban Garden & What to Grow in it 3/6 12° Low 01
 WHITE, Roma 'Twixt Town & Country [suburban gardening] \$1.50 (6/) c 8° Harper 00
 WILLIAMS, Mrs Leslie A Garden in the Suburbs; ill. 5/ (\$1.50) c 8° Lane 01
Villa Gardening: HOBDAI (E.) Villa Gardening; ill. 6/ (\$1.75) c 8° Macmillan 87
 ROGERS, W. S. Villa Gardens: how to plan & plant them; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 2/6] Richards 02
Water-Garden; Wall-Garden
 BISSET, Pet. The Book of Water Gardening; ill. \$2.50 4° De La Mare, N.Y. 07
 JEKYLL, Gertr. Wall & Water Gardens: 133 pl. 17/6 8° *Country Life* Off. [01] 20
 MEYER, F. W. Rock & Water Gardens—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Rock Garden
 SMITH, T. Book of Dry Wall Gardens; ill. 2/6 8° Headley 15
 THONGER, Chas. Book of Rock & Water Gardens—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Rock Garden
 TRICKER, W. Making a Water Garden 2/6 1 8° Batsford 19
Wild Garden
 ROBINSON, Wm. The Wild Garden; ill. [good] [naturaliz'n of exotic plts.] 10/6 8° Murray [83] 03
Woman's Garden
 ELY, Helena R. [Am.] A Woman's Hardy Garden—*ut sup.*
 WOLSELEY, Fces, Visc'ess Gardening for Women [cond'ns of wk., train'g], etc. 5/ Cassell 08
 „ In a College Garden [schl. f. girls, nr. Lewes] 6/ c 8° Murray 16

SPECIAL PLANTS AND GROUPS

- Annuals; Biennials**: HOTTES (A. C.) Little Bk. of Annuals; ill. \$1.25 De La Mare, N.Y. 23
 JEYKLL, Gertr. Annuals & Biennials; ill. [\$3 Scribner] 7/6 8° *Country Life* Off. 16
 ORTLOFF, H. S. Garden Bluebook of Annuals & Perennials; ill. \$2.50 Doubleday, N.Y. 24
 PEAKE, C. M. A. Concise Handbook of Annuals & Biennials; 24 ill. 3/6 f 8° Meth. 07
 SPEER, A. E. Annual & Biennial Garden Plants; ill. 7/6 8° Murray 11
Begonias: RAVENSCROFT (B. C.) Begonia Culture f. Amateurs; ill. 1/ Upcott Gill [94] 04
Bulbous Plants (Generally): ARNOTT (S.) Book of Bulbs; ill. 2/6 (\$1) Lane 01
 COTTER, Sir J. L. The Culture of Bulbs: bulb plts. & tubers; ill. 10/6 Hutchinson 25
 HAMPDEN, Mary Bulb Gardening; ill. (some col.) [\$2.75 Scribner] 7/6 8° Th. Butterworth 21
 JACOB, J. Hardy Bulbs for Amateurs; ill. 5/ p 8° *Country Life* Off. 24
 NIXON, Mima [art.] Dutch Bulbs & Gardens: 24 col. pl., w. l'rpr. [\$2 Macm.] 7/6 sq 8° Black 09
 SANDERS, T. W. Bulbs & their Cultivation [w. gloss. of terms] 2/6 8° Collingridge 08
 STEP, Edw. [ed.] Hardy Bulbous Plants; 148 col. ill. 84/ i 4° Warne 08
 Pb. und. auspices of General Assoc. of Bulb. Culturists of Haarlem. Edn. limited to 100 copies.
 THOMAS, H. H. Bulb-growing for Amateurs [less-known plts.] 1/ c 8° Cassell 15
 WEATHERS, Jno. The Bulb Book; ill. 15/ m 8° Murray 11
 „ Beautiful Bulbous Plants; 33 col. pl. 5/ c 8° Simpkin 05
 WRIGHT, W. P. + H. J. Pictorial Bulb Growing; ill. 1/6 c 8° Cassell 03
Cactus: WATSON (W.) Cactus Culture for Amateurs; ill. 5/ c 8° Upcott Gill [89] 99

Carnations : Pinks

- COOK, E. T. [ed.] Carnations & Pinks ; ill. [by var. experts.] 3/6 *Country Life* Off. 05
 COOK, Laur. J. Perpetual Carnations : guide to cultivation 2/6 c 8° *Country Life* Off. 20
 NAT. CARNATION & PICOTEE SOC. Carnation Manual [by var. wrs.] 3/6 c 8° Cassell 92
 WEGUELIN, H. W. Carnations, Picotees, & Pinks ; ill. 2/6 c 8° *Amat. Gardg.* Off. [00] 08
 WOOTTEN, E. J. The Perpetual Flowering Carnation ; ill. 3/ 8° Simpkin 14

Chrysanthemums

- CRANE, D. B. Chrysanthemums for Garden & Greenhouse ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Collingr. [05] 18
 FOLWELL, Percy S. Book of the Chrysanthemum ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 07
 WELLS, W. Culture of the Chrysanthemum ; ill. 2/6 c 8° *Country Life* Off. [] 20
Clematis : MOORE (T.) + JACKMAN Clematis as Garden Flower, 2 pl. o.p. [pb. 10/6] Murray 72
 ROBINSON, Wm The Virgin's Bower : clematis at Gravetye Manor ; ill. 3/6 8° Murray 13

Climbing Plants (Generally)

- ARNOTT, S. Book of Climbing Plants & Wall Shrubs ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 02
 WATSON, Wm Climbing Plants ; ill. 3/6 8° Jack, *Ed.* 15

Crocus —for Natural History v. H § 61 (p. 1902)

- BOWLES, E. A. Hdbk. of Crocus & Colehicum for Gardeners ; 24 pl. Hopkinson 25

Daffodils : BOURNE, Rev. S. E. Book of the Daffodil ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 03

- BURBIDGE (F. W.) + BAKER (J. G.) Narcissus : its history & culture ; 48 col. pl. 30/r 8° Lovell Reeve 75
 KIRBY, A. M. Daffodils, Narcissus : how to grow ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Heinemann 07

Dablias

- DEAN, R. *etci* The Dahlia : history & culture 1/ c 8° Macm. [97] 02
 STOUT, Mrs. C. H. Amateur's Book of the Dahlia ; ill. 10/6 8° Heinemann 22
Australia : PESCOTT (E. E.) The Dahlia in Australia ; ill. 2/6 Whitcombe, *Christch.* 22

Ferns —for Natural History, v. H § 55 (pp. 1892-3)

- DRUERY, C. T. —in his British Ferns and Varieties, *ut* H § 55 (p. 1892)
 HEMSLEY, Alf. Book of Fern Culture ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 08
 LOWE, E. J. Fern Growing : 50 years exper'ces ; 62 ill. (1 col.) 12/6 Nimmo (Routl.) 95
 SCHNEIDER, Geo. Bk. of Choice Ferns for Gard., Conserv., etc., 3 v. 63/ 4° Upcott Gill 92-4
 WOOLSON, G. A. Ferns & How to Grow Them ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Heinemann 08

Flowers for Cutting ; Floral Decoration

- BROTHERSTON, R. P. The Book of Cut Flowers ; ill. 3/6 8° Foulis, *Ed.* 05
 JEKYLL, Gertr. Flower Decoration in the House ; ill. [\$2 Scribner] 6/ *Country Life* Off. 07
 WHITE, E. A. Principles of Flower Arrangement ; ill. \$2.50 De La Mare, N.Y. 23
 WRIGHT, R. L. Flowers f. Cutting & Decoration ; ill. \$4 8° Dutton, N.Y. 23

Hardy Plants ; Perennials

- ELY, Helena R. A Woman's Hardy Garden ; ill. \$1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 02
 " Another Hardy Garden Book ; ill. \$1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 05
 HOLLAND, L. B. Garden Blue Bk. ; 201 ill. (1 col.) [\$3.50 Doubleday] 21/ 8° Cox 15
 HOTTES, A. C. Little Book of Perennials ; ill. \$1.50 8° De La Mare, N.Y. 23
 JENKINS, E. H. Hardy Flower Book, ed. F. W. Harvey ; ill. [\$1 Scrib.] 3/6 Newnes [13] 14
 MACSELF, A. J. Hardy Perennials ; ill. (some col.) [\$2.75 Scrib.] 7/6 8° Th. Butterworth 22
 MEYER, F. W. The Best Hardy Perennials ; 48 col. pl. 15/ i 8° Blake 03
 SANDERS, T. W. Popular Hardy Perennials ; ill. [245 genera] 7/6 Collingridge [15]
 THOMAS, H. H. [ed.] Book of Hardy Flowers ; 96 pl. (32 col.) 17/6 8° Cassell [15]
 VOS (G. H.) + SANDERS (T. W.) Easily-grown Hardy Perennials ; ill. 5/ c 8° Collingridge 02
 WRIGHT, W. P. Hardy Perennials & Herbaceous Borders ; col. ill. 12/6 Headley 12

House Plants : FINDLAY (H.) House Plants : care & culture \$1.50 (6/) Appleton 16**Irideæ** : —for Nat. Hist. v. H § 61 (p. 1903)

- DYKES, W. R. A Handbook of Garden Irises ; 24 pl. 12/6 8° Hopkinson 24

Ivy : HIBBERD (Shirley) The Ivy : a monograph ; ill. o.p. [pb. 10/6] s 4° Groomb. 72**Lilies** —for Nat. Hist. v. H § 61 (p. 1903)

- GOLDRING, Wm Book of the Lily; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 05
 JEKYLL, Gertr. Lilies for English Gardens; ill. 8/6 8° *Country Life* Off. 02
- Orchids**
 AMES, Oakes Orchidaceae: illustrations & studies, 2 Pts. [25/ Const.] \$8 Hought., *Bost.* 08
 BATEMAN, Jas. A Second Century of Orchidaceous Plants; 100 col. pl. 105/ L. Reeve 67
 BOYLE, Fredk. The Woodlands Orchids; col. pl. o.p. [pb. 21/] r 8° Macmillan 01
 Descr. of famous colln. at Woodlands, Streatham, belonging to Mr. Measures.
- BRITTEN (J.) + GOWER (W. H.) Orchids for Amateurs: col. pl. & ill. 7/6 c 8° Upcott Gill [78] 89
 BURBERRY, H. A. Amateur Orchid Cultiv'rs G'de-Bk.; ill. 7/6 8° Simpkin [94] 19
 BURBRIDGE, F. W. Cool Orchids, & How to Grow Them; col. ill. o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° W. H. Allen 74
 CAMUS, E. G. Iconogr. d. Orch's d'Eur. et Médit.; 122 pl. 50/; col. 150/ 4° *Paris* 21
 CORREVON, H. Album des Orchidées *Geneva* 99
 CURTIS, C. H. Orchids for Everyone; ill. [\$6 Dutton] 21/ 4° Dent 11
 DARWIN, Chas Contriv'ces by wh. Orchids are Fertilized—*ut* H § 50 (p. 1888)
 HARRISON, C. A. Orchids for Amateurs: practical guide; ill. 2/6 c 8° Collingridge 11
 *Lindenia.: Iconography of Orchids: Engl. edn., 7 v.; 165 col. pl. f° Linden, *Brussels* 91-4
 MACKENZIE, Col. J. S. F. British Orchids: how to tell one fr. another; col. pl. 5/ 4° Holden 18
 MINER, H. S. Orchids, the Royal Family of Plants; 24 col. pl. \$15 f° Lee, *Bost.* 85
 ROLFE (R. A.) + HURST (C. C.) Orchid Stud-Book, 2 Pts. [hybridiz'n] 7/6 8° Leslie, *Kew* 09
 *SANDER, F. Reichenbachia: orchids ill. & descr., 4 v.; 192 col. pl. £25 16s. 4° Sotheran 88-94
 „ Compl. List of Orchid Hybrids, w. names & parentage 21/ 8° Wesley [02] 15
 TAHOURDIN, C. B. Native Orchids of Britain; 56 ill. 5/ Auth., *Wallington, Surrey* 25
 *VEITCH & SONS Manual of Orchidaceous Plants, 10 Pts.; ill. & maps v.pp. 8° Wesley v.vy.
 WARNER, Rob. Select Orchidaceous Plants, Series i-iii; 118 col. pl. \$25 f° L. Reeve 75-91
 „ + WILLIAMS (H.) Orchid Album, 11 v.; 528 col. pl. £16 r 4° Quaritch 81-97
 WATSON, W. Orchids: culture & management., ed. H. J. Chapman; 180 ill. & 20 col. pl. 25/ 8° Upcott Gill [89] 23
 WHITE, W. H. Book of Orchids; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 02
 WILLIAMS, Benj. S. Orchid-grower's Manual; 300 ill. 16/ r 8° Quaritch [52] 94
 „ The Orchid Album, 11 v.; 528 col. pl. [pb. £36 6/] £16 r 4° Quaritch 82-97
Asia: *Burma:* GRANT (Cpt. B.) Orchids of Burma & Andam. Isls. 12/6 8° *Rangoon* 95
India: East Indies; Japan: BLUME (C. L.)—*in his* Rumphia, *ut* H § 65 (p. 1910)
 „ Coll. d'Orch's de l'Archip. Ind. & Jap.; 70 pl. (56 col.) f° *Amst.* 58
 HOOKER, Sir Jos. D. —*in his* Flora of British India, *ut* H § 65 (p. 1909)
 JENNINGS, S. Orchids & How to Grow Them in India; pl. 63/ 4° Lovell Reeve 75
 KING (Sir G.) + PANTLING Orchids of Sikkim Himal.; 448 pl. (150 col.) 4° Beng. Secret Pr., *Calc.* 98
Africa: BOLUS (Harry) Icones Orchidearum Austro-Afric. Extra-trop., 3 v.; 300 pl. (mostly col.) 126/ r 8° *Cape Town* 96-11
 „ Orchids of the Cape Peninsular; 36 pl. (some col.) 21/ 8° *Cape Town* (Wesley) 88
America: *Columbia*
 MILLICAN, Alb. Travels & Adventures of an Orchid Hunter—*ut* E § 61 (p. 1044)
Mexico: BATEMAN (J.) Orchidaceæ of Mex. & Guat.; col. pl. [pb. 326/] f° Ridgway 37-43
S. Amer.: Brazil: COGNIAUX, A. Orchidaceæ Floræ Brasiliensis, vol. i; 34 pl. 40m. f° Leipzig 93
Australia: FITZGERALD, R. D. Austra. Orchids, 7 Pts.; 56 pl. ea. 10/6; col. 21/ f° Syd. 80-2
New Guinea: SCHLECHTER (R.) Orchidaceen v. Deut. Neu-Guin. 8° *Berl.* 11
Tasmania: MEREDITH, Louisa A. [art.]—*in her* My Bush Friends in Tasmania—*ut* H § 68 (p. 1914)
Separate Species
Masdevallia: WOOLWARD (F. H.) + LEHMANN Genus Masdevallia; col. pl. 150/ f° Wesley 90 sqq.
Odontoglossum: BATEMAN (Jas.) Monog. of Odontoglossum; 30 col. pl. 136/6 f° Lovell Reeve 64-74
Pansies; Violets: ALLEN-BROWN (A. + D.) Violet Book; ill. 6/ Barnicott, *Taunton* [12] 22
 COOK, Emily C. [Mrs E. T.] [ed.] Sweet Violets & Pansies & Violets; ill. 3/6 *Country Life* Off. 05

- CRANE, D. B. Book of the Pansy, Viola, & Violet; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 08
- GREGORY, Mrs E. S. British Violets: a monograph; ill. 6/ r 8° Heffer, *Cambr.* 12
- Peony**: HARDING (Alice) Book of the Peony; 20 col. ill. \$6 (25/) 8° Lippincott 17
- „ Peonies in the Little Garden; ill. \$1.75 c 8° *Atlantic Mthly.*, *Bost.* 23
- Primulas** —v. **H** § 61 (p. 1903); **Rhododendrons**, **H** § 60 (p. 1899)
- Roses** —for *Nat. Hist.* v. **H** § 61 (p. 1903)
- BARRON, L. Roses & How to Grow Them; ill. \$2 Doubleday, N.Y. [05] 24
- B[OYLE], E. V. Rosa Rosarum ex Horto Poetarum; ill. [extrs. on rose] 6/ f 8° Stock [] 96
- DARLINGTON, H. R. Roses; 8 col. pl. 3/6 c 8° Jack, *Ed.* 11
- DURAND, Louis The Book of Roses; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 11
- ELLWANGER, Hy B. The Rose: cultivn., hist., characteristics [5/ Heinem.] \$1.25 Dodd, N.Y. [82] 92
- FOSTER-MELLIAR, Rev. A. Bk. of the Rose; ill. [gd. grower's bk.] 5/ (\$2.75) Macmillan [94] 10
- HAMPDEN, Mary Rose Gardening; 58 ill. (8 col.) [\$2.75 Scrib.] 7/6 8° Th. Butterworth 21
- HENSLOW, T. G. W. The Rose Encyclopædia 7/6 c 8° Vickery, 4 *Gl. Marl. St.*, *Lond.* 22
- HOFFMANN, Dr Jul. The Amateur Gardener's Rose Book [tr.]; 20 col. pl. 7/6 (\$2.50) Longm. 05
- HOLE, Dn S. R. A Book about Roses: how to grow & show them; ill. 2/ Nelson [69]
- „ The same; w. col. pl. H. G. Moon o.p. [pb. 6/] s 8° Arnold [96]
- HOLMES, Eber Commercial Rose Culture; ill. \$1.75 8° De La Mare, N.Y. [11] 19
- JEKYLL (Gertr.) + MAWLEY (E.) Roses for English Gardens; 190 pl. 12/6 8° *Country Life* Off. 02
- KINGSLEY, Rose G. Roses & Rose Growing; 37 ill. (28 col.) 6/ 8° Whittaker 08
- McFARLAND, J. H. The Rose in America; ill. \$3 (12/6) c 8° Macmillan 23
- MILMAN, Helen From the Heart of the Rose 5/ (\$1.50) c 8° Lane 01
- NAT. ROSE SOC. Select List of Roses [400] 5/ Nat. Rose Soc., *Lond.*
- „ The Rose Annual; col. pl. 7/6 Nat. Rose Soc. *ann.*
- „ Hints on Pltg. Roses, 1/; Enemies of Roses, 3/6; Pruning, 2/6 Nat. Rose Soc.
- PAUL, Wm The Rose Garden; ill., 9/ i 8°; col. pl. 26/ 4° r 8° Simpkin [48-53] 03
- „ Roses in Pots 2/ c 8° Simpkin [81] 08
- PEMBERTON, Rev. J. H. Roses: hist., devel., cultivation; ill. 7/6 8° Longm. [08] 23
- PYLE, R. How to Grow Roses; ill. \$1.25 Conard, *West Grove, Pa.* [] 20
- SANDERS, T. W. Roses & their Cultivation; 50 ill. 2/6 c 8° Collingridge [04] 13
- SMITH, E. Percy The Rose Guide for Amateurs; ill. 3/ c 8° Garden Life Pr. 20
- THOMAS, Geo. C., *jun.* Pract. Bk. of Out-door Rose-Growing; 96 pl. \$3 (8/6) Lippincott [15] 20
- THOMAS (H. H.) + EASLEA (W.) The Rose Book; 48 ill. (8 col.) 8/6 8° Cassell [13]
- WORLEY, R. V. G. Roses & How to Excel with them; ill. 2/6 8° *Country Life* Off. 23
- WRIGHT, Walt. P. Roses & Rose Gardens; ill. 12/6 8° Headley [12] 14
- Australasia*: ELLIOTT (R. G.) Australasian Rose Book; ill. 12/6 r 8° Whitcombe, *Christch.* 20
- India*: LEDLIE (R.) Handbk. on Rose Growing in India 2/6 8° Thacker 23
- Diseases*—v. **I** § 29; *Pruning*, **I** § 45
- Saxifrages**: IRVING (W.) + MALBY (R. A.) Saxifrages; ill. 2/6 Headley 14
- Sweet Peas**; **Antirrhinum**
- CRANE, D. B. Book of the Sweet Pea; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 09
- CUTHBERTSON, Wm Sweet Peas & Antirrhinums; ill. 2/3 c 8° J. Clark [15] 20
- WRIGHT, W. P. Book about Sweet Peas; ill. 3/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin

48: GARDENING (c): GREENHOUSE

Greenhouse —v. also **I** § 46, *passim*

- BAINES, T. Greenhouse & Store Plants; ill. 12/6 8° Murray [85] 96
- DAVIDSON, K. L. The Unheated Greenhouse; 45 ill. 8/6 8° *Country Life* Off. 07
- IRVING, W. Every Man's Bk. of the Greenhouse; ill. 5/ 16° Hodder 07
- MAY, W. J. Greenhouse Management for Amateurs; ill. 5/ c 8° Upcott Gill [79] 88
- ROCKWELL, F. F. Gardening under Glass; ill. \$3.50 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 23

- ROWLES, W. F. The Garden under Glass; ill. 6/ c 8° Richards 14
 " Greenhouses: how to make & manage; ill. 1/ c 8° Pearson 05
 SANDERS, T. W. The Amateur's Greenhouse; ill. 5/ c 8° Collingridge 02
 STEP, Edw. Favourite Flowers of Garden & Greenhouse, 4 vols.—*ut* I § 46
 TAFT, L. R. Greenhouse Constr.; 118 ill. [12/6 K. Paul] \$2.25 c 8° Orange Judd, N.Y. [94] 01
 " Greenhouse Management; 128 ill. [7/6 K. Paul] \$1.50 c 8° Or. Judd, N.Y. 00
 TALLACK, J. C. Book of the Greenhouse; ill. 3/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 01
 THOMAS, H. H. The Greenhouse: its flowers & management; ill. 1/ c 8° Cassell 15
 WRIGHT, W. J. Greenhouses: constr. & equipment; ill. [8/ K. Paul] \$1.60 Or. Judd, N.Y. 17
Diseases: BEWLEY (W. F.) Diseases of Glass-house Plants 12/6 Benn 23
 TAUBENHAUS, J. J. Diseases of Greenhouse Crops, & Control; ill. \$8 8° Dutton, N.Y. 20
Foliage Plants
 HIBBERD, Shirley New & Rare Beautiful Leaved Plants: 54 col. pl. *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] Routl. [70] 91
 LOWE, E. J. Beautiful-Leaved Plants [cultiv. in Engl.]; 60 col. pl. *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] r 8° Routl. [61] 91
Pot-plants: DAVIDSON (H. C.) Culture of Pot Plants [rooms, gr.-h's, frames] 5/ Lockwood 22

49 : GARDENING (*d*) : LANDSCAPE GARDENING ; PARKS ; TREES AND SHRUBS

- CRIDLAND, R. B. Practical Landscape Gardening; ill. \$1.75 8° De La Mare, N.Y. [16] 18
 DOWNING, A. J. Landscape Gardening, ed. F. A. Waugh; ill. [36/ Chapm.] \$6 Wiley, N.Y. [4-] 21
 EVELYN, Jno. [1620-1706] Sylva—*ut* I § 45
 v. FÜCKLER-MUSKAU, Pr'ce Landscape Gardening [tr.]; ill. 17/6 8° Constable 18
 HUBBARD (H. V.) + KIMBALL (T.) Landscape Architecture [6/6 O. U. P.] \$1.50 Harv. U. P. 20
 HUTCHESON, Martha B. The Spirit of the Garden—*ut* I § 46, *s.v.* America
 JEKYLL, Gertr. Garden Ornament—*ut* I § 46, *s.v.* Architecture, etc.
 KEMP (E.) + WAUGH (F. A.) Landscape Gardening: how to lay out g'n; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. [] 11
 MAYNARD, S. T. L'cape G'g appl. to House Decor'n; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. [99] 15
 OLMSTEAD, F. L. [1822-1903]: OLMSTED (F. L.) F. L. Olmsted, vol. i \$2.50 (12/6) Putnam 22
 PARSONS, Sam. Art. of L'cape Archit're: devel., applc.; ill. \$3.50 (15/) 8° Putnam 15
 " Landscape Gardening; 200 ill. \$3.50 (15/) 1 8° Putnam [91]
 " How to Plan the Home Grounds; 56 ill. \$1 c 8° Putnam 98
 PEABODY, H. C. Outside the House Beautiful; ill. \$3 4° Atlantic Mthly., Bost. 23
 REHMANN, Elsa The Small Place: its landscape architecture; ill. \$2.50 (12/6) Putnam 18
 REPTON, H. [1752-1818] Art of L'cape Gar'g, ed. J. Nolen; ill. [12/6 Const.] \$3 8° Houghton, Bost. [1795; 1803] 07
 Reprs. of *Sketches and Hints on L'cape G'g* (1795) and *Theory & Pract. of L'cape G'g* (1803).
 ROBINSON, Wm English Flower Garden & Home Grounds—*ut* I § 46
 " The Garden Beautiful: home woods & l'csape; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] Murray 06
 ROOT (R. R.) + KELLEY Design in Landscape Gardening; ill. [15/ Batsfd.] \$2 Cent. Co., N.Y. [14] 20
 " [ed.] Landscape Garden Series, 10 v.; ill. \$7.50 8° Gard. Pr., Dav., Iowa 21
 SIMONDS, O. C. Landscape-Gardening; ill. \$6 (31/6) 8° Macmillan 20
 TAYLOR (Alb. D.) + COOPER (G. D.) The Complete Garden; 59 pl. (9 col.) \$6 4° Doubled., N.Y. [] 21
 1st abgd. ed. was pb. 1916, *s. tit.* *Partial History of Pls. available in L'cape Gard'g.*
 WAUGH, F. A. Textbk. of Landscape Gardening; ill. [25/ Chapm.] \$5 r 8° Wiley, N.Y. 22
 WEAVER, L. Lutyens Houses & Gardens, Ser. i; ill. [\$3.75 Scrib.] 10/6 Newnes [13] 22
Italy—v. I § 46, *s.v.* Italy
Japan: CONDER (J.) Landscape Gardening in Japan; ill. 52/6 Supplement 36/ f° Low 94
Cemeteries: ROBINSON (W.) God's Acre Beautiful; 8 photos. & ill. 7/6 8° Murray 82
Lawns —for Grasses *v.* I § 32
 BARRON, L. Lawn Making, w. Kpg. of Putting Greens; ill. \$1.75 Doubleday, N.Y. 23
 JÖNNSEN-ROSE, N. Lawns & Gardens: how to plant and beautify; ill. \$3 (15/) 8° Putnam 97

- MACDONALD, JAS. Lawns, Links, and Sportsfields; ill. [\$1.75 Scribner] 5/ c 8° *Country Life* 23
 SANDERS, T. W. Lawns & Greens: form'n & managem't 1/ 8° Collingridge 09
 SUTTON, M. F. Lawns; ill. [v. also I § 163, s.v. Golf-courses] 1/ 8° Simpkin
Parks: BURNAP (G.) Parks: design, equipment, use \$6 (25/) Lippincott 16
 Famous Parks & Gardens of the World; 80 ill. 12/ i 4° Nelson 79
 LYLE, W. T. Parks & Park Engineering [5/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. 16
 STARFORTH, Jno. Architecture of the Park: 101 litho. designs Banks, Ed. 90
London—v. E § 17 (p. 865). Additions:—
 COLE, N. The Parks & Gardens of London; ill. 5/ c 8° *Jl. of Hortic.* Office 77
Paris: ROBINSON (W.) Paris: its parks & gardens; 350 ill. 18/ Macmillan [60] 79
America
 ALLEN, E. F. [ed.] Guide to National Parks of Am.; ill. \$1.25 MacBride, N.Y. [15] 18
 REIK, H. O. Tour of America's National Parks; ill. \$4 8° Dutton, N.Y. 20
 YARD, R. S. Bk. of the National Parks; maps & ill. \$3 Scribner 19
Glacier Pk.: RINEHART (M'y) Tenting To-night; ill. \$1.75 Houghton, Bost. 18
Yellowstone Nat. Pk.: CHITTENDEN (H. M.) Yellowst. Nat. Pk. \$2.75 Stewart & K., Cincin. [15] 20
- Trees; Shrubs**
 BEAN, W. J. [Kew] Trees & Shrubs Hardy in Brit. Isles, 2 v.; 314 ill. [\$15 Dutton] 42/ Murray 14
 Quite comprehensive descr'g 2,800 species (besides varieties), incl'g 400 Chin. species introd. at Kew since 1900.
 „ Shrubs for Amateurs; ill. 5/ p 8° *Country Life* Off. 24
 BLAKESLEE, A. P. Trees in Winter; ill. [seln., locat'n, pltg.] \$2 Macmillan, N.Y. 13
 BUNYARD, G. Hdbk. of Hardy Trees, Fl'g Shrubs, etc.; 50 ill. 3/6 8° Bunyard, *Maidstone* 08
 COOK, E. T. Trees & Shrubs for English Gardens; ill. 12/6 4° *Country Life* Off. 02
 HAMLIN, S. F. List of Plant Types f. L'scape Grdng. [21/ O. U. P.] \$5 Harv. U. P. 23
 HOARE, Hy. Calendar of Flowering Trees & Shrubs; col. ill. 7/6 Humphreys [00] 02
 LOUDON, J. C. Arboretum et Fruticetum: trees & shrubs of Brit., 8 v.; 412 pl. o.p. [pb. 70/] 8° Longman [38] 44
 „ Encyclopædia of Trees & Shrubs; 2000 ill. o.p. [pb. 25/] 8° Warne [42] 53
 MAXWELL, Sir Herb. Trees; ill. (some col.) 21/ 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 15
 NUTTALL, G. C. Beautiful Flowering Shrubs; 40 col. pl. 21/ 4° Cassell 20
 PHILLPOTTS, Eden My Shrubs; 50 ill. 10/ (\$3) 4° Lane 15
 SOLOTAROFF, Wm. Shade-Trees in Towns & Cities; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. 11
 WEBSTER, A. D. Hardy Ornam. Flow'g Trees & Shrubs 5/ Murray [] 08
 WILSON, E. H. Aristocrats of the Garden; ill. \$5 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 17
 WRIGHT, Walt. P. Garden Trees & Shrubs; col. pl. [\$4.80 Stokes] 12/6 s 4° Headley 13
 „ + DALLIMORE (W.) Pictorial Pract. Tree & Shrub Culture; ill. 1/6 c 8° Cassell 95
- Evergreens** —v. H § 60 (p. 1899)
Yew; Box: LLOYD (N.) Garden Craftsmanship in Yew and Box; 54 pl. 15/ 4° Benn 25
Seaside: GANT (A.) Seaside Planting of Trees & Shrubs; 28 pl. 5/ 8° *Country Life* 07
- Town**
 WEBSTER, A. D. Town Planting: trees, shrubs, herb., pl'ts; 16 pl. [\$1.25 Dutt.] 3/6 Routl. 11
Propagation; Pruning—v. I § 46

50 : GARDENING (e) : FRUIT CULTURE AND FRUIT

- AINSWORTH-DAVIES, J. R. Crops & Fruit—ut I § 31
 BEDFORD (D'ke of) + PICKERING (S.) Science of Fruit-Growing 12/6 (\$4.50) 8° Macm. [19] 23
 BUNYARD, E. A. Handbook of Hardy Fruits, 2 v.; vol. i: *Apples, Pears, 7/6*; ii: *Stone and Bush Fruits, Nuts, etc.*, 10/6 18/ c 8° Murray 20; 25
 BUNYARD (G.) + THOMAS (O.) The Fruit Garden; ill. 12/6 l 8° *Country Life* Off. [] 06
 HARVEY, F. W. Fruit-Growing for Beginners; ill. 2/6 8° *Country Life* Off. [12] 20

- HOGG, Rob. Fruit Manual: descriptions, synonyms, classification 16/ 8° *Jl. of Hort.* Off. [52] 85
- HOOPER, C. H. Fruit Farming, Practical & Scientific; ill. 6/ 8° Lockwood [] 21
- NEWSHAM, J. C. Fruit Growing for Profit; ill. 6/ c 8° Pearson 21
- POPENOE, W. Man'l of Tropical & Sub-Tropical Fruits; ill. \$5 (30/) 8° Macmillan 20
Excludes banana, coconut, pineapple, citrus fruits, olive, fig.
- SANDERS, T. W. Fruit & its Cultivation; ill. 6/ c 8° Collingridge 14
- SEABROOK, W. P. Modern Fruit Growing 4/6 8° Seabrook [18] 19
- SEARS, F. C. Productive Small Fruit Culture; 196 ill. \$1.75 L'cott, *Phila.* 20
- STAWARD, R. Practical Hardy Fruit Culture 6/ c 8° Swarthmore Pr. 20
- WRIGHT, Jno. Profitable Fruit Grow'g f. Cott'rs & Small Holders; ill. 2/ Collingr. [90] 20
- Experimental*
America
—v. I § 25, s.v. Woburn
- BAILEY, Prf. L. H. Principles of Fruit Growing \$1.75 (7/6) gl 8° Macm. [97] 15
- " Sketch of Evolution of our Native Fruits; 2 pl. \$2 (7/6) c 8° Macm. 98
- DOUGLASS, B. W. Fruit Growing; ill. \$2.50 c 8° Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianap.* 22
- FINDLAY, Hugh Practical Gardening: vegetables & fruit—*ut* I § 51
- FRASER, Sam. American Fruits; ill. [tree & shrub] [28/6 K. Paul] Or. Judd, N.Y. 24
- FULLER, And. S. The Small Fruit Culturist; ill. [8/6 K. Paul] \$1.60 12° Or. Judd, N.Y. [7-]
- GARDNER, Fk. D. Fruits, Vegetables, & Flowers; ill. \$1 c 8° Winston, *Phila.* 18
- GARDNER, V. R., *etci* Fundamentals of Fruit Production; ill. \$4.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 22
- HEDRICK, U. P. Cyclopædia of Hardy Fruits; ill. (4 col.) \$6 (27/) 8° Macmillan 22
- HOOD, Geo. W. Farm Horticulture; ill. \$2.50 8° Lea, *Phila.* [19] 22
- KAINS, M. G. The Home Fruit Grower; ill. \$1.50 c 8° De La Mare, N.Y. 18
- MAYNARD, S. T. Successful Fruit Culture; ill. [8/6 K. Paul] \$1.75 Or. Judd, N.Y. [05]
- PADDOCK (W.) + WHIPPLE (O. B.) Fruit Growing in Arid Regions; ill. \$1.50 (6/6) 8° Macm. 10
- SEARS, F. C. Productive Orchardng; ill. \$1.50 (6/) 8° Lippincott 14
- " Productive Small Fruit Culture; 196 ill. \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Lippincott 20
- THOMAS, J. J. American Fruit-Culturist; ill. [17/6 K. Paul] \$3.50 8° Or. Judd, N.Y. [76]
- THORPE, F. N. An American Fruit Farm; ill. \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Putnam 15
- WAUGH, F. A. Beginner's Guide to Fruit Growing; 63 ill. [7/6 K. Paul] \$1.25 Or. Judd, N.Y.
- Calif.*: WICKSON (E. J.) Calif. Fruits & How to Grow; ill. \$3 Pacif. Pr., S. F'co [8-] 10
- Canada*: *Brit. Columb.*: BEALBY (J. T.) Fruit Ranch'g in Br. Columb. 3/6 Black 09
- Canning, Drying, and Preserving Fruit** —v. I § 60*
- Diseases** —for Diseases of Plants v. H § 50, I § 28; Bird & Insect Pests, I § 29
- HESLER (L. R.) + WHETZEL (H. H.) Manual of Fruit Diseases; ill. \$2 (8/6) c 8° Macm. 17
- Marketing; Harvesting; Storing**
- BROWN, B. S. Modern Fruit Marketing [9/6 K. Paul] \$1.75 Or. Judd, N.Y.
- CUMBERLAND, W. W. Co-op. Marketing in Calif. Fruit. Indust. [6/6 O.U.P.] \$1.50 Princet. U. P. 17
- LLOYD, J. Co-oper. & o'r Meth's of Mktg. Calif. Hort. Products. \$1.25 Illin. U. P. 19
- WAUGH, F. A. Fruit Harv'g, Stor'g, Mark'g; ill. [8/6 Kegan Paul] \$1.75 Or. Judd, N.Y. 01
- Packing, etc.**: SEABROOK (W. P.) Fruit Packing for Market 2/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin [22] 20
- Pot-culture**: DRACE (J.) Cult. of Fr. Trees in Pots; ill. 6/ Murray [19] 20
- Propagation**: BROWN (B. S.) Modern Propagation of Tree Fruits [5/ Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. 16
- Spraying** —v. I § 46, s.v. Spraying
- Apple: Pear: Plum**: —for Cider-making v. I § 37
- BAILEY, Prf. L. H. The Apple-tree; ill. \$1.50 (7/) c 8° Macm. 22
- FOLGER (J. I.) + THOMSON (S. M.) Commec. Apple Industry of N. Amer.; ill. \$3.50 (18/) Macm. 21
- GOURLEY, J. H. Textbk. of Pomology; ill. \$2.60 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 23
- HEDRICK, U. P. Systematic Pomology \$ (17/) 8° Macmillan 25
- " *etci* Pears of N.Y. [report of N.Y. Agr. Exp't Sta.] \$8 4° Lyon, *Albany*, N.Y. 21
- HOGG, Rob. Apple & Pear as Vintage Fruits, ed. H. G. Bull; ill. 7/6 Jakem., *Heref.* [5-] 86
- " Herefordshire Pomona, 3 Pts.; col. pl. o.p. [pb. 45/] i 4° Hardwicke 78-80

- QUINN, P. T. Pear Culture for Profit ; ill. [6/6 K. Paul] \$1.25 Or. Judd, N.Y. [69]
 THOMAS, H. H. Book of the Apple ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 02
 WAUGH, F. A. The American Apple Orchard ; ill. [8/6 K. Paul] \$1.75 8° Or. Judd, N.Y. 08
 " Systematic Pomology [8/6 K. Paul] \$1.75 c 8° Or. Judd, N.Y. 03
 " Plums & Plum Culture ; ill. [12/6 K. Paul] \$2.50 8° Or. Judd, N.Y.
 WILKINSON, Alb. E. The Apple : modern practices of culture ; ill. \$2 (8/6) c 8° Ginn 15
Banana : FAWCETT (W.) The Banana : cult., distr., uses ; ill. 15/ Duckworth [13] 21
Bush-fruits (*Blackberry, Raspberry, Currant, Gooseberry, etc.*)
 BECKETT, Edwin —in his Book of the Strawberry, *inf.*
 CARD, F. W. Bush Fruits ; ill. \$3 (14/) c 8° Macmillan [98]
 MORTON, J. W. Profitable Bush Fruit Culture 2/6 c 8° Benn 25
Cherry : WILSON (E.) The Cherries of Japan ; 8 pl. [25/ Wesley] r 8° (U.S.A.) 16
Citrus ; Lemon ; Orange
 COIT, J. E. Citrus Fruits ; ill. [California] \$3.25 (15/) Macmillan 15
 BONAVIA, Dr G. Cultiv'd Oranges & Lemons of India ; 250 pl. 30/ W. H. Allen 90
 HUME, H. H. The Book of the Citrus ; 160 ill. [15/ K. Paul] \$3 8° Or. Judd, N.Y. []
 MESSICK, H. L. Citrus Tree Culture [incls. diseases] \$1 Auth., *Pom., Cal.* 19
Date : DOWSON (V. H.) Dates & Date Cultiv'n of 'Iraq, 2 Pts. ; ill. 15/ Heffer, *Camb.* 21
 POPENOE, P. B. Date Growing in Old & New Worlds ; ill. \$2 W. Ind. Grds., *Athadena, Cal.* 13
Fig : EISEN (G.) The Fig ; hist., cult., curing ; 16 ill. 35c Wgn. 02
 KING, Geo. Ficus of Indo-Malayan & Chinese Countries, 2 Pts. ; 228 pl. 65/ f° L. Reeve 87-8
Grape-Vine —v. I § 37
Melon : TROOP (J.) Melon Culture ; ill. [5/ Kegan Paul] 90c. Orange Judd, N.Y.
Nut : FULLER (A. S.) Nut Culturist ; ill. [6/6 K. Paul] \$1.50 Orange Judd, N.Y. [96] 04
 MORRIS, Rob. T. Nut growing ; front. \$2.50 (13/) c 8° Macmillan 21
Olive : MARVIN (A. T.) Olive : culture in theory & practice \$2 8° Payot, *San Frisco.* 88
Peach : FULTON (J. A.) Peach Culture ; 29 ill. [9/ K. Paul] \$1.60 Orange Judd, N.Y.
 GOULD, H. P. Peach-growing ; ill. \$2 (10/6) Macmillan 18
 WARD, H. W. Book of the Peach ; ill. [incls. nectarine] 2/6 Walter Scott 03
 WAUGH, F. A. American Peach Orchard ; ill. [8/6 K. Paul] \$1.75 Orange Judd, N.Y.
Quince : MEECH (W. W.) Quince Culture ; ill. [7/6 K. Paul] \$1.25 Orange Judd, N.Y. [88]
Strawberry : BECKETT (E.) Book of the Strawberry ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 02
 FLETCHER, S. W. Strawberry-Growing ; ill. \$1.25 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 17
 FULLER, A. S. Illustrated Strawberry Culturist ; ill. [2/6 K. Paul] 40c. Or. Judd, N.Y. [87] 08
 WILKINSON, A. E. Modern Strawberry Growing \$1.10 c 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 13

51 : GARDENING (f) : MARKET GARDENING ; VEGETABLE GARDENING

- BECKETT, E. Vegetables for Home & Exhibition ; ill. 5/ 8° Simpkin 08
 BENNETT (F.) + ROHDE (E. S.) Vegetable Grower's Handbook ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Hopkinson 23
 DAVIDSON, H. C. Vegetable Culture : a practical manual ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Lockwood 22
 English Vegetable Garden : written by experts ; ill. 8/6 *Country Life* Off. 09
 FLETCHER, F. J. Market Nursery Work, 6 v. ; ill. ea. 4/6 8° Benn 21-2
 i: *Glasshouses & Propag'n* ; ii: *Glassh. Crops* ; iii: *Roses* ; iv: *Carn's* ; v: *Fruit* ; vi: *Trees, Shrubs.*
 FOX, L. E. Adam's Garden : veg's, tomatoes, rhub., sm. fruit 2/6 Long. 25
 GARNER, Geo. Vegetable Growing ; ill. 2/6 c 8° *Country Life* Off. 25
 JOHNSON, Stanley C. How to Grow your own Vegetables 2/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 20
 SANDERS, T. W. Vegetables & their Cultivation ; ill. 6/6 c 8° Collingridge [04] 18
 SMITH, Thos. Profitable Culture of Vegetables ; ill. 7/6 (\$3) c 8° Longm. [11] 20
 SUTTON & SONS Cult. of Veggies. & Flowers fr. Seeds & Roots ; ill. 5/ 8° Simpkin [3 ed. 82] 10
 *VILMORIN-ANDRIEUX, M. Vegetable Garden [tr.], ed. W. Robinson

[§10 Dutton] 25/ 8° Murray [85] 21

Minutely descrs. every culin. veg. in exist'ce. Encyclopaedic in character.

- *WRIGHT (Jno. + H. J.) The Vegetable Grower's Guide, 2 v.; 230 ill. (30 col.) 42/ 4° Cassell 08
 WYTHES, G. Book of Vegetables; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 02.
 „ + ROBERTS (H.) Book of Rarer Vegetables; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 06
- French (Intensive) Culture**
 AQUATIAS, P. Intensive Culture of Vegetables on French System 3/6 Upcott Gill 12
 SMITH, THOS. French Gardening: pract. information; ill. 2/6 Fels, *Wilson St., Lond., E.C.* 09
 WEATHERS, Jno. French Market-Gardening; ill. 3/6 8° Murray 09
- America**
 BAILEY, Prf. L. H. Principles of Vegetable Gardening; ill. \$4 (15/) c 8° Macmillan [01] 21
 BENNETT, Ida D. The Vegetable Garden; ill. \$1.75 c 8° Doubleday, N.Y. [17] 23
 DUNCAN, Fces. Home Vegetables & Small Fruits; ill. \$1.40 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 18
 FINDLAY, Hugh Practical Gardening: vegetables & fruit; ill. \$3 (7/6) 8° Appleton 18
 FREEMAN, Ella L. The Home Vegetable Garden; ill. \$1.75 (8/) c 8° Macmillan 22
 FRENCH, Allen How to Grow Veggies. & Garden Herbs 50c. (2/) c 8° Macm. [07] 17
 KRUMH, A. Home Veget. Garden fr. A to Z; ill. [Pacif. Coast] \$1.25 Doubled., N.Y. 18
 LLOYD, Prf. Jno. W. Productive Vegetable Growing; 194 ill. \$1.75 8° L'cott, *Phila.* [14] 18
 REXFORD, E. E. The Home Garden: veg. & small fruit grow'g; ill. \$1.25 L'cott, *Phila.* 18
 THOMPSON, H. C. Vegetable Crops; ill. \$4.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
 WATTS, Prf. R. L. Growing Vegetables; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Harper, N.Y. 23
 „ Vegetable-Growing Projects; ill. \$1.80 c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 22
 „ Vegetable Gardening; ill.; Veg. Forcing; ill. [ea. 12/6 K. Paul] ea. \$2.50 Or. Judd, N.Y.
- Sub-tropical*: ROLFS (P. H.) Sub-tropical Veget. Gardening \$1.50 (10/) c 8° Macmillan [16] 21
- Manuring** —v. I § 31
Pests (Birds; Insects) —v. I § 29
- Asparagus** HEXAMER (F. M.) Asparagus: f. home use & market [5/ K. Paul] 90c. Or. Judd, N.Y.
 ILOTT, G. Book of Asparagus; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 01
- Beans; Peas; SEVEY** (G. C.) Bean Culture; Pea Culture [ea. 5/ K. Paul] ea. 90c. Or. Judd, N.Y.
- Cabbage**
 ALLEN, C. L. Cabbage, Caulif., & Allied Veg's [5/ Kegan Paul] 90c. Orange Judd, N.Y.
 REED, E. N. Late Cabbage fr. Seed till Harvest; ill. [6/ Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. 17
- Celery**: BEATTIE (W. R.) Celery Culture; 60 ill. [5/ K. Paul] 90c. Or. Judd, N.Y.
- Herbs; Herb-garden** —v. I § 47, s.v. Herb-garden
- Mushroom**: DUGGAR (B. M.) Mushroom Growing; ill. [10/ K. Paul] \$2 Or. Judd, N.Y. 15
 FALCONER, W. Mushrooms: how to grow; ill. [8/6 K. Paul] \$1.60 c 8° Or. Judd, N.Y.
- Onion**: GREINER (T.) New Onion Culture; 52 ill. [5/ K. Paul] 90c. Or. Judd, N.Y. []
- Potato**: GILBERT (A. W., *etci*) The Potato; ill. \$1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 17
 GRUBB (E. H.) + GUILFORD (W. S.) The Potato; ill. [8/6 Constable] \$2 Doubleday, N.Y. 12
 HAND (T. E.) + COCKERHAM (K. L.) The Sweet Potato: hdbk. f. grower; ill. \$3 (16/) Macm. 21
 SANDERS, T. W. Book of the Potato; ill. 2/6 c 8° Collingridge 05
 SEYMOUR, G. Potato-growing in Australia 3/ 8° Whitcombe, *Christch., N.Z.* 22
 STUART, W. The Potato; cult., uses, hist., classifn. \$3 (12/6) Lippincott 23
 WRIGHT (W. P.) + CASTLE (E. J.) Pictorial Pract. Potato Growing; ill. 1/6 c 8° Cassell
- Rhubarb**: MORSE (J. E.) New Rhubarb Culture [5/ K. Paul] 90c. Or. Judd, N.Z. 01
- Tomato**: TRACEY (W. W.) Tomato Culture; ill. [5/ Kegan Paul] 90c. Or. Judd, N.Y.
 WORK, Paul Tomato Production; 12 pl. [7/6 Kegan Paul] \$1.25 c 8° Orange Judd, N.Y. 26

VII; Industries and Trades

52: GENERALLY; LOCALLY

Cyclopaedias —v. also D § 148 (p. 705), s.v. Dictionaries

SPON & Co. [pbs.] Encyclopædia of Industrial Arts, Manufactures, & Raw Commercial

Products, ed. C. G. W. Lock, 2 v.; 1500 ill.

70/ r 8° Spon 72-82

*THORPE, Sir T. E., *etc* Dict. of Applied Chem'y, vols. i-v [to Rye] ea. 60/ (\$20) r 8° Longm. [91-3] 21-4
 URE, Andr. Dict. of Arts, Manuf's, etc., 4 v. [iv = Suppl. by R. Hunt] o.p. [pb. 147/] Longm. [37-9] 63-78
Dictionary of Terms—v. I § 1 (p. 2102)

Directories : Annual Chem. Directory of U.S. \$5.50 4° Williams, *Baltim. ann.*

Chemical Manufacturers' Directory of Engl., Wales, & Scotland : 1923 4/6 8° Simpkin [88] 25

KELLY & Co. [pbs.] Directory of the Chemical Industries [Gt. Brit.] (\$12.50) 4° Kelly 20

History ; Statistics ; Descri'n —v. also D § 117* (pp. 589-93), D § 148 (pp. 706-7), I § 2

Ancient : NAPIER (J.) Manufacturing Arts in Ancient Times o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Ed. 74

Modern : FORBES (W. C.) The Romance of Business \$1.65 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 21

GIBSON, Chas R. Romance of Mod. Manuf're ; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ Seeley 09

Great Britain & Ireland—v. also D § 117* (pp. 589-91)

BEVAN, G. P. [ed.] British Manufacturing Industries, 12 v. o.p. [pb. 3/6 ea.] p 8° Stanford 76-8

" Industrial Classes & Indust. Statistics, 2 v. [unif. w. ab.] ea. 3/6 Stanf. 77

CASSELL & Co. [pbs.] Great Industries of Great Britain, 3 v. ; ill. o.p. [pb. 22/6] 4° Cassell 80

GEORGE, M. Dorothy—in *her* London in the Nineteenth Century ; 8 pl. [Knopf] 21/ K. Paul 25

HAMMOND, J. L. H. + BARBARA The Rise of Modern Industry 10/6 8° Methuen 26

KNOWLES, Prf. Lilian The Industrial Revolutions in Gt. Brit. [\$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Routledge [21] 26

MORRIS (G. W.) + WOOD (L. S.) The Golden Fleece—ut I § 78 (intro. to indust. hist.)

SALZMANN, L. F. Engl. Industries of Middle Ages [\$2 Houghton, *Bost.*] 6/6 c 8° Constable 13

" —in *his* Mediæval Byways ; ill. [\$1.75 Houghton, *Bost.*] 6/ c 8° Constable 14

USHER, A. P. Introd. to Industr. Hist. of Eng. ; ill. [12/6 Harrap] \$2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* [20] 23

Oxford : WOODS (K. S.) The Rural Industries rd. Oxford 7/6 (\$3.40) Clar. Pr. 21

Scotland—v. also D § 117* (p. 591)

BREMNER, Dav. Industries of Scotl. : rise, progr., pres. cond. o.p. [pb. 10/6] Black 69

Ireland—v. also D § 117* (p. 591)

DALY, Dr J. Bowles Irish Industries o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Ward & Downey 89

France—v. D § 117* (p. 591) ; *Russia*, D § 117* (p. 591)

Asia—v. also D § 117* (p. 592)

China—v. D § 117* (p. 592)

India : BIRDWOOD (Sir G. C. M.) Industrial Arts of India ; ill. [S. K. Mus. Cat.] 14/ Chapman 80

JAMES, A. G. F. E. Indian Industries o.p. [pb. 9/] c 8° W. H. Allen 80

Japan—v. also E § 117* (p. 592)

REIN, Dr J. J. Industries of Japan [tr.] ; ill. [agric., forestry, arts, comm'ce] 30/ Hodder 89

Africa—v. E § 48 (p. 996)

America—v. also D § 117* (p. 592)

LOSSING, B. J. History of American Industries ; ill. \$10 4° Porter & Coates, *Phila.* 78

America (South)

UHLE, Max [ed.] Culture & Industries of S. Amer. Peoples, 2 v. ; 55 pl. ea. 80/ r f° Asher 89

Biography —v. also I § 2 (pp. 2104-6) ; D § 148 (pp. 708-9)

53 : CHEMICAL MANUFACTURES ; GENERALLY

BERRY, Pauline G. Chemistry Applied to Home & Community ; ill. \$3.50 (15/) Lippincott 23

BLOUNT (B.) + BLOXAM (A. G.) Chem'y f. Engineers & Manuf'rs, 2 v.—ut I § 3 (p. 2116)

DUNCAN, Prf. R. K. The Chemistry of Commerce ; 32 pl. \$2 (7/6) 8° Harper 07

FINDLAY, A. Chemistry in the Service of Man ; ill. 10/6 (\$2) 8° Longman [17] 20

*GROVES (C. E.) + THORP (W.) Chemical Technology, 4 v. ; fully ill. [Blakiston, *Ph.*] Churchill 89-03

i : *Fuel* (E. J. MILLS + F. J. ROWNA), 30/ (\$5) ; ii : *Lighting by Candles and Oil* (W. Y. DENT, *etc*), 20/ (\$4) ; iii : *Gas & Electricity* (C. HUNT), 18/ (\$3.50) ; iv : *Electr. Lighting* (A. G. COOKE) ; *Photometry* (W. J. DIBDIN), 20/ (\$3.50).

HALE, A. J. Modern Chemistry, Pure & Applied—ut H § 18 (p. 1739)

KREMANN, Prf. R. Applic. of Physico-Chem. Theory to Techn. Processes & Manufact'g

Methods [tr.] ; ill. [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 8/6 8° Constable 13

- LAW, Edw. F. Alloys & their Industrial Applications—*ut* **I** § 81, *s.v.* Alloys
- *MARTIN, Dr Geof., *etci* Industrial & Manufacturing Chemistry [Appleton] 8° Lockwood [12-6] 23
Pt. i: *Organic*, 36/ (\$7.50); Pt. ii: *Inorganic*, 2 v., 56/ (\$15); iii, 28/.
- MATTHEWS, F. Commercial Commodities; ill. 12/6 (\$2.50) 8° Pitman 21
- MOLINARI, Prf. E. Treat. on Gen. & Org'c Chem'y [tr.] [\$16 Blakiston, *Ph.*] 60/ Church. [12] 21-3
,, Treat. on General & Industr. Inorg. Chem'y, Pts. i-ii [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 18 (p. 1741)
- PILCHER (R. B.) + BUTLER-JONES (F.) What Industry owes to Chem. Sci. [\$2 V. Nostr.] 6/ Const [18] 24
- ROGERS, Allen Elements of Industrial Chemistry; ill. [12/6 Const.] \$3 Van Nostr., N.Y. 16
,, [ed.] Industrial Chemistry; ill. [50/ Const.] \$7.50 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. [12] 20
- SADTLER, S. Philip Industrial Organic Chemistry; ill. \$8 (35/) r 8° Lippincott [91] 23
- SADTLER, S. Schmucker Chemistry of Familiar Things—*ut* **H** § 18 (p. 1742)
- SLOSSON, E. E. Creative Chemistry: recent achievements—*ut* **H** § 1736
- THORNE, P. C. L. Chemistry fr. Industrial Standpoint 4/6 c 8° Hodder 19
- THORP, Fk. H. Outlines of Industrial Chemistry; ill. \$3.75 (15/) 8° Macmillan [98] 08
- TINKLER (C. K.) + MASTERS (H.) Applied Chemistry, vol. i: Water, Fuels, etc.; ill.
[\$4.50 Macm.] 12/6 Lockwood 20
- v. WAGNER, Rud. Man'l of Chem. Technology, tr. ed. [Sir] Wm. Crookes; 596 ill. 32/ Churchill [72] 04
America (Manufacturing Industries of)
- 'KEIR, Malc.' [= Rob. MALCOLM] Manuf'g Industries of Amer.: econ. factors \$3 Ronald, N.Y. 20
Analytical Chemistry—v. also **H** § 20 (p. 1755)
- VILLAVECCHIA, V., *etci* Treat. on Appl. Anal. Chem'y [tr.], 2 v.; ill. [\$12 Van Nostr.] 46/ Churchill 18
Drying; Evaporation
- HAUSBRAND, E. Drying by Means of Air & Steam [tr.] [\$2.50 V. Nostr.] 6/ Scott, Greenw. [01] 24
,, Evaporat'g, Condens'g, & Cool'g Apparatus [tr.] [\$5 V. Nostr.] 14/6 Scott, Greenw. [03] 19
- MARLOW, T. G. Drying Machinery & Practice Lockwood [] *in prep.*
- Laboratory: MOLDENHAUER (W.) Lab. Exper'mts in Appl. Chem. [tr.] 12/6 Constable 21
Plant:
- GRIFFITHS, H. General Princ's of Chem'l Engin'g Design 3/ gl 8° Benn 22
,, Mat'ls of Chem'l Plant Constr'n: Non-Metals 3/ gl 8° Benn 22
- Pumping:* SWINDIN (N.) Pumping in the Chemical Works 3/ gl 8° Benn 22
- Training:* FARADAY Soc. Tr'g & W'k of Chem'l Engineer [rep't] 3/ 8° Farad. Soc. 17
- Weighing:* MALAN (H. L.) + ROBINSON Weigh'g & Meas'g of Chem. Subs's 3/ Benn 22
Works
- DYSON (S. S.) + CLARKSON (S. S.) Chem. Works: design, erect'n; ill. [\$7.50 V. Nostr.] 23/ Scott, Gr. 12
- Alcohol (Industrial)**
- BRACHVOGEL, J. K. Industrial Alcohol; ill. [tr.; bas. on Maercker; 16/6 Const.] \$4 8° Munn, N.Y. 07
- FARMER, R. C. Industrial & Power Alcohol; ill. [Technical Primers] 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 22
- HERRICK, R. F. Denatured or Industrial Alcohol; 163 ill. [17/ Chapm.] \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. 07
- McINTOSH, J. G. Industrial Alcohol: production & use [Van Nostr.] 12/6 8° Scott, Gr. [07] 23
- MONIER-WILLIAMS, G. W. Power Alcohol: prod'n, utiliz'n; ill. [\$7 O. U. P.] 21/ Frowde & H. 22
- RIDEAL, S., *etci* The Carbohydrates & Alcohol [4 Van Nostr.] 12/6 8° Baillièrè 20
- SIMMONDS, Chas Alcohol: production, properties, etc.; ill. 21/ (\$7.50) 8° Macmillan 19
,, Alcohol in Commerce & Industry; ill. [Common Commod's] 3/ (\$1) Pitm. 22
- THORPE, Sir Edw. Alcoholometric Tables 3/6 (\$1.10) c 8° Longman 15
- WRIGHT, F. B. Hdb. on Distillation of Alc. fr. Farm Products 4/6 (\$1) Spon [07] 13
- Catalysis** —*v.* **H** § 18** (p. 1746)
- Distillation (Generally)**
- ELLIOTT, C. Distillation Principles; ill. 6/ c 8° Benn 25
- HAUSBRAND, Eug. Principles of Fractional Distillation [tr.]; ill. 21/ Chapman 25
- MILLS, Dr Edm. J. Destructive Distillation—*ut* **I** § 56
- YOUNG, Dr Syd., *etci* Distillation Principles & Processes; ill. 40/ (\$10.50) 8° Macmillan 22
In 7 sect'ns, ea. by a specialist. Much wider in scope than YOUNG's *Fractional Distillation* (1903).

- Gases (Industrial) :** GREENWOOD (H. C.) Industrial Gases ; ill. [\$5 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Baillière 19
Mycology (Technical)
 LAFAR, F. Technical Mycology: utiliz' of micro-organisms in arts & manuf's [tr.], 2 v. 48/8° Griffin 10-1
Plant Products (Chemistry of) —v. H § 18*** (p. 1751)
Recipes : BAYLEY (T.) + ENSOLL Pkt. Bk. f. Chemists, Manuf'rs, etc. 7/6 Spon [78] 20
 BRANNT (W. T.) + WAHL (W. H.) [eds.] Techno-chem. Receipt Bk. ; 78 ill. \$2.50 Baird, *Phila.* [08] 19
 COOLEY, A. J. Cyclo. of Pract. Recipes, ed. W. North, 2 v. ; 371 ill. o.p. [pb. 42/] Churchill [56] 92
 ENSOLL, R. Technical Chemist's Pocket-book ; ill. 8/6 (\$3) 16° Spon 20
 OLIVER, Dr N. T. [ed.] Lee's Priceless Recipes [3000 recipes ; 368 pp.] 2/6 c 8° Trade Pprs. Pb. Co.
Tables : CASTELL-EVANS (Jno.) Physico-Chemical Tables, 2 v.—ut H § 18 (p. 1746)

54 : CHEMICAL ANALYSIS ; COMMERCIAL

Generally —v. also H § 20 (pp. 1755-8) : Analytical Chemistry

- ALLEN, A. H. Comm'l Org. Anal., ed. S. S. Sadtler, *etc.*, 9 v. [ea. 30/ (ix, 36/) Churchill] ea. \$5 Blakist., *Ph.* [79-81] 09-24
 ARUP, P. S. Industrial Organic Analysis ; 14 ill. 12/6 c 8° Churchill [13] 20
 AUNGST, R. H. H. Technical Chemical Analysis ; ill. [4/6 Chapm.] \$1 4° Wiley, N.Y. 13
 BAILEY, E. H. S. Textbk. of Sanitary & Applied Chemistry [water ; air ; food] 6/ (\$1.40) Macm. 06
 GRIFFIN, R. C. [ed.] Techn. Meth's of Anal. employed in Lab's of A. D. Little ; ill. \$6 McGraw, N.Y. 21
 KERSHAW, J. B. C. Fuel, Water, & Gas Anal. f. Steam Users [\$3.50 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Const. [07] 19
 LUNGE, G. Techn. Chemist's Hdbk. : tables & meth's [tr.] ; ill. [\$3.50 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Gurney [08] 16
 * „ Techn. Meth's of Chem. Anal. [tr.], (6 v.), vol. i 63/ Gurney [08-14] 24
 New ed., by Dr. C. H. KEANE, w. many assistants. Vols. ii-vi in prep.
 PROST, E. Manual of Chem. Analysis [tr.] 14/6 8° Scott, Greenwood 04
 Fuel, ores, metals, alloys, salts, and other mineral products.
 PURVIS (J. E.) + HODGSON Chem. Exam. of W'r, Sew'ge, Foods, etc. [\$2.75 Macm.] 9/ 8° Camb. Pr. 14
 VILLAVECCHIA, Prf. T. Applied Analytic. Chem. [tr.], 2 v. ; ill. [\$12 Blakiston] 46/ 8° Churchill 18
Laboratory : JOHNSON (Alf. E.) Analyst's Labor. Companion 10/ Churchill [88] 20
 ROGERS, Allen Laboratory Guide to Industrial Chemistry \$1.50 Van Nostr., N.Y. 12
Microscopy—v. also H § 46 (pp. 1836-7), H § 20
 HANAUSEK, T. F. The Microscopy of Technical Products [tr.] [21/ Chapm.] \$5 8° Wiley, N.Y. 07
Solubilities
 COMEY (A. M.) + HAHN Dict. of Chem. Solubilities : Inorg. \$14 (72/) Macm. [96] 21
 SEIDELL, Dr A. Solubs. of Inorg. & Org. Compounds [45/ Lockw.] \$10 Van Nostr., N.Y. [07] 19
Air
 BENEDICT, F. G. Composn. of Atmosph. w. spec. ref. to Oxyg. \$2 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 12
 HALDANE, J. S. Methods of Air Analysis [\$1.75 L'cott, *Phila.*] 6/ c 8° Griffin [12] 26
Foods —v. H* § 56
Gas ; Fuel
 DENNIS, L. M. Gas Analysis 9/ (\$2.10) c 8° Macmillan [] 13
 FRANZEN, Dr H. Exercises in Gas Analysis [tr.] ; ill. [\$1 Van Nostr.] 2/6 c 8° Blackie 13
 GILL, A. H. Gas & Fuel Analysis for Engineering ; ill. [7/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. [97] 20
 „ —in his Engine-room Chemistry, ut I § 10
 LUNGE, Prf. G. Technical Gas Analysis ; 143 ill. [\$4 Van Nostr.] 15/ m 8° Gurney 14
 WHITE, Alf. H. Technical Gas & Fuel Analysis \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. [13] 20
 WINKLER, Prf. C. Hdbk. of Technical Gas Anal. [tr.] ; 191 ill. 10/6 8° Gurney [85] 02
Iron —v. I § 81 ; **Milk**, I § 41 ; **Oils, Fats, etc.**, I § 56
Sewage —v. I § 8 ; **Sugar**, I § 35
Water (Analysis, Purification, Uses, etc.)
Examination ; Microscopy
 FRANKLAND, Prf. + Mrs. P. Micro-Organisms in Water o.p. [pb. 16/] 8° Longman 94
 HAZEN, Allen Clean Water & How to Get It ; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. [07] 14

- MASON, Prf. W. P. Examinat'n of Water: chem. and bacteriol. [5/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. [99] 17
 PRESCOTT (S. C.) + WINSLOW (C. E. A.) Elem'ts of W'r Bacteriol. [Chap.] \$2.25 Wiley, N.Y. [2 ed. 08] 24
 PURVIS (J. E.) + HODGSON (T. R.) Chem. Exam'n of Water, Sewage, Foods, etc. [Macm.] 20/ Camb. Pr. [14] 22
 THRESH, Jno. C. Exam'n of Waters & W'r Supplies [\$5 Blakiston] 18/ Churchill [04] 13
 „ Simple Method of Water Analysis 3/ 18° Churchill [97] 18
 WANKLYN (J. A.) + CHAPMAN (E. T.) Water Analysis: exam. of potable water 5/ Kegan Paul [69] 07
 WHIPPLE, G. C. Microscopy of Drinking Water [17/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. [99] 14
 Purification: BOOTH (W. H.) Water Softening and Treatment 9/6 Constable [06] 20
 CHRISTIE, W. W. Water: purif'n & use in industr's; ill. [8/6 Const.] \$2 V. Nostr., N.Y. 12
 COLLET, H. Water Softening & Purification 5/ (\$2) c 8° Spon [95] 08
 DON (J.) + CHISHOLM (J.) Mod. Meth's of Water Purif'n [\$4.20 Longm.] 15/ 8° Arnold [10] 13
 NORMANDY, F. Man'l on Sea Water Distillation; ill. [\$2 L'cott, Phila.] 6/ Griffin 09
 RACE, J. Chlorination of Water [7/ Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. 18
 RIDEAL, S. + E. K. Water Supplies: purif., filtr'n, steril'n [\$2.50 Applet.] 7/6 Lockw. 14
 STEIN, Milton F. W'r Purif'n Plants & Oper'n; ill. [16/6 Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. [15] 19
 STOCKS, H. B. Water Anal. f. Sanit. & Techn. Purposes; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, Ph.] 4/6 Griffin 12
 Filtration: BUEHLER (F. A.) Filters & Filter Presses [tr.]; ill. [liq. & solid] 12/ Rodger 14
 FUERTES, J. H. Water Filtration Works [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 c 8° Wiley, N.Y. 01
 HAZEN, Allen Filtr'n of Publ. W'r Supplies [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. [95] 00
 WOLLASTON, T. R. Filtration: industrial methods; ill. [liquids & gases] 2/6 (85c.) Pitman 22
 Rates: HAZEN (A.) Meter Rates for Water Works [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.25 Wiley, N.Y. 18

55: ALKALIES; ACIDS; CELLULOID; SALTS

- *LUNGE, Prf. Geo. Manuf're of Acids & Alkalies, ed. A. C. Cumming, vols. i-ii; ill. [V. Nostr.] Gurney [80 sqq.] 23
 i: *Raw Mat'ls f. Manuf. of Sulph. Acid & Sulph. Dioxide* (W. WYLD), 31/6 (\$10); v: *Manuf. of Hydrochl. Acid & Salt-Cake* (CUMMING), 31/6 (\$8.50); vi: *Manuf. of Nitric. Acid. & Nitrates* (CUMMING), 36/ (\$10).
Alkalies
 ADLAM, G. H. J. Acids, Alkalies, Salts [Common Commod's] 2/6 (\$1) Pitman 20
 HARRIS, F. S. Soil Alkali [13/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 20
 LOMAS, Jno. Manual of the Alkali Trade; ill. o.p. [pb. 30/] i 8° Lockwood [80] 86
 LUNGE (Prf. G.) + HURTER (F.) The Alkali-Maker's Pocket-Book 10/6 12° Whittaker [84] 91
 MARTIN, Geof., *etci.* The Salt & Alkali Industry [\$2.50 Appleton] 9/ r 8° Lockwood [16] 20
 PARTINGTON, Jas. R. The Alkali Industry; diags. [\$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 8° Baillièrè 18
Early Literature [Alembic Club Reprints]
 BLACK, Jos. [1766-97] Experim'ts on Magnesia Alba, Quicklime, etc. 1/6 c 8° Clay, *Ed.* [1754] 93
 DAVY, Sir Humph. [1778-1829] On Decomposition of Alkalies 1/6 c 8° Clay, *Ed.* [1807-8] 94
Ammonia —v. also I § 63, s.v. Coal-Tar Products
 CALVERT, G. T. Manufacture of Sulphate of Ammonia; ill. [\$4 Van Nostr.] 9/ 8° Benn [11] 17
 GROSSMAN, Dr J. Ammonia & its Compounds [\$1.25 Van Nostr.] 2/6 Harper, *Lond.* 06
 KEYES (F. G.) + BROWNLEE (R. B.) Thermodyn. Properties of Ammonia; ill. [7/6 Chapm.] \$1 Wiley, N.Y. 16
 LUNGE, Prf. Geo. Distill'n of Coal-Tar & Ammoniacal Liquors—*ut* I § 63
 MAXTED, Dr E. B. Ammonia & the Nitrídes, esp. Synthesis [\$2 Blakiston, Ph.] 7/6 Churchill 21
 VINCENT, C. Ammonia & its Compounds: manuf., uses 5/ Scott, Greenw. 01
Celluloid —for Cellulose, v. H § 18*** (p. 1751)
 BERSCH, Dr J. Cellulose, Cellulose Products & Artif. Rubber [tr.]; ill. [16/ K. Paul] \$3 Baird, *Phila.* 04
 BÖCKMANN, F. Celluloid: raw mat'l, manuf., uses [tr.]; ill. [\$3 Van Nostr.] 8/6 Scott, Greenw. [07] 21
 HODGSON, H. H. [tr.] Celluloid [tr. fr. Fch. of Masselin, Roberts, Cillard] 25/ Griffin [] *in prep.*
Cellulose Ester Varnishes—v. I § 56 (SPROXTON); *Cotton-Cellulose*, I § 78 (HALL)

Chlorine ; Chlorine-products

MARTIN (G.) + CLOUGH (G. W.) Chlorine & Chlorine Products

7/6 8° Lockwood 15

Coal-tar Distillation —v. I § 63**Nitrogen ; Nitrates**

ALLEN, A. W. Recovery of Nitrate fr. Chilean Caliche

6/ Griffin 21

KEMPTON, P. H. S. Industrial Nitrogen : fixation & applic'ns

2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 22

KNOX, JOS. The Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen ; ill. [\$1.25 V. Nostr.] 4/ post 8° Gurney [14] 21

PARTINGTON (J. R.) + PARKER (L. H.) The Nitrogen Industry ; ill. [\$6 Van Nostr.] 21/ Constable 22

WEBB, H. W. Absorption of Nitrous Gases ; ill. [\$8.50 Longm.] 25/ 8° Arnold 23

Potash : JOHNSTONE (S. J.) Potash [Monogr's in Min. Resources] 6/ Murray [15] 22**Salts ; Per-acids** : CALVERT (A. F.) Salt & the Salt Industry ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) Pitman 20

Salt in Cheshire ; ill.

21/ (\$6.50) 8° Spon 15

DOBBIN (Leon.) + MARSHALL (Hugh) Salts & their Reactions

6/6 Thin, *Ed.* [04] 20

GRAUBAU, A. W. Geol. of Non-metallic Min'ls, vol. i : Salt ; ill.

\$5 8° McGraw, N. Y. 20

MANSFIELD, C. B. A Theory of Salts : constit'n of Bipolar Chem. Comp'ds *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Macm. 65

PRICE, Dr T. S. Per-Acids & their Salts 3/ (\$1) 8° Longman 12

THOMAS, Wm Complex Salts ; diagrams \$3.75 8° Van Nostrand, N. Y. 24

TRUMBULL, Dr H. C. The Covenant of Salt—v. F § 5 (p. 1091)

Sulphur ; Sulphuric Acid —v. also I § 59 : Explosives

ANDEN, H. A. Sulphur & Sulphur Derivatives 3/ (\$1.25) c 8° Pitman 21

LOCK, A. G. + C. G. Sulphuric Acid Manufacture : pract. treatise ; 77 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 52/6] 4° Low 79

MARTIN (Geof.) + FOUCAR (J. L.) Sulphuric Acid & Sulphur Products [\$2.50 Apple.] 9/ Lockw. [16] 20

SULLIVAN, T. J. Sulphuric Acid Handbook \$2.50 c 8° McGraw, N. Y. 18

Vinegar —v. I § 60**56 : OILS ; FATS ; VARNISHES ; GLUES ; PAINTS, ETC.**

ANDÉS, L. E. Animal Fats & Oils [tr.] ; 62 ill. [\$4 Van Nostr.] 15/ Scott, Greenw. [98] 20

Drying Oils, Boiled Oil, & Dryers [tr.] [\$5 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Scott, Greenw. [] 17

Vegetable Fats & Oils [tr.] ; ill. [\$6 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Scott, Greenw. [98] 17

ARNOLD (R.) + DARNELL (J. L.) Man'l f. Oil & Gas Industry [13/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 8° Wiley, N. Y. 20

BRANNT, W. T. Pract. Treat. on An. & Veg. Fats & Oils [tr.], 2 v. ; ill. \$10 Baird, *Phila.* [88] 08

CHALMERS, THOS. W. Product'n & Treatm't of Veg. Oils ; 95 ill. [\$7.50 V. Nostr.] 21/ Const. [18] 19

ELLIS, Carleton Hydrogenat'n of Oils, Catalyzers, etc. ; ill. [36/Const.] \$7.50 V. Nostr. N. Y. [14] 19

FISCHER, F. The Conversion of Coal into Oils—*ut* I § 63

FRYER (P. J.) + WESTON Techn. Hdbk. of Oils, Fats, Waxes, 2 v. ; ill.

[\$7.50 Macm.] 25/6 Camb. Pr. [17] 18 ; 18

HOLDE, D. Exam. of Hydrocarb. Oils, Fats, Waxes [30/ Chapm.] \$6 Wiley, N. Y. [15] 22

HOPKINS, Erastus The Oil-Chemist's Handbook [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N. Y. 00

HULL, Thos. Oils, Fats, & Fuels 3/6 c 8° Blackie 21

INGLE, Harry Man'l of Oils, Resins, Paints (3 v.) ; vol. i [\$1.25 L'cott, *Ph.*] 3/6 Griffin 15

JOHNSON (R. H.) + HUNTLEY Princ. of Oil & Gas Product'n [18/ Chapm.] \$3.75 8° Wiley, N. Y. 16

KANTHACK, R. Tables of Refractive Indices, vol. i : Essent. Oils, 20/ ; ii : Oils, Fats,

Waxes, 17/6 8° Hilger, *Camden Rd., Lond.* 19-21

LAUCKS, I. F. Commercial Oils, Veget. & Anim. \$1.25 Wiley, N. Y. 19

LEATHES (J. B.) + RAPER (H. S.) Fats 12/6 8° Longman [10] 25

LEWKOWITSCH, Dr J. Chemical Technol. & Analysis of Oils, Fats, & Waxes, 3 v. ; ill.

114/ (\$38) Macmillan [95] 21-3

Laboratory Companion to Fats & Oils Industries 6/ (\$1.90) Macmillan 01

MILLS, Dr Edm. J. Destructive Distillation ; paraffin, coal-tar, prtroleum, etc. 5/ Gurney [78] 92

MITCHELL, C. A. Oils : mineral, essential, fatty ; ill. [Common Commodities] 1/6 (75c.) c 8° Pitman 09

Edible Oils & Fats 6/6 (\$2) 8° Longman 18

- MORRELL (T. S.) + DE WAELE (A.) Rubber, Resins, P'ts, Varnishes—*ut* I § 36
- MYDLETON (W. W.) + BERRY (T. H.) Fats, Natural, & Synthetic [\$6.50 Van Nostr.] 25/ 4° Benn 24
- SIMMONS (W. H.) + MITCHELL (C. A.) Edible Fats & Oils [\$2 Longman] 10/6 Scott, Greenw. [11] 21
- SOUTHCOTTE, J. E. Chemistry of Oil Industries 7/6 8° Constable 13
- TRUELOVE, R. H. Oils, Pigments, Paints, Varnishes, etc.; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 22
- WRIGHT, C. R. A. Anim. & Veg. Fixed Oils, Fats, Butters, Waxes; ill. 56/ Griffin [99] 21
- Analysis; Examination; Chemistry*
- GILL, A. H. Short Handbook of Oil Analysis; ill. \$2.50 (10/6) c 8° Lippincott [98] 23
- HOLDE, D. Exam. of Hydrocarbon Oils, Fats, Waxes; ill. [21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. 15
- PICKERING, G. F. Commec. Anal. of Oils, Fats, & Products [\$2.50 L'cott, Ph.] 7/6 r 8° Griffin 17
- SOUTHCOTTE, J. E. Chemistry of the Oil Industries; ill. \$3 [Van Nostr.] 7/6 Constable 13
- THURSTON, A. Pharmaceutical & Food Analysis—*ut* H* § 52 (p. 2085)
- WRIGHT, A. C. Analysis of Oils & Allied Substances 9/ 8° Lockwood 02
- History*: ROSS (V.) Evolution of Oil Industry; ill. \$1.50 Doubleday, N.Y. 20
- Oil-Merchant*: SHERRIFF (F. F.) Oil Merch's Man'l & R'y Reck'r [\$3.50 V. Nost.] 7/6 Scott, Gr. [] 04
- Agglutinants**: ALEXANDER (J.) Glue & Gelatin \$3 8° Chem. Cat. Co., N.Y. 23
- BENNETT, H. G. Animal Proteins—*ut* H § 18*** (p. 1753)
- BOGUE, R. H. Chemistry & Technol. of Gelatin & Glue; ill. \$6 8° McGraw, N.Y. 22
- DAWIDOWSKY (F.) Glue, Gelatine, Anim. Charcoal, Phosphorous, Cements, Pastes, Mucilages, Isinglass [tr.]; ill. \$3 8° Baird, Phila. [84] 05
- ELLIS, C. Synthetic Resins & their Plastics \$6 Chem. Cat. Co., N.Y. 23
- FERNBACH, R. L. Glues & Gelatine: testing & use; ill. \$3 [Van Nostr.] 10/6 Constable 07
- LAMBERT, THOS. Glue, Gelatine, & Allied Products; ill. [\$1.75 L'cott, Ph.] 6/ c 8° Griffin [05] 20
- " Bone Products & Manures [\$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Scott, Greenwood [01] 13
- PARRY, ERN. J. Gums & Resins [Common Commodities] 2/ (85c.) c 8° Pitman 28
- RIDEAL, S. Glue & Glue Testing; 14 ill. [\$4 Van Nostr.] 12/6 8° Scott, Greenwood [00] 14
- Coconut Oil** —*v.* I § 35; **Essential Oils**; **Volatile Oils**, I § 58, *s.v.* Perfumery
- Eucalyptus Oil** —*v.* H § 60, p. 1899 (BAKER + SMITH)
- Flavouring Extracts** CLARKE (A.) Flav'g Mat'ls: nat., synthet. [\$2.85 O. U. P.] 8/6 Fr. & H. 23
- Glycerine**: KOPPE (S. W.) Glycerine: prod'n, uses, exam. [tr.] 7/6 Scott, Greenwood 15
- Inks**
- ANDES, L. E. Oil Colours & Printers' Inks [tr.]; ill. [\$4 Van Nostr.] 10/6 8° Scott, Gr. [03] 18
- LEHNER, S. Ink Manufacture [tr.]; ill. [\$2 Baird, Ph.] 5/ c 8° Scott, Greenwood [02] 14
- MITCHELL, C. A. Ink; ill. [Common Commodities] 3/ (\$1) c 8° Pitm. 23
- " + HEPWORTH (T. C.) Inks: composition & manufacture; ill. 7/6 c 8° Griffin [04] 16
- SEYMOUR, ALF. Modern Printing Inks 5/ 8° Greenwood 10
- UNDERWOOD (N.) + SULLIVAN Chem. & Technol. of Prtg. Inks; ill. [\$3 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Constable 15
- Linseed**: FRIEND (J. N.) Chemistry of Linseed Oil 2/6 Gurney 17
- Lubricants** —*for* Lubrication, *v.* I § 11 (p. 2144), *s.v.* Lubrication
- BRUNNER, R. Manuf. of Lubr's, Shoe Polishes, Leather Dressings—*ut* I § 74
- EVANS, E. A. Lubricants & Allied Oils [tr.]; ill. [\$4 Dutton] 10/6 Scott, Greenwood [21] 23
- FORMÁNEK, J. Benzine & Mineral Lubricants [tr.]—*ut* I § 63, *s.v.* Coal-tar Products
- HURST, G. H. Lubricating Oils, Fats, & Greases; 79 ill. 12/6 8° Scott, Greenw [98] 25
- LOCKHART, L. B. Amer. Lubricants fr. Stdpt. of Consumer \$4 Chem. Pb. Co., Easton, Pa. [18] 20
- REDWOOD, I. I. Lubricants, Oils, & Greases 7/6 8° Spon 18
- Margarine**
- CLAYTON, W. Margarine: manuf., anal.; ill. 14/ (\$4.50) 8° Longman 20
- Mineral Oils** (Petroleum, etc.)—*v.* I § 80
- Paints; Painters' Materials** —*for* House-painting *v.* I § 66
- 'ANALYTICAL CHEMIST' Recipes for Col'r, Paint, Varn., Oil, etc., Trades 12/6 Scott, Gr. [02] 12
- ANDÉS, L. E. Iron-Corrosion, Anti-foul'g, & Anti-corros. Paints [tr.]; ill. 15/ Scott, Gr. [00] 18
- " Oil Colours & Printers' Inks [tr.]—*ut* *sup.*, *s.v.* Inks

- BEARN, J. G. Chem'y of Paints, Pigments, Varnishes [§7.50 Van Nostr.] 30/ Benn 23
- BERSCH, Dr J. The Manufacture of Earth Colours [tr.] ; 31 ill. [§3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Scott Greenw. 21
- CHURCH, Sir A. H. The Chemistry of Paints & Painting 7/6 8° Seeley [90] 15
- COOPER, R. W. Painters & Decorators Materials ; ill. [§2 Spon.] 6/ Trade Pp'rs Co. 24
- DESAINT, A. 300 Shades and How to Mix Them ; 100 pl. 21/ f° Scott, Greenwood 07
- FLEURY, P. Prepar'n & Uses of White Zinc Paints [tr.] 6/ c 8° Scott, Greenwood 12
- FRIEND, Dr J. N. Introduction to the Chemistry of Paints ; ill. 3/6 (§1) c 8° Longman 10
- GARDNER, H. A. Fineness & Bulk of Pigments \$2 8° Butler, *Wgn.* 22
- „ Paint Researches and their Pract. Applic'n ; ill. \$6 8° Butler, *Wgn.* 23
- „ Papers on Paint & Varnish & Materials ; ill. \$10 Butler, *Wgn.* 20
- „ Phys. & Chem'l Exam. of P'ts, V's, Col'rs \$9 Butler, *Wgn.* 22
- HALL, C. H. Chemistry of Paints & Paint Vehicles ; diagrs. 8/ 16° Constable 06
- HOLLEY, C. D. Anal. of Paint & Var. Products ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [08] 12
- „ Anal. of Paint Vehicles, Japans, & Varn's ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, *N.Y.* 20
- „ The Lead & Zinc Pigments ; 85 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 12° Wiley, *N.Y.* 09
- HURST, Geo H. Painters' Colours, Oils, Varnishes ; ill. [§4.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 12/6 Griffin [93] 22
- „ Colour Theory & its Applic. to Paint'g, Dyeing, etc. ; ill. (some col.) [§2.50 V. Nostr.] 7/6 Griffin [99] 16
- „ Painters' Laboratory Guide ; ill. [§1.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ c 8° Griffin [02]
- Jennings, A. S. Paint & Colour Mixing ; 287 samples ; col. pl. 12/6 (§5) Spon [02] 21
- „ Com'l Paints & Painting ; ill. [§2 Van Nostr.] 6/ 8° Constable 14
- „ Paints & Varnishes ; ill. [Common Commodities] 2/6 (§1) c 8° Pitman 20
- „ + HARRISON (C.) The Painters' Pocket Book 5/ pott 8° Trade Pprs. Pb. Co. [20] 24
- JENNISON, F. H. Manuf. of Lake Pigm'ts fr. Artif. Col'rs ; ill. [§6 V. Nostr.] 7/6 Sc. Gr. [00] 23
- JONES, M. W. Test'g & Valuat'n of Raw Mat'ls in Pt. & Col'r Manuf. 6/ Scott, Greenw. 00
- KELLY, A. A. The Expert Paint Mixer \$1.25 c 8° McKay, *Phila.* 20
- LANGTON, H. M. Blacks & Pitches 15/ 4° Benn 25
- MAIRE, Fredk. Modern Pigments & their Vehicles [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 12° Wiley, *N.Y.* 08
- MORRELL (R. S.) + DE WAELE (A.) Rubber, Resins, Paints, Varnishes—*ut* I § 36
- PARRY (E. J.) + COSTE (J. H.) The Chemistry of Pigments ; ill. 10/6 8° Scott, Greenw. 02
- PETIT, Georges Manuf. & Merits of White Lead & Zinc White Paints [tr.] 4/ Scott, Greenw. 07
- SABIN, A. H. Indust. & Artist. Technol. of Paint & Varn. ; ill. [20/ Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [04] 17
- „ Red-lead & How to Use it ; ill. [11/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, *N.Y.* [17] 20
- „ White-lead : its use in paint \$1.25 Wiley, *N.Y.* 20
- SMITH, J. Cruickshank The Manufacture of Paint ; 80 ill. [§3.50 Van N.] 10/6 Scott, Greenw. [01] 15
- „ Paint and Painting Defects [§1 Van Nostr.] 3/6 Trade Papers Pb. Co. 12
- „ + LAURIE (A. P.) Zinc Oxide and its Uses 2/6 c 8° Trade Papers Pb. Co. 09
- 'TECHNICUS' Pigments : their properties & tests [§2 Van Nostr.] 5/ 16° Scott, Greenw. 24
- TOCH, Maximil. Chem. & Technol. of Mixed Paints ; 60 pl. [18/ Lockw.] \$4 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* [07] 16
- WRIGHT, A. C. Simple Meth. of Test'g Painters' Mat'ls ; 8 ill. [§2.50 Van Nostr.] Scott, Gr. 03
- ZERR (G.) + RÜBENKAMP (R.) Treat. on Colour Manufacture [tr.] ; ill. 30/ 8° Griffin 08
- Dictionary* : HURST (G. H.) Dict. of Chemicals used in Manuf. of P'ts 10/6 Scott, Gr. [01] 17
- Resins ; Balsams**
- DIETERICH, Karl Anal. of Resins, Balsams, Gum-resins [tr.] 17/6 Scott, Greenw. [01] 20
- MORRELL (R. S.) + DE WAELE (A.) Rubber, Resins, Paints, Varnishes—*ut* I § 36
- SCHWEIZER, V. Distillation of Resins [tr.] [§3.50 Van Nostr.] 10/6 8° Scott, Greenw. [05] 17
- Size ; Sizing** —*v.* I § 78
- Varnishes ; Polishes ; Stains**
- BOTTLER, Prf. Max German Varnish-Making [tr.] ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$3.50 12° Wiley, *N.Y.* 12
- BRANNT, W. T. Varnishes, Lacquers, Inks, Seal'g Waxes [tr.] ; ill. \$3 12° Baird, *Phila.* 04
- BROUGH, J. C. S. Staining & Polishing 3/6 8° Evans Bros. 18

- COFFIGNIER, C. Varnishes : their chem'y & manuf. [tr.] ; ill. [\$8 Van Nostr.] 21/ Scott, Gr. 23
 " Colours & Varnishes [tr.] ; 31 ill. 12/6 c 8° Scott, Greenw. 25
 GALLOWAY, J. H. Staining, Varnishing, & Enamelling 3/ c 8° Trade Pprs. Pb. Co. 10
 KELLY, A. A. The Expert Wood Finisher \$3.50 c 8° Auth., Paoli, Pa. [2 ed. 15] 22
 LIVACHE, A. Manuf. of Varnishes, Oil Refin'g & Boil'g [tr.], 3 v. 30/6 Scott, Greenw. 98-
 McINTOSH, J. G. Manuf're of Varnishes and Kindr. Indust's, 3 v. ; ill. [Van Nostr.] 44/6 Scott, Gr. [] 19 ; 08 ; 11
 MORRELL, Dr R. S. Varnishes & their Components ; ill. 25/ O. U. P. 24
 PARKHOUSE, A. W. Practical Polishing & Staining [\$3 Van Nostr.] 8/6 r 8° Benn 22
 SPROXTON, F. Cellulose Ester Varnishes 15/ 4° Benn 25
Waxes
 GREGORIUS, R. Mineral Waxes : prep'n & uses [tr.] 6/ c 8° Scott, Greenwood 08
 STANDAGE, H. C. Sealing-waxes, Wafers, & o'r Adhesives 5/ Scott, Greenw. 02

57 : SOAPS ; STARCH ; CANDLES

- BRANNT, W. T. Pract. Treat. on Manuf're of Soap & Candles ; ill. \$7 r 8° Baird, Ph. [87] 08
 " Soap Maker's Hdbk., ed. P. B. Meerbott ; ill. \$7.50 8° Baird, Ph. [2 ed. 12] 20
 CHALMERS, THOS. W.—in his Prod'n & Treatm't of Vegetable Oils, *ut* I § 56
 CRISTIANI, R. S. Technical Treatise on Soap & Candles ; ill. *scarce* [pb. \$15] 8° Baird, Phila. 82
 FISCHER, M. H. *etci.* Soaps and Proteins—*ut* H § 18*** (p. 1753)
 HURST, G. H. Soaps : a practical manual ; ill. [\$7 L'cott, Ph.] 21/ Scott, Greenw. [98] 22
 " + SIMMONDS (W. H.) Textile Soaps & Oils ; ill. [\$3 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Scott, Gr. [04] 21
 LAMBORN, L. L. Modern Soaps, Candles, & Glycerin ; 225 ill. 30/ m 8° Lockwood 06
 MARTIN, Geoff. Modern Soap & Detergent Industry, vol. i [\$10 Van Nostr.] 36/ Lockw. 23
 SIMMONS, Wm H. Soap : comp. manuf., properties [Common Commod's] 2/ (85c.) Pitman 17
 " + APPLETON (H. A.) Hdbk. of Soap Manuf. 9/6 c 8° Scott, Greenwood 08
 THOMSEN, E. G. Soap-making Manual ; ill. \$4 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. 22
 WATT, Alex. Art of Soap-mak'g : hard, soft, toilet ; ill. [\$3 Van Nostr.] 9/ Lockw. [84] 20
Starch : AUDEN (H. A.) Starch & Starch Products [Common Commod's] 3/ (\$1) Pitman 22
 REICHERT, E. T. Biochemic Basis for Probl's of Taxonomy, etc.—*ut* H § 18*** (p. 1750)

58 : PERFUMER ; CHEMIST ; DRUGGIST

- Recipe Books** —*v. also* H* § 51 (pp. 2075-6), *s.v.* Pharmacopœias
 BAYLEY, THOS. Pocket-bk. for Chemists, Dyers, Brewers, ed. Ensoll 7/6 l 8° Spon [78] 17
Essential Oils ; Perfumery —*for* Toilet Soaps *v.* I § 57
 ASKINSON, G. W. Perfumes & Cosmetics ; ill. [\$6 Henley] 30/ 8° Lockw. [92] 22
 CRISTIANI, R. S. Perfumery & Kindred Arts *scarce* [pb. \$7.50] 8° Baird, Phila. 77
 DEITE, Dr C. A. Manual of Toilet Soap Making [tr.] [\$5 Van Nostr.] 21/ r 8° Scott, Gr. [06] 20
 DURVELLE, J. P. Prep'n of Perfumes & Cosmetics [tr.] ; ill. [\$8 Van Nostr.] 21/ Scott, Gr. 23
 GILDEMEISTER (E.) + HOFFMANN (F.) Volatile Oils [tr.], 3 v. ; ill. [ea. \$10 Wiley] ea. 32/ Longm. [99] 20-2
 GOLDSMITH, J. N. [ed.] Tables of Refractive Indices, 2 v. \$13.50 8° Stechert, N.Y. 18-21
 JOSEPH, Dr Max Short Handbook of Cosmetics [tr.] 2/6 c 8° Heinemann [] 14
 KOLLER, Theod. Cosmetics : manuf. & test'g [tr.] [\$3.50 Van Nostr.] 8/6 Scott, Gr. [02] 23
 MARTIN, Geot. Anim. & Volatile Oils, Fats, & Waxes 12/6 Lockwood 20
 " Perfumes, Ess'l Oils, Fruit Essences ; ill. [\$4 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Lockw. 21
 PARRY, Ern. J. Chem. of Ess'l Oils & Artif. Perf's, 2 v. ; ill. [\$17 Van Nostr.] 51/ Scott, Gr. [99] 21-2
 " Constituents of Essential Oils 17/6 r 8° Scott, Greenw. 19
 " Cyclopædia of Perfumery, 2 v. 30/ 8° Churchill 25
 " Raw Materials of Perfumery ; ill. [Common Commod's] 3/ (\$1) c 8° Pitm. 21
 PIESSE, G. W. S. The Art of Perfumery ; 96 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] s 8° Longm. [55] 79

- POUCHER, W. A. Perfumes & Cosmetics [§6 Van Nostr.] 21/ 8° Chapman 23
 RIMMELL, Eug. Bk. of Perfumes ; 250 ill. [hist. of perfumery & cosmetics] *o.p.* [pb. 5/] Chapm. [65] 67
 SAWYER, J. Ch. Odorographia, vol. i, 14 ill., 12/6 ; vol. ii, 24 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 15/] 8° Gurney 92-4
 The natural history of raw materials and drugs used in the perfume industry, inclg. the aromatics used in flavouring.
Dispensing : FORSTER (E. L. B.) How to Become a Dispenser 2/6 Unwin 17
 LUCAS, E. W. First Lines in Dispensing 6/ c 8° Churchill [08] 19
 SUTHERLAND (W. G.) + WARWICK (F. J.) Dispensing Made Easy 6/ Wright, Brist. [04] 22

59 : EXPLOSIVES ; FIREWORKS

- BARBOUR, W. Mod. Explosives Industry—in Martin, Indust. Chemistry, *ut* I § 53
 BARNETT, E. de Barry Explosives ; 251 diagrs. [§5 Van Nostr.] 12/6 8° Baillière 19
 BERTHELOT, M. P. Explosives & their Powers [tr.] ; ill & diagrs. 24/ 8° Murray 92
 BICHEL (C. E.) + LARSEN (A.) New Methods of Testing Explosives [tr.] ; ill. 6/ Griffin 05
 BOWER, C. O. Practical Shell-Forging 30/ 8° Library Pr. 19
 BRUNSWIG, Dr H. Explosives [tr.] ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] §3 s 8° Wiley, N.Y. 12
 COLVER, Cpt. E. de W. S. High Explosives ; ill. [§20 Van Nostr.] 63/ r 8° Lockwood 18
 DEPT. OF SCI. & INDUST. RESEARCH Techn. Rec'ds of Explosives Supply H.M. Stat. Off. 21-2
 No 2 : *Manuf. of Tri-nitro-Toluene*, 17/6 ; 5 : *Manuf. of Sulph. Acid.*, 25/ ; 6 : *Synthetic Phenol. & Picric Acid*, 15/ ; 7 : *Manuf. of Nitric & Sulph. Acid.*, 10/6.
 EISSLER, M. Modern High Explosives [tr.] ; 129 ill. [17/ Chapm.] §4 Wiley, N.Y. [84] 89
 „ Handbk. of Modern Explosives [tr.] ; ill. 10/6 8° Lockwood [89] 97
 FARMER, R. C. Manuf're & Uses of Explosives ; ill. [Techn. Primers] 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitm. 21
 GUTTMANN, OSC. Manufacture of Explosives [tr.], 2 v. ; 328 ill. [§9 Macm.] 42/ m 8° Whitt. 95
 „ Twenty Years Progress in Explosives [Cantor Lects.] 3/ 8° Whittaker [05] 09
 „ Monumenta Pulveris Pyrii [anc. ills. conc. gunpowder] 4° *pr. pr.* (Artist's Pr., Balham, I.W.) 06
 HODGETTS, E. A. Brayley [ed.] Rise & Progr. of Brit. Explos. Industry ; ill. 15/ 4° Whittaker 09
 LEVY, S. I. Modern Explosives ; ill. [Common Commodities] 3/ (§1) c 8° Pitman 20
 MARSHALL, Arth. Explosives : manuf., prop's, hist., 2 v. ; ill. 63/ r 8° Churchill [15] 17
 „ Short Account of Explosives ; ill. [§1.50 Blak., Ph.] 5/ r 8° Churchill 17
 MARSHALL, Jno. A. Manuf're & Testing of Military Explosives ; ill. §3 8° McGraw, N.Y. 19
 MARTIN (Geof.) + BARBOUR (W.) Indust. Nitrogen Comp'ds & Expl's [§3 Appleton] 7/6 Lockw. [15] 17
 NOBLE, Sir Andr. Artillery & Explosives—*ut* I § 17
 RAMSEY (A. R. J.) + WESTON (H. C.) Manual on Explosives ; ill. 1/6 8° Routledge [16] 18
 SANFORD, P. Gerald Nitro-Explosives : a practical treatise 10/6 8° Lockw. [97] 06
 SMITH, G. Carlton T.N.T. Trinitro-toluenes, etc. : manuf., prop's ; ill. [8/6 Const.] §2 Van Nostr., N.Y. 18
 Technical Records of Explosives Supply : 1915-8 H.M. Stat. Off. 21 *sqq.*
 i : *Denitrat'n of Spent Acids*, 12/6 ; ii : *Manuf. of T.N.T.*, 17/6 ; iii : *Sulph. Acid. & Concent'n*, 12/ ; v : *Manuf. of Sulph. Acid. by Contact Process*, 25/.
 WEAVER, E. M. Notes on Military Explosives [13/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 r 8° Wiley, N.Y. [10] 18
 WORDEN, E. C. Technology of Cellulose Esters—*ut* H § 18*** (p. 1751)
Dictionary : CUNDILL (J. P.) Dict. of Explosives 6/ R. Eng'rs Inst., Chatham 89
 LEVY, S. I. Dictionary of Explosives 15/ 8° Churchill 20
 MARSHALL, Arth. Dict. of Explosives [15/ Churchill] §3.75 8° Churchill 20
Blasting *v. also* I § 6 (p. 2128)
 MAURICE, W. Electric Blasting Apparatus & Explosives 8/6 8° Electr. Pb. Co. 07
Fireworks —for Military Fireworks, *v.* I § 18 (p. 2184)
 BROCK, A. St H. Pyrotechnics : hist. and art ; ill. (some col.) 25/ r 8° O'Connor 22
 BROWNE, W. H. Firework Making for Amateurs ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Upcott Gill [79] 88
 KENTISH, T. Complete Art of Firework-Making ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Chatto [78] 99
 ROSS, W. A. Pyrology ; or fire chemistry ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 25/] s 4° Trübner 75
Ammunition —*v.* I § 17 ; Coal-tar products, I § 63 ; Sulphuric Acid, I § 55

60 : BREWING ; DISTILLING ; MALTING ; VINEGAR

- BAKER, J. L. The Brewing Industry [Books on Business] 2/6 c 8° Mettuen 05
 CHAPMAN, A. C. Brewing [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 12
 FAULKNER, F. Theory & Practice of Modern Brewing ; ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Lyon [84] 88
 LANCASTER, H. Practical Floor Malting 12/ 8° *Brew'g Trade Jl.* 08
 MACKENZIE, J. R. Brewing & Malting ; ill. 8/6 (\$2.50) 8° Pitman 21
 MORITZ, E. R. Valuation of Malt : capacity, tint, etc. 7/6 8° *Brewing Tr. Rev.* 04
 „ + MORRIS (G. H.) Text-Bk. of Science of Brewing ; pl. & ill. 21/ (\$7.50) 8° Spon 91
 SYKES, Walt. J. Principles & Pract. of Brewing ; ill. 21/ 8° Griffin [97] 07
 THAUSING, J. E. Prep'n of Malt & Fabric'n of Beer [tr.] ; ill. [45/ Spon] \$10 Baird, *Phila.* 82
 WRIGHT, Herb. E. Handybook for Brewers : brewing & malting 12/6 c 8° Lockwood [77] 07
Breweries : BARNARD (A.) Noted Breweries of G. B. & Irel., 4 v. ; ill. s 4° *pr. pr.* 89-91
Chemistry of Brewing ; Analysis ; Laboratory ; Microscope
 BAILEY, R. D. The Brewer's Analyst : brewing and malting ; ill. 12/6 8° K. Paul 07
 BRIANT, Lawrence Laboratory Textbk. for Brewers 10/6 c 8° Fell & Briant [87] 98
 BROWN, A. J. Laboratory Studies for Brewing Students ; ill. 7/6 8° Longman 04
 MATTHEWS (C. G.) + LOTT (F. E.) Microscope in Brewery & Malthouse ; ill. 21/ r 8° Allen & U. [89] 99
Distillation —for Distillation Generally v. I § 53
 DE BREVANS, J. Manufacture of Liquors & Preserves [tr.] ; ill. \$3 8° Munn, N.Y. 93
Alcohol
 BRANNT, W. T. Distillation & Rectification of Alcohol ; ill. \$10 Baird, *Phila.* [86] 04
 HARDEN, Arth. Alcoholic Fermentation 6/6 (\$2.20) Longman [11] 23
Bacteriology—v. H § 42 (pp. 1806-7) ; *Fermentation* H § 18*** (p. 1752) ; *Manuf.*, I § 53
Vinegar
 BRANNT, W. T. Manuf're of Vinegar, Cider, Fruit Wines ; ill. [25/ Low] \$6 Baird, *Ph.* [89] 02
 MITCHELL, C. A. Vinegar : manufacture & examination 8/6 c 8° Griffin 16
Hops —v. I § 33 (p. 2211)
History of Brewing and of Beer —v. also D § 131 (pp. 664-5)
 BICKERDYKE, Jno. Curiosities of Ale & Beer ; 50 quaint ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] r 8° Sonnenschein [86] 90
 DEATH, Jas. The Beer of the Bible—ut A § 47 (p. 129)
 LUTZ, H. F. Viticulture & Brewing in the Ancient Orient—ut I § 37

60* : CANNING ; FRUIT PRESERVING ; PACKING (MEAT)

- Canning :** SCHWAAB (E. F.) Secrets of Canning \$2.50 Murphy, *Baltim.* 90
 ZAVALLA, J. P. Canning of Fruits & Vegetables ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. 16
Domestic—v. I § 139 ; *Hygiene*, H* § 56
Packing : ARMOUR (J. O.) Packers & the People [6/ Laurie] \$1.50 Altemus, *Phila.* 06
 CLEMEN, R. A. American Livestock & Meat Industry, ill. \$6 8° Ronald, N.Y. 23
 INST. OF AM. MEAT PACKERS. The Packing Industry \$3 8° Chic. U. P. 24
 Packers' Encyclopedia ; ill. [meat & all'd trades] \$10 Nat'l Provisioner, *Chic.* 22
 Packing Industry (The) : A Series of lectures [16/6 Camb. Pr.] c 8° Chicago U. P. 24
 WILDER, F. W. The Modern Packing House ; ill. \$10 8° Nickerson, *Chic.* [05] 22
Refrigerating Machinery ; Cold Storage —v. I § 11 (pp. 2145-6)

60** : BREAD-BAKING ; FLOUR

- BAXTER, Rich. Pract Up-to-date Receipt Bk. f. Bakers \$1.50 c 8° Laird, *Phila.* [06] 22
 BLANDY, J. Baker's Guide & Assistant to Art of Bread-mkg. 2/6 Newton [] 99
 GIENANDT, F. L. Standard Book for the Baker \$6 8° Four Seas Co., *Bost.* [13] 22
 GRANT, Jas. Chemistry of Breadmaking ; ill. [\$2 Longman] 6/ 8° Arnold [12] 20
 „ Confectioners' Raw Materials : sources, prep'n, etc. [\$2 Longm.] 8/6 Arnold 21

- BARNETT, E. de Barry Coal-tar Dyes & Intermediates; 31 pl. [\$3.50 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Baillière 19
 CLARKE, A. Coal-tar Col'rs in Decor. Industries [\$2 Van Nostr.] 6/ Constable 23
 DAVIDSON, A. Intermediates for Dyestuffs 36/ 4° Benn 26
 Dyestuffs & Coal-tar Products [repr'ted arts.] 7/6 r 8° Lockwood 15
 FINDLAY, Alex. —in his Treasures of Coal Tar, *ut* I § 55
 KNECHT, E. The Chemistry of Coal Tar Colours 6/6 s 8° Bell
 MARTIN (G.) + BEACALL (T.) *etci.* Dyestuffs & Coal-Tar Products 7/6 8° Lockwood 16
 WHITTAKER, C. M. Application of the Coal-tar Dyestuffs 7/6 8° Baillière 18
Furs: AUSTIN (W. E.) Princ's & Pract. of Fur Dress'g & Dyeing 21/ Libr. Pr. 22
Chemistry ; Physics
 DREAPER, W. P. The Chemistry and Physics of Dyeing; diagrs. 10/6 8° Churchill 00
 FAY, Irving W. Chemistry of the Coal Tar Dyes; diagrs. \$4 Van Nostrand, N.Y. [11] 19
 FIERZ-DAVID, H. E. Fundam. Processes of Dye Chem'y [tr.]; ill. [\$6 Van Nostr.] 21/ Churchill 21
 FORT (M.) + LLOYD (L. L.) Chemistry of Dyestuffs; ill. [\$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 17
 V. GEORGIEVICS, G. T. Textbk. of Dye Chemistry [tr.] [\$12 Van Nostr.] 25/ Scott, Gr. [03] 20
 GREEN, Prf. Arth. G. Anal. of Dyestuffs, and Identific'n [v. Schulz, *inf.*] 10/6 8° Griffin [15] 20
 HÜBNER, J. Chemistry of Dyeing and Bleaching Vegetable Fibrous Mat'ls; ill. [\$5 Van. Nostr.] 20/ Const. [] 19
 MATTHEWS, Dr J. M. Labor. Man'l of Dyeing & Textile Chem. [15/ Chapm.] \$3.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. [96] 09
 NIETZKI, Prf. R. Chemistry of the Organic Dye-stuffs [tr.] 15/ 8° Gurney 92
 SCHULZ (G.) + JULIUS (P.) Systematic Survey of the Organic Colouring Matters, tr. & ed. A. G. Green 21/ (\$5) 8° Macmillan [94] 08
 WHITTAKER, C. M. Testing of Dyestuffs in the Laboratory [\$4.50 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Baillière 21
 WOOD, Jno. K. The Chemistry of Dyeing 1/6 c 8° Gurney 13
 ZERR, G. Tests for Coal-Tar Colours in Aniline Lakes [tr.] 10/6 Griffin 10
Aniline Black: NOELTING (E.) + LEHNE Anil. Black & Appl. to Dy'g & Prtg. 12/6 Heyw., *Mcs.*
Anthracene: BARNETT (E. de B.) Anthracene & Anthraquinone [\$6 Van Nostr.] 27/6 Baillière 21
Chlorine—v. I § 55
Diazo-Compds.: CAIN (J. C.) Chem. of Diazo-compounds—*ut* H § 18 (p. 1742)
Colour: BEAUMONT (R.) Colour in Woven Design; ill. [\$7.50 Van Nostr.] 18/ Pitman [90] 12
 HURST, G. H. Hdbk. of Theory of Colour, 82 ill. (10 col.) 7/6 Scott, Greenwood 10
Colour-Matching: PATERSON (D.) Colour Matching on Textiles; ill. [14 specs.] 7/6 Scott, Gr. 01
Colour-Mixing: PATERSON (D.) Textile Colour Mixing; ill. (some col.) 7/6 Scott, Greenwood 00
Vat-colours: THORPE (J. F.) + INGOLD Synthet. Col'g Matters: Vat col'rs 16/ (\$5.50) Longm. 23
Calico ; Cotton: BEECH (F.) Dyeing of Cotton Fabrics [\$3 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Scott, Greenw. [01] 17
 CROOKES [Sir] Wm. Dyeing & Printing of Calico o.p. [pb. 42/] 8° Longm. 74
Silk
 GANSWINDT, Dr A. Dyeing Silk, Mixed Silk Fabrics, Artif. Silks [tr.] [\$5 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Scott, Gr. 21
 HURST, G. H. Silk Dyeing, Printing, & Finishing; ill. [\$2 Macm.] 7/6 p 8° Bell 92
Wool: BEECH (F.) Dyeing of Woollen Fabrics; ill. [\$3.50 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Scott, Greenw. 02
 BOLTON, Clement Practical Manual of Wool Dyeing 12/6 8° Heywood, *Mancs.* 13
Marble ; Bone ; Wood; etc. SOXHLET (D. H.) Art of Dyeing & Stain'g Marble, etc. [tr.] 5/ Scott, Gr. 02

62 : GLASS MANUFACTURE

- BOSWELL, P. G. H. British Resources of Sands & Rocks used in Glass-making, 7/6 (\$2); Suppl. 3/ (\$1); ill. Longman 17-8
 HEMMING, E. Plastics & Molded Electrical Insulation; ill. \$5 Chem. Cat. Co., N.Y. 23
 MARSON, P. Glass & Glass Manufacture; ill. [Common Commodities] 2/ (85c.) Pitm. 18
 *POWELL, H. J. Glass Making in England; ill. [\$10 Macm.] 25/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 23

- ROSENHAIN, Walt. Glass Manufacture ; ill. 12/6 8° Constable [08] 19
Laboratory : DUNNICLIFF (H. B.) Laboratory Glassware Economy 4/ c 8° Macm. 18
Pocket-Book : SEARLE (A. B.) Ceramic Industries Pocket Book—*ut* I § 113
Jena Glass : HOVESTADT (H.) Jena Glass : sc. & indust. applic's [tr.] 15/ (\$5) 8° Macmillan 02
Silica : ASCH (W. + D.) Silicas in Chem'y & Commerce [tr.] 21/ Const. 13
AUDLEY, J. A. Silica & the Silicates [\$4.50 Van Nostr.] 15/ 8° Baillière 21
Glass-Blowing ; *v.* H § 19 ; **Glass-ware**, I § 112

63 : GAS MANUFACTURE ; COAL-TAR AND PRODUCTS

Manufacture ; Purification

- AMER. GAS ASSOC. Gas Chemists Handbook ; ill. \$3.50 8° Am. Gas Assoc., N.Y. 17
ARNOLD (R.) + DARNELL (J. L.) Manual for Oil & Gas Industry—*ut* I § 56
BURSTALL, Pfr F. W. The Energy Diagram for Gas [\$1.50 Van Nostr.] 5/ 4° Constable 12
DAVIDSON, W. B. Gas Manufacture ; ill. 21/ (\$7) 8° Longman 23
HORNBY, Jno. Text-Book of Gas Manufacture ; ill. 12/ 8° Bell [96] 20
NORMAN, O. E. Romance of the Gas Industry ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° McClurg, Chic. 22
WEBBER, W. H. Y. Gas & Gas-making ; ill. [Common Commodities] 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman, 19
Chemistry of Gas —*for* Analysis *v.* I § 54
COSTE, J. H. The Calorific Power of Gas ; ill. [\$2 L'cott, Phila.] 6/ c 8° Griffin 11
GREENWOOD, H. C. Industrial Gases ; ill. [\$5 Van Nostr.] 12/6 8° Baillière 19
MARTIN, Dr Geof., *etc*i Industrial Gases, inclg. Liquefaction ; ill. [\$2.75 Appleton] 7/6 r 8° Lockwood [16] 18

- ROYLE, Har. M. The Chemistry of Gas Manufacture ; ill. 12/6 8° Lockwood 07
STALEY, R. Town Gas Manufacture ; ill. [Technical Primers] 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 22
WEYMAN, G. Mod. Gasworks Chemistry ; ill. [\$7 Van Nostrand] 25/ 8° Benn 22

Gas-Distribution ; Supply —*for* Gas-Fitting, *v.* I § 67

- HOLE, W. Distrib'n of Gas ; ill. [\$15 Van Nostr.] 50/ 8° Benn [08] 22
' MENTOR ' Self-Instruction for Students in Gas Supply, 2 v. ea. 7/6 Benn [09-14] 20 ; 14
WEBBER, W. H. Y. Gas Supply in Principle & Practice [\$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 Pitman 14
" Town Gases & its Uses for Prod'n of Light, etc. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 6/ Const. 07

- WOODALL (H.) + PARKINSON (B. R.) Distrib'n by Steel (Gas & Water) ; ill. 15/ 8° Benn [11] 20

Gas-Lighting, I § 11 (p. 2143), *s.v.* Illumination

- Gas-measurement** : DIBDIN (W. J.) Practical Photometry 7/6 Walter King 89
GROUMJE-GRJIMAILLO, W. E. Flow of Gases in Furnaces—*ut* I § 11 (p. 2142)

- Gas-Undertakings** : EVETTS (G.) Admin. & Finance of Gas Undert'gs 32/6 4° Benn 22
UPTON, Edwin Organization & Administration of the Gas Undertaking 5/ c 8° Pitman 25

Gas-Works

- BRACKENBURY, C. E. Mod. Meth's in Saving Labour in Gas Works ; 60 ill. 3/6 P. S. King & Son 01
" Brit. Progress in Gas Wks. Plant & Mach'y 6/ Constable 05
HUMPHRYS, N. H. Constr'n & Managem't of Small Gas Works 7/6 c 8° Benn 11
MEADE, A. Modern Gasworks Practice ; ill. [\$15 Van Nostr.] 55/ 4° Benn [16] 21

- Recorders* : LEVY (L. A.) Gasworks Recorders : constr'n, use ; ill. [\$10 Van Nostr.] 35/ 4° Benn 22

Acetylene ; Producer Gas

- DOWSON (J. E.) + LARTER (A. T.) Producer Gas ; ill. 21/ (\$7.50) 8° Longman [06] 20
LATTA, M. Nisbet Amer. Producer Gas Practice ; 247 ill. [25/ Lockw.] \$6 Van Nostr., N.Y. 10
LEEDS (F. H.) + BUTTERFIELD (W. J. A.) Acetylene : generation & use ; ill. 8/6 c 8° Griffin [03] 10
LEWES, Pfr V. B. Acetylene : a handbook ; 200 ill. [\$7 Macm.] 31/6 8° Constable 00
RAMBUSH, N. E. Modern Gas Producers ; ill. [\$15 Van Nostrand] 55/ 8° Benn 23
SEXTON, A. H. Producer Gas : prop's, manuf., uses ; ill. [\$4 Spon] 10/ 8° Sci. Pb. Co. [] 05
WYER, S. S. Treat. on Producer Gas & Gas Producers ; ill. 17/ Eng'g & Min'g Jl. 05

Carbonization & Distillation of Coal

- CHRISTOPHER, J. E. Coal Distillation, Gasification, and By-products 2/6 8° Wall, *Wigan* 15
 LANDER (C. H.) + McKAY (R. F.) Low Temperature Carbonization [\$8.50 Van Nostr.] 35/ 4° Benn 24
 LEWES, V. B. The Carbonisation of Coal; ill. [Van Nostr.] 12/6 8° Benn [12] 18
 McCULLOCH (A.) + SIMPKIN (N.) Low Temp're Carboniz'n of Bitum. coal 18/ Witherby 23
 WELLINGTON (S. N.) + COOPER (W. R.) Low Temper're Carboniz'n [\$9.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 25/ Griffin 24

Coal-tar & Products

- BIDDULPH-SMITH, T. Coke-oven & By-Prod. Wks. Chem'y [\$7 L'cott, *Ph.*] 21/ Griffin 21
 BUNBURY (H. M.) + DAVIDSON (A.) Industrial Appl'ns of Coal Tar Products 42/ Benn 25
 FINDLAY, Alex. Treasures of Coal Tar; ill. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 4/6 c 8° Allen & U. [17] 18
 FINDLEY (A. E.) + WIGGINTON Pract. Chem. of Coal & its Products [\$3.75 V. Nostr.] 12/6 Benn 21
 FISCHER, F. Conversion of Coal into Oils [tr.], ed. E. Lessing 36/ 4° Benn 25
 GARDNER, Walt. M. [ed.] Brit. Coal-Tar Industry: orig., devel., decline; ill. 10/6 m 8° Williams 15
 LANGE, K. R. By-Products of Coal-Gas Manuf're [tr.]; ill. [\$2 V. Nostr.] 6/ Scott, Gr. 15
 LUNGE, Prf. Geo. Coal-Tar and Ammonia [tr.], 3 v.; ill. [\$18 Van Nostr.] 75/ r 8° Gurney [81] 16
 „ Distillation of Coal-Tar & Ammoniacal Liquors 21/ 8° Gurney 82
 MABETESTA, Dr G. Coal Tars & their Derivatives [tr. fr. Ital.] 21/ (\$6.30) 8° Spon 20
 MELDOLA, Prf. R. Coal & What we get from it; ill. [Romance of Science] 2/6 p 8° S.P.C.K. 91
 NORTH (S. H.) + GARBE (J. B.) Low Temperature Distillation; ill. 15/ 8° Pitman 25
 SPIELMANN, Dr P. E. The Constituents of Coal Tar 12/6 (\$4.25) 8° Longman 24
 WARNES, A. R. Coal-tar Distill'n & Tar Products; ill. [V. Nostr.] 45/ 4° Benn [13] 23
 „ Tar fr. gasworks; plant; distill'n; benzols; naphthas, etc., pitch; creosote; tests.
 „ Coal Tar & Some of its Products; ill. [Common Commod's] 2/6 (\$1) Pitman 19
 Benzol: WHITEHEAD (S. E.) Benzol.: recov'y, rectif'n, uses; ill. [\$5 V. Nostr.] 12/6 Benn 20
 Dyestuffs—v. I § 61

64: BUILDING AND MASONRY (a): GENERAL WORKS

- ADAMS, Prf Hy. Building Construction: 2,300 ill. & 24 col. pl. 15/ r 8° Waverley Bk. Co.
 ALLEN, Jno. P. Practical Hdbk. of Building Construction; 1,000 ill. 9/6 r 8° Lockw. [93] 19
 AMER. INST. OF ARCHITECTS. Structural Service Bk., vol. i; ill. \$3.50 f° Am.-Inst. Archit's, *Wgn.* 18
 BERGH, L. de C. Safe Building Construction; diagrs. \$5 12° Macm, N.Y. [] 08
 BURRELL, E. J. Building Construction; ill. 4/ c 8° Longman [88] 21
 CUBITT, H. Building in London 31/6 8° Constable 11
 CUNNINGHAM, B. First Course in Building Construction; ill. 4/ c 8° Clive [01] 23
 DANA, R. T. Handbook of Construction Equipment; ill. \$6 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
 DEAN, Arth. Building Construction, 2 Pts.; ill. 2/6, 3/ 8° Routledge 13-4
 GOURLAY, C. The Construction of a House; pl. 7/6 s f° Batsford [10] 22
 HARDING (L. A.) + WILLARD (A. C.) Mech'l Equipm't of Buildings, vols. i-ii
 [ea. 30/ Chapm.] Wiley, N.Y. 16-7
 HICKS, I. P. Builder's Guide; ill. \$2.50 8° U. P. C. Bk. Co., N.Y. [18] 20
 HOOL (G. A.) + JOHNSON (N. C.) [eds.] Hdbk. of Building Construction, 2 v.; ill. \$10 McGraw, N.Y. 20
 „ + KINNE (W. S.) [eds.] Structural Members & Connections \$6 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
 JAGGAR, W. R. Archit'l & Bldg. Constr'n Plates, 2 Pts.; 60 pl. [Macm., N.Y.] ea. 12/6 Camb. Pr. 14
 „ + DRURY (F. E.) Archit'l & Bldg. Constr., 2 v. in 3 Pts. [\$21 Macm.] 53/ Camb. Pr. [] 22-3
 KIDDER, F. E. B'lg Constr. & Superintend'ce, 3 Pts. ea. \$6 8° Cornstock, N.Y. [96]
 MANSON, J. L. Experimental Building Science, vol. i; ill. [\$2 Macm.] 6/ 8° Camb. Pr. 17
 MARTIN, Clarence A. Details of Building Construction \$2 Comstock, N.Y. 16
 MITCHELL, C. F. + G. A. Building Constr. & Dwg., Pt. i, 6/6 (\$2.50); Adv'ced, 10/6 (\$4.50); ill.
 [Van Nostr.] Batsf. [89] 18-22
 MORLEY, Arth. Theory of Structures—*ut* I § 11
 PITE, Beresford, *etci* Building Construction, 2 v.; 391 ill. ea. 16/ m 8° Longm. [13] 22

- REID, J. A. Building Construction & Architectural Drawing; 18 pl. 4/ 4° Blackie 11
- RICHEY, H. G. Hdb. f. Superintend'ts of Constr'n, etc.; ill. [17/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. 05
- " Building Mech's Ready Ref'ce, 4 v. [ea. 6/6 Chapm.] ea. \$1.50 16° Wiley, N.Y. 06-8
- RILEY, J. W. Building Constr. for Beginners; ill. 5/ c 8° Macm. [99] 24
- SAGE (A. R.) + FRETWELL (W. E.) Textbk. of Elem. B'g Constr'n; ill. 3/6 c 8° Methuen 14
- SAMSON, G. G. Every Man his own Builder; ill. 15/ 8° Lockw. [13] 20
- " Houses, Villas, Cottages, Bungalows; ill. 7/6 8° Lockwood [10] 20
- " How to Plan a House; ill. 2/ c 8° Lockwood [09] 13
- SUTCLIFFE, G. L. [ed.] Modern House Construction, 6 v.; 700 ill. 48/ 4°
- Dictionary*: *STURGIS (R.) Dict. of Architecture & Building—*ut* I § 116
- History*—*v.* I §§ 116-22: History of Architecture
- Pocket-books*; *Rules*; *Tables*—*v.* also I § 122
- CLARKE, J. W. Pocket-bk. of Tables for Plumbers, Builders, etc. 2/6 Batsford [91] 19
- SPON & Co. [pbs.] Practical Builder's Pocket-bk.; 74 ill. 8/6 s 8° Spon [11] 24
- Geometry of Building Construction*—for Theory of Structures *v.* I § 11 (p. 2147)
- Geometry of Building Constr'n, by G. Thompson, 2/6; Sec'd Tr., F. E. Drury, 3/6; ill. Routl. 15
- PAYNTER, J. E. Pract. Geometry for Architects & Builders [\$8 Dutt.] 15/ 8° Chapm. 21
- Masonry; Stone-work; Marble-work**
- BAKER, Prf. I. O. Treatise on Masonry Constr.; 250 ill. [25/ Chapm.] \$5 r 8° Wiley, N.Y. [89] 09
- FRENCH (A. W.) + IVES (H. C.) Stereometry; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. [02] 07
- HOWE, M. A. Masonry: a short textbk.; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 15
- KLOES, J. A. van der Manual of Masonry [tr.] ed. A. B. Searle 8/6 8° Churchill 14
- MITCHELL, C. F. + G. A. Brickwork & Masonry 7/6 c 8° Batsford [] 08
- PURCHASE, W. R. Practical Masonry: guide to stone-cutting; ill. 7/6 r 8° Lockw. [95] 03
- SIEBERT (J. S.) + BIGGIN (F. C.) Mod. Stone ctg. & Masonry; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. 96
- SPALDING, F. P. Masonry Structures; ill. [21/ Chapm.] \$3.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 21
- SPRAGUE, E. H. Stability of Masonry subj. to Pressure; ill. [\$1.25 Van Nostr.] 4/ Scott, Gr. 15
- TAYLOR, F. Noel Masonry as appl. to Civil Engineerg.; ill. [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 6/ Constable 15
- WILLIAMS, C. C. Design of Mas'y Struct's & Found'ns; ill. \$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. 22
- Marble-Work*—for Marbles *v.* I § 65; *Staining v.* I § 61
- BOOTH, L. Marble-worker's Manual: complete & pract.; ill. [7/6 Spon] \$1.50 Baird, Ph. 82
- RENWICK, W. G. Marble & Marble Working; ill. (some col.) 15/ m 8° Lockwood 09
- Mechanics of Building** —*v.* I § 10 (pp. 2134-5); I § 11, *s.v.* Strength of Materials
- BATES (E. L.) + CHARLESWORTH (F.) Mechanics for Builders, 2 Pts. ea. 3/ (\$1) c 8° Longman 13
- Estimating; Prices; Quantities; Specifications**
- ARTHUR, W. New Building Estimator; ill. \$6 U. P. C. Bk. Co., N.Y. [2 ed. 05] 20
- COLEMAN, T. E. Approximate Estimates: a pocket-bk. 10/6 (\$1.50) 16° Spon [97] 20
- GILLETTE, H. P. Handbk. of Construction Cost; ill. \$6 8° McGraw 22
- NICHOLS, Edw. Estimating: quantities & cost; ill. \$1.50 Am. Techn. Soc., Chic. [08] 23
- REA, Jno. T. How to Estimate: analyses of builders' prices 15/ 1 8° Batsford [02] 23
- Dilapidations*: BANISTER (Sir F. + H. P.) Dilapidations: incl. legal dec'ns 7/6 Batsf. [] 14
- Repairs*: BLAKE (E. G.) Building Repairs: their execution 8/6 8° Batsford 21
- Prices*: COLEMAN (F. E.) New Standard Building Prices 4/ c 8° Spon 19
- LOCKWOOD & Co. [pbs.] Bldrs'; Arch's, etc., Price Bk., ed. R. S. Ayling 7/6 Lockwood 24; *ann.*
- SPON & Co. [pbs.] Architect's & Builder's Pocket Price Bk. 5/ s 8° Spon *ann.* [75 sqq.] *ann.*
- Quantities*
- BALLARD, W. E. Builders' Quantities; diagrs. 2/6 (90c.) c 8° Longm. 13
- DAVIS, W. E. Quantities & Quality Taking 6/ (\$1.85) c 8° Pitm. [99] 23
- DINGMAN, C. F. Estimating Building Costs \$2.50 c 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
- " Plan Reading & Quantity Surveying \$2.50 (12/6) c 8° McGraw 24
- EVERSHED, W. L. Quantity Surveying for Builders 10/6 8° Chapman 23
- FLETCHER, Sir Banister Quantities: a text-bk. for surveyors; ill. 10/ c 8° Batsford [77] 23

- GRUBB, H. C. Builders' Quantities; diagrs. 4/6 c 8° Methuen [04] 13
 LEANING, J. Quantity Survey'g f. Surv'rs Arch's, Eng'rs, Bldrs. 21/ (\$7.50) Spon [81] 23
Specifications: CHATTERTON (F.; ed.) Specification [pp. 552] 10/6 f° Archit'l Press 24
 CUBITT, Jas. Short Specific'ns of Mat'ls, Labour, Goods 5/ obl 4° Lockwood 11
 MACEY, F. W. Specifications in Detail; ill. [\$10 Van Nostr.] 30/ 8° Lockw. [98] 22
Supervision: GREY (G. W.) Building Supervision 3/6 s 8° Spon [13] 22
 HOSKINS, G. G. + H. P. The Clerk of Works 1/6 (50c.) f 8° Spon [76] 14
 METSON, G. The Clerk of Works 3/6 c 8° Lockwood 13

65 : BUILDING AND MASONRY (b) : SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS ; BRICK-LAYING

Architecture (Practical) —v. I § 122

Brick-laying ; Brick-cutting ; Brick-setting —for Brick-making v. I § 65*

- GILBRETH, F. B. Bricklaying System [12/6 Spon] \$3 Clark, N.Y. 09
 MAGINNIS, O. B. Bricklaying; 200 ill. 7/6 8° Whittaker 01
 RICHARDS, H. W. Brick-Laying & Brick-Cutting; 200 ill. 3/ 8° Longm. 01
 SCRIMSHAW, S. Bricklaying in Modern Practice; ill. \$1.20 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 20
Building-Estates: BRIGHT (T.) Development of Building Estates 7/6 c 8° Batsford 10

Building Materials

- FLETCHER [Sir] Banister F. The Influence of Material on Architecture; 90 ill. 5/ 4° Batsford 98
 JOHNSON, Jno. B. Materials of Constr'n, ed. Withey + Aston; ill. [30/ Chapm.] \$6 Wiley, N.Y. [97] 18
 LAURIE, A. P. Building Materials; ill. 6/ c 8° Oliver, Ed. 22
 MIDDLETON, G. A. T. B'g Mat'ls: nat., prop's, manuf. 10/ 8° Batsford [05] 16
 MILLAR, Wm. —in his Plastering, *ut inf.*
 MILLS, A. P. Materials of Constr.; manuf., prop's; 192 ill. [20/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. [15] 22
 MOORE, Herb. F. Textbk. of Materials of Engineering; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. [17] 22
 MUMBY, Alan E. Intro. to Chem. & Physics of B'g Mat'ls 6/ Constable 09
 POPPLEWELL (W. C.) + CARRINGTON (H.) The Properties of Engineer'g Mat'ls 28/ Methuen 23
 PULVER, H. E. Materials of Construction; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. 22

Testing —ut I § 11

Building Stones

- ECKEL, Edwin Building Stones & Clays: orig., char's, exam. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 12
 HOWE, Jno. A. Geology of Building Stones; 8 ill. 7/6 c 8° Arnold 10
 „ Stones & Quarries; ill. [Common Commodities] 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitm. 20
 HULL, Prf. Edw. Treatise on Ornamental & Building Stones; ill. o.p. [pb. 12/] 8° Macm. 72
 MERRILL, G. P. Stones for Building & Decoration; 37 ill. [Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. [91] 03
 RIES, Prf. H. Building Stones & Clay Products; 79 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. 12
 WATSON, Jno. Brit. & Foreign Building Stones [in Sedgwick Mus.] 3/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 11
New South Wales: BAKER (R. T.) Bldg. & Ornam'l Stones of N.S.W. 15/ Govt. Pr., Sydney [] 09
Marbles: WATSON (J.) Br. & For. Marbles & o'r Ornam. Stones [1.50 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 16
Quarries; Quarrying—v. I § 6 (p. 2127)

Chimney ; Fireplace —v. I § 70*

- Cornices**: JOHNSTON (S. P.) Cornice Work Man'l; ill. \$3.50 Am. Artisan Pr., Chic. 00

- Dangerous Structures**: BLAGROVE, G. H. Dangerous Structures [awkward probl's] 4/6 Batsf. [92] 06

Design —v also I § 11 (p. 2147); I § 122, s.v. Design

- BICKMIRE, W. H. Planning & Constr. of High Office B'gs; ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$3.50 Wiley, N.Y. 98
 WILLIAMS, C. C. Design of Masonry Structures & Found'ns \$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. 22
 WOODLEY, W. The Design of Buildings 6/ 8° Lockwood 94

Drainage (House) —v. I § 67

- Drawing**: EATON (R. B.) Building Constr'n Drawing; 157 pl. 16/ i 8° Spon 14-9

Fire-Protection and Prevention —v. I § 12, s.v. Fire-Protection

Foundations ; Shoring ; Underpinning

- FOWLER, C. E. Pract. Treat. on Eng'g & Bld'g Found'n's ; ill. [25/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. [98] 20
 HOOL, G. A. *etci* [eds.] Foundations, Abutmt's, Footings ; ill. \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
 PATTON, Prf. W. M. Pract. Treatise on Foundations ; ill. [22/ Chapm.] \$5 8° Wiley, N.Y. [93] 09
 POWELL (G. T.) + BAUMANN (F.) Foundations & Found'n Walls ; ill. [8/6 Spon] \$2 Cornstock, N.Y. [79] 98

STOCK, C. H. Treat. on Shoring & Underpinning, ed. F. R. Farrow 4/6 r 8° Batsford [82] 02

Framed Structures

- JOHNSON, J. B. *etci* Theory & Pract. of Mod. Framed Str's, 3 Pts. ; ill. *o.p.* 8° Wiley, N.Y. [93] 16
 MAGGINIS, O. B. How to Frame a House [incl. roofs] 5/ r 8° Whittaker (Pitman) 01

High Buildings ; BIRKMIRE (W. H.) Skeleton Constr'n in B'gs ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 93

Iron & Steel (Architectural) —*v. also* Roofs, *inf.*

- BECK, Etn. G. Structural Steel Work ; ill. 21/ (\$7.50) 8° Longman 20
 BIRKMIRE, W. H. Architect. Iron & Steel in B'gs ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$3.50 Wiley, N.Y. 91
 BLACK, W. H. Structural Steel work ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 22
 COCKING, W. C. The Calculations for Steel-frame Structures 6/ Scott, Greenwood 17
 HERMANN, H. Planning, Erect'n, & Oper'n of Open Hearth Steel Wks. 42/ 4° Benn 24
 KETCHUM, M. S. Structural Engineers Handbook—*ut* I § 6 [bridges & gldgs.]
 SPENCER, A. S. Practical Design of Steel-framed Sheds 12/ 8° Constable 15

Law of Building —*v.* D § 67 (pp. 521–2)

Lightning Conductors —*v.* I § 13 (p. 2169)

Plastering

- BANKART, G. P. The Art of the Plasterer ; 473 ill. [16–18c., esp. Eng.] 25/ r 4° Batsford 08
 MILLEAR, Wm Plastering, Plain & Decorative ; 50 pl. & 500 ill. 18/ 4° Batsf. [97] 99

Roofs —*v. also* I § 6 (pp. 2125–7)

- DRAPER, J. T. Steel Square appl. to Roof Constr'n [1/ \$1 Van Nostr.] 2/6 Lockwood 23
 VAN GAASBEEK, R. M. Pract. Course in Roof Framing ; ill. \$1.50 Drake, Chic. [20] 23

Sanitary Engineering —*v.* I § 8, and I § 67 ; Plumbing

Scaffolding ; THATCHER (A. G. H.) Scaffolding : scaff's, gantries, stagings ; ill. 5/ Batsf. [04] 07

Timbers ; Timber-trade —*v.* I § 45

Ventilation ; Heating

- ALLEN (J. R.) + WALKER (J. H.) Heating & Ventil'n ; ill. \$3.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. [18] 22
 BIRKS, F. Mathematics of Ventil'n, Pumping, & Haulage 5/ c 8° Pitman 18
 CARPENTER, Prf. R. C. Heating & Ventil'g Buildings ; 220 ill. [17/ Chapm.] \$3.50 Wiley, N.Y. [95] 14
 COLEMAN, G. S. Calculations in Heating & Ventil'n 15/ (\$5) 8° Longm. 23
 DYE, F. Hot Water Supply : a pract. treatise ; ill. 6/ c 8° Spon [97] 19
 „ Steam Heating : a pract. treatise 8/6 (\$3) 8° Spon [01] 23
 „ Warming Buildings by Hot Water ; ill. 12/ (\$3.50) 8° Spon [05] 17
 FISHENDEN, Marg. House Heating ; ill. 25/ 4° Witherby, 25
 GREENE, Prf. A. M. Elem'ts of Heating & Vent'g ; 223 ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. 13
 GRIERSON, R. Mod. Meth's of Vent'n of Publ. Bldgs. ; ill. [3/ \$3 Van Nostr.] 8/6 Constable 16
 HART, J. W. Textbk. on Principles of Hot Water Supply ; 129 ill. 7/6 8° Scott, Gr. 00
 HASLUCK, P. N. Domestic Hot-Water Apparatus ; ill. 2/ c 8° Cassell 07
 HOFFMAN (J. D.) + RABER (B. F.) Hdbk. f. Heat'g & Ventil'g Eng'rs \$4.50 McGraw, N.Y. [10] 20
 HUBBARD, Chas. L. The Ventilation Handbook 12/ 8° Hodder [16] 20
 KEENE, Edw. S. —*in his* Mechanics for the Household, *ut* I § 137
 KING, A. G. Pract. Steam & Hot Water Heating & Ventil'n 12/6 Lockwood 08
 RAYNES, F. W. Heating Systems : hot water & steam ; ill. 21/ (\$7.50) 8° Longman [13] 21
 Sanitary Heating & Ventilation Engineering, 4 v. ; 1,000 ill.—*ut* I § 8 (p. 2130)
 SHAW, W. N. Air-Currents & Laws of Ventil'n [1/ \$1 Macm.] 3/ 8° Camb. Pr. 07
 Fans —*v.* I § 11, *s.v.* Fans

65* : BRICKS ; LIMES ; CEMENTS ; CONCRETE ; CLAY

Brick-making ; Tile-making —for Decorative Bricks, Tiles, etc. *v. I* § 113

- ACKWORTH, A. T. The Manufacture of Roofing Tiles 2/6 c 8° Heywood, *Mancs.*
 ANSELL, H. Manufacture of Glazed Bricks 7/6 c 8° *British Clayworker* [] 98
 DOBSON, Edw. Treat. on Manuf. of Bricks & Tiles ; ill. [\$2.75 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Lockw. [50] 21
 „ + HAMMOND + WALKER Pract. Brick & Tile Bk. ; ill. 6/ 12° Lockwood 85
 LEFEVRE, Levi Architectural Pottery [tr.]—*ut* I § 113 (incls. bricks, tiles, pipes, etc.)
 SEARLE, A. B. Bricks & Artificial Stones : manuf., uses 8/6 4° Churchill 14
 „ Mod. Brickmaking ; ill. [\$7 Van Nostr.] 17/6 r 8° Scott, Gr. [11] 20

Cements ; Limes ; Plasters

- BLOUNT (B.) + WOODCOCK (W. H.) + GILLETT (H. J.) Cement ; ill. 18/ (\$6) 8° Longman 20
 DONCASTER, E. A. Limes & Cements : nature, manufacture, use 7/6 8° Lockwood [15] 20
 ECKEL, E. C. Cements, Limes, Plasters ; ill. [32/6 Chapm.] \$6 8° Wiley, N.Y. [05] 22
 FARADAY SOC. Setting of Cements & Plasters 4/ 8° Faraday Soc. 18
 HODGSON, Fred. T. [ed.] Mortars, Plasters, etc. [8/6 G. Parker] \$1.50 Drake, *Chic.* 16
 LEMOS, Prf. + R. A. Color Cement Handicraft ; ill. \$5 8° Davis Pr., *Worcs., Mass.* 22
 LEWIS (M. H.) + CHANDLER (A. H.) Hdbk. for Cement & Concrete Users ; ill. 15/ r 8° Hodder 19
 REDGRAVE (G. R.) + SPACKMAN (C.) Calcareous Cements : nature, prep., uses ; 63 ill.

- 15/ 8° Griffin [95] 05
 SABIN, L. C. Cement & Concrete ; ill. 21/ 8° Const. 05
 SPALDING, Prf. F. P. Hydraulic Cement ; 34 ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 12° Wiley, N.Y. [97] 06
 WATSON, J. Cements & Artificial Stone [spec's in Sedgwick Mus., Camb.] 6/ Simpkin 22
 WHEATLEY, O. Ornamental Cement Work ; 81 ill. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 5/ 8° Scott, Greenw. 12
Chem'y Test'g : DESCH (C. H.) Chemistry & Testing of Cement Arnold [11] *in prep.*
 GATEHOUSE, F. B. Handbk. for Cement Works Chemists ; ill. [\$1.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ Griffin [09] 17
 RICHARDS (W. A.) + NORTH (H. B.) Manual of Cement Test'n ; ill. [6/ Const.] \$1.50 V. Nostr., N.Y. 12
 SEARLE, A. B. Chemistry of Cement, Concrete, Bricks ; ill. [\$3 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Const. 13
Specifications : COCHRAN (J.) Treat. on Cement Specif'ns 6/ Constable 13
Portland Cement : BROWN (Wm.) The Portland Cement Industry 7/6 8° Lockwood 16
 BUTLER, D. B. Portland Cement : manuf., test'g, use ; ill. 16/ (\$4.50) 8° Spon [99] 13
 DAVIS, Arth. C. The Manufacture of Portland Cement 25/ 8° Falconer, *Dubl.* [2 ed. 09] 22

Clay ; Sand —for Pottery *v. I* § 113, *s.v.* Practical Works

- GREAVES-WALKER, A. F. Clay Constr. & Operation ; ill. \$4 *Brick & Clay Rec'd, Chic.* 19
 PASSMORE, A. C. Sand & Clay : anal. & phys. properties 2/9 Techn. Pb. Co. 07
 SEARLE, A. B. British Clays, Shales, & Sands ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] 8° Griffin [12] *in prep.*
 „ Clays & Clay Products [Common Commod's] 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman [15] 16
 „ Clay & What we Get from it 3/6 c 8° Sheldon Pr. 25
 „ Clayworker's Hand'bk : brick-makg., pottery ; ill. 21/ 8° Griffin [09] 21
 „ Chem'y & Physics of Clays & o'r Ceramic Mat'ls ; ill. [\$12.50 Van Nostr.] 55/ Benn 23
 „ Natural History of Clay [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 12
America : RIES (H.) Clays : occ'ce, prop's, uses ; ill. [chfly. U.S. ; 25/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. [06] 08
 „ + LEIGHTON (H.) Hist. of Clay-wkg. Indust. in U.S. ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. 09

Concrete—for Concrete Buildings—*v. I* § 122

- BALLARD, F. Concrete for House, Farm, Estate 3/6 8° Lockwood [19] 20
 GILLETTE (H. P.) + HILL, C. S. Concrete Constr. : meths., cost ; 310 ill. 21/ 8° Spon 08
 POTTER, Thos. Concrete : its use in building ; 100 ill. 7/6 8° Batsford [77-94] 08
 REDGRAVE (G. R.) + SPACKMAN (C.) Calcareous Cements ; 105 ill. 25/ 8° Griffin [05] 24
 SUTCLIFFE, G. L. Concrete : its nature & uses ; ill. 9/ c 8° Lockwood [93] 05
Re-inforced Concrete :
 ABRAMS, D. A. Tests of Bond bet. Concr. & Steel [4/6 Chapm.] \$1 Ill. Univ. 14

- ADAMS (H.) + MATTHEWS (E. R.) Reinf. Concrete Constr. 15/ i 8° Longm. [11] 20
- ANDREWS, E. S. Detail Design in Reinforced Concrete 6/ 2° Selwyn 20
- „ Elem. Princs. of Reinf. Concr. Constr. ; ill. [V. Nostr.] 7/6 Scott, Gr. [12] 24
- BALL, J. D. W. Reinforced Concrete R'way Structures ; ill. [\$2.50 V. Nostr.] 8/ 8° Const. 13
- BUEL (A. W.) + HILL (C. S.) Reinf. Concr. Constr'n ; ill. [\$5 Eng'g News] 21/ Constable [05] 06
- CANTELL, M. T. Reinf. Concr. Constr'n, Pt. i, 7/6 (\$1.50) ; ii, 12/6 (\$3.50) c 8° Spon [11] 18 ; 12
- COCHRANE, J. Treat. on Inspection of Concr. Constr'n 7/6 8° Spon [13] 18
- DUNN, Wm Lects. on Reinf. Concr. ; 52 ill. [\$2.25 Doran] 8° Lond. U. P. 11
- „ Diags. for Solut'n of T. Beams in Reinf. Concr. [\$2 Doran] 4° Lond. U. P. 11
- FABER, Oscar Reinf. Concr. Simply Explained ; 12 ill. [\$1.70 O. U. P.] 5/ 8° Frowde & H. 22
- „ + BOWIE Reinf. Concr. Design, Theory 14/ (\$5) ; Pract. 18/ (\$6.50) ; ill. [Longm.] 8° Arnold [12] 20
- GAMMON, J. C. Reinforced Concrete Design Simplified 15/ 4° Lockwood [11] 21
- GEEN, Burnard Continuous Beams in Reinforced Concrete ; ill. 9/ 4° Chapman 12
- HATT (W. K.) + VOSS (W. C.) Concrete Work, 2 v. ; ill. [23/ Chapm.] \$6 Wiley, N.Y. 21
- HEIDENREICH, E. L. Engineer's Pocket-bk. of Reinf. Concr. 15/ c 8° Spon [09] 15
- HOOE, G. A. Reinforced Concr. Constr. ; 3 v. ; ill. \$12.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 13-7
- „ + JOHNSON (N. C.) Concr. Engineers' Handbk. ; ill. \$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. 18
- „ + WHITNEY (C. S.) Concrete Designer's Manual ; ill. \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
- HOWE, Harrison E. The New Stone Age ; ill. [Am. concr. prac. ; 12/6 Lond. U. P.] \$3 Cent. Co., N.Y. 21
- HUDSON, R. J. H. Reinforced Concrete ; ill. [\$7 Dutton] 16/ 8° Chapman 22
- JONES, Bern. E. [ed.] Cassell's Reinforced Concrete ; ill. [theory & practice] 15/ 4° Cassell 13
- MANNING, G. P. Reinforced Concrete Design ; ill. 21/ (\$7) 8° Longman 24
- MARSH, C. F. Concise Treatise on Reinforced Concr. [V. Nostr.] 12/6 8° Const. [09] 20
- „ + DUNN (W.) Reinforced Concrete ; ill. [\$5 Van Nostr.] 21/ i 8° Const. [04] 22
- „ + „ Manual of Reinforced Concrete [\$5 Van Nostr.] 21/ s 8° Constable [08] 23
- MELAN, J. Plain & Reinforced Concrete Arches ; ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 8° Wiley, N.Y. 17
- MOORE, H. F. —in his Textbk. of Mat'ls of Engineering, *ut* I § 65 3/6 s 8° Spon 21
- PIGGOTT, J. T. Reinforced Concrete Calcul'n's in a Nutshell 4/ c 8° Scott, Greenw. 15
- SCOTT, A. A. H. Reinforced Concrete : a textbk. 9/ c 8° Lockw. [93] 05
- SUTCLIFFE, G. L. Concrete : its Nature & uses 9/ c 8° Lockw. [93] 05
- TAYLOR (F. W.) + THOMPSON (S. E.) Treat. on Concrete, Plain & Reinforced [23/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. [05] 17
- „ + „ Tables f. Oper'n's on Concrete ; ill. \$5 Wiley, N.Y. 12
- TURNEAURE (F. E.) + MAURER (E. R.) Princ's of Reinf. Concr. Constr'n ; ill. [20/ Chapm.] \$3.75 Wiley, N.Y. [07] 19
- TWELVETREES, W. N. Concrete & Reinforced Concrete ; ill. 3/ (\$1) c 8° Pitman 22
- „ Concrete Steel Buildings ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 12/] 8° Spon 07
- „ Pract. Design of Reinf. Concr. Beams & Columns 6/ c 8° Pitman 11
- „ Treatise on Reinforced Concrete ; ill. 21/ (\$7.50) 8° Pitman 20
- WHIPPLE, H. M. Concrete Stone Manuf're ; ill. \$1.50 Concr.-cem. Age Pb. Co., *Det.* 18
- WILLIAMSON, Jas. Calculat'g Diags. f. Design of Reinf. Concr. Sect'ns 12/ f° Const. 20
- Concrete Houses : WHIPPLE (H. M. ; ed.) Concrete Houses ; ill. \$3 Concr.-cem. Age Pb. Co., *Det.* 20
- Pavements** —for Decorative Pavements *v.* I § 113
- BESSON (F. S.) City Pavements ; ill. \$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
- Sands ; Crushed Rocks** —*v.* H § 31 (p. 1787)

66 : HOUSE PAINTING AND DECORATION ; PAPER HANGING

House Painting & Decoration

- ANSELL, M'y Happy Houses ; ill. [arrgmt., furnit're, etc.] 6/ 8° Cassell 12
- ARMSTRONG, G. D., *etci* Mod. Ptg., Hardwood Finish'g, Sign Wrg. ; ill. \$2.25 Sears, *Chic.* 18

- BROWN, W. N. House Decorating & Painting; ill. 4/6 c 8° Scott, Greenw. 00
 ,, Workshop Wrinkles f. Decorators, Ptrs., Paper-hangers, etc.; ill. 2/6 Scott, Greenw. [01] 07
- CLARK, Arth. B. Art Princ's in House, Furn're, & Village Bldg.; ill. \$3 Stanford U. P. 21
 DODS, Matilda E. The Ideal Home; 48 col. pl. 31/6 i 8° Routledge 14
 DOWLING, H. G. Painters' & Decorators' Work; ill. 3/6 8° Routledge 16
 EASTLAKE, C. L. Hints on Household Taste in Furniture, etc.; 100 ill. o.p. [pb. 14/] Longm. [68] 78
 ELDER-DUNCAN, J. H. The House Beautiful & Useful; ill. [decor'g, furn'g] 5/ 4° Cassell [07] 11
 FALES, Winif. Simple Course in House Decorating; ill. \$2.50 4° Small, Bost. 23
 GLOAG, Hel. + J. E. Simple Furnishing & Arrgm't; ill. [\$4 Stokes] 10/ Duckworth 21
 ,, J. E. Simple Schemes for Decoration; ill. [\$2.50 Stokes] 7/6 Duckworth 23
 HASLUCK, P. N. [ed.] Cassell's House Decoration: p'rs & dec'rs' wk. [\$3 McKay, Ph.] 7/6 Cassell 08
 HERTS, B. R. Decoration & Furnishing of Apts; ill. \$3.50 (15/) 4° Putnam 15
 HILL, Amel. L. Redeeming Old Homes: country houses; ill. \$3 Holt, N.Y. 23
 HOLLOWAY, E. S. Pract. Bk. of Furn'g Small House; 198 ill. (9 col.) \$6.50 (30/) 8° L'cott 22
 JENNINGS, A. S. Dec'n & Renov'n of Homes; 14 col. pl. [\$8.50 Spon] 42/ Trade P'prs. Pb. Co. 23
 ,, + ROTHERY (G. C.) Mod. Painter & Decorator; ill. 52/6 4° Caxton Pb. Co. 21
 KELLOGG, Alice M. Home Furnishing, Pract. & Artistic; ill. \$2.50 c 8° Stokes, N.Y. 24
 MINTER, Davide C. The Book of the Home, 3 v.; 71 pl. (6 col.) 50/ 4° Gresham Pb. Co. 26
 NORTHEED, M'y H. Art of Home Decoration; ill. \$3.50 8° Dodd, N.Y. 21
 ,, The Small House: its possibilities; ill. \$2.50 8° Dodd, N.Y. 23
 OLIVER, C. E. The Painters' Business Book 3/ c 8° Trade P'prs. Pb. Co. 14
 PEABODY, H. C. Inside the House Beautiful; ill. \$3 4° Atl'c Mthly., Bost. 21
 ,, [ed.] What Makes the House Beautiful; ill. \$3 f° Atl'c Mthly. Pr., Bost. 20
 A collection of building-details with measured drawings.
- PEARCE, Walt. Painting & Decorating; ill. (some col.) 12/6 c 8° Griffin [98] 13
 PHILLIPS (R. R.) + WOOLRICH (E.) Furnishing the House; ill. [\$3.50 Scrib.] 10/6 Country Life 21
 PREBBLE, W. House Decorations & Repairs; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 21
 SABIN, A. H. House Painting, paper-h'g, Whitewash'g [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. [08] 24
 SHACKLETON, R. + ELIZ. H. Adventures in Home Making; ill. \$2.50 8° Penn, Phila. 20
 THROOP, Lucy A. Furnishing the Home of Good Taste; ill. \$4.50 4° McBride, N.Y. [12] 20
 VAN RENSSELAER, Martha, etc. Manual of Home Making; ill. \$2.50 (15/) c 8° Macmillan 19
 VINCE, Mrs E. M. Decoration & Care of Home: pract. advice; ill. 6/ 8° Collins 23
 WALLACE, Mrs W. Woman's Kingdom; ill. [furn'g, decor'g, etc.] 3/6 c 8° Constable 05
 WARNER, Prf. Chas. F. Home Decoration; ill. 6/ 8° Laurie 17
 WHARTON (Edith) + CODMAN (O.) Decor'n of Houses; 56 pl. [renaiss. per.] 12/6 1 8° Batsford 98
 WRIGHT, Rich. L. Inside the House of Good Taste; ill. \$1.50 r 8° McBride, N.Y. [] 15
 Cyclopædia: MAIRE (F.) Mod. Painter's Cyclo.; ill. \$1.50 Drake, Chic. [10] 18
 Church Decoration —v. A § 110 (p. 292); Painter's Colours & Materials, v. I § 56
- Gilding, Silvering, Bronzing**
 JONES, Bern. E. [ed.] Gilding, Silvering, Bronzing; ill. 1/6 12° Cassell 18
 SCOTT-MITCHELL, F. Pract. Gild'g, Bronz'g, Lacquer'g, Brass-embossg 3/6 Trade P'prs Pb. Co. [07] 15
 Colour-Glazing: MILLER (A.) Scrumbling & Colour Glazing 6/ Trade P'prs. Pb. Co. [09] 24
- Graining; Marbling**
 HASLUCK, P. N. [ed.] Practical Graining & Marbling; ill. [\$1 Funk] 3/ c 8° Cassell [02] 23
 PETRIE, J. Pract. Arts of Graining & Marbling, 14 Pts.; pl. 49/ Trade P'prs. Pb. Co. 05
 VAN DER BURGH, A. R. + P. P't'g f. Imit'n of Wood & Marbles; 36 pl. (24 col.) \$6 Baird, Ph. [78] 99
- Letter-Painting; Symbols, etc.** —v. I § 111
- Paper-Hanging**
 KELLY, A. A. The Expert Paper Hanger; ill. \$2.50 Master Painter Pb. Co., Malvern, Pa. [] 21
 Size; Sizing —v. I § 56; Stencilling, I § 111
 Wall-papers —v. I § 76 (p. 2280)

- Ceilings :** RICHARDSON (G.) Bk. of Ceiling ; ill. [facs.] \$12.50 Helburn, N.Y. [1776] 20
 ROTHERY, G. C. Ceilings & their Decor'n ; pl. 6/ c 8° Laurie 11
Spain : BYNE (A.) + STAPLEY Decor'd Wooden C'gs of Sp. ; ill. \$15 1° Putnam 20
- Chimney-pieces ; Fireplaces**
 CHRISTIE, W. W. Chimney Design & Theory ; ill. 12/6 8° Spon [99] 02
 ROBINSON, W. My Wood Fires & th. Story : beauty of wood-fire ; ill. \$2.50 Scribner, N.Y. 17
 ROTHERY, G. C. Chimney-pieces & Inglenooks ; ill. 6/ c 8° Laurie 12
History : SHUFFREY (L. A.) The English Fireplace ; 330 ill. 42/ 4° Batsford 12
Colour : DUVEEN, E. J. Colour in the Home ; 46 pl. (34 col.) 42/ 4° G. Allen 13
 FROHNE, H. W. Colour Schemes for the Home ; ill. \$5 4° Lippincott [20] 24
 GLOAG, JNO. Colour & Comfort ; 32 pl. [in the home] 7/6 r 8° Duckworth 24
Dining-room : Dining Room (The) ; ill. (some col.) 3/6 Dec. Arts. J'1 09
Flower-Decoration : FELTON (R. F.) British Floral Decoration ; col. pl. 3/6 sq 8° Black [10] 15
 HARRY, W. C. Manual of Floral Designing ; ill. \$1.25 c 8° De La Mare, N.Y. 19
 JEKYL, Gert. Flower Decoration in the House ; ill. 6/ 8° Country Life Off. 07
- Interior Decoration** —v. I § 119, s.v. Interiors
Decorative Arts —v. I § 110 ; **Mural Painting**, I § 89 ; **Staircases**, I § 65 ; **Textiles (Decor.)**, I § 78

67 : PLUMBING ; GLAZING ; GASFITTING

- BENNETT, S. B. Man'l of Pract. Plumb'g & Sanit. Sci. 6/6 r 8° Batsford [3 ed. 10] 19
 BLAKE, E. G. Plumbing : a textbook, 2 v. ; ill. ea. 7/6 c 8° Lockwood 23
 CLARKE, J. Wright Modern Plumbing Pract., vol. i, ed. W. Scott 10/ 4° Batsford [88] 14
 DAVIES, P. J. Standard Practical Plumbing, 3 v. 30/ 4° Spon [85] 05
 DAVIS (G. B.) + DYE (F.) Compl. & Pract. Treatise on Plumbing 42/ 4° Spon 99
 DIBBLE, S. E. Elements of Plumbing ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° McGraw, N.Y. 18
 " The Plumber's Handbk. ; ill. \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. 22
 FAY, C. H. The Art of Lead Burning ; ill. \$2 U. P. C. Bk. Co., N.Y. [05] 13
 HART, J. W. External Plumbing Work ; ill. [lead-wk. on roofs] 7/6 Scott, Gr. [00] 02
 " Hints on Joint-Wiping, Pipe-bend'g, Lead-burn'g ; ill. 7/6 Scott, Gr. [2ed 98] 01
 " Sanitary Plumbing & Drainage ; ill. 7/6 8° Scott, Greenw. 04
 HASLUCK, P. N. [ed.] Pract. Plumber's Work ; ill. 3/ c 8° Cassell 21
 HELLYER, S. Stevens Principles & Pract. of Plumbing ; ill. 4/ s 8° Bell [91] 05
 HERRING-SHAW (A.) + COLEMAN (G. S.) Domestic Sanit'n & Plumb'g, 2 v. [\$5 V. Nostr.] 14/ Gurney 09-11
 " + " Elem. Science appl. to Sanit'n & Plumbers' Wk. ; ill. [\$2 V. Nostr.] 10/6 Gurney [11] 22
 " + NEWSOME (H. F. V.) Mod. San. Eng'g & Pl'brs' Wk., 2 v. 4/6 Longm. 13
 MAGUIRE, W. R. Domestic Sanitary Drainage & Plumbing 12/ 8° Kegan Paul [2 ed. 96] 03
 RAYNES, F. W. Domestic Sanitary Engineer'g & Plumbing ; ill. 21/ 8° Longm. [09] 20
 STARBUCK, R. M. Modern Plumbing Illustrated ; ill. \$5 8° Henley, N.Y. [07] 22
 " Standard Practical Plumbing ; ill. \$3.50 8° Henley, N.Y. [11] 23
 " Mechanical Drawing for Plumbers ; ill. \$2 8° Henley, N.Y. [10] 23
 SUTCLIFFE, G. L. [ed.] Mod. Plumber & Sanit. Engineer, 6 v. ; ill. (some col.) Gresham Pb. Co. 07-8
- Gasfitting**
 BRIGGS (F. W.) + HENWOOD (J. H.) Man'l on Gasfitting & Appliances 6/ c 8° Lockwood 20
- Gas Meters & Testing**
 CHANDLEY, C. Gas Testing & Air Measurement 1/6 c 8° Methuen [] 13
 STONE, C. H. Test'g of Gas & Metres ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$3.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 09
- Glazier :** Booke of Sundry Draughtes ; ill. [facsimile] o.p. [pb. 6/] 4° Leadenh. Pr. [1615] 00
 'Principally serving for Glasiers : and not impertinent for Plasterers and Gardeners.'
- Pipes ; Piping** —v. I § 11 ; **Sanitation ; Drainage**, I § 8 ; **Soldering ; Welding** I § 11.

68 : CARPENTRY ; CABINET-MAKING ; JOINERY

- ARKWRIGHT, J. P. [ed.] Carpentry & Cabinet-makg. ; Amateurs ; ill. 4/ c 8° Upcott Gill [98] 19
 BARTER, S. Manual Instruction : Woodwork ; ill. s 4° Pitman [96] 05
 Carpentry & Contracting : a pract. ref. bk., 5 v. ; 1,500 ill. [2260 pp.] \$16.80 Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* 19
 Carpentry for Beginners [Woodworker Ser.] 3/6 c 8° Evans Bros. 19
 DENNING, D. The Art & Craft of Cabinet-making ; ill. 4/ c 8° Whittaker (Pitman) 91
 ELLIS, Geo. Modern Practical Carpentry ; ill. 30/ 4° Batsford [06] 20
 „ Modern Practical Joinery ; 1,000 ill. 45/ 4° Batsford [02] 20
 FAIRHAM, Wm. Carpentry for Beginners ; ill. [Woodworker Ser.] \$1.50 c 8° L'cott, *Ph.* 20
 FLETCHER, B. F. + H. P. Carpentry & Joinery ; ill. 10/6 (\$2.50) 8° Pitman [97] 21
 GOLDSMITH, Milton Practical Things with Simple Tools ; ill. 5/ 8° Jenkins 21
 GREENHALGH, R. Pract. Joinery & Carpentry ; ill. 6/ 8° Routledge 23
 GRIFFITH, Ira S. Wood-working for Amat. Craftsmen 3/ c 8° G. Parker 19
 HASLUCK, P. N. [ed.] Cassell's Cabinet Work & Joinery ; ill. [\$3 McKay, *Ph.*] 7/6 r 8° Cassell 07
 „ Handyman's Enquire Within : mkg., mend'g ; ill. 7/6 (\$3) r 8° Cassell 08
 HODGSON, Fred. T. Hardwood Finisher ; ill. [5/6 G. Parker] \$1 c 8° Drake, *Chic.* [04] 15
 „ [ed.] Modern Carpentry, 2 v. ; ill. [11/ G. Parker] \$2 c 8° Drake, *Chic.* [06] 17
 HUGHES, J. T. Principles of Carpentry ; ill. [bas. on Tredgold (1820)] 7/6 c 8° Spon [71] 19
 JONES, Bern. E. [ed.] The Complete Woodworker ; ill. 6/ 8° Cassell 17
 „ The Practical Woodworker ; ill. 8/6 l 8° Cassell 20
 LEWIS, F. W. Home Carpentry & Cabinet-Making ; ill. 3/6 8° Routledge 21
 MARSHALL, J. Ern. First Year Carpentry & Joinery ; ill. 2/6 8° Routledge 14
 PHILLIPS, H. G. Practical Cabinet-Making ; ill. 5/ 8° Routledge 24
 RILEY, J. W. Manual of Carpentry & Joinery ; ill. 6/ (\$2) c 8° Macmillan [05] 21
 RUDD, J. H. Practical Cabinet-Making & Draughting ; ill. 10/6 r 8° Benn 22
 SUTCLIFFE, G. L. [ed.] Mod. Carpenter, Joiner, Cabinet-maker, 8 v. 60/ 4° Gresham Pb. Co. 04
 TOWNSEND, Gilb. Carpentry & Joinery ; ill. \$1.50 Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* [08] 18
 TREDGOLD, Thos. Principles of Carpentry, ed. E. W. Tarn ; 61 pl. 20/ 4° Lockwood [20]
 WAKE, R. New Education Manual Training Woodwork ; 287 ill. 10/ 8° Chapman 99
 WEBBER, F. C. Carpentry & Joinery ; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen [98] 19
 WELLS (P. A.) + HOOPER (J.) Mod. Cabinet Wk. Furn., Fitm'ts ; 1,000 ill. [9 L'cott., *Ph.*] 25/ 4° Batsford [09] 22
 WHEELER, Chas. G. The ABC of Woodworking ; ill. \$1.50 (6/) r 8° Putnam [00] 14
 WILLIAMS, Archib. Things to Make ; ill. 3/6 8° Nelson 13
 WILSON, Jno. Carpentry & Joinery 4/ obl. 8° J. Heywood, *Mancs.* [89] 16
Amateur Carpentry, Fretwork, Toy-making —v. I § 144

Drawing

- BARTER, S. Manual Instruction : Drawing ; ill. [80c. Macm.] 3/6 s 4° Pitman 96
 GLASS, F. J. Drawing, Design & Craftwork ; ill. [\$6 Dutton] 12/ 8° Batsford 20
 HALSTEAD, Fk. Working Drawings f. Cabinet-mak'g Models : 80 pl. \$1.50 (6/) Heath 14

Handrailing ; Staircasing

- ELLIS, Geo. —in his Modern Practical Joinery, *ut sup.* [much on this subj.]
 MONCKTON, J.-H. Stair-Building in its Var. Forms ; 113 pl. [17/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N. Y. [88] 08
 MOWAT, W. + A. Treatise on Stair Bldg. & Handrailing ; 440 ill. 28/ i 8° Bell 00
 SCOTT, W. A. Handrailing for Geometrical Staircases ; ill. [75c. Macm.] 2/6 Pitman 15
 WOOD, W. H. Stair-Building & Hand-railing ; 32 pl. 8/6 (\$4.25) 4° Spon 94
 History : GODFREY (W. H.) The Engl. Staircase ; 119 ill. [to 1800] 18/ s 4° Batsford 11
 ROTHERY, G. C. Stairs & Garden Steps ; 40 ill. [cave-dwellers to date] 6/ c 8° Laurie 12
 Joints : FLETCHER (Wm) Woodwork Joints ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Evans Bros. 18
 Woodwork Joints : how set out, made, used ; 430 ill. \$1.50 c 8° Lippincott 21

- Plywood :** BOULTON (B. C.) Manuf're & Use of Plyw'd & Glue 7/6 (\$3) Pitman 20
Repairs ; Renovations
 JOHNSON, C. S. Household Repairs & Renovations ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Evans Bros. 20
 JONES, Bern. E. [ed.] Household Repairs & Odd Jobs ; ill. 1/8 8° Cassell 17
 LELAND, Chas. G. Manual of Mending & Repairing ; ill. [5/ Chatto] \$1.50 Dodd, N.Y. [96] 07
 HASLUCK, P. N. [ed.] Bk. of Tools, Mat'ls, Processes f. Handyman ; ill. 9/ r 8° Cassell [94] 07
Woodcarving —v. I § 111

69 : TURNING ; THE LATHE

- EVANS, J. H. Ornamental Turning. 2 v. ; ill. ea. 3/6 c 8° G. Pitman [89] 03-4
 HASLUCK, P. N. Lathe Work: tools, appliances, & processes ; ill. [\$2 V. Nostr.] 6/ Lockw. [] 23
 HOLTZAPFFEL, C. + J. J. Turn'g & Mech'l Manip'n, 5 v. ; ill. [stand'd] o.p. [pb. 102/] Holtzapffel 47-84
 MARSHALL, Percival Pract. Less'ns in Met. T'g & Screw Ctg. ; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Spon [00] 19
 MILTON (A. S.) + WOLLERS (O. K.) A Course in Wood-Turning ; ill. [9/ G. Parker] \$1.50 Bruce, Chic. 19
 NORTHCOTT, W. H. Lathes & Turn'g : simple, mech., ornam'l ; 338 ill. o.p. [pb. 18/] 8° Longm. [68] 76
 YATES, R. F. Lathe Work for Beginners ; ill. \$2 c 8° Henley, N.Y. 22
Engineering Turning & Lathe —v. I § 11 (pp. 2148-9), s.v. Tools

70 : FURNITURE ; UPHOLSTERY

Practical Works

- BINSTEAD, H. E. Furniture ; ill. [Common Commodities] 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 18
 BOWERS (R. S.) + BOVINGDON (J.), *elci* Furniture Making ; 1,000 ill.

[\$2 McKay, Ph.] 8/6 Cassell [15] 23

- OTTER, Paul D. Furniture for the Craftsman ; ill. \$2.50 8° U. P. C. Bk. Co., N.Y. [20] 23
Terms : WHIFFEN (R. B.) Pocket Compend'm on Furn're & Terms 5/ 8° Estates Gaz. 26

Designs ; Patterns ; Drawing —v. also I § 68, s.v. Drawing

- Furniture Designs ; ill. [Woodworker Ser.] 3/6 f° Evans Bros. 18
 HILDESLEY, P. T. English Furniture Designs [39 designs] 18/ r 4° Benn 23
 JONQUET, A. Original Sketches for Furniture ; pl. o.p. [25/] i 4° Batsford [79] 80
 NYE, Alvan C. Furniture Designing & Draughting ; 152 ill. [10/ Batsf.] \$2 Comstock, N.Y. [00] 14
 RICKS, G. Manual Training : Woodwork ; ill. 7/6 4° Macmillan 07
 STURCH, F. Manual Training Drawing (Woodwork) ; ill. 5/ s 8° Methuen 06
 WELLS, Percy A. Furniture for Small Houses [designs ; \$7 Dutton] 12/6 4° Batsford 20
Repairs : Furniture Repairing ; ill. [Woodworker Ser.] 3/6 c 8° Evans Bros. 19
Style : BENN, R. D. Style in Furniture ; ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Longman 04
 DYER, W. A. Handbook of Furniture Styles ; ill. \$1.50 Century Co., N.Y. 18
 The Thirty-Five Styles of Furniture 21/ f° Timms & Webb 04

Furniture & Woodwork —v. also I § 111, § 119, s.v. Interiors

- CHANCELLOR, A. E. Examples of Old Furn're : Eng. & For. ; 40 pl. 21/ 4° Batsford 98
 EBERLEIN (H. D.) + MCCLURE (A.) Pract. Bk. of Period Furn're ; 260 ill. (some col.) \$5 (21/) L'cott 14
 Encyclopædia of Furniture ; 659 ill. & text [96 pp.] [by var. wrs.] 42/ 4° Benn 26
 Furniture & its Story ; ill. [Woodworker Ser.] 4/6 c 8° Evans Bros. 20
 GLOAG, Jno. Time, Taste, & Furniture ; ill. 12/6 8° Richards 25
 GREGORY, Edw. W. The Furniture Collector ; ill. \$2.50 8° Dodd, N.Y. 20
 HAMLIN, Prf. A. D. F. A History of Furniture ; 73 pl. & 280 ill. 24/ 1 8° Batsford 24
 HUNTER, G. L. Decorative Furn're of All Ages & Periods ; 928 ill. (28 col.) \$25 (105/) f° L'cott 23
 JACQUEMART, A. History of Furniture [tr.] ; 170 ill. o.p. [pb. 31/6] i 8° Reeves & Turner [78] 07
 LITCHFIELD, F. Illustrated History of Furniture ; ill. [\$12.50 Medici Soc.] 36/ Truslove [92] 22
 " How to Collect Old Furniture ; ill. & 40 pl. 6/ 8° Bell [04] 05
 POLLEN (J. H.) + LEHFELDT Anc. & Mod. Furn're & Wdww., 2 Pts. ; ill.

[V. & A. Mus.] Wyman [75] 08

SINGLETON, Esther Furniture; ill.

[16/ Chatto] \$7.50 r 8° Duffield, N.Y. 12

Ancient

RANSOM, Carol L. Studies in Ancient Furn're; ill. [Gk., Etruscan, Rom.] \$4.50 Chic. U. P. 05

RICHTER, Gisela M. A. Ancient Furniture; pl. [Gk., Etrusc., Rom.]; 105/ O.U.P. 4° Yale U.P. 26

English: Generally

ADAMS, M. B. [ed.] Examples of Old English Houses and Furniture 25/ f° Batsford 89

BLAKE (J. P.) + REVEIRS-HOPKINS Little Bks. ab. F're; ill. [ea. \$1 Stokes] ea. 2/6 Heinem. 11-2

i: *Tudor to Stuart*; ii: *Queen Anne*; iii: *Chippendale and h. School*; iv: *Sheraton Period*.

BURGESS, F. W. Antique Furniture; 126 ill. [\$2 Putnam] 12/6 8° Routledge [15]

CESCINSKY, Herb. Old-World House: furn. & decor'n, 2 v.; 700 ill. [\$17.50 Macm.] 70/ Black 24

* „ + GRIBBLE (E. R.) Early Eng. Furn. & Woodwork, 2 v.; prof. ill. 105/ r 4° Routl. 22

FENN (F.) + WYLLIE (B.) Old English Furniture; 64 ill. 6/ 8° Batsfd. [04] 13

FOLEY, Edwin Bk. of Decor. Furn., 2 v.; 100 col. pl. & 1,000 ill. 42/ 4° Nelson [11] 24

GREGORY, E. W. Furniture Collector; ill. [Eng. 17-18 cent.; \$1.50 McKay, Ph.] 5/ Jenkins 15

HAYDEN, Arth. Chats on Old Furniture; ill. [coll'rs' gde.; \$2 Stokes] 10/6 8° Unwin [05] 20

MACQUOID, Percy Hist. of English Furniture, 4 v.; ill. & col. pl. 210/ i 4° Collins [04-8] 20

i: *Age of Oak* [1500-1660]; ii: *of Walnut* [1650-1720]; iii: *of Mahogany*; iv: *of Satin wood*.„ + EDWARDS (R.) Dict. of Engl. Furn., 3 v.; ill. (some col.) 315/ i 4° *Country Life* Off. 24-6

MALLET, W. E. Introduction to Old English Furniture; ill. 5/ i 8° Newnes 05

QUENNELL, Marj. + C. H. B. —in *their* Hist. of Everyday Things in Eng.: 1066-1799, ut **F** § 16

ROBINSON, F. S. English Furniture; 161 ill. (at end) 25/ r 8° Methuen [05]

ROGERS, J. C. English Furniture: essent'ls, char'cs; ill. [\$7.50 Scrib.] 21/ 8° *Country Life* 23

SHAW, H. [ed.] Specimens of Ancient Furniture; 74 col. pl. o.p. [pb. £10 10s] i 4° Bohn 36

SMALL, J. W. [ed.] Ancient & Modern Furniture; ill. 15/ 4° Mackay, *Stirling* [83] 04

SYMONDS, R. W. Pres. State of Old Eng. Furn.; 116 ill. [\$20 Stokes] 63/ 4° Duckworth 21

TALBERT, B. J. [ed.] Examples of Ancient & Modern Furniture; 21 pl. o.p. [pb. 32/] f° Batsford 76

TIPPING, H. A. In Eng. Homes: intern. char., furn., etc., 4 v.; ill. [Scribn.] ea. 42/ *C'try Life* 04-14*Glossary*: PENDEREL (J.) + LAYTON Gloss. of Eng. Furn're 6/ Murray 25*Collections*: ROBINSON, Vinc. J. Anc. Furn're & o'r Wks. of Art; 75 pl. 84/ r 4° Quaritch 02

TAYLOR, Talb. J. The Talbot J. Taylor Collection; 187 ill. \$6 (25/) 4° Putnam 06

Mouldings: WARNE (E. J.) Furn're Mouldings; ill. [1500-1820] 25/ 4° Benn 23*Windsor*: LAKING (G. F.) The Furn're of Wind. Castle; 51 ill. 105/ 4° Bradbury 05**Sixteenth-Eighteenth Centuries**ADAM, R. [1728-92] + J. [d. 1794] Decorative Work of: 100 ill. [v. also **I** § 119] 30/ l f° Batsford 01

SWARBRICK (J.) Rob. Adam & his Bros.: influence, etc. 42/ 4° Batsford 16

*CESCINSKY Herb. English Furniture of 18th Cent., 3 v.; 1,200 ill. o.p. [pb. 94/6] r 4° Routl. 12

The standard wk. on the period: 1689-1800; packed w. first-hand knowledge.

CHIPPENDALE, T. [d. 1779] Gentleman's & Cabinetmaker's Director 75/ f° Batsford [1754] 10

„ Furniture Designs, arrgd. J. M. Bell; 63 pl. o.p. [pb. 15/] 4° Gibbings 10

CLOUSTON, K. W. The Chippendale Period in English Furniture; 200 ill. 21/ 4° Arnold 97

CLOUSTON, R. S. Eng. Furn're & Furn.-makers of 18th Cent.; ill. o.p. [pb. 10/6] 8° Hurst 06

ELLWOOD, Constance Engl. Furniture Designers of 18th Cent. o.p. Batsford

ELLWOOD, Geo. M. [tr.] Eng. Furn. & Decorat'n: 1680-1800; 200 pl. 25/ 4° Batsford [09] 22

GARSIDE, J. T. Old English Furn're of Oak Period; 400 ill. [1500-1635] 10/6 Batsford 24

GIBBONS, Grinling [1648-1721]

TIPPING (H. A.) Grinling Gibbons & Woodwk. of his Age; ill. 25/ f° *Country Life* Off. 14GOTCH, J. A. Engl. Home fr. Chas. I to Geo. IV.—ut **I** § 119

HEATON, J. Furn're & Decor'n in Eng. in 18th Cent., 2 v.; 200 ill. o.p. f° 89-92

HEPPLEWHITE, Geo. [d. 1786] Cab.-mks. & Upholsterer's Gde.; 127 pl. 50/ s f° Batsf. [1794] 97

„ The same 15/ r 4° Gibbings 10

HURRELL, J. W. Measured Drawing of Old Oak Eng. Furn're, 110 pl. 42/ 4° Batsford 02

- JOURDAIN, Miss M. Eng. Decor'n & Furniture dur. Tudor, Elizab., & Early Stuart Periods; ill. [\$25 Scrib.] 60/ f° Batsford 22
- „ Decor'n & Furn. in Eng. dur. Later 18th Cent.; ill. [1750-1820] [\$25 Scrib.] 63/ Batsford 22
- „ Eng. Interiors in Smaller Houses: 1660-1830; ill. [\$10 Scrib.] 24/ f° Batsford 23
- LENYGON, Fcs. Furn. in Eng. 1660 to 1760; 400 ill. [\$16 Scrib.] 40/ f° Batsford 14
- „ Decor'n & Furn're of Eng. Mansions dur. 17 and 18 Cents.; ill. [\$10 Scrib.] 31/6 Laurie 09
- „ Decoration in Eng. 1660-1760; ill. [\$16 Scrib.] 50/ f° Batsford [15] 22
- MALIM, Marg. F. Old Eng. Wood-carving: oak furn're; ill. \$6 4° Lane, N.Y. 06
- OGDEN, W. S. [ed.] Sketches of Antique Furn're [Eng. 17-c. carved oak spec's] 12/6 4° Batsf. 89
- ROE, Fred Old Oak Furniture; ill. (1 col.) 10/6 8° Methuen 05
- „ History of Oak Furniture; ill. [\$5 Stokes] 12/6 f° *Connoisseur* Off. 20
- SANDERS, W. B. [ed.] Examples of Carved Oak in Woodwork & Furniture of Ancient Houses; 25 pl. [16-17 Cents.] 31/6 r f° Quaritch 83
- „ [ed.] Half-timb'd Houses & Oak Furn're of 16-17 Cent.; ill. 36/ 4° Quaritch 94
- PERCIVAL, MacIva Old Eng. Furniture & its Surroundings; ill. [\$7.50 Scrib.] 30/ 4° Heinem. 20
- SHERATON, T. [1751-1806] Cab.-mkr. & Upholst. Draw'g Bk., ed. J. M. Bell 15/ Gibbings [1802] 10
- SIMON, Constance English Furniture Designers of 18th Cent.; 62 pl. 15/ i 8° Batsford [05] 08
- STRANGE, T. A. English Furniture, etc., of Last Hf. 17th Cent., 18th, & Earlier Pt. of 19th Cent.; ill. 12/6 i 8° Simpkin [] 03
- SYMONDS, R. W. Old Engl. Walnut & Lacquer Furn're; ill. [\$8.75 McBride] 25/ Jenkins 22
- WHEELER, G. O. Old Engl. Furn're of 17th & 18th Cents.; ill. 10/6 8° Upcott Gill [07] 09
- A collector's book, with record of prices realized at auctions; and a glossary.
- Cabriole: TIPPING (H. A.) Eng. Furn're of Cabriole Period; ill. [\$3.50 Small, B.] 12/6 Cape 22
- Cambridge: REDFARN (W. B.) Anc. Wood & Ironwk. in Camb.; 28 pl. 31/6 4° Spalding, *Camb.* 87
- Mancs.: HUDSON (H. A.) Mediæv. Woodwk. of Mancs. Cathedral; ill. 25/ Sherratt, *Mcs.* 24
- Scotland**
- SMALL, J. W. Scottish Woodw'k of 16 & 17 Cent's: [134 lithos.] 50/ Mackay, *Stirl'g* [78] 98
- WARRACK, Jno. Domestic Life in Scotland; ill. [\$3 Dutton] 7/6 Methuen 20
- Sketch of development of furniture and household usage in Scotland fr. 1488 to 1688.
- Chinese: CESCINSKY (H.)** Chinese Furniture: 54 pl. & 20 pp. text 50/ 4° Benn 22
- Dutch; Flemish**
- SINGLETON, Esther Dutch & Flemish Furniture; ill. [42/ Hodder] \$7.50 i 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 07
- French: DREYFUS (C.)** Fch. Furn're in the Louvre, 2 v.; 90 pl. 42/ Batsford 22
- DILKE, L'y French Furniture & Decoration of 18 Cent.; ill. 28/ f° Bell 01
- DE FÉLICE, R. French Furn're und. Louis XIV [tr.]; ill. [\$1.60 Stokes] 4/6 Heinem. 23
- „ French Furn're und. Louis XV [tr.]; ill. [\$1.50 Stokes] 4/6 Heinem. 20
- „ French Furn're und. Louis XVI [tr.]; ill. [\$1.60 Stokes] 4/6 Heinem. 21
- HESSLING, E. [ed.] Louis XIV Furn're in Louvre, etc.; pl. \$13.40 f° Hessling, N.Y. 09
- „ [ed.] Louis XV Furn. in Mus. of Dec've Art, Paris; pl. \$12 f° Hessling, N.Y. 10
- „ [ed.] Louis XVI Furn. in the Louvre, 35 pl. \$13.50 f° Hessling, N.Y. 06
- „ + W. [eds.] Renaissance Furn. in Musée de Cluny; pl. \$21 f° Hessling, N.Y. 10
- MAILLARD, Elisa Old French Furniture & its Surroundings [tr.]; ill. 30/ Heinemann 26
- DE RICCI, Seymour Louis XVI Furniture in France: 500 pl., w. Introd. 25/ 4° Heinemann 13
- „ French Furniture under Louis XVI & Empire; ill. 4/6 c 8° Heinemann 20
- SAGLIO, André French Furniture; 59 ill. 8/6 8° Batsford [07] 13
- Italian**
- BODE, Wilh. Italian Renaissance Furniture [tr.]; 48 pl. \$4 4° Helburn, N.Y. 21
- HUNTER, G. L. Italian Furniture & Interiors; ill. [£12 Batsford] \$50 f° Helburn, N.Y. 20
- LUCAS, Jos. —ch. on 'The Furniture' in his *Our Villa in Italy* 5/ c 8° Unwin 13
- ODOM, W. M. Hist. of Ital. Furn're, 2 v.; ill. [14-19c. £25 K. Paul] \$100 f° Doubleday, N.Y. 18-9
- SCHOTTMÜLLER, F. Furn're & Inter. Dec'n of Ital. Renaiss'ce; ill. \$10 8° Brentano, N.Y. 21
- Russian: BOBRINSKII (Ct.)** Russian Peasant Art; 63 pl. (3 col.) \$28 f° Perleberg, N.Y. 22

- Spanish :** BYNE (A.) + STAPLEY (M.) Decor'd Wood. Ceil'gs in Spain ; ill. \$15 f° Putnam 20
 „ + „ Spanish Interiors & Furn're, 2 v. ; ill. \$40 4° Hepburn, N.Y. 21-2
- Church Furniture** —v. also A § 110 (p. 292), I § 111, s.v. Woodwork
 COX, Dr J. C. Eng. Church Fitt'gs & Furn're ; ill. [\$7 Putnam] 21/ 8° Batsford 23
 HOWARD (F. E.) + CROSSLEY (F. H.) Eng. Ch. Wdwk.: 1250-1550; ill. [\$13.50 Scrib.] 30/ Batsford 18
Essex : LEWER (W. H.) + WALL (J. C.) Church Chests of Essex ; ill. 15/ 4° Talbot 13
- Clocks (Old)** —v. also I § 73
 *BRITTEN, F. J. Old Clocks & Watches & Makers ; 300 pl. [\$10 Spon] 32/ Batsford [94] 22
 Hist. and descr. acc. of past styles, Eng. and foreign, w. list of 11,000 makers' names.
 „ [ed.] Old English Clocks : Wetherfield Colln. ; w. Intro. o.p. [pb. 52/6] Lawr. & B. 07
- *CECINSKY (H.) + WEBSTER (M. R.) English Domestic Clocks ; profusely ill. 31/6 r 4° Routl. 13
 GORDON, G. F. C. Clockmaking, Past & Present ; ill. 16/ 8° Lockwood 25
 The more import. port'ns of L'd GRIMTHORPE's *Clocks, Watches, and Bells* [2nd ed. 1857] are incorporated.
- HAYDEN, Arth. Chats on Old Clocks ; 81 ill. [\$2.50 Stokes] 6/ 8° Unwin [17] 18
 WOOD, E. J. Curiosities of Clocks & Watches o.p. [pb. 10/6] c 8° Bentley 66
- Scottish*
 SMITH, Jno. Old Scottish Clockmakers ; 30 ill. [1483-1850] 24/ 8° Oliver, Ed. [03] 21
- Coffers ; Chests ; Cupboards**
 ROE, Fred Anc. Coffers & Cupb'ds : hist., descr. ; ill. (2 col.) 63/ 4° Methuen 02
 WINDOES, R. F. Cedar Chests & How to Make ; ill. [6/ G. Parker] \$1 Bruce, Milwauk. 18
- Cottage and Farmhouse Furniture**
 HAYDEN, Arth. Chats on Cottage & Farmhouse Furniture ; ill. 73 pl. (1 col.) 10/6 Unw. [13] 20
- Doorways :** TANNER (H.) Old Eng. Doorways ; 70 pl. [Tudor to 1800] 15/ Batsford 03
- Shop-fronts** —v. I § 122, s.v. Shop-fronts
- American ; Colonial**
 LOCKWOOD, L. V. Colon'l Furn. in Amer. ; 300 ill. [Eng. & Dutch] \$25 Scribn., N.Y. [02] 13
 „ Old Colonial Furniture, 2 v. ; 869 ill. 150/ 4° Batsford 22
- LYON, Irving W. Colonial Furn. of New Eng. ; 93 photograv. pl. \$20 4° Houghton, Bost. [91] 24
 MORSE, Fes. C. Furniture of the Olden Time ; ill. o.p. [pb. \$3] c 8° Macmillan 02
 NORTHEAD, Mary H. Col. Homes & their Furnish'gs ; 100 pl. [12/6 Unwin] \$5 Little, Bost. 12
 NUTTING, W. Furn're of Pilgrim Cent. : 1620-1720 ; 1,000 ill. \$15 Marshall Jones, Bost. [] 24
 „ The same : Of Amer. Origin: 1620-1800; ill. [45/ Batsf.] \$15 Old Am. Co., Framling'm [] 24
- SHACKLETON, R. H. Eliz. Charm of the Antique ; ill. [furniture] \$2.50 Hearst, N.Y. [08] 14
 „ Quest of the Colonial ; ill. \$4 8° Penn, Phila. [07] 20
- Phyfe, D. [1768-1854] Furn. Masterpieces. By C. Cornelius ; ill. \$4 Doubleday, N.Y. 22
- Upholstery**
 PALMER, F. Pract. Upholstery & Cutt'g Loose Covers ; ill. [\$8 V. Nostr.] 25/ 4° Benn 21
 STEPHENSON, J. W. Modern Furn. Upholstering ; 1,000 ill. \$6 4° Clifford & Lawton, N.Y. [] 23

71 : COACH BUILDING AND PAINTING

- MATTISON, Thos. Pract. Treatise on Coach Body-Making, 2 v. ; ill. o.p. [pb. 10/6] J. & C. Cooper [88] 98
 PHILIPSON, Jno. Art & Craft of Coachbuilding ; 58 ill. [\$1.75 Macm.] 6/ s 8° Bell 97
 RICHARDSON, M. T. Practical Carriage Building, 2 v. ; 505 ill. \$2 12° Baird, Phila. [] 92
 THRUPP, Geo. A. History of the Art of Coachbuilding [5 lectures] 2/ m 8° Soc. of Arts 76
- Wheelwright** —v. also I § 11 (p. 2150)
 STURT, Geo. ['Geo. BOURNE'] The Wheelwright's Shop ; 21 ill. [\$5 Macm.] 12/6 8° Camb. Pr. 23
 Acc. of craft as pract. in shop at Farnham, owned by h. family fr. 1810 till recently.
- Painting :** BATES (A.) Motor & Carriage Painting ; ill. 6/ Trade Pprs. Pb. Co. [15] 24
- Trimming :** FARR (W.) + THRUPP (G. A.) Coach Trimming ; 71 ill. 2/6 c 8° Chapman 88
- FITZGERALD, W. N. The Carriage Trimmer's Manual o.p. [pb. 18/] 8° Spon 81
- History of Coaches, Omnibuses, Cabs** —for Coaching v. I § 148
 ADAMS, W. B. English Pleasure Carriages : orig., hist., etc. ; ill. o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° Bohn 37

- GILBEY, Sir Walt. Early Carriages & Roads; ill. 2/ 8° Vinton 03
 " Modern Carriages; 18 pl. 2/ 8° Vinton 05
 PARKES, Joan —in *her* Travel in Engl. in 17th Cent.; pl. 21/ 8° O. U. P. 25
 PEACHAM, Hy [1576-1643] A Pleasant Dispute betw. Coach & Sedan 7/6 Haslewood Pr. [1636] 25
 STANLEY, Bp Edw. —in *his* Before & After Waterloo, *ut* **F** § 15 (p. 1134)
 The sketches of conveyances in use in var. European countries in early 19th cent. are of value here.
 STRATTON, E. M. The World on Wheels: carriages & their associations *o.p.* [*pb.* \$5] 4° N.Y. 78
 STRAUS, Ralph Carriages & Coaches: hist. & evoln.; ill. 18/ m 8° Secker 12
 THRUPP, G. A. History of Coaches; ill. [Soc. of Arts Lects.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Kerby & End. 77
Omnibuses: Cabs
 MOORE, Hy C. Omnibus & Cabs: orig. & hist.; ill. 7/6 c 8° Chapman 01
 Omnibuses from the *carrosses à cinq sous* (Paris, 1662); and cabs from the hackney-coach (1623).

72: MONUMENTAL MASON

- BLISS, H. A. Memorial Markers & Headstones \$12.50 8° Author, *Buffalo, N.Y.* 20
 BOGUE, J. W. Monumental Sculpture [original designs fr. headstones] 36/ i 4° Jack, *Ed.* 84
 FORSYTH, J. F. [art.] Designs f. Mural & o'r Mon'ts [\$3 Baird, *Ph.*] Auth., *Finchl. Rd., Lond.* 94
 OGDEN, W. S. Designs for Christian Grave-stones; 150 ill. 9/ 4° Heywood, *Man.* [77] 88
 TOTTIE, Carl Designs for Sepulchral Monuments; 23 copperpl., w. plans 30/ Jack, *Ed. n.d.*
 Sepulchral Monuments —*v.* **G** § 16 (pp. 1614-7)

73: GOLD AND SILVERSMITH; JEWELLER; CLOCK AND WATCHMAKER

Practical Works —for Gold & Silver Plate *v.* **I** § 114

- CELLINI, Benvenuto [1500-71] On Goldsmithing & Sculpture [tr.] 35/ 4° Essex Ho. Pr. (Arnold) 98
 DAVIDSON, P. W. Educational Metalwork—*ut* **I** § 111 [silversmithing, chasing, etc.]
 GEE, G. E. Goldsmith's Handbook; ill. 6/ c 8° Lockwood [77]
 " Silversmith's Handbook; ill. 3/ c 8° Lockwood [77] 22
 KENNARD (B. E.) + HUTCHINSON (E. L.) Jewelry & Silverware; ill. \$1.25 16° Ronald, *N.Y.* [17] 22
 MARYON, Herb. Metalwork & Enamelling: gold & silv.-smith's wk.; 333 ill. 7/6 Chapm. 12
 RATHBONE, R. L. B. Unit Jewellery, 6 Pts.; ill. [ea. \$1.50 Dutton] ea. 3/6 c 8° Constl. [10] 21
 WIGLEY (T. B.) + STANSBIE (J. H.) Art of Goldsmith & Jeweller; ill. 7/6 8° Griffin [98] 11
 WILSON, H. Silverwork & Jewellery; 280 diagrs. & 32 pl. [Artistic Crafts] 6/6 Pitm. [03] 12
Hall-Marking: GEE (G. E.) Hall-marking of Jewellery: pract. considered 3/ Lockwood 84
 DE CASTRO, J. P. Law and Pract. of Hall-Marking; ill. 42/ m 8° Lockwood 25
Clock & Watch Maker —for Electric Clocks, *v.* **I** § 13, *s.v.* Clocks
 BECKETT, Sir E. [= L'd Grimthorpe] Clocks, Watches, & Bells; ill. 4/6 p 8° Lockw. [50] 03
 BOOTH, Mary L. New & Complete Clock & Watch Maker's Manual; ill. \$2 Wiley, *N.Y.* [77] 89
 BRITTEN, F. J. Watch & Cl. Mkr's Hdbk., Dict. & Guide; ill. 12/6 (\$3.75) Spon. [81] 20
 GARRARD, F. J. Clock Repairing & Making: tools, mat'ls, meth's; ill. 6/ Lockw. [13] 18
 " Hdbk. on Watch Repairing, Cleaning, Adjustm't; ill. 6/ c 8° Lockw. [03] 19
 GORDON, G. F. C. Clock making, Past & Present; ill. 16/ 8° Lockwood 25
 JONES, Bern. E. Clock Cleaning & Ref'g 1/3; Watch Cl'g & Rep. 1/6 c 8° Cassell 17-8
 OVERTON, G. L. Clocks & Watches; ill. [Common Commodities] 3/ (\$1) c 8° Pitm. 22
 SAUNIER, Claudius Watchmaker's Hdbk.: a workshop companion [tr.]; ill. 9/ Lockw. [82] 91
 " Mod. Horology in Theory & Pract. [tr.]; 100 ill. (22 col.) 42/ Lockw. [82] 87
History
Horology
 CUNYNGHAME, H. M. Time & Clocks: good diagrs. 6/ 8° Constable [06] 09
 Anc. and mod. meth's of meas'g time. Sundials, water-clocks, hist. of pendulum, etc.
 LANGMAN (H. R.) + BALL (A.) Electrical Horology—*ut* **I** § 13 (p. 2166)
 *MILHAM, Dr. W. I. Time & Timekeepers; ill. [hist. & practical] \$6 (30/) Macmillan 23

- Jeweller :** BEAUMONT (E.) Jewel Art Studies [68 pl. of designs] 21/ 4° Jack, *Ed.*
 GEE, G. E. Jeweller's Assistant in Art of Working in Gold *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Lockw. 92
 Pattern Book for Jewellers, Gold & Silver Smiths; 202 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 37/6] r 4° Fischer 84
Jewellery; Precious Stones —*v.* I § 115; Plate, I § 114
Cutlery
 LLOYD, G. I. H. The Cutlery Trades; ill. [hist.-econ. study] 12/6 (\$3.50) 8° Longm. 13
Brass-founding *v.* I § 81; **Electroplating**, I § 81; **Enamelling**, I § 111

73* : FUR TRADE

- ROSENBERG, C. J. Furs & Furriery; ill. 30/ (\$10.50) r 8° Pitman 20
 JACHS, J. C. Furs and the Fur Trade; ill. [Common Commods.] 3/ (\$1) c 8° Pitman 23
History ; Description
 BRYCE, DI Geo. —*in his* Mackenzie, Selkirk, Simpson [Makers of Canada] 8° Morang, *Tor.* 05
 [21/ Jack., *Ed.*] Incidentally narrates whole hist. of fur-trade and what it did for Canada.
 LAUT, Agnes The Fur Trade of America; ill. \$6 (30/) 8° Macmillan 20
Fur-bearing Animals —*v.* H § 99 (p. 1985); **Fur-dressing and dyeing**, I § 61, *s.v.* Furs

74 : LEATHER MANUFACTURE ; SADDLERY ; BOOT-TRADE ; TANNING

- ADCOCK, K. J. Leather [Common Commodities] 1/6 (75c.) c 8° Pitman 15
 BENNETT, H. G. The Manufacture of Leather; ill. [\$4.50 Van Nostr.] 16/ 8° Const. [09] 19
 DAVIS, C. T. Manufacture of Leather; 147 ill. & 14 samples \$7.50 8° Baird, *Phila.* [85]
 PROCTER, H. R. Making of Leather; ill. [Camb. Man'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 14
 „ Princs' of Leather Manuf're; 101 ill. [\$10 V. Nostr.] 32/ r 8° Spon [03] 22
 STANDAGE, H. C. Leather Worker's Manual [recipes, etc.; \$3.50 V. Nostr.] 7/6 Scott, Gr. [00] 20
 VILLON, A. M. Pract. Treat. on Leather Industry [tr.]; 123 ill. 21/ i 8° Scott, Greenw. 01
 WATT, Alex. Art of Leather Manuf.; ill. [tann'g, curry'g, dress'g] 12/ Lockw. [85] 19
Boot & Shoe Making ; Boot-trade
 ALLEN, Fredk. J. The Shoe Industry; diagrs. & charts \$4 8° Holt, N.Y. [16] 22
 COOK (T. D.) + COOPER (E. W.) Drapery & Boot Management 10/ 8° Co-oper. Union., *Mancs.* 26
 DOOLEY, W. H. Man'l of Shoemakg. & Leath. & Rubber Products; ill. \$1.50 Little, *Bost.* 13
 GOLDING, F. J. The Manuf're of Boots & Shoes; 200 ill. 7/6 8° Chapm. 02
 HARDING, J. S. Boot and Shoe Industry; ill. [Common Commodities] 2/ (85c), 8° Pitman 18
 LAWRENCE-LORD, D. The Modern Boot Repairer; 70 ill. 3/6 c 8° Lockwood 14
 MECK, E. N. American Footwear Designer; ill. Am. Shoem'g Pb. Co., *Bost.* 18
 Modern Boot & Shoe Maker: a complete guide, 4 v.; ill. 36/ r 8° Gresham Pb. Co. 17
 PLUCKNETT, Fk. Theory & Pract. of Boot & Shoe Manuf're; ill. 6/ (\$2) 8° Longman 16
 RETAIL SHOE SALESMEN'S INST. Materials in Shoes \$2 Institute, *Bost.* 20
 „ Retail Shoe Salesmanship. By G. F. Hamilton, *etci* \$3 Institute, *Bost.* 20
 „ Shoemaking \$3 Institute, *Bost.* 20
Biography : WINKS (W. E.) Lives of Illustrious Shoemakers 3/6 Low [82] 92
History —*v.* G § 25 (p. 1674). Additions:—
 DUTTON, W. H. Boots & Shoes of our Ancestors *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Chapman 99
 Illustr. catal. of exhibn. at Hall of Cordwainers' Co. (1895). Of little hist. value.
 HAZARD, B. E. Organiz'n of B't & Sh. Industr. in Mass. bef. 1875 \$3.50 Harv. U. P. 21
Costing : HEADLEY (L. C.) Boot & Shoe Costings 3/6 8° Gee
Bookbinding —*v.* I § 77

Chemistry

- HARVEY, Arth. Practical Leather Chemistry; ill. [\$6 Van Nostr.] 15/ 8° Lockwood 19
 PROCTER, H. R. Leath. Industries Labor. Meths.; ill. 25/ (\$6) 8° Spon [98] 19
 „ + STIASNY (E.) + BRUMWELL (H.) Leath. Chemist's Pocket Bk. 7/6 (\$1.50) Spon [12] 19

- TROTMAN, S. R. Leather Trades' Chemistry ; 52 ill. 15/ 1 8° Griffin 08
 WILSON, J. A. Chemistry of Leather Manufacture \$5 8° Chem. Catal. Co., N.Y. 23
Decorative & Fancy Leather-work —v. I § 111
Dressing —v. also I § 56, s.v. Lubricants
 BRUNNER, R. Manuf. of Lubricants, Shoe-Polishes, L'r-Dress'gs [tr.] ; ill. [\$4 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Scott, Gr. [06] 23
 LAMB, M. C. Leath. Dress'g, inc. Dyeing, Stain'g, Finish'g ; ill. 21/ L'r Tr's Pb. Co. 06
Harness : DWYER (F.) Seats & Saddles, Bits & Biting 7/6 8° Whittingham [69] 87
 FITZGERALD, W. N. The Harness Maker's Illustrated Manual 15/ c 8° Spon 81
 ROEHL, L. M. Harness Repairing ; ill. \$1 c 8° Bruce, Milwaukee 21
Hides —v. also I § 73*
 LOCKWOOD, A. H. Hides & Skins \$5 8° Shoe & L'r Weekly, Chic.
Sheep : SEYMOUR-JONES (A.) The Sheep & its Skin 12/6 L'r Trades Rev. 13
Tanning
 FLEMMING, L. A. Practical Tanning, ed. J. H. Yocum ; ill. [\$7.50 Baird, Ph.] 30/ Lockw. [03] 20
 GRASSER, G. Synthetic Tannins [tr.] [\$4 Van Nostr.] 12/ 8° Lockwood 21
 HARVEY, Arth. Tanning Materials ; w. notes on manuf're ; ill. [\$3.75 V. Nostr.] 15/ 8° Lockwood 21
 Modern American Tanning : pract. treatise ; ill. [by var. w'rs.] \$5 8° *Hide & Leather*, Chic. 02
 PROCTER, H. R. Textbook of Tanning ; ill. o.p. [pb. 10/6] p. 8° Spon 85
 ROGERS, A. Practical Tanning ; ill. [new ed. of Flemming ; \$10 Baird, Ph.] 45/ Lockw. 22
 WOOD, J. Puering, Bating, & Drenching of Skins ; ill. 12/6 (\$3.50) 8° Spon 12
Whips : ASHFORD (W. G. ; ed.) Whips & Whip-making ; ill. o.p. [pb. 2/6] Kirby, Walsall 03

74* : MILLING AND GRINDING ; FLOUR-MANUFACTURE

- AMOS, P. A. Processes of Flour Manufacture ; ill. 6/6 (\$2.20) c 8° Longman 20
 KICK, Prf. Friedr. Flour Manufacture : milling sci. & pract. [tr.] ; ill. [\$7.50 Baird, Ph.] Lockw. 88
 *KOSMIN, Prf. P. A. Flour Milling [tr. fr. Russ.] ; ill. [\$7.50 V. Nostr.] 21/ r 8° Routledge [17] 20
 REMINGTON, J. S. Science & the Miller 4/6 8° Northern Pb. Co., L'pl 14
Corn-trade ; Corn-milling (History of) —v. also I § 24
 BARKER, Arth. British Corn Trade : fr. earliest times ; ill. [Common Commod's] 3/ (\$1) Pitman 20
 BENNETT (R.) + ELTON (J.) History of Corn Milling, 4 v. ; ill. ea. 10/6 8° Howell, L'pl 98-04
 i : *Handstones, Slave, Cattle Mills* ; ii : *Water mills, Handmills* ; iii : *Feud. Laws and Custs.* ; iv : *Feud. Mills.*
 GRAS, N. S. B. Evol'n of Eng. Cornmarket : 12-18 Cent's [10/6 O. U. P.] \$2.50 Harvard U. P. 15
 USHER, A. P. Hist. of Grain Trade in Fr'ce : 1400-1700 [8/6 O. U. P.] \$2 Harvard U. P. 14
Milling Machinery —v. I § 11 (p. 2145)

74** : BLACKSMITH ; FARRIER

- RICHARDSON, M. T. [ed.] Practical Blacksmithing, 4 v. ; 400 ill. [24/ K. Paul] \$4 Baird, Ph. [89-91]
 WATSON, J. Tables for Use of Blacksmiths & Forgers 4/ 16° Longman 19
 WORMALD, T. The Blacksmith's Pocket Bk. ; ill. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 6/ Scott, Greenwd. 21
Farriery ; Horse-shoeing : BROWN (T.) Complete Modern Farrier ; pl. 6/6 Simpkin [] 99
 DOLLAR, J. A. W. Handbook of Horse-shoeing ; 406 ill. \$4.75 8° Jenkins, N.Y. 10
 FLEMING, G. Horse Shoes & Horse Shoeing ; 210 ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Chapman 69
 " Practical Horse Shoeing, ed. J. Macqueen ; ill. 5/ c 8° Baillière [72] 21
 HUNTING, W. The Art of Horse-shoeing ; ill. 5/ 8° H. & W. Brown [98] 05
 LUNGVITZ, A. Text-book of Horse-shoeing [tr.] ; ill. \$2 (7/6) 8° Lippincott [97] 13
 RICH, G. E. Artistic Horse-shoeing ; ill. [10/6 Kegan Paul] \$2 12° Baird, Phila. 07
 RICHARDSON, M. T. Practical Horse-shoer ; 170 ill. [4/6 Kegan Paul] \$1 12° Baird, Phila. 97
 RUSSELL, W. Scientific Horse-shoeing ; ill. \$4 8° Appleton, N.Y. [79]

74*** : GROCER ; PROVISION TRADE

- BEECHING, C. L. T. Grocery Business Organization 6/ (\$2) 8° Pitman [11] 19
 LAW, J. T. The Grocer's Manual o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° Gilbert & Rivington 02
History : REES (J. A.) The Grocery Trade : hist. & romance, 2 v. ; ill. 21/ Duckworth 10

75 : PRINTING ; LETTERPRESS, LITHOGRAPHIC, ETC. ; TYPE-FOUNDING

Bibliography

- BIGMORE (E. C.) + WYMAN (C. W. H.) Bibliography of Printing 3, v. ; ill. o.p. [pb. 126/] 4° Quaritch 84-6
 PEDDIE, R. A. Catal. of Wks. on Pract. Pr'g since 1900 St Bride Found'n 12
 WATKINS, Geo. T. Bibliography of Printing in America [30 pp.] \$1 8° Watson, Boston 06
Dictionaries : JACOBI (C. T.) Printer's Vocabulary [2,500 techn. terms] 3/6 c 8° Chiswick Pr. 89
 LOCKWOOD, H. [ed.] Amer. Dict. of Printing & Bookmaking ; ill.—ut **K** § 12 [pract., histor., biog.]
 RINGWALT, J. L. American Encyclopædia of Printing \$10 (50/) i 8° Lippincott 71
 TIMPERLEY, C. H. Dictionary of Printers & Printing—ut **K** § 11

Practical Works

- DE VINNE, T. L. Practice of Typography 4 v. [ea. 12/ Raithby] ea. \$2 c 8° Oswald Pb. Co., N.Y. [01] 14
 i: *Correct Composition*; ii: *Plain Printing Types*; iii: *Title Pages*; iv: *Mod. Meth's of Bk. Comp'n.*
 FRANCIS, Chas. Printing for Profit ; ill. \$3 8° Bobbs-Merrill, Indianapolis 17
 GRESS, E. G. American Hdbk. of Pr'g ; ill. [10/6 Raithby] \$2 8° Oswald Pb. Co., N.Y. 07
 „ Art & Practice of Typography [24/ Raithby] \$5 8° Oswald Pb. Co., N.Y. 10
 HENRY, F. S. Printing : a textbook ; ill. 6/ 8° Chapman 18
 „ Printing for School and Shop ; ill. 8/6 8° Chapman 20
 JACOBI, C. Printing : a practical treatise ; ill. & gloss. 10/6 c 8° Bell [90] 19
 „ Gesta Typographica : a medley for printers 3/6 f 8° Mathews 97
 MADDOX, H. A. Printing : hist., pract., progress 5/ (\$1.75) 8° Pitman 24
 *MORISON, Stanley The Art of the Printer ; 250 pl. 30/ 4° Benn 25
 SLATER, W. H. What a Compositor should Know, 2 Pts. 3/, 4/6 Borough Publishing Co. 21-3
 SOUTHWARD, Jno. Modern Printing : a textbook, 2 v. 21/ 8° Raithby, Lawrence [96] 22
 „ Practical Printing, 2 v. ; ill. 9/ c 8° *Printers' Register*
 THORP, Jos. Manual of Printing Practice [non-tech.] 7/6 8° Pitman 19
Times (The) : *Times* Printing Number 6/ i 8° *Times Off.* 13
Annual : Master Printers' Annual (The) : 1925 12/6 8° Spottiswoode 25
 Penrose's Annual : the Process Yr.-Bk. ; pl. (mostly col.) 8/ r 8° Lund 98 sqq. ; ann.

Colour Printing ; Picture Printing —for Prints v. **I** § 108

- ANDREWS, E. C. Color & its Application to Printing ; ill. [9/ Raithby] \$2 *Inl'd Printer, Chic.* 11
 BURCH, R. M. Colour Printing & Colour Printers ; ill. 12/6 (\$3) 8° Pitman 10
 FLETCHER, F. M. Wood Block Printing ; ill. 5/ (\$3.50) c 8° Pitman 16
 MARTIN (L. C.) + GAMBLE Color & Meth's of Col. Reprod'n ; ill. \$4 Van Nostrand, N.Y. 23
Costing : MASTER PRINTERS' FEDERATION Estimating for Printers 6/ Master Printers' Fed'n [] 19
 „ The Fed'n Printers Cost-finding System 10/ Master Printers' Fed'n [] 23

Design ; Style

- BODONI, G. [1740-1814] Preface to the *Manuale Tipografico* [1818], tr. H. V. Marrot 15/ Mathews 25
 CHICAGO UNIV. PR. Manual of Style [typographic rules ; 15/ Camb. Pr.] \$1.50 Chic. U. P. [17] 25
 GUTHRIE, Jas. Proportional System of Typogr. Composition, vol. i 42/ Pear Tree Pr., nr Bognor 24
 JOHNSON, Hy Lewis Historic Design in Printing ; ill. [75/ Batsford] Graphic Arts Co., Bost. 25
 MORISON, Stanley On Type Faces ; w. Introd. Essay & Notes 30/ (\$7.50) Medici Soc. 23
 PLANTIN, Chr. [1514-89] Index Characterum [1567] : facsimile Argentographica, Ltd., N.Y. 25
 UPDIKE, D. B. In the Day's Wk. [planning ; style ; 10/6 O. U. P.] \$2 8° Harvard U. P. 24
Display ; Advertisement Printing —v. also **I** § 111, s.v. Advertising Design
 JOYNER, G. Display Work o.p. [pb. 1/6] Raithby Lawrence [] in prep.
 TREZISE, F. J. Typography of Advertisements ; ill. [9/6 Raithby] \$2 *Inl. Printer, Chic.* 12
 WISE, H. T. Modern Type Display [7/6 Raithby] \$1.50 8° *Inland Printer, Chic.*

- Imposition :** TREZISE (F. J.) Imposition : hdbk. [4/6 Raithby] \$1 *Inland Printer, Chic.* 07
- Inks** —v. I § 56
- Linotype ; Monotype :** Monotype 'D' Keybd., 3/6 ; Monotype Caster, 6/ Lanston 19-20
- THOMPSON, J. S. Mechanism of the Linotype ; ill. [9/ Raithby] \$2 *Inl'd Printer, Chic.* [02] 16
- Letter-arrangement :** TANNAHILL (S. B.) P's & Q's ; ill. [\$4 Doubled.] 15/ Libr. Pr. 23
- Library Catalogue :** PHILIP (A. J.) Product'n of the Printed Catalogue 5/ Grafton 10
- Lithography (Art of) Lithographs**
- AUDSLEY, G. A. Chromolithography : a popular treatise ; 44 pl. o.p. [pb. 63/] f° Low 81
- BROWNE, W. C. Offset Lithography \$3 c 8° *Nat'l Lithographer, N.Y.* [11] 22
- CORKETT, F. T. Photo-litho and Offset-Printing ; ill. 10/6 8° Raithby, Lawrence 23
- CUMMING, Dav. Handbook of Lithography ; ill. (some col.) 10/6 c 8° Black [04] 19
- GOODMAN, JOS. Practical Modern Metal-lithography 2/6 Garden City Pr. 14
- V. HERKOMER, Sir H. A Certain Phase of Lithography ; front 15/ 4° Macmillan 10
- PENNELL, Eliz. R. + J. Lithography & Lithographers ; 6 lithos. (1 col.) & 64 ill. 10/6 Unwin [98] 14
- PENNELL, Jos. —in his *Graphic Arts, ut* I § 77*
- POSSNETT, V. Stonework : how & why 5/ c 8° Raithby, Lawrence 20
- RHODES, Hy J. The Art of Lithography ; ill. [\$6 V. Nostr.] 15/ 8° Scott, Greenwood [14] 24
- Machinery :** WILSON (E. J. F.) + GREY (D.) Mod. Print'g Machinery & Printing ; ill. 21/ Cassell 89
- Music :** GAMBLE (W.) Music Engr'g & Pr'g ; ill. 21/ (\$6) s 4° Pitman 22
- Office :** HAZELL (W. H.) Office Organization for Printers 5/ 8° Master Prs' Fed'n 19
- Ornaments :** PLOMER (R.) English Printers' Ornaments ; ill. 42/ 4° Grafton 24
- Photomechanical Processes** —v. I § 109
- Press-work :** Amer. Manual of Presswork [21/ Raithby] \$4 Oswald, N.Y. 12
- Proof-Reading** —for Punctuation v. K § 91*
- COLLINS, F. Howard Authors' & Printers' Dictionary 3/6 c 8° O. U. P. [05] 22
- HART, H. Rules for Compositors & Readers at O. U. P. 2/ 24° O. U. P. [] 21
- HARVARD UNIV. Proof Reader's Marks & Estim'g Copy 35c. Harv. U. P. [] 20
- Recipes :** JACOBI (C. T.) Printer's Hdbk. of Trade Receipts, etc. 5/ Bell [88] 05
- Stereotyping ; Electrotyping**
- PARTRIDGE, C. S. Ref'ce Bk. of Electr'g ; . . of Ster'g [ea. 10/6 Raithby] ea. \$2 *Inl. Pr., Chic.* [05] 09
- PILSWORTH, E. S. Electrotyp'g in rel. to Graphic Arts ; ill. \$1.75 (8/) c 8° Macmillan 23
- Practical Notes on Stereotyping & Electrotyping 3/6 c 8° Raithby, Lawrence [01] 14
- SALADE, R. F. Hdbk. of Electrotyping & Stereotyping \$2 Oswald Pb. Co., N.Y. 23
- Types ; Type-Founding :** DE VINNE (T. L.) Plain Printing Types \$2.50 Oswald P.C., N.Y.
- REED, Talbot B. History of Old English Letter Foundries ; ill. o.p. [pb. 31/6] 4° Stock 88
- UPDIKE, D. B. Print'g Types : hist., forms, use, 2 v. ; ill. [75/ O. U. P.] \$15 8° Harv. U. P. 22
- DE VINNE, Theod. Low Historic Printing Types [by the well-known printer] 8° De Vinne, N.Y. 87
- Hist. of Printing, Historic & Fine Examples, Printer's Marks** —v. K §§ 11-15

76 : PAPER MANUFACTURE ; WOOD-PULP

- ANDÉS, L. E. Treatm't of Paper f. Spec. Purp's [tr.] ; ill. [\$3.50 V. Nostr.] 8/6 Scott, Greenwd. [96] 23
- BEADLE, Clayton Chapters on Paper Making, 5 v. ; ill. ea. 5/ c 8° Lockwd. 04-8
- " Fibrous Constituents of Paper 15/ 8° Newnes
- BROMLEY, H. A. Paper & its Constituents : man'l of techn.-meth's 15/ Spon 20
- CHALMER, T. W. Paper Making & its Machinery ; 150 ill. [\$8 V. Nostr.] 26/ 4° Const. 20
- CLARK, Jno. J. Manufacture of Pulp & Paper, 5 v. ; ill. ea. \$5 8° McGraw 21 sqq.
- *CROSS (C. F.) + BEVAN (E. J.) Text-book of Paper Making ; ill. 30/ (\$10) 8° Spon [87] 20
- DAWE, E. A. Paper & its Uses ; w. 35 samples of paper 8/6 8° Lockwood [14] 19
- MADDOX, H. A. Paper : hist. sources, manuf. ; ill. [Common Commodities] 2/ (80c.) Pitman 16
- SINDALL, R. W. The Manufacture of Paper 8/6 c 8° Constable [09] 19
- " Paper Technology : manuf., chem. constits., etc. ; ill. 21/ 8° Griffin [06] 20
- SPICER, A. D. The Paper Trade : hist. & descr. survey [fr. 1800] 12/6 8° Methuen 07
- WATT, Alex. The Art of Paper Making : practical handbook o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° Lockw. 90

- Chemistry** : STEVENS (H. P.) Paper-Mill Chemist ; ill. [\$4 V. Nostr.] 10/6 Scott, Greenw. [08] 19
 SUTERMEISTER, E. Chemistry of Pulp & Papermaking ; ill. \$6 Wiley, N.Y. 20
- Paper Boxes & Bags**
 SALADE, R. F. How Paper Boxes are Made ; ill. \$2.50 16° Shears, *Lafayette, Ind.* 21
 VERSTONE, P. E. The Manufacture of Paper Containers 10/6 8° Verstone & Co. 22
- Paper-Trade** : SPICER (A. Dykes) The Paper Trade ; diags. [A.D. 1800 onwards] 12/6 8° Methuen 07
- Stationery-testing** : BROMLEY (H. A.) Outlines of Stat'y Test'g ; ill. 2/6 Griffin 13
- Surfaces** : LEGROS (L. A.) + GRANT (J. C.) Typogr. Pr'g Surfaces ; ill. 42/ (\$12.50) 8° Longm. 16
- Wall-papers**
 ACKERMAN, Phyllis Wallpaper : hist., design, use ; ill. (some col.) [\$3.50 Stokes] 12/6 Heinem. 23
 SANBORN, Kate Old Time Wall-Papers ; 83 pl. \$5 4° Lit. Collector, *Greenwich, Conn.* 05
 SUGDEN (A. V.) + EDMONDSON (J. L.) Hist. of English Wall-paper ; ill. 63/ 4° Batsford 23
 TOWNSEND, W. G. P. —in *his* Mod. Decorative Art in England, vol. i, *ut* I § 111
 WARD, S. W. Wall Paper : orig., devel., manuf. ; ill. [Com'n Comm'd's] 3/ (\$1) Pitman 22
- Wood-pulp** : CROSS (C. F.) Wood Pulp & its Uses 6/ Constable 11
- SINDALL, R. W. The Testing of Wood Pulp ; ill. \$2.50 8° Van Nostr.] N.Y. 12
- WINKLER, Otto Estimation of Moisture in Pulp 2/ Clayton Beadle & Stevens

77 : BOOKBINDING

History

- BRASSINGTON, W. S. Hist. of Art of Bookbinding ; ill. (some col.) *op.* [pb. 42/] 4° Truslove 94
- CUNDALL, J. [ed.] On Bookbinding, Ancient & Modern ; 28 pl. *op.* [pb. 31/6] c 4° Bell 81
- FLETCHER, W. Y. Bookbdg. in Eng. & France ; ill. (7 col. pl.) 7/6 r 8° Seeley [94-5] 96
- GERLACH, M. —in *his* The Old Book & its Decorations, *ut* K § 11*
- HANNETT, Jno. Hist. of Art of Bookbdg., ed. W. S. Brassington ; col. pl. & ill. 42/ 4° Stock 93
 New and revised ed. (almost a new work) of his *Bibliopægia* [6th ed. *o.p.*, pb. 6/ f 8° Simpkin '63, a standard wk.]
- HORNE, Herb. P. The Binding of Books ; 12 pl. [\$1.25 Dutton] 5/ 8° Kegan Paul [94] 15
- PRIDEAUX Sar. T. Historical Sketch of Bookbinding ; front. *o.p.* [pb. 6/] s 4° Lawr. & Bullen 93
 Revised repr. of Pref. to Burl. Fine Art. Club's *Catal.* [inf.]. Also a chapter on Early Stamped Bindings.

Examples

- ALMACK, Edw. Fine Old Bindings ; 27 col. pl. [in his colln.] 63/ i f° Blades 14
- MATTHEWS, Brander Bookbindings Old & New ; 98 ill. [\$3 Macm.] 7/6 16° Bell 96
- PRIDEAUX, Sar T. Modern Bookbdgs. ; design, decor'n ; 40 pl. [Eng., Fch.] 10/6 8° Const. 06
- *QUARITCH, B. [ed.] Facs. of Hist. & Artistic Bkdbds., 11 Pts. ; 103 col. pl. 210/ Quaritch 89 *sqg.*
 Examples from 15 and 16 cents., prin. Ital., French, and Eng., with Introd. Essay.
- WALLIS, Alf. [ed.] Examples of the Bookbinders' Art : 40 pl. 63/ r 4° Commin, *Exeter* 90
- Embroidered Bdgs.* : DAVENPORT (C.) Engl. Embroid'd Bdgs. ; 46 ill. (6 col.) *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] K. Paul 99
- Museums, Private Collections*
Bodleian Lib., Oxon. : Historic Bindings in, ed. W. S. Brassington : 24 monotint pl.
o.p. [pb. 42/] r 4° Low 91
- GIBSON, S. Some Notable Bodleian Bdgs. : 12-18 cents. ; 31 pl. 4° *pr. pr.* (O. U. P.) 01-4
British Museum
- FLETCHER, W. Y. [ed.] English Bkdbds. in Brit. Mus. ; 66 facss. *o.p.* [pb. 63/] f° Kegan Paul 96
- „ [ed.] Foreign Bkdbds. in Brit. Mus. ; 65 facss. *o.p.* [pb. 63/] f° Kegan Paul 96
- WEALE (W. H. J.) + TAYLOR (L.) Early Stamped Bookbdgs. in Brit. Museum ; 1,490 ill.
 [385 specimens, 12-15c.] [\$6 O. U. P.] 15/ Brit. Mus. 22
- WHEATLEY, H. B. [ed.] Remarkable Bdgs. in Brit. Mus. ; pl. *o.p.* [pb. 63/] f° Low 89
Burlington Fine Art Club : Catal. of Exh'ns of Bkdbds. ; ill. [v. Prideaux, *sup.*] [5] 4° *pr. pr.* 91
- Gibson-Craig, J. T. : Facss. of Old Bookbindings in Coll'n of ; 27 pl. s f° *pr. pr.* (Ed.) 82
- Grolier Club* : Catal. of Ornam. Bkdbds. in Am. prior to 1850 8° Grolier Cl., N.Y. 07
- Spencer Coll.* (N.Y. Pub. Lib.) Spencer Coll'n of Mod. Bk. B'gs ; ill. Pub. Lib., N.Y. 14
- Windsor, Roy. Lib.* : Spec's of Hist. Bkdbds., ed R. R. Holmes ; 152 col. pl. r 4° Griggs 93
- Islamic* : *SARRE (F.) Islamic Bookbdgs. ; 36 col. pl. 105/ f° Kegan Paul 24

Practical Works

- ADAM, Paul Practical Bookbdg. [tr. fr. Germ.] 75 c 8° Scott, Greenwood 03
BEAN (Flor. O.) + BRODHEAD (J. C.) Bkdbdg. for Beginners \$1.25 Davis Pr., Worcester, Mass. [15] 18
COCKERELL, Dougl. Boobdg. & Care of Books ; ill. 10/6 (\$3.50) c 8° Pitman [01] 20
COUTTS (H. T.) + STEPHEN (G. A.) Man'l of Library Binding 7/6 c 8° Grafton 1
FLETCHER, W. Y. Bookbinding—in Some Minor English Arts, *ut* I § 143
HALLIDAY, J. Bkdbg. as a Subj. in Schl. ; ill. [\$1 Dutton] 2/ Pitman 16
HORNE, Herb. P. —*first and last chaps. of his* The Binding of Books, *ut sup.*
PHILIP, Alex J. The Business of Bookbinding 7/6 c 8° Grafton [12] re-iss. 20
PLEGER, Jno. Bookbinding and its Auxiliary Branches, 4 Pts. ; ill. \$6 8° *Inl'd Printer, Chic.* 14
PRIDEAUX, Sar. T. Bookbinders & their Craft [\$12 Scribner] 31/6 r 8° Zaehnsdorf 03
ZAEHNSDORF, J. W. Bookbinding ; ill. [\$1.50 Macm.] 7/6 8° Bell [89] 20
Leather : COBHAM (Visc.) + WOOD (Sir H. T.) [eds.] Rept. on Bkb'g ; 11 col. pl.
[Soc. of Arts ; \$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 Bell [01] 05
HULME, E. W. *etci* Leather for Libraries 2/6 8° Library Supply Co. 06
Biography
Grolier, Jean [1479–1565]
LE ROUX DE LINCY, A. J. V. Recherches conc. Jean Grolier [tr.] ; ill. [413 pp.] 4° Grolier Club, N.Y. 08
MATTHEWS, Brander —in *his* Bookbindings, Old & New, *ut sup.*
Mearne, Sam. [binder to Chas II]
DAVENPORT, Cyril, J. H. Samuel Mearne ; 24 col. pl. \$10 f° Caxton Club, Chic. 03
Payne, Roger [1739–1797]
ANDREWS, Wm. L. Roger Payne & his Art ; port. & 9 col. ill. De Vinne Pr., N.Y. 92

77* : BOOK TRADE

Publishing : *Book Production*

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| ALDIS, H. G. | The Printed Book ; ill. | [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 16 |
| DAVENPORT, W. | The Book : its hist. & development ; ill. | 7/6 c 8° Constable 07 |
| HITCHCOCK, F. H. [ed.] | The Building of a Book ; 4 pl. | [by var. wrs.] \$2 12° Grafton Pr., N.Y. 06 |
| VIZETELLY, F. H. | Prepar'n of MSS. for the Printer | 50c. (3/) Funk & Wagnalls |
| Rogers, Bruce ; WARDE (F.) | R. Bruce, Designer of Bks. ; 15 pl. | [12/6 O. U. P.] Harv. U. P. 26 |
| <i>Hist. and Biogr. of Publishing</i> —British, v. K § 25 ; American, K § 31 ; Ancient, K § 91 | | |

Book Illustration & Decoration ; Processes of Reproduction

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---|
| BRADSHAW, P. V. | Art of the Illustrator ; ill & 120 mounted pl. | 147/ 1 4° Press Art. Sch. 17 |
| CRANE, Walt. | Decorative Illustration of Books ; 164 reprod's | [Ex Libris Ser.] 8/6 16° Bell [97] 21 |
| GERLACH, M. | The Old Book & its Decoration ; ill. | [15-19c.] \$24 8° Archit. Bk. Pb. Co., N.Y. 19 |
| HAMERTON, P. G. | The Graphic Arts— <i>ut</i> I § 104 | |
| HARPER, CHAS. G. | English Pen Artists of To-day ; 156 ill. | [63/ Rivington] \$20 Macm., N.Y. 92 |
| " | Pract. Hdbk. of Dwg. f. Meths. of Reprod'n ; ill. | \$2.25 8° L'cott, Ph. [94] 16 |
| HILL, T. G. | Essent'l's of Ill'n, Reprod'n of Dwgs., etc. [for scientists] | 10/ r 8° Wheldon 15 |
| HODSON, J. S. | Guide to Art Illustration of Books, etc. | <i>o.p.</i> [pb. 15/] 8° Low 84 |
| HOLME (C. G.) + HAMILTON (E. G.) | Mod. Bk. Illustr's & th. Wk. ; ill. | 5/ 4° Studio 14 |
| *PENNELL, Jos. | Pen Drawing & Pen Draughtsmen : wrk. & meths. ; 417 ill. | |
| " | Mod. Book Illustration ; 171 ill. | [147/ Unwin] \$25 4° Macm., N.Y. [89] 20 |
| * " " | The Graphic Arts : mod. men & meths. ; 150 ill. | <i>o.p.</i> [pb. 7/6] c 8° Bell [95] 98 |
| POLLARD, Alf. W. | Early Illustrated Books — <i>ut</i> K § 11* [15 & 16 cents.] | |
| " | Old Picture Books ; ill. | 7/6 8° Methuen 02 |
| SKETCHLÉV, R. E. D. | English Book Illustration of To-day ; ill. | <i>o.p.</i> [pb. 10/6] i 8° Kegan Paul 03 |
| *SULLIVAN, E. J. | Art of Illustration ; 100 ill. | [Univ. Art Ser. ; \$8.50 Scrib.] 25/ Chapman 21 |
| WHITING, J. D. | Pract. Illustration : a guide for artists ; ill. | \$3 8° Harper, N.Y. 20 |

Historical—*v. also* I § 92, *passim*

BROOKS, A. M.

From Holbein to Whistler; ill.

[32/6 O. U. P.] \$7.50 4° Yale U. P. 20

WHITE, Gleeson

Engl. Illustration: 'The Sixties'; 100 ill.

[1855-70] 12/6 4° Const. [97] 06

American: WEITENKAMFF (F.) American Graphic Art; 52 pl.

\$4 (21/) 8° Macm. [12] 24

Italian: PERRINS (C. W.) Ital. Bk. Illust'rs & Early Painting; ill.

42/ 4° Quaritch 14

Japanese—*v.* I § 85**Bookselling**

GROWELL, A.

The Profession of Bookselling: pract. hints, 3 Pts. \$6 r 8° *Publ. Whly.*, N.Y. 93*Biography: Individually*

SPENCER, W. T.

Forty Y'rs in my Bookshop; ill. (some col.)

[\$6 Houghton, B.] 21/ Const. 23

Bibliogr. —*v.* K §§ 3-8; **Illum. MSS. & Bks.** I § 111; **Lithogr.** I § 75; **Prints** I § 108**78: TEXTILE FABRICS; MANUFACTURE, DESIGN, ETC.****Bibliogr.:** PATENT OFF. LIB. Subj. List of Wks. on Textile Ind's

2/ Patent Off. 19

Dictionaries: CURTIS (H. P.) Gloss. of Text. Terms

7/6 8° Marsden 21

HARMUTH, L.

Dictionary of Textiles

\$10 1 8° Fairchild, N.Y. [15] 20

PALMER, T. F. Dict. of Tech. Text. Terms: Eng.-Fch.-Span.

[\$1.50 Reilly, *Ph.*] 5/ Hirschfeld 20**Generally:** BARKER (A. F.) Textiles; ill.

[\$4.50 Van Nostr.] 15/ Constable [10] 22

BEAUMONT, Prf. Roberts Union Textile Fabrication; ill.

21/ (\$7.50) 8° Pitman 20

DENNY, G. G.

Fabrics & How to Know them; ill.

\$1.50 16° L'cott, *Phila.* 23

DYER, Eliz.

Textile Fabrics; ill.

\$1.75 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 23MURPHY, W. S. *etci.*

The Textile Industries, 8 v.; ill. (some col.)

60/ r 8° Gresham Pb. Co. 10 *sqq.*

TURNER, Annabell

A Study of Fabrics; ill.

[popular] \$1.75 (7/6) 8° Appleton 18

WOOLMAN (Mary S.) + McGOWAN (Ellen) Textiles: f. stud't & consumer; ill.

\$2 (8/6) Macmillan 14

Bleaching; Dyeing; Finishing —*v.* I § 61**Book-keeping; Calculations; Costs; Mathematics**

BRADBURY, Fred.

Calculations in Yarns & Fabrics

[\$3 Bragdon, *Bost.*] 6/6 King, *Halif.* [10] 20

CARTER, H. R.

Pract. Mill & Factory Arithmetic

8/6 Bale 23

POSSELT, E. A.

Textile Calculations; ill.

\$2 4° Baird, *Phila.*

SZEPESEI, E.

Cost Control & Acct'g f. Textile Mills

\$10 Bragdon, *Bost.* 22

WHITWAM, J. H.

Textile Calculations: manuf. & mechn.; ill.

25/ 8° Pitman 20

WOODHOUSE, T.

Yarn Counts & Calculations; ill.

[\$2.10 O. U. P.] 6/ Frowde & H. 21

,, + BRAND (A.) Textile Mathematics, 2 v.

[ea. \$1 Bragdon, *Bost.*] ea. 2/6 Blackie 21**Contracts:** TAYLOR (J.) Yarn & Cloth Contracts3/ 8° J. Heywood, *Mancs.* 21**Chemistry (Textile)**

COOPER, F. J.

Textile Chemistry: cotton industry

[\$5 Dutton] 10/6 8° Methuen 23

v. GEORGIEVICS, G.

Chem'l Technol. of Text. Fibres [tr.]

[\$5 Van Nostr.] 17/6 Scott, Greenw. [02] 23

HARPER, Harry

Introduction to Textile Chemistry; ill.

3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Macm. 21

NORTH (B.) + BLAND (N.) Chemistry for Textile Students; ill.

[\$10.50 Macm.] 30/ Camb. Pr. 20

Hats: SMITH (W.) Chem'y of Hat Manufacturing

[\$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Scott, Greenw. 06

Clothing Trade; Cloths

BEAUMONT (R.)

Standard Cloths: structure & manuf're

12/6 8° Scott, Greenwood 16

,, + Hill (W. G.) Dress, Blouse, & Costume Cloths; 700 ill. (some col.)

42/ (\$12) Pitm. 22

BRAY, Jno.

All about dress: the dress & textile trade

6/ c 8° Laurie 13

McGOWAN (Ellen) + WAITE (Charl. A.) Textiles & Clothing; ill.

\$1.10 c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 19

POOLE, B. W.

Clothing Trade Industry

[Common Commodities] 3/ (\$1) 8° Pitm. 20

Design; Specimens

BARKER, A. F.

Intro. to Study of Text. Design; ill.

8/6 8° Methuen [03] 24

,, + MIDGLEY (E.) Analysis of Woven Fabrics; ill.

[\$5 Van Nostr.] 15/ Scott, Gr. [14] 22

BEAUMONT, Prf. R.

Colour in Woven Design; ill. & 32 col. pl.

18/ (\$8) 8° Pitman [90] 11

- DUPONT-AUBERVILLE. Ornament. Text. Fabrics of all Ages & Nations [tr.]; 50 illum. pl. 60/ f° Asher 77
- GLAZIER, R. Historic Textile Fabrics: short hist.; ill. [\$8 Scribner] 21/ r 8° Batsford 23
- HUNTER, Geo. L. Decorative Textiles; 607 ill. (27 col.) \$15 (75/) f° Lippincott 18
- LUTZ, H. F. Textiles & Costumes of Anc. Near East \$2.25 8° Stechert, N.Y. 23
- NISBET, Harry Grammar of Textile Design; 635 ill. [\$7.50 Van Nostr.] 21/ Scott, Gr. [06] 19
- ROCK, Can. D. Textile Fabrics; ill. [S. Kens. Mus. Catalogue] 31/6 r 8° Chapm. 76
- STEPHENSON (C.) + SUDDARDS Textbk. Deal'g w. Ornament. Design f. Wov. Fabr's; ill. 7/6 Meth. [98] 05
- TOWNSEND, W. G. P. —in his Mod. Decorative Art in Engl., vol. i, *ut* I § 111
- WATSON, Wm. Textile Design & Colour; 413 ill. [elementary] 21/ (\$7) 8° Longman [12] 21
- „ Advanced Textile Design 12/6 (\$4) 8° Longman 13
- WOODHOUSE (T.) + MILNE (T.) Textile Design Pure & Applied; ill. 10/ (\$3.25) 8° Macmillan 12
- Cone Drawing: BUCKLEY (M. M.) Cone Drawing, ed. G. Long 2/ King, Halifax [] 14
- DUMVILLE (J.) + KERSHAW (S.) Worsted Cone Drawing 7/6 8° J. Heywood, Manches. 21
- Dyeing; Bleaching; Finishing; Colour** —v. I § 61
- Examples: Europe**
- Italy: Portfolio of Ital. & Sicilian Art; 56 col. pl. [chfly. text. fabrics] o.p. i 4° Griggs 85-90
- Norway: GROSCH (H.) Old Norwegian Textile Patterns: 9 col. pl. 24 m. f° Asher, Berl. 89
- Asia: Burma: START (Laura E.) Burmese Textiles; ill. 3/6 f° King, Halifax. 17
- India: Persia: DANA (J. C.) Persian Textiles; pl. 130/ f° Luzac 19
- RIEFSTAHL, R. M. Persian & Indian Textiles; pl. \$3.75 4° Weyhe, N.Y. 23
- WATSON, Dr J. Forbes Textile Manuf'res & Costumes of India; 12 col. photos 63/ f° India Off. 66
- Japan: VERNEUIL (M. P.) Jap. Textiles, Woven & Embroidered, 4 Pts.; 80 col. pl. £8 f° Batsford 10
- America (North & South)**
- BAGNALL, W. R. Textile Industries of U.S., 3 v.; ill. \$15 Miss S. G. Bagnall, Staffs. Spring, Con. 93
- Peru: PERLEBERG (H. C.; ed.) Peruvian Textiles; 40 pl., w. text \$22.50 f° Eder, Jersey City, N.J. 20
- Fibres; Raw Materials (Generally)**
- GARRETT, A. E. Fibres for Fabrics [chfly. for retailers] 2/6 c 8° Hodder 08
- HANNAN, W. I. The Textile Fibres of Commerce; 149 ill. o.p. [pb. 9/] 8° Griffin 02
- MATTHEWS, J. M. The Textile Fibres: properties; ill. [Chapm.] \$10 Wiley, N.Y. [2ed. 07] 24
- MITCHELL (C. A.) + PRIDEAUX (R. M.) Fibres used in Text. & All'd Ind's 7/6 Scott, Greenw. 10
- POSSELT, E. A. Structure of Fibres, Yarns, Fabrics, 2 v. in 1; 400 ill. \$5 4° Baird, Phila. 91
- ZIPSER, J. Text. Raw Mat'ls & Convers'n i. Yarns [tr.]; ill. [\$5 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Sc. Gr. [01] 21
- Machinery (Generally); Mechanics**
- DOBSON, B. Evolution of the Spinning Machine 2/ c 8° Marsden 15
- HAUTON, W. A. Mechanics of Textile Machinery; diagms. 12/6 (\$4.20) 8° Longman 24
- LANDER, C. H. Ventil'n & Humidity in Text. Mills & Factories; ill. 4/6 (\$1.40) Longm. 14
- MILLS, L. J. Practical Ring Spinning; ill. 12/6 Emmott 22
- POSSELT, E. A. Rec. Improv'ts in Text. Mach'y, 3 Pts.; 1815 ill. [66/ Low] \$13.50 Baird, Phila. 98-05
- TAGGART, W. S. Textile Mechanics; ill. [elementary] 2/ 8° Routledge 15
- „ Cotton Machinery Sketches; ill. 7/6 (\$3) r 8° Macmillan [03] 23
- „ Cotton Spinning Machinery & its Uses; ill. 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 21
- THORNLEY, T. Middle Processes of Cotton Mills [\$5.50 Van Nostr.] 15/ Scott, Greenw. 23
- WILSON, G. B. Air-conditioning in textile Factories; 14 ill. [7/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. 08
- WOODHOUSE (T.) + BRAND (A.) Textile Machine Drawing; ill. [\$1 Bragdon, B.] 2/6 c 8° Blackie 21
- „ + „ Textile Mechanics; ill. 3/6 c 8° Blackie 21
- Looms: BAILEY (J.) Loom Tuning; ill. 3/6 Emmott [] 15
- BROWN, A. Pract. Treat. on Constr. of Power Loom & Art of Weav'g 5/ Simp. [] 21
- ROBERTS, T. Tappet & Dobby Looms: mech'm, mangmt. 6/ Emmott 20
- ROTH, H. L. Studies in Primitive Looms—*ut* F § 5 (p. 1094)
- Size; Sizing:** BEAN (P.) Chem'y & Pract. of Sizing [\$10 Bragdon, Bost.] 40/ Kirkham, Manches. [] 21
- ERMEN, W. F. A. Materials Used in Sizing 6/ c 8° Constable 12

- MONIE, H. Sizing Ingredients, Size Mixing, & Sizing; ill. 2/6 A. Heywood, *Mancs.* [01] 02
 NISBET, H. Theory of Sizing for Textile Fabrics; ill. 3/6 c 8° Emmott 12
Testing: HERZFELD (J.) Techn. Test'g of Yarns & Fabrics [tr.]; ill. 17/6 Scott, Gr. [98] 20
 SMITH, R. G. Testing Strength of Materials (Cotton & Linen) 12/6 8° Marlborough 22
Calico (Cotton) Printing & Engraving
 BLACKWOOD, Wm. Engraving for Calico Printing; ill. [\$3 L'cott, *Ph.*] 10/ 8° Griffin 13
 KNECHT (E.) + FOTHERGILL (J. B.) Princ's & Pract. of Textile Prtg.; ill. [\$24 L'cott, *Phila.*] 63/ Griffin [12] 24
 ROTHWELL, C. F. S. Textile Printing: a practical manual; ill. o.p. [*pb.* 21/] 1 8° Griffin [97] *in prep.*
 SANSONE, A. Printing of Cotton Fabrics; ill. 15/ 8° Heywood, *Mancs.* [] 02
Colour: Colour-mixing: Colour-Matching —v. I § 61
Carpets; Rugs
 ANDREWS, F. H. Indian Carpets & Rugs; 100 ill. (18 col.)—in J'l of Ind. Art, vol. xi Griggs 05-6
 BEAUMONT, R. Carpets and Rug; ill. (14 col.) [design; manuf.] 42/ r 8° Scott, Greenwood 24
 BRADBURY, F. Carpet Manufacture 10/ 8° King, *Halifax* 04
 BRINTON, R. S. Carpets & Carpet Trade; ill. [Common Commodities] 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitm. 19
 GRIGGS & Co. [pr'r's] Eastern Carpets; Pt. i; 25 col. pl. 210/ f° Quaritch 91
 HENDLEY, T. H. Asian Carpets: 16 and 17 cent. designs; 146 ill. (138 col.) £18 Griggs 05
 HUMPHRIES, Syd. Orient. Carpets, Runners & Rugs; col. pl. o.p. [*pb.* 42/] 4° Black 10
 KENDRICK, A. F. Hand-woven Carpets, Oriental & Europ., 2 v.; 205 pl. (some col.) 105/ 4° Benn 23
 LESSING, Julius [ed.] Ancient Oriental Carpet Patterns; 35 col. pl. o.p. [*pb.* 63/] r f° Sotheran 79
 MARTIN, F. R. [ed.] Orientalische Teppiche, 10 Pts (3 v.); 149 pl. (53 col.) £46 atl f° Vienna (Quaritch) 92
 „ The same: Supplement, 4 Pts.; 25 col. pl. £17 r f° *Lpz.* (Quaritch) 06-8
 ROBINSON, V. J. [ed.] Eastern Carpets, 2 Ser.; 24 col. pl. ea. 63/ r 4° Sotheran 82-92
 TWIGG, Cpt. H. J. R. Carpet Making in Bombay Pres'y; 49 pl. (2 col.) o.p. [*pb.* 25/] K. Paul 07
 VICT. & ALB. MUS. Fine Carpets, ed. Kendrick + Tattersall: 20 col. ex. 157/6 4° Benn 24
Colour-printing
 PATERSON, D. Colour Printing of Carpet Yarns; 17 ill. 7/6 8° Scott, Greenwood 00
Rugs
 BOHDE, Wilh. Antique Rugs fr. the Near East [tr.]; ill. \$5 4° Weyhe, *N.Y.* [] 22
 CLARK, Hy. Bokhara, Turkoman, Afghan Rugs; 25 pl. (17 col.) [\$12 Dutt.] 31/6 Lane 23
 DUNN, Eliza Rugs in their Native Land; ill. (some col.) 10/ 8° Unwin 11
 ELLWANGER, W. De L. The Oriental Rug: a monograph \$2.50 sq. 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 04
 GROTE-HALSENBALG, W. Masterpieces of Orient. Rugs [tr.], 3 v.; ill. \$7.50 Brentano, *N.Y.* 22
 HAWLAY, W. A. Oriental Rugs, Antique & Modern; ill. (11 col.) 42/ (\$7.50) 4° Lane 13
 HOLT, ROSA B. Rugs, Oriental & Occidental; 34 ill. (12 col.) \$5 4° McClurg, *Chic.* [01] 08
 LANGTON, My'E How to Know Oriental Rugs; ill. \$3 (16/) 8° Appleton [04] 22
 LEWIS, Dr G. G. Practical Bk. of Oriental Rugs; 194 ill. (32 col.) \$ (42/) 8° L'cott [11] 23
 „ Mystery of the Oriental Rug; ill. \$1.50 (6/) 8° Lippincott 14
 MUMFORD, J. K. Oriental Rugs; 32 pl. (16 col.) \$5 4° Scribner, *N.Y.* [01] 16
 RIPLEY, M'y C. Oriental Rug Book; 164 ill. [10/6 Hodder] \$3.20 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 04
Chintz: PERCIVAL (McIver) Chintz Book; fully ill. 15/ 8° Heinemann 23
Cotton; Cotton-trade
 BIGWOOD, G. Cotton; ill. [\$1.60 Holt] 6/6 8° Constable 18
 CRABTREE, J. H. Cotton Industry: raw cotton to woven cloth [\$2 Van Nostr.] 6/ Lockw. 22
 HEYLIN, H. B. Buyers & Sellers in the Cotton Trade 8/6 c 8° Griffin 13
 HOUGH, W. Encyclopædia of Cotton Fabrics 3/6 8° J. Heywood, *Mancs.* 23
 HUBBARD, W. H. Cotton & the Cotton Market— 3.50 (16/) 8° Appleton 23
 LISTER, J. Cotton Manufacture: a practical manual, ill. 7/6 8° Lockwood 94
 MACARA, Sir Chas. —in his Recollections [\$2 Funk] 7/6 8° Cassell 21

- PEAKE, R. J. Cotton : fr. raw material to finished product 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 09
 POSSELT, E. A. Cotton Manufacturing, 2 Pts. ; ill. [ea. 14/ Low] ea. \$3 Baird, *Phila.* 03-4
 THOMPSON, Eliza B. Cotton & Linen ; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Ronald, N.Y. 22
 THOMPSON, H. From the Cotton Field to the Cotton Mill \$1.50 Macm., N.Y. 06
 WARD, J. S. M. Cotton & Wool 10/6 8° Rider 21
Control Board : HENDERSON (H. D.) The Cotton Control Board 5/ (\$1.50) O. U. P. 22
Cotton-Cellulose : HALL (A. J.) Cotton-Cellulose : chem'y, technol. ; 70 ill. 30/ 4° Benn 24
Cotton-Plant Culture —v. I § 34
Cotton-Waste : THORNLEY, Thos. Cotton Waste ; ill. [\$6 Van Nostr.] 17/6 Scott, Gr. [13] 21
Fibre : BOWMAN (F. H.) Structure of Cotton Fibre 8/6 (\$2.50) Macm. [81] 08
 GOULDING, Ern. Cotton & other Vegetable Fibres 6/ 8° Murray 17
 MONIE, Hugh The Cotton Fibre : its structure, etc. ; microscopic ill. 6/6 c 8° A. Heywood, *Mancs.* [90] *n.d.*
 „ Cotton Fibre & Mixing of Cotton 3/6 c 8° A. Heywood, *Mancs.* 04
History : Statistics —v. D § 117* (p. 593). Additions :—
 BAINES, Edw. The History of Cotton Manufacture in Gr. Brit. o.p. [pb. 15/] 8° Fisher 35
 DANIELS, G. W. Early Eng. Cotton Industry [\$3.25 Longm.] 8/6 *Mancs.* U. P. 20
 SAINTSBURY, Geo. Short Hist. of Manchester [conts. acc. of rise of cotton trade] 3/6 c 8° Longm. 87
 THORNLEY, T. Modern Cotton Economics ; ill. [\$5 Van Nostr.] 12/6 8° Scott, Greenw. 23
 UNWIN, Geo. Samuel Oldknow & the Arkwright's : industrial revol'n at Stockport ; ill. [\$4.25 Longm.] 12/6 8° *Mancs.* U. P. 24
France
 FORRESTER, R. B. Cotton Industry in France ; maps [\$3.75 Longm.] 10/6 8° *Mancs.* U. P. 21
Germany : DEHN (R. M. R.) The German Cotton Industry 2/ 8° *Mancs.* U. P. 13
India : ROYLE (Dr Forbes) Cotton Cult. & Commerce in India, etc. op. [pb. 18/] 8° Smith & Elder 51
Africa (West) : PENZER (N. M.) Cotton in Brit. West Africa 2/6 Fed'n Brit. Ind. 20
America
 COPELAND, M. T. Cotton M'fg Ind. of U.S. [8/6 O. U. P.] \$2 8° Harvard U. P. [12] 18
 MITCHELL, Broadus Rise of Cotton Mills in the South \$2.50 8° J. Hopk. U. P. 21
 YOUNG, T. M. Amer. Cotton Industry : work & workers [75c. Scribn.] 2/6 Methuen 02
Combing : THORNLEY (T.) Cotton Comb'g Machines ; 122 ill. 7/6 Scott, Greenwood 02
Doubling : WAKEFIELD (S.) Cotton Doubling & Twisting 30/ 8° Marsden, *Mancs.* 17
Machinery : Mills —v. also I § 11 (p. 2145), s.v. Milling Machinery
 NASMITH, Jos. Mod. Cotton-Spinning Machinery ; ill. o.p. [pb. 15/ (\$6)] 4° Spon 90
 „ + NASMITH (F.) Recent Cotton Mill Constr'n & Engin'g 6/ c 8° Heywood, *Mancs.* 09
 TAGGART, W. S. Cotton Machinery Sketches ; ill. 7/6 (\$3) 4° Macmillan [03] 23
 „ Cotton Mill Management : pract. guide ; ill. 10/ (\$3.50) c 8° Macmillan 23
 „ Cotton Spinning Machinery ; ill. 2/6 (85c.) Pitman 22
Spinning
 KISSELL, M'y L. Yarn & Cloth Making ; ill. [college textbk.] \$1.60 (10/) c 8° Macm. 18
 LEIGH, E. Science of Mod. Cotton Sp'g, 2 v. ; 209 ill. 84/ Palmer & Howe, *Mcs.* [71-2] 11
 LOMAX, J. W. Fine Cotton Spinning : pract. manual 3/6 c 8° Emmott 13
 NASMITH, Jos. The Student's Cotton Spinning 15/ c 8° J. Heywood, *Mancs.* [92] 20
 *TAGGART, W. S. Cotton Spinning, 3 v. ; ill. 27/6 (\$9) c 8° Macmillan [96-8] 20-1
 THORNLEY, T. Cotton Spinning ; ill. Elem. (1st Year) 21/ (\$5) ; Intermed. (2nd Year), 8/6 \$2.50 ; Advanced, 21/ (\$8) [V. Nost.] Scott, Greenw. [98-01] 20-4
 „ Middle Processes of Cotton Mills ; ill. [\$5.50 V. Nostr.] 15/ Scott, Greenw. 23
 WADE, A. S. Cotton Spinning ; ill. 3/ (\$1) c 8° Pitman 21
Calculations : TAGGART (W. S.) Cotton Spinning Calculations 7/6 Macmillan 20
 WINTERBOTTOM, J. Cotton Sp'g Calculations ; ill. 14/ (\$4.50) Longm. [07] 21
Costs : HARDMAN (A. H.) Productive Costs in Cotton Spg. Mills 3/ Emmott [12] 21
Tests : BALLS (W. L.) Hdbk. of Spinning Tests f. Cotton-growers 3/6 Macmillan 20

- Yield ; Price :* MOORE (H. L.) Forecast'g Yield & Price of Cotton \$2.50 (12/6) Macm. 17
- Weaving (Generally)**
- BELL, F. T. Jacquard Weaving & Designing ; 199 ill. 12/ 8° Longman 95
- BRADBURY, F. Jacquard Mechanism 12/6 8° King, *Halifax* 12
- FOX, T. W. The Mechanism of Weaving ; ill. 12/6 (\$5) c 8° Macmillan [94] 22
- GRUNER, A. Power-loom Weaving & Yarn Numbering [tr.] ; 26 col. ill. 7/6 Scott, Gr. [99] 00
- HEYLIN, H. B. The Cotton Weaver's Handbk. ; ill. 15/ 8° Griffin [08] 23
- HOOPER, Luther H'dloom Weav'g : plain & ornam. ; ill. (some col.) 10/6 (\$3.40) Pitm. [10] 20
- " Weaving for Beginners ; ill. 5/ (\$2) s 4° Pitman 20
- " Weaving w. Small Appliances, Bks. i-iii ; ill. ea. 7/6 (\$2.50) Pitman 22-5
- KRETSCHMAR, C. Yarn & Warp Sizing [tr.] ; ill. [\$4 Van Nostr.] 10/6 Scott, Greenwood 11
- NISBET, H. Preliminary Operations of Weaving, vol. i ; ill. 10/6 8° Emmott [14] 20
- TAYLOR, J. T. Cotton Weaving & Designing ; ill. 9/6 (\$2.50) c 8° Longm. [93] 23
- WOODHOUSE, T. Handicraft Art of Weaving ; ill. [\$2.10 O. U. P.] 6/ Frowde & H. 21
- " Healds & Reeds for Weaving ; ill. [\$2 Bragdon, *Bost.*] 4/6 Emmott 20
- " Jacquards & Harnesses ; ill. 25/ (\$10) 8° Macmillan 23
- " + MILNE (T.) Jute & Linen Weaving ; ill. 12/ (\$3) 8° Macmillan [] 14
- Calculations :* BROOKS (C. P.) Weaving Calculations 2/6 Spon 99
- HOLMES (Jas.) + THOMAS (F.) Calculations in Cotton Weaving 2/6 12° Simpkin [] 07
- Examples :* DE TIZAC (H. d'A) The Stuffs of China—*ut* I § 142
- History :* THOMSON (D.) The Weavers' Craft [handloom ; Dunfermline] o.p. Gardner, *Paisley* 02
- Machinery :* FOSTER (A. R.) Weaving Mill Machinery ; ill. 3/6 J. Heywood, *Mancs.* 08
- Coverlets ; Quilts**
- HALL, Eliza C. Bk. of H'd-woven Coverlets ; 64 pl. \$4 8° Little, *Boston* 12
- WEBSTER, Marie D. Quilts ; their story, & how to make ; ill. 10/6 8° Batsford 16
- Damask**
- KINZER (H.) + WALTER (K.) Theory & Pract. of Damask Weaving [tr.] ; ill. 8/6 Scott, Gr. 03
- Hosiery ; Lace** —for Handmade Lace, I § 143
- DAVIS, Wm. Hosiery Manufacture ; ill. 9/ (\$3.50) 8° Pitman 20
- FELKIN, W. Hist. of Mach. Hosiery & Lace Manuf's ; ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] Longman 67
- History :* CHANNER (C. C.) + ROBERTS Lace-mkg. in Midl'ds, Past & Pres. ; 16 pl. 2/6 Methuen 00
- Knitting** —for Hand-Knitting, v. I § 142
- BUCK, H. D. Flat Machine Knitting & Fabrics ; ill. \$3 8° Bragdon, *Bost.* 21
- CHAMBERLAIN (J.) + QUILTER (J. H.) Knitted Fabrics ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 19
- GORDON, S. R. Cost-finding for Knitting Mills ; ill. \$4.50 8° Bragdon, *Bost.* 23
- QUILTER (J. H.) + CHAMBERLAIN (J.) Frame-wk. Knitting & Hosiery Manuf., vol. i 8° Hosiery Tr. J'l, *Leics.* 11
- Linen ; Flax ; Jute ; Tow**
- BRADBURY, F. Flax Culture & Preparation 10/6 (\$4) 8° Pitman [20] 22
- CARTER, Herb. R. Flax & its Products ; ill. [\$3.50 Macmillan] 10/6 8° Bale 20
- " Flax, Hemp, & Jute Spinners' Catechism 7/6 8° Bale 10
- " Jute & its Manufacture ; ill. [\$2 Mac.] 5/ 8° Bale 21
- " Manufacture of Linen, Hemp, & Jute Fabrics 3/6 8° Bale 09
- " Modern Flax, Hemp & Jute Spin'g & Twist'g ; 96 ill. 15/ Scott Gr. [07] 25
- " Spinning & Twisting of Long Veget. Fibres 24/ 8° Griffin [04] 19
- LEGGATT, Wm. Theory & Pract. of Jute Spinning ; ill. 21/ 8° Kidd, *Dundee* [93] 21
- " Theory & Pract. of Weaving Linen & Jute, 2 v. ; ill. 7/6 8° Kidd, *Dundee* [93] 20
- MOORE, A. S. Linen ; ill. [\$3 Macmillan] 10/6 8° Constable 22
- " Linen : from the field to the finished product 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 14
- SHARP, Peter Flax, Tow, and Jute Spinning 5/ c 8° Mathew, *Dundee* [82] n.d.
- WOODHOUSE, T. Introduction to Jute Weaving ; ill. \$3 Bragdon, *Bost.* 22
- " + KILGOUR (P.) Jute & Jute Spinning ; ill. 15/ 8° Emmott 20

Cordage : Rope : Twine

- CARTER, H. R. Cordage Fibres 2/6 8° Bale 09
 „ Rope, Twine & Thread Making 5/ 8° Bale
 WOODHOUSE (T.) + KILGOUR (P.) Cordage & Cordage Hemp & Fibres

[Common Commod's] 2/6 (\$1) Pitman 19

- History* : GILL (Conr.) Rise of the Irish Linen Industry 16/ 8° O.U.P. 25
 HORNER, Jno. Linen Trade of Eur. dur. Spinn'g Wh'l Period 25/ McCaw, *Belf.* 20
Shawls : BLAIR (M.) Paisley Shawl & Men w. produced it 7/6 Gardner, *Paisley* 03
Silk : BASSETT, Sara W. Story of Silk 90c. c 8° Penn, *Phila.* 18
 COLE, Alan S. Ornament in European Silks ; 167 ill. 15/ 4° Batsford [99] 07

A useful bk., outcome of exhib'n held at Debenham's shop in 1897.

- DURAN, L. Raw Silk : hdbk. for buyer ; ill. [\$3 Silk Pb. Co.] 10/6 Spon [14] 21
 V. FALKE, O. Decorative Silks [tr.] ; ill. \$20 f° Helburn, *N.Y.* 22
 Orig. pb. (*Berlin* '13) as text to J. LESSING's *Gewebesamml. d. k.-k. Museums zu Berlin.*

- GANSWINDT, A. Dyeing Silk, Mixed Silk Fabrics, & Artif. Silks [tr.]—*ut* I § 61
 HOOPER, Luther Silk : prod'n manuf. ; ill. [Common Commodities] 2/6 (\$1) Pitm. 19
 KLINE, Saml. Processes of Wind'g & Warp'g Silk [9/6 Chapm.] \$2 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 18
 RAWLEY, R. C. Economics of the Silk Industry 10/6 8° P. S. King 19
 „ The Silk Industry & Trade 10/6 8° P. S. King 19
 RAYNER, H. Silk Throw'g & Waste Silk Spinn'g ; ill. [\$5 V. Nost.] 15/ Scott, Gr. [03] 21
 SEEM, W. P. Raw Silk Properties : classif. & throw'g ; ill. \$5 8° Silk Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 23
 Silk Guide : techn. compend'n of silk industry ; ill. \$7 Silk Guide, Inc., *N.Y.* [16] 20
 THOMPSON, Eliza B. Silk ; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Ronald, *N.Y.* 22
 WEBB, J. J. Indust. Dublin since 1898 & Silk Industry 2/6 Maunsell, *Dublin* 13
 WARNER, Fk. Silk Industry of U.K. ; orig., devel. ; pl. 42/ Drane 21
 WOLFENSBERGER, A. Theory of Silk weaving ; ill. \$3.50 8° Clifford, *N.Y.* [] 21
India : MAXWELL-LEFROY (H.) + ANSORGE. Rep't on Silk Ind'y in India, i-iii 9/3 Gov. Pr., *Calc.* 16
 RAWLEY, R. C. Rep't on Utiliz'n of Indian Silks in G. Brit. & Free. 6/9 Gov. Pr., *Calc.* 18
 WARDLE, T. Kashmir : its new silk industry ; w. nat. hist. 10/6 Eaton, *Leek* 04
Artificial Silk : FOLTZER (J.) Artif. Silk & Manuf. [tr.] 21/ (\$7.50) Pitman 21
Silkworms : BUTLER (E. A.) Silkworms ; ill. 2/ c 8° Allen & Unwin [88]
 RILEY, C. V. The Mulberry Silkworm : instruction in silk culture ; 2 col. pl. \$1 8° Wgn. [] 86
 WILLIAMS, Carrie Compl. Instr'n in Rear'g Silkworms ; ill. \$1.25 Whitaker, *San Frisco*. 02

Tapestry —*v.* I § 142 ; **Tartans of Scottish Clans** —*v.* E § 19 and G § 25

- Velvet ; Corduroy** : COOKE (J. H.) Velvet & Corduroy Industry ; ill. 3/ (\$1) c 8° Pitman 22

Wool ; Worsted : *Manufacture, etc.*

- BARKER, A. F. Wool & Text. Ind's in Eng., F'ce, It., Spain [tr.] 10/ Jowett, *Leeds* 19
 BEAUMONT, Prf. R. Woollen & Worsted : theory & technol. ; ill. [\$10 V. Nost.] 30/ Bell [87] 19
 BRADBURY (F.) + BUCKLEY (M. M.) Worsted Prep'g & Spinning, 3 v. ; ill. 21/6 King, *Halif.* [] 20-3
 1 : *Wool Carding*, 6/6 ; *Wave Combing*, 6/6 ; *Spinning*, 7/6.
 CLAPHAM, J. H. The Woollen & Worsted Industries ; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen 07
 HUNTER, J. A. Wool : fr. raw material to finished product 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 12
 KISSELL, M'y L. —*in her* Yarn & Cloth Making, *ut sup.*, s.v. Cotton : Spinning
 MACKIE, J. How to Make a Woollen Mill Pay 3/6 c 8° Scott, Greenwood 04
 ORMEROD, F. K. Wool ; ill. [\$1.60 Holt] 6/6 8° Constable 18
 RADCLIFFE, J. W. Manuf. of Woollen & Worsted Yarns ; ill. 5/ c 8° Emmott 13
 REISER, N. Faults in Manuf. of Wooll. G'ds, & Prevent'n [tr.] 5/ Scott, Greenwood 03
 SHORT, E. H. Man & Wool 2/3 pott 8° Hodder 21
 WORST, E. F. Foot-power Loom Weaving ; ill. \$5 4° Bruce, *Milwaukee* [18] 20
Year-book : Wool Year Book : 1925 7/6 Marsden, *Mancs.* 25
Somersel : FOX (J. H.) The Woollen Manufacture at Wellington 7/6 Humphreys 14
Australia : HAWKESWORTH (A.) Australian Sheep & Wool 8/ 8° Brcok, *Sydney* [2 ed. 06] 11

- SMITH, H. B. Sheep & Wool Industry in Australia 8/6 Whitcombe, *Christch.* 14
Calculations: DAVIES (G. H.) Worsted Dwg. & Sp'g Calc'ns [§3 L'cott *Ph.*] 7/6 Griffin 23
History, etc. —v. also D § 117* (p. 593)
 BISCHOFF, J. Hist. of Woollen & Worsted Manufactures, 2 v; ill. o.p. [pb. 26/] Smith & E. 42
 BONWICK, JAS. The Romance of the Wool Trade [historical] o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Low [89] 94
 BURNLEY, JAS. History of Wool & Wool Combing; ill. 21/ r 8° Low 89
 FOX, J. H. Woollen Manuf. at Wellington, Somerset 10/6 4° Humphreys 14
 HEATON, HERB. Yorks Wooll. & Worst. Industries = Oxf. Hist. Stud's, ut F § 16 (p. 1151)
 LIPSON, E. Hist. of Woollen & Worst. Inds.; ill. 21/ 8° Black 21
 McARTHUR, J. [1767-1834] Early Recollections of the McArthurs—ut I § 2
 MORRIS (G. W.) + WOOD (L. S.) The Golden Fleece: intro. to indust. hist. of Eng.; 76 ill.
 3/6 (\$1.20) c 8° O. U. P. 22

Combing: Carding

- BARKER (A. F.) + PRIESTLY (E.) Wool Carding & Combing 7/6 Cassell 19
 BRADLEY, J. Wool Carding; ill. 15/ 8° Emmott 21
 CARTER, H. R. Combers & Combing: setting & princs. 5/ 8° Bale 15
 PRIESTMAN, H. Principles of Wool Combing; ill. 12/ c 8° Bell [04] 21
 SMITH, G. R. Woollen & Worsted Scribbling & Carding 16/ 8° Marlborough 14
Fibre: BOWMAN (F. H.) Structure of the Wool Fibre; 32 pl. (some col.) 8/6 c 8° Macm. [] 08
Spinning: BARKER (A. F.) Woollen & Worsted Spinning; ill. [§3 Funk] 12/6 Cassell 23
 PRIESTMAN, H. Principles of Woollen Spinning; ill. 15/ (\$5) 8° Longman [08] 24
 „ Principles of Worsted Spinning; ill. 15/ (\$5) 8° Longman [06] 21
 TURNER, H. Worsted Spinner's Practical Handbk.; ill. 6/ Scott, Greenwood 15
Thread: BLAIR (M.) The Paisley Thread Industry [historical] 7/6 Gardner, *Paisley* 07
Wool-substitutes: BEAUMONT (R.) Wool Substitutes; ill. 10/6 (\$3) 8° Pitman 22
Wool-washing: HAWKINS (T. W.) Woolwash'g fr. Tech. Stdpt. 3/6 Bradf. Tech. Coll. 04

Drapery

- BECK, S. W. Draper's Dictionary: man's of textile fabrics o.p. [pb. 3/6] c 8° Collingridge 84
 „ The Glove: chapter of trade & social hist.—ut G § 25 (p. 1674)
 CLARK, Samson Short Talks with Drapers 2/6 1 8° Trade P'prs Ass. 16
 „ Retail Drapery Advertising 5/ 8° Trade P'prs Ass. [10] 16
 COOK (T. D.) + COOPER (E. W.) Drapery & Boot Management—ut I § 74
 FRANKENTHAL, H. Draping: a hist. & treatise, ed. Purdy \$6 8° Merch'ts' Record Co., *Chic.* 23
Cutting: NOETZLI (E.) Practical Drapery Cutting; 160 ill. 12/6 4° Batsford 06
Design: STEPHENSON (J. W.) Modern Drapery Sketches; ill. \$5 4° Clifford & Lawton, N.Y. 21

79: MINING (a): GENERALLY; ENGINEERING; MACHINERY; TOOLS

- Bibliography**: CRANE (W. R.) Index to Mining Literature, 2 v. [33/6 Chapm.] \$7 Wiley, N.Y. 09-11
Terms: FAY (A. H.) Gloss. of Min'g & Min'l Industry, & Suppl. 8° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* -20
 LONGRIDGE, C. C. Glossary of Mining Terms 2/6 8° *Mining J'l.* 06
Russian: PURINGTON (C. W.) + TODEROVICH Vocab. of Russ. & Eng. Min'g T'ms [both pts.] 7/6 1 8° Griffin 20
Spanish: HALSE (E.) Dict. of Span.-Amer. Portug. & Port.-Am. Mining Terms 10/6 Griffin [08] 14

Generally

- CALLON, J. Lectures on Mining [tr.], 3 v. [atl. to ea. vol.] 80/ r 8° Dulau 77 sqq.
 COPPOCK (J. B.) + LODGE (G. A.) Introduction to Mining Science 4/ (\$1.35) c 8° Longman [15] 23
 FOSTER, PRF. C. Le Neve Text-book of Ore and Stone-Mining; 716 ill. 34/ r 8° Griffin [94] 10
 „ Elements of Mining & Quarrying; 300 ill. 7/6 8° Griffin [03] 19
 IHLENG, PRF. M. C. Manual of Mining; 262 ill. [21/ Chapm.] \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. [92] 05
 YOUNG, G. J. Elements of Mining; ill. \$6 8° McGraw, N.Y. [16] 23
Chemistry; Physics —v. I § 80 (BYROM, WHITAKER)

- Drainage** : MICHELL (S.) Mine Drainage ; 250 ill. [\$10 Van Nostr.] 25/ 8° Lockwood [81] 99
- Drawing** : HUSBAND (J.) Mech'l Drawing ; ill. [esp. mining ; 80c. Longm.] 3/ 4° Arnold 15
- LODGE (G. A.) + HARWOOD (N.) Hand-sketching for Mining Students ; 50 pl. 10/6 Lockw. [14] 20
- MAWSON, F. Mining, Hand-Sketching, & Drawing ; ill. 1/6 (60c.) 8° Spon 15
- Economic Geol. & Mineralogy**—for Mineral Deposits v. I § 81
- COHEN (E.) + WOOTTON (W. D.) Mineralogy of the Rarer Metals—*ut* I § 81
- CROOK, T. Economic Mineralogy : pract. g'de to usefl. minerals ; ill. 25/ (\$8) Longm. 21
- EMMONS, Prf. W. H. Principles of Economic Geology ; ill. \$4 (17/) 8° McGraw 18
- „ General Economic Geology : a textbook ; 255 ill. \$4 (20/) 8° McGraw 22
- MARRIOTT, H. F. Money & Mines : admin., organiz'n, economics 15/ 8° Benn 25
- 'MOIL, A.' Mining & Min'g Investm'ts [f. o'r bks. on invest's v. D § 153] 2/6 Meth. „
- SPURR, J. E. [ed.] Polit. & Comm'l Geol. & World's Min'l Resources ; ill. \$5 McGraw, N.Y. 20
- United States* : RIES (H.) Economic Geology of U.S. ; 56 pl. \$4 Wiley, N.Y. [05] 16
- TARR, Prf. R. S. Economic Geology of the United States 16/ (\$3.50) 8° Macmillan 94
- Asbestos ; Asbestic*
- JONES, Rob. H. Asbestos & Asbestic ; ill. 16/ 8° Lockwood 97
- „ Asbestos : properties, occurrence, uses ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 12/6] c 8° Lockw. 90
- SUMMERS, A. L. Asbestos & Asbestos Industry [Common Commod's] 2/6 (\$1) Pitman 19
- Asphalts ; Bitumens*
- ABRAHAM, Herb. Asphalts & Allied Substances ; ill. [\$6 Van Nostr.] 25/ r 8° Lockwood [19] 20
- BOORMAN, T. H. Asphalts : their sources & utilization \$2 Comstock [08] 14
- DANBY, A. Natural Rock-Asphalts & Bitumens 8/6 Constable 13
- Agricult'l*—v. I § 27 ; *Bldg. Stones*, I § 64 ; *Coal-fields*, I § 80 ; *Engineer'g*, I § 3 ; *Local Mineralogy* H § § 35-41 ; *Ore-deposits*, I § 81 ; *Soils & Substrata*, I § 31 ; *Water-Supply*, I § 9
- Electricity in Mining**
- BURNS, Prf. Dan. M. Electrical Practice in Collieries ; ill. 10/6 c 8° Griffin [03] 20
- CRUPPER, E. H. Electr. Circuit Probl's in Mines & Factories ; ill. 3/6 8° *Coll'y Guard*. 10
- DUNCAN (W. G.) + PENMAN (D.) Electr'l Equipment of Collieries ; ill. 10/6 8° Scott, Greenw. 08
- FREUDEMACHER, P. W. Electric Mining Installations ; ill. 2/6 s 8° Constable 19
- LUPTON (A.) + PARR (G. D.) + PERKIN (H.) Electricity as appl. to Mining ; 170 ill. 12/ m 8° Lockwd. [03] 06
- PATCHELL, W. H. Applic'n of Elect. Power to Mines & Heavy Industries 10/6 Constable 13
- SIEMENS BROS. Electricity in Mining 10/6 4° Griffin 13
- WALKER, S. F. Electric Mining Machinery ; ill. 15/ (\$5) 8° Pitman 19
- Engineering (Mining) : Generally**
- ENGIN'G & MIN'G J'L Mining Practices \$1.50 McGraw, N.Y. 19
- GREENWELL, G. C. Pract. Treatise on Mine Engineering ; 64 pl. (many col.) 15/ 4° Spon [] 89
- MARSH, Rob., *jun.* Steam Shovel Mining ; ill. \$3.50 c 8° McGraw, N.Y. 20
- MITKE, Chas. A. Standardization of Mining Methods ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° McGraw, N.Y. 19
- PEELE, Rob. [ed.] Mining Engineers' Handbook ; ill. [by var. wrs.] \$5 c 8° McGraw, N.Y. 18
- Geology (Mining)**
- BOULTON, Prf. W. S. Geology of the Coal Measures = Sect. i of his *Pract. Coal Min'g*, *ut* I § 80
- CORDER, G. A. Miner's Geology of Prospector's Guide 5/ (\$2) c 8° Spon 07
- GIBSON, Dr Walcot Geology of Coal & Coal-Mining ; 45 ill. [\$2.50 Longm.] 7/6 c 8° Arnold 08
- LEITH, C. K. The Economic Aspects of Geology—*ut* H § 31 (p. 1787)
- MILLER, G. W. Ill'd Field Book of Mining Geology ; ill. \$3 8° Hall, *Denver* [] 16
- PARK, Prf. Jas. Mining Geology : text-book ; ill. [\$3 Lipp'cott, *Phila.*] 9/ c 8° Griffin [06] 18
- SPURR, J. E. Geology Applied to Mining 6/6 *Eng. & Mining J'l* 04
- THOMAS (H. H.) + MACALISTER (D. A.) Geol. of Ore Deposits ; ill. 8/6 Arnold [09] 20
- Hydraulic Mining** : WILSON (E. B.) Hydraulic & Placer Mining ; ill. [16/3 Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. [99] 18

Law —*v.* D § 65 (pp. 516-7). Additions :—

IMPL MIN'L RESOURCES BUR. Min'g Laws of Brit. Emp. & Foreign Countries Stat. Off. 20-2 *in prg.*
i: *Nigeria*, 15/; ii: *West Africa*, 15/; iii: *S. Africa*, pt. i [Transv.], 30/; iv: *Canada* [B.C.], 21/.

JONES (Atherley) + BELLOT (H.) Miner's Gde. to Law rel. to Coal Mines 3/6 Methuen
Internat'l: VAN WAGENEN (T. F.) Intern'l Mining Law \$3.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 18
Spain: JONES (J. A.) Mining Laws of Spain 7/6 Mining J'l 06

Machinery ; Plant

Haulage: VOLK (C.) Haulage & Winding Appliances [tr.]—*ut* I § 11 (p. 2143)

Wagon: PAMELY (C.) Mine Wagon & its Lubric'n; ill. 7/6 Lockwood 14

Calculations ; Accounts ; Book-keeping

FORREST, S. N. Mining Math's: Jun. Course, 4/6; Senior 5/ c 8° Arnold [16] 23; 22

LAWN, Prf. J. G. Mine Accounts & Mining Book-keeping 10/6 8° Griffin [97] 11

MACGARRAUGH, R. Mine Book-keeping; ill. \$2 8° McGraw, N.Y. 20

O'DONAHUE, T. A. Mining Calculations; ill. [arith., alg., mensur'n] 3/6 c 8° Lockwood 02

Mine-Tracks: MCCRYSTLE (J.) Mine Tracks: loc'n, constr.; ill. \$1.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 18

Prospecting —*v.* I § 81

Royalties: JAMES (C. A.) Mining Royalties: operation & effect 5/ 4° Longman 93

Rules ; Formulæ ; Tables

HATCH (F. H.) + VALENTINE (E. J.) Mining Tables [units, constants, etc.] 6/ (\$1.90) Macm. 07

O'DONAHUE, T. A. Mining Formulæ & their Application 7/6 8° Wall, Wigan [] 17

POWER, F. Danvers Pocket-Book for Miners and Metallurgists 7/6 Lockwood [92] 20

Shaft-sinking: RIEMER (J.) Shaft-sinking in Diffic. Cases [tr.]; 37 ill. 10/6 Griffin 01

Signalling: PATERSON, G. W. L. Electric Mine Signalling Installations 4/6 8° Constable 14

Surveying —*v.* also I § 7 (pp. 228-9: DAVIES, LESTON, O'DONAHUE)

BROUGH, Bennett H. Treat. of Mine Survey'g, ed. H. Dean; ill. [\$2.25 L'cott, P.] 9/ Griffin [88] 20

BRYSON (T.) + CHAMBERS (G. M.) Introduction to Mine-Surveying [\$1.50 Longm.] 6/ Arnold [16] 21

LUPTON, A. Practical Treatise on Mine Surveying; ill. 12/ (\$5) r 8° Longman 02

Tables: LINTERN (W.) Traverse Tables f. Use in Mine Surv'g 3/6 Lockwood 00

Timbering

DEWELL, H. D. Timber Framing 8/6 8° Mining Mag. 17

SANDERS, W. E., *etci* Mine Timbering; 140 ill. \$2 8° McGraw, N.Y. 07

Tunnelling ; Blasting ; Quarrying —*v.* I § 6 (p. 2128)

Valuation

BURNHAM (M. H.) Mod. Mine Val'n [\$3.75 L'cott, P.] 12/6 Griffin 12

O'DONAHUE, T. A. Val'n of Min'l Property [rules, tables] 7/6 Lockwd. 10

REDMAYNE (Sir R. A. S.) + STONE Ownersh. & Val'n of Min. Prop. in U.K. 12/6 (\$4.50) Longm. 20

Ventilation ; Gases ; Compressed Air

BEARD, J. T. Mine Gases & Explosions—*ut* I § 80, *s.v.* Accidents

„ Mine Gases & Ventilation \$4 8° McGraw N.Y. [16] 20

BRYSON, T. Theory & Practice of Mine Ventilation; ill. [\$3 Longm.] 8/6 c 8° Arnold 24

FOSTER (C. Le N.) + HALDANE (J. S.) [eds.] Investig'n of Mine Air; ill. [by var. wrs.] 6/ Griffin 05

GLAISTER (J.) + LOGAN (D. D.) Gas Poison'g in Min'g & o'r Indust's—*ut* H* § 25** (p. 2043)

HADDOCK, M. H. Mine Ventil'n & Ventilators; ill. [\$3.50 Am. Lib. Ass.] 15/ Griffin 24

WABNER, Rob. Ventilation in Mines [tr.]; ill. 10/6 8° Scott, Greenwood 03

WALSH, Jos. J. Physics & Chem. of Mining & Ventilation—*ut* *sup.*, *s.v.* Chemistry

WILSON, Eug. B. Pract. & Theoret. Mine Ventil'n [5/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. [84] 06

Compressed Air: PEELE (R.) Compr. Air Plant f. Mines; ill. [25/ Chapm.] \$4.50 Wiley, N.Y. [08]

PENMAN, Dav. Compressed Air Practice in Mining [\$1.75 L'cott, Ph.] 7/6 Griffin [16] 22

History ; Description ; Statistics

Great Britain ; British Empire

BOYD, R. Nelson Coal Mines Inspection: history and results—*ut* I § 79, *s.v.* Miners

CHAMBERS, Theod. G. [ed.] Register of Associates, etc., of R. School of Mines—*ut* H § 17 (p. 1737)

- GALLOWAY, R. L. History of Coal Mining in Great Britain *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] p 8° Macmillan 82
 „ Annals of Coal Mining & the Coal Trade, 2 v. [to 1850] *Coll. Guard.* 98-04
 „ Papers rel. to the History of the Coal Trade *Coll. Guard.* 06
 HUNT, R. British Mining [historical] 42/ r 8° Lockw. [84] 87
 MANNIX, J. B. Mines & their Story; ill. [\$3.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 16/ 8° Sidgw. 13
 MASTIN, Dr Jno. Anc. Mining of Gold, Silver, Precious Stones 2/6 c 8° Simpkin [13]
 PERCY, C. M. Mining in the Victorian Era [Brit. coal-mining; 1837-96] Wall, *Wigan* 97
 REDMAYNE, Sir R. A. S. Brit. Coal-min'g Ind. dur. War [1914-8] [10/6 O.U.P.] \$3 Carn. In., *Wgn.* 23
 STONE, Gilb. The British Coal Industry 3/6 c 8° Dent 19
 WILLIAMS, Arch. Romance of Mod. Mining; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 5/ c 8° Seeley 05
Scotland: PATRICK, R. W. C. Early Rec'ds rel. to Min'g in Scotl. 31/6 4° Douglas, *Ed.* 78
British Empire: STOKES (R. G.) Mines & Minerals of Brit. Emp.; ill. 15/ Arnold 08
China: COLLINS, Wm F. Mineral Enterprise in China 21/ Heinemann 18
America: PUMPELLY (C.) Rep't on Min'g Industries of U.S. [excl. prec. metals]; ill. Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 87
Comstock Lode (Nevada)
 BECKER, G. F. Geology of the Comstock Lode, \$3; Atlas, \$11 Geol. Surv. U.S., *Wgn.* 82
 LORD, E. Comstock Mining & Miners \$1.50 Geol. Surv. U.S., *Wgn.* 83
 SHINN, C. H. Story of Mine as ill'd by the Comstock Lode \$1.50 12° Appleton, N.Y. 96
Australia; New Zeal.: CLARK (D.) Australian Min'g & Metall'y; ill. 21/ Pitman 07
 GALVIN, P. [ed.] New Zealand Mining Guide 5/ Gov. Pr., *Wellington* 06
 GORDON, H. A. Min'g & Engin'g & Miner's Guide 10/ r 8° Gov. Pr., *Wellington* 94

80 : MINING (b) : COAL ; OILS ; FUEL, ETC. ; DIAMOND-MINING

- Coal**: ARBER (E. A. N.) Nat. Hist. of Coal; ill. [Camb. M'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 12
 BONE, Wm A. Coal & its Scientific Uses [Monogr's on Indust. Chem.] 22/6 (\$7) Longm. [18] 21
 GIBSON, C. R. Romance of Coal; ill. [\$2.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 7/ Seeley 23
 MOORE, E. S. Coal: prop's, anal., classif., geol., extract'n, uses, distrib'n; 142 ill. [25/ Chapm.] \$5 8° Wiley, N.Y. 22
 RONALDSON, J. H. Coal 6/ 8° Murray 20
 SHEFFIELD UNIV. Coal: lect's on coal & uses [by 5 lecturers] 5/ *Coll'y Grdn.* 22
 SINNATT, F. S., *etci* Coal & Allied Subjects [10 research bulletins] 15/ c 8° Witherby 22
 THORPE, Prf. T. E. [ed.] Coal: its history & uses [by var. wrs.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Macm. 78
 TONGE, Jas. Coal 6/ c 8° Constable 07
 WILSON, F. H. Coal: orig., meth. of work'g, prep. f. market 2/6 (\$1) Pitman 13
Economic; Commercial
 *JEVONS, H. S. The British Coal Trade; ill. [\$2.25 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Kegan Paul 15
 JEVONS, W. S. The Coal Question, ed. A. W. Flux *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Macm. [2 ed. 66] 06
 KIRKCALDY, Prf. A. W. —in his British Shipping; ill. [\$2 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Kegan Paul 14
 SARGENT, A. J. Coal in International Trade 2/6 c 8° P. S. King 22
Anthracite: JONES (E.) Anthr. Coal Combin'n in U.S. [6/6 O. U. P.] \$1.50 Harv. U. P. 14
 ROBERTS, Dr Pet. The Anthracite Coal Industry \$3.50 (15/) 8° Macmillan 01
 „ The Anthracite Coal Communities \$3.50 (15/) 8° Macmillan 04
 SUMMERS, A. L. All about Anthracite, the World's Premier Coal 7/6 8° Techn. Pb. Co. 20
 „ Anthracite & Anthrocite Industry [Common Commodities] 3/ (\$1) Pitman 22
Coal Mining
 *BOULTON, Prf. W. S. [ed.] Practical Coal Mining, 6 v.; ill. 4° Gresham Pb. Co. 07-8
 BULMAN (H. F.) + REDMAYNE (Sir R. A. S.) Colliery Work'g & Mgmt.; ill. 42/ Lockwood [96] 26
 BURNS, Prf. D. —Elements of Coal Mining 3/6 c 8° Arnold 17
 „ + KERR (G. L.) Mod. Practice of Coal Min'g, Pts. i-iv; ill. ea. 5/ (\$1) 8° Pitman [07 *sqq.*] 19-20
 CANTRILL, T. C. Coal Mining; 16 ill. [Camb. Man'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. 14

- COCKIN, T. H. Elem. Class Bk. of Pract. Coal Mining; 200 ill. 6/ c 8° Lockw. [04] 23
 HARRIS, Hy C. Colliery Manager's Guide [stud't's bk.] 5/ 4° Wall, Wigan [15] 18
 HUGHES, Herb. W. Text-book of Coal Mining; 670 ill. & 4 pl. 24/ 8° Griffin [92] 17
 KERR, Geo. L. Practical Coal Mining; 520 ill. 15/ 8° Griffin [00] 20
 " Elementary Coal Mining; 200 ill. 6/ c 8° Griffin [02] 21
 PARKER, JOS. Textbk. on Coal-Mining Science; ill. 3/ c 8° Oliver, Ed. 16
 PEEL, R. Elementary Text-book of Coal Mining; ill. [schl.-bk.] 6/ f 8° Blackie [93] 21
 REDMAYNE, Sir R. A. S. Modern Pract. in Mining, 4 v.; ill. ea. 10/6 8° Longman [08 sqq.] 19-23
 TONGE, Jas. Principles and Practice of Coal Mining; ill. 4/ (\$1.60) c 8° Macm. 06
Dictionaries of Terms
 GREENWELL, G. C. Gloss. of Terms in Coal-tr. in Northumb. & Durh. 5/ Bemrose [] 89
 GRESLEY, W. S. Glossary of Terms used in Coal Mining; ill. o.p. [pb. 5/] c 8° Spon 83
Accidents; Explosions; Fire-damp; Safety-lamps
 ATKINSON, W. N. + J. B. Explosions in Coal Mines; 27 plans (13 col.) o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° Longm. 86
 BEARD, J. T. Mine Gases & Explosions; 68 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. 08
 BURNS, Prf. D. Safety in Coal Mines 2/6 s 8° Blackie 12
 COMMITTEE ON CAUSES AND PREVENT'N OF ACCID'TS UNDERGR'D Report [blue-bk.] H.M. Stat. Off. 09
 FORSTER, Geo. Safety Lamps & Detection of Fire-damp; ill. 1/6 8° Routledge 14
 HARGER, J. Coal, & Prevention of Explos'ns & Fires in Mines 3/6 Longman 13
 ROY. COMM. ON EXPLOS'NS FR. COAL-DUST: 1891-4 Report, 3 v. [blue-bks.] H.M. Stat. Off. 95
Recovery & Rescue Work
 BULMAN (H. F.) + MILLS (E. P.) Mine Rescue Work & Organiz'n 12/ 8° Lockwood 21
 GARFORTH, W. E. Rules f. Recov'g Coal Mines aft. Explos's & Fires 3/6 Colliery G'dian Co. 09
 LAMPRECHT, R. Recovery Fires after Pit Fires [tr.]; 76 ill. 10/6 8° Scott, Greenw. 01
Calcul'ns; Accounts; Costs—v. also D § 150 (p. 713); I § 79, s.v. Calcul'ns
 REED, W. B. Bituminous Coal Mine Accounting \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. 22
 SHURICK, A. T. Coal Mining Costs; ill. \$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. 22
Carbonization; Distillation—v. I § 63
Chemistry; Analysis; Constitution; Physics
 BYROM, T. H. The Physics & Chemistry of Mining 6/ c 8° Lockw. [05] 24
 DEPT. OF SCI. & IND'L RESEARCH Monograph on Constit'n of Coal 2/ H.M. Stat. Off. 18
 ELSDEN (J. V.) + GRIFFITHS (J.) Analyses of Brit. Coals & Cokes 31/6 c 8° Coll'y Grdn. [07] 24
 FINDLAY (A. E.) + WIGGINGTON Pract. Chem. of Coal & Prod'ts—ut I § 63
 ILLINGWORTH, S. R. Analysis of Coal & its By-Products 21/ 8° Coll'y Grdn. 21
 " Researches on Constitution of Coal 2/6 8° Coll'y Grdn. 22
 O'SHEA, Prf. L. T. Elementary Chemistry for Coal-mining Students 9/ (\$3) c 8° Longm. [11] 20
 PROST, E. Man'l of Chem. Anal. [tr.] [fuels, ores, etc.; \$4.50 Van Nostr.] 17/6 Scott, Gr. 04
 ROBERTSON, Jno. B. The Chemistry of Coal [\$1.25 Van Nostrand] 3/6 c 8° Gurney 19
 SCOTT, Wilf. W. Techn. Meth's in Anal. of Metall'l Prod'ts; ill. 42/ Lockw.] \$6 V. N., N.Y. 23
 SIM (J.) + WYLIE (A. M.) Laboratory Wk. f. Coal-min'g Stud'ts [90c. Longm.] 2/6 Arnold 15
 WALSH, Jas. J. Physics & Chem. of Mining & Ventilation; ill. [\$2 V. Nostr.] 8/6 Const. 17
 WHITAKER, J. W. Mining Physics & Chemistry; ill. [\$3 Longm.] 9/ Arnold 21
Pulverized Coal
 BLIZZARD, J. Prep'n, Transport'n, & Combust'n of Powdered Coal 3/6 Gov. Pr., Ottawa 21
 DEPT. OF SCI. & IND. RESEARCH Rep't on Pulv. Coal Syst's in America 5/ 4° H. M. Stat. Off. 24
 DUNN, J. T. Colloidal & Pulverized Fuel; ill. [\$6 V. Nostr.] 25/ 4° Benn 23
Geology; History, etc.; Surveying; Ventilation—v. I § 79
Management: VIRGIN (R. Z.) Mine Man'agement \$2 c 8° V. Nostr., N.Y. 22
Miners: BOYD (R. N.) Coal Pits & Pitmen; ill. o.p. [pb. 3/6] Whittaker [79] 92
 BULMAN, H. F. Coal Mining & The Coal Miner; 22 ill. [\$6 Macmillan] 15/ 8° Methuen 20
 BURROW (J. C.) + THOMAS (W.) 'Mongst Mines & Miners: undergr. scenes by flashlight 21/ f° Prg. Co., Camborne 94

- 'DATALLER, Roger' From a Pitman's Note-book [a collier's life] 6/ 8° Cape 25
 DURLAND, Kellogg Among the Fife Miners *o.p.* [pb. 2/6] c 8° Sonnenschein 04
 SIMONIN, L. Hist. of Undergr'd Life : mines & miners ; 200 pl. *o.p.* [pb. 42/] Chapman 69
Washing : PROCHASKA (E.) Coal Washing ; ill. \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
Coal Fields —*v. also* **H** §§ 35–41 (pp. 1792–1803) *passim*
Great Britain
 GIBSON, Dr Walcot Coal in Great Britain ; maps & ill. [\$7.50 Longm.] 21/ 8° Arnold 20
 HULL, Prf. Edw. Coalfields of Gt. Brit. : hist., structure, etc. ; ill. 14/ Stanford [61] 05
 „ Our Coal Resources at end of 19th Century *o.p.* [pb. 6/] 8° Spon 97
 MEADE, R. Coal & Iron Industries of United Kingdom *o.p.* [pb. 28/] 8° Lockw. 82
Kent—*v.* **H** § 36 (p. 1795). Addition :—
 ARBER, E. A. N. Geology of the Kent Coal-field 2/6 8° Inst. of Min'g Eng'rs 14
Lake Distr. : POSTLETHWAITE (J.) Mines & M'g in Lake Dist. ; ill. 3/6 Dulau [] 13
Lancs : DEPT. OF SCI. RESEARCH Lancs Coal F'd : Arley Seam 2/6 Stat. Off. 24
Wales : DAVIES (L. J.) S. Wales Coals : anal., chem., geol. 10/6 Business Pb. Co., Cardiff 20
Nixon (Jno.) : VINCENT (J. E.) J. Nixon, Pioneer of St'm Coal Trade 10/6 8° Murray 00
Scotland : DRON (R. W.) The Coal-fields of Scotland—*ut* **H** § 36 (p. 1796)
Ireland : Mem'r on Coalfields of Ireland, 2 v. (ii = maps) [rep't of Sinn Fein comm'n] Am. Chbrs., *Dubl.* 21
British Empire
 STOKES, R. S. G. Mines & Minerals of British Empire ; ill. [\$4.20 Longm.] 15/ Arnold 08
Germany : Osborne (S.) Upper Silesian Questions & Coal 12/6 8° Allen & U. 20
Spitzbergen : DOLE (N. H.) An American in Spitzbergen : romance of an Arctic coal-mine, 2 v. ; ill. \$25 8° Marshall Jones, *Bost.* 22
United States
 GILBERT (C. G.) + POGUE (J. E.) America's Power Resources \$2.50 8° Century Co., N.Y. 21
Coal-Tar Products *v.* **I** § 61 : Dyes ; **I** § 63 : Gas
Fuels
 BOOTH, W. H. Fuel Economy 2/6 8° Rentall [] 22
 BRAME, J. S. S. Fuel : solid, liquid, gaseous ; ill. [\$6 Longm.] 18/ 8° Arnold [14] 24
 BRISLEE, Dr F. J. Introduction to the Study of Fuel 9/6 8° Constable [12] 20
 COSTE (J. H.) + ANDREWS (E. R.) Fuel : gaseous, liquid, solid ; ill. 6/ c 8° Griffin 14
 GOODRICH, W. F. Pulverized Fuel : pract. hdbk. ; ill. [\$4.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 10/6 Griffin 24
 „ Utilis'n of Low-grade & Waste Fuels ; ill. 42/ 4° Benn 23
 KERSHAW, J. B. C. Use of Low-grade & Waste Fuels f. Power Gener'n ; ill. [\$4 V. Nostr.] 17/ Const. 20
 JEXTON, A. H. Fuel & Refractory Mat'ls, ed. W. B. Davidson ; ill. 12/6 Blackie [96] 21
 STEVENSON, Jno. J. Interrel'ns of Fossil Fuels [Procgs. Am. Phil. Soc.] \$4 Stechert, N.Y. 16–21
 TAYLOR, Hugh S. Fuel Production & Utilisation ; ill. [\$4 V. Nostr.] 10/6 8° Baillière 20
 WADE, C. F. Manual of Fuel Economy 9/6 8° Chapman 24
Analysis —*v.* **I** § 54
Calorific Power : COSTE (J. H.) + ANDREWS Exam. & Thermal Value of Fuel ; ill. 6/ Griffin 14
 POOLE, Herman Calorific Power of Fuels ; 50 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. [98] 18
Briquetting
 FRANKE, G. Handbook of Briquetting [tr.], 2 v. ; ill. [\$13.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 45/ 8° Griffin 17–8
 STILLMAN, A. L. Briquetting \$6 8° Chem. Pb. Co., *Easton, Pa.* 23
Coke & By-Products : BIDDULPH-SMITH (T.) Coke-oven & By-Prod. Wks.—*ut* **I** § 63
 CHRISTOPHER (J. E.) + BYROM (T. H.) Mod. Cok'g Pract. ; 2 v. ; ill. [\$8 Van Nostr.] 21/ 8° Lockwood [10] 21
 COOPER, G. Stanley By-product Coking 7/6 8° Benn 17
 FULTON, Jno. Coke : manuf. of coke & prepared fuels ; 152 ill. \$5 8° Scranton, *Ph.* [95] 05
 SMITH, T. B. Coke-Ores & By-Product Works Chemistry ; ill. 21/ 8° Griffin 21

Peat

- BJÖRLING (P. R.) + GISSING (F. F.) Peat: its use & manufacture; ill. 6/ c 8° Griffin 07
 FUEL RESEARCH BOARD Rep't for 1922-3: Prod'n of Air-dried Peat 5/ H.M. Stat. Off. 23
 " Handbook on Winning & Utilisation of Peat [tr. fr. Germ.] 30/ H.M. St. Off. 22
 GISSING, F. T. Commercial Peat: its use & possibilities; ill. 6/ c 8° Griffin 09
 " The Peat Industry: Reference Book [\$3 L'cott, *Ph.*] 7/6 1 8° Griffin 20
 KERR, W. A. Peat & its Products; ill. 6/ 8° Begg, *Glasgow* 05

Oils (Mineral); Petroleum; Liquid Fuels

- BACON (R. F.) + HAMOR (W. A.) American Fuels, 2 v.; ill. \$12 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 22
 BEST, W. N. Burning Liquid Fuel; ill. [\$5 U. P. C. Bk. Co., *N.Y.*] 25/ Spon [13] 22
 BOOTH, Wm H. Liquid Fuel & its Apparatus; ill. [\$4 Dutton] 10/ Constable [12] 22
 " Liquid Fuel & its Combustion; ill. [\$8 Dutton] 24/ 8° Constable 03
 BOWDEN-SMITH, E. C. Oil Firing f. Kitchen Ranges & St'm Boilers; ill. \$2.50 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 20
 BRANNT, W. T. Petroleum: hist., prod'n, technol., etc.; ill. \$12.50 Baird, *Phila.*
 BUTLER, Edw. Oil Fuel: supply, composition, application; ill. 12/6 Griffin [2 ed. 14] 21
 CROSS, ROY Hdbk. of Petroleum, Asph., & Nat'l Gas; ill. \$5 Kansas City Lab'y [] 19
 DAY, D. T. Handbook of the Petroleum Industry, 2 v. 75/ 8° Chapman 22
 ELLIS (C.) + MEIGS (J. V.) Gasoline & o'r Motor Fuels; 208 ill. \$10 1 8° Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 21
 FORMANEK, J. Benzine & Mineral Lubricants [tr.]; ill. [\$5 Van Nostr.] 15/ Scott, Gr. 21
 GANDER, J. S. Oil Fuel Burning at Sea & on Land; ill. 15/ 8° Munro, *Glasg.* 23
 GOODAY, W. E. Petrol & Petroleum Spirits: sources, prep'n, etc. 10/6 Arnold 18
 GREENE, J. Arth. [ed.] Treat. on Brit. Min'l Oil; ill. [\$6.50 Lipp'cott, *Phila.*] 21/ Griffin 19
 GURWITSCH, Prf. L. Scientific Principles of Petroleum Technology [tr.] 21/ 8° Chapman 26
 GUTTENTAG, W. E. Petrol & Petroleum Spirits; ill. [\$3.40 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 18
 HAGER, D. Oil-Fuel Practice; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 21
 HAMOR (W. A.) + PADGETT (F. W.) Techn. Exam'n of Petroleum; ill. \$6 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* 20
 HODGETTS, E. A. B. Liquid Fuel for Mechanical & Industrial Purposes; ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Spon 90
 JOHNSON, R. H. *etci.* Business of Oil Production; ill. \$3.50 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* 22
 KEWLEY, J. Petroleum & Allied Industries; ill. [\$3.50 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Baillièrre 22
 LEWES, V. B. Liquid and Gaseous & Mod. Power Prod'n; ill. 12/6 Constable [07] 21
 LIDGETT, A. Petroleum; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 19
 MACFARLANE, J. M. Fishes the Source of Petroleum; ill. 25/ (\$5.25) 8° Macmillan 24
 MOORE, Har. Liquid Fuel for Inter. Comb'n Engines; ill. [\$5 Van Nostr.] 15/ Lockw. [18] 20
 NORTH, Syd. H. Oil Power; ill. [Common Commodities] 3/ (\$1) c 8° Pitm. 22
 POGUE, J. E. The Economics of Petroleum; ill. [33/ Chapm.] \$6 Wiley, *N.Y.* 21
 *REDWOOD, Sir Boverton Treatise on Petroleum, 3 v.; ill. [\$39 L'cott. *Ph.*] 105/ 8° Griffin [96] 22
 The most comprehensive and most complete treatise on petroleum. Very full bibliogr. (over 5,000 entries).
 " + EASTLAKE (A. W.) Petroleum Technologist's Pocket-bk.; ill. 15/ obl 16° Griffin [15] 23
 REDWOOD, I. I. Pract. Treat. on Min'l Oils & By-Products; ill. 10/6 (\$3) Spon. [97] 14
 SCHENKER, W. Fuel & Lubricat'g Oils for Diesel Engines—*ut* I § 12 (p. 2153).
 SIBLEY (R.) + DeLANY (C. H.) Elems. of Fuel Oil & Stm. Engin'g; ill. \$5 8° McGraw, *N.Y.* [18] 21
 SKINNER, Walt. R. Oil & Petroleum Manual 6/ 8° Skinner 19
 SOTHERN, J. W. M. Oil Fuel Burning in Marine Practice—*ut* I § 22 (p. 2190).
 SPIELMAN, P. E. The Genesis of Petroleum [\$2 Van Nostr.] 5/ 8° Benn 23
 THOMPSON, A. B. Oil-field Developm't & Petrol. Mining 25/ 8° Lockw. 16
 " Petroleum Mining & Oilfield Devel.; 114 ill. 15/ 8° Lockwood 10
 THOMSON (J. H.) + REDWOOD (Sir B.) Hdbk. of Petroleum; ill. 12/6 8° Griffin [01] 22
 TOWERS, R. S. + ROBERTS Petroleum the Motive Power of Future 6/ Hodder 13
Encyclopædia: MITZAKIS (M.) Oil Encyclopedia [\$6 Wiley] 21/ Chapman 22
Engineering: WREN (L. C.) Textb. of Petr. Prod'n Eng'g \$6 (30/) McGraw 24
Oil and Petroleum Fields
 GARFIAS, V. R. Petroleum Resources of World; maps [15/ Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, *N.Y.* [] 23

- NEUBURGER (H.) + NOALHAT Technol. of Petrol. : oilf'ds of world 21/ i 8° Scott, Greenw. 01
 WHITE, D. Petroleum Resources of the World \$1.50 8° Amer. Acad., *Phila.* 20
Russia : THOMPSON (A. B.) Oil Fields of Russia & Petr. Industry ; ill. 21/ Lockw. [04] 08
Chemistry ; Testing ; Analysis
 HICKS, J. A. Laboratory Bk. of Mineral Oil Testing 3/6 Griffin [06] 18
 PARR, S. W. Anal. of Fuel, Gas, Water, Lubricants \$2.50 McGraw, N.Y. [11] 22
 TINKLER (C. K.) + CHALLENGER (F.) Chemistry of Petroleum & Substitutes ; ill. 15/ Lockw. [15] 19
Geology
 BOSWORTH, T. O. -Geol. of Mid Oilfields of Kansas & Oklahoma \$3 (16/) Macmillan 20
 COX, Guy H. *etc* Field Methods in Petroleum Geology ; ill. \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
 CRAIG, E. H. C. Oil-finding : geol. study of petrol. ; ill. [\$6 Longm.] 16/ 8° Arnold [12] 20
 EMMONS, W. H. The Geology of Petroleum ; ill. \$6 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
 HAGER, D. Practical Oil Geology ; ill. \$2.50 c 8° McGraw, N.Y. [2 ed. 16] 19
 WARNER, C. A. Field Mapping for the Oil Geologist [13/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 21
 ZIEGLER, Victor Popular Oil Geology ; 62 ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$3 c 8° Wiley, N.Y. [18] 20
History ; Industry
 HENRY, J. D. Hist. & Romance of Petrol Industry, vol. i. \$2.50 4° Auth., 4 *Lond. Wall Bgs.* 14
 „ Oil Fuel & the Empire ; ill. 18/ 8° Bradbury 08
 TALBOT, F. A. The Oil Conquest of the World 6/ c 8° Heinemann 14
 TOWER (W. S.) + ROBERTS (J.) Petroleum : motive power of future ; ill. 6/ Hodder 12
Inspection : TAGLIABUE (C. J. ; ed.) Man'l for Inspectors of Petroleum ; ill. \$1.20 Auth., Brooklyn, N.Y. [] 20
Lubricants—v. I § 56
Mexican Oil : Mexan Oil Fuel 3/6 r 8° Philip [14] 21
Oil Shales ; Shale Oils
 ALDERSON, V. C. The Oil Shale Industry ; 15 ill. \$4 Stokes, N.Y. 20
 SCHREITHAUER, W. Shale Oils & Tars & Products 12/6 Scott, Greenw. [] 23
Prospecting
 PANYITY, L. S. Prospecting for Oil & Gas [18/ Chapm.] \$3.25 8° Wiley, N.Y. 20
Refining : BELL (H. S.) Amer. Petr. Refining ; ill. [24/ Const.] \$5 Van Nostr., N.Y. 23
 CAMPBELL, A. Petroleum Refining ; ill. [\$9 L'cott, *Phila.*] 25/ Griffin [18] 22
Storage : KEY (A. C.) Primer of Storage of Petr.-Spirit 5/ Griffin [14] 21
Surveying : WARNER (C. A.) Field Mapping for Oil Geologist ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. 21
Transport : DURAND (W. F.) Hydraulics of Pipe Lines—*ut* I § 5 (p. 2124).
 HENRY, J. D. 35 Years of Oil Transport ; ill. [evol. of tank-stor.] 21/ *Petr. World* 07
Well-boring : ZIEGLER (V.) Oil Well Boring Methods [15/ Chapm.] \$3 Wiley, N.Y. 23
Producer Gas —*v. I* § 63
Diamond Mines
Africa : BOYLE (F.) To the Cape for Diamonds [digging experiences] o.p. [pb. 14/] Chapm. 73
 MATTHEWS, Dr J. W. Incwadi Yami : 20 y'rs' pers. exper. in S. Afr.—*ut* B §§ 49-50 (p. 1000)
 WAGNER, P. A. The Diamond Fields of South Africa 4° Techn. Bookshop 14
 WILLIAMS, G. F. Diam. Mines of S. A. : rise, devel., 2 v. ; ill. 42/ Macmillan 02
S. Amer. : Br. Guiana : LA VARRE (W. J.) Up the Mazaruni \$1.50 Marsh. Jones, *Bost.* 19

81 : METALLURGY AND METAL-WORKING

Bibliogr. —*ut* I § 1 [p. 2102]

Dictionary : *GLAZEBROOK, R. T. [ed.] Dict. of Applied Physics, vol. v, *ut* H § 10

Metallurgy (Generally)

AGRICOLA, G. (1428-1555) De Re Metallica [tr. fr. 1 ed. 1556] ; w. notes

[21/ *Min'g Mag.*] \$8 Min'g Pr., S. Frisco. 12

- AUSTIN, Prf. C. A. Metallurgy of the Common Metals; ill. [42/ Chapm.] \$7 Wiley, N.Y. [07] 21
 BARBA, A. A. El Arte de los Metales [tr.]; ill. [17/6 Chapm.] \$3.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 23
 Tr. fr. Span. orig. 1640, by a Bolivian curate: earliest bk. on Amer. metallurgy.
- BORCHERS, W. Metallurgy [tr.]; 218 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. 11
- BURGESS, Chas F. *etci* Applied Electrochem'y & Metallurgy; ill. \$2 8° Am. Tech. Soc., Chic. 20
- DEAN, R. S. Theoretical Metallurgy; ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. [] 24
- EVANS, Ulick R. Metals & Metallic Compounds, 2 v. [\$23.75 Longm.] 71/ 8° Arnold 23
- GOWER, A. R. Elem. Text-book of Practical Metallurgy; ill. 4/ c 8° Chapman [88] 13
- GOWLAND, Wm Metallurgy of Non-ferrous Metals; ill. [\$7.50 L'cott, Ph.] 30/ Griffin [14] 21
- HADFIELD, Sir R. A. Metall'y & its Infl'u'ce on Mod. Progress; 70 pl. 25/ Chapman 26
- HIORNS, A. H. Principles of Metallurgy; ill. 6/ (\$1.50) gl 8° Macm. [95] 14
- „ Text-book of Elementary Theoretical Metallurgy; ill. 3/ f 8° Macm. [89] 13
- „ Text-bk. of Pract. Metallurgy & Assaying; ill. 7/ gl 8° Macm. [88] 14
- HUNTINGTON (A. K.) + McMILLAN (W. G.) Metals: prop's & treatm't 7/6 (\$2.50) Longm. [2 ed. 97] 14
- LANG, Herb. Metallurgy, vol. i: Introductory \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. 11
- LIDDELL, D. M. Metallurgists' & Chemists' Handbook; ill. \$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. [16] 18
- RHEAD, E. L. Metallurgy: an elem. text-book; ill. 7/6 c 8° Longman [95] 25
- ROBERTS-AUSTEN, Sir W. Introduction to Study of Metallurgy, ed. F. W. Harbord; ill. 21/ 8° Griffin [91] 23
- „ Addresses & Scient. Papers, ed. S. W. Smith 25/ m 8° Griffin 14
- SCHNABEL, Prf. C. Hdbk. of Metallurgy [tr.], 2 v.; ill. 40/ (\$13.50), 25/ (\$6.50) 8° Macm. [98] 21; 07
- SEXTON, A. H. Elementary Text-book of Metallurgy; ill. 8/6 c 8° Griffin [95] 22
- „ + PRIMROSE (J. S. G.) The Common Metals: Non-ferrous 10/ 8° Scient. P. Co., Mancs. 09
- STANSBIE, J. H. Elementary Practical Metallurgy; ill. 3/6 c 8° Churchill 15
- THOMPSON, Prf. F. C. Course of Metallurgy for Engineers; ill. 27/6 8° Witherby 25
- TURNER, T. Practical Metallurgy; for general students; ill. 3/6 Griffin [] 19
- VICKERS, C. Metals & their Alloys 50/ m 8° Lockwood 23
- Precious Metals Generally:** DEL MAR (A.) Hist. of Precious Metals fr. Earliest Times—*ut* D § 115
 (p. 579)
- GEE, G. E. Recovering Precious Metals fr. Waste Liq. Residues—*ut inf.*
- ROSE, T. Kirke Precious Metals: gold, silv., plat.; ill. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 6/ 8° Constable 09
- Assaying; Analysis; Sampling**
- BERINGER, J. J. + C. Text-bk. of Assaying; tables & plates [\$3 L'cott, Phila.] 12/6 c 8° Griffin [89] 21
- BROWN, Walt. L. Man'l of Assaying Gold, Silv., Copp., Lead; ill. 10/6 12° Spon [83] 07
- CAMPBELL, Jos. Simple Tests for Minerals; ill. [3/6 O. U. P.] 3/6 Angus, Sydney []
- IBBOTSON (F.) + AITCHISON (L.) Analysis of Non-ferrous Alloys 12/6 (\$4) 8° Longman [15] 22
- LOW, Alb. H. Technical Meths. of Ore Anal.; 24 ill. [17/6 Chapm.] \$3.50 Wiley, N.Y. [05] 22
- „ Notes on Techn. Ore Analysis [9/ Chapm.] \$1.75 Wiley, N.Y. 23
- MCGRIGOR, G. D. Field Analysis of Minerals 3/6 c 8° Technical Bkshop. 15
- MACLEOD, W. A. Metallurgical Analysis & Assaying; 109 ill. 12/6 8° Griffin 03
- PARK, Prf. Jas. Text-book of Practical Assaying [\$2.50 L'cott, Ph.] 9/ Griffin [14] 18
- PHILLIPS, H. Josh Gold Assaying: a practical handbook; ill. 7/6 c 8° Lockwood 04
- PILE (S.) + JOHNSTON (R.) Tested Meth's of Metall'l Anal. (Non-ferr.); ill. 7/6 Witherby 22
- RICKARD, T. A. Sampling & Estim'n of Ore in a Mine 8/6 8° Eng'g J'l 04
- SCHOELLER (W. R.) + POWELL Anal. of Min'l & Ores of Rarer Elem's [\$5 L'cott, Ph.] 16/ Griffin 19
- SCOTT, W. W. Technical Methods in Analysis of Metallurgical & Allied Products; ill. [42/ Lockwood] \$6 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. 23
- SMITH, Ern. A. Sampling & Assay. of the Prec. Met.; 166 ill. o.p. [pb. 15/] Griffin [13] *in prep.*
- STANSBIE, J. H. Elem. Practical Metallurgy for Students 3/6 c 8° Churchill 15
- TURNER, Prf. Thos. Introduction to Practical Metallurgy; ill. 3/6 c 8° Griffin [] 19
- WHITE, Chas H. Methods in Metallurgical Analysis; 106 ill. [\$3 V. Nostr.] 10/6 Const. [17] 20
- WRAIGHT, E. A. Assaying in Theory & Practice; ill. [\$3 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 14

Blowpipe—v. **H** § 20 (p. 1756)**Brassfounding** : HORNER (J. G.) Brassfounding : a pract. treatise ; ill.

7/6 Emmott [18] 20

Chemistry (Metallurgical)

DESCH, Dr C. H. Intermetallic Compounds ; 17 ill.

3/ (\$1) 8° Longman 14

DOWNIE, J. R. Chemist's Manual of Non-ferrous Alloys ; ill.

10/ (\$4) 8° Spon 20

GIUA (M.) + GIUA-LOLLINI Chem. Combin'n am. Metals [tr.] ; ill. [21/ Church.] \$4.50 Blakiston, N. Y. 18

HADFIELD, Sir R. A. W'k & Posit'n of Metallurgical Chemist

10/6 r 8° Griffin 21

HAWKES, W. H. Factory Chemistry : prep. to metallurgy & metallogr.

4/6 (\$1) Longman 21

LEWES (V. B.) + BRAME (J. S. S.) Service Chemistry [chem. & metallurgy]—*ut* **H** § 18 (p. 1739)

SCHENCK, R. Physical Chemistry of Metals [tr.] ; ill.

\$3 8° Wiley, N. Y. 19

Colouring ; Bronzing —v. **I** § 66**Electrolysis ; Electro-Chemistry** —v. **H** § 18** (p. 1748)**Electro-Metallurgy (Generally)**

BEAUCHAMP, J. W. Industrial Electric Heating

2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 23

EVANS, U. R. Metals & Metallic Compounds, 4 v.—*ut inf.*, s.v. Metallography

KERSHAW, J. B. C. Electro-Metallurgy

6/ 8° Constable 08

LANGBEIN, Dr Geo. Treat. on Electro-depos'n of Metals [tr.] ; ill. [42/ Hodder] \$7.50 Baird, Ph. [91] 20

MCMILLAN, W. G. Treatise on Electro-Metallurgy, ed. W. R. Cooper ; ill. 21/ 8° Griffin [90] 23

RIDEAL, E. K. Industrial Electro-metallurgy

[\$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 8° Baillière 19

Electro-plating

BARCLAY (W. R.) + HAINSWORTH (C. H.) Practical Electro-plating ; ill. o.p. [pb. 7/6] Arn. [12] in prep.

BONNEY, G. E. The Electro-Plater's Handbook

[\$1.50 Van Nostr.] 5/ Pitman [91] 09

COGGESHALL, K. M. The Modern Electro-plater ; ill.

[12/6 Hodder] \$3 c 8° Henley, N. Y. 20

DENNY, C. W. Electro-depos'n of Copper ; ill.

[Com. Commod's] 2/6 (\$1) Pitman 21

FARADAY Soc. Rep't on Electro-deposition & Electro-plating

5/ m 8° Faraday Soc. 21

FIELD, Sam

Princ's of Electro-depos'n : lab. g'de to electrop'l'g ; 121 ill. 6/ [\$1.80] Longm. 11

HUGHES, W. E. Modern Electro-plating ; 18 pl.

16/ (\$5.25) r 8° O. U. P. 23

SPRAGUE, J. T. Elements of Electro-plating

2/6 (\$1) c 8° Spon 14

WATT, Alex. Electro-plating & Electro-refin'g of Metals

12/6 Lockwood [79] 10

Electrotyping—v. **I** § 75**Fatigue of Metals** : GOUGH (H. J.) The Fatigue of Metals

25/ Scott, Gr. 24

Machinery ; Engineering*Diamond-drills* : DENNY (G. A.) Diam. Drill'g f. Gold & o'r Min'ls

12/6 Lockw. 00

Rolling-Mills—v. **I** § 11, s.v. Milling Machinery (p. 2145)**Metallography**

DAVY (W. M.) + FARNHAM Microsc. Exm. of Ore Min'ls ; ill.

\$2.50 8° McGraw, N. Y. 20

DESCH, Prf. C. H. Metallography ; 14 pl. & 108 diagrs.

16/ (\$6) c 8° Longman [10] 22

Intermetallic Compounds [Monogr's on Chemistry] 3/ (90c.) c 8° Longman 14

EVANS, U. R. Metals & Metallic Compounds, 4 v.

[\$23.25 Longm.] 71/ Arnold 23

GIUA (M.) + GIUA-LOLLINI (C.) Chem. Combin. am. Metals [tr.]—*ut sup.*

GOERENS, Dr P. Introduction to Metallography [tr.]

7/6 8° Longman 08

GREAVES (R. H.) + WRIGHTON (H.) Practical Microscopical Metallography ; ill. 16/ 8° Chapman 24

GUILLET (L.) + PORTEVIN (A.) Introd. to Study of Metallog. & Macrography [tr.]

[\$6 McGraw] 30/ Bell 22

GULLIVER, Gilb. H. Metallic Alloys : Struct., const. ; ill.

[\$4.50 L'cott, Ph.] 15/ Griffin [08] 22

HOYT, S. L. Metallography, 2 Pts. ; ill.

\$8 8° McGraw 21-3

OSMOND (F.) + STEAD (J. E.) Microscopic Anal. of Metals ; ill. [\$4 L'cott, Ph.] 10/6 Griffin [04] 24

ROSEHAIN, W. Introd. to Study of Physical Metall'y ; ill. [\$3.50 Van Nostr.] 12/6 Const. [14] 19

RUER, Dr R. The Elements of Metallography [tr.] ; 119 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N. Y. 09

SAVOIA, H. Metallog'r'y Appl'd to Siderurgic Products [tr.]

5/ 8° Spon 10

WILLIAMS, Rob. S. Principles of Metallography ; ill.

\$2 (12/) 8° McGraw 19

Crystallization : BELAIEV (Col. N. T.) Crystalliz'n of Metals ; 21 pl.

7/6 Lond. U. P. 23

- MELLOR, J. W. Crystallization of Iron & Steel; ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) c 8° Longman [05] 18
Mineralogy (Economic) —*v.* **H** § 32 (p. 1789)
- Ores : Generally**
- CRANE, Dr Walt. R. Ore Mining Methods; 60 pl. [12/6 Chapman] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. 10
 FOSTER [Sir] C. Le Neve Ore & Stone Quarrying —*ut* **I** § 80, *s.v.* Stone Quarrying
Analysis —*v. sup.*, *s.v.* Assaying, etc.
Chlorination Process: WILSON (E. B.) Chlorinat'n Process [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. 99
Cyanide Process
- ALLEN, Arth. W. Mill & Cyanide Hdbk.; ill. [formulæ, etc.; \$2 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ Griffin 18
 BOSQUI, F. L. Pract. Notes on Cyanide Process; ill. 10/6 8° Scient. Pb. Co. 99
 CLENNELL, J. E. The Cyanide Handbook; ill. \$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. 10
 EISSLER, M. Cyanide Process of Gold Extraction; ill. 7/6 c 8° Lockwood [95] 02
 FAHRENWALD, A. W. Cyanide Process: control, oper'n; 37 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. 18
 HAMILTON, E. M. Manual of Cyanidation; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. 20
 JULIAN (H. F.) + SMART Cyaniding Gold & Silver Ores; ill. [\$12.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 36/ Griffin [04] 21
 MILLER, Dr Alf. S. The Cyanide Process [4/6 Chapman] \$1 12° Wiley, N.Y. [03] 06
 PARK, Prf. Jas. Cyanide Process of Gold Extraction; ill. [\$3 L'cott, *Ph.*] 8/6 c 9° Griffin [00] 13
 RICKARD, T. A. [ed.] Recent Cyanide Practice; 52 ill. \$2 12° Min'g Pr., *San Fr.* 07
 ROBINE (R.) + LENGLEN (M.) Cyanide Industry [tr.]; ill. [17/ Chapm.] \$4 Wiley, N.Y. [03] 06
 WILSON, E. B. Cyanide Processes; 26 ill. [7/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 12° Wiley, N.Y. [96] 08
Dressing: ALLEN (A. W.) Hdbk. of Ore Dress'g & Pract.; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. 20
 LOUIS, Prf. H. The Dressing of Minerals; 400 ill. [\$8.50 Longm.] 30/ r 8° Arnold 09
 SIMONS, T. Ore Dressing Principles & Practice; ill. \$3.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 24
 TRUSCOTT, S. J. Textbook of Ore Dressing; ill. 40/ (\$11) 8° Macmillan 23
Flotation Process
- HOOVER, T. J. Concentrating Ores by Flotation 12/6 8° Techn. B'kshop [12] 16
 RICKARD (T. A.) + RALSTON (O. C.) Flotation 12/6 8° Techn. B'kshop 17
 „ [ed.] Concentration by Flotation; ill. [42/ Chapm.] \$7 8° Wiley, N.Y. 21
 TAGGART, A. F. Manual of Flotation Processes; ill. [16/6 Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. 21
- Ore-Deposits** —*v. also* **H** §§ 35–41 *passim*
- BECK, Prf. Carl R. Nature of Ore Deposits [tr.], 2 v.; ill. \$6 8° McGraw, N.Y. 09
 BEYSCHLAG (Prf. F. H. A.) + VOGT (Prf. J. H. L.) + KRUSCH (Prf. P.) Deposits of Usef.
 Min'ls & Rocks: orig., form, content (3 v.) [tr.]
 Vol. i, 291 ill. 18/ (\$5); ii, 176 ill. 20/ (\$5.25) 8° Macmillan 14–16
- IMPERIAL INSTITUTE: Monographs of Mineral Resources—*ut* **H** §35 (p. 1792).
- LINDGREN, W. Mineral Deposits; ill. \$5 (21/) 8° McGraw [13] 19
 PHILIPS, J. A. Treatise on Ore Deposits; re-wr. H. Louis; ill. 28/ (\$7) 8° Macmillan [84] 96
 RASTALL, R. H. Geology of Metalliferous Deposits; ill. [\$7 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 23
 SPURR, J. E. Ore Magmas: essays on ore depos'n, 2 v.; ill. \$8 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
Classifi'n: HARVEY (W.), *etc.* Proposed Genet. Classif. of Ore Deposits 5/ Eng. J'l 03
Geology —*v.* **I** § 79, *s.v.* Geology
- Prospecting**
- ANDERSON, J. W. Prospector's Handbook [metal-bearing and o'r min'ls] 5/ c 8° Lockw. [86] 19
 CAHEN (E.) + WOOTTON Mineral. of Rarer Metals [f. prospectors] 10/6 Griffin [12] 20
 CORDER, G. A. The Miner's Geology & Prospector's Guide —*ut* **I** § 79, *s.v.* Geology
 CORNELL, Lt. F. C. Glamour of Prospecting; ill. [S. Afr.; \$6 Stokes] 21/ 8° Unwin 20
 COX, S. H. Prospecting for Minerals; ill. [\$2.25 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ c 8° Griffin [98] 18
 JOHNSON, J. C. F. Getting Gold [for prospectors and miners] 6/ c 8° Griffin [97] 20
 A revised edn. of his *Practical Mining* (1891): full of practical hints.
- MCCARTHY, E. T. Incidents in Life of a M'g Eng'r [7 Dutton] 15/ 8° Routl. [18] 19
 „ Further Incidents in Life of a M'g Eng'r [7 Dutton] 15/ 8° Routl. 19
 MERRITT, W. H. Field Testing of Gold & Silver Ores; ill. [for prospectors] 5/ f 8° Lockw. [00] 11

- OSBORN, Prf. H. S. Prospector's Field Bk. & G'de, ed. Bernewitz ; ill. [12/6 Hodder] \$3 8° Baird, *Ph.* [92] 20
- RANKIN, D. J. Prospecting for Gold ; ill. [pract. inform'n & hints] 7/6 f 8° Lockw. 01
- STRETCH, R. H. Prospecting, Locating, & Valuing Mines ; 15 pl. 8/6 8° Scient. Pb. Co. 99
- Smelting ; Refining**
- BORCHERS, Dr W. Electric Smelting & Refining [tr.] ; ill. 21/ 8° Griffin [97] 04
- HIXON, H. W. Notes on Lead & Copper Smelting 12/6 c 8° Scient. Pb. Co. 97
- RICKARD, T. A. Pyrite Smelting 8/ 8° *Engineering J'l* 01
- Soldering**
- v. I § 11, *s.v.* Welding, etc.
- Wastes (Metal)**
- v. also I § 2** (p. 2115).
- GEE, Geo. E. Recov'g Prec. Metals fr. Waste Liquid Residues ; ill. 16/ (\$6) 8° Spon 20
- PARRY, L. System. Treatm't of Metallifer. Waste 5/ 8° *Min'g J'l* 09
- Alloys**
- for Electric Welding v. I § 13 (p. 2174)
- AITCHISON (L.) + BARCLAY. Enging'g Non-ferr. Met's & Alloys ; ill. [\$7 O.U.P.] 21/ Frowde & H. 23
- BRANN, Wm. T. [ed.] The Metallic Alloys ; rewr. edn. —v. Vickers, *inf.*
- HIORNS, A. H. Mixed Metals, or Metallic Alloys [chfly recipes] 6/ (\$1.50) f 8° Macm. [91] 12
- LAW, Edw. F. Alloys and their Industrial Applications ; ill. 15/ 8° Griffin [08] 19
- SEXTON, A. H. Alloys (Non-Ferrous) 7/6 8° Scient. Pb. Co. 08
- VICKERS, C. Metals & their Alloys ; ill. [50/ Lockw.] \$7.50 Baird, *Phila.* 23
- Aluminium :**
- Aluminium Facts & Figures 2/6 Brit. Alum. Co. [22] 23
- ANDERSON, R. J. Metallurgy of Aluminium & Alloys ; ill. 45/ m 8° Chapman 26
- GRARD (C. A. M.) Aluminium & its Alloys [tr.] ; ill. [\$5 Van Nostr.] 17/6 Constable 21
- LITTLE, H. F. V. Aluminium & its Congeners ; ill. \$5 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 17
- MINET, A. Product'n of Alumin. f. Industr. Use [tr.] ; ill. \$2.50 Wiley, N.Y. [02] 14
- MORTIMER, Geo. Aluminium [Common Commodities] 2/6 (\$1) Pitman 20
- PATTISON, J. T. The Manufacture of Aluminium ; ill. 6/ (\$3) c 8° Spon. 19
- Antimony**
- WANG, Chang Yu Antimony : Hist., Chem., mineral., etc. ; ill. 15/ 8° Griffin [09] 19
- Brass**
- v. I § 11, *s.v.* Foundry (pp. 2140-1).
- Copper : ADDICKS (L.)** Copper Refining ; ill. \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
- EISSLER, M. The Hydro-Metallurgy of Copper ; ill. 12/6 8° Lockwood 02
- FULLER, J. The Art of Copper-Smithing ; ill. 12/6 (\$3) 8° Spon [94] 04
- HAMILTON, Dr Hy. The English Brass & Copper Industries to 1800 18/ 8° Longman 26
- HIXON, H. W. Notes on Lead & Copper Smelt'g & Copper Refining —*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Smelting
- LEVY, D. M. Modern Copper Smelting ; ill. [\$3.50 L'cott., *Ph.*] 10/6 8° Griffin 12
- PICKARD, H. K. Copper : From the ore to the metal 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 16
- ULKE, Titus Modern Electrolytic Copper Refining ; 73 ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. 03
- WEED, W. H. [ed.] Mines & Copper Handb'k : copper-min'g industry of world, vols. i-xiv
Mines Hdbk., N.Y. —20
- Emery : HAENIG (A.)** Emery & the Emery Industry [tr.] ; ill. [\$2.50 Van Nostr.] 5/ Scott, Gr. 12
- Gold**
- EISSLER, M. Metallurgy of Gold : a practical treatise ; 300 ill. 21/ c 8° Lockwood [88] 00
- LOCK, C. G. Warnford Gold : its occurrence and abstraction ; ill. o.p. [pb. 52/6] r 8° Spon 82
- MACLAREN, Dr J. M. Gold : Geolog. occur'ce & geog. distrib. ; ill. (1 col.) 25/ *Mining J'l* 08
- ROSE, Dr Thos. K. The Metallurgy of Gold ; ill. [\$6.50 Lippincott, *Ph.*] 22/6 m 8° Griffin [94] 15
- WHITE, Benj. Gold ; ill. [Common Commodities] 3/ (\$1) Pitman 20
- Refining : CLARK (Donald)** Refining of Gold 12/6 8° Pitman 08
- Gold-Fields ; Gold-Mines**
- CURLE, J. H. The Gold Mines of the World ; ill. [\$3.50 Dutton] 12/6 4° Routledge [02] 05
- WAY, H. W. L. Round the World for Gold ; maps & ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Low 12
- Asia : Malaya*
- LOCK, C. G. Warnford Mining in Malaya : Gold & Tin ; 50 pl. o.p. Crowther 07

- Africa*: BAINES (T.) Gold Regions of S.E. Af. ; ill. o.p. [pb. 13/6] 8° Stanford 77
 DENNY, G. A. Deep-Level-Mines of the Rand [10 Van Nostr.] 25/ i 8° Lockwood 02
 " The Klerksdorp Gold Fields ; maps and plans o.p. [pb. 42/] r 8° Macm. 97
 GOLDMANN, Chas S. S. African Mines, 3 v. ; maps & plans 63/ i 8° E. Wilson 95
 HATCH (F. H.) + CHALMERS (J. A.) Gold Mines of the Rand ; maps & plans 17/ Macm. 95
 HORWOOD, C. B. The Gold Deposits of the Rand 15/ m 8° Griffin 17
 JOHNSON, J. P. The Mineral Industry of Rhodesia 8/6 (\$3) 8° Longman 11
 " The Ore Deposits of S. Africa, 2 pts. ; ill. ea. 5/ 8° Lockwood 09
 KASSNER, Theo. Gold Seeking in S. Africa ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Griffin 02
 KESSLER, L. Gold Mines of Witwatersrand, & Value ; maps o.p. [pb. 10/6] Stanford 04
 MABSON, R. R. Mines of the Transvaal 15/ c 8° Statist. Off. 04
 STOKES (R.) + WHITE (H. A.) + CALDECOTT (W. A.) Rand Metal. Pract., 2 v. 46/ 8° Griffin [13] 19
 STUART, J. M. The Ancient Gold Fields of Africa o.p. [pb. 10/6] 4° E. Wilson 91
 TRUSCOTT, S. J. Witwatersrand Goldfields Banket and Mining Practice. o.p. [pb. 30/] r 8° Macm. 98
 YOUNG, R. B. The Banket : aurifer. conglom's of Witwatersrand 8/6 Gurney 17
- America*
 CRANE, W. R. Gold & Silver : econ. hist. of min'g in U.S. ; ill. [21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. 08
Alaska: OGILVIE (W.) Early Days on Yukon ; ill. 5/ (\$1.50) Lane 13
- Canada*
 KEMP, Jas. F. Ore Deposits of U.S. & Canada ; 163 ill. \$5 8° Scient. Pb. Co., N.Y. [93] 00
- Australasia*
 CHARLETON, A. G. Gold Mining & Mill'g in W. Australia 12/6 8° Spon 03
 CLELAND, E. D. West Australian Mining Practice 12/6 8° Lockwood 00
 SCHMEISSER (K.) + VOGELSANG (K.) Goldfields of Australasia [tr.] ; 13 maps o.p. Macmillan 98
 SMYTHE, R. B. Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria o.p. [pb. 25/] i 8° Melb. 69
Broken Hill: BRIDGES (R.) From Silver to Steel 31/6 Robertson, Melb. 21
- Gold Mining ; Milling ; Dredging** —for Hydraulic Min'g v. I § 5
 JOHNSON, J. C. F. Getting Gold : Gold-min'g hdbk. [\$1.50 L'cott, P.] 6/ Griffin [97] 20
 KIRKPATRICK, T. S. G. The Hydraulic Gold Miner's Manual ; ill. 4/ c 8° Spon [90] 97
 LOCK, G. C. Warneford Gold Milling ; princ. & pract. ; 200 ill. 30/ 8° Spon 01
 TINNEY, W. H. Gold Mining Machinery ; ill. 12/6 m 8° Lockwood 07
Dredging: HODGSON (J. E.) The Dredging of Gold Placers 5/ (\$2) Pitman 11
 LONGRIDGE, C. C. Gold Dredging ; ill. 20/ r 8° Mining J'l [05] 07
 LOUIS, H. A Handbook of Gold-Milling ; ill. 10/ (\$3.25) c 8° Macm. [94] 02
 MASSEY, G. B. Engineering of Excavation ; ill. [30/ Chapm.] \$6 8° Wiley, N.Y. 23
 SIMON, F. L. Dredging Engineering ; ill. \$2.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 20
Drilling: DENNY (G. A.) Drill'g f. Gold & o'r Metals 12/6 Lockwood 00
- Metal-Work** —v. also I § 111
 ATKINS, E. A. Practical Sheet & Plate Metal Work [\$2 Macm.] 6/ Whittaker [08] 12
 BARRETT, E. G. Princ's & Processes of Metal Plate Work 2/6 Lockwood 13
 BLINN, L. J. Tin, Sh't-iron, Copper-pl. Worker ; 207 ill. [16/ O. U. P.] \$3 Baird, Ph. [64] 20
 BRANNT, W. T. [ed.] Met.-Wkr's Handybk. of Receipts & Processes ; 82 ill. [18/ Hodder] \$3 Baird, Ph. [90] 19
- COMPTON, Prf. A. G. First Lessons in Metal-Working ; ill. [6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. 94
 DAUGHERTY, J. S. Sh't-metal Pattern Draft'g & Shop Probl's \$2.50 Man'l Arts Pr., Peoria, Ill. 22
 DOOLEY, W. H. Applied Science for Metal Workers ; ill. \$2 c 8° Ronald, N.Y. 19
 GEORGI (F.) + SCHUBERT (A.) Aid to Sheet Metal Wkg. [tr.] ; ill. [\$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Sc't Gr. 14
 KIDDER, F. S. Triangulation Appl'd to Sht. Met. Pattern Cutting ; ill. \$3 U. P. C. Bk. Co. N.Y. 20
 KITTREDGE, G. W. Compend'm of Architect'l Sht.-Met. Work ; pl. [45/ Low] \$10 f° Baird Phila. 77
 " Metal Worker's Pattern Book ; 744 ill. \$5 4° Williams, N.Y. 01
 " New Metal Worker's Pattern Bk. ; ill. \$6 8° U. P. K. Bk. Co., N.Y. [96] 23
 LONGFIELD, E. M. Sheet Metal Drafting \$2.25 8° McGraw 21

- MILLER, J. S. Teacher's Hdbk. of Manual Train'g Metal Wk. ; ill. 3/6 8° Pitman 03
 MILLIS, C. T. Metal Plate Work; patterns, geom. ; ill. 9/ (\$3.50) 8° Spon [87] 19
 NEUBECKER, W. Home Instructions for Sheet Metal Workers ; ill. \$5 8° U. P. K., N.Y. 20
 „ Pract. Sheet Met. Duct Constr. ; ill. [12/ Hodder] \$2 Sht. Met. P. Co., N.Y. 16
 „ Sheet Metal Work : pract. self-instr'n ; ill. \$2 Am. Tech. Soc., Chic. 19
 „ Universal Sheet Metal Pattern Cutter, vol. i ; ill. \$7.50 U. P. C. Bk. Co., N.Y. 20
 NEWTON, T. Pattern Drawing for Sheet-Metal Workers ; ill. 6/ 8° Cassell 20
 WARN (R. H.) + HORNER Sheet Met. Wkr's Instr'r ; ill. [\$2 Baird, Ph.] 7/6 Lockw. [96] 16
Accounting : BARUCH (A.) Stand. Costs f. Sheet-Metal Works \$4 U. P. C. Bk. Co., N.Y. 23
Dental Metallurgy —v. H* § 32 (p. 2053)
Estimating : HOPP (A.) + NEUBECKER Estim'g Sh. Metal Work \$3 U. P. C. Bk. Co., N.Y. 20
Gilding ; *Silvering* ; *Bronzing*—v. I § 66 ; *Metal Turning*, I § 69 ; *Metallurgy*, I § 81
Welding ; *Soldering* ; *Brazing*—for Electric Welding v. I § 13
 AMEDEO (M. R.) Oxy-Acetylene Welding : copper, brass, bronzes [tr.] 3/6 Raggett 18
 CAMPBELL, Lorn Oxy-acetylene Welding Manual ; ill. [6/ Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. 19
 CRAVENS, G. W. Welding : a practical treatise ; ill. \$1.50 8° Am. Tech. Soc., Chic. 20
 DAVIES, J. H. Mod. Meth's of Weld'g in W'kshop Pract. ; ill. \$6 Van Nostrand, N.Y. 22
 GRANJON (R.) + ROSEMBERG Pract. Man'l of Autogenous Weld'g [tr.] ; ill. 6/ 8° Griffin [13] 20
 GROTH, L. A. Weld'g & Cutt'g Metals by Gases or Elect'y ; ill. [\$2 Van Nostr.] 6/ Const. [09] 13
 HOBART, J. F. Soft Soldering, Hard Sold'g, Brazing ; ill. [4/ Const.] \$1 Van Nostr., N.Y. [12] 23
 HORNOR, H. A. Spot & Arc Welding ; ill. [\$3 L'cott, Ph.] 15/ 8° Griffin 20
 KEHL, R. J. Oxy-acetation Practice ; ill. \$1 8° Am. Tech. Soc., Chic. 20
 NEWTON (T.) + EYLES (A.) Oxy-acetylene Welding ; ill. 1/6 c 8° Cassell 18
 PAGE, V. W. Modern Welding Methods ; ill. \$3 8° Henley, N.Y. 20
 SWINGLE, C. F. Oxy-Acetylene Welding & Cutting ; ill. \$1 Drake, Chic. 15
 THATCHER, E. Simple Soldering, both Hard & Soft ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Spon 14
 VIAL, Ethan Gas Torch & Thermit Welding ; ill. \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
 WILLIS, P. F. Oxy-Acetylene Welding & Cutting ; ill. \$1.50 16° Henley, N.Y. [17] 22
 YATES, R. F. Home Soldering & Brazing ; ill. [75c. Henley] 4/6 Frowde & H. 20
Iron ; *Steel* : Metallurgy & Manufacture—for Foundry Practice v. I § 11
 ALLEN, H. Metallurgical Manual of Iron & Steel ; ill. 6/ c 8° Techn. Pb. Co. 11
 ASHTON, T. S. Iron & Steel in the Industrial Revolution ; ill. 15/ 8° Longman 25
 BACKERT, A. O. [ed.] The A B C of Iron & Steel ; ill. \$5 4° Penton, *Cleveland*, O. [2 ed. 17] 21
 HADFIELD, Sir R. A. Metallurgy of Iron & Steel [Techn. Primers] 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Pitman 22
 HEARSON, H. R. Manufacture of Iron & Steel ; ill. 5/ (\$1.50) 8° Spon [13] 22
 HIORNS, A. H. Steel & Iron for Advanced Students ; ill. 12/6 (\$2.50) gl 8° Macm. [03] 11
 HOOD, C. Iron & Steel : their production & manufacture ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 11
 HUDSON (O. F.) + BENGOUGH (G. D.) Iron & Steel ; ill. 12/6 8° Const. [13] 21
 MACFARLANE, W. Princ's & Pract. of Iron & Steel Manuf. ; ill. 6/ (\$2) Longman [06] 21
 OBERG (E. V.) + JONES (F. D.) Iron & Steel ; ill. \$2.50 8° Industrial Pr., N.Y. 18
 SEXTON (A. H.) + PRIMROSE (J. S.) Outl. of Metall'y of Ir. & Steel ; ill. 15/ Sci. Pb. Co., *Mancs*. [12] 22
Iron :
 GREENWOOD (W. H.) + SEXTON (A. H.) Iron : sources, prop's, manuf're 4/6 Cassell [8-] 20
 v. JÜPTNER, H. F. Siderology : science of iron [tr.] ; ill. 10/6 8° Scott, Greenwood 02
 TURNER, Thos. Metallurgy of Iron ; ill. 18/ m 8° Griffin [95] 20
Steel :
 AITCHISON, L. Engineering Steels ; ill. [\$6 Van Nostrand] 25/ 8° Macdonald & Evans 21
 BULLENS, D. K. Steel & its Heat Treatment ; ill. [16/ Chapman] \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. [16] 18
 BURNHAM, T. H. Special Steels : constit'n, manuf., etc. ; ill. 5/ (\$1.50) Pitman 23
 CAMP (J. M.) + FRANCIS (C. B.) Mak'g, Shap'g, Treat'g of Steel ; ill. \$5 Carnegie Steel Co. *Pittsb.* [] 20
 CARNEGIE (D.) + GLADWYN (S. C.) Liquid Steel ; manuf. & cost ; 262 ill. 36/ (\$10) 8° Longm. [13] 20
 EDWARDS, C. A. Physico-chemical Properties of Steel ; ill. 21/ 8° Griffin [16] 20

- FIDLER, H. Notes on Construction of Mild Steel; ill. 16/ (\$5) 8° Longman 07
- HALL, J. H. The Steel Foundry; ill. \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. [14] 22
- *HARBORD (F. W.) + HALL (J. W.) Metallurgy of Steel, 2 v. [ea. \$12 L'cott, Ph.] ea. 42/ Griffin [04] 23
- HIBBARD, H. D. Manufacture & Uses of Alloy Steels [7/6 Chapm.] \$1.25 Wiley, N.Y. 19
- IBBOTSON, F. Chemical Analysis of Steel-works Materials; ill. 21/ (\$7.50) 8° Longman 20
- ROUELLE, Col. J. Steel [tr.] 5/ c 8° Bles 25
- STOUGHTON, B. Metallurgy of Iron & Steel; ill. \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. [08] 23
- TIEMANN, H. P. Iron & Steel; ill. [pocket encyclop.] \$4 8° McGraw, N.Y. [10] 19
- Analysis: HALL (W. T.) + WILLIAMS (R. S.) Chem. & Metallograph. Exam'n of Iron, Steel, & Brass; ill. \$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
- Electro-metallurgy: GOW (C. C.) Elect.-metall. of Steel; ill. [\$7.50 Van Nostr.] 27/6 Const. 22
- SISCO, F. T. Manufacture of Electric Steel; ill. \$3 (15/) 8° McGraw 24
- Heat Treatment: BREARLEY (H.) Heat Treatment of Tool Steel 10/6 (\$3.50) Longm. [11] 18
- REISER, F. Harden'g & Temp'g of Steel [tr.] 6/ 8° Scott, Gr. [03] 18
- SAUVEUR, A. Metallography & Heat Treatm. of Iron & Steel; ill. \$6 McGraw, N.Y. [12] 18
- URQUHART, J. W. Steel Thermal Treatment [\$8 Van Nostr.] 35/ 8° Lockwood 22
- WOODWORTH, J. V. Hard'g, Temp'g, Anneal'g, Forging of Steel; 215 ill. 21/ Constable [03] 11
- Steel Rails: SELLEW (W. H.) Steel Rails: hist., prop's, manuf.; ill. [52/ Const.] \$12.50 Van N., N.Y. 13
- Structural Steel —v. I § 64, s.v. Iron & Steel
- History; Biography; Description—v. also D § 117* (p. 593)
- ASHTON, T. S. Iron & Steel in the Industrial Revolution; ill. 15/ (\$5) 8° Longman 24
- DAY, St John V. The Prehistoric Use of Iron & Steel o.p. [pb. 12/] 8° Trübner 82
- DELANY, Mary C. Hist. Geog. of Wealden Iron Industry 4/6 c 8° Benn 21
- GOODALL, S. L. Chronology of Iron & Steel \$4 8° Penton, Cleveled., O. 20
- JEANS, J. S. Creators of the Age of Steel o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° Chapman [84] 84
- MEADE, R. Coal & Iron Industries of United Kingdom o.p. [pb. 28/] 8° Lockw. 82
- OSBORN, Chase S. The Iron Hunter; ill. [autobiography] 8/6 (\$2) c 8° Macm. 19
- SCRIVENOR, Harry Hist. of the Iron Trade: fr. the earlst. recd's o.p. [pb. 18/6] Longm. [] 54
- SWANK, J. M. Hist. of Manuf. of Iron in All Ages [esp. U.S. 1585-1891] \$7.50 Am. I. & S. Ass. Ph. [84] 93
- WILKINS, Chas Hist. of Iron & Steel Trades of Wales; ports. 10/6 r 8° Blissett, Brecon
- America: BELL (Sir L.) Amer. Iron Trade & its Progr. dur. 16 Y'rs o.p. Ballantyne, Ed. 92
- Gary (E. H.): TARBELL (Ida M.) Life of E. H. Gary; ill. \$2.50 (12/6) Appleton 25
- Analysis —v. also Assaying, sup.
- ALLEN, Jno. A. Tables for Iron Analysis [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. 11
- ARNOLD (J. O.) + IBBOTSON (F.) Steel Works Analysis; ill. 10/6 (\$3) c 8° Pitman [95] 19
- BLAIR, Andr. A. Chemical Analysis of Iron; ill. \$5 (20/) r 8° Lippincott [88] 18
- FAY, Hy Microscopic Examination of Steel [6/ Chapm.] \$1.25 8° Wiley, N.Y. 17
- IBBOTSON, F. Chem. Analysis of Steel-works' Materials; ill. 21/ (\$7.50) 8° Longm. [02] 20
- JOHNSON, Chas M. Rapid Meth's f. Chem. Anal. of Steels; 70 ill. [30/ Chapm.] \$6 Wiley N.Y. [09] 20
- MACFARLANE, Walt. Labor'y Notes on Ir. & St. Analyses; ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) c 8° Longm. 09
- Pract. G'de to Ir. & St. Wks. Analysis 9/ c 8° Longman [11] 20
- PICKARD, J. A. Modern Steel Analysis: pract. meth's; ill. [\$1.25 Blakiston, Ph.] 3/6 Churchill 14
- PRIMROSE, J. S. G. Pract. Metallography of Iron & Steel 3/ 8° Scient. Pb. Co. 13
- SISCO, F. T. Techn. Anal. of Steel & St. Wks. Mat'ls; ill. \$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
- Cast Iron
- HATFIELD, W. H. Cast Iron: recent research 12/6 8° Griffin [12] 18
- KEEP, W. J. Cast Iron: record of orig. research [10/6 Chapm.] \$2.50 8° Wiley, N.Y. 02
- PARSONS, S. J. Malleable Cast Iron; ill. [\$3.50 Van Nostr.] 14/ 8° Constable [09] 19
- ROUELLE, Col. J. Cast-Iron [tr.] 5/ c 8° Bles 25
- SCHWARTZ, H. A. American Malleable Cast Iron \$7 8° Penton Pb. Co., Cleveled., O. 22
- WEST, T. D. Metallurgy of Cast Iron; ill. 12/6 8° Spon [97] 12
- Corrosion: ANDÉS (L. E.) Iron Corrosion: anti-fouling paints 10/6 8° Scott, Greenwood 00

- CUSHMAN (A. S.) + GARDNER (H. A.) Corrosion & Preserv'n of Ir. & St.; ill. \$5 McGraw [10] 22
- EVANS, U. R. The Corrosion of Metals [\$5 Longm.] 14/ s 4° Arnold 24
- FRIEND, J. A. N. The Corrosion of Iron & Steel 6/ (\$1.50) c 8° Longman 11
- PICKWORTH, A. Corrosion, w. spec. ref. to . . . ships; ill. [\$1.15 Stechert] 3/6 Spon 22
- POLLITT, A. A. Causes & Prevention of Corrosion; ill. [\$6.50 Van Nostr.] 25/ Benn 23
- VERNON, W. H. J. First Rep't to Atmosph. Corr'n Research Comm'ee 7/6 8° Faraday Soc. 24
- WOOD, M. P. Rustless Coatings, Corros'n & Electrolysis [17/ Chapm.] \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. 04
- Decorative Ironwork* —v. I § 111; *Enamelling*, I § 111
- Furnaces* —v. also I § 11 (p. 2142)
- KERSHAW, J. B. C. Electro-thermo- Methods of Ir. & St. Prod'n; ill. 8/6 8° Constable [08] 13
- Electric Furnace* —v. also I § 13 (p. 2167)
- FARADAY SOC. Electric Furnaces; ill. 3/6 8° Faraday Soc. 18
- MOFFETT, F. J. The Electric Furnace; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 21
- PRING, J. N. The Electric Furnace; ill. 32/ (\$10.50) 8° Longman 21
- STANSFIELD, A. Electric Furnace for Iron & Steel; ill. \$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. 23
- Hardening & Tempering of Steel*
- BREARLEY, H. The Case-hardening of Steel; ill. 16/ (\$6) 8° Longman [15] 21
- REISER, Fridolin Hardening & Tempering of Steel [tr.] 6/ 8° Scott, Greenw. [03] 19
- WOODWORTH, J. V. Hardening, Tempering, etc., of Steel; 200 ill. 10/ r 8° Const. 03
- Heat-treatment*: GIOLITTI (F.) Heat Treatm't of Soft & Medium Steels \$5 McGraw, N.Y. 21
- URQUHART, J. W. Steel Thermal Treatment; ill. [\$8 Van Nostr.] 35/ 8° Lockwood 23
- Iron-founding* —v. I § 11 (pp. 2140-1)
- Iron-work (Decorative)* —v. I § 111
- Ores: KENDALL, J. D. The Iron Ores of Gt. Brit. & Irel.; ill. o.p. [pb. 16/] Lockwood 93
- Rails: SELLEW (W. H.) Steel Rails 52/ 4° Constable 13
- Roll-turning: TUNNER (P.) Roll Turning for Manufacture of Iron [tr.], 2 v.; ill. 45/ f° Spon
- Rules; Calculations; Tables*
- RICHARDS, JOS. W. Metallurgical Calculations \$5 8° McGraw, N.Y. [06-7] 18
- STOBBS, THOS. (ed.) Weights of Steel Bars, Sectns., Plate Tables 6/6 c 8° Spon 20
- „ Wire and Sheet Gauge Tables 5/ c 8° Spon [16] 20
- Tool Steel*: BREARLEY, H. Heat Treatment of Tool Steel 10/6 8° Longman 16
- THALLNER, O. Tool Steel: a concise handbk. [tr.]; 69 ill. \$2 8° Baird, Phila. 02
- Tubes*: MARKS (E. C. R.) Manuf. of Ir. & St. Tubes 5/ Techn. Pb. Co. [00] 03
- Wire*: ADAM (A. T.) Wire-drawing & Cold Working of Steel 40/ Witherby 25
- SMITH, J. Bucknall Wire: its Manufacture & Uses; ill. 7/6 4° Engineering Off. 91
- Lead; Silver**
- BETTS, A. G. Lead Refining by Electrolysis; 90 ill. [17/ Chapm.] \$4 8° Wiley, N.Y. 08
- COLLINS, Hy. F. The Metallurgy of Lead; ill. 21/ Griffin [99] 11
- „ The Metallurgy of Silver; ill. o.p. Griffin [00] in prep.
- CRONSHAW, Prf. H. B. Silver Ores 6/ 8° Murray 21
- EISSLER, M. The Metallurgy of Argentiferous Lead; 183 ill. 12/6 c 8° Lockwood 91
- „ The Metallurgy of Silver; a pract. treatise; 124 ill. 10/6 c 8° Lockw. [89] 01
- HARN, O. C. Lead, the Precious Metal; ill. [10/6 Cape] \$3 8° Century Co., N.Y. 24
- HOFMAN, H. O. Metallurgy of Lead; ill. \$6 8° McGraw, N.Y. 18
- A new bk., replacing his bk. under the same title, pb. ['92] '99.
- ILES, Dr M. W. Lead Smelting; furnaces, etc. [10/6 Chapm.] \$2 12° Wiley, N.Y.
- LAMBERT, T. Lead & its Compounds; 40 diagrs. 7/6 8° Scott, Greenw. 02
- SMYTHE, Dr Jno. A. Lead: occurrence, extract'n, prop's; ill. 16/ 8° Longman 23
- WHITE, Benj. Silver: its history & romance 21/ r 8° Hodder 17
- „ Silver: assoc'n w. daily life; ill. [Common Commod's] 2/6 (\$1) Pitman 20
- Lead-Work (Decorative)*—v. I § 111
- Smelting*—v. I § 79

Manganese ; Tungsten —*v. also* Tin *inf.* (DEPT. SCI. RESEARCH)

- CURTIS, A. H. Manganese Ores [Imperial Inst. Monogr's] 3/6 8° Murray 19
 DEWEY (H.) + DINES (H. G.) Tungsten & Manganese Ores [Mem'rs Geol. Surv.] 2/ 8° Stanford 23
 HULTGREN, A. Metallograph. Study of Tungst. Steels ; 76 ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$3 Wylie, N.Y. 20
 RASTALL (R. H.) + WILCOCKSON (W. H.) Tungsten Ores [Imp. Inst. Monogr's] 3/6 8° Murray 20
Mica : COLLES (G. W.) Mica & the Mica Industry \$2 McGraw, N.Y. 06
 DICKSON, A. C. Mica Mines & Prospector's G'de 4/6 (\$1.75) Spon 19
Nickel : WHITE (F. B. H.) Nickel : mining, etc. [Common Commod's] 3/ (\$1) c 8° Pitman 23

Platinum

- HOWE, Prf. J. Lewis Bibliog. of Metals of Platinum Group [1748-1896 ; pp. 318] Smiths. In., Wgn. 98
 LUMB, A. D. The Platinum Metals [Imperial Inst. Monogr's] 3/6 8° Murray 20

Rare Earths

- COHEN (E.) + WOOTTON (W. O.) Mineral'y of Rarer Metals [\$2.50 L'cott, Ph.] 10/6 Griffin [12] 20
 HOPKINS, B. S. Chemistry of the Rarer Elements ; ill. \$4 8° Heath, Bost. 23
 JOHNSTONE (S. J.) + RUSSELL (A.) The Rare Earths Industry [\$2.75 Applet.] 7/6 r 8° Lockw. 15
 LEVY, S. I. The Rare Earths : occur'ce, chem., technol. [\$6 Longm.] 18/ Arnold [15] 24
 SCHOELLER (W. R.) + POWELL (A. R.) Minerals & Ores of Rarer Elements 16/ 8° Griffin 19
 SPENCER, J. F. The Metals of the Rare Earths 12/6 (\$4.50) 8° Longman 19

Tin

- DEPT. OF SCI. & INDUSTR. RESEARCH Rep't of Tin & Tungsten Research Board 3/6 H.M. Stat. Off. 22
 JONES, J. H. The Tinplate Industry : econ. organiz'n [South Wales] 7/6 P. S. King 14
 PENZER, N. M. Tin Resources of the British Empire 15/ 8° Rider 21
 THIBAUT, P. J. The Metallurgy of Tin *o.p.* [pb. 12/6] 8° Pitman 08
Dredging : GRIFFITHS (H. D.) Bucket Dredg'g f. Tin, Malay States 5/ Techn. Bksh. 17
Tin-Deposits : FAWNS (S.) Tin Deposits of World ; ill. 15/ *Min'g J'l* [05] 07
Tin-Miners : LEWIS (G. R.) The Stannaries : study of eng. tin-miners [6/6 O. U. P.] \$1.50 Harv. U. P. 08
Tin-smith : ' WILLIAMS (H. V.) New Tinsmith Helper ; ill. \$3 U. P. C. Bk. Co., N.Y. [17] 22
Africa : Geology of the Plateau Tin Fields [Geol. Surv. of Nigeria] 10/ Crown Agents 21
Zinc ; Cadmium : HOFMAN (H. O.) Metall'y of Z'c & Cadm. \$4 McGraw, N.Y. 22
 INGALLS, W. R. Metallurgy of Zinc & Cadmium ; ill. \$6 r 8° McGraw, N.Y. 03
 " Production & Prop. of Zinc \$3 r 8° McGraw, N.Y. 03
 LONES, T. E. Zinc and its Alloys ; ill. [Common Commod's] 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 19
 RALSTON, O. C. Electrolytic Depos'n & Hydrometall'y of Zinc \$3 8° McGraw, N.Y. 21
 SMITH, Ern. A. The Zinc Industry ; 4 pl. 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Longman 18

VIII: *Fine Arts*82 : ART (GENERALLY) (PAINTING, SCULPTURE, ARCHITECTURE, ETC.) (a) :
HISTORY ; SERIES**Bibliography** : CAROTTI (G.) —*in his* Hist. of Art, 3 v., *inf.*

Universal Cat. of Bks. on Art ; 2 v. [S. Kens. Mus. Cat.], 42/ ; Supp. 12/ 4° Chapman 70-7

Dictionaries of Terms —*v. also* I § 116 ; *for* Biograph'l Dict's v. I § 90

- ADELINE, J. Dict. of Terms in Art, Archit., Archæol. [tr.] ; 1500 ill. *o.p.* Virtue [88] 91
 BUMPUS, J. S. Dictionary of Ecclesiastical Terms 6/ c 8° Laurie [10] 14
 FAIRHOLT, F. W. Dict. of Terms in Art ; 500 ill. [not much use] *o.p.* [pb. 6/ Isbister [54] 70
 MOLLETT, J. W. Dict. of Words used in Art & Architecture ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 15/] s 4° Low 83

General History of Art

D'AGINCOURT, J. B. L. Hist. of Art by its Monum'ts [tr.], 3 v.; 3335 ill.

[4-16 cent.] o.p. [pb. 105/] f° Longm. 47

Ars Una Species Mille: hist. of art throughout the ages, vols. i-vi; ill.

[ea. \$1.50 Scrib.] ea. 6/ c 8° Heinem. 09 sqq.

Pub. simultaneously in 5 langs.

BELL, Nancy ['D'ANVERS, N.']. Elem. Hist. of Art; ill. [archit., scult., ptg.] 10/6 c 8° Low [74] 94

CAROTTI, G. History of Art [tr.], 3 v.; 2000 tiny ill. [\$9 Dutt.] ea. 8/ Duckw. [08-9] 23

Fr. earliest times to pres. day. Packed w. inform'n; good bibliography.

COTTERILL, H. B. History of Art, 2 v., fully ill. [ea. \$10 Stokes] ea. 42/ 8° Harrap 22-4

DE FOREST, Julia B. Short Hist. of Art, ed. C. H. Caffin; ill. [21/ Batsf.] \$3 8° Dodd, N.Y. [81] 20

DRINKWATER (J.) + ORPEN (Sir W.) Outline of Literature & Art—*ut* K § 17

FAURE, Elie History of Art [tr.], 4 v.; 1065 ill. [\$28.50 Harper] 96/ 8° Lane 21-3

HADDON, Prf. A. C. Evol'n in Art: life-hist's of design; ill. [Cont. Sci. Ser.] 6/ W. Scott 96

LÜBKE, Dr W. Outl's of Hist. of Art [tr.], ed. R. Sturgis, 2 v.; ill.

[arch., ptg., sculpt.] o.p. [pb. 36/] 8° Sm. & E. [68] 04

ORPEN, Sir Wm [ed.] Outline of Art, 2 v.; ill. \$9 4° Putnam, N.Y. 23-4

REINACH, Solomon Apollo [tr.]; 600 ill. hist. of art; v. compressed [\$2 Scrib.] 6/ Heinem. [04] 24

The 1904 edn. was pb. *sub. tit.* *The Story of Art throughout the Ages.*

SEEMAN, E. A. Illustrations of History of Art; 200 cuts, f° 45/; Text, 7/6 f° Ackermann 83

Year-book: Year's Art (The): 1925 8/6 c 8° Hutchinson [78] 26 ann.

Art Sales; Picture-Auctions —for Collecting *v.* I § 89

Art Prices Current: 1923-4 (vol. iii, New Ser.), ed. Cannons 42/ c 8° Art Trade Pr. [07] 25

GRAVES, Algern. Art Sales: early 18th to early 20th cent., vols. i-iii

4° Auth., 42 *Old Bond Street*, Lond. 18-21REDFORD, Geo. Art Sales: pict's & o'r wks. of art, 2 v. [1628-1888] 137/ 4° *pr. pr.* 88

ROBERTS, W. Memorials of Christie's: sales 1766-1896, 2 v.; 75 ill. o.p. [pb. 25/] Bell 97

Collections; ExamplesArt Appreciation Collection: 300 reprod'ns \$140 Art Appr. Pb. Co., *Akron*, O. 23,, Student's Edn.; 100 reprod'ns \$47 Art Appr. Pb. Co., *Akron*, O. 23

,, Teacher's Man'l & Study Outlines. By Anna V. Horton

\$1 8° Art Appr. Pb. Co., *Akron*, O. 21

Art of the World: reprod's of modern masterpieces of art, 2 v.; 200 ill. 252/ f° Low 94

BAKER, C. H. C. [ed.] The Art Treasures of Gt. Brit.: 50 pl. (some col.) 10/6 4° Dent 14

BELL, Nancy ['N. D'ANVERS'; ed.] Masterp's of Gt. Artists: 1400-1700; 43 ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] Bell 95

GUILDHALL LOAN EXHIB. 1894: Masterp's of Art, ed. A. G. Temple: 40 collotypes o.p. [pb. 63/] Blades 95

HIND, C. Lewis Adventures among Pictures; 24 pl. (8 col.) 7/6 sq 8° Black 04

HWILL, Estelle M. Home Book of Great Paintings; 105 pl. \$3.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 14

LA FARGE, Jno. 100 Masterpieces of Painting; 100 ill. [25/ Hodder] \$5 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 12

LEES, Fredc. Art of Gt. Masters in Coll'n of E. Wauters 52/6 4° Low 14

MARRIOTT, C. [ed.] Masterpieces of Modern Art [\$7.50 Stokes] 21/ f° E. W. Dickens 22

PACH, Walt. Masters of Modern Art; 36 ill. [\$3.25 Huebsch] 12/6 m 8° Medici Soc. 24

WITT, R. C. [ed.] One Hundred Masterpieces of Painting; 100 ill. [\$4 Lane] 10/6 Methuen 10

Preservation and Care: JACKSON (Marg. T.) Hous'g & Care of Art Coll's; ill. 6/6 (\$1.75) Longm. 17**Series** —many of the vols. are entered also separately

Artists of the Present Day; ill. ea. 6/ 4° Hodder

Arts & Letters Library; ill. (some col.) ea. 7/6 c 8° Chatto

Arts of the Church, ed. Dr P. Dearmer; ill. ea. 1/6 16° Mowbray

British Artists ea. 5/ c 8° Pp. Allan

British Artists Series; ill. ea. 3/6 c 8° Bell

Brush, Pen, & Pencil [ea. \$1.40 Macm.] ea. 3/6 c 8° Black

Chats Series: guides for collectors; ill. (fronts col.) v. pp. 8° Unwin

- Classics in Art ; ill. ea. \$3.50 8° Brentano, N.Y.
 Classics of Art ; ill. [Scrib.] 10/6 to 25/ 8° Methuen
 Connoisseur's Library ; ill. ea. 25/ 8° Methuen
 Contemporary British Artists ; ill. [ea. \$2 Scribner] ea. 8/6 8° Benn
 Drawings by Great Masters ; ea. 48 pl. [ea. \$2 Scribner] ea. 7/6 8° Methuen
 French Artists of Our Day ; ill. ea. 3/6 c 8° Heinem.
 Great Artists ; ill. ea. 2/6 c 8° Low
 Great Craftsmen Series : ed. Dr G. C. Williamson ; ill. ea. 5/ Bell
 Great Masters in Painting & Sculpture, ed. G. C. Williamson ; ill. [ea. \$1.25 Macm.] ea. 3/6 Bell
 Great Pictures by Great Painters, ed. A. Fish ; ill. Cassell
 History of Art throughout the Ages ; ea. 600 ill. & 4 col. pl. ea. 6/ c 8° Heinemann
 Illustrated Handbooks of Art : ed. Sir E. J. Poynter + T. R. Smith ; ill. ea. 2/6 c 8° S. P. C. K.
 Library of Art : ed. Mrs. Arth. Strong ; ill. ea. 7/6 pott 4° Duckworth
 Little Books on Art ; ill. ea. 2/6 16° Methuen
 Living Painters ; ill. ea. 8/6 Hogarth Pr.
 Master Painters of the World ; ea. 16 col. pl. ea. 15/ 4° Cassell
 Masterpieces in Colour, ed. T. Leman Hare, 48 v. ; ea. 8 col. pl. ea. 1/6 Jack, *Ed.*
 Masters of British Art [ea. 1.25] ea. 3/6 c 8° W. Scott
 Masters of Engraving & Etching ; pl. ea. 17/6 (\$5) 4° Medici Soc. 23 *sqq.*, in *prg.*
 Masters of Modern Art ; ill. [ea. \$3.50 Stokes] ea. 5/ 8° Lane
 Masters of Modern Etching ea. 5/ 4° *Studio*
 Masters of Painting ; ea. w. 32 pl. ea. 3/6 8° Duckworth
 New Art Library ; ill. c 8° Seeley
 Newnes' [pub.] Art Library ; ea. w. ab. 64 pl. ea. 3/6 Newnes
 Miniature Series of Painters ; pl. [50c. Macm.] ea. 1/ Bell
 Popular Library of Art ; ill. ea. 2/6 16° Duckworth
Cathedrals—v. I § 119 ; *Engravers*, I § 106

83 : ART (GENERALLY) (b) : THEORY AND CRITICISM, ETC.

- ABTHORNE, Jno. Opinions on the Arts & Living 6/ c 8° Heinemann 20
 ANDERSON, Marg. S. The Study of Modern Painting ; ill. \$2 c 8° Century Co., N.Y. 14
 BARRINGTON, Mrs Russell A Retrospect & Other Articles o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° Oxford 96
 „ Essays on the Purpose of Art : past & present creeds of English painters 7/6 (\$2.75) 8° Longman [11] 14
 BELL, Clive Art [post-Impressionist ; £1.25 Stokes] 5/ c 8° Chatto [14] 16
 „ Since Cézanne : 8 pl. [\$2.50 Harcourt] 7/ c 8° [22] 22
 Essays on RENOIR, MATISSE, PICASSO, DERAIN, Duncan GRANT, and others.
 BINYON, Mrs Laur. [ed.] The Mind of the Artist ; 8 pl. 3/6 c 8° Chatto 09
 Thoughts and sayings of about 70 painters and sculptors on their art
 BIRNBAUM, Martin Introductions : painters, sculptors, graphic artists [21/ Bromhead] \$5 Sherman, N.Y. 19
 BLOMFIELD, Prf. Reg. The Mistress Art [architect ; Roy. Acad. lects.] 5/ c 8° Arnold 08
 BROOKS, Alf. M. From Holbein to Whistler : notes on dwg. & engr'g ; ill. [32/6 O. U. P.] \$7.50 r 8° Yale U. P. 20
 „ [ed.] Gt. Artists & th. Wks. ; by Gt. Authors [12/ Batsfd.] \$2 Marshall Jones, *Bost.* 19
 BROWN, Prf. G. Baldwin The Fine Arts : a manual ; ill. 6/ c 8° Murray [91] 16
 CARPENTER, Edw. Angels' Wings : art & its rel'ns to life ; 9 pl. 6/6 c 8° Allen & U. [98]
 CARR, J. W. Comyns Essays on Art, o.p. [7/6] ; Pprs. on Art, o.p. [8/6] Sm. & E. ; Macm. 79 ; 85
 „ The Ideals of Painting ; ill. 10/6 c 8° Macmillan [17] 23

- CHILD, Theod. Art & Criticism : monographs & studies ; ill. \$6 r 8° Harper, N.Y. 92
- CLAUSEN, Geo. Royal Academy Lectures on Painting ; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen 13
Incls. his *Six Lects. on Painting* (1904) and *Aims and Ideals in Art* (1906).
- CLUTTON-BROCK, A. Essays on Art [\$1.50 Scribner] 5/ c 8° Methuen 19
- CONWAY, Sir W. M. The Domain of Art 7/6 8° Murray 02
- CORTISSOZ, Royal Art & Common Sense \$1.75 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 14
- COX, Kenyon The Classic Point of View : crit. study of ptg. ; 32 ill.
[Scammon Lects. ; 6/ Laurie] \$1.50 Scrib., N.Y. 11
- „ Artist & Public & o'r Ess. on Art Subj's ; ill. [5/ Allen & U.] \$1.50 Scrib., N.Y. 14
- „ Concerning Painting ; ill. [8/6 Batsford] \$1.75 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 18
- CRANE, Lucy Lectures on Art & the Formation of Taste ; ill. o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Macmillan 82
- CRANE, Walt. William Morris to Whistler : pprs. & addr's ; ill. 6/ c 8° Bell 11
- DEVLILLE, Jean The New Mission of Art [tr.] [idealst] 7/6 8° Griffiths 10
- DIDEROT, Denis [1713-84] Thoughts on Art & Style [tr.] o.p. [pb. 5/] c 8° Remington 93
- DUPRÉ, Giov. Thoughts on Art [tr. fr. Italian] o.p. [pb. 10/6] c 8° Blackwood 85
- EASTLAKE, Sir C. L. Contr'ns to Liter. of Fine Arts, 2 Ser. ; ill. o.p. [pb. 24/] 8° Murray [48] 70
- FRY, Roger Vision & Design ; 8 pl. 7/6 8° Chatto [20] 23
- GALLATIN, A. E. Certain Contemporaries : notes on art criticism 10/6 (\$3) 8° Lane 16
- GAULTIER, Paul Meaning of Art : nature, rôle, value [tr.] ; 28 pl. 5/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 13
- GOVETT, Ern. Art Principles, w. spec. ref. to ptg. ; ill. \$3.50 (17/6) 8° Putnam 19
- HAMERTON, P. G. Thoughts about Art o.p. [pb. 8/6] c 8° Macm. [73] 73
- HAZLITT, Wm [1778-1830] Essays on the Fine Arts, ed. W. C. Hazlitt o.p. [pb. 6/6] Reeves & T. [] 73
- HIND, C. Lewis Art & I 10/6 (\$2.50) 8° Lane 21
- HOPPIN, Prf. Jas. M. The Early Renaissance & o'r Ess. on Art Subjs. \$2 8° Houghton, Bost. 92
- HOPPNER, Jno. [1758-1810] Essays on Art, ed. F. Rutter [4 lectures] 2/6 Griffiths [08] 08
- HUNEKER, J. Bedouins : art criticisms [10/6 Laurie] \$2 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 20
- „ Promenades of an Impressionist [6/ Laurie] \$1.50 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 10
- HUNT, Wm Talks about Art : o.p. [pb. 3/6] c 8° Macm. [78] 83
- 'LEE, Vernon' [= Violet PAGET] Belcaro [essays on æsthetical quest'ns] 5/ c 8° Unwin [82] 87
- „ Juvenilia : = second ser. of essays on æsthet. questns., 2 v. 12/ c 8° Unwin 87
- „ Laurus Nobilis : chapters on art & life 3/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Lane 09
- LEIGHTON, L'd Addresses delivered to students of Royal Academy o.p. [pb. 7/6] K. Paul [96] 97
- LEONARDO DA VINCI [1452-1519] Note-bks. [tr.] ; 14 ill. 5/ Duckworth [07] 10
- „ Thoughts on Art & Life [tr.], ed. L. Einstein o.p. [pb. \$6] Merrymt. Pr., Bost. 07
- LYON, Thos. H. The Attribute Proper to Art : 'Pure Art Value' 3/6 c 8° Selwyn 21
- MCDOWALL, Arth. Realism : a study in art & thought 10/6 8° Constable 18
- MACFALL, HALDANE Splendid Wayfaring [meaning of art] 10/6 8° Simpkin 13
- MAGONIGLE, H. Van B. Nature, Pract., & Hist. of Art ; ill. \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Scribner 24
- MOORE, Geo. Modern Painting 6/ c 8° Walter Scott [93] 98
- MOORE, T. Sturge Art & Life [Flaubert, Blake] 5/ c 8° Methuen 10
- MORRIS, Wm Hopes & Fears for Art [5 lectures] 3/ (\$1) c 8° Longman [82] 89
- NEWLANDSMITH, E. Temple of Art ; higher realiz'n of artistic vocat'n 3/6 (\$1.20) Longm. [04] 19
- „ Temple of Life : true mission of art 3/6 (\$1.20) Longman 11
- NORDAU, Max On Art & Artists [tr.] 7/6 8° Unwin 07
- NORTON, Dougl. Painting in East & West [contrasting them] 5/ c 8° Arnold 13
- NORTON, Rich. Bernini, & o'r Stud's in Hist. of Art ; pl. 21/ [\$5] 8° Macmillan 14
- PALGRAVE, F. T. Essays on Art o.p. [pb. 6/] f 8° Macmillan 66
- PARRY, T. Gambier Ministry of Fine Art to the Happiness of Life o.p. [pb. 14/] 8° Murray [86] 87
- PATMORE, Coventry Principle in Art, etc. 6/ 12° Bell [89] 98
- PHILLIPPS, L. M. Form & Colour [East. & Western art ; \$2.25 Scribner] 7/6 Duckw. 15
- POORE, Hy R. The Conception of Art ; ill. \$2 (8/) 8° Putnam [] 14
- „ Pictorial Compos'n & Crit. Judgm't of Pictures ; ill. \$2 (7/6) 8° Putn. [] 14

- POYNTER, Sir E. J. Lectures on Art [del. 1879-85] *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] c 8° Chapm. [80] 97
- QUILTER, Harry Sententiæ Artis : first principles of art *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Isbister 86
- „ Preferences in Art, Life, & Literature ; ill. & 64 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] eleph 8° Sonnenschein 92
- RAYMOND, Prf. G. L. Genesis of Art Form ; ill. \$2.25 8° Putnam, N.Y. [96] 09
- „ Painting, Sculpt., & Archit. as Represent. Arts ; ill. \$2.50 Putnam, N.Y. 95
- „ Poetry as a Representative Art \$1.75 8° Putnam, N.Y. 86
- „ Proportion of Harmony of Line & Color ; ill. \$2.50 8° Putnam, N.Y. 99
- „ Representative Significance of Form \$2 8° Putnam, N.Y. 00
- „ Rhythm & Harmony in Poetry & Music \$1.75 8° Putnam, N.Y. 95
- REYNOLDS, Sir Josh. [1732-92] Discourses, ed. Rog. Fry ; w. Introd. & notes ; ill. 7/6 Seeley 05
- „ The same, ed. Edm. Gosse [Parchm't Lib. ; pretty edn.] 6/ s 8° K. Paul 84
- „ The same [after Malone's edn. 1797] 10/6 (\$4.25) 8° Macmillan 24
- Cheap eds. in Everym. Lib., New Univ. Lib., World's Classics, etc. An edn. ill. w. 12 pl. in bistre and aquatint, ed. Jno. Burnet, 42/4° '42
- RICKETTS, Chas. Pages on Art ; front. [\$3 Scribner] 7/6 8° Constable 13
- ROSSETTI, W. M. Fine Art : chiefly contemporary *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Macmillan 67
- RUSKIN, Jno. The Eagle's Nest [rel. of Nat. science to art] 3/6 8° Allen & Unw. [72]
- „ Lectures on Art [del. at Oxon., 1870] 6/ 8° Allen & Unwin [70]
- „ —in his Arrows of the Chace, 2 v. [coll. of scattered letters] 10/ 8° Allen & Unwin [80]
- „ Verona, & other lectures ; 12 pl. (1 col.) 12/6 m 8° Allen & Unwin [94]
- COOK, E. T. [ed.] Ruskin on Pictures, 2 v. ; 21 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] c 8° Allen & Unwin 02
- SIREN, Osvald Essentials in Art ; ill. 12/6 (\$3.50) 8° Lane 20
- STORY, Wm. W. Excursions in Art & Letters *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Blackwood 91
- SYMONS, Arth. Studies in Seven Arts 8/6 8° Constable 06
- TOLSTOI, Ct. L. N. : MAUDE (Aylmer ; ed.) Tolstoy on Art ; 11 ill. [sel'ns] 17/6 8° O. U. P. 25
- VAN DYKE, Prf. J. C. Art for Art's Sake *o.p.* [*pb.* \$1.50] c 8° Scribn., N.Y. 93
- „ The Principles of Art [hist. & theoretical] *o.p.* [*pb.* \$1.50] c 8° Fords, N.Y. 87
- WEDMORE, Fredk. Our Books & Arts *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Hodder 99
- „ Whistler & Others [24 papers] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Pitman 06
- Æsthetics** —v. C § 72 (pp. 457-9), H* § 47* (p. 1840). Additions :—
- ABERCROMBIE, Lascelles An Essay towards a Theory of Art 5/ c 8° Secker 22
- BABBITT, Prf. Irving The New Laokoon [5/ Constable] \$1.25 c 8° Houghton, Bost. 10
- Reconsiders boundaries of arts & disentangles the "romantic confusion" of them, as LESSING's *Laokoon* did f. neo-class. movem't.
- BLAKE, Vernon Relation in Art 18/ 8° O. U. P. 25
- BOSANQUET, B. Three Lectures on Æsthetic 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Macmillan 15
- BULLEY, Marg. H. Art & Counterfeit ; ill. 15/ 4° Methuen 25
- CARRITT, E. F. The Theory of Beauty [2 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Methuen 14
- COLLINGWOOD, R. G. Outlines of a Philosophy of Art 2/6 c 8° O. U. P. 25
- COLMAN, Sam. [art.] Nature's Harmonic Unity ; text by C. A. Coan \$3.50 8° Putnam 12
- „ [art.] Proportional Form ; text by Coan \$3 8° Putnam 20
- COOK, Sir Theod. A. Spirals in Nature & Art ; ill. \$2.50 8° Dutton, N.Y. 03
- „ The Curves of Life ; 400 ill. [12/6 Constable] \$5 8° Holt, N.Y. 14
- Acc. of spiral form's and applic'ns to growth in nat., sci., art. Bas. on MSS. of Leon. da Vinci.
- CROCE, Benedetto (and bks. on him)—ut H § 47***** (p. 1876)
- HAVELL, E. B. Ideals of Indian Art—ut I § 84
- HEGEL, G. W. F. Philos. of Fine Art, tr. Osmaston, w. notes, 4 v. [\$12 Harc't] 25/ Bell 20
- HULME, T. E. —in his Speculations : humanism & phil. of art, ut H § 47***** (p. 1879)
- KANDINSKY, Wassily Art of Spiritual Harmony [tr. fr. Germ.] ; 19 ill. 6/ c 8° Constable 14
- An analysis of the fundamental appeals of form and colour.
- LANGFELD, H. S. The Æsthetic Attitude ; ill. \$3.50 8° Harcourt, N.Y. 20
- LINDSAY, Norman Creative Effort : essay in affirmation 10/6 8° Palmer 24
- MCALPIN, Colin Hermaia : study in comparative esthetics 10/6 8° Dent 15
- Its central idea is that Paint'g, Poetry, Music are 3 ascending stages of spiritual express'n.
- MCDOWALL, A. S. Beauty & the Beast : ess. in evol'y æsthetic [\$3 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 20

- OGDEN (C. K.) + RICHARDS (J. H.) + WOOD (J.) Found'ns of Æsthetics ; pl. 7/6 Allen & Unwin 22
 PARKER, D. H. Principles of Æsthetics \$2.50 c 8° Silver, N.Y. 20
 PHILLIPS, Claude Emotion in Art, ed. M. W. Brockwell ; 20 pl. [\$4.50 Houghton, B.] 15/ Heine. 25
 RAYMOND, Prf. G. L. Art in Theory : intro. to study of compar. æsthetics \$1.75 p 8° Putn. [94] 09
 „ Essentials of Æsthetics in Music, Poetry, Painting, Sculpture, & Architecture ; ill. \$2.50 8° Putnam, N.Y. [96] 09
 „ An Art Philosopher's Cabinet ; ill. \$1.50 (6/-) c 8° Putnam 15
 Coll'n of extr's fr. his wks on comparative Æsthetics, arrgd. by Dr Marion M. MILLER.
 RICHARDS, I. A. —in his Principles of Literary Criticism, *ut* **K** § 17
 SCOTT, Geoffrey The Architecture of Humanism—*ut* **I** § 116 [on history of Taste]
Appreciation of Pictures, etc. —*v.* **I** § 89
Beauty (Physical) —*v.* also **C** § 72 (pp. 457-9)
 DUNLOP, Knight Personal Beauty and Racial Betterment [6/ Kimpton] \$1 Mosby, St. Louis 20
 HOGARTH, Wm [1697-1764] Analysis of Beauty [no Eng. ed. in prt.] \$1.50 Reilly, Chic. [1753] 19
 FIRENZUOLA, A. [1493-c. 1545] Of the Beauty of Women [tr.] \$2.25 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 92
 A work—a 'Dialogue'—of early 15th cent. by a Florentine, now first tr. into Eng., w. Introd., Th. CHILD.
 HOPPE (E. O.) + KING (R.) Book of Fair Women : 25 pl., w. text [\$12 Knopf] 25/ 4° Cape 22
 SHARPE, Wm Fair Women in Painting & Poetry ; ill. 2/6 16° Seeley [05] 06
 WALKER, Alex. Beauty in Woman analysed & classified ; ill. 12/6 8° Morison, Glasgow [36] 92
 Venus ; Apollo : STILLMAN (W. J.) Venus & Ap. in Ptg. & Sculpt. ; 81 pl. \$40 N. Amst. B. Co., N.Y. 97
Economics of Art
 RUSKIN, Jno. 'A Joy for Ever' (& its Price in the Market) 3/6 f 8° Allen & Unwin [57]
 A new edn. of his *The Political Economy of Art*.
 SMITH, Sir H. Llew. The Economic Laws of Art Product'n 6/ c 8° O. U. P. 25
Nature and Art
 BIESE, A. Devel. of Feeling f. Nature in M. A. & Mod. Times [tr.] 6/ Routledge 05
 LOEWY, Prf. Eman. Rendering of Nature in Early Greek Art [tr.] 5/ 8° Duckw. 07
Puritanism & Art
 CROUCH, Jos. Puritanism & Art : inquiry into a pop. fallacy ; 16 pl. 12/6 Cassell 10
Religion & Art : DELLA SETA (Prf. A.) Religion & Art : evol'n of sculpt., ptg., archit. [tr.] ; 200 ill.
 [\$5.25 Scribn.] 21/ r 8° Unwin 14
 VOGT, Von Ogden Art & Religion ; 14 ill. [21/ O. U. P.] \$5 8° Yale U. P. 21
 Contents that art & religion have in common the element of emotion or passion.

84 : ART (GENERALLY) (c) : ANCIENT ART

- Generally ; Primitive* —*v.* also **F** § 5 *passim*, **G** §§ 8-11 *passim*
 BALCH, E. S. + Mrs E. S. Art & Man : comparative art studies ; ill. \$5 4° Allen, Phila. 18
 BULLEY, Marg. H. Ancient & Mediæval Art ; ill. [educational] 5/ c 8° Methuen 14
 BURKITT, M. C. Pre-history—*ut* **F** § 5 (p. 1084) [Europe ; Mediterranean]
 EMERSON, Ellen R. Masks, Heads & Faces ; ill. [15/ Black] \$4 8° Hought., Bost. 92
 On the rise and developmt. of art in Egypt, Mexico, Persia, Etruria, and other oriental countries.
 HADDON, Prf. A. C. Evol'n of Art : life-hist's of Design 6/ W. Scott 95
 HARRISON, Jane E. Ancient Art & Ritual [Home Univ. Lib. ; 40c. Holt] 1/ s 8° Williams 13
 Two-thirds on the Gk. drama ; remainder on sculptures, etc. (Somewhat perfunctory).
 HIRN, Dr Yrgö The Origins of Art—*ut* **C** § 72 (p. 458)
 KNIGHT, R. Payne Symbolical Lang. of Anc. Art & Mythol. ed. A. Wilder \$3 Bouton, N.Y. [1818] 76
 MÜLLER, K. O. Ancient Art & its Remains [tr.] *o.p.* [pb. 18/] 8° Bohn 47
 NEWTON [Sir] C. T. Essays on Art & Archæology—*ut* **G** § 5 (p. 1586)
 PARKYN, E. A. Introd. to Study of Prehist. Art, 334 ill. (2 col.) 10/6 (\$3.25) 8° Longman 15
 PERROT (G.) + CHIEPIEZ (C.) Hist. of Art in Antiq. [tr.], 14 v. ; ill. (some col.)
o.p. [pb. 294/] i 8° Chapm. 83-94
 Chald., Assy., 2 v. ; Egypt, 2 v. ; Mycen., 2 v. ; Pers., Phen., 2 v. ; Prim. Gr., 2 v. ; Phryg., etc. ; Sard., etc. Standard wk.
 of essential import'ce in its day. Profusely and well ill'd by CHIEPIEZ : text by PERROT.
 PLINY (Major ; 23-79) Chapters on the History of Art [tr.] 14/ (\$4) 8° Macm. 96

- V. REBER, Dr Franz Hist. of Ancient Art [tr.] ; 310 ill. & gloss. o.p. [pb. 18/] Low 83
 SPEARING, H. G. The Childhood of Art—*ut* F § 5 (p. 1086)
 WINCKELMANN, J. J. Hist. of Anc. Art [1764], tr. & abgd. G. H. Lodge, 2 v. ; pl. 36/ 8° Low [51] 81
 The book that first opened the eyes of the modern world to the beauty of Greek art.

85 : ART (GENERALLY) (d) : ORIENTAL ; EGYPTIAN ; GREEK ; ROMAN ART, ETC.

- BRIT. MUS. : BINYON (L.) Asiatic Art in B.M. (Sculpt., Pt'g) ; 64 pl. 63/ 4° Van Oest, *Paris* 25
 Year Book of Oriental Art & Culture, ed. A. Waley, 1924-5, 2 v. [ii pl.] 105/ 4° Benn 25 *in prg.*
Arabian ; Mohammedan
 HERZ, Max Catalogue of National Museum of Arab Art [Cairo] [tr.] (Quaritch) [96] 07
 MIGEON, G. The Art of the Mohammedan East, 2 v. ; 117 pl. 90/ Batsford 22
 POOLE, S. Lane Art of Saracens in Egypt ; 108 ill. [S. Kens. Mus. Hdbks.] 4/ c 8° Chapman [86] 88
 WHISHAW, B. + ELLEN, M. —*in their* Arabic Spain, *ut* F § 58 (p. 1470)
Judæa ; Sardinia ; Syria
 PERROT (G.) + CHIEPIEZ (C.) Hist. of Anc. Art in Sardinia, Judæa, Phrygia, and Asia Minor
 [tr.] 2 v. —*ut* I § 84
 „ Hist. of Anc. Art in Phrygia, Lydia, Caria, Lycia [tr.] —*ut* I § 84
Celtic
 ALLEN, J. Romilly Celtic Art in Pagan & Christian times ; 120 ill. 7/6 8° Methuen 04
 PARKYN, E. A. —*in his* Introd. to Study of Prehist. Art, *ut* I § 84
Chaldean ; Assyrian
 PERROT (G.) + CHIEPIEZ (C.) Hist. of Art in Chald. and Ass. [tr.], 2 v.—*ut* I § 84
China ; Turkestan —*v. also* G § 10 (p. 1605)
 D'ARDENNE DE TIZAC, J. H. Animals in Chinese Art ; 50 pl. [\$30 Brentano] 147/ 4° Benn 23
 BINYON, Laur. Paint'g in Far East ; ill. [China, Jap. ; \$10 Longm.] 30/ 4° Arn. [07] 23
 BRIT. MUS. Catal. of Jap. & Chin. Woodcuts, *and* of Paintings *ut inf.*, s.v. Japan
 „ Index of Chinese Artists. By A. Waley [\$6 O.U.P.] 15/ 8° Brit. Mus. 22
 „ Reproductions of Chinese Ptg. in Brit. Mus. ; 8 pl. [\$7 O.U.P.] 17/6 B.M. 22
 COLLIER, V. W. F. Dogs of China & Japan in Nature and in Art —*ut* I § 156
 FENELLOSA, E. F. Epochs of Chinese & Japanese Art —*ut inf.*, s.v. Japan
 FERGUSON, Jno. C. Outl. of Chin. Art ; 100 ill. [Scammon Lects., 22/ Camb. P.] \$3 r 8° Chic. U.P. 19
 FRY, Roger, *etci* Chinese Art ; 81 pl. (11 col.) [popular] 25/ r 4° Benn 25
 Painting, ceramics, textiles, bronzes, sculpture, jade, etc.
 GILES, H. A. Introd. to Hist. of Chin. Pictorial Art ; ill. 20/ 4° Kelly & W., *Shanghai* [05] 18
 HIRTH, Friedr. Scraps fr. a Collector's Notebook ; 21 pl. 10/6 r 8° Probsthain 05
 „ Native Sources f. Hist. of Chin. Pictorial Art 3/6 8° Probsthain 20
 MANCS. ART GALLERY : Cat. of Exhib. of Chin. Appl'd Art ; ill. 4° Falkner, *Mancs.* 13
 PETRUCCI, R. Chinese Painters : a critical study ; 25 ill. \$2 (10/6) 8° Brentano, N.Y. 19
 SEABY, Prf. A. W. The Rom. Alphabet and its Derivatives 6/6 4° Batsford 25
 TREDWELL, Winif. R. Chinese Art Motives Interpreted ; 23 ill. \$1.75 (7/6) 8° Putnam 16
 VICT. & ALB. MUS. : Chinese Art. By S. W. Bushell, 2 v. ; ill. 4/ H.M. Stat. Off. 04-6
 WALEY, Arth. Introd. to Study of Chinese Ptg. ; ill. [\$20 Scribner] 127/ 4° Benn. 23
 YETTS, W. P. Symbolism in Chinese Art ; 13 pl. [China Soc. pbs.] 5/ r 8° Luzac 12
Li Lung-mien [1070-1106] : MEYER (A. E.) Chin. Ptg. as reflected in Thought & Art of
Li Lung-mien ; ill. \$10 4° Duffield, N.Y. 23
East Indies ; Indonesia : *BAKER (G. P.) Calico Ptg. & Print'g in E. I., 17-18 c. ; 36 col. pl.
 £30 Arnold 21
 PLEYTE, C. M. [ed.] Indonesian Art ; 25 pl. 50/ f° Unwin 01
Egypt —*v. also* G § 9 (pp. 1596-1602)

- CAPART, Jean Egyptian Art: introductory studies [tr.]; ill. [\$5 Stokes] 16/ r 8° Allen & U. 23
 „ Studies in Ancient Art [tr.]; ill. 16/ 8° Allen & U. 22
- GOODYEAR, W. H. Grammar of the Lotus: hist. of classic ornament as development of sun-worship; 67 pl. and 200 ill. o.p. [pb. \$15] r 4° Dodd, N.Y. 91
- MASPERO, Sir Gaston Art in Egypt [tr.]; ill. [Ars Una; \$1.50 Scribner] 6/ c 8° Heinemann 12
 „ Egyptian Art: studies [tr.]; ill. [\$7.50 Appleton] 21/ r 8° Unwin 13
- PERROT (G.) + CHIEPIEZ (C.) History of Art in Ancient Egypt [tr.], 2 v. —ut I § 84
- QUIBELL, Annie A. Eg. Hist. & Art w. ref. to Mus. Coll'ns; ill. [\$2 Macm.] 6/ S.P.C.K. 23
 Kings; Queens: BRUNTON (Winif.) Kings and Queens of Anc. Egypt 42/ Hodder
 15 ports. of 13 k'gs. and qu's (w. descr. text), fr. mummy photos and wall-paintings.
- Greece; Rome —v. also F §§ 11, 12; G §§ 5, 6; Archit're, I § 116; Sculpt., I § 99; Vases, I § 113
- ADDISON, Julia Classic Myths in Art; ill. 6/ c 8° Laurie 05
- BREASTED, J. H. Oriental Fore-runners of Byzant. Ptg.—ut I § 89, s.v. Mural Ptg.
- BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB Ancient Greek Art; ill. 1° pr. pr. (The Club) 04
- BURN, Rev. Rob. Roman Literature in relation to Roman Art; ill. o.p. [pb. 14/] c 8° Macm. 89
- CARPENTER, Rhys The Esthetic Basis of Gk. Art, 4 & 5 Cent. B.C. \$1.50 (5/) Longm. 21
- GARDNER, Prf. E. A. The Art of Greece; pl. 10/6 r 8° Studio 25
 „ Religion & Art in Anc. Greece [Lib. of Liv'g Tho't] 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Harper 10
- GARDNER, Prf. Percy The Principles of Greek Art; ill. 10/ (\$2.25) 8° Macm. 14
 Enlarged edn. of his *Grammar of Gk. Art* (1905); valuable acc. of techn. devel. of Gk. art.
- „ + BLOMFIELD (R. T.) Gk. Art & Archit're: legacy to us; ill. 2/6 (\$1) O. U. P. 23
- HARRISON, Jane E. Myths of Odyssey in Art & Liter.; ill. o.p. [pb. 18/] Smith & E. 82
 „ Introductory Studies in Greek Art; 10 ill. o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° Unwin [85] 02
- LAURIE, Dr. A. P. Gk. & Rom. Meth's of Ptg.; 3 col. pl. [75c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 10
- LOEWY, Prf. Eman. Interpret'n of Nature in Early Gk. Art [tr.]; 44 pl. 5/ 4° Duckw. 07
- PAUSANIAS [2 cent.] Description of Greece—ut K § 192
 Contains a large amount of information on the art of ancient Greece.
- PERROT (G.) + CHIEPIEZ (C.) Hist. of Art in Primit. Greece (Mycen. Age)—ut I § 84
- PLINY [Major, 23-79] Chaps. on Hist. of Art [tr.]; w. comm. & Introd. 14/ (\$3.50) 8° Macm. 96
- POULSEN, F. Gk. & Rom. Ports. in Engl. Country Houses [tr.]-ut I § 99
- POWERS, Dr H. H. The Message of Greek Art; ill. \$2 (8/6) 8° Macmillan 13
- SMITH, S. C. Kaines Greek Art & National Life; ill. 7/6 8° Nisbet 13
- STOBART, J. C. —in his The Glory that was Greece, ut F § 11 (p. 1112)
- STRONG, Mrs Arth. Apotheosis & After Life; ill. [in Rom. art & religion] 8/6 Constable 15
- WALDSTEIN, C. [now Sir C. WALSTON] Essays on the Art of Pheidias; ill. o.p. [pb. 30/] r 8° Camb. Pr. 85
- WALTERS, H. B. Art of the Greeks; ill. [\$10 Macm.] 21/ Methuen [06] 22
 „ Art of the Romans; 52 pl. & 10 ill. 15/ r 8° Methuen 11
- WICKHOFF, Prf. F. Roman Art: princ's & applic. to Xtn. ptg. [tr.]; ill. o.p. [pb. 36/] Heinem. 00
- WRIGHT, F. A. Arts in Anc. Greece [dance, music, ptg.] 6/ (\$2) 8° Longman 23
- Byzantine —v. I § 86
- Etruria —v. G § 6 (p. 1588). Addition:—
- POULSEN, F. Etruscan Tomb Ptg's.: subj. & signif'ce [tr.]; ill. 15/ (\$5.65) 4° O.U.P. 22
- India; Ceylon; Buddhist —v. also G § 10 (pp. 1603-5), for Archit're, I § 116
- ANESAKI, Prf. M. Buddhist Art in rel. to Buddh. Ideals; 50 ill. [36/ Murray] \$6 Hought., Bost. [16] 20
- BHATTACHARYA, B. C. Indian Images, Pt. i; Brahmanic Iconography 10/6 Thacker, Calc. 22
- BINYON, Laur. The Court Painters of Grand Moghuls; 40 pl. (7 col.) 63/ (\$28.35) 4° O. U. P. 21
 With a valuable Introduction and notes by Sir T. W. ARNOLD.
- BIRDWOOD, Sir G. C. M. Industrial Arts of India; 91 pl. [S. K. Mus. Catal.] 14/ Chapman 80
- BLACKER, J. F. A B C of Indian Art; 48 ill. [\$6 Cornhill, Bost.] 15/ Stanley Paul [14] 22
- BOST. MUS. OF FINE ART Catal. of Indian Coll'ns, 2 Pts.; pl. [34/6 Luzac] \$8.50 4° Bost. Mus. 23
 „ Portfolio of Indian Art; ill. [150/ Luzac] \$35 4° Bost. Mus. 23
- BRIT. EMPIRE EXHIB.: Examples of Indian Art: 16 collotype pl. 25/ 4° Indian Soc. 25

- BROWN, Percy Indian Paintings und. Mughals; 72 pl. (4 col.) [1550-1750] 105/ 4° Clar. Pr. 24
 " Indian Painting; ill. [Heritage of India] 1/6 (70c.) c 8° O. U. P. 18
 CLARKE, C. S. [ed.] Indian Drawings; 30 Mogul ptgs. of Jahāngīr 7/6 4° H. M. Stat. Off. 22
 COOMARASWAMY, Ananda K. Mediæval Sinhalese Art; 192 ill. (52 col.) 63/ r 4° Essex Ho. Pr. 09
 " Rajput Painting, 2 v.; ill. 105/ (\$34) f° O. U. P. 16
 " The Dance of Siva: 14 Indian essays—*ut* **F** § 62 (p. 1485)
 " —in his Essays in National Idealism Apothecaries Co., *Columbo* (3/6) Probsthain 10
 " [ed.] Visvakarma: examples of Ind. architecture, sculpt., painting, handicraft, Pts. i-viii
 21/6 4° Luzac 12-14
 FERGUSSON, Dr Jas. Ind. & Eastern Archit., ed. J. Burgess, 2 v. = vol. iii of his Hist. of Arch're, *ut* **I** § 116
 " Tree & Serpent Workshop—*ut* **B** § 6 (p. 365)
 GANGOLY, O. C. South Indian Bronzes—*ut* **I** § 101
 GRÜNWEDEL, Prf. A. Buddhist Art in India [tr.]; 154 ill. 12/6 r 8° Quaritch 02
 HAVELL, E. B. Handbook of Indian Art; ill. [\$10 Dutton] 25/ 8° Murray 20
 " The Himalayas in Indian Art; ill. 21/ 8° Murray 24
 " Ideals of Indian Art; 33 pl. [\$10 Dutton] 21/ r 8° Murray [11] 20
 " Indian Sculpture & Painting; ill. (some col.) 63/ r 8° Murray 08
 HENDLEY, Surg.-Maj. T. H. Alwar & its Art Treasures; fine col. pl. & photos *o.p.* f° Griggs 88
 HERRINGHAM, L'd, *etci* Ajanta Frescoes; 57 pl. (some col.) *o.p.* [pb. 84/] i 4° Clar. Pr. 15
 KRISHNA, Sastri, H. South Indian Images of Gods & Goddesses 8° Gov. Pr., *Madras* 16
 KÜHNEL (E.) + GÖTZ (H.) Indian Book-Paintings—*ut* **I** § 111
 MARTIN, F. R. Miniature Painting & Ptrs. of Pers., Ind., Turkey—*ut* **I** § 111
 RAO, T. A. Gopinatha Elems. of Hindu Iconography, vol. i (2 Pts.); 100 ill.
 30/ 8° Law Pr'g Ho., *Calc.* 14-6
 Mainly acc. of Hindu pantheon as it appears in art.
 *SMITH, Vincent A. Hist. of Fine Art in India & Ceylon; ill. 63/ (\$19.25) 4° Clar. Pr. 11
 Chron., descr., and crit. hist. fr. 3 cent. B.C. 5 col. pl., 381 ill., & bibliogs.
 SOLOMON, W. E. G. The Charm of Indian Art; ill. [popular] 10/6 r 8° Unwin 26
 VICT. & ALBERT MUS.: Indian Drawings: 12 ptgs. ill. *Amir Hamzah* 5/ 4° H.M. Stat. Off. 21
Japan
 ANDERSON, Wm Pictorial Arts of Japan; 80 pl. (16 col.) 168/ atl. f° Low 86-7
 ANESAKI, Prf. M. —in his Buddhist Art in rel. to Buddh. Doctr., *ut sup.*, *s.v.* India
 AUDSLEY (G.) + BOWES (A.) Ornam. Arts of Japan, 2 v.; 100 pl. (74 col.) *o.p.* [pb. 336/] Low 82-5
 " Gems of Jap. Art & Handicraft; pl. (64 col.) 105/ f° Low 13
 BING, S. [ed.] Artistic Japan: by var. wrs., 4 v. in 1; 115 col. pl. [pb. £3] 4° Low *n.d.* (89-90)
 BINYON, Laur. Japanese Art; ill. 5/ 4° Unwin 09
 " Painting in the Far East—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* China
 " Flight of Dragon: theory of art in Jap. [Wisd. of East; 75c. Dutt.] 2/ Murray 11
 " [ed.] Admonitions of the Intrudress in the Palace; col. pl.
 [a ptg. by Ku-K'ai] 147/ 15 × 10 in., in case, Brit. Mus. 13
 BLACKER, J. F. A B C of Japanese Art; pl. [\$6 Cornhill, *Bost.*] 15/ Stanley Paul [11] 22
 BOWIE, H. P. On the Laws of Japanese Painting; 66 pl. 12/6 8° Quaritch 11
 BRINKLEY, Cpt. F. The Art of Japan, 2 v. [i: Pictorial; ii: Applied] *o.p.* [pb. 105/] i 4° Kegan P. 1
 " Japan & China: hist., arts., & liter., 12 v.—*ut* **F** § 63 (p. 1499)
 BRIT. MUS.: Cat. of Jap. & Chin. Woodcuts. By L. Binyon; 33 pl. (3 col.) 20/ 8° Brit. Mus. 17
 " Cat. of Jap. & Chin. Ptgs. By W. Anderson; 22 pl. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] 4° Brit. Mus. 86
 BROWN, Louise Norton Block-Printing & Book-Illustration in Japan fr. Earliest to 20 Cent.; 43 pl.
 (18 col.) [\$30 Dutton] 84/ f° Kegan Paul 24
 CUTLER, T. W. Grammar of Japanese Ornam't & Design; 65 col. pl. *o.p.* [pb. 46/] i 4° Batsf'd 80
 DICK, Stewart Arts & Crafts of Old Japan; 30 pl. [\$1.20 McClurg, *Chic.*] 7/6 s 4° Foulis, *Ed.* [05] 24
 DRESSER, Dr C. Japan: archit., art., art manuf's; 202 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 31/] Longman 82
 FENÉLLOSA, E. F. Epochs of Chin. & Jap. Art [tr.], 2 v.; 230 pl. 36/ 4° Heinemann 12

- FICKE, A. D. Chats on Japanese Prints; 49 ill. (1 col.) [\$2.50 Stokes] 9/ Unwin [15] 22
- GOOKIN, F. W. Jap. Colour-Prints & Designers; col. pl. [cat. of N.Y. Exh. '11] Jap. Soc., N.Y. 13
- HARTMANN, Sadakichi Japanese Art; 32 pl. (6 col.) \$1.50 (6/) c 8° Page, *Bost.* 04
- HUIISH, M. B. Japan & its Art; 230 ill. (some col.) 12/ 8° Batsford [88] 12
- HUMBERT, A. —in *his* Japan & the Japanese [tr.]—*ut* **E** § 37 (p. 972)
- JOLY, H. L. Legend in Japanese Art; 711 ill. (16 col.)—*ut* **B** § 37 (p. 395)
- Kokka (The): a monthly j'l of Oriental art; col. ill, etc. 1^o (Quaritch) *in prg.*
- LA FARGE, Jno. An Artist's Letters from Japan: 1890–7; ill. [16/ Unwin] \$4 Century Co., N.Y. 97
- [LAWRENCE, Sir Trevor] Cat. of his Coll. of Jap. Wks. of Art; by M. B. Huish; ill. *priv. prin.* 95
- MARKINO, Yoshio My Recollections & Reflections; ill. [\$2 Jacobs, *Phila.*] 6/ c 8° Chatto 13
- MIGEON, Gaston Japan: rambles in sanctuaries of art [tr.]; ill. 6/ Heinemann 08
- MORRISON, Arth. The Painters of Japan, 2 v.; 119 pl. (some col.) 105/ 1^o Jack, *Ed.* 11
- NOGUCHI, Yone Spirit of Jap. Art [wisd. of East; 75c. Dutton] 2/ 16° Murray 15
- NORTON, Rob. Dougl. Painting in East & West [\$1.40 Longm.] 5/ c 8° Arnold 13
- OKAKURA, Kakasu Ideals of the East [mod. art of Jap.; \$3 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Murray 03
- ORANGE, Jas. Collection of Japanese Lacquer—*ut* **I** § 111
- PIGGOTT, Sir F. T. Studies in Decorative Art of Japan; ill. 25/ 4° Batsford 08
- SEI-TCHI TOKI Three Essays on Oriental Painting; 57 pl. [by Ed'r of *Kokka*] 18/ 4° Quaritch 10
- V. SEIDLITZ, W. Hist. of Japanese Colour-Prints [tr.]; ill. (some col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] Heinem. 10
- STEWART, Basil On Collecting Jap. Colour Prints; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Kegan Paul 17
- „ Jap. Col'r Prints & Subj's they Ill.; 77 pl. (7 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] K. Paul 20
- „ Subj's Portrayed in Jap. Col. Pr'ts; 270 ill. (22 col.) [\$40 Dutton] 105/ Kegan Paul 22
- STRANGE, E. F. Jap. Illustr'n: woodcuts & printing; 88 ill. (8 col.) 6/ 8° Bell [96] 04
- TAJIMI, S. [ed.] Selected Relics of Japanese Art, vols. i–xii 1^o Probsthain
- TOMKINSON, Mich. A Japanese Collection, 2 v.; 147 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 126/] 4° W. H. Allen 98
- Ukiyo School, Masterpieces selected fr. the, 5 v. [some pl. col.] 250 yen Shimbi Shoin, *Tokyo* 06
- Hiroshige*
- AMSDEN (Dora) + HAPPER (Jno. S.) Heritage of Hiroshige; ill. [7/6 Harrap] \$2.25 8° Elder, *S. Frisco.* [12] 14
- Incls. discussion of HAPPER's discovery of seal-dating of HIROSHIGE prints by cycle-ciphers.
- NOGUCHI, Yone Hiroshige; 20 pl. (1 col.) [\$7.50 Orientalia; 25/ Mathews] 4° (*Japan*) 21
- STRANGE, E. F. The Colour Prints of Hiroshige; 52 pl. (16 col.) 63/ 4° Cassell 25
- Hokusai* [1760–1849]
- NOGUCHI, Yono Hokusai; w. 19 collotypes & 4 col. woodblocks [\$7.50 Orientalia; 21/ Mathews] 4° (*Japan*) 25
- ROTHENSTEIN, W. [ed.] Two Drawings by Hok'sai Essex Ho. Pr. 11
- Korin*: NOGUCHI (Y.) *Korin*; ill. (6 col.) [\$7.50 Orientalia; 30/ Mathews] 4° (*Japan*) 22
- TAJIMA, S. [ed.] Masterpieces selected fr. the *Korin* School, vols. i–iii; pl. (some col.) 1^o Probsthain 00–10
- Utamaro* [1754–1806] NOGUCHI (Y.) *Utamaro*; 19 pl. & 4 col. woodblocks [\$7.50 Orientalia; 21/ Mathews] 4° (*Japan*) 25
- Architecture*—*v.* **I** § 121: *Floral Decoration*, **I** § 111; *Stencils*—*v.* **I** § 111
- Palestine**: RICHMOND (E. T.) Dome of Rock in Jerus'm; 66 ill. 126/ Clar. Pr. 25
- Persia**: ARNOLD (Sir T. W.) Survivals of Sassanian & Manichæan Art in Persian Painting; 17 ill. [3–7 cent.] 10/6 O. U. P. 24
- (2 col.)
- BROWNE, Prf. E. G. —in *his* Hist. of Pers'n Lit're under Tartar Dominion, *ut* **K** § 132 [1265–1502]
- MARTIN, Dr F. R. Miniature Ptg. & Ptrs. of Persia, India, & Turkey—*ut* **I** § 89
- PERROT (G.) + CHIEPIEZ (C.) Hist. of Anc. Art in Persia [tr.]—*ut* **I** § 84
- Phœnicia**: PERROT + CHIEPIEZ Hist. of Art in Phœn., Cyp., Asia Min. [tr.], 2 v.—*ut* **I** § 84
- Siam**: GERINI (G. E.) Siam & its Prod's, Arts, Manuf's (Turin Exh. '11] 8° Austin, *Hertford* 13
- Bushman** —*v.* **B** § 34 (p. 391; TONGUE); **N.Z. (Maori)**, **B** § 29 (p. 389; DITTMER; HAMILTON)

- MACKENZIE, Don. A. —*in his* Migration of Symbols & their Relation to Beliefs & Customs; 16 pl. & 53 ill. [Knopf, N.Y.] 12/6 r 8° Kegan Paul 26
 Chfly. non-Christian. *The Swastika; The Spiral; Ear Symbols; Tree Symbols.*
- PALMER, W. Early Xtn. Symbolism, ed. Northcote + Brownlow; 32 pl. o.p. [25/] Kegan Paul [59] 84
- STOKES, Marg. M. Early Christian Art in Ireland; ill. [S. Kens. Mus. Hdbks.] 7/6 Chapm. [87] 11
 „ Six Months in the Apennines; ill. o.p. [pb. 15/] f 4° Bell 92
 „ Three Months in Forests of France—*ut* E § 14 (p. 819)
 Above 2 are pilgrimages in search of vestiges of Irish Saints to ill. origin of Irish art.
- STRZYGOWSKI, J. Origin of Christian Church Art [tr.]; ill. 50/ (\$12) r 8° Clar. Pr. 23
- TWINING, Louisa Symbols & Emblems of Early Xtn. Art; 500 ill. o.p. [pb. 12/] Murray [52] 86
- TYRWHITT, Rev. R. St J. Christian Art & Symbolism; ill. o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° Smith & Elder 72
 „ Art Teaching of the Primitive Church o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° S. P. C. K. 81
- VOGT, V. O. Art & Religion; ill. [21/ O. U. P.] \$5 8° Yale U. P. 21
- Dictionaries of Terms*—v. H § 82, s.v. Dictionaries
- Byzantine**
- BREASTED, J. H. Oriental Forerunners of Byz. Ptg.—*ut* I § 89, s.v. Mural Ptg.
- BRIT. MUS.: G'de to Early Xtn. Byzantine Antiquities 2/6 8° Brit. Mus. [01] 21
- DALTON, O. M. Byzantine Art & Archæology; 457 ill. 38/ (\$12.75) r 8° O. U. P. 11
 * „ Early Christian Art: survey of the monum'ts; ill. 105/ 4° O. U. P. 26
 Covers much of ground of prev. wk., but incl. research 1912-24, w. new ch. on architecture.
- Great Palace of Constantinople—v. F § 13
- PEIRCE (H.) + TYLER (Royall) Byzantine Art; 100 pl. 21/ r 8° Benn 26
- DE SOISSONS, C't. Aesthetic Purposes of Byz. Art; and o'r essays 12/6 8° Murray 14
- Celtic* [derived fr. Byzantine]—for Ill'um'd MSS. v. I § 111, s.v. Celtic (ROBINSON, etc.)
- POWER, Rev. P. Early Christian Ireland: man'l of Christian archæol. 2/6 c 8° Gill, *Dubl.* 25
- Christ** —v. A § 50 (p. 139). Additions:—
- AITKEN, J. R. The Christ of the Men of Art; ill. 15/ 8° Clark, *Ed.* 15
- CARTWRIGHT, Jul. (Mrs ADY) Christ & His Mother in Art; 56 fotogr. pl. 210/ f° Bliss 97
- DANA, Ethel N. [ed.] Story of Jesus: pict's w. text fr. N.T.; 40 pl. \$16.50 Marshall Jones, *Bost.* 20
- FRENCH, J. L. [spelt TRENCH, in A § 50] Christ in Sacred Art, *ut* A § 50 (p. 139)
- Great Chalice of Antioch, ed. G. A. Eisen, 2 v. [ii = pl. & ill.] £35 f° Kouchakji, N.Y. 24
 A possibly genuine anc. sculpture, on wh. are depicted ports. of Christ. Apostles, Evangelists.
- HILL, G. F. Medallion Portraits of Christ; 68 ill. 18/ (\$9) r 8° Clar. Pr. 20
- JAMESON (Mrs A. B.) + EASTLAKE (L'y) Hist. of our Lord: in Wks. of Art, 2 v.; 294 ill. o.p. [pb. 20/] Longm. [64] 65
- MIRÓ, Gabr. Figures of Passion of Our Lord; col. ill. [realistic] 12/6 Guy Chapman 25
- VAN DYKE, H. The Christ-Child in Art: study of interpret'n; ill. o.p. [pb. \$4] Harper, N.Y. 94
- Cross (The)**: KENNEDY (Kath.) The Crucifix: sketch of its hist. 65c. Morehouse, *Milwaukee* 17
- NEWTON, Rich. H. Cypher of the Cross—in *his* Catholicity: unity of relig'ns \$1.50 Putn., N.Y. 18
- PARSONS, Jno. D. The Non-Christian Cross [pagan origin of Cross] o.p. [pb. 4/] c 8° Simpkin 96
- TYACK, Rev. Geo. S. The Cross in Ritual, Architecture, & Art o.p. [pb. 3/6] 8° Andrews, *Hull* 96
- Dedications**: ARNOLD-FORSTER (Fcs.) Studies in Church Dedic'ns 21/ Skeffington [99] 03
 Story of all various Patron S'ts to whom our 14,000 Eng. churches are dedicated.
- BOND, Fcs. Dedications & Patron Saints of Eng. Churches—*ut sup.*
- MACKINLAY, J. M. Ancient Church Dedications in Scotland 12/6 8° Douglas, *Ed.* 12
- Madonna (The)**: HITCHCOCK, J. W. R. [ed.] Madonnas [10 photographs after old masters; w. essay] \$7.50 Stokes, N.Y. 88
- HURLL, Estelle M. The Madonna in Art; ill. [3/6 Nutt] \$1.50 Page, *Bost.* [98] 10
- JAMESON, Mrs A. B. Legends of the Madonna as repres. in Fine Arts, ed. B. Ince; ill. 12/6 Longm. [52] 03
- JENNER, Mrs Hy. Our Lady in Art; 41 ill. 2/6 16° Methuen 08
- VENTURI, A. Our Madonna: a pictorial representation [tr.]; ill. 31/6 Burns & Oates 01
- Arch't're**—v. I §§ 118-21; **Catacombs**, A § 53; **Ch. Bells**, G § 19; **Fonts**, etc., G § 16; **Illum. MSS.**, I § 111; **Mural Ptg.**, I § 89

87 : ART (GENERALLY) (f) : MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE

- ADDISON, Julia de W. Arts & Crafts of Mid. Ages ; 74 ill. (4 col.) [\$3 Page] 7/6 Bell 08
 BRINTON, Selwyn The Renaissance : its art & life ; 70 ill. (some col.) 210/ r 4° Goupil 08
 BULLEY, Marg. H. Ancient & Mediæval Art—*ut* I § 84 [good elem. bk.]
 LABARTE, J. Handbk. of Arts of Middle Ages ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Murray 55
 LACROIX, Paul Arts in Mid. Ages [tr.] ; 11 col. pl. & 400 cuts *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] i 8° Virtue [75] 88
 LETHABY, W. R. Mediæval Art ; 120 ill. & diagrs. [312-1350 ; \$2 Scrib.] 8/6 Duckw. [04] 12
 V. REBER, Dr Frz. History of Mediæval Art [tr.] ; 422 ill. \$5 8° Harper, N.Y. 87
 WALSH, J. J. The Thirteenth the Greatest of Centuries ; ill. \$2.50 Cath. Summer Pr., N.Y. [07] 20
- England**
 PRIOR, Prf. E. S. Eight Chaps. on Eng. Mediev. Art—*ut* I § 117
France : PATTISON, Mrs M. (= L'y DILKE) Renaiss'e of Art in Frce., 2 v. ; 19 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] K. Paul 79
- Italy**
 'LEE, Vernon' [= Viol. PAGET] Euphorion : stud's of ant. & med. in Renaiss'ce 7/6 Unwin [84] 86
 Renaissance Facts & Studies—*ut* F § 53 (p. 1446) [seq. to above]
 PATER, Walt. The Renaissance : studies in art & poetry = vol. i of Works, *ut* K § 89
 SYMONDS, J. A. The Renaissance in Italy, vol. iii : Fine Arts—*ut* F § 53 (p. 1446)

88 : ART (GENERALLY) (g) : GUIDES TO GALLERIES, ETC.

Europe : Generally

- BRYANT, Mrs M. L. What Pictures to See in Europe \$1.50 c 8° Lane [10] 19
 LUCAS, E. V. A Wanderer among Pictures ; ill. [Eur. galleries ; \$5 Doran] 8/6 Meth. 24
 VAN DYKE, Prf. J. C. Studies in Pict's : intro. to fam. gall's ; ill. [6/ Laurie] \$1.25 Scribn., N.Y. 07
Northern Europe : ATKINSON [J. B.] Art Tour to N. Capitals of Eur. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Macmillan 73

Belgium ; Holland

- CAMMAERTS, Prf. E. Treasure House of Belg. : art & liter're ; 24 ill. 21/ r 8° Macm. 24
 Flanders & Hainault ; 200 ill. [Picture Guides] 7/6 Medici Soc. 25

England

- BAKER, C. H. C. The Art Treasures of Great Britain ; 56 pl. [\$5 Dutton] 10/6 4° Dent 14
 GOWER, L'd Ronald The Gt. Historic Galleries of Engl., 2 v. ; 60 ill. 52/6 i 4° Low 81
 HOLME, Geoff. [ed.] Art Coll'ns of the Nation : recent acq'ns ; ill. 15/ f° Studio 20

London

- CHANCELLOR, E. B. Walks am. London's Pictures 7/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 10
 ERSKINE, Beatr. London as an Art City ; ill. \$1.25 16° Stokes, N.Y. 21
 STOKES, Hugh Art Treasures of London : Painting ; 50 ill. 3/6 c 8° Dent 10
Apsley Ho. : WELLINGTON (D'ess of) Cat. of Coll. of Picts. & Sculp. at A. H., 2 v. ; 51 ill. 126/ Longm. 01
Benson Coll'n : Cat. of Ital. Pict's coll. by Rob. & Evelyn Benson ; 114 photogravs. *pr. pr.* (Chisw. Pr.) 15
Bridgewater Ho. : CUST (L.) The Bridgewater Gallery ; 120 pl. 50 gs. f° Constable
British Museum
 Catal. of Dwgs. by Brit. Artists W'kg in Gt. Br. By L. Binyon, 4 v. Brit. Mus. 98-07
 Catal. of Drawings by Dut. & Flem. Artists. By A. M. Hind, vols. i-ii ; ill. 12/ ; 36/ Brit. Mus. 15
 Index of Artists repres. in Dept. of Pr'ts & Dwgs., 2 v. By Lion. Cust 21/ r 8° Brit. Mus. 93-6
 i : *Dut. & Flem. Schls.*, *Germ. Schls.*, 12/ ; ii : *Fch. Schls.* (revised L. BINYON), 9/
 Waddeston Bequest : Catal. of Wks. beg. by Bar. F. Rothschild. By C. H. Read ; 55 pl. 42/ 4° Br. Mus. 02

Doughty Ho., Richmond (Sir Fredk. Cook)

- Catal. of Paintings at Doughty Ho., ed. Herb. Cook, 3 v. 157/ f° Heinemann 13-16

Grafton Galleries

- FRY (R.) + BROCKWELL (M. W.) Cat. of Exhib. of Old Masters, 1911 ; 80 ill. 21/ 4° Macm. 12

- Mond Coll'n*: RICHTER (J. P.) *Mond Coll'n*: an apprec'n, 2 v.; 41 photogravs. 315/ 4° Murray 10
Montagu Ho. [D'ke of Buccleuch] *Cat. of the Pictures.* By A. McKay *pr. pr.* (Colnaghi) 99
National Gallery; *Tate Gallery (Generally)*
- ADDISON, Julia De W. *The Art of the Nat'l Gallery*; ill. 6/ c 8° Bell 05
 BAYES, Walt. *Span., Fch., & Germ. Schls. in Nat. Gall.*; ill. 3/6 r 8° Newnes 06
 BERTRAM, Ant. *Engl. Portraiture in the Nat'l Gallery*; 16 ill. 5/ c 8° Lane 24
 BROCKWELL, M. W. *The Nat'l Gallery Lewis Bequest*, 32 pl. 5/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 09
 *COOK, E. T. *Popular Hdbk. to the Nat'l Gallery*, 2 v. ea. 5/ c 8° Macmillan [88] 22
 Vol. i: *Foreign Schools*; ii: *British Schools* [incls. the Tate Gallery]. No ills.
 " *Popular Hdbk. to the Tate Gallery* 5/ Macmillan 98
 DE LA SIZERANNE *Nat. Gall.: Early Brit. Sch'l; Later Br. Sch.*; pl. ea. 3/6 Newnes 06
 DICK, Stewart *Hours in the National Gallery*; 16 pl. 3/6 c 8° Duckworth 25
 HARE, T. Leman [ed.] *The Nat'l Gallery*, 2 v.; 100 col. pl., w. l'pr. 21/ 4° Jack, *Ed.* 10
 HOLMES, Sir Chas *The Nat'l Gallery: Italian Schools*; 112 pl. (6 col.) 21/ 8° Bell 24
 " *The same: Netherlands, Germ'y, Spain*; 103 pl. 25/ 8° Bell 25
 HOLROYD [Sir] Chas *Nat'l Gall'y of Br. Art: Tate Gallery*; ill. 12/ 8° Casell 05
 LUCAS, E. V. *Brit. School: gde. to Br. Ptrs. in Nat'l Gallery*; 16 pl. 2/6 f 8° Methuen 13
 PEERS, Mrs C. R. *Early Ital. Painters in Nat. Gall.*; 30 pl. (8 col.) 7/6 (\$3) Medici Soc. 22
 " *Early Northern Painters in Nat. Gall*; 25 ill. [\$3 Medici Soc.] 10/6 Med. Soc. 22
 POYNTER, Sir E. J. [ed.] *The Nat'l Gallery*; ill. of every pict., 3 v. 147/ 4° Cassell 99-01
 RICHTER, J. P. *Italian Art in the Nat'l Gallery*; pl. *o.p.* [pb. 42/] 4° Low 83
 " *Lectures on the National Gallery*; 27 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 9/] 4° Longman 98
 VOLL, Dr Karl [ed.] *Masterpieces of the Nat'l Gallery*; 222 ill. 12/ 4° Hanfstaengl 06
 WITT, Mary H. *Germ. & Flem. Masters in Nat'l Gallery*; 32 pl. 6/ 8° Bell 04
- National Portrait Gallery*
- CUST, Lionel [ed.] *The Nat'l Portrait Gallery*, 2 v.; ill. of every pict. 126/ f° Cassell 03-4
 SCHARF [Sir] Geo. *Historical Catalogue of the National Portrait Gallery* 8° Nat. Port. Gall. 81
Royal Collections [Buckingham Pal.; Hampton C't; Windsor]
 CUST, LION *Roy. Coll'n of Ptg's at B. Pal. & Winds.*, 2 v. £21 f° Heinemann 05-6
 " *Notes on Pictures in the Roy. Coll'ns*; 54 ill. 12/6 r 4° Chatto 11
 LAW, Ern. *The Royal Gallery at Hampton Court*; 100 pl. 30/ s 4° Bell 96
Stafford House: GOWER (L'd Ron.) *Staff. Ho.*; 5 Pts.; 100 photogravs. (20 col.) £40 *pr. pr.* 10
 VICT. & ALB. MUS.: *Cat. of Mod. Wood Engrav'gs.* By M. Hardie; 50 pl. 16/ 8° V. & A. Mus. 20
Wallace Coll'n: BALDRY (A. L.) *Wallace Coll'n at Hert'd Ho.*; ill. 21/ f° Goupil 05
 MILLER, Fredk. *Pictures in Wallace Collection*; 20 ill. 10/6 4° Pearson 02
 RUTTER, Fk. *The Wallace Collection* [National Treasures] 2/ p 8° Richards 13
 SHELLEY, Hy C. *Art of the Wallace Collection*; ill. [\$2 Page, *Bost.*] 6/ c 8° Simpkin 14
Wantage Coll'n: *Cat. of Pict's.* By A. G. Temple, *etci*; 109 pl. 105/ Bell 02

Provinces

- Camb.*: Fitzw. Mus., *Cat. of Picts. in.* By S. Coloni + F. R. Earp; pl. 15/ Camb. Pr. 02
Derbysh.: Locko Pk.: *Cat. of Picts.* By J. P. Richter; 12 pl. 12/6 Bemrose 01
Hunts: Elton Hall: *Cat. of Picts.* By T. Borenius + J. V. Hodgson; pl. 105/ Medici Soc. 24
Notts: Welbeck Abbey *Cat. of Pictures at W. A. & in Lond. 1894*; 56 pl. 126/ Chisw. Pr. 94
Oxford: COLVIN (S.) *Dwgs. of Old M'rs in Un. Gall's & Ch. Ch.*, 3 v., 42 pl. 504/ (\$162) Cl. Pr. 03-7
Wilts: Wilton Ho. *Wilt. Ho. Pictures.* By N. R. Wilkinson, 2 v.; 72 pl. 252/ Chisw. Pr. 07
Yorks: Nostell Priory *Cat. of Wks. of Art.* By M. W. Brockwell; ill. 105/ Const. 16
- Scotland**: *Glasgow* PATON (J.) *Fine Art Coll'n of Gl.*; ill. 42/ MacLeh., *Gl.* 06
France: *Chantilly*: RICHTER (Mrs J. P.) *Chantilly in Hist. & Art*; 79 pl. 21/ Murray 13
Paris: BICKNELL (Mrs E. C.) *Paris & its Treasures*; 60 ill. [\$1.50 Scribn.] 5/ Methuen 13
 HENDERSON, Helen W. *A Loiterer in Paris*; ill. [\$5 Doran] 21/ 8° Hodder 21

Louvre

- BROCKWELL (M. W.) + KONODY (P. G.) *The Louvre*; 54 col. pl. 21/ 4° Jack, *Ed.* 11

- MAHLER, Dr A. Ptgs. in the Louvre : Ital. & Span. ; ill. 6/ c 8° Hutchinson 05
- POTTER, Mary K. Art of the Louvre : hist. of the bldg. & gall. ; ill. [\$2 Page, *Bost.*] 6/ Bell 04
- Versailles* : GEFROY (G.) Masterpieces of Versailles ; ill. 3/6 Nilsson, *Paris* 07
- Germany** : MORELLI (G.) Ital. Masters in Germ. Galleries [tr.] 8/6 Bell 83
- Berlin* : PREYER (D. C.) Art of Berl. Gall's ; ill. [\$2 Page, *Bost.*] 6/ Bell
- Dresden* : ADDISON : (Julia De W.) Art of Dresden Gallery ; 40 ill. [\$2 Page, *Bost.*] 6/ Bell 07
- Munich* : ANSELL (J.) + FRAPRIE Art of Munich Galleries ; ill. [\$2 Page, *Bost.*] 6/ c 8° Bell 11
- Italy** : Generally
- BURCKHARDT, Dr J. G. The Cicerone : art-gde. to ptg. in Italy [tr.] 6/ c 8° Laurie [73] 08
- „ The same : Art Guide to Painting in Italy [tr.] ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Batsford 18
- IBANEZ, V. Blasco In the Land of Art [tr.] [\$3 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Unwin 23
- PATER, Walt. Art Notes in North Italy—in his Misc. Studies, *ut* **K** § 89
- Florence* : 'BIERMANN (G.)' Florence & her Art [tr.] ; ill. \$1.25 16° Stokes, N.Y. 21
- CRUTTWELL, Maud G'de to Ptgs. in Churches & Minor Museums of Flor. ; ill. 3/6 Dent 08
- RUSKIN, Jno. Mornings in Florence 3/6 f 8° Allen & Un. [75-7]
- ZACHER, Alb. Florence ; ill. \$1.25 16° Stokes, N.Y. 21
- Pitti Palace* : ADDISON (Julia De W.) Art of Pitti Palace ; ill. [\$2 Page, *Bost.*] 6/ Bell 07
- Uffizi Gallery* : HEYL (C. C.) Art of Uff. Pal. & Flor. Acad. ; ill. [\$2 Page, *B.*] 6/ Bell 12
- KONODY, P. G. The Uffizi Gall'y ; 50 col. ill. 21/ 4° Jack, *Ed.* 12
- Rome**
- HARWOOD, Edith Notable Pictures in Rome ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Dent 07
- VAN DYKE, J. C. Rome : critical notes on galleries ; ill. \$1.25 16° Scribner, N.Y. 24
- Vatican* : POTTER (M'y K.) Art of the Vatican ; ill. [\$2 Page, *Bost.*] 6/ Bell [03] 07
- PHILLIPPS, Evelyn M. The Frescoes in the Sixtine Chapel ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Murray 07
- Venice* : 'BIERMANN (G.)' Venice [tr.] ; ill. \$1.25 16° Stokes, N.Y. 21
- POTTER, Mary K. Art of the Venice Academy ; 48 ill. [\$2 Page, *Bost.*] 6/ c 8° Bell 07
- RUSKIN, Jno. St Mark's Rest : hist. of Venice [an art g'de-bk.] 3/6 f 8° Allen & U. [79]
- VAN DYKE, J. C. Venice ; Milan ; ill. \$1.25 16° Scribner, N.Y. 24
- ZACHER, A. Venice as an Art City ; ill. \$1.25 16° Stokes, N.Y. 21
- Russia** : CONWAY (Sir W. M.) Art Treasures of Soviet Russia ; ill. 16/ Arnold 25
- Spain** : *Prado* : CALVERT (A. F.) + HARTLEY (C. G.) The Prado ; ill. 3/6 (\$1.50) Lane 07
- RICKETTS, G. S. Prado Gallery & its Masterpieces ; 54 pl. 105/ 4° Constable 04
- America** : BRYANT (Mrs M. L.) What Pictures to See in America ; ill. \$2 (10/6) Lane 15
- Catalogue of a Collection of Paintings & some Art Objects, 3 v. *pr. pr.* (*Phila.*) 14
- i : *Italian Paintings* (B. BERENSON) ; ii : *Flem. & Dut. Pigs.* (W. R. VALENTINER) ; iii : *Germ., Fch., Span., Eng.* (VALENTINER).
- Noteworthy Ptgs. in Amer. Priv. Coll'ns, ed. J. La Farge + A. Jaccaci, 15 v. ; photogravs. [£200 *Burlgtn. Mag.*] \$1000 f° Jaccacci, N.Y. 07 *sqq.*
- Yale Univ.* : SIREN (O.) Cat. of Pict's in Jarves Coll'n ; pl. [32/6 O. U. P.] \$7.50 4° Yale U. P. 16

89 : HISTORY OF PAINTING (a) : GENERALLY

Generally —*v. also* **I** § 82 : General Hist. of Art

- BAYLISS, Sir Wyke Seven Angels of Renaiss'ce : Cimab. to Claude ; 40 pl. 10/6 Pitman 05
- DAVIES, Randall Six Centuries of Painting : 1300-1900 ; 50 col. pl. 21/ Nelson [14] 24
- DOHME, R. Early Teutonic, Ital., & Fch. Masters [tr.] ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] r 8° Chatto 80
- FAURE, Elie History of Art [tr.], 4 v.—*ut* **I** § 82
- INNES, Mary Schools of Painting ; ill. [\$2.50 Putnam] 8/ c 8° Methuen [11] 19
- KUGLER, F. T. Hdbk. of Painting [tr.], ed. Sir A. H. Layard, 2 v. ; 250 ill. 30/ 8° Murray [42] 91
- MACFALL, Haldane A History of Painting, 8 v. ; 200 col. ill. [\$60 Nickerson] £5 4° Jack, *Ed.* 11
- MUTHER, Prf. Rich. Hist. of Painting fr. 4 to Early 19 Cent. [tr. G. Kriehn], 2 v. ; 85 ill. \$5 (21/) 8° Putnam 07
- ORPEN, Sir Wm [ed.] Outline of Art, 2 v.—*ut* **I** § 82

- REITLINGER, H. S. Old Master Drawings: f. amateurs & coll'rs; 72 collotypes 36/ 4° Const. 22
 TURNER, Winif. Great Schools of Painting; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ c 8° Sidgwick 15
 VAN DYKE, Prf. J. C. Text-book of Hist. of Painting; 110 ill. \$1.50 (6/) 8° Longm. [12] 15
 WARD, Jas. Hist. & Meth's of Anc. & Mod. Ptg., 4 v.; ill. [\$36 Dutton] 46/6 Chapman 13-21
 WOLTMANN (A.) + WOERMANN Hist. of Ptg. [tr.], ed. S. Colvin, 2 v.; 426 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 70/] K. Paul 80-7
Modern
 MEIER-GRAEFE, J. C. Developm't of Mod. Art [tr.], 2 v.; 300 ill. [\$10.50 Putn.] 42/ 4° Heinemann 08
Nineteenth & Twentieth Centuries
 JACKSON, Holbrook Eighteen Nineties: review of art & ideas—*ut* **F** § 15 (p. 1137)
 MACCOLL, D. S. Nineteenth Century Art; 87 pl. [painting; sculptor] 42/ f° MacLehose, Glasgow 02
 MARRIOTT, Chas Modern Movements in Painting; 100 ill. [\$7.50 Scribn.] 21/ 8° Chapman 20
 PACH, Walt. The Masters of Modern Art [Fch. Rev'n to date; incl. sculpt.] 12/6 Medici Soc. 26
 PENNELL, Jos. Graphic Arts: mod. men & meths.; 152 ill. [34/ Camb. Pr.] \$5 Chic. U. P. 21
 PHYTHIAN, J. E. Fifty Years of Mod. Painting; 40 ill. (8 col.) [Corot to Sargent] 3/6 Richards [08] 10
 RUTTER, Fk. Evolution in Modern Art; 35 ill. [painting] 7/6 8° Harrap 25
Cubist; Futurist
 EDDY, A. J. Cubists & Post-Impressionism; 69 ill. (22 col.) \$4 8° McClurg, Chic. [15] 19
 GLEIZES (A.) + METZINGER (J.) Cubism; 60 pl., w. l'rpr. [a defence] 5/ 4° Unwin 13
 KANDINSKY, Wassily The Art of Spiritual Harmony [tr.]; ill. 6/ 8° Constable 14
Impressionist—v. also Cubist (Eddy) sup.
 BEAUMONT (C. W.) + SADLER (M. T. H.) [eds.] New Paths: prose, verse, picts. [\$3 Knopf] 7/6 Beaumont 18
 BELL, Clive Since Cézanne—*ut* **I** § 95
 DEWHURST, Wynford Impressionist Painting; 89 ill. (5 col.) 25/ s f° Newnes 04
 DREIER, K. S. Western Art & the New Era; ill. \$7 4° Brentano, N.Y. 23
 DURET, T. Manet & the French Impressionists [tr.]—*ut* **I** § 95, *s.v.* Manet
 GORDON, Jan —in *his* Modern French Painters, *ut* **I** § 95
 HIND, C. Lewis The Post Impressionists; ill. 7/6 r 8° Methuen 11
 MARRIOTT, Chas —in *his* Modern Movements in Painting, *ut* **I** § 89
 MAUCLAIR, Camille French Impressionists: 1860-1900; 50 ill. [75c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Duckw. 03
Figure Painting: BALDRY (A. L.) Contemp'y Figure Painters; 24 pl. 10/6 4° Studio 26
Landscape Painting —for Art of Landsc. Ptg. *v.* **I** § 102
 GILBERT, J. Landscape Art: to Claude & Salvator; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 30/] c 8° Murray 85
 HAMERTON, P. G. Imagination in Landscape Painting; ill. 6/ 8° Seeley [86] 95
 *HIND, C. Lewis L'dsc. Ptg.: Giotto to Pres. Day, 2 v.; ill. [Univ. Art Ser.; \$17 Scribn.] 50/ Chap. 23-4
 MCCORMICK, H. B. Landscape Art, Past & Present; ill. \$20 (84/) 4° Scribner 23
 MICHEL, Emile Gt. Masters of Landscape Painting [tr.]; ill. [chfily. French] 30/ i 8° Heinem. 10
 RUSKIN, Jus. Lectures on Landscape; 22 pl. (2 col.) [Oxford lects.] 30/ 4° G. Allen 97
Miniatures —*v. also* **I** § 111, *s.v.* Illumination, Illuminated MSS.
 BRIT. MUS.: Facss. of Min's; Reprod'ns; and Sforza Bk. of Hours—*ut* **I** § 111, *s.v.* Illum. MSS.
 CUNDALL, H. M. —in *his* Hist. of Br. W.-Color Ptg., *ut* **I** § 90
 FOSTER, J. J. Miniature Painters, Brit. & Foreign, 2 v.; ill. 105/ f° Dickinson 98-03
 „ Chats on Old Miniatures; 117 ill. [collector's guide] 5/ c 8° Unwin 08
 „ Saml. Cooper & Eng. Min.-Ptrs of 17 Cent.; ill. 126/ 4° Dickinson 20
 HEATH, Dudley Miniatures; 39 pl. (9 col.) [\$7.50 Putn.] 25/ r 8° Methuen 05
 HOLME, Chas. [ed.] Early Eng. Min's in Coll'n of D'ke of Buccleugh 5/ f° Studio 17
Montague Ho.; Catal. of Coll'n of Miniatures in. By A[ndrew] M['] Kay *priv. prin.* 97
 MORGAN, J. Pierpont Cat. of Coll'n of Min's, 3 v. By G. C. Williamson; ill. (some col.) 4° *pr. pr.* 06 *sqg.*
 NORGATE, Edw. [*d.* 1650] Miniatura: art of limning, ed. M. Hardie 5/ (\$2) c 8° O. U. P. 19
 Fr. Bodl. MS. On ptg. in general & miniature-ptg. in particular. Good Introd.
 PROPERT, J. L. History of Miniature Art; ill. [w. notes f. coll'rs] 73/6 s 4° Macmillan 87

Queen Mary's Psalter : min's & dwgs.—*ut* **I** § 111, *s.v.* Illum. MSS.

TERENCE : ' Le TERENCE des Ducs ', ed. H. Martin—*ut* **K** § 215

TURRELL, C. [ed.] Miniatures : reprod's (col.) of 56 ports. 315/ (\$100) f° Lane 13

WHARTON, Anne H. Heirlooms in Miniatures ; 90 ill. (1 col.) \$3 (15/) c 8° L'cott 97

WILLIAMSON, Dr G. C. Art of the Miniature Painter ; ill. [Univ. Art Ser. ; Scrib.] 21/ Chapman 26

„ The Miniature Collector : portr. min'res ; ill. [\$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 c 8° Jenks. 20

„ Portrait Miniatures fr. Holbein to Ross [A.D. 1860] ; 194 ill. 12/6 Methuen 97

„ Hist. of Portrait Miniatures, 2 v. ; 700 ill. [\$55 Macm.] 210/ i 4° Bell 04

„ How to Identify Portrait Miniatures ; 40 pl. [\$2 Macm.] 6/ p 8° Bell [04] 05

„ Catal. of Miniatures belong'g to L'd Hothfield *pr. pr.* (Chiswick Pr.) 16

YOXALL, J. H. Collecting Old Miniatures ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Heinemann 16

Dictionary : BRADLEY (J. W.) Dict. of Miniaturists, Illumin'rs, Calligraphers, & Copyists, 3 v. [to 18 cent.] 42/ 8° Quaritch 87-9

Asia : *MARTIN (F. R.) Miniature Painting & Painters of Persia, India, & Turkey fr. 8 to 18 cent., 2 v., 324 pl. (5 col.) £20 i 4° Quaritch 13

India : *KÜHNEL (E.) + GÖTZ (H.) Indian Book-Paintings ; 50 pl. (26 col.) 105/ f° K. Paul 25

Persia : BELL (Clive) Persian Miniatures—in *his* Pot Boiling, *ut* **I** § 83

Biography

Clovio, G. G. [1498-1578] : BRADLEY (J. W.) Life & Wks. of Clovio ; 18 pl. 21/ Quaritch 91

Engleheart, Geo. [1750-1829] : WILLIAMSON (G. C.) Geo. Engleheart 25/ Bell 02

Humphrey, O. : WILLIAMSON (G. C.) Ozias Humphrey : life & wks. ; ill. (12 col.) 63/ (\$25) Lane 18

Nicholas Hilliard, Peter Oliver, & o'r Engl. Miniature Ptrs. ; ill. [Gt. Artists] 3/6 c 8° Low 90

Robertson, And. [1777-1845] : L'rs & Papers, ed. Em. Robertson [dall.] 12/6 Eyre & Sp. [97] 98

Contains a Treatise on the Art of Min. Ptg., by his bro' Archib. ROBERTSON.

American : BOLTON (T.) Early Am. Portr. Ptrs. in Miniature—*ut* **I** § 93

Mural Painting & Decoration ; Frescoes

BALDRY, A. L. Mod. Mural Decor'n ; 70 pl. (some col.) [secular] 12/6 sq 8° Batsford 02

BREASTED, J. H. Oriental Forerunners of Byzantine Painting [22/ Camb. Pr.] \$4 Chic. U. P. 24
1st Cent. wall-paintings fr. Fortress of Dura on the Middle Euphrates, 23 pl. (4 col.) and 58 ill.

GRUNER, L. Fresco Decorations & Stuccos in Italy ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 168/] f° Willis 54

JACKSON, F. H. Mural Painting ; ill. [\$2 Scribner] 5/ c 8° Sands 04

KENDON, F. H. Mural Paintings in Eng. Churches dur. Mid. Ages ; ill. 10/6 Lane 23

Mural Decorations in England prev. to 1550 [list of bldgs.] 2/6 Eyre & Spottisw. [] 97

WALL, J. C. Mediæval Wall-Painting ; ill. [English ; Antiquaries' Primers] 2/6 Talbot 13

WARD, Jas. Frescoe Painting : art & technique ; 35 pl. (4 col.) 10/6 8° Chapm. 09

WESTLAKE, N. H. Hist. of Design in Mural Painting, 2 v. ; 444 ill. 63/ f° Parker, Ox. 02-5

Rome

MOREY, C. R. Lost Mosaics & Frescoes of Rome of Mediæv. Per. ; 24 ill. [8/6 O. U. P.] \$2 4° Princet. U. P. 15

PHILLIPPS, Evelyn M. Frescoes in the Sixtine Chapel—*ut* **I** § 88

America : BLASHFIELD (E. H.) Mural Ptg. in America ; ill. [8/6 Batsford] \$2 Scribner, N. Y. 14

Chanler (R. W.) : NARODNY (I.) Art of R. W. Chanler ; ill. \$35 f° Helburn, N. Y. 23

Oil Painting

EASTLAKE, Sir C. L. Mat'ls for Hist. of Oil Ptg., 2 v. [chiefly technique] *o.p.* [pb. 36/] Longm. 47-69

Pastell-Painting —*for* Art of Pastell-painting, *v.* **I** § 102

MACFALL, Haldane French Pastellists of 18 Cent. ; 52 pl. (40 col.) 42/ (\$10.50) 4° Macm. 09

SEE, R. R. M. Engl. Pastells (1750-1830) ; 60 pl. (20 col.) [\$15 Macm.] 42/ 4° Bell 11

Portrait-Painting ; Portraits —*v.* *for* British *v.* **I** § 91, *French*—*v.* **I** § 95 ; *American*—*v.* **I** § 93 ; *Gk. & Rom.*—*v.* **I** § 85

Child in Art (The)

BRAUN, A. A. Child in Art & Nature ; 300 ill. [\$10 Am. Photo Pb., Bost.] 18/ 4° Batsford [21] 25

CARPENTER, Marg. Boyd The Child in Art ; 51 ill. [\$2 Ginn, Bost.] 6/ c 8° Methuen [06]

- HOWARD, FCS. Woman & Child in Art : ill. cat. to Nat. Loan Exh. 1913-4 ; ill. 42/ Heinem. 14
 MACFALL, C. Haldane Beautiful Children Immortalized by Masters ; 50 col. pl. 10/6 Jack, *Ed.* [09] 11
 MEYNELL, A. Children of the Old Masters : Ital. schl. ; ill. 42/ 4° Duckworth 03
 MOREAU-VAUTHIER, C. [ed.] Charm of Childh'd : masterpieces ; ill. [\$1 Dutton] 3/ Heinemann 21
 STEPHENS, F. G. Engl. Children as ptd. by Sir J. Reynolds ; 15 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Seeley 66

Death in Art

- LESSING, G. E. Loakoon, & Repres'n of Death by Ancients [tr.] [Bohn's Lib.] 1/ Bell 14
 WEBER, F. P. Aspects of Death in Art & Epigram—*ut* H § 42 (p. 1809)

Faking —*v.* also G § 1 (p. 1577), *s.v.* False Antiquities

- LITCHFIELD, Fredk. Antiques, Genuine & Spurious ; 100 ill.—*ut* I § 141
 NOBILI, Riccardo The Gentle Art of Faking ; 31 ill. [\$6 L'cott, *Ph.*] 21/ 8° Seeley 22
 Hist. of meth's of produc'g imitat'ns and spurious wks. of art fr. earliest times.

Appreciation of Pictures —*for* Sculpture *v.* I § 99

- Art [New Culture Lib.] 6/ c 8° Hodder 22
 CAFFIN, C. H. A B C Guide to Pictures [6/ Stanley Paul] \$1.25 c 8° [98] 19
 GETTY, V. C. How to Read a Drawing ; ill. \$1 (4/6) 8° Lippincott 13
 HEAD, Mrs Hy. A Simple Guide to Pictures ; 34 ill. (24 col.) [\$1.50 Stokes] 5/ 8° Chatto 14
 OLIVER, Maude I. G. First Steps in Enjoyment of Pictures ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 20
 SMITH, C. S. Kaines Looking at Pictures ; ill. [\$1.75 Doran] 6/ c 8° Methuen 21
 STURGIS, Russell The Appreciation of Pictures ; 80 ill. [\$1.50 Doubleday] 7/6 8° Batsford [05]
 THURSTON, C. H. P. Art of Looking at Pictures ; ill. [old masters] \$2 16° Dodd, N.Y. 21
 TILNEY, F. C. The Appeal of the Picture [\$2.50 Dutton] 6/ 8° Dent 15
 TURNER, Percy M. The Appreciation of Painting ; 12 pl. [\$3.50 Scribner] 15/ 8° Selwyn 21
 VAN DYKE, J. C. Studies in Pictures : intro. to famous Galleries ; ill. [6/ Laurie] \$1.25 Scrib., N.Y. 07
 WITT, Rob. C. How to Look at Pictures ; ill. [\$2.50 Harcourt] 7/6 c 8° Bell [02] 20

Picture-Collecting : HOBBS (J. R.) Picture Collector's Manual, 2 v.—*v.* I § 90

- HOLMES, C. J. Pictures & Picture Collecting [Collector's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Treherne 03

Study of Art ; Art Education —*v.* D § 167 (p. 771). Additions :—

- BOISBAUDRAN, Lecoq de Train'g of Memory in Art & Educ. of Artist [tr.] ; ill. 6/ (\$2) Macm. [11] 14
 SMITH, E. Baldwin Study of Hist. of Art in Sch's & Coll's [2/6 O. U. P.] 50c. Princet. U. P. 14
Collectors' Marks : FAGAN (L.) Collectors' Marks ; 28 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Field & Tuer 83

90 : HISTORY OF PAINTING (*b*) : COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM— MIXED SCHOOLS

Dictionaries

- *BRYAN, Mich. Biog. Dict. of Painters & Eng'rs, ed. G. C. Williamson, 5 v. ; 500 ill. 105/ i 8° Bell [16] 19-20
 CHAMPLIN (J. D.) + PERKINS (C. C.) Cyclo. of Paint's & Ptg's., 4 v. ; 2000 ill. \$100 Scrib., N.Y. 86-7
 Chiefly valuable f. its lists of ptgs. wh. are full and give dates, exhib'ns, pres. owners' names, prices realized, etc.
 DAVIES, Randall [ed.] Black's Dictionary of Painters [no illns. ; \$4.50 Macm.] 12/6 8° Black 21
 GRAVES, Algern. —*v.* I § 91
 HOBBS, J. R. Picture Collector's Manual, 2 v. [a dict. of painters] *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] 8° Boone 49
 JAMES, Ralph N. Painters & their Works : names, lists, auction-prices, 3 v. [\$15 Scribn.] 45/ c 8° Upcott Gill 96-7
 MONKHOUSE, Cosmo Histor. Catal. of Collec'ns of water-col. Dwgs. by Deceased Artists ; ill. 31/6 4° Whitworth Inst., *Mancs.* 94

Collectively —*v.* also I § 83

- BROOKS, A. M. [ed.] Great Artists & their Works ; ill. [by var. wrs. ; \$3 M. Jones] 12/ 8° Batsford 20
 CONWAY, Sir W. M. [ed.] Great Masters, 1400-1800 : 100 photogravs. £5 f° Heinemann 08
 CORTISOZ, Royal Personalities in Art \$ (15/) 8° Scribner 25
 CRAM, Ralph A. The Heart of Europe ; ill. \$2 8° Scribner, N.Y. [15] 18

- EASTLAKE, L'y E. Five Great Painters, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] c 8° Longm. 83
Leonardo da Vinci; Michael Angelo; Titian; Raphael; Albert Dürer.
- FURST, Herb. New Anecdotes of Painting 6/ c 8° Lane 26
- LEES, Fredc. The Art of the Great Masters; ill. [\$12.50 Houghton, *Bost.*] 52/6 4° Low 13
- PATER, Walt. Imaginary Portraits = vol. iv of *his* Works, *ut* **K** § 89
Watteau, Denys l'Auxerrois, Sebastian van Storck, Duke Carl of Rosenmold.
- RAPPOPORT, Dr A. S. Famous Artists & their Models; ill. [*anec'l gossip*] 16/ 8° Stanley Paul 13
- RUSKIN, Jno. Modern Painters, 6 v.; pl. 43/6 i 8° Allen, *Orp'gtn.* [43-60] 89
Index and Collation of the different editions, 21/- 8° id. 89, *Fronde Agrestes* [readings fr. *Modern Painters*] 3/- c 8° id. [] 87. Ch.
Edn., 5 v., w. all the 316 ill. (reduced in size) [New Univ. Lib.] ea. 1/- Routledge.
- VASARI, Giorgi Lives of the Painters [tr.]—*v.* **I** § 97
Women Ptrs.: SPARROW (W. S.) *Women Ptrs. of World*; pl. (7 col.) 7/6 4° Hodder 05
Nineteenth & Twentieth Centuries
- BELL, Nancy ['N. D'ANVERS'] Repres. Painters of 19th Century; pl. [\$12 Dutton] 30/ i 8° Low 99
- BÉNÉDITE, L. Gt. Painters of 19 Cent. & their P'tgs. 10/6 4° Pitman 10
- CLEMENT (C. E.) + HUTTON (L.) Artists of Nineteenth Cent. & their Works \$3 12° Osgood, *Bost.* [79] 85
- WEDMORE, Fredk. Some of the Moderns; 80 ill. [mostly British] 15/ 4° Virtue 09

91 : HISTORY OF PAINTING (c) : BRITISH SCHOOL (a) : GENERALLY

Dictionaries

- *GRAVES, Algern. A. Century of Loan Exhib'ns : 1813-1912, 5 v. 4° Author 14-5
- REDGRAVE, Saml. Dictionary of Artists of the English School *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Bell [74] 78
- British Institution*: GRAVES (Alg.) The Brit. Institution : 1806-67; ports. 63/ 4° Bell 08
- Soc. of Artists of G.B.*: GRAVES (A.) Soc. of A. of G.B. : 1760-91; Free Soc. of Artists : 1761-83; ill. [dict. of contrib'rs] 63/ 4° Bell 07

History (Generally)

- ARMSTRONG, Sir Walt. Hist. of Art in Gt. Br. & Irel.; 600 ill. [Ars Una; \$1.50 Scrib.] 6/ Heinem. 09
- REDGRAVE, R. + S. Century of Painters of Eng. Sch'l; ill. [abridged] 7/6 c 8° Low [66] 93
Royal Academy
- *GRAVES, Alg. Royal Academy: dict. of contrib'rs : 1769-1904, 8 v. [\$88 Macm.] 336/ Bell 05-6
- HODGSON (J. E.) + EATON (F. A.) Roy. Acad. & its members; 11 ill. [1768-1830] 21/ Murray 05
- LESLIE, G. D. Inner Life of the Royal Academy; ill. 10/6 8° Murray 14
- SANBY, W. History of the Royal Academy of Arts, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Longman 62
- Royal Society of Artists*—*v.* Biography, *inf.* (BAYLISS)
- Royal Soc. of Painters in Water Colours* [*form.* Old Water Colour Soc.]
- HOLME, C. The 'Old' Water Colour Society; ill. 5/ 4° Studio 05
- ROGET, J. L. Hist. of 'Old Water-Colour' Soc., 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] r 8° Longman 91
- Animal Painters**: GILBEY (Sir W.) Animal Painters of Eng. fr. 1600, 3 v.; ill. *o.p.* 42/ Vinton 01-11
- Book-Illustrators** —*v.* **I** § 77*

Caricature and Humorous Art

- ASHTON, J. English Caricature and Satire on Napoleon I; 120 ill. 7/6 c 8° Chatto [84] 88
- „ Humour, Wit, and Satire of 17th Cent.; 100 ill. 7/6 c 8° Chatto 83
- BEERBOHM, Max A Book of Caricatures; ill. 21/ i 4° Methuen 07
- 'EVERITT, Graham' Eng. Caricat'ts of 19 cent; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Sonnenschein [86] 93
- GREGO, Jos. Hist. of Parliamentary Elections in Old Days; 192 ill. 7/6 8° Chatto [86] 92
- HAMMERTON, J. A. Humorists of the Pencil; ill. [contemp.] 5/ 4° Unwin 05
- LOCKWOOD, Sir Fk. Sketch Book 10/6 4° Arnold 98
- PARTON, J. Caricature and o'r Comic Art in all Times and Lands; ill. \$5 Harper, N.Y. 77
- 'PASTON, Geo.' [= Miss E. M. SYMONDS] Social Caricatures of 18th century —*ut* **F** § 24 (p. 1209)
- WRIGHT, Thos. Hist. of Caricature & Grotesque in Art; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] p 8° Chatto [65] 75
- „ Caricature Hist. of the Georges; 400 ill. —*ut* **F** § 24 (p. 1209)

'Punch' Artists: Collectively

- MAYHEW, Athol A Jorum of 'Punch' [early hist.] o.p. [pb. 5/] 8° Downey 95
 SPIELMANN, M. H. History of Punch, 2 v.; 160 ill. 16/ (\$4) 1 8° Cassell [95] 95

Individually

- Bateman, H. M. [art.] A Book of Drawings [\$3.50 Holt] 10/6 r 4° Methuen 21
 „ [art.] Burlesques, 5/ f° Duckworth; More Drawings 10/6 f° Methuen 22; 22
 „ A Mixture, 10/6; Suburbia, 6/ r 4° Methuen 24; 22
 Browne, H. K. ['Phiz'; 1815-82] —v. I § 92
 Du Maurier, G. L. P. B. [1834-96] English Society; 100 ill. o.p. [pb. 12/6] obl. 4° Osgood [96] 97
 „ Social Pictorial Satire; remin's & apprec'ns; ill. 5/ c 8° Harper 98
 MOSCHELES, Felix In Bohemia with Du Maurier; 63 ill. 10/6 8° Unwin 96
 WOOD, T. Martin G. Dumaaurier, Satirist of the Victorians; ill. 7/6 s 4° Chatto 13
 Furniss, Harry Confessions of a Caricaturist, 2 v.; ill. 32/ 8° Unwin 01
 „ My Bohemian Days; ill. 16/ 8° Hurst 19
 Keene, C. S. [1823-91]
 LAYARD, G. S. Life and L's of Keene; 77 ill. o.p. [pb. 12/6] Low [93] 94
 PENNELL, Jos. The Work of Charles Keene; 130 ill. o.p. [pb. 73/6] i 4° Unwin 97
 Leech, Jno. [1817-64] —v. I § 92
 May, Phil [1864-1903] Sketch Book: 50 cartoons 10/6 i 4° Chatto 95
 „ Sketches from 'Punch'; ill. 4/ 4° Punch Off. 03
 Morrow, Geo. [art.] Geo. Morrow, his bk., 6/; More Morrow, 6/ r 8° Methuen 20; 21
 Reynolds, Fk. Punch Pictures; Intro. E. V. Lucas 10/6 4° Cassell 22
 JOHNSON (A. E.) Fk. Reynolds; ill. o.p. [pb. 3/6] Black 07
 Stampa, G. L. [art.] Humours of the Street; ill. 6/ f° Methuen 21
 Tenniel, Sir J. [1820-1914] Cartoons from Punch, 2 v. [1871-91] ea. 21/ r 4° Bradbury 94
 Townsend, F. H. Punch Drawings; pl. 31/6 r 4° Cassell 21
 Scottish: CROMBIE (W.) Modern Athenians: 97 col. ports. —ut E § 19 (p. 898) [1837-47]
 KAY, Jno. Portraits & Caricature Etchings [356] of Scotch Persons, 2 v. 12/ Ed. [37-8] 86
 American—v. I § 93, s.v. Nast (Thos.)
 World-War [1914-8]—v. F § 31 (p. 1311-2), s.v. Humour; Amer. Civil War [1861-5], F § 71 (1544)

Landscape : * GRANT (Col. Maur. H.) Chronological History of Old Eng. Landscape Painters (in Oil),
 2 v.; 329 pl. 252/ r 4° Author 26

Liverpool School : MARILLIER (H. C.) L'pool Schl. of Ptrs.; ill. 10/6 Murray 04

Marine Painting : HOLME (G.) Brit. Marine Painting; ill. [\$4 Lane] 10/6 Studio 19

Norwich School : CUNDALL (H. M.) The Norwich School; ill. 10/6 f° Studio 20

DICKES, W. F. The Norwich School of Painting; 20 photogravures 42/ r 4° Jarrold 05

Norwich School of Painting; 40 autotype pl. 210/ f° Autotype Co. 97

STEPHEN, Geo. A. Norfolk Artists: annot. catalogue [500 entries] 6d. Norwich Pub. Lib. 15

Pastels —v. I § 89

Portrait-Painting : **Portraits** —v. also F § 16 (p. 1153)—for Miniatures, v. I § 89

AMER. LIB. AS. : Portrait Index. By W. C. Lane + N. E. Browne [bks. & period'ls] \$3 Gov. Pr. Wgn. 06

BATE, Percy [ed.] Mod. Scottish Portrait Painters; 60 photogravs. o.p. [pb. 42/] 4° Schulze Ed. 10

BRIT. MUS. : Catal. of Engraved Brit. Ports. By F. M. O'Donoghue, vols. i-iv, 96/; Suppl. & Indexes
 by H. M. Hake, 63/ Brit. Mus. 08-25

BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB Early English Portraiture; ill. f° pr. pr. (The Club) 09

„ English Mezzotint Portraits—ut I § 106

COLLIER, Hon. Jno. The Art of Portrait Painting; ill. 10/6 4° Cassell 06

FARRER, Rev. Edm. Portraits in Suffolk Houses (West); 139 ill. 25/ 4° Quaritch 09

GOSSE [Sir], E. Brit. Portr. Ptrs. & Eng's of 18 cent., 2 v.; ill. (some col.) ea. £8 4° Goupil 05-

HURLL, Estelle M. Portraits & Portrait Painting; ill. \$2.50 8° Page, Bost. 07

OLLIER, Edm. [ed.] Our British Portrait Painters; pl. [Lely to Sant] o.p. [pb. 21/] 4° Virtue 73

- ROTHENSTEIN, W. English Portraits : series of lithogr'd drawings *o.p.* [*pb.* 35/] f° Rich. 97-8
 " Oxford Characters : 24 lithographs 63/ f° Lane 96
 " The Portrait Drawings of Rothenstein : 1889-1925 ; 101 col. pl. 126/ Chap. 26
 " Twenty-four Portraits [*\$7.50* Harcourt] 21/ r 8° Allen & Unwin 20
 " Twenty-four Portraits : Second Series 21/ r 8° Chatto 23
 SPIELMANN, M. H. British Portrait Painting, 2 v. ; 131 pl. [to 19 cent.] Berlin Photo. Co. 10
America —v. I § 93 ; *Scotland*, F § 35 (p. 1356)

Pre-Raphaelitism

- BATE, Percy H. English Pre-Raph. Pt'rs. : associates & succ'rs ; 91 ill. 7/6 c 8° Bell [99] 01
 GERM (The) : facs. of the 4 pts., in case *o.p.* (*subscr.* 10/6) r 8° Elliot Stock [50] 01
 HAKE, Dr Gordon —in his *Memories of Eighty Years* *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Bentley 92
 HUEFFER, Ford Madox The Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood ; 38 ill. 2/ c 8° Duckworth *n.d.* (07)
 " Ancient Lights & Certain New Reflections 12/6 8° Chapman 11
 HUNT, Wm. Holman Pre-Raphaelitism & the Pre-Raphaelite Bro., 2 v. ; ill. 21/ r 8° Chap. [05] 14
 2nd edn. (1914) in many respects a new wk. : v. also 3 art's of his in *Contemp. Rev.*, April, May, June, '86.
 LAYARD, G. S. Tennyson & his Pre-Raphaelite Illustrators ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Stock 94
 PHYTHIAN, J. E. The Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood ; 56 pl. 3/6 r 8° Newnes 06
 QUILTER, Harry A Chapter in Hist. of Pre-Raphaelitism—in his *Preferences*, *ut* I § 83.
 ROSSETTI, W. M. Ruskin, Rossetti, & Pre-Raphaelitism ; 12 pl. 10/6 Allen & Un. 99
 " [ed.] Præ-Raphaelite Diaries and Letters ; ill. [1835-53] 6/ c 8° Hurst 00
 ROWLEY, Chas. —in his *Fifty Yrs. of Work Without Wages* ; ill. [*\$3* Doran] 12/6 Hodder 11
 RUSKIN, Jno. Pre-Raphaelitism [1851]—in his *Lects. on Archit. & Painting*, *ut* I § 116
 " Pre-Raphaelitism [& o'r essays] [New Univ. Lib.] 1/ p 8° Routledge [51]
 SEDDON, J. P. —in his *King René's Honeymoon Cabinet* ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Batsford 98
 SHREWSBURY, H. W. Brothers in Art [Holm. Hunt & Millais] 10/6 Epworth Pr. 20
 WALLIS, Sir W. Twelve Engl. Pre-Raph. Drgs. [in Birm. Mus.] 10/6 4° Methuen 26
 WHITE, G. English Illustration : the Sixties : 1855-70 ; ill. 31/6 i 8° Constable 03
 WOOD, Esther Dante Rossetti & the Pre-Raphaelite Movement ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] p 8° Low 94
Primitives : CONSTABLE (W. G. ; ed.) *Exhib'n of Brit. Primitive Paintings* ; 61 collotypes
 [catalogue ; 12 to early 16 cent.] 126/ O. U. P. 25

Water-colour Painters ; Landscape Painters —v. also I § 102

- CUNDALL, H. M. Hist. of Brit. Water-Col. Ptg. ; 58 col. ill. 21/ 8° Murray 09
 Chronol. list of p'ts. w. dates of birth and death, and brief accounts of their lives.
 FEDDEN, R. Modern Water-Colour ; ill. 6/ 8° Murray 17
 FINBERG, A. J. Early English Water-colour Drawings ; ill. [*\$3* Lane] 7/6 4° Studio 19
 " The English Water-colour Painters ; 42 ill. 2/ s 8° Duckworth 06
 " + TAYLOR (E. A.) Devel. of Br. Ldsc. Pg. in W'r C's [*\$3* Lane] 7/6 4° Studio 18
 HOLME, Chas. [ed.] English Water-Colour ; ill. 42/ f° Studio 02
 " [ed.] Masters in Eng. L'scape Ptg. ; ill. 5/ f° Studio 03
 HOLME, Geof. [ed.] Brit. Water-Colour Ptg. To-day ; ill. 10/6 f° Studio 21
 HUGHES, C. E. Early English Water-Colour, 37 pl. (1 col.) 2/6 16° Methuen 13
 MONKHOUSE, Cosmo Earlier Eng. Water-colour Painters : 13 pl. 6/ c 8° Seeley [90] 96
 OPPÉ, A. P. [ed.] Water-colours of Turner, Cox, De Wint., 34 pl., w. introd. 42/ 4° Halton 25
 PENLEY, A. Eng. Sch'l of Ptg. in W'r-c's : theory, pract. ; 47 col. pl. 63/ f° Soth. [47] 80
 REDGRAVE, G. R. Hist. of Water-Colour Paintg. in Eng. ; ill. 3/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. [92] 05

Scottish School

- ARMSTRONG [Sir] W. [ed.] Scottish Painters ; w. pl. and vignettes *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Seeley 88
 BRYDALL, Rob. Art in Scotland : its origin and progress *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Blackwood 89
 CAW, Jas. L. Scottish Painting, Past & Present ; 1620-1908 ; 70 pl. 21/ 4° Jack., *Ed.* 08
 MCKAY, W. D. The Scottish School of Painting ; 46 ill. 7/6 c 8° Duckworth 06
Glasgow Sch. : BROWN (G. Baldw.) Glasg. Sch. of Painters ; 54 photogrs. 105/ 4° MacLeh., *Gl.* 08
 MARTIN, D. The Glasgow School of Painting ; pl. 6/ 8° Bell 02

- Roy. Scottish Acad.*: HOLME (C.) *Roy. Scot. Acad.*; 40 col. pl. 7/6 *Studio* 07
RINDER (Fk.; ed.) *Roy. Scottish Acad.*: 1826-1916 42/ f° *MacLehose, Gl.* 17
Caricatures —v. sup.; *Portraits —v. sup.*

Irish Artists

- STRICKLAND, W. G. *Dict. of Irish Artists*, 2 v.; 150 ports. 30/ r 8° *Maunsell, Dubl.* 14
 Ptrs., sculptors, engravers, w. lists of works & acc. of art-instit'ns. in *Irel.* 1262 pp.
Dublin Picture Galleries: GREGORY (L'y) *Hugh Lane: life and achievements* 18/ *Murray* 21

Australian

- Hilder Series of Art Books, ed. Syd. U. Smith, & o'rs; ill. (some col.) ea. 42/ 4° *Angus, Syd.* 19-21
Art of J. J. Hilder; Art of Arth. Strelton; Art of Hans Heysen; Art of Conr. Martens.
Record of Exhib. of Australian Art in London 1923 63/ 4° *Brit. Austr. Bk. Dept., Lond.* 23
Gruner, Elliott: SMITH (Syd. U.) + GELLERT (L.) *Art of E. Gruner*; 42 pl. 4° *Art in Aust., Syd.* 23

92: HISTORY OF PAINTING (d) : BRITISH SCHOOL (β) : BIOGRAPHY AND WORKS**Collectively**

- BAYLISS, Sir Wyke *Five Great Painters of the Victorian Era*; ill. 8/6 8° *Low* 02
Leighton; Millais; Burne-Jones; Watts; Holman Hunt.
 BINYON, Laur. *The Followers of William Blake*; col. pl. [\$10 *Minton*] 42/ 4° *Halton* 25
CALVERT; Samuel PALMER; George RICHMOND, and their circle.
 CARR, J. Comyns *Some Emin. Victorians in W'rd of Art & L's*; 29 ill. 12/6 *Duckworth* 08
 CUNNINGHAM, Allan *Lives of most Emin. Br. Ptrs., ed. Mrs Heaton* 3 v. [*Bohn's Lib.*] 10/6 *Bell* [30-3] 79
 DAVIES (R.) + HUNT (C.) *Stories of the Eng. Artists [1600-1851]*; 32 pl. (8 col.)
 [\$3 *Duffield*] 7/6 c 8° *Chatto* 08
 DE LA SIZERANNE, Rob. *Eng. Contemporary Art [tr.]*; ill. 12/ 8° *Constable* 98
 JACKSON, Holbrook *The Eighteen Nineties*; ill. [\$3.50 *Kennerley*] 12/6 8° *Richards* 13
 LAVER, Jas. *Portraits in Oil & Vinegar*; ports. [stud's of contemp. artists] 10/6 *Castle* 25
 LUCAS, E. V. *The Brit. School—v. I* § 88, s.v. *National Gallery*
 MAGUINNESS, Irene *British Painting*; ill. 10/6 8° *Sidgwick* 20
 MONKHOUSE, Cosmo *Brit. Contemporary Artists: crit. studies*; ill. [\$5 *Scrib.*] 21/ r 8° *Heinm.* 99
 OPPE, A. P. *Water-Col'rs of Turner, Cox, De Wint*; 34 col. pl. [\$10 *Minton*] 42/ *Halton* 25
 RUSKIN, Jno. *The Art of England* [5 *Oxford lectures, 1883*] 5/6 *Allen & U.* [84]
 RUTTER, Fk. *Some Contemporary Artists* [*British*] 6/ c 8° *Parsons* 22
 TIMBS, Jno. *Anecdote Lives of the Painters* [popular] o.p. [pb. 3/6] c 8° *Macm.* [60] 99
Hogarth; Reynolds; Gainsborough; Fuseli; Lawrence; Turner.
 THORNBURY, G. W. *Brit. Artists from Hogarth to Turner*, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 21/] c 8° *Tinsley* 61
 WALPOLE, Hor. *Anecdotes of Painting in Eng., ed. Rev. J. Dallaway + R. N. Wornum*, 3 v.
 80 ports. o.p. [pb. 27/] 8° *Sonnenschein* [1762-71] 88
 Contains VERTUE's *Catalogue of Engravers who have been born or have resided in England.*
 WEDMORE, Fredk. *Studies in English Art*, 2 Ser. o.p. [pb. 7/6 ea.] c 8° *Bentley* 76-80
 " *Some of the Moderns*; 80 ill. [chfly. *Brit.*] o.p. [pb. 15/] 4° *Virtue* 09
 WHITE, Gleeson 'The Sixties'; ill. [1855-70] 12/6 r 8° *Constable* [97] 06
 " [ed.] *The Master Painters of Britain*; 164 pl. [\$3 *Lane*] 7/6 4° *Black* [98] 09
 Series: *Contemporary British Artists*, ed. A. Rutherford; ea. w. 34 pl. ea. 8/6 r 8° *Benn* 23 sqq.
 Geo. CLAUSEN; Aug. JOHN; Paul NASH; Wm. NICHOLSON; Wm. ORPEN; Wm. ROTHENSTEIN.

Year-books: Writers' & Artists' Year Book—ut K § 91*

Year's Art (The)—ut I § 22; ill. [annually] c 8° *Hutchinson* [86-] in *prg.*

Irish: STRICKLAND (W. G.) *Dictionary of Irish Artists*, 2 v.; ill. 30/ *Maunsel, Dublin* 13

British Empire: HOLME (C.; ed.) *Art in Brit. Empire*; pl. 5/ 4° *Studio* 17

Individually: Seventeenth & Eighteenth Centuries

Arundel, Thos. Howard, Earl of, 'Father of Vertu in England' [1586-1646]

HERVEY, M'y F. S. *Life, Correspondence, & Collections of Earl of Arundel*; ill.

[\$25 *Macm.*] 63/ 8° *Camb. Pr.* 21

- Beauclerk, L'y D.* [1734-1808]; ERSKINE (L'y S.) L'y D. Beauclerk; 120 ill. (6 col.) 42/ Unwin 02
Copley, J. S. [1737-1815] L'rs & Pprs. of J. S. Copley & Hy. Pelham: 1739-76 \$3 8° Mass. Hist. Soc. 14
 PERKINS, A. T. Life of Copley & List of Wks., ed. F. W. Bayley \$5 Newbury, *Bost.* [73] 15
Gainsborough, Thos. [1727-88]
 ARMSTRONG, Sir Wm. Gainsborough & his Place in Eng. Art; 72 pl. (10 col.) 105/; Ch. Ed.; 48 pl., 15/ r 8° Heinem. 98; 04
 BELL, Mrs A. ['N. D'ANVERS'] Gainsborough: life & wks.; 58 ill. 25/ 1 8° Bell 97
 BOULTON, Wm. B. Gainsborough: life, times, wk., etc.; 40 ill. [\$2.75 McClurg, *Ch.*] 7/6 Meth. 05
 BROCK-ARNOLD, G. Gainsborough & Constable; ill. [Great Artists] 3/6 c 8° Low 81
 CONWAY, Prf. W. M. Artistic Developm't of Reynolds & Gainsborough; 16 ill. 5/ 4° Seeley 86
 FLETCHER, A. E. Gainsborough; ill. [Makers of Brit. Art] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 04
 FULCHER, G. W. Life of Thomas Gainsborough o.p. [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Longman 56
 GOWER, L'd Ronald S. Thomas Gainsborough; ill. [Brit. Artists; \$3 Macm.] 7/6 Bell 03
 GREIG, Jas. Gainsborough; ill. 63/ i 4° Black 09
 HORNE, Percy Ill. Cat. of Eng. Port's & Fancy Subj's by G. & Romney; 20 ill. o.p. [*pb.* 21/] Eyre & S. 91
 By a collector and authority on mezzotints. Gainsboroughs [1730-1820] number 88. Romneys [1770-1830] 145.
 WHITLEY, W. T. Thomas Gainsborough; 24 pl. 18/ 8° Murray 15
Gardner, Dan [1750-1805]: WILLIAMSON (G. C.) Gardner, P'r in Pastel & Gouache; ill. 105/ (\$30) f° Lane 20
Gillray, Jas. [1785-1815] Caricatures; w. story of his life by Thos. Wright o.p. [*pb.* 31/6] Chatto 73
Girtin, Thos. [1775-1802]: BINYON (L.) T. Girtin: life & wks.; 21 ill. 42/ f° Seeley 00
 ROGET, J. Lewis —in his History of the 'Old Water Colour Society', ut I § 91
Hogarth, Wm. [1697-1764] Works: w. life & descr. of pict's. By J. Ireland + J. Nichols, 3 v.; 150 pl. o.p. [*pb.* 22/6] c 8° Oliphant, *Ed.* [74] 83
 „ Original Engravings & Etchings; ill. [Gt. Engravers] 2/6 4° Heinemann 07
 BROWN, Prf. G. Baldwin Wm. Hogarth; 21 ill. [Makers of Brit. Art] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 05
 *DOBSON, Austin Wm. Hogarth; 78 pl., 105/; Ch. Ed.; 76 ill. 6/ 8° Heinemann [91] 02; 07
 To some extent an enlargem't of his *Hogarth, inf.* Pt. ii is a Bibliogr., chronol. arrgd.
 „ William Hogarth; ill. [Great Artists] 3/6 c 8° Low [79] 83
 HUTTON, Edw. William Hogarth; ill. [Internat. Art. Ser.] 5/ c 8° Unwin 09
 SALA, G. A. Hogarth: painter, engraver, & philosopher [essays] o.p. [*pb.* 7/6] Smith & E. 66
 WHEATLEY, H. B. [ed.] Hogarth's London: pict's of 18 cent.—ut E § 17, s.v. London (p. 863)
Hoppner, Jno. [1758-1810]
 McKAY (Wm.) + ROBERTS (W.) Works of Hoppner; 60 photogravs. (1 col.) 105/ i 4° Lane [09] 14
Humphry, Ozias [1742-1810]: WILLIAMSON (G. C.) O. Humphrey; ill. 63/ (\$25) 4° Lane 18
Kneller, Sir G. [1648-1723]; *Lely, Sir P.* [1618-80]
 BAKER, C. H. C. Lely & Kneller; ill. [Brit. Artists; \$1.50 Stokes] 5/ c 8° Pp. Allan 22
 „ Lely & the Stuart Portrait Ptrs., 2 v.; 240 ill. (7 col.) [\$60 Small, *Bost.*] 126/ 4° Medici Soc. 12
Morland, Geo. [1763-1804]: BAILY (J. T. H.) Morland: biog. essay; 86 ill. (17 col.) 7/6 *Connoisseur* 06
 DAWE, Geo. Life of George Morland; 56 photogravs. & col. front. 63/ 4° Laurie 04
 GILBEY (Sir W.) + CUMING (E. D.) Morland: life & works; 50 col. pl. [\$6 Macm.] 20/ Black 07
 NETTLESHIP, J. T. Morland & Evol. fr. him of Later Ptrs.; 36 ill. 6/ c 8° Seeley 98
 RICHARDSON, Ralph George Morland; 6 pl. [catalog. of wks.] 2/6 8° Stock [95] 05
 WILLIAMSON, G. C. George Morland; 82 ill. (4 col.) [Brit. Artists; \$3 Macm.] 7/6 Bell [04] 07
 WILSON, D. H. George Morland; ill. [Masters of Brit. Art] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 07
Northcote, Jas. [1746-1831] Conversations w. J. Ward, ed. E. Fletcher: ports. 10/6 Meth. [30] 01
 „ The same, ed. W. Hazlitt, ed. Edm. Gosse. o.p. [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Bentley [30] 94
 GWYNN, Steph. Mem'ls of an 18 Cent. Painter; 6 ill. 12/ 8° Unwin 98

- Opie, Jno.* [1761–1807]: EARLAND (Ada) *Opie & his Circle*; 51 ill. 21/ Hutchinson 11
 ROGERS, J. J. *Opie & his Works* [w. catal. of 700 picts.] *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] 8° Lond. 78
- Peters, Mat. W.* [1742–1814; only Anglic. parson who ever became an R.A.]
 MANNERS, L'y Vict. M. W. Peters: life & work; 41 ill. 10/6 *Connoisseur* 13
- Raeburn, Sir H.* [1756–1823]: Portraits; Intro. by J. L. Carr; 56 photogr's 42/ 4° Schulze, *Ed.* 10
 ANDREW, W. R. [gt.-gr'son] *Life of Raeburn*; pl. *o.p.* [pb. 10/] 8° W. H. Allen 86
 ARMSTRONG, Sir Walt. *Raeburn*; 70 pl. 105/ 4° Heinemann 01
 DIBDIN, E. R. *Raeburn, ed. S. C. K. Smith*; ill. [Brit. Artists] 5/ c 8° Pp. Allan 25
 GREIG, J. *Sir Hy. Raeburn: Life & wks.*; 72 ill. 7/6 4° *Connoisseur* 11
 PINNINGTON, E. *Raeburn*; 21 ill. [Masters of Brit. Art] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 04
- Reynolds, Sir J.* [1723–92] *Literary Wks.*: mem'r H. W. Beechey, 2 v. [Bohn's Lib.] 7/ Bell 52
 „ *Disclosures*; ed. Roger Fry, 32 pl. 7/6 c 8° Seeley 06
 Armstrong, Sir W. *Reynolds, 1st. Pres. R. A.*; 84 pl. (6 col.) [\$25 Scrib.] 105/ i 4° Heinemann 00
 „ *The same: Cheap Edn.*; ill. 15/ 8° Heinemann 05
 BOULTON, W. B. *Sir Joshua Reynolds*; 49 ill. 7/6 8° Methuen 05
- CONWAY [Sir] W. M. *Artistic Developm't of Reynolds & Gainsborough*; 16 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 5/] Seeley 86
 DAVIES, Randall *Reynolds*; pl. 12/6 4° Black 14
 GOWER, L'd Ronald S. *Reynolds*; ill. [Brit. Artists; \$3 Macm.] 7/6 Bell 02
- GRAVES (A.) + CRONIN (W. V.) *Hist. of Wks. of Reynolds*, 4 v.; ill. *subscr.* Graves & Co. 00–2
 KEELING, Elsa D'E. *Reynolds*; ill. [Masters of Brit. Art] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 02
 LESLIE (C. R.) + TAYLOR (Tom) *Life & Times of Reynolds*, 2 v.; ports. [standard] *o.p.* [pb. 42/] Murray 65
- MOLLOY, Fitzgerald *Sir Joshua & his Circle*, 2 v.; 18 pl. *o.p.* [pb. 24/] 8° Hutchinson 06
 PHILLIPS, Claude *Sir Joshua Reynolds*; ill. 3/6 c 8° Seeley [94] 01
 PULLING, F. S. *Sir Joshua Reynolds*; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low 80
- SMETHAM, Jas. *Sir Joshua Reynolds—in his Literary Remains, ut K § 89 [an excellent essay].*
Romney, Geo. [1734–1802]: CHAMBERLAIN (A. B.) *Geo. Romney*; 73 pl. [\$4 Scrib.] 12/6 Meth. 10
 „ [ed.] *A Romney Folio*; 68 photogravs. 315/ i f° Methuen 11
- DAVIES, Randall *Romney*; ill. 12/6 4° Black 14
 GAMLIN, Hilda *George Romney & his Art*; photogravs. [\$3.50 Macm.] 9/ Sonnenschein 94
 GOWER, L'd Ronald *Romney—ut inf., s.v. Lawrence*
 HENDERSON, B. L. K. *Romney*; ill. [Brit. Artists; \$1.50 Stokes] 5/ P. Allan 22
- HORNE, Percy *Ill. Catal. of Engraved Ports.—ut sup., s.v. Gainsborough*
 LLOYD, R. W. *Cult of Old Ptgs. & the Romney Case*; ill. 6/ Skeffington 18
 MAXWELL, Sir Herb. *Geo. Romney*; 20 pl. [Masters of Brit. Art] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 02
- WARD (Humphry) + ROBERTS (W.) *Romney: biog. & crit.; w. cat. raisonné*, 2 v.; 70 ill. 168/ 4° Agnew 04
- Rowlandson, T.* [1756–1827] GREGO (J.) *Rowlandson: sel'n fr. wks.*, 2 v.; pl. *o.p.* [pb. 56/] Chatto 80
 OPPE, A. P. *Rowlandson: his dwgs. & water-colours*; 96 col. pl., 105/; 57 pl., 42/ *Studio* 23
- Russell, J.* [1745–1806]: WILLIAMSON (G. C.) *Russell, Pr'ce of Crayon Port. Ptrs.*; 101 ill. 25/ Bell 95
- Sandby, Thos.* [1721–98]; *Paul* [1725–1809]
 Sandby, Wm. *Thomas & Paul Sandby: lives & wks.*; 17 ill. 7/6 c 8° Seeley 92
- Stothard, T.* [1755–1834]: BRAY (Mrs A. E.) *Life of Stothard*; 57 pl. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] sq 8° Murray 51
 COXHEAD, A. C. *T. Stothard: life & work*; ill. [w. cat. raisonné] 8/6 Sidgwick [07] 09
- Wheatley, F.* [1747–1801]: ROBERTS (W.) *Wheatley*; 82 ill. (14 of 'Cries') 7/6 *Connoisseur* 10
 WILSON, Rich. [1714–82]: FLETCHER (B.) *Rich. Wilson*; 21 ill. [Master of Br. Art] 3/6 W. Scott 08
- Wright, Jos.* [1734–97]: BEMROSE (W.) *Life & Works of Wright, etchgs.* *o.p.* [pb. 42/] 4° Bemrose 85
 SMITH (S. C. K.) + BEMROSE (H. C.) *Wright of Derby* [Brit. Artists] 5/ Pp. Allan 22
- Nineteenth & Twentieth Centuries*
 Anon. Leaves from a Life [by dau. of a ptr.: b. 1848] 10/6 8° Nash 08
 Anon. Some Trivial Recoll'ns of an Old Landsc. Ptr. 10/6 8° Heath, Cranton 13

- Alma-Tadema, Sir Lawr.* [1836-1912] Sel'd Works, ed. F. G. Stephens; 23 photogravs. 252/ 4° Berlin Photo. Co. 95
- STANDING, Percy C. Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema; ill. 5/ c 8° Cassell 05
- Armitage, E.* [1817-96] Pictures & Drawings, ed. J. P. Richter 168/ f° Low 97
- Armstrong, Thos.* [1832-1911] Thomas Armstrong, C.B.: memoir; ill. 10/ 8° Secker 12
- Barber, C. Burton* [1845-94] Works; 42 pl. o.p. [pb. 21/] 4° Cassell 96
- Bayliss, Sir Wyke* Olives: remin's of a President [R. Soc. of Artists]; 22 ill. (4 col.) 15/ 8° Allen & U. 06
- Beardsley, Aubr.* [1872-98] Last Letters, ed. Rev. J. Gray 5/ (\$1.50) Longm. 04
- „ Early Work, ed. H. C. Marillier; 180 ill. 31/6 (\$10) 4° Lane 99
- „ Bk. of 50 Dwgs. 10/6; Second Bk. of 50 Dwgs. 10/6 [both o.p.] 4° Smithers 97-9
- *BURDETT, Osbert The Beardsley Period: essay in perspective 7/6 c 8° Lane [25] 25
- ROSS, Rob. Aubrey Beardsley; ill. 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Lane 08
- SYMONS, Arth. [ed.] Aubrey Beardsley: 64 reproductions [70c. Boni, '18] 6/ 4° Dent [98] 05
- Beechey, Sir Wm.* [1753-1839]: ROBERTS (W.) Beechey; 49 pl. [Lib. of Art] 7/6 Duckw. 07
- Bewick, Wm.* [1795-1866] Life & Letters, ed. Thos. Landseer, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 24/] p 8° Hurst 71
- Bewick, Thos.* [1753-1828] Memoir, wr. by himself, ed. Selwyn Image; 61 ill. 10/6 s 8° Lane [62] 24
- „ The same, ed. Austin Dodson = vol. v of *Works*, 5 v. o.p. [pb. 250/] r 8° Newc. [v.y.] 85-7
- The *Mem'r* was first prtd. by Jane BEWICK, 13/6, 8° Longman '62. Wks. vol. i-ii: *Brit. Birds*; iii: *Quadr's*; iv: *Æsop's Fables*; v: *Mem'r* by himself.
- BOYD, Julia Bewick Gleanings: Bewicks & pupils; ill. fr. orig. blocks 42/ 4° Reid, Newc. 87
- DOBSON, Austin Thomas Bewick & his Pupils; 95 ill. o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Chatto [84] 89
- HUGO, Rev. T. [ed.] The Bewick Collector, & Supp., 2 v. [descr. catal.] o.p. [pb. 42/] r 8° Lovell Reeve 66-8
- ROBINSON, Rob. Thomas Bewick: his life & times; 200 ill. o.p. [pb. 45/] Robinson, Newc. 88
- Blake, Wm.* [1757-1827]—v. K § 24
- Bonington, R. P.* [1801-28]: DUBUISSON (A.) Bonington: life & wk. [tr.]; ill. (some col.) 63/ 4° Lane 2
- Bough, Sam* [1822-78]: GILPIN (S.) Sam Bough, R.S.A.; 16 pl. 7/6 Bell 05
- Brabazon, Hercules B.* [1821-96]: HIND (C. L.) Brabazon & his Art; 24 col. pl. 21/ 4° Allen & U. 12
- Brangwyn, Fk.* [b. 1867] Bk. of Bridges: 36 col. pl.; text Shaw-Sparrow 21/ (\$6) 4° Lane 15
- „ Windmills; ill. [w. Hayter Preston; \$6.50 Dodd] 21/ 4° Lane 23
- BÉNÉDITE, L. Brangwyn: the spirit of the age; 25 ill. (4 col.) 10/6 4° Hodder 05
- FURST, Herb. The Decorative Art of F. Brangwyn; ill. [\$20 Dodd] 63/ 4° Lane 24
- SALAMAN, M. C. Frank Brangwyn; ill. [Mod. Masters of Etching] 5/ 4° Studio 24
- SHAW-SPARROW, W. Brangwyn & his Work; 36 pl. (20 col.) [\$3.50 Estes, B.] 25/ 4° K. Paul [10] 24
- „ [ed.] Prints & Drawings of F. Brangwyn; ill. 52/3 (\$15) 4° Lane 18
- URUSHIBARA, Y. [engr.] Ten col. woodcuts after F. Brangwyn 126/ 4° Lane 24
- Etched Work: Catal. of Etched Work; 186 ill. 63/ 4° Fine Art Soc. 12
- NEWBOLT, F. Cat. of Etch'd Wk. of Brangwyn; 51 pl. 210/ 4° Fine Art Soc. 08
- Brown, Ford Madox* [1821-93]—v. also I § 91, s.v. Pre-Raphaelitism
- Hueffer, Ford M. Ford Madox Brown: life & works; 51 ill. 42/ (\$12) 8° Longm. 96
- Brown, Oliver Madox* [1855-74]
- INGRAM, J. H. Oliver Madox Brown: a biog. sketch; 2 autotypes & 2 ports. o.p. [pb. 10/6] Stock 83
- Browne, H. K.* ['Phiz'; 1815-82]
- Browne, Edg. [son] Phiz & Dickens as they Appeared to Edg. Browne; ill. 15/ 8° Nisbet 13
- KITTON, F. G. 'Phiz': a memoir; port. & ill. o.p. [pb. 5/] 8° Redway 82
- THOMPSON, D. C. Life & Labours of H. K. Browne; 130 ill. o.p. [pb. 31/6] 4° Chapman 84
- Burne-Jones, Sir Edw.* [1833-98]—v. also I § 91, s.v. Pre-Raphaelitism
- „ Drawings, Ser. i, 7/6; ii, 3/6; both ill. f° Newnes 05-7
- „ Letters to Katie; 24 pl. 10/6 8° Macmillan 25
- BELL, Malc. Sir Edw. Burne-Jones: record & review [Brit. Artists] 7/6 c 8° Bell [92] 98

- BURNE-JONES, L'y [wife] Memorials of Edward Burne-Jones, 2 v.; ill. 5/ c 8° Macmillan [04] 12
Butler, L'y Eliz. From Sketch-Bk. & Diary; 49 ill. (28 col.) 10/ sq 8° Black 09
Caldecott, Rand. [1846-86]
- BLACKBURN, H. Caldecott: personal memoirs of early life & career; 172 ill. 5/ 8° Low [86] 91
Callow, Wm. [1812-1908] Autobiography; 53 ill. (22 col.) 7/6 8° Black 08
 CUNDALL, H. M. [ed.] William Callow; 27 col. pl. 7/6 sq 8° Black
- Calvert, E.* [1799-1883]: CALVERT (S.; son) Mem'r of E. Calvert; 60 ill. o.p. [pb. 63/] 4° Low 93
Chalmers, G. P. [1833-78]: PINNINGTON (E.) Chalmers & Art of his Time; ill. o.p. Annan, Glasg. 96
Clausen, Geo. [b. 1852]: RUTHERSTON (A. D.) G. Clausen; ill. [\$2 Scribn.] 8/6 Benn 23
Cole, G. Vicat [1833-93]: CHIGNELL (R.) Life & Ptg. of V. Cole, 3 v.; ill. 63/ r 4° Cassell 98
Conder, C. [1868-1909]: GIBSON (F.) Conder: life & wk.; 119 pl. [w. catal.] 21/ (\$6 4°) Lane 13
Constable, Jno. [1776-1837]: BROCK-ARNOLD (G.) Gainsborough & Constable; ill. [Gt. Artists] 2/6 Low [81]
 5/ c 8° Duckworth [05]
- HENDERSON, M. Sturge John Constable; 39 ill. 105/ 4° Constable 02
- HOLMES, C. J. Constable & his Influe on L'sc. Ptg.; 77 pl. 105/ 4° Constable 02
- LESLIE, C. R. Memoirs of Life of Constable; ill. [chfly. letters] o.p. [pb. 21/] 4° Longman [42] 45
 " The same, *sub tit.*, Letters of Constable; 42 ill. [1/ Everym. Lib.] 42/ 4° Chapm. 96
- LUCAS, E. V. John Constable the Painter; pl. (16 col.) [\$20 Minton] 63/ 4° Halton 25
- WINDSOR, L'd [E. OF PLYMOUTH] Constable; ill. [Makers of Br. Art] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 03
- TOMPKINS, H. W. In Constable's Country; ill. by Constable [\$4 Dutton] 8° Dent 06
- Cooper, T. Sid.* [1803-1902] My Life, 2 v., ill. 30/; Ch. Ed. [both o.p.] 6/ Bentley 90-1
Cope, Chas. West [1811-90]
- COPE, Rev. C. H. [son] Reminiscences of Charles West Cope; ill. o.p. [pb. 15/] 8° Bentley 91
- Cosway, Rich.* [1740-1821]
- DANIEL, F. B. Catalogue Raisonné of Engraved Work of R. Cosway, R.A. Daniel 90
- WILLIAMSON, Dr G. C. Richard Cosway & his Wife & Pupils; 100 ill. 10/6 s 4° Bell [96] 05
- Cousins, Sara* [1801-87]: GRAVES (A.) Catal. of Wks. of Cousins 2/6 8° pr. pr. 88
- Cox, Dav.* [1783-1859] Drawings; 45 pl. (4 col.), w. 1'r pr. A. J. Finberg 7/6 4° Newnes 06
- HALL, Wm. Biography of David Cox; port. o.p. [pb. 10/6] 8° Cassell 81
- REDGRAVE, G. R. David Cox & Peter de Wint: lives & works; ill. [Gt. Artists] 2/6 Low 91
- SOLLY, N. Neal Memoir of Life of David Cox; ill. o.p. [pb. 36/] i 8° Chapman 75
- Crane, Walt.* [1845-1915] An Artist's Reminiscences; 123 ill. 18/ 8° Methuen [07] 07
- KONODY, P. G. The Art of Walter Crane; 162 pl. (24 col.) 63/ 4° Bell 02
- Crome, Jno.* [1769-1821]—for his Etchings v. I § 107
- BAKER, C. H. C. Crome; Intro. C. J. Holmes; 52 ill. 105/ Methuen 21
- BINYON, Laur. Crome & Cotman; ill. [Portfolio Monogr's] o.p. [pb. 3/6] i 8° Seeley 06
- Cruikshank, Geo.* [1792-1878]
- COHN, Alb. M. Bibliog. Cat. of Prtd. Wks. of G. Cruikshank 15/ (\$5) r 8° Longm. 14
 " George Cruikshank: a catalogue raisonné 63/ Bookman's Jl. 24
- DOUGLAS, Cpt. R. J. H. The Works of G. Cruikshank o.p. [pb. 12/] 4° Sotheran 03
- GREGO, Jos. [ed.] Cruikshank's Water Colours; pl. 20/ 4° Black 04
- JERROLD, Blanchard Life of G. Cruikshank; 84 ill. [w. list of pre. wks.] 3/6 c 8° Chatto [82] 94
- LAYARD, Geo. S. G. Cruikshank's Portraits of Himself; 44 ill. 10/6 r 8° W. T. Spencer 96
- MARCHMONT, F. The Three Cruikshanks: bibliog. catal.; ill. [500 wks.] 8/6 W. T. Spencer 97
- REID, G. W. Descr. Cat. of Wrks of G. Cruikshank, 3 v.; 313 ill. o.p. m 8° Bell 71
- STEPHENS, Fredc. G. George Cruikshank: a memoir; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [91]
 With repr. of THACKERAY's famous *Essay on Genius of G. Cruikshank* [inf.], wh. appeared in *Westm. Review*.
- 'THETA' (= W. M. THACKERAY) Essay on Genius of G. Cruikshank; ill. o.p. [pb. 3/6] Redway [40] 84
- Daniell, E. T.* [1804-42] 4° pr. pr. (Norw.) 89
- BEECHENS, F. R. E. T. Daniell: a memoir; 2 pl. [autobiogr.] 21/ s f° Seeley 90
- Dawson, Hy.* [1811-78]: Life of H. Dawson; 14 copper-pl.
- De Wint, Pet.* [1784-1849]

- ARMSTRONG, Sir W. Memoir of Peter De Wint ; 24 photogravs. 31/6 obl 4° Macmillan 88
- REDGRAVE, G. R. David Cox & Peter De Wint—*ut sup.*, s.v. Cox
- Downham, Jno. [1750–1824] : WILLIAMSON (G. C.) J. Downham ; 96 ill. (13 col.) 7/6 *Connoisseur* 07
- Du Maurier, G. : WOOD (T. M.) Du Maurier, Satirist of Victorians ; ill. 7/6 Chatto 13
- Eastlake, Sir C. [1793–1865] Memoir. By L'y Eastlake—in vol. ii [pp. 1–196] of his *Contribs. ut* I 83
- Etty, Wm. [1787–1849] : GILCHRIST (A.) Life & Letters of Blake, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Bogue 55
- Fisher, Harrison The Harrison Fisher Bk. : ill. (some col.) [\$3 Scrib.] 10/6 4° Unwin 07
- Forbes, Stanl. & Eliz. : BIRCH (Mrs L.) S. A. Forbes & E. S. Forbes ; 48 ill. (8 col.) 5/ Cassell 06
- Foster, M. Birket [1825–99] : Pict's of Rural Lands. ; 31 ill. 10/6 r 8° Nimmo [Routl.] 96
- CUNDALL, H. M. Birket Foster ; 100 pl. (70 col.) [\$6 Macm.] 20/ 4° Black 06
- Fraser, Claud Lovat Sixty-three Unpubl'd Drawings [*Shroph. Lad*] 12/6 First Ed. Club 24
- DRINKWATER, Jno. Claud Lovat Fraser ; fine ill. (some col.) 126/ Heinemann 23
- MACFALL, Haldane The Book of Lovat [a poor affair] 25/ Dent 23
- Frith, W. P. [1819–1909] Autob. & Remin's, 6/ ; Further Remin's, 15/ [both o.p.] Bentley [87–8] 88–9
- Furse, C. W. [1868–1904] : BURL. F. A. CLUB Ill. Memoir of Furse f° *pr. pr.* (Club) 08
- Gibson, Jno. [1790–1866] : Biography, ed. E. T. Matthews ; ill. 10/6 8° Heinemann 11
- Gilbert, Sir Jno. [1817–97] : GILBERT (L'y : ROSA MULHOLLAND). Life of Gilbert ; ill. 12/6 Longm. 05
- Goodall, F. [1822–94] Reminiscences 12/ 8° W. Scott 02
- Graham, Pet. : GILBERT (W. M.) : Life of Work of P. G. ; 3 pl. [Art Annual] 2/6 f° Virtue 99
- Gray, J. M. [1850–94] : PAUL (B.) + MACDONALD. J. M. Gray : Mem'r & Remains, 2 v. o.p. Douglas, *Ed.* 95
- Greenaway, Kate [1846–91] Pictures ; w. note by H. M. Cundall ; ill. 21/ f° Warne 21
- SPIELMANN (H. M.) + LAYARD (G. S.) Kate Greenaway ; 91 pl. (55 col.) [\$6 Macm.] 20/ Black 05
- Hallé, C. E. Notes from a Painter's Life ; ill. 6/ 8° Murray 09
- Hamerton, P. G. [1834–94] Autobiography ; w. Mem'r by his Wife 16/ 8° Seeley 96
- Hassall, Jno. : JOHNSON (A. E.) John Hassall, R. I. ; ill. 3/6 8° Black 07
- Haydon, B. R. [1786–1846] Correspondence & Table Talk of, 2 v. ; pl. o.p. [pb. 36/] 8° Chatto 75
- 'PASTON, Geo.' [= Miss E. M. SYMONDS] B. R. Haydon & his Friends ; 8 ill. 12/6 8° Nisbet 05
- TAYLOR, Tom Life of B. R. Haydon fr. his Autobiog. & J'ls, 3 v. o.p. [pb. 31/6] 8° Longm. 53
- v. Herkomer, Sir Hub. [1849–] The Herkomers ; 6 ill. [L. P., 28 ill. 25/] 7/6 8° Macm. 10
- „ My School & My Gospel ; ill. (2 col.) [\$7.50 Doubled'y] 21/ i 8° Constable 08
- BALDRY, A. L. Hubert von Herkomer ; 116 ill. [\$15 Macm.] 63/ r 4° Bell 02
- MILLS, J. Saxon Life & Letters of Sir Hub. Herkomer ; ill. 24/ 8° Hutchinson 23
- Herring, J. F., sen. [1795–1865]
- MUIR, J. B. Descr. Catal. of Engr. Wks. of J. F. Herring, sen. ; w. memoir & port. *pr. pr.* 93
- Hole, Wm. : HOLE (Mrs) Memories of Wm. Hole 6/ c 8° Chambers 20
- Holiday, Hy. [b. 1839] Reminiscences of my Life ; ill. (some col.) 16/ 8° Heinemann 14
- Holl, Fcs. M. [= 'Frank' ; 1845–88]
- REYNOLDS, A. M. Life & Work of Frank Holl ; 20 ill. 12/6 8° Methuen 12
- Holmes, Sir C. : SIR C. HOLMES, ed. A. Rutherford ; 35 pl. [\$2 Scribn.] 8/6 Benn 24
- Holmes, Jas. [1777–1860]
- STORY, A. T. Lives of James Holmes & John Varley o.p. [pb. 14/] 8° Bentley 95
- Horsley, J. C. [1817–1903] Recoll'ns of a Roy. Academician ; ill. 12/ Murray 03
- Houghton, A. B. [1836–75] : HOUSMAN (L.) A. B. Houghton 15/ 4° Kegan Paul 96
- Hunt, Wm. [1790–1864]—v. Prout, *inf.* (RUSKIN)
- John, Aug. : DODGSON (C.) Catal. of Etch'gs by A. John : 1901–14 63/ 4° Chenil Gallery 20
- MARRIOTT, C. Augustus John, ill. [Masters of Mod. Art ; \$3.50 Stokes] 5/ Lane 20
- RUTHERSTON, A. D. Augustus John, ill. [\$2 Scribn.] 8/6 4° Benn 23
- Jopling, Louisa Twenty Years of my Life ; 1867–87 16/ 8° Lane 25
- Joy, G. W. Work of, w. Autobiog. Sketch ; 59 ill. (20 col.) 42/ 4° Cassell 04
- Kemp-Welch, Lucy E. In the Open Country : wk. of L. E. K.-W. ; 21 ill. (4 col.) 6/ 4° Hodder 05
- Landseer, Sir E. [1802–73]

- MANSON, J. A. Sir Edwin Landseer ; 22 pl. [Masters of Brit. Art] 3/6 W. Scott 02
- STEPHENS, F. G. Sir Edwin Landseer ; 17 facs. etchings [Gt. Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [80]
- Lavery, Sir Jno.* : SHAW-SPARROW (W.) Lavery & his Wk. ; 35 ill. (12 col.) 10/6 4° K. Paul 11
- Lawrence, Sir Thos.* [1769-1830] Letter Bag, ed. G. S. Layard ; 22 ill. 15/ 8° Allen & Unwin 06
- ARMSTRONG, Sir Walt. Sir Thomas Lawrence ; 41 ill. 21/ r 8° Methuen 13
- GOWER, L'd Ronald S. Lawrence ; w. cat. of wks. ; ill. (some col.) 160/ (\$100) f° Goupil 00
- „ Lawrence & Romney ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [82]
- KNAPP, O. G. [ed.] An Artist's Love Story [sel. of corresp'ce] 12/6 8° Allen & U. 04
- Tells the story of the artist's passion f. 2 daughters of Mrs. SIDDONS. 16 portraits.
- Lawson, Cecil* [1851-1882] : GOSSE (Edm.) Cecil Lawson : a memoir ; ill. atl 4° Fine Art Soc. 83
- Leech, Jno.* [1817-64]
- FRITH, Wm. P. John Leech : his life & wk., 2 v. ; 106 ill. o.p. [pb. 26/] 8° Bentley [91] 91
- Lehmann, Rud.* [1819-1905] An Artist's Reminiscences ; port. o.p. [pb. 12/6] 8° Smith & Elder 94
- Leighton, L'd* [1830-96] Drawings & Studies ; 40 pl. Fine Art Soc. 98
- BARRINGTON, Mrs Russell Life, L'rs, & Wk. of Leighton, 2 v. ; 154 ill. (18 col.) 42/ r 8° Allen & U. 06
- RHYS, Ern. Sir Frederic Leighton : life & wks. ; pl. [Brit. Artists] 7/6 c 8° Bell [95] 00
- STALEY, Edgumbe Lord Leighton ; 21 ill. [Masters of Brit. Art] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 06
- Leitch, W. L.* [1804-83] Landscape Painter : a memoir. By A. Macgeorge ; ill. 10/6 r 8° Black 84
- Leslie, C. R.* [1794-1859] Autobiographical Recoll'ns, ed. Tom Taylor, 2 v. [pb. 21/] c 8° Murray 60
- LESLIE, Rob. C. A Sea-Painter's Log ; ill. o.p. [pb. 12/] c 8° Chapman 86
- „ —in his Old Sea, Wings, Ways, & Words, ut I § 153
- „ —in his A Water Biography, ut I § 153 (his life afloat)
- Leslie, G. D.* Letters to Marco [Stacy Marks, R.A.] ; ill. o.p. [pb. 7/6] Macmillan 93
- „ Riverside Letters ; 11 pl. by author [cont. of above] o.p. [pb. 7/6] Macm. 96
- Linnell, Jno.* [1792-1882] : (STORY, A. T.) Life of John Linnell, 2 v. ; ill. o.p. [pb. 28/] Bentley 92
- Lucas, Jno.* [1807-74] : LUCAS (Arth. ; son) Lucas, Portrait Ptr. : ports. o.p. Methuen 10
- Maclise, Dan.* [1811-70] Memoir of. By W. J. O'Driscoll o.p. [pb. 7/6] p 8° Longm. 71
- McTaggart, W.* [1835-1910] : CAW (J. L.) McTaggart, R. S. A. ; ill. 25/ 4° MacLehose, Glasg. 17
- MacWhirter, Jno.* [1839-1911]
- SPIELMANN, M. H. Art of John Macwhirter ; ill. 4/ f° Hanfstaengl 04
- Marks, Hy. Stacy* [1829-98] Pen & Pencil Sketches, 2 v. ; 130 ill. o.p. [pb. 32/] 8° Chatto 94
- Marks, Murray* [1840-1918] : WILLIAMSON (G. C.) Marks & his Friends 12/6 (\$3.50) 8° Lane 19
- Martin, J.* [1789-1854] : PENDERED (M'y L.) John Martin, Painter ; ill. 18/ 8° Hurst 24
- Matthews, Winif.* [1874-95] : GARNETT (E.) Art of Winif. Matthews 5/ Duckworth 02
- Millais, J. E.* [1829-96]
- BALDRY, A. L. Millais ; ill. [British Artists] 7/6 p 8° Bell 99
- MILLAIS, J. G. [son] Life & L'rs of Sir J. E. Millais, 2 v. ; 319 ill. 20/ r 8° Methuen [99] 01
- „ The same : Abridged ; ill. 7/6 8° Methuen 05
- REID, J. E. Sir J. E. Millais ; 20 pl. [Masters of Brit. Art] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 09
- SPIELMANN, M. H. Millais & his Work o.p. [pb. 2/6] c 8° Blackwood 98
- Moore, Alb.* [1841-93] : BALDRY (A. L.) Alb. Moore : life & works ; 80 ill. [\$9 Macm.] 21/ Bell [94] 96
- Moore, Hy.* [1831-96] : MACLEAN (F.) Hy. Moore ; 21 ill. [Mast. Brit. Art] 3/6 W. Scott 05
- Morris, Wm.* [1834-96]—v. K § 24
- MULREADY, Wm. [1786-1863] : STEPHENS (F. G.) Memor'ls of Mulready ; ill. [Gt. Artists] 2/6 Low [90]
- Nash, Paul* : RUTHERSTON (A. D.) Paul Nash ; 32 pl. [\$2 Scribn.] 8/6 4° Benn 23
- Nicholson, Wm.* [b. 1872] : RUTHERSTON (A. D.) W. Nicholson ; 32 pl. [\$2 Scribn.] 8/6 4° Benn 23
- North, Marianne* [flower-ptr. ; 1830-90]—v. E § 7 (p. 811)
- Oakeley, Sir Herb.* : OAKLEY (E. M.) Life of Sir H. Oakeley ; 9 ill. 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 04
- Orpen, Sir Wm.* [b. 1878] Stories of Old Ireland & Myself ; 34 ill. 12/6 8° Williams 24
- RUTHERSTON, A. D. W. Orpen ; ill. [\$2 Scribner] 8/6 4° Benn 23
- Orrock, Jas.* [1829-1913] : WEBBER (B.) Orrock, Ptr., Conn's'r, Collect'r, 2 v. ; 187 ill. 210/ Chatto 03
- Palmer, Sam.* [1805-81] : PALMER (A. H.) ; son) Life & L'rs of Palmer ; ill. 21/ Seeley [82] 91

- Pettie, Jno.* [1839-93]: HARDIE (M.) John Pettie; 58 pl. (50 col.) [\$6 Macm.] 20/ 4° Black 08
Phillips, Watts [1825-74]—v. I § 136
Pinwell, Geo. [1842-75]: WILLIAMSON (G. C.) Pinwell & his Wks.; 52 ill. 21/ i 8° Bell 00
Prout, Sam. [1783-1852] Sketches: 65 pl. 5/ 4° Studio 15
RUSKIN, Jno. Notes on Prout & Hunt: 20 autotypes [exhib. 1879-80] 42/ Fine Art Soc. 80
Redgrave, R. [1804-90]: REDGRAVE (F. M.; dau.) Mem'r of Redgrave; 4 ill. o.p. [pb. 10/6] Cassell 91
Rhodes, W. H. [1809-42]: THORP (W. H.) Rhodes, a Yorks Painter; 19 ill. (4 col.) 10/6 Bemrose 05
Roberts, Dav. [1796-1864]: BALLANTINE (J.) Life of David Roberts; 37 ill. o.p. [pb. 63/] 4° Black 66
Robertson, Andr. [1777-1845] L's & Papers, ed. Emily Robertson—ut I § 89, s.v. Miniatures
Robinson, W. Heath: JOHNSON (A. E.) W. H. Robinson; 62 pl. [\$1.40 Macm.] 3/6 Black 13
Rossetti, D. G. [1828-82]—v. K § 24
Rothenstein, W. Portrait Drawings: 1889-1925, ed. J. Rothenstein; 101 pl. 126/ f° Chapm. 26
RUTHERSTON, A. D. W. Rotherstein; ill. [\$2 Scribn.] 8/6 r 8° Benn 23
Ruskin, Jno. [1819-1900]—v. K § 24
Sargent, J. S. [1856-1925]—v. I § 93
Schmalz, Herb.: BLAKEMORE (T.) Art of Schmalz; 64 pl. (32 col.) 105/ r 4° Allen & Unwin 11
Scott, Wm. Bell [1811-90]—v. also I § 91, s.v. Pre-Raphaelitism
MINTO, Prf. W. [ed.] Autob. Notes of Scott & Notices of his Friends, 2 v.; ill. 32/ Osgood 93
Severn, Jos. [1793-1879]: SHARP (Wm.) Life & L's of Severn; ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] Low 92
 Its chief interest lies in the close friendship that existed betw. SEVERN and KEATS, who died in his arms at Rome, 1821.
Shields, Fredc. [1833-1911]: MILLS (Ernestine) Life & L's of Shields; 42 ill. 10/6 (\$3) Longm. 12
Simpson, Wm. [1823-99] Autobiography—ut F § 27 (p. 1246)
Smetham, Jas. [1821-89]: SMETHAM (Sar.; wid.) + DAVIES. L's of Smetham 5/ Macm. [91] 93
Smythe, L. P.: WHITLAW (Rosa) + WYLLIE (W. L.) Smythe: life & wk. 15/ Selwyn 23
Stevens, A. G. [decor. artist: 1817-75] Drawings, ed. H. Stannus; 48 pl. 7/6 Newnes 08
Storey, G. A. Sketches from Memory; 93 ill. 12/6 8° Chatto 99
Stubbs, Geo. [1724-1806] GILBEY (Sir Walt.) Life of Stubbs; ill. 63/ 4° Vinton 98
Swan, Jno. M. [1847-1910] Drawings; 50 pl. (8 col.) [Mod. Master Draughtsmen] 7/6 Newnes 05
Thaddeus, H. J. [b. 1849] Recoll'ns of a Court Painter 12/6 (\$3.50) Lane 12
Thomson, Rev. Jno., of Duddington [1778-1840]
BAIRD, Wm. Thomson of Duddington, P'ts & Parson; photogravs. 7/6 4° Oliphant, Ed. [95] 07
NAPIER, Rob. W. John Thomson, Landscape Painter; ill. 31/6 f° Oliver & B., Ed. 19
Tinworth, Geo. [1843-1913]: GOSSE (Edm.) Essay on Life & Wks. of Tinworth; ill. f° London 83
Turner, J. M. W. [1775-1851]: Visions of Rome: 28 pl.; w. text T. Ashby 10/6 4° Halton & T. 25
 „ Water-Colour Dwg's in Nat. Gall.; ill.; text by T. A. Cook 63/ Cassell 02
ARMSTRONG, Sir Walt. Turner; 103 ill. [\$40 Scribn.] 168/ i 4° Agnew [01] 02
CHIGNELL, R. J. M. W. Turner; ill. [Masters of Brit. Art] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 02
FINBERG, A. J. Turner's Sketches & Drawings; 100 ill. [\$4 Scribn.] 12/6 8° Methuen 10
HAMERTON, P. G. Life of J. M. W. Turner; 9 ill. 6/ c 8° Seeley [78] 95
HIND, C. Lewis Turner's Golden Visions; 50 col. ill. [\$6.50 Dodd] 21/ 4° Jack, Ed. 10
 Life and art of TURNER y'r by y'r fr. birth to death. ('Golden visions' in Constable's phrase.)
HOLME, C. [ed.] The Genesis of Turner; ill. w. text [\$5 Lane] 5/ 4° Studio 03
MONKHOUSE, Cosmo Turner; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [79]
RAWLINSON, W. G. The engraved Wk. of Turner, 2 v. [descr. & catal.] 40/ (\$12) Macm. 08-13
RUSKIN, Jno. Catalogue of Sketches & Drawings of Turner o.p. 8° London 58
 „ Turner & his Works—in his Lects. on Archit. & Painting, ut I § 116
SWINBURNE, C. A. J. M. W. Turner: life & wks. o.p. [pb. 7/6] sq 8° Bickers 02
THORNBURY, Walt. Life & Corr. of Turner; pl. (some col.) o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° Chatto [62] 89
WIDMORE, F. [ed.] Turner & Ruskin, 2 v.; 90 pl. 147/ pr. pr. 00
 Expos'n of wks. of TURNER, w. descr. and crit. pass'ges fr. wrgs. of RUSKIN.
WYLLIE, W. L. J. M. W. Turner; 67 ill. (4 col.) [Br. Artists; \$3 Macm.] 7/6 Bell 05
Liber Studiorum: autotype facs. of the 71 pl.; notes S. A. Brooke, 2 v. 126/ f° Auto. Co. 91

Liber Studiorum :

- WYLLIE, W. L. 120 pl. ; foreword Sir F. Short 42/ 4° *Studio* 23
 *FINBERG, A. J. Hist. of Turner's Lib. Stud. ; w. cat. raisonné 105/ 4° Benn 24
 RAWLINSON, W. G. Turner's Liber Studiorum 20/ (\$6.50) 8° Macmillan 06
 Selection fr. Liber Studiorum, 4 Pts. o.p. [pb. 52/6] sq f° Blackie 90
Uwins, Thos. [1782-1857] : UWINS (Sar.) Memoir of T. Uwins, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 18/] c 8° Longm. 58
Varley, Jno. [1778-1842]—v. Holmes (Jas.) *sup.*
Walker, Fredk. [1840-75]
 MARKS, J. G. [bro'-in-law] Life & Letters of Frederick Walker ; 113 ill. o.p. [pb. 31/6] r 8° Macm. 96
Ward, E. M. [1816-79] Life & Works of. By J. Dafforne ; pl. o.p. [pb. 21/] 4° Virtue 79
Ward, Mrs. E. M. Reminiscences, ed. E. O'Donnell 12/6 8° Pitman 11
 „ Memories of Ninety Years, ed. Isab. G. McAllister 21/ 8° Hutchison 24
 By wife of E. M. W., gr'dau. of Jas. WARD, R.A., gt. niece of W. WARD, A.R.A., and of MORLAND, dau. of G. R. WARD, mother of 'Spy'
Ward, Jas. [1769-1859] : GRUNDY (C. R.) J. Ward, Eng'r & Ptr. ; 67 ill. (14 col.) 7/6 *Connoiss'r* 09
Ward, Leslie ['SPY' ; b. 1851] Forty Years of 'Spy' ; 150 ill. (some col.) [\$4 Brento.] 16/ Chatto 15
Waterford, Marchioness of—v. F § 27 (p. 1235), s.v. Canning (HARE)
Watts, G. F. [1817-1904]
 BARRINGTON, Mrs Russell G. F. Watts : reminiscences ; 36 ill. (5 col.) 21/ 8° Allen & U. [05] 06
 CHESTERTON, G. K. Watts ; 32 photogravs. [Masters of Ptg. ; \$1.25 Rand, *Ch.*] 2/ Duckw. [04] 14
 MACMILLAN, Dr Hugh Life-Wk. of G. F. Watts ; ill. [Temple Biog's ; \$1.50 Dutton] 4/6 Dent 03
 PHYTHIAN, J. E. G. F. Watts ; ill. [\$1 Stokes] 2/ c 8° Richards 06
 WATTS, M. S. G. F. Watts : annals of an artist's life 3 v. ; 39 pl. [\$10 Doran] 31/6 Macmillan 12
Whistler, J. A. McNeill [1834-1903]—v. I § 93
Wilkie, Sir Dav. [1785-1841] : BAYNE (Wm.) Wilkie ; 21 ill. [Masters of Br. Art] 3/6 W. Scott 03
 CUNNINGHAM, Allan Life of Sir David Wilkie, 3 v. ; port. o.p. [pb. 42/] 8° Murray 43
 GOWER, L'd Ronald S. Wilkie ; ill. [Great Masters ; \$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Bell [02] 08
 MOLLETT, J. W. Sir David Wilkie : a memoir ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [81]
Wolf, Jo. [1820-99] PALMER (A. H.) Life of Wolf, Anim. Ptr. ; 67 ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] Longm. 95

93 : HISTORY OF PAINTING (e) : AMERICAN SCHOOL

History

- DUNLOP, W. Hist. of Rise & Prop. of Arts of Design in U.S., 3 v. \$15 8° Goodspeed, *Bost.* [] 18
 HARTMANN, Sadakarchi History of American Art, 2 v. ; ill. [10/6 Hutchinson] \$4 8° Page, *Bost.* 01-2
 ISHAM, Sam. History of American Painting ; ill. \$5 (21/) 8° Macmillan 05

Collectively

- American Art & Artists : 1093 pictures by 331 American artists \$15 f° H. C. Jones, N.Y. 95
 American Art by American Artists : 100 pl. (some col.) \$5 f° Collier, N.Y. 14
 BRYANT, Lorinda M. Amer. Pictures & their Painters ; ill. [chronol. list] \$3 (21/) 8° Lane [17] 21
 BURNET, M'y Q. Art. & Artists of Indiana ; ill. [incls. sculptors] \$6 8° Cent. Co., N.Y. 21
 CAFFIN, C. H. American Masters of Painting ; 32 ill. \$1 c 8° Doubled., N.Y. [03] 13
 „ Story of American Painting ; ill. [since Colon'l times] \$2.70 8° Stokes, N.Y. [07] 15
 CORTISSOZ, R. American Artists ; ill. \$3 8° Scribner, N.Y. 23
 EHRRICH GALLERIES : One Hundred Early Amer. Paintings \$5 8° Ehrich Gall's, N.Y. 18
 GALLATIN, A. E. American Water-Colourists ; ill. \$15 4° Dutton, N.Y. 22
 HITCHCOCK, Ripley [ed.] Some American Painters in Water Colors \$12.50 f° Stokes, N.Y. 90
 „ + DE KAY (C.) *etc*i Mod. American Art ; 30 photogravs. \$7.50 f° Nims, *Troy*, U.S. 89
 KELBY, W. [ed.] Notes on American Artists : 1754-1820 \$2.50 8° N.Y. Hist. Soc. 22
 MACSPADDEN, J. W. Famous Painters of America ; ill. \$2.50 8° Crowell, N.Y. 07
 SHELDON, G. W. Amer. Painters : biog's of 68 living artists ; 104 ill. \$8 8° Applet., N.Y. [79] 84
 SHERMAN, F. F. Amer. Painters of Yesterday & To-day ; ill. \$2.50 c 8° F. F. Sherman, *Bost.* 19
 SMITH, F. Hopkinson [ed.] American Illustrators ; 115 ill. (15 col.) \$15 f° Scribner, N.Y. 93
 TUCKERMAN, H. T. Book of the Artists [biograph. & critic. sketches] \$5 r 8° New York [67] 89

- VAN DYKE, Jno. C. American Painting & its Traditions; 24 pl. \$2.50 8° Scribner, N.Y. 19
Iness, Wyant, Martin, Homer, La Farge, Whistler, Chase, Alexander, Sargent.
- Portraits; Miniatures —v. also F § 72 (p. 1553), s.v. Portraits
- BOLTON, T. Early Amer. Portrait Ptrs. in Miniature; ill. \$7.50 8° Sherman, N.Y. 21
- “ Early Am. Portrait Draughtsman in Crayons; ill. \$10.25 Sherman, N.Y. 23
- MORGAN, Jno. H. Early American Painters; ill. \$6 8° N.Y. Hist. Soc. 20
- Individually**
- Abbey, E. A. [1852-1911]
- LUCAS, E. V. Edwin Austin Abbey, R.A.: life & wk., 2 v.; ill. [\$30 Scribn.] 126/ 4° Methuen 21
- Allston, Washington [1779-1843]: FLAGG (J. B.) Life & L'rs of Allston; 18 ill. \$5 s 4° Scrib., N.Y. 92
- Copley, J. S. [1737-1815] L'rs & Papers & Copley & Pelham: 1739-76—in vol. 71 of Mass. Hist. Soc.
- Dunlap, Wm. [1766-1839]: COAD (O. S.) W. Dunlap: life & works \$5 Dunlap Soc., N.Y. 17
- WOOLSEY, T. S. W. Dunlap, Painter 14
- Duveneck, Fk. [1848-1919]: HEERMANN (N.) F. Duveneck \$2 Houghton, Bost. 18
- Inness, Geo. Fifty Paintings: 50 collotypes \$20 Sherman, N.Y. 13
- DAINGERFIELD, Elliott: Geo. Innes, the Man & his Art; 12 pl. (1 col.) \$10 Sherman, N.Y. 11
- Morse, S. F. B. [1791-1872] L'rs & J'ls, ed. E. Morse, 2 v.; ill. [31/6 Const.] \$7.50 Hought., Bost. 14
- Nast, Thos. [Germ.-Amer. caricaturist; 1840-1902]
- PAINE, A. B. Life & Letters of Thomas Nast; ill. \$5 8° Harper, N.Y. 10
- “ Thomas Nast: his period & his pictures; ill. \$5 8° Harper, N.Y. 05
- Pelham, Hy. [1749-1806]—v. Copley, *sup.*
- Pyle, Howard: ABBOTT (C. D.) Howard Pyle: a chronicle; ill. \$ (21/) Harper 26
- Ranger, H. Ward [1858-1916]: BELL (R. H.) Art Talks w. Ranger \$1.50 (6/) Putnam 14
- Richards, W. T. [1833-1905] MORRIS (H. S.) Richards: his life & art; ill. \$1 (4/6) Lippincott 12
- Sargent, J. S. [1856-1925]: MEYNELL (Alice) Work of Sargent; 62 pl. 126/ 4° Heinemann 03
- Upton, Flor.: LYTTELTON (Mrs. Alf.) Florence Upton, Painter; ill. 7/6 c 8° Longman 26
- Vedder, Elihu [b. 1836] The Digressions of V.; ill. [21/ Constable] \$6 Houghton, Bost. 10
- Whistler, J. A. McNeill [1834-1903]—for his Etchings v. I § 107
- “ The Gentle Art of Making Enemies; ill. 10/6 16° Heinemann [90] 03
- “ The gentle art of ingeniously misunderstanding what the well-disposed have tried to say in your favour!
- EDDY, A. J. The Collections & Impressions of Whistler \$2 (10/6) 8° Lippincott 03
- G[ALLATIN], A. E. Whistler: notes & footnotes & memoranda \$5 r 8° Coll'r & Art Critic, N.Y. 07
- GALLATIN, A. E. Whistler's Pastels & o'r Mod. Profiles; 22 pl. \$3 (10/6) 8° Lane [] 13
- “ Portrait's & Caric's of Whistler: iconography; 20 ill. \$3 (10/6) 8° Lane 13
- “ Portraits of Whistler: a critical study; ill. \$12.50 (50/) 8° Lane 18
- Intern. Soc. of Sculptors, etc. Exhib. of Wks. of Whistler; 20 pl. [catalogue] 21/ 4° Heinemann 05
- MENPES, Mortimer Whistler as I Knew Him, ill., 40/ (\$10 Macm.); Text only 2/6 Black 04; 05
- PENNELL, Eliz. R. + Jos. Life of J. McNeill Whistler; ill. \$6.50 8° Lippincott, Phila. [08] 20
- “ The Whistler Journal; 170 ill. [notes & memoranda] \$8.50 (35/) L'cott 21
- “ Jos. + Eliz. R. Jos. & Eliz. Robins Pennell Coll'n of Whistleriana Govt. Pr., Wgn. 21
- “ As exhib. at Lib. of Congr. Wgn.: pt. of their whole colln. of bks. on biogr. and litr. side, since presented to U.S.,
- SEITZ, Don C. Writings by & about Whistler: a bibliography 10/6 c 8° Schulze, Ed. 10
- “ [ed.] Whistler Stories: collected & arranged 3/6 (\$1) s 8° Harper 13
- WAY, T. R. Memories of Whistler; ill. 10/6 (\$3) 8° Lane 12
- “ WAY was associated with WHISTLER in lithographic work for some 20 years.
- “ Mr Whistler's Lithographs: the catalogue; ill. 10/6 8° Bell [] 05
- “ + DENNIS (G. R.) The Art of Whistler; ill. [\$2 Macm.] 6/ Bell [03] 05
- WEDMORE, Fredk. Whistler & Others—*ut* I § 83

94: HISTORY OF PAINTING (f): FLEMISH, DUTCH, AND BELGIAN SCHOOLS

Collectively —v. also I §§ 83, 88

ARMSTRONG, Sir Walt. Peel Collection & Dutch School; ill.

7/ r 8° Seeley 04

- BODE, Dr W. Gt. Masters of Dutch & Flem. Ptg. [tr.]; 48 ill. 7/6 4° Duckworth [09] 11
Tr. of 2nd edn. of BODE's *Rembrandt und seine Zeitgenossen*.
- BRIT. MUS.: Catal. of Dwgs. of Dut. & Flem. Artists, vol. i. By A. M. Hind—*ut* I § 88
- CAFFIN, C. H. The Story of Dutch Painting; ill. [4/6 Unwin] \$1.20 c 8° Cent. Co., N.Y. 09
- CONWAY, Sir W. M. Early Flem. Artists & Predec'rs on Lower Rhine; ill. 7/6 8° Seeley 87
- COOK, Herb. [ed.] Cat. of Ptg's. at Doughty House, vol. ii, by J. O. Kronig—*ut* I § 88
- CROWE ([Sir] J. A.) + CAVALCASELLE (G. B.) Lives of the Early Flemish Painters; ill.
o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° Murray [57] 79
- CUNDALL, Fk. The Landscape & Pastoral Painters of Holland; ill. [Gt. Artists] 2/6 Low [91]
- DE GROOT, C. Hofstede [ed.] Masterpieces of Dutch Art in Eng. coll'ns: etch'gs, Pts. i-vi f° Obach 99 *sqg.*
- DU MONT, Pol. Early Ptrs. of Netherlands, 10 Pts.; 50 pl. Fischer, *Berl.* (450 Chatto) 08 *sqg.*
- FROMENTIN, Eug. Masters of Past Time [old Flem. & Dut.] [tr.]; ill. (some col.)
[\$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 Dent 13
- GRIFFIS, Wm E. Belgium, the Land of Art; 16 ill. \$1.25 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 12
- KUGLER, F. T. Hdbk. of German, Dutch, & Flemish Schools [tr.]—*ut* I § 96
- MARIUS, M. G. H. Dutch Painting in 19th Cent. [tr.]; 131 ill. 15/ r 8° De La More Pr. 09
- PREYER, D. C. The Art of the Netherland Galleries; ill. 6/ c 8° Bell 08
- REYNOLDS, Victor Stories of Flem. & Dutch Artists fr. the Van Eycks to end 17 Cent.; 32 pl. (8 col.)
[\$3 Duffield. N.Y.] 7/6 c 8° Chatto 08
- ROOSES, Max Art in Flanders [tr.]; 600 ill. [Ars Una, \$1.50 Scribn.] 6/ Heinemann 14
Dutch Painters of 19 Cent. [tr.]; 4 v.; ill. 168/ 4° Low 98-01
- SINGLETON, Esther The Art of the Belgian Galleries; 48 pl. 6/ p 8° Bell 10
- SMITH, Jno. Catal. Rais. of Wks. of Dch. Ptrs. of 17 Cent., ed. Dr. C. Hofstede De Groot +
K. Freise [tr.], ed. E. G. Hawke, (10 v.), vols. i-vii
ea. 31/6 r 8° Macm. [29-42] 08-23 *in prg.*
The 1st ed. included Fch. painters (9 v., pb. £11 18s., J. M. Smith, 1829-42).
- VALENTINER, Dr W. R. Art of the Low Countries [tr.]; ill. \$2.50 8° Doubleday, N.Y. [14] 20
- WITT, Mary H. German & Flem. Artists in National Gallery—*ut* I § 88
- Figure-Painters:** GOWER (L'd E.) Figure Painters of Holland; ill. [Gr. Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [80]
- Individually**
- Bles (G.; 1821-99) Sketches & Studies; 48 ill. 3/6 De La Mare Pr. 09
- Christus, P. [15 cent.]: SMITH (H. C.) 'Goldsmith & Yg. Couple' [a pict., 1449] 6/ Temple Sheen Pr. 15
Hist. & archæol. value of the goldsmith's shop in 15 cent. Bruges, famous in annals of art.
- David, Gerard [1450-1523]: WEALE (W. H. J.) G. David, Prt. & Illumin'r; ill.
[Portf. Mon's] 3/6 Seeley 04
- Dou, Gerard [1613-75]: MARTIN (W.) G. Dou [tr.]; ill. [Gt. Masters] 3/6 Bell [02] 08
- Hals, F. [1580-1666]: BODE (W.) Frans Hals: his life & wk. [tr.]; pl. £23 5s. f° Berl. Photog. Co.
- DAVIES, G. S. Frans Hals; 57 pl. 42/ s 1° Bell 01
The same; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 Bell [01] 04
- HEAD, P. R. Van Dyck & Hals—*ut inf.*, s.v. Van Dyck
- Jordaens, J. [1593-1678]: ROOSES (M.) Jacob Jordaens [tr.]; 173 ill. 42/ 4° Dent 08
- Lely, Sir Peter [1618-80]—v. I § 92, s.v. Kneller & Lely
- Maris, Mat. [1839-1917]: Jac [37-99]; Wm. [43-1910]
- FRIDLANDER, E. Matthew Maris; 8 ill. 21/ (\$6) 4° Medici Soc. 21
- THOMSON, D. C. The Brothers Maris, ed. C. Holme; 73 ill. 5/ 4° Studio 07
- Memlinc, Hans [1430-94]: WEALE (W. H. J.) H. Memlinc; ill. [Gt. Masters] 3/6 Bell [01] 07
- Mesdag, H. W. [1831-1902]: ZILCKEN (H.) Mesdag, Ptr. of N. Sea [tr.]; pl. *o.p.* Cassell
- Rembrandt, P. [1606-69]—for his Etchings, v. I § 107
- * „ Compl. Wk. of. By W. Bode + C. Hofstede de Groot [tr.], 8 v.
4° Sedel Meyer, *Paris* -06
Invaluable. Vol. viii conts. the biogr. & study of R's art, & 437 docu'mts. Trans. very poor.
- „ Rembrandt: 16 col. pl., w. ess. C. L. Hind 12/6 4° Black 05

- Rembrandt P.* Orig. Dwgs. of Rembr. reprod. in phototype, ed. Lippmann, 4 v. Desprez & Gutekunst -92
- „ The same, Ser. ii, ed. Lippmann Usher, *Berl.* 00 *sqq.*
- „ The Berlin Rembrandts : 18 photogravs. f° *Berl. Photogr. Co.* 96
- „ The Cassel Rembrandts : 17 photogravs., w. ess. F. Wedmore 200 m. f° *Berl. Photogr. Co.* 94
- „ Drawings of Rembrandt : 50 pl., ed. Malc. Bell 7/6 r 8° *Newnes* 08
- „ Work of Rembr. in over 500 ill., ed. A. Rosenberg [Classics in Art] \$3.50 8° *Bretano, N.Y.* 07
- BELL, Malc. Rembrandt & his Wk. ; ill. [\$12 *Macmillan*] 25/ i 8° *Bell* 99
- „ Rembrandt van Rijn ; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 c 8° *Bell* [01] 07
- BOLTON, C. K. Saskia, the Wife of Rembrandt ; ill. \$1.50 8° *Crowell, N.Y.* 93
- BROWN, Prf. G. Baldwin Rembrandt : study of life & wks. ; 46 pl. 10/ *Duckworth* [07] 25
- BURNET, Jno. Rembrandt & his Wks. ; port. & 17 etchgs. o.p. [pb. 31/6] 4° *Bogue* 49
- Holmes, Prf. C. J. Notes on the Art of Rembrandt ; pl. o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° *Chatto* 11
- MELDRUM, D. S. Rembrandt's Paintings [\$25 *Dutton*] 63/ 8° *Methuen* 23
- MICHEL, Emile Rembrandt : life, wk., time [tr.] ; 326 ill. [\$5 *Scribn.*] 21/ 4° *Heinem.* [93] 03
- „ Rembrandt : memorial of tercent. [tr.] ; 70 pl. (30 col.) 30/ 4° *Heinemann* 06
- MOLLETT, J. W. Rembrandt ; ill. [Gt. Artists] 2/6 c 8° *Low* [79]
- MUTHER, R. Rembrandt [tr.] ; 16 ill. [\$1.25 *Stokes*] 2/ 16° *L. B. Hill* [10] 21
- VAN DYKE, Prf. J. C. Rembrandt & his School ; 188 ill. \$12 (63/) 4° *Scribner* 23
- Ronner, Henriette* [b. 1821]
- SPILLMANN, M. H. *Henrietta Ronner* ; ptr. of cat-life & character ; 29 ill. o.p. [pb. 12/] 4° *Cassell* [91] 92
- Rubens, Peter Paul* [1577-1640] Wk. of, in 500 ill., ed. A. Rosenberg \$3.50 8° *Brentano, N.Y.* 07
- DILLON, Edw. Rubens ; 560 ill. [\$10 *Scribn.*] 25/ r 8° *Methuen* 09
- KETT, C. W. Rubens ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° *Low* [80]
- MICHEL, E. Rubens : life, wk., time [tr.], 2 v. ; 330 ill. (40 col.) [\$15 *Scrib.*] 42/ *Heinem.* 99
- 'PRIG, THE' [= T. LONGUEVILLE] Policy & Paint : incid'ts in lives of Carleton & Rubens ; 14 ill. 9/ *Longm.* 13
- Dudley CARLETON was Br. Ambass'r at Hague & in touch w. RUBENS (then aged 41 yrs.).
- REA, Hope Peter Paul Rubens ; 33 ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 c 8° *Bell* [05]
- ROOSES, Max Rubens [tr.], 2 v. ; ill. [\$30 *Lippincott, Phila.*] 105/ 4° *Duckworth* 04
- SAINSBURY, W. N. [ed.] Orig. Unpub. Doc'ts ill. of Life of Rubens o.p. [pb. 16/] 8° *Bradbury* 59
- van Schurman, Anna* [1607-78] : BIRCH (Una) Anna v. Sch. : artist, sc'r, saint ; ill. 6/6 (\$2) *Longm.* 09
- VAN DYCK, Sir A. [1599-1641] Etchings ; Intro. H. W. Singer ; 24 pl. 9/ *Hodder* 05
- „ Fifty Masterpieces in Photogravure, ed. M. Rooses [tr.] 73/6 4° *Low* 00
- „ Picts. at Windsor Castle, ed. E. Law ; photograv's 120/ i f° *Hanfstaengl* 99
- CUST, Lion. Anthony Van Dyck : study, life, & wks. ; 65 pl. 42/ f° *Bell* [00] 05
- „ Van Dyck ; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 c 8° *Bell* [07]
- „ Descr. of Sketch-Bk. of Van Dyck ; 1621-7 ; 47 pl. [\$17.50 *Macm.*] 42/ i 4° *Bell* 02
- GUIFFREY, J. Sir A. Van Dyck : life & wk. [tr.] ; 119 ill. o.p. [pb. 84/] f° *Henry* 97
- HEAD, P. R. Van Dyck & Hals ; ill. [Great Artists] 3/6 c 8° *Low* [79] 81
- Van de Velde, Adrian* [1639-1672] & o'r Ptrs. of Holl. By F. Cundall ; ill. [Grt. Arts.] 2/6 *Low* 89
- Van Eyck, Hub.* [1370-1426] ; *John* [1390-1440]
- CONWAY, Sir Martin The Van Eycks & th. Followers ; 100 ill. [\$15 *Dutton*] 42/ r 8° *Murray* 21
- *WEALE, W. H. J. Hubert & John van Eyck ; 60 ill. 105/ (\$25) 4° *Lane* 07
- „ + BROCKWELL (M. W.) The Van Eycks & their Art ; ill. 12/6 (\$4) 8° *Lane* 12
- Van Gogh, Vinc.* [1853-90] L's of Post-Impressionist [tr.] 7/6 8° *Constable* 12
- MEIER-GRAEFE, J. A. Vincent Van Gogh, 2 v. ; 102 ill. 210/ (\$58.50) 4° *Medici Soc.* 23
- PIÉRARD, L. The Tragic Life of Vincent Van Gogh [tr.] ; 24 pl. 7/6 r 8° *Castle* 25

- VAN GOGH, ELIS DU QUESNE [sis.] Pers.-Recoll'ns of V. Van Gogh [tr.]; ill. 7/6 s 4° Constable 14
Vermeer [1632-75]: LUCAS (E. V.) *Vermeer of Delft*; 13 pl. 10/6 8° Methuen 22

95: HISTORY OF PAINTING (g): FRENCH SCHOOL

Collectively —v. also I §§ 83, 88

- BELL, Clive Since Cézanne —ut I § 83
 BROWNELL, W. C. *French Art: classic & contemp., ptg. & sculpt.*; ill. \$1.50 Scrib. N.Y. [92] 65
 BRYANT, Lorinda M. *French Pictures & their Painters*; 219 ill. [\$5 Dodd] 20/ 8° Unwin 23
 CARRÈRE, J. *Degeneration in the Gt. French Masters* [tr.] 15/ 8° Unwin 22
 DILKE, L'y [s.n. Mrs Mark PATTISON] *The Renaissance of Art in France, 2 v.*; 19 pl. o.p. [pb. 32/] 8° Kegan Paul 79
 GORDON, Jan *Modern French Painters*; 40 ill. [\$7.50 Dodd] 21/ 4° Lane 22
 HOURTICQ, Louis *Art in France* [tr.]; ill. [Ars Una, \$1.50 Scribn.] 6/ c 8° Heinemann 11
 " *Everyone's History of French Art* [tr.]; ill. 5 fr. s 8° Hachette, Paris 19
 KINGSLEY, Rose G. *History of French Art: 1100-1899*; ill. 10/6 (\$5) r 8° Longman 99
 MAUCLAIR, Camille *The Great French Painters* [tr.]; 112 ill. [1830-1900] 21/ 8° Duckworth 03
 RICHTER, L. M. *Chantilly in History & Art*; ill. 21/ r 8° Murray 13
 STEPHENS, F. G. *French & Flemish Pictures*; pl. w. notes o.p. [pb. 28/] r 8° Low 75
 STRANAHAN [Mrs] C. C. *History of French Painting*; 16 pl. \$3.50 8° Scribner, N.Y. [89] 10
 TEMPLE, A. G. [ed.] *French Art: 30 examples of*; w. biogr. 105/ f° Blades 98
 TURNER [P. M.] + BAKER (C. H. C.) *Stories of French Artists*; 32 pl. (8 col.) 7/6 c 8° Chatto 09

Thirteenth Century —v. I § 86 (MÂLE)

Sixteenth Century

- DIMIER, Louis *French Painting in 16th cent.* [tr.]; 50 ill. [\$2 Scribn.] 5/ Duckworth 04

Eighteenth Century —for Colour Prints, v. I § 108

- BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB *French Art of Eighteenth Cent.*; ill. 4° The Club 14
 DILKE, L'y *Art in the Modern State* o.p. [pb. 9/] 8° Chapman 89
 " *French Painters of the 18th century*; pl. 28/ i 8° Bell 99
 FOSTER, J. J. [ed.] *Fch. Art fr. Watteau to Prud'hon, 3 v.*; 150 pl. [by var. wrs.] 376/ Dickinson 05-7
 FOSTER Art of the Eighteenth Century: Boucher & Fragonard; ill. \$6 8° Brentano, N.Y. 14
 YOUNGER, Arch. [ed.] *French Art of the 18th Cent.* \$1.50 c 8° Brentano, N.Y. 14

Pastellists: McFALL (C. H. C.) *French Pastellists of 18th Cent.* —ut I § 89

Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries: Impressionists —v. I § 89

- Barbizon School*: CROAL (T. D.) *The Barbizon School of Painters*; ill. 42/ 4° Chapman
 MOLLETT, J. W. *The Barbizon School, 2 v.*; ill. [Great Artists] ea. 2/6 c 8° Low [90]
 SMITH, C. S. *Barbizon Days: Millet, Corot, Rousseau, Barye* 7/6 8° Hutchinson 03
 THOMSON, Dav. C. *The Barbizon School of Painters*; 130 ill. o.p. [pb. 42/] 4° Simpkin [90] 02

Modern; Contemporary

- BROWNELL, W. C. *French Art—ut sup.*
 EATON, D. C. *Handbk. of Mod. French Painting*; 250 pl. [8/6 Gay] \$2 8° Dodd, N.Y. 09
 GORDON, Jan *Modern French Painters*; ill. (some col.) 21/ (\$7.50) 4° Lane 22
 HAMERTON, P. G. *Contemporary French Painters*; ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] r 8° Seeley 68
 " *Painting in France after Decline of Classicism*; 14 ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] Seeley 69
 " *Present State of Fine Arts in France*; 72 ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] 4° Seeley 92
 MÉNARD, René *French Artists of the Present Day* [tr.]; 12 ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] f° Seeley 76
 MORIN, Louis *French Illustrators* [tr.]; 15 pl. [72/6 Hutchinson] \$15 f° Scrib. N.Y. 93
 VAN DYKE, Prf. J. C. [ed.] *Mod. French Masters*; 60 pl. [by var. wrs.] \$10 r 8° Century Co. N.Y. 96

Individually

- Boucher, Fç.* [1703-70]: BEARNE (Mrs) *A Court Ptr. & h. Circle*; 33 ill. (1 col.) 15/ Unwin 13
 MACFALL, Haldane *Boucher: the man & his times*; 95 ill. (12 col.) 7/6 4° Connoisseur 08
 Breton, Jules [1827-1906] *Life of an Artist* [tr.] [autobiogr.] \$1.50 Appleton, N.Y. 90

- Cézanne, P.* [1839-1906]: KLINGSOR (T.) Cézanne; 40 pl. [Masters of Mod. Art] 5/ Lane 25
Chardin, J. B. S. [1699-1779]: FURST (H. E. A.) Chardin; 45 pl. 12/6 r 8° Methuen 11
Choffard [18th cent.]: SALOMONS (Vera) Choffard; 29 pl. [18 c. Fch. Bk. Ill'rs.] 18/ Bumpus 12
Claude Lorrain [1660-82]: DULLEA (O. J.) Claude Lorrain; ill. [Gt. Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [87]
Daumier, Honoré [1808-79]: CARY (Elis. L.) H. Daumier; ill. \$3.75 (15/) 8° Putnam 07
SADLEIR, Mich. Daumier, Man & Artist; 100 ill. (4 col.) [\$20 Minton] 63/ r 4° Halton 24
Corot, J. B. C. [1796-1875] —v. also Barbizon School, *sup.*
HAMEL, Maur. Corot & his Work [tr.], 2 vols.; 101 photog. 105/ 4° MacLehose, Glasg. 05
MEYNELL, Everard Corot & his Friends; 28 ill. 10/6 8° Methuen 08
THOMSON, Dav. C. Corot [repr. fr. his Barbizon School, *sup.*] o.p. [pb. 15/] 4° Simpkin 92
 „ [ed.] The Landscapes of Corot: 30 col. pl., w. notes 21/ obl 4° Studio Off. 14
Courbet, G. [1819-77]: BÉNÉDITE (L.) Courbet [tr.]; 48 pl. 3/6 c 8° Heinemann 12
Degas: LEMOISNE (P. A.) Degas [tr.]; ill. 3/6 c 8° Heinemann
Delacroix, Eug. [1798-1863]: BUSSY (Dorothy) Eng. Delacroix; 26 ill. 5/ 8° Duckworth 07
Delaroche, Paul [1797-1856] —v. Vernet, *inf.*
Dore, Gustave [1832-83]: JERROLD (Blanchard) Life of Doré; 128 ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] W. H. Allen 91
ROOSEVELT, Blanche Life & Reminiscences of Gustave Doré; ill. o.p. [pb. 24/] 8° Low 85
Fantin-Latour, I. H. [1836-1904]: GIBSON (F.) Art of F.-L.: life & wk.; 61 ill. (2 col.) 21/ Drane 24
Fragonard, J. H. [1732-1806]: DE NOLHAC (P.) Fragonard; ill. 20/ 8° Goupil 18
Fromentin, E. [1820-76] Painter & Writer [tr.]; ill. o.p. 4° Osgood, Bost. 83
Gauguin, Paul [1848-1903] Intimate J'ls [tr.]; ill. \$12 4° Boni & L., N.Y. 21
 „ Letters to G. Daniel de Monfried [tr.] [\$3 Dodd] 8/6 Heinemann 23
FLETCHER, J. G. Paul Gauguin: his life & art; ill. \$2 Acropolis Pb. Co., N.Y. 21
REY, Rob. Gauguin [tr.]; 40 pl. [Masters of Mod. Art] 5/ c 8° Lane 25
Gérôme, J. L. [1824-1904]: HERING (Fanny F.) Life & Wks. of Gérôme; 75 ill. \$30 Cassell, N.Y. 92
Gravelot, H. E. [1699-1773]: SALOMONS (Vera) Gravelot; pl. 15/ 8° Bumpus 13
Greuze, J. B. [1725-1805]: RIVERS (J.) Greuze & his Models; 39 pl. 10/6 s 4° Hutchinson 12
Lebrun, Mme Vigée [1755-1842] Memoirs [tr.]; ill. 12/ r 8° Richards 04
HELM, W. H. Vigée-Lebrun: life, wks., friendships; ill. 21/ i 8° Hutchinson 15
Lepage, Jules Bastien- [b. 1848]
THEURIET, André Jules Bastien-Lepage & his Art [tr.]; ill. o.p. [pb. 10/6] r 8° Unwin 92
Manet, Ed. [1832-83]: BLANCHE (J. E.) Manet [tr.]; 40 pl. [Masters of Mod. Art.] 5/ Lane 25
DURET, Th. Manet & Fch. Impressionists [tr.]; ill. 12/6 8° Richards 09
HOURTICQ, Louis Edouard Manet [tr.]; 48 pl. [Fch. Artists of Our Day] 3/6 Heinemann 12
Masquerier [1778-1855]: SÉE (R. R. M.) Masquerier & his Circle; ill. 84/ 4° Connoisseur 22
Meissonier, J. L. E. [1815-91]
GRÉARD, V. C. O. Meissonier: life & art [tr.]; 236 ill. (18 col.) 36/ f° Heinem. 96
MOLLETT, J. W. Meissonier: a memoir; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [82]
 Twelve Etchings & Engravings of Meissonier's Paintings; w. descrns. o.p. [pb. 21/] 4° Virtue 93
Millet, J. F. [1815-75] —v. also Barbizon School, *sup.*
BÉNÉDITE, L. [ed.] The Drawings of J. F. Millet; 50 ill., w. essay 84/ 4° Heinemann 06
CARTWRIGHT, Julia [Mrs Hy ADY] Jean François Millet: life & letters; 8 pl. o.p. [pb. 5/] 8° Allen & Unwin [96] 10
SENSIER, A. Peasant & Painter [tr.]; ill. o.p. [pb. 16/] 4° Macmillan 81
TOMSON, Arth. J. F. Millet & the Barbizon School; 53 ill. 6/ s 4° Bell [03] 05
Monet, Claude: MAUCLAIR (C.) Claude Monet [tr.]; 40 pl. [M. o. M. Art] 5/ Lane 25
Pissarro, Camille [1830-1903]: TABARANT (A.) Pissarro [tr.]; 40 pl. [M'rs of Mod. Art] 5/ Lane 25
Poussin, N. [1594-1665]: DENIO (Eliz. H.) Nicolas Poussin: life & wk.; ill. 12/6 Low 00
SUTRO, Esther Nicolas Poussin: artist & his work; ill. [\$1.75 Medici Soc.] 6/ c 8° Cape 23
Puvis de Chavannes [1826-98]; ALEXANDRE (A.) Puvis de Chavannes; ill. 3/6 Newnes 05
MICHEL, André Puvis de Chavannes; 48 pl. [Fch. Artists of our Day] 3/6 Heinemann 12
Renoir, Frç.: FOSCA (F.) Renoir; 40 pl. [Masters of Mod. Art] 5/ Lane 25

- Scheffer, Ary* [1795-1858] : GROTE (Mrs) : Memoir of Ary Scheffer ; port. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Murray [60] 60
Steinlen [cartoonist] : Steinlen & his Art : 24 cartoons ; w. notes 10/6 4° Chatto 11
Vernet, H. [1789-1863] ; DELAROCHE, P. [1797-1856]. By J. R. Rees ; ill. [G't Ats.] 2/6 Low [80]
Watteau, A. [1684-1721] MOLLETT (J. W.) Watteau ; ill. [Great Artists] 3/6 Low 83
 SITWELL, S. [ed.] Antoine Watteau ; 12 pl., w. Foreword 5/ 4° Studio 26
 STALEY, Edgcumbe Watteau & his School ; ill. [British Artists] 3/6 c 8° Bell [02] 07

96 : HISTORY OF PAINTING (*h*) : GERMAN, AUSTRIAN, HUNGARIAN, CZECH

Collectively —*v.* also I §§ 83, 88

- ATKINSON, J. B. Schools of Mod. Art in Germany ; 15 etch'gs *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/] 4° Seeley 80
 BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB Early German Art ; ill. *f° pr. pr.* (The Club) 06
 FRIEDLANDER, Max Early Germ. Painters, 10 Pts. ; 50 pl. Fischer, *Berl.* [£50 Chatto] 08 *sqg.*
 HENRY, M. Beyond the Rhine [tr.]—*ut* F § 31 (p. 1332)
 HOLME, Chas. The Art Revival in Austria ; ill. 7/6 4° Studio Off. 06
 KUGLER, F. T. Hdbk. to Germ., Dutch, & Flemish Schls. of Ptg. [tr.], ed. [Sir] J. A. Crowe, 2 v. ; 60 ill. 36/ c 8° Murray [54] 98
 LICHTENBERGER, H. —*in his* Evolution of Modern Germany [tr.]—*ut* F § 51 (p. 1435)
 PIETSCH, Ludwig Contemp. German Art ; 140 photogravs., w. text [tr.], 2 v. *f* 8 r 4° Bell 88
 SCHEFFAUER, H. G. The New Vision in the Germ. Arts (*sic*) 12/6 8° Benn 24
 SCOTT, W. B. Little Masters of Germany ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [79]
 SINGER, Prf. H. W. Stories of the Germ. Artists ; 32 pl. (8 col.) [\$3 Duffield] 7/6 Chatto 11
 WITT, Mary H. German & Flemish Artists in National Gallery—*ut* I § 88

Czech : MATEJCEK (A.) + WIRTH (Z.) Mod. & Contemp. Czech Art ; 203 pl. 21/ 4° Kegan Paul 24

Peasant Art : HOLME (C. ; ed.) Peasant Art in Austr. & Hung'y ; 816 ill. [\$3 Lane] 10/6 Studio 11

Individually

- Dürer, Albr.* [1471-1528] Literary Remains, ed. [Sir] W. M. Conway ; 14 ill. [£5.50 Macm.] 21/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 89
 Incls. his *Theory of Human Proportion, Doctrine of Measurements*, etc.
 „ The Little Passion ; w. Introd. Austin Dobson [Ex Libris Ser.] 5/ 16° Bell 94
 „ Drawings : 42 pl., w. Introd. Singer [£2.50 Scribn.] 7/6 i 8° Newnes 05
 „ Ninety-three Drawings, reprod. in facs. fr. originals in Brit. Mus. ; text by S. Colvin 126/ i *f°* Autotype Co., 94
 „ Works in 400 ill., ed. V. Scherer [Classics in Art] \$3.50 Brentano, N.Y. 07
 CUST, Lion. Albrecht Dürer : study of his life & work ; ill. 7/6 r 8° Seeley 97
 HEATH, R. F. Albert Dürer ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [81]
 HIND, A. M. [ed.] Dürer ; 64 pl. [Gt. Engravers] 2/6 8° Heinem. 11
 MOORE, T. Sturge Albert Dürer ; 53 ill. [\$2 Scribner] 5/ 8° Duckworth [05]
 NÜCHTER, Dr F. Dürer : life & seln. of wks. ; 54 pl. (1 col.) 6/ (\$2.50) Macmillan 11
 SCOTT, W. B. Life & Works of Albert Dürer *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Longman 69
 THAUSING, Moriz Albrecht Dürer : his life & works [tr.], 2 vols. ; ports. & pl. 42/ Murray 82
Fuchs, Emil [b. 1866] —*v.* I § 100
Holbein, Hans [1497-1543] Dance of Death ; w. Introd. Austin Dobson [Ex Libris Ser.] 2/6 16° Bell [93] 98
 CHAMBERLAIN, A. B. Hans Holbein the Younger, 2 v. ; 252 ill. (24 col.) 63/ 4° Allen & U. 13
 DAVIES, G. S. Hans Holbein the Younger ; 114 pl. 105/ 4° Bell 03
 DICKES, W. F. Holbein's Celebr. Pict. ' The Ambassadors ' shown to be a Memorial of the Treaty of Nuremberg [1532] ; 36 ill. 10/6 4° Cassell 03
 HERVEY, M'y F. S. Holbein's ' Ambassadors ' : histor. study ; 25 ill. 10/6 i 8° Bell 00
 HUEFFER Ford Madox Holbein ; ill. [Masters of Painting] 3/6 8° Duckworth [05] 14
 LAW, Ern. Holbein's Pictures at Windsor Castle ; 10 photogr's *o.p.* r 4° Bell 01

- WOLTMANN, Dr A. Hans Holbein & his Times [tr.] ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] r 8° Bentley 72
 " Holbein [tr.] ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [79]
 WORNUM, R. N. Life & Works of Holbein ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] r 8° Chapman 67
Hollar, W. [1607-77] : HIND (A. M.) Hollar & his Views of London in Seventeenth Century ; 97 pl.
 31/6 4° Lane 22
Kauffmann, Angelica [1741-1807] : GERARD (Fcs. A.) Angelica Kauffmann : a biography
o.p. [*pb.* 6/] Ward & D. [92] 93
 MANNERS (L'y V.) + WILLIAMSON (G. C.) A. Kauffmann : life & wks ; 79 ill. (10 col.) 63/ 4° Lane 25
 THACKERAY, Anne [Mrs RITCHIE] Miss Angel [ut **K** § 50] :
a tale cont'g life of A. Kauffmann charmingly told.
Kneller, Sir Godf. [1648-1723]—*v.* **I** § 92
Overbeck, J. F. [1789-1869] : ATKINSON (J. B.) Overbeck ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [82]

97 : HISTORY OF PAINTING (*i*) : ITALIAN SCHOOL

Collectively —*v.* also **I** §§ 83, 88

- ALLEN, Grant Evolution in Italian Art ; 65 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Richards 08
 BERENSON, Bern. Study & Criticism of Ital. Art. 3 ser. ; ill. [ea. 10/6 Bell] ea. \$3.50 s 4° Macm. 01-17
 BODE, Dr W. Ital. Ptrs. of Quattrocento & Cinquecento, 15 Pts. ; 75 pl. Fischer, *Bevl.* [£75 Chatto] 08
 BROWN (Alice) + RANKIN (W.) Short Hist. of Ital. Ptg. ; 100 ill. [\$2.25 Dutton] 7/6 s 8° Dent 14
 BURCKHARDT, Dr J. G. The Cicerone [tr.]—*ut* **I** § 88
 COOK, Herb. Reviews & Apprec'ns of Some Old Ital. Artists ; ill. 10/6 8° Heinem. 12
 " [ed.] Cat. of Paintings at Doughty House, vol. i, by Dr T. Borenius—*ut* **I** § 88
 *CROWE (Sir J. A.) + CAVALCASELLE (G. B.) Hist. of Ptg. in North Italy, ed. T. Borenius 3 v. ; ill.
 63/ 8° Murray [64-6] 12
 Venice, Padua, Vicenza, Verona, Ferrara, Milan, Friuli, Brescia, 14th-16th cent.
 * " New History of Painting in Italy, vols. i-iv, ed. Langton Douglas ; v-vi, ed. Borenius ; 200 ill.
 [ea. \$6 Scribn.] ea. 25/ 8° Murray [64-6] 03-14 ; 14
 The standard wk. now bro't down to date. i : *Early Xtn. Art* ; ii : *Giotto & the Giottesques* ; iii : *Sieneese, Umbrian, N. Ital. Schis.* ;
 iv : *Flor. Masters of 15 Cent.* ; v : *Umbrian, 15-16 Cents.* ; vi : *Sieneese & Flor., 16 Cent.*
 " The same, ed. Edw. Hutton, 3 v. ; 300 ill. [\$5 Dutt.] 60/ Dent [64-6] 08-9
 i : *Early Xtn. Art* ; ii : *Sten. Schl., 14 Cent., Flor. Schl., 16 Cent.* ; iii : *Flor., Umbr., Sienn., 15 Cent.*
 HOLMES, Sir C. J. Old Masters & Modern Art [\$7.50 Harcourt] 21/ 8° Bell 24
 JAMESON, Mrs A. Mem's of Early Ital. Pts. ; ports. [Cimabue to Bassano] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Murray [45] 74
 KUGLER, F. T. Hdbk. to Ital. Schs. of Ptg. [tr.], ed. Layard, 2 v. ; 250 ill. 36/ Murray [43] 87
 LANZI, L. History of Painting in Italy [tr.], 3 v. [Bohn's Lib.] ea. 3/6 c 8° Bell [28] 47
 MATHER, F. J. History of Italian Painting ; ill. [\$3.50 Holt] 10/6 8° Stanley Paul 23
 MORELLI, Giov. [Ivan LERMOLIEFF] Crit. Studies of Italian Painters, Ser. i [tr. fr. Germ.] ; ill.
 15/ 8° Murray 92
 " The same, Ser. ii [tr.] ; ill. [Munich & Dresden Galleries] 15/ 8° Murray 94
 PATER, Walt. H. Art Notes in North Italy—in *his* Miscell. Studies, *ut* **K** § 83
 PERRS, Mrs C. R. —*v.* **I** § 88, *s.v.* National Gallery
 PERRINS, C. W. Italian Book Illustrations & Early Painting—*ut* **I** § 104
 RICCI, Dr Corrado Art in Northern Italy ; 600 ill. (some col.) [Ars Una ; \$1.50 Scrib.] 6/ Heinem. 11
 SEELEY, E. C. [tr.] Stories of the Ital. Artists from Vasari—*ut* **I** § 90, *s.v.* Vasari
 STEARNS, Fk. P. The Midsummer of Ital. Art ; 32 pl. [6/ Laurie] \$2 Badger, *Bost.* [95] 14
 Fra Angelico, Michael Angelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael, Corregio.
 STEEDMAN, Amy Knights of Art : stories of Ital. painters ; ill. 6/ 8° Jack, *Ed.* 07
 TYNDALE, Walt. An Artist in Italy ; col. ill. by author [\$5 Doran] 20/ 4° Hodder 13
 VASARI, Giorgio Lives of Painters, Sculptors, Architects, tr. Mrs J. Foster, 6 v. ea. 3/6 Bell 50-85
 [Bohn's Lib.] Vol. vi consists of *Notes on Vasari's 'Lives'* by J. P. Richter, and forms a concise compend. of recent art criticism. The
 tr. is largely a paraphrase.

- VASARI, Giorgio The same, ed. E. H. & E. W. Blashfield & A. A. Hopkins, 4 v.; ill. 36/ 4° Bell 96-7
 [\$8 Scribner, N.Y.] An excellent sel'n of 70 of the Lives, w. careful notes. More valuable to student than DE VERE's ed., *inf.*
- „ The same [tr.], 8 v. [Temple Classics; ea. 45c. Dutton] ea. 1/6 Dent 00
- * „ The same, tr. Gaston De Vere, 10 v.; 500 pl (100 col.) ea. 25/ r 8° Medici Soc. 12-6
 A sumptuous ed.; but the tr. is a literal word-for-word one fr. 1568 text & there are no notes in corr'n of inaccuracies w. which the bk. abounds and wh. subsequent criticism has pointed out.
- „ Lives of Italian Painters [tr.], selected by Havelock Ellis [Scott Lib.] 1/6 c 8° Scott 95
- „ Stories of Ital. Artists, tr. E. L. Seeley; 32 pl. (8 col.) [\$3 Duffield] 7/6 Chatto 06
- „ On Technique [tr.]—*ut* I § 104 [*Introd'n* to above]
- VILLARI, Pfr. P. —*in his* Studies, Historical & Critical [tr.], *ut* F § 1 (p. 1075)
- Thirteenth Century**: SEDGWICK (H. D.)—*in his* Italy in 13th Century, *ut* F § 53 (p. 1445)
- Renaissance**
- BERENSON, Bern. Venetian Ptrs. of Renaissance; front. \$1.50 (4/6) 8° Putnam [94] 03
- „ Florentine Ptrs. of Renaissance; front. \$1.50 (5/) 8° Putnam [96] 09
- „ Central Ital. Ptrs. of Renaissance; ill. \$1.50 (5/) 8° Putnam [97] 09
- „ North Ital. Ptrs. of Renaissance; ill. \$1.50 (6/) 8° Putnam 07
- BRINTON, Selwyn Renaissance: its art & life—Florence 1450-1550; 71 pl. (5 col.) £10 r 4° Goupil 08
- MIDDLETON (G. A. T.) + CARDEN (R. W.) Ornam. Details of It. Renaiss'ce Drawn 25/ Batsford 00
- ROSE, G. B. Renaissance Masters; Raphael, M. Angelo, etc. \$1.25 (5/) Putnam [98] 08
- 'SCOTT, Leader' [+ Lucy BARNES] The Renaiss. of Art in Italy; 200 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 18/] Chap. [83] 87
- SEELY, E. L. [tr.] Artists of Ital. Renaiss'ce tr. fr. Chroniclers; ill. (some col.) 7/6 8° Chatto 07
- SYMON (J. D.) + BENSUSAN (S. L.) The Renaissance & its Makers —*ut* F § 15 (p. 1136)
- WÖLFFLIN, H. Art of the Ital. Renaissance [tr.]; ill. [f. travellers] 7/6 (\$1.75) Putnam [03] 13
- Baroque**: SITWELL (S.) —*in his* Southern Baroque Art, *ut* I § 121 [17-18 cent.]
- Modern**: WILLARD (A. R.) Hist. of Mod. Ital. Art; 40 pl. \$5 (18/) 8° Longman [99] 00
- Animals & Nature in Italian Art**
- HOWE, W. N. Animal Life in Italian Painting; 50 pl. (2 col.) 12/6 s 4° Allen & Unwin 12
- SALTER, Emma G. Nature in Italian Art 2/6 8° Black [12] 15
- Landscape**: MANWARING (Eliz. W.) Ital. Landscape in 18 Cent. Eng. [1700-1800] 14/ O.U.P. 23
- Peasant Art**: HOLME (C.; ed.) Peasant Art in Italy; 443 ill. (some col.) 5/ 4° Studio 13
- Ferrara; Bologna**
- BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB Pict's, Dwgs., etc., of Sch. of Ferrara-Bologna: 1440-1540 f° *pr. pr.* 94
- GARDNER, Edm. G. The Painters of the Sch. of Ferrara; 50 ill. 5/ s 4° Duckworth 11
- JAMES, Edith E. C. Bologna: hist., antiq's, art —*ut* E § 24 (p. 915)
- RAGG, Laura M. The Women Artists of Bologna; 20 ill. [1413-1665] 7/6 8° Methuen 07
- Florence**
- ABERTINI, FRSCO. Memoriale di Molte Statue e Pitture di Florentia 5/ s 4° Flor. Br. [1510] 08
 Repr. of the earliest known guide-bk. to Florence: often quoted in CROWE + CAVALCASELLE.
- CARTWRIGHT, Julia [Mrs; ADY] Painters of Florence: 13-16 cent.; ill. [\$2 Dutton] 6/ Mur. [01] 23
- FINNIGUERRA [15 cent.] Florentine Picture Chronicle; text Syd. Colvin; 99 pl. 210/ Quaritch 98
- PALGRAVE, F. Fine Arts in Florence —*in his* Coll. Hist. Wks., vol. x, *ut* K § 89
- POWERS, H. H. Art of Florence [new ed. of M'gs w. Masters of Art] \$2 (16/) Macm. [12] 18
- RUSKIN, Jno. Mornings in Florence; Studies in Christian Art 3/6 f 8° Allen & U. [75-6]
- Rome**: PHILLIPPS (E. M.) Frescoes in Sixtine Chapel; 25 ill. 6/ Murray 01
- Sardinia**: KING (Georgiana G.) Sardinian Painting; vol. i \$2 (7/6) 16° Longman 23
- Siena**
- BERENSON, Bern. Essays in Study of Sieneſe Painting; ill. \$3.50 8° Sherman, N.Y. 18
- „ A Sieneſe Painter of the Franciscan Legend —*ut inf.*, s.v. Sassetta
- BURLINGTON ARTS CLUB: Exhib. of Picts. of Sch. of Siena; 47 pl. 63/ 4° *pr. pr.* (Club) 04
- HASTINGS, Gilb. Siena: its architecture and its art; ill. 3/6 c 8° De la More Pr. 02
- SEYMOUR, Gen. F. H. A. Siena & her Artists; 16 pl. 6/ c 8° Unwin 07
- Pavement-Artists*: CUST (R. H. H.) The Pavem't Masters of Siena [1369-1562] 5/ Bell 02

- Tuscany** : CONWAY (Sir W. M.) Early Tuscan Art ; ill. [12-15 cents.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Hurst 02
 REA, Hope Tuscan & Venet. Artists : their thought & work ; 38 pl. 4/6 Dent [98] 04
 WHERRY, Albinia Stories of Tuscan Artists ; 53 ill. 10/6 4° Dent 01
Umbria : BURL. F. A. CLUB Pictures of Umbrian School ; ill. 4° *pr. pr.* (Club) 10
Venice
 BERENSON, Bern. Venetian Painting in America ; 15th cent. ; ill. [12/6 Bell] \$4 Sherm., N.Y. 16
 BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB Early Venetian Pictures ; ill. 4° *pr. pr.* (Club) 12
 " Venetian Pictures of the Eighteenth Century ; ill. 4° *pr. pr.* (Club) 11
 PHILLIPPS, Evelyn M. The Venetian School of Painting ; ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Macmillan 12
 RUSKIN, Jno. Laws of Fésolo : dwg. & ptg. as determ. by Tusc. masters, vol. i [all *pb.*] 10/ Allen & Unwin 79
 STEARNS, F. P. Four Gt. Venet'ns : Giorg., Titian, Tintor., Veron. ; ill. \$2 (9/) Putnam 01
Vicenza : BORENIUS (T.) The Painters of Vicenza ; 15 pl. [1480-1550] 7/6 8° Chatto 09
Biography, etc. : *Individually*
Angelico, Fra (1387-1455) : DOUGLAS (Langton) Fra Angelico & his Art ; 73 ill. 21/ Bell [00] 02
 PHILLIMORE, Cath. M. Fra Angelico & Early Ptrs. of Flor'ce ; ill. [Gt. Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [78]
Bartolommeo, Fra [1469-1517] Albertinelli & Andrea del Sarto. By 'Leader Scott' ; ill. [G. Artists] 2/6 Low [81]
Bartolozzi, Francesco [1725-1815] —*v.* I § 106
Bellini, Giov. [1426-1516] : FRY (R. ; ed.) Bellini ; 23 pl. 3/6 s 4° Newnes 06
Bernini, G. L. [1598-1680] : NORTON (R.) Bernini & o'r Studies ; ill. \$5 (21/) 4° Macmillan 15
Botticelli, Sandro [1447-1510]
 " Drawgs. for Dante's *Div. Comm.* : fasc., ed. Lippmann *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] Lawr. & B. 96
 ANDERSON, A. J. The Romance of Sandro Botticelli ; ill. 10/6 8° Stanley Paul 12
 BINYON, Laur. Art of Botticelli : essay in pictorial criticism ; 23 col. pl. 252/ (\$75) 4° Macm. 13
 *BODE, Dr W. Sandro Boticelli [tr.] ; ill. 31/6 4° Methuen 25
 CARTWRIGHT, Julia [Mrs ADY] Sandro Botticelli ; 32 pl. [Masters of Painting] 3/6 Duckw. [03] 14
 *HORNE, Herb. P. Alessandro Filipepi (Sandro Botticelli) ; 42 pl. 210/ 4° Bell 08
 LIPPMANN, Dr F. Introd. & Comment'r in Drwgs. of Bottic. to Dante's *Div. Comm.*, *ut* K § 74
 OPPÉ, A. P. Sandro Botticelli ; 25 col. pl. [\$3.75 Doran] 15/ 4° Hodder 11
 PLUNKETT, C't Sandro Botticelli ; 48 pl. 42/ s f° Bell 00
 SCHAEFFER, E. Sandro Boticelli [tr.] ; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Stokes, N.Y. [10] 21
 STREETER [Miss A.] Botticelli ; 41 ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [03] 07
 *YASHIRO, Prf. Yukio Sandro Boticelli, 3 v. ; 290 collotypes 315/ 4° Medici Soc. 25
Buglioni, Bened. & Santi : MARQUAND (A.) B. & S. Buglioni ; ill. [35/ O. U. P.] \$8 Prince. U.P. 21
Carpaccio, Vittorio [1465-1522]
 MOLMENTI (P.) + LUDWIG (G.). Life and Wks. of Carpaccio [tr.] ; ill. 52/6 4° Murray 07
Carrucci, Jac. [1494-1557] : CLAPP (F. M.) J. Carrucci da Pontormo ; ill. [35/ O. U. P.] \$7.50 Yale U. P. 16
Cennini, Cennino Bk. of Art of Cennino : contemp. pr. treat. on quattrocento painting [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° G. Allen 99
Clovio, Giorgio Giulio [1498-1578 ; miniaturist] —*v.* I § 111
Correggio, Ant. Allegri [1494-1534]
 BRINTON, S. Correggio ; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [00] 07
 HEATON, M. C. Correggio ; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [82]
 MEYER, Julius Correggio [tr.] ; 20 photos. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] r 8° Macmillan 71
 MOORE, T. Sturge Correggio ; ill. [\$2 Scribner] 5/ Duckworth 06
 RICCI, Dr Carrado Correggio : life, friends, time [tr.] ; 227 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] i 8° Heinemann 96
Costa, Giov. [1826-1905] : AGRESTI (Olivia R.) Costa : life, wk., times ; ill. 12/ Gay 07
Crivelli, Carlo [1430-93] : RUSHFORTH (G. M.) Crivelli ; 40 ill. [Gt. Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [00]
Del Sarto, Andrea [1488-1530] : GUINNESS (H.) A. Del Sarto ; ill. [Gt. Masters] 3/6 Bell [99]
Ferrari, Gaudenzio [1484-1549] : HALSEY (Ethel) Ferrari ; ill. [Gt. Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [88]

- Fiorenzo di Lorenzo* [1440-1522]: GRAHAM (Jean) Problem of F. di L.; 25 pl. 20/ Loescher, R. 03
Foppa, Vincenzo [1427-1515]:
 FFOLKES (Const. J.) + MAIOCCHI (R.) Foppa of Brescia: life & wk.; ill. \$25 Lane, N. Y. 09
Francesca, Piero della [1416-92]: WATERS (W. G.) Piero della Francesca; ill. [Gt. Masters] 3/6 Bell [01] 08
Francia [F'sco Raibolini; 1450-1518]: CARMICHAEL (M.) Francia's Masterpiece —*ut inf.*, s.v. Mantegna
 CARTWRIGHT, Jul. (Mrs ADY) Mantegna & Francia —*ut inf.*, s.v. Mantegna
 WILLIAMSON, G. C. Francesco Raibolini, called Francia; ill. [Gt. Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [01]
Ghirlandaio, R. [1483-1560]: DAVIES (G. S.) Ghirlandaio; 55 ill. [Classics of Art] 10/6 Meth. 08
Giorgione, G. B. [1477-1510]: COOK (H.) Giorgione; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 Bell [00] 07
 COOK, Herb. Portrait of Caterina Cornaro by Giorgione [finished by Titian] o.p. Wadd'n 15
Giotto, C. de B. [1276-1336]
 PERKINS, F. M. Giotto; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 8° Bell [02] 07
 QUILTER, Harry Giotto; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [80]
 RUSKIN, Jno. Giotto and his Works in Padua, 3 pts.; ill. 15/ Arundel Soc. [54-61]
 DE SELINCOURT, B. Giotto; ill. [Library of Art] 5/ 8° Duckworth [05]
 SIRÉN, Prf. O. Giotto & some of h. Followers [tr.], 2 v.; 220 pl. [50/ O.U.P.] \$30 Harv. U.P. 17
Guardi, Fr. [1712-93]: SIMONSON (G. A.) Guardi; 41 pl. 42/ 4° Methuen 04
Leonardo da Vinci [1452-1519] Lit. Wks. ed. J. P. Richter, 2 v.; 220 autotypes 252/ i 8° Low 83
 Ed. fr. orig. MSS. All his wgs. on Ptg. [*Libro della Pittura*], sculpt., arch're, & misc. wks. Ital. texts & Eng. trs. in par. cols.
 ANDERSON, A. J. The Admirable Painter: L. da Vinci; 48 ill. [\$4 Brentano] 10/6 S. Paul 15
 COOK, Sir Theod. A. Leonardo da Vinci: Sculptor; ill. [on the Albizzi Madonna] 10/6 Hump. 23
 „ Curves of Life; and Spirals in Nature —*ut inf.* § 83, s.v. Aesthetics.
 EYRE, Jno. R. Monogr. on L. da Vinci's 'Mona Lisa' 5/ r 8° Grevel 15
 Attempts to prove, fr. hist. evid., that the recent Isleworth find is a true Leonardo.
 GRONAU, Dr G. Leonardo da Vinci; ill. [\$1 Button] 3/6 8° Duckworth [03] 15
 HART, Dr Ivor B. The Mechanical Investig'ns of Leon. d. Vinci; ill. 16/ 8° Chapman 25
 HORNE, H. P. Leonardo da Vinci; pl. 2/6 8° Unicorn Pr. 03
 MCCURDY, E. Leonardo da Vinci; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [04] 07
 MEREJKOWSKI, Dmitri Romance of Leonardo da Vinci [tr.] 3/6 c 8° Constable [] 19
 MUNTZ, Eug. Leonardo da Vinci: artist, thinker, man of sci. [tr.], 2 v.; 300 ill. 42/ Heine. 98
 RICHTER, Dr J. P. Leonardo da Vinci [tr.]; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [80]
 SIRÉN, O. Leonardo da Vinci: the artist & the man; 241 ill. [25/ O.U.P.] \$6 4° Yale U.P. 16
 THUIS, Dr Jens Leon. da Vinci: the Florentine yrs. of Leon. & Verrocchio [tr.]; 300 ill. [15 Small, Bost.] 42/ 4° Jenkins 13
Lippi, Filippo [1406-69]: ANDERSON (A. J.) Romance of Filippo Lippi; ill. 10/6 Stanley Paul 09
 STRUTT, E. C. Fra Filippo Lippi; 56 ill. 12/6 s 4° Bell [01] 06
Lotto, Lorenzo [1606-65]: BERENSON (B.) Lotto: ess. in constr. crit'm; ill. 8/6 Bell [95] 05
Luini, Bernardino [1475-1540]: WILLIAMSON (G. C.) Luini; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 Bell [99] 07
Mantegna, And. [1431-1506]: BRIT. MUS. Bk. of Dwgs. form'ly ascr'd to Mantegna 40/ B.M. 23
 CARTWRIGHT, J. [Mrs ADY] Mantegna & Francia; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 Low [81]
 CRUTTWELL, Maud Mantegna; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [01] 08
 HIND, A. M. Mantegna & Ital. Preraph. Engravers; pl. [Gt. Engravers] 2/6 Heinemann 11
 KRISTELLER, P. Andrea Mantegna [tr.]; 188 ill. 70/ (\$24) 4° Longman 01
 LAW, Ern. Mantegna's 'Triumph of Julius Caesar'; ill. 5/ Selwyn 22
Michael Angelo Buonarrotti [1475-1564]: Drawings; 45 pl. 7/6 r 8° Newnes 07
 Michael Angelo—his Sculpture & Painting: series of 100 pl. 5/ s 4° Batsford 22
 BRANDES, G. M. C. Michelangelo Buonarroti [tr.], 2 v.; ill. [in Danish] \$14.40 8° Bonnier, N. Y. 22
 CARDEN, R. W. [tr. & ed.] Michelangelo: record of his life; ill. 10/6 8° Constable 13
 CLEMENT, Chas Michael Angelo [tr.]; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [80]
 CONDIVI, A. Life of Michelagnolo Buonarroti [tr.]; ill. \$7.50 Merrymt. Pr., Bost. 04
 DAVIES, G. S. Michelangelo; 126 pl. [Classics of Art, Scribner] 12/6 r 8° Methuen 09

- FAGAN, Louis Art of M. Angelo, ill. by Coll'ns in Brit. Mus.; ill. 25/ 8° Brit. Mus. 83
 Gower, L'd Ronald Michael Angelo [Great Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [03] 08
 GRIMM, Herm. Life of M. Angelo [tr. F. E. Bunnett]: Amer. repr., 2 v.; 40 photogr's
 \$6 Little, *Bost.* [65] 96
- HOLROYD, Sir Chas Michael Angelo; 52 ill. [Lib. of Art] 5/ 4° Duckworth [03] 10
 ROLLAND, Romain Michael Angelo [tr.]; 24 pl. [\$2 Dutton] 6/ 8° Heinemann 12
 *SYMONDS, J. Addington Life of M. Ang. Buonarroti, 2 v.; 50 ill. [\$4 Scribn.] 12/ 8° Macmillan [93] 98
 WILSON, C. Heath Michael Angelo: sculptor, painter, architect; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 15/] Murray [76] 81
Morelli, Dominico [1826-1901]: VILLARI (P.; bro'-in-law) Morelli—in *Studies*, ut **F** § 1 (p. 1075)
Perugino (Pietro Vannacci) [1446-1524]: WILLIAMSON (G. C.) Pietro Perugino; 40 ill.
 [Great Masters] 3/6 Bell [00] 08
- Pintoricchio, B. di B.* [1454-1513]: PHILLIPS (E. M.) Pintoricchio; 40 ill.
 [Great Masters] 3/6 Bell [01] 08
- RICCI, Corrado Pintoricchio [tr.]; ill. & pl. (15 col.) 105/ i 4° Heinemann 02
Piranesi, Franc. [1748-1810] —v. **I** § 107
- Pisanello, V.* [1380-1456]: HILL (G. F.) Pisanello: 65 ill. [Lib. of Art.] 5/ Duckworth [05]
Pollaiuolo, Ant. [1443-96]: CRUTTWELL (M'd), Pollaiuolo; ill. 7/6 Duckworth 07
Raphael [1483-1520] Work, in 200 ill. ed. A. Rosenberg [Classics in Art] \$2.50 Brentano, N.Y. 07
 CARTWRIGHT, Julia [Mrs Hy ADY] Raphael: life & work; ill. [Masters of Ptg.] 3/6 Seeley [05] 14
 *CROWE ([Sir] J. A.) + CAVALCASELLE (G. B.) Raphael: life & works, 2 v.; ill.
o.p. [pb. 33/] 8° Murray 82-5
- FRAPRIE, F. R. The Raphael Book; 54 ill. (6 col.) \$2.50 Page, N.Y. 12
 GRIMM, Herm. Life of Raphael [tr.]; front. 7/6 c 8° Gardner, *Paisley, n.d.* (89)
 'KÁROLY, Karl' Raphael's Madonnas & o'r Gt. Picts.; 53 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] 1 8° Bell 94
 LAVERY, Felix Raphael; ill. [\$4 Stokes] 21/ r 8° Sands 20
 *MÜNTZ, Eug. Raphael: life, wks., times [tr.]; 41 pl. & 155 cuts *o.p.* [pb. 36/] Chap. [82] 88
 " The same: condensed edn.; 108 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] r 8° Chapman 96
- OPPÉ, A. P. Raphael; 201 pl. [Classics of Art; \$5 Scribner] 12/6 r 8° Methuen 09
 PASSAVANT, J. D. Raphael [tr.]; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [79]
 PATER, WALT. Raphael—in *his* Miscellaneous Studies, ut **K** § 89
 STRACHEY, H. Raphael; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [02] 07
Sassetta [1392-1450]: BERENDSON (B.) Sienese Painter of Franciscan Legend; 26 pl.
 \$3.50 Dutton [09] 20
- Segantini, Giov.* [1858-99]: VILLARI (L.) Segantini [tr.]; 72 ill. 21/ f° Unwin 01
Signorelli, Luca [1441-1523]: CRUTTWELL (M'd.) Signorelli; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 Bell [99] 07
Sodoma, Giov. Ant. Bazzi [1477-1549]: CUST (R. H. H.) Sodoma; 56 ill. 21/ Murray 06
 PRINLI-BON, Contessa L. Sodoma; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 Bell [00]
- Tintoretto, J. R.* [1512-94]
- HOLBORN, J. B. S. Jacopo Robusti, called Tintoretto; 41 ill. [Gt. Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [03]
 OSLER, W. R. Tintoretto; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [79]
 OSMASTON, F. P. B. Paradise of Tintoretto; pl. [in C'l Chbr. at Venice] 10/6 Pear Tree Pr., *Bogn.* 10
 " The Art & Genius of Tintoret, 2 v. 63/ 4° Bell 15
- PHILLIPPS, Evelyn M. Tintoretto; 61 pl. [Classics of Art; \$4 Scribn.] 15/ r 8° Methuen 11
 RUSKIN, Jno. Reln. betw. M. Angelo & Tintoret—in *his* Aratra Pentelici, ut **I** § 99
 STEARNS, F. P. Life & Genius of Jac Robusti (Tintoretto); 4 pl. \$2.25 (9/) c 8° Putn. 94
Titian [1477-1576] Work reprod. in 200 ill., ed. O. Fischel \$2.50 4° Brentano, N.Y. 07
 *CROWE ([Sir] J. A.) + CAVALCASELLE (G. B.) Titian: his life & times, 2 v.; ill.
o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Murray [77] 81
- GRONAU, Dr Geo. Titian [tr.]; 54 ill. [Lib. of Art] 5/ Duckworth [04]
 HEATH, R. F. Titian; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [79]
 PHILLIPS, Claude Titian: his life & works; ill. 9/ r 8° Seeley 98
 RICKETTS, Chas Titian; 181 pl. [Classics of Art; \$4 Scrib.] r 8° 15/ Methuen 10

Vanucci, Pietro —v. *Perugino, sup.*

del Verrocchio, Andrea [1435-88]: CRUTTWELL (Md.) Verrocchio; ill. [Lib. of Art] 5/ Duckw. [04]

98 : HISTORY OF PAINTING (k) : SPANISH, PORTUGUESE, AND RUSSIAN SCHOOLS

DE BERUETE Y MORET, A. Spanish Painting [tr.], ed. G. Holme; ill. [\$4 Dodd] 10/6 f° *Studio* 21
 CAFFIN, C. H. Story of Spanish Painting; ill. [4/6 Unwin] \$1.20 8° Century Co., N.Y. 10
 DIEULAFOY, Marcel Art in Spain & Portugal; 600 ill. [Ars Una; \$1.50 Scribn.] 6/ Heinem. 13
 GALLICHAN, Mrs W. [C. G. HARTLEY] A Record of Spanish Painting; ill. 10/6 8° Walt. Scott 04
 MICHAEL, A. C. An Artist in Spain; col. pl. 20/ 8° Hodder 14

*STIRLING-MAXWELL, Sir Wm Annals of Artists of Spain = Works, vols. i-iv, *ut* **K** § 89

„ Stories of the Spanish Artists until Goya, sel. L. Carreno; 32 pl. (8 col.)

[extrs. fr. above, \$3 Duffield] 7/6 c 8° Chatto 10

STOTHERT, J. French & Spanish Painters [critical & biogr.] *o.p.* [pb. 31/6] r 8° Nimmo 76

TEMPLE, A. G. Modern Spanish Painting; 59 photograv's *o.p.* [pb. 105/] 4° Fairbairns 08

TYLER, Royall Spain: study of her life & art—*ut* **E** § 27; new ed. 7/6 Sidgwick [09] 13

Dictionary: O'NEIL (A.) Dictionary of Spanish Artists, 2 v. *o.p.* 8° Lond. 33-4

Madrid School: DE BERUETE Y MORET (A.) School of Madrid; ill. [Lib. of Art] 5/ Duckw. [09]

Mexican School: LAMBORN (Rob. H.) Mexican Painting & Painters; ill. \$5 8° Bouton, N.Y. 91

Seville: SENTENACH (N.) The School of Seville [tr.]; ill. [Lib. of Art] 5/ Duckworth 11

Individually —v. also **I** §§ 83, 88

de Goya, Francesco [1746-1828]: CALVERT (A. F.) Goya; 612 ill. 3/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Lane 08

DE BERUETE Y MORET, A. Goya as Portr. Ptr. [tr.]; 58 pl. [\$15 Houghton, B.] 52/6 4° Const. 22

FLITCH, J. E. C. A Little J'y in Spain; 8 ill. [a Goya pilgrimage] 7/6 Richards 13

MAYER, A. L. Francesco de Goya [tr.]; 400 ill. 63/ 4° Dent 24

STOKES, Hugh Francisco Goya; 48 pl. 42/ s 4° Jenkins 13

YOUNG, Blamire The Proverbs of Goya; ill. [account of; \$2.50 Houghton, B.] 7/6 Cape 23

'*Greco, El*' [= Dom. THEOTOCOPULI; 1545-1625]

CALVERT (A. F.) + HARTLEY (C. G.) El Greco: life & wks.; 136 ill. 3/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Lane 09

Murillo, B. S. [1618-82]: CALVERT (A. F.) Murillo; 21 ill. 3/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Lane 07

CURTIS, C. B. Velasquez & Murillo—*ut inf.*, s.v. Velasquez

MINOR, Ellen E. Murillo: a memoir; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [81]

SCOTT, W. B. Murillo & Span. School of Painting; pl. [text slight] *o.p.* [pb. 21/] Routl. 72

Velasquez, D. R. [1599-1660]

„ Work of Velasquez, in 150 ill., ed. W. Geasel [Classics in Art] \$2.50 4° Brentano, N.Y. 07

ARMSTRONG [Sir] Walt. Velasquez: his life & art; 68 ill. [2 nos. of *Portfolio*] 7/ m 8° Seeley, 96

DE BERUETE Y MORET, A. Velasquez [tr.]; 100 ill. [\$4.20 Scribn.] 10/6 r 8° Methuen 06

CALVERT (A. F.) + HARTLEY (C. G.) + GALLICHAN Velasquez; ill. 3/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Lane 08

CURTIS, C. B. Velasquez & Murillo [descr. catal. of wks.] 31/6 r 8° Low 83

DAVIES, RANDALL Velasquez; pl. 12/6 4° Black 14

HIND, C. Lewis Velasquez 10/6 8° Richards

„ Days with Velasquez; 24 pl. (8 col.) [\$3 Macm.] 7/6 sq 8° Black 06

JUSTI, Prf. Carl Diego Velasquez & his Times [tr.]; 52 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 36/] r 8° Grevel 89

SPIELMANN, M. H. 'The Angels appear'g to the Shepherds'; ill. 2/6 4° Medici Soc. 13

STEVENSON, R. A. M. The Art of Velasquez; 63 pl. [\$18 Macm.] 45/ 4° Bell 95

„ Velasquez; 40 ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [99] 08

STIRLING-MAXWELL, Sir Wm Velasquez & his Works [1855]—*now incorp. in* Annals of Artists of Spain,

ut sup.

STOWE, E. Velasquez; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [81]

Vierge, Dan. [1851-1904]

GOSSE [Sir] Edm. The Art of Vierge—in St Juir's Tavern of the Three Virtues [tr.], *ut* **K** § 53

98* : HISTORY OF PAINTING (l) : SCANDINAVIAN SCHOOL

LAURIN (C.) + HANNOVER (E.) + THUIS (J.) History of Scandinavian Art ; 371 ill.
[35/ O. U. P.] \$8 8° Am.-Scand. Fdn., N.Y. 22

Swedish

Liljefors, B. [b. 1860] Lillefors ; ill. [Annals of Swed. Art] 5/ f° Dawson 13
Zorn, Anders L. [1860-1920]
ASPLUND, Dr K. Anders Zorn : his life & wk. ed. G. Hulme ; ill. (some col.)
[\$25 Kroch, Chic.] 63/ Studio 21

98 : HISTORY OF PAINTING (m) : RUSSIAN SCHOOL**

BENOIS, Alex. Russian School of Painting [tr.] ; ill. 25/ f° Laurie 19
NEWMARCH, Rosa The Russian Arts ; ill. 5/ c 8° Jenkins 16
SCHWARTZ, Prf. A. N. [ed.] Russian Art : 24 photogravs. [mod. examples] 105/ r 4° Low 94
Peasant Art : BOBRINSKI (C't A. A.) Russian Peasant Art—v. I § 70
HOLME, C. [ed.] Peasant Art in Russia ; ill. (some col.) 7/6 (\$3) Lane 12
Individually —v. also I §§ 83, 88
Bakst : LEVINSON (A.) Bakst : story of the artist's life ; ill. 210/ Bayard Pr. 23
Nijinsky [b. 1891] : WHITWORTH (G.) Art of Nijinsky ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Chatto 13
Verestchagin, V. [1842-1904] Verestchagin, Painter, Soldier, Traveller : autob. [tr.] o.p. [pb. 24/] Bent. 87

98* : HISTORY OF PAINTING (n) : SWISS SCHOOL**

Christen, R. [1859-1906] : CHRISTEN (Mme) Christen : story of life ; 138 pl. (62 col.) 21/ (\$7) Longm. 10
Hodler, Ferd. : KLEIN (R.) Hodler & the Swiss ; ill. 5/ 4° Unwin 10

99 : SCULPTURE (a) : HISTORY ; PRACTICE ; ETC.**History**

—v. also I § 82

BLASIUS CARYOPHILUS [= GAROFALO ; 1677-1762] De Antiq. Marmoribus Opusculum cui accedunt
diss. 4 7/6 4° Clar. Pr. [1743] 93
Repr. of a once famous treatise (1743) on the marbles of antiquity.

EVELYN, Jno. [1620-1706] Sculptura—v. I § 106
FOWLER, H. N. A History of Sculpture ; ill. 7/6 (\$2) c 8° Macmillan 16
LÜBKE, Dr W. Hist. of Sculp. fr. Earliest Times [tr.], 2 v. ; 377 ill. o.p. [pb. 42/] Smith & E. [72] 78
MARQUAND (A.) + FROTHING LAM (A. L.) Textbk. of Hist. of Sculpture ; 113 ill. 6/ (\$1.50) Longm. 96
MIDDLETON, G. A. T. —in his Evolution of Architectural Ornament, ut I § 119
MITCHELL, Lucy M. Hist. of Ancient Sculpture ; ill. o.p. [pb. 42/] r 8° Kegan Paul 83
PACH, Walt.—in his The Masters of Mod. Art, ut I § 89 [Fch. Revol'n to date]
PARKES, Kineton Sculpture of To-day, 2 v. ; 150 ill. [Univ. Art Series] 8° Chapman 21
[Scribner, N.Y.] i : Gt. Brit., Amer., Japan, 25/ (\$8.50) ; ii : Cont. of Europe, 30/ (\$9.50).
POST, C. R. Hist. of Eur. & Amer. Sculpture, 2 v. ; ill. [63/ Camb. Pr.] \$15 Harv. U. P. 22
Western sculpture from the Early Christian period to the most modern schools.
RADCLIFFE (A. G.) Schools & Masters of Sculpture ; ill. \$3 (12/) 8° Appleton 94
' SCOTT, Leader ' [+ Lucy E. BAXTER] Sculpture, Renaissance & Mod. ; ill. 3/6 S.P.C.K. [86] 05
SHORT, E. H. A History of Sculpture ; ill. 7/6 8° Heinemann 07
STEGMAN, Dr H. Sculpture of the West [tr.] ; ill. [Temple Pr's ; 35 c. Dutton] 1/ Dent 07
Modern

TAFT, Lovado Modern Tendencies in Sculpture ; 429 ill. [32/6 Camb. Pr.] \$5 Chic. U. P. 20

Examples ; Collections

BRIT. MUS. Descri's of the Ancient Marbles, 11 Pts. ; finely ill. £25. 5/6 Brit. Mus. 12-61

- DILETTANTI (Soc. of) Specimens of Ancient Sculpture, 2 v. ea. £5 5/ f° Macmillan
 Egyptian, Etruscan, Greek, Roman : selection from British collections. Vol. I is o.p.
- Great Chalice of Antioch on wh. are depicted in sculp. earliest kn. ports. of Christ, Apostles, Evangelists,
 ed. G. A. Eisen [£35 C. J. Healey] Kouchakji, N.Y. 24
- Greek & Roman** —v. also **G** § 5–6 *passim* (pp. 1585–91), **I** § 85
- BRIT. MUS. : Cat. of Marbles & Bronzes. By A. H. Smith ; 50 pl. 20/ 4° Brit. Mus. 14
- BRUNN, H. [ed.] Mon's of Gk. & Rom. Sculpture ; 400 photos, 80 Pts. Asher, Berl. 89 sqq.
- CHASE, G. H. Gk. & Rom. Sculp. in Amer. Coll'ns ; ill. [lects. ; 31/6 O. U. P.] \$7.50 Harv. U. P. 24
- FURTWÄNGLER (A.) + URLICHS (H. L.) Gk. & Rom. Sculpture [tr.] ; 133 ill. [\$2.25 Dutt.] 7/6 Dent 14
- MICHAELIS, Prf. Ad. Ancient Marbles in Gt. Britain [tr.] ; 10 pl. [Gk. & Roman] 42/ Camb. Pr. 82
 Descr. cat. of treasures of anc. imported sculp're in *private* galleries of Gt. Brit.
- PERRY, W. C. Pop. Intro. to Hist. of Gk. & Rom. Sculp're ; 268 ill. o.p. [pb. 31/6] Longm. 82
- Portraits : HEKLER (A.) Greek & Roman Portraits—*ut* **F** § 10 (p. 1111)
- POULSEN, F. Gk. & Rom. Ports. in Eng. Country Houses [tr.] ; ill. 84/ (\$23.35) O. U. P. 23
- Venus ; Apollo—v. **I** § 83
- Greek—v. also **G** § 5 (pp. 1585–8), **I** §§ 84–5
- BRIT. MUS. : Cat. of the Gk. Sculp. By A. H. Smith, 3 v. 3/, 3/, 7/6 8° Brit. Mus. 92–04
- „ Marbles & Bronzes ; 50 pl., ed. A. H. Smith 4° Brit. Mus. 14
- CHASE, G. H. Gk. & Rom Sculp. in Am. Coll'ns ; 262 ill. [31/6 O. U. P.] \$7.50 Harv. U. P. 24
- ELY, Talfourd Manual of Archæology ; 114 ill. & index o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Grevel 91
- *FURTWÄNGLER, Prf. A. Masterpieces of Gk. Sculpture ; 219 ill. [\$15 Scribn.] 63/ 4° Heinemann 95
- GARDNER, Prf. E. A. Hdbk. of Gk. Sculpture, 2 Pts. 10/ (\$2.50) c 8° Macm. [96–7] 15
- „ Six Greek Sculptors ; 81 ill. [Lib. of Art] 5/ s 4° Duckw. [09] 15
 MYRON, PHEIDIAS, POLYKLEITOS, SKOPAS, PRAXITELES, LYSIPPOS.
- HILL, G. F. [ed.] One Hundred Masterpieces of Sculpture ; ill. [Greek] 10/6 Methuen 10
- HYDE, W. W. Olympic Victor Monum'ts & Gk. Athletic Art ; ill. \$10 4° Carn. Inst., Wgn. 21
- JONES, H. S. [ed. & tr.] Sel. Pass'ges [271] fr. Anc. Wr's ill. Hist. of Gk. Sculp. 7/ c 8° Macm. 95
- LEGGE, H. Edith Short Hist of Anc. Gk. Sculptors ; 40 pl. 6/ c 8° Unwin 03
- MURRAY, A. S. Hist. of Gk. Sculpture, 2 v. ; 140 ill. 36/ 8° Murray [80–3] 91
- PATER, Walt. 4 essays on Sculpture, in his Greek Studies, *ut* **K** § 187
- PERROT (G.) + CHIEPIEZ (C.)—in Hist. of Art in Primit. Greece, 2 v., *ut* **I** § 85
- WALSTON, Sir C. [form. WALDSTEIN] Essays on the Art of Pheidias ; ill. 30/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 85
- „ Greek Sculp're & Mod. Art ; 78 pl. [2 lects. ; \$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 14
- WARRACK, Jno. [ed.] Greek Sculpture : 100 ill. 3/6 f° Simpkin 16
- WHERRY, Albinia Gk. Sculpture with Song & Story ; 110 ill. [\$2.50 Scribn.] 6/ 8° Dent 99
- Acropolis ; Parthenon ; Elgin Marbles—v. also **G** § 5 (p. 1586)
- ACROPOLIS MUS. : Catal., vols. i–ii. By G. Dickens, *etci* 10/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 12–21
- BRIT. MUS. : Autotype fr. N. Frieze of Parthenon : Group of Horsemen 10/ Brit. Mus. n.d.
- „ Autotype fr. Pedim't of Parth. : The Three Fates 10/ Brit. Mus. n.d.
- * „ Sculptures of Parth. ; w. Intro. & comm. A. H. Smith 115/ f° Brit. Mus. 10
- A magnificent ser. of reprod'ns in 95 photograv. & collotype pl. of all the Parthenon sculptures in B.M., supplm. by others extant in Athens or elsewhere.
- CHERBULIEZ, Vict. A Phidian Horse : art & archæol. of Acrop. [tr.] \$1 Wanamaker, Phila. 93
 Artistic fantasy on Gk. art & thought, 1st pb. 1860 : foundation-stone of author's reput'n as novelist.
- FERGUSON, Jas. The Parthenon [mode in which light introduced in Gk. & Rom. temples]
 o.p. [pb. 21/] 4° Murray 83
- JOHANSEN, Prf. P. Pheidias & the Parthenon Sculptures [tr.] 10/6 8° Gyldendal (Constable) 25
- MURRAY, A. S. The Sculptures of the Parthenon 21/ m 8° Murray 03
- Hellenistic : DICKINS (Guy) Hellenistic Sculpture ; ill. 16/ (\$8)/r 8° O. U. P. 20
- Roman ; Italian
- BALCARRES, L'd The Evolution of Ital. Sculpture ; ill. 21/ r 8° Murray 09
- BODE, Dr W. [ed.] Mon's of Sculp. of Renaiss'ce in Italy ; pl. [Germ. text] f° Buckmann Munich 92 sqq.
- DAVIDSON, Misses [eds.] Triqueti Marbles in Windsor : 117 photos 210/ f° Chapman

- BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB Italian Sculptures, etc., of the Renaissance; ill. *pr. pr.* (The Club) 13
 FREEMAN, Lucy J. Italian Sculpture of the Renaissance \$3 (12/6) 8° Macmillan 01
 PORTER, A. K. Romanesque Sc. of the Pilgrimage Roads, 10 v.; ill. \$150 8° M. Jones, N.Y. 23
 PERKINS, C. C. Historical Hdbk. of Ital. Sculpture; ill. \$4 8° Scribner, N.Y. [68] 83
 Practically a new edn. of his *Italian Sculptors* (1868).
- RICCI, Corrado Baroque Architecture; and Arch. & Decor. Sculpt.—*ut* I § 121
 STRONG, Mrs S. Arth. Rom. Sculptures: Augustus to Constantine; 130 pl. [Lib. of Art] 10/ Duckw. 07
 SYMONDS, J. Addington —in *his* The Renaissance in Italy, vol. iii; The Fine Arts, *ut* I § 87
 WATERS, W. G. Five Italian Shrines; 24 pl. 12/ m 8° Murray 06
 „ Italian Sculptors; 52 pl. 7/6 c 8° Methuen 11
Florence: BODE (W.) Flor. Sculptors of Renaiss. [tr.]; 94 pl. [Classics of Art] 12/6 Methuen 08
Rome: DAVIS (G. S.) Sculp'd Tombs of 15 cent. in Rome—*ut* G § 16 (p. 1616)
Tuscany: PERKINS (C. C.) Tuscan Sculptors, 2 v.; pl. o.p. [*pb.* \$22.50] Little, Bost. 64
- British**
 PRIOR (E. S.) + GARDNER (A.) Acc. of Med. Figure-Sc. in Eng.; 855 ill. [\$20 Macm.] 63/ Camb. Pr. 12
 SCOTT, W. B. British School of Sculpture; ill. o.p. [*pb.* 25/] 4° Virtue 72
 SPIELMANN, M. H. Brit. Sculpture & Sculptures of To-day; ill. 7/6 4° Cassell 01
- France**
 BROWNELL, W. C. —in *his* French Art, *ut* I § 95
 DILKE, L'y Fch. Architects & Sculptors of 18th cent.—*ut* I § 116
 GARDNER, Arth. [ed.] Fch. Sculp. of 13 Cent.: 50 pl; w. notes 7/6 4° Medici Soc. 15
 78 examples of masterpieces of mediev. art, illg. works at Reims.
Chartres Cath'l: MARRIAGE (M. + E.) Sculptures of Chartres Cath.—*ut* I § 121
- Spain**: CALVERT (A. F.) Sculpture in Spain; pl. 3/6 (\$1) Lane 12
- America**: CLARK (W. J., *jun.*) Great American Sculptures; pl. \$10 4° Gebbie, Phila. 77
 HARTMANN, S. [ed.] Mod. American Sculpture; pl. \$12.50 f° Archit. B. Pb. Co., N.Y. 18
 TAFT, L. Hist. of American Sculpture; ill. \$6.50 r 8° Macmillan [04] 24
Statues: SALTUS (J. S.) + TISNÉ Statues of N.Y.; ill. \$5 8° Pitman, N.Y. 23
- China**
 ASHTON, Leigh Introd. to Study of Chin. Sculpture; 80 ill. [\$15 Scrib.] 45/ 4° Benn 24
 SIREN, Osvald Chinese Sculpture fr. 5 to 14 Cent. 4 v. [ii-iv = pl.] 294/ 4° Benn 25
- Egypt** —v. G § 9 (pp. 1596-1602, *passim*)
India —v. G § 10 (pp. 1602-5, *passim*), and I § 85 (HAVELL)
 GOPINATHA, Rao Elements of Hindu Iconography, 2 v. in 4; ill. 1 8° Gov. Pr., Madras 14-6
 „ Talamana, or Iconometry; ill. 1 8° Gov. Pr., Madras 20
 KRISHNA, Sastri H. South Indian Images of Gods & Goddesses 8° Gov. Pr., Madras 16
- Japan** —v. also I § 85, s.v. Japan, *passim*
 WARNER, Langdon Jap. Sculpture of Suiko Period; 145 pl. [147/ O. U. P.] f° Yale U. P. 23
- Siam**: SALMONY (Alf.) Sculpture in Siam; 70 pl. 63/ 4° Benn 25
- Artistic Anat.** —v. I § 105; **Bronzes**, I § 101; **Ivories**, I § 115; **Modelling**, I § 144; **Prehist. Sculpt.**, G §§ 1-14; **Sepulchr. Monum'ts**, G § 16; **Terracottas**, I § 113; **Wood-carving**, I § 111
- Criticism** —v. I § 90, *passim*
Principles; Practice —v. also I § 83 *passim*
 CELLINI, Benvenuto [1500-71] On Goldsmithing & Sculpture [tr.]—*ut* I § 73 (p. 2275)
 FLAXMAN, J. Lectures on Sculpture; 54 pl. 6/ c 8° Bohn's Lib. [29] 65
 LANTERI, Pif. E. Modelling: gde. f. tchrs. & studts., 3 v.; ill. ea. 15/ Chapman 01-11
 RUSKIN, Jno. Aratra Pentelici; 22 pl. 3/6 f 8° Allen & Unwin [72]
 Six lect. on Division of Arts, Idolatry, Imagination, Likeness, Structure, Sch. of Athens, Rel. betw. M. Angelo and Tintoret.
- STANSFIELD, H. H. Sculpture & the Sculptor's Art; ill. 6/ r 8° Jack, Ed. 18
 TOFT, Alb. Modelling & Sculpture; 119 ill. [New Art Lib.] 6/ sq 8° Seeley 11
Animal Sculpture: WINANS (W.) Animal Sculpture: suggestions; ill. \$1.75 (7/6) Putnam 13
- Appreciation** —for Pictures v. I § 89

- BRYANT, Lorinda What Sculpture to See in Europe \$1.50 (10/6) 12° Lane 10
 STURGIS, Russell The Apprec'n of Sculpture ; 85 ill. 7/6 8° Batsford 05
 THOMAS, Marg. How to Understand Sculpture ; 41 ill. 6/ p 8° Bell 11
Rel'n to Architecture : BENNETT (T. P.) Rel'n of Sc. to Archit're ; ill. [\$4.50 Macm.] 15/ Camb. Pr. 16
Wood Sculpture : MASKELL (A.) Wood Sculpture ; ill. 25/ Methuen 11

100 : SCULPTURE (b) : BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM

British

- Chantrey, Sir F.* [1781-1842] : HOLLAND (J.) Memorials of Sir Fcs. Chantrey *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] Sheffield 51
 RAYMOND, A. J. Life & work of Sir Fcs. Chantrey ; pl. 2/6 c 8° Denney 04
Damer, Anne S. [1749-1828] : NOBLE (P.) Anne Seymour Damer ; 36 pl. (1 col.) 12/6 K. Paul 08
Epstein, Jacob : VAN DIEREN (B.) Epstein ; 50 collotypes 42/ (\$12.50) 4° Lane 20
Flaxman, J. [1755-1826] : COLVIN (Sir) Essays on Life & Genius of Flaxman 1° Lond. 76
Foley, J. H. [1818-74] : MONKHOUSE (W. C.) Wks. of Foley ; pl. w. crit. notes *o.p.* [pb. 21/] Virtue 75
Gibson, Jno. [1790-1866] Biography [= Autobiog.], ed. T. W. Matthews 12/6 Heinem. 11
 EASTLAKE, L'y Life of John Gibson *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] 8° Longm. 70
Nollekens, Jos. F. [1702-48] ; 'Old Nollekens' : Belgian-Engl.]
 SMITH, J. T. [1766-1833] Nollekens & his Times ed. Edm. Gosse ; port. *o.p.* [pb. 15/] Bentley [29] 95
 " The same, ed. A. Whitten, 2 v. ; ill. 31/6 (\$7.50) 8° Lane [29] 20
Stevens, Alf. [1828-1906]
 STANNUS, Hugh Alfr. Stevens & his Wk. ; 57 autotype facss. 1° Autotype Co. 92
Tassie, Jas. [1735-99] and *Wm.* [1777-1860] : GRAY (J. M.) J. & W. Tassie ; ill. *o.p.* Paterson, Ed. 94
Watson, Musgrave [1804-47] : LONSDALE (H.) Life & Wks. of M. Watson ; photos
o.p. [pb. 21/] 4° Routl. 66
Woolner, T., R.A. [1825-92] : WOOLNER (Amy) Life in L'rs of Woolner ; ill. 18/ Chapman 17
American : *Bitter* (K. ; 1867-1915) : SCHEVILL (F.) K. Bitter ; ill. [9/ Camb. Pr.] \$2 Chic U. P. 17
Greenough, Hor. [1805-86] L'rs to his Brother, ed. F. B. Greenough \$1.50 Tictnor, Bost. 87
Hosmer, Harriet [1830-1908] L'rs & Memoirs, ed. C. Carr ; ill. \$3 Moffatt, N.Y. 12
Saint-Gaudens, Aug. [1848-1907] Remin'ces, ed. H. Saint-Gaudens, 2 v. 25/ Melrose 13
 CORTISSOZ, Royal Saint-Gaudens ; 24 pl. [31/6 Constable] \$7.50 r 8° Houghton, Bost. 07
 HIND, C. Lewis Augustus Saint-Gaudens ; 46 pl. 12/6 (\$5) 8° Lane 08
Story, Wm W. [1819-95] : JAMES (Hy.) W. W. Story & his Friends, 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* Blackwood 03
 PHILLIPS, M'y [ed.] Reminiscences ; ill. \$1.75 c 8° Rand, Chic. 98
Danish : *Thorvaldsen, A.* [1770-1844]
 PLON, E. Life & Works of Thorvaldsen [tr.] *o.p.* [pb. 25/] i 8° Bentley 74
 THIELE, J. M. Life of Thorvaldsen [tr.] *o.p.* [pb. 9/] 8° Chapman 65

French

- Goujon, J.* [1520-72] : LISTER (Reg.) Goujon : life & wks. ; 20 pl. 42/ Duckworth 02
Rodin, Aug. [1840-] Series of 60 photogr. Plates : hand-col'd 147/ Benn 24
 CLADEL, J. Rodin : the man & his art ; ill. \$5 Century Co., N.Y. 17
 GSELL, Paul Talks on Art with Rodin [tr.] ; 50 ill. [\$3.50 Small, B.] 6/ Hodder [12] 16
 KAHN, Gustave Auguste Rodin ; 56 ill. (54 tinted) [Int'l Art Ser.] 5/ 4° Unwin 09
 LAWTON, Fredk. The Life & Wk. of Rodin ; ill. 15/ 8° Unwin 06
 MAUCLAIR, Camille Rodin : the man, ideas, wks. [tr.] ; 40 pl. [\$2.50 Dutt.] 7/6 Duckw. [05] 09
 TIREL, M. The Last Years of Rodin ; 4 ill. 7/6 i 16° Philpot 25
Roubilliac, L. F. [1695-1762] : ESDAILE (Kath. A.) Roubilliac's wk. at Trin. Coll. Camb. ; 20 pl.
 [Macm.] 7/6 4° Camb. Pr. 22
Saint-Gaudens, Aug. [1848-1907] —v. *sup.*, s.v. American
German : *Fuchs, Emil* [b. 1866] Work of [ill. catal.] \$2.50 4° Cartier, N.Y. 21
Rauch, C. D. [1777-1857] : CHENEY (Ednah) Life of Rauch ; ill. \$3 Lee, Bost. 93
Italian —v. also I § 97, s.v. Bernini, Cellini, della Robbia

- Brunelleschi, Filippo di Ser* [1377-1446]: 'SCOTT (Leader)' Brunelleschi; ill. [Gt. Masters] 3/6 Bell [01]
Canova, A. [1757-1822] Wks. in Sculpt. & Modell'g; 142 pl. [pb. 132/] i 8° Lond. [24-8] 87
Cellini, Benvenuto [1500-71]—v. F § 53 (p. 1452)
Donatello [1386-1466]: BALCARRES (L'd) Donatello; 58 ill. [Lib. of Art] 6/ Duckworth 04
 CRUTWELL, Maud Donatello; 81 pl. [Classics of Art] 15/ r 8° Methuen 11
 REA, Hope Donatello; ill. [Great Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [00] 02
 'SCOTT, Leader' [= Lucy E. BAXTER] Ghiberti & Donatello; ill. [Great Artists] 2/6 c 8° Low [82]
 VILLARI, Prf. P. —in his Studies, Historical and Critical, ut I § 97
Dupré, Giov. [1817-82]: FRIESE (H. F.) Story of a Florentine Sculptor; ill. 7/6 Low 86
Ghiberti [1381-1455]: 'SCOTT (Leader)' Ghiberti & Donatello, ut I § 97, s.v. Donatello
Michael Angelo Buonarrotti [1475-1564] —v. I § 97
Raphael [1483-1520] —v. I § 97
della Robbia, Luca [1400-82]; *Andrea* [1435-1528]; *Giov.* [1469-?] [Gt. Masters] 3/6 c 8° Bell [00] 07
 BURLAMACCHI, Marchesa Luca della Robbia; ill. [\$8 Dutton] 25/ i 8° Macm. 03
 CRUTTWELL, Maud Luca & And. della Robbia; 150 ill. [32/6 O. U. P.] \$7.50 4° Princeton U. P. 14
 MARQUAND, Prf. Allan Andrea Della Robbia & his Atelier, 2 v. pl. \$15 Princet. U. P. 22
 „ Luca della Robbia; 186 ill. [42/ O. U. P.] \$10 4° Princeton U. P. 19
 „ Della Robbias in America; 72 pl. [20/ O. U. P.] \$4.50 4° Princeton U. P. 12
 „ Robbia Heraldry; 277 ill. [35/ O. U. P.] \$8 4° Princeton U. P. 20
 „ Giovanni della Robbia; pl. [63/ O. U. P.] \$15 4° Princeton 22
 „ Andrea della Robbia & his Atelier, 2 v. [Gt. Artists] 2/6 Low [83]
 'SCOTT, Leader' [= Lucy BAXTER] Luca Della Robbia & o'r It. Sculptors; ill.

101 : BRONZES

Greek ; Roman ; etc.

- BRIT. MUS.: Catal. of Gk. & Rom. Bronzes. By H. B. Walters; pl. 30/ 4° Brit. Mus. 99
 „ Select Bronzes: Gk., Rom., Etrusc.; 73 pl., ed. Walters 35/ 4° Brit. Mus. 15
 „ Marbles & Bronzes: Gk. & Rom., ed. A. H. Smith; 50 pl.—ut I § 99
 „ Bronze Reliefs fr. Gates of Shalmaneser (Assyr.); 80 pl. 4° Brit. Mus. 15
 BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB Bronzes & Ivories of Europ. Origin; ill. 4° *pr. pr.* (The Club) 79
 „ —in Italian Sculpture, etc., of the Renaissance, ut I § 99
 FORTNUM, C. D. E. Bronzes of European Origin; ill. [S. Kens. Mus. Catal.] 30/ r 8° Chapm. 76
 METROP. MUS., N.Y. Gk., Etrusc., & Rom. Bronzes. By G. Richter; ill. \$5 4° Metro. Mus., N.Y. 15
 CHINESE: CARY (C.) Catal. of Archaic & o'r Chin. Br's; 29 pl. 4° *pr. pr.*, N.Y. 06
 KOOP, A. J. Early Chinese Bronzes; 200 ill. (6 col.) 105/ 4° Benn 24

French

- HESSLING, E. + W. [eds.] Appl'd Bronze Wk. in style of Louis XVI; pl. \$8 4° Hessling, N.Y. 10

German

- HEADLAM, Cecil Bronze-Founders of Nuremberg; 28 pl. [Gt. Craftsmen] 5/ Bell 06
 Study of Pet. VISCHER & family, w. devel. of their craft fr. Gothic to Renaiss. style—& decadence.

Indian ; Singalese —v. also G § 10 (pp. 1002-5 passim)

- COLOMBO MUS.: Memoirs, no. i: Bronzes. By A. K. Coomaraswamy; 28 pl. 4° Colombo Mus. 14
 GANGOLY, O. C. South Indian Bronzes; pl. 21/ 4° Ind. Soc. Orient. Art (Thacker), Calc. 15

Italian

- *BODE, Dr W. Ital. Bronze-Statuettes of Renaiss'ce, 3 v.; 266 pl. 554/ f° Grevel 08-12
 Arms & Implements —v. G § 15 (pp. 1612-4); Monumental Brasses, G § 18 (pp. 1618-9); Dinander, I § 111

102 : ART OF PAINTING : GENERALLY

- ARMITAGE, Edw. Lectures on Painting ; ill. [deliv. at Roy. Acad.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Trübner 83
 BALDRY, A. L. Pract. of Water-Col. Ptg. ; 38 col. ill. by mod. Artists 12/ (\$5) 4° Macm. 11
 BROWN, J. Hullah Elementary Water-colour Painting ; ill. [\$1.20 Macm.] 3/6 8° Black 22
 BURNET, J. Treat. on Painting, 4 Pts. in 1 vol. ; 130 etchings *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] Sotheran [22] 80
 BUTLER, H. R. The Painter & Space ; ill. \$4 (21/) 8° Scribner 23
 CENNINI, C. [15 cent.] Treatise on Painting [tr.] [written 1437] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] r 8° Lumley 44
 CLAUSEN, Geo. Six Lectures on Painting [Roy. Acad. Lects.] 5/ c 8° Stock [04] 04
 „ Royal Academy Lectures on Painting ; ill. 6/ 8° Methuen 13
 DAVENPORT, Cyril The Art Student's Vade Mecum ; 13 ill. [processes] 4/ c 8° Methuen 25
 GOVETT, Ern. —in his Art Principles, *ut* I § 83
 HARDING, J. D. Lessons on Art ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] f° Kent [49] 67
 „ Principles & Practice in Art ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 52/6] f° Kent [45] 77
 HAYDON, B. R. Lectures on Painting & Design, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] 8° Longman 44-6
 HOLMES, Prf. C. J. Notes on the Sci. of Picture Making ; pract. [\$3 Applet.] 7/6 Chatto [09] 09
 „ Old Masters and Modern Art—*ut* I § 97
 JENNINGS, A. S. The Painter's Pocket Book 4/ s 8° Tofts [] 19
 LA FARGE, Jno. Lects. on Art : considerations on painting \$1.25 (6/) sq 12° Macmillan 95
 LEONARDO DA VINCI [1452-1519] Treat. on Ptg. [tr.] [Bohn's Lib. ; also in *Wks.* I § 97] 5/ Bell [02] 77
 LINTOTT, C. B. The Art of Water-colour Painting ; 100 ill. [Univ. Art Lib.] 21/ r 8° Chapm. 25
 MERRIFIELD, M'y P. Orig. Treat's fr. 12 to 18 Cent. on Arts of Ptg, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] Murray 49
 With trs. on ptg. in oil, miniature, mosaic, and on glass ; gilding, dyeing, colours, artif. gems.
 MOREAU-VAUTHIER, C. The Technique of Painting [tr.] [\$3.50 Putnam] 10/6 8° Heinemann 12
 PENNELL, Jos. The Graphic Arts—*ut* I § 77*
 RICH, Alf. W. Watercolour Painting ; ill. [New Art Lib.] 7/6 8° Seeley 17
 RICHMOND (L.) + LITTLEJOHNS (J.) Technique of W'r-Col. Ptg. 21/ 4° Pitman 25
 SOLOMON, Sol. J. Pract. of Oil Painting & Drawing ; 80 ill. 6/ Seeley [10] 13
 *SPEED, Har. Sci. & Pract. of Oil-Ptg. ; ill. [Univ. Art Ser. ; \$7.50 Scrib.] 21/ Chapm. [24] 25
 STEUART, Jas. Sketching in Water-Colours ; ill. 3/6 8° Nelson 22
 TYRWHITT, R. St J. Hdbk. of Pictorial Art—*ut* I § 104
 WOODBURY, C. H. Painting & the Personal Equation \$2 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 19
 WYLLIE, W. L. Nature's Laws & the Making of Pictures ; ill. 15/ 4° Arnold 03
Animal-Painting
 BRYANT, Mrs L. M. Famous Pictures of Real Animals ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Lane 18
 HAMERTON, P. G. Chapters on Animals ; 8 etchings *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Seeley [73] 83
 KUHNERT, W. [art.] Anim. Portraiture : 50 ill. ; text R. Lydekker [\$20 Brentano] 75/ 4° Warne 20
Clouds, etc. —for Clouds (Generally) *v.* H § 30 (p. 1782)
 CAVE, C. J. P. Clouds & Weather Phenomena : fr. artists, etc. ; 46 ill. [Macm., N.Y.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 26
Drapery ; RHEAD (G. W.) Treatment of Drapery in Art ; 82 ill. 6/ Bell 04
Flowers ; Plants ; Trees (Painting ; Drawing) —*v.* also I § 111, *s.v.* Flowers, etc.
 ANGELL, Maude Flower Pictures, ed. Flora Klickmann ; ill. (some col.) 5/ 4° R.T.S. 14
 CLARK, Ern. E. A Handbk. of Plant Form ; 100 pl. 5/ 8° Batsford 04
 COLE, R. Vicat Artistic Anatomy of Trees ; ill. [\$1.75 L'cott, *Phila.*] 7/6 Seeley 15
 ELLIOT, G. F. S. Nature Studies : Plant Life 3/6 c 8° Blackie 03
 HARDING, J. D. Lessons on Trees ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Warne [62] 04
 KLICKMANN, Flora [ed.] Fruit & Flower Studies ; ill. [\$5 Stokes] 10/6 4° R.T.S. 20
 LILLEY (A. E. V.) + MIDGLEY (W.) Bk. of Studies in Plant Form 4/ 8° Chapman [95] 98
 RUSKIN, Jno. Proserpina : studies in wayside flowers, 2 v. ; pl. 16/8 8° Allen & Unwin 79
 SPARKES (J. C. L.) + BURBIDGE (F. W.) Wild Flowers in Art & Nature ; 24 col. pl. 21/ 4° Arnold 94
 WALKER, W. Forest Trees of British Landscape ; pl. [for art stud'ts] *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] Kent 78

Fresco-Painting

- HUNT, F. Knight [ed.] Book of Art ; ill. [pract. dir'ns on fresco] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 4° Hall 46
 MANUEL, E. V. Fresco Manual ; 300 designs on 31 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* \$4] 4° Lindemann, N.Y. 79
 MERRIFIELD, M'y P. Art of Fresco Painting *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Gilpin 46

Examples

- GRUNER, L. [ed.] Ital. Ptgs. of Churches & Palaces in It. ; 55 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 168/] Quaritch 54
Composition —*v.* I § 104 ; **China-ptg.**, I § 113 ; **Decor. Ptg.**, I § 110 ; **Glass Ptg.**, I § 112 ; **Illum'n**, I § 111
Landscape ; Nature —*for* History of Landscape Painting *v.* I § 89
 'COSMOS' The Position of Landscape in Art 3/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 12
 DELAMOTTE, Prf. P. H. Art of Sketching fr. Nature, 20 col. pl. & 24 ill. 21/ r 4° Bell [71] 88
 EAST, Sir Alf. Art of Landscape Painting in Oil Colour ; ill. (some col.) 10/6 4° Cassell 06
 „ Brush & Pencil Notes in Landscape ; 54 ill. (30 col.) 10/6 4° Cassell 14
 GRACE, A. F. Lessons in L'scape Painting in Oils ; 9 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] f° Cassell 81
 HAMERTON, P. G. L'scape in Nature, Literature, & Painting ; 50 etchings 105/ i 8° Seeley 85
 „ Imagination in Landscape ; 14 pl. 6/ c 8° Seeley [87] 95
 LAIDLAY, W. J. Art, Artists, & Landsc. Ptg. ; 15 ill. 5/ (\$1.75) 8° Longman 11
 MACWHISTER, J. Landscape Ptg. in Water-Colour ; 23 col. pl. 5/ obl. 8° Cassell 00
 PENLEY, Aaron Sketching from Nature in Water Colours ; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] r 4° Cassell 69
 STOKES, Adrian L'scape Painting ; fully ill. [Naturalistic Schl.] 15/ 8° Seeley 25

Miniature Painting —*v.* I § 89 ; **Mural Painting**, I § 89

Pastel : RICHMOND (L.) + LITTLEJOHNS (J.) Art of Ptg. in Pastel ; ill. 12/6 f° (\$5) Pitman [17] 20

Portraits—*for* History *v.* I § 89

- BURNET, J. Pract. Hints on Portrait Ptg. ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 4° Virtue [50] 60
 COLLIER, Hon. J. Art of Portrait Painting ; 41 pl. (14 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 4° Cassell 05

Pots ; Pans : BYE (A. E.) Pots & Pans : studies in still-life ptg. ; ill. [25/ O. U. P.] \$6.20 Princet. U. P. 21

Scene-Painting

- 'BROWNE, Van Dyke' Secrets of Scene Ptg. ; pl. (some col.) [\$1.25 Dutt.] 5/ s 4° Routl. [13]
 ROSE, Arth. Scene for Scene Painters ; 24 pl. 3/6 4° Routledge 25

Seascape : LESLIE (R. C.) A Sea-painter's Log ; ill. by author 12/ Chapman 86

WYLLIE, W. L. Sketch Book ; 24 col. ill. [w. hdbk. on marine ptg.] 5/ 8° Cassell 08

Tone-relations : POPE (Prf. A.) Tone Relat'ns in Ptg. ; 59 ill. [6/6 O. U. P.] \$1 Harv. U. P. 22

103 : COLOURS ; COLOURING

- V. BEZOLD, Dr W. Theory of Colour in rel. to Art & Industry [tr.] ; col. pls. 24/ 8° Spon 76
 BOIGEY, Maur. Science of Colours & Art of the Painter [tr.] 7/6 8° Bale 25
 CHEVREUL, M. E. On Colour : princ. of harmony & contrast [tr.] [Bohn's Lib.] 7/6 Bell [54] 83
 CLELAND, T. M. A Grammar of Colour ; ill. 50/ r 4° G. F. Smith & Son 21
 CRACE, J. D. The Art of Colour Decoration—*ut* I § 110
 CUTLER (C. G.) + PEPPER (S. C.) Modern Color [8/ O. U. P.] \$2 c 8° Harv. U. P. 23
 JACOBS, Michel The Art of Colour ; ill. 30/ 4° Heinemann
 LAURIE, Prf. A. P. Pigments & Mediums of the Old Masters ; 34 pl. 8/6 (\$2.75) 8° Macm. 14
 „ Facts about Processes, Pigments, & Vehicles 3/ (\$1) c 8° Macmillan 95
 „ Materials of Ptr's Craft ; 15 ill. (7 col.) [Egypt'ns to 18 c.] 6/ Foulis, *Ed.* [08] 11
 LUCKIESH, M. Color & its Applic'ns ; 154 ill. (4 col.) [25/ Const.] \$4.50 8° Van Nostr., N.Y. [16] 21
 „ The Language of Color \$1.50 c 8° Dodd, N.Y. 18
 „ Light & Shade & their Applications ; 135 ill. \$2.50 8° Van Nostrand N.Y. 16
 PARRY (E. J.) + COSTE (J. H.) The Chemistry of Pigments ; ill. [\$4.50 V. Nostr.] 10/6 Scott, Greenw. 01
 PHILLIPPS, L. M. Form & Colour [\$2.25 Scribner] 7/6 8° Duckworth 15
 Thesis : Form mirrors the intellectual side of human mind, colour the emotional or spiritual.
 ROOD, Ogden N. Colour : mod. Chromatics : applic'ns to art & ind'y ; ill. 5/ K. Paul [79] 10
 ROSS, D. W. The Ptr's Palette ; a theory of tone-rel'ns \$1.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 19

- SARGENT, Prf. Walt. Enjoyment & Use of Colour 2.50 (10/6) Scribner 23
 SNOW (B. E.) + FROELICH (H. B.) Theory & Pract. of Color; ill. \$4 4° Prang, N.Y. 18
 TOCH, Maximilian Materials for Permanent Painting; 8 pl. (1 col.) \$2 12° Van Nostr. N.Y. 12
 VANDERPOEL, Emily N. Colour Problems: a practical manual; 117 col. pl. \$5 (21/) 8° Longman 02
 WARD, J. Colour Harmony & Contrast; 16 col. pl. 10/6 r 8° Chapman 02
 WEINBERG, L. Color in Everyday Life; ill. \$2.50 8° Moffatt, N.Y. 18
Colour in Decoration—v. I § 110, in *Nature*, H § 43 (pp. 1818-9); **Colour-photography**, I § 109; **Colour-Vision, Theory**, C § 71 (pp. 456-7), H § 14 (p. 1719); **Manuf're of Painters' Materials**, I § 56

104: DRAWING

- BENSON, W. A. S. Drawing: its history & uses 6/6 c 8° O. U. P. 26
 BLAKE, Vernon The Way to Sketch; ill. (1 col.) 7/6 Clar. Pr. 25
 BROOKS, A. M. Notes on Drawing & Engraving; ill. [O. U. P.] \$6 4° Yale U. P. 19
 BROWN, J. Hullah Sketching without a Master [\$3 Stokes] 6/ 8° Jack, Ed. 20
 CARTER, L. B. Principles of Drawing: student's notebk 2/6 c 8° Arnold 16
 CATTERSON-SMITH, R. Drawing from Memory & Mind Picturing; ill. 10/6. (\$3) s 4° Pitman 21
 CLEGG, Sam. Drawing & Design; ill. [a school course] 10/6 (\$4.25) c 8° Pitm. 18
 FURNISS, Harry How to Draw in Pen & Ink; ill. 3/6 r 8° Chapman 05
 " More ab. how to Draw in Pen & Ink; ill. 3/6 r 8° Chapman 15
 GETTY, V. C. How to Read a Drawing—*ut* I § 83
 GLASS, F. J. Drawing, Design, and Craftwork; ill. [\$6 Dutton] 12/ 8° Batsford 20
 HAMERTON, P. G. Drawing & Engraving; ill. [\$7 Macm.] 21/ r 8° Black 93
 " The Graphic Arts; pl. & ill. o.p. [pb. 105/] i 8° Seeley 82
 HARTRICK, A. S. Drawing, fr. Drawing as an Educ. Force to Drawing as Express'n of Emotions 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Pitman 21
 LUTZ, E. G. Pract. Drawing for Stud't & General R'r [6/ Batsf.] \$1.25 Scribner, N.Y. 15
 NORGATE, Edw. [d. 1650] Miniatura, or Art of Limning —*ut* I § 89
 PENNELL, Jos. Pen Drawing & Pen Draughtsmanship: wk. & meth's; 417 ill. 147/ Unwin 21
 PILSWORTH, E. S. Technique of Practical Drawing; ill. \$2 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 20
 RUSKIN, Jno. Elements of Drawing; 50 ill. 3/6 s 8° Allen & Unwin [57]
 Suggestions on sketch'g fr. nature & on pict. compn. Incorp'd in TYRWHITT, *Sketch'g Club*, inf. Also 1/ [N.U.L.] Routledge.
 SALWEY, Jasper Art of Drawing in Lead Pencil; ill. [\$3.75 Scribn.] 12/6 8° Batsford [21] 25
 SEABY, A. W. Draw'g f. Art Stud'ts & Illustrators; ill. [\$3.75 Scrib.] 12/ 8° Batsford 21
 *SPEED, Har. Practice & Science of Drawing; 96 ill. [New Art Lib.] 6/ 8° Seeley 13
 SULLIVAN, E. J. Line: an art study; ill. [\$3.75 Scribner] 10/6 8° Chapman 23
 TYRWHITT, Rev. R. St John Hdbk. of Pictorial Art; ill. o.p. [pb. 18/] 8° Clar. Pr. [68] 75
 " Our Sketching Club: l's & studies on landscape art o.p. [pb. 7/6] Macm. [74] 91
 " Medley of art and 50 other things. RUSKIN authorized reprod'n of the lessons and cuts fr. his *Elem's of Drawing*.
 VASARI, Giorgio [1511-71] On Technique [tr.]; pl. (2 col.) 15/ sq 8° Dent 07
 Tr. of the 35 chs. form'g Introd. to his *Lives* [ut I § 97]. Not hitherto tr. into any Europ. lang.
 WYLLIE, W. L. Nature's Laws & Making of Pictures; ill. [\$6 Longm.] 15/ 8° Arnold 03
 YOUNG, Hayward Short Cuts to Sketching, 112 ill. (8 col.) 5/ 4° R.T.S. 13
Book-illustration —v. I § 77* (pp. 2281-2)
Brush-Drawing: MALLAM (May) Brush Drawing; 300 ill. 5/ 4° Philip 05
 THOROGOOD, S. Manipul'n of Brush appl. to Design 4/ 4° Philip [00] 07
 " Free Brush Drawing appl. to Pattern 1/6 i 8° Philip 02
Composition: Dow, Prf. A. W. Composition: exercises; 400 ill. (8 col.) [17/6 Batsford] \$4 4° Doubleday, N.Y. [99] 13
Drapery —v. I § 82
Figure-Drawing —v. also I § 105: Artistic Anatomy
 BRAUN, A. A. Hieroglyphic or Gk. Meth. of Life Dwg.; 64 pl. 15/ 4° Batsford [17] 19

- GATES, Wm. H. Art of Drawing the Human Figure ; ill. 7/6 f° Baillière 19
 HATTON, Rich. G. Figure Drawing & Composition ; 500 ill. (mostly outlines ; human) 9/ Chapm. 95
 " Figure Composition ; ill. [human figure] 7/6 8° Chapman 05
 " Figure-Drawing ; ill. [human figure] 7/6 8° Chapman [04] 07
Flowers ; Plants ; Trees—*v.* I § 102 ; **Geometrical Drawing**—*v.* H § 5 (p. 1690), I § 11, *s.v.* Design
Greek : BRAUN (A. A.) Hieroglyphic or Gk. Meth. of Life Dwg. 15/ 4° Batsford [] 23
Hand (The) : BRIDGMAN (G. B.) Book of 100 Hands ; ill. \$7.50 4° Pelham, N.Y. 21
Heraldic —*v.* G § 23 (p. 1668), *s.v.* Practical Heraldry
Light ; Water : POLLOCK (Sir Montague) Light & Water ; ill. 10/6 8° Bell 03
Model-drawing : DOWNING (G. H.) Guide to the Drawing of Models 3/ r 8° Chapman 10
 WRIGHT (C. O.) + RUDD (W. A.) Model-Drawing : geom. & perspect. ; 310 ill. [\$1.50 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 16
Ornament —*v.* I §§ 110-1
Perspective : BARNE (G.) The Three Orders of Perspective ; ill. 3/ c 8° Chatto 24
 BUTLER, H. R. The Painter & Space —*ut* I § 102
 COLE, R. Vicat Perspective as appl. to Picts. ; 472 ill. [\$4.50 L'cott, Ph.] 18/ 8° Seeley 22
 CROSSKEY, L. R. Elem. Perspective, 3/6 ; Advanced Perspective, 4/6 r 8° Blackie 98 ; 02
 DENNIS, H. J. Elementary Perspective : Second Grade ; ill. 4° Baillière [77] 22
 " Advanced Perspective : Third Grade, 2 Pts. ; 70 pl. ea. 7/6 4° Baill. [78]
 GILL, Boyd A. Perspective Delineation ; pl. \$4 8° Archit. Bk. Pb. Co., N.Y. 21
 KRAUS, H. T. C. Linear Perspective Self-Taught ; ill. \$2.50 Henley, N.Y. [2 ed. 15] 18
 LONGFELLOW, W. P. P. Applied Persp'v f. Architects & Ptrs. ; 173 ill. \$2.50 Houghton, Bost., 01
 LUBSCHEZ, B. J. Perspective : elem. text-book ; ill. [\$2 Van Nostrand] 6/ Constable [13] 21
 PERCIVAL, A. S. Perspective : old & new method ; diagrs. 4/6 (\$1.60) 8° Longman 21
 POLAK, S. Theory & Practice of Perspective Drawing ; ill. 5/ 4° Clive 07
 RICHARDS (F.) + COLVIN (F. H.) Practical Perspective ; ill. \$1 c 8° Henley, N.Y. [09] 23
 STOREY, G. A. Theory & Practice of Perspective ; 301 ill. 10/ (\$3.25) m 8° Clar. Pr. 10
 TURRILL, S. M. Elem. Course in Perspective ; 16 ill. \$1.25 12° Van Nostrand, N.Y. 12
 WILSON, V. T. Freehand Perspective f. Manual Frg. Schls. ; ill. [10/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 Wiley, N.Y. 00
Shades : MCGOODWIN (H. K.) Archit'l Shades & Shadows ; ill. \$4 8° Helburn, N.Y. [04] 22
School Books —*v.* D § 167 (p. 772)

105 : ARTISTIC ANATOMY

Generally —*cf. also* I § 104, *s.v.* Figure-Drawing

- BRAUN, A. A. The Child in Nature & in Art —*ut* I § 89
 BURNS (C. L.) + COLENZO (R. J.) Living Anatomy : 80 pl., w. text [myology only] 7/6 (\$2.50) 4° Longman 00
 DUNLOP, Jas M. Anat. Diagrams f. Art Students ; ill. [\$2.50 Macm.] 6/ r 8° Bell [99] 19
 ELLWOOD (C. M.) + YERBURY (F. R.) Studs. of Human Figure ; ill. [\$7.50 Jones, Marshall] 16/ Batsf. 18
 FRIPP (Sir A.) + THOMPSON (R.) Human Anat. f. Art Students ; 159 ill. [New Art Lib.] 7/6 Seeley [11] 13
 LUTZ, E. G. Practical Art Anatomy ; ill. [7/6 Batsford] \$1.50 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 18
 MARSHALL, Prf. Jno. Anatomy for Artists ; 220 ill. [bones, joints, muscles] 15/ i 8° Murray [78] 04
 " Rule of Proportion for the Human Figure ; ill. 8/ f° Murray 79
 " Anat. Diagrs. for Art Students, pts. i-xi [coloured] ea. 12/6 obl Murray
 " Description of Human Body, 2 v. (text & pl.) 15/ 4° Murray 60
 PARKES, U. W. A. Textbk. on Art Anat. of Hum. Form ; ill. [\$3.30 Wood] 10/ 4° Bale 23
 RIMMER, Wm. Artistic Anatomy ; 81 pl. \$20 f° Houghton, Bost. [85] 18
 THOMSON, Prf. Arth. G. Hdbk. of Anatomy for Art Students ; 66 pl. 16/ (\$5.25) 8° Clar. Pr. [96] 15
 VANDERPOEL, J. H. The Human Figure ; 54 pl. & 300 ill. [16/ Batsf.] \$2.50 Inland Printer Chic. [07] 19
 YERBURY, F. R. Studies of the Human Figure ; 80 ill. 16/ 1 8° Batsford [] 22
 " Human Form & its Use in Art ; 120 ill. 18/ 1 8° Batsford 24

Animals —*v. also* **H** § 76 (p. 1930)

- CUYER, Ed. Artistic Anat. of Animals [tr.] ; ill. 8/6 8° Baillière 05
 'SETON-THOMPSON, E.' Studies in Art Anatomy of Animals ; 100 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 30/ (\$10)] r 4° Macm. 96
Horse : ARMSTEAD (H. W.) Artistic Anat. of Horse ; 20 pl. [\$3.75 Jenkins] 10/6 f° Baillière 00
 LUARD, L. D. Horses & Movement ; ill. 15/ 4° Cassell 22

106 : ENGRAVING : WOOD AND METAL. ENGRAVERS

- Bibliogr.** LEVIS (H. C.) Descr. Bibliog. of Bks. in Eng. Lang. rel. to Art & Hist. of Engrav'g & Coll'g
 Prints, 63/ ; Suppl. 4° Ellis 12-3

History ; Biography

- BAKER, W. S. Origin & Antiquity of Engrav'g ; heliotypes *o.p.* [pb. \$5] Osgood, Bost. [] 75
 BROOKS, A. M. From Holbein to Whistler : notes on dwg. & engrav'g—*ut* **I** § 104
 CARRINGTON, Fitzroy Engravers & Etchers ; 125 ill. [32/6 Camb. Pr.] \$5 r 8° Chicago U. P. 21
 CRAIG, E. Gordon Woodcuts & Some Words ; ill. 10/6 8° Dent 24
 EVELYN, Jno. [1620-1706] Sculptura : history & art of chalcography & engrav. in copper ; Intro.
 C. F. Bell ; pl. [Tudor & Stuart Lib.] 7/6 (\$2.50) 16° Clar. Pr. [1662] 06
 Conts. the hitherto unpb. Second Pt. on 'A new manner of engraving, or Mezzo Tinto'.
 „ + PEPYS (S.) Extrs. fr. Diaries & Corr. rel. to Engr'g, ed. H. C. Levis 21/ s 4° Ellis 15
 FURST, Herb. E. A. The Mod. Woodcut ; 200 ill. (some col.) [\$12.50 Dodd] 42/ 4° Lane 24
 Grotesque Alphabet of 1464 : facs. fr. woodcuts in Br. Mus. Ed. C. Dodgson 7/6 4° Br. Mus. 99
 *HIND, A. M. Hist. of Engr'g & Etch'g ; ill. [15c. to 1914 ; \$12 Hought. B.] 45/ Const. [08] 23
 HOLME, Geof. [ed.] Modern Woodcuts & Lithographs [Eng. ; Fch. ; \$3 Lane] 7/6 4° Studio-19
 JACKSON (J.) + CHATTO (W. A.) Treat. on Wood Engr'g : hist. & pract. ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 28/] i 8° Chatto [39] 81
 JENNINGS, Dr Oscar Early Woodcut Initials [1300 ; 15-16 cents.] 21/ 4° Methuen 08
 LASCELLES, T. W. Engraving ; ill. [Common Commodities] 3/ (\$1) c 8° Pitm. 20
 LINTON, W. J. The Masters of Wood Engraving ; 200 cuts & 48 pl. \$50 f° *pr. pr.* (Newh. U.S.) 92
 LIPPMANN, Dr F. Etching & Engraving—*ut* **I** § 107
 OTTLEY, W. Y. Inquiry into Orig. & Early Hist. of Eng'g, 2 v. ; ill. 4° Lond. 1816
 SPARROW, W. S. British Sporting Artists fr. Barlow to Herring—*ut* **I** § 92
 VICT. & ALB. MUS. Catal. of Modern Wood Engravings ; 50 pl.—*ut* **I** § 88
 WOODBERRY, G. E. Hist. of Wood Engraving ; ill. \$3.50 8° Harper, N.Y. [83] 04
Year-book : Woodcut Annual, ed. Alf. Fowler ; ill. (1 col.) \$7.50 4° Ed'r, Kansas City 25 *ann.*
Dictionaries ; Series
 FORRER, L. Biograph'l Dict. of Medallists, Engravers, etc.—*ut* **G** § 20 (p. 1621)
 Great Engravers : ed. C. M. Hind, vols i-x ; ea. w. 64 ill. ea. 3/6 c 8° Heinemann 11 *sqg.*
 Masters of Engraving & Etching ; ill. [ea. cat. separately] ea. 17/6 (\$5) Medici Soc. 23 *sqg., in prg.*
 Nineteenth Century Engravers [a series] Bell
 STRUTT, J. Biographical Dictionary of Engravers [still of value] *o.p.* 8° Lond. 1785-6
 England : AUSTIN (S.) Hist. of Eng'g to Time of Bewick ; 17 pl. 6/ Laurie 08
 COLVIN, [Sir] Sid. Early Engravers & Engraving in England ; 87 ill. [1545-1695] 105/ Brit. Mus. 05
 DODGSON, Campbell [ed.] Contemporary English Woodcuts ; ill. 42/ 4° Duckworth 22
 FAGAN, Louis Hist. of Engraving in Eng. : text & 3 portfo's of pl. *o.p.* [pb. £25] Low 93-4
 SALAMAN, M. C. The Old Engravers of England : 1540-1800 ; 48 ill. 5/ 8° Cassell 06
Bewick, Thos. [1753-1828]—*v.* **I** § 92
Brangwyn, Fk. [b. 1867]—*v.* **I** § 92
Cousins, Sam. [1801-87] : WHITMAN (A.) Cousins 25/ f° Bell 04
Dalziel Bros. : Brothers Dalziel ; ill. [Edw., Geo., Jno. ; 1840-90 ; \$6.50 Dutton] 21/ Methuen 01
Faithorne, W. [1616-91] : FAGAN (L.) Descr. Cat. of Engr. Wks. of Faithorne 21/ i 8° Quaritch 88
Fawcett, B. [d. 1893] : MORRIS (Rev. M. C.) Fawcett, Col'r P'r & Engraver 5/ O. U. P. 25
Green, Val. [1739-1813] : WHITMAN (A.) Valentine Green ; pl. 21/ i 8° Bell 02
Hancock, Rob. [1730-1817] : BALLANTYNE (A. R.) Hancock & his W'ks ; pl. 4° Chiswick Pr. 85

Reynolds, S. W. [1773-1835] : WHITMAN (A.) S. W. Reynolds ; pl. 25/ i 8° Bell 04
Sharp, Wm. [1749-1824] : BAKER (W. S.) W. Sharp [w. cat. of wks.] \$2 Gebbie, *Phila.* 75
Smith, J. R. [1750-1812] : FRANKAU (Julia) J. R. Smith : life & wks. ; 30 ill. w. Atlas of 50 pl. (some col.) £31 10/ Macmillan 01

Strange, Sir R. [1721-92] : DENNISTOUN (J.) Mems. of Strange & Lumsden, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 21/] Longm. 55
WOOLLETT, Wm. [1735-85] Catal. Raisonné of his Engr'd Wks. By Louis Fagan 21/ r 8° Quaritch 85

Australia : LINDSAY (L.) A Bk. of Woodcuts [42/ Const.] 4° *Art in Australia, Sydney* 22

France

ANDREWS, W. L. Fch. Engravers of Portraits in Miniature [18 cent.] \$16 Dodd, N.Y. 00
 DILKE, L'y Fch. Engravers & Draughtsmen of 18 Cent. ; 47 ill. o.p. [pb. 28/] 8° Bell 03
 THOMAS (T. H.) French Portrait Engr'g of 17 & 18 Cent. [\$5.50 Macm.] 15/ Bell 10
 YOUNGER, Arch. [ed.] Fch. Engravers of 18 Cent.; 97 pl., w. Introd. o.p. [pb. 3/6] 4° Schulze, *Ed.* 14
Eisen, C. D. [1720-78] : SALOMONS (Vera) Chas. Eisen ; 30 ill. [cat. of wks.] 28/ Bumpus 21

Germany ; Flanders ; Holland

BRIT. MUS. : Cat. of Early Germ. & Flem. Woodcuts, 2 v. [by C. Dodgson] ea. 21/ 8° Brit. Mus. 03-11
 CONWAY, [Sir] W. M. The Wood-Cutters of Netherlands in 15 Cent. o.p. [pb. 10/6] 8° Camb. Pr. 84
 In 3 Parts : i : *History* ; ii : *Catalogue of their Woodcuts* ; iii : *List of Books containing Woodcuts.*

SCHRETLEN, M. J. Dutch & Flemish Woodcuts of 15th Cent. ; 84 pl. 94/6 4° Benn 25

Altdorfer, Alb. [fl. 1520] : MOORE (T. S.) Altdorfer ; 25 pl. 5/ Unicorn Pr. 02

WALDMANN, Emil Albrecht Altdorfer ; 115 pl. [Masters of Engraving] 17/6 (\$5) 4° Medici Soc. 23

Dürer, Alb. [1471-1528]—v. I § 96

S., E. : CUST (L. H.) The Master E. S. & *Ars Moriendi* ; w. facss. 17/6 (\$5.75) 4° O. U. P. 98

Italy

BORENIUS, Tancred Four Early Ital'n Engravers ; pl. [Mast's of Engrav'g] 17/6 (\$5) Medici Soc. 24

KRISTELLER, Dr P. Early Florentine Woodcuts [w. bibliogr.] o.p. [pb. 30/] i 8° Kegan Paul 97

LIPPMANN, Dr F. Wood Engraving in Italy in Fifteenth Cent. [tr.] ; 60 facss. 25/ i 8° Quaritch 88

RUSKIN, Jno. Ariadne Florentina ; 16 pl. [wood & metal engr'g] 7/6 s 8° Allen & Unwin [73]

Bartolozzi, Frc. [1725-1815]

BAILY, J. T. H. Francesco Bartolozzi, R.A. : biogr. essay ; 100 ill. (22 col.) 7/6 4° *Connoisseur* 07
 Incls. list of pb. engr'gs, & auction-prices 1901-7.

FAGAN, Louis [ed.] The Art of Bartolozzi : 100 autotype facss. ; w. notes, 4 Pts. 252/ f° Autotype Co. 85

TUER, Andr. Bartolozzi & his Wks. ; ill. o.p. [pb. 12/6] 8° Leadenh. Pr. [82] 91
 List of over 2,000 of his wks., w. remarks on their (1882) values, states, repr's, frauds. Ed. in 4 v., 30 pl., 126/

America : BAKER (W. S.) American Engravers & their Works \$2 12° Gebbie, *Phila.* 75

FIELDING, M. Amer. Engravers upon Copper & Steel ; ill. [suppl. to Stauffer] \$7 Fridenberg, N.Y. 17

LINTON, W. J. Hist. of Wood Engr'g in America ; 100 ill. o.p. [pb. 31/6] 4° Chatto 82

Anderson, Dr Alex. [1775-1870] : BURR (F. M.) Life & Wks. of Anderson, 1st Am. Wood-engr'r ; ill. \$4 Dillingham, N.Y. 93

Cheney, J. and S. W. [1810-56]

KOEHLER, S. R. Catal. of Engr'd & Litho'd Wk. of J. & S. W. Cheney \$2.50 Lee, *Bost.* 91

Cole, Tim. [b. 1852] Old Dutch & Flem. Masters, ed. J. C. Van Dyke \$7.50 i 8° Century Co., N.Y. 95

„ Old Eng. Masters [48 engr'gs after 18 Eng. artists] \$8 i 8° Century Co., N.Y. 02

„ Old Italian Masters, ed. W. J. Stillman ; 68 engr'gs \$10 4° Cent. Co., N.Y. 92

„ Old Spanish Masters, ed. C. H. Caffin \$6 4° Century Co., N.Y. 07

Practical Treatises

BROOKS, A. M. Notes on Drawing & Engraving—*ut* I § 104

HAMERTON, P. G. Drawing & Engraving—*ut* I § 104 ; Graphic Arts—*ut* I § 77*

HERKOMER, Prf. H. Etching & Mezzotint Engraving—*ut* I § 107

HOLME, Chas. [ed.] The Graphic Arts of Great Britain ; ill. [\$3 Lane] 7/6 4° *Studio* 17
 Drawing, engraving, etching, mezzotint, aquatint, lithography, wood-engraving, colour-prtg.

HOOPER (J.) + SHIRLEY (A. J.) Handcraft in Wood & Metal ; ill. 7/6 r 8° Batsford 13

- PENNELL, JOS. —in his *The Graphic Arts*, *ut* I § 77*
Aquatint : PRIDEAUX (Miss S. T.) Aquatint Engrav'g; ill. [incls. hist.] 15/ Duckworth 09
Mezzotint ; Mezzotinters
 BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB English Mezzotint Portraits; ill. [1750-1830] 4° *pr. pr.* (The Club) 02
 „ Engravings in Mezzotint [to time of D. Lucas] 4° *pr. pr.* (The Club) 81
 DAVENPORT, Cyril Mezzotints; ill. [Connois. Lib.; \$7.50 Putn.] 25/ r 8° Methuen 04
 EVELYN, Jno. [1620-1706] *Sculptura—ut sup.*
 V. HERKOMER, Sir Hubert Etching & Mezzotint Engraving—*ut* I § 107
 RUSSELL, Chas. Engl. Mezzotint Portraits & their States, 2 v. [\$75 Minton] 4° Halton 26
 SALAMAN, M. C. Old Eng. Mezzotints, ed. C. Holme; 128 pl. [\$2.50 Lane] 7/6 4° *Studio* 08
 SMITH, J. Challoner British Mezzotint Portraits: descr. catal., 4 Pts. [to 1820] 78-83
 WHITMAN, Alf. Masters of Mezzotint; 60 collotype pl. [1640-1870] *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Bell 98
 WILSON, S. E. Engravings in Mezzotint 6/ 8° Vickers 12
 Series: Brit. Mezzotinters: ed. A. Whitman; ea. w. 6 pl. ea. 21/ 4° Bullen 02-4
 V. Green (EDR.); J. McARDell (G. GOODWIN); T. & J. Watson, Eliz. Judkins (GOODWIN).
 Nineteenth Century Mezzotinters, vols. i- ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* ea. 31/6] i 8° Bell 03 *sqq.*
Photographic Processes, I § 109 ; Prints, I § 108

107 : ETCHING ; ETCHINGS

History, etc.

- CARRINGTON, Fitzroy Engravers & Etchers—*ut* I § 106
 HIND, A. M. History of Engraving & Etching—*ut* I § 106
 LIPPMANN, Dr F. Etching & Engraving [tr.]; ill. [hist. to beg. 19 cent.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Grevel 06
 England: SPARROW (W. Shaw) Bk. of British Etching; pl. 31/6 4° Lane 26
 WEDMORE (F.) Etching in England; 50 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] s 4° Bell 95
 Goulding, F. [1842-1909]: HARDIE (M.) Goulding, Master Pr'r of Copper Plates
 21/ 4° Mackay, *Stirling* 11
 France: LEIPNIK (F. L.) Hist. of Fch. Etching; 100 photogravs. [\$12.50 Dodd] 42/ 4° Lane 24
 Holland
 BRADLEY, Wm A. Dutch Landscape Etchers of 17 Cent.; 50 ill. [8/6 O.U.P.] \$2 c 8° Yale U. P. 18
 HAMERTON, P. G. Etch'gs of Rembrandt; and BINYON (L.) Dutch Etchers of 17 Cent.; ill.
 7/6 Seeley 96
 America: HITCHCOCK (J. R.) Etching in America; w. lists of Amer. etchers \$1.25 White, N.Y. 86
 WEITENKAMPF, F. American Graphic Arts; ill. [etch'g, engr'g, lithogr.: hist.] \$2.75 Holt, N.Y. 12
 Year-Book of American Etching: 1914; 100 etchgs. by 28 contrib'rs \$2 (10/6) r 8° Lane 14 *not cont.*
Practical Treatises : HADEN (F. Seymour) About Etching *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° [79] 81
 HAMERTON, P. G. Etching & Etchers; 48 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 147/] i 8° Macmillan [68] 80
 „ The Etcher's Handbook; 6 etchgs. 5/ c 8° Roberson [71] 81
 „ —in his *The Graphic Arts*, *ut* I § 77*
 V. HERKOMER, Sir Hubert Etching & Mezzotint Engraving; 13 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Macmillan 92
 HUBBARD, E. H. [ed.] On Making & Collect'g Etch'gs; 10 ill. [\$5 Boni & L.] 21/ Pr. Soc. (Batsf.) [20] 23
 LALANNE, Maxime Treatise on Etching [tr.]; p. *o.p.* [*pb.* \$3.50] s 4° Barrie, *Ph.* [80] 84
 *LUMSDEN, E. S. The Art of Etching; 208 ill. [New Art Lib.] 21/ 8° Seeley 25
 PATON, Hugh Etching, Drypoint, Mezzot't: a pract. treatise; 17 pl. 15/ r 8° Raithby [95] *in prep.*
 PENNELL, JOS. Etchers & Etchings; ill. [hist. & pract.; 63/ Unwin] \$15 4° Macm. N.Y. 20
 „ Etching; ill. [Graphic Art Ser.] 10/6 8° Unwin
 „ —in his *The Graphic Arts*, *ut* I § 77*
 PLOWMAN, G. T. Etching & other Graphic Arts; ill. \$ (15/) 8° Lane [15] 23
 REED, Earl H. Etching: practical treatise; ill. by author \$2.50 (10/6) 4° Putnam 14
 ROBINS, W. P. The Etching Craft; ill. [f. studts. & coll'rs; \$7.50 Dodd] 21/ *Bookm. J'l* 23
 SHORT, [Sir] F. On the Making of Etchings; 3 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] s 4° Dunthorne [88] 91
 STRANG (Wm) + SINGER (H.) Etching; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 4° K. Paul 97

Etchings : Collectively

- HITCHCOCK, R. [ed.] American Etchings [w. ess. on etch'g in Am. by editor] \$10 White, N.Y. 85
 " New Etchings by American Artists \$7.50 f° White, N.Y. 88
 " Repres've Etchgs. of Artists of To-day in Amer. \$10 f° Stokes, N.Y. 87
 HOLME, Chas. [ed.] Modern Etchgs., Mezzotints, & Dry-points; ill. [\$2.50 Lane] 5/ 4° Studio 13
 " Modern Etch'g & Engraving; ill. [Eur. & Amer.] 5/ 4° Studio 02
 Masters of Engraving & Etching—*ut* I § 106
 Modern Masters of Etching; ea. w. 12 pl. ea. 5/ 4° Studio 25 sqq.
Fk. W. Benson; J. L. Forain; Sir Fk. Short; Anders Zorn.
 SALAMAN, M. C. Gt. Ptr.-Etchers fr. Rembrandt to Whistler; 200 ill. [\$2.50 Lane] 7/6 4° Studio 14
 " [ed.] Charm of Etcher's Art, 3 v.; pl. [ea. \$3 McDevitt-Wilson] ea. 7/6 4° Studio 20
 SIMPSON, Thos. Modern Etchers & their Collectors; ill. 63/ (\$25) f° Lane 19
 WEDMORE, Fred. Four Masters of Etching; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] 4° Fine Art Soc. 83
 " Etchings; 44 collotypes [Connoisseur's Lib.] 25/ r 8° Methuen 11
 WORNUM, R. N. [ed.] Etchings fr. National Gallery, 2 Ser.; ea. w. 18 pl. *o.p.* [pb. ea. 31/6] Seeley 76-8
Individually
 Benson, Fk. W. Etchings & Dry-points; ill., 2 Ser.; pl. [cat.] \$22.50 f° Houghton, Bost. 19-23
 Brangwyn, Fk. [b. 1867]—*v.* I § 92
 Cameron, D. Y.: HIND (A. M.) The Etchings of Cameron; 100 pl. [\$13.50 Minton] 42/ 4° Halton 24
 RINDER, F. Cameron's Etchings; ill. catal.; 400 photogs. 84/ 4° MacLehose, Glasg. 09
 Conder, Chas. —*v.* I § 92
 Crome, J. [1769-1821]: THEOBALD (H. S.) Crome's Etch'gs [cat. & apprec'n] 10/6 8° Macmillan 06
 Goulding, F. [1842-1909; pr'r of etch'gs]: HARDIE (M.) F. Goulding; ill. 21/ Mackay, Stirling 12
 Haden, Sir F. H. [1818-1910]: SALAMAN (M. C.) The Etch'gs of Seym. Haden; 16 pl. [13.50 Minton] 42/ Halton 26
 Haig, Axel H.: ARMSTRONG (E. A.) A. H. Haig & his Wk.; 56 pl. (4 col.) 21/ Fine Art Soc. 05
 Hancock, R. [1730-1817]: BALLANTYNE (A. R.) Hancock & h. Wks.; pl. *o.p.* Lond. 85
 Hankey, W. Lee: HARDIE (M.) Etched Wk. of Hankey, 1904-20; 187 ill. 84/ 4° Lefevre 21
 Helleu, P.: WEDMORE (F.; ed.) Gall'y of Port's by Helleu; 24 ill. 25/ f° Arnold 07
 Hollar, W. [1607-77]: HIND (A. M.) Hollar & h. Views of Lond. & Windsor; 97 ill. [12 Dutt.] 31/6 f° Lane 22
 Israëls, Jos.: HUBERT (H. J.) The Etched Wk. of Israëls; ill. catal. 20/ 4° Obach 10
 John, Augustus: DODGSON (C.) Catal. of Etchgs. of A. John, 1901-14; ill. 63/ 4° Chenil Gallery 20
 Meryon, Chas. Etchings, ed. H. Stokes; 49 pl. [Gt. Etchers] 7/6 sq 8° Newnes 06
 DODGSON, Campbell The Etchings of Charles Meryon; c. 50 pl. 42/ 4° Studio 21
 Piranesi, Frc. [1748-1810]: SAMUEL (Arth.) Piranesi; 25 ill. 12/6 8° Batsf. 12
 Rembrandt, H. [1606-69] Complete Etchings, ed. H. W. Singer, 3 v.; ill. \$17.50 f° Wehle, N.Y. 22
 HAMERTON, P. G. Etchings of Rembr.; 50 photogravs. & annot. catal. 63/ 4° Seeley 04
 HAYDEN, F. Seymour The Etched Work of Rembrandt; pl. 5/ c 8° Macmillan 79
 HIND, A. M. Rembrandt's Etchings, 2 v.; ill. [w. catal.; \$7 Scrib.] 21/ r 8° Methuen 12
 " [ed.] Etchings of Rembrandt: 61 pl. [Great Etchers] 7/6 4° Newnes 07
 MIDDLETON-WAKE, C. H. Descr. Catal. of Etched Wk. of Rembrandt; pl. *o.p.* [pb. 31/6] r 8° Murray 78
 Short, Sir Fk.: STRANGE (E. F.) Etch'd & Engr'd Wk. of Short [cat.] 21/ G. Allen 08
 Strang, Wm [b. 1859]: BINYON (L.) Strang: cat. of etched wk.; 471 ill. [1882-1912] 42/ MacL., Gl. 06
 " The same: Suppl.; w. Introd. Essay; 179 ill. [1913 to death] 63/ MacL., Gl. 23
 Van Dyck, Sir A. [1599-1641]: NEWBOLT (F.) Van Dyck; 48 etchgs., w. Introd. [Gt. E's] 7/6 Newnes 06
 Whistler, J. McN. [1834-1903]: DODGSON (C.) The Etchings of Whistler; 96 pl. 42/ 4° Studio 22
 " KENNEDY (E. C.) Etched Wk. of Whistler 4° *pr. pr.*, Grolier Cl., N.Y. 10
 Priced in 1921 by a New York bookseller at \$800 !
 WEDMORE, Fredk. Whistler's Etchings: a study and a catalogue 21/ c 8° Colnaghi [] 99
 Zorn, Anders [1860-1922] Etchings, ed. E. M. Lang; ill. [18/ W. Jackson] \$4 4° Empire S. B. C. N.Y. 23
 SALAMAN, M. C. Anders Zorn; 8 pl. 5/ 4° Studio 25

108 : PRINTS ; PRINT COLLECTING

Bibliography —v. also I § 106 (LEVIS)

- HODGKIN, J. E. *Rariora*, 3 v. [coll. of rare engr's] o.p. [*pb.* 105/] 4° Low 02
- BRIT. MUS.: Cat. of Pr'ts & Dwgs., vol. i, 25/; ii, 30/; iii (2 Pts.) 42/; iv, 30/ 8° B. M. 70-83
- „ Catal. of Germ. & Flemish Prints, 2 v. [by W. H. Willshire] ea. 12/6 r 8° B. M. 79-83
- „ Catal. of the Early Ital. Engrav'gs, 31/6; Illns., 40/ [by A. M. Hind] 8° B. M. 10; 09
- „ Index of Artists repres. in Dep. of P'ts & Dwgs, vols. i-ii [by Cust] 12/, 9/ 8° B.M. 93-6
- Generally:** BURGESS (F. W.) *Old Prints & Engravings*; 79 ill. [\$5 Putnam] 12/6 8° Routledge 24
- CARRINGTON, Fitzroy [ed.] *Prints & their Makers*: 16 essays; 200 ill. [\$3.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.*] 12/6 Nash 13
- DAVIES, R. R. *Chats on Old Engl. Drawings*; ill. [\$4 Stokes] 9/ 8° Unwin 23
- FAGAN, L. A. *Collectors' Marks*; 28 pl. (= 668 marks) o.p. [*pb.* 21/] sq 16° Field & T. 83
- FRANKAU, Julia *Eighteenth Century Colour Prints* 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Macmillan [00] 06
- HAYDEN, Arth. *Chats on Old Prints*; 111 ill. (1 col.) 10/6 8° Unwin [06] 19
- HUBBARD, Hesketh *How to Distinguish Prints*; ill. 21/ 4° Print Soc. 26
- MABERLEY, J. *The Print Collector*, ed. R. Hoe, jun.; ill. o.p. [*pb.* \$6] sq 8° Dodd, N.Y. 80
- RICHTER, Emil H. *Prints: their technique & hist.*; 69 ill. [\$2 Hought., *Bost.*] 6/ Batsford 15
- SALAMAN, M. C. *Old English Colour-Prints*; ill. 5/ 4° Studio 09
- „ *The Modern Colour-Print of Orig. Design* 3/ c 8° Bromhead 20
- WEDMORE, Fredk. *Fine Prints*; ill. [Collector Ser.] o.p. [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Redway 96
- WEITENKAMPF, Fk. *How to Appreciate Prints*; ill. \$3 8° Scribner, N.Y. [09] 21
- „ A new edn. of his *How to Know Prints*, 2 v. (1911).
- *WHITMAN, Alf. *Print Collector's Hdbk.* ed. M. C. Salaman; 64 ill. [\$4 Macm.] 18/ Bell [01] 18
- WILLSHIRE, W. H. *Study of Ancient Prints*, 2 v. o.p. [*pb.* 28/] 8° Ellis [73] 77
- Year-book*: *Fine Pr'ts of the Yr.*, ed. M. C. Salaman; pl. [\$10 Minton] 30/ 4° Halton 24 sqq., ann.
- Examples : Collectively**
- BRITISH MUSEUM: *Reproductions of Prints*, 3 v.; pl. Brit. Mus. 82-06
- „ i-ii: *Early Ital.*, ea. 80 pl., o.p. [*pb.* £3] '82-3; iii: *Early German*, 3 pl., 40/ '84.
- „ *Reproductions of Prints: New Series*, Pts. i-xv ea. 40/ r 8° Brit. Mus. 86-06
- i: *Early Ital.*, 20 pl. [o.p.]; ii: *Early Germ.*, 22 pl.; iii: *Germ., Dutch, Ital.*, 18 pl.; iv: *Ital.* (16 cent.), 18 pl.; v: *Early Mezzotint*, 16 pl.; vi: *Germ. and Low C'tes*, 1580-1620; vii: *Netherl.*, 1620-60, 12 pl.; viii: *Fch.*, 1580-1680, 14 pl.; ix-x: *Earliest Eng.*, 1545-1695, 39 pl.; [xi-xv: *Line Engr'gs*, 18 cent.]; xi-xii: *Fch.*, 26 pl.; xiii: *Eng.*, 11 pl.; xiv: *Ital.*, 11 pl.; xv: *Germ.*, 11 pl.
- „ *Reprod's of Prints: Ser. iii: Etch'gs*, Pts. i-vii ea. 40/ r 8° Brit. Mus. 07-13
- i: *Germ.*, 1475-1575; ii: *Early Ital.*, 1525-50; iii: *Fch.*, 1620-70; iv: *Flem.*, 1520-1650; v: *Dut.*, 1615-50; vi: *Rembr., Livens, Bol*; vii: *Later Dut.*, 1690-1700. Ea. w. 25 pl.
- CHATER COLL'N: *Pictures rel. to China, Hong-kong, Macao: 1655-1860.* With l'rpr. J. Orange; 240 ill. 147/ r 4° Th. Butterworth 24
- JOHN RYLANDS LIB., MANCS: *Woodcuts of 15 Cent.: fascs.* [\$2.50 Longm.] 7/6 4° Mancs U. P. 15
- LIPPMANN, Dr F. [ed.] *Facss. of Rare Early Engr'gs & Woodcuts*; 50 pl. 126/ m. f° Berl. 89
- VICT. & ALB. MUS. *Catalogue of Prints* 8° H.M. Stat. Off.
- Baxter Prints*: *Baxter Year Book*
- CLARKE, H. G. *Baxter, Colour Prints* [w. prices] 8/6 8° Maggs 19
- LEWIS, C. T. C. *The Picture Printer of 19th Century: Baxter [1804-37]* 21/ 4° Low [08] 11
- „ Enlg'd ed. of his *George Baxter* [6/ f 8° '08], w. 68 ill. [1830-60], of wh. 20 are coloured.
- „ *The Baxter Print Handbook: 1912-3* [their values] 6/ f 8° Low 12
- „ *The Baxter Book: 1919* 10/6 f 8° Low
- Military Prints*: NEVILL (Ralph) *British Military Prints*; pl. 7/6 4° Connoisseur 09
- Naval Prints*: ROBINSON (Com. C. N.) *Old Naval Prints: artists, engr'rs*; ill. (some col.) 63/ Studio 24
- Sporting Prints & Illustrations*
- BAILLIE-GROHMAN, W. A. *Sport in Art*; 250 ill. (some col.) [15-18 c.] 20/ 4° Simpkin [13] 20
- NEVILL, Ralph *Old Eng. Sporting Prints & their Hist.*; pl. (some col.) 63/ 4° Studio 23
- SILTZER, Cpt. Fk. *Story of British Sporting Prints*; 20 pl. (4 col.) [1776-1865] 30/ r 8° Hutchinson 25
- SPARROW, W. Shaw *British Sporting Artists*; ill. (some col.) [\$15 Scribn.] 42/ 4° Lane 22

French

DODGSON, Campbell Old French Colour Prints ; 24 col. pl. [\$20 Minton] 63/ 4° Halton 26
 LAWRENCE (H. W.) + DIGHTON Fch. Line-Engr's of Late 18 Cent. ; 81 pl. o.p. [pb. 105/] Lawr. 10

A *Catalogue raisonné* of the plates produced just before the French Revolution. Five photograv. illus.

NEVILL, Ralph H. French Prints of the 18 Cent. ; 50 pl. 15/ (\$5) 8° Macmillan 08
 „ Old French Line Engravings ; 100 pl. [\$20 Minton] 63/ 4° Halton 26
 SALAMAN, M. C. [ed.] Fch. Colour Prints of 18 Cent. ; 50 col. pl., w. Intro. 42/ 4° Heinem. 13
 SALOMONS, Vera : Choffard ; pl., 18/ ; Gravelot ; pl., 15/ 8° Bumpus 13

Drawings

BRIT. MUS. : Cat. of D'gs by Br. Artists & Artists of For. Orig. working in Gt. Brit. By L. Binyon, 4 v. 48/ 8° Brit. Mus. 98-07

Old Masters

BRIT. MUS. Reprod's of Dwgs. by Old Masters, Pts. i-iv [col.] ea. 40/ i f° Brit. Mus. 88-94
 CHATSWORTH : Reprod'ns of D'g by O. Mast'rs at, ed. Mrs. S. A. Strong ; 70 pl. £21 i f° Duckw. 02
 M., C. F. Sel'n fr. Coll. of D's by O. M. formed by, ed. C. F. Murray ; 292 pl. 4° pr. pr. 05
 Oxford : Sel. Dwgs. fr. O. M'rs. in Un. Gall's & Ch. Ch., ed. S. Colvin, 6 Pts. ea. 63/ (\$22.50) Clar. Pr. 03-7
 RETLINGER, H. S. Old Master Drawings : hdb. of amat'rs & coll'rs ; 72 pl. 36/ 4° Constable 22

Italian

BERENSON, B. Dwgs. of Florentine Pt'rs, 2 v. ; 180 ill. [catal. ; \$100 Dutt.] 315/ f° Murray 03
 BRIT. MUS. : Reprod'n of Early It. Pr'ts, ed. G. W. Reid, Pts. i-iii [30, 30, 32 pls.] ea. 60/ r 8° Br. M. 82-4
 FISHER (Rich.) Introd. to the Early Italian Prints in B. M. 18/ r 8° Brit. Mus. 86

Cleaning ; Restoration : GUNN (M. J.) Print Restor'n & Clean'g ; ill. 6/6 U. Gill 11

Portraits (English) —v. F § 16 (p. 1153)

Silhouettes : COKE (D.) The Art of Silhouette ; ill. 10/6 8° Secker 13

JACKSON, Mrs E. N. The History of Silhouettes ; pl. 10/6 4° *Connoisseur* 11

WILLIAMS, Clara A. + Geo. A. The Story Bk. of Silhouettes 3/6 obl Chambers 14

Values : Print Prices Current, ed. F. L. + E. L. Wilder, vols. i-v ea. 27/ Wilder 20 *sqq.*

SLATER, J. H. Engravings and their Value [a dictionary] 42/ c 8° Upcott Gill [91] 21

Engraving (Art of) —v. I §§ 106, 107 ; **Aquatints, Mezzotints, I § 106 ; Lithographs, I § 75 ; Japanese Colour-Prints, I § 85**

109 : PHOTOGRAPHY

Dict. : WALL (E. J.) Dict. of Photogr'y, ed. Mortimer ; ill. [\$5 Tennant] 12/6 Hazell [89] 20

History ; Biography

BROTHERS, A. —in *his* Photography, *ut inf.*

FERGUSON, W. B. [ed.] Photogr. Researches of Hurter & Driffeld 25/ 4° R. Photo. Soc. 20

GARRETT, A. E. Advance of Photography : hist. & mod. applic'ns ; 172 ill. 12/6 K. Paul 11

GIBSON, Chas. R. Marvels of Photography ; ill. [\$1.75 Lippincott, Ph.] 5/ c 8° Seeley 19

„ Romance of Mod. Photography ; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, Ph.] 5/ Seeley 07

JONES, H. Chapman Photography of To-day ; 54 ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, Phila.] 7/6 Seeley

Wedgwood, T. [1771-1805] : LICHFIELD (R. B.) Tom Wedgwood ; ill. 8/ Duck

Year Books : Brit. J'l Photogr. Almanac 2/ Greenwood 61 s

Photograms of the Year : 1925 ; ill. 5/ 4° Iliffe 95 *sqq.*, an

Practical

ABNEY, Sir W. de W. Treatise on Photography ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Longma

BAYLEY, R. Child The Complete Photographer ; ill. [\$5 Stokes] 12/6 8° Methue

„ Photography Made Easy ; ill. [\$1 Am. Ph. Pb., Bost.] 2/6 c 8° Ilifi

BEESON (F. T.) + WILLIAMS (A.) Amat'r Photography ; ill. [50c. Sully] 2/6 c 8° N

BROTHERS, A. Photography : hist., processes, etc. ; ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Griffi

DAVIS, W. S. Practical Amateur Photography ; ill. \$2 c 8° Little

GAMBLE, W. Photography & its Applic'ns [Common Commods.] 2/6 (\$1) c 8° P

- HIBBERT, L. J. Manual of Photographic Technique ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 21
 JOHNSON, Stanl. C. Saturday with my Camera ; ill. 3/6 8° Richards 14
 Photography as a Scientific Implement ; 258 ill. [by 13 wrs. ; \$9 Van Nostr.] 30/ 8° Blackie 23
 PIGG, J. I. The Photographic Instructor, ed. P. R. Salmon ; ill. 4/ c 8° Chapm. [3 ed. 07] 23
 ROEBUCK, J. R. Science & Practice of Photography ; ill. \$2 (7/6) 8° Appleton 18
 SALMON, P. R. All about Photography ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Ward & Lock 15
 WALLINGTON, W. Chats on Photography ; ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 2/ c 8° Laurie [11] 20
 WATKINS, Alf. Photography : principles & applic'ns ; 100 ill. 12/6 Constable [11] 20
Aerial Photogr'y : IVES (H. E.) Airplane Photography ; 208 ill. \$4 (18/) Lippincott 20
 LEE, W. T. Face of the Earth as Seen fr. the Air—*ut H* § 25
Amusements (Photographic) : WOODBURY (W. E.) Photog. Amusem'ts ; ill. \$1.50 Am. Ph. Pb., *Bost.* [05] 22

Artistic Photography ; Pictorial Photography

- ANDERSON, A. J. A B C of Artistic Photography ; ill. 5/ c 8° Stanley Paul [10] 13
 „ Artistic Side of Photography ; ill. 12/6 8° Stanley Paul 11
 ANDERSON, Paul L. The Fine Art of Photography ; 25 pl. (1 col.) \$3 (12/6) 8° Lippincott 19
 „ Pictorial Photography ; 25 ill. & 35 diags. \$3 (12/6) c 8° Lippincott [17] 23
 BAILEY, Hy. T. Photography & Fine Art ; ill. \$2.50 4° Davis, *Worcester, Mass.* [18] 22
 CAFFIN, C. H. Photography as a Fine Art ; 92 ill. [10/6 Stanley Paul] \$3 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 01
 GILLIES, J. W. Principles of Pictorial Photography \$3.50 8° Falk Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 23

Astronom. Photography : WATERS (H. H.) Astronom'l Photography f. Amateurs ; ill. 6/ Gall, *Ed.* 22

Blue Prints : BRAHDY (J.) Bl. Pr't Read'g f. Machine Shop ; ill. [10/6 Pitm.] \$2.50 V. Nost., *N.Y.* 23

FAIRFIELD, H. P. Blueprint Reading : a pract. manual ; ill. \$2 8° Am. Tech. Soc., *Chic.* 19

HALL, B. J. Blue Printing & Mod. Plan Copying ; ill. 6/ (\$2) 8° Pitman 21

HOWARD, W. J. How to Read Blue Prints \$1 c 8° Reegan, *Chic.* 20

WYATT, E. M. Blue Print Reading : interpret'g working-dwgs. \$1 c 8° Bruce, *Milwaukee* 20

Cameras : BAYLEY (R. C.) Hand Cameras ; ill. 3/ c 8° Iliffe [11] 23

JONES, B. E. [ed.] Camera-Making ; ill. 1/6 Cassell 18

Chemistry of Photography

FARADAY SOC. Rep't on Phys. Chem'y of Photographic Process 12/6 8° Faraday Soc. 23

HARDWICH, T. F. Man'l of Ph'graphic Chem'y, ed. J. T. Taylor ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] f 8° Churchill [5-] 83

MELDOLA, Prf. R. The Chem. of Ph'graphy ; ill. [*Nature Ser.*] *o.p.* [pb. 6/] c 8° Macm. [89] 13

SHEPPARD, S. E. Photochemistry ; ill. Longman [14] *in prep.*

TRIVELLI (A. P.) + SHEPPARD (S. E.) Silv. Bromide Grain of Photogr. Emuls'ns ; ill.

\$2.50 Van Nostr., *N.Y.* 21

VOGEL, Dr H. Chemistry of Light & Photography ; 100 ill. 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [76] 92

„ Light & Photography ; ill. [historical] 12/6 8° Kegan Paul

Cinematography —v. I § 136****

Colour-Photography

BOLAS, T., *etci.* Handbook of Photography in Colours 5/ c 8° Marion 00

V. HÜBL, Bar. A. Three-colour Photography ; ill. 7/6 Penrose

JOHNSON, G. Lindsay Photography in Colours ; ill. & 13 pl. (some col.) 7/6 c 8° Routledge [11] 22

MARTIN (L. C.) + GAMBLE Col'r & Meth's of Reprod'n ; 76 ill. (2 col.) [\$4 V. Nost.] 12/6 Blackie 23

REG, O. Byepaths of Colour Photography, ed. W. Gamble ; ill. [\$2.50 Dutt.] 5/ Lund 21

WALL, E. J. Pract. Col'r Ph'graphy ; ill. [\$3 Am. Photog. P. C., *Bost.*] 13/ *Br. J'l of P.* 22

Composition : HAMMOND (A.) Pict'l Comp'n in Photogr'y ; 49 ill. \$3.50 Am. Photog. Co., *Bost.* 20

TINDALL, W. E. Sel'n of Subject in Pict'l Photogr'y ; ill. 3/6 Iliffe 01

Developing : NIETZ (A. H.) Theory of Development \$2.50 Van Nostrand, *N.Y.* 22

Enlarging : BAYLEY (R. Child) Photographic Enlarging 3/6 8° Iliffe [10] 24

Lens : BROWN (G. E.) The Lens ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Hazell

LOCKETT, Arth. Camera Lenses ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitman 25

PIPER, C. W. First Book of the Lens ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Hazell 01

Nature-Photography ; Photography for Sportsmen

- BEDFORD, E. J. Nature Photography for Beginners ; 100 ill. (1 col.) 7/6 sq 8° Dent, *n.d.* (09)
 BROWNELL, L. W. Photography for the Sportsman Naturalist ; ill. \$2 (8/6) c 8° Macm. 04
 SNELL, F. C. The Camera in the Fields ; ill. 6/ c 8° Unwin 05
Camera-Adventures ; Wild-animal Photography
 DUGMORE, Maj. A. R. Nature & the Camera ; ill. [\$1.35 Doubleday] 5/ 8° Heinemann 02
 „ Camera Adventures in African Wilds—*ut* H § 104 (p. 1996)
 „ Romance of the Newfoundland Caribou—*ut* H § 99 (p. 1984)
 „ The Vast Sudan—*ut* H § 104 (p. 1997)
 „ The Wonderland of Big Game ; ill. [Tangan., Kenya] 25/ Arrowsmith 26
 GORDON, Seton P. Birds of Loch & Mountain—*ut* H § 96 (p. 1974)
 HOLMES, F. R. —*in his* Through Wildest Africa ; ill. [poor] 16/ 8° Bles 26
 JOHNSON, Martin E. Camera Trails in Africa ; ill. [\$4 Century Co.] 16/ 8° Allen & Unwin 24
 KEARTON, Cherry Photographing Wild Life acr. the World ; 84 ill. 25/ r 8° Arrowsmith 23
 LOTTRIDGE, S. A. Animal Snapshots & how made ; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 05
 MALBY, R. A. With Camera & Rucksack in Oberl'd & Valais ; ill. 10/6 Headley 13
 MAXWELL, Marius Stalking Big Game w. a Camera ; 113 pl. 52/6 Hienemann 25
 „ Equatorial Africa. Incls. a monograph on the African elephant.
 OLCOTT, C. S. The Lure of the Camera ; 48 pl. \$3 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 14
 SCHILLINGS, C. G. Flashlights in the Jungle ; ill. \$3.50 ; Abgd. \$2 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 05 ; 05
 WALLIHAN (A. G. + M. A.) Camera Shots at Big Game ; ill. [\$4 Doubled.] 30/ Rowl. Ward 02
 WARD, Dr Fcs. Marvels of Fish Life—*ut* H § 92 (p. 1958)
Wild-bird photography—v. H § 95 (p. 1965)

Optics for Photographers

- COLE, R. S. Treatise on Photographic Optics ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Low [99] *n.d.*
 HARTING, Hans Optics for Photographers [tr.] ; ill. \$2 c 8° Am. Photo. Pb. Co., *Bost.* 18
 JOHNSON, G. Lindsay Photographic Optics & Color Photography ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] Ward & Downey 09
 LUMMER, O. Contributions to Photographic Optics [tr.] 7/6 (\$1.90) 8° Macmillan 00
 ORFORD, H. Lens Work for Amateurs 3/6 (\$1.35) Pitman [95] 19
 SHEPPARD (S. E.) + MEES (C. E.) Investig'ns on Theory of Ph. Process 6/6 (\$1.75) Longman 07
 TAYLOR, J. Traill Optics of Photography & Photographic Lenses ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Pitm. [92] 04

Photo-Engraving ; Half-tone Process

- AMSTUTZ, N. S. Hdbk. of Photo-Engraving [13/6 Raithby, *Leics.*] \$3 8° *Inland Printer, Chic.* [89] 07
 „ A revis'n of JENKINS' *Manual of Photo-Engraving*. Glossary of Terms added.
 GAMBLE, W. Line Photo-Engraving 7/6 1 8° Lund 10
 HORGAN, S. H. Half-tone & Mechanical Processes [12/6 Raithby] \$3 8° *Inland Pr., Chic.* 13
 „ Photo-engraving Primer [5/ Lund] \$1.50 8° Am. Photogr. Pb. Co., *Bost.* 20
 KLEIN, H. O. Collodion Emulsion & Applic. to 3-col'r Wk. [5/3 Raithby] \$1.50 Tennant, N.Y. 05
 PILSWORTH, E. S. Process Engraving, Formulas & Meths. ; ill. \$2 (9/) c 8° Macmillan 22
 WILKINSON, W. T. Photo-Mechanical Processes [\$2 Tennant] 4/ Raithby 05
Photo-Lithography —*v.* I § 75 ; **Photo-Micrography**, H § 46 ; **Photo-Telegraphy**, I § 13
Photo-Topography —*v. also* I § 7 : Surveying
 FLEMER, J. A. Phototopographic Meths. & Instruments ; (109 pl.) [21/ Chapm.] \$5 Wiley, N.Y. 97

- HIGGINS, A. L. Phototopography : pract. manual ; 52 ill. [Macm., N.Y.] 6/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 26
Platino-type : ABNEY (Sir W.) + CLARK (L.) Platinotype : prep. & manip. 2/6 Low 95
Portraits : BECK (O. W.) Art Princ's in Port. Photogr'y ; ill. [12/6 Batsfd.] \$3 Baker, N.Y. 07
 LAMBERT, F. C. Portraiture for Amateurs, 2 Pts. in 1 v. ; 126 ill. 2/6 c 8° Hazell 03

Printing

- ABNEY (Sir W. de W.) + ROBINSON (H. P.) Art & Pract. of Silver Prtg. 2/6 Piper [81] 88
 BURTON, W. K. Practical Guide to Photographic & Photo-mechanical Prtg. 4/ c 8° Marion 88
 MAYER, E. Bromoil Printing & Bromoil Transfer \$2.50 Am. Photogr. Pb. Co., *Bost.* 23

Recording Photography

GOWER (H. D.) + JAST (L. S.) + TOPLEY (W. W.) Camera as Historian; ill.

6/ Low 14

Retouching Negatives : JOHNSON (R.) Art of Retouch'g; ill.

[\$2.50 Am. Ph. Pb., B.] 5/ Marion [86] 20

Spectrum-photography —v. H § 14 (p. 1721)**Stereoscopic Photography :** JUDGE (A. W.) Stereoscopic Photography

15/ 4° Chapman 26

Telephotography

DALLMEYER, T. R. Telephotography: constr. & applic. of lens; ill. [\$4 Longm.] 15/ Heinem. 99

LAN-DAVIS, Cpt. C. F. Telephotography, ed. L. B. Booth; ill.

[\$2 Dutt.] 3/6 c 8° Routl. [12] 24

Transmission of Photographs (Telegraphic ; Wireless)

BAKER, T. T. Telegraphic Transmission of Photographs; ill. [\$1.25 V. Nost.] 2/6 Const. 10

MARTIN, M. J. Electrical Transmission of Photographs; diagrs. 6/ (\$2) c 8° Pitman 21

Wireless Transmission of Photographs; ill. 5/ (\$2) 8° Wireless Pr. [16] 19

Unit-Photography : STEADMAN (F. M.) Unit Photography; ill.

[8/6 Const.] \$2 V. Nostr., N.Y. 14

110 : DECORATIVE AND ORNAMENTAL ART : (a) GENERALLY

ADAMS, Hy. Theory & Practice in Designing; ill. [6/ Macm.] \$2.50 8° V. Nostr., N.Y. 12

Arts & Crafts: review of wk. of stud'ts in U.K. art-schls.

5/ 4° Studio 16

Arts & Crafts Essays: by Members of Arts & Crafts Exhib. Soc.

o.p. [pb. 7/6] Rivington 93

BATCHELDER, E. A. Design in Theory & Practice; ill.

\$1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 10

BLOUNT, G. Arbor Vitae

[on imaginative design] 12/6 4° Dent 99

*BOSSERT, H. T. Ornament: 120 col. pl. (2,000 ill.)

189/ f° Benn 24

A magnificent coll'n of decor. *Motifs*, incl. Oriental and primitive.

CHASE, Jos. C. Decorative Design; ill.

[6/6 Chapm.] \$1.50 c 8° Wiley, N.Y. 15

CHRISTIE, A. H. Traditional Methods of Pattern Designing; 31 pl. & 380 ill.

6/ (\$2) Cl. Pr. 10

CLEGG, Sam. Drawing & Design—*ut* I § 104

CRANE, Walt. The Bases of Design; 200 ill. by auth.

6/ 8° Bell [98] 02

Claims of Decorative Art [protest agst. commercial'm] o.p. [pb. 7/6] Lawr. 92

Ideals in Art; ill. [collected papers] o.p. [pb. 10/6] m 8° Bell 05

Line & Form; 157 ill. by auth. 6/ c 8° Bell [00] 02

DAY, Lewis F. The Distribution of Ornamental Design

3/6 c 8° Batsford 89

Some Princ. of Everyday Art: on the arts not fine; ill. 3/6 Batsford [82] 94

Ornament & its Application; 300 ill. 8/6 m 8° Batsfd. 04

Incorporates his *Application of Ornament* [1838] 91.

Pattern Design; 300 ill. 10/6 m 8° Batsford [03] 24

Incorporates his *Anatomy of Pattern* [1837] and *Planning of Ornament* [1883] 93.

* Nature & Ornament, 2 v.; 950 ill.

12/6 m 8° Batsford 08-9

Replaces the author's *Nature in Ornament* [1892] 93.

DE GARMO (C.) + WINSLOW (L. L.) Essentials of Design; ill.

\$1.60 (7/6) c 8° Macm. 24

DRESSER, Chr. The Art of Decorative Design; ill.

5/ c 8° Cassell 02

Modern Ornamentation; 50 col. pl. [ser. of orig. designs] 31/6 f° Batsford 87

Principles of Decorative Design; 184 pl. (some col.) 5/ c 4° Cassell [73] 82

Studies in Design; pl. 63/ f° Cassell 76

FRY, Roger Vision & Design—*ut* I § 83

HATTON, Prf. R. G. The Principles of Decoration; ill.

10/6 8° Chapman 25

HOLLAND, Chas. Design for Schools: hdbk. for teachers; ill.

6/ (\$1.90) 8° Macmillan 07

JACKSON, Fk. G. Decorative Design: an elem. textbk.; ill. [\$2 Scribn.] 7/6 c 8° Chapm. [92] 02

Lessons in Decorative Design; ill. [\$2 Scribn.] 7/6 c 8° Chapman [88] 93

Theory & Practice of Design; 700 ill. [\$2.50 Scribn.] 9/ c 8° Chapman [88] 03

KELLEY (C. F.) + MOWLL (W. L.) Text-bk. of Design; ill.

\$2 4° Houghton, Bost. 13

MEYER, Prf. F. S. Handbook of Ornament [tr.], ed. H. Stannus; 3,000 ill. 16/ 8° Batsford [93] 24

- RHEAD, G. W. Modern Practical Design ; ill. 7/6 8° Batsford 12
 " Principles of Design ; ill. 7/6 8° Batsford [05] 13
 RUSKIN, Jno. The Two Paths [applicns. of art to decorn. & manuf.] 3/6 Allen & U. [59]
 STURGIS, Russell The Arts of Design ; 100 ill. 7/6 r 8° Unwin 05
 TOWNSEND, W. G. P. Mod.-Decor. Art in Engl. : devel. & char'ics [ea. \$10 Helburn] ea. 25/ Batsfd. 22
 i: *Woven & Prtd. Fabrics, Wall-ppr's., Lace, Embroidery*, 174 ill. (51 col.).

Dictionaries of Terms

- HARRISON (T. E.) + TOWNSEND (W. G. P.) Terms used in Ornamental Design ; 82 ill. 3/6 Batsford 08
 PUGIN, A. W. Glossary of Eccles. Ornam't & Costume—*ut* A § 110 (p. 292)
Encyclopædia : SHAW, Hy. Encyclo. of Ornament ; 59 pl. (mostly col.) o.p. [pb. 25/] 4° Pickering 42
Year-bk. : Studio Year Bk. of Decor. Art : ed. C. G. Holme + S. B. Wainwright : 1925 ; ill.

10/6 4° *Studio* [18 sqq.] 25

Recent wk. in archit., furn're, pottery, glassware, metal-wk., etc.—Brit., foreign, Amer.

- Year-Book of Design & Industries Assoc'n : 1924-5 15/ Benn [22 sqq.] 25 *ann.*
Series : Artistic Crafts Series ; ill. (some col.) [ea. ent. sep.] v. pp. 8° Pitman v.y.
 Library of Applied Arts : pract. man'ls f. coll'rs & students [ea. ent. sep.] ea. 7/6 8° Newnes v.y.
Colour —v. also I § 103

- CRACE, J. D. The Art of Colour Decoration ; ill. 30/ 4° Batsford 13
 DUVEEN, E. J. Colour in the Home ; 46 pl. (34 col.) o.p. [pb. 42/] 4° Allen & Unwin 12

Ecclesiastical —v. A § 110 (p. 292), I § 119**Examples**

- AUDSLEY, W. + G. [eds.] Polychromatic Decoration ; 36 col. pl.
 [bldgs. in medieval styles] o.p. [pb. 60/] f° Sotheran 82
 " [eds.] Outlines of Ornament in the Leading Styles ; 60 pl. o.p. [pb. 31/6] L'pool 78
 GRIGGS [lithogr.] Portfolios of Industrial Arts, etc. ; illum. & col. pl. o.p. f° Griggs 81 sqq.
 GRUNER, L. [ed.] Spec's of Ornam. Art, 2 v. ; 80 pl. (some illum.)
 [text in Fch., 4°] o.p. [pb. £12 12/] f° Quaritch 50
 JONES, Owen [ed.] Grammar of Ornament ; 112 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 105/] i 4° Quaritch [56] 80
 The 1856 ed. (i f° Day & Son) is preferable to this reprint.
 RACINET, A. [ed.] Polychromatic Ornam't ; 100 col. & illum. pl. [2,000 spec's] o.p. [pb. 126/] Sotheran 73
 A fine wk., cover'g styles of anc., oriental, and mediev. art, Renaissa'e, and 17 and 18 cents. Second ser., 130/, Paris.
 S. KENS. MUS. : Examples of Works of Art, 2 v. ; 176 pl. o.p. [pb. 37/] i 8° Low 99
 " Sel. Examples of Decor. Art, ed. F. E. Witthaus, in Pts. ; ill. Low 99 sqq.
 SPITZER : La Collection Spitzer, 6 v. ; w. heliogr. & other ill. [£60 Davis] f° Quantin, Paris 90-3
 An unrivalled coll. of *objets de vertu* of all descriptions. The ill. are extremely numerous and fine, many beautifully col.

Education : MILLER (Fred) The Training of a Craftsman ; ill. 5/ (\$2) c 8° Lane [97] 10**History of Decoration ; Styles ; Locally**

- ADDISON, J. de W. Arts & Crafts in the Middle Ages ; ill. o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° Bell 08
 CANDEE, Helen C. Decorative Styles & Periods in the Home ; ill. 8/6 8° Hodder 07
 DOLMETSCH, H. The Historic Styles of Ornament [tr.] ; 1636 ill. 25/ s f° Batsford 12
 DYER, Walt. A. Creators of Decorative Styles ; ill. [16/ Batsfd.] \$3 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 17
 FENN, Amor Design & Tradition : archit. & applied arts ; ill. [\$10 Scribn.] 30/ 8° Chapman 21
 GLAZIER, R. Manual of Historic Ornament ; 470 ill. [\$2 Scribn.] 5/ r 8° Batsford [99] 06
 HADDON, Prf. Alf. C. Evolution in Art : as ill. by life-histories of designs—*ut* I § 84
 HAMLIN, A. D. F. Hist. of Ornam't, 2 v. ; profusely ill. [ea. \$5 Cent. Co.] ea. 24/ r 8° Batsf. [17] 24
 MEYER, F. S. A Handbook of Ornament [tr.] ; 3,000 ill. 16/ 1 8° Batsford
 SPELTZ, Alex. Styles of Ornam't : prehist. to mid. 19 cent. [tr., ed. R. P. Spiers ; 3,500 ill.

[\$5 Regan, Chic.] 20/ r 8° Batsford [10] 24

- " Coloured Ornam't of All Histor. Styles: Antiquity [tr.] ; 60 col. pl. o.p. 4°
 WARD, Jas. Historic Ornament, 2 v. ; 753 ill. o.p. [pb. 15/] 8° Chapman 97

Prehistoric ; Primitive —v. I § 84*Medieval* —v. also I § 87

- SHAW, Hy. [ed.] Decorative Arts of Middle Ages ; ill. [eccles. & civil] o.p. [pb. 21/] Bell [51] 66

England

- BRONSTED, J. Early English Ornament [tr.] ; ill. [pre-Norman] 21/ r 8° Hachette 25
 BROWN, Prf. G. Baldwin Arts in Early England, 4 v.—*ut* G § 2 (p. 1579)
 LENYON, Fcs. Decoration in Engl. : 1660-1770 ; 350 ill. (4 col.) [\$16 Scribn.] 40/ Batsf. 14
 MULLINER, Col. H. H. Decorative Arts in Engl. : 1660-1780 ; 24 ill. 70/ Batsford

Ireland ; Celtic

- COFFEY, G. Origins of Prehist. Ornament in Irel. [J'l R. S. Ant. I, Dec. '74] 3/ Hodges, *Dubl.* 95
 GEORGIAN SOCIETY Records of 18 Century Art, 4 v.—*ut* I § 120
Greece ; Italy—v. also G §§ 5-6 *passim* (pp. 1588-91)
 BOLTON, A. T. [ed.] Examples of Mosaic Pavem'ts fr. Pompeii & Venice ; 14 pl. (2 col.) 21/ 4° Batsf. 91
 MOREAU, J. C. A. Archit. & Ornament details of Anc. Rome ; pl. \$12.50 f° Arch. B. P. C., N. Y. [c. 1800] 19
 NICOLAI, Prf. [ed.] Das Ital. Ornament d. Ital. Kunst ; 100 pl. f° (95/ Batsford)
 VACHER Italian Ornament in Fifteenth Cent. ; 30 col. pl., w. descr'ns 31/6 Quaritch 86
 RICCI, C. Architecture & Decor. Sculpt're in Italy—*ut* I § 121
 VULLIAMY (L.) + SPIERS Examples of Class Orn't fr. Gr. & Rome ; 20 ill. 15/ f° Batsford 07
 WATT, J. C. Greek & Pompeian Decorative Work—*ut* G § 5 (p. 1586)
Hungary : FISCHBACH (F.) Magyar Ornament in Domestic Industry ; 40 col. pl. 4° Budapest

Italy

- BLAKESLEE, A. L. Ornament Details of Ital. Renaissance ; 100 pl. \$12.50 f° Arch. Bk. Pb. Co., N. Y. 20
Russia : NEWMARCH (Rosa) The Russian Arts—*ut* I § 98**
 ROSTOVITZEFF, M. I. Iranians & Greeks in South Russia ; ill. 84/ (\$23.35) 4° O. U. P. 22
Spain : MAYER (A. L.) —in *his* Old Spain, *ut* I § 121
 WILLIAMS, L. Arts & Crafts of Older Spain, 3 v. ; 174 pl. 15/ 8° Foulis, *Ed.* 07
China
 JONES, Owen [ed.] Examples of Chinese Ornament *o.p.* [pb. 44/] i 4° Gilbert 67
India
 COOMARASWAMY, Dr A. K. Arts & Crafts of Ind. & Ceyl. ; 250 ill. 6/ c 8° Foulis, *Ed.* 14
Japan
 Japanese Encyclopaedia for Design, 2 Bks. ; 7,500 designs ea. 2/ Batsford
Africa : SCHWEINFURTH (G.) Artes Africanæ : ill. of indust'l arts of Africa—*ut* E § 48 (p. 996)
Egypt
 New Guinea : HADDON (A. C.) Decor. Arts of Brit. N. Guin. ; ill. 14/ 4° Hodges, *Dubl.* 95

111 : DECORATIVE AND ORNAMENTAL ART (b) : SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS

- Advertising Design** : BRADSHAW (P. V.) Art in Advertising ; ill. 42/ Press Art Sch. 25
 GOSSOP, R. P. Advertising Design ; ill. [Univ. Art Ser.] 21/ m 8° Chapman 26
 JONES, S. R. Art & Publicity : fine printing & design ; ill. (some col.) 10/6 4° Studio 25
 SPARROW, W. Shaw Advertising & British Art ; 176 ill. (36 col.) 30/ 4° Lane 24
 WOODCOCK, B. C. Text-bk. of Advertisement Writing & Designing ; ill. 10/6 8° Constable 22
Alphabets ; Lettering ; Sign-Writing
 BERGLING, Jno. M. Art Alphabets & Lettering ; ill. \$2.50 4° Author, *Chic.* [] 18
 BLAIR, L. E. Princs. & Pract. of Show Card Writing ; ill. \$2.50 8° McGraw, N. Y. 22
 DAY, Lewis F. Alphabets, Old & New ; ill. [200 alphab's, nums., etc.] 3/6 c 8° Batsf. [98]
 " Lettering in Ornament ; 200 ill. 5/ c 8° Batsford [02] 14
 DE BRY, J. T. + J. I. Initials : alphabet fr. yr. 1596 : facs. ; 23 pl. *o.p.* [pb. 4/] 4° Grevel 94
 DELAMOTTE, F. Mediæval Alphabets & Initials ; 21 col. pl. 6/ s 4° Lockwood [5-]
 " Modern Alphabets, Plain & Ornamental ; col. pl. 6/ r 8° Lockwood [5-]
 " The Signist's Book of Mod. Alphabets ; ill. 8/6 8° G. Parker 19
 ERDMAN (A.) + BRAUN (A. A.) Decorative Writing & Arrangem't of Letter'g 10/6 Hutchinson 23
 FIELD, W. B. —in *his* Architectural Drawing, *ut* I § 122
 FOOKS, E. G. Plain & Ornamental Lettering : 40 pl., w. text 3/6 8° Pitman 25

- GOUDY, F. W. [art.] The Alphabet: 15 interpretative designs \$5 f° Kennerley, N.Y. 18
 " The Elements of Lettering: 13 pl. [25/ Lane] \$5 f° Kennerley, N.Y. 22
 HEYNY, Wm. Modern Lettering; ill. \$2 8° Comstock, N.Y. 15
 HURST (A. E.) + NOWAK (C. J.) Show Card Writing; ill. \$2.50 8° U. P. C. Bk. Co., N.Y. 23
 JACOBY, H. S. Text-bk. on Plain Lettering; ill. 12/ Constable
 JENNINGS, Oscar Early Woodcut Initials [15-16 cent.] 21/ 4° Methuen 08
 JOHNSTON, Edw. *MS. & Inscrn. Letters: 16 pl. 7/6 (\$2.50) c 8° Pitman [09] 20
 " *Writing & Illuminating, & Lettering; fully ill. 8/6 (\$3.40) c 8° Pitm. [06] 23
 JONES, Owen One Thousand & One Initial Letters [illuminated] o.p. [pb. 70/] f° Day 64
 LINEHAM, W. J. Hand-Lett'g f. Eng'rs, Arch's, etc.; 119 pl. [\$3.50 Dutt.] 7/6 4° Chapm. 15
 LYONS, A. W. Grammar of Lettering: hdbk. of alphabets; 93 pl. 10/6 8° MacLaren 08
 PEARSON, F. A. Ticket & Show Card Designing; ill. 3/6 (\$1.25) 8° Pitman 23
 ROLLINSON, C. Alphab's & o'r Mat'l f. Letterers [\$1.50 Van Nostr.] 4/ 8° Constable 15
 SHAW, Hy. Hdbk. of Mediev. Alphabets & Devices; 37 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 36/] i 8° Bohn 57
 " Alph's, Num's, Devices of Mid. Ages; 48 pl. (28 col.) o.p. [pb. 31/6] Pickering 45
 SMITH, P. J. Lettering & Writing; ser. of alphabs.; 16 pl. 3/6 f° Batsford 08
 STRANGE, E. F. Alphabets: hdbk. of lett'g; 215 ill. [Ex Libris Ser.] 5/ 16° Bell [95] 96
 STRONG, C. J. + L. J. Art of Show Card Writing; ill. \$4 8° Drake, Chic. [07] 22
 SUTHERLAND, W. + W. G. Sign Writer & Gloss Embosser, 4 Pts. in 1 v.; ill. 42/ f° Simpkin 98-9
 SVENSEN, C. L. The Art of Lettering; 96 pl. [18/ Batsfd.] \$3.50 4° Van Nostrand, N.Y. 24
 TANNAHILL, Sallie B. P's & Q's: art of letter arrangement—*ut* I § 75 (p. 2279)
Early —*v.* I § 106, *s.nn.* Grotesque Alphabet, JENNINGS; *inf.*, *s.v.* Illum. MSS.
Monograms; Ciphers
 RENOIR, H. Album of Monograms & Ciphers, 2 Ser.; 800 examples
 [pb. 84/] *red.* to 10/6 Wyman *n.d.* (67)
 SMITH, J. Gordon Monograms in Three & Four Letters
 [suppl. to Renoir, *sup.*] [pb. 42/] *red.* to 10/6 Wyman *n.d.*
 TURBAYNE, A. A. Monograms & Ciphers: 1,200 ill., 2 Pts. in 1 v. 2/6 Jack, *Ed.* [05]
Animals (Decorative): PETTIGREW (J. B.) —*in his* Design in Nature, *ut inf.*, *s.v.* Plants
 STURM, Prf. G. [art.] Animals in Ornament; col. pl. o.p. [pb. 30/] i 4° Hodder Bros. 93
 VERNEUIL, M. P. The Animal in Decoration, 10 Pts.; 60 col. pl. ea. 8/ Chapman 98
Batiks: LEWIS (G. C.) First Lessons in Batiks; ill. \$1.50 Prang, N.Y. 21
 MIJER, P. Batiks & How to Make them; ill. [12/6 Batsford] \$1.75 Dodd, N.Y. 19
Flowers, Plants, & Foliage —*v. also* I § 102, *s.v.* Flowers, etc.
 BUTTERWORTH, L. P. Floral Forms in Historic Design; ill. 15/ f° Batsford 22
 COLE, H. Heraldry & Floral Forms used in Decor'n; ill. [\$4 Dutton] 8° 10/6 Dent 22
 COLLING, J. K. Art Foliage; *and* Engl. Mediæval Foliage—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Stone-Carving
 CRANE, Walt. A Floral Fantasy; 48 col. pl. [verse] o.p. [pb. 10/6] 4° Harper 98
 FELTON, R. F. British Floral Decoration; ill. 3/6 8° Black [10] 15
 FOORD, J. Decorative Flower Studies; ill. & 40 col. pl. 30/ i 4° Batsford 02
 GRASSET, Eug. [ed.] Plants & their Application to Ornament, 12 Pts.; ill. o.p. [pb. 105/] Chapm. 96
 HAIG, Eliz. The Floral Symbolism of the Great Masters; pl. 6/ c 8° Kegan Paul 13
 HATTON, R. G. Craftsman's Plant Bk.; ill. (some col.) [fr. old herbals] 25/ i 8° Chapman 09
 LILLEY (A. E. V.) + MIDGELEY (W.) —*their* Bk. of Studies of Plant-Form [*ut* H § 50]: conts. sugg'ns
 for design
 PAGE, L. Guide for Draw'g Acanthus & o'r Ornam. Foliage; 253 ill. 18/ Quaritch [] 86
 PETTIGREW, J. B. Design in Nature, 3 v.; 2,000 figs. [org. life, crystals] o.p. [pb. 63/] 4° Longm. 08
 PUGIN, A. Welby Floriated Ornament [a series of 31 designs] o.p. [pb. 42/] 4° Quaritch 59
 RHEAD, G. W. Studies in Plant Form; ill. 20/ f° Batsford 03
 TOWNSEND, W. G. P. Plant & Floral Studies f. Designers; ill. 5/ i 8° Chapman [01] 02
 WADSWORTH, J. W. Designing from Plant Forms [12 flowers] 6/ r 8° Chapman 10
Japan: AVERILL (M'y) Jap. Fr Arrgmt. appl. to West. Needs; ill. 6/ (\$1.80) 4° Lane 13

- CONDER, Prf. Josiah Floral Art of Japan [45/ Low] r 4° Kelly, Tokyo [91] 99
 With 68 pl. (14 col.) & 39 figs. 1st ed. *sub tit.* *Flow'rs of Jap. & Floral Arrgmt.*
- Illumination ; Illuminated MSS.** —*v.* also I § 89, *s.v.* Miniatures
Bibliography [—*v.* also K § 4] : ADDISON (J. de W.) —*in his* Arts & Crafts, *ut* I § 110
- BIRCH (W. de G.) + JENNER (H.) Early Dwggs. & Illum's : intro. study ill. MSS. ; 12 pl. 16/ Bagster 79
- BRADLEY, J. W. Illuminated Manuscripts [52 McClurg, Chic.] 5/ 16° Methuen [05] 20
- „ + GODWIN (T.) Manual of Illumination on Paper & Vellum ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Winsor [60] 61
- DIBDIN, Dr T. F. —*in his* Bibliographical Decameron, 3 v., *ut* K § 11
- FARNSWORTH, S. Illumination & its Devel. in Pres. Day ; ill. [\$7.50 Doran] 24/ 8° Hutchinson 22
- FITZW' M MUS., CAMB. Catalogue of the MSS. By M. R. James—*ut* K § 4
- *HERBERT (J. A.) + UNDERHILL (E.) Illum. MSS. ; 50 pl. (1 col.)
 [to Renaiss'ce ; Connoiss. Lib.] 25/ 8° Methuen 11
- HUMPHREYS, H. Noel Art of Illumination & Missal Painting Illustrated *o.p.* [pb. 21/] sq 8° Bohn 49
- „ Illum. Books of Middle Ages ; col. pl. *o.p.* [pb. 210/] f° Longman 47-9
- JOHNSTON, Edw. Writing & Illuminating, & Lettering—*ut sup.*
- MIDDLETON, Prf. J. H. Illum. MSS. in Class. & Mediæv. Times ; ill. 21/ (\$5.25) r 8° Clar. Pr. 92
- MILLAR, E. G. Engl. Illum'd MSS. fr. 10 to 13 Cent. ; pl. 105/ van Oest 26
- SHAW, Hy. Hdbk. of Art of Illum'n of Mid. Ages ; 28 pl. (12 col.) *o.p.* [pb. 21/] i 8° Bell [66] 70
- TYMMS (W. B.) + WYATT (R. D.) Art of Illuminating in Europe ; pl. [hist.] *o.p.* [pb. 21/] r 8° Day 66
- VICT. & ALB. MUS. : Hist. Intro. to Ill. L's & Borders. By J. W. Bradley 2/6 V. & A. Mus. 02
- WHITHARD, P. Illuminating a Missal Painting ; 2 col. pl. 4/ c 8° Lockwood 09
- Clovio, G. G. [1498-1578] : BRADLEY (J. W.) Life & Wks. of Clovio ; 18 pl. 21/ 8° Quaritch 91
- Examples : BRIT. MUS. : Facss. of Min's, Borders, Init'ls, 4 Ser. ; ea. 15 pl. \$10 4° B. M. 00-3
- „ Reproductions from Illum. MSS., 3 Ser. ; ea. 50 pl. ea. 6/ s 4° B. M. [07-8] 23
- „ Schools of Illumination, 4 Pts. ; pl. [O. U. P.] f° Brit. Mus. 14-22
- i: *Hiberno-Sax. & Early Eng. Schools* [A.D. 700-1100], 16 pl., 17/6 ; ii: *Eng.* [12-13 cents.], 15 pl., 17/6 ; iii: *Eng.* [1300-50], 15 pl., 30/ (\$13.50) ; iv: *Eng.* [1350-1500], 15 pl., 30/ (\$12).
- „ Miniat's & Borders fr. Sforza Bk. of Hours ; 65 pl. *o.p.* [pb. 30/] 4° B. M. [94] 13
- „ Qu. Mary's Psalter : collo. facs. ; 316 pl. [14 cent.] 45/ 4° Brit. Mus. 12
- BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB Exhibition of Illuminated MSS. ; pl. 4° *pr. pr.* (The Club) 08
- CUTHBERT, St Life of, ed. Rev. W. Forbes-Leith [fr. 12-cent. illum. MS.]—*ut* A § 62 (p. 182)
- FLORENCE, MEDICEAN LAURENTIAN LIB. : BIAGI (G.) Reprod's fr. Ill. MSS. ; 50 pl. 4° Marinis, Flor. 14
- Life of St. Alban (Illns. fr.), ed. W. R. L. Lowe + E. F. Jacob ; 56 pl. 42/ 4° Clar. Pr. 24
- QUARITCH, B. [pb.] 19 Plates to ill. Romances of Chiv., etc. [in gold & col'rs] 42/ f° Quaritch 90
- „ Facss. of Choice Examples of Ill. MSS., etc. ; 113 ill. pl. 105/ Quaritch 89-91
- SHAW, Hy. [ed.] Illum. Ornaments of Middle Ages ; 59 pl. [6-17 cents.] *o.p.* 4° Lond. 33
- THOMPSON, Sir E. M. [ed.] English Illuminated MSS. ; 21 pl. (some col.) *o.p.* [pb. 18/] i 8° K. Paul 97
- THOMPSON, Hy. Yates Ill'ns fr. 100 MSS. in his Libr., 6 v. ; many pl. ea. 63/ 4° Quaritch 07-16
- WESTWOOD, J. O. [ed.] Facsimiles of Min's & Ornament's of A.-S. & Irish MSS. ; 54 col. pl.
o.p. [pb. £21] f° Quaritch 68
- „ [ed.] Palæographia Sacra ; and Ill'd Ill'ns of Bible—*ut* A § 17 (p. 56)
- Celtic*
- *Book of Armagh [*Liber-Ardmahanus*], ed. Prf. J. Gwynn ; ill. *pr. pr.* 13
- BOOK OF KELLS : Celtic Ornaments fr. Bk. of Kells ; ill. *o.p.* 4° Hodges, Dubl. 95
- Examples of Celtic Ornam't fr. Bk. of Kells & Durrow ; ill. [reduced] *o.p.* s 4° Hodges, Dubl. 92
- SULLIVAN, Sir E. The Book of Kells Described ; 24 col. pl. 10/6 4° Studio 14
- BRUUN, J. A. Inquiry into Art of Ill. MSS. of Mid. Ages, Pt. i : Celtic ; 10 pl. 15/ Douglas, Ed. 98
- ROBINSON, Rev. J. S. [ed.] Celtic Illuminative Art ; col. pl. 42/ 4° Hodges, Dubl. 07
- Collotype reprod's fr. *Bks. of Kells, of Durrow, and of Lindisfarne* ; w. hist. Intro. & descrns.
- Oriental*
- v.* I § 85, *passim*
- Leather-work (Decorative)** : CARTER (E. E.) Artistic Leather Work ; 27 ill. 3/6 (75c.) Spon [12] 21
- DAVIDSON, P. W. Decorative Leatherwork ; ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) s 4° Longman 24

- HUNTER, G. L. —in his *Decorative Textiles*, ut I § 78
- LUCKOCK, J. T. *Manufacture of Fancy Leather Goods*; ill. 7/6 8° Ang.-Amer. Tech. Co. 13
- DE RECY, Georges *The Decoration of Leather* [tr.]; 20 pl. 7/6 8° Constable 05
- 'Black Jacks': BAKER (O.) *Black Jacks & Leather Bottles* 63/ 4° Burrow 21
- Metal-work; Repoussé-work**—for *Amateur Work v. I § 144*
- DAVIDSON, P. W. *Educational Metalwork*; ill. 4/6 (\$1.40) c 8° Longman 13
- SHAW, Hy. [ed.] *Examples of Ornamental Metal Work*; 51 pl. (some col.) o.p. [pb. 42/] Pick'g 36
- TALBERT, B. J. [ed.] *Examples of Ancient & Modern Metal Work* o.p. [pb. 32/] f° Batsford 76
- TIJON *New Booke of Drawings*: 20 pl.; *Introd. J. S. Gardner* 25/ Batsfd. [1693] 97
- Conts. several of designs f. Hampton Ct. wk., incl. screen usu. credited to Huntingdon SHAW.
- TWOPENY, W. [1797–1873] *Eng. Metal Work*: 93 dwgs., ed. L. Binyon; ill. 15/ 4° Constable 04
- WETHERED, N. *Mediaeval Craftsmanship & the Mod. Amateur*; ill. 10/6 (\$3.50) Longm. 23
- Ecclesiastical*: *Ecclesiastical Metal Work*: 20 photos. of specimens 42/ f° S. Kens. Mus.
- Glasgow*: LUMSDEN (H.) + HENDERSON *Hist. of Hammermen of Gl.* 20/ Gardner, *Psly.* 13
- India*: THURSTON (E.) + ASARI (V.) + HADAWAY (W. S.) *Illns. of Metal Wk. in Brass & Copper* 16/6 4° India Off. 14
- Arms; Armour* —v. G § 15 (pp. 1612–4)
- Damascening*: HENDLEY (T. H.) *Damasc'g on Steel or Iron in India*; 32 col. pl. 40/ 4° Quar. 92
- Brass, Bronze, Copper, Dinanderie*
- BURGESS, F. W. *Chats on Old Copper & Brass*; ill. [Chats Ser.; \$2 Stokes] 5/ Unwin 14
- PERRY, J. Travenor *Dinanderie: mediev. art-wk.*; ill. [\$5.50 Stokes] 21/ 4° Allen & Unwin 10
- Processes & origins*, w. notice of Dinant (pre. seat of braziers' industry 12 c. to 1466) and o'r Eur. towns assoc. w. copper & brass wk.
- Bronzes* —v. I § 101; *Church-Bells*, G § 19 (pp. 1619–20)
- Repoussé-work*: HASLOPE (A. C.) *Repoussé Metal Work*; ill. 2/6 Methuen 05
- LELAND, C. G. *Designs for Brass Repoussé Work*, 3 Pts.; pl. \$4 Art Interch'ge C., N.Y. 85
- Enamelling; Enamels*
- BROWN, W. N. *Art of Enamelling on Metal*; ill. [\$1 V. Nostr.] 3/6 Scott, Greenw. [00] 14
- CUNNYNGHAME, H. H. *Theory & Pract. of Art-enam'g on metals*; 22 ill. (2 col.) 6/ Constable [99] 06
- „ *European Enamels*; 58 pl. (4 col.) [Connoiss. Lib.] 25/ r 8° Methuen 06
- DAWSON, Mrs. Nelson *Enamels*; 33 ill. [\$1 McClurg, Chic.] 2/6 Methuen 06
- DAY, Lewis F. *Enamelling: devel. & pract. of the art*; 115 ill. 7/6 8° Batsford 07
- DOWNHAM, Rev. E. A. *Blue Dash Chargers & Circular Dishes*; ill. 15/ r 8° Laurie 19
- FISHER, Alex. *Art of Enamelling upon Metal*; ill. (2 col.) 2/6 4° Studio Off. 06
- GRÜNWALD, Dr J. *Theory & Pract. of Enam'g on Iron & Steel* [tr.] 6/ 8° Griffin 09
- „ *Raw Materials for the Enamel Industry* [tr.]; ill. 8/6 Griffin 14
- JACOB (S. S.) + HENDLEY (T. H.) *Jeypore Enamels*; 28 col. pl., by W. Griggs 50/ 4° Quar. 86
- MARYON, Herb. *Metalwork & Enamelling*; ill. [practical; \$3 Scribn.] 7/6 8° Chapman 12
- MILLEMET, L.-E. *Enamelling on Metal* [tr.] [good practical bk.] 6/ c 8° Lockwood 26
- RANDAU, P. *Enamels & Enamelling* [tr.]; 16 ill. [\$4 V. Nostr.] 10/6 Scott, Greenw. [00] 12
- TURNER, Wm. *Transfer Prtg. on Enam's, Porc., Pottery*; 48 pl. 25/ r 8° Chapm. 07
- Chinese Cloisonnés (Anc.)*: Avery Coll'n: Cat. of, ed. W. M. Goodyear N.Y. 12
- Japanese*: BOWES (J. L.) *Japanese Enamels*; 18 pl. (2 col.) 21/ Howell, *L'pl.* 86
- „ *Notes on Shippo*; pl. & facss. [sequel to above] o.p. [pb. 10/6] i 8° K. Paul 95
- Goldsmithing; Silversmithing* —v. I § 73
- Iron-work*—for *Arms v. G § 15* (pp. 1612–4)
- CLARKSON, D. A. [ed.] *Ancient Iron Work*; 48 pl. [13th cent.] o.p. [pb. 63/] i 4° Atchly *n.d.* (60)
- EBBETTS, D. J. [ed.] *Examples of Decor. Wrought-Iron Wk.*: 70 lithos. [17–18 cents.] 10/ Batsf. 79
- FFOULKES, Chas. *Decor. Ironwk. fr. 11 to 18 Cent.*; 113 ill. 42/ 4° Methuen 13
- GARDNER, J. Starkie *English Ironwk. of 17 & 18 Cents.*; 250 ill. 42/ r 4° Batsford 11
- KENT, W. W. [ed.] *Archit. Wrought-Iron: anc. & mod.*; ill. [Mid. Ages to pres. day] \$5 N.Y. 88
- MURPHY, B. S. *Engl. & Scottish Wrought Ironwork*; ill. [examples] 63/ f° Batsford 04
- Spain*: BYNE (A.) + STAPLEY (M.) *Span. Ironwork*: ill. 7/6 8° Hispanic Soc. (Quaritch) 15

- Spain*: BYNE (A.) + STAPLEY (M.) Rejeria [iron screens] of Span. Renaiss'ce; 38 pl. 30/ Hisp. Soc. (Qu.) 14
Lacquer: KOIZUMI (G.) Lacquer Work: pract. expos'n; ill. 15/ (\$4.50) 4° Pitman 23
Chinese: CESCINSKY (H.) —in his Chinese Furniture, ut I § 70
 STRANGE, Col. E. F. Chinese Lacquer; ill. 126/ 4° Benn 26
Japan: ORANGE (J.) Small Coll. of Jap. Lacquer; 50 pl. 21/ 4° Kelly, *Yokoh.* 10
- Lead-work*
 LETHABY, W. R. Lead Work, Old and Ornamental; 76 ill. [mostly Engl.] 4/6 (\$1.25) Macm. 93
 WEAVER, Lawt. English Leadwork: its art & hist.; 400 ill. 25/ 4° Batsford 09
Silver-work: ROTH (H. L.) Orient. Silverwork: Malay & Chinese; ill. 21/ Truslove 10
- Mural Painting; Frescoes** —v. I § 89; **Needlework; Embroidery**, I § 142
- Posters**: HIATT (C.) Picture Posters: short history; 250 ill. [Connoiss. Ser.] 12/6 8° Bell 95
 Modern Poster (The): by A. Alexandre + M. H. Spielmann + H. C. Bunner + A. Jaccati; ill. [Fch., Eng., Am., Ital.] \$3 8° Scribner, N.Y. 95
- PENFIELD, Edw. [ed.] Posters in miniature; 250 reduced specs. o.p. Lane 97
 PRICE, C. M. Poster design 215 ill. (65 col.) \$10 4° Bricka, 1457 Broadw., N.Y. [13] 23
 ROGERS, W. S. A Book of the Poster; ill. (some col.) o.p. [pb. 7/6] i 8° Greening 01
Posters in World-War [1914–18] —v. F § 31 (p. 1321)
- 'Projective' Ornament**: BRAGDON (C.) Projective Ornament; 100 ill. \$1.50 Manas Pr., *Roch'r*, N.Y. 15
- Stencilling**
 CADNESS, H. Stencil Craft: colour decor'n by stencilling; 100 ill. 10/6 (\$3.50) 4° Pitman 21
 DUTHIE, A. L. Stencils & Stencilling: artistic & decorative; ill. 3/ c 8° Trade Pprs. Co., 14
 SCOTT-MITCHELL, F. Practical Stencil Work; ill. 3/ Trade Papers Pb. Co. [07]
 SUTHERLAND, W. + W. G. Stencilling 10/ f° Simpkin 99
Japanese: Stencils of Old Japan: facss., w. l'pr. o.p. f° Virtue 96
- Stone-carving**
 COLLING, J. K. Ex's of Eng. Mediæv. Fol'ge & Col. Dec'n; 155 ill. 42/ 4° Batsford 74
 „ Art Foliage for Sculpture & Decor'n; 81 pl. [medieval] 42/ r 4° Batsford [65] 78
 —v. I § 76 (p. 2280). Addition:—
- Wallpapers**
 McCLELLAND, Nancy Historic Wall-Papers; 24 col. pl. & 250 ill. [1500–1840] \$25 (110/) Lippin. 24
 —v. also D § 167 (pp. 785–7)
- Wood-Carving**
 BURGESS, Emily Working Drawings for Wood Carvers; ill. 6/ f° Bemrose 00
 HASLUCK, P. N. Woodcarving: practical instructions & examples; ill. 7/6 8° Cassell 08
 HOOPER (Jno.) + SHIRLEY (A. J.) Handcraft in Wood & Metal; ill. 7/6 8° Batsford 13
 JACK, Geo. Wood-carving: design & workmanship; 95 ill. 5/ c 8° Pitman [03] 13
 JACKSON, F. G. Wood Carving as Aid to Elem. Art; ill. [\$1.20 Scribn.] 4/6 Chapman [02] 13
 JACKSON, Jas. The Handicraft of Woodcarving; ill. 5/ (\$2) 8° Pitman 21
 LELAND, C. G. Woodcarving; ill. \$2 (7/6) 4° Pitman [90] 18
 ROWE, Elean. Elementary Practical Wood-Carving; 169 ill. 4/ 8° Batsford [07] 18
 Woodcarving; ill. [Woodworker Ser.] \$1.75 c 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 24
Chip-carving: MOORE (H. W.) Chip Carving; ill. Man'l Arts Pr., *Peoria* 22
 ROWE, Elean. Hints on Chip-carving; 40 ill. 1/ Batsford 08
- Intarsia; Marquetry*
 JACKSON, F. H. Hdbk. f. Designer: Intarsia & Marquetry; ill. [\$2 Scribn.] 5/ c 8° Sands 03
 Two-thirds are historical: antiquity to Fch. *ébénistes* of 18 cent.; rest pract., w. recipes & bibliogr.
- Woodwork (Decorative)** —v. also I § 70 (pp. 2271–4)
 HOOPER (J.) + SHIRLEY (A. J.) Handcraft in Wood and Metalwk.; ill. 7/6 8° Batsford
 MASKELL, Alf. O. Wood Sculpture; 60 pl. [Connoiss. Lib.; \$7.50 Putn.] 25/ Methuen 11
Ecclesiastical —v. also A § 110 (p. 292), I § 70, s.v. Church Furniture
 BOND, Fcs. Wood Carvings in English Churches, i: Misericords; 241 ill. 7/6 (\$3) Clar. Pr. 10
 „ The same: ii: Stalls, Thrones, Chairs; 124 ill. 6/ (\$2.40) 8° Clar. Pr. 10

- BURY, T. Talbot Remains of Eccles. Woodwork : examples of stalls, screens, etc. ; 21 pl.
10/6 4° Batsford 07
- English* : BEVERIDGE, T. J. [ed.] Eng. Renaiss'ce Wdwk. ; 80 exx. [1660-1700] 126/ Techn. J's 22
- *CECINSKY (H.) + GRIBBLE (E. R.) Early English Furniture & Woodwork, 2 v. —*ut* I § 70 (p. 2272)
- TIPPING, A. Grinling Gibbons & Woodwk. of his Age [1648-1720] —*ut* I § 70 (p. 2272)
- Scottish* : SMALL (J. W. ; art.) Scottish Wdwk. of 16 & 17 centuries —*ut* I § 70 (p. 2273)
- French* : ROWE (EL.) Fch. W'd Carv'gs fr. Nat. Museums, 3 Ser. ; 18 pl. 36/ f° Batsford 98
- Gothic* : CRALLAN (F. A. ; art.) Gothic Wood Carving ; 34 pl. [14-15 cents.] 28/ 4° Batsford 98
- Italian*
- Italian Renaissance Carving : 32 photos (148 examples) [§12 Hepburn] 30/ 4° Batsford 12
- Spanish*
- BYNE (A.) + STAPLEY (Mild.) Dec'd Ceil'gs ; and Sp. Interiors —*ut* I § 70 (p. 2274)
- Baskets** —*v.* I § 144 ; **Book-binding**, I § 77 ; **Book-plates**, K § 10 ; **China-ptg.**, I § 113 ; **Glass-ptg.**, I § 112 ; **House-decoration**, I § 70* ; **Tapestry**, I § 142 ; **Textiles**, I § 78

112 : GLASSWARE ; GLASS-PAINTING ; GLASS-STAINING

- BATE, Percy English Table Glass ; 254 ill. [to 1800] 6/ 8° Batsford [01] 13
- BLES, JOS. Rare English Glasses of xvii and xviii Cents. ; 100 pl. 105/ r 4° G. Bles 24
- BUCKLEY, FCS. History of Old English Glass ; 60 pl. 63/ 4° Benn 26
- *DILLON, E. Glass ; 49 pl. (12 col.) [Egypt to pres. day ; Con. Lib. ; \$7.50 Putn.] 25/ Methuen 07
- HARTSHORNE, Alf. Old English Glasses ; 70 pl. & many ill. 63/ r 4° Arnold 97
- HODKIN (F. W.) + COUSEN (A.) Textbook of Glass Technology ; ill. 42/ 8° Constable 25
- LEHMANN (Hel. M.) + KENNARD (B. E.) Glass & Glassware \$1.25 c 8° Ronald, N.Y. [18] 22
- LEWIS, J. Syd. Old Glass & How to Collect it ; 60 ill. [§3 Lippincott, *Phila.*] 15/ 4° Laurie 16
- PERCIVAL, Maciver The Glass Collector : old Engl. Glass ; ill. [\$2.50 Dodd] 6/ c 8° Jenkins 18
- POWELL, H. J. Glass-making in England ; 107 ill. and map [\$10 Macm.] 25/ Camb. Pr. 23
- SLADE, Felix Catalogue of his Collection of Glass f° *priv. prin.* (Quaritch) 71
- S. KENS. MUS. : Descrip. Catal. of Glass Vessels. By A. Nesbitt ; pl. 18/ 8° Chapman 78
- WALLACE-DUNLOP, M. A. Glass : hist. in old world ; 6 pl. (2 col.) *o.p.* [pb. 12/6] Lead'hall P. *n.d.* (c. 80)
- WILMER, Daisy Early English Glass ; ill. [16-18 cents.] 6/6 c 8° Upcott Gill 10
- YOXALL [Sir] J. H. Collecting Old Glass, Engl. & Irish ; ill. [75 c. Doran] 2/6 Heinemann 16
- Glaziers' Co.* : ASHDOWN (C. H.) Hist of Co. of Glaziers of London 4° Glaziers' Co. 19
- American* : BARBER (E. A.) American Glassware, Old & New \$1.10 Caspar, *Milwauk.* 00
- VAN RENSSELAER, S. Check List of Early Am. Bottles & Flasks \$3 Auth., *Madison Av.*, N.Y. 21
- Cup-plates* : BURNS (C.) Glass Cup Plates ; ill. \$5 16° Burns, *Jamaica*, N.Y. 23
- Glass Manufacture** —*v.* I § 62 ; **Glass-Blowing**, H § 19 (p. 1755)
- Glass Painting and Staining ; Stained Glass**
- BUSHNELL, A. J. de Havilland Storied Windows ; ill. [chfly. Fch.] 15/ 8° Blackwood 14
- DAY, Lewis F. Windows : stained & ptd. glass ; 250 ill. [incls. technique ; \$7.50 Scrib.] 21/ Batsford [97] 09
- „ Stained Glass ; ill. [Vict. & Alb. Mus. Hdbks.] 4/ c 8° Chapm. 04
- Divers Works of the Early Masters in Christian Decoration, 2 v. ; col. pl. *o.p.* [pb. 110/] Weale [46] 51
- DRAKE, Maur. Hist. of Engl. Stained Glass Windows ; pl. (some col.) 42/ s f° Laurie 12
- DUTHIE, A. L. Decorative Glass Processes ; ill. [Westminster Ser.] 6/ c 8° Constable 08
- EDEN, F. S. Anc. Stained & Ptd. Glass ; ill. [Camb. Man'ls ; 40 c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 13
- HERMANN, F. Painting on Glass, Porcelain, Enamel ; 18 ill. 10/6 8° Scott, Greenw. [] 98
- HOLIDAY, Hy. Stained Glass as an Art ; ill. (1 col.) 21/ (\$6.50) r 8° Macmillan 96
- NELSON, Pfr. Anc. Ptd. Glass in Eng. ; ill. [1170-1500 ; Antiq. Bks ; \$3 Doran] 7/6 Methuen 13

- SAINT, Laur. B. [art.] St'd Glass of Middle Ages in Engl. & Frce. ; describ. by H. Arnold ;
50 col. pl. [\$7 Macm.] 25/ 4° Black 13
- SHERRILL, C. H. Stained Glass Tours in England ; ill. \$2.50 (7/6) 8° Lane 09
- SUFFLING, E. R. Treat. on Art of Glass Painting ; 38 ill. (1 col.)
[\$3.50 Van Nost.] 7/6 Scott, Greenw. 02
- WARRINGTON, W. History of Stained Glass, 3 Pts. ; col. pl. o.p. [pb. 126/] r f° Hearne 48
- WESTLAKE, N. H. J. Hist. of Design in Painted Glass, 4 v. ; ill. o.p. [pb. 110/] r 8° Parker, *Oxon.* 79-95
- WHALL, C. W. Stained Glass Work ; ill. 10/ 8° Pitman [05] 20
- WINSTON, Chas Diff'ce of Style in Anc. Glass. Ptg's., 2 v. ; 75 ill. (some col.)
31/6 8° Parker, *Oxon.* [47] 68
- „ Memoirs illust. of Art of Glass Painting ; pl. (some col.) o.p. [pb. 21/] Murray 65
- Works of Early Masters in Stained Glass ; pl. (some col.) o.p. i f° Weale 44
- England : *Norwich* : MEYRICK (F. J.) 15-Cent. Glass . . . St. Peter Mancroft ; 33 pl. *Norw.* 11
- Wincs. : LE COUTEUR (J. D.) Ancient Glass in Winchester 8/6 Warren, *Wincs.* 20
- Ireland : STANNUS (Mrs G.) Old Irish Glass ; 60 pl. [\$5 Stokes] 12/6 4° *Connoiss.* [20] 23
- WESTROPP, M. S. D. Irish Glass ; 408 ill. [16 c. to date ; \$15 L'cott, *Ph.*] 63/ 4° Jenkins 20
- France : SHERRILL (C. H.) Stained Glass Tours in France ; ill. \$2.50 (7/6) 8° Lane 08
- Italy : SHERRILL (C. H.) Stained Glass Tour in Italy ; ill. \$2.50 (7/6) 8° Lane 13
- WARING, J. B. Stained Glass, Fresco Ornaments, etc. ; 41 pl. o.p. [pb. 126/] f° *Lond.* 58
- Spanish : BARBER (E. A.) Span. Glass in Coll. of Hispanic Soc. of Am. 75 c. (3/6) Putnam 17
- Vases** —v I § 113

113 : CERAMICS (POTTERY AND PORCELAIN, CHINA, STONEWARE)

- Bibliography** : SOLON (M. L.) Ceramic Literature [over 1,000 pp.] 42/ i 8° Griffin 10
- Generally ; Collector's Books** —v. also I § 141
- BURGESS, F. W. Old Pottery & Porcelain ; 130 ill. [\$2.50 Putn.] 12/6 8° Routledge [16] 24
- BURTON, Wm Gen. Hist. of Porcelain, 2 v. ; 100 pl. [of sm. val. ; \$30 Funk] 84/ Cassell 21
- „ Porcelain, English & Foreign ; 87 ill. 10/6 8° Batsford []
- „ Porcelain ; nat., art., manuf. ; 50 pl. 7/6 (\$2.75) 8° Cassell 06
- „ + HOBSON (R. L.) Hdbk. of Marks on Pott'y & Porcelain ; ill. 7/6 (\$2.25) Macmillan 09
- CHAFFERS, Wm Marks & Monogr's on Pottery & Porc., ed. F. Litchfield ; 3,500 ill.
42/ r 8° Reeves [63] 12
- „ Collector's Hdbk. of Marks & Monograms, ed. F. Litchfield ; ill. 10/ c 8° Reeves [63] 18
- „ The Ceramic Gallery, ed. H. M. Cundall ; ill. (5 col.) 35/ r 8° Gibbings [71] 07
- DILLON, Edw. Porcelain ; 44 pl. (19 col.) [Connoiss. Lib. ; \$7.50 Putn.] 25/ r 8° Methuen 04
- „ Porcelain & How to Collect it ; 32 pl. [\$2 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Methuen 10
- EBERLEIN, H. D. The Practical Book of Chinaware ; 118 ill. (8 col.) \$ (42/) Lippincott 25
- GIBB, Wm [art.] A Book of Porcelain ; 30 col. pl. 7/6 sq. 8° Black 10
- HANNOVER, Emil Pottery & Porcelain [tr. fr. Dan.], 3 v. 68/ 4° Benn 25
- HAYDEN, Arth. Chats on Old China ; ill. [Chats Ser. ; \$2 Stokes] 5/ 8° Unwin [06] 12
- HOBSON, R. L. Porcelain, Oriental, Contin., Brit. ; 49 col. pl. 7/6 8° Constable [06] 09
- HOLLINGSWORTH, A. T. Blue and White China ; ill. [Sette of Odd Volumes] 16° *pr. pr.* 91
- The best common-sense *apologia* for the craze for those "blimy little bits of blue" as HENLEY's cockney calls them.
- JACQUEMART, A. History of Ceramic Art [tr.] ; 12 pl. & 1,000 marks o.p. [pb. 28/] r 8° Low [73] 78
- LITCHFIELD, F. Pottery & Porcelain : gde. for coll'rs ; ill. 35/ r 8° Black [79] 26
- MARRYATT, Josh. Hist. of Pottery & Porcelain ; ill. (6 col.) o.p. [pb. 42/] r 8° Murray [50] 68
- PALLISER, Mrs Bury China Collector's Pocket Companion ; 1,100 marks 2/6 16° Low [74] 14
- PRITCHARD (Owen) Coll'n of Pottery, Glass, Bks. ; text Bern. Rackham ; pl. 10/6 8° Lane 21
- RACKHAM, Bern. Porcelain ; 28 col. pl. by W. Gibb 12/6 (\$4) 8° Macm. 10
- RHEAD, G. W. The Earthenware Collector ; 60 ill., & marks [\$2.50 Dodd] 6/ Jenkins 20
- Prehistoric ; Ancient ; Oriental** —v. also G §§ 1 *sqq.*, *passim*

- BIRCH, Dr Sam. Hist. of Anc. Pottery & Porc.; ill. (some col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 8° Murray [58] 73
- BLACKER, J. F. Chats on Oriental China; ill. (1 col.) [Chats Ser.; \$2 Stokes] 9/ Unwin [08] 22
- WARING, J. B. Ceramic Art in Remote Ages; 55 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] f° Day 74
- Assyria**
- *ANDRAE, W. Coloured Ceramics fr. Ashur & Earlier Anc. Assy'n Wall Paintings; 36 pl. (28 col.) & 47 ill. 84/ f° Kegan Paul 24
- China**
- v. also* **G** § 10 (p. 1605)
- BAHR, A. W. Old Chinese Porcelain & Wks. of Art in China; 119 pl. [*catal. raisonné* of Shangh. exhib. '08] 30/ 4° Cassell 11
- BRINKLEY, Cpt. F. —*in his* Japan & China, 12 v., *ut* **E** § 37 (p. 971)
- BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB Early Chinese Pottery & Porcelain; ill. 4° *pr. pr.* (The Club) 10
- BUSHELL, Dr S. W. [tr.] Chin. Porcelain: tr. of Hsiang Yuan-Pien, w. notes; 83 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 105/] 4° Clar. Pr. 08
- „ [tr.] Descr. of Chin. Pottery & Porc.; tr. of T'ao Shuo; w. notes *incr. to* 30/ 8° Clar. Pr. 10
- Wt. by CHU YEN & pb. 1774: first spec. wk. written on Chin. ceramics; still an authority.
- *Eumorfopou'os Coll'n of Chinese, Corean, & Persian Pottery & Porcelain, vol. i-ii; ea. 315/ f° Benn 25
- A magnificently illustrated work, ed. by R. L. HOBSON, to occupy 6 vols.
- GORER (E.) + BLACKER (J. F.) Chinese Porcelain & Hard Stones, 2 v.; 254 col. pl. 210/ 4° Quar. 11
- GULLAND, W. G. Chinese Porcelain; notes T. J. Larkin, 2 v.; 485 ill. [coll'rs bk.] 21/ Chapm. [98] 02
- HETHERINGTON, A. L. Early Ceramic Wares of China; 100 ill. (12 col.) [\$20 Scribn.] 63/ 4° Benn 22
- „ The same: abridged; 31 pl. (1 col.) 12/6 8° Benn 24
- „ Pottery & Porc. Factories of China: geogr. dist. & per's of activ.; map 10/6 4° K. Paul 21
- *HOBSON, R. L. Chinese Pottery & Porc., 2 v.; 140 pl. (40 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] 4° Cassell 15
- * „ Wares of Ming Dynasty; 128 col. pl. [1368-1643; \$25 Scribn.] 84/ 4° Benn 23
- * „ The Later Ceramic Wares of China; 59 col. pl. 105/ 4° Benn 25
- HODGSON, Mrs W. How to Identify Old Chin. Porc.; 40 pl. [\$1.75 McClurg, Chic.] 6/ Meth. 05
- LAUFER, B. Chinese Pottery of the Han Dynasty [\$7.50 Stechert] 4° Brill, *Leyd.* 09
- METROP. MUS. OF ART, N.Y.: Cat. of Morgan Coll. of Chin. Porcelains; 77 pl. Mus., N.Y. 04
- MONKHOUSE, Cosmo Hist. & Descr'n of Chinese Porcelain; ill. (24 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] Cassell 01
- THOMPSON, Sir Hy. Catal. of Blue & White Nankin Porc.; pl. by Whistler *o.p.* s 4° *pr. pr.* 88
- YUAN-P'ien, Hsiang Chinese Porcelain [tr.]; 83 col. pl. 105/ (\$34) r 4° Clar. Pr. 08
- Egypt**
- v. also* **G** § 9 (pp. 1596-1602), *passim*
- WALLIS, Hy. [ed.] Typical Examples of Art of Egypt'n Potter; 45 ill. & 12 col. pl. 42/ Quar. 02
- Greece (Anc.); Byzant.; Etrusc.; Rom.** —*v. also* **G** §§ 5-6, *passim*
- WALLIS, Hy. Byzant. Ceramic Art rec'y f'd at Const.; 41 pl. (6 col.) 18/ s 4° Quaritch 07
- WALTERS, Hy. B. Hist. of Anc. Pottery & Gk., Etrusc., Roman, 2 v.; 300 ill. (8 col.) [bas. on Birch] 63/ m 8° Murray 05
- Japan**
- vide also* **I** § 85; **G** § 10 (p. 1605)
- AUDSLEY (G. A.) + BOWES (Jas. L.) Ceramic Art of Japan, 2 v.; 63 pl. (35 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 270/] Soth. 75
- „ + „ The same: reduced edn.; 32 pl. (16 in gold & col.) & ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] Howell, *L'pl.* 81
- BOWES, J. L. Japanese Marks & Seals; col. pl. [1,300 marks] *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] Sothn. *n.d.* (82)
- „ Japanese Pottery; ill. & 16 pl. (1 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 52/6] r 8° Howell, *L'pl.* 92
- BRINKLEY, Cpt. F. —*in his* Japan & China, 12 v., *ut* **E** § 37 (p. 971)
- Mohammedan**: RIEFSTAHL (R. M.) Parish-Watson Coll. of Moh. Potteries; col. pl. Weyhe, N.Y. 23
- Persia**
- v. also* **G** § 8 (p. 1595), and *Lustre, inf.*
- BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB: Exhib. of Faience of Persia; 27 pl. (20 col.) 63/ f° The Club 07
- WALLIS, Hy. Persian Ceramic Art (13th Century) in coll'n of F. D. Godman, 2 v.; 86 pl. (50 col.) *o.p.* [subs. 105/] i 4° *pr. pr.* (Porter) 91-4
- Vol. i deals w. the *Lustrated Vases*; ii w. the *Lustrated Wall-tiles*.
- „ [ed.] Typical Examples of Pers. & Orient. Ceram. Art; col. pl. *o.p.* f° Lawr. & B. 93 *sqq.*
- „ Notes on some Early Persian Lustre Vases; col. pl. *o.p.* Quaritch 85
- „ Notes on some Examples of Early Pers. Pottery, 3 Pts.; col. pl. ea. 10/6 4° *pr. pr.* 87-90
- „ Persian Lustre Vases; 25 ill. (4 col.) [13 cent.] 16/ f° Quaritch [99] 03

Europe : Generally

- BLACKER, J. F. A B C of Collect'g Old Continental Pottery ; ill. 5/ 8° Stanley Paul [13] 22
 WYLDE, C. H. How to Collect Continental China ; 40 pl. 6/ 8° Bell 07

England

- ABERCROMBY, J. Bronze Age Pottery of G. Br. & Irel., 2 v. ; 1,776 ill. [\$19.25 O.U.P.] 63/ Clar. Pr. 12
 BEMROSE, W. Bow, Chelsea, & Derby Porcelain ; ill. o.p. [pb. 25/] i 8° Bemrose 98
 BINNS, W. M. First Century of Eng. Porcel : 1744-1850 ; 77 ill. (41 col.) o.p. [pb. 42/] 4° Hurst 06
 BLACKER, J. F. A B C of Coll'g Old Eng. China ; ill. [\$5 Cornhill Pb. Co. Bost.] 15/ Stan. Paul [08] 21
 " A B C of Coll'g Old Engl. Pottery ; ill. 15/ 8° Stanley Paul [08] 23
 " A B C of Nineteenth Cent. Eng. Ceram. Art ; 1,200 ill. 15/ Stan. Paul [11] 24
 BRIT. MUS. : Catal. of the Engl. Porcelain. By R. L. Hobson ; 143 ill. 21/ 4° Br. Mus. 05
 " Catal. of the Engl. Pottery. By R. L. Hobson ; 174 ill. 25/ 4° Br. Mus. 03
 BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB Early English Earthenware, etc. 4° pr. pr. (The Club) 13
 BURTON, Wm Hist. & Descr. of Eng. Earthenware & Stoneware ; 78 pl. (24 col.) 30/ 4° Cassell 04
 " Hist. & Descr. of Eng. Porcel. ; 85 pl. (35 col.) 63/ 4° Cassell [02] 03
 DOWNHAM, Rev. E. A. English Pottery & Porcelain ; ill. o.p. [pb. 10/6] c 8° Upcott Gill [5 ed. 10] 19
 HAYDEN, Arth. Chats on English China ; ill. [Stokes, N.Y.] 15/ 8° Unwin [05] 20
 " Chats on English Earthenware ; ill. [Chats Ser. ; Stokes, N.Y.] 10/6 8° Unwin [09] 19
 HODGKIN (J. E. + Edith) Examples of Early Eng. Pottery ; 600 ill. (1 col.) o.p. [pb. 42/] pr. pr. Quar. 91
 HODGSON, Mrs Willoughby Old English China ; 80 pl. (16 col.) 25/ r 4° Bell 13
 JEWITT, Llewellynn Hist. of Ceramic Art in Gt. Brit., 2 v. ; 2,000 ill. o.p. [pb. 25/] r 8° Virtue [78] 83
 KING, Wm. English Porcelain Figures of 18th Century ; 80 ill. (8 col.) 17/6 Medici Soc. 25
 LEWER, H. W. The China Collector : Eng. factories ; 32 pl. [\$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 c 8° Jenkins [13] 20
 LOMAX, C. J. Quaint Old English Pottery ; ill. [cat. of own coll.] 42/ 4° Sherratt, Manes. 10
 MOORE, N. H. Old China Book : Staffs, Wedgw., Lustre, etc. ; ill. 8/6 8° Richards 04
 SOLON, M. L. Art of the Old English Potter ; 50 etch'gs o.p. [pb. 10/6] 8° Bemrose [83] 85
 " Brief Hist. of Old Eng. Porc. & Manuf's ; 94 pl. (20 col.) o.p. [pb. 42/] Bemrose 03
 Basaltes : GRANT (Cpt M. H.) Makers of Black Basaltes ; 96 pl. 42/ 4° Blackwd. 10
 Box : MEW (Egan) Old Bow [\$1 Dodd] 2/6 8° Jack, Edin. 09
 Bristol ; R. Champion [1743-91] ; Plymouth
 OWEN, Hugh Two Centuries of Ceramic Art in Bristol ; 168 ill. o.p. [pb. 42/] r 8° pr. pr. (Bell) 73
 Hist. of manuf're of 'The True Porcelain', w. biog. of R. CHAMPION.
 OXFORD, Rev. A. W. Cat. of Brist. & Plymouth Porcelain ; 10 pl. o.p. 4° George, Brist. 05
 POUNTNEY, W. J. Old Bristol Potteries ; 100 ill. (1 col.) [\$20 Dutt.] 52/6 Arrowsmith, Brist. 20
 Chelsea : BLUNT (R.) Cheyne Bk. of Chelsea China & Pottery ; 56 pl. Bles in prep.
 BRYANT, G. E. The Chelsea Porcelain Toys ; 400 ill. (47 col. pl.) [1745-67] 147/ Medici Soc. 25
 KING, Wm Chelsea Porcelain ; 171 ill. (69 col. pl.) [\$20 Scribner] 73/6 4° Benn 22
 'Company' China : CRISP (F. A.) Porcelain & Pottery bear'g Arms of Livery Cos. of City of London ;
 6 col. pl. [17-18 cents. ; 22 Cos.] 10/6 Grove Park Pr.
 Derby : HASLEM, Jno. The Old Derby China Factory ; 12 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 31/6] i 8° Bell 76
 HURLBURT, Fk. Old Derby Porcelain & its Artist Workmen ; 60 pl. (1 col.) 18/ s 4° Laurie 25
 Leeds : KIDSON (J. R. + F.) Historical Notices of the Leeds Old Pottery pr. pr. (Leeds) 92
 Liverpool : ENTWISTLE (P.) The Liverpool Potteries ; 272 ill. (72 col.) 42/ 4° Chapman 14
 Longton Hall : BEMROSE (W.) Longton Hall Porcelain ; 48 pl. (27 col.) 42/ 4° Bemrose 06
 Lowestoft : [CRISP, F. A.] Lowestoft China in Possession of ; 15 pl. (14 col.) 42/ 4° Grove Pk. Pr. 07
 Lowestoft China Factory & Mounds found there ; 21 pl. 21/ 4° Grove Pk. Pr.
 SPELMAN, W. W. R. Lowestoft China ; 98 ill. (26 col.) 63/ 4° Jarrold 05
 Salt-glaze : BLACKER (J. F.) A B C of Eng. Salt-gl. Ware ; 200 ill. 15/ Stanley Paul 22
 LUXMOORE, C. F. C. Saltglaze : notes of a collector ; ill. 105/ 4° Pollard, Exeter 24
 Staffordshire ; Spode ; Adams
 CANNON, T. G. Old Spode ; 56 pl. 18/ 8° Laurie 25

- EARLE, Maj. Cyril Earle Coll. of Early Staffs Pottery ; 280 ill. (10 col.) 25/ 4° Brown, *Hull* 15
- OWEN, Har. The Staffordshire Potter [historical] 6/ c 8° Richards 01
- RHEAD, G. W. + F. A. Staffordshire Pots & Potters ; 210 ill. (4 col.) 21/ 4° Hutchinson 06
- SHAW, Simeon History of the Staffordshire Potteries 7/6 8° Scott, Greenwd. [29] 00
- WEDGWOOD, J. C. Staffordshire Pottery & its History ; ill. 10/6 r 8° Low 13
- Adams Family : ADAMS (P. W.) Adams Family & Conn. w. Devel. of Potteries 4° *pr. pr.* 14
- " History of the Adams Family of N. Staffs 4° *pr. pr.* (St Cath. Pr.) 20
- TURNER, W. William Adams, an Old English Potter ; 72 pl. 30/ r 8° Chapman 04
- Spode : HAYDEN (A.) Spode & his Successors ; 24 col. pl. 84/ r 8° Cassell 25
- Swansea ; Nantgarw
- TURNER, W. The Ceramics of Swansea & Nantgarw ; pl. (some col.) *o.p.* [pb. 42/] 4° Bemr. 97
- Wedgwood : BARNARD (H.) Chats on Wedgwood Ware ; ill. 9/ 8° Unwin 25
- RATHBONE, F. [ed.] Masterpieces of Old Wedgwood Ware, 8 Pts. ; 60 col. pl. 168/ i f° Quar. 92-8
- WILLIAMSON, Dr G. C. The Imp'l Russ'n Dinner Service ; 74 pl. (1 col.) 25/ 4° Bell 09
- An import. catal. of the 952 pieces, cont'g 1,200 views of Brit. Isles. Incls. repr. of the 1774 catalogue.
- Wedgwood, J. [1730-95] ; and Family : FARRER (L'y) L'rs of Wedgw., 2 v. 8° *pr. pr.* 03
- BURTON, W. Josiah Wedgwood & his Pottery ; ill. [\$5 Funk] 84/ 4° Cassell 22
- CHURCH, Prf. A. H. Josiah Wedgwood, Master Potter ; ill. 2/ 16° Seeley [94] 07
- GRANT, Cpt M. H. —his Black Basaltes [*sup.*] : deals largely w. the Wedgwoods
- JEWITT, Llewellyn The Wedgwoods : life of Josiah Wedgwood *o.p.* [pb. 18/] 8° Virtue 65
- LITCHFIELD, R. B. —in his Tom Wedgwood [first photographer], *ut* I § 109
- METEYARD, Eliza Life of Wedgwood : fr. priv. corr., etc., 2 v., 282 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 42/] 8° Hurst 65-6
- " Wedgwood and his Works [a series of 60 photos.] 63/ 4° Bell [66] 73
- " [ed.] Memorials of Wedgwood [series of photos., w. descrns.] 63/ 4° Bell 74
- " [ed.] Choice Examples of Wedgwood's Art [28 photos.] 63/ 4° Bell 79
- " [ed.] Wedgwood Hdbk., ill., 10/6 ; Cat. of Wedg. Manuf. 10/6 8° Bell 75 ; 73
- " —in her Group of Englishmen [1795-1815 ; incl. younger W's] *o.p.* [pb. 16/] 8° Longman 71
- SMILES, Dr Sam. Jos. Wedgwood : his personal hist. 3/6 c 8° Murray [94] 97
- WEDGWOOD, J. C. + J. G. E. Wedgwood Pedigrees : complete family hist. 21/ Wilson, *Kendal* 26
- WEDGWOOD, Julia [g't-gr'dau.] Personal Life of J. Wedgwood, ed. C. H. Herford ; ill. 12/ (\$3.75) 8° Macmillan 15
- Worcester
- BINNS, R. W. Century of Pottery & Porc. in City of Worcester [1751-1851] 52/6 r 8° Quaritch [65] 77
- Contains an account of Celtic, Roman, and Medieval pottery in Worcestershire.
- " Worcester China : 45 yrs. wk. [1852-97] ; ill. 21/ 8° Quaritch 98
- BRIT. MUS. : Cat of F. Lloyd Coll. of Worcs. Porc. By R. L. Hobson ; 84 pl. 5/ 8° Brit. Mus. 24
- *HOBSON, R. L. Worcester Porcelain : wall-per. to pres. day ; 109 ill. (17 col.) 126/ Quaritch 10
- Scottish : FLEMING (J. A.) Scottish Pottery ; 60 pl. (184 pieces) 25/ 8° MacLehose, *Gl.* 23
- Denmark : Copenhagen
- HAYDEN, Arth. Royal Copenhagen Pottery ; 105 pl. (5 col.) 42/ 4° Unwin 11
- " Chats on Royal Copenh. Porc. ; 57 pl. [\$3.50 Stokes] 10/6 8° Unwin 18
- France
- AUSCHER, E. S. Hist. & Descr'n of F'ch Porcel. [tr.] ; 73 ill. (24 col.) 30/ (\$10) r 8° Cassell 05
- FRANTZ, Henri French Pottery & Porcelain ; 65 pl. (7 col.) 6/ 8° Batsford [06] 13
- SOLON, M. L. Hist. & Descr'n of Old F'ch Faience ; ill. (24 col.) 30/ r 8° Cassell 03
- Palissy, B. [1510-89] : MORLEY (H.) Life of P. [*v. also* Smiles' *Huguenots* (A § 63)] 5/ Cassell [52] 78
- Sèvres
- DOAT, T. M. Grand Feu Ceramics : treat. on making [tr.] ; 151 ill. \$7.50 Keram. Studio Pb. Co., *Syrac.* 05
- GARNIER, E. [ed.] The Soft Porcelain of Sèvres ; 50 col. pl. *o.p.* [pb. 168/] r f° Nimmo 91
- The Eng. ed. is a dangerous bk. to buy, as the col. pl. have a tendency to turn black, result'g in law-suit in wh. Eng. pub'r gained damages.

- LAKING, G. F. Sèvres Porc'n in Buckghm. Pal. & Winds. Cast. ; 64 pl. (63 col.) 210/ 4° Bradbury 07
- Germany** : HEINTZE, Dr Hist. of Meissen China Fact'y : 1710-1910; 43 pl. (some col.) & 377 ill. 84/ 4° 10
- Holland** : KNOWLES (W. P.) Dutch Pott'y & Porc. ; 54 ill. [\$2.50 Scrib.] 7/6 Batsford [04] 13
- NEURDENBURG, Elis. Old Dutch Pottery & Tiles [tr.] ; 69 col. pl. [\$22 Himebaugh] 84/ 4° Benn 23
- SOLON, M. L. Art Stone-ware of Low Ctrs. & Germ., 2 v. ; 235 ill. [subsc. 105/] 4° *pr. pr.* (Chisw. Pr.) 92
- Delft* : HAVARD (H.) Histoires des Faïences d. Delft, 2 v. ; 535 ill. (some col.) 75/ Quaritch [69] 09
- LANE, S. [ed.] Van Vermeer of Delft : 1632-75 : 8 col. pl. & Foreword 5/ 4° Halton 25
- Italy** —*v. also* Majolica, *inf.*
- WALLIS, Hy. Orient. Influ'ce of Ceram. Art of It. Renaiss'ce ; ill. 12/6 s 4° Quaritch 02
- Spain ; Mohammedan** : EVANS (L'y M. M.)—*in her* Lustre Pottery, *ut inf.*
- VAN DE PUT, A. Hispano-Moresque Ware of 15th Cent. ; ill. 12/6 4° Chapman 04
- „ The same : Suppl. Stud. & Later Examples ; ill. 7/6 4° *Art Wrks. Qu'ly* Off. 11
- RIEFSTAHL, R. M. Parish-Watson Coll. of Moham. Potteries ; ill. [150/ Luzac] \$50 4° Weyhe, N.Y. 22
- America ; American Indian**
- BARBER, Dr Edwin A. The Pottery & Porcelain of U. S. ; 200 ill. \$5 8° Putnam, N.Y. [93] 09
- GORDON, G. B. [ed.] Examples of Maya Pottery, 4 Pts. ; 100 col. pl. [ea. 246/ Quar.] f° Univ. Mus., *Ph.*
- GUTHE, Carl E. Pueblo Pottery Making ; ill. [village San Ildefonso ; 18/6 O. U. P.] Yale U. P. 25
- PITKIN, A. H. Early Am. Folk Pottery ; ill. [Bennington pott'y, etc.] \$7 Mrs Pitkin, *Hartf., Conn.* 18
- Armorial China**
- CRISP, F. A. Armorial China ; cat of Chin. porc. w. c'ts of arms ; 12 col. pl. 84/ 4° Grove Pk. Pr. 07
- GRIGGS, W. [ed.] Armorial China ; 24 col. pl. [subscr. 63/] 4° *pr. pr.* (Quaritch) 88
- TUDOR-CRAIG, Sir A. Armorial China of the Eighteenth Century ; ill. 63/ 4° Century House 26
- Lustre** : BOSANKO (W.) Collecting Old Lustre Ware 2/6 1 8° Heinemann 16
- EVANS, L'y M. M. Lustre Pottery ; 24 pl. [\$20 Dutton] 52/6 4° Methuen 20
- Maiolica**
- ASHMOL. MUS., OXON. : Descr. Cat. of Maiolica, etc. By Fortnum ; 23 pl. 10/6 (\$3.10) s 8° Clar. Pr. 97
- BARBER, E. L. Spanish Maiolica in coll. of Hispanic Soc. of Amer. ; ill. 50c. 8° Putn., N.Y. 15
- DENNISTOUN, Jas. Memoirs of Dukes of Urbino, 3 v.—*ut F* § 53 (p. 1445)
Vol. iii contains an account of Majolica produced in the Duchy.
- FORTNUM, C. D. E. Maiolica, etc., Wares ; 73 ill. (12 col.) [S. K. M. Cat.] 42/ r 8° Chapman 72
- * „ Maiolica : historical treatise ; 21 pl. (1 col.) & 550 marks 42/ (\$13) Cl. Pr. 96
- SOLON, M. L. Hist. & Descr'n of Italian Majolica ; 72 pl. (24 col.) *o.p.* [pb. 42/] 4° Cassell 07
- WALLIS, Hy. Art of the Precursors : early Ital. maiolica ; 94 ill. (some col.) 18/ 4° Quaritch 01
- „ Oak Leaf Jars : 15-cent. Ital. ware ; 83 tinted ill. 20/ s 4° Quaritch 03
- „ Seventeen Plates by N. F. da Urbino at Venice ; 27 ill. 24/ s 4° Quaritch 05
- Tiles ; Pavements**
- BOLTON, A. T. [ed.] Examples of Mosaic Pavements in Pompeii & Venice ; 13 col. pl. 21/ Batsf. 92
- CUST, R. H. H. Pavement Masters of Siena ; 26 ill. [1369-1562 ; Gt. Crafsm.] 5/ Bell 97
- MORGAN, Thos. Roman-British Mosaic Pavements—*ut G* § 2 (p. 1581)
- India* : COUSENS (H. ; ed.) Portf'o of Ill's of Sind Tiles ; 50 col. pl. i f° Arch. Surv. of Ind. 06
- Tin Enamelled Pottery** : BARBER (E. A.) Tin Enamelled Pottery ; ill. 5/ 8° Hodder 07
- DOWNHAM, Rev. E. A. Blue Dash Chargers—*ut I* § 111, *s.v.* Enamelling
- Toby Jugs** : PRICE (Cpt R. K.) Astbury, Whieldon, & Ralph Wood Figures & Toby Jugs ; ill.
[cat. of his coll'n] 105/ 4° Lane 22

Vases ; Lamps ; Lekythoi

- ASHMOLEAN MUS., OXON., Gk. Vases in. By P. Gardner ; ill. (26 col.) 63/ (\$19.50) i f° O. U. P. 93
- BEAZLEY, J. D. Attic Red-fig'd Vases in Amer. Museums ; 122 ill. [30/ O. U. P.] \$7 Harv. U. P. 18
- BOST. MUS. OF FINE ARTS : Catal. of the Gk., Etrusc., & Rom. Vases. By E. Robinson ; ill.
Houghton, *Bost.* 94

- Brit. Mus. : Cat. of the Vases, vols. i (Pt. 2)-iv. By H. B. Walters + C. H. Smith ; 85 pl.
86/ 4° Br. Mus. 93-12
- i (1) : not pb. yet ; i (2) : *Cypricote, Ill. Etrusc.* ; ii : *Black Fig'd Vases*, 24/ ; iii : *Vases of Finest Per.*, 26/ ; iv : *V's of Latest Per.*, 16/
Gk. & Etrusc., vol. i (1 : Prehist. Aegean ; by E. J. FORSDYKE, 16 pl.), 45/, '25.
- „ Designs fr. Gk. Vases in Br. Mus., ed. A. S. Murray ; 62 photos. 10/ f° B. M. 94
- „ Designs fr. White Athenian Vases in Br. Mus. 32/ f° Br. Mus. 96
- „ Catal. of the Roman Pottery. By H. B. Walters ; 44 pl. 40/ 4° Br. Mus. 08
- BUSCHOR, ERNST Greek Vase Painting [tr.] ; 160 ill. [\$10 Dutton] 25/ r 8° Chatto 21
- Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum ; pl. Champion, *Paris* ; Brit. Mus. 23, *sqq.*, in *prg.*
- Gt. Brit.*, i : *Brit. Mus.*, fasc. 1 (A. H. SMITH), 12/6. *France*, iv : *Louvre* (E. POTTIER), fasc. 1-3, ea. 17/6. Co-ordinates & classifies
spec's of anc. pottery in museums of France & England. Pb. f. the Union Académique Internat.
- CASKEY, L. D. Geometry of Greek Vases ; ill. \$6.25 4° Mus. Fine Arts, *Bost.* 22
- ENGLEFIELD, Sir H. Ancient Vases fr. his Colln. : 40 pl. engr. H. Moses *o.p.* [pb. 15/] i 8° Bohn [1819] 48
- FAIRBANKS, Arth. Athenian Lekythoi—*ut* G § 5 (p. 1588)
- FITZW'M MUS., CAMB. : Cat. of the Gk. Vases. By E. A. Gardner ; 4 pl. [\$4 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 97
- HAMBRIDGE, Jay Dynamic Symmetry : the Greek Vase ; ill. [25/ O. U. P.] \$6 r 8° Y. U. P. 20
- HARRISON (Jane E.) + MACCOLL (D. S.) [eds.] Greek Vase Paintings : 57 examples, w. notes
o.p. [pb. 31/6] f° Unwin 93
- HERFORD, M'y A. B. Hdbk. of Gk. Vase Painting ; ill. [\$3.75 Longm.] 9/6 r 8° Manx U. P. 19
- HOPPIN, Dr J. C. Euthymides & his Fellows ; 84 ill. [17/ O. U. P.] \$4 8° Harv. U. P. 17
- „ On the vases of Euthymides, Phintias, Hypsis, and Kleophrades.
- „ Hdbk. of Greek Black-fig'd Vases ; ill. [50/ O. U. P.] r 8° Harv. U. P. 24
- „ Hdbk. of Attic Red-fig'd Vases of 6-5 cents. B.C., 2 v. ; ill.
[70/ O. U. P.] \$16 r 8° Harv. U. P. 19-20
- MOSES, Hy. [1782-1870] Coll. of Antiq. Vases, Tripods, Candelabra, etc. ; 120 ill. 9/ Tiranti [1814] 21
- POTTIER, E. Douris & the Painters of Greek Vases [tr.] ; ill. 7/6 8° Murray 09
- RICHTER, Gisela M. A. The Craft of Athen. Pottery ; ill. [25/ O. U. P.] \$6 8° Yale U. P. 23
- WALLIS, Hy. —*v. supra*, *s.v.* Persian
- „ [ed.] Pict's fr. Gk. Vases : white Athen. Lekythi : ill. & 12 col. pl. 42/ f° Dent 96
- Yale Univ. : BAUR (P.) Cat. of Stoddard Coll. of Gk. & It. Vases [42/ O. U. P.] \$10 Yale U. P. 22
- Glazed Pottery ; Terra Sigillata*
- FURNIVAL, W. J. Researches on Leadless Glazes [135 pp.] 105/ 8° Auth., *Stone, Staffs* 98
- „ Leadless Decor. Tiles, Faiences, Mosaic [w. recipes ; 852 pp.] 126/ 4° *Stone*, 07
- LUXMORE, C. F. C. Engl. Saltglazed Earthenware ; 89 pl. 105/ 4° Pollard, *Exeter* 24
- OSWALD (F.) + PRYCE (T. D.) Intro. to Study of Terra Sigillata ; 83 pl. 42/ (\$16.50) 4° Longman 20
- „ On the red-glazed pottery ('Samian ware') of the Roman Impl. period. Chronolog. treated.
- TILLYARD, E. M. W. The Hope Vases ; 43 pl. [cat. & discuss'n ; Macm., N.Y.] 84/ Camb. Pr. 23
- URE, P. N. Black Glaze Pottery fr. Rhitsonia in Boeotia ; 19 pl. 7/6 (\$6) 8° O. U. P. 13
- Terra-cottas*
- BRIT. MUS. : Descr. of the Anc. Terracottas. By T. Combe [still available] 31/6 4° Br. Mus. 1810
- „ Cat. of the Terracottas, Gk. & Rom. By H. B. Walters ; 44 pl. 35/ Br. Mus. 04
- „ Gk. & Etruscan Terra-cotta Sarcophagi—*ut* G § 5 (p. 1588)
- HUIISH, M. B. Gk. Terra-cotta Statuettes : orig., evol., use 21/ r 16° Murray 00
- HUTTON, C. A. Greek Terra-cotta Statuettes ; 33 pl. (17 col.) [\$2.50 Macm.] 7/ i 8° Seeley 99
- MARQUAND, A. Robbia Heraldry—*ut* I § 97
- VAN BUREN, Mrs E. D. Figurative Terra-cotta Revetments in Etruria & Latium in 6 & 5 Cents.
B.C. ; ill. [\$7 Dutton] 16/ 8° Murray 21
- Practical Works** —*v. also* I § 65*, *s.v.* Clay ; Sand
- BINNS, C. F. The Potter's Craft : pract. guide ; ill. [\$2.50 V. Nost.] 13/ 8° Constable [10] 22
- „ Story of the Potter ; ill. [75c. Mansfield] 1/ s 8° Newnes 97
- „ [ed.] Manual of Practical Potting [\$8 Van Nostr.] 8° Scott, Greenwood [2 ed. 98] 22
- „ [ed.] Ceramic Technology : tech. sci. appl. to battery 12/6 8° Scott, Greenw. 98

- BOURRY, E. Treatise on the Ceramic Industries [tr.] 14/6 8° Scott, Greenwood [11] 19
 BURTON, Wm Porcelain : nature, art, manufacture ; 50 pl. 10/6 8° Cassell [06] 20
 COX, Geo. J. Pottery for Artists, Craftsmen, Teachers ; ill. \$1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macm. 14
 GRAHAM, Rev. M. Cup & Saucer Land ; 60 ill. [N. Staffs. ; pop.] 5/ 8° Madgwick 08
 LUNN, Rich. Pottery : hdbk. of pract. pottery, 2 v. ; ill. ea. 5/ 8° Chapm. 03-10
 MALINOVSKY, Andr. Ceramics ; ill. [f. manuf'rs] [\$3 Van Nostr.] 8/6 c 8° Scott, Greenw. 21
 MELLOR, J. W. Treat. on Ceram. Industries, vol. i : Quant. Organic Anal. 30/ 8° Griffin 13
 SANDEMAN, E. A. Notes on Manuf. of Earthenware ; ill. [\$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 c 8° Lockw. [] 17
 SEARLE, A. B. Ceramic Industries Pocket Bk. 8/6 \$3.40 18° Pitman 20
 " —in his The Clayworker's Handbk. (& o'r bks.), *ut* I § 65*
 SEGER, H. A. Pap's on the Manuf. of Pott'y, 2 v. [63/ Williams] \$15 18° Chem. Pb. Co., Easton 02-3
 STAFFORDSH. COUNTY LABORATORY : Clay & Pottery Industries, v. i [by var. wrs.] 15/ 8° Griffin 14
Architectural Pottery : LEFEVRE (L.) Architectural Pottery [tr.] ; 955 ill. 15/ i 8° Scott, Greenw. 00
 Bricks, tiles, pipes, terra-cottas, stoneware mosaics, faïences, etc.
Calculations, etc. : JACKSON (W.) Textbk. on Ceramic Calcul'n 3/6 (\$1.20) Longman 04
 SEARLE, A. B. Ceramic Industries Pocket Book 8/6 (\$3.40) 18° Pitman 20
Chemistry of Pottery : LANGENBECK. Chemistry of Pottery ; ill. o.p. [pb. 8/6] Williams 08
Clay (Analysis of) : ASHBY (H. M.) How to Analyse Clay 3/6 Scott, Greenwood
Decoration of Pottery ; Designs ; Painting
 FILKENS, G. C. China Painter's A B C ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Caspar, Milwaukee 20
 HAINBACH, Rud. Pottery Decorating [tr.] ; ill. [\$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 8° Scott, Greenw. [07] 24
 SEDER, A. Sketch Designs f. Artist. Objects in Pottery, Glass, etc. ; ill. 21/ i 8° Batsf. 99
Transfer-printing : TURNER (W.) Trsf. Prt'g on Enams., Porc., Pott'y—*ut* I § 111, s.v. Enamelling

114 : PLATE (GOLD ; SILVER ; PEWTER)

England ; Europe

- BURGESS, F. W. Silver, Pewter, Sheffield Plate ; 85 ill. [\$6 Dutton] 12/6 8° Routledge 21
 BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB : Silversm's Wk. of Eur. Origin ; 120 pl. f° *pr. pr.* (The Club) 01
 CHAFFERS, W. Hall Marks on Gold & Silver Plate, ed. C. A. Markham ; ill. 35/ r 8° Reeves & T [65] 21
 " Hdbk. to Hall Marks on G. & S. Plate, ed. same ; front. 6/ Reeves & T. [97] 24
 " Gilda Aurifabrorum : hist. of Eng. goldsmiths o.p. [pb. 12/] Gibbings [83] 99
 CHURCHILL, S. J. A. Goldsmiths of Rome—in Brit. Sch. at Rome, Papers, vol. iv, *ut* G § 6 (p. 1588)
 *CRIPPS, W. J. Old English Plate : ecclesiast., decorative, domestic ; ill. 25/ 8° Murray [78] 14
 " College & Corporation Plate fr. S. Kens. Mus. 2/6 p 8° Chapman 81
 GARDNER, J. S. [ed.] Old Silver-Work, chfly. Eng., 15-18 Cents. ; 121 pl.
 [Catal. of loan-colln. St James' C't] 105/ f° Batsf. 04
 HAYDEN, Arth. Chats on Old Silver ; 81 pl. [Chats Ser. \$2.50 Stokes] 5/ 8° Unwin [09] 15
 JACKSON, Sir Chas J. Eng. Goldsmiths & their Marks ; 13,000 marks 105/ 4° Macmillan [05] 22
 " Hist. of Eng. Plate : eccles. & secular, 2 v. ; 1,577 ill. (1 col.) 168/ s f° Batsf. 11
 JEWITT, Llewel. Corporation Plate & Insignia of Office of Cities & Corp. Towns of Eng. and W.,
 ed. W. H. St John Hope, 2 v. ; 387 ill. 84/ 4° Bemrose 95
 JONES, E. Alf. Old English Gold Plate ; 38 pl. o.p. [pb. 21/] r 4° Bemrose 07
 " Old Silv. Sacram. Vessels of Foreign Prot. Churches in Eng. ; 22 pl. 21/ r 4° Dent 08
 " Old Eng. Plate of Emp. of Russia ; 50 ill. *pr. pr.* (W. H. Smith) *Letchw'th* 09
 MACQUOID, Percy Plate Collector's Guide ; ill. [abgd. fr. Cripps] o.p. [pb. 6/] Murray 08
 DE ROTHSCHILD, E. A. Cat. of Coll. of Old Plate ; 41 pl. o.p. 4° Bemrose 07
 DE ROTHSCHILD, Bar'ess Jas. Cat. of Obj's of G. & Silv. & Limoges Enam's. By E. A. Jones ; 101 pl.
 147/ 4° Const. 13
 VICT. & ALB. MUS., S. Kens. : Engl. Silversmiths' Work, Civil & Domestic ; ill. 4/ V. & A. Mus. 20
 W., D. T. The Hall Marks of Gold & Silver ; pl. 10/6 8° Dent 25

- *WATTS, W. W. Old Eng. Silver ; 300 collotypes [A.-S. times to 1800] 126/ 4° Benn 24
 YOUNG, W. A. Silver & Sheffield Plate Collector ; 100 ill. [\$2.50 Dodd] 6/ c 8° Jenkins 19
Values : CALDICOTT (J. W.) Values of O. Eng. Silv. & Shef. Pl. ; 87 pl. 42/ 4° Bemrose 06

Locally

- Berks* : JONES (E. A.) Gold & Silver of Windsor Castle ; ill. 147/ f° Arden Pr. 11
Cambridge : FITZW' M Mus. : Ill. Cat. of Loan Coll'n of Plate ; 30 ill. 21/ 4° Bowes, *Camb.* 96
 JONES, E. A. The Old Plate of the Cambridge Colleges ; 120 pl. 84/ 4° Camb. Pr. 10
 SMITH, J. J. Specimens of College Plate ; pl. 4° Camb. Antiqu. Soc. 45
Cheshire : BALL (T. S.) Church Plate of City of Chester ; 12 pl. 10/6 4° Sherratt, *Mancs.* 08

Cumberland

- FERGUSON, R. S. Old Ch. Plate in Dioc. of Carlisle ; ill. [Cumb. Ant. Soc.] 15/6 Thurnam, *Carl.* [82] 08
Dorsetshire : NIGHTINGALE (J. E.) Church Plate of Dorset ; ill. 6/ Brown, *Salisbury* 89
Gloucs : EVANS (J. T.) Church Plate of Gloucestershire Brist. & Gloucs Archæol. Soc. 06
Hampshire : BRAITHWAITE (Can. P. R.) Church Plate of Hampshire ; ill. 31/6 4° Warren, *Wincs.* 09
Hereford : STANHOPE (B. S.) + MOFFATT (H. C.) Ch. Pl. of Co. of Heref. ; pl. 31/6 Constable 03
Herts : EVANS (Rev. J. T.) Church Plate of Hertfordshire ; pl. Alden, *Stow, Gloucs.*
Isle of Man : JONES (E. A.) Old Church Pl. of I. of M. ; 20 pl. 12/6 4° Bemrose 07
Kent : ROBERTSON (Scott) Church Plate in Kent ; ill. 8° Mitchell & Hughes 8-
Leicestershire : TROLLOPE (Rev. A.) Inventory of Ch. Plate of Leics., 2 v. ; ill. 42/ Clarke, *Lewis* 89-91
London : FRESHFIELD, Edwin, *jun.* Comm'n Pl. of Churches of City of Lond. ; 15 pl. 4° *pr. pr.* 95
 HOWARD, Montague Old London Silver : hist., makers, marks ; 206 ill. (6 illum.) 50/ 4° Batsf. 03
 JONES, E. A. Old Royal Plate in Tower of Lond. ; 20 pl. 31/6 4° Fox, Jones, *Oxon.* 08
Northampton : MARKHAM (C. A.) Church Plate of Co. of N'hptn ; ill. 15/ Tebbutt, *Nthpn.* 95
Oxford : MOFFATT (H. C.) Old Oxford Plate ; 96 pl. 84/ 4° Constable 06
 SHAW, Hy. Ancient Plate, etc., from Oxford Colleges ; 10 col. pl. o.p. 4° Pickering 37
Rutld. : HOPE (R. C.) Invent'y of Ch. Pl. in Rutl. ; ill. o.p. [pb. 5/] Bemrose 88
Wiltshire : NIGHTINGALE (J. E.) Church Plate of County of Wilts ; ill. 15/ Brown, *Salish.* 91
Worcester : LEA (Archd. W.) Church Plate in Archdeaconry of Worcester ; 5 pl. 8° *Worcs.* 84
Yorks : FALLOW (J. M.) Yorks Church Plate, ed. McCall, vol. i 8° Yorks Arch. Soc. 12

Wales

- Canarv.* : JONES (E. A.) Ch. Plate of Dioc. of Bangor ; 34 pl. 21/ Bemrose 06
Cardigansh. : EVANS (J. T.) Ch. Plate of Cardiganshire ; ill. 4° Alden, *Stow, Gloucs.* 14
Carmarthensh. : EVANS (J. T.) Church Plate of Carm'sh ; 14 pl. 21/ 8° Gray 07
Glamorgan : EVANS (J. T.) Church Plate of Gowerland ; 39 pl. 42/ 4° Alden, *Stow, Gloucs.* 21
 HALLIDAY, G. E. Llandaff Church Plate ; 59 ill. 12/6 r 8° Bemrose 01
 THOMAS (T. H.) + WHEATLEY (J. L.) Cardiff Insignia & Silver Plate 8° *Cardiff* 14
Pembrokesh. : EVANS (J. T.) Ch. Pl. of Pembrokeshire ; ill. 21/ 4° W. H. Roberts 05
Radnor : EVANS (J. T.) Church Plate of Radnorshire ; ill. 21/ Alden, *Stow, Gloucs.* 10
Scotland : BURNS (Thos.) Old Scottish Communion Plate ; ill. 4° *pr. pr.* (Clark, *Ed.*) 92
Haddington : CURLE (A. O.) The Treasure of Traprain ; 153 ill. (some col.) 63/ 4° MacLehose, *Gl.* 23
 Descrn. of the find of Roman silver-plate on Traprain Law in 1914 : by the Excavator.

- Ireland** : MAHAFFY (J. P.) Plate in Trinity Coll., Dubl. 10/6 8° Macmillan 18

France

- CHAFFERS, Wm. Hdbk. to Fch. Hall Marks on G. & S. Plate ; 431 marks 6/ Reeves & T. [] 99
 " Hdbk. to Foreign H.M.'s other than Fch. ; 163 marks 6/ Reeves & T. [] 98
 CRIPPS, W. J. Old French Plate : its makers & marks 15/ 8° Murray [80] 93
Oriental : ROTH (H. L.) Orient. Silver w'k : Malay, Chinese ; 250 ill. 21/ 4° Truslove 10
Burma : TILLY (H.) Silver Work of Burma 15/ Govt. Pr. 02
 " Modern Silver Work of Burma 12/6 Govt. Pr. 03
America : AVERY (C. L.) Amer. Silver of 17 & 18 Cents. ; ill. \$6 Metr. Mus. of Art, N.Y. 20
 JONES, E. A. Old Silver of Amer. Churches ; ill. 147/ f° St Cath. Pr. 13
Mexico : SAVILLE (M. H.) Goldsmith's Art in Anc. Mexico ; ill. \$3.25 Mus. of Am. Ind., N.Y. 20

- Sheffield Plate** : BRADBURY (F.) Hist. of Old Sheff. Plate ; ill. 42/ (\$12) 4° Macm. 12
 HAYDEN, Arth. Chats on Old Sheff. Plate ; 58 pl. [\$4 Stokes] 21/ 8° Unwin 20
 Sheffield Assay Office Register : 1773-1907 Batsford 11
 " Old Silver Platers & their Marks [assay office reg'r] Batsford 11
 TORREY, Julia W. Old Sheffield Plate : technique & hist. ; ill. \$7.50 4° Houghton, *Bost.* 18
 VEITCH, H. N. Sheffield Plate : hist., manuf., art ; 75 pl. 25/ i 8° Bell 08
 WYLLIE, Bertie Sheffield Plate ; 121 ill. 6/ 8° Batsford [07] 13
 YOUNG, W. A. Silver & Sheffield Plate Collector—*ut sup.*
Spoons : PRICE (F. G. H.) Old Base Metal Spoons ; ill. 10/ Batsford 09
 WESTMAN, H. O. The Spoon [primit., Egypt., Rom., mediev., mod.] *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] 8° Wiley 45
Pewter : BELL (Malc.) Old Pewter ; 106 pl. 6/ 8° Batsford [05] 13
 CLIFFORD'S INN HALL : Cat. of Pewter Exhib. held 1908 ; ill. 21/ W. H. Smith, *Leichworth* 09
 COTTERELL, H. H. National Types of Old Pewter ; 6 pl. & 200 ill. \$2.50 4° *Antiques, Bost.* 25
 GALE, E. J. Pewter & the Amateur Collector ; 43 pl. 7/6 m 8° Medici Soc. 10
 MARKHAM, C. A. Pewter Marks & Old Pewter Ware ; 200 ill. [\$7.50 Scrib.] 21/ Reeves & T. 09
 MASSÉ, H. J. L. J. Chats on Old Pewter ; 91 ill. [Chats Ser. ; Stokes, N.Y.] 10/6 8° Unwin [11] 19
 " Pewter Plate ; 100 ill. [hist. & descriptive] 30/ i 8° Bell [04] 10
 " The Pewter Collector ; 1,000 marks [\$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 c 8° Jenkins 21
 MOORE, Mrs N. H. Old Pewter, Brass, Copper, Sheffield Pl. ; ill. [8/6 Hodder] \$5 8° Stokes, N.Y. 05
 DE NAVARRO, A. Causeries on English Pewter ; ill. 10/6 4° *Country Life* Off. 10
 REDMAN, Wm Marks on Old Pewter & Sheff. Plate ; ill. 8° 03
Pewterers Co. : WELCH (C.) Hist. of Co. of Pewterers, 2 v. s 4° *pr. pr.* 02
Scottish : WOOD (L. I.) Scottish Pewter-ware & Pewterers ; 36 pl. 15/ i 8° Morton, *Ed.* 04
American : KERFOOT (J. B.) American Pewter ; 137 pl. 4° Houghton, *Bost.* 24
Gold and Silver Smith's Wk.—*v.* I § 73 ; **Hall-marking**, I § 73

115 : GEMS ; RINGS ; IVORIES ; PRECIOUS STONES ; JEWELLERY

- Generally** —*v. also* H § 34 (p. 1792)
 BILLING, A. Science of Gems, Jewels, Coins, & Medals *o.p.* [pb. 21/] r 8° Daldy [67] 75
 BURNHAM, S. M. Precious Stones in Nature, Art, & Literature ; ill. \$3.50 8° Whidden, *Bost.* 86
 CASTELLANI, Augusto Gems & other Precious Stones [tr.] *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] c 8° Bell 71
 CHURCH, Sir A. H. Precious Stones : in scient. & artist. rel'ns [S. K. Mus. Cat.] 1/6 Wyman [83] 08
 EMANUEL, Harry Diamonds & Precious Stones ; ill. [hist., values, etc.] *o.p.* [pb. 6/] Chatto [65] 73
 FERNIE, Dr W. T. Precious Stones : f. curative wear 6/ c 8° Wright, *Brist.* 07
 JONES, W. History & Mystery of Precious Stones *o.p.* [pb. 6/] c 8° Bentley 79
 KING, Rev. Chas W. Hdbk. of Engraved Gems ; 600 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 16/] i 8° Bell [66] 85
 " Antique Gems & Rings ; 2 v. ; 600 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 42/] r 8° Bell & Daldy [60] 72
 " Nat. Hist. of Prec. Stones & Metals ; ill. [Bohn's Lib.] 6/ Bell [67] 70
 " Natural Hist. of Gems ; ill. [Bohn's Lib.] 6/ c 8° Bell [65] 67
 " —*in his* Gnostics & their Remains, *ut* I § 86
 KING, Clarence [ed.] Statistics of Precious Stones, by S. F. Emmons + G. F. Becker \$6 4° N.Y. 86
 KUNZ, G. F. The Curious Lore of Prec. Stones ; 86 pl. (some col.) \$5 (21/) 8° Lippincott 13
 " The Magic of Jewels & Charms ; 90 col. ill. \$5 (21/) 8° Lippincott 15
 " Shakespeare & Precious Stones ; ill. \$1.25 (6/) 8° Lippincott 16
 OSBORNE, Duffield Engraved Gems ; 32 pl. (700 figs.) [25/ Melrose] \$6 4° Holt, N.Y. 13
 PAVITT, W. T. + K. Bk. of Talismans, Amulets, Zodiacal Gems ; 11 pl. (1 col.) 10/6 Rider [14] 22
 SMITH, G. F. H. Gem-stones & their Distinctive Characters—*ut* H § 33
 STREETER, E. W. Precious Stones & Gems : hist., sources, char'ics ; ill. (some col.) 15/ Bell [77] 98
 WESTROPP, H. M. Manual of Precious Stones & Antique Gems ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 6/] c 8° Low 73
 WADE, Fk. B. Textbk. of Precious Stones ; ill. \$2 (10/) 8° Putnam 18
 WEBER, F. P. Aspects of Death in Art & Epigram—*ut* H § 42 (p. 1809) [fr. gems, etc.]

- WODISKA, Julius Bk. of Precious Stones ; ill. [identif'n, values, etc.] \$2.50 (10/6) c 8° Putnam 09
Dict. : FORRER (L.) Biog. Dict. of Medallists, Gem Engr's, etc., 6 v.—*ut* **G** § 20 (p. 1621)
Collections
- BRIT. MUS. : Catal. of the Engraved Gems ; 10 pl. [Gk. & Rom.] 3/ c 8° Brit. Mus. 88
 „ Cat. of Engr. Gems of Post-class. Periods. By O. M. Dalton 25/ 4° Brit. Mus. 15
 FITZW'IM MUS., Camb. : Engr. Gems of Class. Times, ed. J. H. Middleton [\$3.50 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 91
 „ Catal. of the Mediæval Ivories, Enamels, Jewellery, Gems, & Misc. Obs. beq.
 by Fk. McClean. By O. M. Dalton ; 27 ill. [\$2.40 Macm.] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. 12
 LEWES HOUSE Collection of Ancient Gems. By J. D. Beazley ; ill. 38/ (\$15) 4° O. U. P. 20
 LEWIS, Rev. S. S. Coll. of Gems & Rings in C. C. C., Camb. ; ed. J. H. Middleton 6/ Camb. Pr. 92
 MARLBOROUGH COLL'N : The Marlborough Gems, engr'd by Bartolozzi, 2 v. ; 108 pl.
o.p. [pb. 50/] f° Murray [1780–91] 45
- This famous col. of wks. in cameo and intaglio sold in 1875 f. £37,750. Letterpr. in Fch. and Latin—parallel pages.
- METROP. MUS. OF ART, N.Y. : Cat. of the Engr'd Gems. By Gisela Richter ; ill. \$5 Metr. Mus., N.Y. 20
 PONIATOWSKI, Pr'ce : Coll. of Antique Gems, ed. J. Prendeville + Maginn, 2 v. ; 471 ill.
 [pb. £21] 4° Lond. 59
- DE ROTHSCHILD, Bar'ess Jas. Catal. of Obj's of Gold & Silv., & Limoges Enamels—*ut* **I** § 114
 SOUTHESK, Jas., 9th E. of Cat. of Coll. of Ant. Gems ; ed. L'y Hel. Carnegie, vol. i : Egypt'n, Assyr.,
 Syr., Phœn., Gk., Etrusc., Rom. 30/ 4° Quaritch 09
- SPITZER : La Collection Spitzer—*v.* **I** § 110
- Amber** : BUFFUM (W. A.) The Tears of the Heliades ; ill. 5/ Low [96] 97
Brooches : HEATON (Harriet) Brooches of All Nations ; 78 ill. 6/ i 8° Simpkin 04
Cameos : DAVENPORT (C.) Cameos ; ill. 7/ i 8° Seeley 00
- Diamonds**—*v.* also **H** § 34 (p. 1792), *s.v.* Diamond
- LAUFER, B. The Diamond \$1 8° Field Mus., Nat. Hist., Chic. 15
 STREETER, E. W. Great Diamonds of World : hist. & romance *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] 8° Bell 82
 WADE, Fk. B. Diamonds : facts that govern value \$1.25 (6/) c 8° Putnam 16
- Enamels**—*v.* **I** § 111, *s.v.* Enamelling
- Gem-cutting** : CLAREMONT (L.) The Gem-cutter's Craft ; 100 ill. 15/ s 4° Bell 06
Intaglios : RENTON (E.) Intaglio Engraving, Past & Present ; ill. 3/6 f 8° Bell [84] 96
- Ivories**
- BRIT. MUS. : Cat. of Ivory Carvings of Chr. Era. By O. M. Dalton ; 125 pl. 42/ 4° Brit. Mus. 09
 BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB Bronzes & Ivories of European Origin—*ut* **I** § 101
- CUST, A. M. Ivory-workers of Mid. Ages ; ill. [Gt. Craftsmen ; \$2 Macm.] 5/ Bell 02
 KUNZ, Dr G. F. Ivory & the Elephant ; ill. \$7.50 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 15
 MASKELL, Alf. O. Ivories ; ill. [Connoiss. Lib. ; \$7.50 Putn.] 25/ r 8° Methuen 05
 MASKELL, Wm Ivories Anc. & Mediæval ; ill. [S. Kens. Mus. Cat.] 21/ 8° Chapm. 72
 SMITH, Earl B. Schl. of Ivory Carvers in Provence—in *his* Early Chr'n Iconogr., *ut* **I** § 86
 WESTWOOD, J. O. Fictile Ivories ; ill. [S. Kens. Mus. Cat.] 24/ r 8° Chapman 76
 Japan : AUDSLEY (G. A.) + TOMKINSON. Art Carvings of Japan : ivory & wood ; 50 pl. 84/ Low 87
- Jades**
- BISHOP, H. R. Bishop Coll'n : investig's & stud's in jade, 2 v. ; 76 ill. (45 col.) *pr pr.* N.Y. 06
 EMMONS, G. T. Jade in Br. Columbia & Use by Natives ; ill. \$5 Mus. of Am. Ind., N.Y. 23
 LAUFER, B. Jade : study in Chin. Archæol. & Relig. ; ill. [22/ Quaritch] \$5 Field Mus., Chic. 12
 POPE-HENNESSY, U. Early Chinese Jades ; ill. [\$25 Stokes] 73/6 4° Benn 23
 DE TANNER, P. Chinese Jade, Ancient & Modern, 2 v. ; 124 pl. (7 col.) 120/ 4° Goldston 25
- Jewellery (Antique)**—*for* Practical Works *v.* **I** § 73
- BRIT. MUS. : Cat. of Jew'y : Gk., Etrusc., Rom. By F. H. Marshall ; 73 pl. 35/ 4° Brit. Mus. 11
 BURGESS, F. W. Antique Jewellery & Trinkets ; 150 ill. [\$3.50 Putn.] 12/6 8° Routledge 19
 DAVENPORT, Cyr. J. H. Jewellery ; 21 pl. (1 col.) [Little Bks. on Art ; \$1 McClurg, C.] 2/6 Meth. 05
 DAWSON, Nelson Goldsmiths' & Silvers's Wk. ; ill. [Conn. Lib. ; \$7.50 Putn.] 25/ r 8° Methuen [07]

- EVANS, Joan Engl. Jewellery fr. 5 Cent. to 1800 ; 34 pl. (2 col.) [\$20 Dutt.] 52/6 Meth. 21
 „ Magical Jewels of Mid. Ages & Ren'ce [esp. Engl. ; \$5.35 Macm.] 16/ O. U. P. 23
 KOZMINSKY, I. Magic & Science of Jewels & Stones ; ill. (some col.) \$4.50 (22/6) 8° Putnam 22
 LUTHMER, F. Ornam'l Jew'y of Renaiss'ce in rel. to Costume ; 30 pl. (18 col.) 84/ 4° Soth. 82
 PERCIVAL, M. Chats on Old Jewelry & Trinkets ; ill. [Chats Ser. ; \$2 Stokes] 5/ Unwin 12
 SMITH, H. Clifford Jewellery ; 54 pl. (4 col.) [hist. ; Conn. Lib. ; \$7.50 Putn.] 25/ Methuen 08
 SORENSEN (H. R.) + VAUGHAN Handwrought Jewelry [6/ G. Parker] \$1 Bruce Pb. Co., *Milw.* 16
 U.S. NAT'L MUS. : MERRILL (G. P.) Hdbk. to Coll. of Jewels, etc. Nat. Mus., *Wgn.* 22
 WHEATLEY (H. B.) + DELAMOTTE (P. H.) Art Work in Gold & Silver, 2 v. [hist.] 5/ 8° Low 86
Alfred Jewel (The) —v. **F** § 18 (p. 1167 : EARLE)
Paste (Old) : RYLEY (A. B.) Old Paste ; 28 pl. (1 col.) [\$12.50 Doran] 42/ r 4° Methuen 13
Pearls—v. also **H** § 34 (p. 1792), s.v. Pearls
 KUNZ (G. F.) + STEVENSON (C. H.) Book of the Pearl ; 100 pl. \$12.50 Century Co., N.Y. 08
 ROSENTHAL, L. Kingdom of the Pearl ; 10 pl. E. Dulac [\$10 Brentano] 42/ 4° Nisbet 21
 SHIPLEY, Dr A. E. Pearls & Parasites—ut **H** § 45 (p. 1829) [origin of Oriental pearl]
Regalia
 JONES, W. Crowns & Coronations : hist. of regalia in all countries ; 100 ill. o.p. [*pb.* 7/6] Chatto 83
 YOUNGHUSBAND, Sir G. The Jewel House ; pl. (some col.) [\$5 Doran] 15/ 8° Jenkins 19
 „ Acc. of the romances conn. w. the Brit. regalia, Col. BLOOD's plot (1671), etc.
 „ + DAVENPORT (C.) The Cr. Jewels of Eng. ; ill. (some col.) [\$20 Funk] 63/ 4° Cassell [97] 20
 „ A rewritten edn. of DAVENPORT's *The English Regalia*, '97.
 Scotland : SCOTT (Sir Walt.) Regalia of Scotland—in *his* Prose Works, ut **K** § 89
Rings
 BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Finger Rings : Gk., Etr., Rom. By F. H. Marshall ; 35 pl. 23/ 4° B. M. 07
 „ Cat. of F'r Rings : Early Xtn., Byz., Teut. By O. M. Dalton ; 30 pl. 25/ 4° B. M. 12
 CRISP, F. A. Memorial Rings in poss'n of F. A. Crisp 42/ 4° Grove Pk. Pr. 08
 KING, Rev. C. W. Antique Gems & Rings—ut *sup.*
 KUNZ, Dr G. F. Rings for the Finger : fr. earliest times ; 290 ill. (some col.) \$6 L'cott, *Ph.* 17
 JONES, W. Finger-Ring Lore : hist., legendary & anecdotic ; 300 ill. 3/6 Chatto [77] 98
Egypt : *Scarabæi* —v. **G** § 9 (p. 1601)
Rome : DENNISON (W.) Gold Treasure of late Roman Period—ut **G** § 20 (p. 1624)
America : KUNZ (G. F.) Gems & Prec. Stones of N. Am. ; ill. (9 col.) \$10 Sci. Pb. Co., N.Y. 89
Gem-cutting : CLAREMONT (L.) The Gem-Cutter's Craft ; 100 ill. 15/ s 4° Bell 06
Natural History of Precious Stones —v. also **H** § 34 (p. 1792)

IX. Architecture

116 : GENERAL HISTORY ; DICTIONARIES ; STYLES ; BIOGRAPHY

Dictionaries

- AUDSLEY, W. J. + G. A. Pop. Dict. of Archit'l & Allied Arts ; ill., 10 v. ea. 17/6 r 8° Soth. *n.d.* (80-83)
 CATES, Arth. [ed.] Dictionary of Architecture, 8 v. ; col. pl. & ill. £21 f° Whiting 52-92
 GWILT, Jos. Encyclo. of Archit., ed. W. Papworth ; 1,700 ill. o.p. [*pb.* 21/] 8° Longm. [42] 09
 *STURGIS, Russell, *etc.* Dictionary of Architecture & Building, 3 v. ; ill. \$18 (75/) 4° Macm. 01-2
 * „ Dict. of Archit., 8 v., w. 3 v. of (152) Plates, 11 v. £21 4° & f° Clark, Linc. Inn F'ds, *Lond.* 12
Dictionary of Terms —v. also **I** § 82
 ATKINSON, T. D. Glossary of Terms Used in Engl. Archit. ; 265 ill. 3/6 f 8° Methuen 06
 BUMPUS, Jno. S. Dictionary of Ecclesiastical Terms ; ill. 21/ 8° Laurie 08
 BURNS, G. J. Gloss. of Techn. Terms in Archit. & Building Trades 4/ Spon [95] 02

- PARKER, J. H. Glossary of Terms used in Archit., 3 v.; ill. *o.p.* Parker [50] 05
 Concise Gloss. of Terms in Archit.; 470 ill. [abg. of above] 5/ Parker [36] 05
 PASSMORE, A. C. Hdbk. of Techn. Terms in Archit're & Bldg. 7/6 8° Scott, Greenw. 04
General History : D'AGINCOURT (J.-B. L.) Hist. of Art by its Monuments [tr.]—*ut* I § 82
 BRIGGS, M. S. Short History of Building Crafts; ill. [Egypt to 18 cent.] 8/6 Clar. Pr. 25
 BUCKMASTER, M. A. Handbook of Architecture; 17 pl. & 86 ill. 6/ 8° Routledge [05] 24
 *FERGUSSON, Jas. Hist. of Archit. in All Countries, 5 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 126/] 1 8° Murray [62-7] 91-3
 „ Hist. of Ind. & Eastern Archit., ed. J. Burgess + R. P. Spiers, 2 v. 42/ 1 8° Murray 10
 The fullest wk., profusely ill. Latter orig. formed vol. iii of former wk.
 *FLETCHER, Sir B. F. Hist. of Archit. on Compar. Meth.; 3,500 ill. [\$12 Scrib.] 42/ Batsford [96] 24
 FROTHINGHAM, A. L., *jun.* —v. Sturgis, *inf.*
 HAMLIN, Prf. A. D. F. Text-bk. of History of Architecture; 229 ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) c 8° Longm. [96] 22
 HAMMERTON, J. A. [ed.] Wonders of the Past: rom'ce of antiq'y, 4 v.; ill. ea. \$5 Putnam, N.Y. 23-4
 HOLBORN, I. B. S. Introduction to Architectures of Europ. Religions 6/ 16° Clark, *Ed.* 09
 JACKSON, Sir T. G. Architecture; ill. [Europe; fr. earliest times] 25/ 8° Macm. 25
 KIMBALL (S. F.) + EDGELL (G. H.) History of Architecture; ill. \$3.50 8° Harper 18
 LETHABY, W. R. Architecture; ill. [Home Univ. Lib.; 50c. Holt] 1/ s 8° Williams 12
 MIDDLETON, G. A. T. Evolution of Archit'l Ornament; ill. [\$5 L'cott, *Phila.*] 21/ 4° Griffiths 13
 *SIMPSON, Prf. F. M. Hist. of Archit. Devel., 3 v.; 705 ill. ea. 10/6 (ea. \$4) 8° Longm. [05-11] 13
 Traces develop'm't thro' planning, constr'n, mater'ls, principles of design.
 STATHAM, H. H. Short Crit. Hist. of Archit.; 700 ill. [\$3.75 Scribner] 10/ 8° Batsford 12
 Presents the facts in logical, orderly sequence, w. crit. comments by the way. A useful bk. to bridge the gap betw. FERGUSSON's monumental wk. [*sup.*] & the textbks.
 *STURGIS (Russell) + FROTHINGHAM (A. L.) History of Architecture, 4 v.; ill. \$25 Doubled., N.Y. 06-15
 [150/ Batsford] i-ii by STURGIS, iii-iv by FROTHINGHAM. A kind of modern FERGUSSON.
 „ European Architecture: a hist. study; ill. \$4 (18/) 8° Macmillan 96
 WATERHOUSE, P. L. Story of Architecture; 125 ill. 6/ s 8° Batsford 24
Styles ; Orders : Generally
 BALL, Jas. T. Five Orders of Architecture; Portfolio Ed.; pl. \$4 Comstock, N.Y. 17
 GREENBERG, A. B. The Orders of Architecture; 20 pl. [2/6 Chapm.] 50c. 4° Wiley, N.Y. 15
 NORMAND, P. J. C. Parallels—v. Spiers, *inf.*
 ROSENGARTEN, A. Handbook of Architectural Styles [tr.]; 639 ill. 7/6 c 8° Chatto [76] 86
 SPELTZ, A. Styles of Ornament [tr.]—*ut* I § 110
 SPIERS, R. P. Orders of Archit. : Gk., Rom., Ital., sel. fr. Normand; 20 pl. 10/6 4° Batsford [90] 93
 WOOD, Dr W. The Twenty Styles of Architecture; 52 pl., w. text *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] i 8° Low 81
Appreciation
 BELCHER, J. Essentials in Architecture; ill. [what to look for] 5/ 8° Batsford 07
 BROWNE, Edith A. Great Buildings & How to Enjoy Them: Norman archit.; Gothic; both ill. [ea. \$1.75 Macm.] ea. 3/6 8° Black 07
 HAMLIN, T. F. The Enjoyment of Architecture; ill. [\$3 Scribn.] 10/6 c 8° Batsford 18
 HOWELL, H. S. How to Look at Old Churches; ill. 5/ c 8° Methuen 25
 STURGIS, Russell How to Judge Architecture; 88 ill. [7/6 Batsford] \$1.50 4° Baker, N.Y. [04] 05
 WILLIAMS-ELLIS, A. + C. The Pleasures of Architecture; ill. [\$3.50 Houghton, B.] 10/6 Cape 24
Education ; Profession—v. D § 167 (p. 771)
Collective Essays ; Miscellaneous Works
 BARRY, E. M. Lectures in Architecture; ill. [Roy. Acad.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Murray 81
 BLOMFIELD, Sir Reg. Studies in Architecture; ill. 10/ (\$3.25) 8° Macmillan 05
 „ The Mistress Art [lectures] 5/ c 8° Arnold 08
 „ The Touchstone of Art [11 essays] 7/6 8° O. U. P. 25
 BRAGDON, C. The Beautiful Necessity: theosophy & archit're; ill. [8/6 Routl.] \$2.50 4° Knopf, N.Y. [10] 22
 CRAM, Prf. R. A. The Ministry of Art [6/ Constable] \$1.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 14
 „ + HASTINGS (T.) + BRAGDON (C. F.) Six Lects. on Arch.; 45 ill. [9/ Ca. P.] \$2 Chic. U. P. 17

- FENN, Amor Design & Tradition: princ. of archit. & appl. arts 30/ r 8° Chapm. 20
- FLETCHER [Sir] B. F. The Influence of Mat. on Archit.; 85 ill. [\$2.50 Scrib.] 5/ f° Batsford [97] 98
- JACKSON, T. G. Reason in Architecture [£3.50 Dutton] 10/6 m 8° Murray 06
- LETHABY, W. R. Architecture, Mysticism, & Myth; 31 ill. o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° Percival 92
 Essay in compar. archit're—inquiry as to basis of certain ideas common to sacred bldgs. of many lands.
- MORRIS, Wm Architecture, Industry, & Wealth: coll. pprs. 6/ (\$2.25) c 8° Longman 02
- NEWTON, W. A. Prelude to Architecture [essays] 3/6 c 8° Archit'l Pr. 25
- POND, Irving K. The Meaning of Architecture [9/ Batsford] \$2 8° Marshall Jones, Bost. 18
- ROBERTSON, Howard Architecture Explained; ill. 7/6 8° Benn 26
- ROBERTSON, Manning Everyday Architecture; ill. 8/6 c 8° Unwin 24
- RUSKIN, Jno. The Seven Lamps of Archit.: small ed. w. the 14 pl. 8/6 s 8° Allen & Unwin [49]
 The 'Lamps' of Sacrifice, Truth, Power, Beauty, Life, Memory, Obedience.
 „ Lectures on Architecture & Painting; 15 pl. 7/6 s 8° Allen & Unwin [54]
 1-2: Architecture; 3: Turner & his Works; 5: Pre-Raphaelitism [1851].
 „ The Poetry of Architecture; col. front., 14 photogravs., 9 pl., & ill. 8/6 4° Allen & Unwin [93]
 Considers the archit. of Europ. nations in its assoc. w. natural scenery and national character.
- RUTTER, F. V. P. The Poetry of Architecture [£1.25 Doran] 2/6 c 8° Hodder 24
- SCOTT, Geoff. The Architecture of Humanism [\$2 Houghton] 7/6 c 8° Constable [14]
 'A Study in the Hist. of Taste.' Nine valuable essays.
- SPIERS, R. Phené Architecture East & West; 114 ill. [misc. essays] 12/6 8° Batsford 05
- STATHAM, H. H. Architecture for General Readers; 250 ill. [\$3.50 Scribn.] 10/6 Chapm. [95] 96
- „ Architecture am. the Poets; 13 ill. [ref's to archit. by poets] 3/6 c 8° Batsford 98
- „ Modern Architecture; ill. [Church, State, Domestic, Street] 10/6 Chapm. 97
- VIOLETT LE DUC, E. E. Lectures on Architecture [tr.], 2 v.; ill. 63/ 8° Low 77-81
- „ Habitations of Man in all Ages [tr.]; ill. 16/ 8° Low 76
- „ Rational Building [tr.]; ill. [fr. Gk. times] o.p. [pb. 12/6] c 8° Macmillan 95
- VOYSEY, C. F. A. Individuality [on personality in art] 3/6 c 8° Chapman 15
- WOTTON, Sir H. Elements of Archit.: coll. fr. best authors & examples 10/6 (\$3.50) Longm. 03
- Biography & Works: Collectively**
- MILIZIA, FRCSO. Lives of Celeb. Architects, anc. & mod. [tr.], 2 v. o.p. [pb. 28/] 8° Taylor 26
- Series: Masters of Architecture, vols. i—; ea. 35 pl. [ea. ent. sep.] ea. 10/6 4° Benn 24 sqq.
- British: CHANCELLOR (E. B.) Lives of Brit. Architects; 40 ill. [46 lives] 7/6 Duckworth 09
- French: DILKE (L'y) Fch. Architects & Sculptors of 18 Cent.; ill. [\$10 Macm.] 28/ 8° Bell 00
- Individually: British*
- Adam, R. [1728-92] & J. [1758-94] BOLTON (A. T.) Arch're of R. & J. Adam, 2 v.; ill.
 [\$60 Scrib.] 168/ Country Life 22
- SWARBRICK, J. Robert Adam & his Brothers: lives, etc.; ill. [\$16.80 Scrib.] 15
- Barry, Sir C. [1795-1860]: BARRY (Bp A.) L. & Wks. of Sir C. Barry; ill. o.p. [pb. 15/] Murray [67] 70
- Bentley, Jno. Fcs. [1839-1902]—v. I § 118, s.v. Westminster Cathedral
- Chambers, Sir W. [1726-96]: EDWARDS (T.) Chambers; 35 pl. [Masters of Arch.] 10/6 4° Benn 24
- Cockerell, C. R. [1788-1863] Early Journal, ed. his Son [1810-17; Eur., Levant] 10/6 Longm. 03
- Hawksmoor, Nich. [1661-1736]:
- GOODHART-RENDELL, H. S. Hawksmoor; 35 pl. [Masters of Architecture] 10/6 4° Benn 24
- Jones, Inigo [1573-1652]: Some Archit. Works, ed. H. I. Triggs + H. Tanner; 80 ill. 30/ Batsf. 01
- CUNNINGHAM, Pet. Inigo Jones: life of the architect 8° Shakesp. Soc. 48
- LOFTIE, Rev. W. J. Inigo Jones & Wren; ill. o.p. [pb. 16/] 8° Rivington & Perceval 93
- RAMSEY, S. C. Inigo Jones; 35 pl. [Masters of Architecture] 10/6 4° Benn 24
- Kemp, G. M. [1795-1844]: BONNAR (T.) Biog. Sketch of Kemp; ill. 7/6 s 4° Blackwood 92
- Lutyens, Sir E. L. [b. 1869]: WEAVER (L.) Lutyens Houses & Grdns.—ut I § 122, s.v. Houses
- Morrow, Jno.: CHALMERS (P. M.) A Scots Mediæval Architect o.p. Hodge, Glasg. 99
- Pugin, A. W. N. [1811-52]: FERREY (B.) Rec'n's of Pugin & his Father [A. Pugin]; ill. o.p. Stanf. 61
- Scott, Sir G. Gilb. [1811-78] Personal & Profess'l Recoll'ns, ed. J. W. Burgon 18/ Low 79
- Soane, Sir J. [1752-1837]: BIRNSTINGL (H. J.) Sir John Soane; 34 pl. [Masters of Archit.] 10/6 Benn 25

- BRITTON, J. Memoir of Sir John Soane; port. *o.p.* 4° Lond. 34
 Street, G. E. [1824-81]: STREET (A. E.; son) Memoir of G. E. E. Street 15/ 8° Murray 88
 Vanbrugh, Sir J. [1664-1726]: BARMAN (C.) Vanbrugh; 35 pl. [Masters of Arch're] 10/6 4° Benn 24
 Wren, Sir Christ. [1632-1723] —*v. also sup., s.v.* Jones (LOFTIE)
 BLOMFIELD (Sir R.) + ABERCROMBIE, *etci* Sir Christ. Wren: 1632-1723; ill. 7/6 4° Architect'1 Pr.
 ELMES, Jas. Sir Christ. Wren & his Times; port. *o.p.* [pb. 14/] 8° Chapman 52
 ENTHOVEN, E. J. [ed.] Life of Sir Christopher Wren; ill. s f° Essex Ho. Pr. [1750] 03
 MILMAN, Lena Sir Christopher Wren; 60 ill. [\$2 Scribner] 7/6 s 4° Duckworth 08
 PHILLIMORE, Lucy Sir Chr. Wren: his family & times; 2 ill. [1585-1723] *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] K. Paul 83
 TAYLOR, A. T. Towers & Steeples Designed by Sir C. Wren; 50 ill. 3/9 8° Batsford
 WEAVER, Sir Lawr. Sir Chr. Wren: scientist, scholar, architect; ill. [\$2.75 Scrib.] 7/6 C'try Life 23
 Wren Bi-centenary Memorial Volume; ill. [fine] 105/ f° Hodder 23
 Danish: Thura, L.: WEILBACH (F.) Architect Lauritz Thura; 115 ill. 20/ 4° O. U. P. 24
 French: Gabriel, A.-J. [1698-1782]: COX (H. B.) A.-J. Gabriel; 34 pl. [M'trs of Arch.] 10/6 Benn 26
 German: Fischer v. Erlach [1656-1723]: LANCHESTER (H. V.) F. v. Erlach; 35 pl. [M. o. A.] 10/6 Benn 24

- Italian: Bernini, G. L. [1598-1680] —*v.* I § 97
 Brunelleschi, F. [1377-1446]: 'SCOTT, Leader' Brunelleschi [Gt. Masters] 3/6 Bell 01
 Palladio, A. [1518-50]: FLETCHER (B. F.) Palladio: life & wk.; 52 ill. [\$7 Macm.] 21/ Bell 02
 Piranesi, F. [1748-1810] —*ut* I § 107
 Vasari, G. [1511-71]: CARDEN (R. W.) Life of Vasari; 29 pl. 16/ 8° Medici Soc. 10
 Amer.: Burnham, D. H. [1846-1912]: MOORE (C.) D. H. Burnham, 2 v.; ill. \$20 Hough., Bost. 21
 McKim, Mead, & White: REILLY (C. H.) McKim, Mead, White; 35 pl. [M'trs of Arch.] 10/6 Benn 24
 McKim, Mead, & White were an Amer. firm, whose chief wk. was done betw. 1880 & 1910.
 Richardson, H. H. [1838-86]: VAN RENSSELAER (Mts S.) Richardson & h. Wks.; 96 ill. \$20 Hough., B. 88

ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL

- Assyria, Persia, etc. —*v.* G § 8 (pp. 1592-4); Egypt, G § 9 (pp. 1596-1602)
 Greece; Rome —*v. also* G §§ 5-6 (pp. 1585-91)
 ANDERSON (W. J.) + SPIERS (R. P.) Arch. of Greece & Rome; 185 ill. [devel't] 18/ Batsf. [02] 07
 BELL, Edw. Hellenic Architecture: genesis & growth; ill. [\$3 Macm.] 7/6 c 8° Bell 20
 „ Prehistoric Architecture in the Aegean; 80 ill. 8/6 8° Bell 23
 FRANK, Tenney Roman Bldgs. of the Republic, vols. i-iii Amer. Acad. in Rome -25
 GARDNER (P.) + BLOMFIELD (R. T.) Greek Art & Architecture—*ut* I § 85
 GOODYEAR, W. H. Greek Refin'm'ts: studs. in temperamental archit.; 120 ill. [50/ O. U. P.] \$10 4° Yale U. P. 12
 LONGFELLOW, W. P. P. [ed.] Cyclo. of Archit. in It., Gr'ce, Levant; 250 ill. \$25 Scribner, N.Y. 95
 MARQUAND, Prf. A. Greek Architecture; ill. 10/ (\$2.25) c 8° Macmillan 09
 MITCHELL, C. F. Classic Architecture; 10 pl. [Greek & Roman] 6/ f° Batsf. 99
 Picturesque Greece: archit're, landsc., life of people; 176 pl. 21/ r 8° Unwin 23
 SPIERS, R. P. Orders of Arch.: Gk., Rom., Ital.; 27 pl. [fr. Normand] 10/6 Batsf. [90] 93
 TANZER, H. H. Villas of Pliny the Younger; ill. [12/6 O. U. P.] \$2.50 Columbia U. P. 24
 VITRUVIUS [B.C. 80-] Ten Bks. on Archit. [tr.]; ill. [Gk. & Rom.]; 15/ O. U. P.] \$3.50 Harv. U. P. 14
 WARREN, H. L. Foundations of Classic Architecture; ill. \$6 (32/) r 8° Macmillan 19
 Athens —*v.* G § 5 (pp. 1586-7). Addition:—
 PENROSE, F. C. Principles of Athenian Atchit're; pl. & ill. [Dilettanti Soc.] 147/ Macm. [51] 89
 Byzantine —*v.* I § 86
 Mt Athos: HASLUCK (P. N.) Athos & its Monasteries; 48 ill. [\$5 Dutt.] 12/6 Kegan Paul 24
 Syria: MURRAY (S. B.) Hellenistic Archit're in Syria [3/6 O. U. P.] 75c. 8° Princet. U. P. 20
 Houses: Buildings —*v.* G § 5 (p. 1588)
 Town-planning: HAVERFIELD (F. J.) Anc. Town-Planning—*ut* F § 11 (p. 1113) [Gk. & Rom.]
 China —*v.* G § 10 (p. 1605). Addition:—
 SIREN, Dr O. The Walls & Gates of Peking; 156 ill. 126/ r 4° Lane 24

Architecture] EARLY CHRISTIAN ARCHITECTURE [I §§ 116-117

- India ; Buddhist Art** —v. G § 10 (pp. 1602-3)
- *FERGUSON, Jas. Hist. of Indian & Eastern Arch., ed. Burgess & Spiers, 2 v.—*ut sup.*
- DE FOREST, Lockwood Indian Domestic Architecture ; 25 pl. o.p. [pb. 50/] 4° Trübner 85
- GRIGGS, W. [pr.] Photog's & Dwgs. of Hist. B'dgs in India : 100 pl. o.p. [pb. £4] f° Griggs 96
- *HAVELL, E. B. Indian Arch're : psychol., struct., hist. ; ill. [11-20c. ; \$16 Scrib.] 30/ r 8° Murray 13
- " " Anc. & Med. Archit. of Indo-Aryan Civiliz'n ; ill. [\$16 Scrib.] 30/ r 8° Murray 15
- " " —in his Handbook of Indian Art, *ut* I § 85
- JACOB [Sir] S. S. Jeypore Portfolios of Arch. Details, 6 Pts. ; 374 pl. (24 col.) 150/ 22 × 15 in. Quar. 90
- RAZ, Ram Essay on the Arch. of the Hindus ; 48 pl. 4° Orient. Trans. Ed. 34
- REA, A. Chalukyan Arch. ; pl. [Arch. Surv. Ind.] 4° Gov. Pr., Madras 96
- " " Pallava Architecture ; 124 pl. [Arch. Surv. Ind.] 17/6 4° Gov. Pr., Madr. 09
- Report of Modern Indian Architecture 13/6 4° Gov. Pr., Allahabad 13
- SANDERSON, G. Types of Mod. Indian Buildings s f° Allahabad 13
- SMITH, Edm. W. Moghul Architecture of Fathpur-Sikri, 4 Pts. ; many pl. Gov. Pr., Dwdh. 94-8
- SMITH, Vinc. A. Intro. to his Hist. of Fine Art in India & Ceylon, *ut* I § 85
- " " Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra ; 102 pl. 33/ 4° Gov. Pr., Allahabad 02
- Japan** —v. also G § 10 (p. 1605)
- CRAM, R. A. Impress'ns of Jap. Archit. & Allied Arts ; 60 ill. [10/6 Lane] \$2 Baker, N.Y. 05
- DRESSER, Christopher Japan : its archit., art, & manuf's o.p. [pb. 31/6] r 8° Longman 82
- Mohammedan ; Moslem**
- BELL, Edw. Early Architecture in Western Asia ; ill. 10/ 8° Bell 24
- BELL, Gertr. L. Palace & Mosque at Ukhaider ; 93 pl. 42/ (\$12.75) r 4° Clar. Pr. 14
- BRIGGS, M. S. Muhammadan Archit're in Egypt & Palestine ; 252 ill. 84/ (\$28) 4° O. U. P. 24
- RAMSAY (W. M.) + BELL (Gertr. L.) The Thousand & One Churches—*ut* G § 8 (p. 1595)
- RIVOIRA, G. T. Moslem Arch. : origins & devel. [tr.] ; 158 pl. 42/ (\$21) 4° Clar. Pr. 18

117 : EUROPEAN ARCHITECTURE

Early Christian ; Byzantine ; Romanesque —v. also G § 5 (p. 1587)

- BROWN, Prf. G. Baldwin From Schola to Cathedral ; ill. 7/6 8° Douglas, Ed. 86
- Early Christian Architecture in its relation to life of the Church.
- BROWNE, Edith A. Early Christian & Byzantine Arch. ; 48 pl. [\$1.75 Macm.] 3/6 Black 12
- " " Romanesque Architecture ; pl. [\$1.75 Macm.] 3/6 8° Black 10
- *JACKSON, Sir T. G. Byz. & Romanesque Archit. ; ill. (some col.) [Macm., N.Y.] 84/ 4° Camb. Pr. [13] 20
- PARKER, J. H. [ed.] Photographs of Early Christian Architecture o.p. [pb. 42/] 4° Stanford 79
- RAMSAY (W. M.) + BELL (Gertr. L.) The Thousand & One Churches—*ut* G § 8 (p. 1595)
- RIVOIRA, G. T. Moslem Architecture : origins & developm't [tr.]—*ut* I § 116
- DE SOISSONS, C't Aesthetic Purpose of Byz. Archit. ; & other Essays 12/6 Murray & Evenden 14
- TEXIER (C. F. M.) + PULLAN (R. P.) Byzantine Arch. ; ill. o.p. [pb. 126/] f° Day 64
- Constantinople : GEORGE (W. S.) Church of S. Eirene at Constant. ; ill. 42/ (\$16.80) 4° O. U. P. 12
- LETHABY (W. R.) + SWAINSON (Har.) Church of S. Sophia ; ill. 21/ (\$6.50) m 8° Macmillan 94
- *VAN MILLIGEN, Prf. A. Byzantine Constantinople : walls & sites ; ill.—*ut* G § 5 (p. 1587)
- " *etc* Byz. Churches in Constantinople ; hist. & arch. ; ill. 31/6 r 8° Macm. 12
- Paros : JEWELL (H. H.) + HASLUCK (F. W.) Ch. of Our L'y of 100 Gates ; ill. 50/ (\$16) Macm. 20
- Phocis : SCHULTZ (R. W.) + BARNSLEY : Monast'y of S. Luke of Stiris ; ill. [Br. Sch. Athens] 63/ Macm. 21

Medieval ; Norman ; Gothic ; Renaissance —v. also I § 119

- BLOXAM, M. H. Princ. of Gothic Ecclesiastical Arch're, 3 v. ; ill. o.p. [pb. 22/6] c 8° Bell [45] 82
- A standard English book. Vol. iii is on *Church Vestments*.
- BOWMAN (H.) + CROWTHER (T. S.) Churches of Mid. Ages, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 210/] Bell & Daldy 57
- BRANDON, R. + J. Analysis of Gothic Architecture, 2 v. ; 700 ill. 63/ r 4° Rimell [49] 73

- BUMPUS, T. F. Guide to Gothic Architecture ; 143 ill. [\$3 Dodd] 10/6 8° Laurie 14
 BUTLER, Dr D. Gothic Architecture : Xtn. orig. & inspir'n 3/6 Oliphant, *Ed.* 10
 COLLING, J. K. Details of Gothic Architecture ; 2 v. ; 190 pl. [12-15 cents.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 105/] Bogue 52-6
 CORROYER, E. Gothic Archit're [tr.], ed. [Sir] W. Armstrong ; 238 ill. [\$2 Macm.] 6/ Seeley 93
 CRAM, R. A. The Gothic Quest ; ill. [eccles. archit. ; 6/ Gay] \$1.50 c 8° Baker, N.Y. 07
 " The Substance of Gothic ; ill. [Charlem. to Hy. VIII ; 6/6 Batsf.]
 \$1.50 Marshall Jones, *Bost.* 17
 *JACKSON, Sir T. G. Gothic Architecture in France, England, & Italy, 2 v. ; 420 ill. (6 col.)
 [\$14.50 Chic. U. P.] 84/ 4° Camb. Pr. 15
 " Renaissance of Roman Architecture—*ut* I § 121
 KING, T. H. Study-Bk. of Med. Archit. & Art, 4 v. ; 400 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 252/] i 4° Bell 58-60
 LUND, F. M. Ad Quadratum, 2 v. ; ill. \$5 4° Batsford 22
 On geom. bases of classic & mediev. relig. arch're ill. fr. Norm.-Goth. cath. at Nidaros.
 MOORE, C. H. Development & Character of Gothic Archit. ; ill. 12/6 (\$4.50) Macm. [90] 05
 " Character of Renaissance Architecture ; ill. \$3 (12/6) m 8° Macmillan 05
 MORRIS, Wm Gothic Architecture : a lect. [red & black print'g] *o.p.* sq 12° Kelmscott Pr. 93
 PARKER, J. H. A B C of Gothic Architecture ; 200 ill. 3/ 16° Parker [81] 07
 " Introduction to Study of Gothic Architecture ; 200 ill. 5/ 12° Parker [49] 06
 PERRY, J. T. Chronol. of Mediæval & Renaiss. Archit. ; ill. 16/ 8° Murray 93
 PORTER, A. K. Mediæval Archit. : orig. & devel., 2 v. ; 291 pl. \$12 4° Yale U. P. [09] 15
 " Beyond Architecture ; ill. \$2 8° Marshall Jones, *Bost.* 18
 PUGIN, A. W. N. [1812-52] Gothic Ornaments [Eng., Fr'ce] 15/ 8° Tiranti [56] 20
 RICCI, C. Architecture & Decor. Sculpt're of Renaiss'ce in Italy—*ut* I § 121
 RUSKIN, J. The Nature of Gothic [fr. 'Stones of Venice'] 1/ s 8° Allen & U. [93]
 SCOTT, Sir G. Gilb. Rise & Devel. of Med. Archit. ; 2 v. ; 450 ill. [R. A. lects.] 42/ Murray 79
 SHUTE, Jno. [fl. 1550-70] First & Chief Groundes of Archit. : facs. repr. 15/ f° *Country Life* [1563] 13
 SIMPSON, Prf. F. M. Hist. of Archit'l Developm't, vols. ii-iii—*ut* I § 116
 STURGIS (R.) + FROTHINGHAM (A. L.) Hist. of Architecture, vols. iii-iv—*ut* I § 116
 WEST, Dr Geo. H. Gothic Archit. in Engl. & F'ce ; 250 ill. [\$2.25 Macm.] 6/ 8° Bell 11
 WILARS DE HONCOURT [13 c.] Facsimile of Sketch-Bk. of [tr.], ed. R. Willis ; 64 facss.
o.p. [*pb.* 50/] r 4° Parker 59

118 : ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE ; GENERAL WORKS

- BROWN, Prf. G. Baldwin From Schola to Cathedral—*ut* I § 117
 CRAM, R. A. Church Bldg. : princ's of arch. in rel. to Church ; ill. \$2.50 Small, *Camb., Mass.* 01
 HIRN, Prf. Yrjö The Sacred Shrine : poetry & art of Cathol. Church 14/ (\$5) 8° Macmillan 12
 LANCIANI, Prf. R. A. —in his Pagan & Xtn. Rome [tr.]—*ut* G § 6 (p. 1590)
 Dictionaries of Terms —*v.* I § 116

119 : ECCLES. & SECULAR ARCHITECTURE (*a*) : GENERALLY ; ENGLAND

Videz also Class E §§ 16-17 (pp. 828-89), *passim*

Generally ; Early ; Gothic ; Renaissance

- ATKINSON, T. D. Short Hist. of Eng. Archit. ; 127 ill. [elem. ; w. glossary] 3/6 f° Methuen [03] 04
 BELCHER (J.) + MACARTNEY (M. E.) Later Renaiss. Archit. in Eng., 2 v. ; ill. 77/ f° Batsford 97-01
 BLOMFIELD, Reg. *Hist. of Renaiss. Arch. in Eng. ; 240 ill. [\$16 Macm.] 50/ i 8° Batsford 97
 " *Short Hist. of Renaissance Archit. in Eng. : 1500-1800 [\$3 Macm.] 7/6 Bell 00
 BOND, Fcs. Gothic Architecture in England ; 1,254 ill. [\$12 Scrib.] 31/6 i 8° Batsford 05
 BRITTON, J. Archit. Antiquities of Gt. Brit., 5 v. ; ill. *o.p.* 4° Longman 1807-26

- BROWN, Prf. G. Baldwin Arts in Early England—*ut* **G** § 2 : new ed., vol. ii : Ang.-Sax. Archit. ; 200 ill. [Dutton] 30/ Murray [03] 25
- CARTER, J. [ed.] Ancient Architecture of England, 2 v. ; 109 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 132/] [38] 8—
- CHATTERTON, Fredk. English Architecture at a Glance ; 90 ill. 1/6 8° Archit'l Pr. [26] 26
- CROSSLEY, F. H. Engl. Church Monum'ts of Gothic Per. : 1150–1550 ; 350 ill. 40/ 4° Batsfd. 24
- DAVENPORT, Cyril Architecture in England ; 65 ill. [medieval details] [\$2.40 Dutt.] 6/ Meth. 24
- DOLLMAN (E. T.) + JOBBINS Anal. of Anc. Dom'c Arch. in Gt. Brit., 2 v. ; 161 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 105/] r 4° Atchley 61–3
- EASTLAKE [Sir] C. L. Hist. of the Gothic Revival ; 36 pl. & 12 ill. [in Engl.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] sq 8° Long. 72
- FIELD (Hor.) + BUNNEY (M.) Dom'c Arch. of Eng. in 17–18 Cents. ; ill. 42/ 4° Bell 05
- GARDNER, Saml. Guide to Eng. Gothic Archit. ; 236 ill. [*v. Prior, inf.*] 16/ 8° Camb. Pr. [22] 26
- GARNER (T.) + STRATTON (A.) Domestic Archit. dur. Tudor Period, 2 v. ; 192 pl. 126/ Batsfd. 08–11
- Gentleman's Mag. Lib.*, ed. G. L. Gomme : Architectural Antiquities, 2 Pts. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Stock 91
- GOTCH, J. A. Early Renaissance Archit. in Engl. ; 300 ill. [1500–1625 ; \$6 Scrib.] 15/ Batsford [01] 14
- „ + BROWN (W. T.) Architecture of Renaissance in Engl., 2 v., 145 pl. 147/ f° Batsford 91–4
- HARRIS, Thos. Three Periods of English Architecture ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] r 8° Batsford 94
- HOPKINS, Alf. The English Village Church ; 112 pl. \$12.50 4° Helburn, N.Y. 21
- HUNNEWELL, J. F. Engl'ds Chronicle in Stone ; 60 ill. [cath's, churches, mon's, etc.] 24/ Murray 87
- INNOCENT, C. F. Devel. of English Building Construction ; ill. [\$3.25 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 16
- JACKSON, Sir T. G. Renaiss'ce of Roman Archit., Pt. ii : England—*ut* **I** § 121
- „ —in his Gothic Architecture, 3 v.—*ut* **I** § 117
- JONES, Inigo [1573–1652] Some Archit. Works of. By H. I. Triggs + H. Tanner—*ut* **I** § 116
- MARRIOTT, Chas. Modern English Architecture ; ill. [\$7.50 Scribn.] 21/ 8° Chapman 24
- PAPWORTH, W. Renaissance & Ital. Styles of Archit. in Gt. Brit. *o.p.* 8° Oxford 83
- POWER, Cyril E. English Mediæval Architecture, 3 Pts. ; ill. 10/6 f 8° Talbot [12] 23
- PRIOR, E. S. Hist. of Gothic Art in England ; 340 ill. 31/6 4° Bell 00
- „ Eight Chapters in Engl. Medieval Art ; 8 pl. [\$2 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 22
- Designed as compan. vol. to GARDNER'S *Gde to Engl. Gothic Archit.*, *sup.* Sax. times to 1540.
- PUGIN, A. + A. W. [eds.] Examples of Goth. Arch. in Eng. ; 224 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 126/] Nattali [31–8] 50
- RICHARDSON, A. E. Monumental Classic Archit. in Gt. Brit. & Irel. dur. 18–19 Cents. ; 80 pl. 84/ i 4° Batsford 14
- „ + GILL (C. L.) Regional Archit. of West of England ; 200 ill. 45/ 4° Benn 24
- RICKMAN, Thos. Attempt to Discriminate Styles of Arch. in Engl. ; ill. [Conquest to Reform'n] 16/ r 8° Parker, Oxon. [17] 86
- SHARPE, Edm. Architectural Parallels, 2 v. ; 12 pl. [12–13 cents.] *o.p.* [*pb.* £21] f° Van Voorst 48
- „ Seven Periods of Eng. Archit. Defined & Ill'd ; 20 pl. 12/6 r 8° Spon [51] 88
- TURNER (T. H.) + PARKER (H. J.) Domestic Archit. in Engl., 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Parker [51–9] 77
- WILLMOTT, Edm. English House Design ; 155 ill. [16–20 cents.] 10/6 r 8° Batsford 11
- Cistercians** : SHARPE (Edm.) Architecture of the Cistercians, 3 v. 25/ 4° Spon 74–5
- WALKER, A. S. The Romance of Building ; ill. [Eng. archit. ; New Era Ser.] 3/6 c 8° Philip 21
- Decoration ; Ornament** : ADAM (P. W.) Interior Paintings ; ill. 42/ 4° MacLehose, Glasg. 20
- CHAMBERS, Sir Wm Treat. on Decor. Pt. of Civil Arch., ed. W. H. Leeds ; 66 pl. 21/ Lockw. [1759]
- COLLING, J. K. Goth. Ornam's of Gt. Brit., 2 v. ; 105 pl. (some col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 150/] Bell & Daldy 48–56
- MIDDLETON, J. A. T. Evolution of Architectural Ornament—*ut* **I** § 116
- PUGIN, Aug. Gothic Ornaments sel. fr. var. Bld'gs ; ill. [11–16 c.] 15/ f° Tiranti [56] 20
- PUGIN, A. W. Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament & Costume ; 70 col. pl. 126/ Quar. [44] 68
- ROLFE, Amy L. Interior Decoration for the Small Home ; pl. 5/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Macm. 17
- SHARPE, Edm. Ornam'ts of Trans'n Period of Brit. Archit're, 2 Pts. 31/6 4° Spon 71–4
- WARD, Jas. Historic Ornament, 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Chapman 97
- Church Decoration & Furniture* —*v.* **A** § 110
- Colour* : WARD (J.) Colour Decor'n of Archit're ; 34 ill. (12 col.) 10/6 Chapman 13
- Floral ; Foliage* —*v.* **I** § 111, *s.v.* Plants

- Mouldings* : PALEY (F. A.) Man'l of Gothic Mould'gs : pract. treat. ; 600 ill. 7/6 Gurney [46] 91
 SHARPE, Edm. Mould'gs of 6 Periods of Br. Arch., 3 Pts. ; 180 pl. [Conq. to Reform.] 63/ 4° Spon 71-4
Painting : BLACKBURNE (E. L.) Decor. Ptg. appl. to Eng. Archit. ; ill. o.p. f° Williams 47
Symbolism —in *Christian Art & Archit're*—v. I § 86
Cathedrals ; Abbeys ; Churches : *Generally ; England* —v. also E § 16
 HOME, Gordon [ed.] Cathedrals, Abbey, & Famous Churches ; ill. ea. 2/6 Dent v.y., in *prg.*
 ALLEN, Rev. F. H. [ed.] Great Cathedrals of World, 2 v. ; 130 photogr's f° Bost. 88
 ATKINSON, T. D. English & Welsh Cathedrals ; ill. (20 col.) [\$3.50 Little, Bost.] 10/6 Meth. 12
 BOND, Fcs. Introd. to English Church Archit., 2 v. ; 1,400 ill. [11-16 cent.] 42/ (\$14) 4° O. U. P. 13
 „ The Caths. of England & Wales ; 200 ill. [\$3 Scribner] 7/6 c 8° Batsfd. [00] 12
 A new edn. (the 4th) of his *English Cathedrals Illustrated* (1900).
 BRITTON, Jno. Cathedral Antiquities of Gt. Brit., 5 v. ; 400 pl. [*pb.* 252/] 4° Longman [14-37] 36-8
 BROWN, F. C. [ed.] Modern English Churches ; ill. \$9 f° Jansen, *Cleveland*, O. 23
 BUMPUS, T. F. Cathedrals of England & Wales, 3 Ser. in 1 v. ; 53 pl. [\$5 Stokes] 21/ Laurie [05-6] 21
 CASSELL & Co. [pbs.] Cath'ls, Abbeys, Ch's of Eng. & W., 2 v. ; 300 ill. 25/ 4° Cassell [84-7] 91
 COX, Dr J. C. The English Parish Church : types of bldgs. ; 350 ill. 7/6 c 8° Batsford 14
 DAY, E. H. Saxon & Norman Churches in England ; ill. 3/6 l 8° Mowbray 19
 DITCHFIELD, Rev. P. H. Cathedrals of Gt. Brit. : their hist. & archit. ; 75 ill. 7/6 s 8° Dent [09] 23
 FARREN, Rob. Cathedral Cities : York, Lincoln, & Beverley ; Introd. [late] Prf. Edw. A. Freeman
 [200 copies] 52/6 4° Macm. & Bowes, *Camb.* 96
 GOSTLING, Fcs. M. Lure of English Cath's ; ill. [Southern ; \$2 Little, Bost.] 5/ c 8° Mills 24
 „ The same ; ill. [Northern ; \$2 Little, Bost.] 5/ c 8° Mills 25
 GREEN, E. Tyrell Parish Church Architecture ; 64 ill. 8/6 c 8° S. P. C. K. 24
 HOME, P. Cathedral Churches of Engl. & Wales ; notes 7/6 obl. 4° Eyre & Sp. 02
 MACARTNEY, M. E. [ed.] The Pract. Exemplar of Archit're : 650 pl., 6 Pts. [Eng.] ea. 21/ Archit. Pr.
 *MARRIOTT, Chas. Mod. English Architecture ; ill. [Univ. Art Ser. ; \$7.50 Scrib.] 21/ Chapm. 23
 MOORE, C. H. The Mediaeval Church Archit. of England \$3.50 (15/) 8° Macm. 12
 MURRAY, Jno. [pb.] Handbooks to Cathedrals ; ill. p 8° Murray [61 *sqq.*] 81 *sqq.*
 Southern, 2 v., 36/ ; Eastern, 21/ ; Western, 16/ ; Northern, 2 v., 21/ ; Welsh, 15/ ; St Alban's, 6/ ; St Paul's, 10/6.
 „ Portable Handbook to the English Cathedrals ; ill. p 8° 89
 PRATT, Hel. M. Cath. Churches of Engl. : arch. hist., antiqs. ; ill. [20/ Batsford] \$4 Duffield, N.Y. [10] 24
 PRIOR, E. S. Cathedral Builders in Engl. ; 37 pl. (4 col.) [Port. Mongr's] 7/ i 8° Seeley 05
 RICHARDSON, A. E. Monumental Classic Archit. in Gt. Brit. & Irel. dur. 18 & 19 Cents. ; 60 pl. and
 136 ill. 84/ i 4° Batsford 14
 SCOTT, G. Gilb. Eng. Church Arch. prior to Separ'n fr. Rome ; ill. o.p. [*pb.* 31/6] f° Simpkn. 81
 SIBREE, Rev. Jas. Our Engl. Cathedrals : archit. beauties, etc., 2 v. ; ill. [scraps] 10/ Griffiths 12
 SMITH, A. Freeman Eng. Church Architecture of Middle Ages ; 12 pl. 5/ c 8° Unwin 22
 THOMPSON, Alex. H. English Monasteries ; ill. [Camb. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 13
 „ Hist'l Growth of Eng. Parish Ch. [C. Man'ls ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ 16° Camb. Pr. 11
 TUTHILL, W. B. The Cathedral Church of Engl. ; ill. \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Macmillan 23
 VAN RENSSLAER, Marianna G. [= Mrs SCHUYLER] English Cathedrals ; ill.
 [20/ Unwin] \$6 r 8° Cent. Co., N.Y. [93] 10
 WADE, H. The Cathedral Churches of Engl. & Wales ; ill. [Little Guides] 6/ Methuen
 WARD & LOCK [pbs.] Our National Cath'ls : hist., arch., 3 v. ; ill. (some col.) o.p. [*pb.* 42/] 4° Ward & Lock 87-9
 WINKLES, B. Cath'ls of Eng. & W., 3 v. ; 186 pl. o.p. i 8° Lond. P. & P. Co. [36-42] 51-60
Altars : HOPE (W. H. St J.) Eng. Altars fr. Illum. MSS. [Alcuin Club] 30/ f° Longm. 99
 WRIGHT, Rev. Jno. Some Notable Altars in Eng. & Amer. Ch's ; 114 pl. \$6 (25/) 4° Macm. 08
Bench-ends : COX (J. C.) Bench-ends in Eng. Churches ; ill. 7/6 O. U. P. 17
Chancel : BOND (F.) The Chancel of Eng. Churches ; ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) O. U. P. 16
Choir Stalls : PHIPSON (Emma) Choir Stalls & their Carvings ; 300 ill. 42/ 4° Batsford 96

Columns ; Arches : LONGFELLOW (W. P.) *The Column & the Arch* ; 16 pl.

[not only eccles.] \$2 Scribn., N. Y. 99

Fonts ; Porches —v. **G** § 16 (1616)

Grotesque in Church Art : WILDRIDGE (T. T.) *The Grotesque in Church Art* ; ill. 7/6 Brown, Hull [98] 02

Ground-plan : THOMPSON (A. H.) *Ground Plan of Eng. Parish Church*. [C. M's ; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Ca. Pr. 11

Pulpits ; Lecterns ; Organs : COX (J. C.) *Pulpits, Lecterns, Organs in Eng. Ch's* ; ill.

7/6 (\$2.50) O. U. P. 15

Roofs : BRANDON (R. + J. A.) *Open Timber Roofs of Mid. Ages* o.p. [pb. 63/] 4° Bogue 48

Screens ; Galleries : BOND (F.) *Screens & Gall's in Eng. Ch's* ; 152 ill. 6/ (\$2) O. U. P. 08

„ + CAMM (Dom Bede) *Rood-Screens & Rood-Lofts*, 2 v.—ut **A** § 110 (p. 292)

PUGIN, A. W. *Chancel Screens & Rood Lofts* ; 14 pl., w. text 15/ 4° Lond. 51

Tombs —v. **G** § 16 (pp. 1614–7). Addition :—

WALL, J. C. *Shrines of British Saints* ; ill. [Antiquarian Bks.] 7/6 8° Methuen 05

Towers ; Spires

GREEN, Rev. E. T. *Towers & Spires : design & arrangement* ; 129 ill. 10/6 8° W. Gardner 08

WICKES, C. *Spires & Towers of Med. Ch's of Eng.*, 3 v. ; 72 pl. o.p. [pb. 94/6] f° Thompson 53–9

Vaults

PORTER, A. K. *Constr'n of Lombard & Gothic Vaults* ; 63 ill. [8/6 O. U. P.] \$2 4° Yale U. P. 11

WARD, C. *Mediæval Church Vaulting* ; 93 ill. [17/ O. U. P.] \$4 Princeton U. P. 15

Window Tracery : SHARPE (E.) *Ill'ns [60] of Wind. Tr'y of Dec'd Style* 21/ 8° Van Voorst 49

„ *Rise & Progress of Decor'd Wind. Trac'y in Eng.* ; ill. 10/6 8° V. Voorst 49

Wood-Carvings —v. **I** § 111, s.v. *Woodwork*

Almshouses : HEATH (S.) *Old Engl. Houses of Alms* ; ill. 21/ 4° Griffiths 10

HOBSON, Dr J. M. *Some Early & Later Houses of Pity* ; pl. 10/6 8° Routledge 26

Castles —v. **E** § 16 (pp. 831, 832) ; **I** § 18. Additions :—

ALLCROFT, A. H. —in *his* *Earthwork in England*, ut **G** § 2 (p. 1578)

*ARMITAGE, Ella S. *The Early Norman Castles of Br. Isles* ; plans 15/ 8° Murray 12
Conts. a valuable long catal. of castles in Eng., Wales, Scotl., & Ireland.

Colleges

Cambridge —v. **D** § 157 (pp. 741–3)

Oxford —v. **D** § 157 (pp. 745–7). Additions :—

LAMBORN, E. A. G. *The Story of Architecture in Oxford Stone* ; ill. 3/6 (\$1.15) c 8° O. U. P. 12

VALLANCE, Aymer *The Old Colleges of Oxford : their architect'l history ill'd & descr'd* ; 50 pl. & 232 ill.
[\$35 Scribn.] 84/ 4° Batsford 12

Tom Tower : CAROË (W. D.) 'Tom Tower', Ch. Ch., Oxon. ; ill. 25/ (\$8.35) 4° O. U. P. 23

TAYLOR, A. T. —in *his* *Towers & Steeples*, ut **I** § 116, s.v. *Biography* (Wren)

Cottages —v. also **E** § 17 (pp. 838–89), *passim*

ALLINGHAM, Helen [art.] *The Cottage Homes of England* ; 64 col. pl. [\$7 Longm.] 21/ 8° Arnold 09

ROSENBERG, L. C. *Cottages, Farmhouses, etc.*, in Eng. 16–8 c's \$15 f° Arch. Bk. P. C., N. Y. 23

WEAVER, Laur. *Country Life Book of Cottages* ; ill. [\$4 Scrib.] 7/6 4° *Country Life* [13] 20

„ *Village Clubs & Halls* 7/6 8° *Country Life* 20

Houses ; Mansions ; Halls —v. **E** § 16 (pp. 832–3). Additions :—

ADDY, S. O. *Evolution of the Eng. House* ; 49 ill. o.p. [pb. 4/6] c 8° Sonnenschein 99

AMBLER, Louis *Old Halls & Manor Houses of Yorks* ; 244 ill. 35/ 4° Batsford 13

BROWN, F. C. [ed.] *Mod. Engl. Country Houses* ; ill. \$7.50 4° Jansen, *Cleved.*, O. 23

GOTCH, J. A. *Growth of the Eng. House : 1100–1800* ; 267 ill. 7/6 c 8° Batsford 10

„ *English House : fr. Chas. I to Geo. IV* ; 300 ill. [\$13.50 Scrib.] 30/ Batsf. [18] 19

„ *Old English Houses* ; ill. 16/ 8° Methuen 25

HEATH, Sid. *Some Dorset Manor Houses* ; 40 ill. by author 30/ r 4° Bemrose 07

HELM, W. H. *Houses of the Past (Engl.) : Norm. to Georgian* ; 59 ill. 42/ (\$15) 4° Lane 21

HOLME, C. [ed.] *Old English Mansions* ; ill. By C. J. Richardson, *etc* [\$3 Lane] 7/6 *Studio* 15

JEKYLL, Gertr. *Old English Household Life* ; ill. [arch're, furn., cost., etc.] 21/ Batsf. 25

- LE MOYNE, L. V. Country Residences in England & America; ill. \$15 (75/) 4° Putnam [08] 21
 MACARTNEY, M. Engl. Houses & Gardens in 17 & 18 Cents.; ill. 15/ 4° Batsford 08
 MOSS, Fletcher Pilgrimages to Old Homes—*ut* **E** § 16 (p. 833): Ser. vi; ill. 21/ r 8° Author, *Didsbury* 13
- NASH, Jos. Mansions of Eng. in Olden Time; intro. R. Blomfield; 104 pl. (32 col.) 30/ 4° Heinemann [39-49] 12
- NEWTON, E. [ed.] Bk. of Country Houses; 19 examples on 62 pl. 21/ i 4° Batsford 03
 PULBROOK, E. C. English Country Life and Work; ill. 16/ 8° Batsford 22
- A survey of country archit're & rustic occup'ns. Suppl. to his *The Engl. Country Side*.
- QUENNELL, Marj. + C. H. B. History of Everyday Things: 1066-1799 —*ut* **F** § 16 (p. 1147)
 RAMSEY, S. C. Small Houses of Late Georgian Per.; ill. [1750-1820] 21/ s f° Archit. Pr. 19
 „ + HARVEY (J. D.) The same, vol. ii: Details & Interiors; 50 ill. [§10 Helburn] 25/ s f° Archit. Pr. 23
- RICHARDSON, C. J., *etci* [arts.] Old English Mansions; ill. 5/ 4° *Studio* 15
 ROBINSON, L. E. Domestic Architecture; ill. \$2.25 (12/6) c 8° Macmillan 21
 SANDERS, W. B. Half-Timb'd Ho's & Carved Oak Furn're of 16 & 17 Cents. 36/ 4° Quaritch 94
Inns —*v.* **E** § 16 (p. 833). Addition:—
 ALDIN, Cecil [art.] Old Inns; ill. (16 col.) 25/ 4° Heinemann 21
- Interiors**: CHARLES (C. J.) Old English Interiors; 45 pl. (\$4) 4° Lane [11] 19
 JOURDAIN, M. English Interiors in Smaller Houses: 1660-1830; ill. 24/ 4° Batsford 23
 SMITH, J. Moyr Ornamental Interiors: anc. & mod.; 22 col. pl. & 100 o'r pl. 18/ r 8° Lockw. 87
 STRATTON, Arth. The Eng. Interior: Tudor times to pres. cent.; ill. [§32 Scrib.] 84/ Batsf. 20
 TANNER, H. English Interior Wood Work; ill. [§15 Scribn.] 36/ 4° Batsford 03
- Mazes** —*v.* **I** § 46 (p. 2235)
Locally —*v.* **E** § 17 (pp. 838-89 *passim*)
Berkshire: Windsor Castle —*v.* also **E** § 17 (pp. 839-40)
 HOPE, W. H. St J. Windsor Castle: archit. hist., 2 v. & portfo.; 210 ill. (5 col.) 126/ *Country L.* 13
Cambridgeshire; *Cambridge* —*v.* **D** § 157 (pp. 741-3)
Ely: STEWART, Can. D. J. Archit. Hist. of Ely Cathedral; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] Van Voorst 68
- Cornwall*
 SEDDING, E. H. Norman Archit. in Cornw.; ill. & glos. 7/6 c 8° Ward, *Craven St., Lond.* 09
- Devon*
 STUBB, Jno. Some old Devon Churches; pl. [rood-screens, etc.] *o.p.* 8° Simpkin 08
 „ Devon Church Antiquities, vol. i; pl. [screens, etc.] *o.p.* 8° Simpkin 09
Exeter: FREEMAN (Can. P.) Archit. Hist. of Exeter Cath. 4/6 c 8° Eland, *Exeter* [78] 89
 PRIDEAUX (E. K.) + SHAFTO (G. R. H.) Bosses & Corbels of Exeter Cathedral 7/6 8° Chatto 10
 WORTH, T. B. Exeter Cathedral and its Restoration *o.p.* 8° Eland, *Exeter* 78
- Durham*: FOWLER (Can. J. T.) Durham Cathedral; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 1/] Isbister 98
 GREENWELL, Dr W. Durham Cathedral; ill. 2/ c 8° Andrews, *Durham* 97
- E. Anglia*: OLIVER (B.) Houses & Vill. Bdgs. in E. Anglia; pl. 21/ 4° Batsford 12
Essex: GODMAN (E.) Mediæval Arch're in Essex; 1 etching [34 pp.] 12/ Auth., *Banstead* 05
 „ Norman Architecture in Essex; 1 etching. [44 pp.] 12/ 8° Auth., *Banstead* 05
- Gloucs.*: DAVIE (W. G.) Old Cott's & Farmh's in Cotsw. Distr.; pl. 21/ 4° Batsford 05
Bristol: DENING (C. F. W.) 18th Cent. Archit're of Bristol; ill. 52/6 4° Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 24
Gloucester: SPENCE-JONES (Dn H. D. M.) Secrets of a Great Cathedral 2/6 Dent 14
- Kent*: *Canterbury*
 ROBERTSON, W. A. S. Crypt of Cant. Cath.: arch. hist. & frescoes; 25 ill. 10/6 8° Mitchell & H.
 WILLIS, Prf. Rob. Arch. Hist. of Monastery of Christ Ch.; ill. [Kent Arch. Soc.] 7/6 8° Mitchell & H. 69
Rochester: HOPE (W. H. St J.) Arch. Hist. of St Andr. Cath. Mitchell & H. 01
- Lancashire* —*v.* **E** § 17 (pp. 856-8 *passim*)
London —*v.* also **E** § 17 (pp. 863-4)
 BURFORD (J.) + HARVEY (J. D.) Some Lesser Known Arch. of Lond.; 72 pl. 15/ Benn 26

Architecture] SCOTTISH & IRISH ARCHITECTURE [I §§ 119-120

- GODFREY, W. H. Hist. of Architecture in Lond. ; 250 ill. [to mid. 18 c.] 10/ c 8° Batsford [11] 22
- JENKINSON, W. London Churches before the Great Fire ; ill. 15/ f° S. P. C. K. 17
- LETHABY, W. R. Londinium : Architecture and Crafts ; ill. 12/6 8° Duckworth 23
An attempt to portray as clear a picture as is possible of the Roman City of London.
- PEARCE, Dr C. W. Notes on Old Lond. City Churches [organs] 3/ c 8° Vincent Music Co. 09
- REYNOLDS, Herb. The Churches of the City of London ; 54 ill. 6/ c 8° Lane 22
- RICHARDSON (A. E.) + GILL (C. L.) Lond. Houses : 1660 to 1820 ; 100 pl. 15/ 8° Batsford 11
- *ROY. COMM. ON HISTORIC MONUMENTS. West London ; ill. 21/ f° H.M. Stat. Off. 26
- St Paul's Cathedral*
- LONGMAN, Wm Three Cath's ded. to S. Paul in Ldn. ; ill. [since 6 cent.] o.p. [pb. 21/] Longm. 73
- MILMAN, Dn H. H. Annals of St Paul's ; ill. [to d. of Wellington] o.p. [pb. 18/] 8° Murray [68] 69
- SIMPSON, Rev. W. S. [ed.] Documents ill'g St Paul's Cath. [13-18 c.] 7/6 Camden Soc. 80
- „ Chapters in Hist. of Old St Paul's ; ill. and facs. 9/ 8° Stock 88
- „ Gleanings from Old St Paul's ; ill. 7/6 8° Stock 89
- SINCLAIR, Archd. W. M. Memorials of St Paul's Cath. ; ill. o.p. [pb. 16/] 8° Chapman 09
- Westminster Abbey* —v. also E § 17 (p. 870)
- BOND, Fcs. Westminster Abbey ; 270 ill. 12/6 (\$4) 8° O. U. P. 09
- LETHABY, W. R. Westm'r Abbey & the King's Craftsmen ; 126 ill. [\$3.50 Dutton] 12/6 Duckw. 06
- MORRIS, Wm Architecture & History & Westminster Abbey o.p. [pb. 2/6] 8° Longman 00
- SCOTT, Sir G. Gilb. Gleanings from Westminster Abbey ; ill. o.p. [pb. 15/] 8° Parker [61] 63
- West'r Abb. & St Marg. Ch., vol. i : Mediæv. & Goth. Ornam'ts ; 70 ill. 90/ f° Tiranti 20
- Westminster Cathedral*
- DE L'HÔPITAL, Winifr. Westm'r Cath. & its Architect [= J. F. Bentley], 2 v. 63/ Hutchinson 20
Ill. by wkg. dwgs. & photos. Vol. ii deals wks. B.'s life, character, & w. other than W'r Cath.
- SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, W. W. John Francis Bentley ; 35 pl. [Masters of Archit.] 10/6 4° Benn 24
- Northants* —v. E § 17 (p. 873). Addition :—
- BRADBURY, E. Archit. Stud's in & ar'd Northampton 3/6 4° Mark, Nptn. 94
- Peterborough* : DAVYS (Can. O. W.) Cathedral and Abbey of Peterb. ; ill. 5/ Peterb. [] 86
- Oxfordshire* : Oxford —v. E § 17 (pp. 875-6), sup. s.v. Colleges
- Salop, etc.* : PARKINSON (J.) Farmh's etc. in Sal., Heref., Chesh. ; pl. 21/ 4° Batsford 04
- Somerset* : *Glastonbury* : WILLIS (R.) Arch'l Hist. of Glast. Abbey 7/6 Bell 66
- Wells* : COCKERELL (C. R.) Iconogr. of W. Front of Wells Cath. ; pl. 10/6 4° Parker 51
- Surrey* : DAVIE (W. G.) Old Cott's & Farmh's in Surrey ; 100 pl. 21/ 4° Batsford 08
- NEVILL, Ralph Old Cott's & Dom. Arch. in S.-W. Surrey ; ill. 4° pr. pr. (Billing, Guildford) 89
- Sussex* : WOLSELEY (V'ess) Smaller Manor-Houses of Sussex ; ill. 12/6 Medici Soc. 25
- Worcester* : ALDIS (E.) Carvings & Sculpture of Worcester Cath'l ; ill. 42/ 4° Bemrose 73
- STANTON, F. Rambles & Researches among Worcester Churches o.p. [pb. 5/] 12° Simp. 85
- Yorkshire* —v. also E § 17 (p. 886)
- AMBLER, Louis The Old Halls & Manor Houses of Yorks ; ill. 35/ 4° Batsford 13
- Military Architecture** —v. I § 18 (pp. 2183-4), **Naval Architecture**, I § 23 (pp. 2192-3)

120 : ECCLESIASTICAL & SECULAR ARCHITECTURE (b) : SCOTLAND AND IRELAND

- Scotland** —v. E § 19 (pp. 893-903)
- Examples of Scottish Architecture, vol. i [12-17 cent.] 7/6 4° Waterston, Ed. 21
- FAIRBAIRN, Thos Relics of Ancient Architecture in Glasgow ; w. l'rpr. 63/ i 4° Bryce, Glas. [53] 85
- GALLETLY, A. [art.] Ancient Towers & Doorways : 88 figs. & pl., w. l'rpr. 36/ 4° Nutt 96
- *MCGIBBON (D.) + ROSS (T.) Castellated and Domestic Archit. of Scotl., 5 v. [12-18 cent.] 210/ r 8° Douglas, Ed. 87-92
- Extremely accur. as reg. both text and ill. (c. 400), suppl'g minutest partic. ab. every edifice, castle, peel tower, ruin, etc., betw. Caithness and S. co's of Scotland.
- * „ + „ Eccles'l Arch're of Scotl. : earliest Xtn times to 17 c., 3 v. 126/ r 8° Douglas, Ed. 96-7

- MUIR, T. S. Characteristics of Old Church Architecture in Scotland *o.p.* 4° *Ed.* 61
 „ Ecclesiolog. Notes on some Islands of Scotl. ; ill. 21/ 8° Douglas, *Ed.* 85
 MYLNE, Rev. R. S. Master Masons of Crown of Scotl. & Wks. ; ill. *subs.* 73/6 f° Scott, *Ed.* 93.
 SCOTT, Sir Walt. Border Antiquities of Eng. & Wales, 2 v. ; pl. *subs.* 126/ *pr. pr.* Lond. [1814-7] 89
 Specimens of Architecture and Sculpture & other vestiges of former ages, w. histor. & traditional descriptions.
 SMALL, J. W. Scottish Architectural Details ; ill. 25/ f° Gibbings 01
Ireland
 —*v. also* E § 20 (pp. 904-7)
 BRASH, R. R. The Eccles. Archit. of Irel. to Close of 12 Cent. ; ill. 21/ 8° Dublin 75
 CHAMPNEYS, A. C. Irish Ecclesiastical Archit're of Middle Ages ; ill. 31/6 4° Bell 10
 DUNRAVEN, Earl Notes on Irish Archit're, ed. Marg. Stokes, 2 v. ; photos. 168/ i 4° Bell 75-7
 ELLIOTT, Rob. Art & Ireland ; ill. [chiefly eccles. archit're] 5/ c 8° Sealy, Dublin 06
 PETRIE, Dr Geo. Eccl. Archit. in Irel. anter. to Norm. Invas. ; 256 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 28/] i 8° Dubl. 45
 SADLEIR (T. N.) + DICKINSON (P. L.) Georgian Mansions in Irel'd ; 80 pl. 30/ 4° Dubl. U. P. 15
 STOKES, Marg. Early Christian Architecture in Ireland ; 52 pl. (110 figs.) & ill. 21/ i 8° Bell 78
 The ill. are of doorways, crosses, windows, towers, churches, mouldings, etc., etc.
 „ —*in her* Three Months in the Forests of France, *ut* E § 14 (p. 819)
 Dublin
 GEORGIAN SOC. : Records of 18th Cent. Domestic Archit. and Decor'n in Dublin, 5 v.
 4° Georg. Soc., *Dubl.* 09-13
 STREET (G. E.) + SEYMOUR (E.) Cath. of Holy Trinity, *Dubl.* [= " Christ Ch. Cath."] *o.p.* Sharpe 84

121 : ARCHITECTURE OF CONTINENT OF EUROPE ; ASIA ; AMERICA

Europe (Generally)

- NARJOUX, Félix Notes & Sketches of an Architect in N.-W. Eur. [tr.] *o.p.* [pb. 16/] Low 76
 SHAW, Norman Architectural Sketches from the Continent ; 100 pl. *o.p.* i f° Lond. 72
 STURGIS, Dr Russell European Archit're : hist'l study ; 10 pl. & 256 ill. \$4 (18/) 8° Macm. 96
 TOWNSEND, C. H. [ed.] Beautif. Bldgs. in Fce. & Belg. ; ill. fr. old prints 10/6 r 8° Unwin 16
 WILD, Chas Archit're of Germ., Belg., Fr'ce ; 24 etchgs. [Gothic] *o.p.* [pb. 38/] r 4° Bohn [37] 43

Belgium ; Holland

- BRANGWYN, Fk. Belgium ; woodcuts 10/6 4° Kegan Paul 15
 BUMPUS, T. Fcs. The Cathedrals & Churches of Belgium ; ill. 6/ c 8° Laurie 10
 EDWARDS, Geo. W. Vanished Towers & Chimes of Flanders ; ill. 31/6 i 8° Skeffington 19
 JONES, Syd. R. Old Houses in Holland ; ill. 5/ 4° Studio 13
 MIERAS (J. P.) + YERBURY (F. R.) Dutch Archit're of Twentieth Cent.' ; 100 pl. 32/6 4° Benn 26
 RANDOLPH, Wilf. Churches of Belgium : archit. outline ; pl. 6/ 8° Routledge 19
 SLUYTERMAN, Prf. K. Ancient Interiors in Belgium ; 110 pl. [105/ Hutchinson] 4° Nijhoff, *Hague* 14
 „ Old Interiors in Holland ; 100 pl. [\$30 Stechert] 4° Nijhoff, *Hague* 13

France

- v. also* E § 14 (p. 823), *s.v.* Châteaux, Abbeys
Dict. : *VIOLETT LE DUC (E. E.) *Dict. Raisonée de l'Archit're de la France du 11e au 16e Siècle*,
 10v. ; ill. 252/ r 8° Paris 58-68
 BAUM, Dr Jul. [ed.] Romanesque Architecture in France ; ill. [\$7.50 Dutton] 25/ 12
 BLOMFIELD, Reg. Hist. of Fch. Archit. : 1494-1661, 2 v. ; 250 ill. [\$20 Macm.] 50/ i 8° Bell 11
 „ The same : 1661-1774, 2 v. ; 226 ill. [\$25 Scribn.] 84/ i 4° Bell 11
 BODINGTON, O. E. Romance Churches of France ; ill. [12 cent. ; \$5 Scribn.] 18/ 8° Richards 25
 BUMPUS, T. Fcs. Cathedrals of Northern France ; ill. [\$2 Holt] 7/6 c 8° Laurie 10
 „ Cathedrals of Southern France ; ill. 6/ c 8° Laurie 13
 „ Summer Holidays am. Glories of N. France ; 110 ill. 12/6 s 4° Dennis 01
 A really useful bk. for the visitor to N. and W. Fce. Excellent illus.
 DU CERCEAU, J. [art.] Fch. Châteaux & Grdns. in 16 Cent., ed. W. H. Ward 25/ 4° Batsf. 09
 COFFIN, L. A., *etc* Small French Buildings : town & country ; ill. \$10 4° Scribner, N.Y. 21
 COOK, Sir Th. A. Twenty-five Great Houses of France ; ill. 42/ f° Country Life Off. 16

- DAVIE, W. G. Architectural Studies in Fr'ce; 87 pl. (16 col.) [only 300 prin.] 63/ Batsf. 74-8
 GAY, Walt. French Renaissance Interiors; 50 pl. \$25 f° Dutton, N.Y. 20
 GOODWIN (P. L.) + MILLIKEN (H. O.) French Provincial Archit're; 60 pl. 50/ s f° Batsf. 24
 GOSTLING, Fces. M. The Lure of French Châteaux; ill. [\$2 McBride] 5/ c 8° Mills 24
 HUNNEWELL, J. F. Hist. Monuments of France; 60 ill. [cathedrals, churches, etc.] \$3.50 8° Bost. 84
 JACKSON, Sir T. G. The Renaissance of Roman Architecture, vol. iii: France—*ut* I § 121
 LARNED, W. C. Churches & Castles of Mediæval France; ill. \$1.50 8° Scribner, N.Y. 95
 MARSHALL, H. M. + HESTER Cath. Cities of France; 60 col. ill. [\$3 Dodd] Heinemann [07] 19
 NESFIELD, W. E. [ed.] Spec's of Med. Arch. in Fr'ce & Italy; 100 pl. [12-3 cent.] 31/6 Sotheran 70
 O'REILLY, Eliz. B. How France Built her Cath's; ill. [12-13 c.]; \$6 (25/) r 8° Harper 21
 PENNELL, Eliz. R. Fch. Caths., Monasteries, Abbeys, & Sac. Sites in Fce.; 183 ill. 20/ Unwin 09
 PETIT, Rev. J. L. Archit'l Studies in France, ed. E. Bell; 200 ill. 15/ f 4° Bell [54] 90
 PORTER, A. K. —in *his* Mediæval Arch're, 2 v., *ut* I § 117 [ii conts. lists of Monasteries]
 REVOIL, H. [ed.] Romanesque Architecture in South of France, 3 v.: pl. f° N.Y. *n.d.*
 ROSE, Elise W. Cathedrals & Cloisters of France, ea. in 2 v.; ill. ea. \$5 (21/) 8° Putnam 06-11
 Isle de France; Midland France; Northern France; South of France
 STRANGE, T. A. Hist. G'de to F'ch Inter'rs, Furn., Decor'n, etc.: 17-19 c.; ill. 15/ Simpkin 03
 WARD, W. H. Archit're of Renaiss'ce in Frce., 2 v.; 465 ill. [1495-1830] 30/ 1 8° Batsf. 11
 ,, [ed.] French Châteaux & Gardens in 16 Cent.—*v. du Cerceau, sup.*
 WEST, Dr Geo. H. Gothic Architecture in England & France—*ut* I § 117
 WINKLES, B. French Cathedrals; 50 steel pl. *o.p.* [pb. 30/] Lond. 37
Amiens: PERKINS (Rev. T.) Amiens: Cathedral & Churches; ill. [\$1 Macm.] 2/6 Bell 02
Bayeux: MYLNE (Rev. R. S.) Bayeux; ill. [guide-bk.; \$1 Macm.] 2/6 c 8° Bell 04
Chartres Cathedral: MARRIAGE (Marg. + Ern.) Sculptures of Chartres Cath.; 121 pl.
 [\$4 Macm.] 12/ Camb. Pr. 09
 Good photos. of the carvings, w. letterpress (in both English & French) elucidating their subjects, giving meaning, symbolism, etc.
 MASSÉ, H. J. L. J. Chartres: its cathedrals & church; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 2/6] c 8° Bell 01
Château d'Oex: LAMPDEN (E. D.) Château d'Oex —*ut* E § 28 (p. 929)
Normandy: PUGIN + LEKEUX Spec's of Arch. Antiqs. in Norm'y *o.p.* [pb. 42/] 4° Blackie [25-8] 74
Paris: LONERGAN (W. F.) Historic Churches of Paris; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] 4° Downey 96
 MARTIN, B. E. + M. Stones of Paris in Hist. of Lit.—*ut* E § 14 (p. 824)
Provence; Riviera —*v. also* E § 14 (p. 822)
 MACGIBBON, Dav. Architecture of Provence & the Riviera; 300 ill. 21/ 8° Douglas, Ed. 89
Rouen: PERKINS (Rev. T. C.) Rouen; ill. [\$1 Macm., N.Y.] 2/6 Bell 01
Savoy: ROSSI (L. M.) The Santuario of Madonna di Vico; 13 pl. 21/ Macm. 07
Germany
 BUMPUS, T. F. Holiday Rambles am. Cath's of N. Germ'y; 80 ill. 9/ Bumpus 03
 ,, Cath's of the Rhine & N. Germany; 84 ill. [\$4 Pott] 6/ c 8° Laurie 06
 LESSING, Otto Architectural Ornaments in Berlin; 100 pl. *in porif.* 105/ f° Sotheran
 LÜBKE, Dr W. Ecclesiastical Art in Germany [tr.]; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] r 8° Ed. 70
 MÖLLER, G. Memorials of Germ. Gothic Archit're [tr.], 2 v. & text *o.p.* [pb. 92/] f° Weale [1824] 35
 WHEWELL (Wm) + DE LASSAULX (F.) Architect'l notes on Germ. Churches
 o.p. [pb. 12/] Parker, Ox. [] 42
Italy —*v. also* E § 24, *passim*; I § 88
 ANDERSON, Wm J. Archit. of Renaiss'ce in Italy; 164 ill. 12/6 8° Batsford [96] 10
 BLAKESLEE, A. L. Ornam. Details of the Ital. Renaissance—*ut* I § 110
 BUMPUS, T. Fcs Cath's & Ch's of Cent. Italy; ill. [\$3 Dutton] 6/ 8° Laurie [11] 20
 ,, Cathedrals & Churches of Northern Italy; 81 ill. 16/ 8° Laurie 07
 ,, Cath's & Ch's of Rome & S. Italy; ill. [\$3 Dutton] 16/ 8° Laurie [12] 20
 CATTANEO, Prf. R. Archit. in Italy fr. 6 to 11 Cent. [tr.]; 169 ill. 21/ 4° Unwin 96
 FREEMAN, Prf. E. A. Hist. & Archit'al Sketches; ill. [chiefly Italian] *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] c 8° Macm. 76
 GOURLAY, Chas The Italian Orders of Arch're: pract. bk.; ill. 6/ s 4° Arnold 17

- GRUNER Terra-Cotta Archit. of N. Italy ; 48 col. pl. [12-14 cent.] 105 f° Murray 67
- *JACKSON, Sir T. G. Renaiss'ce of Rom. Arch., 3 Pts. [ea. \$10.50 Chic. U. P.] ea. 42/ Camb. Pr. 21-3
i: *Italy*, 48 pl. & 26 ill. ; ii: *England*, 58 pl. & 65 ill. ; iii: *France*, 74 pl. & 40 ill.
- in his* Gothic Architecture in Fr'ce, Engl., Ital, 3 v., *ut* I § 117
- KNIGHT, H. G. Eccles. Arch're of Italy, 2 v. ; 81 pl. (some col.) [to 15 c.] [210/] i f° Bohn 42-4
- LOWELL, Guy Smaller Ital. Villas & Farmhousg. ; 125 pl. \$20 f° Arch. Bk. Pb. Co., N.Y. 16
- More small Ital. villas & Farmhouses ; 140 pl. \$25 f° Arch. Bk. Pb. Co., N.Y. 20
- MIDDLETON (C. T.) + CARDEN (R. W.) Ornamental detail of the Ital. Renaiss'ce ; 50 pl.
25/ f° Batsf. 00
- OAKESHOTT, J. G. [art.] Detail & Ornament of the Italian Renaiss'ce ; 40 pl. 32/ r f° Batsford 88
- RICCI, C. Archit're & Decor. Sculp're of the High & Late Renaiss'ce in It. ; ill. \$10 Brentano, N.Y. 23
- STREET, G. E. Gothic Architect're of N. Italy ; ill. & 65 pl. o.p. [pb. 26/] r 8° Murray [55] 74
Second edn. of *Brick and Marble of Middle Ages*, wh. appears on cover, but not on title-page, of book.
- THOMAS (W. G.) + FALLON (J. T.) Northern Italian Details ; ill. \$10 f° U. P. C. Bk. Co., N.Y. 22
- WARING (J. B.) + MACQUOID [eds.] Examples of Arch. Art in Italy & Spain ; 61 pl.
o.p. [pb. 105/] f° MacLean 50
- WATERS, W. G. Five Italian Shrines—*ut* E § 24 (p. 914)
- WHARTON, Edith N. Italian Villas & their Gardens—*ut* I § 46
- Baroque : BRIGGS, Martin S. Baroque Arch. ; 109 ill. [\$5 McBride] 21/ 4° Unwin *n.d.* (13)
Traces style, originated in Italy (8 chs.), thro' other countries (also 8 chs.).
- in his* In the Heel of Italy ; ill. [\$3.50 Duffield] 8/6 8° Melrose 10
- RICCI, Corrado Baroque Arch. & Sculpture in Italy ; 270 ill. [\$7.50 Dutt.] 25/ Heinemann 12
- SITWELL, Sacheverell Southern Baroque Art [ptg., arch., music, 17-8 c.] 20/ Richards 24
- Comacines (The) : RAVENSCROFT (W.) The Comacines : predecessors & success'rs 3/6 Stock 10
- 'SCOTT, Leader' [Mrs BAXTER] —*in her* Cath. Bdrs. : story of Masonic guild ; 83 ill. 21/ Low [99] 00
Both ultimately based on Prof. MERZARIO'S *I Maestri Comacini* (dating them back to A.D. 600).
- Florence —*v. also* E § 24 (p. 915)
- EBERLEIN, H. D. Villas of Florence & Tuscany ; 300 ill. (1 col.) \$15 (63/) 4° Lippincott 22
- ROSENBERG, L. C. Davanzati's Palace : restored palace of 14 c. ; ill. \$16 Arch. Bk. Pb. Co., N.Y. 22
- Lombardy : PORTER (A. K.) Lombard Arch., 4 v. [iv: Atlas ; 264 pl.] [210/ O. U. P.] \$27 Yale U. P. 15-7
- RIVOIRA, G. V. Lombardi Architecture ; 800 ill. 63/ i 8° Heinemann 10
- Rome —*v. also* G § 6 (pp. 1589-90) ; E § 24 (p. 917)
- LANCIANI, Prof. R. Wanderings through Anc. Rom. Churches [tr.] ; ill. 32/6 r 8° Const. 25
- PIRANESI, G. B. [1720-78] Rom. Arch., Sculp't., Ornament, 2 v. ; 200 pl. ed. Young [42/] f° Spon 02
- THYNNE, Roger The Churches of Rome ; 48 pl. [\$5 Dutton] 12/6 16° Routledge 24
- Tuscany : EBERLEIN (H. D.) Details of Archit. of Tusc'y [63/ L'cott] \$15 f° Helburn, N.Y. 23
- Venice —*v. also* E § 24 (p. 918)
- BUTLER, Sam. Ex Voto : acc. of Sacro Monte at Varallo-Sesia ; ill. pl. 7/6 Cape [88]
- FLETCHER [Sir] Banister Streets & Canals of Venice ; 100 heliograv's o.p. [pb. 84/] r f° Batsf. 93
- *RUSKIN, Jno. The Stones of Venice, 3 v. ; 53 pl. & ill. 25/6 Allen & Unwin [51-53] 86
- The same : select descriptive parts, 2 v. ; [no ill.] ea. 5/ p 8° Allen & Unwin 79
- [ed.] Examples of the Architecture of Venice [16 pl. & text] 30/ Allen & U. [51] 87
- Portugal** : CRUM-WATSON (W.) Portuguese Architecture ; 100 ill. [2 col.] 25/ r 8° Const. 08
- Scandinavia** (Denmark ; Norway ; Sweden)
- AHLBERG, Hakon Swedish Architecture of the Twentieth Cent. ; 31 pl. 94/6 4° Benn 25
- BUMPUS, T. F. Cathedrals of Norw., Swed., Denm'k ; 40 ill. (some col.) 16/ 8° Laurie 08
- CLEMMENSEN (M.) + LORENZEN (V.) Kallundborg Church ; 51 ill. 15/ i 4° O. U. P. 23
- HEALES, Maj. Alf. Arch. of Churches of Denm. ; 80 ill. o.p. [pb. 14/] r 8° Kegan Paul 92
- JENSEN, C. A. Gjorslev ; 47 ill. [a Danish med. castle] 20/ i 4° O. U. P. 24
- Gothland Isl. of : HEALES (A.) Churches of Gottland, o'r than of Wisby ; ill. 105/ 4° Roworth 90
- Spain** —*v. also* E § 27 (pp. 924-7)
- BYNE (A.) + STAPLEY (Mildred) Spanish Archit're of 16th Cent. ; ill. \$7.50 (37/6) 4° Putnam 17
- GADE, Jno. A. Cathedrals of Spain ; ill. 15/ 8° Constable 11

- GALLICHAN, Cath. G. The Caths. of Southern Spain ; ill. [\$2 Pott] 6/ c 8° Laurie 13
 KING, Georgiana G. Pre-Romanesque Churches of Spain ; ill. \$2.50 (9/) f 8° Longman 24
 " The Way of St James, 3 v. [Hispanic Notes] \$9 (50/) Putnam 20
 MAYER, A. L. —in his Old Spain ; ill. [arch. & applied arts] \$7.50 c 8° Brentano, N. Y. 21
 PRENTICE, A. N. [art.] Span. Rennaiss. Arch're & Ornam. : 60 pl. & text [1550-60] \$10 f° Reprint Co., Wgn. [91] 21
 RUDY, Chas The Cathedrals of Northern Spain ; ill. 6/ c 8° Laurie 06
 SOULE, W. Spanish Farm Houses & Minor Public B'dgs. ; ill. \$10 Arch. Pb. Bk. Co., N. Y. 23
 STREET, G. E. Gothic Archit. in Spain, ed. G. G. King, 2 v. ; ill. 6/ c 8° Dent [65] 13
 WARING (J. B.) + MACQUOID Art in Italy & Spain—*ut sup*, s.v. Italy
 " [eds.] Arts conn. w. Archi. : ill. by ex. fr. Cent. It. [13-15 c.] ; 41 pl. (30 col.) Lond. 58
 Examples of Stained Glass, Fresco Ornament, Marble and Enamel Inlay, and Wood Inlay.
 WHITTLESEY, A. [art.] Renaiss'ce Arch. of Cent. & N. Spain : photos & d'w'gs \$18 Arch. P. B. C., N. Y. 20
Alhambra —v. E § 27 (p. 926)
Mexico : BAXTER (S.) Spanish-Colonial Archit. in Mexico, 10 v. ; 150 pl. [\$21 Jack] Millet, Bost. 01
 BOSSOM, A. C. Architectural Pilgrimage in Old Mexico ; 150 ill. \$20 (84/) r 4° Scribner 24
Turkey : *Constantinople* —v. I § 117, s.v. Byzantine (Santa Sophia, etc.)
Africa (S.) : FAIRBRIDGE (Dor.) Historic Houses of S. Afr. ; 10 col. pl. 63/ (\$21) 4° O. U. P. 22
 TROTTER, Mrs A. F. Old Colonial Houses of Cape of Gd Hope ; ill. 10/6 i 8° Batsford 99
Australia
 SMITH (S. U.) + STEVENS (B.) Domestic Architecture in Australia ; 45 pl. [10.50 O. U. P.] 21/ 4° Angus, Syd. 21
Bermudas : HUMPHREYS (J. S.) Bermuda Houses ; ill. \$15 f° M. Jones, N. Y. 23
America : **Colonial** —v. also I § 70 (p. 2274).
 BRAGDON, C. F. Architecture & Democracy \$2 Knopf, N. Y. 18
 CHANDLER, J. E. The Colonial House ; ill. [15/ Batsford] \$5 4° McBride, N. Y. [16] 23
 " [ed.] Colon. Archit're of Maryl., Penn., Virg. ; 50 pl. [50/ Batsford]
 COFFIN (L. A.) + HOLDEN Brick Archit. of Col. Per. in Maryl'd & Va. ; ill. \$16.50 f° Arch. Bk. Pb. Co., N. Y. 19
 CORNER (J. M.) + SODERHOLTZ (E.) Colonial Archit're in New Engl. ; 50 pl. [50/ Batsford] \$15 Portfolio 12
 COUSINS, F. K. Colonial Architecture, Ser. i : 50 Salem Doorways \$5 f° Doubleday, N. Y. 12
 " + RILEY (P. M.) Colon. Archit're of Philadelphia ; pl. \$10 8° Little, Bost. 20
 " + " Colon. Archit're of Salem ; 127 pl. \$8 8° Little, Bost. 19
 DOW, J. W. The Amer. Renaiss'ce : dom. arch. fr. Colon. days ; 235 ill. \$4 Comst., N. Y. 04
 EBERLEIN, H. D. Manors & Historic Houses of Hudson Valley ; ill. \$10 (45/) r 8° Lippincott 24
 EGGERS, O. R. Sketches of Early Amer. Architecture ; ill. \$6 f° Amer. Architect, N. Y. 22
 ELLIOTT, Chas W. [ed.] Book of American Interiors ; 29 pl. & 29 woodcuts [existing houses] o.p. i 4° Oxford, Bost. 76
 FRENCH, Leigh, jun. Colonial Interiors ; photos & meas'd dwgs. ; ill. \$15 f° Helburn, N. Y. 23
 HEGEMANN (W.) + PEETS (E.) The Amer. Vitruvius : Am. civic art ; ill. \$40 f° Arch. Bk. Pb. Co., N. Y. 22
 HOLLISTER, P. M. Famous Colonial Housés ; ill. \$7.50 f° McKay, Phila. 21
 KEEFE, C. S. [ed.] The Amer. House ; ill. & plans of recent houses ; ill. \$10 f° U.P.C. Bk Co., N. Y. 22
 KIMBALL, S. F. Dom. Arch're of Am. Col's & Early Repub. ; ill. \$12 4° Scribner 22
 RAMSEY (S. C.) + HARVEY (J. D.) Small Houses of Late Georg. Per., 2 v. ; ill. \$18.40 f° Helburn, N. Y. 20-3
 ROBINSON, Alb. G. Old New England Houses ; ill. \$5 4° Scribner, N. Y. 20
Doorways : ROBINSON (A. G.) Old & New England Doorways ; 66 pl. [18/ Batsfd.] \$3 r 8° Scribner, N. Y. [19] 20
Connecticut : KELLY (J. F.) Early Domest. Conn. Archit're ; ill. [63/ O. U. P.] 4° Yale U. P. 24
 TROWBRIDGE, Bertha C. [ed.] Old Houses of Connecticut ; 190 ill. (1 col.) [110/ O. U. P.] 4° Yale U. P. 23
Hudson Valley : EBERLEIN (H. D.) Manor & Hist. Homes of Huds. Valley ; ill. \$10 (45/) Lippinc. 24

122 : PRACTICAL ARCHITECTURE

- BARNES, Harry The Architect in Practice ; ill. 7/6 8° Benn 24
- MIDDLETON, G. A. T. [ed.] Modern Buildings, 6 v. ; fully ill. [comprehensive] 63/ 4° Caxton Pub. Co., *n.d.* (05-6)
- MUTHESUIS, H. [ed.] Mod. Eng. Archit're ; 108 pl. of houses, offices, etc. 5/ 5 f° Batsford
- NEWTON, E. + W. G. [eds.] Recent English Domestic Architecture ; 260 ill. 21/ 4° Archit'l Pr.
- PRICE, C. M. Practical Book of Architecture ; ill. \$6 (25/) 8° Lippincott 16
- REILLY, C. H. Some Architect'l Problems of To-day 6/ 8° L'pool U. P. 25
- ROBERTSON, Manning Laymen & the New Architecture ; ill. 2/ 8° Murray 25
- ROBINSON, L. E. Domestic Architecture \$1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 17
- SHAW, Edw. Civil Architecture ; 102 pl. \$5 4° Baird, *Phila.* 11
- STATHAM, H. H. Modern Architecture ; fr. Architects & public 10/6 8° Chapman 98
- TOWNSEND, R. T. Bk. of bld'g. & Interior Decor'g ; ill. [12/ Batsf.] \$2 Doubleday, N.Y. 23
- WALSH, H. V. Construction of the Small House ; ill. \$5 4° Scribner, N.Y. 23
- YORBURY, F. R. The Architectural Student's Handbook 7/6 c 8° Archit'l Pr. []

Acoustics (Architectural)

- SABINE, W. C. Collected Papers on Acoustics ; ill. [17/ O. U. P.] \$4 4° Harv. U. P. 22
- WATSON, F. R. Acoustics of Buildings ; 72 ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. 23

Building Construction —*v.* I §§ 64-5 (pp. 2262-5)

- Business :** LORNE (Fcs.) Architectural Office Administration 5/ 8° Archit'l Pr.
- TURNER, H. H. Architectural Practice & Procedure 15/ 8° Benn 25

- Colour Decoration :** WARD (J.) Col'r Dec'n in Archit. ; ill. [\$4 Scribn.] 10/6 Chapm. 13

- Details :** MACARTNEY (M. E.) Standard Examples of Archit. Details ; 25 pl. 10/6 Archit'l Pr.

- MCQUADE, W. Architecture Series of Measured Details [\$5 Scribn.] 25/ 4° Batsford 22

Drawing ; Composition ; Design —*v. also* I §§ 11 (p. 2147), § 65, *s.v.* Design, § 119, *s.v.* Decoration

- BLOMFIELD, Reg. Architectural Drawing & Draughtsmen ; 96 pl. 10/6 4° Cassell 12

- BURGES, Wm Architectural Designs, ed. R. P. Pullan, 2 v. ; 114 pl. 33/6 f° Batsford 87

- „ Details of Stone Work, ed. R. P. Pullan ; 39 photolith. pl. 12/6 Batsford 87

- COLLING, J. K. Art Foliage ; and Engl. Mediæv. Foliage —*ut* I § 111, *s.v.* Plants

- CROSS, A. W., *etci.* Pract'l Notes for Archit'l Draughtsmen, 3 Ser. ; ill. 15/, 15/, 25/, Archit. Pr. [07]

- DANA, W. S. B. Primer of Architectural Drawing \$1.25 8° Comstock, N.Y. 10

- FIELD, W. B. Architectural Drawing ; ill. \$4 4° McGraw, N.Y. 22

- FULLERTON, W. Archit. Examples in Brick, Stone, Wood, Iron ; 245 pl. 21/ (\$4.50) 4° Spon [90] 14

- GIBBS, Jas Rules f. Draw'g the Several Pts. of Archit. ; ill. 10/6 8° Hodder [] 24

- GREENBERG (A. B.) + HOWE (C. B.) Architectural Drafting ; 53 ill. [6/6 Chapman] \$1.50 obl. 4° Wiley, N.Y. 13

- HALLETT, G. W. T. Hints on Architectural Draughtsmanship 2/6 f 8° Spon [] 17

- HANEMAN, J. T. Manual of Architectural Compositions ; ill. \$6 8° Archit. Bk. Pb. Co., N.Y. 23

- LONGFELLOW, W. P. P. Applied Perspective for Architects & Ptrs.—*ut* I § 104

- MENDELSON, Erich Structures & Sketches [tr.] ; ill. 21/ 4° Benn 24

- ROBERTS, H. W. Architectural Sketching & Drawing in Perspective ; 36 pl. 7/6 4° Batsford 06

- ROBERTSON, Howard The Principles of Architectural Composition ; 160 ill. 10/6 Archit'l Pr.

- *ROBINSON, J. B. Principles of Architectural Composition ; ill. 15/ 8° Batsford [08] 19

- SMITH, W. H. Guide to Draughtsmanship—*ut* I § 11, *s.v.* Design

- STRATTON, Arth. Elements of Form & Design in Classic Architect're ; ill. 28/ 4° Batsford 25

- TUTHILL, W. B. Pract. Lessons in Arch. Drawing ; 33 pl. \$2.50 8° Comstock, N.Y. [81] 15

- VAN PELT, J. V. Essentials of Composition appl. to Art \$1.75 (7/6) Macmillan [02] 14
A second edn. of his *Discussions on Composition as Applied to Archit're* [1902].

- VARON, D. J. Architectural Composition ; 40 ill. \$6 f° Helburn, N.Y. 23

- „ Indication in Archit. Design ; ill. [36/ Batsford] \$6 f° Comstock, N.Y. [16] 22

- WRIGHT, F. A. Architectural Perspective for Beginners ; ill. \$3 8° Comstock, N.Y. 04
Cyclopædia : Cyclopædia of Drawing : Mechan. & Archit'l, 4 v.—*ut* I § 11
- Engineering** : FREYTAG (J. K.) Archit'l Engineering ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. []
 POND, De W. C. Engineering for Architects ; ill. [8/6 O. U. P.] \$2 8° Columb. U. P. 15
- Hygiene** —*v. also* H * § 55
- BENT, T. J. van der Problems of Hygiene in Man's Dwellings ; ill \$13.50 Arch. Bk. Pb. Co., N.Y. 20
 FLETCHER, Sir B. F. + H. P. Architectural Hygiene ; ill. 10/6 (\$3) r 8° Pitman [99] 21
- Iron and Steel (Architectural)** —*v. also* I § 81, I § 111, *s.v.* Iron-work
 BIRKMIER, W. H. Architectural Iron & Steel, & Applic'n to Bldgs. ; ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. [91]
- FARNSWORTH, A. W. Constructional Steel Work ; ill. 10/6 8° Griffin 05
 KETCHUM, M. S. Design of Steel Mill Buildings ; 182 ill. \$4 8° Eng'g News, N.Y. 05
- Mechanics of Architecture** —*v. I* § 10 (pp. 2134–5), **I** § 64 (p. 2263)
- Optics** : FERGUSON (Jas) Architecture of Parthenon ; 50 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 42/] 4° Murray 83
 Showing the mode in which light was introduced into Greek and Roman temples.
- KENNETHORNE Geometry and Optics of Ancient Architecture ; 54 pl. *o.p.* [pb. 147/] f°
 250 pp. of text, ill. by 54 pl. (8 in gold and colours) of examples from Thebes, Athens, and Rome.
- PAYNTER, J. E. Pract. Geometry f. Architects & Builders [8 Dutton] 15/ 8° Chapman 21
- Orientation** : ATKINSON (Wm) Orient'n of Bldgs. : for sunlight ; 74 ill. [8/6 Chapm.] \$2 Wiley, N.Y. 12
- Pocket-books ; Formulæ ; etc.**
- HURST, J. T. Hdbk. of Formulæ, Tables, etc., f. Archit., Surveyors 5/ obl 32° Spon [83]
 KIDDER, F. E. Architects' & Builders' Pocket-bk. ; 1,000 ill. [35/ Chapm.] \$7 16° Wiley, N.Y. [84] 21
- Specifications ; Quantities, etc.** —*v. I* § 64 (pp. 2263–4)
- Law** —*v. D* § 20 (p. 483) ; **Surveying, I** § 7 (pp. 2128–9)
- Abattoirs ; Cattle-Markets**
- AYLING, R. S. Public Abattoirs : plann'g, design, equipm't ; 33 pl. 8/6 (\$3.50) 4° Spon 08
 SCHWARZ, Dr O. Public Abattoirs & Cattle Markets [tr.] ; 150 ill. \$6 8° Nickerson, Chic. 12
- Baths (Public)** : CROSS (A. W. S.) Public Baths & Wash Houses ; ill. [\$7.50 Scrib.] 21/ Batsf. 06
 GERHARD, W. P. Modern Baths, & Bath Houses ; ill. \$3 8° Wiley, N.Y. 08
- Bungalows**
- BRIGGS, R. A. [art.] Bungalows & Country Residences : pl. w. notes & costs 12/6 4° Batsford [91] 01
 HARRISON, T. P. Bungalow Residences ; 24 pl. 7/6 8° Lockwood [09] 20
 HODGSON (F. T.) + BRAUCHER (E. N.) Pract. Bungalows & Cottages ; ill. 5/ c 8° G. Parker 19
 PHILLIPS, R. R. Book of Bungalows ; ill. [\$2.75 Scribn.] 8/6 8° Country Life 20
 WHITE, Chas E. The Bungalow Book ; ill. by auth. \$2.25 (10/6) 8° Macmillan 23
- Concrete Houses** : HERING (O. C.) Concrete & Stucco Houses ; ill. \$3.50 McBride, N.Y. [12] 22
- Cottages** : ADAMS (M. B.) Modern Cottage Architecture ; 50 pl. 10/6 r 4° Batsford 10
- ALLEN, J. Gordon The Cheap Cottage & Small House ; ill. [\$4.50 Scrib.] 8/6 8° Batsf. [12] 19
 BRIGGS, R. A. Country Cottages & Homes ; ill. 10/6 4° Allen & Unwin 10
 CUTLER, T. W. [art.] Cottages & Country Buildings ; 44 pl. ; w. l'rpr. 21/ obl. H. Cox 96
 ELDER-DUNCAN, J. H. Country Cottages & Week-end Homes ; ill. 5/ 4° Cassell 06
 GREEN, J. L. Engl. Country Cottages ; cond'n, cost, etc. ; 63 ill. 5/ Rural World 99
 HARVEY, W. A. The Model Village & its Cott'ges : Bourneville ; 57 ill. 8/6 4° Batsford 06
 'HOME COUNTIES' Country Cottages : how to build, buy, fit 6/ Heinemann 05
- LAKEMAN, A. [ed.] Concrete Cottages, Bungalows, and Garages ; ill. 5/ r 8° Concr. Pb. Co. [18] 24
 MORRIS (G. L.) + WOOD (Esth.) The Country Cottage ; ill. 3/ (\$1) s 8° Lane 06
- PALLISER, MESSRS. [arts.] New Cottage Homes & Details ; 1,500 ill. [15/ Batsf.] \$4 Ogilvie, N.Y. 11
- ROY. HIST. BRIT. ARCHITECTS : Cottage Designs ; England & Wales 5/ f° R. I. A. B. 19
- SAVAGE, W. G. Rural Housing ; ill. 7/6 8° Unwin 15
- WICKS, W. S. Log Cabins & Cottages : how to build & furnish ; ill. \$2 Stewart, Cincinn. [04] 20
- WILLIAMS, Ellis C. Cott'ge Bldg. in Cob, Pisé, Chalk, Clay ; ill. \$2.25 Scrib.] 8° Country L. [19] 20
- WILLIAMS, Jas [art.] Sketches of Village Bldgs. : 30 pl., w. l'rpr. 12/6 obl. 4° Batsford [91]

Cob and Pisé Work

- DEPT. OF SCI. & INDUST. RESEARCH Repts. : Cob & Pisé de Terre 2/ 8° H.M. Stat. Off. 22
 WILLIAMS, Ellis G. Cottage Bldg. in Cob, Pisé, Chalk, Clay *Country Life* 19
Factories, etc. : SOUSTER (E. G.) Design of Factory & Industr. B'gs ; ill. 10/6 Scott, Greenwd. 19
Farm-Buildings —*v.* **I** § 30 (p. 2207)
Flats
 Flats, Urban Houses, & Cottage Homes. By var. wrs. 5/ f° Hodder 07
 PERKS, S. Residential Flats of All Classes ; ill. 21/ i 8° Batsford 05
Foundations ; Shoring ; Underpinning —*v.* **I** § 65 (p. 2265)
Garden Architecture —*v.* **I** § 46 (pp. 2234–5), *s.v.* Planning
Grain Magazines : LUTHER (G.) Constr'n & Equipm't of Grain Mag's [tr.] ; 142 ill. 7/6 Heyw., *Mancs* 87
Hospitals ; Asylums —*v. also* **H*** § 58 (p. 2095)
 BURDETT, Sir Hy C. Hospitals & Asylums of the World, 4 v. *o.p.* Scient. Pr. 91–3
 CARRINGTON, Dr T. S. Tuberculosis Hospitals & Sanatorium Constr'n ; 110 ill. \$1.50 Comstock, N.Y. 13
Houses ; Mansions ; Villas
 BIDLAKE (W. H.) + RICARDO (H.) + CASH (J.) The Modern Home ; ill. (some col.) 5/ Hodder 06
 BRIGGS, R. A. Essentials of a Country House ; 71 plans [\$3 Scrib.] 7/6 8° Batsford 11
 „ Homes for the Country ; 55 pl. 10/6 4° Batsford [04] 09
 DAVISON, T. R. Modern Homes, described & Ill'd ; 300 ill. 15/ i 8° Bell 09
 DEWSNAP, Wm Country & Suburban Houses ; ill. \$3 f° Auth., 5th Ave., N.Y. [04] 20
 EMBURY, A. Country Houses ; ill. \$3 Doubleday, N.Y. 14
 FLAGG, E. Small Houses : design & construction ; ill. \$10 f° Scribner, N.Y. 22
 FLETCHER, B. F. + H. P. English Home : arch., furnish'g, etc. ; 336 ill. 12/6 8° Methuen 11
 FRENCH, Lillie H. The House Dignified : design, arrgm't, decor'n ; ill. \$5 (21/) Putnam 08
 GOURLAY, Chas The Construction of a House ; ill. 6/6 4° Batsford 10
 HILL, Amel. L. Redeeming Old Homes—*ut* **I** § 70
 JAMES (C. H.) + YERBURY (F. R.) Small Houses f. the Community ; 140 pl. 31/6 r 8° Lockwood 24
 „ + „ Modern English Houses ; pl. [best examples since 1918] 30/ r 8° Benn 25
 LATHAM, C. [art.] In English Homes, 4 v.—*ut* **I** § 70
 MURTAGH, Gilb. Small Houses ; ill. \$3 4° Doubleday, N.Y. 24
 NEWTON, Ern. A Book of Country Houses ; 62 pl. 21/ i 4° Batsford 10
 NORTHEAD, M. H. The Small House : its possibilities ; 35 ill. 10/6 8° Williams 24
 PARKER (B.) + UNWIN (R.) Art of B'g a Home : lects. ; 68 pl. 10/6 (\$3.75) 8° Longman 01
 PFEIFFER, C. American Mansions and Cottages ; 100 pl. *o.p.* [pb. \$10] f° Tickner, Bost. 89
 QUENNELL, C. H. B. [art.] Mod. Suburban Houses : 44 examples [Hampstead, etc.] 16/ 4° Batsf. 06
 SAMSON, G. G. How to Plan a House ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Lockwood 10
 „ Houses, Villas, Cott'ges, Bungalows ; ill. 7/6 8° Lockwood [] 20
 SAWYER, J. D. How to Make a Country Place ; ill. [15/ Kegan Paul] \$3 Orange Judd, N.Y. 14
 Smaller House (The) : sel'n of examples by well-kn. architects ; 148 ill. 25/ 4° Archit'l Pr. 24
 SPARROW, W. Shaw The English House ; ill. [\$2.50 Lane] 10/6 8° Nash 08
 „ [ed.] The British Home of To-day ; ill. 5/ f° Hodder 04
 WEAVER, Lawr. Small Country Houses of To-day, 2 Ser. ; ill. [\$5, \$12 Scrib.] 15/, 25/ 4° *Country Life* 10–9
 „ The same, Ser. iii, by R. R. Phillips ; ill. 25/ 4° *Country Life* 25
 „ Small Country Houses ; repair, enlargement [\$4 Scrib.] 15/ 4° *Country Life* 14
 „ Houses & Gardens, by E. L. Lutyens, Ser. i ; 49 ill. [\$3.75 Scrib.] 10/6 Newnes [13] 21
 WHITE, Chas E., *jun.* Successful Houses & How to Build Them ; 400 ill. \$2 (15/) c 8° Macm. 13
Interiors : EBERLEIN (H. D., *etc.*) Pract. Bk. of Inter'r Decor'n ; ill. \$7.50 (35/) L'cott, Ph. 19
 HERTS, B. R. Art & Business of Int'r Decor'n ; ill. \$5 Small, Bost. 22
 JAKWAY, B. C. Principles of Interior Decoration ; ill. \$2.50 (12/) 8° Macmillan 22
 PARSONS, F. A. Interior Decoration : princ's & pract. ; 60 ill. [12/6 Batsf.] \$3 Doubleday, N.Y. 15
Laboratories : —*v.* **H** § 17 (p. 1737)

Offices

- BIRKMIRE, W. H. Plann'g & Constr'n of High Off. Bdgs. ; 150 ill. [15/ Chapm.] \$3.50 Wiley, N.Y. 03
 PARRY, W. K. Office Management : handbook for architects ; ill. 10/ (\$2) 1 8° Spon 01

Opera Houses ; Theatres

- SACHS, E. O. Modern Opera Houses and Theatres, 3 v. ; 600 ill. [European] 315/ Batsf. 96-8

Public Libraries

- CHAMPNEYS, A. L. Public Libraries : design, constr'n, fittings ; ill. 12/6 8° Batsford 07

Sanitary Engineering —v. I § 8

School Houses —v. D § 172 (p. 799). Addition :—

- DONOVAN, J. J., *etci* School Architecture : principles & practice ; ill. \$20 Macmillan, N.Y. 21

- Stables** : BIRCH (J.) Archit're of Stables of Country Mansions ; ill. 52/6 4° Blackwood 84

- COLEMAN, T. E. Stable Sanitation & Construction 6/ c 8° Spon 97

- FITZWYGRAM, F. W. J. Horses & Stables—*ut* I § 40 (p. 2222)

Town-Planning ; Garden-Cities —v. D § 124 (pp. 625-6). Additions :—

- Bibliogr.* : PRAY (J. S.) + KIMBALL (Th.) City Plann'g : a bibliog. [4/6 O. U. P.] \$1 Harv. U. P. 13

- ADSHEAD, S. D. Town Planning & Town Devel't ; ill. [\$5 Dutton] 10/ 8° Methuen 23

- ALDRIDGE, H. A. The Case for Town Planning 15/ 8° Nat'l Hous'g & T.-P. Council 15

- CADBURY, Geo., *jun.* Town Planning, w. spec. ref'ce to Birmingham ; ill. 7/6 (\$2.25) 8° Longm. 15

- CLARK, Arth. B. Art Princ's in House, Furn're & Village Bldg.—*ut* I § 70

- Garden City Houses & Domestic Interior Details ; ill. 7/6 4° Architect'l Pr. [13] 24

- GEDDES, Patr. Cities in Evolution ; 59 ill. 7/6 8° Williams 15

- HEGEMANN (W.) + PEETS (E.) The American Vitruvius : civic art—*ut* I § 121

- HUGHES (T. H.) + LAMBORN (E. A.) Towns & T.-Pl'g, Anc. & Mod. ; 90 ill. 15/ (\$5) 8° O. U. P. 23

- JULIAN, Julian Introduction to Town Planning ; ill. 5/ c 8° Griffin 14

- KIMBALL, Theodora Inform'n on City Planning & Zoning [16/ O. U. P.] \$3.50 8° Harv. U. P. 23

- KOESTER, Fk Modern City-Planning & Maintenance \$6 c 8° McBride, N.Y. 14

- LANCHESTER, H. V. The Art of Town Planning ; ill. [Univ. Art Ser.] 21/ Chapm. 25

- „ Talks on Town Planning 4/6 c 8° Cape 24

- LEWIS, Nelson P. Planning of a Modern City ; 62 ill. [25/ Chapm.] \$5 8° Wiley, N.Y. [16] 22

- LONDON SOC. (THE) London of the Future, ed. Sir Aston Webb ; 57 ill. 42/ Unwin 21

- MAWSON, T. H. Civic Art : studies in town-planning, parks, etc. ; 277 ill. (2 col.) 50/ Batsf. 11

- PURDOM, C. B. The Garden City : devel. of a mod. town ; 200 ill. (4 col.) 10/6 8° Dent 13

- „ The Building of Satellite Towns 25/ 4° Dent 25

- ROBINSON, Chas M. City-Planning ; esp. streets & lots \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Putnam 16

- „ Improvement of Towns & Cities —*ut* D § 124 : new ed. \$2.25 c 8° Putnam, N.Y. [01] 15

- „ Modern Civic Art : city made beautiful ; ill. \$3 8° Putnam, N.Y. [03] 18

- SENNETT, A. R. Garden Cities in Theory & Practice, 2 v. ; 300 ill. *subscr.* 21/ 8° Bemrose 05

- SMYTHE, W. E. City Homes on Country Lanes : philos. & practice ; ill. \$2.50 (13/) Macm. 21

- THOMPSON, F. L. Site Plann'g in Practice ; 136 ill. [housing-estate devel.] 16/ (\$5.35) O. U. P. 23

- UNWIN, Raym. Town Planning in Practice ; ill. 31/6 f° Unwin [09] 19

- WEBB, Wm The Garden First in Land Developm't ; ill. 5/ (\$2) 8° Longman 19

- Madras* : LANCHESTER (H. V.) Town-Planning in Madras 12/6 4° Constable 18

- Law* : WILLIAMS (F. B.) Law of City Planning & Zoning 22/ (\$5) Macmillan 22

Ancient Town-Planning —v. F § 11 (p. 1113)

Workhouses

- MACKAY, G. A. Managem't & Constr'n of Poorhouses & W'khouses ; ill. 15/ r 8° 08

Working-class Dwellings —v. D § 127 (pp. 650-1). Additions :—

- CORNES, Jas Mod. Housing in Town & Country, ill. by Examples 7/6 4° Batsford 05

Deals more particularly with urban districts & housing of the working-classes. Also cheap cottages.

- CRANFIELD (S. W.) + POTTER (H. I.) Houses f. Wkg. Classes in Urban D's ; 30 plans 15/ Batsf. 00

- Landscape Gardening ; Parks** —v. I § 49 ; **Masonry**, I § 64 ; **Military**, I § 18 ; **Naval**, I § 23 ; **Plumbing**, I § 67 ; **Roofs**, I § 65 ; **Ventilation**, I § 65

X: Music

123: GENERAL HISTORIES; DICTIONARIES

Bibliography

- BIBLIOTHÈQUE NAT., Paris: Cat. du Fonds de Musique Anc., 10 v.
 [to 1750] 500 fr. Acad. d. Beaux Arts, *Paris* 11
- BRIT. MUS.: Cat. of Prtd. Music: 1487–1800. By W. B. Squire, 2 v. 63/ 8° Brit. Mus. 12
 „ Cat. of Recent Acquis'ns of Music pr'd bef. 1800 10/6 4° Br. Mus. 99
 „ Cat. of MS. Music, 3 v. By A. Hughes-Hughes 73/6 8° Brit. Mus. 06–9
- BROWN, Jas D. —in his Biographical Dictionary of Musicians, *ut* I § 124
- CHRIST CHURCH, Oxon.: Cat. of [MS.] Music in Lib. Pt. i–ii 7/6 (\$2.50), 21/ (\$7) 8° O. U. P. 15–23
 „ Catalogue of Music bef. 1801. By Aloys Hiff 7/6 (\$3.40) 8° O. U. P. 19
- COMPANY OF MUSICIANS: Cat. of Loan Exhib.: 1904; ill. 42/ (\$15) Novello 05
- EITNER, Rob. Biogr.-Bibliogr. Quellen–Lexikon d. Musiker u. Musikgelehrten, 10 v.
 [to mid. 19 cent.; indispensable] 1 8° *Leipzig* 00–4
- ENGEL, Carl The Literature of National Music—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* National Music
- FITZWILLIAM MUS., Cambr.: Catal. of the Music. By J. A. Fuller Maitland [\$2 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 93
- PAZDÍREK, Frz. Universal H'dbuch der Musikliteratur, vols. i–xx ea. 12m. 8° Office, *Vienna* 04 *sqq.*
- QUARRY, W. E. —in his Dict. of Musical Compositions & Composers, *ut inf.*
- ROY. COLL. OF MUSIC: Catal. of Music in the Lib. By W. B. Squire 12/6 r 8° Novello 09
- Palæography**
- *BODLEIAN LIB.: STAINER (J.), *etci* Early Bodl. Music, 2 v.; 110 facss. 126/ f° Novello 99
- * „ „ Dufay & his Contemp's, ed. J. Stainer, *etci*: 50 comp'n's, w. facss.
 [c. 1400] 42/ (\$15) f° Novello

Dictionaries of Terms —*v. also* I § 124, *s.v.* Dictionaries

- DUNCAN, Edmonst. Encyclopedia of Musical Terms 5/ (\$2) 12° Schirmer 14
- GREENISH, A. J. Dictionary of Musical Terms, etc. 3/ 8° J. Williams 17
- STAINER (Sir J.) + BARRETT (W. A.) Dictionary of Musical Terms [M. Prims.] 1/6 Novello [76]
- WOTTON, T. S. Dict. of Foreign Mus. Terms & Orchestr. Instr's 3/ 8° Breitkopf 07
- Compositions*
- QUARRY, W. E. Dict. of Mus. Composit'ns & Comp'ers [w. full bibl.; \$2 Dutt.] 5/ Routledge 20
- Directory*: Musical Directory of United Kingdom 6/ Rudall [52 *sqq.*] 26 in *prg.*

History: Generally

- BAUER (Marion) + PEYSER (Ethel) How Music Grew \$ (18/) 8° Putnam 26
- BURNEY, Chas. Hist. of Music, 4 v. [stand. source, still of consid. val.] *o.p.* *Lond.* 1776 [1782]–89
- CHAPPELL, W. History of Music: art & science, vol. i *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Chappell 74
- COLLES, H. C. The Growth of Music, 3 v. [schl.-bk.] ea. 3/6 (ea. 90c.) in 1 v. 10/6 (\$3.50) Cl. Pr. [12–6] 22
- DICKINSON, Prf. Edw. The Growth & Development of Music 10/ 8° Reeves 06
- DICKINSON, H. A. + C. Excursions in Mus. Hist. \$1.50 Duffield, N. Y. [17]–19
- GODDARD, Jos. The Rise of Music: prin. beg's to mod. effect; ill. 7/6 8° Reeves 08
- HADOW, Sir Hy Music [Home Univ. Lib.; Holt] 2/6 s 8° Williams 24
- HAWKINS, Sir Jno. General History of Science & Pract. of Music, 2 v. 21/ r 8° Nov. [1776] 75–83
 „ The same: Supplementary Vol. of Medallion Portraits 16/ r 8° Novello
- HENDERSON, Wm J. The Story of Music \$1.25 c 8° Longman [89] 21
- HOME, Ethel Short History of Music 5/ c 8° Weekes 19
- HULLAH, A. A Little History of Music; ill. 5/ c 8° Arnold 11
- HULLAH, Jno. Transition Period of Musical History [Royal Inst. lects.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Long. [65] 76
 „ History of Modern Music [Royal Inst. lects.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Long. [62] 75
- HUNT, Dr H. G. Bonavia Concise Hist. of Music: fr. commencement to pres. time 2/6 f° Bell [78] 12
- LANDORMY, P. C. R. A History of Music [tr.] \$2.50 (10/6) c 8° Scribner 23

- MACFARREN, Sir G. A. Musical History : briefly narrated & technically discussed 6/ c 8° Black 85
- MATTHEW, Jas. E. Handbk. of Musical Hist. & Bibliogr. ; 128 ill. 10/6 c 8° Grevel [92] 98
- NAUMANN, Emil Illust. Hist. of Music [tr.], 2 v. ; ill. 18/ r 8° Cassell [82-6] 00
- *Oxf. Hist. of Mus., ed. W. H. Hadow, 6 v. [w. mus. examples] ea. 15/ (\$5 O.U.P.) 8° Clar. Pr. 01-5
i-ii: *Polyphonic Per.* (ed. H. E. WOOLDRIDGE) ; iii: *xviii Cent.* (Sir H. PARRY) ; iv: *Age of Bach & Handel* (A. J. FULLER
MAITLAND) ; v: *Vienese Per.* (HADOW) ; vi: *Romantic Per.* (E. DANNREUTHER).
- PAINE, Prf. Jno. K. Hist. of Music to Death of Schubert \$2.75 c 8° Ginn, Bost. 07
- PARRY, Sir C. Hub. H. Evolution of the Art of Music 7/6 c 8° K. Paul [93] 20
- „ Summary of Musical History [M. Primers] 3/ Novello
- RITTER, F. L. Student's History of Music fr. Xtn. Era, 2 v. \$5 c 8° Ditson, Bost. [70-4]
- ROCKSTRO, W. S. General History of Music [weak in 19 cent.] o.p. [pb. 14/] 8° Low [86] 96
- ROWBOTHAM, J. F. Hist. of Mus. ; to time of Troubadours [abgmt. of 3 v. ed] 7/6 Bentley [85-7] 92
- SCHOLES, P. A. Listener's Hist. of Music (2 v.), vol. i: To Beethoven ; ill. 6/ (\$2) 8° O.U.P. [23] 25
- SONNECK, O. G. Miscellaneous Studies in the History of Music \$3 (16/) 8° Macmillan 21
- STANFORD (Sir C. V.) + FORSYTH (C.) A History of Music ; ill. 7/6 (\$2) c 8° Macmillan 16
- TAPPER (T.) + GOETSCHUS (P.) Essentials in Musical Hist. ; 200 ill. \$2 Scribner, N.Y. 14
- WHITE, Dr Rob. T. Music & its Story [Macm., N.Y.] 7/6 Schl. Ed., 5/ Camb. Pr. 24
- WRAY, Elizabeth A Skeleton History of Music [1400 to pres. day] 4/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 25
- Modern : GRAY (Cecil) Survey of Contemporary Music 7/6 c 8° O. U. P. 24
- STREATFEILD, R. A. Modern Music & Musicians ; 24 ill. [since Palestrina] 7/6 8° Methuen [06]
- Modernism : DUNCAN (W. E.) Ultra-modernism in Music 4/ 8° Rogers 17
- DYSON, Geo. The New Music 8/6 O. U. P. 24
- MYERS, R. H. Modern Music : aims & tendencies [M.-L. L. ; \$1.25 Dutt.] 2/6 K. Paul 23
- SCOTT, Cyril. The Philosophy of Modernism [M.-L.L. ; \$1.25 Dutt.] 2/6 Kegan Paul 17
- Weissmann, Prf. A. The Problems of Mod. Music [tr.] 6/ c 8° Dent 25
- Ancient ; Oriental ; Primitive ; Folk-Music** —for Folk-Songs v. B *passim*
- BUCKLAND, A. W. —3 chs. on *prim. mus. inst's in her* Anthropol. Studies, ut **F** § 5 (p. 1084)
- DONOVAN, J. Fr. Lyre to Muse : aborig. union of poetry & song o.p. [pb. 3/6] K. Paul 90
- ENGEL, Carl Music of Most Anc. Nat'ns ; 100 ill. [Assyr. Egypt., Hebr.] o.p. [pb. 10/6] Murray [64] 70
- MUNDY, Godfrey The Birth of Music 3/6 c 8° Macdonald 20
- ROWBOTHAM, J. F. History of Music, 3 v. [to the Troubadours only] o.p. [pb. 54/] Trüb. 85-7
- SMITH, H. World's Earliest Music traced to Beginn'gs ; ill. 6/ c 8° Reeves *n.d.* (04)
- WALLASCHEK, Dr R. Primitive Music ; w. musical examples o.p. [pb. 12/6] 8° Longman 93
- A laborious acc. of the music of savage races, and a history of its origin in rhythm.
- African ; Negro*
BURLIN, Natalie Hampton Series of Negro Folk-songs, 4 v. ea. 50c. 16° Schirmer, N.Y. 18-9
- „ Songs & Tales fr. the Dark Continent ; ill. \$4 4° Schirmer, N.Y. 20
- COX, J. H. [ed.] Folk-songs of the South [W. Virg'a ; 25/ O. U. P.] 8° Harv. U. P. 25
- KREHBIEL, H. E. Afro-American Folk-songs \$1 8° Schirmer, N.Y. 14
- American-Indian*
DENSMORE, Fces. —v. also **B** § 35 (pp. 392-5), *passim* 8° Bur. of Ethnol., Wgn. 10-3
- „ Chippewa Music, 2 Pts. ; ill. 8° Bur. of Ethnol., Wgn. 22
- „ Northern Ute Music [Colorado ; Utah] 8° Bur. of Ethnol., Wgn. 18
- „ Teton Sioux Music ; ill. 8° Bur. of Ethnol., Wgn. 18
- LIEURANCE, T. [ed.] Songs of the North American Indians \$1.50 Presser, Phila. 21
- Canada : BARBEAU (M.) + SAPIR (E.) Folk-songs of French Canada [18/6 O.U.P.] Yale U. P. 25
- Span.-Amer. : HAGUE (E. ; ed.) Span.-Amer. Folk-songs \$3.50 Am. F'lre Soc. (Stechert, N.Y.) 17
- Arabian : FARMER (H. G.) Arabian Infl'u'ce on Mus'l Theory 2/6 H. Reeves 25
- SALVADOR-DANIEL, F. Music & Mus'l Instr's of the Arab 5/ c 8° W. Reeves 15
- Greek : Byzantine*
Aristoxenus [fl. B.C. 628] Harmonics : text w. tr., Intro., & n. H. S. Macran ; ill. 10/6 (\$3.50) O.U.P. 02
- WILLIAMS (C. F. Abdy) Aristoxenian Theory of Mus'l Rhythm [\$4 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 11
- FAIRBANKS, Arth. Study of the Greek Pæan \$1 Cornell U. P. 00
- MONRO, D. B. Modes of Ancient Greek Music o.p. [pb. 8/6] 8° Clar. Pr. 94

- PETRIDES, P. J. Greek Folklore & Greek Music 4° Gk. Bureau, 138 *Portsd. Rd., Lond., W.*
- STANLEY, Alb. A. Greek Themes in Mod. Musical Settings \$4 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 24
- TORR, Cecil On the Interpretation of Greek Music *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] 8° O. U. P. 96
- Chinese* —*v. also* B § 36 (p. 395)
- GREEN, G. P. Some Aspects of Chinese Music 1/6 Reeves 13
- VAN AALST, J. A. An Account of Chinese Music; ill. 3/6 4° P. S. King 84
- Indian* —*v. also* B § 11 (p. 370)
- CLEMENTS, E. Introd. to Study of Indian Music [acoustical] 6/ (\$2) 8° Longman 13
- COOMARASWAMY, A. K. Indian Music 1/6 r 8° Luzac 17
- DAY, Cpt. C. R. Music & Mus. Instr's of S. India & Deccan; 17 col. pl. 73/6 4° Novello 91
- FOX-STRANGWAYS, A. H. The Music of India; 15 pl. 21/ (\$6.75) 8° O. U. P. 14
- FYZEE-RAHAMAN, A. B. The Music of India; ill. [of small value; 12/6 Luzac] 4° (*India*) 26
- POPLEY, H. A. The Music of India [5/ (\$2) O. U. P.] Assoc'n Pr., *Calc.* 21
- SHAHINDA, Begum F.-R. Indian Music; 12 ill. 3/6 8° Goupil Gallery (Luzac) 14
- Japanese* —*v. also* B § 37 (p. 396)
- BEVAN, P. Harmonies in Japanese Music 16° *pr. pr.* (Set of Odd Vols.) 98
- PIGGOTT [Sir] F. T. The Music & Musical Instruments of Japan; ill. 10/6 4° Batsford [93] 09
- Jewish* —*v. A* § 47 (p. 129). Additions:—
- Bk. of Esther: text & tradit'l cantillation. By Rev. A. Perlzweig 7/6 Routledge 24
- COHON, A. I. Introd. to Jewish Music; ill. \$2.50 8° Bloch, *N.Y.* [23] 23
- DAY, Cpt. C. R. —*ch. on* Native Musical Instr's in Mockler-Ferryman, Up the Niger, *ut* E § 46 (p. 991)

Medieval; Renaissance

- HOPE, Rob. C. Mediæval Music: histor. sketch, w. musical illns. 7/6 8° Stock [94] 99
- *TERRY, Sir R. R. Mediæval Music [Int. L. M.; Dutton] 8° Kegan Paul *in prep.*

England

- ANDERTON, H. O. Early English Music; Pref. Sir R. R. Terry; ill. 10/6 *Musical Opinion* 20
- BRIDGE, Sir Fredk. A Westminster Pilgrim—*ut* I § 124
- CHAPPELL, Wm Old English Popular Mus., ed. H. Woodbridge, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] Macm. [55-9] 93
- New edn. of the standard *Pop. Music of Olden Times*: colln. of 300 song, ballad, and dance tunes fr. earliest times fr. 1760.
- „ Nat'l Eng. Airs; w. ess. on anc. Eng. minstrelsy, 2 v. *o.p.* *Lond.* 40
- COWLING, G. H. Music on Shakespearian Stage; ill. [\$1.25 Macm.] 4/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 13
- CROWEST, F. J. The Story of Brit. Music; ill. [to Tudor per.] 15/ 8° Macmillan 96
- DAVEY, Hy History of English Music 25/ 8° Curwen [95] 21
- FORD, Ern. Short History of Music in England; ill. 5/ c 8° Low 17
- GALLOWAY, W. J. Musical England [19-20 cent.] 3/6 Christophers 10
- HARRIS, Clement A. Story of British Music [M.-L. L.; \$1 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Kegan P. 19
- HUEFFER, Fcs. Half a Century of Music in Engl. [1837-87] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/] 8° Chapman 89
- King's Musick (The): transcript of rec'ds: 1460-1700, ed. H. C. de Lafontaine 12/6 c 8° Novello 09
- MAITLAND, J. A. Fuller English Music in the 19th Century 5/ c 8° Richards 02
- MEE, Dr J. H. The Oldest Music Room in Europe [Oxford, 18-19 cent.] 10/6 8° Lane 11
- MUSICIANS' Co. English Music: 1604-1904 [lectures; M. Stor. Ser.] 5/ c 8° W. Scott 06
- NAYLOR, E. W. [ed.] Shakespearian Music: music of the period 6/ 4° Curwen 13
- SCHOLÉS, Percy A. An Introduction to British Music 2/ c 8° Palmer & H., *Mancs.* 18
- WALKER, Dr Ern. History of Music in England 10/6 (\$2.50) 8° Clar. Pr. [07] 23
- Dict.*: PULVER (J.) Dict. of O. Eng. Music & Inst's; pl. [Int. L. M.; \$5 Dutton] 12/6 K. Paul 23
- Festivals (Musical)*
- Cardiff Fest. (First): Hist. of. By W. H. S. Johnstone + W. A. Morgan; ill. [1892] *o.p.* Owen, *Cardiff* 92
- FOWLES, E. Musical Competition Festivals [M.B.; \$2 Dutton] 4/6 c 8° K. Paul 23
- Leeds Festivals: History of. By F. R. Spark + Jos. Bennett [1859-89] 21/ 8° Spark, *Leeds* 92
- Norf. & Norw. Festivals: Annals of. By R. H. Legge + W. E. Hansell; ill. [1824-1893] 42/ Jarr. 96
- Three-Choir Festivals: Orig. & Progr. of. By J. Arnott + D. Lysons *etci* *o.p.* Chance, *Gloucs.* 95

Wales

GRAHAM, Jno. A Century of Welsh Music [M.-L.L.; 1821-1921; \$1.25 Dutt.] 2/6 K. Paul 23

Scotland

BAPTIE, Dav. Musical Scotl.: dict. of Scott. musicians fr. ab. 1400 *o.p.* Gardner, Paisley 83

DALYELL, J. G. Mus'l Mem'rs of Scotl.; 40 pl. [instrum's] *o.p.* [pb. 63/] 4° Stevenson, Ed. 49

Ireland —for Songs & Airs, v. I § 132; Harps, I § 131

Belgium: Carillons [v. also G § 19: Bells & Bell-ringing]

RICE, Wm. G. Carillons of Belg. & Holl's: tower-music; 32 ill. 6/ (\$1.50) Lane 15

„ Carillons in Literature; ill. 12/ (\$3) 8° Lane 15

„ Carillon Music & Singing Towers of the Old World 16/ 8° Lane 26

France: HERVEY (A.) French Music in Nineteenth Century *o.p.* [pb. 5/] Richards 03

HILL, Prf. E. B. Modern French Music; ill. [15/ Allen & U.] \$4 8° Houghton, Bost. 26

JEAN-AUBREY, G. French Music of To-day [tr.] [Lib. M. M.; \$2 Dutton] 3/6 Kegan Paul 17

„ Introduction to French Music [tr.] 2/ c 8° Palmer & H., Mancs. 17

LESSERRE, P. Spirit of French Music [tr.] [Lib. M. M.; \$2 Dutton] 4/6 Kegan Paul 21

LOCKE, Arth. Music & Romantic Movem't in Fce. [Lib. M. M.; \$2 Dutton] 4/6 K. Paul 20

Germany: FAY (Amy) Music Study in Germany [home-letters] \$1.25 Macm., N.Y. [81]

SMYTH, Dr Ethel —in her Impressions that Remained, 2 v.—ut I § 124

Poland: RAYSON (Ethel) Polish Music & Chopin—ut I § 124, s.v. Chopin

Russia: MONTAGU-NATHAN (M.) Hist. of Russian Music 5/ Reeves 14

„ Introd. to Russ. Music [75c. Phillips, Leroy, Bost.] 1/6 Palmer & H., Mancs. 16

NEWMARCH, Rosa H. The Russian Opera—ut I § 133

POUGIN, Arth. Short History of Russian Music [tr.] [journalistic] 5/ c 8° Chatto 15

Spain

RIANO, Juan F. Crit. & Biog. Notes on Early Span. Music; 62 ill. 21/ 8° Quaritch 87

SITWELL, Sacheverell —in his Southern Baroque Art, ut I § 121

TREND, J. B. Picture of Mod. Spain: Men & Music [\$4.50 Hough., Bost.] 15/ 8° Constable 21

VAN VECHTEN, C. The Music of Spain; ill. [Lib. M.M.] 4/6 Kegan Paul \$1.50 c 8° Knopf, N.Y. 18

America: ELSON (L. C.) Hist. of American Music; ill. \$5 (21/) 8° Macmillan 04

„ National Music of Amer. & its Sources \$2.50 12° Page, Bost. [99] 23

GROVE, Sir Geo. —Suppl. Vol. [American] to his Dict. of Music, ut I § 124

JONES, F. O. Handbook of American Music; Musicians \$1 8° Buffalo, N.Y. [] 88

LAHEE, H. C. Annals of Music in America \$3 8° M. Jones, Bost. 22

MATHEWS, W. S. B. [ed.] A Hundred Years of Music in America; ill. \$6 8° Presser, Phila. [90] 06

RITTER, F. L. Music in America [pp. 423] \$2 12° Scribner, N.Y. [83] 90

SIMPSON, Eug. E. America's Position in Music \$1 c 8° Four Seas Co., Bost. 20

Boston: FISHER (W. A.) Notes on Music in Old Boston; ill. \$1.25 Ditson, Bost. 18

New York: KLEIN (H.) Unmusical New York [failures; abuses] \$1.50 (3/6) Lane 10

Philadelphia: MADEIRA (L. C.) Annals of Music in Phila.; ill. \$2 Lippincott, Phila. 96

Broadcast Music: SCHOLLES (P. A.) Everybody's Guide to Broadcast Music 3/6 Hodder 25

Chamber Music: DUNHILL (T. F.) Chamber Music: f. Stud'ts [Mus. L.] 10/6 (3.25) Macmillan 13

KILBURN, N. The Story of Chamber Music [M. Story Ser.; \$1.25 Scribn.] 3/6 W. Scott 04

Church Music —v. A § 110 (p. 291). Additions:—

BELL, Rev. M. F. Church Music [Arts of the Church] 1/6 c 8° Mowbray 09

BUMPUS, Jno. S. Hist. of Eng. Cathedral Music: 1549-1849, 2 v. 12/ c 8° Laurie 08

CURWEN, J. S. Studies in Worship Music, 2 Ser. 7/6, 3/ 8° Curwen [88] 89; 85

DANIEL, Rev. R. B. Chapters on Church Music *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] f 8° Stock 94

DUNCAN-JONES, A. S. Church Music 3/6 c 8° R. Scott 20

FORTH, Rev. T. F. The Sanctity of Church Music [hist.; devel.] 2/6 c 8° Bennett 14

GARDNER, Geo. Worship & Music: f. clergy & choirmasters 2/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. 18

„ + NICHOLSON (S. H.) [eds.] Man'l of Eng. Church Music [\$4 Macm.] 10/6 8° S.P.C.K. 23

HUMPHREYS, Rev. F. L. The Evolution of Church Music \$1.75 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 96

- LORENZ, E. S. Church Music: what a minister sh'd know; ill. \$3 Revell, N.Y. 23
- LOVE, Jas Scott. Church Music: its composers & sources *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] p 8° Blackwood 91
- STEWART, Rev. G. W. Music in the Church [Guild Lib.] 1/6 c 8° Black 14
- *Tudor Church Music, vols. i-iii [to occupy 10 v.] r 4° Carn. Trust (Clar. Pr.) 22 *sqq.*
- i: Jno. TAVERNER [1495-1545] 52/6 (\$12); ii: Wm BYRD, *Eng. Ch. Music*, Pt. i [1543-1623] 30/; iii: Jno. TAVERNER [1495-1545] 52/6 (\$12); v: Orl. GIBBONS [1583-1625] 30/.
- Popular Edn., in Pts. 3d. to 6d. 4° Carnegie Trust (Cl. Pr.)
- Choral-Singing; Plainsong —v. I § 132
- Military Music**
- FARMER, H. G. The Rise & Development of Military Music 3/6 c 8° Reeves 12
- Memoirs of the Royal Artillery Band *pr. pr.* (Lond.)
- National Music**
- CHORLEY, H. F. National Music of the World, ed. Hewlett *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] c 8° Low 80
- ENGEL, Carl The Literature of National Music *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Novello 79
- Intro. to Study of Nat'l Music [pop. songs, etc.] 16/ 8° Longman 66
- Folk-Songs —v. I § 132
- Programme Music**: NIECKS (F.) Programme Music in Last Four Cents. 16/ Novello 07
- Symphonic Music**: GILMAN (L.) Stories of Symphonic Music \$1.25 8° Harper 07
- LEE, Dr E. Markham The Story of Symphony [M. Story S.; \$1.25 Scribn.] 3/6 c 8° Scott 16
- WEINGARTNER, Felix The Symphony Writers since Beethoven—v. I § 124, *s.v.* Generally
- Series (General)** w. abbrev'ns used in I §§ 123 *sqq.*
- Eclectic Library*: ill. ea. 3/6 c 8° Laurie
- Great Musicians (The)* [G. M.]; ill. [ea. \$1 Scribn.] ea. 2/6 c 8° Low
- Intern. Lib. of Music* [I.L.M.]: ed. A. E. Hull + H. K. Moore [Dutton] 10/6, 12/6 8° Kegan Paul *in prg.*
- Intern. Musical Lib. Ser.* [I.M.S.] v. *pp.* 8° Dent
- Lib. of Music & Musicians* [L.M.M.]: ed. Dr A. E. Hull, vols. i-xv [ea. \$2 Dutton] ea. 4/6 K. Paul *in prg.*
- Living Masters of Music* [Liv.M.M.]: ed. Rosa Newmarch ea. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane
- Master Musicians* [M.M.]: ed. F. J. Crowest; ill. [ea. \$1.25 Dutton] ea. 3/6 c 8° Dent
- Masters of Contemporary Music* [M.Cont.M.] [mainly biog.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/ ea.] Osgood 93 *sqq.*; *not cont.*
- Masters of Music* [M.o.M.]: ed. Sir Landon Ronald [ea. \$1.25 Harper] ea. 7/6 Kegan Paul 25 *sqq.*
- Masters of Russian Music* [M.R.M.] [ea. \$1 Duffield] ea. 2/ c 8° Constable
- Music-Lover's Lib.* [M.-L.L.]: ed. Dr A. E. Hull [ea. \$1.25 Dutt.] ea. 2/6 Kegan Paul *in prg.*
- The same, Ser. ii, ed. H. Keatley Moore [ea. \$1.25 Dutton] ea. 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul *in prg.*
- Music of the Masters* [Mus.o.M.]: ed. Wakeling Dry [ea. \$1 Brentano] ea. 2/6 c 8° Lane
- Music Primers* [M.Primers] v. *pp.* Novello *in prg.*
- Music Story Series* [M.Story S.]: ed. F. J. Crowest [ea. \$1.25 Scribn.] ea. 3/6 c 8° Walter Scott
- Musical Library* [M.L.] v. *pp.* c 8° Macmillan *in prg.*
- Musical Series* [M'l Ser.] [ea. 5/ Murray] ea. \$1.25 c 8° Scribner, N.Y.
- Musician's Bookshelf* [M. B.]: ed. C. Landi [some \$2 Dutton; rest \$1.25 Holt] ea. 4/6 K. Paul *in prg.*
- Musician's Handbooks* [M. Hdbks.] c 8° Richards
- Musician's Library* [Mus. Lib.] v. *pp.* c 8° Macmillan *in prg.*
- New Library of Music* [New Lib. M.] [ea. \$2.50 Lane, N.Y.] ea. 7/6 Methuen

124: MUSICAL BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, REMINISCENCES: COMPOSERS

Dictionaries

- BAKER, Theod. Biograph. Dictionary of Musicians, ed. A. Remy [1094 pp.] \$5 8° Schirmer, N.Y. [00] 19
- BLACK, A. & C. [pbs.] Dict. of Music & Musicians [fr. earliest times] 21/ 8° Black [] 24
- BROWN, Jas D. Biographical Dictionary of Musicians *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Gardner, Paisley 86
- CHAMPLIN (J. D.) + APTHORP (W. F.) Cyclop. of Music & Mus'ns, 3 v.; 1,000 ill. ea. \$25, N.Y. 89-91
- CUMMINGS, W. H. Biographical Dictionary of Musicians [M. Primers] 3/ Novello
- DUNSTAN, Ralph Cyclopædic Dictionary of Music 25/ 8° Curwen [08] 25

Music] **MUSICAL BIOGR. & CRITICISM : COLLECTIVELY** [I § 124

- *GROVE, Sir G. [ed.] Dict. of Music & Mus'ns, ed. J. A. Fuller-Maitland, 5 v.; ill. 105/ (\$17) c 8° Macmillan [79-89] 04-9
 „ The same: Amer. Suppl., ed. W. S. Pratt + C. N. Boyd \$6 (27/) c 8° Macmillan 20
 HUGHES, Rup. Music Lover's Cyclopædia [\$1.50 Doubleday] 6/ c 8° Hodder 13
 HULL, Dr A. E. [ed.] Dictionary of Modern Music [\$12 Dutton] 35/ c 8° Dent 24
 Biogr's since ab. 1800. Intended as a Suppl. to Grove; but Macmillan & Co. have an authorized one in prep.
 PRATT, W. S. [ed.] New Encyclopedia of Music & Musicians; ill. \$6 (31/6) 8° Macmillan 24
 Part i conts. 1,400 articles on musical subj'ts; ii, biogr's of 7,000 musicians since 1700.
 RIEMANN, H. Dictionary of Music [tr.] 15/ r 8° Augener [97] 02
 Contemporary: Internat. Who's Who in Music \$6 Curr. Lit. P. Co., N.Y. [] 18
 Who's Who in Music: ed. H. Saxe Wyndham + G. L'Epine 6/ c 8° Pitman [13] 15
 Music-Publishers: KIDSON (Fk) British Music Publishers 6/ Hill 00
Generally: Collectively —for Series, v. I § 123
 APTHORP, Wm Foster By the Way, 2 v. [essays for progr.-bks.] \$1.50 Copeland, Bost. 99
 „ Musicians & Music-Lovers, and other Papers [Bach, Meyerbeer, Offenbach, John Sullivan, Dwight, *Musical Criticism*, *Music & Science*, & other essays] \$1.50 12° Scribner, N.Y. 94
 ARMSTRONG, Wm The Romantic World of Music; ill. [\$5 Dutt.] 15/ 8° Allen & U. 22
 BARNETT, Jno. F. Musical Reminiscences & Impressions 10/6 8° Hodder 06
 BAUGHAN, E. A. Music & Musicians 5/ (\$1.50) c 8° Lane 06
 BEALE, Willert The Light of Other Days—ut I § 132
 BENNETT, Jos. Forty Years of Music; 25 ill. [1865-1905] 16/ 8° Methuen 08
 BERLIOZ, Hector Mozart, Weber, & Wagner [tr.]; ill. \$1.75 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 18
 BLACKBURN, V. The Fringe of an Art; 4 ports. [19 essays] 5/ 16° Unicorn Pr. 98
 DE BREMONT, Anna C'esse The World of Music, 3 v. [incl. singers] o.p. [pb. 10/6] c 8° Gibbings 92
 BRIDGE, Sir Fredk Twelve Good Musicians: Bull to Purcell; ill. [\$2 Dutt.] 5/ K. Paul 20
 BROWER, Harriette M. Story-Lives of Master Musicians, 16 ports. [10/6 Harrap] \$2.50 Stokes, N.Y. 22
 BUFFEN, F. F. Musical Celebrities, ser. i. 14/; ii. 21/; ports. 4° Chapman 89; 93
 CALVOCORESSI, M.D. Princ's and Methods of Musical Criticism 6/6 (\$2.20) 8° O. U. P. 23
 CROWEST, Fredk The Great Tone Poets [\$1.50 Scribn.] 3/6 p 8° Macmillan [74] 03
 „ Book of Musical Anecdote, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 21/] p 8° Bentley 78
 „ Phases of Musical England o.p. [pb. 7/6] p 8° Remington 81
 DAVISON, J. W. From Mendels. to Wagner; 52 ports. [by *Times* critic; 1813-85] 12/6 Reeves 12
 DOLE, N. H. Famous Composers, 2 v.; 42 ports. [12/ Methuen] \$3 Crowell, N.Y. 02
 DOWNES, Olin Lure of Music: hum. side of gt. comp'rs; ports. \$1.50 8° Harper, N.Y. [18] 22
 EDWARDS, H. Sutherland Personal Recollections [music & drama] 7/6 8° Cassell 00
 ELSON, Arth. Modern Composers of Europe; ill. \$2.50 8° Page, Bost. [94] 22
 ELSON, L. C. European Remin'ces, Musical & Otherw.; ill. \$3.50 8° Man. Pb. Co., Chic. 91
 „ Great Composers & their Work [5/ Seeley] \$1.50 c 8° Page, Bost. [98] 05
 „ Children in Music; Women in Music ea. \$1. c 8° Univ. Soc., N.Y. 18
 ENGEL, Dr Louis From Mozart to Mario: remin'ces of half a cent., 2 v. o.p. [pb. 21/] Bentley 86
 „ From Handel to Hallé; ports. o.p. [pb. 15/] 8° Sonnenschein 90
 FINCK, H. T. Chopin & other Musical Essays [6/ Unwin] \$1.50 c 8° Scribner N.Y. [89] 04
 GRAVES, Chas L. Diversions of a Music Lover 6/ (\$2) c 8° Macmillan 04
 „ Post-Victorian Music; w. o'r studies 6/ (\$2) c 8° Macmillan 11
 GREW, Syd. Favourite Musical Performers; our Favourite Musicians ea. 6/ Foulis, Ed. 23-4
 HADDEN, J. Cuthbert Composers in Love & Marriage; ports. 12/6 8° Long 13
 „ Master Musicians [Bach to Brahms; \$1.75 Phillips] 3/6 c 8° Foulis, Ed. [09]
 „ Modern Musicians; ill. 3/6 c 8° Foulis, Ed. 13
 *HADOW [Sir] W. H. Studies in Modern Music; 2 Ser., ports. [Macm., N.Y.] ea. 5/ c 8° Seeley [93-5] 26

- Haweis, Rev. H. R. Music & Morals ; port. 6/6 (\$2.50) c 8° Longman [71]
 „ My Musical Life ; ill. 6/6 (\$2.50) c 8° Longman [84]
 HENDERSON, W. J. Preludes & Studies : musical themes of the day *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Longman 91
 HENSCHEL, Sir Geo. Musings & Memories of a Musician 12/6 (\$5) 8° Macmillan 18
 HUEFFER, Dr Fcs. Musical Studies *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Black 80
 „ Half a Century of Music in England [1837-87] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/] 8° Chapman 89
 HUNEKER, Jas G. Ivory, Apes, & Peacocks : essays on music & people [10/6 Laurie] \$1.50 Scribn., N.Y.
 „ Megalomaniacs [Wagner, Ibsen, Chopin, Nietzsche, etc.] ; 10/6 Laurie 10/6 Scribn., N.Y. 02
 „ Mezzotints in Modern Music [7/6 W. Reeves] \$1.50 c 8° Scribn., N.Y. 99
 ISAACSON, C. D. Face to Face w. Gt Musicians, 2 'Groups' \$1.75, \$2 (8/6) c 8° Appleton 18 ; 21
 KINGSTON, W. Beatty Music & Manners : personal reminiscences, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Chapman 87
 KLEIN, Herm. Thirty Years of Musical Life in London ; 100 ports. 12/6 r 8° Heinemann 03
 „ Musicians & Manners ; 12 pl. 25/ 8° Cassell 25
 KOBÉ, Gust. The Loves of Gt. Composers ; 8 col. pl. [5/ Harrap] \$1.50 Crowell, N.Y. [05] 12
 KREHBIEL, H. E. Music & Manners in Classical Period [6/ Const.] \$1.50 12° Scribn., N.Y. 99
 LAVIGNAC, Prf. A. Music & Musicians [tr.] ; 94 ill. \$3 8° Holt, N.Y. [99] 04
 LAWRENCE, Fredc. Musicians of Sorrow & Romance 2/6 c 8° C. H. Kelly 14
 MACDOWELL, Edw. Critical & Hist. Essays ed. W. J. Baltzell [6/ Elkin] \$1.50 8° Schmidt, Bost. 13
 MASON, Dan. G. From Grieg to Brahms \$1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macmillan 02
 „ The Romantic Composers ; 7 ports. \$1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 06
 „ Contemporary Composers ; ill. \$2 (10/) c 8° Macmillan 18
 MYERS, R. H. Mod. Music : aims, tendencies [\$1.25 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 23
 OTIS, P. A. Impressions of Europe : 1873-4 [music, art, hist.] \$2.50 Badger, Bost. 23
 PAINE, Prf. Jno. K. Famous Composers & their W'ks, 4 v. ; 450 ill. \$15 4° Millet, Bost. 92-5
 PALMER, Bessie Musical Recollections 7/6 c 8° W. Scott 04
 *PARRY, Sir C. H. H. Studies of Great Composers [Palestrina to Wagner] 6/ c 8° Routledge [87] 25
 *ROLLAND, Romain Musical Tour thro Land of Past [tr.] [Int. L. M. ; \$2.50 Holt] 10/6 K. Paul 22
 „ Musicians of To-day [tr.] [M. B. ; \$1.25 Holt] 4/6 c 8° K. Paul [15] 25
 „ Some Musicians of Former Days [tr.] [M. B. ; \$1.25 Holt] 4/6 K. Paul [15] 20
 RORKE, J. D. M. A Musical Pilgrim's Progress ; ill. 4/6 (\$2.25) c 8° O. U. P. 22
 ROSENFELD, P. Musical Portraits : interpret's of 20 comp'rs [Int. L. M. ; K. Paul] \$2.50 Harc't, N.Y. 21
 „ Musical Chronicle ; 1917-23 \$3 8° Harcourt, N.Y. 23
 ROWBOTHAM, J. F. The Private Life of the Great Composers *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Isbister 93
 RUNCIMAN, J. F. Old Scores & New Readings 5/ c 8° Unicorn Pr. [99] 01
 SAINT-SAËNS, C. Outspoken Essays on Music [tr.] [\$2 Dutton] 4/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 22
 SCHOLES, Percy A. Complete Bk. of the Gt. Musicians—*ut* I § 125
 SCHUMANN, Rob. Music & Musicians [tr.], Ser. i, 8/6 ; Ser. ii, 10/6 c 8° W. Reeves [77] 93
 SHARP, R. F. Makers of Music : biographical sketches 5/ c 8° Reeves [98] 13
 STATHAM, H. H. My Thoughts on Music & Musicians ; musical ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Chapm. 91
 STREATFEILD, R. A. Modern Music & Musicians ; ports. [20 composers] 7/6 (\$2.75) c 8° Macmillan 06
 STRUTT, W. M. Reminiscences of a Musical Amateur 4/6 (\$1.75) 8° Macmillan 16
 WALLACE, L'y [tr. & ed.] Letters of Distinguished Musicians [tr.] *o.p.* c 8° Longman 67
 WEINGARTNER, Felix The Symphony Writers since Beethoven [tr.] ; 12 ports. 6/ c 8° Reeves 06
 WHITE, Maude Valerie [pop. song-wr.] Friends & Memories 12/6 8° Heinemann 14
 YOUNG, Filson Mastersingers, 5/ W. Reeves ; More Meistersingers, 5/ Richards, 01 ; 11
 Wit : CROWESE (F.) Musicians' Wit, Humour, Anecdote ; ill. 3/6 W. Scott 02
 British : BENNETT (Jos.) Forty Years of Music [1865-1905] 16/ Methuen 08
 BROWN (J. D.) + STRATTON (S. S.) Brit. Musical Biography [500 pp.] 10/6 8° Chadfield, Derby 97
 FELLOWES, E. H. The English Madrigal Composers—*ut* I § 132
 HOLBROOKE, Jos. Contemporary British Composers 15/ 8° Palmer 25
 WARRINER, Dr J. National Portrait Gallery of Brit. Musicians ; ports. 14/ 4° Low 96
 Church Composers —*v.* A § 110 (p. 291). Additions :—

- BARRETT, W. A. English Church Composers [G. M.] 2/ Low [81] 10
Tudor : FLOOD (Grattan) Early Tudor Composers [1485-1555] 6/ O. U. P. 25
Irish : O'DONOGHUE (D. J.) Biogr. Dict. of Irish Artists & Musicians—*ut* I § 92
American : HUGHES (R.) + ELSON (R.) American Composers \$2.50 8° Page, *Bost.* 14
French : HARGRAVE (M'y) The Earlier French Musicians : 1632-1834 [\$1.50 Dutton] 4/6 K. Paul 17
HERVEY, Arth. Masters of French Music ; ports. [M. Cont. M.] *o.p.* [pb. 5/] Osgood 94
German : MAITLAND (J. A. Fuller) Masters of German Music [M. Cont. M.] *o.p.* [pb. 5/] Osgood 94
Italian : STREATFEILD (R. A.) Masters of Italian Music [M. Cont., M.] *o.p.* [pb. 5/] Osgood 95
Russian : MONTAGU-NATHAN (M.) Contemp. Russian Composers ; ill. [\$2.50 Stokes] 7/6 Palmer, *Mcs.* 17
Individually
Auer, Leop. [b. 1845] My Long Life in Music ; 48 ports. [\$5 Stokes] 21/ 8° Duckworth 23
Bach, Joh. Seb. [1685-1750] Chorals, ed. C. S. Terry—*ut* I § 132
" Organ Works, ed. H. Grace [\$6 Gray] 12/ Novello 23
BROUGHTON, Rutland Bach [Music of the Masters ; \$1 Brentano] 2/6 s 8° Lane 07
FORKELL, Joh. N. J. S. Bach : life, art, work [tr.] [\$4.50 Harcourt] 21/ 8° Constable [] 20
PARRY, Sir C. H. H. Life of J. S. Bach ; ill. 9/ (\$3.75) 8° Putnam [09] 21
POOLE, R. Lane Bach [G. M.] 2/ s 8° Low [82]
SAMPSON, Brook Digest of Analysis of Bach's 48 Fugues *o.p.* r 8° Vincent Mus. Co. 09
SCHWEITZER, A. J. S. Bach [tr.], 2 v. [\$10.50 Macm.] 25/ 8° Black [11] 23
*SPITTA, Philipp Bach : his wk. & influence on Music in Germ'y [tr.] 3 v. 42/ Novello [84-5] 99
WILLIAMS, C. F. Abdy Bach ; ill. [M. M. ; \$1.25 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Dent 00
Magdalena Bach [his 2nd wife] Little Chronicle of M. B. [semi-fictional] 6/ Chatto 25
Balfe, M. W. [1808-70] : BARRETT (Wm Alex.) Balfe *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] c 8° Remington [82] 83
KENNEY, C. L. Memoir of Michael William Balfe *o.p.* [pb. 15/] 8° Tinsley 75
Bantock, Prf. Granville : ANDERTON (H. D.) Bantock [Liv. M. M.] 2/6 (\$1) Lane 15
van Beethoven, L. [1770-1827] Letters fr. Coll'n of Nohl [tr.], 2 v. *o.p.* [pb. 18/] c 8° Longman 66
" Letters : Crit. Ed., ed. A. C. Kalischer [tr.], 2 v. ; facss. 21/ 8° Dent 09
" The same : Selection, ed. A. E. Hull ; ill. [450 letters] 10/6 8° Dent 26
" Beethoven in his Own Words [tr.], ed. F. Kerst 5/ c 8° Bles 26
BEKKER, Paul Beethoven [tr.] 10/6 8° Dent 26
CROWEST, F. J. Beethoven ; ill. [M. M. ; \$1.25 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Dent 99
DIEHL, Alice N. Life of Beethoven ; port. 10/6 8° Hodder 08
v. ELTERLEIN, E. Beethoven's Pianoforte Sonatas Explained [tr.] \$1.50 Scribner, N.Y. [] 98
" Beethoven's Symphonies Explained [tr.] \$1.50 Scribner, N.Y. 99
EVANS, Edwin Beethoven's 9 Symph's Descr. & Anal'd, vol. i [\$3.75 Scrib.] 10/6 W. Reeves 23
GRAEME, Elliot Beethoven : a memoir, with essay by F. Hillier 3/6 c 8° Griffin [70] 87
GROVE, Sir Geo. Beethoven & his Nine Symph's [admirable analyses] 6/ c 8° Novello [96] 03
HADOW [Sir] W. H. Beethoven [a lecture ; Brit. Acad.] 1/6 (60c.) 8° O. U. P. 18
" —in his Sonata Form [M. Primers] 4/ 8° Novello *n.d.*
D'INDY, Vincent Beethoven : a critical biogr. [tr.] ; ill. 5/ (\$1.50) Schirmer 14
LOWE, C. E. Beethoven's Pianof. Sonatas : hints on rendering [M. Primers] 4/ Novello
MASON, D. G. Beethoven & his Forerunners \$1.50 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 05
MATTHEWS, The Violin Music of Beethoven 2/6 *The Strad* (No. 10)
MOSCHELLES, J. Life & Corres. of Beethoven [tr.] 2 v. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] c 8° Colburn 41
NOHL, Dr L. Beethoven Depicted by his Contemporaries [tr. E. Hoile] 7/6 c 8° W. Reeves 80
" Life of Beethoven [tr. Lalor] [same bk. as above] 75c. c 8° McClurg, *Chic.* [80]
" An Unrequited Love : episode in Life of Beethoven [tr.] 3/6 c 8° W. Reeves
" Very popular am. the sentimentalists of Germany ; of no use elsewhere !
ROLLAND, Romain Beethoven [tr.] ; 4 pl. [Lib. M. M. ; \$1.50 Holt] 4/6 Kegan Paul [17]
RUNDALL, H. A. Beethoven [G. M.] 2/6 s 8° Low [90] 25
SCHINDLER, A. Life of Ludwig van Beethoven [tr.], 2 v. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] 8° Colburn 41
SHEDLOCK, J. S. Beethoven's Pianoforte Sonatas 1/6 8° Augener 18

- TENGER, Miriam Recollections of C'ss Theresa Brunswick [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Unwin 93
- *THAYER, A. W. Life of Beethoven [tr.] 3 v. [105/ Novello] \$20 8° Beeth. Ass. of N.Y. (Schirmer) 21
- 'A mine of accur. informn. ; indispensable for all future students. With some condensations an Eng. edn. wd. be welcome' (Sir G. Grove). Here it is. Orig. is in 5 v., 8° Weber, *Berl.* 66-79.
- WAGNER, W. R. Beethoven [tr.] [mere eulogy] 6/ c 8° W. Reeves [80] 93
- WALKER, EIN. Beethoven [Mus. o. M. ; \$1 Brent.] 2/6 c 8° Lane 06
- WEINGARTNER, F. On Performance of Beethoven's Symphonies [tr.] 6/ 8° Breitkopf 07
- Bellini, V.* [1801-35] : LLOYD (A. C.) Bellini *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Sisley 08
- Bennett, Sir W. Sterndale* [1816-75] : BENNETT [J. R. S. ; son] Life of Bennett ; ill. [\$3.50 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 07
- Berger, Fr'esco* Remin'ces, Impress'ns, Anecdotes [Philharm., etc.] 4/6 8° Low [13] 14
- Berlioz, Hect.* [1803-69] Life ; by himself [tr.] [Everym. L. ; 35c. Dutt.] 1/ Dent [03] 13
- THOMPSON, Syd. R. Hector Berlioz : a critical monograph ; port. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] c 8° Low 94
- Bizet, G.* [1838-75] : PARKER (D. C.) Bizet ; port. [M. o. M. ; \$1.25 Harper] 7/6 Kegan Paul 26
- Borodin, Alex.* [1834-87] HABETS (Alf.) Borodin & Liszt [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Digby 95
- Brahms, Joh.* [1833-97] : COLLES (H. C.) Brahms [Mus. o. M. ; \$1 Brentano] 2/6 Lane 08
- DEITERS, Dr H. Life of Brahms [tr.] 6/ c 8° Unwin 88
- DIETRICH (A.) + WIDMAN (J. V.) Recollections of Brahms [tr.] 6/ 8° Seeley 99
- ERB, J. L. Life of Brahms ; ill. [M. M. ; \$1.25 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Dent 05
- EVANS, Edwin, *sen.* Historical, Descriptive, & Analytical Account of Works of Brahms, vol. i : Vocal Works [\$3.50 Scribn.] 12/ 8° W. Reeves 12
- HENSCHER, Geo. Personal Recoll'ns of Johannes Brahms ; ill. \$1.50 Badger, *Bost.* 07
- Hertzogenberg Correspondence (The), ed. Max Kalbeck [tr.] [1876-97] 10/6 8° Murray 09
- LEE, Dr E. Markham Brahms : the man & his music ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Low 15
- MAITLAND, J. A. Fuller Brahms ; 12 ill. [New Lib. M.] 7/6 8° Methuen 11
- MAY, Flor. Life of Johannes Brahms, 2 v. ; ill. 21/ 8° Arnold 05
- PULVER, J. Brahms ; port. [M. o. M. ; \$1.25 Harper, N.Y.] 7/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 26
- WIDMANN (J. V.) + DIETRICH Recollections of Brahms [tr.] ; 2 ports. [\$2 Scribn.] 6/ Seeley 99
- Bridge, Sir F.* [1844-1924] A Westminster Pilgrim : rec'd of service ; ill. [\$8 Gray] 10/6 Novello 19
- Bruneau, Alf.* [b. 1857] : HERVEY (A.) Bruneau [Liv. M. M.] 2/6 (\$1) Lane 07
- v. Bülow, H.* [1830-94] Early Correspondence, ed. his Widow [tr.] 16/ 8° Unwin 96
- Bunting, Edw.* [1773-1843] Letters—in Young's Old Belfast, *ut* E § 20 (p. 905)
- Byrd, Wm* [1543-1623] —for his music v. I § 123, s.v. Church Music
- FELLOWES, E. H. W. Byrd : short account of life & works 6/ (\$2) c 8° O. U. P. 23
- HADOW, Sir W. H. William Byrd : 1623-1923 [a lecture ; Brit. Acad.] 1/ (35c.) 8° O. U. P. 23
- Cherubini, M. L.* [1760-1842] : BELLASIS (E.) Mem'ls of Life of Cherubini 6/ Burns & O. [74] 77
- CROWEST, F. J. Cherubini [G. M. ; \$1 Scribn.] 2/ c 8° Low [90]
- Chopin, Fredc* [1809-49]
- DUNN, J. P. Ornamentation in the Works of Chopin [M. Primers] 2/6 Novello 21
- FINCK, H. T. Chopin, and other musical essays [\$1.50 Scribn.] 6/ c 8° Unwin 89
- HADDEN, J. C. Chopin [M. M. ; \$1.25 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Dent
- HUNEKER, Jas Chopin : the man & his music [10/ W. Reeves] \$2 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. [00] 10
- JONSON, G. C. A. Handbook to Chopin's Works 6/ c 8° Heinemann 05
- KARASOWSKI, M. Chopin : life, letters, works [tr.], 2 v. 10/ c 8° W. Reeves [79] 05
- KELLEY, Edg. S. Chopin the Composer : art & influence ; front. \$2 8° Schirmer, N.Y. 14
- KLECZYNSKI, Jan Chopin's Greater Wks. : how shd. be underst'd [\$1.75 Scribn.] 5/ W. Reeves 96
- „ Wks. of Chopin : their proper interpret'n [tr.] [\$1.50 Scribn.] 3/6 W. Reeves [96] 13
- „ How to Play Chopin ; ill. W. Reeves
- LISZT, Abbé F. Life of Chopin [tr.] 6/ c 8° W. Reeves [77] 13
- NIECKS, Fredk Chopin as a Man & a Musician, 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Novello [88]
- PAGE, F. B. Chopin ; port. [M. o. M. ; \$1.25 Harper] 7/6 c 8° Kegan Paul *in prep.*
- RAYSON, Ethel Polish Music & Chopin its Laureate 2/6 c 8° Reeves 16

- STRACHEY, Marj. The Nightingale : a life of Chopin ; port. 7/6 c 8° Longman 25
- UMINSKA (Zofia) + KENNEDY (H. E.) Chopin : the child & the lad 5/ c 8° Methuen 25
- Coleridge, Arth. Reminiscences, ed. J. A. Fuller-Maitland 10/6 8° Constable 21
- Coleridge-Taylor, Sam. [1875-1912]: SAYERS (W. C. B.) Coleridge-Taylor : life & l'rs ; 8 pl. 7/6 Cassell 15
- Coward, Hy [conductor] : RODGERS (J. A.) Dr. Henry Coward 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 11
- Cowen, Sir F. H. My Art & my Friends [reminiscences] 10/6 8° Arnold 13
- Curwen, Jno. [1816-80] : CURWEN (J. S.) Memorials of John Curwen 3/6 8° Curwen 82
- Damrosch, W. J. [b. 1862] My Musical Life ; ill. [18/ Allen & Unwin] \$4 8° Scribner, N.Y. 23
- Debussy, Claude-Achille [1862-1918]: LIEBICH (Mrs F.) C.-Achille Debussy [Liv. M. M.] 2/6 (\$1) Lane 08
- Delius, F. : HESELTINE (Pp.) Frederick Delius ; ill. 6/ c 8° Lane 24
- Diehl, Alice M. Musical Memories [\$3 Doran '08] o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Bentley 97
- " The True Story of my Life 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Lane 07
- v. Dittersdorf, Karl [1739-99] Autobiography, dictated to his son [tr.] o.p. [pb. 7/6] Bentley 96
- Dykes, Rev. J. B. [1823-76] : Life & Letters, ed. Rev. J. T. Fowler o.p. [pb. 7/6] Murray 77
- Elgar, Sir Edw. [1857-] : BUCKLEY (R. J.) Elgar ; ill. [Liv. M. M.] 2/6 (\$1) Lane 04
- NEWMAN, Ern. Elgar [Mus. o. M. ; \$1 Brentano] 2/6 c 8° Lane 06
- PORTE, J. F. Sir Edward Elgar ; ill. [\$3 Dutton] 7/6 8° Kegan Paul 21
- Elvey, Sir Geo. J. [1816-93] Life & Remin'ces, ed. L'y Elvey ; ill. [organist] o.p. [pb. 7/6] Low 94
- Franck, César [1822-90] : D'INDY (V.) César Franck [tr.] 7/6 (\$2.50) Lane 09
- Ganz, Wilh. [1833-1914] Memories of a Musician ; ill. 12/ 8° Murray 13
- Garcia, M. [1805-1906] : MACKINLAY (M. S.) Garcia and h. Times 15/ 8° Blackwood 08
- Gibbons, Orl. [1583-1625] : FELLOWES (E. H.) Orlando Gibbons ; 3 ill. 7/6 O. U. P. 25
- Glinka, M. I. [1804-57] : MONTAGU-NATHAN (M.) Glinka [\$1 Duffield] c 8° 2/ Const. 17
- Glover, J. M. [b. 1861] Jimmy Glover : his book 7/6 8° Methuen 11
- GLOVER, Jas M. Jimmy Glover & his Friends 7/6 8° Chatto 13
- Gluck, C. W. [1714-87] : BERLIOZ (H.) Gluck and his Operas [tr.] 4/6 W. Reeves 15
- NEWMAN, Ern. Gluck and the Opera : study in musical history 6/ 8° Dobell 95
- Godfrey, Sir Dan Memories and Music : 35 years of conducting 18/ Hutchinson 24
- Gounod, C. F. [1818-93] Autobiogr. Reminiscences [tr. W. H. Hutchinson] 10/6 Heinemann 96
- " The same [tr. A. E. Crocker] *sub tit.* Memoirs of an Artist \$1.25 Rand, Chic. 95
- BOVET, Marie Anne Gounod : his life and works ; ill. o.p. [pb. 10/6] 8° Low 91
- NORTHCOTT, Rich. Gounod's Operas in London ; ill. 5/ 8° Press Printers 18
- Grieg, Ed. [1843-1907] : FINCK (H. T.) Grieg and his Music \$2.50 (7/6) c 8° Lane 09
- " Grieg [Liv. M. M.] 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 05
- Grove, Sir G. [1820-1900] GRAVES (C. L.) Life and Letters of Grove 12/6 (\$4) Macmillan 03
- Hallé, Sir C. [1819-95] Life & Letters : autobiogr., ed. C. E. + Marie Hallé 16/ Smith & E. 96
- Handel, G. F. [1685-1759]
- FLOWER, Newman G. F. Handel ; 50 ill. (some col.) [\$7.50 Houghton, B.] 21/ 8° Cassell 21
- MARSHALL, Mrs Julian Handel [G. M.] 2/ s 8° Low [83]
- RAMSAY, Dn E. B. B. Lectures on the Genius of Handel o.p. [pb. 3/6] c 8° Blackwood 62
- ROBINSON, P. Handel and his Orbit 5/ 8° Sherratt, Manx 08
- ROCKSTRO, W. S. Life of Handel, ed. Sir Geo. Grove o.p. [pb. 10/6] c 8° Macmillan 83
- ROLLAND, Romain Handel [tr.] ; 4 pl. [Lib. M. M. , \$1.50 Holt] 4/6 8° Kegan Paul 16
- SCHOELCHER, B. Life of Handel [tr.] o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° Cocks 59
- STREATFEILD, R. A. Handel ; 12 ill. 7/6 8° Methuen 09
- TAYLOR, Sedley Indebtedness of H. to Wks. of o'r Comp'rs [\$4 Macm.] 12/6 i 8° Camb. Pr. 06
- WILLIAMS, C. A. Handel ; ill. [M. M. ; \$1.25 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Dent 01
- Hauptmann, Moritz Letters of a Leipzig Cantor, ed. A. Schöne + F. Hiller [tr.], 2 v. 21/ Novello 92
- Haydn, Jos. [1732-1809] : HADOW ([Sir] W. H.) A Croatian Composer [Haydn] 2/6 Seeley 98
- NOHL, Dr L. Life of Haydn [tr.] ; port. 75c. 12° McClurg, Chic. []
- TOWNSHEND, Pauline P. Joseph Haydn [G. M.] 2/ s 8° Low [84] 15
- Heller, Steph. [1813-88] : BARBEDETTE (H.) Heller : life & wks. [tr.] o.p. Ashdown & Parry 77

- Henschel, Sir Geo.* [1850-] Musings and Memories of a Musician 12/6 (\$5) 8° Macmillan 18
- Holbrooke, Jos.* [1878-] : LOWE (G.) Holbrooke & h. Wk. [Lib. M. M. ; \$2.25 Dutton] 4/6 K. Paul 20
- Hullah, Dr Jno.* [1812-84] Life of. By his Wife ; port. 6/ c 8° Longman 86
- Leschetizky, T.* [1830-1915] : HULLAH (Annette) Leschetizky [Liv. M. M.] 2/6 (\$1) Lane 06
- NEWCOMB, Eth. Leschetizky as I Knew him \$3.50 (15/) Appleton 18
- Liszt, Abbé F.* [1811-86] Letters, ed. La Mara [tr.], 2 v. 28/ c 8° Grevel 94
- „ Correspondence of Wagner & Liszt, 1841-61 [tr.], 2 v. 24/ c 8° Grevel 88
- DE BEAUFORT, R. L. [tr.] Life of Abbé Liszt [tr.] o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Ward & Downey 86
- CORDER, F. Liszt [M. o. M. ; \$1.25 Harper] 7/6 c 8° K. Paul 26
- HERVEY, Arth. Franz Liszt & his Music 4/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Lane 11
- HIRST, Marg. E. Life of Liszt & Selection from her Writings 7/6 c 8° Smith & Elder 09
- HUNEKER, Jas Franz Liszt ; 18 ill. [7/6 Chapman] \$2 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 12
- NOHL, Dr L. Life of Liszt [tr.] \$1.25 12° McClurg, Chic. 84
- RAMANN, Mme L. Franz Liszt : artist & man, 1811-40 [tr.], 2 v. o.p. [pb. 21/] c 8° W. H. Allen 82
- WOHL, Mme Janka Franç. Liszt : recoll'ns of a compatriot [tr.] o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Ward & Downey 87
- Loewe, J. C. G.* [1796-1869] : BACH (A. B.) Art Ballad : Loewe & Schubert o.p. [pb. 5/] Blackw. [90] 91
- Macdowell, Edw.* [1861-1908] : GILMAN (L.) Macdowell : a study 5/ Lane 09
- „ Macdowell [Liv. M. M.] 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 05
- PORTE, J. F. A Great American Tone Poet ; ill. [\$3.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Kegan Paul 22
- Macfarren, Sir Geo. Alex.* [1813-87]
- BANISTER, Prf. H. C. Life, Works, & Influence of Sir G. A. Macfarren o.p. [pb. 10/6] Bell [91] 92
- Manns, Aug.* [1825-1907] : WYNDHAM (H. S.) Manns & the Saturday Concerts 3/6 W. Scott 09
- Mavis, Math.* : FRIDLANDER (E. D.) Mathew Maris 15/ 8° Cape 21
- Massenet, J. E. F.* [1842-1912] My Recollections [tr.] ; ill. \$3 Small, Bost. 19
- FINCK, H. T. Massenet & his Operas \$1.50 (5/) c 8° Lane 11
- Mendelssohn, F. B.* [1809-47] Letters fr. Italy & Switz. [tr.] o.p. [pb. 5/] c 8° Longman [62] 64
- „ Letters : 2nd Ser., ed. P. + C. Mendelssohn [tr.] [1832-47] o.p. [pb. 10/6] c 8° Longman 63
- „ Letters to Ignaz & Charlotte Moschelles [tr.] ; ill. o.p. [pb. 12/] 8° Trübner 88
- DEVRIENT, E. Recollections of Mendelssohn [tr.] o.p. [pb. 10/6] c 8° Bentley 69
- EDWARDS, F. G. History of Mendelssohn's Oratorio 'Elijah' o.p. [pb. 3/6] c 8° Novello 96
- V. GLEHN, M. E. [tr.] Goethe & Mendelssohn [1821-31] o.p. [pb. 5/] c 8° Macmillan [72] 73
- HENSEL, Seb. The Mendelssohn Family ; 2 v. [1729-1847] o.p. [pb. 30/] 8° Low [84] 84
- HILLER, E. Letters & Recollections of Mendelssohn [tr.] o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° Macm. [74] 74
- LAMPADIUS, W. A. Life of F. Mendelssohn Bartholdy [tr.] 5/ c 8° W. Reeves [76] 82
- POLKO, Eliza Reminiscences of Mendelssohn [tr.] o.p. [pb. 10/6] c 8° Longman 69
- ROCKSTRO, W. S. Mendelssohn [G. M.] 2/ s 8° Low [84]
- STRATTON, S. S. Mendelssohn ; ill. [M. M. ; \$1.25 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Dent 01
- Mozart, J. C. W. A.* [1756-91] L's fr. Coll. of L. Nohl [tr.], 2 v. [1769-91] o.p. [pb. 18/] Longm. 65
- BREAKSPEARE, E. J. Mozart ; ill. [M. M. ; \$1.25 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Dent 02
- *DENT, Edw. J. Mozart's Operas ; a critical study ; ill. 12/6 8° Chatto 12
- „ The 'Magic Flute' : hist. & interpret'n 1/ c 8° Heffer, Camb. 11
- GEHRING, F. Mozart [G. M.] 2/ s 8° Low [83]
- HOLMES, E. Life & Correspondence of Mozart, ed. E. Prout 5/ 8° Novello [45] 78
- JAHN, Otto Life of Mozart [tr.], 3 v. ; 5 ports. o.p. [pb. 31/6] 8° Novello 82
- NOHL, Dr L. Life of Mozart [tr.], Lady Wallace, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 21/] c 8° Longman 77
- „ The same, tr. G. P. Upton + K. J. Lalor 75c. 12° McClurg, Chic. []
- RAU, H. The Tone King : romance of life of Mozart [tr.] 6/ c 8° Jarrold 00
- TOBIN, Raymond Mozart & the Sonata Form 4/ c 8° W. Reeves 16
- WILDER, Vict. Mozart : story of his life [tr. fr. Frch.], 2 v. ; ill. [w. bibliogr.] 10/ c 8° W. Reeves 08
- Musorgsky, M. P.* [1839-81]
- CALVOCORESSI, M. D. Musorgsky [tr.] [Lib. M. M. ; \$2 Dutton] 4/6 K. Paul 19
- Nathan, Is.* [Austral. ; 1790-1864] : BERTIO (C. H.) Nathan, Australia's First Comp'r Angus, Sydn. 25

- Nevin, Ethelbert W.* [1862–1901] : THOMPSON (V.) Life of Nevin \$2.75 Schirmer, N.Y. 14
Novello, Clara [1818–1908] Reminiscences, ed. C'essa v. Gigliucci; ill. [\$3 Longm.] 10/6 Arnold 10
Offenbach, J. [1819–80] : NORTHCOTT (R.) Offenbach 5/ 8° Press Printers 17
Ouseley, Sir Fredk Arth. Gore, Bt. [1825–80]
 HAVERGAL, Rev. Fcs T. Memorials of Frederick Arthur Gore Ouseley; port. o.p. 4° 89
 JOYCE, F. W. Life of Sir F. G. Ouseley; ill. 7/6 8° Methuen 96
Palestrina [1524–94] : PYNE (Z. K.) Palestrina: life & times; ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) Lane 22
Parker, Horatio [1863–1920] : CHADWICK (G. W.) H. Parker [3/ O. U. P.] 60c. Yale U. P. 21
Barry, Sir H. : GRAVES (C. L.) Life of Sir Hubert Parry; ill. 30/ 8° Macmillan 26
Pepys, Sam. [1632–1703] : BRIDGE (Sir F.) Sam. Pepys, Lover of Musique—*ut F* § 24 (p. 1216)
Puccini, G. [1858–1924] : DRY (W.) Puccini [Liv. M. M.] 2/6 (\$1) Lane 06
Purcell, Hy [1658–95] : CUMMINGS (W. H.) Purcell [G. M.] 2/6 c 8° Low [82]
Rimsky-Korsakoff, N. A. [1844–1908] My Musical Life [tr.]; ill [25/ Secker] \$6 8° Knopf, N.Y. 23
RIVIÈRE, Jules My Musical Life & Recollections o.p. [pb. 3/6] c 8° Low 93
Rolland, Romain : ZWEIG (S.) R. Rolland: the man & his work [tr.] [\$4 Seltzer] 16/ Allen & U. 21
Rossini, G. [1792–1868]
 EDWARDS, H. Sutherland Life of Rossini o.p. [pb. 15/] 8° Hurst 69
 „ Rossini & Mod. Ital. School [G. M.; \$1 Scrib.] 2/ s 8° Low [81] 19
Rubinstein, Anton [1829–89] Autobiography [tr. fr. Russian] 5/ 16° Low 90
 McARTHUR, A. Anton Rubenstein: a biographical sketch 3/6 c 8° Black 90
Saint-Saëns, C. C. [1835–1921] Musical Memories [tr.]; ill. [15/ Murray] \$3 Small, Bost. 19
 HERVEY, A. Saint-Saëns; ill. [\$2 Dodd] 6/ c 8° Lane 21
 LYLE, Watson Camille Saint-Saëns: life & art; ill. [M. B.; \$2 Dutton] 4/6 K. Paul 23
Schönberg, Arn. : WELLESZ (E.) Arnold Schönberg [tr.] 6/ c 8° Dent [12] 25
Scarlatti, A. [1659–1725] : DENT (E. J.) Scarlatti: life & wks.; mus. ill. 12/6 Arnold 05
Schubert, Frz [1797–1828] : BACH (A. B.) —in his Art Ballads, *ut sup.*, s.v. Loewe
 DUNCAN, E. Schubert [M. M.; \$1.25 Dutt.] 3/6 c 8° Dent 05
 FROST, H. F. Schubert [G. M.] 2/ s 8° Low [81] 15
 v. HELLBORN, Dr H. K. Life of Schubert, ed. [Sir] G. Grove, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 21/] c 8° Longman 69
 KREISLE, Dr H. Franz Schubert: a musical biography [tr.] o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° W. H. Allen 81
Schumann, Rob. [1810–56] Early Letters [tr.] [Bohn's Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Bell [87] 88
 „ Letters, sel. & ed. Karl Storck [tr.] 9/ 8° Murray 07
 BEDFORD, Herb. Robert Schumann; port. [M. o. M.; \$1.25 Harper, N.Y.] 7/6 c 8° K. Paul 25
 JENSEN, Dr [ed.] Life of Schumann; told in his Letters [tr.], 2 v. [sequel to ab.] o.p. [pb. 21/] c 8° Bentley 90
 MAITLAND, J. A. Fuller Schumann [G. M.] 2/ s 8° Low [84] 13
 NIECKS, F. Robert Schumann [tr.] [I. M. S.] 10/6 s 8° Dent 25
 PATTERSON, Annie W. Schumann [M. M.; \$1.25 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Dent 03
 REISSMANN, A. Robert Schumann; his life & works [tr.] [Bohn's Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Bell 86
 v. WASIELEWSKI, J. W. Life of Schumann, with letters [1833–52] [tr.] 8/6 c 8° W. Reeves 78
Scott, Cyril [b. 1879] My Years of Indiscretion; 16 ill. 15/ 8° Mills 24
 HULL, Dr A. E. Cyril Scott, 2 pl. [Lib. M. M.; \$2.25 Dutt.] 4/6 K. Paul [18] 21
Scriabin, A. [1871–1915] : HULL (A. E.) Scriabin: 4 pl. [Lib. M. M.; \$1.25 Dutt.] 4/6 K. Paul [16]
 SWAN, Alf. J. Scriabin [w. list of his compositions] 6/ c 8° Lane 23
Sibelius, Jean [b. 1865] : NEWMARCH (Rosa) J. Sibelius, Finnish Composer 1/ Breitkopf 06
Smart, Sir G. [1776–1867] Leaves fr. J'ls, ed. H. B. + C. L. Cox [conductor] o.p. [pb. 10/6] Longman 07
 Smyth, Dr Ethel Streaks of Life [\$3 Knopf] 6/ c 8° Longman [21] 24
 „ Impressions that Remained: memoirs, 2 v. 12/ (\$4) c 8° Longman [19] 23
Spohr, Ludw. [1784–1859] Autobiography [tr.] o.p. [pb. 14/] 8° Longman 64
Stanford, Sir C. V. [1852–1924] Interludes: records & reflections; ports. [\$5 Dutt.] 12/ Murray 22
 „ Studies & Memories; ill. 7/6 8° Constable 08

- Stanford, Sir C. V.* Pages fr. an Unwritten Diary 12/6 Arnold 14
- PORTE, J. F. Sir Charles Villiers Stanford [\$3 Dutton] 7/6 8° Kegan Paul 21
- Strauss, Rich.* [1864-]: KALISCH (A.) Life of Strauss [Liv. M. M.] 2/6 (\$1) Lane 06
- GILMAN, L. Strauss' Salome: g'de to the opera; ill. \$1 (3/6) c 8° Lane 07
- NEWMAN, Ern. Richard Strauss; ill. [Liv. M. M.] 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 08
- Sullivan, Sir Arth.* [1842-1900]; and the Gilbert & Sullivan Operas
- *Songs of Two Savoyards; ill. Gilbert [\$6 Dutton] 15/ i 8° Routledge [91] 21
- Savoy Operas; 32 col. ill. by W. R. Flint [Libretti of 5 operas] 15/ 4° Bell 09
- CELLIER (F.) + BRIDGMAN (C.) Gilbert & Sullivan & th. Operas; ill. [\$3.50 Little, Bost.] 12/6 Pitm. 14
- DARK (S.) + GREY (R.) W. S. Gilbert: life & l'rs; ill. [\$5 Doran] 15/ 8° Methuen 23
- FINDON, B. W. Sir A. Sullivan: his life and music 3/6 c 8° Nisbet 04
- FITZGERALD, Percy The Savoy Opera & the Savoyards; ill. 3/6 c 8° Chatto 94
- FITZGERALD, S. J. A. The Story of the Savoy Opera; ill. 3/6 c 8° Stanley Paul 24
- GILBERT, Sir W. S. Story of 'The Mikado'; ill. [\$2.50 Knopf] 6/ r 8° O'Connor 23
- GOLDBERG, Isaac Sir William S. Gilbert \$1 c 8° Stratford Pb. Co., Boston 13
- LAWRENCE, Arth. Sullivan: life-story, l'rs, remin'ces o.p. [pb. 6/] 8° Bowden 99
- LYTTON, H'y A. The Secrets of a Savoyard 6/ c 8° Jarrold
- WALBROOK, H. M. The Gilbert & Sullivan Opera: history & comment; ill. 3/6 White [21]
- WYNDHAM, H. Saxe Sir Arthur Sullivan [M. o. M.; \$1.25 Harper, N.Y.] 7/6 c 8° K. Paul 26
- Tchaikovsky, P. I.* [1840-93]: EVANS (Edwin) Tchaikovsky [M. M.; \$1.25 Dutt.] 3/6 Dent 06
- LEE, Dr E. Markham Tchaikovski [Mus. o. M.; \$1 Brentano] 2/6 12° Lane 04
- NEWMARCH, Rosa Tchaikovsky: life & wks., ed. Edwin Evans, sen. 7/6 c 8° W. Reeves [00] 08
- TCHAIKOVSKY, Modeste [bro'] Life & Letters of Tchaikovsky [tr.]; ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) Lane [05] 08
- Thomas, Th.* [1835-1905] A Musical Autobiogr., ed. G. P. Upton, 2 v.; ill. \$5 McClurg, Chic. 05
- Verdi, Gius.* [1813-1901]: CROWEST (F. J.) Verdi, Man & Musician o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° Milne 97
- POUGIN, Arth. Verdi: anecdotic hist. of his life & wk. [tr.] o.p. [pb. 6/] p 8° Grevel 87
- ROOSEVELT, Blanche Milan & *Othello*: street life of Verdi o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° Ward & Downey 87
- Wagner, Rich.* [1813-83] My Life [tr.], 2 v. [\$8.50 Dodd] 31/6 8° Constable 11
- „ Autb. Sketches [wr. 1843]—in Prose Wks. [tr.], vol. i, ut I § 126
- „ Correspondence of Wagner & Liszt: 1841-61 [tr.], 3 v. o.p. [pb. 24/] Grevel 88
- „ Letters to his Dresden Friends [tr.] o.p. [pb. 12/6] c 8° Grevel 90
- „ Letters to August Roeckel [tr.] 2/6 c 8° Arrowsmith, Brist. 97
- „ Nietzsche-Wagner Correspondence (The), ed. E. Foerster-Neitzsche [tr.] 21/ 8° Duckworth 22
- „ Bayreuth Letters [tr.]; ill. 6/ c 8° Nisbet 13
- „ Rich. to Minna Wagner [his 1st wife] [tr.], 2 v. [\$7 Scrib.] o.p. [pb. 24/] 8° Grevel 10
- „ Rich. Wagner to Mathilde Wesendonck [tr.] [\$4 Scrib.] o.p. [pb. 16/] 8° Grevel 05
- Bibliogr.* OESTERLEIN, N. Katalog einer Wagner-Bibliothek, 2 v. 20 m. Breitkopf, Lpz. 82-6
- BRINK, Louise Woman Characters in Richard Wagner—ut H § 47** (p. 1860)
- CHAMBERLAIN, H. S. [son-in-law] Richard Wagner as I Knew him [tr. fr. Germ.]; ill. 10/6 8° Dent [97] 00
- „ The Wagnerian Drama 6/ c 8° Lane 23
- CLEATHER (Alice L.) + CRUMP (B.) Wagner's Dramas: interpret'ns, 4 v. ea. 2/6 c 8° Methuen 02 sqq.
- ELLIS, W. Ashton Wagner-Sketches, 1849: a vindication o.p. [pb. 2/6] c 8° K. Paul 92
- „ [tr.] —v. Glasenapp, inf.
- EVANS, Edwin Wagner's Teachings by Analogy 2/6 8° W. Reeves 15
- FINCK, H. T. Richard Wagner & his Work, 2 v.; 2 ports. \$4 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 93
- FYNES, Randle [tr.] The Ring of the Nibelung [verse-tr.] 2/6 c 8° Smith & Elder 13
- GAUTIER, Judith Wagner at Home [tr. fr. Fch.]; ill. [\$3.50 Lane] 10/6 8° Mills 10
- *GLASENAPP, C. F. Life of Wagner [tr. W. A. Ellis], 6 v. [\$30 Scrib.] o.p. [pb. 96/] K. Paul 01-8
- GRIBBLE, G. D. The Master Works of Richard Wagner 10/6 8° Everett 13
- GUERBER, H. A. Stories of the Wagner Opera \$1.50 c 8° Dodd, N.Y. 08

- HADDEN, J. C. Operas of Wagner : plots, music, hist. [\$2.25 Stokes] 6/ Jack, *Ed.* [08] 20
 HALL, Gertr. The Wagnerian Romances 5/ (\$1.50) c 8° Lane 07
 HENDERSON, W. J. Wagner : his life & his dramas \$3.50 (12/6) c 8° Putnam [02] 23
 HIGHT, G. A. Richard Wagner : a critical biography, 2 v. 52/6 8° Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 25
 „ Wagner's 'Tristan Und Isolde' ; an essay o.p. [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Swift 12
 HIRSCH, Dr Wm Richard Wagner & Psychopathology [tr.]—*in his* Genius & Degeneration, *ut* C § 71
 (p. 453)
 HUEFFER, Dr F. Richard Wagner & the Music of the Future o.p. [*pb.* 12/] c 8° Chapman 74
 „ Richard Wagner [G. M.] 2/ s 8° Low [81]
 IRVINE, D. Parsifal & Wagner's Christianity 6/ c 8° Grevel 99
 „ A Wagnerian Midsummer Madness 3/6 16° W. Reeves [9-] 16
 KOBBE, Gust. How to Understand Wagner's 'Ring' 3/6 c 8° W. Reeves [] 16
 KREHBIEL, H. E. Studies in the Wagnerian Drama \$1.25 c 8° Harper, N.Y. [91] 93
 LAVIGNAC, A. Music Dramas of W. & Theatre at Bayre [tr.] ; ill. 12/6 Nisbet [98] 21
 LEWIS, M'y E. Ethics of Wagner's 'Ring of the Nibelungen' \$1.50 (6/) c 8° Putnam 06
 LIDGEY, C. A. Wagner ; ill. [M. M. ; \$1.25 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Dent 99
 McSPADDEN, J. W. Stories from Wagner ; 16 col. ill. [7/6 Harrap] \$1.50 Crowell, N.Y. 14
 NASH, Paul [art.] Wagner's Music Drama of the Ring ; ill. 12/6 8° Noel Douglas 25
 NEUMANN, Angelo Personal Recoll'ns of Wagner ; 4 ill. [\$2.50 Holt] 10/6 8° Constable 09
 NEWMAN, Ern. A Study of Wagner 12/ 8° Dobell 99
 „ Wagner as Man & Artist ; ill. [\$5 Knopf] 12/6 8° Lane [14] 26
 „ Wagner [Mus. o. M. ; \$1 Brentano] 2/6 c 8° Lane 04
 NIETZSCHE, Friedr. The Case of Wagner ; Nietzsche contra Wagner—*ut* C § 51* (p. 427)
 NOHL, Dr Ludw. Life of Wagner [tr.] 75c. 12° McClurg, *Chic.* [83]
 PRAEGER, Ferd. Wagner as I Knew Him \$1.50 (7/6) c 8° Longman 92
 RUNCIMAN, J. F. Richard Wagner, Composer of Operas ; ill. 10/6 8° Bell 13
 SHAW, Bern. The Perfect Wagnerite : comm. on the 'Ring' 3/6 c 8° Constable [98] 13
 STREATFEILD, R. A. —*in his* The Opera, *ut* I § 133
 *WALLACE, Wm Wagner ; port. [M. o. M. ; \$1.25 Harper, N.Y.] 7/6 K. Paul 26
The Wagner Legends & Plots
 HUCKEL, Oliver The Wagner Legends, 7 v. ; ill. [in Engl. verse] ea. 75c. Crowell, N.Y. 11 *sqq.*
 LEROY, L. A. Wagner's Music Drama of the 'Ring' ; ill. [mythol., etc.] 12/6 Noel Dougl. 25
 McSPADDEN, J. W. The Stories of Wagner's Operas ; col. pl. 7/6 8° Harrap 15
 MAUD, Const. Wagner's Heroes ; Wagner's Heroines ; ea. 8 ill. ea. 5/ c 8° Arnold 95-6
 RACKHAM, A. [art] 'The Rhinegold' and 'The Valkyrie' ; col. pl. 15/ 4° Heinemann 10
 ROLLESTON, T. W. [tr.] 'Lohengr.' & 'Knight of Swan' ; ill. Pogany 15/ i 8° Harrap 13
 „ [tr.] Three Love Tales of W. in Verse ['Tannh.', 'Pars.', 'Lohengr.'] 5/ Harrap 20
 TILNEY, F. C. Story of 'Lohengrin' ; 6 col. pl. by auth. 3/6 8° Routledge 07
 WESTON, Jessie L. Legends of Wagner Drama ; w. notes 6/ c 8° Nutt [96] 00
 WILSON, Pearl C. Wagner's Dramas & Greek Tragedy [6/6 O. U. P.] \$1 8° Columbia U. P. 19
 YOUNG, Filson The Wagner Stories ; verse trs. E. MacLagan 6/ c 8° Richards [07] 23
v. Weber, C. Maria [1786-1826] : BENEDICT (Sir Julius) Weber [G. M.] 2/ s 8° Low [81] 13
v. WEBER, C. P. M. M. Life of an Artist [Weber] [tr.], 2 v. o.p. [*pb.* 22/] c 8° Chapman 65
Wolf, Hugo [1860-1903] : NEWMAN (Ern.) Hugo Wolf ; 12 ill. 7/6 8° Meth. 07
Wood, Hy J. [1870-] : NEWMARCH (Rosa) Sir H. J. Wood ; ill. [Liv. M. M.] 2/6 (\$1) Lane 04
Pianists —*v.* I § 129 ; *Violinists*, I § 130

125 : THEORY AND ART OF MUSIC

Generally

- ANTCLIFFE, H. Short Studies in Nature of Music [Lib. M. M. ; \$2 Dutton] 4/6 K. Paul 20
 BANISTER, Prf. H. C. Textbook of Music, ed. W. A. Parr 3/6 c 8° Bell [72] 13
 COMBARIEU, J. Music : its laws & evol'n [tr.] [Int. Scient. Ser.] 5/ Kegan Paul [09]

- FINCK, H. T. The Progress of Music: present-day problems \$2 8° Presser, *Phila.* 23
 HANCHETT, H. G. The Art of the Musician \$1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 05
 MAITLAND, J. A. Fuller The Musician's Pilgrimage: study in artistic devel. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Smith & E. 99
 SPALDING, Prf. W. R. Music: an art & a language; ill. [a good bk.] \$2.50 8° Schmidt, *Bost.* 20
 STATHAM, H. H. What is Music? a brief analysis 3/6 c 8° Chatto 13
 TRC JTBECCK (J.) + DALE (R. F.) Music Primer 1/6 c 8° Clar. Pr. [73] 98
Acoustics (Musical) —*v. also* H § 13 (BRAGG, DUNK, GURNEY)
 BLASERNA, Prf. P. Theory of Sound in rel. to Music [tr.]; ill. [Int. Sci. Ser.] 5/ K. Paul [76] 82
 BUCK, Percy C. Acoustics for Musicians 7/6 (\$3.40) 8° Clar. Pr. 18
 CAPSTICK, Dr J. W. —*his* Sound [*ut* H § 13] has a gd. introd. for Stud'ts of music
 CURWEN, J. Musical Statics, ed. T. F. Harris 3/6 r 8° Curwen [] 99
 EDMUNDS, W. Sound & Rhythm; 50 ill. 1/ c 8° Baillièrre 08
 HELMHOLTZ, Dr H. L. F. Sensations of Tone as Physiological Basis for Theory of Music [tr.]
 30/ (\$9.50) Longman [75] 13
 The standard wk.; contains numerous valuable appendices.
 BROADHOUSE (J.) Student's Helmholtz [abdgmt. of above] 7/6 c 8° Reeves [81] 90
 MILLER, D. C. The Science of Musical Sounds; ill. [Lowell Lects.] \$3 (14/) Macm. [16] 22
 POLE, Prf. W. The Philosophy of Music; Introd. E. J. Dent [\$4 Harc't] 10/6 K. Paul [79] 24
 TAYLOR, Sedley Sound & Music: an elementary treatise; ill. 8/6 8° Macmillan [73] 96
 WATT, H. J. The Foundations of Music [Macm., N.Y.] 18/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 19
 WOOD, Dr Alex. Physical Basis of Music; ill. [Camb. Man'ls; 40c. Macm.] 1/ Camb. Pr. 13
Consonance: MOORE (H. T.) Genetic Aspect of Conson'ce & Disson'ce 75c. Psych. Rev., *Princet.* 14
Intervals; Temperament
 BOSANQUET, R. H. Elem. Treat. on Musical Intervals & Temperam. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Macm. 76
Aesthetics (Musical); Appreciation of Music
 ANTCLIFFE, H. How to Enjoy Music [Lib. M. M.; \$2 Dutton] 4/6 Kegan Paul 21
 CLARE, Eva Musical Appreciation & the Studio Club 9/ (\$2) c 8° Longman 24
 DICKINSON, Edw. The Spirit of Music: how to find it & share it \$1.50 (7/6) Scribner 26
 FOXELL, W. J. Elements of Musical Appreciation [M. Primers] 2/6 8° Novello
 FULLER-MAITLAND, A. J. The Spell of Music 3/6 c 8° Murray 26
 GODDARD, Jos. Deeper Sources of Beauty & Express'n in Music 3/6 c 8° W. Reeves 05
 GREENE, K. B. How to Listen to Good Music [\$1.75 Scribner] 4/6 c 8° Reeves 23
 HAMILTON, C. G. Music Appreciation: based on liter. crit'm \$2.50 8° Ditson, *Bost.* 20
 HANCHETT, H. G. The Art of the Musician \$1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 05
 HANSLICI, Dr E. The Beautiful in Music [tr.] 6/ (\$2) c 8° Novello 91
 HENDERSON, W. J. What is Good Music? [M'l Ser.; 5/ Murray] \$1 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 98
 KOBBE, Gust. How to Appreciate Music \$1.50 c 8° Moffat, N.Y. 06
 KREHBIEL, H. E. How to Listen to Music; ill. [M'l Ser.; 9/ Murray] \$1.25 Scrib., N.Y. [97] 22
 LEE, Dr E. Markham On Listening to Music [M. B.; \$1.50 Dutton] 4/6 c 8° K. Paul 17
 McALPIN, Colin Hermaia: study in compar. esthetics—*ut* I § 83
 McEWEN, Jno. B. Found'ns of Mus'l Aesthetics [M.-L. L.; \$1.25 Dutt.] 2/6 K. Paul 17
 MACPHERSON, Stewart Music & its Appreciation: found'ns of true listen'g 3/ Jos. Williams 10
 „ + READ (E.) Aural Culture bas. on Mus'l Apprec'n, 3 Pts. 2/6, 3/6, 6/, Jos. Williams 12-8
 MASON, Dan. G. Appreciation of Music, 4 v. [iii, \$1.25] ea. \$1.50 c 8° Gray, N.Y. 15-21
 MATHEWS, W. S. B. How to Understand Music, 2 v. ea. \$1.50 12° Presser, *Phila.* 09
 MOYER, D. T. Intro. to Musical Apprec'n & History \$1.50 c 8° Ditson, *Bost.* 23
 PAUER, Ern. Elements of Beautiful in Music [M. Primers] 1/6 Novello 77
 POLLITT, Dr A. W. The Enjoyment of Music [\$1.75 Doran] 5/ c 8° Methuen 21
 RAYMOND, Prf. G. L. —*in his* Essent'ls of Aesthetics; and Rhythm & Harmony—*ut* I § 83
 SCHOLLES, Percy A. Listener's Guide to Music; 6 ill. [w. gloss.] 3/6 (\$1.75) c 8° O. U. P. [19] 25
 „ Compl. Bk. of the Gt. Mus'ns [also in 3 Pts.] 12/6 (\$4.20) 8° O. U. P. [20] 23
 „ 'Musical Appreciation' in Schools 1/6 (70c.) c 8° O. U. P. [21] 23

- SHOLES, Percy A. Listener's History of Music—*ut* I § 123
- SEYMOUR, Harriet A. What Music can do for you ; ill. \$2 c 8° Harper, N.Y. 20
- STORR (M.) + DICKINSON (A. E. F.) Music for Children 6/ 8° Sidgwick 24
Orchestra
- MONTAGU-NATHAN, M. Orchestra & How to Listen to it [Lib. M. M. ; \$2 Dutt.] 4/6, K. Paul 20
- PATTERSON, Dr Annie W. How to Listen to an Orchestra ; 38 ill. 5/ c 8° Hutchinsons 13
- Analysis :** BANISTER (H. C.) Lectures on Musical Analysis *o.p.* [pb. 5/] Bell [87] 98
- Composition :** ALBRECHTSBERGER (J. G.) Guide to Composition [tr.], 2 v. *o.p.* [pb. 7/] Novello *n.d.* (? 34)
- CORDER, Prf. F. Modern Musical Composition 5/ c 8° Curwen 09
- OUSELEY, Sir F. A. Gore Treat. on Musical Form & General Composition—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Form
- STAINER, J. Composition [M. Primers] 3/ 8° Novello
- STANFORD, Sir C. V. Musical Composition : for stud'ts [Mus. Lib.] 6/ Macmillan [11] 20
- WEBER, G. Theory of Musical Composition [tr.], 2 v. *o.p.* [pb. 31/6] r 8° Cocks 51
- WHITE, Rob. T. Composition of Simple Melodies [M. Primers] 1/6 8° Novello 15
- WOOLDRIDGE (H. E.) + ARKWRIGHT. Musica Antiqua : model comp'n, 4 Pts. ea. 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. 07-13
- Church Music :* SHAW (Mart.) Princ's of Ch. Music Comp'n 2/ *Mus. Opin.* 21
- Conducting :** BERLIOZ (H.) Art of the Conductor [tr.] 1/ W. Reeves 17
- BOULT, A. C. Hdbk. of the Technique of Conducting 3/ c 8° Hall, Oxon. 21
- CROGER, T. R. Notes on Conductors & Conducting 1/ W. Reeves [99] 07
- GEHRKENS, K. W. Essentials in Conducting \$1.50 c 8° Ditson, Bost. 19
- WAGNER, Rich. On Conducting (*Ueber das Dirigiren*) of Classical Music [tr.] 5/ W. Reeves 87
- WEINGARTNER, F. On Conducting [tr.] 2/ 8° Breitkopf 06
- Counterpoint ; Fugue ; Canon**
- BENNETT, G. J. Combined & Florid Counterpoint [M. Primers] 4/ 8° Novello 19
- BERNARDI, G. G. Counterpoint [tr.] [M. B. ; \$2 Dutton] 4/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 21
- BRIDGE, Sir J. F. Counterpoint, 3/ ; Double Counterpoint & Canon [M. Primers] 3/ Novello *n.d.* (80) ; 81
- CHERUBINI, M. L. Treat. on Counterp't & Fugue [tr.] [*v. also* Ouseley, *inf.*] *o.p.* [pb. 6/6] Novello [37] 54
- DUNSTAN, R. Diatonic Model Counterpoint [M. Primers] 3/ Novello
- GLADSTONE, F. E. Treatise on Strict Counterpoint, 2 Pts. [M. Primers] 3/, 2/6 Novello
- HIGGS, Jas Fugue [M. Primers] 3/ 12° Novello *n.d.* (78)
- KITSON, Dr C. H. Applied Strict Counterpoint 4/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 16
- „ The Art of Counterpoint, & its Applic'n 10/ (\$3.25) c 8° Clar. Pr. [07] 24
- „ Studies in Fugue 4/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 09
- MACFARREN, Sir G. A. Counterpoint ; pract. course of study [\$2.25 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. [79] 85
- MACPHERSON, Stewart Pract. Counterpoint, 2 Pts. [\$2 Schuberth] Jos. Williams [04] 07
- MARCHANT, A. W. Five Hundred Fugue Subjects & Answers [M. Primers] 4/6 Novello
- MORRIS, R. O. Contrapuntal Technique in 16th Cent. 8/6 (\$2.85) 8° O. U. P. 23
- OUSELEY, Sir F. A. Gore Counterpoint, Canon, & Fugue [based on Cherubini] 16/ (\$4) Clar. Pr. [68] 80
- PEARCE, Chas W. Modern Academic Counterpoint \$1.50 (5/) 8° Schirmer 14
- PROUT, Prf. Eben. Counterpoint, Strict & Free, 5/ ; Addit. Exercise, 2/6 c 8° Augener [90] 91 ; 91
- „ Double Counterpoint & Canon 5/ c 8° Augener 91
- „ Fugue, 5/ ; Fugal Analysis, 5/ c 8° Augener [92] 92 ; 92
- RICHTER, E. F. Canon & Fugue [tr.] 5/ 4° Cramer
- SPALDING, Prf. W. R. Tonal Counterpoint \$2 8° Schmidt, Bost. 04
- Expression :** HOME, Ethel Music as a Language 3/6 (\$1.15) c 8° Clar. Pr. 16
- LUSSY, Mathis Musical Expression [M. Primers] 4/6 12° Novello [81] 87
- NICHOLLS, Fredk The Language of Music [M.-L. L. ; \$1.25 Dutt.] 2/6 c 8° K. Paul 24
- SPALDING, Prf. W. R. Music, an Art & a Language \$2.50 8° Schmidt, Bost. 20
- Extemporization :** SAWYER (F. J.) Extemporization [M. Primers] 3/ Novello
- Form ; Phrasing :** ANGER (J. H.) Form in Music 2/6 Vincent Mus. Co. 99
- BARRETT, W. A. —*v.* Instrumentation, *inf.*, *s.v.* Orchestration

- GLYN, Marg. H. Analysis of Evolution of Musical Form—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Rhythm
- HARDING, H. A. Analyses of Form in Beethoven's Piano Sonatas—*ut I* § 124
- LUCAS, Clarence Story of Musical Form; ill. [M. Story S.; \$1.25 Scrib.] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 08
- McEWEN, Jno. B. The Thought in Music [rhythm, phras'g, express'n] 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Macm. 12
- „ Principles of Phrasing & Articulation 2/ Augener 16
- MACPHERSON, Stewart Form in Music [\$2 Bost. M. Co.] 4/6 Jos. Williams 08
- „ Studies in Phrasing & Form; ill. [\$1.25 Bost. Mus. Co.] 2/6 Jos. Williams 11
- OUSELEY, Sir F. A. Gore Treat. on Musical Form & General Composition 10/ (\$2.50) Clar. Pr. [75] 86
- PAUER, Ern. Musical Forms [M. Primers] 3/ 12° Novello 78
- PRENTICE, Ridley The Musician, 6 Pts.—*ut I* § 129
- PRESCOTT, Oliveria Form or Design in Music, Instrum'l & Vocal [\$1.25 Schuberth] 3/ Ascherberg 12
- PROUT, Prf. Eben. Musical Form; Applied Forms [sequel] ea. 5/ c 8° Augener 93-5
- Gestures :** BRIDGE (Sir G. F.) Musical Gestures [M. Primers] 3/ 8° Novello 94
- Harmony ; Thorough-Bass**
- ALBRECHTSBERGER, J. G. Thorough-Bass, Harmony & Composition [tr.] *o.p.* [pb. 3/6] Novello 55
- BANISTER, H. C. The Harmonising of Melodies 2/ c 8° Music Off. 98
- BERTENSHAW, T. H. Harmony & Counterpoint. 4/ (\$1.50) c 8° Longm. 95
- BRIDGE (Sir F.) + SAWYER (F. J.) Course of Harmony 5/6 8° Novello 00
- BUCK, Prf. P. C. Unfigured Harmony 7/6 8° Clar. Pr. [11] 20
- DAY, A. Treatise on Harmony, ed. Sir G. A. Macfarren 10/6 r 8° Harrison [45] 85
- FOOTE (A.) + SPALDING (W. R.) Mod. Harmony : theory & pract. 1 *m.* 50 Schmidt, *Lps.*
- FOWLES, Ern. Harmony in Pianoforte Study, 2 v. 4/, 10/6 r 8° Curwen 18
- GLADSTONE, F. E. Five-Part Harm'y, 3/; Harm'y f. Schls., 4/, Key 2/6 [M. Primers] Novello
- HAUPTMANN, Moritz The Nature of Harmony & Metre [tr.] *o.p.* [pb. 9/] 8° Sonnenschein [88] 92
- HUGHES, H. V. [ed.] Early Engl. Harmony—*ut I* § 132, *s.v.* Plain song
- HULL, Dr A. E. Harmony for Students 7/6 8° Augener 18
- „ Modern Harmony : explan. & applic'n 6/ 8° Augener, *n.d.* (14)
- JADASSOHN, Dr S. Manual of Harmony [tr.] [\$2 Schirmer] Breitkopf [] 08
- KISTLER, C. System of Harmony [tr.] *o.p.* [pb. 6/] r 8° Haas 99
- KITSON, Dr C. H. Elementary Harmony, 3 Pts. ea. 3/6 (\$1.60) c 8° O. U. P. 20
- „ The Evolution of Harmony 12/6 (\$) c 8° Clar. Pr. [14] 24
- LE NORMAND, René A Study of Modern Harmony 5/ 8° Williams 15
- LOEWENGARD, M. Harmony [tr. fr. Germ.] 4/6 8° Owen 04
- MACFARREN, Sir G. A. Six Lectures on Harmony [del. at Royal Instit.] 12/ (\$4) Longman [67] 82
- „ Rudiments of Harmony [\$2 Schuberth] c 8° Cramer
- MACPHERSON, Chas Short Hist. of Harmony [Lib. M. M.; \$1.25 Dutt.] 2/6 K. Paul 17
- „ Stewart Melody & Harmony : f. teacher & stud't 15/ 8° Jos. Williams 21
- „ Practical Harmony [\$2.25 Schuberth] 8° Jos. Williams 07
- OUSELEY, Sir F. A. Gore Treatise on Harmony 10/ (\$2.50) 4° Clar. Pr. [68] 88
- PROUT, Prf. Eben. Harmony : its theory & practice 11/ c 8° Augener [89] 03
- RAYMOND, Prf. G. L. Rhythm & Harmony in Poetry & Music—*ut I* § 83
- ROBINSON, Franklin W. Aural Harmony; ill. \$2.50 8° Schirmer, N.Y. 18
- SCHOLES, P. A. Beginner's Guide to Harmony 2/6 (85c.) c 8° O. U. P. 22
- SHIRLAW, Math. Theory of Harmony [w. exams. of past systs.] 10/ 8° Novello 18
- STAINER, Sir J. A Theory of Harmony 11/6 8° Novello [71] 76
- „ Harmony [M. Primers] 3/ 12° Novello 77
- Improvising :** HOME (Eth.) Improvising [\$1 Dutton] 2/ s 4° Kegan Paul 22
- Instrumentation :** —*v.* Orchestration, *inf.*
- Interpretation** —*v.* also **I** §§ 129 (VENABLES), 132 (GREENE)
- DOLMETSCH, A. Interpr'n of Music of 17 & 18 Cents., 15/; Appendix 5/6 Novello 15
- FULLER-MAITLAND, J. A. The Consort of Music : interpr'n & ensemble; ill. 6/ (\$2) Clar. Pr. 15
- MATTHAY, Tobias Musical Interpretation : laws, princ's, applic'n 5/ 8° Jos. Williams 14

- Memory :** KENYON (C. F.) How to Memorize Music 1/ c 8° W. Reeves 04
 SHINN, F. G. Musical Memory & its Cultivation 2/6 c 8° Vincent 99
- Modulation** —*v. also* Harmony, *sup.* (BUCK)
 FOOTE, Arth. Modulation & Related Harmonic Questions \$1.25 c 8° Schmidt, *Bost.* 19
 HIGGS, Jas Modulation [M. Primers] 3/ 4° Novello 90
- Music & Poetry :** AMBROS (W. A.) Boundaries of Music and Poetry \$2 Schirmer, *N.Y.* 00
 DABNEY, J. C. The Musical Basis of Verse 6/6 (\$1.60) c 8° Longman 01
 HADOW, Sir W. H. A Comparison of Music & Poetry [Macm., *N.Y.*] 2/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 26
 LANIER, Sid. Music & Poetry : aspects & inter-relations \$1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 98
- Music & Religion :** EDWARDS (J. H.) God and Music 4/ c 8° Dent 04
 LONGFORD, Rev. W. W. Music & Religion [M.-L. L. ; \$1.25 Dutton] 2/6 Kegan Paul 17
- Notation ; Terminology**
 BUTTON, H. E. System in Musical Notation [\$1.50 Gray ; M. Primers] 2/6 Novello 20
 GEHRKENS, Prf. K. W. Music Notation & Terminology ; ill. \$1.50 8° Barnes, *N.Y.* 14
 WILLIAMS, C. F. Abdy The Story of Notation [M. Story S. ; \$1.25 Scrib.] 3/6 W. Scott 03
- Orchestration ; Orchestra** —*cf. also* I § 127, *s.v.* Generally
 BERLIOZ, Hector Treat. on Mod. Instrumentation & Orchestr'n [tr.] ; ill. 11/6 8° Novello [55] 82
 BORCH, Gaston Pract. Manual of Instrumentation ; ill. \$1 8° Bost. Mus. Co. 18
 *CARSE, Adam The Hist. of Orchestration ; 66 ill. [Int. L. M. ; \$5 Dutt.] 12/6 K. Paul 25
 Compreh. acc., start'g w. early efforts n16 cent. & contin'g to STRAUSS, DEBUSSY, WAGNER.
- COERNE, L. A. The Evolution of Modern Orchestration \$3 (12/6) r 8° Macmillan 08
 FIDLER, F. G. Handbk of Orchestration ; ill. [Lib. M. M. ; \$2 Dutt.] 4/6 c 8° K. Paul 21
 FORSYTH, Cecil Choral Orchestration ; ill. [\$1.50 Gray] 4° Novello 20
 " *Orchestration [Mus. Lib.] 25/ (\$5.25) 8° Macmillan 14
 HENDERSON, W. J. Orchestra & Orchestral Music [M'l Ser. ; 5/ Murray] \$1.25 Scrib., *N.Y.* 99
 HOWE, M. A. De W. The Boston Symphony Orchestra ; 8 ill. \$2 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 15
 LYON, Dr Jas Pract. Guide to Mod. Orchestra [Mus. Lib.] 1/ (35c.) Macmillan 12
 PROUT, Eben. The Orchestra, 2 v. ea. 5/ 8° Augener 98-00
 " Instrumentation [M. Primers] 3/ 12° Novello 76
 WIDOR, Ch.-M. Technique of the Mod. Orchestra 10/ 4° Jos. Williams 13
- Appreciation** —*v. Aesthetics, sup.*
 School : GORDON (L. M.) Mod. School Orch. & its Developm't \$1.25 Willis, *Cincinnati.* 19
 WOODS, G. H. Public School Orchestras & Bands \$2 Ditson, *Bost.* 20
- Symphonies** —*v. I § 123, s.v. Symphonic Music*
- Ornamentation (Musical)**
 DANNREUTHER, E. Musical Ornamentation, 2 v. [M. Primers] ea. 7/6 8° Novello, *n. dd.* (93-5)
 HARDING, H. A. Musical Ornaments Simply Explained 2/ 8° Weeks [98] 98
- Psychology (Musical) ; Prodigies**
 DENT, E. J. The Psychology of Music [Intern. Lib. of Psychol. ; Harcourt, *N.Y.*] K. Paul, *in prep.*
 FISHER, H. Psychology for Music Teachers 3/ c 8° Curwen 05
 HOWES, Fk The Borderland of Music & Psychology 6/ c 8° Kegan Paul 26
 HUNT, H. E. Spirit & Music [\$1.50 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 22
 OGDEN, Prf. R. M. —*in his* Hearing ; ill. [15/ Cape] \$3.50 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 24
 REVESZ, Prf. G. The Psychology of a Musical Prodigy [tr.] ; ill. [\$3.75 Harc't] 10/6 Kegan Paul 25
 SEASHORE, Prf. C. E. Psychology of Musical Talent ; ill. \$2.40 8° Silver, *Bost. n.d.* (19)
 " Survey of Musical Talent in Public Schools 25c. 8° Iowa Univ. 20
 TROTTER, Dr T. H. Yorke Music & Mind [\$3.50 Doran] 7/6 c 8° Methuen 24
 WALLACE, Dr Wm The Musical Faculty : origins & processes—*ut* H § 42, *s.v.* Heredity
 " The Threshold of Music 5/ (\$1.50) c 8° Macmillan 08
 WATT, H. J. The Psychology of Sound ; ill. [\$3 Macm.] 10/6 r 8° Camb. Pr. 17
 Colour-Music : JAMESON (D. D.) Colour Music *o.p.* [pb. 10/] r 8° Smith & E. 44
 MACDONALD, J. D. Sound & Colour : rel'ns, analogies, harmonies *o.p.* [pb. 3/6] Longm. 69

- RIMINGTON, A. W. Colour Music : art of mobile colour [£1.50 Stokes] 6/ Heinemann 12
Therapeutic Value of Music —v. H* § 51* (p. 2083). Addition :—
 SAVILL, Dr Agnes Music, Health, & Character. 7/6 c 8° Lane [23] 24
Purity : THIBAUT (A. F. J.) Purity in Musical Art [tr.] o.p. [pb. 7/6] Murray [77] 82
Rhythm : ABDY-WILLIAMS (C. F.) The Rhythm of Mod. Music 5/ (\$1.50) Macmillan 09
 „ The Aristoxenian Method of Musical Rhythm [\$4 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 11
 BERTENSHAW, T. H. Rhythm, Analysis, & Musical Form 2/6 (75c.) c 8° Longman 96
 DALCROZE, E. Jacques Eurhythmics [tr.] ; ill. [75c. Small, Bost.] 2/ Constable [12] 17
 „ Rhythm, Music, & Education [tr.] ; ill. [\$3.50 Putnam] 15/ 8° Chatto 21
 GLYN, Marg. H. The Rhythmic Conception of Music 3/6 (\$1.20) c 8° Longman 07
 „ Anal. of Evol'n of Mus'l Form 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Longman 09
 HULBERT, H. H. Eurhythm ; Thought in Action : principles & pract. of vocal & physical therapy ; ill. 9/ 8° Novello 22
 LUSSY, Mathis Short Treat. on Musical Rhythm [tr.] 2/6 s 8° Vincent Mus. Co. 09
 MACEWEN, J. B. The Thought in Music [rhythm, phrasing, express'n] 3/6 8° Macm. 12
 RAYMOND, Prf. G. L. Rhythm & Harmony in Poetry & Music—*ut* I § 83
 TROTTER, T. H. Y. Making of Musicians : rhythmic meth. of tchg. [£1.50 Dutt.] 3/6 Jenkins [14] 23
Transposition : WARRINER (J.) Transposition, 3/ ; Suppl., 1/6 [M. Primers] Novello
Style : PARRY (Sir C. Hub. H.) Style in Musical Art 12/6 8° Macmillan [11] 24

126 : MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS ON MUSIC

- BANISTER, Prf. H. C. Interludes, ed. S. Macpherson [6 pop. lects., 1891] 5/ c 8° Bell 98
 ELSON, Arth. The Bk. of Musical Knowledge ; 40 ill. [20/ Batsf.] \$3.50 Houghton, Bost. 19
 A useful bk. on hist., technique, & apprec'n of music ; w. short biogs. of comp'rs.
 ENGEL, Carl Mysical Myths & Facts, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 12/] c 8° Novello 76
 FINCK, H. T. Success in Music & How it is Won [M'l Ser. ; 7/6 Murray] \$2 Scrib., N.Y. 10
 GILMAN, Laur. Music of To-morrow & o'r Studies \$1.25 (4/6) c 8° Lane 07
 „ Phases of Modern Music \$1.25 (4/6) c 8° Lane 04
 „ Nature in music, & o'r studies in tone-poetry of to-day. \$1.25 (4/6) Lane 15
 MACFARREN, Sir G. A. Addresses & Lectures [del. at Roy. Acad. of Music] o.p. [pb. 6/6] Longm. 88
 MASON, Dan. G. Appreciation of Music, 4 v.—v. I § 125
 NEWMAN, Ern. A Musical Motley 7/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Lane 19
 NEWTON, R. H. The Mysticism of Music 3/ (75c.) c 8° Putnam 15
 PARRY, Sir C. H. H. College Addresses to Pupils of R. Coll. of Music ; ill. 7/6 (\$2.75) Macm. 20
 PATTERSON, Dr Annie W. Chats with Music Lovers ; ill. [Eclectic Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Laurie 07
 ROLLAND, Romain John Christopher [tr.], 2 v. ; John Christopher in Paris ; John Christopher : journey's end [ea. \$1.75 Houghton, Bost.] ea. 6/ Heinem. 10-3
 A musical novel, full of suggestive, indep't, and valuable musical criticism.
 RUSKIN, Jno. On Music, ed. [Miss] A. M. Wakefield [excerpts] 5/ 8° Allen & Unwin 94
 SCHOLES, Percy A. Crotches [essays on musical subjects] 7/6 c 8° Lane 24
 „ Everyman & his Music [M.-L. L. ; \$1.25 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° K. Paul 17
 SPAETH, S. G. The Common Sense of Music ; ill. [7/6 Lane] \$2 c 8° Boni & L., N.Y. 24
 TURNER, W. J. Music & Life [\$3 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Methuen 21
 „ Variations on the Theme of Music 8/6 c 8° Heinemann 24
 WAGNER, Rich. Prose Works, tr. W. A. Ellis, 8 v. ea. 12/6 8° Kegan Paul 92-9
Anthologies : SAYLE, C. [ed.] In Praise of Music 6/ 12° Stock 97
Concert-Guides
 SIDGWICK, A. H. The Promenade Ticket ; rec'd of concert-going [\$2 Longm.] 6/ Arnold [14] 21
 UPTON, G. P. The Standard Concert Guide ; ports. [5/ Hutchinson] \$1.75 McClurg, Chic. 08
 „ Standard Concert Repertory ; ports. [5/ Stanley Paul] \$1.75 McClurg, Chic. 09

- Musical Education** —*v.* **D** § 167 (pp. 779-80). Additions :—
 BUCK, P. C. The Scope of Music ; ill. 6/ (\$2) c 8° O. U. P. 24
 CHAMBERLAIN, Mabel Ear Training, Pt. i [5 to 9 Yrs. of Age] [M. Primers] 7/ Novello
 CHASSEVANT, Prf. Marie —*v.* Gibb, *inf.*
 COLEMAN, Satis N. Creative Music for Children ; 50 ill. \$3.50 (17/6) 8° Putnam 22
 Meth. of tchg. childr. to make th. own instr'ts, learn to play them, to dance, sing, etc.
- DALCROZE, E. Jacques —*v.* **I** § 125, *s.v.* Rhythm
 FARNSWORTH, C. H. How to Study Music \$2.10 (12/) c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 20
 GIBB, Marian P. Guide to Chassevant Method of Education 3/6 c 8° Heinemann 14
 GLOVER, C. Howard The Term's Music [M. B. ; schl.-life of 4 yrs. ; \$2 Dutt.] 4/6 K. Paul 25
 GREIG, Jno. [ed.] The Musical Educator, 5 v. ; pl. ea. 7/6 8° Caxton Pb. Co.
 HOME, Ethel Ear-Training & Musical Education 2/ s 4° Kegan Paul 23
 LAVIGNAC, A. Musical Education [tr.] \$2 (7/6) c 8° Appleton 03
 SHERA, F. H. Musical Groundwork [aural training] 3/6 (\$1.20) 8° O. U. P. 23
 TERHUME, A. M. Music-Study for Children ; ill. [\$2 Schirmer] 3/6 c 8° Jenkins 14
 VENABLES, L. C. Ear-Training 4/ Curwen 13
 WEDGE, G. A. Advanced Ear-tr'g & Sight-sing'g appl. to Mus. Theory \$2.50 Schirmer, N.Y. 23
 " Ear tr'g & Sight-sing'g appl. to Mus. Theory \$2.50 Schirmer, N.Y. 21
 WOOD, Thos Music & Boyhood [sugg'ns for music in schls.] 3/6 O. U. P. 25
 WHITE, Rob. T. The Teaching of Music [\$2 Schirmer] 4/ c 8° Constable 20
- Musical Profession :** FISHER (H.) The Musical Profession—*ut* **D** § 167 (p. 779)
 KRALL, Emil The Future of Musicians : plea f. organiz'n 1/ Bell 14
 PATTERSON, A. W. The Profession of Music 5/ c 8° Wells Gardner 26

127 : MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (GENERALLY) ; INSTRUMENT-MAKING

- Generally :** ARMSTRONG, R. B. Musical Instruments, 2 v. o.p. r 4° Douglas, Ed. 04-8
 Vol. i : *Irish & Highland Harps* ; ii : *English & Irish Instruments.*
- BROWN (M'y E.) + ADAMS (W. A.) Musical Instruments & their Homes ; ill. \$10 Dodd, N.Y. 89
 DAUBENY, U. Orchestral & Wind Instruments 12/6 r 8° W. Reeves 20
 ELSON, Arth. Orchestral Instruments & their Use \$2.50 8° Page, Bost. [02] 22
 ENGEL, Carl Desc. & Ill. Cat. of Mus'l Instr's in S. Kens. Mus. 12/ r 8° Chapm. [74] 81
 *GALPIN, F. Old Eng. Instr's of Music : hist. & character ; 102 ill. 7/6 8° Methuen 10
 *HIPKINS, A. J. Musical Instruments : hist., rare, unique ; 50 col. pl. [\$7.50 Macm.] o.p. Black [87] 21
 SCHLESINGER, Kathl. Instrum'ts of the Mod. Orchestra, 2 v. ; ill. 18/6 8° W. Reeves 10
 SINGLETON, Esther The Orchestra & its Instruments \$4 Symphony Soc. of N.Y. 17
 STEINERT, Morris Morris Steinert Coll'n of Instruments \$1.50 16° Tretbar, N.Y. 94
 " Reminiscences, ed. Mrs J. MARTIN ; ill. [exper's of a collector] o.p. Putnam, N.Y. 00
 Dictionary : PULVER (J.) Dict. of Old Engl. Music & Musical Instruments—*ut* **I** § 123
 Primitive, Ancient, Oriental —*v.* **I** § 123
- Military :** DAY (Cpt. C. R.) Cat. of Mus. Instr's at R. Mil. Exh. [1890] ; ill. 21/ 4° Eyre & S. 01
 MILLER, G. The Military Band [M. Primers] 3/ Novello
- Instrumentation & Orchestration** —*v.* **I** § 125, *s.v.* Orchestration

128 : MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (b) : ORGAN ; HARMONIUM

History ; Building ; Mechanism

- ABDY-WILLIAMS, C. F. Story of the Organ [M. Story S. ; \$1.25 Scrib.] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 03
 " Story of Organ Music [M. Story S. ; \$1.25 Scrib.] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 05
 AUDSLEY, G. A. The Art of Organ Building, 2 v. ; 15 pl. & 384 ill. 84/ 4° Low [05] 13
 " Handbk. of the Organ ; ill. [practical & constructive] 42/ 4° Low 89
 " Organ of Twentieth Century [\$7.50 Dodd] 42/ 4° Low 19

- BROADHURST, Jno. The Organ Viewed from Within; 50 ill. 2/6 c 8° W. Reeves 14
 CLARKE, Wm H. Standard Organ Building \$2 8° Badger, *Bost.* 14
 COX, Dr J. C. Pulpits, Lecterns, & Organs in English Churches—*ut* I § 119
 HILL, A. G. Org. Cases & Organs of Mid. Ages & Ren'ce, 2 Ser; ill. f° *pr. pr.* (Chisw. Pr.) 83-92
 HINTON, J. W. Organ Construction 7/6 i 8° Weekes [00] 03
 " Story of the Electric Organ 5/ 8° Weekes 09
 HOPKINS (E. J.) + RIMBAULT (E. F.) The Organ; its hist. & constr.; ill. 31/6 r 8° Cocks [55] 77
 LEWIS, Walt. + Thos Modern Organ Building; ill. 7/6 4° W. Reeves 11
 MATTHEWS, Jno. The Organ Described 2/6 c 8° *Musical Opinion* 23
 PEARCE, C. W. —in his Notes on Old Lond. City Churches—*ut* I § 119
 PUGIN, A. W. Short Acc. of Organs: Chas I to pres. time; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 6/] Masters 47
 RIMBAULT, E. F. Early English Organ Builders & their Wks. [15-19 cent.] *o.p.* c 8° *n.d.* (6-)
 ROBERTSON, F. E. Pract. Treatise on Organ-Bldg., 2 v.; 45 dwgs. [\$10 Schirmer] 31/6 Low 97
 SMITH, Herm. Mak'g of Sound in Organ & Orchestra 6/ c 8° W. Reeves 12
 SUTTON, F. H. Church Organs: their position & construction *o.p.* [pb. 6/6] Rivington [72] 83
 WICKS, Mark Organ Building: specif., designs, etc.; 200 ill. [amateur's bk.] 3/6 Ward & L. 88
Dictionaries: Dictionary of Organs & Organists 12/6 8° Mate [13] 21
 LOCHER, Carl Dictionary of the Organ [tr.] [chiefly German] 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul [] 14
Playing; Music: ALCOCK (W. G.) The Organ [technique; M. Primers] 6/ Novello 14
 ARCHER, F. The Organ: theoretical & pract. treatise 7/6 8° Novello
 BEST, W. T. Art of Organ Playing, 2 v. 10/6 obl f° Novello
 BRIDGE, Dr [Sir] J. F. Organ Accompaniment [M. Primers] 3/ 12° Novello 78
 BUCK, Dr Percy C. First Year at the Organ [Mus. Lib.] 2/ 4° Macmillan 12
 " Organ Playing [Mus. Lib.] 7/6 4° Macm. [12] 18
 DICKINSON, C. Technique & Art of Org. Play'g [\$5 Gray] f° Novello 22
 EDDY, Clarence Method for the Pipe Organ, 2 v. ea. \$3 f° Church, *Cincinnati* 17
 GRACE, Harvey The Complete Organist [M. Hdbks.] 7/6 c 8° Richards 20
 " French Organ Music, Past & Present [\$1.50 Gray] Novello 19
 HULL, Dr A. E. Organ Playing: technique & express'n; 7 pl. [\$2 Bost. M. Co.] 8° Augener 12
 RINK, C. H. Practical Organ School 16/ Novello
 STAINER, Sir Jno. The Organ [M. Primers] 3/ 4° Novello 77
 STATHAM, H. H. Organ & its Position in Mus. Art 7/6 c 8° Chapman 09
Accompaniment: RICHARDSON (A. M.) Mod. Organ Accompt 9/ (\$2.50) 8° Longm. 07
Peddalling: HORNER (B. W.) Organ Pedal Technique, 2 Pts. ea. 3/ Novello
 TRUETTE, C. E. Organ Registration \$2.50 8° Thompson, Park St., *Bost.* 19
Restoration: MATTHEWS (Jno.) Restoration of Organs 3/ *Musical Opinion* 18
Stops; Registration
 AUDSLEY (G. A.) Organ Stops & Artistic Registr'n; ill. [\$2.50 Gray] 8° Novello 21
 BONARIA-HUNT, Rev. N. A. Modern Organ Stops 10/ 8° *Musical Opinion* 24
 LOCHER, Carl Explanation of Organ Stops [tr.]; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 5/] c 8° Kegan Paul 88
 NEVIN, G. B. Primer of Organ Registration \$1.34 c 8° Ditson, *Bost.* 20
 WEDGWOOD, J. I. Dictionary of Organ Stops; ill. 5/ 8° Vincent Mus. Co. 05
Transcribing: ELLINGFORD (H. F.) Art of Transer'g f. Organ [\$5 Gray] 25/ Novello 22
Tuning: ELLISTON (T.) Organs & Tuning: hdbk. for organists 8/6 8° Weekes [94] 16
 HINTON, J. W. Organs & Tuning Weekes 03
 SMITH, H. Modern Organ Tuning: how & why? 3/6 c 8° W. Reeves 02
Biography: collectively
 LAHEE, H. C. The Organ & its Masters; 14 ill. [6/ Pitman] \$1.50 Page, *Bost.* 03
 WEST, Jno. E. Cathedral Organists, Past & Present 9/ 8° Novello [] 23
Individually: BRIDGE (Sir F.) A Westminster Pilgrim—*ut* I § 124 [record of service]
 Hopkins, Dr E. J.: PEARCE (C. W.) Life & Works of Hopkins 3/ Vincent Mus. Co. 10
 Reinberger: GRACE (Harv.) Organ Wks. of Reinberger [detailed anal.] 5/ Novello 25

Smart, Sir Geo. [1776-1867] —v. I § 124

Harmonium : HALL (King) The Harmonium
STEVENS, Wallace The Harmonium

[M. Primers] 3/ 12° Novello [80]
\$2 8° Knopf, N.Y. 23

129: MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (c): PIANOFORTE

History

- BIE, Dr O. History of Pianoforte & Pianoforte Players [tr.] ; ill. 12/6 8° Dent 99
HIPKINS, A. J. Description & Hist. of the Pianoforte ; ill. [M. Primers] 4/ Novello [96]
RIMBAULT, E. F. The Origin & Progress of the Pianoforte o.p. [pb. 21/] r 4° Cocks 60
VAN DEN BORREN, Prf. C. The Sources of Keyb'd Music in English [tr.] 7/ 8° Novello 15
WESTERBY, Herb. Hist. of Pianoforte Music ; ill. [Int. L. M. ; \$5 Dutton] 12/6 K. Paul 24

Manufacture : WOLLARD (H.) Making of a Modern P'forte 1/6 Bale 15

Playing ; etc. BERGER (F.) First Steps at Pianoforte [M. Primers] 4/ Novello

BROWER, Harriette M. Self-Help in Piano Study ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Stokes, N.Y. 20

CHRISTIANI, A. F. Principles of Pianoforte Playing [tr.] 10/6 r 8° W. Reeves 86

FRISKIN, J. Principles of Pianoforte Practice [\$1 Gray] Novello 21

HAMBOURG, Mk How to Play the Piano [\$2 Doran] 3/6 8° Pearson [22] 23

JACKSON (V.) + DUNCAN (E.) Art of Pianoforte Playing, 4 Pts. ea. 2/6 Dent 13

JOHNSTONE, J. A. Essentials in Piano-play'g & o'r Stud's 4/6 c 8° W. Reeves 13

KREHBIEL, H. E. Pianoforte & its Music [M'l S. ; 5/ Murray] \$1.25 Scribner, N.Y. 11

MATTHAY, T. First Principles of Pianoforte Playing 4/6 (75c.) c 8° Longman [05] 22

MOORE, H. Keatley The Child's Pianoforte Book ; ill. 3/6 4° Allen & U. [82]

PAUER, E. The Pianoforte [M. Primers] 3/ 4° Novello [77]

PRENTICE, Ridley The Musician : guide for pianoforte students, 6 Grades—ut D § 167 (p. 780)

SAAR, L. V. F. The Proficient Pianist, 2 v. \$1.20, \$1.80 Willis, Cincinn. 20

TAYLOR, Franklin Primer of Pianoforte Playing [Macmillan's Primers] 1/9 1 8° Macm. [77]

WESTERBY, Herbert How to Study P'f Wks. of G. Composers 5/ c 8° Reeves 13

WILKINSON, W. How to Play Well-Known Piano Solos 5/ c 8° W. Reeves [] 15

Accompaniment : EVANS (E.) How to Accomp. at Piano 4/6 W. Reeves 16

HICKIN, W. Pianoforte Accompaniment [M. Primers] 4/ Novello

LINDO, A. H. The Art of Accompanying ; ill. 3/6 (\$1.25) 8° Schirmer 16

Cinema —v. I § 136****

Compositions : FRANCK (C. A.) Piano Compositions, ed. V. d'Indy \$3.50 Ditson, Bost. 22

Expression —v. I § 125

Interpretation : VENABLES (M'y) Interpretation of Piano Music \$1.25 Ditson, Bost.

Peddalling : LINDO (A. H.) Pedalling in P'f Music [M. B. ; \$2 Dutton] 4/6 Kegan Paul 22

Sonata : MARKS (F. Helena) The Sonata : form & meaning 8/6 W. Reeves 22

SHEDLOCK, J. S. P'f Sonata : orig., develop'm't 5/ Methuen 95

Technique : TAYLOR (F.) Technique & Expressn. in P'f Play'g 5/ Novello 97

VANTYNE, Prf. S. Modern P'f Technique ; ill. [M.-L. L. ; \$1 Dutton] 2/6 K. Paul 17

WOODHOUSE, Geo. Creative Technique [\$1.25 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul [21] 22

Touch : MATTHAY (T.) Act of Touch in all its Diversity 7/6 (\$1.60) Longm. 03

ORTMANN, Otto Phys. Basis of Piano Touch & Tone ; 80 ill. [Int. L. M. ; \$5 Dutt.] 12/6 K. Paul 25

Teaching —v. also I § 126, s.v. Education

JOHNSTONE, J. A. Art of Teaching Pianoforte Playing 5/ c 8° W. Reeves [3 ed. 10] 17

Tuning : SMITH (Herm.) Art of Tuning the Pianoforte 2/ c 8° W. Reeves [93] 02

WHITE, W. Modern Piano Tuning & Allied Arts ; ill. \$2 c 8° Bill, N.Y. 17

Biography : Collectively

EHRlich, A. Celebrated Pianists of Past & Present Time ; ports. 10/ H. Reeves [94] 20

LAHEE, Hy C. Famous Pianists of To-day & Yesterday ; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Page, Bost. 01

PAUER, Ern. Dict. of Pianists & Comp'rs f. P'forte [M. Primers] 3/6 Novello 95

Bache, F. E. [1833-58] ; and *Walt.* : BACHE (C. ; sis.) Brother Musicians 6/ Methuen 01

- Kuhe, Wilk.* [1823-1912] *My Musical Recollections* *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Bentley 96
Paderewski, I. J. [b. 1860]: BAUGHAN (E. A.) *Paderewski* [Lib. M. M.] 2/6 (\$1) Lane 07
Schumann, Clara [1819-96]
 LITZMANN, Berth. *Clara Schumann: an artist's life* [tr.], 2 v. 24/ (\$8) Macmillan 13
 MAY, Flor. *The Girlhood of Clara Schumann* [\$3.50 Longm.] 12/6 8° Arnold 12
Player-Piano: DRAKE (H.) *The Player-Piano Explained* 2/ c 8° *Musical Opinion* 22
 ELLINGHAM, H. *How to Use a Player-Piano* 2/6 c 8° Richards 22
 GREW, Sd. *Art of the Player-Piano* [Int. L. M.; \$5 Dutt.] 12/6 8° K. Paul 22
 NEWMAN, Etn. *The Player-Piano & its Music* [M. Hdbks.] 6/ c 8° Richards 20
 SCHOLES, P. A. *Apprec'n of Music by Pianola & Duo-Art* 5/ O. U. P. 25
 WILSON, D. M. *Player-Piano: constr'n, etc.* [Common Commod's] 3/ (\$1) Pitman 22

Harpsichord; Virginal

- *Fitzwilliam Virginal Book: ed. J. A. Fuller Maitland + W. B. Squire, 2 v. Breitkopf 94-00
 Ed. for Orig. MS, for long kn. as *Queen Elizabeth's Virginal Bk.* Coll'n of music; much by BULL & by BYRD.
 NAYLOR, Dr E. W. [ed.] *An Elizabethan Virginal Book; ill.* [sel. of 70 pieces] 6/ 8° Dent 05
 SCARLATTI, A. [1649-1725] *Harpsichord & Organ Music*, ed. J. S. Shedlock Bach & Co. 08
Biogr.: Tschudi, B. [1702-73]: DALE (W.) *Tschudi, the Harpsich. Maker; ill.* [\$2.50 Dutt.] 7/6 Const. 13

130: MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (*d*): VIOLIN AND OTHER BOW-INSTRUMENTS; BIOGRAPHY

- Bibliography:** ALLEN (E. Heron) *De Fidiculis Bibliographia*, 2 v. 42/ s 4° Griffiths 94
Dictionary: BACHMANN *Encyclopædia of the Violin; ill.* \$ (21/) 8° Appleton 25
 LEHMANN, G. *Violinist's Lexicon* \$3 Auth., 147 W. 97 St., N.Y. 17
History; etc.
 ABELE (H.) + NIEDERHEITMANN. *The Violin: hist. & constr'n* [tr.]; 28 ill. 2/ 12° W. Reeves [74] 07
 BALFOUR, Hy *Nat. Hist. of Mus. Bow, Pt. i: Primitive*; 61 ill. 4/6 (\$1.25) Cl. Pr. 99
 CHAPIN, Anna A. *The Heart of Music* [hist. of violin] 7/6 c 8° Methuen 22
 GILTAY, J. W. *Bow Instruments: their form & construction; ill.* 8/6 8° W. Reeves 23
 SANDYS (W.) + FORSTER *Hist. of Violin & o'r Inst's pl. w. Bow; ill. (1 col.) o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Smith 64
 SCHLESINGER, Kathl. —vol. ii of *her Instr's of Mod. Orch'ra* [ut I § 127]: *Precursors of Viol. Family*
 STOEVIING, P. *Story of the Violin* [M. Story S.; \$1.25 Scribn.] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 04
 TOURS, Berthold *The Violin* [M. Primers] 3/ Novello

Violins; Violin-Making & Makers; Repairing

- ALLEN, E. Heron *Violin Making, as it Was & Is*; 200 ill. 10/6 8° Ward & Lock [85] 97
 COVENTRY, W. D. *Notes on Construction of the Violin* 2/6 s 8° Dulau 02
 FARRELL, W. J. *The True-tone Violin* 5/ c 8° Cassell 21
 FLEMING, J. M. *Old Violins & their Makers; ill.* *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Upcott Gill [83] 91
 HART, Geo. *The Violin: famous makers & imitators; 60 ill.* 7/6 8° Dulau [75] 88
 HAWEIS, Rev. H. R. *Old Violins: dict. of makers; 12 pl.* *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Redway 98
 MAYSON, W. H. *Violin Making; ill.* [Strad Lib.] 5/ c 8° Long 02
 PETHERICK, H. *Repairing & Restoration of Violins; ill.* [Strad Lib.] 5/ c 8° Long 03
 RACSTER, Olga *Chats on Violins; 8 ill.* [Eclectic Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Laurie 05
 SAINT-GEORGE, H. *Fiddles: sel'n, preserv'n, betterm't* [Strad Lib.] 2/6 c 8° Long 10
 SCHLESINGER, Kathl. *The Precursors of the Violin Family* 12/6 8° W. Reeves 14
 STOEVIING, P. *Story of the Violin* [M. Story S.; \$1.25 Scribn.] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 04
 VAN DER STRAETEN, E. J. S. *The Romance of the Fiddle; pl.* [\$6.50 Scribn.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 17/6] Rebman 11
Violin-Playing
 AUER, Leop. *Violin Playing as I Teach it; ill.* [\$3 Stokes] 6/ c 8° Duckworth 21
 CHAPIN, Anna A. *The Heart of Music* [story of violin] 7/6 c 8° Methuen 22
 DUNN, J. *Violin Playing* [Strad Lib.] 2/6 c 8° Long 98

- GRIMSON (S. B.) + FORSYTH (C.) Modern Violin-playing [§2 Gray] 8° Novello 20
- HART, G. The Violin & its Music ; steel ports. o.p. [pb. 16/] 8° Dulau [81] 82
- RIVARDE, Achille Violin & its Technique as means to Interpret'n [M. L.] 4/6 (\$1.75) Macm. 21
- STOEVIING, Prf. P. Elements in Violin Playing 6/ 8° Bosworth 14
- THISTLETON, Fk Modern Violin Technique ; ill. 4/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Longman 13
- TOURS, B. The Violin [M. Primers] 2/ 4° Novello 79
- WOOF, Rowsby Technique & Interpret. in Viol. Play'g [\$1.50 Longm.] 4/6 Arnold 20
- Viola** : TOURS (Berthold) The Viola [M. Primers] 3/ Novello
- Violoncello** : BORNSCHEIN (F.) First Lessons on Violoncello \$2 Ditson, Bost. 21
- BROADLEY, A. Chats to 'Cello Students [Strad Lib.] 2/6 c 8° Long 99
- " Violoncello : hist., sel'n, adjust'mt ; ill. [\$2.50 Scribn.] 6/ H. Marshall 21
- RACSTER, Olga Chats on Violoncellos ; 18 ill. [Eclectic Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Laurie 08
- DE SWERT, J. The Violoncello [M. Primers] 3/ 4° Novello 82
- VAN DER STRAETEN, E. J. S. Hist. of Violoncello, Viol da Gamba : th. precursors & collat'l instr's ; 44 pl. & 70 ill. 21/ 8° W. Reeves 15
- " The Technics of Violoncello Playing [Strad Lib.] 2/6 c 8° Long 98
- V. WASIELEWSKI, W. J. The Violoncello & its History ; ill. o.p. 12° Novello [94] 05
- Biography** : *Collectively*
- CLARKE, A. Mason Biographical Dictionary of Fiddlers ; 9 ports. 5/ W. Reeves 95
- LAHEE, H. C. Famous Violinists of To-day & Yesterday ; 10 pl. [6/ Putn.] \$1.50 Page, Bost. 99
- MARTENS, F. H. Violin Mastery ; 16 ports. [interviews w. violinists] \$3 8° Stokes, N.Y. [19] 23
- MORRIS, Rev. W. M. British Violin Makers, Anc. & Modern ; ill. 25/ 8° R. Scott [04] 20
- PHIPSON, Dr T. L. Biogs. of Eminent Violinists [since Lulli (1633-87)] o.p. [pb. 6/] Bentley 77
- " Famous Violinists & Fine Violins 5/ c 8° Chatto [96] 03
- STAINER, C. Dictionary of Violin Makers [M. Primers] 4/ Novello
- Individually*
- Bull, Ole [1810-80] : BULL (Sara ; wife) Ole Bull : a memoir o.p. [pb. 7/6] Unwin 86
Conts. BULL's *Violin Notes* & CORBY's *Anat. of the Violinist* ; also *Tartini's* celebrated letter.
- Carrodus, J. T. [1838-95] : CARRODUS (Ada) Carrodus, Violinist o.p. [pb. 3/6] Bowden 97
- v. Dittersdorf, Karl [1739-99] Autobiography —ut I § 124
- Guarnerius, J. [1683-1745] : PETHERICK (Hor.) Guarnerius : his wk. & his master [Gisalberti] ; ill. 5/ Strad 06
- Maggini, G. P. [1581-1628] : HUGGINS (Marg. L.) Maggini : life & wk. ; ill. o.p. W. E. Hill 92
- Jochim, J. [1831-1907] L's fr. & to Joachim [tr.] ; 9 pl. 12/6 (\$3.75) 8° Macmillan 14
- MAITLAND, J. A. Fuller Joseph Joachim [Lib. M. M.] 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 05
- MOSER, Andreus Life of Joseph Joachim [tr.] ; port. [1831-99] o.p. [pb. 15/] Welby 00
- Paganini, N. [1784-1840] : STRATTON (S. S.) Paganini : life & wk. [Strad Lib.] 5/ Long 07
- Phipson, T. L. Confessions of a Violinist 5/ Chatto 02
- " Voice & Violin [reminiscences] 5/ c 8° Chatto 98
- di Salabue, C't C. : SACCHI (F.) Salabue : life of viol.-coll'r 7/6 Dulau 99
- Stradivari, A. [1644-1737] : HILL (W. H. + A. F. + A. E.) Antonio Stradivari : his life & wk. ; ill. 7/6 (\$3) 8° Macmillan [02] 09
- FÉTIS, F. J. Notice of Anthony Stradivari [tr.] \$2.50 8° Schuberth, N.Y. 64
- PETHERICK, H. Antonio Stradivari [Strad Lib.] 2/6 c 8° Long 00
- Testori, C. G. [1687-1752] : CANDLER (P.) Testori : rom'ce of Ital. fiddlemaker 6/ Dent 16
- Violin Family : ENGEL (C.) Researches into Early Hist. of Violin Family ; 35 ill. 11/6 Novello 83

131 : BAGPIPE ; CORNET ; FLUTE ; HARP ; ETC.

Bagpipe

- FLOOD, W. G. Story of the Bagpipe [M. Story S. ; \$1.25 Scribn.] 3/6 W. Scott 11
- FRAZER, A. D. The Bagpipe 10/6 8° Hay, Ed. 07
- " Some Reminisc's & the Bagpipe ; 36 pl. (1 col.) 10/6 8° Hay, Ed. 07

- MANSON, W. L. The Highland Bagpipe: its hist., liter., music *o.p.* Gardner, Paisley 02
Clarinet: MITCHELL (A. G.) Class Method f. the Clarinet \$1.50 Ditson, Boston 21
Cornet: BRETT (H.) The Cornet [M. Primers] 2/ 4° Novello 88
 MITCHELL, A. G. Publ. Sch'l Class Meth. f. Cornet 75c. Ditson, Bost. 19
Flute: BOEHM (T.) Flute & Flute Playing \$2 Auth, Case Sch'l, Clevel'd, O. [08] 22
 EHRLICH, D. Hist. of the Flute fr. Anc. Times \$1.50 Auth., 519 W. 138th St., N.Y. 21
 FITZGIBBON, H. M. Story of the Flute [M. Story S.; \$1.25 Scrib.] 3/6 W. Scott 14
 WELCH, Christopher History of the Boehm Flute [\$2.50 Schirmer] *o.p.* Lond. [] 11
 " Six Lectures on the Recorder & other Flutes in rel. to Literature; 100 ill.
 10/6 (\$3) 8° Clar. Pr. 11
Gramophone: SCHOLES (P. A.) First Bk. of Gramoph. Record 3/6 (\$1.20) O. U. P. 24
 " Second Book of the Gramophone Record [sel'n of pieces] 4/6 O. U. P. 25
Harp: ARMSTRONG (R. B.) vol. ii of *his* Musical Instruments—*ut* I § 127
 FLOOD, W. H. G. Story of the Harp [M. Story S.; \$1.25 Scrib.] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 05
 FOX, Charl. M. Annals of the Irish Harpers; 6 parts 7/6 s 8° Murray 11
 Acc. of life-wk. of Edw. BUNTING [1773-1843], to whom we owe preserv'n of music of Ir. harpers.
 ROBERTS, Ellis Man'l of Instr's f. play'g Welsh Harp *o.p.* Vincent Mus. Co. 03
 SALZEDO, C. Modern Study of the Harp \$3 8° Schirmer, N.Y. 21
 THOMAS, Jno. History of the Harp: earliest per. to pres. day 5/ 8° Hutchings & R. 08
Saxophone: WEIR (A. E.; comp.) Saxophone Pieces \$2 4° Appleton, N.Y. 24
Trumpet; **Bugle**: WAR OFFICE. Trumpet & Bugle Sounds H.M. Stat. Off. 14

132: ART OF SINGING; VOICE CULTURE. BIOGRAPHY OF SINGERS

History: Old English Pop. Music; and Nat'l Airs—*ut* I § 123

- CHAPIN, Anna A. Makers of Song [folksong, etc.; \$1.20 Dodd] 5/ Hutchinson 05
 DUNCAN, Edmonston Story of Minstrelsy [M. Story S.; \$1.25 Scrib.] 3/6 W. Scott 07
 HENDERSON, W. J. Early History of Singing \$1.50 (7/6) Longman 21
Art of Singing —for Teaching of Singing *v. also* D § 167 (pp. 779-80)
 BEDFORD, Herb. Essay on Modern Unaccompanied Song 3/6 (\$1.20) 8° O. U. P. 23
 BEHNKE, Kate Emil Singer's Difficulties: how to overcome them; 8 pl. 6/ c 8° Cassell 26
 COOKE, Clifton Practical Singing; ill. [M.B.; \$1.25 Dutton] 4/6 c 8° K. Paul [16] 25
 COOKE, J. F. [ed.] Great Singers on the Art of Singing; ill. \$2.25 8° Presser, Phila. 21
 DREW, W. S. Voice Training 3/6 (\$1.20) c 8° O. U. P. 24
 FFRANGCON-DAVIES, D. The Singing of the Future 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Lane [05] 05
 GARCIA, Gust. A Guide to Solo Singing 2/ i 8° Novello 14
 GIB, Rev. Chas Vocal Success: think'g & feel'g in speech & song 3/6 c 8° W. Reeves 22
 GUILBERT, Y. How to Sing a Song; ill. \$2 (12/) 8° Macmillan 18
 HELLER, Gordon Voice in Song & Speech [M.-L. L.; \$1.25 Dutt.] 2/6 K. Paul 17
 HENDERSON, W. J. Art of the Singer [M'l S.; 5/ Murray] \$1.25 c 8° Scrib., N.Y. 06
 KLEIN, Herm. The Bel Canto [esp. Mozart] 3/6 (\$1.20) c 8° O. U. P. 23
 LARCOM, Agn. J. The Singer's Art [M. Primers] 2/ 8° Novello 20
 LEHMANN, Lilli How to Sing [tr.] \$3.50 (14/) c 8° Macmillan [03] 24
 MCKERROW, Janet The Vocal Movements & Some Others 21/ 8° Kegan Paul 26
 MANCINI, Giamb. Pract. Reflect'ns on Figurative Art of Singing [tr.] \$1 Badger, Bost. 14
 MARTENS, F. H. Art of the Prima Donna & Concert Singer; ill. \$3 (12/6) 8° Appleton 23
 MILLER, F. E. Vocal Art-science & its Applications; ill. \$2.50 Schirmer, N.Y. [09] 22
 RANDEGGER, Alb. Singing [M. Primers] 6/ 4° Novello [78]
 SANTLEY, Sir Chas Art of Singing & Vocal Declamation 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Macm. 08
 " The Singing Master, 2 Pts. Chappell 95
 SHAW, W. W. The Lost Vocal Art \$1.50 (6/) 12° Lippincott 14
 STOCKHAUSEN, J. Method of Singing [M. Primers] 6/ Novello

- TETRAZZINI, Luisa How to Sing [\$2.50 Doran] 5/ c 8° Pearson 23
 UPTON, G. P. The Song: its birth, evol'n, functions 5/6 Cazenove 15
 WHITTAKER, Dr W. G. Class Singing 6/ c 8° O. U. P. 25
 WRONSKI, Thaddeus The Singer & his Art [voice; acting; make-up] \$3 (15/) Appleton 22
Caruso: FUCITO (S.) + BEYER. Caruso & Art of Singing; ill. [\$3 Stokes] 10/6 Unwin 22
 MARAFIOTI, Dr P. M. Caruso's Method of Voice Prod'n; ill. [\$3.50 (15/)] 8° Appleton 22
- Carols** —v. also **K** § 66
 BRAMLEY (Rev. H. R.) + STAINES ([Sir] J.) [eds.] Christmas Carols, New & Old, 2 Ser. ea. 6/ Nov.
 DUNCAN, Edmonstoune Story of the Carol [M. Story S.; \$1.25 Scribn.] 3/6 W. Scott 11
 FULLER-MAITLAND, J. N. [ed.] English Carols of the Fifteenth Cent. 4° n.d. (c. 10)
 PHILLIPS, Dr W. J. Carols: orig., music, etc.; pl. [\$3 Dutton] 6/ 8° Routledge 21
 RICKERT, Edith [ed.] Anc. Eng. Xmas Carols: 1400-1700 [\$2.75 O. U. P.] 3/6 Chatto [09] 14
 SHAW (M.) + DEARMER (P.) [eds.] English Carol Book, 2 Ser. 1/6; 3/6 8° Mowbray 13-9
 WOOD (Chas) + WOODWARD (G. R.) [eds.] An Italian Carol Bk. [16-7 cents.] 2/6 Faith Pr. 20
- Chanteys (Shanteys)**
 BULLEN (F. T.) + ARNOLD (W. F.) [eds.] Songs of Sea-labour [40 chanties] 2/6 4° Orpheus Pb. Co. 14
 KING, S. H. Book of Chanties 15c. c 8° Ditson, Bost. 18
 MARSTON, Geo. [ed.] Shanties: tunes by Doris Allen 2/ Horsnell, Petersfd. 21
 ROUSE, W. H. D. Chanties in Greek & Latin: fr. anc. trad'l airs 2/6 Blackwell, Oxon 23
 SHARP, Cecil J. [ed.] English Folk Chanteys [60 songs] 5/ Schott 14
 SHAY, Fk [ed.] Deep Sea Chanties; ill. E. A. Wilson [no music] 15/ Heinemann 25
 TERRY, Sir R. R. [ed.] The Shanty Book, Pt. i [w. p'forte accomp't] 6/ Curwen 22
 WHALL, W. B. [ed.] Ships, Sea Songs, & Shanties 3/6 r 8° Broom, Glasg. [12] 14
- Choral Singing.** —v. **A** § 110 (p. 291). Additions:—
 BACH, J. S. Chorals, ed. C. S. Terry, Pt. i 2/6 (75c.); ii, 7/6 (\$2.50), iii, 30/ (\$12)
 [Macm.] 8° Camb. Pr. 15-21
- * „ Cantatas and Texts, Sacr. & Secular, ed. Terry [w. over 200 libretti] 63/ Constable 26
 BENNETT, G. J. Choirboy's Elements of Music [M. Primers] 1/6 8° Novello
 COWARD, Dr Hy Choral-Technique & Interpretation 5/ 8° Novello 14
 FORSYTH, Cecil Choral Orchestration—*ut* **I** § 125, *s.v.* Orchestration
 JEBB, J. The Choral Service of the Church o.p. [pb. 16/] 8° Parker 43
 MARTIN, G. C. The Art of Training Choir Boys [M. Primers] 4/6 8° Novello
 MEES, A. Choirs & Choral Music [M'l Ser.; 5/ Murray] \$1.25 Scribn., N.Y. 01
 MOODY, C. H. The Choir Boy in the Making 2/6 (85c.) c 8° O. U. P. 23
 ROWTHAM, C. B. Voice Training for Choirs & Schools [\$1.25 Macm.] 4/ 4° Camb. Pr. 13
 STAINES [Sir] J. Choral Society Vocalization [M. Primers] 3/ 8° Novello
 TROUTBECK, Rev. J. Church Choir Training [M. Primers] 1/6 8° Novello 79
 VENABLES, L. C. The Choral Society 3/ 8° Curwen 87
- Plainsong* —v. *inf.*
Composition: NEWTON (E.) How to Compose a Song; ill. [M. B.; \$2 Dutt.] 4/6 K. Paul [15] 26
Descants: GRAY, Alan [ed.] Book of Descants: Organ edn. [\$3.25 Macm.] 8/6 Camb. Pr. 20
 RILEY, Athelstan [ed.] A Coll'n of Faux-bourbons & Descants 7/6 8° Mowbray 16
- Expression**: GIB (Rev. C.) Art of Vocal Expression 2/ Reeves 13
- Education**: —v. **D** § 167 (pp. 779-80); **Folk-Songs**, **I** § 123
- Glees**
 BAPTIE, Dav. Sketches of Engl. Glee Composers [244 names; 1735-1866] 5/ W. Reeves 96
 BARRETT, W. A. Engl. Glees & Part-Songs: hist. development o.p. [pb. 5/] Longm. [77] 90
- Hymns** —v. **A** § 115 (pp. 301-3). Additions:—
Bibliogr.: METCALF (F. J.) American Psalmody; ill. [1721-1820] \$3 Heartman, Rutld., Vt. 17
German: HEWITT (T. B.) Gerhardt & Influ. on Eng. Hymnody \$1.50 Yale U. P. 18
Latin: MACGILTON (A. K.) Study of Latin Hymns \$1.25 Badger, Bost. 18
- Interpretation**: GREENE (H. P.) Interpretation in Song [Mus Lib.] 6/ c 8° Macmillan 12

Lutenists : FELLOWES, H. E. [ed.] Eng. Sch'l of Lutenist Song-Wr's, vols. i, 5/; ii-viii, ea 6/
Rogers 21 *sqq.*

i-ii: DOWLAND; iii: FORD; iv: CAMPAIN; v-vi: DOWLAND; vii: PILKINGTON; viii: BARTLET.

Madrigals : *Bibliog.* : RIMBAULT (E. F.) Bibliotheca Madrigaliana

[Eng. bks. 16-17 c.] *o.p.* [pb. 5/] 8° J. R. Smith 47

Coll'n of Songs & Madrigals by Eng. Composers of close of 15th Century 25/ Plainsong Soc. (Quaritch) 91

*FELLOWES, Can. E. H. The English Madrigal Composers; ill. 18/ (\$7.20) m 8° Clar. Pr. 21

* „ [ed.] English Madrigal School, vols. i-xiii Stainer & Bell 13-5
i-iv: THOS. MORLEY; v: O. GIBBONS; vi-vii: J. WILBYE; viii: J. FARMER; ix-xiii: T. WHEELKES.

* „ [ed.] English Madrigal Verse [1588-1632] 12/6 (\$6.25) c 8° Clar. Pr. 20

Madrigals by Eng. Composers of 15th Century; ed. C. W. Pearce + C. Abdy Williams 30/ Novello 93

Nursery Songs : ELLIOTT (J. W.; ed.) Nat'l Nurs. Rhymes & Songs; ill. 7/6 Novello [70]

GOSSET, Adel. L. J. [ed.] Lullabies of 4 Nat'ns, w. read'gs in Welsh & Gael. 7/6 Moring 15

Plainsong —v. A § 110 (p. 291). Additions:—

BENEDICTINES OF SOLESMES : Gregorian Music : outl. of mus'l palæography 3/6 Burns & Oates 95

BENEDICTINES OF STANBROOK : Grammar of Plainsong, 2 Pts. 2/3 8° Burns & Oates

BRIGGS (H. B.) + FRERE (H. B.) [eds.] Man'l of Plainsong [Solesmes system] 4/6 8° Novello [03]

BURGESS, Fcs Rudiments of Plainchant [Hdbks. of Ch. Music] 1/ c 8° *Mus'l Opinion* 19

„ Teaching & Accompaniment of Plainsong [lectures] 3/6 8° Novello 14

CROFT, Rev. J. B. Practical Plainsong 3/6 c 8° Soc. of SS. Peter & Paul 21

GATARD, Dom A. Church Music Monographs, iv : Plainchant 4/6 4° Faith Pr. 21

Gregorian Music : outline of musical palæography; facss. 7/ 4° Art & Bk. Co. 98

HELMORE, Rev. T. Plain Song [M. Primers] 3/ 8° Novello 78

Monumenti Vaticani di Paleogr. Mus. Lat., ed. E. M. Bannister Harrassowitz, *Lpz.* 14

Photogr. reprod'n of many MSS. fr. earliest times to settlem't of notat'n in mod. form.

PLAINSONG SOC. Publications—v. A § 110 (p. 291). Additions:—

Early Eng. Plainsong, ed. H. V. HUGHES, vol. ii, 40/, '13; *Mus'l Notat'n of Mid. Ages*; 20 facss. [10-16 cent.] 42/, '90; *Pie Cantiones* [1582], ed. G. R. WOODWARD, '10.

POTIER, Dom Les Mélodies Grégoriennes [epoch-making in revival of the study] Desclée, Tournay 81

Worcester Cath. : Antiphonaire Monastique (13 siècle) : 227 facs. pp. 300 fr. Desclée, Tournay 25

Oratorio : PATTERSON (Annie W.) Story of Oratorio [M. Story Ser.; \$1.25 Scrib.] 3/6 W. Scott 02

Pronunciation

ELLIS, A. J. Pronunciation for Singers [Engl., Germ., Ital., French] 4/6 4° Curwen 77

„ Speech in Song [on pronunciation: M. Primers] 3/ 12° Novello 78

Sight-Singing ; Tonic Sol-fa

CURWEN, Jno. [1816-80] : The Tonic Sol-Fa Method 3/6 c 8° Curwen [54] 76

„ Tonic Sol-Fa [M. Primers] 1/6 8° Novello 78

„ Teacher's Manual of Tonic Sol-Fa Method 5/ 4° Curwen [75]

„ Musical Theory : tonic sol-fa system [pp. 364] 3/6 c 8° Curwen [79] 88

TAYLOR, Sedley System of Sight-Singing fr. Establ. Notations *o.p.* [pb. 5/] c 8° Macm. 90

WEDGE, G. A. Advanced Ear-train'g; and Ear-train'g—ut I § 126

Lancashire Tonic Sol-Fa : GREENWOOD (J.) Lancashire Sol-Fa [M. Primers] 1/6 Novello [79]

Solo-Singing : GARCIA (G.) Guide to Solo Singing [M. Primers] 3/ Novello

Songs : History

FINCK, H. T. Songs & Song-writers; 8 ports. [5/ Murray] \$1.25 c 8° Scrib., N.Y. 00

FITZGERALD, S. J. A. Stories of Famous Songs *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] c 8° Nimmo (Routledge) 97

FORD, Rob. Song Histories [9 papers] 1/ Hodge, Gl. [] 03

NOBLE, R. S. H. Shakespeare's Use of Song—ut K § 24

SMITH, Col. Nich. Stories of Great National Songs; 20 pl. \$1 Yg. Churchm. Co., Milwaukee 99

Song-writing : CHAFFIN (L. G.) Song-writing & Song-making \$2 Schirmer, N.Y. 23

Collections : BRISCOE (J. P.; ed.) Tudor & Stuart Love Songs 5/ Gay & Bird 02

BROWNE, Carol. A. Story of our National Ballads [American] \$1.50 8° Crowell, N.Y. 19

Choral Songs in Honour of Qu. Victoria [13 compos'ns] *o.p.* f° Macmillan 00

Similar in intent to *The Triumphs of Oriana*, pb. in 1601 in praise of ELIZABETH.

- DODGE, Janet [ed.] Twelve Eliz. Songs, w. orig. mus. accomp'ts [1601-10] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Bullen 02
 MOFFAT, A. [ed.] Minstrelsy of Engl. [200 songs, w. mel's ; 16-18 c.] 4/6 4° Bayley & Ferg. 02
 Oxford Song Book (The), ed. P. C. Buck 5/ (\$1.75) c 8° O. U. P. 16
 ROBERTSON, W. G. [art.] Old English Songs & Dances ; ill. 42/ (\$5) 4° Longman 02
 SCOTT, Har. [ed.] English Song Book [100 ; 18 & 19 cents.] 10/6 1 8° Chapman 25
 SHARP, Cecil J. [ed.] Bk. of Brit. Songs, for Home & School 7/6 Murray
 WHITTAKER, W. G. [ed.] North Countrie Ballads, Songs, & Tunes, 2 Pts. ea. 6/ Curwen
French : GUILBERT (Y. ; comp.) Pastourelles of 15 Cent. \$2 f° Ditson, *Bost.* 19
Irish : GRAVES (A. P. ; ed.) Irish Song Book 2/ s 8° Unwin [94] 97
Italian : FLORIDA (P. ; ed.) Early Ital. Songs & Airs, vol. i \$3.50 Ditson, *Bost.* 23
Russian : NEWMAN (E. ; ed.) Modern Russian Songs, 2 v. \$3.50 Ditson, *Bost.* 21
God Save the King : CUMMINGS (W. H.) God Save t. K'g : orig. & hist. 3/6 Novello 02
Rule Britannia : CUMMINGS (W. H.) Dr Arne & Rule Brit. 8° Novello 12

First 108 pp. give a life of ARNE ; rest of bk. deals w. hist. (w. reprod'n) of orig. score.

- Star-Spangled Banner* : ed. O. G. T. Sonneck ; ill. [115 pp.] 85c. 4° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 14
Irish —for Ancient Songs —v. I § 123, *s.v.* Ireland
 Feis Ceóil Coll'n of Irish Airs, ed. A. DARLEY + P. J. MCCALL Feis Ceóil Ass., *Dubl.* 14
 JOYCE, P. W. [ed.] Ancient Irish Music [100 airs] 3/ c 8° *Dublin* [73] 07
 „ [ed.] Old Irish Folk Music & Songs [Petrie Colln. ; 842 airs & songs] 10/6 Hodges, *Dubl.* 09
 MOORE, Thos Irish Melodies [\$1.25 Putnam] 4/ 8° Novello [59]
 STANFORD, Sir C. V. [ed.] Petrie Colln. of Anc. Ir. Music [1,582 tunes] *o.p.* 4° Boosey 05
Scottish : DICK (J. C. ; ed.) Notes on Sc. Song by Burns 10/6 (\$3.40) O. U. P. 08
 GLEN, Jno. Early Scottish Melodies [nat'l music ; w. bibliog.] 10/6 Auth., *Ed.* 01
 Attempts to trace to its source every well-known tune in JOHNSON'S *Scots' Musical Museum*, 6 v. [1787-1808].

German : OLIPHANT (W. E.) Story of German Song *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Fairbairns 09

Voice ; Voice Culture —v. D § 167 (p. 787). Additions :—

- AIKIN, Dr W. A. The Voice : introd. to pract. phonology 10/6 8° Longman [00] 20
 BATES, Jas Voice Culture for Children, 3 Pts. [M. Primers] 2/6, 2/6, 1/ Novello 10
 BREARE, W. H. Vocal Faults & their Remedies 3/6 8° Simpkin 07
 „ Vocal Technique : how it feels to sing 3/6 8° Simpkin 14
 HULLAH, Dr Jno. The Cultivation of the Speaking Voice 2/6 f 8° Clar. Pr. [70] 84
 JENNINGS, Herb. Voice & its Natural Development 3/6 c 8° G. Allen 11
 KOFLER, L. Art of Breathing as Basis of Tone-product'n 6/ Kegan Paul [04]
 MACKENZIE, Sir Morell Effect of Smoking on the Voice—in *his* Essays, ut H* § 3 (p. 2006)
 McLELLAN, Eleanor Voice Education \$1.75 c 8° Harper 20
 MILLS, Dr Wesley Voice Production in Singing & Speaking ; ill. 7/6 8° Curwen 07
 VAN OLDENBARNEVELT, Jeanne The Art of Breathing [tr.] 3/ 8° Breitkopf [] 10
 RICE, Rev. C. M. Voice Production w. Aid of Phonetics 3/6 c 8° Heffer, *Camb.* [12] 22
 SAN CARLO (Irene) + DANIEL (P.) Commonsense of Voice Production 5/ c 8° Baillière 06
 SUTRO, E. Duality of Voice : outl. of orig. research \$1.25 (5/) c 8° Putnam 99
 TAYLOR, Dav. C. The Psychology of Singing : syst. of voice cult're 6/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Macm. 09
 THORP (G. E.) + NICHOLL (W.) Textbk on Nat'l Use of Voice 2/6 c 8° Arnold [3 ed. 96] 00
 VOORHEES, I. W. Hygiene of the Voice ; ill. \$2.50 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 23
Elocution —v. K § 86*

Biography : Collectively —v. also I § 133

- BROWER, Harriette M. Vocal Mastery ; 20 ports. [interviews w. singers] \$3 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 20
 SIMPSON, H. A Century of Ballads : composers & singers [1810-1910] 10/6 Mills 10
Scottish-Songstresses : FINDLAY (Jessie P.) The Spindle-side of Scottish Song [L'y Grissell Hume to Janet Hamilton] 3/6 c 8° Dent 02

Individually

- Caruso*, E. [1873-1921] : KEY (P. v. R.) + ZIRATO. Caruso : a biogr. [\$5 Little, *B.*] 21/ Hurst 22
Hutchinsons (The) : HUTCHINSON (J. W.) Story of the Hutchinsons, 2 v. ; ill. \$5 Lee, *Bost.* 96

- Kennedy, D.* [1825-86]: KENNEDY (Marj. + Dav.) Dav. Kennedy; ill. 7/6 Gardner, *Paisl.* 87
Lind [-Goldschmidt], *Jenny* [1820-87] Early Art-life, 2 v. 21/, Ab'gd 9/ [1820-51] Murray 91-2
 ROCKSTRO, W. S. Jenny Lind: record & analysis 2/ (\$1) Novello 06
Marchesi, Blanche [b. 1864] A Singer's Pilgrimage; 16 pl. [18/ Richards] \$4 Small, *Bost.* 23
Marchesi, Mathilde [1886-1913] Marchesi & Music; ill. \$2.50 12° Harper, *N.Y.* 97
Reeves, Sims [1818-1900] Life & Recollections. By himself 2/6 c 8° Simpkin [88] 89
 „ My Jubilee: fifty years of artistic life; 6 pl. 6/ 8° Lond. Music. Pb. Co. 89
 PEARCE, C. E. Sims Reeves: 50 years of music in England; ill. 16/ 8° Stanley Paul 24
Russell, Hy. [1812-1900] 'Cheer! Boys, Cheer': memories of men & music *o.p.* [pb. 3/6] Macqueen 95
Santley, Chas Student & Singer [autobiographical] 6/ c 8° Arnold [92] 93
 „ Reminiscences of my Life; 16 ill. 16/ (\$3.50) 8° Pitman 09
Sterling, Antoinette [1843-1904]: MACKINLAY (M. S.; dau.) A. Sterling & o'r Celebr's 16/ Hutchn. 06
Walker, Fcs. Letters of a Baritone [to his sis.; 5/ Heinemann] \$1.25 Scrib., *N.Y.* [95] 06

133: OPERATIC HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY

History; etc.

- APTHORP, W. F. The Opera, Past & Present [M'l S.; 5/ Murray] \$1.25 Scrib., *N.Y.* 01
 EDWARDS, H. Sutherl. The Prima Donna: hist. & surround'gs, 2 v. [17-19 c.] *o.p.* [pb. 24/] Rem. 88
 „ The Lyrical Drama: essays on mod. opera, 2 v. *o.p.* [pb. 24/] W. H. Allen 81
 „ History of the Opera, 2 v. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] c 8° Tinsley [62] 62
 ELSON, Arth. Critical History of Opera; front. 5/ c 8° Seeley 04
 FORSYTH, Cecil Music & Nationalism: study of Eng. opera 5/ (\$2) c 8° Macm. 11
 GILMAN, Lawt. Aspects of Mod. Opera: estimates & inquiries 4/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Lane 09
 GODDARD, Jos. Rise & Development of Opera; ill. [\$2 Scribn.] 4/6 c 8° W. Reeves 12
 HENDERSON, W. J. Some Forerunners of the Italian Opera [\$1.25 Holt] 5/ Murray 11
 LEE, Dr E. Markham Story of Opera [M. Story S.; \$1.25 Scrib.] 3/6 c 8° W. Scott 10
 *STREATFIELD, R. A. The Opera, ed. E. J. Dent [Dutton] 8/6 8° Routledge [96] 25
 Admir. sketch of devel. of opera fr. 16 cent. to 1924, w. descrs. of all wks. in mod. repertory.

WAGNER, Rich. Opera & Drama [tr.], 2 v. [also in his Prose Wks., ut I § 126] 10/ Reeves 13

English: *Beggar's Opera* (The)

- KIDSON, Fk *The Beggar's Opera*: predecessors & successors; ill. [\$1.60 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 22
 PEARCE, C. E. 'Polly Peachum' and 'The Beggar's Opera'; ill. 6/ 8° Stanley Paul 13
 On orig. prod'n of *Beggar's Opera* (1728), its subseq. hist., & on Lavonia FENTON (D'ess of Bolton).

Gilbert & Sullivan Operas —v. I § 124, s.v. Sullivan

French: LASSERRE (P.) —in his Spirit of French Music, ut I § 123

Italian: HENDERSON (W. J.) Some Forerunners of Ital. Op. [\$1.25 Holt] 5/ Murray 11

Russian: NEWMARCH (Rosa) Russian Opera; 16 ill. [\$2.50 Dutton] 6/ Jenkins [14] 23

American: SONNECK (O. G.) Early Am. Operas—in Misc. Studies, ut I § 123

Opera-Plots; etc.: *Bibliography*: SONNECK (O. G. T.) Catal. of Opera Librettos prod. bef. 1800 in Congr. Lib., 2 v. \$2 Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 14

- ANNESLEY, Chas Standard-Opera Glass [plots of 235 operas] \$3 Brentano, *N.Y.* [10] 20
 DAVIDSON, Gladys Stories fr. the Operas, 3 v. in 1; ill. [L'cott, *Ph.*] 7/6 Laurie [06-10] 22
 DRY (W.) + BURGESS (F.) Nights at the Opera, 11 v. [anal. of music] ea. 1/ De La More Pr. 07 *sqg.*
 ENGLAND, Paul Fifty Favourite Operas; 33 pl. (1 col.) 21/ 8° Harrap 25
 GUERBER, Hélène A. Stories of Famous Operas; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* [97]
 HADDEN, J. C. The Great Operas: plots, hist., music; 24 col. ill. 6/ Jack, *Ed.* [07] 20
 Also in 12 Parts, ea. 1/, pocket-size, ea. w. 4 col. ill.
 KOBBE, Gust. Complete Opera Book; ill. [187 plots] \$3 (15/) 8° Putnam [19] 22
 KREHBIEL, H. E. Book of Operas: hists., plots, music; ill. \$2.50 (14/) c 8° Macmillan [10] 19
 „ More Chapters of Opera: hist. observ'ns \$3.50 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 19
 MCSADDEN, J. W. Opera Synopses; ill. [72 chief plots; 5/ Harrap] \$3 Crowell, *N.Y.* [11] 21
 „ Stories from the Great Operas; ill. \$2.50 8° Crowell, *N.Y.* 23

- MELITZ, Leo The Opera-goer's Complete Guide [268 plots : \$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 Dent [08] 25
 ORDDWAY, Edith B. Handbook of the Operas 6/ c 8° Simpkin [] 19
 " The Opera Book 10/ 8° Nash 16
 UPTON, G. P. Standard Operas : plots, music, comp'rs; ill. [5/ Hutchinson] \$1.75 McClurg, *Ch.* [85] 14
 YOUNG, Filson Opera Stories [11 operas, \$1.60 Holt] 5/ Richards 13
Russian : DAVIDSON (Gladys) Stories fr. Russ'n Operas; ill. [\$2.50 L'cott] P. 7/6 Laurie 22
Spain : VAN VECHTEN (C.) —in his Music of Spain, *ut* I § 123
Mozart's, Strauss', Sullivan's, Wagner's Opera-Plots —v. I § 124
Biography ; Memoirs : Collectively —v. also I § 124
 BEALE, T. W. Light of Olden Days seen thro' Wrong End of Op. Glass, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] Bentley 91
 CHORLEY, H. F. Thirty Years' Musical Recollections, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Hurst 62
 DOWNES, Olin The Lure of Music—*ut* I § 124
 LAHEE, H. C. The Grand Opera Singers of To-day; ports. \$3 8° Page, *Bost.* [12] 22
 MAPLESON, J. H. The Mapleson Memoirs : thirty years, 2 v. [1848-88] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Rem. 88
 LUMLEY, Benj. Reminiscences of the Opera *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Hurst 64
 WAGNALLS, Mabel Stars of the Operas \$1.20 (5/) 8° Funk [99] 07
Individually :
 Albani, Emma [1852-] Forty Years of Song; ill. 10/6 8° Mills 11
 Algarotti, F'sco [1712-64] : NORTHCOTT (R.) Algarotti; ess. on opera 5/ Press Prtrs. 17
 Arditi, L. [1822-1903] My Reminiscences, ed. Bar'ess v. Zedlitz; 40 ill. 12/ Skeffington 96
 Bispham, Dav. [1857-1921] A Quaker Singer's Recollections; ill. \$2.50 (21/) 8° Macmillan [20] 21
 Calvé, Emma [1866-] My Life [tr.] \$4 (15/) 8° Appleton 22
 Caruso, E. [1873-1921] —v. I § 132
 Confessions of a Prima Donna \$2.50 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 24
 Garat, Pierre [1764-1823] : MIALL (B.) Garat, Singer & Exquisite 10/6 Unwin 13
 Garcia, M. d. P. V. [1775-1832] : MACKINLAY (M. S.) Garcia & h. Times; ill. 15/ Blackwood 08
 Hawk, Minnie (*Bar'ess de Wartegg*). Memoirs of a Singer; 16 pl. 15/ Philpot 25
 Howard, Kathl. Confessions of an Opera Singer; ill. [7/6 K. Paul] \$2 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 18
 Jerilza, Maria (*Bar'ess v. POPPER*) Sunlight & Song [tr.]; ill. \$3 (12/6) Appleton 24
 Kellogg, Clara L. [1842-1916] Mem'rs of an American Prima Donna; 48 ill. \$2.50 (10/6) Putn. 13
 Malibran, Marie [1808-36] : POUGIN (A.) Marie Malibran [tr.] 10/ Nash 11
 Mario [*Giov. de Candia*; 1808-84] : PEARSE (Mrs G.) + HIRD. Rom'ce of a G't Singer
o.p. [7/6] Smith & E. 10
 Melba, Nellie [1865-] : MURPHY (Agn. G.) Melba : authorized biogr; 37 ill. 16/ Chatto 09
 Modjeska, Helena [1844-1919] Memories & Impressions; ill. 17/ (\$4) 8° Macmillan 10
 COLLINS, Mabel The Story of Helen Modjeska *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Allen 83
 Ristori, Adel. [1822-1906] Studies & Memories [autobiography] \$2.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* [88] 07
 Patti, Adel. [1843-1919] : KLEIN (Herm.) Reign of Patti; ill. [\$5 Cent. Co.] 21/ Unwin 20
 Tetrazzini, Luisa [b. 1874] My Life of Song; 9 pl. [\$4 Dorrance, *Phila.*] 21/ 8° Cassell 21
 Vestris, Mme. [*L. E. Mathews*, 1797-1856] : PEARCE (C. E.) M'me Vestris and her Times
 [\$4.50 Brent.] 16/ Stanley Paul 23

XI : Drama

134 : DRAMATIC ART ; THE THEATRE

- Bibliography** : Dramatic Index : ed. F. W. Faxon, vols. i-iii [1917-9] \$4.25, \$5, \$7.50 Faxon, *Bost.*
Art of Acting ; Dramatique Technique, Criticism, etc. The Theatre
 AGATE, J. E. Alarums & Excursions [52 Doran] 7/6 c 8° Richards 22
 " At Half-Past Eight : essays of the theatre 7/6 c 8° Cape 22
 " Contemp. Theatre : 1923, 7/6 Parsons; 1924, 1925 ea. 7/6 Chapm. 24-6

- ANDREWS, Charlton The Drama To-Day \$1.50 (6/) c 8° Lippincott 13
 ARCHER, Wm About the Theatre : essays & studies o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° Unwin 86
 " Masks or Faces : study in the psychology of acting o.p. [pb. 6/6] Longm. 88
 " The Old Drama & the New 10/6 8° Heinemann 23
 " + BARKER (H. G.) A National Theatre : scheme, estimates 5/ r 8° Duckworth 07
 ARMSTRONG, C. F. The Actor's Companion 2/6 c 8° Mills 12
 BAKER, Prf. Geo. P. The Technique of the Drama [chfly. fr. playwrights] \$2 12° Hough., Bost. 15
 " Dramatic Technique [18/ Cape] \$3.75 8° Houghton, Bost. 19
 " Distinguishes three kinds of technique—'universal,' 'special,' 'individual.'
- BARBOR, H. R. The Theatre : an art & an industry 2/6 c 8° Labour Pb. Co. 24
 BERNHARDT, Sar. The Art of the Theatre [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Bles 25
 BORSA, Dr Mario The English Style of To-Day [tr.] 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Lane 07
 CALVERT, Louis Problems of the Actor \$1.60 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 18
 CARTER, Huntley The New Spirit in Drama & Art ; ill. 12/6 8° Palmer, Mancs. 13
 CHANDLER, F. W. Aspects of Modern Drama \$2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 14
 CLARK, B. H. Brit. & Amer. Drama of To-day : their study \$2.50 Stewart, Cincinn. [15] 21
 " [ed.] Theories of Drama [selms., Aristotle to pres. day] \$4.50 Stewart, Cincinn. 18
 COOK, Dutton Book of the Play : studies of histrionic life & character o.p. [pb. 3/6] 16° Chatto [76] 81
 " On the Stage : studies of theatr. hist. & art, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 24/] Low 83
 COQUELIN, C. The Actor & his Art [tr.] 50c. 12° Roberts, Boston 81
 COURTNEY, W. L. —in his Old Saws & Mod. Instances [\$5 Dutton] 10/6 Jarrold 18
 CRAIG, E. Gordon On the Art of the Theatre ; ill. [\$2 Sergel, Bost.] 6/ Heinemann 11
 " Scene ; 19 pl. & 4 ill. 25/ (\$8.35) 4° O. U. P. 23
 " The Theatre Advancing ; front. 31/6 8° Constable 21
 " Towards a New Theatre : 40 designs, w. notes [\$6 Dutton] 21/ 4° Dent 13
 DARLINGTON, W. A. Literature in the Theatre 12/6 8° Chapman 25
 DIDEROT, Denis The Paradox of Acting [tr.] ; pref. Hy. Irving 4/6 c 8° Chatto 83
 DOBRÉE, Bonamy Timotheus : future of the theatre [\$1 Dutton] 2/6 16° Kegan Paul 25
 DRYDEN, J. [1631–1700] : SHERWOOD (Marg.) Dryden's Dram. Theory & Pract. 50c. Yale U. P. 99
 ERVINE, St John The Organized Theatre : a plea in civics 7/6 8° Allen & Unwin 24
 FOSS, Kenelm Pres. State of the English Theatre 7/6 p 8° Richards 13
 GARCIA, G. The Actor's Art [declamation, deportment, etc.] 6/ c 8° Simpkin [82] 88
 GEORGE, W. L. Dramatic Actualities 2/ c 8° Sidgwick 14
 GOLDBERG, Is. Drama of Transition : native & exot. Playcraft \$5 Appleton, N.Y. 22
 GOLDMAN, Emma The Social Significance of the Modern Drama \$1 c 8° Badger, Bost. 14
 GRANVILLE-BARKER, H. The Exemplary Theatre [\$2 Little, Bost.] 9/ c 8° Chatto 22
 GREIN, J. T. The New World of the Theatre : 1923–4 15/ 8° Hopkinson 25
 HAMILTON, Clayton The Theory of the Theatre \$1.50 12° Holt, N.Y. 10
 " Seen on the Stage \$2.25 Holt, N.Y. 20
 " Studies in Stage-Craft \$1.50 Holt, N.Y. 14
 HOLLINGSHEAD, Jno. According to my Lights [pb. 6/] ; Plain Engl. [pb. 4/6] both o.p. Chatto 80 ; 00
 HORNBLow, Arth. Training for the Stage \$1.25 (5/) c 8° Lippincott [16] 18
 HOWE, P. P. Criticism [40c. Doran] 1/ 12° Secker [10] 15
 HUNT, Eliz. R. The Play of To-day : stud's in play-structure [\$2 Dodd] 5/ Lane [13] 24
 IRVING [Sir] Hy The Drama : addresses [\$1.25 Tait] 3/6 f 8° Heinemann 92
 JAMESON, Mrs Storm The Modern Drama in Europe [\$3 Harcourt] 10/6 8° Collins 20
 JONES, H. Arth. Foundations of a National Drama [\$2.50 Doran] 7/6 8° Chapman 13
 JOURDAIN, Eleanor F. Dramatic Theory & Pract. in Frce. : 1690–1808—ut I § 135
 [LAMB, Chas] Art of Stage as set out in L's Dram. Essays, ed. P. Fitzgerald o.p. [pb. 7/6] Remington 85
 LEACOCK, Steph. B. Over the Footlights [\$2 Dodd] 5/ c 8° Lane 23
 LEMAITRE, Jules Theatrical Impressions [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Jenkins 23
 LEWES, G. H. On Actors & the Art of Acting o.p. [pb. 7/6] p 8° Smith & Elder [75] 81

- LEWISOHN, L. The Drama & the Stage \$2 c 8° Harcourt, N.Y. 22
 „ The Modern Drama 7/ c 8° Secker [16] 19
- MACGOWAN, Kenneth The Theatre of To-morrow ; ill. [\$5 Boni & L.] 21/ 8° Unwin 23
 „ + JONES (R. E.) Continental Stagecraft ; ill. (some col.) [\$5 Harc.] 25/ 8° Benn 22
 „ + ROSSE (H.) Masks & Demons ; ill. [\$5 Harcourt] 15/ 8° Hopkinson 23
- MACKAYE, Percy The Playhouse & the Play 5/ (\$1.25) c 8° Macmillan 09
- MATTHEWS, Prf. J. Brander Playwrights on Playmaking, & o'r stud's of Stage \$2 (10/6) Scrib. 23
 „ Study of the Drama [6/6 Longm.] \$1.25 c 8° Houghton, Bost. 10
- MITCHELL, Roy Shakespeare for Community Players ; ill. [\$2.50 Dutton] 6/ 8° Dent 19
- MODERWELL, H. K. The Theatre of To-day ; ill. 6/ (\$1.50) c 8° Lane 14
- MONTAGUE, C. E. Dramatic Values 5/ s 8° Methuen 11
- NATHAN, Geo. J. Comedians All \$2 c 8° Knopf, N.Y. 19
 „ The Critic & the Drama [7/6 Lane] \$1.75 8° Knopf, N.Y. 22
 „ The Popular Theatre \$1.60 c 8° Knopf, N.Y. 18
 „ The Theatre, the Drama, & the Girls \$2.50 c 8° Knopf, N.Y. 21
 „ The World in False face \$2.50 8° Knopf, N.Y. 23
- NICHOLSON, Watson Struggle for a Free Stage in London 10/6 8° Constable 07
- NICOLL, Allardyce Introduction to Dramatic Theory [\$2.50 Brentano] 5/ c 8° Harrap 23
- PALMER, Jno. The Future of the Theatre 2/6 c 8° Bell 13
- PHELPS, Prf. W. L. The Twentieth Century Theatre [Engl. & Amer.] \$1.25 (7/6) Macmillan 18
- ROLLAND, Romain The People's Theatre [tr.] \$1.35 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 18
- V. SCHLEGEL, A. W. Lects. on Dramatic Art & Lit're [tr.] [del. 1808 ; Bohn's Lib.] 3/6 Bell [15] 61
- SMEDLEY, Constance Greenleaf Theatre Elements, vols. i-iii ea. 6/ c 8° Duckworth 25-6
 i: *Action* ; ii: *Speech* ; iii: *Production*.
- SYMONS, Arth. Plays, Acting, & Music : a bk. of theory 6/ c 8° Duckworth [03] 09
 „ —in *his* Seven Studies, *ut* I § 83
- TREE, Sir H. Beerbohm Thoughts & After-thoughts 1/ c 8° Cassell [13] 15
- VERNON, Fk The Twentieth-Century Theatre [\$1.50 Houghton, Bost.] 5/ c 8° Harrap 24
- WALKLEY, A. B. Drama & Life [London, Paris] 6/ c 8° Methuen 07
 „ Pastiche & Prejudice : more Prejudice [\$3 ; \$2.75 Knopf] ea. 7/6 Heinem. 21-3
- WOOLLCOTT, A. Enchanted Aisles [chfly American] \$2.50 (12/6) 8° Putnam 24
 „ Mr Dickens Goes to the Play ; ill. \$2.50 (12/6) 8° Putnam 22
 „ Shouts & Murmurs [first nights ; 8/6 Parsons] \$2 c 8° Century Co., N.Y. 22
- Little Theatres* : ANDREWS (H. L.) + WEIRICK (B.) Acting & Play Production \$ (10/6) Longm. 25
- RAINWATER (C. E.) The Play Movem't in the U. S. ; 18 ill. [16/6 Camb. Pr.] \$2.75 Chic. U. P. 22
- STRATTON (C.) Produc'g in Little Theatres ; 60 ill. [8/6 Allen & U.] \$2.90 Holt, N.Y. 21
- Open-air Theatre* : CHENEY (S.) The Open-Air Theatre ; ill. \$3 Kennerley, N.Y. 18
- Pantomimes* : DISHER (M. W.) Clowns & Pantomimes ; 100 ill. [\$10 Hough., B.] 42/ 4° Const. 25
- Repertory, Th.* : HOWE (P. P.) The Report'y Theatre : rec'd & criticism 2/6 Secker 10
- Appreciation**
 CAFFIN, C. H. + CAROLINE A. Appreciation of Drama ; ill. [7/6 Stanley Paul] \$1.50 Baker, N.Y. 07
- Profession** : HUBERT (P. G., *jun.*) The Stage as a Career \$1 c 8° Putnam, N.Y. 00
- Psycho-Analysis & the Drama** —v. H § 47**
- Vaudeville Theatre** : RENTON (E.) Vaudev. Theatre : bldg., mgmt., etc. \$3 Gotham Pr., N.Y. 18
- Dancing (Theatrical) ; The Ballet**
 BEAUMONT (C. W.) + IDZIKOWSKI (S.) Man'l of Theory & Practice of Classical Theatrical Dancing ; ill. [Cecchetti method] 25/ 8° Beaumont 22
- FLITCH, J. E. C. Modern Dancing & Dancers ; ill. 15/ 4° Richards [11] 16
- KINNEY, T. + M. W. The Dance : place in life & art : profusely ill. 15/ r 8° Heinemann 14
- 'LEE, Vernon' [= Viol. PAGET] Ballet of the Nations—*ut* F § 31 (p. 1304)
- MORRIS, Marg. Margaret Morris Dancing ; 40 photo. pl. 10/6 4° Kegan Paul 25
- PERUGINI, Mark E. Art of the Ballet [chfly. Eng. & Frce. ; scrappy] 15/ 8° Secker 15

- RICHARDSON, L'y Const. S. Dancing, Beauty, & Games ; ill. 10/ 4° Humphreys 13
 URLIN, Ethel L. Dancing, Ancient & Modern ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Herbert & Daniel 11
Folk-dancing ; Morris Dancing
 NEAL, M. The Esperance Morris Book 5/ f° Curwen 10
 SHARP (C. J.) + MACILWAINE (H. C.) Morris Bk., w. descr's of Dances, 10 Pts. ea. 2/ Novello 07-14
French : HENRY (S.) Gt. Era of Fch.-Ballet—in his French Essays & Profiles, *ut* **K** § 34
La Phalène : BRENNING (L. H.) The Butterfly of Paris 7/6 Cassell 25
Russian
 BEAUMONT, C. W. Russ. Ballet, 1918 : Cleop. ; Goodhum'd Ladies ; ill. ea. 6/ 4° Beaumont 18
 BOMBERG, Dav. The Russian Ballet ; ill. 2/6 8° Henderson 19
 JOHNSON, A. E. The Russian Ballet ; ill. (16 col.) René Bull [\$7.50 Hought. B.] 21/ Const. 13
 PROPERT, W. A. Russ. Ball. in W. Eur. : 1909-20 ; 63 pl. (36 col.) 126/ (\$40) 4° Lane 21
 TERRY, Ellen The Russian Ballet ; ill. 3/6 4° Sidgwick 13
Cecchetti, E. : RACSTER (Olga) Mem's of Cecchetti [ballet-master ; \$8 Dutt.] 21/ Hutchinson 23
Nijinsky : WHITWORTH (G.) Art of Nijinsky ; 10 col. ill. 3/6 Chatto 13
Japan : HINCKS (Marcelle A.) The Japanese Dance ; ill. 2/ c 8° Heinemann 10
Art of Play-writing —*v.* **K** 91* ; **Elocution**, **K** § 86 ; **Dram. Lit're**, **K** §§ 79-82. **Amat. Theatr'ls**,
I § 171

135: HISTORY OF THE STAGE

- HASTINGS, Chas The Theatre : development in Fce. & Eng. [tr.] 8/ 8° Duckworth 01
 MANITZIUS, Karl Hist. of Theat. Art [tr.], 6 v. ; ill. 118/ r 8° Duckw. 03-23
 i : *Earliest Times*, 18/ ; ii : *Mid. Ages, Renaiss'ce*, 18/ ; iii : *Shakesp. & h. Time*, 18/ ; iv : *Molière & h. Time*, 18/ ; v : *Eighteenth Cent.*, 18/ ; vi : *Classicism, Romanticism*, 28/. Érudite.
 Monumenta Scenica, ed. J. Gregor, 12 Portfos. ; c. 250 col. pl. £100 16/ Vienna Nat. Lib. 26
 Eng. agent : E. Goldschmidt, Lond. Stage settings, decor'ns, costumes, pageants of all times & countries.
Bibliography of Plays —*v.* also **K** § 22
 CLARENCE, Reg. The Stage Cyclopædia : a bibliogr. of plays [since 1328] 10/6 The Stage 10
England : *Bibliogr.* : LOWE (R. W.) Bibliogr. Acc. of Eng. Theatr'l Liter. o.p. [pb. 18/ Nimmo 88
 Does not deal at all with dramatic literature. About 2,000 titles, arrgd. alphab. w. cross refer'ces and notes on actors.
 ADAMS, JOS. Q. Shakesp. Playhouses : to Restor'n [21/ Const.] \$ 8° Houghton, Bost. 20
 ALBRIGHT, Dr V. E. The Shakesperian Stage ; ill. \$1.50 r 8° Columbia U. P. 09
 *BOAS, F. S. University Drama in the Tudor Age ; 2 facss. 14/ (\$4.75) 8° Clar. Pr. 14
 „ Shakespeare & the Universities, & o'r Studies—*ut* **K** § 24
 BRAWLEY, Benj. Short History of the British Drama 7/6 c 8° Harrap 22
 CAMPBELL, Lily B. Scenes & Machines on Eng. Stage dur. Renaiss'ce : a classical revival ; 23 ill. [5 Macm.] 15/ Camb. Pr. 23
 *CHAMBERS, E. K. The Medieval Stage, 2 v. 25/ (\$7.75) Clar. Pr. 03
 „ The Elizabethan Stage, 4 v. ; ill. 70/ (\$23.50) 8° O. U. P. 24
 CHILD, H. Thé Elizabethan Theatre [etc.]—*in* vol. vi of Camb. Hist. of Mod. Lit., *ut* **K** § 18
 CIBBER, Colley [1671-1757] —*in* his Apology for his Life, *ut* **I** § 124 [hist. of stage 1700-57]
 COLLIER, J. P. Hist. of Dram. P'try & Annals of Stage to Restor'n, 3 v. o.p. [pb. 63/] Bell [31] 79
 DARBYSHIRE, A. Art of the Victorian Stage [historical] 6/ 8° Sherratt, Mancs. 07
 DORAN, Dr J. Their Majesties' Servts., ed. R. W. Lowe, 3 v. ; 50 ports. & 80 ill. o.p. [pb. 54/] Routledge [64] 88
 Ch. Ed, 80 ill. o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° '96. From Betterton to Kean : Actors, Authors, Audiences.
 DOWNES, Jno. Roscius Anglicanus : hist. of stage, 1660-1706, ed. Knight o.p. Jarvis [1705] 86
 FILON, Augustin The English Stage : account of the Victorian drama [tr.] o.p. [pb. 7/6] Milne 97

- FITZGERALD, P. New Hist. of Eng. Stage: Restor. to Liberty of Theat., 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] Tinsley 82
 " Shakespearean Representation: its laws & limits *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Stock 08
 GENEST, Rev. Jno. [1764-1839] Some Account of Eng. Stage fr. 1660 to 1830, 10 v. *o.p.* 8° Bath 32
 An exhaustive and valuable standard bk. on hist. of Eng. stage dur. the period.
 GRAVES, T. S. Act Time in Elizab. Theatres 75c. 8° N. Carol. Univ. 15
 HAZLITT, W. C. View of Engl. Stage, ed. W. S. Jackson [Bohn's Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Bell [1818] 06
 " [ed.] The Eng. Drama & Stage under Stuarts & Tudors s 4° Roxburgh Lib. 69
 Coll. of proclam'ns, statutes, letters, licences, petit'ns, warrants, tracts, etc. (1543-1664); w. notes and index.
 HENSLOWE, Pp. [*d.* 1616] Diary, ed. W. W. Greg, 2 Pts.; facss. 21/ 4° Bullen 04-8
 An excell. edn. prtd. *verbatim & litteratim* fr. orig. MS. at Dulwich. Pt. i: Text and Introd. on hist. of MS.; ii: Commentary. The most
 import. docum't extant on hist of Eng. drama dur. close of ELIZ's rn.
 " Henslowe Papers: documents supplm. to above 10/6 s 4° Bullen 07
 HILLS, W. N. The Shakesperian Stage: col'd wall-picture 5/ (\$2.50) 27 × 20 i O. U. P. 20
 Historia Histrionica [1699; attrib. to Jas Wright]—*repr. in* Cibber's *Life* [I § 136] & Dodsley's *Old*
Plays, v. xv [K § 79]
 KELLY, W. Notices of Drama & o'r Pop. Amusem'ts, chfly. 16 & 17 cents.; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] Smith 64
 KINGSLEY, Can. C. —in *his* Plays & Puritans, & other essays 4/6 c 8° Macm. [73]
 LAWRENCE, W. J. The Elizab. Playhouse & o'r Studies, 2 Ser. ea. 12/6 Shak. Head Pr., *Strfd-o-A.* 12-3
 MURRAY, J. T. Hist. of English Dramatic Companies: 1556-1642, 2 v. 31/6 8° Constable 10
 *NICOLL, Allardyce Hist. of Restor'n Drama: 1660-1700 [\$6.50 Macm.] 16/ Camb. Pr. 23
 " Hist. of Early Eighteenth Cent. Drama: 1700-50 [Macm.] 18/ Camb. Pr. 25
 ODELL, G. D. Shakespeare fr. Betterton to Irving, 2 v.; ill. [\$12 Scrib.] 77/6 8° Constable 20
 PEPYS, Sam. [1633-1703] Diary, Corresp'ce, Life—*at* F § 24 (p. 1206)
 McAfee (Hel.; ed.) Pepys on the Restor'n Stage; ill. [12/6 O. U. P.] \$3 Yale U. P. 16
 POEL, Wm Shakespeare in the Theatre [coll'n of essays] 5/ 8° Sidgwick 13
 RHODES, Crompton The Stagery of Shakespeare 4/6 c 8° Cornish, *Birm.* 22
 SHARP, R. Farquharson Short Hist. of English Stage 5/ c 8° W. Scott 09
 SYKES, H. D. Sidelights on Elizabethan Drama—*v.* K § 22
 THALER, Alwin Shakspeare to Sheridan; 39 ill. [theatrical side; 21/ O. U. P.] \$5 Harvard U. P. 22
 THORNDIKE, A. H. Shakespeare's Theatre; ill. \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Macmillan 16
 WALLACE, Dr Chas W. Evol'n of Eng. Drama up to Shakesp. [\$3.75 Stechert] Reimer, *Berl.* 12
 Exam. of effect on Shaksp. drama of Court entertainments of Tudor r'ns. Pb. for Shaksp. Gesellschaft.
 WINTER, Wm Shakespeare on the Stage, 2 Ser.; ill. ea. \$3 8° Moffat, N.Y. 12-5
 WYNNE, Arn. Growth of the English Drama 4/ (\$1.15) c 8° Clar. Pr. 14

Censorship

- BOAS, F. S. —in *his* Shakespeare & the Universities, etc., *at* K § 24
 FOWELL (F.) + PALMER (F.) Censorship in England 7/6 c 8° Palmer 13
 G., C. M. The Stage Censor: hist. sketch, 1544-1907; ill. 1/6 c 8° Low 07
Office of the Revels: CHAMBERS (E. K.) Notes on Hist. of Revels Off. und. Tudors 3/6 Bullen 07
 FEUILLERAT, Prf. A. [ed.] Docum'ts rel. to Office of Revels [Elizab.] Uystpruyt, *Louvain* 08
 MARCHAM, F. The King's Off. of Revels: 1610-22 42/ 4° Auth., 53 *Chalk F'm R'd, Lond.* 25
 Facsimiles of fragments of documents in the British Museum.
 STOPES, Charl. Seventeenth Cent. Acc's of Masters of Revels 2/ (70c.) O. U. P. 23
Gaiety Th.: HOLLINGSHEAD (J.) *Gaiety Chronicles*; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Constable 98
 " My Lifetime, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Low 95
Globe Th.: HUBBARD (G.) On Site of Gl. Playhouse; ill. [\$3 Macm.] 6/ Lond. U. P. [23] 24
Haymarket Th.: MAUDE (Cyr.) Haym. Theat.: rec'ds, remin's; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Richards 03
Lyceum Th. —*v. also* I § 136, *s.v.* Irving (Sir Hy)
 SCOTT, Clement From 'The Bells' to 'Kg. Arthur'; ill. [1871-95] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Macqueen 96
Lyric: PLAYFAIR (N.) Story of Lyr. Theatre, Hammersmith 12/6 4° Chatto 25
'Old Vic' Th.: HAMILTON (Cicely) + BAYLIS (Lilian) The Old Vic; ill. 12/6 Cape 26
Music-Halls: HIBBERT (H. G.) —in *his* Fifty Yrs of a Lond'er's life [1864-1914] 10/6 Richards 16
 SCOTSON-CLARK, G. F. [art.] The 'Halls'; w. ess. by G. Gamble 6/ Unwin 01

- STUART (C. D.) + PARK (A. J.) Hist. of Music Halls fr. Earliest Period 3/6 Unwin 95
Bath: PENLEY (B. S.) The Bath Stage: hist. of dram. repres'ns; ill. 3/6 Lewis, *Bath* 92
Birmingham: LEVY (E. L.) Birm. Theatrical Remin'ces [1870-1920] Hammond, *Birm.* 20
MATTHEWS, B. History of the Birmingham Repertory Theatre; 16 pl. 7/6 8° Chatto 24
Brighton: PORTER (C.) Hist. of Theatres of Brighton: 1774 to 1886 o.p. c 8° *Bright.*, n.d. (87)
Bristol: WATTS (G. T.) Theatrical Bristol 3/6 8° Holloway, *Brist.* 15
Exeter: COTTON (W.) Story of Drama in Exeter [1787-1823] 2/6 Pollard, *Exeter* 87
Liverpool: BROADBENT (R. J.) Annals of L'pool Stage; ill. 8/6 Howell, *Lpl.* 09
Manchester: The Manchester Stage: 1880 to 1900 [criticisms] 3/6 Constable 00
Oxford: MACKINNON (A.) The Oxford Amateurs—*ut* D § 157 (p. 745)

- Scotland**: LAWSON (Robb) Story of Scots Stage; ill. [\$2 Dutton] 5/ Gardner, *Paisley* 17
Aberdeen: ANGUS (J. K.) A Scotch Playhouse [Old Th. Roy., *Aberd.*] 2/ Wylie, *Aberd.* 78
Edinburgh: DIBDIN (J. C.) Annals of Edinb. Stage; ports. 21/ 4° Cameron, *Ed.* 88
Glasgow: BAYNHAM (W.) Brief Hist. of Glasgow Stage 5/ Forrester, *Gl.* 92
Perth: BAXTER (P.) The Drama in Perth; ill. [early] 5/ 8° Hunter, *Perth* 07

Ireland

- GREGORY, L'y Our Irish Theatre; ill. 7/6 (\$1.50) Putnam 13
MOLLOY, J. Fitzgerald Romance of the Irish Stage, 2 v.; 2 ports. o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Downey 97

- Europe**: JAMESON (Miss Storm) Mod. Drama in Eur. 10/6 Collins 20
JOURDAIN, Eleanor F. The Drama in Europe: theory & practice 5/ c 8° Methuen 24

- France**: CHANDLER (F. W.) Contemp. Drama of France \$1.50 c 8° Little, *Bost.* 20
HAWKINS, Fredk Annals of French Stage, 2 v.; ports. [to d. of Racine] 28/ Chapman 84
,, French Stage in Eighteenth Century, 2 v.; ports. o.p. [pb. 30/] Chapman 88
JOURDAIN, Dr Elean F. Dram. Theory & Pract. in Fce: 1690-1808 12/6 (\$4.25) 8° Longman 21
SCARRON, Paul [1610-60] —in his Comical Romance [tr.], *ut* K § 61
STUART, D. C. Stage Decoration in Fce in Mid. Ages [7/6 O. U. P.] \$1.50 Columbia U. P. 10
Paris: COCHRANE (A. B.) The Théâtre Français in m. of Louis XV o.p. [pb. 15/] Hurst 79
HOUSSAYE, Arsène Behind the Scenes of the Comédie Française [tr.] o.p. [pb. 14/] 8° Chapm. 89

Germany

- BREDE, C. F. Germ. Drama in English on Phila. Stage: 1794-1830 \$2.50 Pennsylv. U. P. 18
HELMRICH, Elsie W. Hist. of Chorus in Germ. Drama [4/6 O. U. P.] \$1 8° Columb. U. P. 13
Reinhardt (*Max*; b. 1873): CARTER (Huntly) Theatre of Reinhardt; ill. 7/6 Palmer, *Mancs.* 14
SAYLER, O. M. [ed.] Max Reinhardt & his Theater; ill. \$7 (42/) 4° Brentano 24
Ober-Ammergau Passion-Play —v. K § 82

- Greece (Ancient)** —v. K § 188

Italy (Modern) —for Ancient v. K § 212

- MCLEOD, Addison Plays & Players in Modern Italy; 14 ill. 7/6 Murray 12

Poland: MODJESKA (Helena; 1844-1909) —v. I § 133*

- NICOLL, Josephine Shakespeare in Poland—*ut* K § 24

- Russian**: BAKSHY (A.) Path of Mod. Russ. Stage & o'r essays 7/6 Palmer, *Mancs.* 16
SAYLER, O. M. The Russian Theatre; ill. \$2 Brentano, *N.Y.* [20] 22
'STANISLAVSKY, C.' My Life in Art [tr.]; ill. [30/ Bles] \$6 Little, *Bost.* 24
TAYLER, O. M. The Russian Theatre; ill. (some col.) \$ (15/) 8° Brentano [] 23
WIENER, L. The Contemporary Drama in Russia \$2.50 8° Little, *Bost.* 24

Spain

- RENNERT, H. A. Span. Stage in Time of Lope de Vega [1560-1680] Hispan. Soc., *N.Y.* 10
VAN VECHTEN, C. —in his Music of Spain, *ut* I § 123

China

- JACOVLEFF (A.) + TCHOU-KIA-KIEN The Chinese Theatre; ill. (some col.) [\$10 Stokes] 21/ Lane 23

Drama] THEATRICAL BIOGRAPHY & CRITICISM [I § 136

- JOHNSTON The Chinese Drama 30/ Kelly & Walsh, *Shanghai*
 ZUCKER, A. E. The Chinese Theatre ; 4 col. pl. [Houghton, *Bost.*] 30/ Jarrold in *prep.*
India —v. **K** § 122
Japan : CHIKAMATSU. Masterpieces [tr.] ; 74 pl. [Dutton, N.Y.] 21/ r 8° Kegan Paul 26
 FENOLLOSA (E. F.) + POUND (E.) ' Noh ' : stud's of class'l stage in Japan \$2.75 Knopf, N.Y. 16
 STEWART, Basil Subjects Portrayed in Japanese Colour-prints—*ut* **I** § 85
America : HAPGOOD (N.) The Stage in America : 1897–1900 \$1.75 (7/6) Macmillan 01
 HORNBLow, Arth. Hist. of Theatre in America, 2 v. ; 188 ill. \$10 (42/) 8° Lippincott 19
 HUTTON, Laur. Curiosities of the American Stage ; ports. \$2.50 8° Harper, N.Y. 91
Native Amer. Drama ; Ind. Drama ; Revol. & War Drama ; Frontier Drama ; Stage American ; Stage Negro ; etc.
 SAYLER, O. M. Our American Theatre ; 25 ill. \$4 (17/6) 8° Brentano 23
 SEILHAMER, G. O. Hist. of Amer. Theatre before the Revolution \$6 Globe Pr. Ho., *Phila.* 88
 „ Hist. of Amer. Theatre dur. Revol. & After \$5 4° Globe Pr. Ho., *Phila.* 89
 „ Hist. of Am. Stage : Pt. iii : New Foundations [to 1797] \$5 Globe Ptg. Ho., *Ph.* 91
Boston : CLAPP (W. W.) History of Boston Stage [1749–1853] o.p. [*pb.* \$1.50] Burnham, *Bost.* 53
New York : IRELAND (J. N.) Record of New York Stage, 2 v. [1750–1860] o.p. 8° N.Y. 66–7
Providence : BLAKE (C.) Hist. Account of the Providence Stage o.p. [*pb.* \$6] *Providence* 68
Savage Peoples : HAVEMEYER (L.) The Drama of Savage Peoples [7/6 O. U. P.] \$1.75 Yale U. P. 16

136 : THEATRICAL BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM : ACTORS AND PLAYWRIGHTS

British : Collectively

- AGATE, Jas At Half-past Eight : essay on theatre, 1921–2 7/6 8° Cape 23
 BAKER, D. E. Biographia Dramatica, 3 v. in 4 [to 1811 ; still of value] o.p. *Lond.* [1782] 1812
 BAKER, H. Barton Our Old Actors o.p. [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Bentley [78] 81
 BEERBOHM, Max Around Theatres = vols. viii & ix of *his* Coll. Wks., *ut* **K** § 89
 BELASCO, Dav. The Theatre thro' its stage door \$2.50 8° Harper, N.Y. 19
 BOYD, Fk M. —in *his* Pelican's Tale : 50 yrs. of London and elsewh. ; ill. [\$3.75 Lippincott, *Ph.*] 15/ 8° Jenkins 19
 COLEMAN, Jno. Players & Playwrights I have known, 2 v. o.p. [*pb.* 24/] 8° Chatto 88
 COLLIER, J. Payne Memoirs of Principal Actors in Shakespeare's Plays 8° Shakespeare Soc. 46
 COOK, Dutton Hours with the Players o.p. [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Chatto [81] 82
 „ Nights at the Play : view of the Eng. Stage o.p. [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Chatto [83] 83
 DARLINGTON, W. A. Thro' the Fourth Wall : stud's in dram. crit. [\$4 Brent.] 12/6 8° Chapm. 22
 EDWARDS, H. Sutherland Famous First Representations o.p. [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Chapman 86
 ENGELBACH, A. H. [ed.] Anecdotes of the Theatre [' good stories '] 3/6 c 8° Richards 14
 FAGAN, Elisab. [' ed. '] From the Wings. By ' The Stage Cat ' 10/6 8° Collins 22
 FITZGERALD, Perciv. Romance of the English Stage, 2 v. o.p. [*pb.* 24/] 8° Bentley 74
 FYVIE, Jno. Comedy Queens of the Georgian Era ; 8 pl. 12/6 8° Constable 06
 „ Tragedy Queens of the Georgian Era ; 8 pl. 12/6 8° Methuen 09

London

- BAKER, H. Barton The London Stage : hist. & trad'ns, 2 v. ; [1576–1888] 12/ W. H. Allen 89
 „ The same : new ed., s.v. Hist. of Lond. St. & Players ; 1576–1906 ; pl. 7/6 Routl. 04
 HOLLINGSHEAD, Jno. —long ch. in last vol. of Besant's *Surv. of Lond.*, *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 861)
 FLEAY, Fred. G. Chronicle Hist. of the Lond. Stage ; 1559–1642 18/ 8° Reeves & Turner 90
 „ Biograph. Chronicle of Engl. Drama : 1559–1642, 2 v. 30/ 8° Reeves & T. 91
 Above 2 wks., w. author's *Life of Shakespeare*. [*ut* **K** § 24], tog. form valuable *mémoires p. servir f.* our early dram. hist. Scrupulously accurate but confused.
 MALONE Soc. Collections, Pt. i : General, ed. W. W. Greg [100 pp.] s 4° Malone Soc. 11
 Sel'n on theat. matters fr. *Remembrancia* [1579–1640, 1660–4] of Town Clerk of City of Lond.

- MORLEY, Prf. H. Journal of a London Play-goer, 2 Ser. [1851-66] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/ ea.] c 8° Routl. 66-91
- ORDISH, T. F. Early Lond. Theatres : In the Fields ; ill. [Antiq. Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Stock [94] 99
- SCOTT, Clement W. The Drama of Yesterday & To-day, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] 8° Macmillan 99
- SHERSON, Erroll London's Lost Theatres in 19 Cent. ; ill. 18/ 8° Lane 26
- SIMS, G. R. —in My Life : 60 yrs' recoll'ns of Bohemian London 6/ c 8° Nash 16
- WILLIAMS, M. Some London Theatres, Past & Present 7/6 p 8° Low 83
- Blackfriars Th.* : WALLACE (C. W.) —his Evol. of Eng. Drama [*sup.*] *conts. hist. of 1st Blackfr. Th.*
- Court Th.* : MACCARTHY (D.) The Court Theatre : 1904-7 *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] 16° Bullen 07
- Covent Garden Th.*
- FIELDING, Hy Covent Garden J'l, ed. G. E. Jensen, 2 v. [21/ O. U. P.] \$5 8° Yale U. P. 15
- JACOBS, Reg. —in his Covent Garden : its romance & history 6/ c 8° Simpkin 13
- WYNDHAM, H. Saxe Annals of Covent Garden Theatre : 1732-1897, 2 v. 21/ Chatto 06
- Drury Lane Th.* : DORAN (J.) In & about Drury Lane ; etc., 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Bentley 81
- STIRLING, E. Old Drury Lane : fifty years' recollections, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Bentley 81
- GALT, Jno. Lives of the Players 5/ p 8° Morrison, Glasg. [31] 86
- GODDARD, Arth. Players of the Period ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] p 8° Dean 91
- GREIN, J. T. The World of the Theatre 6/ 8° Heinemann 21
- HADDON, A. Green-room Gossip [twentieth-century] 6/ c 8° Stanley Paul 22
- HIBBERT, H. G. A Playgoer's Memories ; ill. 18/ 8° Richards 20
- HUNT, J. H. Leigh [1784-1855] Dramatic Essays, sel. W. Archer + R. W. Lowe 3/6 W. Scott [07 *sqq.*] 94
- Conts. the criticisms coll. by HUNT himself in 1807, and the excell. arts. he contrib. over 20 yrs. later to Tatler, not hitherto repub.*
- IZARD, Forrest Heroines of the Modern Stage ; ill. \$1.75 c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 15
- KNIGHT, Jos. Theatrical Notes [1870-90] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Lawrence & Bullen 93
- LAMB, Chas [1775-1834] Dramatic Essays, ed. Brander Matthews ; w. Introd. & notes 2/6 Chatto [91] 93
- MARSTON, Dr Westland Our Recent Actors *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Low [88] 90
- MARTIN, Sir Theod. Monographs ; ports. [Garrick, Macready, Rachel, Stockman] 12/ 8° Murray 06
- METCALFE, Cranstoun Peeresses of the Stage ; ill. 10/6 8° Melrose 13
- MORRIS, Mowbray Essays in Theatrical Criticism *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] p 8° Remington 82
- PEARSON, Hesketh Modern Men & Mummies [\$2.50 Harcourt] 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 21
- ROBINS, Edw. [ed.] Twelve Great Actors, ill ; Twelve Gt. Actresses, ill. ea. \$2.50 Putnam, N.Y. 00 ; 00
- RUSSELL, W. C. Representative Actors [criticisms, etc. ; Chandos Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] Warne [72]
- SHAW, G. Bern. Dramatic Opinions & Essays, 2 v. 10/6 c 8° Constable 07
- SIMPSON (Har.) + BRANN (Mrs C.) Century of Famous Actresses [1750-1850] 10/6 Mills 13
- WALBROOK, H. M. Nights at the Play ; ports. 5/ c 8° Ham-Smith 12
- WALKLEY, A. B. Playhouse Impressions *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Unwin 92
- „ Dramatic Criticism : 3 lects. at Roy. Inst. 5/ c 8° Murray 03
- „ Drama & Life [cont. stage, Lond & Paris] 6/ c 8° Methuen [08]
- WHYTE, F. Actors of the Century ; 150 ports. 21/ i 8° Bell 98
- WINTER, Wm —in his Shadows of the Stage, Ser. i-ii, *ut inf.*
- Annual*
- Who's Who in the Theatre : ed. J. Parker [universal ; \$5 Small, Bost.] 25/ Pitman [12] 25
- Individually*
- Anderson, Jas R. [1811-95] An Actor's Life ; ill. 5/ c 8° W. Scott 03
- Anderson, M'y [Mme. de NAVARRO] A Few Memories \$2.50 Harper, N.Y. [96] 12
- FARRAR, J. M. Mary Anderson : story of her life *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] s 4° Bogue 85
- WINTER, W. The Stage Life of Mary Anderson ; port. \$1.25 12° Coombes, N.Y. 86
- Bancroft, Sir Squ're [1841-1926] and L'y On and Off the Stage [autobiographical] 1/6 Bentley [88] 91
- „ Gleanings from *On & Off the Stage* *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] c 8° Routledge 92
- „ The Bancrofts : recoll'ns of sixty years ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Murray [09] 09
- „ Empty Chairs [reminiscences] 10/6 8° Murray 25

- Bannister, Jno.* [1760-1836]: ADOLPHUS (J.) *Memoirs of Bannister*, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 28/] 8° Bentley 39
Barnes, J. H. Forty Years of the Stage; ill. [Phelps & Tree] 10/6 8° Chapman 14
Barrington, Rutland [1853-] Rutl. Barrington: 35 y'rs on Eng. stage; 32 ill. 7/6 Richards 08
 " More Rutland Barrington 6/ 8° Richards 11
Betterton, Thos. [1635-1710] Life & Times of; port. [by editor of *Life of Quin, infra*] 7/6 Reader 88
LOWE, Rob. W. Thomas Betterton [Eminent Actors] o.p. [pb. 2/6] c 8° K. Paul 91
Blanchard, Edw. Laman [1820-89; dramatic critic & dramatist]
SCOTT (Clem.) + HOWARD (C.) Life of Edw. Blanchard, 2 v.; ill. o.p. [pb. 32/] 8° Hutchinson 91
Brookfield, Chas [1857-] Random Reminiscences 14/ 8° Arnold 02
Burbage, J. [?-1597]: STOPES (Mrs C. C.) Burbage & Shakespeare's Stage 5/ De La More Pr. 13
Campbell, Mrs Patrick My Life & Some Letters; 49 pl. 24/ 8° Hutchinson [22] 22
Chevalier, Alb. [1861-] Albert Chevalier: a record. By Himself; ports. o.p. [pb. 6/] Macqueen 95
 " Before I Forget [his visit to America] 16/ 8° Unwin 01
Cibber, Colley [1671-1757] Apology for his Life, wr. by Himself, ed. R. W. Lowe, 2 v.; ill. o.p. [pb. 42/] 8° Nimmo (Routl.) [1740] 89
 " The same: text only [also 1/ Everym. Lib.] 36/ Golden Cockerell Pr. [1740] 25
Clive, Cath. [1711-85]: FITZGERALD (Percy) Life of Catherine Clive o.p. [pb. 7/6] Reader 88
Coates, Rob. [1772-1848]: ROBINSON (J. R. + H. H.) Life of Robert Coates; 2 ports. o.p. [pb. 7/6] Low 81
Cochran C. B. [living] Secrets of a Showman; 32 pl. 25/ 8° Heinemann 25
Delany, Mrs [1700-88] Corr'ce & Autobi., ed. L'y Llanover, 6 v. o.p. [pb. 45] 8° Bentley 61-2
Doggett (T.; d. 1721): COOK (T. A.) + NICKALLS. Thos Doggett 10/6 Constable 08
Faucit, Hel. [1817-98]: MARTIN (Sir Th.) Hel. Faucit (L'y Martin); 5 pl. 10/6 Blackwood [01] 01
Fenton, Lavinia [1708-60] —v. I § 133, s.v. History
Garrick, Dav. [1716-79] Private Correspondence, & a Memoir, 2 v. o.p. r 4° Colburn 31
 " Some Unpubd. Correspondence, ed. G. P. Baker; ill. 31/6 8° Constable 07
FITZGERALD, Percy Life of David Garrick, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Simpkin [68] 99
Garrick & his Contemporaries o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Cassell 86
HEDGCOCK, F.A. A Cosmopol. Actor: Garrick & h. Fch. friends 10/6 Stanley Paul 12
KNIGHT, Jos. David Garrick: a biography o.p. [pb. 10/6] 8° Kegan Paul 94
PARSONS, Mrs Clement Garrick & his Circle; 36 ill. 12/6 8° Methuen 06
 Over 8 cols. of Index. to Hill's ed. of BOSWELL's *Johnson* (ut K § 24) are occup. w. name of GARRICK: v. also FORSTER's *Goldsmith* [ib.]
Gilbert, Sir W. S. [1836-1911] —v. I § 124, s.v. Sullivan
Grimaldi, Jos. [1779-1837] Memoirs of. By 'Boz' [= Chas Dickens]; pl. o.p. [pb. 2/] Routl. [38] 79
Grossmith, Weedon [1847-1912] From Studio to Stage; ill. 16/ (\$4) 8° Lane [13] 13
NAYLOR, S. The Gaiety & George Grossmith; ports. 5/ c 8° Stanley Paul 13
Gwyn, Nell [1640-91]: CHESTERTON (Cec.) Story of Nell Gwyn; ill. 2/6 Foulis, Ed. [12] 15
CUNNINGHAM, P. Story of Nell Gwyn & Sayings of Chas. II; 10 pl. o.p. [pb. 6/] Gibbings [52] 03
DASENT, A. I. Nell Gwynn: 1650-87; ill. (1 col.) 18/ (\$7.25) 8° Macmillan 24
Hare, Jno.: PEMBERTON (T. E.) John Hare: 1865-95; 8 ports. 3/6 Routledge 95
Irving, H. B. [1870-1919]: BRERETON (A.) H. B. & Laur. Irving; ill. [\$3 Small, B.] 12/6 Richards 23
Irving, Sir J. H. B. [1838-1905] —v. also I § 135, s.v. Lyceum Theatre
BRERETON, Austin Life of Henry Irving, 2 v.; 46 ill. o.p. [pb. 25/] 8° Longman 08
 " The Lyceum & Henry Irving; ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Lawrence & Bullen 03
 'DALY, Fred.' [L. F. AUSTIN] Henry Irving, in England & America [1883-4] o.p. [pb. 5/] Unwin [84] 85
FITZGERALD, Percy Henry Irving: record of 20 years at Lyceum; ill. 14/ 8° Chapman 93
 " Sir Henry Irving; a biography; ill. 10/6 8° Unwin 06
HIATT, C. Henry Irving: record & review; ill. o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° Bell 99
POLLOCK, W. H. Impressions of Sir Henry Irving o.p. [pb. 3/6] c 8° Longman 08
STOKER, Bram Personal Reminiscences of Henry Irving; ill. 6/ 8° Heinemann [06] 07
WINTER, W. Henry Irving in New York \$1.25 c 8° Coombes, N.Y. 85
Jordan, Dor. [1762-1816]: JERROLD (Clare) Story of D. Jordan; ill. 15/ Nash 14

- SERGEANT, P. W. Mrs Jordan, Child of Nature ; ill. 16/ 8° Hutchinson 13
Kean, Chas [1811-68] : COLE (J. W.) Life & Theat. Times of Kean, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 21/] Bentley [60] 60
Kean, Edm. [1787-1833]
HAWKINS, F. W. Life of Edmund Kean, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 30/] 8° Tinsley 69
MOLLOY, J. Fitzgerald Life & Adventures of Edmund Kean, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 21/] c 8° Ward & Downey 88
Keeleys, *The* : GOODMAN (W.) The Keeleys : on stage & at home ; ill. [scrappy] o.p. [pb. 14/] Bent. 95
Kemble, *Fces* [1809-73] Records of my Girlhood o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Bentley [78] 79
,, Records of Later Life o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Bentley [82] 82
,, Further Records of my Life, 2 v. ; ports. o.p. [pb. 21/] c 8° Bentley 91
Kemble, J. P. [1757-1823] : BOADEN (J.) Memoirs of J. P. Kemble, 2 v. o.p. 8° Lond. 1825
Kembles (*The*) : FITZGERALD, (P.) The Family of Kembles, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 30/] 8° Tinsley 71
Kendals, (*The*) : PEMBERTON (T. E.) The Kendals 16/ 8° Pearson 00
'Leno, Dan' [G. GALVIN ; 1861-1904] : WOOD (J. H.) Dan Leno ; ill. 6/ Methuen 05
'Leslie, Fred.' [Fred HOBSON ; 1855-92] : VINCENT (W. T.) Recoll'ns of Leslie, 2 v. ; ill. o.p. [pb. 30/] Kegan Paul 93
Macklin, Chas [1699-1797] : PARRY (E. A.) Charles Macklin o.p. [pb. 2/6] Kegan Paul 91
Macready, W. C. [1793-1873] Diaries (1833-51), ed. W. Toynbee, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 32/] Chapm. 12
,, Remin'ces & Sel'ns, of Diaries, ed. Sir F. Pollock o.p. [pb. 7/6] Macm. [75] 76
ARCHER, Wm William Charles Macready o.p. [pb. 2/6] c 8° Kegan Paul 90
POLLOCK, L'y Macready as I Knew him, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 21/] c 8° Remington 85
Mathews, Chas [1776-1835] and Chas Js. [1803-78]
DICKENS, C., jun. Life of Mathews ; w. sel's fr. his corr. & speeches, 2 v. 25/ Macmillan 79
YATES, Edm. Life & Correspondence of Charles Mathews o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° Routledge 60
Mellon, Harriet [D'ess of St Albans ; 1777-1837]
BARON-WILSON, Mrs Marg. Memoirs of Miss Mellon, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 25/] 8° Lond. [44] 86
PEARCE, C. E. The Jolly Duchess : 50 yrs. of stage & society 16/ 8° Stanley Paul 15
Merivale, Herm. C. [1839-1906] Bar, Stage & Platform [autobiogr.] 6/ Chatto 02
Moore, Eva [b. 1870] Exits & Entrances ; ill. [\$5 Stokes] 15/ 8° Chapman 24
Neilson, Adel. [1846-80] : HOLLOWAY (Laura C.) Addl. Neilson : ports. \$2 Funk 85
Oldfield, Mrs [1683-1730] ; ROBINS (E.) Palmy Days of Mrs. Oldfield ; ports. 12/6 Heinemann 98
PHELPS, Sam. [1804-78] : COLEMAN (J.) Memoirs of Samuel Phelps o.p. [pb. 12/] 8° Remington 86
PHELPS (W. M.) + ROBERTSON (J. Forbes) Life & Life-wk. of Phelps o.p. [pb. 12/] 8° Low 86
Phillips, Watts [1825-74] : PHILLIPS (E. Watts) Mem'r of Watts Phillips ; ill. 10/6 Cassell 92
Pinero, A. W. [b. 1855] : FYFE (J. H.) A. W. Pinero, Playwright o.p. [pb. 3/6] Greening 02
Quin, Jas [1683-1766] Life of, with Hist. of Stage o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° Reader [1766] 87
Robertson, T. W. [1829-71] : PEMBERTON (T. E.) Life & W'gs of Robertson ; ill. o.p. [pb. 14/] 8° Bentley 93
Robinson, Mrs [' Perdita' ; 1758-1800] Memoirs, ed. J. F. Molloy o.p. [pb. 7/6] Gibbings 95
MAKOWER, S. V. Perdita—ut F § 25 (p. 1223)
Sheridan, Thos [1719-88], and R. B. [1751-1816] —v. K § 24
Siddons, Sar. [1755-1831] : ALLEN (P.) Stage Life of Mrs Siddons ; ill. 12/6 Unwin 22
BOADEN, Jas Mem's of Mrs Siddons [standard, but jejeune] 5/ c 8° Hutchinson [1827]
KENNARD, Mrs A. Life of Mrs Siddons [Emin. Women Ser.] o.p. [pb. 1/6] W. H. Allen [86]
PARSONS, Mrs Clement The Incomparable Siddons ; 20 ill. o.p. [pb. 12/6] 8° Methuen 09
Soldene, Emily [1845-1912] Theatrical & Musical Recollections ; ports. o.p. [pb. 10/6] Downey 97
Sothorn, E. A. [1830-89] : PEMBERTON (T. E.) Memoirs of E. A. Sothorn ; ill. o.p. [pb. 2/6] Bentley [89] 90
Stirling, Mrs [1815-95] : ALLEN (P.) Stage Life of Mrs Stirling ; ill. [\$5 Dutton] 12/6 Unwin 22
Sullivan, Barry [1821-91] : SILLARD (R. M.) Sulliv. & his Contemp's, 2 v. ; ports. 21/ Unwin 01
Terriss, Wm [1847-97] : SMYTHE (A. J.) Life of Terriss ; ill. o.p. [pb. 12/6] Constable 98
Terry, Ellen [b. 1848] Story of my Life ; 82 ill. o.p. [pb. 6/] Hutchinson [08] 09
HIATT, C. Ellen Terry & her Impersonations ; 32 ill. o.p. [pb. 5/] c 8° Bell 99
ST JOHN, C. Ellen Terry [Stars of the Stage] 2/6 (\$1) Lane 07

- Toole, J. L. [1832-1906] *Reminiscences*: chron. by J. Hatton; ill. o.p. [pb 6/] Routledge [88] 92
Tree, Sir H. Beerbohm [1853-1917]: CRAN (Mrs G.) *Sir Beerbohm Tree*; ill. 2/6 (\$1) Lane 07
Williams, Bransby: *An Actor's Story*; ill. [Dickens-characters] 6/ Chapman 09
Woffington, Marg. ['Peg'; 1718-60]
- DALY, Augustin *Peg Woffington*: a tribute; 16 ports. (photogravures) \$5 4° Nims, N.Y. [88] 90
MOLLOY, J. Fitzgerald *Life & Adventures of Peg Woffington* o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Hurst [84] 87
WYNDHAM, Sir Chas [1841-]: PEMBERTON (T. E.) *Sir C. Wyndham*; 17 pl. 16/ Hutchinson 04
SHORE (F. T.) *Sir Charles Wyndham* [Stars of the Stage] 2/6 (\$1) Lane 07
Austrian: POLLAK (G.) *Grillparzer & the Austrian Drama* [tr.] \$2.50 Dodd, N.Y. 07
French: *Collectively*
EDWARDS, H. Sutherland *Idols of the French Stage*, 2 v. [anecdotic] o.p. [pb. 16/] Remington 89
GRIBBLE, Fcs *Romances of the French Theatre*; 6 ports. [\$4 Appleton] 15/ Chapman 12
WILLIAMS, H. Noel *Queens of the French Stage*; ports. [\$2.50 Scribn.] 10/6 Harper 05
" *Later Queens of the French Stage*; ports. 10/6 8° Harper 06
- Individually*
ARNOULD, Sophie [1744-1803]: DOUGLAS (R. B.) *Sophie Arnould*; ill. 10/6 Carrington, Paris 98
BERNHARDT, Sar. [b. 1844] *Memoirs: my double life*; ill. [\$4 Appleton] 15/ Heinemann 07
HURET, Jules *Sarah Bernhardt* [tr.]; 55 ill. 6/ 8° Chapman 99
CLERMONT, Camille: *Confessions of 'Gentle Rebecca'* 6/ c 8° Drane 22
RACHEL, Elisa [1820-58]: GRIBBLE (Fcs) *Rachel: stage life & real life*; 6 ports. 15/ Chapm. 11
KENNARD, Mrs A. *Life of Rachel* [Eminent Women Ser.] o.p. [pb. 3/6] Allen 87
Germany: *Individually*
BAUER, Carol.: NISBET (C., ed.) *C. Bauer & the Coburgs* o.p. [pb. 1/] Vizetelly [85] 89
Italy: SALVINI, Tommaso: *Leaves fr. his Autobiography*; ill. o.p. [pb. 6/] 8° Unwin 93
Russia: 'Stanislavsky, C.' —v. I § 135
- America**: *Collectively*
CLAPP, H. A. *Reminiscences of a Dramatic Critic* \$1.75 c 8° Houghton, Bost. 02
DREW, Mrs Jno. [1820-97] *Autobiographical Sketch*; ports. \$1.50 Scribner, N.Y. 99
HORNBLow, A. *Hist. of Theatre in Am.* 2 v.; 188 ill. \$10 8° Lippincott, Phila. 19
HUNCKER, Jas G. *Iconoclasts: a bk. of dramatists* [10/6 Laurie] \$1.50 12° Scribner, N.Y. 05
" *The Pathos of Distance* [15 papers, 7/6 Laurie] \$2, 12° Scribner N.Y. 13
MATTHEWS, J. Brander *Studies of the Stage*; port. \$1 16° Harper, N.Y. [94] 11
STRANG, L. C. *Famous Actresses of the Day in America*; 25 pl. \$1.50 16° Page, Bost. 99
VAN VECHTEN, Carl *The Merry-go-round* \$2 c 8° Knopf, N.Y. 18
WINTER, Wm *Shadows of the Stage*, 2 Ser. ea. 75c. 18° Macmillan, N.Y. 92; [93] 93
- Individually*
BOOTH, Edwin [1833-93]: COPELAND (C. T.) *Edwin Booth* [Beacon Biogs.] 75c. Small, Bost.
GROSSMAN, Mrs Edwina Booth [dau.] *Edwin Booth: recoll'ns*; ports. \$3 Century Co., N.Y. 95
WINTER, Wm *Life & Art of Edwin Booth*; ill. [10/6 Unwin] \$2.25 Macmillan, N.Y. 93
BROOKE, G. V. [1818-66]: LAWRENCE (W. J.) *Life of Gust. Brooke* 21/ Blaird, Belf. 92
CUSHMAN, Charlotte [1816-76]: STEBBINS (Emma) *Charlotte Cushman* \$1.50 Houghton, Bost. [78] 99
DALY, Augustin [1838-99]: DALY (J. F.) *Life of Aug. Daly*; ill. \$4 Macmillan, N.Y. 17
DREW, Jno. [b. 1853] *My Years on the Stage*; ill. \$5 Dutton, N.Y. 22
DUNLAP, Wm [1766-1839] —v. I § 93
FORD, J. L. [b. 1854] *Forty-odd Y'rs in the Literary Shop*; ill. \$5 Dutton 21
FROHMAN, C. [1860-1915]: MARCOSSON (I. F.) + FROHMAN (D.) Chas Frohman
[10/6 Lane] \$2 Harper, N.Y. 16
JEFFERSON, Jos. [1829-1905; 'Rip Van Winkle'] *Autobiography*; 77 ports. \$4 Cent. Co., N.Y. [90] 97
DOLE, N. H. *Joseph Jefferson at Home*; 16 pl. \$1.50 Estes, Bost. 98
WILSON, Fcs J. Jefferson: *remin's of a fellow-player*: 33 ports. \$10 Scribn., N.Y. [06] 06
MANSFIELD, R. [1857-07]: WILSTACH (P.) *R. Mansfield*; ports. \$3.50 Scribner, N.Y. 09
MORRIS, Clara [1849-]: *Life on the Stage*; port. \$1.50 Doubleday, N.Y. [01] 02

- Thomas, Aug.* [b. 1859] *Print of My Remembrance*; ill. \$4 8° Scribner, N.Y. 22
Wallack, Lester [1810-88] *Memories of Fifty Years* \$1.50 Scribner, N.Y. [] 89
Warde, F. B. [b. 1851] *Fifty Years of Make Believe*; ill. \$5 *Times-Mirror*, N.Y. [21] 23
Wilson, Fcs *Life of Himself*; 48 pl. \$5 8° Houghton, Bost. 24
- Strolling-Players' Life**
 BESANT [Sir] Walt. [ed.] *Dorothy Wallis: an autobiography* o.p. [pb. 5/] c 8° Longman 92
 EGAN, Pierce [1722-1840] *Life of an Actor*; 27 col. pl. Th. Lane
 o.p. [pb. 14/] r 8° Pickering & Chatto [1825] 92
 „ The same, w. reduced reprodns. [col. & plain] 4/6 Methuen [1825] 04
 Despite its antiquated mannerisms & penny novel atmosphere, supplies truthful sk's of stroll'g pl'rs life, c. 1825.

XI*: Other Public Performers

136*: DRAWING-ROOM ENTERTAINERS

- GRAIN, Corney *Corney Grain by Himself* o.p. [pb. 1/] c 8° Murray 88
 HARRISON, Clifford *Stray Records: personal & profess'l notes* [reciting] o.p. [pb. 6/] Bentley [92] 93
 WILDER, Marshall P. *People I've Smiled with: records of a merry little life* 50c. (2/) Cassell [89] 90
Conjurors —v. I § 141

136**: ACROBATS; SHOWMEN; CIRCUS

- ALDEN, W. L. *Among the Freaks*; 55 ill. [Chic. 'Dine' Museum] o.p. [pb. 3/6] Longm. 96
 COHAN, G. M. *Twenty Years on Broadway* [trouper's life] \$ (12/6) Harper 25
 CONKLIN, Geo. *Ways of the Circus*; ill. [lion-tamer] \$2.25 8° Harper, N.Y. 21
 COOPER, C. R. *Lions 'n Tigers 'n Everything*; ill. [circus; 7/6 Cape] \$2 Little, Bost. 24
 LE ROUX (H.) + GARNIER (J. C.) *Acrobats & Mountebanks* [tr.]; ill. [\$6 Scribn.] 16/ 4° Chapman 90
Barnum, P. T. [1810-91]: DIBBLE (R. F.) —in *h.* *Strenuous Amer'ns* [12/6 Routl.] \$3 Boni, N.Y. 23
 WERNER, M. R. *Barnum*; ill. [16/ Cape] \$2 8° Harcourt, N.Y. [23] 24
Lloyd, Jas: *My Circus Life*; ill. 5/ c 8° Noel Douglas 25
Menken, Adah Isaacs [1835-68; the 'Mazeppa' of Mid-Vict'n circus]
 NORTHCOTT, Rich. *Adah Isaacs Menken: illustr. biography*; ill. 5/ c 8° Press Printers 21
Plowman, T. F. *Fifty Years of a Showman's Life* 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Lane 19
 „ *In the Days of Victoria*; ill. 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Lane 18
Puppet Stage: ANDERSON (Madge) *Heroes of Puppet Stage*; ill. [\$3 Harc't] 12/6 Cape 24
Wax-works: *Mme. Tussaud's*
 TUSSAUD, J. T. *The Romance of Mme. Tussaud's*; 50 ill. 2/6 Odhams Pr. [20] 22

136***: CINEMA; CINEMATOGRAPHY

- BOUGHEY, D. *The Film Industry* [Common Commodities] 3/ (\$1) c 8° Pitm. 21
 CROY, Homer *How Motion Pictures are Made*; ill. \$4 8° Harper, N.Y. 18
 DONALDSON, L. *The Cinematograph & Natural Science*; ill. 2/6 8° Ganeo 12
 FOSTER, R. B. *Hopwood's Living Pictures: hist., prod'n, etc.* 6/ Hatton Pr. [] 15
 FREEBURG, Vict. O. *Art of Photoplay Making*; ill. \$2.50 (10/6) c 8° Macmillan [18] 23
 „ *Pictorial Beauty on the Screen*; ill. \$2.50 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 23
 GOLDWYN [formal GOLDFISH], S. *Behind the Screen*; ill. [\$2.50 Doran] 10/6 Richards 23
 GREGORY, C. L. *Motion Picture Photography*; ill. \$6 8° Falk, N.Y. 21
 HORSTMANN (H. C.) + TOUSLEY. *Motion Picture Oper'n* [\$1.50 Drake, Chic.] 7/6 Pitman [14] 20
 HULFISH, D. S. *Motion-Picture Work*; ill. \$4 Am. Sch. of Corr., Chic.

- IBBETZON, W. W. S. The Kinema Operators' Handbook ; ill. 4/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Spon 21
- JONES, B. E. [ed.] Cinematograph Bk. : tak'g & project'g of picts. [\$1.50 Funk] 2/6 Cassell [16] 21
- LANE, Tamar What's Wrong with the Movies ? \$2 8° Waverly Co., *Los Angeles* 23
- LESCARBOURA, A. C. Behind the Mot.-Pict. Screen ; ill. [21/ Hutchinson] \$3.50 Munn, N.Y. [19] 21
- " The Cinema Handbook ; 221 ill. [14/ Low] \$3 32° Munn, N.Y. 21
- LINDSAY, Vachel The Art of the Moving Picture \$2 (10/) c 8° Macmillan [15] 22
- LORE, Colden The Modern Photoplay & its Construction 6/ c 8° Chapman & Dodd 23
- MACBEAN, L. C. Kinematograph Studio Technique 2/6 (\$1) f 8° Pitman 22
- MALMS, G. H. How I Filmed the War—*ut* F § 31 (p. 1291), *s.v.* Somme
- MARCHANT, Sir Jas [ed.] Cinema for Education [Nat. C'cil of Pub. Morals] 7/6 Allen & Unwin 25
- MILNE, Peter Motion Picture Directing : facts & theories ; ill. \$3 8° Falk, N.Y. 22
- NAT'L COUNCIL OF PUB. MORALS : The Cinema : pres. pos'n & possib's 10/6 Williams 17
- N.Y. INST. OF PHOTOGR. Condensed Course in Motion Pict. Photog'y ; ill. \$6 8° Institute 20
- PATTERSON, Fces T. Cinema Craftsmanship : bk. f. photoplaywrights ; ill. \$2 Harcourt, N.Y. [20] 21
- RATHBURN, J. B. Motion Picture Making & Exhibiting 6/ 8° Laurie 14
- TALBOT, F. A. A. Pract. Cinematography & Appl'ns ; ill. [\$1 L'cott, *Ph.*] 3/6 Heinemann 13
- " Mov'g Picts. : how made & worked ; ill. [\$3.50 L'cott] 10/6 Heinem. [12] 23
- VAN ZILE, E. S. That Marvel—the Movie \$2 (9/) c 8° Putnam 23
- WELSH, Rob. E. The A B C of Motion Pictures ; ill. 50c. (2/) c 8° Harper 16
- WRIGLEY, M. J. The Film : use in popular education [6/ Grafton] \$1.50 Wilson, N.Y. 22
- Acting** : GEHRTS (Miss M.) A Camera Actress in Togoland ; 65 ill. [\$3 L'cott, *Ph.*] 12/6 Seeley 14
- KLUMPH, I. + H. Screen Acting : refinements & rewards ; ill. \$3 8° Falk, N.Y. 22
- PLATT, Agn. Pract. Hints on Act'g f. Cinema [\$3 Dutton] 3/6 Stanley Paul 21

Biography

- FOX (C. D.) + SILVER (M. L.) [eds.] Who's Who on the Screen \$3.50 8° Ross Pb. Co., N.Y. 20
- LOWREY, Carolyn First 100 Noted Men & Women of the Screen ; ill. \$2.50 Moffat, N.Y. 20
- Law** : FROHLICH (L. D.) + SCHWARTZ. Law of Motion Pictures \$10 Baker, Voorhis, N.Y. 18
- WAGNER, Rob. Film Folks : close ups of the men, women, childr. ; photos. \$2 Cent. Co., N.Y. 18
- Music** : BENYON (G. W.) Mus'l Present'n of Mot'n Pict's \$2 Schirmer, N.Y. 21
- LANG (Edith) + WEST (G.) Musical Accompanim't of Moving Picts. \$1.25 Schirmer, *Bost.* 20

Play-Writing

- DENCH, E. A. Play-writing for the Cinema 1/ c 8° Black 14
- EMERSON (J.) + LOOS (A.) How to Write Photoplays ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° McCann, N.Y. 20
- LYTTON, G. Scenario Writing To-day \$1.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 21
- PATTERSON, Fces T. Cinema Craftsmanship : bk. f. playwrights ; ill. \$2 c 8° Harcourt, N.Y. 20
- Projection** : BENNETT (C. N.) G'de to Kinematography ; ill. 10/6 (\$3.50) Pitman [17] 21
- CAMERON, J. R. Motion Picture Projection ; ill. \$3.50 Theatre Supply Co., N.Y. [19] 21
- GRIERSON, Ronald Handbk. of Cinema Projection ; ill. 8° Chapman *in prep.*
- SLOANE, T. O. Motion Picture Projection ; ill. \$5 8° Falk, N.Y. 22

XII : Domestic Arts

137 : DOMESTIC ECONOMY (HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT) : GENERALLY

- Bibliography** : ROBERTSON (Annie) G'de to Liter're of Family Life ; ill. \$5 (25/) Lippincott 24
- Dictionaries**
- BROWNE (Edith A.) + ROTHSCHILD (M.) [eds.] Black's Domestic Dict. ; ill. [\$5 Macm.] 12/6 Black 20
- ROBERTSON, Annie I. Guide to Liter. of Home & Family Life ; ill. \$5 (25/) Lippincott 24
- SURFACE, G. T. Farmers' Dictionary & Household Cyclopedia —*ut* I § 25 (p. 2199)
- History** : BRADLEY (Rose) Engl. Housewife of 17 & 18 Cents.—*ut* F § 16 (p. 1147)
- Generally** —*v.* D § 167 (p. 772). Additions :—
- ANDREWS, Benj. R. Economics of the Household : admin. fin'ce \$3.25 (14/) c 8° Macm. 23

- BALDERSTON, Lydia R. Housewifery : pract. housekeeping : 175 ill. \$2.50 (12/6) L'cott [19] 24
- *BEETON, Mrs S. O. Book of Household Management ; 700 ill. (32 col.) 12/6 Ward & Lock [61] 23
- BUTTERWORTH, Annie Man'l of Househ. Work & Managem't ; ill. 2/6 (90c.) c 8° Longm. [04] 14
- CAREY, Mrs F. S. A Profession f. Gentlewomen : philos. of housekpg. 3/ c 8° Constable 16
- CAMPBELL, M. G. Textbk. of Domestic science f. High Schools 90c. (4/) Macmillan 13
- CASELL & Co. [pbs.] Bk. of the Household, 4 v. ; col. pl. & ill. o.p. [pb. 20/] 8° Cassell [81] 89-91
- COBBETT, Wm [1762-1835] Cottage Economy ; Intro. G. K. Chesterton 3/6 c 8° G. Parker [] 26
- COLLINS, Archie F. The Home Handy Book ; ill. \$1.10 (4/6) 12° Appleton 17
- COOLEY, Prf. A. M. *etci* Teaching Home Economics \$1.80 (10/) 12° Macmillan 19
- CREIGHTON, Louise The Economics of the Household 1/4 (50c.) c 8° Longman [07]
- DOWDALL, Hon. Mrs The Book of Martha 5/ c 8° Duckworth 15
- ECKFORD (S.) + FITZGERALD (M. S.) Household Management : a handbk. 2/6 8° Hogg 15
- Enquire Within upon Everything 2/6 c 8° Jenkins [56]
- FALES (Winif.) + HUNTER (Janet) The Housewife's A B C 3/6 c 8° Harrap 22
- GREGORY, E. W. Art & Craft of Home-making ; pl. (some col.) 15/ 8° Murray [13] 26
- GROVE, L'y On Fads 5/ c 8° Chapman 10
- " The Social Fetish 7/6 c 8° Murray [07]
- HALE, C. W. Domestic Science, 2 Pts. ; ill. [\$2 Macm.] 7/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 15-6
- JAMES, Alice L. Housekeeping for Beginners \$1.50 12° Putnam, N.Y. [09] 22
- JARDINE, Evelyn E. Pract. Science for Girls : domestic subj. 3/ c 8° Methuen 20
- LEES-DODS, Mat. The Ideal Home ; ill. & 48 col. pl. [comprehensive] 25/ r 8° Routledge 16
- MILES, Mrs Eust. The Ideal Home & its Problems 3/6 c 8° Methuen 11
- PEARSON [pb.] Pearson's Home Management, ed. 'Isobel' ; ill. 10/6 8° Pearson 19
- SILLS, Spencer Common-Sense Homes ; ill. [equipm't, treatm't] 5/ 4° Cassell 12
- STALLARD, Mrs A. The House as Home ; 24 pl. 5/ c 8° Melrose 13
- TABER, C. W. *etci* Business of the Household ; ill. \$2.50 8° Lippincott, Phila. [18] 22
- " + WARDELL (R. A.) Economics of the Family \$2 c 8° Lippincott, Ph. 23
- TRAFTON, G. H. The Science of Home & Community ; ill. \$1.40 (8/) c 8° Macmillan 19
- VAN RENSSLAER, Martha, *etcae* Manual of Home-making [cookery, etc.] \$2.50 (15/) Macmillan 19
- Hostess : LARNED (Linda H.)** The New Hostess of To-day \$1.50 Scribner, N.Y. [99] 13
- Household Appliances & Utensils ; 'Efficiency'**
- ALLEN, Edith Mechanical Devices in the Home ; ill. \$1.75 c 8° Man'l Arts Pr., Peoria 22
- FREDERICK, Christine The New Housek'p'g : efficiency studies ; ill. \$1.37 c 8° Doubleday, N.Y. [13] 18
- " Household Engineer'g ; ill. [10/6 Routl.] \$2 8° Am. Sch. of Home Ec., Chic. 19
- KEENE, E. S. Mechanics of the Household ; ill. \$2.50 8° McGraw, N.Y. 18
- Labour Saving Hints for the Household 2/ c 8° Routledge [25] 26
- PEEL, Dorothy C. The Labour-saving House ; ill. 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Lane 18
- PEYSER, Ethel R. Cheating in Junk-Pile ; ill. [household equipments] \$3 8° Dutton, N.Y. 22
- SCOTT, Rhea C. Home Labor-saving Devices ; ill. \$1 (5/) 8° Lippincott [17] 21
- Laundry : BALDERSTON (Lydia)** Laundering : home, instit'n ; ill. \$2.50 (10/6) Lippincott 23
- CHAMBERS, M'y D. Guide to Laundry Wk. ; ill. 75c. Sully, N.Y. 20
- MARSH, E. L. Laundry Work in Theory & Practice 2/6 (75c.) c 8° Longman 14
- ROTHERY (G. C.) + EDMONDS (H. O.) The Modern Laundry, 2 v. ; ill. o.p. 8° Gresham Pb. Co. 19
- WETENHALL, Louise Pract. Laundry Wk. f. Home & Schl. [\$1 Dutton] 2/6 4° Pitman 15
- Furnishing** —v. I § 70 (pp. 2271-4) ; Sanitation, Ventilation, I § 65 (p. 2265), H* § 55

138 : DOMESTIC SERVANTS

- FIRTH, Viol. M. Psychology of the Servant Problem [serv'ts pt. of view] 3/6 Daniel 25
- FRAZER, L'y J. G. First Aid to the Servantless ; ill. 2/ c 8° Heffer, Camb. 13
- SALMON, Prf. Lucy M. Domestic Service [serv't-quest'n in U.S.] \$ (17/6) Macm. [96]
- WADHAMS, C. R. Simple Directions for Butler, Chamberm'd, Child's Nurse, Cook, Laundress, Waitress, 6 v. ea. 2/6 (ea. 50c.) c 8° Longman 17

139: COOKERY AND THE TABLE

Bibliography

OXFORD, Dr A. W. Engl. Cookery Bks. to Yr. 1850 [fr. 1500] 5/ (\$2) 8° Clar. Pr. 13
 Enlarged fr. his *Notes fr. a Collectors' Catalogue*, 5/ 8° Bumpus '00.

VICAIRE, G. Bibliographie Gastronomique o.p. 8° Paris 90

History; Early Recipes; Ancient Cookery, etc.

AUSTIN, Thos [ed.] Two Cookery Books of Fifteenth Century 10/ 8° Early Eng. Text Soc. 88

BLENCOWE, Ann The Recipe Book: 1694 10/6 Guy Chapman 25

CLARK of TILLYPRONIE, L'y Cookery Book, ed. Cath. F. Frere [\$2 Dutt.] 6/ 8° Constable 09

Closet of Sir Kenelm Digby Opened, ed. Anne Macdonell; w. gloss. 7/6 c 8° Medici Soc. 10

FURNIVALL, Dr F. J. [ed.] Early Eng. Meals & Manners; incl. Babees Bk. 12/ 8° E. E. Text Soc. 67

" [ed.] The Bk. of Nurture; 16 facs. pl. 4° Roxburghe Club 67

Conts. J. RUSSELL's *The Boke of Nurture*; *Boke of Keruyunge* [Carving] [fr. ed. by WYNKYN DE WORDE 1513]; Hugh RHODES' *Boke of Nurture or Schole of Good Maners*, w. *Stans Puer ad Mensam* [1577]. Forms pp. 61-288 of *The Babes Book*, and pp. 1-228 of *Meals and Manners*, prin. on 4° paper.

GASQUET, Dom A. F. Two Dinnars at Wells in 15 Cent.—in Last Abbot, ut A § 97 (p. 249)

HAZLITT, W. C. Old Cookery Bks. & Anc. Cuisine [Bk.-Lover's Lib.] 1/6 18° Stock [86] 02

JEAFFRESON, J. Cordy A Book about the Table, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 30/] 8° Hurst 75

Hist. of cookery, Apician precepts, medieval menus, folklore of feeding, epicures, cookery bks., etc.

NAPIER, Mrs A. [ed.] Noble Boke of Cookry [repr. of 14 c. MS. in Holkham Lib.] 12/ 4° Stock 82

Proper Newe Booke of Cokerye (A.), ed. Cath. F. Frere; w. gloss 7/6 8° Heffer, Camb. [16 c.] 13

With an entertaining account of domestic life in the Tudor age.

RAPER, Eliz. [18 cent.] Receipt Book, ed. B. Grant [gt.-gr'son] 12/6 Nonesuch Pr. 24

Dictionaries

CASSELL & Co. [pbs.] New Dict. of Cookery; ill. (some col.) [10,000 recipes] o.p. [pb. 12/6] Cassell [78] 04

GARRETT, T. F. [ed.] Encyclo. of Pract. Cookery, 2 v.; ill. (some col.) o.p. [pb. 63/] Upcott Gill 98

Generally; British —v. also I § 137

ALLHUSEN, Dorothy A Book of Scents & Dishes [a good bk.] 7/6 c 8° Williams 23

BEETON, Mrs S. O. All about Cookery; ill. 4/6 c 8° Ward & Lock [] 23

" Everyday Cookery; ill. (some col.) 6/ 8° Ward & Lock [] 23

" Househ. Cookery & Housekpg. Bk.; 329 ill. (29 col.) [3,000 recipes] 8/6 Ward & Lock [93] 23

" —in her Book of Household Management, ut I § 137

BYRON, May Pot-luck [to make plain dishes palatable] 3/6 Hodder 14

CASSELL & Co. [pbs.] Household Cookery. By L. Heritage 5/ 8° Cassell 19

CONRAD, Jessie [Mrs Jos. CONRAD] Hdbk. of Cook'y f. Small House [\$1.75 Doubleday] 5/ Heinem. 23

CRAIES, Euterpe Recipes from East & West 2/6 c 8° Routledge 12

DE SALIS, Mrs Books on Cookery, 9 v. ea. 1/6 8° Longman 87-92

EDU. SCH. of COOK'Y Black's Simple Cookery & Househ. Mgmt. 5/ Black 21

EDWARDS, Mrs Cookery Book: economic recipes 6/ c 8° Laurie 13

ESCOFFIER, A. A Guide to Modern Cookery 21/ 8° Heinemann

*FAIRCLOUGH, M. A. Ideal Cookery Bk.; 298 ill. (48 col.) [3,000 r's; \$8 Dutt.] 35/ r 8° Routl. [12] 25

FILIPPINI, Alex. International Cook Book [3,300 recipes] \$4.80 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 06

FRANCATELLI, C. E. The Modern Cook, ed. C. H. Senn; 60 ill. [1,500 recipes] 7/6 (\$3) Macm. [55] 11

GEORGE, Flor. A. Manual of Cookery [1,300 recipes; \$3 Longm.] 8/6 Arnold 21

GORDON (M'y D.) + ROHDE (Elean. S.) Cookery; ill. 6/ (\$2) c 8° Longman 22

GUARRACINO, Beatr. The Book of Meals [w. menus for a yr.] 6/ c 8° Unwin 22

HARRISON, M'y The Skilful Cook: a practical manual 4/ p 8° Dent [85] 20

" Guide to Modern Cookery 4/ c 8° Dent [91] 20

JACK, Flor. B. Cookery for Every Household; 400 ill. [722 dbl.-col. pp.] 3/6 1 8° Jack, Ed. 15

JEKYLL, L'y Kitchen Essays; with recipes & their occasions 5/ c 8° Nelson 22

LEYEL (Mrs C. F.) + HARTLEY (Olga) Gentle Art of Cookery [750 recipes] 7/6 c 8° Chatto 25

MALLOCK [Miss] M. M. The Economics of Modern Cookery 4/ (\$1) c 8° Macmillan [96] 00

- MARSHALL, Mrs A. B. Cookery Book, 70 ill., 5/; Book of Ices 2/6 c 8° Simpkin [88; 86]
 „ Larger Cookery Book of Extra Recipes; ill. 21/ r 8° Simpkin 92
 PALMER, Muriel V. Commonwealth Book of Cookery 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Longman 18
 PEEL, Mrs C. S. Learning to Cook: the 'how' and the 'why' 3/6 c 8° Constable 15
 „ My Own Cookery Book 6/ c 8° Constable 23
 „ + KRIENS (I.) The Victory Cookery Book 5/ (\$1.50) c 8° Lane 18
 REY, J. The Whole Art of Dining; w. table-decor'ns; ill. 21/ 8° Carmona 20
 ST CLAIR, L't Harriet Dainty Dishes: recipes, ed. Hel. Edden 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Pitm. [3 ed. 66] 20
 SENN, C. H. New Twentieth Century Cookery Bk. [5000 recipes] 21/ 8° Ward & Lock [01]
 „ Popular Cooking Guide 5/ c 8° Food & Cookery Off. 20
 „ [ed.] The Art of the Table 3/ 8° Food & Cookery Off. [] 20
 WEBSTER (Mrs J. J.) + LLEWELYN (Mrs) Apsley Cookery Bk. [uric-acid-free] 3/6 c 8° Churchill [05] 14
- American Cookery**
 ALLEN, Ina C. B. Mrs Allen on Cookery, Menus, Service [6/ Unwin] (U.S.A.) 25
 BRADSHAW, Grace High School Cookery Book; ill. 3/ (90c.) c 8° Longman 16
 CONDIT (Eliz.) + LONG (Jessie A.) How to Cook & Why \$1 (3/6) c 8° Harper 14
 FARMER, Fannie M. Boston Cooking-School Cook Bk.; 122 ill. \$2.50 Little, Bost. [12] 23
 FILIPPINI, Alex. Delmonico Cook-book how to buy food, etc. \$2.50 8° Brentano, N.Y. 90
 HILL, Janet M. Practical Cooking & Serving; ill. [6/ Hodder] \$1.50 Doubleday, N.Y. 12
 JOHNSON, Nannie T. What to Cook & How to Cook it \$2.50 8° Putnam [] 23
 KINNE (Hel.) + COOLEY (Anna M.) Foods & Househ.-Managem't; ill. \$1.10 (7/) Macmillan 14
 NORTON, Jeanette Y. Mrs Norton's Cook-Book, f. the Home Table \$2.50 (12/) r 8° Putnam 17
 REY, J. Whole Art of Dining & Table Decorations [tr.]; ill. (some col.) 21/ 8° Carmona 26
 SPROAT, Mrs E. M. Daily Cookery from Breakfast to Supper 2/6 c 8° Routledge 23
 STOCKBRIDGE, Bertha E. L. The Liberty Cook Book; ill. \$2 (7/6) 8° Appleton 18
 „ Practical Cook Book; ill. \$2 (8/6) c 8° Appleton 22
 TAYLOR, D. D. C. Menu & Recipe Book 2/6 c 8° Good Housekeeping 26
 WILSON, M'y A. Mrs Wilson's Cook Book \$2.50 (10/6) c 8° Lippincott 20
- Anglo-Indian**: JOHNSON (Grace) Anglo-Indian & Oriental Cooking o.p. [pb. 3/6] W. H. Allen 93
 'WYVERN' Culinary Jottings 10/ 8° Thacker
- Australian**: MUSKETT (P. E.) Art of Living in Australia [w. 300 Austral. recipes] 3/6 Eyre & S. 93
Belgian: LUCK (Mrs B.; ed.) Belgian Cook Book 2/6 c 8° Heinemann 15
Chinese: MOORE (Alice M.) Chinese Recipes [letters] \$1.50 Doubleday, N.Y. 23
Continental: SIEPEN (Edith) Continental Cook'y f. Engl. Table [400 recipes] 2/6 Stanley Paul 15
Creole: Picayune Creole Cook Book \$2 Times-Picayune, New OrL. [06] 22
Finnish: Finnish-American Family Cook Book [700 dishes] \$1.40 Caspar, Milwaukee [] 20
- French**
 BOULESTIN (X. M.) Simple French Cookery f. Eng. Homes [\$1.50 Stokes] 5/ Heinemann 23
 „ A Second Helping: more dishes f. Eng. homes 6/ Heinemann 25
 DELIEE, Felix J. Franco-American Cookery Bk.; 24 ill. [2,000 recipes] \$3.50 (15/) Putn. [84] 91
 JACQUES, Marie Colette's Best Recipes; ill. \$2 Little, Bost. 23
 MOORE, Cora Twenty-four Little French Dinners \$1.25 c 8° Dutton, N.Y. 19
 RASKIN, X. French Cook in Private Amer. Families [recipes] \$5 c 8° Rand, Chic. 22
 REY, J. —in his Whole Art of Cookery [tr.], ut sup. [copious recipes]
 SEELY, Mrs L. Cook Book: Fch. & Amer. cookery; ill. \$2 (8/6) 8° Macmillan 02
 SENN, C. H. Practical Gastronomy: French menus 5/ c 8° Spottiswoode 03
- German**: OSWALD (Ella) Germ.-Cook'y f. Am. Kitchen \$1.50 Baker, N.Y. 07
Italian: GIRONCI (Maria [tr.]) Recipes of Italian Cookery 3/ Gaskill [92] 00
 ROSS, Janet Leaves from our Tuscan Kitchen [vegetables] 2/6 f 8° Dent 99
 WATERS, Mrs W. G. The Cook's Decameron [200 recipes; \$2 Brentano] 2/6 c 8° Heinem. [01] 20
Jewish: ATRUTEL (Mrs J.) Book of Jewish Cookery 2/6 c 8° Alabaster
 Aunt Babette's Cook Book & Home Confectionery \$1.50 12° Bloch, N.Y.

- 'AUNT SARAH' 's Cookery Book for a Jewish Kitchen
 GREENBAUM, F. K. International Jewish Cook Bk. [1,600 recipes] Yates & Hess., *L'pl.* [72] 89
 HA'NISH, Dr O. Z. Mazdaznan Dietetics & Cookery 7/6 8° Mazdaznan Pb. Co. 14
 HENRY (May) + HALFORD (Kate) Dainty Dinners & Dishes 3/6 c 8° Wertheimer 02
 „ + COHEN (Edith) Economical Jewish Cookery 2/ Wertheimer [] 97
 TATTERSALL, M. A. S. Jewish Cookery Book [Lond. Sch. Bd.] 1/6 c 8° P. S. King
Russian : GAGARINA (Marie) Borzoi Cook Bk. \$2.50 8° Knopf, N.Y. 23
Camouflage Cookery : MOORE (Hel. W.) Camouflage Cookery : mock dishes \$1 Duffield, N.Y. 18
Chafing-Dish ; Casserole
 JAMES, Alice L. The Chafing Dish & Prep'n of Sandwiches \$1.25 (3/6) c 8° Putnam 13
 SCHLOESSER, Fk Cult of the Chafing Dish 3/6 c 8° Gay & Bird [04] 05
 SENN, C. H. Chafing Dish & Casserole Cookery 2/6 c 8° Food & Cookery Off. [04] 19
 „ Cooking in Stoneware (Casserole) 9d. c 8° Food & Cookery Off. [05] 18
Chemistry of Cookery : WILLIAMS (W. M.) Chemistry of Cookery o.p. [pb. 6/] Chatto 85
Confectionery ; Pastry —for Sweetmeats, v. *inf.*
 BEETON, Mrs S. O. Cake-Making ; ill. [350 recipes] 2/6 c 8° Ward & Lock [] 24
 FRANCATELLI, C. E. The Royal Confectioner : English & Foreign ; ill. o.p. [pb. 5/] Chapman [66] 87
 GIENANDT, F. L. Twentieth Cent. Bk. f. Baker, Hotel Confectioner, Ornamentier, & Ice-cream
 Maker ; ill. \$6 4° Four Seas, Bost. [2 ed. 13] 19
 GUNTER Confectioner & Biscuit Baker [w. 500 recipes] 6/ c 8° Dean [6-] 89
 JACOUTOT, A. Manuf're of Confectionery [tr.] [\$5 Van Nostr.] 25/ St Cath. Pr. 24
 LEWIS (T. P.) + BROMLEY (A. G.) The Book of Cakes ; 44 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 42/] 4° Lond.
 MALZBENDER, M. Pract. Man. f. Confect'rs, Pastry C'ks, Bakers \$3 Caspar, *Milwauk.* [10] 23
 OTTER, R. W. Complete Course in Confectionery \$10 Caspar, *Milwaukee* 21
 RICHARDS, Paul Pastry Book \$2.50 Willy, *Chic.* 20
 WHYMPER, Rob. The Manufacture of Confectionery ; ill. 25/ 8° St Catherine Pr. 23
Desserts : LEMCKE (Mrs G.) Desserts & Salads \$1.50 c 8° Appleton, N.Y. 18
Drinks ; Beverages : —for Adulteration, v. **H*** § 51
 ASHTON (J.) + MEW (J.) Drinks of the World ; 100 ill. [descr. & antiq.] 21/ Leadenh. Pr. 92
 DAVIES, Fredk + S. Drinks of All Kinds, Hot & Cold 2/6 c 8° Pitman [12] 20
 EMERSON, Edw. R. Beverages, Past & Present, 2 v. [histor. ; w. customs] \$5 (21/) 8° Putn. 08
 HACKWOOD, F. W. Inns, Ales, & Drinking Customs of Old England ; ill. 10/6 8° Unwin 09
 HARRY, OF CIRO'S A B C of Mixing Cocktails [300 recipes] 2/6 c 8° Odham 22
 KNAGGS, H. V. The Healthy-Life Beverage-Book 3/6 c 8° Daniel [11] 19
 LOWE, Paul E. Drinks : how to mix & serve [350 recipes] 2/6 c 8° Stanley Paul 24
 LYEL, Mrs C. F. Summer Drinks & Winter Cordials 1/6 c 8° Routledge 25
 MOORE, Helen W. On Uncle Sam's Water Wagon [500 recipes] \$1.50 12° Putnam, N.Y. 19
 SPENCER, Edw. The Flowing Bowl : drinks of all kinds 2/6 c 8° Stanley Paul [99] 13
 STEEDMAN, M. E. Home-made Beverages & American Drinks 2/ 8° Food & Cook'y Off. 20
 SULZ, C. H. Treat. on Beverages, incl. Carbonized Drinks, etc. 428 ill. \$7.50 Baird, *Phila.* 03
 THOMAS, Jerry Bar-Tender's Guide : how to mix drinks [3/ Kegan Paul] 75c. Fitzgerald, N.Y.
 TOYE (Nina) + ADAIR (A. H.) Drinks, Long & Short 2/6 c 8° Heinemann 25
Cider-making —v. **I** § 37
Electric Cookery : LANCASTER (Maud) Electr. Cook'y, Heating, Cleaning 3/6 8° Constable 14
 LITTLE, May Simple Electric Cookery 1/6 c 8° Jarrold 13
Entrées : SENN (C. H.) Recherché Entrées : coll'n of dishes 3/6 c 8° Simpkin [07]
Fireless Cookery : MITCHELL (M. J.) Fireless Cookery Bk. 4/6 Unwin 09
Fish : SPENCER (E.) + COBB (J. N.) Fish Cookery \$2 Little, Bost. 21
Fruits ; Tinned Fruits ; Jams —for Canning, v. also **I** § 60* (p. 2258)
 ANDREA, Mrs A. L. Dehydrat'g Foods, Fruits, Veg's, Fish, Meats ; ill. \$1.75 Cornhill Co., Bost. 20
 „ Home Canning, Drying, & Preserving ; ill. [2/6 Pearson] \$1.35 Doubleday, N.Y. 18
 BERRY, F. M. Fletcher Fruit Recipes ; ill. [900 recipes] 7/6 8° Constable 07

- BRADLEY (Edith) + CROOKE (May) Bk. of Fruit Bottling 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 07
 CARRELL, T. M. Manual of Canning & Preserving \$1.50 c 8° Dutton, N.Y. 19
 CRUESS, W. V. Home & Farm Food Preservation ; ill. \$1.50 (9/) c 8° Macm. 18
 GOODRICH, Hel. P. Canning & Bottling Fruit ; Vegetables 2/ (75c.) 8° Longman 18
 HAUSNER, A. Manuf. of Presvd. F'ds & Sweetm'ts [tr.] [\$3 Van Nostr.] 7/6 Scott Gr. [02] 12
 LYEL, Mrs C. F. The Complete Jam Cupboard 1/6 c 8° Routledge 25
 NEIL, Marion H. Canning, Preserving & Pickling 3/6 c 8° Chambers 14
 NELSON, Harriet S. Fruits & their Cooking \$2 c 8° Dutton, N.Y. 21
 POWELL, Ola Successful Canning & Preserving ; 174 ill. (5 col.) \$2.50 (12/6) 8° Lippinc. [17] 24
 ROCKWELL, F. F. Save it for the Winter ; ill. \$1 c 8° Stokes, N.Y. 18

Ices, Creams ; Jellies

- FISK, W. W. The Book of Ice-Cream ; ill. \$3.50 (16/) 8° Macmillan [19] 23
 FRANDSEN (J. H.) + MARKHAM Manuf. of Ice-creams & Ices ; ill. [10/ K. Paul] \$2 Orange Judd, N.Y. 15

Indian Corn : MURPHY (C. J.) Amer. Ind. Corn ; ways to cook

75c. (3/) Putnam [] 17

Invalid Cookery

—for Diabetic v. H* § 21 (p. 2036)

- BAKER, Mabel Sick-room Cookery Simplified 1/6 c 8° Bell 14
 HERSCHELL, Geo. Cookery for Dyspeptics 2/6 8° Arnold 20
 HOOPER, M'y Cookery for Invalids 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul [75] 86
 SENN, C. H. Cookery for Invalids & the Convalescent 1/6 c 8° Simpkin [3 ed. 03] 15

Kitchenette Cookery : SCOTSON-CLARK (G. F.) Kitchenette Cookery

2/6 Cape 25

Meats ; Poultry : PANCHARD (E.) Meats, Poultry & Game ; ill.

\$3 Dutton, N.Y. 20

Salads : LEMCKE, Mrs G. Desserts & Salads—*ut sup.*, s.v. Desserts

- LEYEL, Mrs C. F. Green Salads & Fruit Salads 1/6 c 8° Routledge 25
 SUZANNE, Alf. A Book of Salads, ed. C. H. Senn 1/6 8° Food & Cook'y Pb. Agency [] 14

Sea-Cookery : BOND (Rich.) Sea-Cookery

3/6 c 8° Munro, Glasgow 17

Settlers : STIGAND (Cpt. + Mrs) Cooking for Settler & Trekker

7/6 H. Cox

Soups : CHAMBERS (M'y D.) Book of Unusual Soups

\$1.50 c 8° Little, Bost. 23

' GREEN, O.' [=Myrtle REED] One Thousand Simple Soups

\$1 (3/6) Putnam 07

Still-Room : PEEL (Mrs S. C.) Still-room Cookery, Old & New

1/ Constable 05

ROUNDELLS, Mrs C. The Still-room ; ill.

3/ (\$1) c 8° Lane 04

Sweetmeats ; Candies

- BELL, Wm M. Bell's Pilot : candies & ice-creams ; ill. \$5, Auth., E. Lake St., Chic. [11] 20
 BRADLEY, A. Candy Cook Book ; ill. \$1.75 c 8° Little, Bost. [17] 24
 EVANS, M'y E. My Candy Secrets ; ill. \$5 4° Stokes, N.Y. 19
 NEIL, Marion H. Candies & Bonbons & How to Make ; ill. [\$1.25 McKay, Phila.] 3/6 Chambers 13
 RATTRAY, Mrs M. E. Sweetmeat-making at Home [135 recipes] 2/6 c 8° Pearson 17
 SKUSE, W. J. Complete Confectioner : sugar-boiling in all branches \$6 8° Bush, N.Y. [9-] 21
 VAN ARSDALE, May B. *etc.* Our Candy Recipes \$1.50 (7/6) ; Sch. Ed. \$1.20 Macmillan

Sweets ; Puddings —v. also Confectionery, *sup.*

- BYRON, May The Pudding-Book 3/6 8° Hodder 17
 JEROME, Hel. Sweet-making at Home ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Nelson 24

Vegetarian ; Vegetables

- GEORGE, Flor. A. Vegetarian Cookery [\$1.25 Longm.] 3/6 c 8° Arnold 08
 SENN, C. S. How to Cook Vegetables 2/6 c 8° Food & Cook'y Pb. Agency 18
Meatless Cookery : GILLMORE (Maria M.) Meatless Cookery \$2 Dutton, N.Y. 15
Potatoes : WADE (M'y L.) Book of Potato Cookery 75c. McClurg, Chic. 18

Gastronomy ; Refined Cookery

- Bibliography :* VICAIRE (G.) Bibliographie Gastronomique 25 fr. 8° Paris 90

French, Latin, English, German, Spanish, etc., books from 15th cent. to 1889 with values.

- Generally :* ALLEN (Lucy G.) Choice Recipes for Clever Cooks ; ill. \$2 Little, Bost. 24

- BRILLAT-SAVARIN, A. [1755-1826] Gastronomy as a Fine Art [tr.] 2/ p 8° Chatto [79] 89

- „ Handbk. of Gastronomy [tr.] ; 52 etchgs. La'auze o.p. [pb. 42/] 8° Nimmo (Routledge) 84

- BRILLAT-SAVARIN, A. Physiology of Taste [tr.]; Intro. A. Machen; 40 ill. A. Johnson 42/ r 8° P. Davies 25
 All the above 3 books are translations of the *Physiologie du Gout*.
 CHILD, Theod. Delicate Feasting: a book for cook and epicure \$1.25 12° Harper, N.Y. 90
 DUDLEY, C'ess of [ed.] Dudley Bk. of Cookery & Househ. Recipes 7/6 8° Arnold 09
 „ [ed.] Second Dudley Book of Cookery & Recipes; 8 pl. 7/6 8° Hutchinson 14
 ELLWANGER, G. H. Pleasures of the Table; ill. [hist. of gastron.; 12/ Heinem.] \$2.50 r 8° Doubled. N.Y. 02
 FINCK, H. T. Food & Flavour: gastronome's guide; ill. [\$2 Century Co.] 6/ Lane 14
 HACKWOOD, F. W. Good Cheer: romance of food and feasting; 25 ill. (1 col.) 10/6 Unwin 11
 HAYWARD, Abr. Art of Dining: gastron. & gastronomers, ed. C. Sayle 5/ c 8° Murray [52] 99
 NEWNHAM-DAVIS, Lt.-Col. The Gourmet's Guide to Europe 5/ c 8° Richards [03] 08
 „ Dinners & Diners: where & how to dine in London o.p. [pb. 3/6] Richards 99
 PENNELL, Eliz. R. Guide to the Greedy [dishes; recipes; \$2 L'cott, Ph.] 6/ Lane [96] 23
 The first edn. was entitled *The Feasts of Autolycus*.
 SALA, Geo. Aug. The Thorough Good Cook: chats on culinary art & recipes o.p. [pb. 21/] r 16° Cass. 95
 SPENCER, Edw. Cakes and Ale: dissertation on banquets 2/6 c 8° Stanley Paul [97] 13
 STRONG, Rowland Where & How to Dine in Paris o.p. [pb. 2/6] 12° Richards 00
 WALKER, Thos. The Original, ed. Dr Guy 12/6 8° Renshaw [36] 78
 „ The same, w. Introd. Prf. H. MORLEY [Universal Lib.] 1/ c 8° Routledge [36]
 „ Aristology: the art of dining, ed. 'Felix Summerly' [Sir Hy. Cole] 2/6 Chatto [] 81
Wines; Spirits —v. I § 37 (p. 2216)
Analysis of Foods —v. I § 56 (pp. 2091-2)
Table Decoration; Carving: Low (W.) Table Decoration o.p. [pb. 6/] Chapman 88
 REY, J. Whole Art of Dining & Table Decorations [tr.]—*ut sup.*
 ROBERTS, G. E. Table Etiquette; 24 ill. 1/6 c 8° Routledge [16] 22
Toasts: EDMUND (Peggy) + WILLIAMS (H. W.) Toaster's Handbook \$1.50 Wilson, N.Y. [] 14
 MOSHER, M. D. More Toasts: jokes, stories, quotations \$1.80 Wilson, N.Y. 22
 REYNOLDS, C. The Banquet Bk.; ill. [quot'ns, menu-verses, etc.] \$1.75 (6/) Putnam 02
 „ The Diner Out [extracts from above] 1/ 32° Routledge

140: DRESS AND DRESSMAKING; MILLINERY TOILET

- Dress:** BLANC (Chas) Art in Ornament & Dress [tr.] o.p. [pb. 10/6] 8° Chapman [77] 81
 BRAY, Jno. All about Dress: story of dress & textile trade 6/ 8° Laurie 12
 BURBANK, Emily Woman as Decoration; ill. \$3.50 8° Dodd, N.Y. [17] 20
 FIELD, Bradda Clothes that Count; ill. [gd. pract. bk.] 6/ c 8° Murray 23
 'MAJOR (The)' Clothes & the Man: wearing & caring of clothes 2/6 12° Richards 00
 WINTERBURN, Flor. H. Principles of Correct Dress \$1 (3/6) 12° Harper 14
 WOOLMAN, M'y S. Clothing: choice, care, cost; ill. \$2 (8/6) c 8° Lippincott [20] 22
Children's Costume: MACQUOID (Percy) Four Hundred Yrs. of Children's Costume fr. Gt. Masters
 [1400-1800] 15/ 4° Medici Soc. 24
 [\$1.25 McBride] 1/ Low [12] 22
Colour: AUDSLEY (G. A.) Colour Harmony in Dress; 2 ill. [historical] 12/6 (\$4) 8° Pitman [13] 20
Design: HUGHES (Talbot) Dress Design; 1,035 ill. \$2.50 4° Wiley, N.Y. 18
 TRAPHAGEN, Ethel H. Costume Design & Illustration; ill. [9/6 Chapm.] \$2 4° Wiley, N.Y. 19
 YOUNG, Edith Stud'ts Man'l of Fashion—dwg.; ill.
Dressmaking; Tailoring —for Drapery v. I § 78 (p. 2288)
 BAINES, Const. Drafting, Stitching, & Elem. Garmenting; 2 v.; ill. ea. 5/ 4° Bell 15-6
 BERGE, Mme. Every Woman her own Dressmaker; fully ill. 3/6 c 8° Hodder 09
 BLACKMORE, Betsy L. A B C of Cutting & Making Garments; ill. 2/6 (90 c.) c 8° Longman 13
 GUERRE-LAVIGNE, Mme. Dress-Cutting, Theoretical & Practical; ill. 2/6 8° Arnold, Leeds 15
 HAMBRIDGE, Eth. R. Simple Dress-making & ill'd [\$3 Dutton] 5/ r 8° Pitman 17

- HICKS, Ada Garment Construction in Schools ; ill. 4/6 (\$1.10) c 8° Macmillan 14
 REEVE, Amy Practical Dress Cutting 3/6 f° Longman
 RHOE, M'y J. The Dress you Wear & How to Make it ; ill. \$1.50 (7/6) Putnam 18
 ROBERTS, M. E. The Cutter's Guide ; diagrs. 7/6 4° Angus, *Sydney* [07] 12
 „ Garment Cutting for Girls ; diagrs. 3/6 4° Angus, *Sydney*
 SCHMIT, Celestine L. Garments for Girls ; ill. \$1 c 8° Century Co., N.Y. 19
 SYNGE, M. B. Simple Garments for Infants ; cop. ill. [w. patterns] 3/6 (\$1.25) Longm. 14
 WALLBANK, Emily & Marian Dress Cutting & Making 5/ 8° Pitman 18
Patterns : HANNA (Agn. K.) Pattern Making ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 22
 REEVE, Amy J. Dress Pattern Making, 3/6 ; Fch. Pattern Model'g, 2/6 4° Longman
 ARIA, Mrs Costume, Fanciful, Historical, Theatrical ; ill. (16 col.) o.p. [pb. 10/6] Macm. 06
 HOLT, Andersn Fancy Dresses Described ; ill. & 16 col. pl. [\$3 Scribn.] 5/ c 8° Wyman [79] 96
 „ Gentleman's Fancy Dress ; ill. [\$1.25 Scribn.] 3/6 c 8° Wyman [82] 98
History of Dress —v. G § 25 (pp. 1672-4). Additions :—
 CALTHORP, D. C. [art.] Engl. Costume Painted & Described [\$4 Macm.] 12/6 Black 23
 HEARD, Gerald Narcissus : anatomy of clothes ; 22 ill. [\$1 Dutton] 2/6 16° Kegan Paul 24
 LESTER, Kath. Historic Costume ; ill. [characteristic costumes of all ages] 12/6 4° Batsf. 26
 NORRIS, H. Costume & Fashion : evol. in Eur. ; 324 ill. (16 col.) 25/ 4° Dent 24
 QUENNEL, M. + C. H. B. —in their Hist. of Everyd. Things in Eng. ; 1066-1799, ut F § 16 (p. 1147)
Near East : LUTZ (H. F.) Textiles & Costumes of Near East—ut I § 78
Oriental : TILKE (M.) Oriental Costumes ; 128 col. pl. [\$20 Brentano] 52/6 4° Kegan Paul 23
Russian : CHALIF (L. H.) Russian Festivals & Costumes ; ill. \$3 8° Auth, N.Y. 21
Tartans [v. G § 22] : MACKAY (J. G.) Story of Highl. Garb & Tartan 42/ Mackay, *Stirl.* 25
Millinery ; Hats
 AIKEN, Charl. R. Millinery ; ill. [Merchandise Man'ls] \$1.25 Ronald Pr., N.Y. 22
 ANSLOW, F. Practical Millinery ; ill. 10/6 (\$4) s 4° Pitman 22
 KAYE, Georgina K. Millinery for Every Woman ; ill. \$2 Winston, *Phila.* 23
 MARTIN, Gene A. Make your own Hats ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 21
 REEVE, Amy J. Practical Home Millinery 2/6 (\$1) 4° Longman 03
 TOBEY, Evelyn C. Millinery ; ill. [Home Manuals] \$2 (10/6) Lippincott, *Phila.* 19
Tatting : HOARE (L'y) Art of Tatting ; 50 collotype pl. 21/ (\$7) 4° Longman 10
Cosmetics ; Perfumery —v. I § 58 (pp. 2256-7) ; **Psychology of Clothes**, H § 47* (p. 1843)

141 : COLLECTING (GENERALLY)

- BOSTON, U.S., MUS. OF FINE ARTS : Hdbk. to Museum ; finely ill. 60c. *Boston* 07
 BURGESS, F. W. Chats on Household Curios ; ill. [Chats Ser.] 9/ c 8° Unwin [14]
 CARRICK, Alice Van Leer. Collector's Luck ; ill. [furn., ornmts.] \$2.50 8° Atl'c Mthl'y Pr., B. 19
 „ Next-to-Nothing House ; ill. \$2.50 8° Atl'c Mthl'y Pr., *Bost.* 22
 CONWAY, Sir Martin The Sport of Collecting : reminiscences ; ill. 5/ c 8° Unwin 14
 DEANE, Ethel Byways of Collecting ; 73 ill. [all kinds of antiques] 7/6 8° Cassell 08
 „ [ed.] The Collector, 3 v. ; ill. 5/, 5/, 10/6, 4° H. Cox
 DEXTER, Geo. B. The Lure of Amateur Collecting ; ill. [10/6 Hutchinson] \$3.50 Little, *Bost.* 23
 GADE, Felix Collecting Antiques f. Pleasure & Profit ; 86 ill. [\$6.50 Putn.] 18/ s 4° Laurie 21
 HAYDEN, Arth. Bye-paths in Curio Collecting ; 72 ill. [\$6.50 Stokes] 21/ 8° Unwin [19] 20
 JERNINGHAM (C. E.) + BETTANY (L.) The Bargain Book ; front. 7/6 8° Chatto 11
 LEWER (H. W.) + PERCIVAL (M.) Bric-a-Brac Collection ; 32 pl. [\$3 Dodd] 7/6 Jenkins 22
 LITCHFIELD, Fredk Antiques, Genuine & Spur. ; 78 ill. (1 col.) [\$10 Harc't] 25/ 8° Bell [21] 24
 MOORE, F. Frankfort The Commonsense Collector ; 53 ill. (1 col.) [\$3.50 Doran] 10/6 8° Hodder 10
 MOORE, N. H. The Collector's Manual ; 336 ill. [25/ Chapm.] \$3.20 4° Stokes, N.Y. 07

- Practical Collecting ; ill. [chiefly furniture] 6/ c 8° Hodder 22
 SCHREIBER, L'y Charl. J'ls confid'ces of a coll'r, ed. M. J. Guest [son], 2 v. ; ill. 42/ (\$12.50) Lane 11
 SHACKLETON, Rob. + Eliz. H. The Charm of the Antique ; ill. 10/6 r 8° Allen & Unwin 15
 TEALL, G. C. The Pleasures of Collecting ; ill. \$4 8° Century Co., N.Y. 20
 VALLOIS, Mrs Grace M. Antiques & Curios in our Homes ; 62 ill. (1 col.) 18/ s 8° Laurie [12] 22
 „ First Steps in Collecting ; 64 ill. [\$1.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 6/ c 8° Laurie 13
 WILLIAMSON, Dr G. C. The Amateur Collector ; ill. [\$3 McBride] 24
 „ Stories of an Expert ; 33 pl. 25/ m 8° Jenkins 26
 YOXALL, Sir J. H. A B C about Collecting ; ill. [\$6 Dutton] 15/ 8° Stanley Paul [10] 23
 „ More about Collecting ; 109 ill. [Jacobs, *Phila.*] 15/ 8° Stanley Paul [13] 22
Pipes [*v. G § 29**] : DUNHILL (A.) Pipe Bk. ; 258 ill. (4 col.) [\$7.50 Macm.] 18/ Black 24
Autographs —*v. G § 26* ; **Books, K § 10** ; **China, Pottery, I § 113** ; **Coins, G § 20** ; **Embroidery, I § 142** ;
Faking, I § 89 ; **Furniture, I § 70** ; **Glass, I § 112** ; **Lace, I § 143** ; **Miniatures, I § 89** ; **Pewter,**
I § 114 ; **Pictures, I § 89** ; **Plate, I § 114** ; **Postage Stamps, G § 27** ; **Prints, I § 108**

142 : NEEDLEWORK ; SEWING ; EMBROIDERY

- Encyclop. :** CAULFIELD (S. F.) + SAWARD. Dict. of Needlewk. ; col. pl. & 829 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Upcott Gill [81] 87
 DE DILLMONT, Thérèse Encyclopædia of Needlework ; ill. [798 pp.] 1/3 12° Simpkin [] 07
Generally —*v. D § 167* (p. 780). Additions :—
 BEETON, S. O. Bk. of Needlework ; 670 ill. 7/6 c 8° Ward & Lock [70] 81
 CLAYTON, Ella P. + C. A. Needlework without 'Specimens' 3/6 8° Pitman 16
 EPSTEIN, E. Constructive Needlework ; ill. 5/ (\$2) 8° Pitman 21
 HILL, M'y Needlecraft in the Class-room 2/ c 8° Chambers 20
 KLIICKMANN, Flora Needlework Economics ; ill. 2/ 8° *Girl's Own Paper* 19
 „ [ed.] The Cult of the Needle ; fully ill. 1/ 1 8° *Girl's Own Paper* 14
 LA CHARD, Thérèse Needlework in the Elementary School 6/ 8° Heinemann 20
 SWANSON, Marg. Needlecraft in the School ; ill. 5/ (\$1.50) 8° Longman 17
 „ Needlecraft for Older Girls ; ill. 7/6 (\$2.25) 8° Longman 20
 „ Needlecraft & Psychology ; ill. (8 col.) Longman *in prep.*
 „ + MACBETH (Ann) Educational Needlecraft ; ill. 4/6 (\$1.35) 8° Longman 12
 WALKER, Agn. Manual of Needlework & Cutting out ; ill. 6/ 4° Blackie [97] 14
Sewing-Machines —*v. I § 11* (p. 2146)
Crochet : KLIICKMANN (Flora ; ed.) Artistic Crochet ; ill. 1/ 8° R. T. S. 14
 „ [ed.] Craft of Crochet Hook, 1/ ; Distinctive Crochet, 2/ R. T. S. 12-9
 WEBSTER, Alice Simple Crochet-Work : for schools 3/ 8° Arnold 15
Embroidery (Ancient & Modern) ; Fancy Work
 ARTHUR, Anne K. An Embroidery Book ; ill. [\$4 Macmillan] 10/6 8° Black 20
 BARBER, Mrs M. [ed.] Drawings of Ancient Embroidery ; 30 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 50/] i 4° Sotheran 80
 BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB Eng. Embroidery to Middle 16 Cent. ; ill. *f° pr. pr.* (The Club) 05
 CHRISTIE, Mrs A. H. Embroidery & Tapestry Weavg. ; 16 pl. & 178 ill. 10/6 (\$4) 8° Pitm. [06] 20
 „ Samplers & Stitches : hdbk. of embroiderer's art ; 34 pl. & 263 ill. [\$12 Dutt.] 25/ 4° Batsford 21
 DAY (L. F.) + BUCKLE (M'y) Art in Needlework : Embroidery ; ill. 5/ c 8° Batsford [00] 14
 DREW, Joan J. Embroidery & Design ; ill. [\$1 Dutton] 2/6 8° Pitman 15
 FITZWILLIAM (L'y) + HANDS (Mrs M.) Home Wk. & Play ; ill. [Jacobean embr's] 4/6 8° K. Paul 12
 HEAD, Mrs The Lace & Embroidery Collector—*ut I § 143*
 HUNTER, Geo. L. Decorative Textiles—*ut I § 78*
 JOURDAIN, M. English Secular Embr'y ; 58 ill. (1 col.) [\$3.50 Dutt.] 10/6 4° K. Paul 12
 KENDRICK, A. F. English Embroidery ; 64 ill. 6/ 8° Batsford [05] 13
 „ *etc.* Bk. of Old Embroidery, ed. G. Holme ; 88 pl. 10/6 4° Studio 21

- PESEL, Louisa F. Points d'Anciennes Broderies Anglaises ; 36 pl. 15/ 4° Lund, *Bradfd.* 13
 S. KENS. MUS. Studies fr. the Museums : Embroidery, by A. S. Cole ; 15 sheets 10/6 f° Sutton
 SYMONDS, M'y [Mrs G. ANTROBUS] Ellem. Embroidery ; 103 ill. [\$1 Macm.] 7/6 s 4° Pitm. 15
 TOWNSEND, Mrs W. G. P. *etcæ* Embroidery : craft of needle ; 87 ill. 6/ c 8° Truslove [99] 08
 WARING, M'y E. Embroidery Pattern-Book ; ill. 5/ 8° Pitman 17
 WILKINSON, M'y E. Art Needlework & Design, Point Lace ; ill. 3/6 8° Scott, Greenwood 07
 „ Embroidery Stitches ; 200 ill. [\$1.50 Stokes] 5/ 8° Jenkins 12
America : BOLTON (Eth.) + COE. American Samplers ; ill. \$10 Mass. Soc. of Colon. Dames 21
 WHEELER, C. T. Development of Embroidery in America ; ill. \$5 8° Harper, N.Y. 21
China : DE TIZAC (H. d'A.) The Stuffs of China ; 52 pl. 63/ 4° Benn 24
Eastern : PESEL (L. F.) Stitches f. East'n Embroid's ; ill. 10/6 Lund, *Bradford* 13
Italian : VACHER, S. [ed.] 15th Cent. Ital. Ornam. ; 30 ill. in gold ; col. 31/6 4° Quaritch 86
Embroidered Bookbds. —v. I § 77 (DAVENPORT) ; *Embr. Japanese Textiles* —v. I § 78 (VERNEUIL)
Church Embroidery & Needlework —v. also A § 110 (p. 292), s.v. Vestments
 DOLBY, A. Church Embroidery [standard] o.p. [pb. 12/] 4° Chapman 6—
 HALL, Maud R. English Church Needlework ; 100 ill. 10/6 r 8° Simpkin [01] 13
 ' SYMONDS, M.' [= Mrs G. ANTROBUS] + PREECE. Needlew'k. in Religion ; pl. 21/ (\$6.50) Pitman 24
 A study of its inner meaning, hist & developm't ; w. pract. g'de to altar-cloth'g, etc.
 WIEL, Alethea Designs for Church Embroidery by A. R. ; letterpress by Alethea Wiel 12/ Chapm. 94
Knitting : FLEMING (Jane A.) Common-sense Knitting ; ill. 3/6 s 4° Simpkin 13
 FRYER, Jane Eyre The Mary Frances Knitt'g & Crochet Bk. ; ill. 7/6 r 8° Harrap 19
 KLINKMANN, Flora [ed.] Popular Knitting Book ; ill. [\$1.25 Stokes] 2/6 8° R. T. S. 21
 TOMPKINS, Etn. The Science of Knitting ; ill. [12/6 Chapm.] \$3 12° Wiley, N.Y. 14
Quilts : WEBSTER (Marie D.) Quilts & How to Make them ; ill. (some col.) \$2.50 Doubled., N.Y. 15
Tapestry : CANDEE (Hel. C.) Tapestry Bk. ; ill. (4 col.) [16/ Const.] \$3.50 Stokes, N.Y. 12
 CHRISTIE, Mrs A. H. Embroidery & Tapestry Weaving—*ut sup.*, s.v. Fancy Work
 HUISH, M. B. Samplers & Tapestry Industries ; 100 ill. (24 col.) 10/6 (\$3.25) Longm. [01] 13
 HUNTER, G. L. Tapestries : origin., hist & Renaiss'ce ; 151 ill. (4 col.) \$5 (16/) 8° Lane 12
 „ The Practical Book of Tapestry ; 168 ill. (8 col.) \$10 (42/) sq 8° L'cott 24
 „ —in *his* Decorative Textiles, *ut* I § 78 (p. 2283)
 MORGAN COLL'N : Catalogue ; fine pl. [Knole Coll'n ; 1460-1520] *pr. pr.* 14
 MÜNTZ, Eug. Short Hist. of Tapestry [tr.] ; ill. [to 18 cent.] o.p. [pb. 5/] c 8° Cassell 85
 THOMSON, W. G. Hist. of Tapestry fr. Earliest Times ; ill. 63/ s 4° Hodder 06
 „ Tapestry Weav'g in Engl. ; 57 ill. [to 1800] 30/ f° Batsford 14
 VICT. & ALB. MUS. Catalogue of the Tapestries. By A. F. Kendrick ; ill. 1/ 8° H. M. Stat. Off. 11
Bayeux [embroidery, not tapestry] —v. F § 19 (pp. 1171-2), s.v. Bayeux Tapestry
Beauvais : DUMONTHIER (E.) Beauvais Tapestries (xviii Cent.) ; 56 pl. (some col.) 34/ Batsf. 22
Spanish : CALVERT (A. F.) Spanish Royal Tapestries ; 277 pl. [\$4 Dodd] 15/ c 8° Lane 21
Painted Tapestry : GODON (J.) Painted Tapestry & its Applic's [a revived art] Lechertier, *Lond.*

143 : LACE

- BLUM, Clara M. Old-World Lace : g'de f. lace-lover ; ill. \$10 8° Dutton N.Y. 20
 CHANNER (C. C.) + ROBERTS (M. E.) Lace-mak'g in Midlands, Past & Pres. 2/6 Methuen 00
 HEAD, Mrs The Lace & Embroidery Collector ; ill. [\$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 c 8° Jenkins 22
 HUNTER, Geo. L. —in *his* Decorative Textiles, *ut* I § 78 (p. 2283)
 LEFÉBURE, Etn. Embroidery & Lace : manuf're & hist. [tr.] ; 156 ill. o.p. [pb. 10/6] Grevel 88
 JACKSON (Mrs F. N.) + JESURUM (E.) Hist. of Hand-made Lace ; ill. o.p. [pb. 18/] Upcott Gill 01
 JOURDAIN, M. Old Lace : handbk. for collectors ; 163 ill. 10/6 r 8° Batsford 08
 LOWES, Mrs Chats on Old Lace & Needlew'k ; 76 ill. 10/6 8° Unwin [08] 19
 MILROY, M. E. W. Home Lace-making ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Scott, Greenwood [06] 17
 MOORE, N. H. The Lace Book ; 70 ill. [21/ Chapman] \$2.15 i 8° Stokes, N.Y. 04

- MORRIS (Fces) + HAGUE (M.) *Antique Laces of Amer. Coll'rs*, 4 Pts.; ill. \$60 Helburn, N.Y. 20
 PALLISER, Mrs Bury *The History of Lace*, ed. M. Jourdain; 266 ill. 42/ r 8° Low [65] 10
 POLLEN, Mrs Jno. *Seven Centuries of Lace*; 120 pl. [w. glossary] 30/ 4° Heinemann 08
Queen (The) *The Queen Lace Book*; ill. 5/ 8° H. Cox
 VICT. & ALB. MUS.: *Catal. of Lace & Embr'y*. By Mrs. Palliser, ed. A. S. Cole S. K. M. [71] 81
 WHITING, Gert. *Lace Guide f. Makers & Collectors*; pl. \$15 4° Metrop. Mus., N.Y. 21
 WINSER, M'y + AILEEN *Elementary Course of Pract. Lace-mak'g*; ill. 3/ Arnold, Leeds 14
 WRIGHT, Thos *Romance of the Lace Pillow* [Bucks, etc.] 7/6 8° Armstrong, Olney 19
American: BAINBRIDGE (Mabel F.) *Early American Lace*; ill. \$ (25/) Lippincott 17
 VANDERPOEL, Emily N. *American Lace & Lace-Makers*; 110 pl. [70/ O. U. P.] \$15 4° Yale U. P. 24
Belgian: KELLOGG (Charl.) *Bobbins of Belgium*; ill. \$2 Funk, N.Y. 20
Irish: COLE (A. S.) *Irish Lace*: 30 pl., w. Introd. Hoffmann, Stuttgart 01
Italian: RICCI, Elsa *Old Italian Lace*, 2 v.; 700 ill. (some col.) 126/ f° Heinemann 13
Punto Tagliato: TEBBS (L. + R.) *New P. Tagl Lace Embr'y & Suppl.*; 96 ill. 10/ Chapm. 05-14
Venetian: URBANI DE GHELTOF (G. M.) *Tech. Hist. of Manuf. of Ven. Laces* [tr.]; pl. 14/ 4° Venice 82
Macramé: DOUGLAS (Mrs) *Imperial Macramé Lace Bk.*, 3 Ser. o.p. [pb. 6/] Douglas, Ed. 79
Needle-Point; Pillow
 BROOKE, Marg. L. *Lace in Making*, w. Bobbins & Needle; 118 ill. [A. & C° Boni, N.Y.] 7/6 Routl. 23
 KLICKMANN, Flora [ed.] *Pillow Lace & Hand-worked Trimmings*; ill. 2/6 8° R. T. S. 20
 MILROY, M. E. W. *Church Lace: 8 eccles. patterns* [pillow] 6/ c 8° Scott, Greenwood 20
 MINCOFF (Eliz.) + MARRIAGE (Marg.) *Pillow Lace: pract. hdbk.*; 50 ill. 15/ 8° Murray 07
 SHARP, M'y *Point & Pillow Lace* [descriptive] o.p. [pb. 5/] 4° Murray [99] 05
 S. KENS. MUS.: *Ancient Needle Point & Pillow Lace*: 30 specimens 63/ f° S. Kens. Mus.
 TEBBS, Louisa A. *The Art of Bobbin Lace*; ill. 5/ r 8° Chapman 07
Devon: MOODY (A. P.) *Devon Pillow Lace* [hist., practice] 5/
Honiton: *Honiton Lace Book: pract. instructions*; ill. o.p. [pb. 3/6] Upcott Gill 82
Machine-wrought Lace —v. I § 78 (p. 2286), s.v. Hosiery & Lace
Lacis: 'CARITA' [I. A. SIMPSON] *Pract. Instr'n's in Filet Brodé*; ill. 10/6 4° Low 09
 „ *Lacis Diags. f. Wkg. Old Designs*, 3 Ser. 5/, 12/6, 21/ Low 09

144: MINOR DECORATIVE ARTS (AMATEUR BOOKS)

- Generally** —v. also I § 10 (p. 2136)
 ADAMS, Jos. H. *Harper's Indoor Book for Boys*; ill. \$1.75 (6/) 8° Harper 08
 BEARD, D. C. *Jack of All Trades*; ill. [\$2 Scribn.] 6/ c 8° Newnes [00] 03
 BEARD, Lina + A. B. *What a Girl can Make & Do.*; ill. [\$1.60 Scribn.] 6/ Newnes 03
 BULLIVANT, C. H. *Every Boy's Book of Hobbies*; ill. 3/6 8° Jack, Ed. [11] 15
 HULL, A. N. *The Handy Boy: pract. & profit. pastimes*; ill. [\$1.60 Lothrop, Bost.] 6/ Laurie 13
 PRIESTMAN, Mabel T. *Handicrafts in the Home*; ill. [\$2 McClurg, Chic.] 10/6 Methuen 10
 SNOW (B. E.) + FROELICH (H. B.) *100 Things a Girl can Make*; ill. \$2.50 (10/6) Lippincott 22
Some Minor Engl. Arts: by var. wrs.; ill. (some col.) o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Seeley 93
 STEWART, Jean *301 Things a Bright Girl Can Do*; ill. 3/6 c 8° Low [11] 15
Three Hundred Things a Bright Boy can Do; ill. [by var. wrs.] 3/6 c 8° Low [10] 14
Basket-making: LANG (Mrs E.) *Basketry: weaving & design, etc.*; ill. \$ (15/) Scribn. 25
 OKEY, Thos *Introd. to the Art of Basket-Making*. 5/ (\$1) c 8° Pitman 15
 OTTY, Isab. A. *The 'A. L.' English Basketry*; 76 ill. 2/6 4° Arnold 13
 SWANNELL, M. *Coiled Basketry*; ill. 3/ 4° Philip 09
Chinese: LAUFER (B.) *Chinese Baskets*; 38 pl. Fld. Mus. N. Hist., Chic. 26
Raffia-work: ASHLEY (G. + M.) *Raffia Bskty. as Art* \$2.50 Auth's, Deerfd., Mass. [15] 21
 BOWERS, A. H. *Raffia-work*; ill. 2/ (90c.) Pitman 14
 SWANNELL, M. *Raffia-Work*; ill. 2/ 4° Philip 06
Bookbinding —v. I § 77 (p. 2281), s.v. Practical Works

- Buhl-work :** BEMROSE (W.) Man'l of Buhl Work & Marquetry ; 90 col. ill. 5/ 4° Bemrose [72]
Electrical Amusements, Toys —*v. also* H § 16 (pp. 1732-3)
 GIBSON, C. R. Electrical Amusements ; ill. [\$2.50 Lippincott, *Ph.*] 5/ c 8° Seeley 24
 ' GILBERT, A. C.' [+ A. F. COLLINS] Electrical Toys & Tricks ; ill. \$1 c 8° Dutton 21
Enamelling —*v.* I § 111
Metal Work ; Repoussé —*v. also* I § 111
 DAVIDSON, P. W. Educ'l Metal craft ; ill. [repoussé, chas'g, enam'g, etc.] 4/6 (\$1.40) Longm. 13
 HORTH, A. C. Repoussé Metalwork : for schools & amateurs ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Methuen 05
 JACKSON, F. G. Metal Work : chasing & repoussé ; ill. (f. home) 3/ 8° Chapm. [03] 07
 LELAND, G. C. Metal Work for Learners ; ill. 5/ s 4° Pitman 00
Modelling : BROWN (F. H.) Claymodelling f. Juniors ; ill. 75c. (2/6) Pitman 13
 TAYLOR, Stewart Clay Modelling for Schools ; ill. 6/ (\$2) 8° Pitman 21
 TOFT, Alb. Modelling & Sculpture—*ut* I § 99
Pins ; Pin-cushions ; Pin-pricking
 LONGMAN (E. D.) + LOCH (S.) Pins & Pin cushions 10/6 (\$3) 8° Longman 11
 A mass of facts ab. pins, w. 1,000 quot'ns. Legends, superstit'ns, pin-prick pictures etc., etc.
Stencilling : —*v.* I § 111
Straw & String Work : WALKER (Louisa) Varied Occup'ns in Weav'g & Straw Wk. ; Var. Occup'ns
 in String Wk. ; ill. ea. 3/6 (\$1.25) Macm. [95] 01 ; [96] 14
Toy-making ; Toys —*for* Electrical *v. sup.*
 ADAMS, Morley Toy-Making at Home ; ill. 1/ 8° Jack, *Ed.* 15
 BEARD, Lina + A. B. Mother Nature's Toy Shop ; ill. \$1 c 8° Scrib., *N.Y.* 18
 HALL, A. N. Home-made Toys for Girls & Boys ; ill. 6/ c 8° Laurie 15
 KINSON, J. T. Toy Manufacture ; ill. 6/ c 8° Cassell 22
 MACBETH, Ann Playwork Book ; 114 diagrs. \$1 c 8° McBride, *N.Y.* 18
 POLKINGHORNE, Ruby K. + M. I. Toy-making in Home & Schl. ; ill. \$3.25 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 20
 THATCHER, Edw. Making Tin Can Toys ; ill. \$1.50 (6/) c 8° Lippincott 19
 Toy-making : a practical guide ; ill. 1/ c 8° Cassell 15
Dolls
 D'ALLEMAGNÉ, H. R. —*in his* Histoire des Jouets [best bk. ; ch. on dolls] *Paris*
 CREMER Toys of the Children [incls. dolls] *o.p.* *Lond.* 73
 JACKSON, Emily Toys of other Days [incls. dolls] \$7.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 08
 LOVETT The Child's Doll : orig., legends, folklore 15
Wood-carving —*v.* I § 111

145 : DOMESTIC ANIMALS

- ADAMS, Morley Boy's Own Bk. of Pets & Hobbies ; ill. 4/6 c 8° R. T. S. 12
 BARTON, F. T. The Boy Fancier ; ill. [\$2 Dutton] 5/ 8° Routledge 12
 „ Pets for Boys & Girls ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Jarrold 14
 BENSON, Marg. Subject to Vanity ; ill. by author [sketches of pet animals] 3/6 Methuen 95
 FINN, Fk Pets & How to Keep them ; ill. (12 col.) [\$1.50 Stokes] 5/ c 8° Hutchinson 07
 GAUTIER, Theoph. A Domestic Menagerie [tr.] [fr. horses to lizards] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Stock 99
 MAYO, N. S. The Care of Animals : brief & popular advice \$1.50 (6/6) Macm. [04] 13
 WESTELLE, W. P. Boys' Book of Pets ; 115 ill. (1 col.) [\$1.75 Stokes] 6/ Richards 14
Cage-Birds ; Aviaries
 ASTLEY, Rev. H. D. My Birds in Freedom & Captivity ; ill. 12/6 8° Dent 00
 BECHSTEIN, J. M. Cage & Chamber Birds [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Bell [4-] 75
 BIRCHLEY, S. W. Brit. Birds f. Cages, Aviaries, Exhib., 2 v. ; ill. 25/ Sharratt, *Mcs.* 09
 BUTLER, Dr A. G. Foreign Birds f. Cage & Aviary *o.p.* r 8° *Feath. Wld.* 08
 FINN, Fk Manual on Cage Birds ; ill. 1/6 c 8° *Cage Birds* 20
 FOX, Dr Herb. Disease in Captive Wild Animals & Birds—*ut* I § 38

- GEDNEY, C. W. Foreign Cage Birds ; ill., 2 v., 8/6, or in 1 vol., 9/6 c 8° Upcott Gill [79] 84
 GREENE, Dr W. T. Birds I have Kept ; col. pl. 5/ c 8° Upcott Gill 85
 „ British Birds for Cages & Aviaries ; ill. [\$1.40 Scribn.] 3/6 Upcott Gill 99
 „ Feathered Friends, Old & New [cage-birds] 5/ c 8° Upcott Gill 96
 „ [ed.] Notes on Cage-Birds, ; Ser. i, 4/6 ; Ser ii, 6/ c 8° Upcott Gill 82 ; 98
 NORMAN, H. Aviaries, Bird-rooms & Cages ; ill. [constr'n, furn'g] 2/ 8° *Cage Birds* [08] 19
 WALLACE, R. L. British Cage Birds ; col. pl. & ill. 10/6 c 8° Upcott Gill 88-89
 WARD (A. R.) + GALLAGHER (B. A.) Diseases of Domesticated Birds \$4 (21/) r 8° Macmillan 20
Canaries
 BLAKSTON, W. A. [ed.] Cassell's Ill. Bk. of Canaries & Cage-Birds ; ill. (56 col.) 35/ Cassell *n.d.* (77-80)
 HOUSE, C. A. British Canary : varieties, breeding, managmt. 2/6 c 8° *Cage Birds* [91] 19
 „ Canaries : compl. & pract. g'de ; ill. [\$3.50 McKay, *Ph.*] 10/6 *Cage Birds* 23
 „ Norwich Canaries 1/3 8° *Cage Birds* 19
 ROBSON, J. *etci.* Canaries, Hybrids & Br. Birds, ed. Lewer ; ill. (some col.) 15/ 4° Cassell 11
 ST JOHN, Claude Our Canaries : keep'g, breed'g, exhib'g ; ill. o.p. 4° *Cage Birds* 10
Finches
 BUTLER, A. G. Foreign Finches in Captivity ; 60 col. pl. 94/6 4° L. Reeve [96] 98
Parrots
 —v. also H § 95 (p. 1969)
 GREENE, Dr W. T. Parrots in Captivity, 3 v. ; 81 col. pl. ea. 12/6 r 8° Bell 84-7
 RUSS, Dr Karl The Speaking Parrots : keeping & breeding [tr.] ; col. pl. 6/6 Upcott Gill 84
Cat —v. also H § 99 (p. 1983) ; for Diseases v. I § 38
 CHAMPFLEURY, M. The Cat, Past & Present [tr.] ; ill. [anecdotal] o.p. [*pb.* 6/] Bell 85
 CHANCE, Mrs W. A Book of Cats ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Dent 98
 FLEURON, Svend Kittens : a family chronicle [tr. fr. Dan.] \$2 c 8° Knopf, N.Y. 22
 HOUSE, C. A. Cats, Show & Pet 5/ c 8° Watnough, *Idle, Bradfd.*
 MARKS, Anne The Cat in Hist., Legend, Art ; ill. 6/ r 8° Stock 09
 PLATT, Chas. Things You Don't Know about Cats ; ill. 6/ c 8° Melrose 24
 REPPLIER, Agn. The Fireside Sphinx ; 21 ill. [7/6 Gay] \$2 12° Houghton, *Bost.* 02
 VAN VECHTEN, C. The Tiger in the House ; 32 pl. [25/ Heinemann] \$4 8° Knopf, N.Y. 20
 „ [ed.] Lords of the Housetops : 13 cat-tales \$2.50 c 8° Knopf, N.Y. 21
Guinea-pigs ; Squirrels
 CUMBERLAND, C. The Guinea Pig : for food, fur, & fancy ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Upcott Gill 86
 STILLMAN, W. J. Billy & Hans [2 tame squirrels] 75c. Mosher, *Portld., Me.* 14
Monkeys : PATTERSON (A.) Pet Monkeys, & How to Manage them ; ill. 1/ Upcott Gill [89] 06
Silkworms : BUTLER (E. A.) Silkworms ; ill. [Young Collector Series] 2/ c 8° Sonnenschein 83
Dairy —v. I § 41 (p. 2222-6) : **Dog**, I § 156 ; **Horse**, H § 99 (pp. 1985-6), I § 40 ; **Rabbit**, I § 41 (p. 2226)

XIII : Sports and Recreations.

146 : GENERAL TREATISES

Encyclopædia

- BLAINE, Prf. D. P. Encyclopædia of Rural Sports ; ill. [standard] o.p. [*pb.* 21/] 8° Longm. [40] 70
 Encyclo. of Sport : ed. EARL OF SUFFOLK + H. PEEK + F. G. AFLALO, 4 v. ; ill. (some col.)
 42/ Heinem. [97-8] 11

History and Description : *Ancient ; Oriental*

- ' BERNERS, Dame Juliana ' [1388-] The Boke of St Albans : facs. repr. ; Intro. W. Blades
 21/ 4° Stock [1486] 00
 FALKENER, E. Games, Ancient & Mod. ; & How to Play Them ; ill. o.p. [*pb.* 21/] Longman 92
 Egypt'n games, Hiera Gramme of Gks., Ludus Latrunculorum of Romans wh. occupy greater pt. of bk. Then follow various Oriental
 games (Chess, Draughts, Backgammon, Magic Squares, the Knight's Tour.)

- Corea* : CULIN (S.) Korean Games ; col. pl. by native artists \$7.50 Univ. of Penn. 95
Italy : HEYWOOD (W.) Palio & Ponte : sp'ts of Cent. It. ; 27 pl. 21/ Meth. [02] 04
 Accs. of *palii* (horse & foot races) f. prize of a *palio* (mantle), & o'r medieval games.
England : ALKEN (H. ; art.) Nat'l Sports of Gt. Brit. ; 51 col. pl. 105/ f° Methuen 03
 CUMING, E. D. Brit. Sport, Past & Pres. ; col. pl. G. D. Armour 20/ Hodder 10
 DITCHFIELD, Rev. P. H. Old English Sports, Pastimes, & Customs ; ill. o.p. [pb. 2/6] p 8° Meth. 91
 FITZ-BARNARD, Cpt. L. Fighting Sports—*ut* I § 164, s.v. Boxing.
 GUILFORD, E. L. [ed.] Extr's ill. Sp'ts & Pastimes in Mid. Ages [65c. Macm.] 1/9 S: P. C. K. 20
 HACKWOOD, F. W. Old English Sports ; 38 ill. (6 col.) fr. old prints 10/6 8° Unwin 07
 HARTOPP, E. C. C. Sport in England, Past & Present 3/6 p 8° H. Cox 94
 MONCKTON, O. P. Pastimes in Times Past ; ill. 6/ c 8° West Strand Pb. Co. 13
 12 pp's. on early hist. of sports & games, fr. grinning thro' a horse-collar to golf.
 NEVILL, Ralph Sporting Days & Sporting Ways ; ill. (1 col.) [19 cent.] 12/6 8° Duckworth 10
 REYNARDSON, C. T. S. Birch Sports of Bygone Days ; col. pl. [Gt. Br., Italy, S. Fr'ce] 12/ Chap'm [87] 87
 STRUTT, J. Sports & Pastimes of People of Eng. ed. J. C. Cox ; ill. 21/ 4° Meth. [1801] 03
 The same, ed. W. Hone ; 140 ill. 3/6 c 8° Chatto [1801] 98
 Fr. earliest per od, incl. May-games, Mummeries, Pageants, Processions, etc.
Elizabethan —v. K § 24 (s.v. Shakesp.) ; *Illustrations, Prints*, I § 108
Modern : BRYDEN (H. A.) Nature & Sport in Britain ; ill. 10/6 8° De La More Pr. 06
 FOWLER, J. K. ['RUSTICUS'] Records of Old Times ; 9 ill. 10/6 8° Chatto 08
 GOVETT, L. A. The King's Book of Sports—*ut* A § 44, (p. 117), s.v. Sabbath
 GRAHAM, Harry (ed.) Complete Sportsman : fr. pp's. of R. D. Biffin 6/ c 8° Arnold 14
 HARTING, J. E. Essays on Sport & Natural History ; 32 ill. 10/6 8° H. Cox 83
 MACKILLOP, J. *etc* L's to Yg. Sportsmen ; ill. [htg., ang., shtg. ; \$2 Scrib.] 6/ C'try Life 20
 SHAND, A. I. Mountain, Stream, & Covert ; ill. 6/ 8° Seeley [97] 99
 'STONEHENGE' [= J. H. WALSH] British Rural Sports ; ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Warne [56-7] 88
 WATSON, A. E. T. [ed.] English Sport, by Various Writers ; 16 col. pl. 12/6 (\$4) 8° Macmillan 03
Scotland : FITTIS (R. S.) Sports & Pastimes of Scotl. hist. ; ill. 5/ Gardner, Paisley 91
Cost : BRIDGES (J. A.) A Sportsman of Limited Income 7/6 Melrose 10
 Cost of Sport (The), ed. F. G. Aflalo [by various writers] o.p. [pb. 6/] 8° Murray 99
Anthology : PEEK (H. ; ed.) The Poetry of Sport ; 106 ill. [Badm. Lib.] 9/ (\$2) Longman [96]
Boys' and Girls' Books —for *Indoor Sports*; v. also I § 167
 BANCROFT, Jessie H. Games f. Playgr'd, Home, Sch'l, Gymn. ; ill. \$2 (12/) 8° Macm. 15
 BEARD, D. C. Outdoor Handy Book ; ill. \$1.50 16° Scribn., N.Y. [00] 14
 Boy's Own Book, The : ency. of sports & past., athlet. scient., recrea. ; 600 ill. 8/6 16° Lockw. [] 88
 Girls' Own Out-Door Book : subjects rel. to girl life when out of doors ; 150 ill. 8/ 4° R. T. S. 89
 RIPLEY, Geo. S. Games for Boys ; ill. \$1.60 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 20
 TERRY, Eliz. C. [ed.] Organised Games for the Playground 3/ 8° Brown [19] 20
 WARNER, P. F. [ed.] Boy's Own Bk. of Outd'r Games & Pastimes 4/6 8° R. T. S. 13
Ladies : SLAUGHTER (F'ces ; ed.) Sportswoman's Library, 2 v. ; ports. 25/ 8° Constable 98
Biography : *Collectively*
 LEHMANN, R. C. Sportsmen & Others ; 14 ill. 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 11
 MENZIES, Mrs Stuart Sportsmen Parsons 16/ 8° Hutchinson 19
Individually : Angle, B. J. : My Sporting Memories ; 54 ill. 10/6 8° Holden 25
 Brooke, Sir Vict. Mem'r of Life & Extr's fr. L's & J'l's, ed. O. L. Stephen ; ill. 12/ Murray 94
 Durand, Sir Edw. Sporting Reminiscences ; ill. 8/ 8° Murray 11
 'Edward VII [1831-1910] : WATSON (A. E. T.) King Edward VII as a Sportsman 21/ (\$6) Longman 11
 Gerard, Lt.-Gen. Sir M. G. Leaves from Diaries of Soldier & Sportsman—*ut* F § 29 (p. 1257)
 Leigh, Sir Edw. Bar, Bat, & Bit : recoll'ns ; ill. [hunt'g ; cricket] 7/6 Murray 14
 Loder, Edm. : PEASE (Sir A. E.) Edm. Loder : a biography 18/ 8° Murray 23
 Osbaldeston, 'Squire' G. [1787-1866] Autobiogr., ed. E. D. Cuming ; 91 ill. (some col.) 42/ Lane [26] 26
 Prichard, Hesketh : PARKER (Eric) Hesketh Prichard—*ut* I § 17 (p. 2182)

- Selous, F. C.* [1851-1917]: MILLAIS (J. G.) *Life of Selous*; ill. 21/ (\$6) Longm. 18
Seton-Karr, Sir H. *My Sporting Holidays*; ill. 12/6 r 8° Arnold 04
'Snaffle' *The Image of War: a sporting autobiography* 15/ 8° Blackwood 14
Streatfeild, Fk. N. *Sporting Recollections of an Old 'Un* 7/6 c 8° Nash 13
Warwick & Brooke, Earl of *Memories of Sixty Years*; ill. 12/6 r 8° Cassell 17
Watson, A. E. T. *A Sporting & Dramatic Career* 12/ (\$4) Macmillan 18
Gambling
—for Probabilities v. H § 7; Moral Aspect, A § 113 (p. 299)
Bibliog. JESSEL (F.) *Bibl. of Wks. in Eng. on Cards & Gaming—ut I § 168*
ASHTON, Jno. *History of Gambling in England* 7/6 8° Duckworth 98
NEVILL, Ralph *Light Come, Light Go*; ill. (9 col.) 15/ (\$4.50) 8° Macmillan 09
An amusing anecdotal book on Gambling, Gamesters, Wagers, The Turf.
—in his Personality & Conduct, ut H § 47 (p. 1854)*
PARMELEE, MAUR. *The Gambling World: Memories & Stories*; ill. 16/ 8° Hutchinson [98] 98
'ROUGE ET NOIR' *—v. B § 3 (p. 360: CULIN)*
China
Lotteries: ASHTON, J. *Hist. of Eng. Lotteries*; ill. o.p. [pb. 12/6] 4° Leadenhall Pr. 93
Roulette; Trente-et-Quarante
B., V. *Monte Carlo Anecdotes & Systems* [full list of common 'systems'] 2/ Heinem. 01
Ten Days at Monte Carlo at the Bank's Expense 2/ s 8° Heinemann 98
DE WINDT, Harry *Monte Carlo as it was—in his My Restless Life, ut E § 7 (p. 811)*
MAXIM, Sir Hiram S. *Monte Carlo Facts & Fallacies*; ill. 5/ c 8° De La More Pr. [04] 06
MAYNE, Eth. C. *—in her Romance of Monaco, ut E § 14 (p. 823)*
PEARSON, Prf. Karl *Scientific Aspect of Monte Carlo Roulette—ut H § 7 (p. 1697)*
PEMBERTON, H. *—in his Hist. of Monaco, Past & Present, ut E § 14 (p. 823)*
PROCTOR, R. A. *—in his Chance & Luck, ut H § 7 (p. 1697)*
'SCRUTATOR' *The Odds at Monte Carlo Analysed* 5/ c 8° Murray 24
Rather less compacted of fallacies than most of the many bks. on 'systems'.
SILBERER, Vict. *Games of Roulette & Tr.-et-Quar. at M. C. [tr.]* [sound] 2/ c 8° Harrison 10

147: SPORTING ADVENTURES COLLECTIVELY: LOCALLY

- AFLALO, F. G. [ed.]* *Sports of the World*; ill. 12/ f° Cassell 03
BAKER, Sir Sam. W. *Wild Beasts & their Ways*; ill. o.p. [pb. 12/6] c 8° Macmillan [90] 91
BURTON, Cpt. R. G. *Tropics & Snows*; ill. [E. & W. Ind's; Russia] o.p. [pb. 16/] 8° Arnold 98
BUXTON, Edw. North *Short Stalks, 2 Ser.*; ill. o.p. [pb. 21/ ea.] m 8° Stanford [92] 93; 98
CASTLETOWN, L'd *Ego: random records of sport, service, travel* 10/6 8° Murray 24
DE CRESPIGNY, Sir C. C. *Forty Years of a Sportsman's Life* [1910-24] 21/ 8° Mills [95] 25
DANE, Sir R. *Sport in Asia & Africa*; ill. 16/ 8° Melrose 21
DOWSETT, J. M. *Big Game & Big Life*; ill. 21/ 8° Bale 26
ELMHIRST, Cpt. P. ['BROOKSBY'] *Foxhound, Forest, & Prairie*; ill. o.p. [pb. 10/6] 8° Routledge 92
GATHORNE-HARDY, A. E. *My Happy Hunting Grounds*; ill. 10/6 (\$3) 8° Longman 14
GILLMORE, Col. Parker ['UBIQUE'] *Gun, Rod, & Saddle* o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° W. H. Allen 93
Leaves from a Sportsman's Diary o.p. [pb. 2/6] c 8° Gibbings [93] 96
GORDON, L'd Granville *Sporting Reminiscences*; ill. [\$4 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Richards 02
GRATTON-ESMONDE, Sir T. *Hunting Memories of Many Lands*; ill. 7/6 8° Unwin [20] 25
GREY, J. C. *Sport & Travel in Far East* [Mal., N. Ind., N.Z., China] 10/6 Const. 10
HARTLEY, G. W. *Wild Sport w. Gun, Rifle, & Salmon-rod*; ill. 10/6 8° Blackwood 03
HUTCHINSON, Hor. [ed.] *Big Game Shooting, 2 v.*; ill. ea. 12/6 8° *Country Life* Off. 06
KINGSLEY, Dr G. H. *Notes on Sport & Travel* [Amer., Can., Tyrol] o.p. [pb. 8/6] Macmillan 00
LEWIS, A. G. [ed.] *Sport, Travel, Adventure*; 57 ill. [thrilling tales] 10/6 8° Unwin 15
MILLAIS, J. G. *Wanderings & Memories*; 15 pl. 16/ (\$5) 8° Longman 19
Amer. edn. sub. tit. 'A Sportsman's Wanderings,' \$5 8° Houghton, Boston '20.
MILLER, Col. E. D. *Fifty Years of Sport*; ill. 21/ 8° Hurst 25

'OLD BUSHMAN' [=H.W. WHEELWRIGHT] Sport'g Sketches at Home & Abroad *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Warne [66] 78
 'OLD SHEKARRY' [=H. A. LEVESON] Sport in Many Lands; ill. [Eur., As., A. Am.]

7/6 8° Warne 77

Hunting Adventures in Forest & Field

5/ c 8° Ward & Lock 7-

PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY, Clive *etci* Big Game Shooting, 2 v.; 16 pl. 56 ill.

[Badm. Lib.] ea. 9/ (\$2) Longman [94]

PRICHARD, Maj. H. Hesketh Hunt'g Camps in Wood & Wilderness; *ut* **I** § 148**

By man who did excell. War-serv. in F'ce w. his corps of pers. tr'd snipers [*v.* **F** § 31 (p. 1292)]

ROOSEVELT, Kermit Happy Hunting Grounds; ill. [8/6 Hodder] \$1.75 c 8° Scribner 20

ROOSEVELT, Th. A Booklover's Holidays in the Open—*ut* **F** § 75**** (p. 1574)

„ + GRINNELL (G. B.) Hunting in Many Lands; ill. 8° *Forest & Str.* Pb. Co., N.Y. 15

St QUINTIN, Col. T. A. Chances of Sports of Sorts [5 continents] 16/ 8° Blackwood 12

SELOUS, F. C. Sport & Travel, East & West; ill. [Armen., Rky. Mts.] 12/6 (\$4) Longm. 00

'SNAFFLE' Gun, Rifle & Hound in East & West; ill. 14/ 8° Chapman 94

The Snaffle Papers; ill. 10/6 c 8° Thacker 98

STEWART, Maj. P. M. Round the World w. Rod & Rifle—*ut* **F** § 159

WALLACE, Har. F. Stalks Abroad: dur. 2 yrs' tour r'd world; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Longm. 09

WILLCOCKS, Gen. Sir Jas The Romance of Soldiering & Sport; ill. 25/ 8° Cassell 25

WOODYATT, Major-Gen. N. My Sporting Memories; ill. 16/ 8° Jenkins 23

Records—for Horn Measurement *v.* **H** § 99 (p. 1984), *s.v.* Deer

Europe : Generally

AFLALO, F. G. [ed.] Sport in Europe; ill. [by var. wrs.] 42/ r 8° Sands 00

HARTLEY, G. W. Wild Sp't w. Gun, Rifle, Salm.-rod; ill. [Hebrides, Bav., Norw.] 6/ Blackw. [03] 04

HIGHTON, H. P. Shooting Trips in Europe & Algeria; 47 ill. 16/ 8° Witherby 21

RUDOLPH OF AUSTRIA, Pr'ce Notes on Sport & Ornith. [tr.]; ill. [Danube, Pal., Spain] 18/ Gurney 89

Corsica: PENDRIL (P.) Sport & Adventure in Corsica *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Bentley 66

France: TOLFREY (F.) The Sportsmen in France 2 v.; 12 pl. [boars] *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] Colburn 41

Brittany: DAVIES (E.) Wolf-hunting in Brittany *o.p.* c 8° Chapman

Germany: *etc.*: BAVARIA: BONER (C.) Chamois-hunting in Bav.; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Chapman [53] 60

Bohemia; Tyrol: HODGSON (R. L.) —in *his* On Plain & Peak 7/6 Constable 98

Dalmatia; Herzegov.: 'SNAFFLE' In the Land of Bora, *ut* **E** § 12 (p. 816) [bear; chamois]

Great Britain ; Ireland

BONNETT, Fk Mixed & Rough Shooting; ill. 6/ 8° Upcott Gill 14

BRYDEN, H. A. Nature & Sport in Britain; ill. 10/6 8° Richards 04

CORBALLIS, Jas H. Forty-five Yrs' Recoll'ns of Sport, ed. A. T. Fisher; *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Bentley 91

COX, H. E. de F. Chasing & Racing: sporting reminiscences [5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Lane 22

KINGSLEY, Geo. H. Notes on Sport & Travel ed. M'y H. Kingsley [dau.] 8/6 (\$3.50) c 8° Macm. 00

'NIMROD' [=C. APPERLEY] The Chase, the Turf & the Road; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Murray [37] 71

PRICHARD, H. Hesketh Sport in Wildest Britain; col. pl. 25/ r 8° Heinemann 21

'THORMANBY' [=W. W. DIXON] Sporting Stories [chiefly hunting & racing] 10/6 8° Mills 09

Cornwall: TREGARTHEN (J. C.) Wild Life at Lands End; ill. 10/6 Murray 04

Hampshire

Malmesbury, 2 E'l of [1778-1841] Half a Cent. of Sport in Hants, ed. Aflalo 10/6 *Country Life* 06

Lake District: CLAPHAM (R.) Sport on Fell, Beck, and Tarn 7/6 Heath, Cranton 24

Norfolk Broads: EVERITT (N.) Broadland Sport; ill. by author *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Everitt 02

Scotland: 'CHASSERESSE (Diane)' Sporting Sketches; ill. 3/6 (\$1.25) Macmillan 90

COLQUHOUN, J. The Moor & the Loch [all Highland sports] 6/ 8° Blackwood [41] 01

CRAWFORD, J. H. Wild Life of Scotland; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] c 8° Macqueen 96

'ELLANGOWAN' [=J. G. BERTRAM] Out-of-door Sports in Scot.

[deer-stalk'g, salm., etc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] W. H. Allen [89] 90

FRASER, Sir Hugh Amid the High Hills; ill. [\$7 Macm.] 18/ Black 23

- GAYTHORNE-HARDY, A. E. Autumns in Argylesh. w. Rod & Gun; 8 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Longm. 00
 ,, My Happy Hunting Ground; ill. [Scotl., Sark, Norw.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Longm. 14
 MILLAIS, J. G. The Wildflower in Scotland; 58 ill. (2 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] r 4° Longm. 01
 MURRAY OF ELIBANK, Hilda Echoes of Sport; ill. 5/ 8° Foulis, *Ed.* 10
 PELL, C. V. A. Wild Sport in Outer Hebrides; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Robinson 01
 PRICHARD, Maj. H. Hesketh Sport in Wildest Britain; col. pl. 25/ 4° Heinemann 21
 ST JOHN, C. W. G. Tour in Sutherlandsh. of Sportsm. & Natur'st, 2 v.; ill. 21/ Douglas, *Ed.* [49] 84
 ,, The same, s. t. A Sportsman Natur'ist in Sutherl're 4/6 8° Morison, *Gl.* [49] 91
 ,, Wild Sports & Nat. Hist. of Highlands; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Murray [46] 93
 ,, The same, ed. Sir H. Maxwell; 50 ill. (many col.) [\$7.50 Phillips, *B.*] 30/ 4° Foulis, *Ed.* [46] 19
 ,, The same; cheap edition 4/6 c 8° Morison, *Glas.* [46] 93
 ,, Natural History & Sport in Moray; ill. 50/ r 8° Douglas, *Ed.* 63
 SPEEDY, Thos Sport in High'lds & Low'lds of Scotl. w. Rod & Gun; ill. 15/ 8° Blackw. [84] 89
 ,, Nat. Hist. of Sport in Scotl'd—*ut* **H** § 102 [rod & gun]
Ireland: 'BICKERDYKE' Wild Sports in Ireland; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Upcott Gill 97
 CONYERS, Dorothea Sporting Reminiscences —*v.* **I** § 151
 LONG, Maj. A. W. Irish Sport of Yesterday; 8 pl. [\$4.50 Houghton, *B.*] 16/ Hutchinson 23
 MAXWELL, W. H. Wild Sports of West of the West [Connaught] 2/6 c 8° Unwin [33] 15
 PAYNE-GALLWEY, Sir R. The Fowler in Ireland; pl. [incl. decoys] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Van Voorst 82
Lapland; **Eskimos**: WHEELWRIGHT, H. Spring & Summer in Lapland
o.p. [*pb.* 10/6] Groombridge [] 71
 WHITNEY, Harry Hunting with the Eskimos; 64 pl. 12/6 8° Unwin 10
Norway: POTTINGER (Sir H.) Flood, Fell, & Forest, 2 v.; pl. 25/ 8° Arnold 05
Russia: BADDELEY (J. F.) —*in his* Russia in the Eighties; ill. 30/ (\$10.50) Longm. 21
 WHISHAW, F. J. A Hunter's Log in Russia 3/6 c 8° Dent 00
 ,, —*in his* Romance of the Woods; and Out of Doors, *ut* **E** § 25 (p. 921)
Spain: CHAPMAN (A.) + BUCK (W. J.) Wild Spain; 174 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Gurney 93
 ,, + ,, —*in their* Unexplored Spain—*ut* **E** § 27 (p. 924)
Sweden; **Norway** —*v. also* **E** § 26 (CHAPMAN; LLOYD; 'OLD BUSHMAN'; THOMAS)
 GAYTHORNE-HARDY, A. E. —*in his* My Happy Hunting Grounds, *ut sup.* [chfly. Norway]
 KENNEDY, E. B. Thirty Seasons in Scandinavia; ill. 10/6 8° Arnold 03
 LLOYD, Cpt. L. Field Sports of N. of Europe [angl'g; hunt'g; shoot'g] 9/ Morison, *Glas.* [30] 85
 ,, Game Birds & Wild Fowl of Swed. & Norw.—*ut* **H** § 95 (p. 1967)
 NANSEN, Dr F. Sporting Days in Wild Norway; ill. [1884–1916] 10/6 Th. Butterworth 25
 POTTINGER, Sir Hy. Flood, Fell, & Forest, 2 v.; ill. [Norway] 25/ Arnold 05
Switzerland —*for* Winter Sports *v.* **I** § 166
 BAILLIE-GROHMAN, W. A. Sport in the Alps, Past & Present; ill. [chamois, etc.] 21/ s 4° Black 96
Asia: GORDON (Sir T. E.) —*in his* Varied Life *ut* **F** § 29 (p. 1258) [mil. & civil; sport; travel]
Borneo —*v. infra, s.v.* Africa (MONTAGU)
Burma, etc.
 ANDERSSON, C. J. The Lion & the Elephant; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Hurst 73
 EVANS, Maj. G. P. E. Big-Game Shooting in Upper Burma; ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Longm. 11
 WILSON, Dav. Anecdotes of Big Cats & other Beasts [Burma] 6/ c 8° Methuen 10
China; **Turkestan**; **Tibet**
 CALDWELL, H. R. Blue Tiger; ill. [Southern China] 15/ 8° Duckworth 25
 CHURCH, P. W. Chinese Turkestan w. Caravan & Rifle; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] 8° Rivington 01
 CUMBERLAND, Maj. C. S. Sport on Pamirs & Turkestan Steppes *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Blackwood 95
 ETHELTON, Lt. P. T. —*in his* Across the Roof of the World, *ut* **E** § 31 (p. 937)
 JENKINS, L'y Sport & Travel in both Tibets; 25 col. ill. by auth. 10/6 Blades 09
 KINLOCH, A. A. A. Large Game-Shooting in Thibet & N.W., 2 Ser.; ill. ea. 21/ 4° Harrison 69–76
 LANNING, Geo. Wild Life in China: chats on China beasts & birds 7/6 Probsthain 11

- READY, O. G. Life & Sport in China—*ut* **E** § 34 (p. 944)
- SOWERBY, A. de C. Fur & Feather in North China; ill. 13/6 r 8° Tientsin Pr. 15
- „ Sport & Science on Sino-Mongolian Frontier; ill. 12/6 8° Melrose 18
- „ A Sportsman's Miscellany 8° Tientsin Pr.
- WALLACE, Har. F. Big Game of Cent. & W. China; 59 ill. [Gobi desert] 15/ Murray 13
- WOOD, Cpt. J. N. P. Travel & Sport in Turkestan —*ut* **E** § 40 (p. 979)
- Corea**: CAVENDISH (A. E. J.) —*in his* Korea & Sacred White Mountains, *ut* **E** § 34 (p. 947)
- India; Ceylon**; AITKEN (E. H.; 'E H A') A Naturalist on the Prowl; ill. *o.p.* Thacker [] 97
- ADAIR, Cpt. F. E. S. A Summer in High Asia—*ut* **E** § 35 (p. 962) [Kashmir]
- BADEN-POWELL, Sir R. S. S. —*in his* Indian Memories 12/6 8° Jenkins 15
- BAILLIE, Mrs W. W. Days & Nights of Shikar; ill. 12/6 8° Lane 21
- BAIRNSFATHER, Lt.-Col. P. R. Sport & Nature in the Himalayas; ill. 5/ 4° Harrison 23
- BAKER, Sir S. W. Rifle & Hound in Ceylon; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 5/] c 8° Longman [54] 90
- BALDWIN, Cpt. J. H. Large & Small Game of Bengal; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] 4° Kegan Paul [74] 77
- BARRAS, Col. Jul. India & Tiger Hunting, 2 Ser. *o.p.* [pb. 3/6 ea.] c 8° Sonnenschein [83] 85
- „ The New Shikari at our Indian Stations, 2 Ser. *o.p.* [pb. 3/6 ea.] Sonnensch. 85
- BEST, J. W. Indian Shikar Notes [spec. Central Provinces] 7/6 c 8° Rowl. Ward [] 22
- BRADDON, Sir Edw. Thirty Years of Shikar; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 18/] 8° Blackwood 95
- BROWN, J. Moray Powder, Spear, & Spur: a sporting medley; pl. *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] 8° Chapman 89
- „ Shikar Sketches w. Notes on Ind. Field Sports; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] c 8° Hurst 87
- „ Stray Sport, 2 v.; ill. [incls. England] *o.p.* [pb. 21/] 8° Blackwood 93
- BURRARD, Maj. G. Big Game Hunting in Himalayas & Tibet; ill. 25/ 8° Jenkins 25
- BURTON, Maj.-Gen. E. F. Reminiscences of Sport in India; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 18/] 8° W. H. Allen 85
- CAMPBELL, Col. Walt. My Indian Journal: chief field-sports of India; ill. 16/ 8° Douglas, *Ed.* 81
- CANDLER, Edm. The Mantle of the East 6/ c 8° Blackwood 10
- DARRAH, H. Z. Sport in Highlands of Kashmir; 52 ill. 21/ r 8° Rowland Ward 98
- DURAND, Sir Edw. Rifle, Rod, & Spur in the East 8/ 8° Murray 11
- EARDLEY-WILMOT, S. Forest Life & Sport in India; ill. 12/6 8° Arnold 10
- An excellent book, by the late Insp'r General of Forests to Indian Government.
- 'FELIX' Recollections of a Bison & Tiger Hunter; ill. 3/6 12° Dent 06
- FIFE-COOKSON, Lt.-Col. J. C. Tiger Shoot'g in the Doon & Ulwar; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] c 8° Chapman 87
- FLETCHER, F. W. F. Sport in the Nilgiris & in Wynaad; ill. 12/ (\$3.75) Macmillan 11
- FORSYTH, Cpt. J. —*in his* Highlands of Cent. India—*ut* **I** § 45 (p. 2230) [tribes, sport, nat. hist., etc.]
- FRASER, Sir A. H. L. —*in his* Among Indian Rajahs & Ryots—*ut* **E** § 35 (p. 958)
- GARDNER, Mrs Alan Rifle & Spear with the Rajpoots; ill. 21/ Chatto 95
- GLASFURD, Cpt. A. I. R. Rifle & Romance in the Indian Jungle; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 16/] 8° Lane 05
- GOULDSBURY, C. E. Tigerland: 40 years' sport in Bengal; ill. 7/6 8° Chapman [13] 13
- „ Tiger-slayer by Order; ill. 7/6 8° Chapman 15
- Describes in first person exper'ces of Digby DAVIES as police-off'r, & offic'l tiger-slayer.
- HAMILTON, Gen. D. Records of Sport in Southern India; ill. 30/ 4° Porter 93
- HOUGHTON, Cpt. H. L. Sport & Folk-lore in the Himalaya; ill. 12/6 8° Arnold 13
- HORNADAY, W. T. 2 Y'rs in Jungle; ill. [Ind., Cey., Malay, Born.] *o.p.* [pb. \$2.50] Scribn., N.Y. [] 01
- Account of trip made to collect specimens for U.S. Nat'l Mus., Pittsburg.
- INGLIS, J. ['MAORI'] Tent Life in Tiger Land; 16 col. pl. [12 years' reminis.] 21/ r 8° Low 89
- „ Sport & Work on Nepaul Frontier; 22 col. pl. 14/ 8° Macmillan 78
- KENNION, Maj. R. L. Sport & Life in the Further Himalaya; ill. 12/6 8° Blackwood 10
- KINLOCH, Gen. A. A. L'ge Game Shtg. in Thib., Cent. Ind., Himal's; 30 pl. 42/ 4° Thacker [85] 92
- V. KOENIGSMARCK, Maj. H. The Markhor: sport in Cashmere [tr.] 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 10
- LYDEKKER, R. The Game Animals of Ind., Burm., Mal., Tib.—*ut* **H** § 103 (p. 1995)
- MACKINTYRE, Maj.-Gen. D. —*in his* Hindu-Koh: wandgs. & sport bey. Himalays, *ut* **E** § 35 (p. 963)
- MILLETT, M. W. Jungle Sport in Ceylon: eleph. to snipe; ill. 12/6 8° Methuen 14
- PESTER, Lt Jno War & Sport in India: 1802-6 [an officer's diary] 15/ 8° Heath, Cranton 13

- POLLOCK, Lt-Col. A. J. O. Sporting Days in Southern India : 20 trips ; ill. 16/ r 8° H. Cox 94
- POLLOCK, Col. F. T. Fifty Years' Reminiscences of India ; ill. 16/ 8° Arnold 96
- " Sport in British Burmah, Assam etc. ; ill. 7/6 p 8° Chapman [79]
- " + THOM (W. S.) Wild Sport of Burma & Assam ; ill. 16/ 8° Hurst 00
- RICE, W. Indian Game : from Quail to Tiger o.p. [pb. 21/] r 8° W. H. Allen 84
- " Tiger Shooting in India ; pl. o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Smith & Elder 57
- RONALDSHAY, E. of Sport & Politics under an Eastern Sky ; ill. 21/ Blackwood 02
- RUNDALL, Lt L. B. The Ibex of Sha-ping & o'r Himal. Stud's ; ill. 10/6 (\$3.50) Macmillan 15
- SANDERSON, G. P. 13 Years am. Wild Beasts of Ind. ; 24 pl. o.p. [pb. 12/] W. H. Allen [79] 93
- SIMSON, F. B. Letters on Sport in Eastern Bengal ; 10 pl. 28/ i 8° Porter 89
- STEBBING, E. P. Diary of a Sportsman in India ; ill. 21/ (\$5) 8° Lane 20
- " Jungle By-ways in India ; ill. 12/6 (\$4) 8° Lane 11
- " Storks in the Himalaya ; ill. 12/6 (\$4) 8° Lane 12
- STERNDAL, R. A. Nat. Hist. of Mammalia of Ind. ; 170 ill. [w. sport'g anecs.] 18/ Thacker, Calc. 84
- STOCKLEY, V. M. Big-Game Shoot'g in Ind., Burma, Somalil'd ; ill. 21/ H. Cox 13
- STONE, S. J. In & Beyond the Himalayas ; ill. o.p. [pb. 16/] 8° Arnold 96
- STOREY, Harry Hunting & Shooting in Ceylon ; 69 ill. o.p. [pb. 15/] 8° Longman 07
- TAYLOR, Maj. Neville Ibex Shooting on the Himalayas ; ill. 6/ c 8° Low 03
- TYACKE, Mrs R. H. How I Shot my Bears, ed. Mrs E. E. Cuthell ; ill. 10/6 c 8° Low 93
- War & Sport in India, 1802-6 : an officer's diary —ut F § 61 (p. 1489)
- WARDROP, A. E. Days & Nights w. Indian Big Game ; ill. 12/6 (\$5) Macmillan 23
- WHISTLER, Hugh In the High Himalayas ; ill. [Rhotang ; Baralacha] 15/ Witherby 24
- WILLIAMSON, Cpt. Thos Indian Field Sports : 10 col. pl. 10/6 obl s 4° Constable [07] 92
- Ten plates by S. Howitt sel. fr. author's *Oriental Field Sports*, 40 col. pl. & text, 2 v. r 4° Orme [07] 19 : much reduced in size.
- WILSON, Lt-Col. A. Sport & Service in Assam & Elsewhere ; ill. 18/ 8° Hutchinson 24
- WILSON, Sir G. Fleetwood Letters to Nobody : 1908-13 ; ill. [\$5 Dutton] 12/ 8° Murray 21
- " Letters to Somebody : a retrospect ; ill. 7/6 8° Cassell 22
- WOODYATT, Maj.-Gen. N. My Sporting Memories : 40 years w. note-bk. & gun ; ill. 16/ Jenkins 23
- WRAY, Lt-Col. J. W. With Rifle & Spear 6/ c 8° General Press 25
- Malaya ; Siam :** MAXWELL (G.) In Malay Forests 6/ 8° Blackwood 07
- MAYER, Chas Jungle Beasts I have Captured ; ill. 15/ 8° Heinemann 24
- " Trapping Wild Beasts in Malay Jungles ; ill. 8/6 8° Unwin 22
- NORDEN, Hermann From the Golden Gate to the Golden Sun ; ill. 15/ 8° Witherby 23
- SWETTENHAM [Sir] F. A. —in his Malay Sketches, ut E § 36 (p. 968) [tiger-hunts, fishing]
- Persia**
- KENNION, Maj. R. L. By Mountain, Lake & Plain ; 76 ill. (1 col.) [E. Pers.] 10/6 Blackwood 11
- Russia—in Asia**
- Caucasus*
- DEMIDOFF (Pr'ce) E. + LEVICK (H. D.) Hunting Trips in the Caucasus ; 96 ill. 21/ Rowl. Ward 98
- PHILLIPS-WOLLEY, C. Sport in the Crimea & Caucasus o.p. [pb. 14/] Bentley 81
- " Savage Svânetia, 2 v. ; ill. [bear & mtn.-sheep in Cauc.] o.p. [pb. 21/] Bentley 83
- Mongolia*
- DEMIDOFF, Pr'ce E. After Wild Sheep in Altai & Mong. ; 82 col. ill. 21/ Rowl. Ward 00
- Africa (following classification in E § 42-50)**
- AKELEYS, C. E. —in his In Brightest Africa—ut H § 104 (p. 1996)
- BALDWIN, W. C. African Hunting & Adventure ; ill. [Natal to Zambesi ; 1852-60] o.p. [pb. 15/] 8° Bentley [63]
- BELL, W. D. N. The Wanderings of an Elephant Hunter ; ill. [\$7.50 Scribn.] 21/ Newnes 24
- BRADLEY, M'y On the Gorilla Trail ; ill. \$5 8° Appleton 22
- BRYDEN, H. A. [ed.] The Gt. & Small Game of Afr. ; ill. (15 h'd-col'd) 105/ 4° Rowl. Ward 99
- BUXTON, E. North Two African Trips ; w. notes on big game preserv'n ; ill. 15/ Stanford 02

- CHAMBERLAIN, G. A. African Hunting am. the Thongas ; ill. \$5 8° Harper, N.Y. 23
 GRANT, C. H. B. The Shikari : a hunter's guide ; ill. [Africa] 5/ 8° Research Pb. Co. 14
 LORING, J. A. African Adventure Stories ; ill. [6/ Allen & Un.] \$1.50 8° Scribn., N.Y. 14
 PEASE, Sir A. E. The Book of the Lion ; ill. [\$3 Scribn.] 10/6 8° Murray 13
 ROOSEVELT, Theod. African Game Trails ; ill. [18/ Murray] \$4 8° Scribner, N.Y. 10
 „ + HELLER (E.) Life-Hist. of Afr. Game Anims.—*ut* **H** § 99 (p. 1981)
 SCHILLINGS, C. G. In Wildest Africa [tr.], 2 v. ; ill. 24/ 8° Hutchinson 07
 „ With Flashlight & Rifle [tr.] ; ill. 12/6 r 8° Hutchinson [05] 06
 STEVENSON-HAMILTON, J. —*in his* Animal Life in Africa, *ut* **H** § 104 (p. 1996)
 STIGAND, Cpt. C. H. Hunting Elephant in Africa, & other Recoll'ns 10/6 (\$2.50) Macmillan 13
 SUTHERLAND, Jas. Adventures of an Elephant Hunter ; ill. 7/6 (\$2.25) 8° Macmillan 12
 SWEDEN, Pr'ce Wm of Wild African Animals I have Known ; ill. [v. good] 25/ Lane 24
 TJADER, Rich. The Big Game of Africa ; 300 ill. \$3 (12/6) 8° Appleton 10
 WHITE, Stewart E. African Camp Fires ; ill. 5/ 8° Nelson 14
 „ —*in his* The Rediscovered Country 10/6 8° Hodder 15

Soudan

- CHAPMAN, Abel Savage Sudan ; 248 ill. [tribes, game, birds ; \$10 Putn.] 32/ Gurney 22
 COMYN, Lt D. C. E. ff. Service & Sport in the Sudan—*ut* **E** § 43 (p. 984)
 FOTHERGILL, Edw. —*in his* Five Years in the Sudan, *ut* **E** § 43 (p. 985)
 HERBERT, Agnes Two Dianas in Somaliland—*ut* **E** § 44 (p. 987)
 SAVILE, Fk The River of the Giraffe ; ill. [Southern Sudan] 15/ 8° Witherby 25
 TANGYE, H. Lincoln —*in his* In the Torrid Sudan, *ut* **E** § 43 (p. 985)

Abyssinia ; Somaliland —*v. also* **E** § 44 (JAMES ; PEARCE ; PEEL)

- DRAKE-BROCKMAN, R. E. —*in his* Mammals of Somaliland, *ut* **H** § 99 (p. 1981)
 GLOSSOP, B. R. M. Sporting Trips of a Subaltern ; ill. [Somaliland] 10/6 8° Harper 06
 HINDLIP, L'd Sport & Travel : Abyssinia & Brit. East Africa—*ut* **E** § 44 (p. 986)
 HUBERT, Agnes Two Dianas in Somaliland ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 12/6] 8° Lane 07
 MAYDON, Maj. H. C. Simen : its heights & abysses ; ill. 16/ 8° Witherby 25
 MAYO, Earl of Sport in Abyssinia ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 12/] 8° Murray 76
 MELLIS, Cpt. C. J. Lion-Hunting in Somaliland ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] 8° Chapman 95
 MOSSE, Cpt. A. H. E. My Somali Bk. : rec'd of 2 shoot'g trips ; ill. 12/6 8° Low 13
 POTOCKI, Jos. Sport in Somaliland [tr. fr. Polish] ; 84 ill. 84/ f° Rowland Ward 00
 POWELL-COTTON, P. H. G. A Sporting Trip thro' Abyssinia ; ill. 21/ r 8° Rowland Ward 02
 WOLVERTON, L'd Five Months' Sport in Somaliland ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] 8° Chapman 94

Eastern Equatorial Africa

- BARNES, R. G. [now L'd GORELL] Babes in the African Wood ; 69 ill. [Br. E. Afr.] 6/ Longm. 11
 BENNET, Dr E. Shots & Snapshots in Brit. E. Afr. ; ill. 12/6 (\$4) 8° Longman 14
 CHAPMAN, Abel On Safari : big-game in Br. E. Afr. ; 170 ill. 16/ 8° Arnold 08
 CRANWORTH, L'd A Colony in the Making : Br. E. Afr. ; ill. 12/ (\$4) 8° Macm. 12
 DICKINSON, Cpt. F. A. Big Game Shooting on the Equator ; 77 ill. 12/6 (\$4) 8° Lane 07
 DUGMORE, Maj. A. R. —*ut* **H** § 104 (pp. 1996–7), **I** § 109 [camera-work]
 HODSON, A. W. Trekking in the Gr. Thirst—*ut* **E** §§49–50 (p. 1001) [Kalahari Desert]
 v. HÖHNEL, Lt Ludw. —*in his* Discovery of Lakes Rudolf & Stephanie, *ut* **E** § 47 (p. 998)
 LYELL, D. D. Nyasaland for the Hunter & Settler ; 23 ill. 6/ 8° H. Cox
 „ Memoirs of an African Hunter ; ill. [Nyasal., N.-E. Rhodesia] 21/ Unwin 23
 „ The African Elephant & its Hunters ; ill. 10/6 8° Heath, Cranton 24
 MADEIRA, P. C. Hunting in British East Africa ; 129 pl. \$5 (21/) r 8° Lippincott 09
 MAUGHAM, R. C. F. Wild Game in Zambesia ; ill. 12/ 8° Murray 14
 MAXWELL, Marius Stalking Big Game with a Camera in Equat. Afr.—*ut* **I** § 109
 MEIKLE, R. S. + Mrs M. E. After Big Game ; 64 ill. [\$3 Brentano] 16/ 8° Laurie 18
 NEUMANN, A. H. Elephant Hunting in E. Equat. Africa ; ill. 8° Rowland Ward 98
 PATTERSON, Lt-Col. J. H. The Man-Eaters of Tsavo, etc.—*ut* **E** § 47 (p. 993)

- PATTERSON, Lt-Col. J. H. In the Grip of Nyika—*ut* **E** § 47 (p. 994)
- PERCIVAL, A. B. A Game Ranger's Notebook ; ill. [Kenya ; \$6 Doran] 18/ 8° Benn 24
- ROOSEVELT, Theod. Afr. Game Trails, 2 v.; ill. [B. E. Afr. ; 18/ Murray] \$5 8° Scribn., N.Y. [10] 19
- SCHILLINGS, C. G. With Flashlight & Rifle [tr.], 2 v.; ill. [E. Equat. Afr.] 24/ r 8° Hutchinson 06
- „ In wildest Africa [tr.], 2 v.; 300 ill. 24/ r 8° Hutchinson 07
- SHORTHOSE, W. J. T. Sport & Adventure in Africa ; ill. [tropical Afr. ; \$5 L'cott, P.] 21/ Seeley 23
- STIGAND, Cpt. C. H. Game of British East Africa ; ill. [of spoor, etc.] 21/ H. Cox 09
- VASSE, W. Three Years' Sport in Mozambique [tr. fr. Fch.] ; 80 ill. 8/6 8° Pitman 09
- WALMSLEY, Leo Flying & Sport in East Africa ; ill. 10/6 8° Blackwood 20
- WHITE, S. E. 'The Land of Footprints' ; ill. [2/ Nelson] \$1.50 Doubleday, N.Y. 12
- „ African Camp Fires ; 30 ill. [5/ Nelson] \$1.50 Doubleday, N.Y. 13
- „ The Rediscovered Country ; ill. [a crude diary ; 10/6 Hodder] \$2 Doubleday, N.Y. 15
- WILLOUGHBY, Sir J. E. Africa & its Big Game ; ill. [Zanzibar to Masai-land] *o.p.* [pb. 21/] Longm. 89
- Central Africa :** BARNES (T. A.) The Wonderland of the Eastern Congo—*ut* **H** § 104 (p. 1997)
- BU'LA N'AU ['Elephant Smasher' =H. Bailey] Travel & Advent. in Congo Free St.—*ut* **E** § 48 (p. 997)
- CHRISTY, Cuthb. Big Game & Pigmies ; 120 ill. [okapi ; antelope] 21/ (\$7.50) 8° Macmillan 24
- COOPER, R. D. Hunting & Hunted in Belg. Congo ; 24 ill. [elephants] 12/ Murray 14
- DICKINSON, F. A. Lake Victoria to Khartoum w. Rifle & Camera—*ut* **E** § 48 (p. 999)
- FOÀ, Edouard After Big Game in Centr. Afr. [tr. fr. Fch.] ; 71 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] Black 99
- GIBBONS, Cpt. A. St H. Explor'n & Hunting in Central Africa—*ut* **E** § 48 (p. 995)
- HOLMES, F. R. Through Wildest Africa ; ill. 16/ 8° Bles 25
- JACK, Maj. E. M. On the Congo Frontier : travel & sport ; ill. [Uganda] 10/6 8° Unwin 14
- KIRBY, F. V. Sport in East Central Africa 8/6 8° Rowland Ward 99
- LYELL, D. D. Wild Life in Central Africa ; ill. 10/6 8° H. Cox 13
- SAVILE, Fk The High Grass Trail ; ill. [Br. Cent. Afr. ; trekking ; shooting] 15/ Constable 24
- STIGAND (Cpt. C. H.) + LYELL (D. D.) Centr. Afr. Game & its Spoor ; 87 ill. 25/ 4° H. Cox 00
- WILSON, Cpt. H. A. A Brit. Borderland : serv. & sport in Equatoria ; ill. 12/ Murray 13
- WORTHINGTON, Fk —in his The Witch Doctor & o'r Rhodes. Studies 7/6 8° H. Cox 22
- South Africa :** ANDERSON (A. A.) Twenty-five Years in a Waggon—*ut* **E** §§ 49–50 (p. 999)
- BALDWIN, W. C. African Hunting ; pl. [Natal to Zambesi] *o.p.* [pb. 15/] 8° Bentley [62] 94
- BISSET, Gen. Sir J. Recollect'ns of Fight'g & Hunt'g in S. Africa ; ill. [1834–67] *o.p.* [pb. 14/] Murray 75
- DONOVAN, Cpt. C. H. With Wilson in Matabeleland—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1282)
- DRUMMOND, W. H. Large Game & Nat. Hist. of S. & S.-E. Africa ; ill. 21/ 8° Ed. 75
- FINDLAY, F. R. N. Big-Game Shoot'g & Travel in S.-E. Africa ; 85 ill. 10/ 8° Unwin [01] 03
- FITZPATRICK, Sir J. P. Jock of the Bushveld ; ill. [S. Africa] 6/ 8° Longman 07
- GORDON-CUMMING, R. Five Years' Adventures in S. Africa ; ill. 5/ 8° Morison, Glasg. [50] 92
- „ The Lion Hunter of South Africa ; ill. 1/ (75c.) c 8° Murray [] 22
- HARRIS, W. C. Portraits of Game Wild Anim's of S. Africa ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 210/] f° Bohn 49
- „ Wild Sports of South Africa ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] r 8° Bohn [39] 49
- HOLUB, Dr E. Seven Years in South Africa, 2 v.—*ut* **E** §§ 49–50 (p. 1000)
- KIRBY, Fk Vaughan In Haunts of Wild Game ; ill. [Kahlamba to Libombo] *o.p.* [pb. 25/] Blackw. 96
- LYELL, D. D. Hunting Trips in Northern Rhodesia ; 60 ill. 25/ 8° H. Cox
- McNEILL, Cpt. Malc. —in his Pursuit of the Mad Mullah, *ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1283)
- *MILLAIS, J. G. A Breath fr. the Veldt ; 149 ill. by auth. [\$25 Macm.] 63/ i 4° Sotheran 95
- MONTAGU, Chas —in his Tales of a Nomad : sport & strike [South Africa], *ut* **E** § 50
- NICOLLS (J. A.) + EGLINTON (W.) The Sportsman in S. Afr. ; 12 pl. 10/ Br. & Col. Pb. Co. 92
- *SELOUS, F. C. A Hunter's Wanderings in Africa ; 17 pl. 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Macmillan [81] 07
- „ —in his Travel & Adventure in Africa, *ut* **E** § 50 [also an excellent bk.]
- Bechuanaland :** BRYDEN (H. A.) —in his Gun & Camera in Southern Africa, *ut* **E** § 50 (p. 1001)
- GILLMORE, Col. Parker The Hunter's Arcadia : ill. [Bechuanaland] *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] c 8° Chapm. 86
- „ Days & Nights by the Desert ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] 8° Kegan Paul 87
- JAMES, F. L. —in his The Wild Tribes of the Soudan—*ut* **E** § 43 (p. 985)

- JAMES, F. L. —in *his* The Unknown Horn of Africa—*ut* **E** § 44 (p. 987)
 MYERS, A. B. R. Life with Hamran Arabs; ill. [sport in Soudan] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] c 8° Smith & E. 76
Cape Colony
 BRYDEN, H. A. Gun & Camera; Kloof & Karoo; Nature & Sport—*ut* **E** §§ 49-50 (pp. 1001, 1002, 999)
Mashonaland; CHURCHILL (L'd Rand.) —in *his* Men, Mines & Animals—*ut* **E** §§ 49-50 (p. 1003)

America (North)*Dominion of Canada*

- BAILLIE-GROHMAN, W. A. Fifteen Years' Sport & Life in W. Amer. & B. C.; 77 ill. 7/6 H. Cox [00] 07
 BUCHANAN, A. Wild Life in Canada; ill. [\$4.50 Stokes] 15/ 8° Murray 20
 COMEAU, N. A. Life & Sport in Lower St Laur. & Gulf; ill. 12/6 Laurie 10
 CURWOOD, J. O. God's Country: the trail to happiness 6/ c 8° Duckworth 21
 DUNRAVEN, Earl of Canadian Nights 7/6 c 8° Murray 14
 GRINNELL, G. B. Amer. Game-Bird Shoot'g; ill. \$3.50 8° *Forest & Stream* Pb. Co., N.Y. 10
 HEMING, A. H. H. Drama of the Forests; ill. [\$5 Doubleday] 21/ 8° Hodder 21
 HEWITT, C. G. Conserv'n of Wild Life in Canada; pl. [game anim's] \$2.50 (12/6) Scribn., N.Y. 21
 HORNADAY, Dr W. T. Camp-fires in Canad. Rockies; ill. [16/ Laurie] \$3 Scribner, N.Y. 06
 By director of N. Y. Zool. Pk. Chiefly mountain-goat. Fine photos from life.
 KING, W. R. The Sportsman & Naturalist in Canada; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 20/] r 8° Hurst 66
 MARTINDALE, T. Sport Indeed; ill. \$2 8° Jacobs, *Phila.* 01
 ,, With Gun & Guide; ill. [N. Bruns.; N. Br. Col.; 10/6 Laurie] \$2 8° Jacobs, *Phila.* 10
 MOORE, P. H. With Gun & Rod in Canada; ill. [\$4 Houghton, B.] 12/6 Cape 22
 PATILLO, T. R. Moose Hunt'g, Salm. Fish'g, etc., in Can.; ill. 5/ Low 02
 PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY, Clive A Sportsman's Eden [Upper Can., Br. Columb., Vanc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] Bent. 88
 PIERS, Sir C. P. Sport & Life in British Columbia 7/6 c 8° Heath & Cranton 23
 PIKE, Warburton The Barren Ground of Northern Canada—*ut* **E** § 55 (p. 1015)
 RALPH, Julian On Canada's Frontier—*ut* **E** § 55 (p. 1014)
 SELOUS, F. C. Recent Hunting Trips in Brit. N. Amer.; 64 pl. 6/ 8° Witherby [07] 09
 SILVER, A. P. Farm-Cottage, Camp, & Canoe in Marit. Can.; pl. 10/6 8° Routledge 08
 SOMERSET, H. Somers The Land of the Muskeg; maps & 100 ill. 14/ 8° Heinemann [95] 97
 THOMAS, W. S. Hunt'g Big Game w. Gun & Kodak; ill. \$2 (9/) 8° Putnam 06
 WASHBURN, S. Trails, Trappers & Tenderfeet; 80 ill. [\$3 Holt] 10/6 Melrose 12
 WATSON, B. A. The Sportsman's Paradise; ill. [Lake-lands of Can.] \$3.50 L'cott, *Phila.* [87] 88
 WHITNEY, Caspar —in *his* On Snow Shoes, *ut* **E** § 55 (p. 1015) [musk-oxen; wood-bison]
 WILLIAMS, A. Bryan Game Trails in British Columbia; ill. 21/ 8° Murray 25
Newfoundland; Vancouver

- MILLAIS, J. G. Newfoundland & its Untrodden Ways—*ut* **E** § 55 (p. 1018) [a hunter's bk.]
 ROGERS, Sir J. G. Sport in Vancouver & Newfoundland; 35 ill. [\$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 Chapman 12
United States

- Adams, J. Capen: HITTELL (T. H.) Adventures of J. C. Adams; ill.
 [grizzlies, etc.; 6/ Laurie] \$1.50 Scribner, N.Y. 11
 BAILLIE-GROHMAN, W. A. 15 Yrs' Sport & Life in W. Am. & B.C.; ill. 15/ r 8° H. Cox 99
 BRECK, Edw. The Way of the Woods; ill. [N.-E. States; Canada] \$2.50 8° Putn., N.Y. 08
 DODGE, Col. R. J. —in *his* Plains of the Great West [N. America] \$4 8° Putnam, N.Y. 77
 GILLMORE, Col. Parker ['UBIQUE'] Encounters with Wild Beasts; ill.
 [N. States] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° W. H. Allen [81] 81
 ,, Prairie & Forest field-sports of N. Am.; 35 ill. 3/6 c 8° Chapman [74] 96
 GREY, Zane Tales of Lonely Trails; ill. [15/ Hodder] \$3 8° Harper, N.Y. 22
 GRINNELL, G. B. [ed.] American Big Game & its Haunts \$2.50 12° *Forest & Stream*, N.Y. 04
 KENNEDY, Cpt. W. R. Sport & Adventure in Newfoundland & W. Indies *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Blackwood 85
 LEFFINGWELL, W. B. [ed.] Shoot'g on Upl'd Marsh & Str'm; ill. [by var. wrs.] \$3.50 8° Rand, *Chic.* 90
 MAYER, Alf. M. [ed.] Sport w. Gun & Rod in Am. Woods & Waters; 612 ill. \$5 *Cent. Co.* N.Y. [83] 00
 MESSITER, Chas A. Sport & Adventure among N. Am. Indians; ill. 12/6 8° Porter 90

- ROBINSON, Cpt. B. W. With Shot-Gun & Rifle in N. Am. Game Fields ; ill. \$3 15/ Appleton 25
- ROOSEVELT, Theod. Hunt'g Trips of a Ranchman, 2 v. ; ill. \$2.50 c 8° Putnam, N.Y. [86] 07
- " Ranch Life & the Hunting Trail ; ill. \$2.50 8° Century Co., N.Y. [89] 01
- " Good Hunting : big game in West ; ill. \$1 (3/6) c 8° Harper 07
- " The Wilderness Hunter ; w. acc. of big game of U.S., 2 v. ; ill. \$2.50 Putnam [93] 07
- Gossiping bk. on sport, lives of frontier heroes (BOONE, CROCKETT, HOUSTON, CARSON), and sketches of ranch life.
- " Outdoor Pastimes of an Amer. Hunter ; ill. \$2.50 8° Scribner [05] 19
- " + GRINNELL, G. B. [eds.] Amer. Big Game Hunt'g ; ill. \$2.50 8° Harper, N.Y. [93] 17
- ST MAUR, Mrs Alg. —in her Impressions of a Tenderfoot—*ut* E § 52 (p. 1006)
- SHIELDS, G. O. Crusings in the Cascades ; ill. \$2 8° Rand, Chic. 89
- " [ed.] The Big Game of N. America ; ill. \$4 Rand, Chic. 90
- A co-oper. work, by 26 authorities : full of exciting stories, and cont'g mass of inform'n on big game of N. Am.
- SINGER, D. J. Big-game Fields of Amer., N. & S. ; ill. [10/6 Hodder] \$2.25 Doran, N.Y. 14
- VAN DYKE, Theod. S. The Still-Hunter ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. \$1.75] Macmillan [90] 03
- Alaska ; Yukon*
- BEACH, Rex E. Oh, Shoot ! ; ill. [Alaska, Colorado ; 15/ Hodder] \$3 8° Harper, N.Y. 21
- CANE, Col. Claude Summer & Fall in Western Alaska ; ill. [Cook's Inlet] 10/6 H. Cox 03
- MCGUIRE, J. A. In the Alaska Yukon Game Lands ; ill. \$3 8° Stewart & Kidd, Cin. 21
- NIEDIECK, Paul With Rifle in Five Continents [tr.] ; ill. 21/ r 8° Rowl. Ward 08
- " Cruises in the Bering Sea [tr.] 21/ 1 8° Rowland Ward 09
- SCULL, E. M. Hunting in the Arctic & Alaska.—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Polar Regions
- SETON-KARR, Lt. H. W. Bear Hunting in the White Mountains—*ut* E § 57 (p. 1023)
- SHELDON, Chas The Wilderness of the Yukon—*ut* H § 99 (p. 1987) [wild sheep]
- Arizona* : GREY (Zane) Last of the Plainsmen [' Buffalo ' Jones] \$1.50 McClurg, Chic. 08
- California*
- HOLDER, C. F. Life in the Open ; 92 ill. [rod, gun, horse, hound] \$2 8° Putnam [09] 11
- RUTLEDGE, A. H. Plantation Game Trails ; ill. [20/ Constable] \$3.50 Houghton, Bost. 21
- Colorado* : GREY (Zane) Roping Lions in Grand Canyon \$1.75 Harper, N.Y. 24
- Florida* : AFLALO (F. G.) Sunshine & Sport in Florida & W. Indies ; 47 ill. 16/ 8° Laurie 07
- CORY, Chas B. [' Owen Nox '] Hunting & Fishing in Florida ; ill. \$3.75 8° Estes, Bost. 96
- EDWARDS, C. E. Campfires of a Naturalist ; ill. *o.p.* r 8° Appleton, N.Y. 94
- WHITEHEAD, C. E. Camp-Fires of the Ever-glades ; 16 pl. [1840–1 ; W. Flor.] \$8 Scribner, N.Y. [60] 91
- Maine* : WELLS (H. P.) City Boys in the Woods : a trapping venture ; ill. \$3 8° Harper, N.Y. 89
- Maryland* : BROWNING (M.) 44 Years of Life of a Hunter ; 13 ill. \$ (12/6) Lippincott [] 24
- Pacific* : KENNEDY (Cpt. W. R.) Sporting in Pacific ; ill. [in H.M.S. *Reindeer*] *o.p.* [18/] Low 76
- Wisconsin* : *Yellowst. Peak* : DUNRAVEN (E. of) Hunt'g in Yellowstone 75c. Macm. [76] 22
- First pb. in London *sub tit.* ' *The Great Divide* ' (v. E § 57, p. 1035)
- America (Central)** : BYAM (G.) —in his Wild Life in Interior of C. Am., *ut* E § 58 (p. 1037)
- America (South)** : BANDERAS (H.) Sporting Remin'ces of S. Amer. [1919–21] 17/6 Riddle 22
- KENNEDY, Adm. Sporting Sketches in South America 6/ c 8° Porter 92
- VILLIERS-STUART, H. —in his Advent's amidst Equat. Forests & Rivers of S. Am., *ut* E § 60 (p. 1042)
- Brazil* : ROOSEVELT (Th.) Thro' the Braz'n Wilderness ; ill. —*ut* H § 105 (p. 1999)
- Australasia ; Polynesia** —*v. also* H § 106 (pp. 1999–2000)
- Australia* : INGLIS (G.) Sport & Pastime in Australia ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Methuen 12
- New Guinea* : D'ALBERTIS (L. M.) —in his New Guinea, 2 v., *ut* E § 64 (p. 1051)
- New Zealand* : BELL (J. M.) The Wilds of Maoril'd ; ill. (8 col.) 15/ (\$4) Macmillan 14
- CRADOCK, Lt.-Col. Montagu Sport in New Zealand ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 5/] Treherne 04
- Polar Regions**
- NANSEN, Dr F. Hunting & Adventure in the Arctic ; ill. 15/ 8° Dent 25
- RUDMORE-BROWN, R. N. Spitzbergen : exploration, hunting, minerals, etc. ; ill. 25/ r 8° Seeley 19
- SCULL, E. M. Hunting in the Arctic & Alaska ; 100 ill. [\$2.50 Winston, Ph.] 12/6 Duckw. 14
- STEFANSSON, V. Hunters of the Great North ; ill. [Arctic] 7/6 c 8° Harrap 23

148 : DRIVING ; COACHING

Art of Driving : ANDERSON (E. Lowell) + COLLIER (P.) Riding & Driving—*ut* I § 152

BEAUFORT, Duke of, *etc.* Driving ; 65 ill. [Badm. Lib. ; chiefly historical] 9/ (\$2) c 8° Longm. [89] 90

KNIGHT, Cpt. C. Morley Hints on Driving ; ill. [\$1.25 Macmillan] 3/6 c 8° Bell [94] 95

ROGERS, F. A Manual of Coaching ; pl. & 183 ill. \$6 (24/) r 8° Lippincott 99

UNDERHILL, Fcs T. Driving for Pleasure : harness, stable, app'tm'ts ; 125 pl. \$7.50 Applet., N.Y. 97

WARE, F. M. Driving ; ill. 36/ f° Heinemann 04

History ; Description ; etc.

CORBETT, Col. Edw. An Old Coachman's Chatter ; 8 litho. pl. *o.p.* [pb. 15/] 8° Bentley [90] 91

CROSS, Thos Autobiogr. of a Stage Coachman, 2 v. ; 43 col. pl. 84/ i 8° K. Paul [61] 04

CUMING, E. D. Coaching Days & Ways ; ill. G. D. Armour 1/6 r 8° Hodder 13

HARPER, Chas G. Stage-Coach & Mail in Days of Yore, 2 v. ; ill. [*v.* also his bks. in E § 16 (p. 834)]

42/ r 8° Chapman 03

HARRIS, Stanley Old Coaching Days ; 16 pl. by J. Sturgess *o.p.* [pb. 16/] 8° Bentley 82

„ The Coaching Age ; pl. by J. Sturgess *o.p.* [pb. 18/] 8° Bentley 85

HAWORTH, Cpt. M. E. Road Scrapings : coaches & coaching *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] 8° Tinsley 82

HISSEY, Jas Jno. —*v.* his bks. in E § 16 (p. 834)

KING, Maude E. Round about a Brighton Coach Office & ill. *o.p.* Lane 95

LENNOX, L'd Wm Coaching ; with Anecdotes of the Road *o.p.* [pb. 15/] 8° Hurst 76

MALET, Cpt. H. E. Annals of the Road ; 13 col. pl., Hy Alken *o.p.* [pb. 21/] 8° Longman 76

MAUDSLAY, Athol Highways & Horses ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] 8° Chapm. 88

' NIMROD ' [= C. J. APPERLEY] —*in* his The Chace, the Turf & the Road, *ut* I § 151

TRISTRAM, W. Outram Coaching Days & Coaching Ways ; ill. 6/ (\$2) c 8° Macmillan [89] 93

With 200 dwgs. by Hugh THOMSON and H. RAILTON : Bath Rd., Exet. Rd., Brighton Rd., Dover Rd., Holyh. Rd. Ch. Ed. 2/ '03

WHITEHURST, F. F. —*in* his Hark Away ! and Tally Ho !, *ut* I § 151

WILSON, Viol. A. The Coaching Era ; 12 pl. (8 col.) [5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Lane 23

Brighton Road : BLEW, W. C. A. Brighton & its Coaches ; 20 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] r 8° Nimmo 93

HARPER, Chas G. The Brighton Road—*ut* E § 76 : new ed. ; ill. 7/6 Palmer [92] 22

Yorks : BRADLEY, Tom The Old Coaching Days in Yorkshire ; 90 ill. 4/ c 8° Jackson, Leeds 89

Coaching Expeditions

CARNEGIE, A. An American Four-in-hand in Britain Scribner, N.Y. [83] 03

CHAMPLIN, J. D. Chronicle of the Coach ; 75 ill. [Charing Cross to Ilfracombe] 7/6 c 8° Chatto 87

HISSEY, Jas J. 12 bks., *ut* E § 16 (pp. 834-5)

HONEYMAN, A. von D. Bright Days in Merrie England ; ill. [coaching tours] 6/ c 8° Unwin 03

REYNARDSON, C. T. S. Birch Down the R'd : reminisc. of gentlem. coachm. ; col. ill. 12/ Chapm. [75] 87

SMITH, Rev. Alf. C. The Autobiography of an Old Passport ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] r 8° Digby & L. 93

France ; Pyrenees

ACLAND-TROTYE, C. E. From the Pyrenees to the Channel in Dog-cart—*ut* E § 14 (p. 819)

DIX, E. Asa A Midsummer Drive thro' the Pyrenees ; ill. \$1.75 (7/6) 8° Putn. 90

History of Coaches & Carriages —*v.* I § 71 (pp. 2274-5). Additions :—

BELLOC, Hilaire The Highway & its Vehicles, ed. G. Holme ; 131 pl. 63/ 4° Studio 26

148* : CARAVANNING

ALEXANDER, A. A Wayfarer's Caravan ; ill. 10/6 8° Murray 21

CAMERON, Cpt. L. C. R. The Book of the Caravan ; ill. 5/ 12° Upcott Gill [06] 07

CHESSER, Eliz. The House on Wheels ; ill. [caravan-tour in Kent] 2/ c 8° Chapman 14

GOODCHILD, Geo. Caravan Days 2/6 c 8° Jarrold 16

SMITH, Bertram The Whole Art of Caravanning ; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Longman 07

„ Caravan Days ; ill. [to John o' Groats] 5/ c 8° Nisbet 14

STABLES, Dr Gordon Cruise of the Yacht *Wanderer* [1,300 miles] *o.p.* [pb. 9/] c 8° Hodder 86

„ Leaves fr. the Log of a Gentleman Gipsy ; 56 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 15/] Jarrold, Norw. 91

- SUFFLING, E. R. Afloat in a Gipsy Van ['voyage' in *The Gemini*] o.p. [pb. 3/6] Jarrold 94
 *STONE, J. H. Caravanning & Camping-out: exper'ces & advent's; 80 ill. 15/ 8° Jenkins 13
 Ireland: GARDINER (Mrs S.) We Two and Shamus; ill. 5/ Duckworth 13
 Caravan-tour in Irel.: Shamus was the 'natcherly quiet horse' picked up in Dublin.

France

- [BANKES, Nugent'] Across France in a Caravan. By author of *A Day of My Life at Eton*; ill.
 [Bordeaux-Genoa] o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° Blackwood [92] 93

Chinese Turkestan —v. I § 147 (CHURCH)

- Anthology*: HOPKINS + GOLDMARK Gypsy Trail \$1.25 c 8° Kennerley, N.Y. 14

148** : CAMPING-OUT ; PEDESTRIANISM

- BARKER, A. F. Camping with Motor Car & Camera; ill. 4/6 c 8° Dent 13
 BRIMMER, F. E. Autocamping; ill. \$2 c 8° Appleton, N.Y. 23
 „ Camps, Log Cabins, Lodges, & Clubhouses; ill. \$ (8/6) Appleton 25
 „ Motor Camcraft; ill. \$1.75 (6/) c 8° Macmillan 23
 BRYAN, G. S. The Camper's Own Book \$2 c 8° Appleton 20
 CAMPING OUT: A Manual of organized camping; ill. \$2 (9/) c 8° Macmillan 24
 CHILDS, W. M. Holidays in Tents; ill. [\$2 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Dent 21
 COMSTOCK, W. P. Bungalows, Camps, Mountain Houses; 200 ill. \$2 4° Comstock, N.Y. [08] 15
 CUNNINGHAM, Eug. Gypsying through Central America; ill. [\$7 Dutton] 21/ Unwin 22
 DAVENPORT, Eug. A Vacation on the Trail; ill. \$1.50 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 23
 FORDYCE, C. P. Trail Craft; ill. \$2.50 Appleton, N.Y. 22
 HOLDING, T. H. The Camper's Handbook; ill. 5/ c 8° Simpkin 08
 JESSUP, Elon H. Motor Camping Book; ill. \$3 (18/) 8° Putnam 21
 „ Roughing it Smoothly; ill. \$2.50 8° Putnam, N.Y. 23
 KEPHART, Hor. Camping & Woodcraft; ill. \$3 (10/6) s 8° Macmillan [09]
 „ Handbook for Vacation Campers, 2 v.; ill. ea. 75c. s 8° Macmillan 22
 LONG, J. C. + J. D. Motor Camping; ill. \$2 c 8° Dodd, N.Y. 23
 LOWNDES, Geo. R. Camping Sketches; ill. [8 trips] o.p. [pb. 4/6] c 8° Bentley 92
 MACDONNELL, Arth. A. Camping Out: maps & ill. [All England Series] 2/ f 8° Bell 92
 „ Camping Voyages on German Rivers o.p. [pb. 10/6] c 8° Standford 90
 MILLER, Warren H. Camp Craft; ill. [7/6 Batsford] \$1.25 Scribner, N.Y. [15] 18
 „ Camping Out; ill. \$ (10/6) Appleton, N.Y. [18] 25
 PAINE, Alb. B. Tent Dwellers; ill. \$2.25 8° Harper, N.Y. 21
 PRICHARD, Maj. H. Hesketh Hunting Camps in Wood & Wilderness; 80 ill. 15/ Heinem. 10
 Patagonia, Labrador, Newfdld., & better-kn. distr's in Norway & Canada.
 'REINDROP' [ed.] Practical Camping Out for Boys 2/ c 8° Low 20
 RINEHART, M'y Tenting To-night—*ut* I § 49
 „ The Out Trail; ill. \$2.50 8° Doran, N.Y. 23
 Gypsy Tents: LOWNDES (G. R.) Gipsy Tents & How to Use Them; ill. 2/6 H. Cox 90
 Tramping: ROBERTS (Hy.) The Tramp's Handbook; ill. 3/ Lane 03
 Woodcraft; etc —v. *also* I § 15 (p. 2180), *s.v.* Boy-scouts
 BATTEN, H. M. Woodlore for Young Sportsmen; 80 ill. 15/ 8° Heath, Cranton 22
 POCOCK, Roger [ed.] The Frontiersman's Pocket-Book; diagrs. o.p. [pb. 5/] c 8° Murray 09
 SEARS, Geo. W. Woodcraft; ill. \$2 c 8° Stewart & Kidd, Cincinn. (Applet.) 18
 WATSON (H. S.) + CURTIS (P. A.) The Outdoorsman's Handbook; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Appleton, N.Y. [] 23

PEDESTRIANISM

- CHAMBERLAIN, Allen Vacation Tramps in New Eng. Highlands; ill. \$1.25 Houghton, Bost. 19
 CHRISTY, B. H. Going Afoot: a book on walking \$1.35 c 8° Assoc. Pr., N.Y. 20

- COOPER, Rev. A. N. The Tramps of the Walking Parson [Eng. ; Continent] 6/ W. Scott 02
 FORDYCE, Dr C. P. Touring Afoot ; ill. [America] \$1 (5/) c 8° Macmillan 22
 For estimating distance, 1250 'right-foot implantations' go to the mile.
 HAULTAIN, Arnold Of Walks & Walking Tours 5/ c 8° Laurie 15
 LUPTON, Jas J. + J. M. K. The Pedestrian's Record ; w. anatom. ill. o.p. [pb. 3/6] c 8° W. H. Allen 90
 TAYLOR, Bayard Views Afoot : Europe as seen w. knapsack & staff ; 20 pl. \$3 4° Putn. [46] 84

148*** : MOTORING TOURS ; MOTOR-BOATING

Motor-tours : World ; Wide Areas —for Automobiles v. I § 12*

- BARZINI, Luigi Pekin to Paris [tr.] ; ill. [Pr'ce Borghese's tour]—ut E § 31 (p. 937)
 MANN, J. J. Round the World in a Motor Car ; 50 ill. (1 col.) 10/6 8° Bell 14
 SCARFOGLIO, A. Round the World in a Motor-Car [tr.] ; ill. 15/ 8° Richards 09
Europe : THOM (De C. W.) Midsummer Motoring in Europe ; ill. \$2.50 (12/6) Putnam 16
 TREVOR, Roy En Route ; 96 ill. [9 European Countries] 10/6 8° Stanford 08
 WATNEY, C. 'The Car' Continental Guide, ed. L'd Montague of Beaulieu 10/6 *Car Ill'd* 07
 XENIER, Tom R. A Motor Tour in Belg. & Germ'y ; ill. 10/6 8° Mills 13
Great Britain
 DILLON, Jno. M. Motor Days in England ; 64 ill. & maps \$3 (15/) 8° Putnam 08
 HARPER, Chas G. The Great North Road : old mail road [Lond.-York] 7/6 Palmer 22
 HISSEY, Jas J. Untravelled Engl'd, and an Engl. Holiday, ut E § 16 (pp. 834-5)
 SHACKLETON, Rob. + Eliz. H. Touring Great Brit. ; 146 ill. [7/6 Duckw.] \$2.50 Penn. *Phila.* [14] 17
 STAWELL, Mrs R. Motoring in the West Country ; ill. 6/ c 8° Hodder 25
 " Motor Tours in Yorkshire ; ill. 6/ c 8° Hodder 09
 VINCENT, J. E. Thro' East Anglia in a Motor-Car ; 16 col. pl. 6/ c 8° Methuen 07

Road-books

- AUTOMOBILE ASSOC. Touring Map of England & Wales [12 m. to 1 in.] 6/6 8° Bartholomew, *Ed.* 25
 AUTOMOBILE CLUB (ROYAL) Maps—for List apply to G. Philip & Son
 HARPER, C. G. 'The Auto-Car' Road-Book, 4 v. ; route-maps ea. 7/6 c 8° Methuen 10-3
 i: *South of Thames* ; ii: *N. & S. Wales ; W. Midl'ds* ; iii: *E. Anglia & Midl'ds* ; iv: *N. of Eng. & S. of Scott.*

***MICHELIN GUIDE (THE)**

- MONTAGU, L'd [ed.] 'The Car' Road Bk. & Guide : encyclo. of mot'g 12/6 s 8° *The Car Ill'd* 07

Ireland : Road-map

- BACON [pbs.] Motor R'd Map of Irel'd : 8 shts. [5 m. to 1 in.] ea 1/6 [in case 15/] 22 × 15 in. Bacon 13
 JOHNSTON, W. & A. K. [pbs.] Map of Irel'd : 16 shts. [3 m. to 1 in.] in case 30/ Johnston

- Balkans :** HUTCHINSON (V. K.) Motoring in the Balkans ; ill. 12/6 8° Hodder 10

- France :** MURPHEY (T. D.) On Old-world Highways ; ill. [Fce. ; Germ.] \$3 Page, *Bost.* 14

- RIMINGTON, F. C. Motor Rambles thro' France ; col. pl. 18/ Constable [25] 26

- SHOEMAKER, M. M. Winged Wheels in France ; 60 ill. \$2.50 (10/6) 8° Putnam 06

- WHARTON, Edith A Motor Flight thro' France ; 21 pl. \$2 8° Scribner, N.Y. 08

- Germany :** HECHT (H. J.) The Motor Routes of Germany : 54 maps, 16 col. pl. 5/ 8° Black 14

Italy

- KONODY, P. G. Through the Alps to the Apennines ; 65 ill. (1 col.) 12/6 8° Kegan Paul 11

- ROSS, Dr E. H. To Venice & Back in a Two-seater ; ill. 6/ c 8° Cassell 24

- Spain :** FREESTON (C. L.) Passes of the Pyrenees ; ill. [\$3 Scribner] 10/6 Kegan Paul 12

- LLEWELLYN (O.) + RAVEN-HILL (L.) The South-bound Car ; 85 ill. by R.-Hill 6/ c 8° Methuen 07

- Switzerland :** FREESTON (C. L.) High Roads of Alps ; 115 ill. 10/6 Kegan Paul [10] 11

- Persia :** ANET (C.) Through Persia in a Motor-Car [tr.] ; ill. 16/ Hodder 07

- Africa :** HALLÉ (C.) To Menelek in Motor-Car ; 72 ill. [Somalil'd to Abyss.] 12/6 Hurst 13

America ; Canada

- BEDELL, M. Modern Gypsies [12,000 m. rd. U. S.] \$2.50 Brentano, N.Y. 24

- 'Chauffeur' [A. J. EDDY] Two Thousand Miles in an Automobile ; 18 ill. \$2 (10/6) L'cott 02

- KITCHIN, Wm C. Wonderland of the East ; 54 pl. [N. Eng. ; East N. Y.] \$5 8° Page, *Bost.* 20
 MURPHY, T. D. On Sunset Highways ; 18 col. pl. [California] \$6 8° Page, *Bost.* [15] 21
 " Oregon, the Picturesque ; 40 pl. [16 col.] \$3.50 8° Page, *Bost.* 17
 WILBY, T. W. A Motor Tour Thro' Canada ; 31 ill. 5/ (\$1.50) c 8° Lane 13
- Motor-Racing**
 JARROTT, Chas Ten Years of Motors & Motor Racing ; ill. 12/6 8° Richards 06
 ROSE, Gerald A Record of Motor Racing ; 144 ill. & maps 10/6 4° R. Autom. Club 09
 —for Motor-Boats v. I § 12* (p. 2158)
Motor-Boat Cruise
 PEIXOTTO, Ern. Through the French Provinces ; ill. [Seine ; Oise] 10/6 8° Laurie 10

149 : CYCLING ; MOTOR-CYCLING

- ALBEMARLE (E. of) + HILLIER (G. L.) Cycling ; 19 pl. & ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ (\$2) Longm. [87]
 Cycling Manual ; ill. 1/ c 8° Temple Pr. [] 26
 GRIFFIN, H. H. Cycling ; ill. [All England Series] 1/ f 8° Bell 89
- Tours (Bicycle ; Tricycle)**
 World : STEVENS (T.) Around the World on a Bicycle, 2 v. ; ill. \$8 8° Scribner, N.Y. 87-8
 Europe
 CALLAN, Hugh From the Clyde to the Jordan ; 30 ill. 6/ c 8° Blackie 95
 DUNCAN, H. O. Across Europe : 2,000 miles on a bicycle 1/ c 8° Iliffe 94
 FRASER, J. Foster Round the World on a Wheel 2/6 s 8° Nelson [99] 19
 FREESTON, C. L. Cycling in the Alps [guide-book] 5/ c 8° Richards 00
 HASTINGS, Fredk Pages from a Joyous Life [Eng., Eur., Colonies] 5/ J. Clarke 23
 PENNELL, J. + Eliz. R. Our Sentim'l J'y thro' Fr'ce & Italy [tricycles] o.p. [pb. 3/6] Longm. [88] 93
 " Mrs E. R. Over the Alps on a Bicycle ; ill. o.p. [pb. 1/] c 8° Unwin [98] 00
 RUMNEY, A. W. A. A Cyclist's Note Book ; ill. o.p. [pb. 4/] c 8° W. & A. K. Johnston 00
 Bohemia : COLE (G. A. J.) The Gypsy Road ; ill. [Krakow to Coblenz] o.p. [pb. 6/] Macm. 94
 France : RUTTER (F.) The Path to Paris ; ill. 10/6 (\$5) r 8° Lane 08
 Hungary : PENNELL (Eliz. R.) To Gypsyland : 80 ill., J. Pennell o.p. [pb. 6/] Unwin 93
 Australia : JOSE (A.) Two Awheel & Some Others Afoot—ut E § 65 (p. 1055)
- Motor Cycles & Cycling**
 Hints & Tips for Motor Cyclists ; ill. 2/ 1 8° Iliffe [] 19
 Motor Cycles & How to Manage them ; ill. 2/ c 8° Iliffe [] 19
 PAGE, V. W. M.-cycles, Sidecars, & C'cars ; ill. [6/6 Spon] \$1.50 Healey N.Y. [14] 17
 WYATT, J. H. Motor Cycling ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Harrap 25
 Route-book : Motor Cycle Route Book ; 48 col. maps 2/6 Iliffe

150 : HORSE-RACING ; RACE-HORSES

- Bibliography** : HUTH (F. H.) Bibliographical Record of Hippology 21/ s 4° Quaritch 87
History, Biography, and Description of the Turf : British
 BLACK, Rob. Horse-Racing in England [Chas II to Vict.] 15/ 8° Bentley 93
 BLEW, W. C. A. Hist. of Steeple-Chasing ; 28 ill. (12 col.), by Alken *etc* 21/ i 8° Nimmo 00
 " Racing : horses, owners, trainers, jockeys 3/6 c 8° Everett 99
 BROOKE, Lt.-Col. G. Horse Sense & Horsemanship To-day ; ill. 15/ 8° Constable 24
 COOK, Theod. A. History of the English Turf, 3 v. in 6 ; ill. o.p. 4° Virtue 01 *sqg.*
 COX, Harding Chasing & Racing : sporting remin'ces [55 Dutton] 12/6 8° Lane 22
 ' CURZON, L. H.' [Jas BERTRAM] Mirror of Turf : mach'y of horse-racing 8/ Chapman 92
 FAIRFAX-BLAKEBOROUGH, J. Malton Memories & Panson Triumphs 21/ r 8° Truslove, W. Norwood 25
 " Sport'g Days & Sport'g Stories : turf & chase ; ill. 25/ Pp. Allan 25
 GOULD, Nat The Magic of Sport ; ports. & ill. 12/6 8° Long 09
 GREGORY, Sir W. H. [1817-92] —ut F § 27 (p. 1240)

- LOWTHER, Lt-Col. H. C. From Pillar to Post ; ill. 15/ 8° Arnold 11
- LUCKMAN, A. D. Sharps, Flats, Gamblers, & Race-horses ; ill. 12/6 8° Richards 14
- 'NEWMARKET' Chapters from Turf History 10/6 8° *Nat'l Rev.* Off. 22
- 'NIMROD' [= C. J. APPERLEY] —in *his* The Chase, the Turf, & the Road, *ut* **I** § 151
- RICE, J. History of the British Turf 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Low 79
- RICHARDSON, C. [Hunt'g Ed. of *Field*] The English Turf, ed. E. T. Lachs ; ill. 15/ 8° Methuen 01
- " The New Book of the Horse ; ill. (some col.) 25/ 8° Cassell 11
- SACHS, E. T. The Engl. Turf : rec'd of horses & courses ; 49 ill. 15/ r 8° Methuen 01
- SPENCER, Edw. ['Nathaniel GUBBINS'] The Great Game 5/ c 8° Richards 00
- SUFFOLK (E. of) + CRAVEN (W. G.) Rac'g & Steeple-chas'g ; 56 ill. [Badm. Lib.] 9/ (\$2) 8° Longm. [86] 00
- WATSON, A. E. T. ['RAPIER'] Racing & Chasing ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 16° Longman 97
- " The Turf : treat. on rac'g & steeple-chas'g ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Lawrence & B. 98
- WILKINSON, Dyke A Wasted Life [reminiscences] 5/ c 8° Richards 02
- Ascot**
- CAWTHORNE (G. J.) + HEROD (R. S.) Roy. Ascot : hist. & assoc'ns ; 138 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Treherne [00] 02
- Derby ; Oaks**
- 'CURZON, L. H.' [Jas BERTRAM] Blue Ribbon of the Turf 6/ c 8° Chatto 90
- Account of the winners of the Derby and Oaks 1780-1890, incl. jockeys, owners, and betting men.
- MOORHOUSE, E. The Romance of the Derby, 2 v. ; ill. 63/ 8° Biogr. Pr. 08
- Doncaster** : TOMLINSON (J.) —in *his* Doncaster from the Roman Occupation, *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 887)
- Goodwood** : KENT (J.) Rec'ds & Remin's of Goodw. & Dukes of Richm. 14/ Low 96
- Richmond, 2nd Duke of* [1701-50] : MARCH (Earl of) —in A Duke & his Friends, *ut* **F** § 24 (p. 1217)
- Jockey Club**
- BLACK, Rob. The Jockey Club & its Founders [anecdotal] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Smith & E. 91
- Kingsclere** : [stud-farm] : PORTER (Jno.) Kingsclere ed. Byron Webber ; ill. 18/ Chatto [96] 96
- Newmarket** : HORE (J. P.) —in *his* Hist. of Newm. & Annals of Turf, 3 v., *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 841)
- MUIR, J. B. Ye Olde New-Market Calendar of Matches, Results, etc., 1619-1719 8° *pr. pr.* 92
- SILTZER, Fk Newmarket : the sport & personalities ; 32 ill. (some col.) [\$6 Scribn.] 25/ Cassell 23
- St Leger** : FLETCHER (J. S.) Hist. of St Leger Stakes : 1776-1901 ; 36 ill. (4 col.) 21/ Hutchinson 02
- Australia** : LANG (W., ed.) Racehorses in Australia ; ill. 42/ 4° Sydney (Constable) 23
- France** : BLACK (R.) Horse Racing in France [historical] 14/ 8° Low 86
- India** : HAYES (Cpt. M. H.) Indian Racing Reminiscences ; ill. 8/6 8° Thacker 83
- Law of Racing** : OLIPHANT (G. H.) —in *his* Law of Horses, *ut* **D** § 87 (p. 536)
- Race-Horses** —for Breeding, etc., *v.* **I** § 40 (p. 2221-2)
- COOK, Theod. A. Eclipse & O'Kelly ; ill. 21/ r 8° Heinemann 07
- DAY, Wm + A. J. The Racehorse in Train'g ; 17 pl. (1 col.) hist. & anecdotal] 21/ 8° Cassell [80] 25
- DIXON, Sydenham From Gladiateur to Persimmon ; 3 col. pl. 18/ 8° Richards 01
- FORD, Sewell Horses Nine 6/ c 8° Newnes 03
- MEEK, C. F. U. Winners of Past & their Breeding [fig.-syst.] 31/6 8° Intern. Horse Agency 07
- SPENCER, Edw. ['Nathaniel GUBBINS'] The King's Racehorses ; 20 photograv's 63/ r 4° Long 02
- TAUNTON, Theo. [ed.] Portraits of Celeb. Race-horses 4 v. ; 430 pl. [1702 to 1870] ea. 31/6 Low 87-8
- " [ed.] Famous Horses ; with pedigrees performances, etc. ; 200 pl. 42/ 4° Low 95
- 'TOUCHSTONE' Hist. of Celebr. Eng. & Fch. Racehorses ; 194 col. ill. [1764-1887] *o.p.* [105/] obl Nimmo 90
- YATES, L. B. Autobiography of a Race Horse \$1.75 c 8° Doran, N.Y. 20
- 'Pretty Polly' : LECHMERE (J.) Pretty Polly : her career [1903-6] 7/6 (\$2.50) 4° Lane 07
- Biography** : *Collectively*
- MASON, F. Heroes & Heroines of Grand National ; ill. 42/ r 8° Biograph. Pr. 07
- 'SPORTING LIFE' The Brit. Turf & Men who have Made it 210/ 4° Biogr. Pr. 07
- 'THORMANBY' [= W. W. Dixon] Kings of the Turf : owners, trainers, jockeys ; 32 pl. 6/ Hutch. [97] 99
- VOIGT, Chas A. Famous Gentlemen Riders : at home & abroad 24/ Hutchinson 26
- WATSON, A. E. T. (ed.) The Racing World & its Inhabitants 12/6 (\$4) 8° Macmillan 04

Individually, including Reminiscences, etc.

- Allison, W. H.* Yorks, Rugby, Balliol, Bloodstock: remin's 21/ r 8° Richards 19
Archer, Fred [1857-86]: HUMPHRIS (E. M.) Life of Fred Archer; 22 ill. (1 col.) 18/ Hutchinson [23] 23
Astley, Sir J. [1828-94] Fifty Years of my Life in World of Sport 6/ c 8° Hurst [94] 95
Barrymore, Rich. [7th] E. of: ROBINSON (J. R.) —in his Last Earls of Barrymore, ut F § 44 (p. 1382)
Bentinck, L'd Geo. [1802-48]: KENT (J.) Racing Life of L'd G. Bentinck; ill. 25/ Blackwood [92] 93
Beresford, L'd Wm [1846-1900]: MENZIES (S.) Life of L'd Wm Beresford
Chetwynd, Sir Geo. Racing Reminiscences & Exper'ces of Turf, 2 v. 21/ (\$7.50) 8° Longman [91] 91
Custance, Hy [1842-1908; jockey] Riding Recollections & Turf Stories 2/6 Arnold [94] 94
Day, Wm [1823-1908; trainer] Reminiscences of the Turf 1/ c 8° Bentley [86] 91
 „ Turf Celebrities I have Known; port. o.p. [pb. 16/] 8° White 91
De Crespigny, Sir C. C. Memoirs ed. G. A. B. Dewar o.p. [pb. 6/] 8° Lawrence & Bullen [96] 96
 „ Forty Years of a Sportsman's Life; ill. 10/6 8° Mills 10
Hodgman, Geo. [1840-1900]: WARREN (C. R.) 60 Years of the Turf; ill. 7/6 Richards [01] 03
Marsh, Rich. A Trainer to Two Kings; 20 pl. 25/ 8° Cassell 25
Meysey-Thompson, Col. R. F. Remin's of Course, Camp, Chase o.p. [pb. 10/6] 8° Arnold 98
Moore, G. H. [1810-70]: MOORE (M. G.) An Irish Gentleman: travels, rac'g, politics 16/ Laurie 13
Nightingall, Arth. My Racing Adventures, ed. 'G. G.' [= H. G. Harper] 7/6 8° Laurie 07
Porter, Jno., of Kingsclere Autobiography [wr. in conj. w. E. Moorhouse] 31/6 8° Richards 19
Queensberry, 4 D'ke of: ROBINSON (J. R.) 'Old Q.' : a mem'r; ill. 7/6 Low [93] 95
Richardson, J. M. [1846-1912]: RICHARDSON (M'y E.) Life of a Great Sportsman 42/ Vinton 19
Rosebery, Earl of —in vol. ii of his Miscellanies, 2 v. 30/ 8° Hodder 15
Sloan, Tod: Tod Sloan, by Himself; ed. A. D. Luckman; ill. 15/ Richards 15
Spencer, E. ['Nath. GUBBINS'] A Mingled Tear [autobiographical] o.p. 8° Arnold 98
Anthology: FROTHINGHAM (R.; ed.) Songs of Horses \$1.65 Houghton, Bost. 20

151: HUNTING

Bibliography: SOUHART (Cpt. R.) Bibliogr. d. Ouvr's sur la Chasse, la Vénérerie, la Fauconnerie
 [all lang's; 15c. to date] 25 fr. r 8° Rouquette, Paris 86

History

- COATEN, A. W. [ed.] Brit. Hunting: compl. hist.; 363 ill. (2 col.) [by var. wrs.] 210/ 4° Low 09
 DIXON, W. Scarth Hunting in the Olden Days; 90 ill. 21/ 8° Constable 12
 NEVILL, Ralph —in his The Merry Past 12/6 8° Duckworth 09
 SOLLAS, W. J. —in his Ancient Hunters, ut F § 5 (p. 1086) [primitive history]
 UNDERHILL, G. F. A Century of Fox-Hunting 9/ 8° Everett 00
Early Treatises: 'BERNERS, Dame Juliana' [1388-] —in The Boke of St Albans, ut I § 146
 GRATIUS FALISCUS [1st cent. A. D.] Cynegeticon, ed. P. J. Enk, 2 Pts. 16/ (\$7.20) O. U. P. 11
 TURBERVILLE, Geo. [1540-1610] Noble Art of Venerie or Hunt'g; facs. ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) Clar. Pr. [1576] 08
 TWICI, Wm [huntsm. to Edw. II] Art of Hunting, ed. Alice Dryden 15/ 8° Mark, N'hptn. [1844] 08
 Incis. also *The Craft of Venerie* fr. a 15-c. M.S., and Sir H. Dryden's prose tr. of *La Chasse dou Cerf* [c. 1750].
 YORK, 2nd D'KE OF [1373-1415] The Master of Game; 24 ill. 7/6 8° Chatto [04] 09
 1st ed. (1904) was in f° & incl. a modernized vers'n, ptd. side by side w. orig., & more ill.

Generally

- ALDERSON, Maj.-Gen. E. A. H. Pink & Scarlet: htg. a schl. f. soldier'g; col. ill. 15/ 4° Hodder [00] 13
 ARMOUR, G. D. [art.] Pastime with Good Company; drawings 15/ 4° Newnes 14
 BEAUFORT (D'KE OF) + MORRIS (Mowbr.), etc. Hunting; 53 ill. [Badm. Lib.] 9/ (\$2) Longm. [85] 89
 BECKFORD, Pet. [1740-1811] Thoughts on Hunt'g in Ser. of Letters; ill. 15/ 4° Hodder [1781] 11
 „ The same, ed. J. O. Paget; ill. G. H. Jalland 6/ 8° Methuen [1781] n.d. (20)
 BRADLEY, Cuthbert Fox-hunt'g fr. Shire to Shire; 106 ill. (6 col.) 12/6 r 8° Routledge 12
 „ Good Sport seen w. some Famous Packs; ill. (some col.) [1885-1910] 12/6 Routledge 10
 CARLISLE, R. H. Fox-hunting Past & Present; 8 ports. 3/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Lane 08
 CHARLTON, Jno. Twelve Packs of Hounds & their Masters; 90 ill. (15 col.) 42/ f° Gay [91] 93

- COOK, Col. C. C. Observ'ns on Fox Hunt'g; col. pl. Alken, *etci* [\$7.50 Longm.] 21/ Arnold [] 22
- COX, Harding Chasing & Racing—*ut* I § 150
- CUMING, E. D. Foxes & Hounds; ill. G. D. Armour 1/6 4° Hodder 13
- CUSTANCE, Hy —in his Riding Recollections & Turf Stories, *ut* I § 150
- DALE, T. F. Fox-hunting in the Shires; ill. 7/6 8° Richards 03
- DIXON, W. Scarth The Hunting Year; ill. 6/ i 16° Ham-Smith 12
- „ The Sport of Kings 6/ 8° Richards 00
- „ Fox-hunting in the Twentieth Century. 21/ 8° Hurst 25
- ' DRUID ' [= H. H. DIXON; 1822-70] Post & Paddock; Saddle & Sirloin; Scott & Sebright; Silk & Scarlet ea. 5/ c 8° Vinton [59, etc.] 95
Wr. w. g't liter. skill, & full of perman. valuable inform'n.
- ELMHIRST, Cpt. Pennell [' BROOKSBY '] Cream of Leicestersh.; ill. [11 yrs. notable runs] 12/6 Routl. 83
- „ Best Season on Record; ill. (4 col.) 10/6 8° Routledge 84
- „ The Best of the Fun; ill. 16/ 8° Chatto 03
- „ —in his Foxhound, Forest & Prairie —*ut* I § 147
- FITT, J. N. Covert-side Sketches: thoughts on hunting o.p. [pb. 10/6] 8° Low [79] 79
- FLEITMAN, L. L. Comments on Hacks & Hunters—*ut* I § 40 (p. 2221)
- GRATTAN-ESMONDE, Sir T. Hunting Memories of Many Lands; ill. 7/6 c 8° Unwin 25
- HAYES, Cpt. M. H. Riding & Hunting—*ut* I § 152
- ' KILREYNARD, EARL OF ' Foxhunting: treatise, comp. & ill. C. W. Bell 10/6 4° H. Cox 99
- MCNEILL, C. F. P. The Unwritten Laws of Fox-hunting 5/ c 8° Vinton 11
- MASON, Finch The Tame Fox: & other Sketches; 6 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° Hurst 97
- MENZIES, Mrs Stuart Women in the Hunting Field 7/6 8° Vinton 13
- MORRIS, M. O'Connor —in his Memini: a mingled yarn [Irish anecdotes] o.p. [pb. 10/6] Harrison 93
- NAISH, P. LI. Rollings of a Mossless Stone o.p. [pb. 5/] c 8° Ouseley 13
- NEWBOLT, Sir Hy The Book of Good Hunting; 31 ill. (1 col.) 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Longm. 20
- ' NIMROD ' [= C. J. APPERLEY; 1778-1843] The Chace, the Turf & the R'd; ill. 15/ Arnold [27] 98
- „ Hunting Tours; 18 col. pl. 42/ r 8° Kegan Paul [35] 03
- „ Life of John Mytton; 20 col. pl. H. Alken 42/ r 8° Kegan Paul [] 12
- „ The same; 18 col. pl. H. Alken & T. J. Rawlins 21/ 4° Arnold [] 25
- „ The same; 18 col. pl. (reduced) 3/6 s 8° Methuen [] 03
- „ Life of a Sportsman; 36 col. pl. H. Alken 52/6 r 8° Kegan Paul [51] 14
- „ The same; 35 col. pl. (reduced) 3/6 s 8° Methuen [51]
- PAGET, J. O. Hunting; ill. [Haddon Hall Lib.] 7/6 8° Dent 00
- PEER, F. S. Cross Country with Horse & Hound; ill. 15/ i 8° Bickers 02
- RADCLIFFE, E. P. Delmé The Noble Science of Fox-Hunting, ed. W. C. A. Blew; re-ed. Cuthbert Bradley; 47 ill. (12 col.) [\$7.50 Dutton] 21/ r 8° Routledge [39] 11
- ' RED HEATHER ' Memories of Sporting Days 10/6 (\$3.50) 8° Longman 23
- RICHARDSON, Chas [' SHOTLEY '] The Complete Fox-hunter; 46 ill. (4 col.) 12/6 8° Methuen 08
- „ Hunting in Many Countries 10/6 8° H. Cox 22
- „ Practical Hints for Hunting Novices 2/6 c 8° H. Cox 06
- ' SCRUTATOR ' [= K. W. HORLOCK] Science of Fox-hunting: pract. lessons o.p. [pb. 3/] Routl. 65
- SMITH, Thos Life of a Fox, wr. by Himself, and Extr's fr. *Diary of a Huntsman*; col. pl. H. Alken, *etci* [\$7.50 Longm.] 21/ 8° Arnold [43; 38] 20
- Sporting Repository (The); 22 col. pl. [8 new] by Alken, Dighton, *etci* 42/ r 8° Kegan Paul [1822] 04
- SURTEES, R. S. [1803-64] Analysis of the Hunt'g F'ld; 56 pl (13 col.) Alken 42/ r 8° Kegan Paul [] 03
- „ Jorrock's Jaunts & Jollities; 22 col. pl. Alken & 9 etchgs. ' Phiz ' 42/ K. Paul [38] 14
- „ The same; w. 12 col. pl. Alken 12/6 8° Routledge [38]
- Cheap edn. of latter, w. reduced ills., 3/6 f 8° Methuen, uniform w. his other sporting novels (ea. 3/6): (1) *Ask Mamma*; (2) *Handley Cross*; (3) *Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour*; (4) *Facey Romford's Hounds*; (5) *Plain or Ringlets*. Edns of (1) 21/ r 8° Arnold (\$7.50 Longm.) '23; of (2) 124 ill. (24 col.) by Cecil ALDIN, 21/ r 8° Arnold 11. *Hillingdon Hall*, w. 12 col. pl. ALKEN, 12/6 8° Routledge.
- „ ARMOUR (G. D.; art.) Mr Jorrock's Sptg. Lectors; ill. [lects.] 10/6 4° Hodder 10
- „ „ [art.] Hunts with Jorrock's; ill. [fr. *Handl. Cross*] 10/6 Hodder 08

- TALBOT, Col. J. S. Foxes at Home; ill. [on foxes, cubs, etc.] 5/ 8° H. Cox 06
- VYNER, Rob. T. *Notitia Venatica*: fox-htg. ed. Blew, 2 v.; 12 col. pl. H. Alken, *etc.* 30/ Routl. [41] 92
- WATSON, A. E. T. Racecourse & Covert-side; ill. Jno. Sturgess o.p. [pb. 15/] 8° Bentley 83
- „ Sketches in the Hunt'g F'ld; ill. J. Sturgess o.p. [pb. 3/6] Chapm. [80] 95
- WHITEHURST, F. F. Hark Away! sketches of hunting, coaching, etc. o.p. [pb. 9/] c 8° Tinsley 79
- „ Tally-ho! sketches of hunting, coaching, etc. o.p. [pb. 9/] c 8° Tinsley 78
- WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, L'd Hunting the Fox; ill. [\$4 Houghton, Bost.] 10/6 8° Constable 20
- WILSON, W. H. B. J. Green Peas at Christmas; ill. [remin'ces; \$3 Longm.] 8/6 Arnold 24
- 'Yoi-over' Hold Hard! Hounds, Please; ill. 10/6 8° Constable 24
- Badminton: DALE (T. F.) 8th D'ke of Beaufort & Badm. Hunt; ill. 21/ Constable 01
- Beaufort: MENZIES (H. S.) Beaufort Hunting Diary 7/6 4° Mills 13
- Belvoir: DALE (T. F.) History of the Belvoir Hunt; ill. 21/ 8° Constable 99
- GILLARD, F. [huntsm. w. Belv. 1860-96] Remin'ces, ed. C. Bradley; ill. 15/ 8° Arnold 98
- SIMPSON, Chas —in his Leics & its Hunts, *ut inf.*, s.v. Quorn
- Billesdon: DE COSTOBADIE (F. P.) Annals of Billesdon Hunt: 1856-1913; ill. 21/ 4° Chapman 14
- Bingley: RANDALL (J. L.) Hist. of Meynell Hounds & Ctry. 2 v. [1780-1901] 52/6 Low 01
- Brocklesby: COLLINS (G. E.) Hist. of the Brocklesby Hounds; ill. [1700-1901] 35/ Low 02
- „ [ed.] The Brocklesby Hound List: 1746-1903; with notes 15/ 8° H. Cox 04
- Bramham: DIXON (W. S.) Hist. of Bramham Moor Hunt; ill. 31/6 i 8° Jackson, Leeds 98
- Cleveland: PEASE (A. E.) The Cleveland Hounds; ill. (1 col.) 18/ r 8° Longman [87] 88
- Cottesmore: SIMPSON (C.) —in his Leics. & its Hunts, *inf.*, s.v. Quorn
- Dartmoor: KNIGHT-BRUCE (J. H. W.) Dartmoor Days w. the Forest Hunt 6/ Murray 16
- Essex: BALL (R. F.) + GILBEY (T.) The Essex Foxhounds; ill. 25/ 4° Vinton 96
- YERBURGH, H. B. Leaves from Hunting Diary in Essex, 2 v. 42/ i 8° Vinton 00
- Kildare: MAYO (E'L OF) + BOULTON (W. B.) The Kildare Hunt; ill. 21/ St Cath. Pr. 15
- [Lakeland]: BENSON (C. E.) —in his Crag & Hound in Lakeland, *ut* I § 165
- CLAPHAM, R. Foxhunting on the Lakeland Fells; ill. 12/6 (\$4.25) 8° Longman 20
- „ Foxes, Fox-hounds, & Fox-hunting; 74 ill. (1 col.) 25/ Heath, Cranton 22
- Linlithgow: RUTHERFURD (J. H.) Hist. of Linlith. & Stirl. Hunt 25/ Blackwood 11
- Meynell: RANDALL (J. L.) Hist. of Meyn. Hounds & C'try: 1780-1901; 40 pl. 52/6 4° Low 01
- Old Charlton: MARCH (L'd) Rec'ds of Old Charl. Hunt: 1738-46 12/6 Mathews 10
- Pytchley: NETHERCOTE (H. O.) Pytchley Hunt, Past & Present; ports. 8/6 c 8° Low 87
- Quorn: BLEW (W. C. A.) Quorn Hunt & its Masters; 24 ill. (12 col.) 21/ Nimmo 98
- SIMPSON, Chas Leicestersh. & its Hunts; 83 ill. (28 col.) [Qu., Cottesm. Belvoir] 31/6 4° Lane 26
- Royal Buckhounds: HORE (J. P.) Hist. of Roy. Buckhounds; ill. o.p. [pb. 10/6] 8° Remington 94
- Staffs: BLAGG (C. J.) Hist. of N. Staff. Hounds; 33 pl. [1825-1902] 25/ Low 02
- Surrey: TAYLOR (H. R.) The Old Surrey Foxhounds; ill. o.p. [pb. 10/6] Longman 06
- Warwicksh.: MORDAUNT (Sir C.) + VERNEY Annals of W'sh. Hunt, 2 v. [1795-1895]; ill. 42/ Low 96
- York: DIXON (W. S.) Hist. of York & Ainsty Hunt 21/ 8° Simpkin 99
- U.S.; Canada: HIGGINSON (A. H.) + CHAMBERLAIN Hunts of U.S. & Can.; ill \$10 Wiles, Bost. 08
- Hunters: BARTON (F. T.) Hunters; ill. [partly veterinary] 7/6 8° Nash 10
- 'NIMROD' [= C. J. APERLEY] Cond'n of Hunters, Choice, etc., ed. F. T. Barton; ill. 10/6 Lane [31] 08
- Hunting Counties: Field (The) Hunting Maps [coloured—Carlisle to Land's End] 4/6 25 + 25 i. Cox
- 'BROOKSBY' The Hunting Counties of England, 5 Pts. ea. 5/ c 8° H. Cox 82
- Anthologies; Poems**
- BIRKETT, L'y [ed.] Hunting Lays & Hunting Ways; 14 pl. (8 col.) 15/ 4° Lane 24
- DURHAM (J. M. M. B.) + RICHARDSON [eds.] Melton & Homespun; ill. 7/6 Chapman 12
- EGERTON-WARBURTON, R. E. Hunting Songs 5/ s 8° Ellis & Elvey [46] 91
- „ Hunting Songs, ed. Sir Herb. Maxwell; 29 pl. 25/ 4° Young, L'pool [46] 12
- „ Songs & Verses on Sporting Subjects 2/6 s 8° Ellis & Elvey [55] 91
- GRAHAM, Sir Reg. [ed.] Poems of the Chase 7/6 c 8° Humphreys 12
- LOOKER, J. [ed.] The Chase: an anthology of hunting 6/ c 8° O'Connor 22

- NORTHCOTT, R. [ed.] Hunting Jingles ; ill. 5/ c 8° Press Printers 20
 WHYTE-MELVILLE, G. J. Hunting Songs ; 16 col. pl. G. D. Giles [orig. songs] 5/ Foulis, *Ed.* [69] 11
 WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, L'd [ed.] The Sport of our Ancestors ; ill. [prose & verse] 21/ Const. 21
Buckhounds : RIBBLESDALE (L'd) The Queen's Hounds 25/ r 8° Longman 98
Foxhound —*v.* also I § 156 ; **Nat. Hist., etc., of the Fox** —*v.* H § 99 (p. 1985)
M.F.H. : UNDERHILL (G. F.) The Master of Hounds ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Richards 00
Sporting Prints —*v.* I § 108 ; **Stag-hunting**, I § 155
Biography : *Collectively*
 ' BAGATELLE ' [= Cpt. A. G. BAGOT] Men I have Met in Hunting Field *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] 8° Tinsley 82
 British Hunts & Huntsmen, 4 v. ; 4 maps & 229 ill. 315/ f° *pr., pr.* 08-11
 Hist. of ea. fox- and stag-hunt in Br. Is., w. biogr. of Masters, past and present.
 ' THORMANBY ' [= W. W. DIXON] Kings of Hunt'g-f'd ; 32 ports. [masters, packs, etc.] 16 Hutch. 98
Individually, incl. Reminiscences, etc.
 Berkeley, G. C. Grantley Reminiscences of a Huntsman ; ill. (some col.) 15/ r 16° Arnold [54] 97
 Conyers, Dorothea Sporting Reminiscences [56 Dutton] 15/ 8° Methuen [16] 20
 ' Druid ' : [= H. H. DIXON ; 1822-70] : LAWLEY (F.) Life & Times of the ' Druid ' 3/6 Vinton [95] 02
 Elliott, J. M. K. Fifty Years' Fox-Hunting ; ill. [Grafton, etc.] 10/6 8° H. Cox 00
 Graham, Sir Reg. Fox-hunting Recollections ; ports. 10/ 8° Nash 08
 Huntly, Marq. of —*in his* Milestones ; ill. 21/ 8° Hutchinson 26
 Lascelles, Gerald Thirty-five Years in the New Forest 12/6 8° Arnold 15
 Moore, Geo. Hy : MOORE (Col. M. G.) An Irish Gentleman ; ill. 16/ 8° Laurie 13
 Page, J. Otho [' 2 ' of *The Field*] Memories of the Shires 12/6 8° Methuen 20
 " Sporting Memories 10/6 8° Methuen
 Pease, A. E. Hunting Reminiscences ; ill. 6/ c 8° Thacker 98
 Richardson, J. M. [1846-1912] —*v.* I § 150
 Russell, Rev. Jno. [' Jack RUSSELL ' ; 1795-1883] Memoir of ; col. ill. 16/ Chatto [78] 02
 ' Scrutator ' [= K. W. HORLOCK] Recollections of a Fox Hunter *o.p.* [pb. 15/] 8° Hurst 61
 Selous, F. C. [1851-1917] —*v.* I § 146
 Smith, Thos. Assheton [1776-1858] Remin'ces ed. Sir J. E. Wilmot + S. N. Maxwell 6/ Everett [59] 02
 Surtees, Rob. [1803-64] : Rob. Surtees by Himself & E. D. Cuming ; ill. 15/ Blackwood 24
 Willoughby de Broke, L'd [1869-1923] The Passing Years 21/ 8° Constable 24

152 : RIDING AND BREAKING OF HORSES

Breaking and Training of Horses

- BARTON, F. T. Breaking & Training Horses ; ill. 6/ c 8° Everett 03
 BROOKE, Lt. Geof. Training Young Horses how to Jump ; ill. 5/ c 8° Lawrence & J. 13
 CALTHROP, E. R. The Horse as Comrade & Friend ; ill. [\$5 Putn.] 16/ Hutchinson [20] 21
 CESARESCO, C't E. Martinengo The Psychology & Training of the Horse 10/6 8° Unwin 07
 FILLIS, Jas. Breaking & Riding [tr.] ; 70 ill. [w. milit. comment's] 16/ 8° Hurst [02] 11
 HAYES, Cpt. M. H. Training & Horse Management in India 8/6 c 8° Thacker [78] 85
 " Illustrated Horse Breaking ; 130 ill. 21/ c 8° Thacker [89] 95
 " Riding & Hunting ; 250 ill. 16/ 8° Hurst 01
 PATERSON, Maj. T. S. Sympathetic Training of Horse & Man ; ill. 12/6 8° Witherby 23
 RAREY, J. S. The Art of Traming Horses 2/ c 8° Routledge [5-] 04

Riding ; Horsemanship

- ANDERSON, Edw. Laz. Mod. Horsemanship ; 40 photos [new meth. of instr'n] 21/ Douglas, *Ed.* [84] 92
 ANDERSON (Edw. Lowell) + COLLIER (P.) Riding & Driving ; ill. \$2 Macmillan, N.Y. 05
 BARETTO DE SOUZA, J. M. T. Elementary Equitation ; ill. \$3.50 8° Dutton, N.Y. 22
 BAUCHER, F. Principles of Horsemanship [tr.] ; ill. 5/1 8° Vinton 19
 BIRCH, Maj. Noel Modern Riding ; w. notes on horse-training ; ill. 6/ 8° Hutchinson [] 09
 BURKETT, Dorothy L. Horseback Riding : a practical guide \$1.25 Orange Judd, N.Y. 22

- DE BUSSIGNY, H. L. Equitation; ill. \$7.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 22
- *DIXON, W. Scarth The Complete Horseman; 19 ill. 10/6 Methuen 13
- DODGE, Lt.-Col. T. A. Riders of Many Lands; ill. \$4 8° Harper, N.Y. 94
- 'GAMBADO, Geoff.' [= H. W. BUNBURY; 1750-1811] Academy for Grown Horsemen; 27 col. pl. 3/6 s 8° Methuen [] 05
- 'Instr's in walking, trotting, cantering, galloping, stumbling, & tumbling.'
- HAYES, Cpt. M. H. Riding: on flat & acr. country; 80 ill. [chfly. steeple-chas'g] 10/6 Thacker [81] 91
- " Riding & Hunting; 250 ill. 16/ 8° Hurst [01] 10
- " Among Men & Horses; ill. [autobiographical] 16/ 8° Unwin [94] 94
- McTAGGART, Lt.-Col. M. F. Hints on Horsemanship [\$2 L'cott, *Phila.*] 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 19
- " Mount & Man: key to better horsemanship; ill. 12/6 4° *Country Life* [25] 26
- MARTINENGO-CESARESCO, C't Function of Hands in Riding [technical] o.p. Turnbull, *Ed.* 88
- RICHARDSON, J. M. Gentleman Riders, Past & Present; ill. Finch Mason 42/ Vinton
- SWIRE, J. Anglo-French Horsemanship; ill. 10/6 8° Vinton 09
- WEIR, Cpt. Rob., *etci* Riding; 18 pl. & 41 ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ (\$2) c 8° Longm. [91]
- XENOPHON [430-359 B.C.] Art of Horseman [tr.]—*ut* K § 192
- Saddles, etc. —*v.* I § 74 (p. 2277)
- Women Riders: BEACH (Belle) Riding & Driving for Women; 120 ill. 16/ Laurie 13
- CHRISTY, Eva Modern Side-saddle Riding; 36 ill. 5/ 8° Vinton [00] 07
- HAYES, Mrs M. H. The Horsewoman: guide to side-saddle riding; 156 ill. 12/ 8° Hurst [91] 10
- KERR, Cpt. W. A. Riding for Ladies; ill. [All Eng. Series] 2/ f 8° Bell 91
- MADDISON, Ivy Riding Astride for Girls [\$3.50 Holt] 16/ 8° Hutchinson 23
- O'DONOGHUE, Mrs Power Ladies on H'back; ill. [learn'g hunt'g, etc.] o.p. [pb. 10/6] Everett [81]
- " Riding for Ladies; ill. 8/6 c 8° Thacker [87] 05
- Driving —*v.* I § 148; Horses (Generally) I § 40 (pp. 1985-6); Veterinary, etc., I § 38

153 : BOATING : YACHTING ; CANOEING ; ROWING

Yachts ; Yachting ; General Treatises

Construction ; Building —*for* Ship-Building, *v.* I § 23 (p. 2192)

- ASHCROFT, H. J. Boatbuilding Simplified 5/ 8° Riach [] 19
- KEMP, Dixon Yacht Design'g; ill., 63/; Yacht Architect.; ill. 42/ i f° & i 8° Cox 76; [85] 91
- LESLIE, Rob. C. The Sea-Boat: how to build, rig & sail her; ill. 4/6 c 8° Chapman 92
- MILLER, Warren H. Canoeing, Sailing & Motor-boating; ill. \$2.50 8° Doran, N.Y. 19
- SMYTHE, H. Warrington Mast & Sail in Europe & Asia; 400 ill. 21/ m 8° Murray 06

History

- British Yachts & Yachtsmen: fr. mid. 16 cent. to pres. day; ill. 147/ f° Yachtsm. Pb. Co. 07
- Roy. Yacht Squadron: GUEST (M.) + BOULTON R. Y. Squadr.: hist.; memb'rs 31/6 Murray 03
- Sailing ; Management

- COOKE, Fcs B. Corinthian Yachtsm's Hdbk.; ill. [replaces *Cruis'g Hints*; \$3 Longm.] 10/6 Arnold 13
- " Seamanship for Yachtsmen; ill. [\$4.25 Longm.] 12/6 8° Arnold 23
- " Single-handed Cruising [\$3.75 Longm.] 10/6 8° Arnold 19
- ENGLISH, Lt V. J. Navigation for Yachtsmen; ill. [navig'n & naut. astron.] 7/6 8° Cox 06
- FOLKARD, H. C. The Sailing Boat; 400 ill. [incl. small yachts] 31/6 4° Chapm. [63] 06
- FOWLER, G. H. [ed.] Science of the Sea; ill. & diags. 6/ c 8° Murray 12
- HECKSTALL-SMITH, Maj. B. 'All Hands to the Main-Sheet'; 8 pl. 21/ 8° Richards 21
- * " + DU BOULAY (E.) Complete Yachtsman; 224 ill. [\$8 Dutton] 18/ Methuen [12] 21
- * KEMP, Dixon Man'l of Yacht & Boat Sailing & Yacht Archit're, ed. B. Heckstall-Smith + L. Hope, 2 v.; ill. 30/ 8° Cox [80] 13
- KNIGHT, E. F. Sailing; ill. [All England Ser.; elementary] 2/ f 8° Bell 89
- " Small Boat Sailing: practical hints; ill. [\$3 Dutt.] 7/6 c 8° Murray [01] 21
- LESLIE, R. C. —*in his* A Waterbiography; ill. o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° Chapman 94

- LESLIE, Rob. C. —in *his* Old Sea Wings, Ways & Words; ill. 14/ Chapman 90
 STEPHENS, W. P. American Yachting \$2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 04
 *SULLIVAN (Sir E.) + PRITCHETT (R. T.) Yachting, 2 v.; ill. 18/ (\$4) c 8° Longman 01
 WILLIAMS, C. F. Abdy Amateur Sailing: reminiscences; ill. 4/ 8° Potter 14
 WOODGATE, W. B. Boating; pl. & ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ (\$2) c 8° Longman [88]
 WORTH, Claude Yacht Cruising; ill. 21/ r 8° Potter [11] 21
 YOUNG, J. D. Reed's Guide to Use of Yacht, Trawler, etc.; ill. 7/6 Reed, *Newc.* 04
Races (Yacht): HECKSTALL-SMITH B. Yacht Racing; ill. 12/ Field Pr. 23
 STONE, H. L. America's Cup Races; ill. [10/6 Laurie] \$2 Outing Pb. Co., N.Y. 14
Racing Rules: HECKSTALL-SMITH (B.) Helmsman's Hdbk. [internat. rules] 10/ H. Cox [08] 12
 KEMP, DIXON Exposition of Yacht Racing Rules 6/ c 8° H. Cox 98
Model Boats: GROSVENOR (J.) Model Yacht Building; ill. 5/ Upcott Gill 12
 ~ HOBBS, Edw. W. Model Sailing Boats: design, build'g, sail'g; ill. [\$1.25 Funk] 6/ Cassell 23
 MARSHALL, P. Model Sailing Yachts; ill. 80c. c 8° Spon, N.Y. 19
 YATES, R. F. Boys' Book of Model Boats; ill. \$2 Century Co., N.Y. 20
 Register: LLOYD'S Register of Yachts: 1925 42/ 71 Fenchurch St., Lond. 25 ann.
Canoes; Canoeing
 ~ HAYWARD, Dr Jno. D. Canoeing with Sail & Paddle; ill. [All England Ser.] 2/ c 8° Bell 93
 ~ **Rowing**: BOURNE (Dr G. C.) Textbook of Oarsmanship; ill. 18/6 O. U. P. 25
 FAIRBAIRN, Steve Rowing Notes, ed. A. Eggar 3/6 c 8° Mills 26
 GLENDON, R. A. + R. J. Rowing; 75 ill. \$3 (12/6) 8° Lippincott 23
 KEMPSON, Rev. F. C. Oarsmanship & Training; diagr. 2/6 8° H. Cox 11
 ~ LEHMANN, R. C. The Complete Oarsman; 59 ill. [hist'l & tech'l] 10/6 8° Methuen 08
 ROWE (R. P. P.) + PITMAN (C. M.) Rowing; w. Punting; 75 ill. [Badm. Lib.] 9/ (\$2) c 8° Longm. 98
 WARRE, E. On the Grammar of Rowing [3 lects.] 2/6 (85c.) 8° Clar. Pr. 09
 WOODGATE, W. B. —in *his* Reminiscences of an Old Sportsman 15/ 8° Nash 09
Coaching: 'OLD BLUE' [Sir Theod. COOK] Coaching for Young Crews; ill. 3/6 Field Pr. 21
Doggett's Badge —v. I § 136, s.v. Doggett (T.): 1st race rowed 1715
Henley: COOK (Sir Th. A.) Henley Races: 1839-1914 16/ (\$9.25) 8° O. U. P. 19
 „ Rowing at Henley; diagrs. & ill. 13/6 (\$6.75) 8° O. U. P. 19
Oxford-and-Cambridge Boat-Race
 PEACOCK, W. Story of the Inter-University Boat-Race [1829-1900] 2/ 12° Richards 00
 TREHERNE (G.) + GOLDIE (J.) Record of Univ. Boat Race; ill. [1829-84] 6/ 8° Thornton, Oxon. [81] 84
Camb: Chr. Coll. Boat Club: ATCHISON (G. T.) + BROWN Hist. of C.C.C. B.C. [272 pp.] Spald., C. 22
Lady Margaret B.C.: FOSTER (R. H.) + HARRIS Hist. of L.M.B.C. [1825-90] 5/ Deighton, C. 91
Oxford: SHERWOOD (Rev. W. E.) Oxford Rowing; ill. [1815 sqq.] 10/6 (\$3.40) c 8° O. U. P. 05
Public Schools: SMITH (L. Cec.; ed.) Annals of Pub. Sch. Rowing 15/ Blackwell, Ox. 19
America: Harvard: MUMFORD (G. S.) Twenty Harv. Crews [16/ O. U. P.] \$3.50 4° Harv. U. P. 23
Cruises: SLOCUM (J.) Sailing Alone Around the World; ill. 3/6 Low [00] 14
Bavaria; Austria; Bohemia —v. also E § 12 (p. 816: MILLET)
 BIGELOW, Poultney Paddles & Politics down the Danube; ill. [canoeing] 75c. 12° Webster, N.Y. 92
 BIRD, A. F. R. Boating in Bavaria, Austria & Bohemia o.p. [pb. 6/] 4° Andrews, Hull 93
 DONNER, Mrs J. A. Down the Danube in an Open Boat o.p. [pb. 2/6] J. Blackwood 95
Great Britain & Ireland
 BARNES, Elean. As the Water Flows; ill. (some col.) 25/ 4° Richards 21
 COOKE, Fcs B. In Tidal Waters 12/6 8° Chapman 19
 „ Single-handed Cruising 10/6 8° Arnold 19
 COWPER, Fk Sailing Tours: yachtsman's guide, 5 Pts. 56/6 c 8° Upcott Gill [92-6]
 i: Essex, Suff., 12/6; ii: Nore to Scilly, 12/6; iii: Finisterre, Morbihan, 10/6; iv: W. Coast, 10/6; v: W. Coast Scot., 10/6.
 „ Cruising Sails & Yachting Tales, vol. i 20/ 8° Potter 21
 HOLLAND, Clive From the North Foreland to Penzance; col. pl. o.p. [pb. 12/6] 8° Chatto 08
 KEMPSON, F. C. The Greenfinch Cruise; ill. [Solent] 5/ 8° Arnold 09

- KEMPSON, F. C. The Misadventures of a Hack-Cruiser ; ill. 6/ p 8° Arnold 10
- LYNAM, C. C. [ed.] Log of the *Blue Dragon* : 1892-1904 o.p. [pb. 6/] r 8° Bullen 08
- NEAL, A. E. Canals, Cruises & Contentment ; 12 pl. 6/ Heath, Cranton 22
- PERCIVAL, W. S. The Land of the Dragon ; map & ill. o.p. [pb. 12/] 8° Hurst 89
- PROTHERO (F. E.) + CLARK Oarsman's Guide to River & Canals of G.B. & I. [canoeing] o.p. Philip 96
- SCOTT-JAMES, R. A. An Englishman in Ireland [canoe journey] 5/ 8° Dent 10
- WESTALL, G. Inland Cruising in Rivers & Canals of Eng. & Wales 7/6 8° L. Westall 08
- English Channel* : CHATTERTON (E. K.) Down Channel in the *Vivette* ; ill. 5/ Sidgwick [10] 12
- MACGREGOR, Jno. Voyage along Channel & Seine in *Rob Roy* ; ill. [canoe] 2/6 Low [67]
- McMULLEN, R. T. Down Channel ; map & ill. 7/6 p 8° 5/ c 8° H. Cox [69] 93
- PEARS, Chas From the Thames to the Seine ; ill. 12/6 s 4° Chatto 10
- Norfolk & Suffolk Broads* —v. E § 17 (p. 872)
- Europe*
- MACGREGOR, Jno. *Rob Roy* on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, etc.—ut E § 30 (p. 934)
- „ The *Rob Roy* on the Baltic 2/6 12° Low [67]
- „ A Thousand Miles in the *Rob Roy* Canoe on Rivers & Lakes of Europe 2/6 Low [66] 91
- HODDER, E. John MacGregor ('*Rob Roy*') 3/6 c 8° Nisbet [94] 96
- France ; Belgium*
- MOENS, W. J. C. Thro' F'ce & Belgium in Steam Yacht *Ytene* [canals & rivs.] o.p. [pb. 15/] Hurst 76
- PEARS, Chas From the Thames to the Seine—ut sup.
- Germany* : MACDONELL (A. A.) Camp'g Voyages on German Rivs. ; 20 maps o.p. [pb. 10/6] Stanf. 90
- Holland ; Friesland*
- CHATTERTON, E. K. Through Holland in the *Vivette* ; ill. 6/ 8° Seeley 12
- DAVIES, G. Christopher Cruising in the Netherlands ; ill. 1/6 p 8° Jarrold 94
- „ On Dutch Waterways ; ill. [rivers & canals of Holl.] 9/ 4° Jarrold, *Nor.* [86] 88
- DOUGHTY, Hy M. Friesland Meres & thro' the Netherlands 7/6 c 8° Jarrold [89] 00
- „ Our Wherry in Wendish Lands : Friesland to Bohemia 10/6 Low [90] 93
- HAVARD, H. —v. E § 13 (p. 818)
- ROBINSON, C. E. Cruise of the *Widgeon*—ut E § 13 (p. 818)
- SPEED, Maude A Yachtswoman's Cruises & some Steamer Voy's ; ill. o.p. [pb. 6/] Longm. 11
- STEVENSON, R. L. An Inland Voyage—ut E § 13 (p. 817)
- THORPE, T. E. Yachtsman's Guide to Dutch Waterways ; 23 maps 10/6 Stanford 05
- TOMALIN, H. F. Three Vagabonds in Friesland with Yacht ; ill. 7/6 4° Simpkin [07] 07
- Mediterranean* : MUNRO (Surg.-Gen.) Two Months' Cruise in Mediterranean o.p. [pb. 7/6] Hurst 84
- Norway* : LYNAM (C. C.) To Norway & N. Cape in *Blue Dragon II* ; ill. 6/ Sidgwick 13
- 'PARSON & THE LAWYER, THE' A Yachting Cruise in Norway ; front. o.p. [pb. 3/6] Unwin 95
- Pacific* : FREEMAN (L. R.) In the Tracks of the Trades ; ill. 25/ 8° Heinemann 21
- KNIGHT, E. F. Cruise of the *Falcon* to the Pacific ; ill. & maps 2/ c 8° Nelson [84]
- America ; Atlantic*
- BARTLETT, Geo. H. Water Tramps : the cruise of the *Sea Bird* \$1 16° Putnam, N.Y. 93
- MATHEWS, Jno. L. The Log of the Easy Way [Mississippi] \$1.50 8° Small, Bost. 11
- NUTTING, W. W. The Track of the *Typhoon* [acr. Atlantic & back] \$2 Motor Boat Pb. Co., N.Y. 22
- PIKE, Warburton Through the Subarctic Forest—ut E § 55 (p. 1015) [Alaska]
- THWAITES, R. G. Historic Waterways [600 m. can'g in Wis. & Ill.] \$1.50 McClurg, Chic. 88
- Arctic* : LAMONT (J.) Yachting in Arctic Seas ; ill. o.p. [pb. 18/] c 8° Chatto 76
- SETON-THOMPSON, E. E. The Arctic Prairies : canoe-journey of 2,000 miles in search of caribou ; ill. [8/6 Constable] \$1.75 Scribner, N.Y. [12] 20
- Flags —v. G § 28 (pp. 1677-8) ; Navigation (Art of), I § 19 (pp. 2184-7)

154 : SHOOTING ; TRAPPING ; GUNS ; SPORTING RIFLES

- Bibliography** : GERRARE (W.) Bibl. of Guns & Shooting [fr. 1450] o.p. [pb. 10/6] Roxb. Pr. [94] 96
- History** : MACPHERSON (Rev. H. A.) History of Fowling ; ill. 21/ s 4° Douglas, Ed. 98

- Generally** —for Shooting Experiences, etc., *v. I* § 147
- BUXTON, EARL Fishing & Shooting—*ut I* § 160
- CHAPMAN, Abel First Lessons in Art of Wildfowling ; 39 ill. 10/6 8° H. Cox 96
- CHURCHILL, Rob. How to Shoot [elementary] 5/ c 8° Bles 25
- CLAPHAM, Rich. Rough Shooting ; ill. 7/6 8° Heath, Cranton 22
- CONNETT, E. V. Wing Shooting & Angling ; ill. \$2.50 8° Scribner 22
- DUNCAN (S.) + THORN (G.) The Complete Wildfowler ; ill. 15/ r 8° Richards 11
- FOLKARD, H. C. The Wild Fowler : fowling, anc. & mod. ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Longman [59] 97
- *HAWKER, Col. P. [1786-1853] Instructions to Young Sportsmen, ed. Eric Parker ; ill. [4.50 L'cott, P.] 15/ Jenkins [1814] 21
- „ Diary ; w. Intro. Sir R. Payne-Gallwey, 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] Longm. 93
- HUTCHINSON, H. G. [ed.] Shooting, 2 v. ; ill. [by var. wrs.] 25/ r 8° *Country Life* Off. 03
- 'MARSKMAN' The Dead-shot : treatise on use of gun ; 5 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Longm.] [81] 92
- PARKER, Eric Elements of Shooting ; ill. [by shoot'g ed. of *Field*] 15/ 8° *Field* Pr. 24
- „ Shooting Days 6/ c 8° Murray 18
- PAYNE-GALLWEY, Sir Ralph Letters to Young Shooters ; ill. ; Ser. i 7/6 ; ii-iii, *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] c 8° Longman [90-2] 92-6
- SHAND, A. I. Shooting ; 120 ill. [Haddon Hall Lib. ; \$3 Macm.] 7/6 c 8° Dent 02
- *TEASDALE-BUCKELL, G. T. Complete Engl. Wing Shot ; 53 ill. [\$3.50 Doubled.] 12/6 Meth. [07]
- „ Experts on Guns & Shooting—*ut inf.*
- WALKER, C. E. Shooting on a Small Income 7/6 c 8° Constable 00
- WALSINGHAM (L'd) + PAYNE-GALLWEY Shoot'g, 2 v. ; 170 ill. [Badm. Lib.] 18/ (\$4) c 8° Longm. [86]
- Records : GLADSTONE (H. S.) Rec'd Bags & Shoot'g Records ; ill. 15/ 8° Witherby [] 22
- Guns ; Rifles ; Rifle-shooting** —for Military Arms —*v. I* § 17
- ASKINS, Chas The American Shotgun ; ill. \$2.50 (21/) 8° Macmillan 21
- BURRARD, Maj. Ger. Notes on Sporting Rifles for India, etc. 4/6 c 8° Arnold 20
- CASWELL, Jno. Sporting Rifles & Rifle Shooting ; ill. \$4 (21/) 8° Appleton 20
- CURTIS, P. A. Sporting Firearms of To-day in Use ; ill. \$3.50 8° Dutton, N.Y. 22
- POLLARD, H. B. C. Shot-Guns : hist. & development ; ill. \$1.75 (6/) 8° Pitman 23
- TEASDALE-BUCKELL, G. T. Experts on Guns and Shooting ; ill. [coll'd pprs.] 14/ 8° Low 00
- WINANS, Walt. The Sporting Rifle ; ill. 21/ (\$5) 1 8° Putnam 08
- Anthology :** PARKER (Eric ; ed.) Game Pie 7/6 c 8° Palmer 25
- Ferrets :** EVERITT (N.) Ferrets : managem't in health & disease 1/ Upcott Gill [97] 07
- Ballistics :** —*v. H* § 12 ; **Pistols, Military Rifles, I** § 17 ; **Game Laws, D** § 87 ; **Shooting Advents, I** § 147

155 : DEER-STALKING ; STAG-HUNTING ; PIG-STICKING

- Deer-stalking :** HART-DAVIS (Cpt. C. H.) Stalking Sketches ; ill. 10/6 4° H. Cox 04
- HARTING, J. E. Brit. Deer, Gr'd Game, Guns, Rifles ; ill. (14 col.) 210/ 4° Lond. & C'ties Pr. 13
- WALSINGHAM (L'd) + PAYNE-GALLWEY —in his Shooting [ch. on Deerstalking, *ut sup.*
- Scotland*
- BREADALBANE, Mch'ess of High Tops of Black Mount ; ill. [Perthsh.] 6/ Blackwood 07
- CONWAY, J. —in his Forays among Salmon & Deer, *ut I* § 159
- CREALOCK, Lt.-Gen. H. H. Deer Stalking in Highl'ds of Scotl'd ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 126/] r 4° Longm. 92
- 'ELLANGOWAN' [= J. G. BERTRAM] —in his Outdoor Sports in Scotland, *ut I* § 147
- GRIMBLE, Aug. Deer-Stalking & Deer Forests of Scotl'd ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° K. Paul 96
- „ Highland Sport ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 1° Chapman 94
- LEGGATT, Dr Ashley Stalking Reminiscences : 1914-20 [Erechless, Farley] 10/6 8° Murray 21
- MCCONNOCHIE, A. I. Deer Stalking in Scotland ; ill. 10/6 8° Witherby 24
- „ The Deer & Deer Forests of Scotland 25/ r 8° Witherby 25
- SCROPE, Wm Days of Deer-stalking in Scottish Highlands ; ill. 15/ 16° Arnold [38] 97
- Switzerland : Chamois, Red-deer, etc.* —*v. I* § 147 (BAILLIE-GROHMAN)

America

CATON, Dr J. D. Antelope & Deer of Amer. ; 50 ill. [for sportsm.] \$2.50 *Forest & Stream*, N.Y. [77] 84
 'SETON-THOMPSON, Ern.' Trail of the Sand Hill Stag—*ut* **H** § 99 (p. 1984)

Deer Parks and Paddocks

SHIRLEY, E. P. English Deer Parks ; pl. [w. notes on magmt. of deer] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Murray 67
 WHITTAKER, Jos. Descr. Lists of Deer Parks & Paddocks of Eng. *o.p.* Ballantyne, *Ed.* 93
Nat. Hist. of Deer ; Horn Measurements —*v.* **H** § 99 (p. 1984), *s.v.* Deer

Stag-hunting

COLLYNS, C. P. Notes on Chase of Wild Red Deer, ed. Bathurst ; ill.
 [Dev. ; Som.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Rivers [61] 07
 EVERED, Pp. Stag Hunt'g w. Dev. & Somerest : 1887-1901 ; 75 ill. 16/ Commin, *Exeter* 02
 FORTESCUE, Hon. Jno. W. Rec'ds of Stag-hunt'g on Exmoor ; 14 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] c-8° Chapm. 87
 „ Story of the Red Deer—*ut* **H** § 99 (p. 1984)
 GRESWELL, Rev. W. —in *his* Forests & Deer Parks of Somerset—*ut* **E** § 17 (p. 877)
 HAMILTON, Arch. The Red Deer of Exmoor 10/6 8° H. Cox 07
 W. notes on those who hunted them, fr. Rob. D'AUBERVILLE (1070) to R. A. SANDERS (1906)
 RIBBLESDALE, L'd The Queen's Hounds & Stag-hunt'g Recoll'ns ; 69 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] Longm. 97
 VOWLES, Alf. Stag-hunting on Exmoor 3/6 c 8° Burnicott, *Taunton* 20
Warnham : COLLYER (Marg.) Incidents with Warnham Stag-hounds 21/ f° Day 93
Pig-Sticking : BADEN-POWELL (R. S. S.) Pig-Sticking or Hog-Hunting ; ill. 15/ 8° Jenkins [89] 23
 BROWN, J. Moray In Days when we went Hog Hunt'g ; 12 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] obl f° Haddon 91
 „ —in *his* Stray Sport, *ut* **I** § 147, *s.v.* India
 MELLIS, Cpt. C. J. Spear'g the African Wart Hog —in *his* Lion-Hunt'g in Somalil'd, *ut* **I** § 147
 SIMSON, F. B. —in *his* Sport in Eastern Bengal, *ut* **I** § 147, *s.v.* India
 WARDROP, Maj. A. E. Modern Pig-Sticking ; 36 ill. 10/ (\$3.25) 8° Macmillan 14
 Full of thrilling incid's of Indian 'gooming', incl. some pig-psychology & pract. advice.

156 : THE DOG ; BREEDS, BREEDING, DISEASES**History ; Breeds ; etc.**

BARTON, F. T. Dogs : selection, breeding, keeping ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Jarrold 13
 „ Hounds : their points & management ; ill. 5/ c 8° Long 14
 „ Our Dogs & All ab. them ; ill. Some Sport'g Dogs ; ill. ea. 3/6 Jarrold 10
 BRUETTE, Wm A. The Complete Dog Book ; ill. \$3 (16/) 8° Appleton [] 23
 COMPTON, Herb. [ed.] The Twentieth Century Dog, 2 v. ; ill. [by var. wrs.] 15/ Richards 04
 CROXTON-SMITH, A. British Dogs at Work ; 40 ill. (20 col.) 7/6 8° Black 06
 „ Everyman's Book of the Dog ; ill. 6/ 8° Hodder 09
 DALZIEL, Hugh British Dogs, 2 v. ; col. pl. & ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6 ea.] c 8° Bell [80-1] 88-9
 DAWSON, Maj. A. J. Everybody's Dog Book ; ill. [\$2.50 Stokes] 10/6 8° Collins 22
 GRAHAM, Jos. A. The Sporting Dog ; ill. [Am. Sptsm. Lib.] \$1.75 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 04
 HAYNES, Williams Practical Dog Breeding \$ (4/6) c 8° Macmillan 23
 Kennel Club Stud Book : vols. i- ea. 10/6 8° Cox 59 *sqg.*
 KNOWLES, G. W. The Book of Dogs ; 60 ill. 3/6 c 8° Nelson 24
 LEE, Rawdon B. Modern Dogs of Gt. Brit. & Irel. : Sporting, 2 v. ; ill. 10/ 8° H. Cox [93] 14
 „ Modern Dogs : Non-Sporting ; 22 ill. 10/6 8° H. Cox [94]
 LEIGHTON, Rob. Complete Book of the Dog ; 91 ill. [\$3 Funk] 10/6 8° Cassell 22
 „ The New Book of the Dog ; ill. (21 col.) 25/ 8° Cassell 07
 „ Dogs & all about Them ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Cassell 10
 LEMMON, R. S. The Puppy Book ; ill. [\$1.50 Doubleday] 3/6 c 8° Hutchinson 24
 MAYHEW, E. Dogs : their management, ed. A. J. Sewell ; ill. 5/ c 8° Routledge [54] 10
 MILLS, Dr T. Wesley Dog in Health & Disease ; 43 pl. (1 col.) [10/6 Unwin] \$2.25 Applet. N.Y. [92] 06
 SHAW, Vero Illustrated Book of the Dog : 28 col. pl. & ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 35/] 4° Cassell [81] 84

- STABLES, Dr Gordon Our Friend the Dog : pract. guide to breeds ; 67 ill. 6/6 8° Dean [83] 93
 WALSH, Jno. H. [= 'STONEHENGE'] Dogs of the Brit. Is. : ill. [breeds, treatm't, etc.] o.p. [pb. 15/] 8° Cox [67] 82
 WATSON, Jas The Dog Book : pop. hist. of the dog. 2 v. ; 300 ill. o.p. [pb. 42/] 4° Heinem. 06
Encyclopædias : SHAW (Vero) Encyclopædia of the Kennel ; ill. 5/ 8° Routledge 13
 TURNER, Dr J. S. [ed.] The Kennel Encyclopædia 4 v. r 8° Encycl. Pr., *Sheffield* 07-09
History ; Early Treatise
 CAINS, J. [16 cent.] Of Englishe Dogges [repr. of earl'st Eng. bk. on dgs] o.p. [pb. 2/6] Up. Gill [1576] 80
 JESSE, G. R. Researches into Hist. of British Dog. 2 v. ; pl. o.p. [pb. 32/] 8° Hardwick 66
Anecdotes ; Stories : ALEXANDER (C.) Fang in the Forest ; ill. \$2 Dodd, N.Y. 23
 ANSELL, M'y Dogs & Men 5/ c 8° Duckworth 24
 ATKINSON, Eleanor Poilu, a Dog of Roubaix \$1.25 c 8° Harper, N.Y. 18
 BARKER, Edw. H. A British Dog in France ; ill. 6/ 8° Chatto 13
 BATES, Kath. L. Sigurd our Gold. Collie & other Comrades \$2 c 8° Dutton, N.Y. 19
 BAYNES, Ern. H. Polaris : story of an Eskimo Dog ; ill. \$1.50 c 8° Macm., N.Y. 22
 BROWN, Dr Jno. Rab & his Friends [25c. Houghton, *Bost.*] 1/ c 8° Harrap [59]
 COX, Maj. Harding E. de F. Dogs & I ; 74 ill. [\$5 Putnam] 16/ 8° Hutchinson 23
 CRONSTEDT, Ct. Nils Grip & I [tr. fr. Swed.] ; front. [bull-terrier] 4/6 c 8° Cape *n.d.* [24]
 DAWSON, Maj. A. J. Finn, the Wolfhound [\$1.50 Lippincott, *Phila.*] 3/6 Richards [] 11
 DERIEUX, Sam. A. Frank of Freedom Hill \$1.75 c 8° Doubleday, N.Y.
 DYER, Walt. A. Dogs of Boytown \$1.50 c 8° Holt, N.Y. 18
 " Pierrot, Dog of Belgium ; ill. [\$1 Doubleday] 2/6 c 8° Duckworth 15
 FITZPATRICK, Sir P. Jock of the Bushveld ; ill. (marginal) 6/ c 8° Longman 07
 FOOTE, J. T. Dumb-Bell of Brookfield \$2 c 8° Appleton, N.Y. 22
 GALSORTHY, Jno. Memories [of a dog-friend] ; ill. [75c. Scribn. 10/6 Heinemann [12] 14
 Orig. pbd. in his *The Inn of Tranquillity* (1912)
 GAMBIER-PARRY, Maj. Murphy : message to dog lovers ; 2 ports. 3/6 c 8° Murray 12
 GASK, L. True Stories about Dogs ; ill. 6/ 8° Harrap 21
 HOOKER, Mrs F. Prince Jan, Saint Bernard ; ill. [5/ Heinemann] \$1.75 Doubled., N.Y. 21
 IVES, Sar. N. Dog Heroes of Many Lands ; ill. \$1.75 c 8° Century Co., N.Y. 22
 JESSE, Edw. Anecdotes of Dogs ; 40 ill., 5/ ; with 34 addl. pl. 7/6 [Bohn's Lib.] Bell [58]
 JOHNS, Rowland Dogs you'd Like to Meet ; ill. 6/ c 8° Methuen 24
 KENT, Fces [ed.] Puppy Dogs' Tales & o'r anim. friends ; ill. \$2 c 8° Macmillan, N.Y. 22
 KIRK, Ralph G. Six Breeds ; ill. \$2.50 c 8° Knopf, N.Y. 23
 McSPADDEN, J. W. [ed.] Famous Dogs in Fiction ; ill. \$1.60 Crowell, N.Y. 21
 Includes BROWN's *Rab*, extracts, etc., from DICKENS, OUIDA, IRVING, TOLSTOI and others.
 MAETERLINCK, Georgette Maeterlinck's Dogs [tr.] ; ill. [\$2.50 Dodd] 6/6 Methuen 19
 MAETERLINCK, Maur. My Dog [tr.] ; col. ill. [on death of his bulldog] 3/6 s 4° Allen & U. 13
 MANN, Thos Bashan & I [tr. from German] [\$2.25 Holt] 7/6 c 8° Collins 23
 MITTON, G. E. The Dog ; col. ill. [Animal Biographies] 6/ 8° Black 04
 NESBIT, E. A Book of Dogs ; ill. 2/6 obl 8° Dent 98
 PYLE, Kath. The Black-eyed Puppy ; ill. \$2 c 8° Dutton, N.Y. 23
 ROBERTS, Chas G. D. Jim : story of backwoods [police-dogs] \$1 c 8° Macmillan [19] 21
 ROBINSON, Mabel L. Little Lucia & her Puppy ; ill. [\$1.50 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Dent 23
 ROSS, Estelle The Book of Noble Dogs ; ill. 7/6 c 8° T. H. Butterworth 24
 SLAUGHTER, Fces 'The One' Dog & 'The Others' : canine character 5/ (\$1.50) Longman 07
 SLOAN (A.) + FARQUHAR (A.) Dogs & Man 7/6 c 8° Hutchinson 25
Spectator (The) Dogs, Birds, & Others—*ut* H § 77 (p. 1933)
 SPITTIGUE, J H. Nero, an African mongrel ; ill. 6/ \$1.50 4° Lane 20
 TERHUNE, A. P. Bruce [collie] \$2 Dutt. ; Buff [collie] & o'r Dog Stor's [7/6 Hodd.] \$2 Doran, N.Y. 20-1
 " Lad [collie ; 6/ Dent '20] \$1.75 Doran ; Further Advent's of Lad ;
 Treve [ea. 7/6 Hodder] ea. \$2 Doran 20-4

- TERHUNE, A. P. Fortune, \$1.40 Doubleday; His Dog [4/6 Dent] \$1.50 Dutton 18; 22
 " Lochinvar Luck [7/6 Hodder]; Man in the Dark, ea. \$2 c 8° Doran, N.Y. 23; 20
 THOMSON, W. H. Cracker, my Dog Friend [cairn terrier] 3/6 c 8° Simpkin 24
 TOWNSEND, Steph. A Thoroughbred Monigrel [\$1.25 Stokes] 2/6 c 8° Hodder [01] 13

Dog-breaking and Training

- BARTON, F. T. Gun Dogs; 46 ill. 5/ c 8° Long 13
 BRUETTE, W. A. Modern Breaking; ill. \$2 Stewart & Kidd, Cincinnati 20
 LEMMON, R. S. Training the Dog; 10 ill. 2/ c 8° Pitman 14
 LYTLE, J. H. Breaking a Bird Dog \$2 8° Fenno, N.Y. 23
 'PATHFINDER' Breaking & Training of Dogs 6/6 c 8° Upcott Gill [79] 82

Dogs in the Tropics

- KING (Har. H.) Englishman's Dog in the Tropics 5/ H. Cox 22
 SHAW (V.) + HAYES (M. H.) Dogs for hot Climates; 24 ill. 8/6 c 8° Thacker 95
Anthologies : ATKINSON (F. M.; ed.) The Dog: an anthology \$1 Sturgis, N.Y. 14
 BICKNELL, Ethel E. [ed.] Praise of the Dog [prose & verse] 5/ c 8° Richards 02
 CHAPPELL, Marion [ed.] Dogs & their Masters; ill. (some col.) [prose & verse] o.p. [pb. 5/] Smith & E. 12
 COBBE, Fces P. The Friend of Man, & his Friends—the Poets o.p. [pb. 2/] Bell [89] 90
 FROTHINGHAM, R. [ed.] Songs of Dogs \$1.65 16° Houghton, Bost. 20
 My Dog Friends; col. pl. 6/ 8° Hodder 13

BREEDS

- Alsatian** : BROCKWELL (Dav.) The Alsatian; ill. 7/6 8° Hutchinson 26

- Beagle** —v. I § 158, s.v. Coursing

- Buckhound** : RIBBLESDALE (L'd) The Queen's Hounds—*ut* I § 156, s.v. Stag-hunting

- Bulldog** : FARMAN (E.) The Bulldog: a monograph 20/ 4° Stockkeeper 99

- Chow-Chow** : DUNBAR OF MOCHRUM (L'y) The Chow-Chow; ill. 4/6 H. Cox [14] 24

- China; Japan** : COLLIER (V. W. F.) Dogs of China & Japan in Nature & Art; ill. (8 col.)
 [\$12.50 Stokes] 42/ 4° Heinemann 21

- Collie; Sheepdog** : DALZIEL (Hugh) The Collie; ill. 1/ c 8° Upcott Gill [88] 04

- „ [ed.] Collie Stud Book & Show Record, vols. i— ea. 3/6 c 8° Upcott Gill 91 sqq.

- LEE, Rawdon B. Hist. & Descr'n of Collie in Brit. Varieties; ill. 10/6 H. Cox 90

- V. STEPHANITZ-GRAFRATH, M. Germ. Sheepdog in Word & Pict're [tr.]; ill. \$6 8° United Arts, N.Y. 23

- Dandie Dinmont** : COOK (Chas) Dandie Dinmont: history; characteristics 21/ Douglas, Ed. 85

- Hounds** : *Collectively* —v. also I § 151

- BATHURST, EARL The Breeding of Hounds; collotype pl. 21/ 8° Constable 26

- 'GELERT' Guide to Foxhounds & Stag-hounds of England o.p. [pb. 3/6] c 8° Rivers 08

- GILBEY, Sir Walt. Hounds in Old Days; ill. 5/ 8° Vinton 13

- MILLER, Warren H. The American Hunting Dog [bird-dogs; hounds] \$2.50 8° Doran, N.Y. 19

- 'SENTINEL' Hounds: breeding, kennel management; 12 pl. 10/6 8° H. Cox 05

Deerhounds (Scotch)

- BELL, E. Weston The Scottish Deerhound; 16 etchings & 8 vignettes 30/ s 4° Douglas, Ed. 92

- CUPPLES, Geo. Scotch Deerhounds & their Masters; ill. 30/ 4° Blackwood 94

- Foxhound** : BATHURST (EARL) The Breeding of Foxhounds; ill. 21/ 8° Constable 26

- BRADLEY, Cuthbert The Book of the Foxhound; ill. (some col.) 21/ r 8° Routledge 13

- CHARLTON, Jno. Twelve Packs of Hounds; 15 col. pl. 63/ 4° Mawson, Newc. 91

- MILLS, Jno. Life of a Foxhound; ill. Jno. Leed 12/6 8° Pp. Allan [40] 21

- Greyhound** —v. also I § 158, s.v. Coursing

- DIGHTON, Adair The Greyhound & Coursing; 16 pl. [\$4 Brentano] 21/ 8° Richards 21

- Greyhound Stud Book, vols. i— [entries for the year, owners, pedigrees etc.] 8° Brown, Dalry 82 sqq.

- 'STONEHENGE' [=J. H. WALSH] The Greyh'd: breed'g; rear'g; 25 ports. o.p. [pb. 15/] Longm. [53] 75

- Pointer** : ARKWRIGHT (W.) The Pointer & his Predecessors; ill. 7/6 Humphreys [02] 06

- HOCHWALT, A. F. The Modern Pointer; ill. \$2 Auth., Main St., Dayton, O. 17

- „ —in his Bird Dogs: hist. & achievements \$1 Sportsman's Digest, Cin. 22

Retriever

- BARTON, F. T. The Retriever: p'ts, mangmt., diseases; ill. 3/6 c 8° Everett 07
 ELEY, Maj. W. G. History of Retrievers [incl. trials] 10/6 8° H. Cox 21
 " Retrievers & Retrieving 5/ c 8° H. Cox [05] 13
 PAYNE-GALLWEY, Sir R. How to Train a Retriever in 8 Lessons —in his Letters, Ser. ii, *ut* I § 154
 SMITH, Stewart Retrievers: how to break for sport & trials 3/6 H. Cox [98] 21
St Bernard: DALZIEL (Hugh) The St Bernard; ill. [hist., p'ts, breed'g] 2/6 Upcott Gill 88
 " [ed.] St Bernard Stud Book & Show Record, vols. i—ea. 3/6 c 8° Upcott Gill 91 *sqq.*

Setter

- HOCHWALT, A. F. The Modern Setter; ill. \$4 8° Auth., Main St., Dayton, O. 19
 " —in his Bird Dogs, *ut sup.*, *s.v.* Pointer
 MILNER, Col. J. K. The Irish Setter: hist. & training; ill. 5/ c 8° Witherby
Spaniels: CARLTON (H. W.) Spaniels: break'g for sport & trials 5/ H. Cox [12] 21
Pekin(g)ese: BENJAMIN (Isab. K.) L's from a Pekingese \$2 Gorham, N.Y. 20
 DANIEL, M. N. Some Pekinese Pets; ill. 2/6 (\$1) c 8° Lane 14
 SMYTHE, Lilian C. The Pekingese: a monograph 1/ Auth., 9 Lisgar Terr., Lond. [] 14

Terriers: Generally

- BARTON, F. T. Terriers: p'ts & mangm't; 40 ill. [\$1.60 Kennerley] 5/ Long 07
 BRISTOW-NOBLE, J. C. Working Terriers: managem't, train'g, work 3/6 c 8° White 23
 LEE, Rawdon B. Modern Dogs: Terriers; ill. 10/6 8° H. Cox [94]
 MATHESON, D. Terriers; 31 ill. of typical dogs [\$3 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Lane 22
 MAXTEE, J. British Terriers: breed'g, managem't, train'g; ill. 3/ c 8° Upcott Gill 09
 O'CONOR, Pierce Sporting Terriers; 25 ill. 4/6 c 8° Hutchinson 26
 ROGERS, Mrs Byron The Cairn & the Sealyham Terriers; ill. \$1.50 c 8° McBride, N.Y. 22
Airdale: BRUETTE (W. A.) The Airdale \$2 Appleton, N.Y. 20
 HOCHWALT, A. F. The Airdale; ill. \$1.50 *Sportsman's Digest*, Cincinnati 21
 JOWETT, F. M. The Airdale Terrier; ill. 3/6 8° Glass 16
Fox-Terrier: DALZIEL (Hugh) The Fox Terrier; ill. [hist., points, breed'g] 2/ Upcott Gill [89] 99
 " Fox Terrier Stud Book, vols. i— [Kennel Pedigr. Bks.] 2/6 Upcott Gill 90 *sqq.*
 LEE, Rawdon B. The Fox Terrier: a history & description; ill. 5/ c 8° Cox [90] 02
Scottish Terriers: DAVIES (C. J.) The Scottish Terrier; ill. 3/6 c 8° Everett 08
Skye-Terrier: WILNER (Agn.) The Skye-Terrier; ill. 2/ c 8° *Ill. Kennel News* 08
Toy-dogs: BARTON (F. T.) Toy Dogs: points & management [\$1 Jenkins] 3/6 Everett [04] 13
 LYTTON, Hon. Mrs Neville Toy Dogs & their Ancestors; 304 ill. (4 col.) 25/ sq. 8° Duckworth 10
 Hist. & managem't of Toy Spaniels, Pekingese, Japanese & Pomeranians.
 SPICER, Muriel H. Toy Dogs: how to breed and rear them; ill. 2/6 c 8° Black 03
 WILLIAMS, Mrs Leslie Man'l of Toy Dogs: how to breed, rear, feed 2/ c 8° Arnold [04] 10
War-dogs —v. I § 15 (p. 2180), *s.v.* War-dogs
 RICHARDSON, Col. E. H. Watch-Dogs: train'g, mgmt.; 18 ill. [\$3 Houghton, B.] 7/6 Hutchinson 23
Diseases of Dogs —v. I § 38. Additions:—
 BARTON, F. T. Diseases of the Dog: treatm't & managem't [\$1.50 Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Jarrold 16
 HOBDAV, F. T. G. Canine & Feline Surgery 5/ 8° Johnston, Ed. 00
 LITTLE, Dr G. W. Dr Little's Dog Book; ill. [16/ Chapm.] \$4 8° McBride, N.Y. 24
 MÜLLER, G. Diseases of the Dog & their Treatment [tr.]; ill. 25/ Baillièrè [00] 17
 SAUNDERS Chas G. Canine Medicine & Surgery 10/6 c 8° Baillièrè 15
Dog-Shows: LANE (C. H.) Dog Shows & Doggy People; 246 ill. 12/6 Hutchinson 02
Law rel. to Dogs —v. D § 87; **Natural History of the Dog**, H § 99 (p. 1984)

157: GAME AND GAME-BIRDS; GAME-KEEPER; POACHER**Game-preserving; The Gamekeeper; Poacher**

- 'CARACTACUS' [=F. J. SNELL; ed.] Autobiogr. of a Poacher [W. Somerset] *o.p.* [pb. 3/6] Macqueen 01
 CARNEGIE, W. Practical Game Preserving; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] 8° Upcott Gill 84

- 'DEADFALL' Experiences of a Game-Preserver ; ill. 21/ 8° H. Cox
 JEFFERIES, Rich. The Game-keeper at Home 6/ c 8° Murray [78] 82 ; [80] 90
 " The Amateur Poacher 6/ c 8° Murray [79] 82
 JONES, Owen Ten Years of Game-Keeping ; ill. 7/6 8° Arnold [09] 10
 MACKIE, P. J. The Keeper's Book : duties of gamekeeper 7/6 Foulis, *Ed.* [04] 24
 RAWSTORNE, Lawt. Gamonia : art of preserv'g game ; 15 col. pl. 3/6 Methuen [37] 05
 WALKER (A. S.)+MACKIE (P. J.) Keeper's Guide : duties of g'keeper 5/ c 8° Foulis, *Ed.* [04] 07
 WATSON, Jno. Poachers & Poaching [woodcraft, etc.] *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] c 8° Chapm. 91
 " [ed.] The Confessions of a Poacher ; ill. 6/ c 8° Foulis, *Ed.* [90] 26
 WILKINS, Jno. Autobiogr. of an Eng. Gamekpr., ed. A. B. Byng+S. M. Stevens ; ill. 6/ Unwin [92] 92
Great Britain : BROWN (A. R. Haigh) My Game-Book ; ill. 5/ Witherby 13
 SIMPSON, J. Game & Game Coverts ; ill. 15/ r 8° Country Gent's Assoc. 07
Ducks (Wild) : —*v. also* H § 95 (p. 1967), *s.v.* Ducks
 OATES, W. C. Wild Ducks : how to rear & shoot them ; 16 ill. 4/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Longm. 05
 PAYNE-GALLWEY, Sir R. Book of Duck Decoys ; col. pl. & ill. 21/ c 4° Van Voorst 86
 WHITAKER, J. British Duck-decoys of To-day ; ill. 5/ c 8° Burlington Pb. Co. 19
Grouse ; Grouse-disease ; Grouse-moors —*v. also* H § 95 (p. 1968), *s.v.* Grouse
 COMM. OF INQ. ON GROUSE DISEASE : Grouse in H'lth & Dis., 2 v. ; col. pl. *o.p.* [pb. 42/] Smith & E. 11
 KLEIN, Dr E. Etiology & Pathol. of Grouse Disease, etc. ; 60 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 7/] Macmillan 92
 MACDONALD, Dr D. G. F. Grouse Disease : its causes & remedies ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] 8° W. H. Allen 83
 MACINTYRE, Dugald Round the Seasons on a Grouse Moor 3/6 8° Game & Gun 26
 MALCOLM (Geo.) + MAXWELL (Cpt. A.) Grouse & Grouse-Moors ; 16 col. pl. 7/6 Black 10
 WOODRUFFE-PEACOCK, Rev. A. Grouse Disease : how it is and spreads 5/ Gouldin, *Louth* 07
Partridges —*v. also* H § 95 (p. 1968), *s.v.* Partridges
 ALLINGTON, C. E. A. Partridge Driving ; diagrs. *o.p.* [pb. 5/] Murray 04
 MAXWELL, Cpt. Aymer Partridges & Partridge Manors ; 16 col. pl. 7/6 8° Black 11
 PAGE, Rich. New Ways with Partridges [raising, etc.] 3/6 s 8° *Field* Pr. 24
Pheasants —*v. also* H § 95 (p. 1968), *s.v.* Pheasants
 BARTON, F. T. Pheasants in Covert & Aviary ; ill. (4 col.) 10/6 4° Long 11
 MAXWELL, Cpt. Aymer Pheasants & Covert Shooting ; 16 col. pl. 7/6 8° Black 13
 PAYNE-GALLWEY, Sir R. High Pheasants in Theory & Practice ; diagrs. 4/6 (\$1.50) s 4° Longm. 13
 PRICE, R. J. L. Practical Pheasant Rearing [w. append. on driving] 3/6 c 8° Cox 88
 TEGETMEIER, W. B. Pheasants : nat. hist., mgmt. ; ill. (6 col.) [\$3.50 *Forest & St.*] 10/6 H. Cox [73] 22
 " Pheasants for Coverts & Aviaries ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 12/] 4° H. Cox 73
Snipe : 'SCOLOPAX' A Book of the Snipe 5/ Blackwood 04
Game Laws —*v. D* § 87 (pp. 535-6)

158 : COURSING ; FALCONRY ; OTTER-HUNTING ; ETC.

- Coursing ; Beagling** —*for* Greyhound, *v. also* I § 156
 COX (H.) + LASCELLES (G.) Coursing & Falconry ; ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ (\$2) c 8° Longm. [92]
 DIGHTON, Adair The Greyhound & Coursing—*ut* I § 156, *s.v.* Greyhound
 HOCHWALT, A. F. Beagles & Beagling ; ill. \$1 *Sportsman's Digest*, *Cincinnati* 23
 KEMPSON, F. C. The Trinity Foot Beagles : the past 50 years ; ill. 10/6 8° Arnold 12
 LASCELLES, G. Coursing & Falconry—*in* Cox + Lascelles, *sup.*
 LENTILHON, E. Forty Years' Beagling in the U.S. \$4 8° Dutton, N.Y. 21
 PRENTICE, H. W. The Beagle in Amer. & Engl. ; ill. \$6 Auth., *De Kalb*, O. 20
Eton : CROSSLEY (A. C.) The Eton Coll. Hunt [1857 *sqq.*] 7/6 Spottisw., *Eton* 22
Falconry —*for* Falcons, *v. also* H § 95 (p. 1966)
Bibliogr. : HARTING (J. E.) Bibliotheca Accipitraria ; 16 ports. 31/6 Quaritch 91
 SOUTHART, Cpt. R. —*in his* Bibliographie ; *ut* I § 151
 BELANY, J. C. Treatise on Falconry : nature, antiq., hist. ; front. *o.p.* 8° *Berwick* 41

- ' BERNERS, Dame Juliana ' —*in* The Boke of St Albans, *ut* I § 146 : conts. treat. on hawk'g [1486]
 BERT, Edm. [17 cent.] Treat. of Hawks & Hawk'g ; facs., w. Intro. J. E. Harting 21/ Quaritch [1619] 91
 BURTON, R. F. Falconry in the Valley of the Indus : 4 litho. pl. 6/ p 8° Van Voorst 52
 COX (H.) + LASCELLES (G.) Coursing & Falconry—*ut sup.*
 FISHER, C. H. Reminiscences of a Falconer ; 13 pl. 10/6 8° Nimmo (Routledge) 00
 FREEMAN, G. E. Practical Falconry *o.p.* 8° H. Cox
 „ + SALVIN (F. H.) Falconry : its claims, hist., & pract. ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] 8° Longm. 59
 HARTING, J. E. Hints on Mangmt. of Hawks & Pract. Falc'y ; 11 pl. 12/6 8° H. Cox [45] 98
 MICHELL, E. B. Art & Practice of Hawking ; ill. 10/6 8° Methuen 00
 Perfect Booke for Keping of Sparhawkes & Goshawkes, ed. J. E. Harting 42/ Quaritch [*c.* 1575] 86
 PHILLOTT, Lt.-Col. D. C. [tr.] Baz-Nama-yi Nasiri : tr. [fr. Persn.] ; 25 ill. ; notes 21/ Quaritch 09
 SALVIN + BRODRICK, O. + W. Falconry in the Brit. Is. ; 28 col. pl. [standard] 42/ Van Voorst [55] 73
Otter-hunting —*v. also* H § 99 (p. 1986)
 CAMERON, Cpt. L. C. R. Otters & Otter Hunting 5/ s 8° Upcott Gill 9—
 Devon : ROGERS (W. H.) Records of the Cheriton Otter Hounds 16/ Barnicott, Taunton 25
 Sea-otter : ALLAN (A.) Hunting the Sea Otter ; 8 pl. [Kurile Isl.] 7/6 H. Cox 10
 SNOW, H. J. In Forbidden Seas : recoll'ns of hunt'g in Kuriles ; ill. 12/6 8° Arnold 10
Bull-fighting
 PRICE, L. Tauromachia : bull-fights of Spain ; 26 pl. *o.p.* [pb. 84/ ; col. 147/] f° Hogarth 52
Cock-Fighting : GILBEY (Sir W.) —*in his* Sport in the Olden Time 5/ 8° Vinton 12
 SKETCHLEY, W. The Cocker : for breeders & amateurs 15/ Burton-on-Trent [1814] 8—
Pigeon-Racing —*v.* I § 41 (p. 2224)
Rat-Catching —*for* Ferrets, *v.* I § 154
 BARKLEY, H. C. Studies in Art of Rat-Catch'g : man'l f. sch'ls 1/ c 8° Murray [91] 11
 HOVELL, Mark Rats & How to Destroy them [hygienic] 10/6 8° Bale 24

159 : ANGLING : (a) ART OF ANGLING ; SPORTING FISHES

Bibliography

- MARSTON, R. B. Walton & Some Earlier Wrs. on Fish & Fish'g [Bk. Lover's Lib.] 1/6 c 8° Stock [94] 05
 WESTWOOD (T.) + SATCHELL (T.) Bibliotheca Piscatoria [angl'g. fisheries, cult.] *o.p.* [pb. 15/] Satchell 83
 Suppl. (by R. B. MARSTON) pb. as App. C to *Eng. Cat. of B'ks* : 1898-1900.
History : RADCLIFFE (W.) Fishing fr. the Earliest Times—*ut* F § 5 (p. 1094)
 Lond. Anglers' Ass'n : CALLCUT (W. G.) Hist. of Lond. Angl. Ass'n 3/6 Fish'g Gaz. 24
 Art : SPARROW (W. S.) Angling in Brit. Art ; ill. (some col.) [\$15 Scribn.] 50/ 4° Lane 22
Earlier English Literature
 ' BERNERS, Dame Juliana ' [1388-] Treatyse of Fysshynge wyth an Angle : facs. *o.p.* [pb. 18/] 4° Stock [1496] 80
 „ The same : Older Form *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] 8° Satchell [1450] 83
 D[ENNIS], J. [17 cent.] The Secrets of Angling ; w. Intro. D. Westwood [in verse] *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] s 8° Satchell [1613] 83
 TURRELL, W. J. [ed.] Ancient Angling Authors ; ill. [descr'ns, w. extr's] 3/6 8° Gurney 10
 WALTON, Iz. [1593-1683] + COTTON, C. [1630-87] The Compleat Angler [1653]
Bibliography
 WESTWOOD, T. Chron. of *Complete Angler* [also in Marston's ed., *inf.*] *o.p.* [pb. 15/] r 8° Satchell [64] 83
First Edition
 Complete Angler : facsimile reprint of 1st ed. ; Pref. by R. Le Gallience 2/6 s 8° Stock [1653] 96
 Complete Angler : facsimile reprint by Griggs 10/ s 8° Quaritch [1653] 82
 A previous facs. reprint was ed. by J. HASLEWOOD, and pub. in 1810 by Bagster.
Later Editions
 BETHUNE, Dr G. W. [ed.] Walton & Cotton's Complete Angler, 2 v. in 1 \$3.50 Dodd, N.Y. [47] 88
 CARADOC PRESS EDN. The same [finely printed] 21/ 8° Caradoc Pr. 05

- DEWAR, G. A. B. [ed.] The same : Winchester Edn., 2 v.; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Freemantle 02
- GOUGH (A. B.) + BALSTON (T.) [eds.] The same; w. Introd. & notes 3/ (75c.) s 8° Clar. Pr. 15
- HANKEY, W. L. [art.] The same; ill. by Hankey 5/ 8° Foulis, *Ed.* 13
- HARTING, J. E. [ed.] The same, 2 v.; w. notes; 58 ill. 126/ 4° Bagster 93
- LE GALLIENNE, R. [ed.] The same; 250 ill. E. H. New, 15/; ch. ed. 5/ c 8° Lane 97; 03
- MAJOR, Jno. [ed.] The same; w. 6 etch'gs, 2 ports., & 74 cuts 6/ c 8° Routledge [24] 05
- „ [ed.] The same; ill. 12/6 r 8° Navarre Soc. [24] 25
- MARSTON, Edw. [ed.] The same : Lea & Dove edn., 2 v.; 54 photogravs. 105/ r 4° Low 88
- The 100th ed. pub. w. lives of Walton and Cotton by ed'r Conts. repr. of Westwood's *Chronicle of Compl. Angler* (*sup.*).
- „ [ed.] The same : w. Introd. & Bibliogr. [Oxf. Stand. Bks.] 1/6 Clar. Pr. 15
- NICOLAS, Sir Harris [ed.] The same; w. memoirs & notes; 61 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Chatto [33-6] 75
- THORPE, Jas [art.] The same; 20 ill. & col. port. (by Huysmans) 12/6 4° Foulis, *Ed.* [11] 25
- Cheap. edns. in New Univ. Lib. 1/; Everym. Lib. 1/; Temple Classics, 2 v. 4/; St Mart. Lib. 2/; etc.
- Biography* : MARSTON (Edw.) Thos Ken & Izaak Walton; ill. 6/ (\$2) Longman 08
- MARTIN, S. Izaak Walton & his Friends [desultory] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Chapm. 03

Practical General Books

- 'BICKERDYKE, Jno.' [= C. H. Cook] Bk. of All-Round Angler; 283 ill. 8/ Upcott Gill [88] 22
- FOSTER, Dav. The Scientific Angler; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Bemrose [83] 00
- FRANCIS, FCS Angling [mid-water, surface, tackle, flies] 5/ p 8° Cox [77] 83
- „ Bk. on Angl'g ed. Sir H. Maxwell; ill. (some col.) [\$4.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 10/6 Jenkins [67] 20
- HOLDEN, Geo. P. Streamcraft : angling manual; ill. (8 col.) \$2.25 8° Appleton, N.Y. 19
- HUTCHINSON, H. G. [ed.] Fishing, 2 v.; 250 pl. 25/ *Country Life* Off. 05
- MACKEACHEN, J. The Sport of Fishing; Introd. Sir H. Maxwell 10/6 8° Jenkins 22
- MANLEY, J. J. Notes on Fish & Fishing; ill. 6/ c 8° Low [77] 14
- MATTHEWS, A. R. Freshwater Fishing; ill. 2/6 c 8° Cassell 20
- PENNELL, H. C. [ed.] Fishing, 2 v.; ill. [Badminton Lib.] ea. 9/ (\$2) c 8° Longm. [85] 04
- Vol. i : *Salmon, Trout, Grayling*, 150 ill; vol. ii : *Pike and other Coarse Fish*, 58 ill.
- SHERINGHAM, H. T. The Elements of Angling; ill. 5/ c 8° H. Cox [08] 21

Coarse Fishing & Fish (Generally)

- 'BICKERDYKE, Jno.' [= C. H. Cook] Angling for Coarse Fish; ill. 2/ c 8° Upcott Gill [88] 23
- HENSHALL, Dr J. A. Bass, Pike, Perch & Others; ill. [Amer. Sportsm. Lib.] \$2 (8/6) Macm. 03
- MACKIE, A. The Art of Worm-fishing : clear-water worming 1/6 c 8° Black 12
- MARTIN, J. W. Coarse Fish Angling; ill. [a good book] 7/6 8° Cape 24
- „ 'The Trent Otter' on Coarse Fish Angling 3/6 8° Brendon, *Plymouth* 09
- MATTHEWS, A. R. Freshwater Fishing; ill. 2/6 c 8° Cassell 20
- PENNELL, H. C., *etci* Pike & other Coarse Fish = vol. ii of *his* Fishing, *ut sup.*
- PHILLIPS, Etn. Float Fishing; front. 4/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 25
- SHERINGHAM, H. T. Coarse Fishing; ill. 3/6 c 8° Black 12
- WHEELLEY, C. H. Coarse Fish; ill. [Angler's Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Routledge [97] 04
- Bait-Casting* : HUGHES (R.) Princ's & Practice of Bait Casting—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Fly-Fishing
- St JOHN, L. C. Practical Bait Casting; ill. [Outing Hdbks.] \$1 (4/6) Macmillan [18] 23
- Lures : RHEAD (L. J.) Fisherman's Lures & Game-fish Food; ill. \$4 Scribner, N.Y. 20
- Tackle : Rods : FRAZER (P. D.) Fishing Tackle; ill. \$1 (4/6) Macmillan 22
- HOLDEN, Geo. P. Idyl of the Split Bamboo; ill. \$3 8° Appleton, N.Y. 20
- SMITH, O. W. Casting Tackle & Methods; ill. [12/6 Routledge] \$3 Appleton, N.Y. 20

Fly-Fishing

- FISHER, Maj. A. T. Rod & River : fly-fish'g for salmon, trout, grayling *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Bentley 92
- GREY, Sir Edw. Fly-Fishing; ill. (some col.) [Haddon Hall Lib.] 5/ c 8° Dent [97] 23
- HUGHES, Reg. D. Principles & Pract. of Fly & Bait Casting 5/ c 8° Black 24
- JACKSON, Jno. The Practical Fly Fisher; col. pl. [esp. grayling] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Gibbings [54] 99
- MOTTRAM, Dr J. C. Fly-Fishing : some new arts & mysteries 7/6 c 8° *Field* Pr. [15] 21
- St JOHN, L. C. Practical Fly Fishing; ill. \$1.25 (4/6) c 8° Macmillan 20

- SHAW, F. G. Cpl. Sci. of Fly-f'g & spinn'g; 150 ill. [\$14 Macm.] 31/6 Auth., *Abbey Rd., Lond.* [14] 20
 TEMPLE, Mich. First Steps to Fly Fishing; ill. 4/ c 8° Mills 24
Dry-fly Fisherman's Entomology —v. also H § 85**
- BRIDGETT, R. C. Dry-fly Fishing; 43 ill. (2 col.) 10/6 8° Jenkins 22
 DEWAR, G. A. B. The Book of the Dry Fly; 8 col. pl. 7/6 c 8° Black [97] 10
 DUNNE, J. W. Sunshine & the Dry Fly 5/ c 8° Black 24
 ENGLEFIELD, J. ['Red Quill'] Dry Fly Fishing f. Trout & Grayling 6/ Cox 08
 FERNIE, F. Dry-fly Fishing in Border Waters; front. 2/6 c 8° Black 12
 GILL, E. M. Practical Dry-fly Fishing; ill. 5/ c 8° Newnes 13
 *HALFORD, F. M. Mod. Devel. of the Dry-Fly; pl. & 43 col.-charts [\$5 Hough., B.] 31/6 Routl. [11] 23
 * Dry-fly Man's Handbk.; ill. & 44 photogr's [\$6 Dutton] 31/6 Routledge 13
 The leading authority. His prev. wks. *Dry Fly Fish'g* [1889], *Dry Fly Entmol.* [97], *Floating Flies* [85], *Making a Fishery* [96] are superseded by the above two bks.
- " An Angler's Autobiography; ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Vinton 03
 HOLDAR, Geo. P. —in his *Stream Craft* (pp. 157-256), *ut sup.*
 ISYS, C. Handy Guide to Dry Fly Fishing; ill. 2/ c 8° Low 22
 LA BRANCHE, G. M. The Dry Fly & Fast Water \$2 8° Scribner, N.Y. 14
 " The Salmon & the Dry Fly \$5 8° Houghton, Bost. 24
 MARBURY, M'y Favourite Flies & their Histories; 32 col. pl. [24/ Low] \$5 sq. 9 8° Houghton, Bost. 52
 *MOSELY, M. E. Dry-fly Fisherman's Entomology; ill. [\$15 Dutton] 42/ s 8° Routledge 21
 A suppl. to HALFORD, wr. at his request. 72 hand-col. figs. & photograv. port. of HALFORD.
 —in his *Insect Life, ut inf., s.v. Trout Fisheries*
- PRITT, T. E. North Country Flies; col. pl. [1st ed. s.t. Yorks Flies] 10/6 8° Low [82] 85
 RHEAD, L. American Trout-stream Insects; ill. [w. notes on tying] \$2.50 8° Stokes, N.Y. 16
 RONALDS, Alf. Fly Fisher's Entomology, ed. Sir H. Maxwell, 2 v.; pl. (some col.) 63/ Young [36] 13
 " The same, ed. H. T. Sheringham; col. pl. [\$5 Appleton] 15/ 8° Jenkins [36] 23
 The 1st (1836) ed. is more trustworthy than any of the subsequent editions.
- SHAW, Fred. G. Sci. of Dry-Fly Fish'g & Salmon Fly Cast'g; ill. 10/6 Murray [06] 07
 THEAKSTON, Mich. British Angling, Flies, ed. F. M. Walbran 5/ p 8° Low [] 83
 Wet-fly: TOD (E. M.) Wet Fly Fishing Method'y Treated; ill. 7/6 Low [03] 18
Artificial Fly-tying
- ALDAM, W. H. Quaint Treatise on Flies & Flymak'g; 2 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 63/] 4° pr. pr. (Low) 80
 Fr. an old MS. With card'bd panels in wh. are placed actual specs. of flies and mat'ls used.
- HALE, Cpt. J. H. How to Tie Salmon Flies; 67 ill. 5/ 12° *Fishing Gazette* Off. [92] 19
 HALFORD, F. M. Float'g Flies & How to Dress them; 9 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 15/] 8° Low [85] 86
 KELSON, G. M. The Salmon Fly: how to dress it & use it 21/ 4° Wyman 96
 *MCCLLELLAND, H. G. How to Tie Trout Flies; ill. 5/ 12° *Fish'g Gaz.* Off. [99] 21
 PRYCE-TANNATT, T. E. How to Dress Salmon Flies for Amateurs; ill. 5/ 8° Black 14
 WALKER, C. E. Old Flies in New Dresses: in nat'l posit'ns o.p. [pb. 7/6] r 8° Lawr. & B. 98
 WEST, Leon. The Natural Fly & its Imitat'n; pl. (some col.) 25/ r 8° Potter, L'pool [12] 21
- Sporting Fishes (Collectively)** —for Nat. Hist. v. H § 92 (pp. 1957-60)
- HOLDER, C. F. The Game Fishes of the World; ill. [20/ Hodder] \$5 4° Doran, N.Y. 13
 MCCARTHY, Eug. Familiar Fish: their habits & capture; ill. \$1.50 12° Appleton, N.Y. 00
 MALLOCH, P. H. Life-History & Habits of Salmon, Sea-trout, Trout, & other Freshwater Fish; ill. 10/6 8° Black 10
- Great Britain* —v. also H § 92 (p. 1958)
 PENNELL, H. C. The Sporting Fish of Great Britain; 16 col. pl. o.p. [pb. 15/] 8° Low 86
 Unsatisfactory for the Salmonidæ; good for coarse fish.
- America* —v. also H § 92 (p. 1959)
 *GOODE, Prf. G. B. Amer. Fishes: pop. treatise on game & food fishes; ill. \$3 Estes, Bost. [88] 03
 " Game Fishes of U.S.; 10 Pts. [20 fine col. pl., w. text] £10 10/ 28 × 22 i. N.Y. 79
 ROOSEVELT, R. B. Game Fish of the Northern States \$2 12° Orange Judd, N.Y. 84
 Bass —v. also H § 92 (p. 1960)

- HENSHALL, J. A. Bk. of Black Bass ; ill. \$4.50 ; More ab. Bl. Bass ; ill. \$4.50 Stewart, *Cinc.* [13] 23 ; 88
 JONES, S. R. Black Bass & Bass Craft ; ill. [life-habits] \$3 (15/) Macmillan 24
Chub ; Dace : BELL (J. W.) Fly Fishing for Club & Dace 2/ Simpkin 20
 'FADDIST' Dry Fly Fishing for Coarse Fish 1/ *Fishing Gazette* 23
Grayling : PRITT (T. E.) Bk. of the Grayling ; 3 col. pl. [scarce] o.p. [pb. 12/6] Goodall, *Leeds* 88
 ROLT, H. A. Grayling Fishing in South Country Streams ; 8 ill. 5/ c 8° Low [02] 05
 WALBRAN, F. M. Grayling & How to Catch them ; 3 pl. (of flies) o.p. *Angler Co., Scarboro'* 95

Pike (Jack) ; Perch

- 'BICKERDYKE, Jno.' [= C. H. COOK] Angling for Pike 1/6 c 8° Upcott Gill [99] 22
 FLEURON, Svend Grim : story of a pike [tr.] ; ill. \$2 c 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 21
 GRAY, T. S. Pike Fishing ; ill. 12/6 8° Heath, Cranton 23
 JARDINE, Alf. Pike & Perch ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Routledge [98] 04
 MARTIN, J. W. Days among the Pike & Perch ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Cape 24
 PENNELL, H. C. Book of the Pike & Jack ; ill. o.p. [pb. 5/] c 8° Routledge [65] 76
 SENIOR, Wm ['RED SPINNER'] Pike & Perch ; 12 ill. [Fur & Feather Ser.] 5/ (\$1.75) c 8° Longm. 00
 SMITH, Onnie W. Book of the Pike ; ill. \$3 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 22

Roach ; Dace ; Chub

- BELL, Hy Fly-fishing for Chub & Dace 2/ 1 8° Simpkin [10] 20
 'FADDIST' Angling for Roach 2/6 c 8° *Fishing Gazette* 24

Salmonidæ—v. also **H** § 92 (p. 1960)*Salmon*

- ADAMS, Jos. ['CORRIGEEN'] Salmon & Trout Angling ; 18 ill. [\$6 Dutt.] 16/ Hutchinson [23] 23
 CHAYTOR, A. H. Letters to a Salmon Fisher's Sons ; ill. 9/ 8° Murray [10] 25
 CONWAY, J. Forays among Salmon & Deer 4/6 c 8° Morrison, *Glasg.* [59] 93
 Originally [1859] pub. sub tit. *Letters fr. the Highlands : two months among the salmon and deer.*
 DAHL, Knut Salmon & Trout 5/ 8° Salmon & Trout Ass'n 18
 DAVY, Sir Humphry Salmonia, or Days of Fly Fishing ; ill. o.p. [pb. 3/6] 12° Murray [28] 70
 DICKIE, Maj. J. L. Forty Years of Salmon & Trout Fishing ; 11 ill. 12/6 8° Heath, Cranton 21
 FRASER, Sir Hugh —in his *Amid the High Hills—ut I* § 147
 HARDY, A. E. Gaythorne The Salmon [Fur & Feather Ser.] 5/ (\$1) c 8° Longman [98]
 HARDY, J. J. Salmon Fishing ; ill. 6/ 8° Newnes 07
 HODGSON, W. Earl Salmon Fishing ; w. col. pl. of flies [67 patterns] 7/6 c 8° Black 06
 HUTTON, J. Arth. Rod Fishing for Salmon on the Wye ; 44 ill. 5/ 12° *Fish'g Gaz.* Off. [] 20
 " Life History of the Salmon 6/ 8° Aberdeen U. P. 24
 MALLOCH, W. S. S. —in his *Life-histories—ut sup.*
 MAXWELL, Sir Herb. Salmon & Sea Trout ; ill. (4 col.) [Angler's Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Routledge [98] 04
 MURI, Halsten Reminiscences, ed. J. A. Hutton 6/ c 8° Sherratt, *Mancs.* 08
 The coll'ns of a Norwegian fisherman who has been landing trout and salmon for 60 yrs.
 PENNELL, H. C. Salmon, Trout, Grayling = vol. i of his *Fishing, ut sup.*
 SAGE, Dean, etci Salmon & Trout ; ill. [Amer. Sportsm. Lib.] \$2 (8/6) c 8° Macm. 02
 SCROPE, Wm Days & Nights of Salm. Fish'g in Tweed ; ill. (some col.) 15/ r 16° Arnold [43] 85
 " The same, ed. H. T. Sheringham ; ill. [\$5 Appleton] 15/ 8° Jenkins [43] 21

Ouananiche (pronounced Whon-na-nishe)

- CHAABERS, E. D. T. The Ouananiche & its Canadian Environment ; ill. \$2 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 96
 On the nat. hist., habits & habitat of the so-called 'land-locked salmon', one of the greatest game-fishes of the world.

Salmon-Rivers

- CALDERWOOD, W. L. Salm. Rivers & Lochs of Scotl. ; ill. & maps 25/ 8° Arnold [09] 21
 GRIMBLE, Aug. Salmon Rivers of Engl. & Wales ; 89 ill. & 1 map 7/6 8° Routledge [04] 13
 " Salmon Rivers of Scotland ; 71 pl. & 3 maps 7/6 8° Routledge [00] 13
 " Salmon Rivers of Ireland ; 78 ill. & 2 maps 7/6 8° Routledge [03] 13
 Ristigouche : SAGE (D.) Ristigouche & its Salm. Fish'g ; col. pl. [£12 Dougl., Ed.] 1° (U.S.A.) 88
 Trout ; Salmon-trout ; Sea-trout—v. also **I** § 160, *passim*

- ASTON, Sir Geo. Mostly about Trout [§2.50 Houghton, *Bost.*] 8/6 8° Allen & U. 21
 BENNION, B. The Trout are Rising in Eng. & S. Africa; ill. 10/6 (§2.50) c 8° Lane 20
 BRADLEY, A. G. Clear Waters: trouting days & ways; ill. 7/6 c 8° Constable 15
 BRIDGETT, R. C. By Loch and Stream: angling sketches; ill. 10/6 c 8° Jenkins 21
 " Loch-Fishing in Theory & Practice; 18 ill. (2 col.) 10/6 c 8° Jenkins 24
 CASTLE, P. Trout and How to Catch them 3/6 c 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 20
 CLAPHAM, Rich. Trout-Fishing for the Beginner; ill. [§1.25 Stokes] 3/6 c 8° Chatto [22] 22
 CROFT, T. D. Trout, Char, etc.; pl. 3/6 c 8° Routledge [97] 04
 EDMONDS (H. H.) + LEE. Brook & River Trout'g; col. ill. [N.-country meths.] 10/6 Auth., 23 *Bank St., Brd'fd.* 16
 GARROW-GREEN, G. Trout-fishing in Brooks; pl. [worm; \$2 Dutton] 3/6 Routledge 19
 HILLS, Jno. Waller History of Fly Fishing for Trout [§3 Stokes] 12/6 8° Pp. Allan 21
 " A Summer on the Test; 12 dry-points 21/0 Pp. Allan 24
 HODGSON, W. Earl How to Fish: trout & trout-fishers; ill. 3/6 c 8° Black 07
 " Trout Fishing: study of nat'l phenom'a; 8 col. pl. 7/6 8° Black [04] 09
 " An Angler's Season; 12 pl. 3/6 c 8° Black 09
 *LAMOND, Hy The Sea-Trout: study in nat. hist. 21/ r 8° Sherratt, *Mancs.* 16
 " The Gentle Art: sketches & studies [Loch Lomond, etc.] 6/ Murray 12
 MOTTRAM, Dr J. C. Sea Trout & other Fishing Studies [dry-fly] 6/ Field Pr. 23
 PHILLIPS, Ern. Trout in Lakes & Reservoirs; 8 ill. [stocking, etc.] 2/6 (§1) Longman 14
 RUSSELL, Har. Chalk stream & Moorland: thoughts on trout-fish'g 5/ c 8° Smith & E. 11
 SENIOR, W. ['Red Spinner'] Travel & Trout at the Antipodes [Tasmania & N.Z.] o.p. [pb. 6/] Chatto 80
 SHERINGHAM, H. T. Trout Fish'g Memories & Morals; ill. [§5 Houghton, *Bost.*] 12/6 8° Hodder 20
 SKUES, G. E. M. Minor Tactics of the Chalk Stream; col. front. 7/6 r 8° Black [10] 24
 " The Way of a Trout w. a Fly; 3 pl. (2 col.) 7/6 8° Black 21
 STUART, H. Lochs & Loch Fishing 10/6 8° Chapman 99
 " The Sea-Trout; w. Chapters on Salmon 6/ 8° Secker 17
 TAVERNER, Eric Divers Ways to Tackle Trout; ill. 5/ c 8° Chatto 25
 WEBSTER, D. Angler & Loop-Rod; ill. (4 col.) [advocates latter for Salmonidæ] 7/6 Blackwood 85
Rainbow Trout: WALKER (C. E.) + PATTERSON. Rainbow Trout: monogr.; ill. o.p. [pb. 3/6] Lawr. 98
Trout Fisheries
 ARMISTEAD, J. J. Angler's Paradise & How to Obtain it; ill. 7/6 Auth., *Solway Fisheries, Dumfries*
 " Trout Waters: management & angling; ill. 3/6 c 8° Black 08
 HALFORD, F. M. Making a Fishery—*ut sup.* (v. note to Dry-fly Man's Hdbk.)
 ~*MOSELY, M. E. Insect Life & Mangmt. of a Trout Fishery; 57 ill. 7/6 s 8° Routledge 25
Trout-Waters (Generally)—for Test v. I § 160
 DEWAR, G. A. B. South Country Trout Streams; ill. [Angler's Lib.] 5/ c 8° Routledge 99
 GALLICHAH, W. M. The Trout Waters of England 3/6 c 8° Foulis, *Ed.* 08
Tarpon; and other Monster Fish
 CHURCHILL, E. G. Spencer Tarpon Fishing in Mex. & Florida; ill. 10/6 Harrison 07
 MITCHELL-HEDGES, F. A. Battles w. Giant Fish; 63 ill. [Carib. Sea; Pacific] 21/ Duckw. [23] 25
 PALMER, A. W. The Book of the Tarpon; 93 ill. [7/6 F. Palmer] 8° (U.S.A.) 26
 TURNER-TURNER, J. Giant Fish of Florida; 48 fine ill. [12/6 Pearson] §3.50 Lippincott, *Ph.* 02
 WOOD, Walt. Adventures with Big Fish; ill. 6/ c 8° Nelson 25
Sea-Fishing: AFLALO (F. G.) Sea-Fish; ill. [Angler's Lib.] 3/6 Routledge [97] 04
 " Sea & Coast Fishing 6/ c 8° De La More Pr. [01] 06
 'BICKERDYKE, Jno.' [= F. C. Cook] Angling in Salt Water; ill. 1/6 c 8° Upcott Gill [88] 21
 " Practical Letters to Sea Fishers; ill. 3/6 8° H. Cox [98] 02
 ~* " *etc* Sea-Fishing; ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ (§2) c 8° Longm. [95]
 GREY, Zane Tales of Fishing Virgin Seas; ill. [Pacific; 21/ Hodder] 8° (U.S.A.) 26
 HOLCOMBE, F. D. Modern Sea Angling; ill. [fr. smelts to sharks!] 7/6 8° Warne [21] 23
 HOLDER, C. F. Big Game at Sea; ill. [7/6 Hodder] §2 c 8° Outing Pb. Co., N.Y. 08

- HOLDER, C. F. Log of a Sea Angler ; ill. [6/ Constable] \$1.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 06
 " Recreations of a Sportsman on Pacific Coast ; ill. \$2 (7/6) c 8° Putnam 10
 " + JORDAN (D. S.) [eds.] Fish Stories ; ill. \$1.75 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 09
 Some authentic : many at second hand, appar. f. purp. of 'taking a rise' out of the reader.
- MINCHIN, C. O. Sea Fishing ; 32 ill. [\$1.75 Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Black 11
- WILCOCKS, J. C. The Sea-Fisherman : hook & line ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 6/] c 8° Longman [61] 84
- Anthologies** : BRADFORD (C. B. ; ed.) The Determined Angler \$1 (5/) Putnam [] 16
 HAYNES (W.) + HARRISON (J. L. ; eds.) Fisherman's Verse \$1.50 16° Duffield, *N.Y.* 19
 LOOKER, J. [ed.] Float & Fly : a little bk. for anglers 6/ c 8° O'Connor 22
 MORRIS (J.) + ADAMS (St C. ; eds.) Songs for Fishermen \$2.50 Appleton 22
 PARKER, Eric [ed.] Angler's Garland of Fields, Rivers, etc. 6/6 c 8° Pp. Allan 20
- Fishing Stories**
 AFLALO, F. G. [ed.] Bk. of Fish'g Stories ; 16 ill. (4 col.) [by var. wrs. ; \$10 Dutt.] 31/6 Dent 13
 GREY, Zane Tales of Fishes ; ill. [15/ Hodder] \$2.50 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 19
 HOLDER (C. F.) + JORDAN (D. S.) Fish Stories, Alleged & Exper'd ; 28 ill. (4 col.) [7/6 Bell] \$1.75 Holt, *N.Y.* 09
- Riverside Life** : HAMILTON (Dr E.) Riverside Naturalist ; ill. [for angler-naturalist] *o.p.* [pb. 14/] Low 90

160 : ANGLING (b) : LOCAL SPORT

Great Britain

- AFLALO, F. G. [ed.] Fishermen's Weather ; 8 col. pl. [essays by var. wrs.] 7/6 c 8° Black 06
- 'AMATEUR ANGLER (THE)' [Edw. MARSTON] By Meadow & Stream ; Days in Clover ea. 1/ Low 96 ; 92
 " Easy-Chair Memories, 2/6 ; Fishing f. Pleasure, 3/6 Low 11 ; 06
 " An Old Man's Holidays 2/ c 8° Low 00
- ATKINSON, Can. J. C. —in his Walks, and Play Hours, ut **H** § 45* (p. 1831)
- BARRINGTON, C. G. Seventy Years' Fishing [salm., tr't : Eng., Scotl.] *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] Smith & E. 08
- 'BICKERDYKE, Jno.' [= C. H. COOK] Days of my Life on Waters Fresh & Salt 6/ (\$1.75) Longm. 95
- BLAKE, W. H. A Fisherman's Creed 75c. (2/6) c 8° Macmillan 22
 " Brown Waters \$ (7/6) c 8° Macm. [15] 25
- BUCKLAND, Fk Logbook of a Fisherman & Zoologist ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 3/6] c 8° Chapm. [75] 91
- BUXTON, Earl Fishing and Shooting ; ill. 7/6 8° Murray [02] 24
- CAINE, Wm An Angler at Large ; col. front. 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 11
- FRANCIS, Fcs. Angling Reminiscences, 3/6 By Lake & River, 8/6 [both *o.p.*] Cox 78 ; 74
 " + COOPER (A. W.) Sporting Sketches with Pen & Pencil ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] 4° Cox 78
- FRASER, Dunc. Angling Sketches fr. a Wayside Inn ; 8 pl. 4/6 Baxendine, *Ed.* 11
- GEDNEY, C. W. Ang'g Holidays in Purs. of Salm., Tr., Pike 6/ Teleg. Prg. W'ks, *Bromley, K.* 96
- GEEN, Pp. Days Stolen for Sport ; ill. 10/6 8° Laurie 07
- GREENE, H. P. Where the bright waters Meet ; ill. [Eng. rivers] 12/6 8° P. Allan 24
- HALL, Hy. M. Idylls of Fishermen : hist of the literary species [6/6 O. U. P.] \$1.50 Columb. U. P. 12
- HARRIS, T. "Here & There" : an angler's memories ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Simpkin 24
- HART-DAVIS, Cpt. Chats on Angling ; 10 pl. 10/6 4° H. Cox 06
- HENDERSON, Wm My Life as an Angler ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] 8° Satchell [79] 80
- HODGSON, W. Earl An Angler's Season ; 12 pl. 3/6 c 8° Black 09
- HUTCHINSON, Hor. G. A Fellowship of Anglers ; ill. 10/6 8° Longman 25
- MAINWARING, Arth. Fishing & Philandering ; ill. 6/ c 8° Heath, Cranton 14
- MANCS. ANGLERS' ASSOC. : Anglers' Evenings, Ser. i-iii ; ill. ea. 6/ 8° A. Heywood, *Mancs.* 80-94
- SENIOR, Wm. ['RED SPINNER'] A Mixed Bag [gossip & sketches] 3/6 18° H. Cox 95
- " Lines in Pleasant Places 10/6 8° Simpkin 20
- SHARP, Cpt. G. E. Leaves from a Fisherman's Diary ; pl. 5/ c 8° Arnold 10
- SHERINGHAM, H. T. *Where to Fish [formerly Angler's Diary] 3/6 H. Cox [] 26
- " An Angler's Hours *o.p.* [pb. 6/] c 8° Macmillan 05
- " An Open Creel [fly-fishing] 5/ c 8° Methuen 10

- SHIRLEY-FOX, J. S. Angling Advent's of an Artist ; ill. [\$4 Dutton] 9/ 8° Murray 23
 STEVENSON, C. A. The Song of the Reel 2/6 8° Saxon, *Nottingham* 14
 STEWART, Maj. P. M. Round the World w. Rod & Rifle ; ill. 21/ 8° Th. Butterworth 24
Axe : PULMAN, G. P. R. Book of the Axe ; pl. o.p. [*pb.* 42/] c 8° Longman [41] 75
Derbyshire ; *Dove* : GALLICHAN (W. M.) Fishing in Derbyshire 3/6 Robinson 04
 'AMATEUR ANGLER' [E. MARSTON] Amateur Angler's Days in Dovedale 1/ i 16° Low [84]
Lake District : WATSON (J.) Eng. Lake Distr. Fisheries ; 12 pl. 10/6 Foulis, *Ed.* [99] 25
Lugg ; *Teme* : MARSTON (E.) Fresh Woods & Pastures New 1/ Low [87]
Norfolk ; *Suffolk* (Broads & Rivers)—v. **E** § 17 (p. 872)
 EVERITT, Nich. —in *his* Broadland Sports, ut **I** § 147
Test
 *HILLS, Jno. W. A Summer on the Test ; 12 etch'gs 130/ Pp. Allan 24
 Houghton Fishing Club, Chronicles of, ed. Sir H. Maxwell ; 48 pl. 42/ 4° Arnold 08
 Includes a reprint of E. BARNARD'S *Angling Memories & Maxims*.
- Scotland** : BRIDGETT (R. C.) Tight Lines ; ill. [trout & salmon] 10/6 Jenkins 26
 BRIGGS, E. E. Angling & Art in Scotland ; 32 col. pl. by auth. 12/6 (\$4) 4° Longman 08
 GREEN, Pp. Fishing in Scotland & Home Counties ; ill. 3/6 8° Unwin 06
 LANG, Andr. Angling Sketches ; 3 etchgs. & 17 ill. o.p. [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Longman 91
 LEITCH, A. A Scottish Fly-Fisher ; 71 ill. by author 4/6 s 4° Gardner, *Paisley* 11
 MACVINE, Jno. Sixty-three Years' Angling [esp. the Tay] o.p. [*pb.* 10/6] Longman 91
 'PALMER, BLACK' Scotch Loch-Fishing 4/ c 8° Blackwood
 SCROPE, Wm —v. **I** § 159, s.v. Salmon
 STODDART, T. T. Angler's Companion to Rivers & Lochs of Scotl. [\$4.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 15/ Jenkins [47] 23
 " Angling Reminiscences of Rivers & Lochs of Scotl. 3/6 8° Morison, *Glasg.* [51] 87
 " Angler's Rambles & Songs o.p. [*pb.* 9/] p 8° *Edin.* 66
 A new edn. of *Angling Songs*, w. mem'r of S. by Anna M. STODDART (dau.), 7/6 Blackwood 80.
- Ireland** : ADAMS (Jas) Angler's Guide to Irish Fisheries 10/6 Hutchinson 24
 'BICKERDYKE, Jno.' (= C. H. COOK) —in *his* Wild Sports in Ireland, ut **I** § 147
 'COSMOPOLITE' [= Serj. ALLEN] Sportsman in Irel. ; ill. (6 col.) 15/ 8° Arnold [] 97
 GEEN, Pp. Fishing in Ireland ; ill. 3/6 8° Unwin 06
 GWYNN, Steph. Fishing Holidays [Doneg., Kerry ; Conn.] 7/6 c 8° Macm. 04
 'HI-REGAN' How & Where to Fish in Irel. ; map & ill. 3/6 c 8° Low [86] 09
- Wales**
 GALLICHAN, W. M. Fishing in Wales o.p. [*pb.* 3/6] Robinson 03
- Austria** : MALLESON (G. B.) Rivers & Lakes of Aust., Bav., Hung. 3/6 Chapman 97
- France**
 FEDDEN, Romilly Golden Days : a painter in Brittany [\$2 Houghton, *B.*] 7/6 Black 19
- Canada** : AFLALO (F. G.) A Fisherman's Summer in Canada ; ill. 5/ Witherby 11
Brit. Columbia : LAMBERT (T. W.) Fishing in Brit. Columbia 5/ H. Cox 07
- Australia ; New Zealand**
 SENIOR, W. ['RED SPINNER'] Travel & Trout in Antipodes [Tasmania ; N. Zeal.] o.p. [*pb.* 6/] Chatto 80
 SPACKMAN, W. H. Trout in N. Zealand : where to go & how to catch 8° *Canterb., N.Z.* 93
- India** : DHU (Skene) Angler in Northern India 6 rs 30 Ferguson, *Colombo*
 " The Mighty Mahseer & other Fish ; 24 pl. 4 rs 80 Ferguson, *Colombo*
 THOMAS, Hy S. The Rod in India : ill. of fish & tackle [mahseer, etc.] 25/ r 8° Thacker [2 ed. 81] 97
 " Tank Angling in India ; ill. 9/ c 8° Thacker, *Madras* 87
- Africa (South)**
 ROBINSON (R.) + DUNN (J. S.) Salt Water Angling in S. Afr. 5/ c 8° Williams 24
- America** —v. **H** § 92 (p. 1959 : HARRIS, PERRY)
 COOK, Carroll B. Fishing, Tackle, & Kits ; ill. \$2 8° Stewart & Kidd, *Cincinnati* 19
 " Goin' Fishin' ; ill. [misc. inform'n] \$2.75 8° Stewart & Kidd, *Cincinnati* 20

- GRISWOLD, F. G. Some Fish & Some Fishing ; ill. \$3 c 8° Lane 21
 HALLOCK, C. The Sportsman's Gazetteer ; ill. [N. Amer.] \$3 8° *Forest & Stream*, N.Y. 77
 HEILNER, Van C. Adventures in Angling ; ill. \$3 8° Appleton, N.Y. 22
 „ + STICK (F.) Call of the Surf ; ill. by authors \$3 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 20
 HENSHALL, Dr J. A. Bass, Pike, Perch, etc., of Amer.—*ut* H § 92 (p. 1959)
 „ Favorite Fish & Fishing ; ill. [3/6 Richards] \$1.25 *Outing* Pb. Co., N.Y. 08
 HOLDER, C. F. —*v.* I § 159, *s.v.* Sea-Fishing
 MAYER, A. M. Sport w. Gun & Rod in Amer. Woods & Waters, 2 v.—*ut* I § 147
 NORRIS, Thaddeus American Angler's Book ; 80 ill. \$5.50 r 8° Porter, *Phila.* 86
 VAN DYKE, Hy. Fisherman's Luck, & other Uncert. Things \$1.50 Scribner, N.Y. [] 99
California : AFLALO (F. G.) Sunset Playgrounds ; ill. [Calif. ; Canada] 7/6 Witherby 09
Florida : WARD (R.) An English Angler in Florida ; ill. 7/6 Rowland Ward 98
Lake Superior : ALEXANDER (K. B.) Log of North Shore Club ; 40 ill. \$1.25 Putnam 11
 ROOSEVELT, R. B. Superior Fishing Orange Judd, N.Y. [65] 84
St Lawrence : BLAKE (W. H.) In a Fishing Country \$2 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 22

161 : CRICKET ; FOOTBALL ; HOCKEY ; LACROSSE ; BASEBALL ; ROUNDERS ; ETC.

- Ball-games** : CRAWLEY (A. E.) Book of the Ball ; ill. [all ball-games] 5/ Methuen 13
 JESSOP (G. L.) + SALMOND (J. B.) [eds.] Book of School Sports 6/ c 8° Nelson 20
Cricket : *History ; Early Literature*
 *ALTHAM, H. S. A History of Cricket ; ill. 16/ r 8° Allen & Unwin 26
 BOX, C. English Game of Cricket ; ill. [char., hist., laws, etc.] *o.p.* [pb. 21/] 4° Cox 77
 „ Theory & Practice of Cricket *o.p.* [pb. 1/] 12° Warne [68] 70
 Chronicles of Cricket [with print of Old Lord's] *o.p.* [pb. 3/6] c 8° Sonnenschein 88
 Facs. reprs. of NYREN's *Cricketer's Guide*, LILLYWHITE's *Hdbk. of Cricket*, DENISON's *Sketches of the Players*.
 NYREN, Jno. Young Cricketer's Tutor, *sub tit.* The Hambledon Men, ed. E. V. Lucas
 [w. o'r matter] 3/6 (90c.) s 8° O. U. P. [33] 07
 „ The same, ed. C. Whibley ; front. 1/ 16° Nutt [33] 96
 „ The same, ed. F. S. Ashley-Cooper 1/6 16° Gay & Bird [33] 02
 PYCROFT, Rev. Jas. [1813-95] The Cricket-Field 21/ 8° St James' Pr. [51] 22
 For long the standard pract. gde. : by a first-rate cricketer, Oxford Blue, & raconteur.
 'QUID' [= R. A. FITZGERALD] Cricket as a Profession ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] f 4° Harrison 61
 „ Jerks from Short Leg *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] f 4° Harrison 66
 READ, W. W. [Surrey] Annals of Cricket ; ill. [prev. 200 years] 2/6 c 8° Low 96
 WARNER, P. F. Cricket in Many Climes ; 72 ill. [\$2.50 L'cott, *Phila.*] 7/6 Heinemann 00
 „ [ed.] Imperial cricket ; ill. 126/ 4° Lond. & Co's Pr. Ass. 00
Eton & Harrow : ASHLEY-COOPER (F. S.) Eton *v.* Harrow at Wicket 15/ St Jas' Pr. 22
 BROOK, F. [ed.] Scores of Eton & Harrow C. Matches : 1805-99 *o.p.* [pb. 1/] Robinson 00
Free Foresters : BEDFORD (W. K.) + COLLINS, *etci* Annals of Fr. Foresters ; ill. *o.p.* [pb. 21/] Blackw. 96
Grange C.C. : Reminiscences of Grange Cricket Club, Edin. [1832-62] 5/ Douglas, *Ed.* 91
Hambledon Men—*v. sup.*, *s.v.* NYREN
Kent : HARRIS (L'd ; ed.) Hist. of Kent County Cricket ; ill. 21/ Eyre & Sp. 07
 NORMAN, Pp. [ed.] Scores & Annals of West Kent C.C. : 1812-96 ; ill. 21/ Eyre & Sp. 97
Lancs : BARLOW (R. G.) 40 Seasons of First-cl. Cricket ; 44 ill. 4/6 Heyw'd, *Mcs.* 08
Marylebone C.C.
 ASHLEY-COOPER (F. S.) + HARRIS (L'd) Lord's & the M.C.C. ; ill. [137 yrs.] 12/6 4° Jenkins [14] 20
 *M.C.C. Cricket Scores & Biographies, ed. A. Haygarth + F. S. Ashley-Cooper 21/ Longman 25
 Successor to F. LILLYWHITE's bk. in 4 v. [1746-1854], *o.p.* [pb. 50/ ; scarce] 8° Longman 62.
 TAYLOR, Alf. D. Annals of Lord's & Hist. of M.C.C. 3/6 Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 03
Middlesex : ASHLEY-COOPER, E. S. Middlesex C.C.C. : 1900-20 25/ Heinem. 21

Oxford & Cambridge

- FORD, W. J. History of the Cambridge Univ. C.C. : 1820-1901 ; ill. 15/ 8° Blackwood 02
 RYSDEN, O. Book of Blues : record of all matches o.p. [pb. 3/6] s 8° Robinson 00
 WARNER (P. F.) + ASHLEY-COOPER (F. S.) Oxford & Cambridge at the Wicket 5/ c 8° Allen & U. 26
 WILSON, F. B. —in his Sporting Pie [by Capt. Camb. xi] 15/ 8° Chapman 22
Authentic : HEADLAM (Cecil) 10,000 Miles thro' India & Burma ; 23 ill. [1902] 7/6 Dent 02
Rugby : BUCHANAN (D.) Rugby Cricket Club : rise & progr. [1844-94] pr. pr.
Somerset : TATE (W. J.) Old Somersetsh. Cricketing Days [1853-65] 1/ J. Blackwood 95
Surrey : ALVERSTONE (L'd) + ALCOCK Surrey Cricket ; ill. [hist.] o.p. [pb. 16/] Longman 02
 MONTGOMERY, Bp H. H. —in his Hist. of Kennington, ut **E** § 17 (p. 868)
Uppingham : PATTERSON (W. S.) 60 yrs. of Uppingham Cricket ; 16 ill. o.p. [pb. 6/] Longm. 09
Wincs. : MASON (C. E. S. ; ed.) Wincs. Coll. Pub. Sch's Crick. Matches 2/6 Wells, *Wincs.* 93
Yorks : HOLMES (R. S.) Hist. of Yorks Co. Cricket : 1833-1903 5/ Constable 04
Australia : FENDER (P. G. H.) Defending the Ashes : ill. 15/ Chapman 21
 GIFFEN, Geo. With Bat & Ball : 25 yrs' remin'ces ; 80 ports. 2/ Ward & Lock [98] 99
 NOBLE, M. A. Gilligan's Men ; 48 ill. [1925 tour] 15/ 8° Chapman [25] 25
 PENTELOW, J. N. England v. Australia : test matches [1877-1904] 3/6 Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 04
 SPARKS, W. H. P. [ed.] Test Cricket : Eng. v. Austr. 1877-1921 5/ c 8° Ouseley 24
 WARNER, P. F. Cricket across the Seas ; 32 ill. 5/ (\$2) c 8° Longman 03

Canada

- HALL (J. E.) + McCULLOCH (R. O.) 60 Years of Cricket in Canada \$3.75 Williamson, *Tor.* 96
S. Africa : LUCKIN [M. W.] Hist. of S. African Cricket 21/ Auth., *Johannesbg.* 20
 WARNER, P. F. The M.C.C. in South Africa 6/ c 8° Chapman 06
Practical Books : ARMSTRONG (W. W.) The Art of Cricket ; 16 pl. 6/ c 8° Methuen 22
 BENSON, Claude E. Cricket for Beginners ; ill. [Oval Ser.] 1/ c 8° Routledge 13
 CARDUS, Neville A Cricketer's Book 6/ c 8° Richards 22
 CURRIE, F. D. The Cricketer's Companion ; pl. 4/6 c 8° Routledge 18
 FAULKNER, Maj. G. A. Cricket : can it be taught ? ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Chapman 26
 HENLEY, F. A. H. The Boy's Book of Cricket ; ill. 5/ c 8° Bell 24
 HUTCHINSON, H. G. [ed.] Cricket ; ill. [by var. wrs.] 12/6 r 8° *Country Life* Off. 03
 JESSOP, Gilb. L. Cricket & How to Play it ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Harrap 25
 KNIGHT, A. E. The Complete Cricketer ; 50 ill. [incls. hist.] 7/6 8° Methuen 06
 KNIGHT, D. J. The more Compleat Cricketer ; ill. 5/ c 8° *Country Life* 26
 MACLAREN, A. C. Cricket Old & New ; ill. 6/ (2/) c 8° Longman 24
 RANJITSINJHI, K. S. The Jubilee Book of Cricket ; ill. 1/ c 8° Nelson [97] 12
 TREVOR, Col. Pp. Cricket & Cricketers 12/6 8° Chapman 21
 „ The Problems of Cricket 6/ 8° Low 07
 WARNER, P. F. The Book of Cricket ; 40 action photos. 7/6 c 8° Dent [11] 23
 „ *etci* Cricket ; 52 ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ (\$2) c 8° Longman [88] 20
Batting : FRY (C. B.) Cricket (Batsmanship) 4/6 Nash [12] 20
 HOBBS, J. B. How to Make a Century ; 12 action-photos. 1/ c 8° Black 13
Cricket-Form : GORDON (Sir H. ; ed.) Cricket Form at a Glance [1901-23] 21/ Duckworth [02] 24
 *WIDEN, J. [pb.] Cricketer's Almanack [indispensable] 5/ f 8° Wisden [64 sqq.] ann.
Anthology ; Songs
 CHAPPLE, F. J. [ed.] Some Cover Shots : a cricket anthology 5/ Cape 24
 GALE, Norman Cricket Songs o.p. [pb. 1/] f 8° Methuen [94] 96
Biography, etc. : Collectively
 BELDAM (G. W.) + FRY (C. B.) Great Batsmen ; 600 action photos. o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Macmillan [06]
 „ + „ Great Bowlers & Fielders ; 464 action-photos. 10/6 8° Macmillan [06]
 BENSON (E. F.) + MILES (Eust.) The Cricket of Abel, Hirst, Shrewsbury 4/ c 8° Hurst 03
 BOX, Chas Reminiscences of Celebrated Players o.p. [scarce] c 8° Lond.
 CATTON, J. A. H. Wickets & Goals [cricket ; assoc. footb.] 15/ 8° Chapman 26

- DAFT, Rich. Kings of Cricket ; Introd. by Andr. Lang ; 80 ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 93
- DENISON, W. Sketches of the Players—in *Chronicles of Cricket* [*ut sup.*]
- M.C.C. Cricket Scores & Biographies—*ut sup.*, Marylebone C.C.
- PULLIN, A. W. Talks with Old English Cricketers *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Blackwood 00
- TREVOR, Cpt. P. The Lighter Side of Cricket, ed. I. T. Sachs *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Methuen 01
- Individually ; Memoirs ; Reminiscences*
- Caffyn, W. ['Mid On'] Seventy-one Not out *o.p.* s 8° Blackwood 99
- Collins, W. E. W. Leaves from an Old Cricketer's Diary 6/ c 8° Blackwood 09
- Daft, Rich. [1835–1900] A Cricketer's Yarns ; 32 ill. [Notts C.C.] 15/ 8° Chapman 26
- Grace, W. G. : W. G. : cricketing reminiscences ; 80 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Bowden 99
- ASHLEY-COOPER, F. S. W. G. Grace, Cricketer 2/ 16° Wisden 16
- HAWKE, L'd, *etci* The Memorial Biography of Dr W. G. Grace 21/ 8° Constable 19
- Grierson, Hy. Ramblings of a Rabbit [cricket ; football] 12/6 Chapman 24
- Grimston, Hon. R. [1816–84] : GALE (F.) Life of Grimston *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Longman 82
- Hawke, L'd, Recollections & Reminiscences ; 16 pl. 12/6 8° Williams [24] 24
- Hobbs, J. B. My Cricket Memories ; ill. 6/ c 8° Heinemann [] 24
- Jessop, G. L. A Cricketer's Log 16/ r 8° Hodder 22
- Lyttelton, Alf. [1857–1913] : LYTTELTON (Edith) Alfred Lyttelton ; ill. 12/6 (\$4) Longman 17
- Ranjitsinhji, K. S. : STANDING (P. C.) Ranjitsinhji 1/ c 8° Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 03
- Rutter, Edw. Cricket Memories [Rugby, Middles., Fr. Foresters] 6/ Williams 25
- Shaw, Alf. [1842–1907] Career & Reminiscences, ed. A. W. Pullin ; 16 pl. 2/6 Cassell 02
- Walker, Bros. : BETTESWORTH (W.) The Walkers of Southgate ; ill. 15/ Methuen 00
- Warner, P. F. Cricket Reminiscences 15/ 8° Richards 20
- Woods, S. M. J. My Reminiscences ; port. 6/ c 8° Chapman [25] 26
- Football : Association**
- CATTON, J. A. H. Real Football : devel. of Assoc. game 3/3 c 8° Sands 00
- „ Wickets & Goals—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Cricket : Biography
- CURRIE, F. D. The Science of Soccer ; diags. [\$1 Dutton] 1/ c 8° Routledge 19
- EVERS (B. S.) + DAVIES (C. E. H.) The Complete Association Footballer ; diags. 5/ c 8° Methuen 12
- GIBSON (Alf.) + PICKFORD. Assoc. Football & Men who Made it, 4 v. ; 213 ill. 30/ Caxton Pb. Co.
- HUNT, K. R. G. First Steps to Association Football ; diags. 4/ c 8° Mills 24
- JACKSON, N. L. Association Football ; diags. 6/ c 8° Newnes 99
- Year-book* : GAMAGE [*pb.*] Association Football Annual ; 1925–6 [pp. 543] 1/ Caxton Pr. [13] 25 *ann.*
- Corinthian F.C.* : CORBETT (B. O.) Annals of Corinth. F.C. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Longman 06
- Rugby, Rugby Union**
- DAVIES, W. J. A. Rugby Union Football ; 8 pl. 10/6 8° Webster [23] 25
- GALLAHER (D.) + STEAD (W. J.) Complete Rugby Footballer on N.Z. Syst. ; 35 ill. 10/6 Meth. [06]
- GENT, D. R. Rugby Football ; ill. [Brit. Sports Lib.] 6/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 22
- GIBBON, W. D. First Steps to Rugby Football ; ill. 4/ c 8° Mills 25
- MARRIOTT, C. J. B. Modern Rugby Football ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Bell 24
- MARSHALL, Rev. F. [ed.] Football : Rugby Union Game, ed. Rev. F. Marshall 16 pl. 12/6 Cassell [92] 25
- RAPHAEL, Jno. E. Modern Rugby Football ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Grafton [18] 19
- RAYNER, R. M. Manual of Rugby Football f. Public Schools ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Melrose 25
- SCOTT, J. M. B. Rugby Football & How to Play it ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Chatto [22] 23
- SEWELL, E. D. The Book of Football ; ill. 5/ c 8° Dent 11
- „ Rugby Football Up-to-date ; ill. & diags. 16/ 8° Hodder 21
- SMITH, R. Cove Rugby Football ; ill. 5/ c 8° Methuen 25
- TOSSWILL, L. R. Rugby Football ; ill. [Masters of Sports Ser.] 2/6 c 8° Harrap 25
- TREVOR, Col. P. Rugby Union Football 7/6 c 8° Heinemann [03] 24
- Year-book* : WISDEN (J. ; *pb.*) Rugby Football Almanack : 1925–6 5/ Wisden 25 *ann.*
- Clifton* : HAWKINS (F. C.) + BELL (E. S.) 50 Yrs. w. Clift. R.F.C. [1872–1922] 17/6 Arrowsmith 22
- Scottish* : PHILLIPS (R. J.) Story of Scottish Football ; ill. 6/ Foulis, *Ed.* 25

- American Football*: DALY (C. D.) *American Football*; ill. \$2 Harper, N.Y. 21
 HAUGHTON, P. H. *Football & How to Watch it*; ill. \$3 Marshall Jones, N.Y. 22
 CAMP, W. C. *Football without a Coach*; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Appleton, N.Y. 20
 CAVANAUGH, F. W. *Inside Football*; ill. \$5 c 8° Small, Bost. 19
 ROPER, W. W. *Winning Football*; ill. \$2 c 8° Dodd, N.Y. 20
 WILCE, J. W. *Football: how to play & understand it*; ill. \$2 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 23
 ZUPPKE, R. C. *Football Technique & Tactics* \$5 8° Zuppke & Bearg, Urbana, Ill. 22
Baseball: BERRY (E.) *Baseball Notes*; ill. \$2 8° Barnes [16] 22
 CRANE, N. *Baseball*; ill. [All England Ser.] 1/6 f 8° Bell 91
 MCGRAW, J. J. *How to Play Baseball*; ill. 60c. p 8° Harper, N.Y. 14
 " *My Thirty Years in Baseball*; ill. \$2 c 8° Boni & L., N.Y. 23
 MATHEWSON, Christopher 'Pitching in a Pinch'; ill. \$1 12° Putnam, N.Y. 12
Bowls; etc.: AYRES (E. T.) *The Bowling Green*; ill. 5/ 8° Jarrold 07
 BURROWS, G. T. *Modern Bowls: pract. hdbk.* 3/6 1 8° Vinton 20
 HARTLEY, Jas *Ancient Game of Bowls and its Mod. Practice* 2/6 c 8° Brit. Pict'l Pr. 22
 MANSON, J. A. *The Complete Bowler*; ill. [incls. history] 3/6 8° Black 12
 " *Bowling*; ill. [= Pt. ii of above; \$1.50 Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Black 23
 MOTT (C. C.) + WALKER (J. M.) *Rounders, Bowls, Skittles, Quoits*; ill. [All Eng. Ser.] 1/6 Bell 90
 PRESTELL, J. M. *The Game of Bowls, Past & Present* 2/6 8° Oliver, Ed. 08
Hockey
 CHRISTOPHERSON, Stanley *Hockey & Lacrosse*; ill. [Oval Ser.] 1/ c 8° Routledge
 CRESWELL, F. S. *Hockey*; ed. P. Collins; ill. [All England Ser.] 1/6 f 8° Bell [90] 19
 FROST (Hel.) + CUBBERLEY (H. J.) *Field Hockey & Soccer f. Women*; ill. \$2 Scribner, N.Y. 23
 GREEN, Eric H. *Hockey*; ill. 4/ 1 8° Methuen 20
 " + WHITE (E. E.) *Hockey*; 32 action-photos. 2/ c 8° Nash 12
 HASLAM, H. E. *How to Play Hockey*; ill. 2/6 c 8° Ward & Lock 24
 SHOVELLER, S. H. *Hockey*; ill. [Brit. Sports Lib.] 6/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 22
 THOMSON, E. A. C., *etc.* *Hockey, Historical & Practical*; ill. [Masters of Sports] 2/6 c 8° Harrap 25
 WHITE, Eust. E. *The Complete Hockey Player*; ill. 5/ c 8° Methuen 09
Women's Hockey: LIDDERDALE (K. E.) *Women's Hockey*; ill. 2/6 Bell 23
Lacrosse —*v.* *Hockey, sup.* (CHRISTOPHERSON)
 BEERS, W. G. *La Crosse*; ill. [includes hist.] o.p. [pb. 5/] Low 75
 LEGG, W. O. *Lacrosse for Beginners*; ill. 2/6 c 8° Macaire

162 : TENNIS ; LAWN-TENNIS ; RACQUETS ; CROQUET ; ETC.

- HEATHCOTE, J. M., *etc.* *Tennis, Lawn Tennis, Racq's, Fives*; ill. [Badm. Lib.] 9/ (\$2) Longm. [90]
 MARSHALL (Jul.) + SPENS + TAIT *Tennis, Racquets, Fives*; ill. [All England Ser.] 1/6 f 8° Bell 90
Badminton: MACK (G. S. B.) *Badminton*; ill. 2/6 c 8° Harrap
 'MAGPIE (The)' *Badminton Instructor*; ill. 2/6 Jacques
 THOMAS, Sir Geo. *The Art of Badminton*; 16 pl. 4/6 c 8° Hutchinson 23
Croquet: LILLIE (A.; ed.) *Croquet up to Date*; ill. o.p. [pb. 10/6] Longman 00
 LOCOCK, C. D. *Modern Croquet Tactics*; 60 diagrs. 6/ c 8° Holmesdale Pr. 07
 TOLLEMACHE, L'd *Croquet*; 100 ill. 10/6 8° Stanley Paul 14
Lawn Tennis
 AITKEN, A. J. *Lawn Tennis for Public Courts Players*; ill. 2/6 f 8° Methuen 24
 BEAMISH, A. E. *First Steps to Lawn Tennis*; ill. 4/ c 8° Mills 22
 BELDAM (G. W.) + VAILE (P. A.) *Gt. Lawn Tennis Players*; 229 pl. o.p. [pb. 10/6] 8° Macm. 05
 BLACKMORE, S. P. *Lawn Tennis up to Date*; ill. [\$5 Doran] 10/6 c 8° Methuen 21
 BURROW, F. R. *Lawn Tennis: the world game of to-day*; ill. 7/6 c 8° Hodder 23
 CRAWLEY, A. E. *Lawn-Tennis*; ill. 3/ 1 8° Methuen 19
 HILLYARD, Comm'r G. W. *Forty Yrs. of First-class Lawn Tennis*; ill. 6/ 8° Williams [24] 25

- LENGLÉN, Suzanne Lawn Tennis : the game of nations ; ill. [Masters of Sports] 2/6 Harrap 25
 M., E. E. Everybody's Lawn Tennis Book ; ill. 10/6 8° Collins 23
 MCKANE, Kathleen Lawn Tennis : how to improve yr. game ; ill. 5/ c 8° Ward & Lock 25
 MCLOUGHLIN, Maur. Tennis as I Play it ; ill. \$1.50 Doran, N.Y. 15
 MYERS, A. Wallis The Complete Lawn Tennis Player ; 90 ill. 10/6 8° Methuen [08] 13
 " Twenty Years of Lawn Tennis [\$3.50 Doran] 10/6 c 8° Methuen 21
 PARET, J. P. Lawn-Tennis Lessons for Beginners ; ill. \$1.25 (8/) c 8° Macmillan [05] 16
 TILDEN, W. T. The Art of Lawn Tennis ; ill. [\$2 Doran] 6/ c 8° Methuen [20] 20
 " Singles & Doubles ; ill. [\$2 Doran] 6/ c 8° Methuen 23
 WILDING, A. F. My Lawn Tennis Book ; ill. 5/ c 8° Methuen 12
 " On the Court & Off 7/6 c 8° Methuen 12
 Year-book : Lawn Tennis Almanack 3/ c 8° Ayres ann.
Squash-Racquets : MILES (Eust. H.) Game of Squash [All Eng. Ser.] 2/ Bell 01
 WEIGALL, G. J. V. Squash Racquets 2/6 c 8° Wisden
Tennis : MARSHALL (Julian) The Annals of Tennis o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Cox 78
 NOEL (E. B.) + CLARK (J. O. M.) Hist. of Tennis, 2 v. ; 160 ill. 126/ (\$45) 4° O. U. P. 24
 A study of the game, its hist., devel's, laws, liter. & (above all) players.

163 ; GOLF ; POLO ; ARCHERY

Golf : History, etc.

- CLARK, Rob. Golf, a Royal & Ancient Game ; ill. [standard] 5/ s 4° Macmillan [75] 00
 HUTCHINSON, Hor. G. Fifty Years of Golf ; ill. [\$4.50 Scribner] 10/6 8° Country Life Off. 19
 East Lothian : KERR (Rev. J.) Golf-Book of East Lothian ; ill. pr. pr. (Constable, Ed.) 96
 St Andr. : EVERARD (H. S.) Hist. of Roy. Golf Cl., St A. [1754-1900] 21/ Blackwood 07
 Decisions of the Rules Committee 6/ 8° Henderson, St Andrew's 25

Practical Books : Miscellaneous Books

- BARNES, Jas. M. Guide to Good Golf ; ill. 6/6 8° Lane 25
 " Picture-Analysis of Golf Strokes ; 300 ill. 21/ (\$6.50) 4° Lippincott 19
 BATCHELOR, G. Golf Stories ; 45 ill. [\$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Black 14
 BATEMAN, H. M. Adventures at Golf : ill. by author 6/ s 4° Methuen 22
 BELDAM, G. W. New Light on Golf : 36 action-photos, 10 Pts. ea. 2/ 8° Photochrome Co. 24
 BRAID, Jas. Advanced Golf : hints & instruction ; 88 ill. 10/6 8° Methuen [08] 11
 BROWN, G. S. First Steps to Golf ; 93 ill. 4/ c 8° Mills [13] 25
 DARWIN, Bern. Tee Shots & Others ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 11
 DUNCAN, Geo. Present-Day Golf ; ill. 6/ 8° Hodder [21] 24
 DUNN (J. D.) + JESSUP (E.) Intimate Golf Talks ; 82 ill. \$3 (18/) 8° Putnam 20
 FORREST, Jas. The Basis of the Golf Swing ; 92 ill. 6/ 8° Murby 25
 FOWLIE, P. Science of Golf : study of movem't ; 8 ill. [\$1.75 McBride] 6/ Methuen 22
 HAMMOND, Daryn The Golf Swing : Ern. Jones method ; ill. [\$3 Bretano] 12/6 8° Chatto 20
 HILTON, H. H. Modern Golf ; ill. \$1 (4/6) c 8° Macmillan 23
 HILTON (H. S.) + SMITH (G. G.) [eds.] The Roy. & Anc. Game of Golf ; ill. (3 col.) 128/ 4° L. & C. Pr. 12
 HOWARD, R. E. Lessons from Great Golfers ; front. 5/ c 8° Methuen 24
 HUNTER, Dave Golf Simplified 5/ c 8° Hodder 22
 HUTCHINSON, Hor. G. ; *etc.* Golf ; ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ (\$2) c 8° Longm. [90]
 ITO, Cho [ed.] Golfer's Treasures [alphab. ; hints fr. gt. golfers] 21/ St Catherine Pr. 25
 LEACH, Hy. The Happy Golfer [exper'ces ; reflect'ns] 6/ (\$1.75) c 8° Macmillan 14
 " Letters of a Mod. Golfer to his Grandfather 6/ c 8° Mills 10
 " The Spirit of the Links 6/ c 8° Methuen 07
 LEITCH [Miss] Cecil Golf ; ill. [\$3 L'cott, Phila.] 10/6 c 8° Thornton Butterworth 22
 " Golf Simplified ; ill. 4/ c 8° Th. Butterworth 24
 MASSY, A. Golf [tr. fr. Fch.] ; 25 ill. [\$1.50 Brentano] 3/6 c 8° Methuen [14] 22
 OUIMET, F. Golf Facts for Young People ; ill. \$1.75 c 8° Cent. Co., N.Y. 21

- RAY, Edw. Inland Golf ; ill. [\$1.50 Pott] 5/ c 8° Laurie 13
 „ Driving, Approaching, Putting [75c. McBride] 2/ f 8° Methuen [] 22
 „ Golf Clubs & How to Use them [75c. McBride] 2/ f 8° Methuen [] 22
 ROBINSON, W. Heath [art.] Humours of Golf ; ill. [\$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 4° Methuen 23
 SCHON, Leslie The Psychology of Golf [\$1.25 Small, Bost.] 5/ c 8° Methuen 22
 SEYMOUR, Bert All about Golf : how to improve yr. game ; 33 action-photos. 5/ Ward & Lock 24
 SMITH (J. S. K.) + WEASTELL (B. S.) The Foundations of Golf ; ill. 5/ c 8° Methuen 25
 TAYLOR, J. H. On Golf : impress'ns, comments, hints ; 48 ill. 3/6 Hutchinson [02] 11
 TOLLEY, C. J. H. The Modern Golfer ; ill. 15/ 8° Collins 24
 TOWNSHEND, R. B. Inspired Golf [\$1 Holt] 2/6 c 8° Methuen 21
 TRAVERS, Jerome D. Travers' Golf Book ; 48 position-photos. \$2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 13
 „ Rice (G.) The Winning Shot ; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 15
 VAILE, P. A. Modern Golf ; 156 ill. & diagrs. [\$2 Macm.] 7/6 8° Black 09
 „ The Soul of Golf ; ill. 6/ (\$2) c 8° Macmillan 12
 ~ VARDON, Harry The Complete Golfer ; 66 ill. 10/6 8° Methuen [05] 14
 „ How to Play Golf ; 48 ill. [\$1 Jacobs, Phila.] 2/6 c 8° Methuen [12] 14
 „ Progressive Golf ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Hutchinson 22
 WETHERED, R. + Joyce Golf from Two Sides ; 28 ill. 6/ 8° Longman [22] 25
 WHITE, Jack Easier Golf ; 51 action-photos. 6/ c 8° Methuen 24
 „ Putting ; ill. [\$1.25 Scribner] 16° Country Life 21
 ~ WHITLACH, Marshall Golf : f. beginners & others ; ill. [\$2.50 Macm.] 8/6 c 8° Unwin [20] 22
 Year-book : The Golfer's Handbook ; ill. 7/6 18° Golfer's Hdbk. Co. 26 ann.
 Golf for Women : DUNCAN (Geo.) Golf for Women ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Laurie 14
 HELME, Elean. E. The Lady Golfer's Tip Book 5/ c 8° Mills 23
 HEZLET, May Ladies' Golf ; ill. 6/ c 8° Hutchinson 07
 LEITCH [Miss] Cecil Golf for Girls ; ill. 1/ c 8° Newnes 11
 Golf Greens ; Courses—v. also I § 49 (pp. 2244-5), s.v. Lawns
 COLT, H. S., etc Some Essays on Golf-course Arch. ; ill. [\$1.40 Scribn.] 4/6 Country Life 20
 DARWIN, Bern. Golf Courses of the British Isles ; ill. 12/6 r 8° Cape [10] 25
 HUTCHINSON, Hor. G. Golf Greens & Green Keeping 10/6 8° Country Life Off. 06
 MACKENZIE, A. Golf Architecture : econ. in constr'n & keep'g 1/6 18° Simpkin [20] 23
 PIPER (C. V.) + RUSSELL (A. O.) Turf for Golf Courses ; ill. \$ (12/) 8° Macmillan 24
 SUTTON, Martin H. F. Laying-out & Up-keep of Golf Courses & Putting-greens ; ill. 2/6 Simpkin 08
 „ [ed.] Book of the Links : a symposium on golf 15/ r 8° W. H. Smith [12] 20
 Edr. on form'n & maint'ce of gd. turf, A. D. HALL on manures, H. S. COLT on laying out of course, etc.
 Anthologies ; Songs
 B. (C. J.) + W. (P. S.) [eds.] Horace on the Links ; ill. o.p. [pb. 2/6] c 8° Sonnenschein 03
 Parodies on some of HORACE'S ODES ; w. notes fr. wrigs. of Horace G. HUTCHINSON.
 KEENE, Fcs. B. Lyrics of the Links ; ill. [\$1.50 Appleton] 5/ Palmer 23
 LOOKER, S. J. [ed.] On the Green [Beechwood Bks.] 3/6 12° Simpkin 24
 THOMSON, J. Golfing ; & other Poems & Songs 2/6 s 8° Hodge, Glasgow 93
 WEST, Hy. L. [ed.] Lyrics of the Links ; ill. \$2 (11/) c 8° Macmillan 21
 Golf-Links
 DARWIN, Bern. Golf Courses of the British Isles ; 64 ill. (48 col.) 21/ r 8° Duckworth 10
 HUTCHINSON (H. G.) + LANG (And.) Famous Golf Links ; 19 pl. & 13 cuts 6/ (\$2) c 8° Longm. 91
 France : Golf Courses in France [Times Series] 1/ f 8° Murray 13
 Biography ; Collectively
 BELDAM, G. W. Great Golfers : 268 action-photos. o.p. [pb. 10/6] 8° Macmillan [04] 07
 LEACH, Hy. [ed.] Great Golfers in the Making ; 24 ill. [by 34 players] 7/6 8° Methuen [07] 11
 Individually
 Bateman, H. M. Adventures at Golf ; ill. [\$2.50 Holt] 7/6 4° Methuen 23
 Evans, Chas Chick Evans' Golf Bk. : sporting battles ; ill. \$3.50 8° Reilly, Chic. 21
 Herd, S. My Golfing Life ; ill. [\$5 Dutton] 10/6 8° Chapman 23

- Hilton, H. H. My Golfing Reminiscences *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Nisbet 07
 Kirkaldy, Andr. My Fifty Years of Golf; ill. [\$5 Dutton] 5/ 8° Unwin [21] 23
 Morris, Tom : TULLOCK (W. V.) Life of Tom Morris 10/6 8° Laurie 07
 Tait, F. G. : LOW (J. L.) F. G. Tait : a record 6/ 8° Nisbet 00
 Taylor, J. H. : BEGBIE (H.) J. H. Taylor : inside of a week 4/ Mills 25
Polo : BROWN (J. Moray) Polo, ed. T. F. Dale; ill. 5/ c 8° Vinton [95] 96
 DALE, T. F. The Game of Polo; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Constable 97
 " Polo at Home & Abroad; ill. 126/ r 4° Lond. & Counties Pr. 15
 " Polo, Past & Present; ill. 12/6 r 8° *Country Life* Off. 06
 DRYBROUGH, T. B. Polo; 100 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Vinton 98
 FORBES, W. C. As to Polo; ill. \$3 8° Forbes & Co., *Bost.* [11] 23
 Internat'l Polo Club Guide [450 clubs of the world] 63/ 4° Newman, *Saltsford* 02
 MILLER, Cpt. E. D. Modern Polo, ed. L. V. L. Simmonds; 150 ill. 16/ 8° Hurst [96] 11
 India : Letters on Polo in India 6/ 8° Thacker 19
 DE LISLE, H. de B. Hints to Polo Players in India 6/ 8° Thacker [] 02
 " Polo in India; incl. Hurlingham Rules 12/6 c 8° Thacker [08] 13
Archery —for Archæology, *v.* **G** § 15 (pp. 1613-4)
 Arden : Records of the Woodmen of Arden fr. 1785; ill. i 8° *pr. pr. Ed.* 85
 ASCHAM, Rog. Toxophilus [1545]—*ut* **K** § 89
 FORD, Hor. Theory & Practice of Archery, ed. W. Butt; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Longman [56] 87
 HANSARD, G. A. Book of Archery, Anc. & Mod.; 39 pl. [standard] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Bohn 40
 HARGROVE, A. E. Anecdotes of Archery; 6 pl. [earliest times to 1791] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Simpkin 45
 LONGMAN, C. J., *etci* Archery; ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ (\$2) c 8° Longman [94]
 PAUL, J. B. Hist. of Roy. Co. of Archers of Scotland; col. pl. 42/ 4° *Ed.* 75
 ROBERTS, T. The English Bowmen *o.p.* 8° 1801
 WALROND, Col. H. Archery for Beginners; ill. 1/ c 8° H. Cox
Yahi Archery : POPE (S. T.) *Yahi* Archery; ill. 75c. 4° Calif. U. P. 18
Hunting : POPE (S. T.) Hunting with Bow & Arrow; ill. \$ (10/6) Putnam 25
 Learned from an American-Indian success with big & small game.

164 : ATHLETICS ; GYMNASTICS ; FENCING ; BOXING ; WRESTLING

- History** : *Greece*—*v.* **F** § 11 (p. 1113) : GARDINER ; WEBSTER). Additions :—
 SHEWAN, A. Homeric Games at an Anc. St Andrews [*jeu d'esprit*] 5/ 8° Thin, *Ed.* 11
 WRIGHT, F. A. Greek Athletics; ill. 4/6 c 8° Cape 25
Olympic Games
 BRIT. OLYMPIC ASS'N Rept. of 8th Olympiad, ed. F. G. Fairlie [Paris, 1924] 6/ Br. Olymp. Ass. 25
 COOK, T. A. International Sport : hist. of movem't 1896-1908; ill. 3/6 c 8° Constable 10
 WEBSTER, F. A. M. Evol. of Olympic Games, B.C. 1829-A.D. 1914, *ut* **F** § 11 (p. 1113)
 " Olympian Field Events : hist. & practice 2/6 8° Newnes 13
Oxford ; Cambridge ; Public Schools
 Book of the Blues, ed. O. Rysden [records; all sports] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Robinson 00
 DESBOROUGH, L'd [ed.] Fifty Years of Sp't at Ox., Camb., Pub. Schl., 2 v.; ill. 420/ f° Southwd. 14
Australia : INGLIS (G.) Sport & Pastime in Australia 7/6 Methuen 12
Harvard : BLANCHARD (J. A.) Bk. of Harv. Athl'cs; 1852-1922 \$7.50 Harvard Vars'y Cl., *Bost.* 22
Athletics ; Gymnastics ; Games —*v. also* **D** § 167 (p. 781), **H*** § 51* (p. 2081), *s.v.* Exercise
 ABRAHAM, H. H. Athletics; ill. 2/6 c 8° Harrap 26
 BANCROFT, Jessie H. Games f. Playgr., Home, Schl., Gym.; ill. \$ (11/) Macmillan 09-21
 " + PULVERMACHER (W. D.) Hdbk. of Athletic Games \$ (9/) Macmillan 22
 A sort of BAEDEKER guide to 15 ball-games, track & field athletics, rowing.
 BUKH, Niels Primary Gymnastics [tr. fr. Danish] 6/ c 8° Methuen 25
 CAMP, Walt. C. Athletes All : train'g, organiz'n, play; ill. \$1 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 19
 " Training for Sport; ill. \$2 c 8° Scribner, N.Y. 21

- ENGLAND, Leo Organised Games for Field & Playground ; ill. 3/6 c 8° McDougall
 FULLER, Col. J. F. C. Sir Jno. Moore's System of Training ; ill. 10/6 8° Hutchinson 25
 HAMMETT (C. E.) + LUNDGREN (C. L.) How to be an Athlete ; ill. \$4 8° Heath, *Bost.* 23
 HANCOCK, H. I. Japanese Physical Training ; ill. \$1.25 (5/) c 8° Putnam [03]
 „ Phys. Tr'g f. Childr. by Jap. Meth's f. Women ; ill. \$1.25 (5/) Putnam 04
 HJERTBERG, E. W. Athletics in Theory & Practice ; 70 ill. 3/6 Hutchinson 13
 JARMAN Physical Training thro' Organised Games ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Evans 24
 JENKIN, A. F. Gymnastics ; ill. [All England Ser.] 2/ f 8° Bell
 KNUDSEN, K. A. Text-bk. of Gymnastics [tr.] ; ill. [\$2.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 10/6 Heinem. [20] 23
 LAGRANGE, F. Physiology of Bodily Exercise [tr.]—v. H § 51** (p. 2081), s.v. Exercise
 MUSSABINI (S. A.) + RANSON (C.) Complete Athletic Trainer ; ill. & 20 pl. 10/6 c 8° Methuen [13]
 NAYLOR (H. E.) + TEMPLE (Mollie) Mod. Physical Education 16/ 8° Melrose 20
 POLLOCK (W. H.) + GROVE (F. C.) Fenc'g, Box'g, Wrestl'g ; ill. [Badm. Lib.] 9/ (\$2) c 8° Longm. [89]
 RENWICK, C. R. Athletics for Boys ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Jenkins 26
 RYLE, E. H. Athletics ; 32 action-photos. 2/ c 8° Nash 12
 SANDOW, Eug. Construction & Reconstruct'n of Human Body o.p. [*pb.* 12/6] r 8° Griffiths 07
 „ Physical Training, ed. G. Mercer Adam ; ill. 8/ 8° Gale & Polden [94] 96
 SHEARMAN, M. [ed.] Athletics ; ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ (\$2) c 8° Longman [98]
 Success in Athletics : by F. A. M. Webster + T. J. P. Price + R. V. Mostyn 12/6 Sidgwick
 THOMAS, W. Beach Athletics ; ill. [Isthmian Lib.] 5/ c 8° Wark & Lock [] 01
 WEBSTER, Cpt. F. A. M. Athletics ; ill. [Brit. Sports Lib.] 6/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 25
 WITHINGTON, P. [ed.] Book of Athletics ; ill. \$2 8° Lothrop, *Bost.* [14] 22
 Track-Athletics : CLARK (E. H.) Track Athletics ; ill. \$1.50 Duffield, *N.Y.* 20
 JONES, T. E. Track & Field ; ill. \$1.50 (6/) c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.*
 WEGENER, A. B. Track & Field Athletics ; ill. \$2 8° Barnes, *N.Y.* 24
Athletics for Women & Girls
 JOHNSTONE, M'y A. Physical Training for Girls ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Sidgwick 24
 LYNN, S. C. E. Athletics for Women & Girls ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Rob. Scott 25
 THOMAS, C. E. Athletic Training for Girls ; ill. 1/6 c 8° Pitman
- Boxing**
 BURNS, Tommy Scientific Boxing & Self-Defence ; ill. 2/6 c 8° *Health & Strength* Off. 08
 JONES, T. E. Track & Field Athletics ; ill. \$ (8/6) c 8° Scribner 25
 CARPENTIER, Georges My Methods : boxing a fine art [tr.] ; ill. 3/6 8° Ewart [13] 20
 „ The Art of Boxing ; ill. 5/ c 8° Harrap 26
 CLARK, Norman How to Box ; 61 ill. [\$2.50 Doran] 7/6 c 8° Methuen 22
 DENT, E. B. Boxing for Boys 2/ c 8° Gale & Polden 20
 DRISCOLL, Jim Textbook of Boxing 2/6 8° Ewart 15
 HEADLEY, L'd —v. Allanson-Winn, *sup.*
 HUTCHINSON, D. C. Boxing ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Macmillan
 KLAUS, Fk. The Art of In-fighting 1/6 c 8° *Boxing* Off. 19
 LYNCH, J. G. Bohun Complete Amateur Boxer ; 17 ill. [\$1.60 Stokes] 5/ 8° Methuen 13
 „ The Prize Ring ; 41 pl. (many col.) 63/ 4° *Country Life* 26
 MOIR, J. 'Gunner' The Complete Boxer 1/6 c 8° *Boxing* Off. [06] 19
 O'NEIL, J. Art of Boxing & Hints on Training 2/ c 8° Gale & Polden 19
 WIGNALL, T. C. The Sweet Science ; 32 pl. 15/ 8° Chapman 26
 WILDE, Jimmy The Art of Boxing ; 16 pl. 1/ c 8° Foulsham [23]
History ; Biography ; Famous Fights
 BENNISON, Ben [*Dy. Telegr.*] Sporting Reminiscences 18/ 8° Chapman 24
 CORRI, Eug. Refereeing 1000 Fights 3/6 8° Pearson 19
 „ Thirty Years a Boxing Referee 10/6 8° Arnold 15
 DARTNELL, Fred Seconds Out ! : chats about boxers 6/ c 8° Laurie 24
 FITZ-BARNARD, Cpt. L. Fighting Sports ; ill. [cock-fighting to man-fighting] 21/ Odhams Pr. 22

- FURNISS, Harry By Ways & Queer Ways of Boxing ; ill. 21/ 4° Harrison 19
 GOODWIN, Jack Myself & my Boxers, ed. B. J. Evans [by a trainer] 5/ c 8° Hutchinson 24
 HENNING, F. W. J. Fights for the Championship, 2 v. ; ill. 7/6 8° *Lic. Vict'rs Gaz.* 03
 „ Recollections of the Prize Ring ; ill. 1/ p 8° Henning 89
 LYNCH, J. G. Bohun Knuckles & Gloves [\$3.50 Holt] 15/ 8° Collins 22
 „ Prominent Pugilists of To-day 2/6 c 8° Goschen 14
 „ The Prize Ring ; reprod'ns of old prints 63/ 4° *Country Life* 25
 MILES, H. D. Pugilistica : hist. of British Boxing, 3 v. ; ports. [1719-1863] 31/6 Weldon 80
 SAYERS, Hy Fights Forgotten ; ports. [25 Eng. & Am. fights] 6/ c 8° Laurie 09
 ' THORMANBY ' [= W. W. DIXON] Boxers, their Battles : anec'l sketches ; ill. 6/ 8° Everett 00
 TOSSWILL, L. R. Famous Fights [descrn. of 10 fights] 1/ c 8° Pearson 15
 WIGNALL, T. C. The Story of Boxing ; 32 pl. [\$6 Brentano] 21/ 8° Hutchinson 24

Nat'l Sport'g Club

- BETTINSON (A. F.) + TRISTRAM (W. O.) The Nat. Sp. Club, Past & Pres. ; ill. 21/ 8° Sands 02
 „ A. F. + B. The Home of Boxing ; 64 pl. [1902-22] 21/ 8° Odhams Pr. 22

Fencing ; Swordsmanship

- Bibliog.* : Bibliografia Generale della Scherma ; ill. [w. notes] Niccolai, *Florence* 90
 GELLI, Jacopo Bibliogr. Générale de l'Escrime ; ports. [w. notes] r 8° Milan [90] 95
 HUTTON, Capt. Alf. —in his Fixed Bayonets, *ut inf.* [incls. also Glossary]
 THIMM, Cpt. C. F. Bibl'y of Fenc'g & Duell'g ; ill. [since Mid. Ages] *o.p.* [pb. 21/] Lane [91] 96
 VIGEANT, Arsène Bibliographie de l'Escrime, Anc. et Mod. ; ill. 10 fr. 8° Fontaine, *Paris* 82
Treatises—v. also **G** § 15 (p. 1614), **I** § 17 (p. 2182) ; Duelling, **F** § 14 (p. 1129)
 ALLANSON-WINN (R. G.) + PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY, Broadsword & Singlestick ; ill. [All Eng. Ser.] 1/ Bell 89
 ANGELO, H. —in his Reminiscences, 2 v. ; 68 pl. 126/ i 4° Kegan Paul 04
 DE BAZANCOURT, Bar. C. Secrets of the Sword [tr.] ; ill. [\$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 Bell [00] 03
 BURTON, Sir R. The Sentiment of the Sword 2/6 H. Cox 11
 Now pb. for first time. For his *Book of the Sword*, v. **G** § 15 (p. 1614).
 CASTLE, Egerton Schools & Masters of Fence : mid. ages to end 18 c. ; ill. [Bohn's L.] 7/6 Bell [85] 92
 DUNN, H. A. Colmore Fencing ; ill. [All England Ser.] 1/6 f 8° Bell 89
 GRANDIÈRE, M. How to Fence [tr.] ; ill. 2/6 c 8° W. Scott 06
 HUTTON, Cpt. Alf. Cold Steel ; and Sword & the Centuries—*ut* **G** § 15 (p. 1614)
 „ Fixed Bayonets : a complete system of fence *o.p.* [pb. 10/6] r 8° Clowes 91
 „ The Swordsman : manual of fence ; 42 ill. *o.p.* [pb. 1/6] c 8° Grevel [91] 98
 „ Old Sword Play ; 57 ill. 21/ r 8° Grevel 92
 POLLOCK, Sir Fred. Hist. of the Sword—in his Oxford Lectures, *ut* **D** § 1 (p. 462)

Indian Clubs ; Dumb-Bells

- BETTS, J. B. Syst. of Free Gymnastics & Light Dumb-Bell Drill 1/6 16° Gale & Polden 04
 BURROWS, Tom Text-book of Club-swinging 1/ 8° *Health & Strength* Off. 07
 COBBETT (G. T. B.) + JENKIN (A. F.) Indian Clubs ; ill. [All Engl. Series] 1/6 Bell 93
 GRAF, F. Dumb-Bells ; ill. [All England Ser.] 1/6 8° Bell 98
 HARVEY, F. J. 1000 Dumb-bell, Ind. Club. & Steel Bar Exercises ; 60 ill. 1/ Phys. Trg. Pb. Co. [01] 03
 LAMMAS, A. G. Dumb-bells, Clubs, & Bar-bells ; ill. 1/ c 8° Pearson 05
 LEMAIRE, E. F. Indian Clubs & How to Use Them ; 218 ill. 5/ 8° Iliffe 89
Jiu-jitsu : GARRUD (W. H.) Complete Jujitsman ; ill. [\$1.75 Dutton] 5/ Methuen [14] 19
 HANCOCK, H. I. Jiu-Jitsu Combat Tricks ; ill. \$1.25 (5/) c 8° Putnam 04
 „ + HIGASHI (K.) Complete Kano Jiu-Jitsu ; 506 ill. \$4.50 (18/) 8° Putnam 05
 Jiu-Jitsu Book ; ill. \$2.50 8° Rikko Art Co., *Cleveland* 18
 MCLAGLEN, Cpt. L. Jiu-jitsu : manual of the science ; ill. 5/ c 8° Harrison 19
 MIYAKE (T.) + TANI (Y.) The Game of Ju-Jitssu ; ill. 5/ 8° Hazell 06
 WATTS, Mrs. R. The Fine Art of Jujutsu ; 141 action-photos. 6/ 8° Heinemann 06

Pedestrianism—v. **I** § 148**

- Running** : HARDING (J.) Distance & Cross-country Running 1/ Brit. Sports Co.

- SHRUBB, A. Running & Cross-country Running ; 32 pl. 2/6 c 8° *Health & Strength* 08
Wrestling : ARMSTRONG (W.) Wrestling ; ill. [All Engl. Ser.] 1/6 Bell [89] 04
 BURTON, W. K. Wrestlers & Wrestling in Japan ; 13 pl. (1 col.) o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Low 95
 DE RELWYSKOW, G. Art of Wrestling (British Army) 2/ c 8° Gale & Polden 19

165 : MOUNTAINEERING

Bibliogr. : POLLOCK (Sir F.) Library of the Alpine Club—in *his* Oxford Lect's, ut **D** § 1 (p. 462)

Generally : ABRAHAM (G. D.) Complete Mountaineer ; 70 ill. [Doubleday] 18/ 8° Methuen [07] 23
 „ Mountain Adventures at Home & Abroad ; 24 ill.

[§3 Doubleday] 7/6 8° Methuen 10

„ First Steps to Climbing 5/ c 8° Mills 23

COLLINS, F. A. Mountain Climbing [Switz., Rockies, Alaska ; 10/6 Long] \$2 Cent. Co., N.Y. 23

DENT, C. T., *etci* Mountaineering ; 108 ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ (\$2) c 8° Longm. [92]

FINCH, Geo. I. The Making of a Mountaineer ; 78 ill. 30/ r 8° Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 24

HAMILTON, Helen Mountain Madness ; ill. 8/6 c 8° Collins 22

LARDEN, Walt. Recoll'ns of an Old Mountaineer ; ill. [\$4 Longm.] 14/ 8° Arnold 10

LUNN, A. H. M. [ed.] Oxford Mountaineering Essays [\$1.40 Longm.] 5/ c 8° Arnold 12

PRESTON-THOMAS, H. —in *his* Work & Play of a Gov't Inspector 10/6 8° Blackwood 09

RAEBURN, Harold Mountaineering Art ; ill. [\$7.50 Stokes] 16/ c 8° Arnold 20

STEAD, Rich. Daring Deeds by Gt. Mountaineers ; ill. [\$1.75 L'cott, *Ph.*] 5/ Seeley 20

TURNER, Sam. My Climbing Adventures in Four Continents ; ill. 5/ 8° Unwin [11] 13

YOUNG, G. W. [ed.] Mountain Craft ; ill. [by var. wrs. ; \$7.50 Scrib.] 25/ 8° Methuen 20

Europe : British Isles

ABRAHAM, G. D. British Mountain Climbs ; ill. 10/6 s 8° Mills [09] 23

BENSON, Claude E. British Mountaineering ; 37 ill. [Oval Ser.] 1/ c 8° Routledge [09] 14

SMITH (W. P.) + HART. Climbing in Br. Isl., i : Eng. ; ii : Irel., Wales : ill. ea. 3/ 16° Longm. 94-5
English Lake District—v. also **E** § 17 (pp. 843-4), *passim*

BARROW, Col. J. Mountain Ascents in Westm. & Cumberl. ; ill. 5/ Low [86] 88

BENSON, C. E. Crag & Hound in Lakeland ; ill. 7/6 8° Hurst 02

JONES, O. G. Rock-Climbing in Engl. Lake District 15/ Abraham, *Keswick* [97] 00

OPPENHEIMER, L. J. The Heart of Lakeland 6/ 8° Sherratt, *Mancs.* 09

PALMER, Wm. T. Odd Corners in Eng. Lakeland ; 15 ill. [v. also **E** § 17] 2/6 c 8° Skeffington 13

ROCK & FELL CLIMB'G CLUB : Coniston District ; Pillar Rock ; Scawfell Group c 8° The Club 26

Wales : ABRAHAM (G. + A.) Rock Climbing in N. Wales ; ill. 21/ G. P. Abraham 06

CARR (H. R.) + LISTER (G. A.) [eds.]—in *their* Mountains of Snowdonia, ut **H** § 36 (p. 1796)

PATERSON, M. M. Mountaineering below the Snow-line ; ill. o.p. [pb. 5/] c 8° Redway 86

THOMSON, J. M. Archer Climbing in the Ogwen District ; ill. 5/ s 8° Arnold 10

„ + ANDREWS (A. W.) The Climbs on Lliwedd ; ill. 5/ s 8° Arnold 09

Scotland : ABRAHAM (A. P.) Rock-Climbing in Skye ; 30 pl. o.p. [pb. 21/] Longman 08

BAKER, Dr E. A. The Highlands with Rope & Rucksack ; ill. 12/6 8° Witherby 23

Europe : Austria-Hungary : Dolomites—v. also **E** § 12 (pp. 815-6)

DAVIES, Rev. J. Sanger Dolomite Strongholds ; map & ill. 3/6 c 8° Bell [94] 98

GILBERT (J.) + CHURCHILL (G. C.) The Dolomite Mountains ; pl. & ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Longm. 64

REY, Guido Peaks & Precipices : Dolomites & Savoy [tr.] ; ill. 10/6 8° Unwin 14

SINIGAGLIA, Leone Climbing Experiences of the Dolomites [tr.] ; ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Unwin 96

STEPHEN [Sir] Leslie —*ch. on* Primiero, in *his* Playground of Europe, ut *inf.*

Corsica

OUSTON, T. G. Climbing in Corsica—in Renwick's Romantic Corsica, ut **E** § 14 (p. 821)

Norway : CHAPMAN (A.) —in *his* Wild Norway, ut **E** § 26 (p. 922)

OPPENHEIM, E. C. Some Peaks ; 64 ill. o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° Unwin 98

„ New Climbs in Norway ; ill. o.p. [pb. 7/6] c 8° Unwin 99

- SLINGSBY, W. C. Norway—the Northern Playgr'd ; ill. [1872–1903] 16/ Douglas, *Ed.* 04
- Spain : VERNER (Col. W.)—*in his* My Life am. Wild Birds of Spain, *ut* **H** § 96 (p. 1974)
- Switzerland ; Alps** —*v. also* **E** § 28 (pp. 927–9)
- ABRAHAM, Geo. D. Swiss Mountain Climbs ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Mills 11
- „ On Alpine Heights & British Crags ; ill. 10/6 r 8° Methuen 19
- BALL, Jno. The Alpine Guide, ed. W. A. B. Coolidge, *etc.* ; maps c 8° Longm. [63–8] 07–11
i : *Eastern Alps*, o.p. [pb. 10/6] ; ii : *Central*, Pt. 1, 5/ (\$2), 2, 5/ (\$2.50) ; iii : *Western*, 10/ (\$4).
- „ Hints & Notes for Travellers in Alps, ed. Coolidge 3/ (\$1) Longman 99
- „ + KENNEDY (E. S.) Peaks, Passes, & Glaciers, 3 v. ; maps & ill. (some col.) o.p. Longm. 59–62
- BROWNE, Bp. G. F. Off the Mill [chfly. Alp. climbing] o.p. [pb. 6/] Smith & Elder 95
- „ Alpine Experiences—*in his* Off, the Mill, *ut* **K** § 83
- BURLINGHAM, F. How to become an Alpinist ; 64 ill. 6/ c 8° Laurie 14
- CONWAY (Sir W. M.) + COOLIDGE (W. A. B.) [eds.] Climbers' Guides to the Alps 16 v.
ea. 5/ 32° Unwin [90 *sqq.*] v.y.
- „ Series of 6 col. maps of Alps of Dauphigny 7/6 Unwin
- COOLIDGE, W. A. B. Alpine Studies ; 16 pl. 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Longman 12
- „ The Alps—*ut* **E** § 28 (p. 928) [incl. story of explor'n]
- DENT, C. T. Above the Snow Line [mountaineering bet. 1870 & 1880] o.p. [pb. 7/6] Longm. 85
- HORT, Prf. F. J. —*in his* Life & L's, *ut* **A** § 62 (p. 188) [H. was a fdr. of Alp. Club.]
- LARDEN, Walt. Recoll'ns of an Old Mountaineer ; ill. [\$4 Longm.] 14/ Arnold 10
- LE BLOND, Mrs A. [Mrs MAIN] Advent's on Roof of the World ; ill. 10/6 8° Unwin 03
- „ True Tales of Mtn. Advent're f. Non-climbers ; ill. 10/6 8° Unwin 03
- LUNN, Arn. The Alps [Home Univ. Lib. ; .50 c. Holt] 1/ s 8° Williams 14
- „ The Mountains of Youth 10/6 8° Benn 26
- MOORE, A. W. The Alps in 1864, ed. A. B. W. Kennedy—*ut* **E** § 28 (p. 928)
- MOSSO, Angelo Life of Man on High Alps [tr.] ; ill. [Monte Rosa] 21/ r 8° Unwin 98
- MUMMERY, A. F. My Climbs in Alps & Caucasus ; 32 ill. [1/ Nelson '13] 21/ Unwin [95] 08
- NORMAN-NERUDA, May The Climbs of Norman-Neruda, ed. his wife ; ill. 21/ Unwin 00
- RATTI, Abate A. [= Pope Pius IX] Climbs on Alpine Peaks [tr.] ; ill. [\$2 Houghton, B.] 8/6 Unwin 23
- REY, Guido The Matterhorn [tr. fr. Ital.] ; 48 ill. (14 col.) 10/6 r 8° Unwin [07] 13
- SCHUSTER, Claud Peaks & Pleasant Pastures ; 5 maps 7/6 (\$2.50) 8° Clar. Pr. 12
- STEPHEN [Sir] Leslie The Playground of Europe [Silver Lib.] 7/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Longm. [71] 04
- STOCK, E. Elliot Scrambles am. Swiss & Engl. Alps ; ill. 6/ 8° Ouseley 11
- TUCKETT, F. F. A Pioneer in High Alps : 1856–74 21/ 8° Arnold 20
- TYNDALL, Prf. J. Glaciers of the Alps ; ill. [narr. of ascents ; Silv. Lib.] 6/ (\$1.50) Longm. [60] 96
- „ Hours of Exercise in the Alps ; 7 ill. [Silv. Lib. ; \$2 Appleton] 6/ Longm. [71] 99
Former in Ch. Ed. [New Univ. Lib.] 1/ Routl. There are 3 pp. on Alps in *New Fragm's*, **K** § 83.
- WHERRY, Geo. Alpine Notes & the Climbing Foot ; 21 ill. 5/ c 8° Bowes, *Camb.* 96
- „ Notes from a Knapsack 5/ c 8° Bowes, *Camb.* 09
- *WHYMPER, Edw. Scrambles amongst the Alps in 1860–9 ; ill. [\$5 Scribner] 15/ 8° Murray [70] 00
- „ Ascent of the Matterhorn ; 100 ill. [repr. fr. above] 10/6 8° Murray 80
- WILSON, H. Schütz Alpine Ascents & Adventures o.p. [pb. 10/6] c 8° Low 78
- YELD, Geo. Scrambles in Eastern Graians ; ill. [Italy ; Frce.] 7/6 8° Unwin 00
- Biographies of Climbers & of Guides*
- Alpine Club Register, ed. A. L. Mumm : 1857–63, 21/ ; 1864–76, 21/ 8° Arnold, 22 ; 26
- CUNNINGHAM (C. D.) + ABNEY (W.) Pioneers of the Alps ; ports. [guides] o.p. [pb. 21/] 4° Low [87] 88
- GRIBBLE, Fcs. The Early Mountaineers ; ill. fr. old prints [Alps, Pyr., Apenn's fr. earliest times to 1834] o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Unwin 99
- LOVELACE, Ralp. E. of [1839–1906] : LOVELACE (C'ess of) Lovelace : a memoir 10/6 Christophers 20
- DE SAUSSURE, H. B. [1740–99] : FRESHFIELD (D. W.) + MONTAGNIER. Life of de Saussure 25/ Arnold 20
- Asia : Caucasus**—*v.* **E** § 39 (pp. 976–7). Addition :—
- FRESHFIELD, D. W. Round Kangchenjunga ; 2 maps and 40 pl. 18/ r 8° Arnold 03
- Himalayas ; Kashmir*—*v. also* **E** § 35 (pp. 962–3)

- BRUCE, Lt-Col. C. G. Kulu & Laboul : climb'g in Him. ; ill. [\$3.50 Longm.] 12/6 Arnold 14
 * CONWAY [Sir] W. M. Climbg. & Explor'n in Karakoram Himalayas ; 300 ill. 31/6 Unwin [94]
 * " " The same : Maps & Scientific Reports 15/ 1 8° Unwin 94
 MUMM, A. L. Five Months in the Himalaya ; ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] 8° Arnold 09
 NEVE, Dr Arth. Thirty Years in Kashmir ; map & ill. [\$3.50 Longm.] 12/6 8° Arnold 13
 WORKMAN, F'y B. + W. H. In Ice World of Himalaya ; ill. [\$4 Funk] 6/ Unwin 00
 " " Ice-bound Heights of Mustagh & Baltistan ; ill. [\$5 Scribn.] 21/ Const. 08
 " " Peaks & Glaciers of Nun Kun ; 92 ill. [\$4.50 Scribn.] 18/ Constable 09
 " " Call of the Snowy Hispal ; 110 ill. [\$5 Scribn.] 21/ Constable 10
 " " Two Summers in Ice-wilds of E. Karokoram ; ill. [\$8 Dutt.] 25/ Unwin 17
 YOUNGHUSBAND, Sir Fcs. Wonders of the Himalayas [\$4 Dutton] 10/6 Murray [24] 24
Everest : HOWARD-BURY (C. K.) M't Everest : reconnaiss'ce ; 31 pl. [\$7.50 Longm.] 25/ Arnold 22
 NORTON, Lt-Col. E. F. The Fight for Everest : 1924 ; 32 pl. (8 col.) 25/ m 8° Arnold 25
Japan : WESTON (Rev. W.) The Playground of the Far East ; ill. 18/ Murray 18
 " " Mountaineer'g & Explor'n in Japanese Alps ; 35 ill. 18/ Murray 18
Canada
 BURPEE, L. J. Among the Canadian Alps ; 5 maps & 49 ill. (4 col.) 10/6 (\$3) 8° Lane 14
 GREEN, Wm Spotswood Among the Selkirk Glaciers—*ut* E § 55 (p. 1018)
 PALMER, Howard Mount'g & Explor'n in the Selkirks ; 2 maps, 219 ill. \$5 (21/) Putnam 14
 STUTFIELD (H. E. M.) + COLLIE (J. N.) Climbs & Explor. in Can. Rockies ; ill. 12/6 (\$5) Longm. 03
America (North) : RUSK (C. E.) Tales of a Western Mountaineer ; ill. \$2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 24
Alaska ; *Mt. McKinley* : BROKE (G.) With Sack and Stock in Alaska—*ut* E § 57 (p. 1022)
 BROWNE, Belmore The Conquest of Mount McKinley ; 104 ill. (4 col.) \$3.50 (15/) 8° Putnam 13
 COOK, Dr F. A. To the Top of the Continent ; ill. [12/ Hodder] \$2.50 8° Doubleday, N.Y. 08
 STUCK, Archd. Hudson The Ascent of Denali [Mt. McKinley] ; ill. [7/6 Bickers] \$1.75 Scrib., N.Y. 14
Colorado—*v.* E § 57 (p. 1025 : CHAPIN)
America (South) : LARDEN (W.) Argentine Plains & Andean Glaciers ; ill. [\$3.75 Scrib.] 14/ Unwin 11
 WHYMPER, E. Travels am. Gt. Andes—*ut* E § 61 (p. 1045)
Australasia : *New Zealand*
 BELL, Jas. M.—*in his* The Wilds of Maoriland ; ill. 15/ (\$4) 8° Macmillan 14
 DU FAUR, Freda Conquest of Mt. Cook, & o'r Climbs ; ill. 16/ r 8° Allen & Unwin 14
 FITZGERALD, Edw. A. Climbs in the New Zeal. Alps ; map. & 60 ill. o.p. [pb. 31/6] Unwin 96
 GREEN, W. S. High Alps of New Zealand ; maps [Mt. Cook] o.p. [pb. 7/6] Macm. 83
 HARPER, Arth. P. Pioneer Work in Alps of N.Z. ; maps & 40 ill. o.p. [pb. 21/] Unwin 96
 MANNERING, G. E. With Axe & Rope in N.Z. Alps ; 18 ill. o.p. [pb. 12/6] Longman 91
 ROSS, Malcolm A Climber in New Zeal. ; ill. [\$4 Longm.] 15/ 8° Arnold 14
 TURNER, Sam. The Conquest of the New Zealand Alps ; ill. 21/ 8° Unwin 22
Arctic
 LE BLOND, Mrs A. [Mrs MAIN] Mt'g in Land of Midnight Sun ; ill. o.p. [pb. 10/6] Unwin 08

166 : SWIMMING ; WINTER-SPORTS ; SKATING ; CURLING

Swimming : *Bibliography* —*in* Thomas, *Swimming, inf.* [Eng. and Foreign bks.]

- Generally* : AUSTIN (H. R.) How to Swim ; ill. 1/ s 8° Methuen 14
 * BARNES, G. Swimming & Diving ; ill. \$1.50 (6/) c 8° Scribner 22
 COBBETT, Martin + J. R. Swimming ; ill. [All England Ser.] 1/ f 8° Bell 89
 DALTON, F. E. + L. C. Swimming Scientifically Taught ; ill. \$1.25 c 8° Funk, N.Y. [] 18
 * HANDLEY, L. de B. Swimming & Watermanship ; ill. \$1 (3/6) c 8° Macmillan [18] 22
 KELLERMANN, Anette How to Swim ; ill. [7/6 Heinemann] 8° Doran, N.Y. 18
 * SACHS, Fk. The Complete Swimmer ; ill. 10/6 8° Methuen
 SCAMMELL, A. G. Manual of Swimming & Diving 1/6 c 8° Simpkin [14] 20
 SINCLAIR (Arch.) + HENRY (W.) Swimming ; 13 pl. & 106 ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ (\$2) Longm. [93]

- THOMAS, Ralph Swimming: theory, pract., hist.; 126 ill. o.p. [pb. 10/6] 8° Low 09
- Skating; Curling; Tobogganning**
- Skating; Bibliogr.: FOSTER (F. W.) Bibliogr. of Skating 5/ Warhurst 98
- ADAMS, Douglas Skating; ill. [All England Ser.] 2/ f 8° BÉll 89
- BAILLIE, Maj. G. Figure Skating: simplified for beginners; ill. 3/6 c 8° Sidgwick
- *BENSON, E. F. English Figure Skating; 20 pl. 7/6 s 8° Bell 08
- *BROKAW, Irving The Art of Figure Skating; fully ill. \$5 8° Scribner, N.Y. 10
- BROWNE, G. Handbook of Figure Skating; ill. [\$1 16° Barney, *Springfld., Mass.* [05] 13
- COBB, Humph. H. Figure Skating in the English Style; ill. 5/ c 8° Nash 13
- CRAWLEY, A. E. Skating: English, International, Speed 3/ 18° Methuen 20
- HEATHCOTE (J. M.) + TEBBUTT, *etci* Skating, Curling, Ice Sports; ill. [Badm. Lib.] 9/ (\$2) Longm. [92]
- FOWLER, G. H. On the Outside Edge; 1 pl. [historical] 2/6 16° H. Cox 97
- MEAGHER, Geo. A. Guide to Artistic Skating; ill. [\$2.50 Stokes] 5/ 8° Jack, *Ed.* 19
- MEYER, BRON The Science of Skating; w. motion-photos. [\$4 Doran] 63/ 4° Heinem. 21
- MONIER-WILLIAMS (M. S.) + PIDGEON + DRYDEN Fig.-Skat'g, Simple & Combd.; ill. 7/6 H. Cox [83]
- SYERS, E. + M. The Art of Skating: International Style; ill. 5/ 12° H. Cox 12
- THOMPSON, N. G., *etci* Combined Hand-in-Hand Skating; ill. o.p. [pb. 2/6] 16° Longm. [97] 04
- WOOD, Geo. Combined Figure Skating; ill. 3/6 c 8° Hutchinson
- YGLESIAS, H. R. Figure Skating; ill. [Oval Ser.] 1/ c 8° Routledge 05
- Curling**
- Account of Game of Curling; w. songs for Canon-Mills Club s 4° *pr. pr. Ed.* [11] 82
- Channel Stane (The): sweepings fr. the links; 4 Ser. in one s 4° *pr. pr. Ed.* 83-4
- A coll. of fugitive pieces, poems, etc., rel. to the game; w. a 'Bibliotheca Curliana'.
- Descriptive & Hist. Sketch of Curling: w. rules, directns., songs, gloss., etc. s 4° [*Kilmarnock* 28] 83
- GRANT, Jno. G. Complete Curler: hist. & pract.; 64 ill. [\$1 Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Black 14
- KERR, Rev. Jno. Hist. of Curling, Scotland's Ain Game; 100 ill. 10/6 r 8° Douglas, *Ed.* 90
- A history of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club; its Jubilee volume.
- MARSHALL, Maj. M. H. Scottish Curlers in Canada & U.S. [tour 1922-3] 10/6 8° Edin. U. P. 24
- TAYLOR, Dr Jas. Curling: the ancient Scottish game; ill. 5/ 8° Paterson, *Ed.* [84] 88
- Tobogganing: COOK (Th. A.) Notes on Tobogganning at St Moritz o.p. [pb. 7/6] Rivington [94] 96
- Ski-ing: CAULFEILD (V.)** How to Ski; ill. [\$2.50 Scribner] 7/6 c 8° Nisbet [11] 21
- „ Ski-ing Turns; ill. [\$3.50 Scribner] 8/6 c 8° Nisbet 22
- FURSE, Catherine Ski-Running; map & 4 ill. 4/ c 8° Longman 24
- LUNN, Arn. Cross-country Ski-ing; ill. [\$2 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Methuen 20
- „ Ski-ing for Beginners; ill. [\$2 Dutton] 5/ s 8° Methuen 24
- RICHARDSON, E. C. The Ski-Runner; 20 pl. & 143 ill. 7/6 8° Palmer [10] 24
- RICKMERS, W. R. Ski-ing for Beginners & Mountaineers; 72 pl. 4/6 c 8° Unwin 10
- Norway: FULTON (J. H. W.) With Ski in Norway & Lapl'd; ill. 5/ Warner 11
- Switzerland
- LUNN, A. H. M. Alpine Ski-ing at all Heights & Seasons; ill. [\$2 Dutton] 5/ Methuen 21
- ROGET, Prf. F. F. Ski-runs in High Alps; maps & ill. (some col.) 10/6 Unwin 12
- Winter Sports (Generally)**
- BENSON, E. F. Winter Sports in Switzerl.; 59 pl. (12 col.) [\$4 Dodd] 15/ 4° G. Allen 13
- BROOKE, Marg. + Winif. Winter Life in Switz.: sports & health-resorts; ill. 3/6 c 8° Pitm. [] 14
- CADBY, W. + C. —in their Switzerland in Winter; map & 52 ill. 5/ c 8° Mills 15
- JESSUP, E. Snow & Ice Sports; ill. [\$3.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Dent 23
- *SYERS, Edg. [ed.] The Book of Winter Sports; ill. 15/ 8° Arnold 08

167: INDOOR GAMES & SPORTS (a) GENERALLY

- BELL, L'y Little Games for Country Houses 1/ c 8° Humphreys 12
- BLAKELY, Ruth Indoor Games & Amusements; ill. [\$1.25 Sully] 2/6 c 8° Jarrold [17] 21

- BOHN's Handbook of Games, 2 v. ea. 3/6 c 8° Bell [90] 91 ; 91
- CROZIER, Gladys B. Children's Games & Children's Parties ; ill. [\$2 Dutt.] 3/6 c 8° Routledge 14
- „ Half-Holiday Pastimes for Children ; 200 ill. [\$1.75 Stokes] 5/ s 4° Jack, *Ed.* 14
- DICKINSON, Dorothy How to Entertain your Guests [coll. of Games] 1/6 Wells Gardner 11
- ELMORE, Emily W. Practical Handbook of Games ; ill. \$1 (5/) c 8° Macmillan 22
- FISHER, Dorothea F. What Shall we Do Now ? ; ill. [500 games] \$2 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* [] 22
- HAYES, Nancy M. The Book of Games ; ill. (some col.) [\$1.50 Sully] 3/6 Ward & Lock 20
- 'HOFFMANN, Prf.' [= Angelo LEWIS] Cyclo. of Card & Table Games ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Routl. [91] 94
- „ Drawing-room Amusements & Evg. Party Entertm'ts ; ill. 6/ Routledge
- „ Games for Everybody 3/ c 8° Partridge 19
- *HOYLE, Edm. [1672-1769] Games Modernized by Laur. H. Dawson [\$1.75 Dutt.] 3/6 Rout. [1742 *sqq.*] 23
- „ Foster's Complete Hoyle, ed. R. F. Foster \$3.50 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* [1909] 22
- HUTCHINSON, G. A. [ed.] In-door Games & Recreations : pop. encyclo ; 700 ill. 8/ 16° R.T.S. [88] 91
- KINGSLAND, Mrs B. Bk. of Indoor & Outdoor Games 6/ c 8° Heinemann 04
- LAGRANGE, Dr F. The Physiology of Bodily Exercise—*ut* H* § 51* (p. 2081)
- LUCAS, E. V. + ELIZ. Three Hundred Games & Pastimes ; diagrs. [\$2 Macm.] 6/ Richards [00] 10
- PETERS, Chas. [ed.] Girls' Own Indoor-Book ; 150 ill. 8/ 16° R.T.S. 88
- STECHEER, W. A. Games & Dances ; ill. \$2.75 8° McVey, *Phila.* [2 ed. 16] 20
- WHITE, M'y The Book of a Hundred Games 2/6 c 8° Upcott Gill
- WILMAN, Stanley V. Games for Playtime & Parties ; col. ill. 3/6 4° Jack, *Ed.* 14
- WINTERBURN, Flor. H. Novel Ways of Entertaining \$1 (3/6) 12° Harper 14
- WOLCOTT, Theresa H. [ed.] Book of Games & Parties ; Party Book ; both ill. ea. \$2 Small, *Bost.* 20
- WOODHOUSE, M'y V. Drawing-room Games & Amusements [50c. Dutton] 1/ c 8° Routledge 11
- Amateur Theatricals, Conjuring, Dancing** —*v.* I § 171

168 : INDOOR SPORTS & GAMES (b) : CARD-PLAYING

Bibliography ; Catalogues

- BRIT. MUS. : Catalogue of Playing Cards. By W. H. Willshire 21/ 8° Brit. Mus. 76-7
- „ Cat. of Play'g Cards beg. by L'y Schreiber. By F. M. O'Donoghue 7/6 Br. Mus. 01
- CUTLIN —arts. on cards in Rept. of U.S. Nat'l Mus. 1896
- HORR, N. T. Bibl. of Card Games & Hist. of Pl. Cards \$2 4° Orr, *Cleveland. O.* 92
- JESSEL, Fredc. Bibliog. of Wks. in Eng. on Cards & Gaming *o.p.* [pb. 12/6] Longman 05
- Incls. dominoes, conjuring, card-tricks, etc. Alfab. by auth'rs, w. index of subjects.

History —*vide also* K § 11 : History of Printing [de VINNE, *etci*]

- D'ALLEMAGNE, H. Les Cartes à Jouer d. 14° au 20° Siècle, 2 v. 60 fr. 8° Hachette, *Paris* 06
- CHATTO, W. A. Facts & Spec's on Orig. & Hist. of Pl. C. ; ill. (some col.) *o.p.* [pb. 21/] J. R. Smith 48
- VAN RENNELAER, Mrs J. K. The Devil's Picture Books ; 24 pl. (16 col.) *o.p.* [pb. \$5] r 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 90
- SINGER, S. W. Researches into Hist. of Pl. Cards ; ill. (4 col.) *o.p.* 4° Triphook 1816
- STEELE, Rob. Notice of Lusus Triumphorum & Early Ital. C'd Games ; 3 pl. Soc. of Antiqs. 01
- TAYLOR, Rev. E. S., *etci* History of Playing Cards ; 48 pl. & woodcuts *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] c 8° Hotten 65

Specimens

- SCHREIBER, L'y Charl. [GUEST] Play'g C'ds of Var. Ages & Countries, 3 v. ; 449 pl. 224/6 Murray 92-3
- Tarot : MATHERS (S. L. M.) Tarot : occult signif'n ; use 2/6 Kegan Paul
- VAN RENNELAER, Mrs J. K. Prophet'l Educ'n & Play'g C'ds ; ill. [10/6 Hurst] \$3 Jacobs, *Phila.* 12

Card Games Generally

- BROWNING, Maj. H. S. How to Play Cards 1/6 c 8° Routledge [19] 24
- 'HOFFMANN, Prf.' [= Angelo LEWIS] Cyclopaedia of Card & Table Games—*ut* I § 167
- HOYLE, Edm. [1672-1769] —*in his* Games, *v.* I § 168

Bridge ; Auction Bridge

- 'BADSWORTH' Roy. Auction Bridge & Laws of Auction \$1.25 (3/6) 16° Putnam 14
- „ Roy. Auction Bridge Reviewed & Expl'd \$1.25 (7/6) c 8° Putnam [10]
- 'BASCULE' Advanced Auction Bridge ; ill. 7/6 (\$2.50) 16° Longman [16] 24

- 'BASCULE' Royal Auction Bridge; w. ch. on Contract Br. 5/ (\$1.75) 18° Longman [13] 24
- BERGHOLT, Ern. Royal Auction Bridge: art & practice; ill. [\$1.25 Dutton] 4/6 Routl. [16] 18
- 'BUCCANEER' Practical Auction Bridge 6/ c 8° Laurie [22] 25
- 'CUT CAVENDISH' [E. ANTHONY] How to Win at R. Auct. Br. [w. Contract Br.] 6/ Laurie [13] 20
- DALTON, W. Royal Auction Bridge 7/6 18° De La Rue [14] 22
- DENISON, E. E. Play of Auction Hands [\$2 Lothrop, Bost.] 7/6 c 8° Harrap 22
- ELWELL, Helen D. New Auction Bridge; ill. \$2 (6/6) 16° Brentano 22
- EMMET, L. E. Royal Auction Bridge for the Medium Player 2/6 f 8° Routledge 21
- FOSTER, A. E. Manning Auction Bridge Made Clear [\$1.50 McBride] 6/ c 8° Nash [21] 24
- " Auction Bridge Play & Problems 3/6 c 8° Methuen 25
- " Auction Bridge: Informatory Doubles 3/6 c 8° Bles 26
- " Auction Bridge Table Talk [\$2 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Routledge [19] 19
- " The Light Side of Auction Bridge 3/6 c 8° Putnam 22
- FOSTER, Rob. F. Auction Bridge for All [3/6 Simpkin] \$1.60 c 8° Stokes, N.Y. [10] 20
- " Auction Made Easy [5/ Simpkin] \$1.60 c 8° Dutton, N.Y. [21] 24
- " Modern Bridge Tactics [7/6 Lane] \$1.25 c 8° Warne, N.Y. 25
- " Foster on Auction: compl. expos'n [7/6 De La Rue] \$2 c 8° Dutton, N.Y. [2 ed. 18] 24
- " Pirate Bridge [5/ Philpot] \$1.50 c 8° Dutton, N.Y. 17
- GILLIES, Dr J. F. W. Auction Bridge Common Sense 2/6 c 8° Routledge 23
- " Calling at Auction Bridge [\$1.25 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Routledge 21
- " Up-to-Date Auction Bridge 2/6 c 8° Routledge 24
- 'HELLESPOINT' Laws & Principles of Bridge 5/ s 8° De La Rue [01]
- HINGLEY, Lt-Col. S. H. Hints on Royal Auction Bridge 3/6 f 8° Bell [10] 20
- IRWIN, Flor. Auction High-Lights [w. the Nullo Count] \$1.25 (3/6) 12° Putnam 13
- " Complete Auction Player; ill. \$2 (7/6) 12° Putnam [16] 22
- " Development of Auction Bridge \$1.25 Putnam 12
- " The Fine Points of Auction Bridge \$1.25 (3/6) 12° Putnam 13
- " Holding Hands: three-score-and-ten auction hands \$1.75 (9/) 12° Putnam 23
- " Master-Auction: auction for those who know it \$1.75 (3/6) f 8° Putnam [20] 24
- " Nullo Auction \$1.25 (3/6) 12° Putnam 14
- MACBETH, J. C. H. Auction Bridge Simplified 6/ c 8° Butterworth 25
- MONTGOMERY, Mrs G. G. Modern Auction: 1923; ill. \$1.50 16° Scribner, N.Y. [16] 23
- 'PACHABO' Twelve Keys to Auction Bridge Play 5/ c 8° Routledge 21
- ROBERTSON, Edm. Royal Auction Bridge 10/6 c 8° H. Cox [14] 20
- SHEPARD, E. V. Correct Auction: clear expos'n of the game \$1.75 (7/) Harper 20
- TUITE, Hugh The Pottleton Bridge Club: members, play, etc. 3/6 c 8° Bles 25
- WHITEHEAD, W. C. Auction Bridge: Authoritative Leads & Conventions \$1 16° Stokes, N.Y. 23
- " Auction Bridge Standards; ill. [7/6 Heinemann] \$1 16° Stokes, N.Y. [21] 22
- WORK, Milton C. Auction Bridge of 1924; ill. [7/6 Unwin] \$2 c 8° Winston, Phila. 24
- " Auction Developments [suppl. to ab.; 6/ Constable] \$1.50 c 8° Houghton, Bost. 13
- " Auction for Two or Three; ill. [7/6 Unwin] \$2 c 8° Winston, Phila. 21
- " Auction Methods up to Date [7/6 Unwin] \$2 c 8° Winston, Phila. 22
- 'YARBOROUGH' [= E. BERGHOLT] R. Auct. Br. Problems, 2 Pts. [ea. \$1.25 Dutt.] ea. 1/6 Routl. 20-1
- Chance (Laws of —v. H § 7 (pp. 1696-7), s.v. Permutations & Combinations**
- Coon-can**: DALTON (W.) Coon-Can 1/ c 8° W. Strand Pb. Co. 12
- STAUNTON, C. The A B C of Coon-Can 1/ c 8° Drane 12
- Écarté; Euchré**
- 'BERKELEY' Écarté & Euchré; ill. [Club Series] 1/6 f 8° Bell 90
- 'CAVENDISH' [= Hy. JONES] Laws of Écarté: the Turf & Portland Clubs 2/6 8° De La Rue [78]
- Patience**
- *BERGHOLT, Ern. New Bk. of Pat'ce Games, 2 Ser.; ill. [ea. \$1.25 Dutt.] ea. 1/6; in 1 v. 4/6 c 8° Routledge [15-6] 24-3

- CADOGAN, L'y Adelaide New Games of Patience; col. diagr. [34 'new' games] 12/6 4° Low 87
 'HOFFMAN, Prf.' [= Angelo LEWIS]. [tr.] Ill. Bk. of Patience Games [in red-&-black] 4/6 Routl. [91]
 JONES [Miss] W. Games of Patience for One or More Players, 5 Ser. ea. 1/6 c 8° Upcott Gill [88-] 20
Pinocle: GEORGE (A.) Game of Auction Pinocle \$1.25 c 8° Macmillan 19
Pique; **Rubicon**: 'BERKELEY' Piquet & Rubicon; ill. [Club Ser.] 1/ Bell 90
 'CAVENDISH' [= Hy. JONES] Laws of Piquet; w. treatise on the game 5/ De La Rue [79]
Poker: FOSTER (R. F.) Practical Poker \$1.50 (5/) c 8° Brentano [05] 22
 HOFFMAN, Maj. Wm Draw-Poker, the Standard Game [\$1 Dutton] 3/6 f 8° Routledge [13] 19
 KELLER, J. W. The Game of Draw Poker [incl. the treatise by Schenk] 50c. Stokes, N.Y. 87
Round Games: 'CAVENDISH' [= H. JONES] Round Games 1/6 De La Rue [74]
 WRAY, Baxter Round Games with Cards [Club Series] 1/6 f 8° Bell 91
Russian Bank: FOSTER (R. F.) Russian Bank; ill. \$1 Dutton, N.Y. [20] 22
Skat: DIEHL (L. V.) Skat; Skat Scoring Book [Club Series] ea. 1/ Bell 91
 FOSTER, R. F. Skat Manual \$2 c 8° Dutton, N.Y. [06] 22
 HERTEFELD, A. Game of Skat in Theory & Practice [tr.]; ill. o.p. [pb. 5/] Routledge 92
Spry Pal: SPRY-PALMER (J.) Spry Pal: new game of cards: w. scoring block 2/6 Routl. 22
Vint: v. RENNENKAMPFF (A.) Laws & Princs. of Vint; diagrs. 2/6 Nutt 00
Whist: COFFIN (C. E.) The Gist of Whist \$1.25 Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianop.* [93] 21
 DRAYSON, Maj.-Gen. A. W. The Art of Practical Whist [standard] o.p. [pb. 5/] Routledge [79] 92
 „ Intellectual Whist: conversations, etc. o.p. [pb. 1/] c 8° Routledge 00
 FOSTER, R. F. Whist Man'l: a cpl. syst. of instruc'n in the game [3/6 Warne] \$1.25 Brent., N.Y. [] 90
 „ Whist Tactics: complete course; col. pl. [3/6 Warne] 50c. Stokes, N.Y. [95] 05
 POLE, Dr Wm The Philosophy of Whist 3/6 f 8° De La Rue [73]
 „ Theory of Modern Scientific Whist 2/6 12° Longman [70]
 PROCTOR, R. A. ['FIVE OF CLUBS'] How to Play Whist [w. 40 annot. games] 3/6 c 8° Longm. [85] 89
Solo Whist: WILKS (A. S.) Handbook of Solo Whist 2/6 c 8° Hogg [98] 99
 „ Solo Whist & Auction Solo 2/6 c 8° Routledge
 „ + PARDON (C. F.) How to Play Solo Whist: method & principles 3/6 f 8° Chatto 88
History: POLE (W.) Evolution of Whist [fr. 1500] 6/ (\$1.25) Longman 95
Card-Sharpping —for Card Tricks, v. I § 171, s.v. Conjuring
 HOUDIN, Rob. Card-Sharpping Exposed [tr.] o.p. [pb. 2/6] c 8° Routledge 91
 *MASKELEYNE, J. N. Sharps & Flats; ill. o.p. [pb. 6/] c 8° Longman 94

169: CHESS; DRAUGHTS; DOMINOES; BACKGAMMON; MAH-JONG; SOLITAIRE

Chess: Bibliography

- VON DER LINDE, Dr A. —in his Geschichte und Littérature d. Schachspiel, 2 v. 40m. Springer, Berl. 74
 „ Das erste Jartausend [sic] der Schachlitteratur [850-1880] 5m. Springer, Berl. 81
 „ Quellenstudien zur Geschichte des Schachspiels 20m. 8° Springer, Berl. 81
History—v. also B § 3 (p. 360: FISKE)
 FALKENER, Edw. —in his Games, Ancient & Oriental, ut I § 146
 More than half the bk. is occupied by a descr'n of the var. ways in wh. Chess is played in India and China.
 FORBES, Dav. Hist. of Chess fr. Invent'n in India to Estab. in Eur. o.p. [pb. 15/] W. H. Allen 60
 *MURRAY, H. J. R. History of Chess; 160 ill. [v. learned] 38/ (\$12) r 8° Clar. Pr. 13
 Pt. i: Oriental; ii: Western Christendom, the medieval game, etc., w. 5 chs. on mod.-chess down to STEINITZ.
Biography: *Reminiscences* ..
 BIRD, H. E. Chess History & Reminiscences [notes] 2/6 8° Dean 93
 CAPABLANCA, J. R. My Chess Career; ill. [\$2.50 Macmillan] 7/6 8° Bell 20
 MACDONELL, Rev. G. A. The Knights & Kings of Chess [lives of masters] 5/ 8° H. Cox 94
Treatises
 CAPABLANCA, J. R. Chess Fundamentals; ill. [\$2.50 Harcourt] 10/6 8° Bell 21

- CUNNINGTON, Rev. E. E. Chess Lessons for Beginners 2/ pott 8° Routledge [00]
 „ How to Play Chess 2/ pott 8° Routledge [99]
 „ Modern Chess Primer 3/6 s 8° Routledge [99]
 DU MONT, J. Chess for Beginners ; Elements of Chess ea. 7/6 8° Bell 24 ; 25
 FISKE, Prf. W. [1831-1904] Chess Tales & Chess Miscellanies ; ill. \$1.50 (6/) 8° Longman 12
 GOSSIP, G. H. D. Chess-player's Manual, ed. S. Lipschütz o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° Routledge [74] 88
 HORWITZ (B.) + KLING (J.) Chess Studies & End Games, ed. W. Wayte [advanced] 10/6 8° Bell [84] 88
 LASKER, Edw. J. Chess & Checkers [= draughts] ; ill. \$1.25 (5/) c 8° Appleton 19
 „ Chess Strategy [tr.] [\$2.50 McKay, Phila.] 7/6 8° Bell [15] 21
 „ Common Sense in Chess [tr.] 75c. c 8° McKay, Phila. [96] 21
 MARSHALL (F. J.) + MACBETH (H.) Chess Step by Step ; ill. [\$3.50 Dutt.] 12/6 Hurst 24
 MASON, Jas The Art of Chess 6/ c 8° H. Cox [95] 14
 „ Principles of Chess in Theory & Pract. ; ill. 3/6 c 8° H. Cox [94] 15
 RÉTI, R. Modern Ideas in Chess [tr.] ; ill. [\$2.75 Harcourt] 7/6 8° Bell 23
 STAUNTON, Howard Chess Players' Handbk., ed. E. H. Bermingham 7/6 c 8° Bell [47] 15
 Incls. revision of his *Chess Praxis* [Bohn's Lib.] 6/ c 8° Bell [60] 86 ; w. new lines of play.
 VERNEY, Maj. G. H. Chess Eccentricities ; col. front. & ill. [novel games, etc.] o.p. [pb. 10/6] Longm. 85
 YOUNG, F. K. Field Book of Chess Generalship \$2.50 (11/6) c 8° Putnam 23
Endings : BLAKE (J. H. ; ed.) Chess Endings for Beginners 2/ Routledge [00]
 *FREEBOROUGH, E. [ed.] Chess Endings : compan. to Chess Openings o.p. [pb. 7/6] K. Paul [92] 98
 „ + RANKEN (C. E.) [eds.] Select Chess End Games 1/6 c 8° Kegan Paul
 MIESES, J. Chess Endings fr. Modern Master play [30 examples] 2/ c 8° Routledge [01]
 TATTERSALL, C. E. C. [ed.] A Thousand Chess End-Games, 2 v. o.p. [pb. 8/] 8° Routledge 12
Four-handed Chess : VERNEY (Cpt. G. H.) Four-Handed Chess o.p. [pb. 1/] 12° Routledge 81
Middle Game : ZNOSKO-BOROVSKY (A.) Middle Game in Chess [tr.] [\$3.50 Harc't] 10/6 Bell 22
Openings : BIRD (H. E.) Chess Novelties 3/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Warne 95
 „ Chess Openings : critically & practically 5/ c 8° Dean [75] 82
 COOK, Wm. Chess Player's Companion : g'de to openings 5/ r 8° Hollings [02] 07
 CUNNINGTON, Rev. E. E. Chess Openings for Beginners [75c. Dutton] 2/ pott 8° Routl. [00]
 DU MONT, J. Chess Openings Illustrated ; 2 v. ea. 3/ c 8° Bell 19-20
 EMERY, Alf. Chess Openings 1/6 c 8° Upcott Gill 23
 FREEBOROUGH (E.) + RANKEN (C. E.) Chess Openings, Anc. & Mod. o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° K. Paul [89] 10
 GOSSIP, G. H. D. The Theory of Chess Openings o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° W. H. Allen [79] 91
 GRIFFITH (R. C.) + WHITE (J. H.) Modern Chess Openings 3/6 (\$1) c 8° Bell [12] 13
 „ + „ Pocket Guide to Chess Openings 3/6 l 8° Bell 20
 MARSHALL, F. J. Chess Openings 4/6 c 8° Kegan Paul
 MASON, Jas Chess Openings 2/ c 8° H. Cox [97] 15
 TEVESHAM, Col. The Second Player in the Chess Openings 2/ Heath, Cranton 14
Pawn-play : CUNNINGTON (E. E.) Lessons in Pawn Play 2/ Routledge [13]
Pierce Gambit : PIERCE (J. + W. T.) Pierce Gambit, Chess Papers, & Problems o.p. [pb. 6/6] Kegan Paul 88
Problems : BAIRD (F.) Three-more Probl's & How to Solve 2/ Routledge 13
 BAIRD, Mrs W. J. Sel'n of 700 Chess Problems [original] 10/6 4° Sotheran 01
 BLACKBURN, S. S. Terms & Themes of Chess Problems 3/6 c 8° Routledge 07
 Chess Problem Text-Book [from Andrews, etc.] 7/6 8° Cassell 87
 MEREDITH, Wm. One Hundred Chess Problems 3/6 8° Chess Amateur Off. 17
 PIERCE, J. + W. T. [eds.] Chess Probl's, 7/6 ; Suppl. 3/ ; Eng. Chess Probl's, 12/6 [all o.p.] Longm. 72-6
 WHITE, Alain C. Sam Lloyd & his Chess Problems 5/ r 8° Whitehead, Leeds 14
 WILLIAMS, P. H. The Mod. Chess Problem ; ill. [\$1.50 McKay, Ph.] 4/6 Routledge [03] 23
Specimen Games ; Tournaments
 BIRD, H. E. [ed.] Chess Masterpieces [150 games of last 25 yrs.] 3/ c 8° Dean n.d. (75)
 BLACKBURN, S. S. Games of Chess, sel. by Himself, ed. P. Anderson 7/6 8° Longm. 99

- BLANSHARD, C. T. [ed.] Classified Chess Games, w. notes, 3 Ser. ea. 1/ Routledge 06
 CHAROUSEK, R. Charousek's Games of Chess ; w. notes P. W. Sergeant 7/6 c 8° Bell 19
 CHESHIRE, H. F. [ed.] The Hastings Chess Tournament ; 22 ports. [230 games ; w. notes] 7/6 Chatto 96
 'HOFFMANN, Prf.' [= Angelo LEWIS] Games of Greco [tr.] 2/ 12° Routledge 00
 LÖWENTHAL, J. [ed.] Chess Congress of 1862 [Bohn's Lib.] 5/ c 8° Bell [64] 89
 MINCHIN, J., *etci* [eds.] Games played at the Chess Tournament, 1883 15/ r 8° Wade [83] 84
 MORPHY, Paul Morphy's Games of Chess ; w. notes P. W. Sergeant 5/ c 8° Bell 15
 CUNNINGTON (Rev. E. E.) Half-hours w. Morphy [75 c. Dutton] 2/ Routledge [99] 12
 St Petersburg Masters' Chess Tournament : 1914 75 c. 8° McKay, *Phila.* 22
 STAUNTON, Howard [ed.] Chess Tournament of 1851 [Bohn's Lib.] 5/ c 8° Bell 52
 DEVIDÉ (C. ; ed.) Memorial to Steinitz [sel'n of games] \$1.25 (5/) Putnam 02
 WALKER, Geo. [ed.] Chess Studies, ed. E. Freeborough o.p. [pb. 7/6] 8° Kegan Paul [44] 94
 New edn. of the earliest Engl. coll'n of recorded games, over 1000 in number.
 Traps : CUNNINGTON (Rev. E. E.) Chess Traps & Stratagems 2/ Routledge [99]
 EMERY (A.) Chess Sacrifices & Traps [\$1.25 McKay, *Ph.*] 2/6 Hollings 22
Sho-ngi : CHO-YO. Japanese Chess ; & Chongkie I-Go 16/ Kegan Paul
Dominoes ; Solitaire
 BERGHOLT, Etn. Compendium of Dominoes 1/ 32° Goodall 18
 " Complete Handbook to Game of Solitaire [\$1 Dutton] 22
 " Solitaire on the Eng. Board of 33 Holes ; 176 ill. 1/ 1 8° Routledge 20
 'BERKELEY' Dominoes & Solitaire [Club Series] 1/ f 8° Bell 90
 'HOFFMANN, Prf.' [= A. LEWIS] Dominoes & Draughts [Oval Series] 1/6 c 8° Routledge [99]
 KER, Jo. The New Patience : solitaire for two 2/ f 8° Philpot 21
Draughts (Checkers)
 ALEXANDER (J.) + KEAR (J. A.) Encyclo. of Draughts, vols. i-ix ea. 2/ Kew, *Brist.* (Marlb.) [] 1 8 *sqg.*
 British Draughts Player ; ill. [\$1.50 McKay, *Phila.*] 3/6 c 8° Marlborough [96] 22
 DRUMMOND, Jno. Scottish Draughts Player, ed. J. A. Kear [2400 games & var'ns] \$3 [51]
 *DUNNE, Fk. Draughts Praxis : mod. match games ; ill. [\$2 McKay, *Ph.*] 3/6 Routl. [05] 12
 SMITH, Ertoll A. Checker Classics [Am. match-games, w. notes] \$2 c 8° Appleton, N.Y. 22
 WALKER, W. W. Inside Checkers ; ill. [anal. of games] \$2 8° McKay, *Phila.* 22
History —v. I § 146 (FALKENER)
Mah Jong : BRAY (Jean) How to Play Mah Jong ; ill. 3/6 Putnam [23]
 'EAST WIND' Mah Jongg ; ill. 2/ f 8° Routledge [23] 26
 FOSTER, Robt. F. Foster on Mah Jong ; ill. [6/6 Lane] \$2 c 8° Dodd, N.Y. 24
 " Twenty-point Mah Jong ; ill. [w. Amer. laws ; 7/6 Lane] 25
 HARR, L. L. How to Play Pung Chow ; ill. \$2 (7/6) c 8° Harper [23] 23
 IRWIN, Flor. The Complete Mah Jong Player ; ill. \$2 c 8° Brentano, N.Y. 24
 SNYDER, H. M. The Ma-Jung manual, ed. R. F. Foster ; ill. \$2.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [23] 24
 " Blue Book of Ma Jung ; ill. [incls. 'Poker Ma-Jung'] \$2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 24
 WARREN, Mrs Prescott The Game of Ma Chiang ; ill. \$2.50 c 8° Crowell, N.Y. 24
 WINTERS, Edg. S. Ma Cheuk as Played by Chinese ; ill. \$2 c 8° Dutton, N.Y. 23
 WORK, Milton C. Mah-Jongg Up-to-date ; ill. [5/ Unwin] \$1 Winston, *Phila.* 24

170 : INDOOR SPORTS (d) : BILLIARDS ; BAGATELLE

Generally

- BENNETT, Jos. Billiards, ed. 'Cavendish' ; 200 ill. 10/6 c 8° De La Rue [73] 99
 BROADFOOT, Maj. W. *etci* Billiards ; ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ (\$2) c 8° Longm. [96]
 COOK, W. Billiards o.p. [pb. 10/6] c 8° Warne 84
 CRAWLEY, Cpt. + COOK (W.) The Billiard Book ; ill. o.p. [pb. 15/] r 8° Ward & Lock [66] 77
 'CUT CAVENDISH' [= E. ANTHONY] The Beginner at Billiards ; ill. 3/6 c 8° Laurie 19
 *DALY, M. Billiard Book ; 400 ill. \$2.50 c 8° McClurg, *Chic.* [13] 23

- HEMMING, G. W. Billiards Mathematically Treated 3/6 (\$1.25) i 8° Macmillan 99
 LEVI, Riso Billiards for the Million; ill. 12/6 8° Auth., *Mancs.* (Simpkin) 20
 „ Billiards: strokes of the game, 3 v.; fully ill. ea. 7/6 Auth., *Mancs.* (Simpkin) 20
 „ The In-off game, 2/; Potting the Red Ball, 2/; ill. Auth., *Mancs.* (Simpk.) 20
 NEWMAN, Tom Advanced Billiards; ill. 21/ 8° Long 24
 REECE (Tom) + CLIFFORD (W. G.) Billiards [\$2.50 Macmillan] 7/6 c 8° Black 15
 *ROBERTS, Chas The Complete Billiard Player; ill. 10/6 8° Methuen [11] 21
 ROBERTS, Chas, jun. Billiards for Everybody; ill. [Oval Ser.] 1/6 c 8° Routledge [95]
 ROBERTS, Jno., jun., etc. Mod. Billiards, ed. E. M. Hotine; ill. 6/ 8° Pearson [01] 19
 SMITH, Willie Match-Winning Billiards; 7 photos. & 85 ill. 10/6 8° Mills 24
Pool; Pyramids: BUCHANAN (J. P.) Pyramids & Pool; ill. [Oval Ser.] 1/6 Routledge [96]
Tricks: 'STANCLIFFE' Fun on the Billiard Table; ill. 2/6 Pearson 99

171: DRAWING-ROOM AMUSEMENTS: CONJURING; DANCING; THEATRICALS

Amateur Theatricals; Charades; Tableaux

- ELLIOT, W. G. [ed.] Amateur Clubs & Actors; ill. 15/ i 16° Arnold 98
 JOHNSON, Gertr. E. Choosing a Play \$1.35 c 8° Century Co., N.Y. [18] 20
 METCALFE, C. Amateur Entertainments & How to Produce them; ill. 1/ c 8° Routledge 16
 METHLEY, Viol. M. The Amateur Actor's Companion; ill. 2/6 c 8° Mills 15
 MITCHELL, Roy Shakespeare for Community Players—*ut* I § 134
 NEIL, C. L. Amateur Theatricals: practical guide 3/6 c 8° Pearson 03
Costume: STONE (Melicent) Bankside Costume Bk. f. Children; ill. 2/6 Wells Gardner 13
Scene-painting
 'BROWNE, Van Dyke' Secrets of Scene-ptg. & Stage Effects; ill. (some col.) 4/6 s 4° Routl. [13]
 ROSE, Arth. Scenes for Scene-Painters; 24 pl. 3/6 s 4° Routledge 26
Plays: *Duologues—for* Recitations v. K § 86*
 ALLINGTON, G. H. Plays for Schools; 4 ill. 1/6 8° Bell 14
 BELL, L'y Nursery Comedies [12 plays for v. youngest children] 2/6 Longm. [92]
 „ Fairy Tale Plays & How to Act; 96 ill. 6/ (\$1.50) c 8° Longman 96
 BESANT (Sir W.) + POLLOCK (Walt.) The Charm, & o'r Drawg.-rm. Plays; 50 ill. o.p. [pb. 6/] Chatto 96
 BULKELEY, Rev. H. J. Four War-plays for School Children 1/3 c 8° Routledge 17
 CADOGAN, L'y A. Drawing-room Plays; ill. [adapted fr. French] o.p. [pb. 10/6] 4° Low 89
 CAMPBELL, Mary A. Twelve Plays for Children; w. music 4/6 r 8° Simpkin 15
 CHAMBERS, Elean. I. Phonic Plays for Infants & Juniors 2/6 c 8° Blackie 15
 CUMMINS, S. L. Plays for Children, 3 v.; ill. ea. 1/6 c 8° Methuen 18-22
 FOGERTY, Elsie Euripides' *Alcestis*; Harrying of the Dove; Queen's Jest, etc.; Scenes fr. Great Novelists; Shakespeare's *As You Like It*; Sophocles' *Electra*; all ill. ea. 2/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 00-15
 FYLEMAN, Rose Eight Little Plays for Children 3/6 c 8° Methuen 24
 HARRIS, F. H. Eight Plays for Sch'l & Home; 8 pl. [60 c. Dutton] 1/6 Routledge 13
 JANSON, J. M. Encyclopædia of Comedy \$1.50 8° McKay, Ph. [95] 07
 By a 'burnt-cork comedian': 'gags', witty sayings, monologues, and wk. for 'endmen'.
 PEMBERTON, May Christmas Plays for Children; w. music; 3 pl. 3/6 s 4° Routledge 14
 PERTWEE, Ern. [ed.] Little Bk. of Duologues; Second Little Bk. of Duol. ea. 2/6 Routledge 11-3
 PERTWEE, Guy [ed.] Scenes from Gt. Novelists for Amat. Act'g 2/6 c 8° Routledge 13
 „ [ed.] Scenes fr. Dickens f. Amat. Acting; 48 character-pl. 5/ c 8° Routledge 11
 SIDGWICK, Eth. Four Plays for Children 2/ c 8° Sidgwick 13
 STEELE, W. D. The Terrible Woman, & o'r One-Act Plays \$ (6/) c 8° Appleton 25
 TIDMARSH, A. G. Scenes fr. 'Alice in Wonderland' 1/ s 8° Dent 11
 WICKES, Fes. G. A Child's Book of Holiday Plays 50c. (2/) c 8° Macmillan 17

- WOODHOUSE, S. C. Four Plays for Young Performers 1/6 c 8° Routledge 19
 " More Plays for Young Performers 1/6 c 8° Routledge 25
 WYNGATE, Valerie Dramatized Scenes fr. 'Hiawatha'; w. music 2/6 s 4° Routledge 16
 " Phases in Life of Buddha [fr. 'Light of Asia']; w. mus. 2/6 Routledge 15

Conjuring

- CLARKE (S. W.) + BLIND (A.) Bibliogr. of Conjuring 5/ c 8° Johnson, 24 Bckghm. St., Lond., W.C. 20
 'BAFFELL, W.' Easy Conjuring without Apparatus; ill. [\$1.25 Dutton] 2/ c 8° Routl. 23
 BERTRAM, Chas A Magician in Many Lands; ill. [\$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Routledge 12
 " Isn't it Wonderful?: hist. of magic & mystery; ill. o.p. [pb. 1/] 8° Sonnensch. [96] 99
 BRANSON, L. H. Indian Conjuring; pl. [\$1.25 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Routledge 23
 CARRINGTON, Hereward Boy's Book of Magic; ill. [7/6 Routledge] \$2 c 8° Dodd, N.Y. 20
 DEVANT, Dav. Lessons in Conjuring; ill. [\$1.50 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Routledge 22
 " Tricks for Everyone 2/ c 8° Pearson 19
 'ELBIQUET' Text-Book of Magic: bk. for amateurs; ill. 2/6 c 8° Routledge 13
 " Supplementary Magic; ill. 2/6 c 8° Routledge 17
 EVANS, Hy. R. Magic & its Professors; ill. [6/ Routledge] \$1 McKay, Phila. 02
 " The Old & New Magic; 100 ill. [10/ K. Paul] \$1.50 Open C't Pb. Co., Chic. [06] 10
 GOLDSTON, Will Tricks & Illusions for Conjurers; ill. [\$1.25 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Routledge [08] 17
 'HOFFMANN, Prf.' [Angelo LEWIS] Drawing-room Conjuring; 79 ill. 1/6 8° Routledge [87]
 " Modern Magic; 140 ill. [\$1.50 McKay, Phila.] 6/ 8° Routledge 89
 " More Magic; 140 ill. [\$1.50 Dutton] 5/ 8° Routledge [89] 92
 * " Later Magic; ill. [\$2 Dutton] 6/ 8° Routledge [04] 11
 " Latest Magic: original conjuring tricks; ill. \$2 Spon [18] 18
 " Conjurer's Outfit; Misc. Tricks; Tricks w. Coins, etc.; Tricks w. Eggs & Hats; Tricks w. Handkerchiefs; ea. ill. ea. 1/6 8° Routl. v.y.
 HOPKINS, Alb. A. Magic, Stage Illus'ns & Scient. Divers'ns; 400 ill. \$2.50 8° Munn, N.Y. 97
 HOPKINS, N. M. Twentieth Cent. Magic & Magical Apparatus; 100 ill. 6/ Routledge [98]
 HOUDINI, Rob. The Secrets of Conjuring & Magic [tr.]; ill. [\$1 Dutton] 2/6 Routledge [77] 00
 " The Secrets of Stage Conjuring [tr.]; ill. [\$1 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Routledge 91
 'HOUDINI, H.' The Unmasking of Rob. Houdin; ill. [\$1.50 Dutton] 5/ 8° Routledge 09
 Includes his famous *Treatise on Handcuff Secrets* (ill.)
 " A Magician am. the Spirits; ill. [exposé of frauds] \$4 (12/6) 8° Harper 24
 " Miracle Mongers & their Methods; ill. \$3 c 8° Dutton, N.Y. 20
 *MASKELEYNE (J. N.) + DEVANT (D.) Our Magic; ill. [\$2 Dutton] 7/6 8° Routledge 11
 MASSEY, E. M. New & Original Magic; ill. [13/6 Hutchinson] \$3 Spon, N.Y. 22
 NEIL, C. Lang Mod. Conjuror & Dwg.-rm. Entert'r; 500 ill. [\$3.50 L'cott, P.] 7/6 Pear. [02] 22
 NOAKES, E. E. Magical Originalities: a chat on pract. magic; ill. 5/ c 8° Bell 14
 " Mirthful Memories of a Magician 2/ 1 8° Bell 20
 ORRIN, J. F. Easy Magic; ill. [\$1.50 Lippincott, Phila.] 3/6 Jarrold 23
 RADCLIFFE, W. H. Magic for Amateurs; ill. \$1.50 (4/) c 8° Appleton 24
 SACHS, E. T. Sleight of Hand: man'l of legerdemain 6/6 8° Upcott Gill [79] 00
 TEALE, O. S. Higher Magic: magic for the artist; ill. \$5 8° U. P. C. Bk. Co., N.Y. 20
 WALKER, A. H. + H. E. L. Conjuring Tricks; ill. [\$2 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Routledge 20
 " Secrets of Modern Conjuring; ill. 2/ c 8° Routledge 25
 " Up-to-date Conjuring; ill. [\$2 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Routledge 21
 Card-Tricks: BALL (W. W. Rouse) Card Tricks—in his Mathematical Recreations, ut H § 5 (p. 1689)
 'BERKELEY' Card Tricks & Puzzles; ill. [Club Series] 1/6 f 8° Bell 92
 'HOFFMANN, Prf.' [= Angelo LEWIS] Tricks with Cards; ill. 1/6 8° Routledge []
 JOHNSTON (H.) + STERLING (G. B.) Modern Card Miracles; ill. \$2 Caspar, Milwaukee 22
 KUNARD, R. Bk. of Card Tricks f. Draw'g-room & Stage; ill. 2/6 8° Upcott Gill 88
 THURSTON, H. Card Tricks; 50 ill. 3/6 c 8° Upcott Gill 01
 Paper-tricks: HOUDINI (R.) Paper Magic; ill. [7/6 Routledge] \$2.50 Dutton, N.Y. 22

Ventriloquism: GANTHONY (R.) Practical Ventriloquism & Sister Arts; ill. 2/ Upcott Gill [93] 20
 RUSSELL, F. Ventriloquism & Kindred Arts; ill. 2/6 c 8° Keith 98

Dancing

- ALBERTIERI, L. The Art of Terpsicore; ill. \$10 4° Ricordi, N.Y. 23
 'ARBEAU, Thoinot' [= Jehan TABOUROT] Orchesography [1588], tr. 25/ C. W. Beaumont 25
 CASTLE, Mr & Mrs V. Modern Dancing; ill. \$1.25 (5/) c 8° Harper 14
 CREE, A. M. Handbk. of Ball-room Dancing; ill. 3/6 (\$1.25) c 8° Lane 20
 EINERT, Margt. T. Rhythmic Dance Book; ill. 4/6 (\$1.50) c 8° Longman 21
 ELSOM (J. C.) + TRILLING (B. M.) Social Games & Group Dances; ill. \$1.75 (7/6) 8° Lippincott 19
 FLITCH, J. E. C. Modern Dancing & Dancers; ill. [\$3.75 L'cott, *Phila.*] 7/6 4° Richards [11] 13
 GENTHE, Arnold Book of the Dance; ill. \$10 4° Four Seas Co., *Bost.* 16
 GROVE, Mrs L., *etci* Dancing; 131 ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ (\$2) c 8° Longman [95]
 H'DOUBLER, Marg. N. The Dance; ill. [phys. educ. pt. of view] 15/ Cape 25
 HOLT, Ardern How to Dance the Revived Old Dances; ill. 3, 6 8° H. Cox 07
 JAGUES-DALCROZE, E. Rhythm, Music, & Education [tr.]—*ut* I § 126
 MARSH, Agn. M. + L. P. The Dance in Education; ill. \$10 4° Barnes, N.Y. 24
 MOLLER, Helen Dancing with Helen Moller; 43 pl. [her practice] \$6 4° Lane 18
 RATH, Emil Æsthetic Dancing; ill. 10/6 r 8° Grafton 22
 RICHARDSON, L'y Const. S. Dancing, Beauty, & Games; ill. 10/ 4° Humphreys 13
 RUMSEY, H. St John Ball-Room Dancing; ill. 3/6 c 8° Methuen 25
 SCOTT, Edw. Dancing, Artistic & Social; ill. 4/6 c 8° Bell [] 19
 „ Dancing for Strength & Beauty; ill. [\$2.50 Small, *B.*] 12/6 8° Allen & U. 21
 „ Three Hundred Hints on Modern Dancing 2/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 23
Anthology: DICKSON (E. R.; ed.) Poems of the Dance; ill. \$3 Knopf, N.Y. 21
Boston (The): SCOTT (E.) All about the Boston; ill. 1/ Routledge 13
Clog-dancing: FROST (Hel.) Clog Dance Bk; w. music \$2.40 4° Barnes, N.Y. 21
Cotillon (The): HOLT (Ardern) The Cottillon: newest figures, etc.; ill. 2/6 H. Cox 96
Court Dances: CHAPLIN (Nellie) Court Dances & Others; music & ill. 3/6 Curwen
Eurhythmics—*v.* I § 125, *s.v.* Rhythm
Gymnastic
 MORRIS, Marg. Marg. Morris Dancing; 40 photos F. Daniels 10/6 4° Kegan Paul 25
 STALEY (S. C.) + LOWERY (D. M.) Man'l of Gymnastic Dancing \$2.25 c 8° Assoc. Pr., N.Y. 20
Reels, etc.: ATKINSON (J. G., *jun.*) Scottish National Dances [practical] *o.p.* Ed. 00
Tango (The): CROZIER (G. B.) Tango & How to Dance it; ill. 2/6 Melrose 14
History
 KINNEY, T. + Marg. W. The Dance: place in art & life; ill. [15/ Heinem.] \$3.50 4° Stokes, N.Y. 14
 RIDGEWAY, Prf. Wm Dramas & Dram. Dances of Non-Europ. Races—*ut* K § 191
 SCOTT, Edw. Dancing in All Ages; pl. *o.p.* [pb. 6/] 8° Sonnenschein 99
 SHARP (C. J.) + OPPÉ (A. P.) The Dance: historical survey; 76 pl. [\$10 Minton] 30/ 4° Halton 24
 URLIN, Eth. L. Dancing, Ancient & Modern; ill. 3/6 i 16° Simpkin [12] 14
 VUILLIER, Gaston Hist. of Dancing from Earliest Ages [tr.]; 425 ill. 36/ 4° Heinemann 97
Greek: EMMANUEL (M.) Antique Gk. Dance [tr.]; ill. 15/ (\$3) Lane 16
Folk-dances
 ALFORD, Viol. Peeps at English Folk-dances; ill. [\$1.50 Macm.] 3/ 8° Black 23
 CRAMPTON, C. W. Folk Dance Bk. f. Elementary Schools; ill. \$1.60 4° Barnes, N.Y. 09
 „ Second Folk Dance Book; ill. \$2.40 4° Barnes, N.Y. [16] 22
Slavonic: GEARY (Marj.) Folk-Dance of Cz.-Slov. \$2.40 Barnes, N.Y. 22
 „ Slavic Folk Dances \$1.75 Woman's Pr., N.Y. 24
 SPACEK (A.) + BOYD (N. L.) Folk-dances of Bohemia & Moravia \$1 4° Saul, *Chic.* 17
Swedish: BERGQUIST (N. W.) Swedish Folk Dances 6/ 4° Philip 10
School Dances
 BELL, Eliz. T. 50 Fig. & Char. Dances f. Sch'ls, 2 v.; ill. & music [\$8 Brentano] 30/ 4° Harrap 21

KIMMINS (G. T.) + WOOLNOTH (M. H.) Guild of Play Bk. of Festival & Dance 5/ 4° Curwen 07

Ballet-Dancing—v. I § 134

Magic (Optical) Lantern

HASLUCK, P. N. [ed.] Optical Lanterns : how to make & manage ; ill. 1/ Cassell 02

WELFORD (W. D.) + STURNEY (H.) Indispensable Handbook to Optical Lantern ; ill. 2/6 Iliffe 89

WRIGHT, Lewis Optical Project'n, ed. R. S. Wright, Pt. i ; ill. 4/6 (\$1.60) Longm. [91] 20

Ping-Pong: PARKER (Arn.) Ping-Pong & How to Play it 1/ Unwin 02

Shadowgraphy : NIKOLA (L.) Hand Shadows ; ill. 2/ c 8° Pearson 21

Acrostics

GANDELL, H. L. The 'W.W.' Acrostics [repr. fr. *Weekly Westminster*] 2/6 f 8° Routledge 26

KNOX, F'r Ronald A Book of Acrostics [100 difficult acrostics] 4/ c 8° Methuen 24

PEARSON, Mrs A. C. Acrostic Dictionary [30,000 words] 1/ c 8° Routledge [84] 96

Riddles ; Guessing-Games ; Puzzles

DUDENEY, H. E. Canterbury Puzzles & o'r Curious Problems ; ill. [\$1.25 Dutt.] 3/6 Heinem. 07

PEARSON, Rev. A. C. Pictured Puzzles & Word Play ; ill. 2/ c 8° Routledge [07] 15

„ Twentieth Century Standard Puzzle-Bk. ; ill. 2/ c 8° Routledge [07] 15

RIVERS, D. Conundrums \$1 c 8° Penn Pb. Co., *Phila.* 21

Cross-word Puzzles : CASSELL & Co. [pbs.] Cross-word Puzzle Book 2/ s 4° Cassell 25

BURANELLI + HARTSWICK + PETHERBRIDGE Celebrities Cross-wd. Puzzle-Bk. \$1.90 Simon, N.Y. 25

„ + „ + „ The Cross-Word Puzzle Book, Ser. i-iii ea. \$1.35 Simon, N.Y. 25

MILLS, Hy. E. A French Cross-Word Puzzle Book \$ (5/) Putnam 25

Word-Puzzles : 'TORQUEMADA' Word Puzzles in Rhyme [v. difficult] 1/ Routledge 25

Scientific Recreations—v. H § 5 (pp. 1689-90)

Showman : ROSE (Arth.) The Boy Showman ; pl. 3/6 4° Routledge 26

172 : AERONAUTICS—v. I § 12**

